

BIBLE

Biate Bible
Pathian Lekhabu Rithiang

Biate Language

Biate - All Bible

Old Testament			
Riphutna	3	Nahuma	1.529
Fesuakna	104	Habakuka	1.533
Levidân	185	Zefania	1.537
Ritepna	240	Hagaia	1.542
Dânnikna	315	Zakaria	1.545
Josua	382	Malakia	1.562
Roirêltuhei	428	New Testament	
Ruthi	475	Mathaia	1.567
1 Samuela	482	Marka	1.638
2 Samuela	544	Luka	1.684
1 Rênghei	595	Johana	1.757
2 Rênghei	665	Tirtônhei Sintho	1.812
1 Richisuina	712	Rom	1.879
2 Richisuina	768	1 Korinth	1.907
Ezra	831	2 Korinth	1.935
Nehemia	849	Galatia	1.954
Estheri	875	Efesi	1.964
Joba	889	Filipi	1.974
Lapui	945	Kolosa	1.981
Thuvârhei	1.087	1 Thesalonika	1.988
Thuriltu	1.135	2 Thesalonika	1.994
Lâhei Lâ	1.150	1 Timothea	1.998
Isaia	1.159	2 Timothea	2.006
Jeremia	1.253	Tita	2.012
Jeremia Tâ Lâ	1.355	Filemona	2.016
Ezekiela	1.364	Hebrai	2.018
Daniela	1.454	Jakoba	2.039
Hosea	1.482	1 Petera	2.047
Joela	1.497	2 Petera	2.055
Amosa	1.503	1 Johana	2.060
Obadia	1.514	2 Johana	2.068
Jona	1.516	3 Johana	2.069
Mika	1.520	Juda	2.071
		Thuphuang	2.073



Biате - All Bible

Riphutna

Riphutna 1

Thilsiam thu

- ¹Pathianin a tîra rinêng neh rivân a siamah khan,
- ²rinêng hi mêl riput dân îte la nei mak a, a korong ringot a nit a; tui inthûk tak chung khom a zîng khap a. Pathian Rithla khan tui chunghei chu a op mai a.
- ³Pathianin “Ivâr hong om riseh,” a ti a; khanchu, ivâr a hong om tâk a.
- ⁴Pathianin ivâr khah a en a, ặa a ti ok a; khanchu, ivâr neh izîng kha a ặen tâk a.
- ⁵Pathianin ivâr kha sôn a be a, izîng kha zân a be a. Khanchu, kholoi tiang a om a, zîng tiang khom a om a; amakhah a sôn khat nê chu a nit.
- ⁶Pathianin, “Tui neh tui â ặen rangin boiruak rizat tak om riseh,” a ti a.
- ⁷Khanchu, Pathianin boiruak rizat tak chu a siam a, boiruak rizat tak nuaia tui iomhei neh boiruak rizat tak chung a tui iomhei khah a ặen tâk a. Khanchu, khangkah khan a hong nit tâk a.
- ⁸Pathianin boiruak rizat tak khah “Rivân” a be a. Khanchu, kholoi tiang a om a, zîng tiang khom a om a; amakhah a sôn nik nê chu a nit.
- ⁹Pathianin, “Rivân nuaia tuihei mun khatkatah richin zit sela, imuang chu ilang riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, khangkah khan a hong nit tâk a.
- ¹⁰Pathianin imuang khah “Rinêng” a be a; tui richinhei kha Tuikhanglian a be a. Pathianin amakhah a en a, ặa a ti ok a.
- ¹¹Pathian khan, “Rinêngin chimu rimal ineia râ ngai chi tinrênghei, thei â râ sunga a chi om ngai tinrênghei khah isua riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, khangkah khan a hong nit tâk a.
- ¹²Khanchu, rinênga rithokin chimu an chi om rang dân angkana rimal ineia â râ ngai chi tinrênghei, thei â râ sunga a chi om ngai dang danghei kha a hong ặoi tâk a; Pathianin a en a, ặa a ti ok a.
- ¹³Khanchu, kholoi tiang a om a, zîng tiang khom a om a; amakhah a sôn thunnê chu a nit.
- ¹⁴Pathianin, “Sôn neh zân ặenna rangin rivân rizat takah khin ivârhei om sela, khahei khah hunbihei, sônhei neh kumhei richik theina rang ni sela,



¹⁵khahei khah rinêng elinvâr rangin rivân rizatah khin om riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, khangkah khan a hong nit tâk a.

¹⁶Pathianin ivâr ilian ual inikah neh ârsiheî a siam a; inî a vâ irât ual khah sũa vâ rangin a ti a, ithla a vâ idôk ual khah zũa vâ rangin a ti a.

¹⁷Pathianin khahei khah rinêng chung elinvâr rang neh,

¹⁸izîng neh ivâr ithen a, sũa vâ rang neh zũa vâ rangin rivân rizat tak a khin a sia tâk a. Pathianin a en a ặa a ti ok a.

¹⁹Khanchu, kholoi tiang a om a, zîng tiang khom a om a; amakhah a sũa li nî chu a nit.

²⁰Pathianin, “Tuihei kha ringna nei chi tinrênghein sip sela, ivahei khom vânlâizôl rizat tak rinêng chungah khin uang sup sup riseh,” a ti a.

²¹Khanchu, Pathianin tuikhangliana sarâng inrît tak tak hei, tui sunga mîring chi tinrênghei neh chungah uang iva chi tinrênghei a siam tâk a; Pathianin khahei khah a en a, ặa a ti ok a.

²²Pathianin ặat a vur a, “Chi tam takka neiin hong pung rei, tuikhanglian sip zit unla, ivahei khom rinêngah hong pung riseh,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, kholoi tiang a om a, zîng tiang khom a om a; amakhah a sũa ringa nî chu a nit.

²⁴Pathianin, “Rinêng khan mîring chi tinrêng an om rang dân angka chitin ramsahei, insungsahei, sa lianhei, sa chînhei, an chi om rang dân angka chitin isua riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, khangkah khan a hong nit tâk a.

²⁵Pathianin ramsahei, insungsahei neh rinênga bokrivâka lôn murdihei, mîring tinrêng an chi om rang dân angka takin a siam a; Pathianin khahei khah a en a, ặa a ti ok a.

²⁶Pathianin, “Ei ri-angpuiin, eimani ang zekkan miriam siam ei la, ani khah tuikhangliana ingahei, chungah uang ivahei, insungsahei, ramsahei neh mîring rinênga bokrivâka lôn murdi chungah thu innei ei ti u,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanchu, Pathianin ama ri-angpuiin miriam, ipa neh nupang a siam a; Pathianin ama ang zekkan ai siam a nit.

²⁸Pathianin anni kha ặat a vur a; an ziangah, “Chi tam takka neia hong ipungin, rinêng chung hih luan sip unla, nin thunuaiah in-om rei; tuikhangliana ingahei, chungah uang ivahei, rinêng chungah mîring murdi chungah thuneina nangni kî pêk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁹Pathian ngirin, “Ringai rei, rinêng chungah chimu tinrênghei neh thei chi tinrênghei chu bua nin rin rangin nangni kî pêk a nit.



³⁰Rinênga sa murdihei, chungu vuang iva murdihei neh nuaia bokrivâka lôn, ringna nei tinrênghei fâk rangin loisûl murdi kî pêk a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, khangkah khan a hong nit tâk a.

³¹Pathianin a thil siam murdi chu a en a, ða a ti ok a. Khanchu, kholoi tiang a om a, zîng tiang khom a om a; amakhah a sôn ruk nî chu a nit,

Riphutna 2

¹Khanchu, rinêng neh rivân chu a sunga om murdihei neh khan isiam zoi vang a nit tâk a.

²Pathianin a sôn sarinî a khan chu a thilsiam tinrêng a zoi a, sin itho kha arngam tâk a.

³Pathianin a thilsiam murdi a zoi a, arngam tâk sîkin a sôn sarinî chu ðat a vur a, a ser tâk a.

⁴Rinêng neh rivân siam dân thurchi chu khangkah khan a nit.

Eden rikul

PUMAPA Pathianin rinêng neh rivân a siam lâiah khan,

⁵rinêngah khan thingkung loisûl rêng rêng la om mak a, chimu khom la ðoi mak a; PUMAPA Pathianin rinêng chungah rua a lân sôr no sîkin neh loi itho rang miriam khom an la om no sîkin a nit.

⁶Nikhomsela rinêng nuaia rithokin tui a hong suak a, amakhan rinêng kha ân rizil a.

⁷PUMAPA Pathianin rinênga ipil khah a lâk a, miriam a siam a, a nârah ringna rithuak khah a mût a; khanchu, miriam kha a hong ring tâk a.

⁸PUMAPA Pathianin sak ram, Edena khan rikul a siam a, amakhan a miriam siam kha ân om tâk a.

⁹Rinênga rithokinPUMAPA Pathianin thing mit ila tak neh â râ ifa thei tinrêng ân ðoi a. Rikul inlâina takah khan ringna thing neh â sia â ða riatna thing khom ân ðoi sa a.

¹⁰Khante, Edena rithokin rikul ifâ rangin vadung ân luang a; rikul pêntiang chu vadung ilikan a luang indar a.

¹¹Vadung â khatna riming kha Pison a nit a; rângkachak tamna Havila ram pumpui ihuala luang a nit.

¹²Kha ramah khan rângkachak iða tak banah riak namhoi neh oniks lungilu khom a om a.

¹³Vadung â nikna riming khah Gihon a nit a; amakhah Kus ram pumpui ihuala luang a nit.



¹⁴Vadung â thumna riming khah Hidekal a nit a; amakhah Asuria ram sua tiang a luang a. Vadung â lina khah Eufatis a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA Pathian khan miriam khah a ðhui a, Eden rikulah khan â donsui neh â enkol rangin a sia tâk a.

¹⁶Khanchu, PUMAPA Pathian khan, “Rikula thing tinrêng irâhei hih ni nuam lam takkan ni fâk thei;

¹⁷sia neh ðha riatna thing irâ hih chu ni fâk rang ni mak e; ni fâkin chu ni fâk nî zelin nî thi ngêt rang a nit,” itin thu a pêk a.

¹⁸PUMAPA Pathian khan, “Miriam ama khât banga om hih ðha mak e, ama risanpuia arkoppui rang itluk mi siam pêk ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, PUMAPA Pathian khan rinênga pilin, ramsa tinrêng neh chung a vuang iva tinrêng khah a siam a; khanungchu, an riming îm a be rang iti riat nan Adama ziangah a ðhui a. Adaman riming tinrênghei a lei ibe khah an riming a hong nit thal tâk a.

²⁰Khanchu, Adama khan mîring tinrêng, chung a vuang ivahei neh ramsahei tinrêng khah riming a be chit a; nikhomsela, Adama risanpuia arkoppui rang itluk mi chu la omak a.

²¹Khanchu, PUMAPA Pathian khan Adama khah inrimu nik takkan ân in thlar a, a in thlar lâiin a kângru khatkah a lâk a, kha mun khah taksan ân bit nôk a.

²²PUMAPA Pathian khan Adama kângru ai lâka rithoka khan nupang a siam a, Adama ziangah a ðhui tâk a.

²³Adama khan, “Amahih chu ker angpui, ki ru ata ru nei, ki taksa ata taksa nei chu a nit hiteh. Ipa ata lâk isua a nit sikin ‘Nupang’ itih rang a nit hi,” a ti a.

²⁴Khasikin kêng ipân a nu neh a pa mâng a ta, a nupui rikoppui a ta; khanchu, takpum khatkah ni tâng an ti.

²⁵Adama neh a nupui khah korongboin an om a; nikhomsela, izak ual mak e.

Riphutna 3

Miriam îlîr thu

¹PUMAPA Pathian isiam ramsa murdi lâiah irûl hih vârrilet tak a nit a, nupangnu ziangah khan “Pathianin rikula thing irâ murdi hih nin fâk rang ni mak e, ai ti mani?” itin ardon a.

²Nupangnu khan irûl ziangah khan, “Ti mak e, rikula thing irâhei hih kin fâk thei riai;

³rikul inlâina taka thing iom irâ bang hih Pathianin, ‘Nin fâk rang ni mak a, itôn khom nin tôn rang ni mak; khanonchu, nin ithi rang a nit,’ ai ti a nit,” a ti a.



⁴Irûl khan nupangnu ziangah khan, “Thi tlak no tin u!

⁵Nin fâk nî zelah khan nin mit hong vâ a ta, â sia â ɬa rian Pathian i-ang nin hong init rang iti Pathianin ai riat ɬian a nit kha,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, nupangnu khan thing irâ khah ifarua neh, mit iladap, mi invâr ranga thing irâ rizuk iom tak a nit iti a riatin chu â râ ɬhenkah kha armal a, a fâk a; a pasal khom a pêk a, ani khomin a fâk tâk a.

⁷Khan zel an ruaikah khan an mit a hong vâ a, korongboi an nit iti an hong ririat tâk a; khanchu, theichâng nâ an iɬhui inrikop a, silbomin an mang a.

⁸Khante, PUMAPA Pathian khah kholoi ni tlâkrikâia rikula a lêng irî khah an lei riat a; Adama neh a nupui khan rikula thingkung kârah khan PUMAPA Pathian chu an lei ribîk pêk tâk a.

⁹Nikhomsela, PUMAPA Pathian khan Adama khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Adam, taktiang im nî om tâk?” a ti a.

¹⁰Ani khan, “Rikulah ner hu ki riat a, korongboia om ki nit sikin nang ki ɬi a, ki irbîk tâk a nit,” itin a sâm a.

¹¹Pathianin, “Korongboi ni nit iti tûm nang iril? Thei irâ fah loi rang kî ti khah nî fâk tâk a nit na?” a ti a.

¹²Adama khan, “Ne ompui ranga ni nupang ne pêk khan thei irâ khah a ne pêk a, kî fâk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹³ PUMAPA Pathian khan nupangnu ziangah khan, “Îtho sika hingkana sin hih nî tho tâk im?” a ti a. Nupangnu khan, “Irûlin a ne lêm a, kî fâk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Roirêlna Pathianin an puang

¹⁴ PUMAPA Pathian khan irûl ziangah khan, “Hi thil hih ni tho sikin mîring tinrêng lâiah hin vânisalin om bîk ni ta, ni phûng itâtin lôn mai tâng ni ta, ni damsung kârkah ipil fah tâng ni ti.

¹⁵Nangmah neh nupangnu hih nangni inridoi ki ta, nangma richiheh neh ama richiheh khom lân ridoi mai ki ti. Ama richi khan ni lu lâ to khoi a ta, nangman a ke ârtui la chuk ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁶Nupang ziangah khan, “Ni nai vonga ni dengtheina neh ni nai neia naihasê chu natinsat takkan inpung ki ta, dengitheh takkan nai nei ngai ni ti; nikhomsela, ni nuamna chu ni pasal tiang nîng a ta, ani khan ni chungah thu nei mai a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Adama ziangah khan, “Ni nupui thu ni zôm a, thing khatkah, â râ ni fâk rang ni mak kî ti khah ni fâk sikin rinêng hih nangma sikin vânisalin ai om tâk a nit; ni damsung kârkah isôl taka sinithon â râ kha fah tâng ni ti.

¹⁸Riling neh ibuarhei hong ɬoi a ta; rinênga loisûl loinâ kha fah tâng ni ti.



¹⁹Rinêng ata ila suak nî nit angkan rinêng ngirah ni kîr nôk mâkah chu ni mîa rithlantui iluang ngûi ngûia sin ithon fâk fah tâng ni ti. Ipila siam ni nit a, ipil ngirah nî kîr nôk rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Adama khan a nupui khah miriam naihei murdi nu a nit sikin arming Evi a be a.

²¹Khante, PUMAPA Pathian khan, Adama rang neh a nupui rang savun zakorfual a siam pêk a, ân hâk tâk a.

Rikul ata Adama neh Evi ûm isua

²²Khanungchu, PUMAPA Pathian khan, “Ringai ta u, miriam khah â sia â tha rian eimani ang a hong nit tâk a; atûn chu a kuta banin, ringna thing irâ khah lei va fan, kumkuan a ring duai lôiin,” a ti a.

²³Khasikin, PUMAPA Pathian khan amah a lâk suakna rinênga loisin itho rangin Eden rikul ata khah a ûm isua tâk a.

²⁴Khanungchu, miriam khah a ûm isua tâk a; khante, ringna thing lampui irung rangin, Eden rikul sua tiang pangah khan Cherubhei neh mei khandai rihel lap khah a sia a.

Riphutna 4

Kaina neh Abela

¹Adama khan a nupui Evi kha a pôl a; khanchu, Evi khan nai a vong a, naiipa a neia, “PUMAPA iṭangpuiin naiipa kî nei tâk a nit” a ti a. Khanchu, arming Kaina a sak a.

²Khanungah khan naiipa ngir Abela a nei nôk a. Abela khah bera vâitun a om a, Kaina khah chu loisin ithotun a om tâk a.

³A nakana chu Kaina khan PUMAPA zianga lan rang a loia chimu vâng ithar khah a hong chôl a.

⁴Abela khom khan a bera lôm lâia suak masa kha a hong chôl a, a that a, a satak iṭhahei khah thillanin a pêk a. PUMAPA khan Abela neh a thillan khah a lôm a.

⁵Nikhomsela, Kaina neh a thillan khah chu lôm mak a. Kaina khah a ning a thik ok a, a mâi khah a hong duk zap tâk a.

⁶PUMAPA khan Kaina ziangah khan, “Ithôm ning ni înthik? Ithôm ni mâi ai duk zap tâk?”

⁷Thil ni thon ṭhatin chu nang kî lôm ngêt rang a nit; nikhomsela, ni thôn ṭhat no sikah khan sual khah ni inkot bulah a îbok ṭian mai a nit. Ani khan ni chungah thu nei ai nuam a nit; khanniseh, nangman a chungah thu ni nei ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.



⁸Khanungchu, Kaina khan a unaipa Abela ziangah, “Tho loiah lei fe rei,” a ti a. Loiah an om tenan chu Kaina khan a unaipa Abela khah arsualpui a, a that tâk a.

⁹Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Kaina ziangah khan, “Ni unai Abela khah taktiang im ai om tâk?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Reh mang e. Ki unaipa enkoltu ki nit im a?” a ti a.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan, “Ithôm hi thil t̃hano hih nî tho tâk? Phuba la pêk ranga koina rôl irî angkan ni unaipa thisen ikhêk khan rinênga rithokin a ne isam sôn mak chêm.

¹¹Khasikin, ni kut ata ni unaipa thisen lei idongtu rinêng ata hih vânisal ni nit tâk.

¹²Rinêngah loi ni tho khomin a t̃hatna chu nang peh khâi no nia; rinêng a hin ilêng ivâi hong ni tâng ni ti,” a ti a.

¹³Kaina khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Ni nen tuangna hih a natinsat rai a, tuang zoi no ning e.

¹⁴Hi ram ata ni ne ûmisua tâk a, nangma mitmua rithokin ni ne khâi pai tâk a; rinêng chungah hin mi vâi mi lêng ki hong init rang tâk a nit a, tukhom ne mu kangânin chu an ne ithat rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khannisela, PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Nang that no nih. Tukhom nang ithat tak chu a bâk sarikan a chungah phuba la nîng a ti,” a ti a. Min an mua amah an that nona rangin PUMAPA khan Kaina chungah khan risin a sia a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Kaina khah PUMAPA mitmu a rithokin a rot a, Eden sua lam tianga Nod ramah khan a om tâk a.

Kaina richihei

¹⁷Kaina neh a nupui khan naiipa Enoka an nei a. Khanungchu, Kaina khan khua a siam a, a khua rimingah khan a naiipa riming inpêlin Enok a be a.

¹⁸Enoka khan naiipa Irada a nei a; Irada khan Mehujaela a nei a; Mehujaela khan Methusaela a nei a, Methusaela khan Lameka a nei a.

¹⁹Lameka khan nupui inikah Adaii neh Zillaii a nei a.

²⁰Adaii khan Jabala a nei a; ani khah puan ina om a, ran ivâi ngaihei chibul a nit.

²¹A unaipa khah Jubala a nit a; ani khah irîhoi neh perkhuang neh theile tum ngaituhei chibul a nit.

²²Zillaii khom khan Tubal-Kaina a nei a; ani khah dâr neh thîr riamrei tinrêng isiam ngaitu a nit. Tubal-Kaina farnu khah Naamaii a nit.

²³Lameka khan a nupuihei ziangah khan; “Adaii neh Zillaii, Lameka nupuihei o, Ki tiang nin ibeng do unla, Ki t̃ong hi ringai rei. Ki chungah kuttum â lek sikin tlangvâl khatkah kî that tâk a nit.



²⁴Kaina phuba lâknan mi sarikah an thi a nitin chu, Lameka phuba lâknan chu mi sômsarika sarikah ithat ni ngêt a ti,” a ti a.

Setha neh Enosa

²⁵Adama neh a nupui khan naiipa dang an nei nôk a, arming Setha an sak a, Evi khan, “Kainan ai that tâk Abela rithûlin Pathianin naiipa a ne ipêk nôk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁶Setha khom khan naiipa a hong nei a, arming Enosa a sak a. Hi zoro lâi ata hih a nit, miriamhein PUMAPA riming ichinga chubai iûn an hong iphut tâk chu a nit.

Riphutna 5

Adama richihei

(1 Rich.1:1-4)

¹Amahih Adama richihei suina thurchi chu a nit. Pathianin manmasi a siam lâiah khan, ama ang zekkan ai siam a nit.

²Ipa neh nupang a siam a, anni khah that a vur a, an riming kha, “Miriam” a sak a.

³Adama khah kum rizalei sômithumkah a nitin ama ri-angpui naiipa a nei a, arming Setha a sak a.

⁴Setha a nei zoi nungah khan Adama khah kum rizariatkah a la ring a, nainu neh naiipa khom a la nei a.

⁵Adama khah kum rizakuakka sômithumkah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.

⁶Setha khan kum rizalei ringakah a nitin naiipa Enosa a nei a;

⁷Enosa a nei zoi nungah khan Setha khah kum rizariatka sarikah a la ring a, nainu neh naiipa dang khom a la nei a.

⁸Setha khah kum rizakuakka sômleinih a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.

⁹Enosa khan kum sômikuakkah a nitin naiipa Kenana a nei a;

¹⁰Kenana a nei zoi nungah khan Enosa khah kum rizariatka sômleiringakah a la ring a, nainu neh naiipa dang khom a la nei a.

¹¹Enosa kha kum rizakuakka ringakah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.

¹²Kenana khan kum sômsarikah a nitin naiipa Mahalalela a nei a;

¹³Mahalalela a nei zoi nungah khan Kenana kha kum rizariatka sômilikah a la ring a, nainu neh naiipa dang khom a la nei a.

¹⁴Kenana khah kum rizakuakka sômkah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.

¹⁵Mahalalela khan kum sômirukka ringakah a nitin naiipa Jareda a nei a;



- ¹⁶Jareda a nei zoi nungah khan Mahalalela khah kum rizariatka sômithumkah a la ring a, nainu neh naipa dang khom a la nei a.
- ¹⁷Mahalalela khah kum rizariatka sômikuakka ringakah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.
- ¹⁸Jareda khan kum rizalei sômirukka inikah a nitin naiipa Enoka a nei a;
- ¹⁹Enoka a nei zoi nungah khan Jareda khah kum rizariatkah a la ring a, nainu neh naipa dang khom a la nei a.
- ²⁰Jareda khah kum rizakuakka sômirukka inikah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.
- ²¹Enoka khan kum sômirukka ringakah a nitin naiipa Methusela a nei a;
- ²²Methusela a nei zoi nungah khan Enoka khah kum rizathumka sung Pathian neh munkan an lêng ngai a, nainu neh naipa dang khom a la nei a.
- ²³Enoka khah kum rizathumka sômirukka ringakah ai ring a nit.
- ²⁴Enoka khah a damsung kârkah Pathian neh ripôlin a om a; khanchu, Pathianin a ðhui tâk sikin ani chu om khâi mak a.
- ²⁵Methusela khan kum rizalei sômiritka sarikah a nitin naiipa Lameka a nei a;
- ²⁶Lameka a nei zoi nungah khan Methusela khah kum rizararika sômiritka inikah a la ring a, nainu neh naipa dang khom a la nei a.
- ²⁷Methusela khah kum rizakuakka sômirukka ikuakkah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.
- ²⁸Lameka khan kum rizalei sômiritka inikah a nitin naiipa a nei a;
- ²⁹“Hi nai ngêi hin PUMAPA vânisâm ram rinênga ei sin sôlna ata hih sôlchanna nê thlun a ti,” itin a naipa riming khah Nova a sak a.
- ³⁰Nova a nei zoi nungah khan Lameka khah kum rizarngaka sômikuakka ringakah a la ring a, nainu neh naipa dang khom a la nei a.
- ³¹Lameka khah kum rizararika sômsarika sarikah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.
- ³²Nova khah kum rizarngakah a nitin chu naiipa ithumkah Sema, Hama neh Jafeta hei a nei a.

Riphutna 6

Miriam siat tlia

- ¹Rinêngah miriam an hong pung tâk a, nai nupanghei an hong nei a.
- ²Pathian naipahei khan miriam nainuhei khah mêl iṭha okin an mu a; khanchu, an îdit dithei khah nupuiin an hong nei tâk a.



³Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan, “Ker thla hih miriamah hin kumkhuan in-om mai khâi no ning e, anni khah â fam thei an nit; atûna rithokin chu kum rizalei sôminika ban ring khâi no nih,” a ti a.

⁴Kha lâiah khan neh kha nung tiang khomah khan Pathian naihei neh miriam nainuhei richi rinêngah hin Nefilhei an la om a. Kha mihei khah tianlâia mi rât, mi riming inthanghei khah an nit.

⁵PUMAPA khan rinêngah hin miriamhei siat natinsat tlia neh an lungril ngaituana tin tin khah sualna sip a nit tlia khah a mun,

⁶miriam a lei isiam a, rinêng chungah a lei in-om tâk sika khan ân sîr a, a lungril a nat ok a.

⁷Khanchu, “Ki miriam siamhei hih rinêng chung ata inrimang vang ki ti; mîring tinrêng neh hin inrimang ki ti, ki lei isiam tâk hih ki însîr a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Nikhomsela, Nova kha chu PUMAPA mit a tlung mai a.

Nova thurchi

⁹⁻¹⁰Amahih Nova thurchi chu a nit. Nova khan naiipa ithumkah Sema, Hama neh Jafeta a nei a. Nova khah mi fel tak a nit a, kha lâi zoro a khan ama bang sêlna boi a nit. Pathian neh ripôlin a om mai ngai a.

¹¹Nikhomsela, mi murdihei chu Pathian mitmun an siat zoi tâk a, rinêng chung chu ringo neh risualin a sip zoi tâk a.

¹²Pathianin rammual hih a en a, mi murdi isual takkan an ring sikin a siat zoi tâk iti a mu a.

¹³Pathianin Nova ziangah, “Miriam murdi mongna khah ke thlûk tâk. Anmani sikin rinêngah hin ringo risualna a sip zoi tâk a; khasikin, arnêng pumin ki inrimang vang rang tâk a nit.

¹⁴Nin omna rang thing iṭha chi mangin rikuang siam roh; rikuangah khan chontanhei siam inla, a sungtiang neh a putiang khah ifâr nâi inôt riai roh.

¹⁵Hingka hin ni siam rang dân chu a nit; a dung mûk rizathumkah, a khang mûk sômringakah, a chotuk risâng mûk sômithumkah a nit rang a nit.

¹⁶Rikuangah khan tukverhei siam inla, inchungtiang ata mûkka tenah khan ni siam rang a nit. Rikuang khah richuan ithumka neiin siam ni ta; a kotbâi chu a sîrah ni siam rang a nit.

¹⁷Keimah ngêiin rivân nuaia mîring tin tin, ringna rithuakinei murdi chu inrimang vang rangin rinênga hin tui liansâng ki intho tho rang a nit. Rinênga thil tinrêng hih thi vang an ta;

¹⁸nikhomsela, nangmah neh chu thuthlung siam indet ki ti. Rikuangah khan ni nupui neh ni naipahei khom an nupuihei neh nin lût rang a nit.



¹⁹⁻²⁰Rikuangah khan sa chi tinrêng neh chungu vuang iva chi tinrêng apui neh achal a bop bopin an ring theina rangin ni ðhui sa rang a nit.

²¹Nangma bu rang neh mîringhei bu rang ni chôi sa rang a nit,” a ti a.

²²Khanchu, Pathianin thu a pêk lam takin Nova khan a tho tâk a.

Riphutna 7

Tui liansâng

¹PUMAPA khan Nova ziangah, “Nangmah neh ni insungmihei murdi rikuangah lût ri ai rei; nangmah bang hih atûn lâi mihei lâiah hin ki mitmua mi fel tak chu ni nit.

²Rinêng chungu chi la hong isem rangin sa rithiang chi tinrêng apui neh achal bop sarikah chitin ðhui inla, sa rithiang ino chi tinrêng chu apui neh achal bopkah chitin ni ðhui rang a nit.

³Khapenah, chungu vuang iva chi tinrêng khom apui neh achal bop sarikah chit ni ðhui sa rang a nit.

⁴Atûna rithoka sôn sarika nungah chu ki mîring siam murdi inrimang rangin rinêng chungah hin sôn sômilikah neh zân sômilika sung châi loiin rua ki însûr rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, PUMAPA thupêk angka takin Nova khan a tho tâk a.

⁶Rinêng chungah tui liansâng a tho lâiah khan Nova khah kum rizarukka mi a nit a.

⁷Tui liansâng sikin Nova khah a nupui neh a naipahei, â moihei, an rêngkan rikuangah khan an lût tâk a.

⁸⁻⁹Pathianin Nova thu a pêk lam angka khan sa rithiang neh sa rithiang inohei, chungu vuang ivahei neh nuaia bokrivâka lôn tinrênghei chu apui neh achal chit, a bop chitin Nova ziangah rikuangah khan an lût sa tâk a.

¹⁰Sôn sarika nungah chu rinêng chungah tui khah a zuang lian tâk a.

¹¹Nova khah kum rizarukkah a nit kum, a thla nikna sôn sômleisarika nî a khan; kha sôn takah khan tui inthûk tak nâr murdihei kha a hong ri-ong zit a, rua sûrna rivânhei khom a zuang ri-ong sa tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, sôn sômilikah neh zân sômilika sung châi loiin rinêngah hin rua inrik tak a sôr tâk a.

¹³Kha nî ngirah khan Nova neh a nupui neh a naipahei Sema, Hama neh Jafeta neh an nupui ithumkahei khah rikuangah an lût a.

¹⁴Anmani lût rualin, mîring chi tinrêng ramsahei, insungsahei, sa chînhei, chungu vuang ivahei, nuaia bokrivâka lônhei, an chi om dân chitin an lût sa a.



- ¹⁵Mîring rithuakinei tin tinhei khah a bop chitin Nova ziangah rikuangah khan an ilût tâk a nit.
- ¹⁶Â lûthei khah Pathianin Nova zianga thu a pêk lam angka takin mîring murdi khah an chi om dân chitin apui neh achal chit an lût a; khanchu, PUMAPA khan rikuang kotbâi khah a khâr tâk a.
- ¹⁷Rinêngah sôn sômilika sung tui a lian tâk a; tui khah a hong ridîl a, rikuang khah ân lâm a, rinêng chungtiang â lâm tâk a.
- ¹⁸Tui khan a hong dîl tûr tûr a, rikuang khah chu tui chungah â lâm mai a.
- ¹⁹Rinêng chungah hin tui khah natinsat takkan a hong ilêt zut zut a; a hong chîm risâng tîr tîr a, tlâng risâng murdihei a chîm zoi vang tâk a.
- ²⁰Itlâng sîp risâng tak takhei khah mûk sômlei mûk ringaka risângin a chîm rikhum vang tâk a.
- ²¹Khanchu, mîring rinêng chungah om murdi, ivahei, ramsahei, insungsahei, nuaia bokrivâka lônhei neh miriam murdihei chu an thi zoi vang tâk a.
- ²²Rinênga om rithuakinei murdi chu an thi fâi vang tâk a.
- ²³Khanchu, rinêng chungah om ringna nei murdi miriamhei, ramsahei, insungsahei, mîringtehei, chungah vuang ivahei khah PUMAPA khan a that inrimang vang a; Nova neh rikuanga a zianga omhei bang khah izua om chu an nit.
- ²⁴Tui khah sôn rizalei sômringaka sung chu rinêngah hin rikâi mak a.

Riphutna 8

Tui liansâng a kang

- ¹Pathianin Nova neh mîring a zianga rikuanga omhei khah a riat mai a; Pathianin ithli ân râng a; khanchu, tui khah a hong rikâi zel tâk a.
- ²Tui inthûk tak nârhei neh rivân tukverhei khom khah a khâr a, rivâna rithoka rua sôr khom ân chât tâk a.
- ³Tui khah arkâi tîr tîr a, sôn rizalei sômringaka a hek nung,
- ⁴thla sarina sôn sômleisarika nî-ah khan rikuang khah Ararat tlângah khan a zuang ringam tâk a.
- ⁵Tui khah arkâi tîr tîr mai a; khanchu, a thla sômna sôn masatak nî-ah khan chu itlâng sîphei khah a hong ilang tâk a.
- ⁶Sôn sômilika nungah khan Nova khan rikuang tukver ai siam khah â ong a.
- ⁷Vaâk ân vuang isua a, kha va khah hong kîr khâi loiin rinêng ata tui khah a kang zoi mâkah chu a vuang ilêng a vuang ilêng a.



⁸Khangkah ngirin Nova khan rinêng chungah tui arkâi tâk im iti riatna rangin vaṭhu ân vuang isua nôk a;

⁹nikhomsela, tui khan rinêng pumpui a la chîm vang sikin vaṭhu khan fûkna rang rêng rêng mu mak a, rikuangah a hong kîr nôk a. Nova khan a hang iban a, a hang man a, rikuang sungah a thun nôk tâk a.

¹⁰Sûn sarikah a ngâk nôk a; khanchu, vaṭhu ngir khah rikuanga rithokin ân vuang isua nôk a.

¹¹Kholoiah chu vaṭhu khah oliv nâ vângsap arkuma hong riputin a hong kîr nôk a. Khanchu, Nova khan rinênga tui khah arkâi ok tâk iti a riat tâk a.

¹²Sûn sarikah dang a ngâk nôk a; vaṭhu kha ân vuang nôk a, hi zoro a hin chu hong kîr nôk khâi mak a.

¹³Nova khah kum rizarukka khatkah a nit kum a thla khatna sûn masatak nî tenah khan chu tui khah rinêng ata a kang zoi tâk a. Nova khan rikuang rikhûna khah a lâi a, a en vêl a, rinêng khah a hûl tâk iti a mu a.

¹⁴A thla nikna sûn sôminika sarika nî tenan chu rinêng khah a châr vang tâk a.

¹⁵Pathianin Nova ziangah,

¹⁶“Nangmah neh ni nupui neh ni naipahei neh ne moihei kha rikuang ata hi suak ta rei.

¹⁷Mîringhei murdi khom khah rinêng chungah hin chi itam takkah an hong sem a, an hong pung a, rammual phêk an hong zap zit theina rangin ni ziangah ṭhui isua roh,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Nova khah a nupui neh a naipahei neh â moihei neh an rêngkan rikuang ata khah an suak tâk a.

¹⁹Mîring murdi khom an chi om dân angka chitin a lôm lômin an suak tâk a.

Novan ribôlna a lan

²⁰Nova khan PUMAPA rang mâichâm a siam a; sa rithiang neh iva rithiang tinrêng lâia mi khat khatkah a lâk a; mâichâmah khan hâlrivâm thillanin a lan a.

²¹Ribôlna thillan inam khan PUMAPA khah ân lôm a; khanchu, PUMAPA khan a lungrilin, “Miriamhei sikin rinêng hih vâni sâm tlak khâi no ning, miriam lungril ngaituanahei chu a naipangte lâi ata sua sip a nit a. Atûna kî that inrimang vang angka hin ringna nei tinrênghei hih that inrimang vang khâi no ning e.

²²Rammual om tenah chi chôi zoro neh ât bûm zoro hei, ilum neh idâi hei, fûr neh ṭhâl hei, sûn neh zân hei om mai a ti,” a ti a.

Riphutna 9

Nova ziang Pathian Thuthlung



- ¹Pathianin Nova neh a naipahei khah that a vur a, an ziangah, “Richi suanpâr itam takka neia hong ipungin, rinêng hih luan sip rei.
- ²Rinêng sa tinrênghei, chung a vuang iva tinrênghei, rinênga bokrivâka lôn murdihei neh tui sunga inga murdihei khan nangni tîng an ta, rît nangni pe tak tak an ti. Anni khah an rêngkan nin kutah kî sia a nit.
- ³Nin fâk ranga thlâi iring nangni kî pêk angka khan ringna nei murdihei khom fah thei nin ti.
- ⁴Nikhomsela, sa a thisen iom tiankan chu nin fâk rang ni mak e; ringna khah thisena om a nit sikin nangni kî khap a nit.
- ⁵Tukhom miriam a thatin chu a chungah phuba kî lâk ngêt ngêt rang a nit. Ramsa khom miriam a thatin chu a chungah phuba lan kî that ngêt ngêt rang a nit.
- ⁶Miriam hih Pathian ri-angpuia siam a nit a; khasikin, tukhom miriam thisen isuat chu a miriam champui ngirin ama thisen khah an isua rang a nit.
- ⁷“Nangni chu nai itam takkah nei unla, nin richihei hong pung sela, rinêng hih hong luan sip rei,” a ti a.
- ⁸Pathian khan Nova neh a naipahei ziangah,
- ⁹“Ringai ta u, nangmani neh nin richi suanpârhei neh,
- ¹⁰mîring chi tinrêng, ivahei murdi neh ramsahei murdi, rikuang ata nangmani neh â suak murdihei ziangah hin keima ngêiin thuthlung kî siam a nit.
- ¹¹Ki thuthlung, ki îndet chu amahih a nit: mîring ringna nei murdihei inrimang rangin tui inlian khâi no ning a, rinêng iseh rangin tui lian nôk tlak khâi no nih iti ki înkung a nit.
- ¹²Amahih keimah neh nangmani neh mîring ringna nei murdihei ranga ki kumtluang thuthlung risinsiana chu a nit.
- ¹³Sûmah sumrisâng ki înrizâm khi, amakhih keimah neh rammual kêra ki thuthlung risinsiana chu a nit.
- ¹⁴Rinêng chungah sôm kên zîng ikipah sumrisâng khah sômah khin ilang a ti.
- ¹⁵Nangmani neh mîring tinrênghei zianga ki thuthlung, mîring ringna nei rêng rêng inrimang rangin tui kha lian nôk tlak khâi no nih iti hi remai ki ti.
- ¹⁶Sumrisâng khah sômah a hong ilangin, en ki ta; khanchu, keimah neh rinêng chungah mîring ringna nei murdihei kêra kumtluang thuthlung khah remai ngai ki ti.
- ¹⁷Amakhah keimah neh rinêng chungah om mîring ringna nei murdihei kêra ki thuthlung siam risinsiana chu a nit,” a ti a.

Nova neh a naihei



¹⁸Rikuang ata hong isuak Nova naipahei chu Sema, Hama, Jafeta hei an nit. Hama khah Kanana pa a nit.

¹⁹Hi pasal ithumkahei hih Nova naipahei chu an nit, rinêng chung a mi om murdihei richibul chu an nit.

²⁰Nova khah loisin mi a nit a, Grep rikul siam masatak a nit.

²¹Uain khah a in a, ân rui a; khanchu, a puan inah a korongboin a zâl tâk a.

²²Hama, Kanana pa khan a pa zâl insual khah a mun chu putiang a suak a, ân zirpui inikahei khah â sîr pêk a.

²³Khanungchu, Sema neh Jafeta khan puan an lâk a, an dâra rizôna nungtianga rithînin puan in sungah khan an lût a, an pa zâl insual khah an rikhû tâk a; an pa korongboi khah an mu nona rangin le tiang an ngat ngit a.

²⁴Nova khah a uain inrui a hong har a, a nai ithlumpa tak Haman a chung a a thil tho dân khah a hong riat tenan chu:

²⁵“Kanana chu vânsalin om riseh; Ân zirpuihei suakin om riseh.

²⁶Sema Pathian, PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh; Kanana chu Sema suakin om riseh.

²⁷Pathianin Jafeta chu inlian sela, Archihei chu Sema mihei neh munkan lêng riseh; Kanana chu Jafeta suakin om riseh,” a ti a.

²⁸Nova khah tui liansâng nungah khan kum rizathumka sômringakah a la ring a.

²⁹Khanchu, kum rizakuakka sômringakah a nit tenan chu a thi tâk a.

Riphutna 10

Nova naipahei richi

(1 Rich.1:5-23)

¹Amahih Nova richi zuang risui dân thurchi chu a nit. Nova naipahei Sema, Hama neh Jafeta hei khan tui lian nungah khan naiipahei an nei a.

²Jafeta naipahei chu: Gomera, Magoga, Madaia, Javana, Tubala, Meseka, Tirasa hei an nit.

³Gomera naipahei chu: Askenaza, Rifata, Togarma hei an nit.

⁴Javana naipahei chu: Elisa, Tarsisa, Kitima, Dodanima hei an nit.

⁵Annihei khah tuipei rikama om mihei neh tuihuala om mihei chibul chu an nit. Khahei khah Jafeta richihei, anmani nam chita om a, anmani ram chit ilua a, anmani tòng chit imanga omhei chu an nit.

⁶Hama naipahei chu: Kusa, Mizraima, Libia, Kanana hei an nit.



- ⁷Kusa naipahei chu: Seba, Havila, Sabta, Raama, Sabteka hei an nit. Raama naipahei chu: Seba neh Dedana an nit.
- ⁸Kusa khan naiipa Nimroda a nei a; kha mi khah rinêng chung a mi rât inthang tak a nit.
- ⁹PUMAPA iṭangpuiin ani kha kut inrak tak a nit a; khasikin, mihein, “Nimroda angkan PUMAPA khan kut inra kin nang siam riseh,” an iti ngai a nit.
- ¹⁰Ân lal phutna chu Babilonah hei, Ereka hei, Akad-ah hei a nit a, an rêngkah hin Sinar rama om korong an nit.
- ¹¹Kha rama rithokin Asuria ramah a fe a, amakhan Ninevi kuahei, Rehobot-ir kuahei, Kala kuahei ân ding a.
- ¹²Ninevi neh Kala kho kârah an khopui tak Resen khom a siam a.
- ¹³Mizraima richihei chu: Ludi mihei, Anam mihei, Lehab mihei, Nafta mihei,
- ¹⁴Pathros mihei, Kaslu mihei. Hi mihei hih Filistia neh Kaftor mihei chibul an nit.
- ¹⁵Kanana khan nai lufîr Sidona a nei a, Hetha khom a nei nôk a,
- ¹⁶Kanana khah Jebus mihei, Amor mihei, Girgas mihei,
- ¹⁷Hiv mihei, Arka mihei, Sin mihei,
- ¹⁸Arvad mihei, Zemar mihei neh Hamath mihei richi rithokna khom a nit. Khanungah khan Kanana richihei khah an inzar a,
- ¹⁹an ramrî khah Sidon kua sim tianga rithok Gerar ridîna Gaza kua dênin; sua tiang Sodom, Gomora, Adma neh Lasa kua kôla Zeboim idênin a nit.
- ²⁰Khahei khah Hama richihei, anmani nam chita om a, anmani ram chit ilua a, anmani tong chit imanga omhei chu an nit.
- ²¹Jafeta ulianpa Sema khah Hebrai mihei chibul a nit.
- ²²Sema naipahei chu: Elama, Asura, Arpaksada, Luda, Arama hei an nit.
- ²³Arama naipahei chu: Uza, Hula, Gethera, Masa hei an nit.
- ²⁴Arpaksada khan naiipa Sela a nei a; Sela khan nai Ebera a nei a.
- ²⁵Ebera khan naipa pasal inikah a nei a, â khatna riming khah Pelega a nit a, a dam lâiah khan rammuala miriamhei hih iṭhenin an om tâk sîkin Pelega an isak a nit. A dang khatka riming khah Joktana a nit.
- ²⁶Joktana naipahei chu: Almodada, Selefa, Hazarmaveta, Jera,
- ²⁷Hadorama, Uzala, Dikla,
- ²⁸Obala, Abimaela, Seba,



²⁹Ofira, Havila, Jobaba hei khah an nit. An rêngkah hin Juktana richihei korong an nit.

³⁰An omna ram chu Mesaa rithoka Sefar idênin a nit a, khosak tiang tlângam murdi ai huam a nit.

³¹Khahei khah Sema richihei, anmani nam chita om a, anmani ram chit ilua a, anmani tòng chit imanga omhei chu an nit.

³²Kha mihei murdi khah Nova richihei, an richi risui dân angka chit a, nam tin zuang risuihei chu a nit. Tui liansâng nungah khan kha namheia rithoka khan rinêngah hin chi tin an indar tâk a nit.

Riphutna 11

Babel In risâng.

¹A tîrah khan chu rinênga mi murdi khah tòng khatkah bang an mang a, kha tòng khah muncan an imang a nit.

²Khosak tiang an rithon thiai lâiah khan Babilon rama phâizôl an hong tlung a, amakhan om mun an khuar tâk a.

³An rêngkan “Tho rei, rolung siam ei ta, iṭha takkan lei hâlinkhir rei,” an riti risak a. Khanchu, lung rithûlin rolung an mang a, ipil rinât an inriman a.

⁴“Tho rei, khopui siam ei ta, in risâng tak a sîpin rivân isun rangin sin ei ta; khanchu, ei riming inthangin siam ei ta, rinêng chung murdiah rithek indarin om no min e,” an ti a.

⁵PUMAPA khah Manmasi naihei khopui siam neh an in risâng sin kha ien rangin a zuang tùm a.

⁶Khanchu, ani khan, “Ringai ta u, mihei hih pumkah an nit a, an rêngkan tòng khatkan an tòng a; khasikin, hi thil hih isin an iphut a nit hih; sôt ino ten an inuam nuam an itho thei rang a nit hite!

⁷Tho zu fêng ei ta, tòng an ririat risak thei nona rangin an tòng la zûn danglam pêk chit rei,” a ti a.

⁸Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan annihei khah khantaka rithoka khan rinêng chung murdiah â thek indar a; khanchu, an kho siam khom khah an bâng tâk a.

⁹Khasikin, kha khopui riming khah Babel iti a nit tâk a; PUMAPA khan kha munah khan rinênga mi murdi tòng khah ân danglam chit tâk sikin Babel an iti a nit; khantaka rithoka khan PUMAPA khan annihei chu rinêng chung murdiah khan â ṭhêi indar tâk a.

Sema richihei.

(1 Rich.1:24-27)



- ¹⁰Hihei hih Sema richihei chu an nit: Sema khah kum rizaka mi a nit a, tui lian nung kum inika tenah khan naipa Arpaksada a nei a;
- ¹¹Arpaksada a nei nungah khan Sema khah kum rizarngakah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ¹²Arpaksada khan kum sômithumka ringakah a nitin naipa Sela a nei a;
- ¹³Sela a nei nungah khan Arpaksada khah kum rizalikh ithumkah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ¹⁴Sela khan kum sômithumkah a nitin naipa Ebera a nei a;
- ¹⁵Ebera a nei nungah khan Sela khah kum rizalikh ithumkah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ¹⁶Ebera khan kum sômithumka ilikah a nitin naipa Pelega a nei a;
- ¹⁷Pelega a nei nungah khan Ebera khah kum rizalikh sômithumkah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ¹⁸Pelega khan kum sômithumkah a nitin naipa Reua a nei a;
- ¹⁹Reua a nei nungah khan Pelega khah kum rikanikah ikuakkah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ²⁰Reua khan kum sômithumkah inikah a nitin naipa Seruga a nei a;
- ²¹Seruga a nei nungah khan Reua khah kum rikanikah sarikah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ²²Seruga khan kum sômithumkah a nitin naipa Nahora a nei a;
- ²³Nahora a nei nungah khan Seruga khah kum rikanikah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ²⁴Nahora khan kum sôminika ikuakkah a nitin naipa Tera a nei a;
- ²⁵Tera a nei nungah khan Nahora khah kum rizalei sômleikuakkah a la dam a, nainu neh naipa danghei a la nei a.
- ²⁶Tera khan kum sômsarikah a nitin naipa Abrama, Nahora, Harana hei a nei a.

Tera richihei

- ²⁷Hihei hih Tera richihei chu an nit: Tera khan naiipa Abrama, Nahora, Harana hei a nei a. Harana khan naipa Lota a nei a.
- ²⁸Harana chu a suakna khua Babilon rama Ur khuaah khan a pa Tera la dam lâi ngêiah khan a thi tâk a.



²⁹Abrama neh Nahora khan nupui an nei a; Abrama nupui chu Saraii a nit a; Nahora nupui chu Harana nainu Milkaii a nit a, Harana khan nai nupang dang Iskaii a nei sa a.

³⁰Saraii khah â ching a nit a, nai nei mak a.

³¹Tera khan a naipa Abrama, a tupa Lota, Harana naipa neh â moinu, Abrama nupui Saraii hei khah a ðhui a; Kanan rama fe rangin Babilon ram a Ur khua khah an mâk a. Haran khua an dênin chu amakhan om mun an khuar tâk a.

³²Tera khah kum rizanikah ringakah a nit tenan chu Haran khuah khan a thi tâk a.

Riphutna 12

Pathianin Abrahamama a koi

¹PUMAPA khan Abrama ziangah khan, “Ni omna ram neh ni suapuihei neh ni pa in ata suak inla, ram nang ki la in-en rang tiang fe roh.

²Richi suanpâr itam takah nang pêng ki ta, anni khah nam roinpui tak la hong nîng an ti. That nang vur ki ta, ner ming inthang takkan siam ki ta; khanchu, nangmah thatvurna hong ni roh.

³“That nang ivurhei kangân chu that vur ki ta; Vâni nang isâmhei chu vâni sâm ki ti. Nangmaah khan rinênga nam tin, Thativurin la om an ti,” a ti a.

⁴PUMAPA thupêk lam angkan Haran ata a suak a; Lota khom a ziangah a fe sa a. Haran ata a suakah khan Abrama khah kum sômsarika ringakah a nit.

⁵Abrama khan a nupui Saraii neh a unaipa nai Lota kha a ðhui a, Haran khuaa an om lâia richon ai nei murdi ichôiin, â som murdihei neh khan Kanan rama fe rangin an rithok tâk a. Kanan ram khah a tlung tâk a;

⁶Kha ramah khan Abrama chu a fe mai a Sekem muna Morea saso kung omna mun a tlung tâk a. Kha lâiah khan Kanan mihei khah kha ramah khan an lai om mai a nit.

⁷PUMAPA khah Abrama ziangah ân lâi a, “Hi ram hih a nit ner chihei ki pêk rang ram chu,” a ti a. Khanungchu, Abrama khan kha munah khan a zianga inlâr PUMAPA rang mâichâm a siam tâk a.

⁸Kha rizoiin chu khantak ata kha sim tiang, Bethel sak tianga tlângramah khan arthon a, amakhan ripuk a siam a; tlâk tianga khan Bethel khah a om a, sua tianga khan Ai khua khah a om a. Kha mun khomah khan Abraman mâichâm a siam nôk a, PUMAPA chu chubai a ûn a.

⁹Abrama khah Kanan sim ram tiang ipanin arthon thiai mai a.

Aigupta ramah Abrama a fe



- ¹⁰Kanan ramah khan iṭâm a hong tlâk a; kha rama ṭâm khah a natinsat ok sikin Abrama khah Aigupta ramah itôitekah zu om rangin a fe tâk a.
- ¹¹Aigupta ram a lût rang to takin chu a nupui Saraii ziangah khan, “Nupang mêliṭha tak ni nit a;
- ¹²Aigupta mihein nang an mu tikin chu, ‘Amah hih a nupui a nit hih,’ tîng an ta; keimah chu ne that an ta, nangmah chu nang zua an ta;
- ¹³khasikin, nangma zâra ki ringna an ne zua theina rang neh ihoi takka an nen om theina rangin, ringaihoi takkan, ‘A farnu ki nit,’ ti pêk ngai roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Abrama khah Aigupta ram a lûtah khan, Aigupta mi ṭhenkahei khan a nupui khah an mu a, a mêl khah a ṭhat an ti tak tak a.
- ¹⁵Faroa milianhei khomin an mu a, a mêl ṭhatzia khah rêng an isîr pêk a; khanchu, Faroa inah an ṭhui lût tâk a.
- ¹⁶Rêng khan Saraii sikin Abrama khah iṭha takkan a don a; khanchu, berahei, kêlhei, sialhei, sakuartunghei, isomhei, saringseihei a pêk a.
- ¹⁷PUMAPA khan Abrama nupui Saraii sikin Faroa neh a rêng ina omhei murdi chungah khan rî ṭhano tak iṭhumin deng ân thei tâk a.
- ¹⁸Khanungchu, Faroa khan Abrama khah a koi a, “Ki chungah ni thil tho hih iṭho sik im ai nit tâk? Ni nupui a nit iti ithôm ni ne ril no?
- ¹⁹‘Ki farnu a nit’ iṭho sik im nî ti; khasika khan kêng nupuiin ki lei iṭhui tâk? Ni nupui hih ṭhui inla, suak roh,” a ti a.
- ²⁰Faroa khan a mihei khah thu a pêk a, Abrama kha an ṭhui a, a nupui neh a thil nei murdi neh an ram putiang an hang thak tâk a.

Riphutna 13

Abrama neh Lota an inṭhen

- ¹Abrama khah Aigupta rama rithoka khan a suak a, a nupui neh ai nei murdi neh khan Kanan sim ramah khan a fe tâk a, Lota khom a fe sa a.
- ²Abrama khan berahei, sialhei, kêlhei, sumhei, rângkachakhei a nei tam tak tak a.
- ³Sim rama rithoka khan Bethel khua dênin a fe thiai mai a. Bethel neh Ai khua kêra matona om mun a lei khuarna,
- ⁴mâichâm a lei indingna mun ngêi khah a tlung tâk a. Khanchu, kha munah khan Abrama khan PUMAPA chubai a ûn tâk a.
- ⁵Lota khom khan berahei, kêlhei, sialhei a nei intam a; khabanah, insungkuahei neh isomhei khom a nei a.



⁶An ruaika munka om rangin ramin dai khâi mak a: an ran nei khah a tam tak tak sikin munkan om thei khâi mak a.

⁷Abrama ran enkoltuhei neh Lota ran enkoltuhei kârah khan ringo rikhalnahei a hong suak tâk a. Kha lâiah khan Kanan mihei neh Periz mihei khah, kha ramah khan an la om a.

⁸Khanchu, Abrama khan Lota ziangah, “Parfâkah ei nit a, nangmah neh keima kârah hoinona omno riseh, nê somhei neh ke somhei kârah khom ringo rikhalna om no riseh.

⁹Ram rizat tak a om a; khasikin, tho inthen ei ta, ni nuamna tiang tak ram khah rithlang inla, nangmah voitiang pangah ni fen chu keimah changtiang pangah fêng ki ta; a nit, nangmah changtiang pangah ni fen chu keimah voitiang pangah fêng ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Lota khan a thlîr vêl a, Jordan Phâizôl murdi kha Zoar idênin PUMAPA rikul angka dôr, Aigupta ram angkana ram iṭha, tui tamna ram a nit iti a mu a. PUMAPA khan Sodom neh Gomora khua â siat ma khah a nit.

¹¹Khanchu, Lota khan Jordan Phâizôl murdi khah ama omna rangin arthlang a; sua tiangah khan arthon tâk a. Khangkah khan kha mi pasal inikahei khah an inthen a nit.

¹²Abrama chu Kanan ramah khan a om a; Lota chu phâizôl khopui lâia Sodom khua kôla khan mun a khuar tâk a.

¹³Sodom mihei khah PUMAPA mitmun natinsat taka sia neh insual an nit a.

Abraman Hebron a pan

¹⁴Lota a om inran nungah khan PUMAPA khan Abrama ziangah, “Thlîr inla, ni omna rithoka khan mâr tiang hei, sim tiang hei, sak tiang hei, thlang tiang hei en roh;

¹⁵ni ram mu phâk murdi hih nangmah neh ner chihein kumkhuaka nin dong rangin nang kî pêk rang a nit.

¹⁶Ner chihei chu rinênga ṭiai dôra tamin siam ki ta, iṭiai tep zoi zât ino ai nit angkan ner chihei khom tep zoi zât loi nîng an ti.

¹⁷Thoi inla, ram hih a dung a khang rifang suak inla, en roh; an rêngkan nang kî pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Abrama khan a puan in khah a thon a, Hebrona om Mamre saso kung kôlah khan om mun a va khuar tâk a, kha munah khan PUMAPA rang mâichâm a siam tâk a.

Riphutna 14

Abraman Lota a sansuak



- ¹Rêng ilîkahei: Sinar khua rêng Amrafela hei, Elasar khua rêng Arioka hei, Elam khua rêng Kedorlaomera hei, Goim khua rêng Tidala hei khan,
- ²rêng ringaka dang Sodom khua rêng Bera hei, Gomora khua rêng Birsai hei, Adma khua rêng Sinaba hei, Zeboim khua rêng Semebera hei, Bela khua rêng hei khah an hong rûn a. Bela khua chu Zoar a nit.
- ³Hi rêng ringakahei hih rizomna an siam a, Sidim phâiruam, atûna Tuipui lthi an iti a khan muncan an ʔang rilom a.
- ⁴Annihei khah kum sômlei kum inika sung Kedorlaomera thu nuaiah an om a, a kum sômleiithumna a khan chu an irhel tâk a nit.
- ⁵Khanchu, a kum sômleilina kumah khan Kedorlaomera neh a thun rualpui rênghei khah an sipaihei neh khan an hong a, Asterot-Karnaim khuua Refaim mihei, Ham khuua Zuzim mihei, Kiriathaim phâia Enim mihei,
- ⁶Edom tlânga Hor mihei khah El-paran idênin an ûm rizûl a, an rêngkan an rûn inê vang a. El-paran chu ramchâr idepa om a nit.
- ⁷Khanungchu, an kîr nôk tiangah khan Kades an iti tâk En-mispat tiang an rikual a, Amalekhei ram murdi neh Hazazon Tamara om Amorhei murdi an rûn infâi riai a.
- ⁸Khasika khan Sodom khua rêng hei, Gomora khua rêng hei, Adma khua rêng hei, Zeboim khua rêng hei, Bela khua rêng hei khan Sidim phâiruama ridoi rangin an sipaihei an bûm a,
- ⁹Khanchu, rêng ilika hei, Elam khua rêng hei, Goim khua rêng hei, Sinar khua rêng hei, Elasar khua rêng hei khah an doi tâk a. Rêng ringakan rêng ilîkah an idoi a nit.
- ¹⁰Sidim phâiruam khah alkatara khura sip a nit a; Sodom neh Gomora khua rênghei khah lâizâm an tho a, khurah khan an tlâk a; rêng dang ithumkahei kha chu itlângheia lâizâm an tho tâk a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, rêng ilîkahei khan Sodom neh Gomora mihei thil nei murdi neh an bu bâl murdi an lâk vang a, an rot tâk a.
- ¹²Abrama naipa Lota, Sodom khuua om khom khah, a neinun murdi an lâk pêk banah amah khom an ʔhui sa a.
- ¹³Nikhomsela, mi khatkah ridoina ata lâizâm itho khan Hebrai mi Abrama khah thil tinrêng â ril a; kha lâiah khan Abrama chu Mamrea saso kung kôlah a om a. Amor mi Mamrea chu a unaihei Eskola neh Anera neh an inthumkan Abrama risanpuihei an nit a.
- ¹⁴Abraman a unaipa nai Lota khah suakin an ʔhui iti a riatin chu a ina om, risual ithiam mi rizalei sômleiriatakah a ʔhui suak a, Dan khua dênin rêng ilîkahei khah an rizûl tâk a.



¹⁵Kha munah khan amah neh a mihei khah a lôm lômîn an inthen dar a, an irâlhei khah zânah an rûn a, an that tâk a. Khanchu, Damaska khua mâr tianga om Hoba khua dênin an ûm rizûl a.

¹⁶Neinun an lei îlâk tâk murdihei khah an lâk kîr nôk riai a. A unaipa nai Lota neh a neinunhei khom an hong lâk kîr nôk a, nupanghei neh suak an iṭhuihei murdi khom an hong ṭhui kîr nôk riai a.

Melkisedekan Abrama ṭhat a vur

¹⁷Abrama khah Kedorlaomera neh a thunrualpui rêng danghei inê zoia a hong kîr nôkah khan Sodom rêng khan Save phâiah khan a lei don a; Save phâi khah Rêng Phâi khom an ti ngai.

¹⁸Salem rêng Melkisedeka khomin ibai neh uain ichôiin Abrama khah a lei don sa a; ani khah Pathian Chungnungtaka thiampu a nit a.

¹⁹Ani khan Abrama kha ṭhat a lei vur a, “Rinêng neh rivân isiamtu Pathian Chungnungtaka khan Abrama hi ṭhat vur riseh.

²⁰Ne râlhei chung a nêna nang ipetu, Pathian Chungnungtaka chu inpâkin om riseh,” a ti a. Abrama khan Melkisedeka chu a râlîk neinun murdia rithokin sômka khatkah a pêk a.

²¹Sodom khua rêng khan Abrama ziangah, “Ki miriamhei hih ne pe kîr inla, neinunhei hi chu nangman dong roh,” a ti a.

²²Nikhomsela, Abrama khan Sodom khua rêng ziangah khan, “Rinêng neh rivân isiamtu PUMAPA Pathian Chungnungtaka ziangah ki irkhâm a nit,

²³‘Pat zâi khatka te khom, pheikok rui khatka te khom, ni ta rêng rêng la no ning e,’ khanonchu, ‘Abrama khah keima înrîchong im ki ta,’ ni ti duai lôiin.

²⁴Khasikin, ki mihein an lei îfâk tâk neh an lei imang tâk ti no chu îte la no ning e. Nikhomsela, Anera hei, Eskola hei, Mamrea hei khan chu an dongtum khah la riseh,” a ti a.

Riphutna 15

Abrama ziang a Pathian Thuthlung

¹Kha thilhei rizoiah khan, Abrama khan inlârna a mu a, PUMAPA khan a zuang isôn a, “Abram, ṭi no roh, keimah hi nê pho ki nit hih, loman roinpui tak nang kî pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

²Nikhomsela, Abrama khan, “O PUMAPA Pathian, nai lak nei mang a, ni loman khah ki ta rangin im ṭhatna a om a? Ker chon iluatu rang lak chu Damaska khua mi Eliezera hih a nit a.

³Nai lak ne pe tlak mak che a; en ta, ki ina om ki suak khatkah hih ker chon iluatu rang chu a nit,” a ti a.



⁴Khanchu, PUMAPA thu khah Abrama ziangah a zuang tlung nôk a, “Ringai roh, kha ni suak Eliezera khan ner chon lua no nih, nangma rila râ ni naipa ngêiin ner chon chu ai lua rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵PUMAPA khan ani khah putiang a ʈhui a, a ziangah “Rivân tiang khi en inla, ârsiheî khi ni tep theiin chu tho tep roh. Ner chiheî chu khi ârsiheî zâkah khi la nîng an ti,” a ti a.

⁶Abrama khan PUMAPA chu a iam a; khasikin, PUMAPA khan a iamna khah a felnaah ai be pêk a nit.

⁷Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Hi ram hih ni lua ranga nang ipe rangin Babilon rama Ur khua ata nang iʈhui suaktu PUMAPA chu ki nit,” a ti a.

⁸Nikhomsela, Abrama khan, “O PUMAPA Pathian, ki lua rang a nit iti ingkam ki riat rang?” a ti a.

⁹Ani khan a ziangah, “Serâtchal kum ithumka mi, kêlpui kum ithumka mi neh berachal kum ithumka mi neh vaʈhu neh pharvali tete hong chôi roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Abraman khaheî murdi khah a hong pêk a, artiana takah a khoi chit a, a khoilok khatkah kha a kiangtiang khoilok ridîna khan a sia chit a; ivaheî kha chu khoi mak a.

¹¹Sasel ifah ngai ivaheî khah saruakheiah khan an zu fûk a; nikhomsela, Abrama khan a lei ûm inrot mai a.

¹²Inî tlâk rang to takin chu Abrama khah a in thlar tâk a; khanchu, ʈina neh rilônthingnan a zuang rikhû tâk a.

¹³Pathian khan Abrama ziangah, “Ner chiheî khah riat loi ramah mikhualin om an ta, suakin itâng an ta, kum rizalika sung dengthei intuangin om an ti.

¹⁴Nikhomsela, suaka mang namheî khah deng lân thei ki ta; khanungchu, kha ram ata khah richon itam takkah hong ichôiin la hong suak an ti.

¹⁵Nang khom ne bâ ʈuakin dam ni ta, rithlaringam takkan thîng ni ta, nang phûm an ti.

¹⁶Rikhûk ilîka tenan hi munah hin ner chiheî khah hong kîr nôk an ti; Amorheî khah dengthei intuang inrupa an isual mâkah chu ki ûm isua no rang sikin,” a ti a.

¹⁷Inî a zuang tlâk a, zân a zuang zîngin chu, voikazelin meibêl ikhû zûl zûl neh meiser ichok luai luai rilong rilong chu sa khoilokheî kârah khan a zuang om a.

¹⁸Kha zân takah khan PUMAPA khan Abrama ziangah thu a thlung tâk a, “Hi ram hih Aigupta ramrîa rithoka Eufatis vadung idênin ner chiheî kî pêk tâk a nit.

¹⁹Kenheî ram, Kenizheî ram, Kadmonheî ram,

²⁰Hitheî ram, Perizheî ram, Refaimheî ram,



²¹Amorhei ram, Kananhei ram, Girgashei ram, Jebushei ram khom kê pêk sa a nit,” a ti a.

Riphutna 16

Hagari neh Ismaela

¹Abrama nupui Saraii khan nai rêng rêng nei pêk mak a. Nikhomsela, Saraii khan Aigupta mi, suaknu khatkah arming Hagari a nei a.

²Saraii khan Abrama ziangah, “PUMAPA lakin nai inei rangin ne phal mak a; khasikin, ringaiihoi takkan ki suaknu hih zâlpui inla, ki rang nai a ne nei pêka rang,” a ti a. Abrama khan Saraii thu khah a zôm tâk a.

³Khanchu, Saraii khan a suaknu Aigupta mi, Hagari khah a ðhui a, a pasal Abrama ziangah khan a thâikêm rangin a pêk tâk a. Hi thil hih Abrama kha Kanan ramah kum sômkah a om nunga tlung a nit.

⁴Abrama khan Hagari khah a lei zâlpui a; Hagari khan nai a vong tâk a; nai a vong iti a riat kaneh chu a pi khah a musit zel tâk a.

⁵Khanchu, Saraii khan Abrama ziangah, “Hingka taka Hagari hin a ne imusit hih nangma thonsual a nit. Ki suaknu hih keimah ngêiin ni thâikêm rangin nang kê pêk a nit kha; nikhomsela, nai a vong iti a riat kaneh chu a ne imusit tâk a nit. PUMAPA khan nangmah neh keima kêr thu hih tûm â dik ei init ngaitua riseh,” a ti a.

⁶Abrama khan Saraii kha a sâm a, “A ðhat, ni suaknu a nit a, ni thu nuaia om a nit, ni nuam lam angka takin a chungah tho roh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, Saraii khan Hagari khah deng ân thei tâk a, khasika khan Hagari khah ai rot tâk a nit.

⁷ PUMAPA Vântirtôn khan Hagari khah ramchârah Sur panna lampui tuikuang kôlah khan artongpui a.

⁸A ziangah, “Hagar, Saraii suaknu, taka rithoka nê hong im? Taktiang ipan rang tâk chêm?” a ti a. Ani khan “Ki pi Saraii ziang ata kê rot a nit,” a ti a.

⁹ PUMAPA Vântirtôn khan a ziangah, “Ni pi ziangah kêr nôk inla, a thu thun va om roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰PUMAPA Vântirtôn ngir khan a ziangah, “Ner chihei khah tep zoi loi rakka tamin lân pung ki ti.

¹¹Ringai roh, nai ni vong tâk a, naipa nei ni ta; PUMAPA khan ni dengthei tuang khêk iri a lei riat tâk sikin ni naipa riming kha Ismaela ni sak rang a nit.

¹²Nikhomsela, ni naipa khah ram sakuartung angka nîng a ta; mi tu khom doi a ta, ani khom khah mi tinin doi an ti. Ani chu a suapuihei lâi ata a ranin om a ti,” a ti a.

¹³Hagari khan a lungrilin, “Pathian ki mu ti tak a, ki mu nung khomin ki thuhei hih la sîr rangin ki lai ring mai a nit hi te,” a ti a. Khanchu, ama



risônputu PUMAPA riming khah “El-roi,” a be a. “Ne mutu Pathian chu kî mu tâk a nit hi,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khasika khan, kha tuikuang khah “Beer-lahai-roi” ibe a nit tâk a, Kades neh Bered khua kêra om a nit.

¹⁵Hagari khan Abrama khah naiipa a nei pêk a; khanchu, Abrama khan a naipa riming khah “Ismaela” a sak tâk a.

¹⁶Abrama khah Hagarin Ismaela a nei pêk lâiah khan kum sômiriatah kum irukkah mi a nit.

Riphutna 17

Sertan Thuthlung risinsiana

¹Abrama khah kum sômikuakka ikuakka mi a nit tenah khan, PUMAPA kha a ziangah a zuang inlâr a, “El-Sadaia ki nit hih, ki thu zôm inla, that rikipin om roh.

²Khanchu, nangmah neh ei kêrah thu thlung ki ta, richi suanpâr itam takka nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

³Abrama khah lingisikin rinêngah â bok a; Pathianin a ni khah â sôn a,

⁴“Ringai roh, hi thuthlung hih nangmah neh kî thlung a nit; Nang chu nam tin chi tinhei bulpui ni hong init rang tâk a nit iti ki înkung a nit.

⁵Ner ming khom Abrama ni kêhi no nih, nam tin chi tinhei richibulin nang ki siam sikin Abrahamâ nî nit tâk a nit.

⁶Richi suanpâr itam takka nang pêng ki ta, anni lâia a thenhei chu rêng la hong chang an ti. A nit, nangma richi suanpârhei chu namin la hong iding an ti.

⁷“Ki thuthlung hih nangmah neh ne nunga ner chi suanpâr la om ranghei idênin kumkhuaka thuthlung rangin indet mai ki ti. Nangma Pathian neh ner chi suanpârhei Pathian kî nit mai rang a nit.

⁸Ni ziangah neh ne nunga ner chi suanpârhei ziangah khan ni mikhualna ram, Kanan ram hih kumkhuaka nin lua rangin nangni kî pêk a nit; keimah hih an Pathian nîng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁹Pathian khan Abrahamâ ziangah thu â sîr mai a, “Nangmah khomin ki thuthlung hih ni vong inthat rang a nit; ne nunga ner chi suanpârhei murdi khomin an zôm mai rang a nit.

¹⁰Amahih nangmah neh ner chi suanpârhei kêra ki thuthlung nin zôm rang chu a nit: nin lâia ipa kangân chu ser nin tan rang a nit.

¹¹⁻¹²Atûna rithokin naite ipa murdi chu sôn iriatkah a nitin â ser nin tan rang a nit; khapenah, nangmani richi kher nino suak nin ina inzirhei neh nin chipui nino suma nin irchôkhei khom ipa kangân chu an iser nin tan rang a nit. Kha ser nin itan khah nangmani neh keima kêra thuthlung risinsiana nîng a ti.



¹³Tu khatkah khom ipa rêng rêng chu ser itan ngêr rang a nit. Nin taksaah khan ki thuthlung risinsiana khah kumkhuakan a om rang a nit.

¹⁴Ipa tukhom, sertan ino chu, ani khan ki thuthlung a îsiat a nit sikin a suapuihei lâi ata ̣hângsena vôr rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Pathian ngirin Abrahamama ziangah, “Ni nupui khom Saraii itin koi khôi no tin e; atûna rithokin chu arming kha Sari a nit tâk.

¹⁶Ani chu ̣hatvur ki ta, nai ipa nang nei pêk a ti. ̣hatvur ki ta, nam tin tin nu hong ni tâng a ti; ama richiheia rithokin rênghei la hong suak an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Abrahamama khah nuaiah â bok a, â nui â zat a, a lungrilin, “Kum riza mi hin nai la nei ki ta, kum sômikuakka mi Sari khan nai a lai vong rang na?” a ti a.

¹⁸Abrahama khan Pathian ziangah, “Ismaela hih ker chon luatu ni zel thei no nîm a?” a ti a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, Pathian khan a sâm a, “Ni thei no nih. Ni nupui Sari ngêi khan naipa nang nei pêk a ta; arming Isaka nî sak rang a nit. Ki thuthlung hih kumkho thuthlung rangin amah neh â nunga archi suanpârhei ziangah khan kumkhuakan ki îndet rang a nit.

²⁰Ismaela chungchânga ni ngênna khom ki riat tâk; khasikin, ani khom ̣hatvur ki ta, nai itam takka pen, richi suanpâr itam takkah pêng ki ti. Ani chu rêng sômleiniikahei pa nîng a ta, archiheia chu nam ilian takin la siam ki ti.

²¹Nikhomsela, ki thuthlung chu ni naipa Isaka, Sarin nakum hingka tik taka nang ai nei pêk rang ziangah khan ki îndet rang a nit,” a ti a.

²²Thu â sîr zoiin chu Pathian khan Abrahamama kha a mâk tâk a.

²³Abrahama khan a naipa Ismaela neh a suak, a ina inzir neh suma a irchôk murdihei khom, a ina om ipa rêng rêng kha a ̣thui a, Pathianin a zianga a ti pêk lam angkah takin, kha nî zelah khan an sermôr vun khah a tan pêk tâk a.

²⁴Abrahama khah â sermôr vun a tan lâiah khan kum sômikuakka kuakkah mi a nit tâk a,

²⁵a naipa Ismaela kha chu kum sômlei kum ithumka mi a nitin â sermôr vun itan a nit.

²⁶Kha nî ata khah Abrahamama neh a naipa Ismaela chu sertan an hong nit tâk a,

²⁷a ina om suak ipa murdihei khom ama rualin sertan an hong init tâk a nit.

Riphutna 18

Abrahama ziangah naipa ipe inkung a nit



- ¹Mamrea saso thinghei kôla a puan in kotbâiah, sôn inê lum lâi takin Abrahamama kha â ðhung a, a ziangah PUMAPA chu a zuang inlâr a.
- ²A hang tang a, a hang enin chu a kôl zelah khan mi ithumkah lei iding mai a mu a; a mu kaneh a puan in kotbâi ata khah anmani don rangin â tlân a, lingisikin rinêngah â bok a,
- ³an ziangah, “Epuhei, ringaiihoi takkan ki inah ringam loiin chu thleng thal no rei; nangni don rangin hin kê om a nit hih.
- ⁴Tui va lâng ki ta, nin ke risuh unla, thingkung dâilîmah hin ringam dop hi rei.
- ⁵Nin suak hi nin zuang îthlo a nit a; khasikin, ibai ichînteka lua va lâng ki ta; amakhan ritha thar la nôk hi unla; khanchu, nin fena ranga khan la fe nôk rei,” a ti a. Anni khan, “Kin lôm, ni ti lam angkan va tho roh,” an ti a.
- ⁶Khanchu, Abrahamama khah puan insungah a lût a, Sari ziangah khan, “Rimot takkan ibaidi ðha tak khah khamlu thumkah lan la, imet inla, ibai thliamin siam vak vak roh,” a ti a.
- ⁷Abrahamama khah sial lôm omnaah khan a va tlân a, Serât tuaite ðha tak a hong kêi a, â som khatkah ân that a, ani khan a lei suang inmin vak vak a.
- ⁸Serât sa suang khah dût neh dût thâi kanghei neh khan a hong chôi a, an makungah khalai a va do a. Thingkung dâilîma khalai an rikhîl lâiah khan Abrahamama chu annihei ienkolîn an kôlah a ngâk ðian a.
- ⁹Anni khan, “Ni nupui Sari taktiang im ai om?” an ti a. Ani khan, “Soa puan inah son,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Anni lâia khatkah khan, “Atûna rithoka thla kuakka nungah chu ni ziangah zuang nôk ki ta, ni nupui Sari khan naipa nei a ti,” a ti a. Â nunga puan in kotbâi kôla rithoka khan Sari khan a lei ringai ðian a.
- ¹¹Abrahamama neh Sari khah ûnlian tak, itar tak an nit tâk a, nupang balam ngai pial khom khah Sari chungah khan arngam pial tâk a nit a.
- ¹²Sari khah â nui â zat a, a lungrilin, “Keimah tar izûr tâk hin ririam lômna ki lai nei rang mani? Ki pasal lak khom itar tak a nit tâk a,” a ti a.
- ¹³PUMAPA khan Abrahamama ziangah, “Ithôm Sari nui â zat a, ‘Keimah tar izûr tâk hin nai ki lai nei rang na,’ ai ti?”
- ¹⁴PUMAPA rangin thil tho thei ino ai om mani? Atûna rithoka thla kuakka nungah zuang nôk ki ta, Sari khan nai ipa nei tâng a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Nikhomsela, Sari khan a ði sikin riphialna a zong a, “Inui mang e,” a ti a. Ani khan “Ne nui, ne nui ngêt kha te!” a ti a.

Abrahaman Sodom khua rang a ngên



¹⁶Kha mihei khah an thoi a, Sodom khua an zuk thlîr theina rang munah khan an fe a; Abrahama khom khah anmani thla rangin an ziangah a fe sa a.

¹⁷PUMAPA khan a lungrilin, “Ki thil tho rang hih Abrahama ziangah hin kî ip rang mani o?”

¹⁸Abrahama richihei chu nam roinpui neh inthang tak an la hong init ngêt rang a nit, ama rithoka khan rammuala nam pumpui hi that la vur ki ti.

¹⁹A naihei neh archihei khan ki lampui an zui theina rang neh idik neh ifel takka sin an tho theina ranga thu a pêk theina rangin ani chu ki lei irthlang tâk a nit a. Khangkan sin an thoa a nitin chu a ziang a ki tònginkung tinrêng len ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Abrahama ziangah khan, “Sodom neh Gomora khua sual thu neh an sintho porinche tak thu ke beng a hong tung tâk a;

²¹atûnah hin zu fêng ki ta, â dik neh â dikno zu en infel ki ti,” a ti a.

²²Khanungchu, mi pasal inikahei khah an rithok a, Sodom khua tiang khah an pan tâk a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA kha chu Abrahama ziangah khan a om mai a.

²³Abrahama khan PUMAPA kha a va nâi a, a ziangah, “Mi sualhei lâia om mi felhei khah ni inrimang sa rang mani?”

²⁴Khosungah khan mi fel sômringaka lua la om duai sela, kha mi fel sômringaka omhei sikah khan khua khah zua no tin im a? Khate ni inrimang ngêt rang mani?”

²⁵Nangman chu mi felhei khah mi sualhei lâiah that sa tlak no tin e. Khangkan ni thon chu mi felhei khah mi sualhei lâiah inrimang sa an init rang a nit a; khasikin, nangman chu tho tlak no tin e. Rinêng chung pumpuia roirêltu khan ifel takkan thông ni ti,” a ti a.

²⁶ PUMAPA khan, “Sodom khosungah khan mi fel sômringaka lua ki mun chu anmani sikah khan khua kha zuang ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁷Abrahama khan, “O Rêngpa, atûnah hin keimah ipil neh meirivâm pai hin ni ziangah tòng ikhîr tak ki ti mai sîkin arngai ne thiam roh.

²⁸Mi fel khah sômringakah ni loiin sômilika ringakah bang ni ta sela, ringakan an tluk no sîkin kho pumpui kha ni inrimang rang mani?” a ti nôk a. PUMAPA khan, “Mi fel sômilika ringakah khom kha khuaah khan kin mun chu inrimang no ning e,” a ti a.

²⁹Abrahama khan, “Mi fel sômilikah bang khom an om thei a,” a ti nôk mai a. PUMAPA khan, “Sômilikah khom an omin chu inrimang no ning e,” a ti a.

³⁰Abrahama khan, “O Rêngpa, ni ning nen thik no roh, la hang ti nôk ki ti; kha khuaah khan sômithumkah bang om ta sela,” a ti a. Ani khan, “Sômithumkah khom ki mun chu inrimang no ning e,” a ti a.



³¹Abrahama khan, “Arngai ne thiam roh, Rêngpa nang la ngên nôk ki ti, mi sôminikah bang imu ni ta sela,” a ti a. Ani khan, “Sôminikah khom ki mun chu khua khah inrimang no ning e,” a ti a.

³²Abrahama khan, “O Rêngpa, ringaihoi takkan ni ning nen thik no roh, voikah mâng mâng la hang tòng nôk ki ti; kha munah khan mi sômka bang mu ta duai inla?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Sômka sik khomin inrimang no ning e,” a ti a.

³³PUMAPA chu Abrahama neh an risôn zoi kaneh chu a fe tâk a; Abrahama khom a in tiang a kîr nôk tâk a.

Riphutna 19

Sodom khua sualzia

¹Vântirtôn inikahei khah kha nî kholoiah khan Sodom khua an zu tlung a; Lota khah Sodom khua kul dâikotah khan a lei iṭhung a. Lotan anni khah a mu kaneh chu a thoi lik a, a lei va don a. An makungah khan â bok a,

²an ziangah, “Epuhei, ringaihoi takkan nin suak inah hong lût hi unla, zân hong riak rei, nin kehei risûng nin ta; khanchu, zîng takah nin fena ranga chu la fe nôk rei,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, anni khan “Ni mak e, tolâiah hin la riak pai rong ung,” an ti a.

³Khannisela, anni khah â thlêm â thlêm sikin a ziangah an fe a, a inah khan an lût tâk a. Lota khan â somhei khah chol pol ino ibai isiam a, a mikhualhei rang fâk itui tak inrifûk rangin a tir a. An inrifûk zoiin chu an fâk tâk a.

⁴An zâl maah khan Sodom khuua mi itar ivâng an rêngkan in khah an hong hual a;

⁵Lota khah an isam a, a ziangah, “Vuanzâna ni ziangah riak ranga mi hong ilûthei khah taktiang im an iom? Nuamninga kin ompui theina rangin kin ziangah hong ṭhui suak roh,” an ti a.

⁶Lota khah inkhâr bulah khan an ziangah a va suak a, inkhâr khah putiang a hei khâr nôk a.

⁷An ziangah khan, “Suapuihei, ringai ihoi takkan khangkah dôr dôr chu insual tum no rei ba!

⁸Ringai rei, ipa lai tôn ngai ino nainu inikah ki nei a, anni khah nin ziangah hong ṭhui suak ki ta, nin nuam lam takkan an chungah la tho ta rei. Nikhomsela, hi mihei chungah hin chu îte tho tlak no rei, ki mikhual an nit a, ke hoi rang an nit,” a ti a.

⁹Khannisela, anni khan, “Rikiang roh; nangmah mikhual hintaka om ranga zuang rithon hin kin chungah thu nei nî tum na hi; anni chungah kin itho nêka inrik ual ni chungah kin itho rang a nit,” an ti a. Khanchu, Lota khah an nam ṭuk ṭuk a, inkhâr iseh rang itumin an hong nâi a.



¹⁰Nikhomsela, mi pasal inikahei khan an kutin an hei iban a, Lota khah insungah khan an hei kâi lût a, inkhâr an ikal khap tâk a.

¹¹Khanungchu, inkhâr bula om mihei khah â lian â chînin; an mit an indel pêk a, inkhâr khah mu thei khâi mak a.

Lotan Sodom khua a mâk

¹²Mi pasal inikahei khan Lota ziangah “Hi khosungah hin insungkua dang ni nei im? Hi khuaah hin imâkhei, nainuhei, naipahei neh insungmi dang dang nî nei murdi kha ðhui inla suak rei.

¹³Hi khua hih kin înrîmang rang a nit, hi mihei thurchi PUMAPA beng hong itlung khah rikhêl natinsat tak a nit a, ân rimang rangin PUMAPA khan a ne itir a nit hi,” an ti a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, Lota khah a suak a, a nainuhei ineitu rang, â mâk hualhei ziangah khan a fe a, an ziangah, “Thoi unla, ei khua ata hih suak zel ta rei, PUMAPA khan khua hih a înrîmang rang a nit,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, â mâk hualhei khan thuzer itho angka paiin an lei ringai a.

¹⁵Kôlrisam kaneh chu Vântirtônhei khan Lota khah an tur lîp a, “Rimot roh, ni nupui neh ni nai nupang inikahei hih ðhui inla, suak ta rei; khanonchu, hi khua inrimangnaah hin nangni khom nin rimang sa duai lôin,” an ti a.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, Lota khah a lar vuak zâm a; khanchu, PUMAPA khan ani khah lung ân kham sîkin mi pasal inikahei khan a kutah neh a nupui kutah neh a nai nupang inikahei kutah khan an itûk a, khua ata kha an kâi suak tâk a.

¹⁷Khua penah an va thak zoiin chu Vântirtôn khatkah khan Lota ziangah, “Nin ringna rangin itlân suak rei; nin inung tiang ngat no unla, phâizôl khomah ringam viat no rei. Itlângheiah son itlân thal rei; khanonchu, nin irmang rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Lota khan an ziangah, “Epuhei, ringaihoi takkan kha angkan ni no riseh.

¹⁹Nin suak hin nin lungkhamlianna natinsat tak ki dong a, kha lungkhamlianna khah ki ringna inzôkin ki chungah nin inlang tâk a. Nikhomsela, itlâng soh chu a lat rei tâk; hi thil ðhano hin ne hong de phâk a ta, so mun soh ki tlung man kî thi rang a nit.

²⁰Khasikin, en ta u, soa khua soh nin hei mu na? Inâi tenga om a nit banah khua chînte khom a nit a, ama son lei fe rong; khanchu, zôk ki ti,” a ti a.

²¹Ani khan a ziangah, “A ðhat, nang ke zoipui; ni khua ti kha chu inrimang no ning e.

²²Rimot inla, amakhan itlân roh; kha mun ni tlung mâkah chu îte kî tho thei ino rang a nit a,” a ti a. Lota khan khua chînte a ti sîkin kha khua rîmingah khan Zoar an ibe tâk a nit.

Sodom neh Gomora khua kâng siat thu



- ²³Lota khan Zoar khua khah a tlungah khan inê khah a hong suak tâk a.
- ²⁴Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Sodom neh Gomora khua chungah khan mei neh kât rivâna rithokin ân sôr zel tâk a.
- ²⁵Kha khuahei khah ân rimang vang a, phâizôla khuahei neh mi murdihei kha rinênga thil îtoi murdi neh khan ân rimang vang tâk a.
- ²⁶Lota nupui khan chu nungtiang a ngat a, ichi lungphun a chang tâk a.
- ²⁷Abrahama khah zîng takah a thoi a, PUMAPA makunga â dingna munah khan a hang fe a.
- ²⁸Sodom neh Gomora khua tiang neh phâizôl ram tianghei a zuk thlîr a, kha ram ata meipui khû angkana meikhû ding ngut a zuk mu tâk a.
- ²⁹Nikhomsela, Pathianin Lota omna phâizôl khuahei ân rimang lâiah khan Abrahama kha a riat mai a, Lota kha rimangna ata ai san isua a nit.

Moabhei neh Amonhei hong riphutna bul

- ³⁰Lota khah Zoar khuaah khan a om ngam no sikin amah neh a nainu inikahei khah tlângramah an rot a, ipûkah khan an om tâk a.
- ³¹A nai nupang ulian ual nu khan a unainu ziangah khan, “Ei pa hih a ûnlian tâk a, rammual balama ne nei a, nai nen nei rang lak rinêng chungah hin ipa khatka lua om khâi mak a.
- ³²Tho, ei pa hih uain in-in ei ta; a ziangah zâl ei ta; khanchu, ei pa richi hih a irmang ino rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ³³Khanchu, kha zân zelah khan an pa khah uain an in-in tâk a; a ulian ual nu khah a lût a, a pa ziangah khan a va zâl a; nikhomsela, ani khah ân rui rai sikin a nainu khah a hong zâl lâi khah reh mak a, a thoi nôk lâi khom khah reh ual mak e.
- ³⁴A tûkah chu a ulian ual nu khan a naipang ual nu ziangah khan, “Zâninah khan ei pa ziangah ki zâl a; vuanzân khomah hin uain in-in nôk ei ta; a ziangah va zâl inla; khanchu, ei paa rithokin richi ei inei seng seng rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ³⁵Kha zân khomah khan an pa khah uain an in-in a; a naipang ual nu khah a thoi a, a pa ziangah khan a va zâl tâk a; nikhomsela, ani khah ân rui rai sikin a hong zâl lâi neh a thoi nôk lâi khom îte reh ual mak a.
- ³⁶Khangkah khan Lota nainuhei ruai khan an paa rithokin nai an ivong seng seng a nit.
- ³⁷A ulian ual nu khan naiipa a nei a, arming kha, “Moaba,” a sak a; kha mi khah atûn lâia Moabhei richibul hi a nit.
- ³⁸A naipang ual nu khom khan naiipa a nei a, arming kha, “Ben-Amona,” a sak a; kha mi khah atûn lâia Amon mihei richibul hi a nit.



Riphutna 20

Abrahama neh Abimeleka

- ¹Abrahama khah Mamrea rithoka khan Kanan sim ram tiang ipanin arthon thiai a, Kades neh Sur kârah khan om mun a khuar a. Gerar khuaah a om lâiah khan,
- ²Abrahaman a nupui Sari khah, “Ki farnu a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Gerar rêng Abimeleka khan mi a tir a, Sari khah a vân ðhui a.
- ³Zânkah chu Abimeleka rimangah khan Pathian khah a zuang inlâr a, a ziangah, “Ringai roh, ni nupang va ðhui hih mi nupui kêng ai nit; khasikin, nî thi rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁴Nikhomsela, Abimeleka khan a kut môr khomin la tôn mak a; khanchu, a ziangah, “Rêngpa, mi fel khom ni înrîmang rang mani?”
- ⁵Abrahama ngêiin ki ziangah, ‘Ki farnu a nit,’ a ti a; khabanah, a nupang khomin, ‘Ki ðâpa a nit,’ a ti sa a; lungril rithiang tak neh idik tak riput puma amahih kî tho a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁶Pathianin armangah khan a sâm a, “A nit, amahih lungril iðha tak riput puma nî tho a nit iti ki riat; khasika khan kei khomin ki chungah thil thonsual ni tho rang khah nang kî khap a nit a, ni kut môr khoma ni tôn rang kî phal ino a nit.
- ⁷Khasikin, atûnah hin mi nupui khah a pasal ziangah pe kîr nôk roh. Ani khah zânthla a nit a, nang ðongtâi pêk a ta; khanchu, thi no tin e. Nikhomsela, ni pêk kîr nôk non chu nî thi ngêt rang a nit, ni mihei murdi khom an ithi rang a nit iti reh roh,” a ti a.
- ⁸Khanchu, a tûk zîng takah Abimeleka khah a thoi a, a milianhei murdi a koi a, thil omdân murdi â sîr pêk a, anni khan an ði tak tak a.
- ⁹Khanungchu, Abimeleka khan Abrahama kha a koi a, a ziangah, “Kin chungah ni sintho hih ingka tliam ai nit tâk? Im ni chungah thil ki thonsual a, keimah neh ki ram chungah thil ðhano natinsat tak ni hong iðhlun tâk hi? Thil tho no rua tak kêng ki chungah nî tho tâk hi?” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Abimeleka ngir khan Abrahama ziangah, “Îtho sik im ki chungah hingkana thil nî tho tâk hi,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Abrahama khan, “Hi khuaah hin Pathian ðina nei mi tute om viat no ni a, ki nupui sika hin ne that duai an ti ki iam sika a nit.
- ¹²Khapenah, ki farnu khom a nit ngêi a, nu dang ata ki pa nainu a nit a, nupuia kî nei tâk a nit.
- ¹³Pathianin ki pa in ata ram dangah rithon ranga a ne tir isua lâiah khan, a ziangah, ‘Amahih ni lungkhamna ki chungah nen lang rang chu a nit; ei tlungna mun ikipah, ki ðâpa a nit, ti mai ngai roh,’ kî ti pêk a nit,” a ti a.



¹⁴Khanungchu, Abimeleka khan Sari khah Abrahamama ziangah a pêk kêr nôk tâk a; khabanah berahei, sialhei, isomhei khom a pêk sa a.

¹⁵Abimeleka khan Abrahamama ziangah, “En roh, ki ram rizat tak a om, ni nuamna tiang tiang om roh,” a ti a.

¹⁶Sari ziang khomah khan, “En roh, ni ɬapa hih tangka sângkah kê pêk a nit, ni ziang a om murdihei maah ni felzia inlangna ranga kê pêk a nit. Mi tin riatah ni irthiang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Abrahamama nupui Sari sikah khan PUMAPA khan Abimeleka nupui neh a insung mihei murdi khah nai nei loi rangin a încing a nit. Khanchu, Abrahamama khan Abimeleka rangin Pathian ziangah a ɬongɬai pêk a, Pathianin Abimeleka chu, a nupui neh â somnuhei neh ân dam nôk a, naihei an nei nôk thei tâk a.

Riphutna 21

Isaka suak thu

¹ PUMAPA khan Sari chu a zu thlo a. PUMAPA khan a lei inkung lam angkan Sari khah ɬat a vur a.

²Khanchu, Sari khan nai a vong tâk a, Pathianin a ziang a ti zoro takah khan Abrahamama khah a tar nungin naiipa a nei pêk tâk a.

³Abrahamama khan Sarin ai nei pêk a naipa riming khah Isaka a sak a.

⁴Pathianin thu a pêk lam angka takin a sîn iriat nî a khan Abrahamama khan a naipa Isaka ser chu a tan tâk a.

⁵Abrahamama khah a naipa Isaka a nei tenah khan kum rizaka mi a nit a.

⁶Sari khan, “Pathianin a nen nui tâk a; mi tin â ria kangânin ne nuipui an ti,” a ti a.

⁷Amah ngirin, “‘Sarin naite sente la pom a ti,’ ti hih tu ngân im Abrahamama ziangah â ti rang a? Nikhomsela, a tar nungah hin naipa kê nei pêk a nit hi,” a ti a.

⁸Naite khah a hong thuar tîr tîr a, rinunê inbâng zoro a nit tâk a; Isaka khah rinunê an inbâng nin chu Abrahamama khan ruai roinpui tak â ɬe a.

Hagari neh Ismaela ûm isua thu

⁹Aigupta mi Hagarin Abrahamama ranga naipa ai nei pêk Ismaela khan Isaka a phengsan lâi Sarin a mu a.

¹⁰Khasika khan Abrahamama ziangah, “Hi suaknu neh a naipa hih ûmisua roh. Hi suaknu naipa hin ki naipa Isaka richon a luapui rang ni mak,” a ti a.

¹¹Ismaela khom khah a naipa a nit sa sikin kha thu khan Abrahamama chu ân buai tak tak a.



¹²Nikhomsela, Pathianin Abrahamama ziangah, “Naipangpa chungchâng thu neh ni suaknu Hagari chungchâng thu hih lungdongnan nei no roh. Sarin ni ziang a ti lam taka khan tho roh; ki ƣong nang inkung lam angkan Isaka hin kêng ner chihei isui ai nit rang a nit.

¹³Suaknu naipa khom hih nangma richi ngêi a nit sa sikin richi itam takka pen, nam roinpuiin siam inding ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, a tûk zîng takah Abrahamama khah a thoi a, ibai neh savun peng tua sip a lâk a, Hagari ân pêl a, a naipa neh khan ân fe tâk a. Khanchu, Beerseba ramchârah khan fena rang reh loiin â vâi â vâi tâk a.

¹⁵Savun penga tui khah an in zoi vang nungah khan naipang khah sôlribuk thuaiah a mâk a,

¹⁶ilah ianka tah hin a va fe a, â ƣung a. A lungrilin, “Ki naite thi lâi en ngam mang e,” a ti a. Kha munah â ƣung lâiah khan iring takkan a ƣap a.

¹⁷Pathianin naipang khêk rôl khah a lei riat a, Pathian Vântirtônin rivâna rithokin Hagari khah a zuk isôn a, a ziangah, “Hagari, îtho tâk im nî nit? Ƣi no roh, a omna muna naipang ƣap irî khah Pathianin a lei iriat tâk a nit.

¹⁸Thoi inla, fen la, naipang khah ipom inla, ithlâi roh. Ama richihei khah nam roinpui takin ki lai siam inding rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, Pathianin a mit ân vâr pêk a, tuisunsua a mu tâk a, a va fe a, tui-ûmah khan tui khah a thâl insip a, naipang khah ân in tâk a.

²⁰Naipangte khah a hong thuar tîr tîr a, Pathianin a ompui mai a; Paran ramchârah khan a om a, thal ikâp a thiam tak tak a.

²¹Khanchu, a nu khan Aigupta mi nupuiin ân nei tâk a.

Abrahama neh Abimeleka risôn inrualna

²²Kha lâi zoro vêlah khan Abimeleka khah a sipai ruaitu Fikola neh khan Abrahamama ziangah an fe a, a ziangah, “Ni sinthona kipah Pathian ni ziangah a om mai ngai a.

²³Khasika khan atûn hi munah hin, keimah neh ki naihei neh ker chihei khom phial no tin iti Pathian riming ichingin ƣongrikhâm roh. Lung nang ki lei înkham angkan keimah neh ni omna ram hih lunginkham rangin ki ziangah inkung roh,” a ti a.

²⁴Abrahama khan, “O, ki înkung a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Abimeleka somhein tuisunsua an richupuia an ilâk pêk thu khah Abrahaman Abimeleka kha â ril a.

²⁶Abimeleka khan, “Kha thil khah tu itho manih kî riat tlak ino kêng, nangmah lakin ne ril mak che a, vuanah hin kêng ki riat masa tak ai nit,” a ti a.



²⁷Khanungchu, Abraham a khan berahei neh sialhei khah Abimeleka a pêk a; khanchu, an ruaika khan thu an thlung tâk a.

²⁸Abrahama khan a bera lôm lâia mi bera rila sarikah a ranin a sia a.

²⁹Abimeleka khan Abraham a ziangah, “Bera rila sarikah a rana nî sia hih îrang im ai nit?” a ti a.

³⁰Abrahama khan, “Hi tuisunsua hih keima ichoi a nit ngêt iti riatnan hi bera rila sarikah hih ki kut ata ni lâk rang a nit,” a ti a.

³¹Khasika khan kha mun khah Beerseba iti riming a irput tâk a nit; kha munah khan an ruaikan tòng an rikhâm seng seng sikin a nit.

³²Beersebaah khan thu an thlung zoiin chu Abimeleka neh a sipai ruaitu Fikola kha Filistia ramah an kîr nôk tâk a.

³³Abrahama khan Beersebaah khan tamarisk thing a phun a, amakhan PUMAPA, Kumtluang Pathian kha chubai a ûn tâk a.

³⁴Abrahama khah Filistiahei ramah khan kum itam takkah a om tâk a.

Riphutna 22

Pathianin Isaka ilan rangin thu a pêk

¹Kha thilhei rizoiah khan Pathianin Abraham a kha a fia a, a ziangah, “Abraham,” a ti a. Ani khan “Hin ki om,” a ti a.

²Pathian khan, “Ni naipa neisun, lung nî thlung tak tak, Isaka hih tui inla, Moria ramah fepui roh. Amakhan nang ke ril rang itlâng khatka tah khan hâlrivâm thillan rangin lan roh,” a ti a.

³Abrahama khah a tûk zîng takah a thoi a, hâlrivâm thillana mang rang thing arkit a, a sakuartung puak a siam a, a naipa Isaka neh â som tlangvâl inikah a tui a, Pathianin â rilna mun tiang ipanin an fe tâk a.

⁴A sîn thumnin chu Abraham a khan a hang thîr a, ilah taka rithokin kha mun khah a mu tâk a.

⁵Khanchu, Abraham a khan â som tlangvâlhei ziangah khan, “Amahin sakuartung hi lei ompui unla, keimah neh naipangpa hi son va fêng kin ta; Pathian la va sôn rong ung, khanungchu, nin ziangah hong kîr nôk kin ti,” a ti a.

⁶Abrahama khan hâlrivâm thillana mang rang thing kha a lâk a, a naipa Isaka kha ân riput a; ani khan mei neh chemte a chôi a; khanchu, an ruaikan an fe tâk a.

⁷Isaka khan a pa Abraham a khah â sôn a, “Epa,” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ki naipa hin ki om,” a ti a. Khanchu, Isaka khan, “En ta, mei neh thing chu ei chôi a; hâlrivâm thillan rang berate khah takâm ai om?” a ti a.



⁸Abrahama khan, “Ki naipa, Pathianin ama ranga hâlrivâm thillan rang berate chu aman ngaituang a ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, an ruaika khan an fe mai a.

⁹Pathianin mun a îril khah an tlung a; amakhan Abrahaman mâichâm a siam a, thing kha ân ritua a, a naipa Isaka khah a khuap a, mâichâm thing chungah khan ân zâl a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Abrahama khan a chemte a thuat a, a naipa khah ithat a tum tâk a.

¹¹Nikhomsela, PUMAPA Vântirtôn khan rivâna rithokin ani chu a zuk isam a, “Abraham, Abraham,” a zuk ti a. Ani khan “Hin ki om,” a ti a.

¹²Ani khan, “Naipang chungah khan ni kut tlâk non la, ani khah îte lo no roh. Ni naipa, ni neisun tak khom nê pe ni thloi no sikin Pathian ni ị iti atûnah hin kî riat tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Abrahama khah a hang tang a, a kôl kiang a hei enin chu, â nung tiangah khan berachal arki thing chekerêia ôk khap a hei mu a. Khanchu, Abrahama khan berachal khah a va man a, amakhah a naipa rithûlin hâlrivâm thillan rangin a lan tâk a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Abrahaman kha mun riming khah Jehova Jire a be a; vuanî tenah hin, “PUMAPA tlângah aman ngaituang a ti,” an iti mai tâk a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA Vântirtôn khan a voinkhan rivâna rithokin Abrahama kha a zuk isôn nôk a,

¹⁶“Ni naipa, ni neisun tak khom thloi loin hi thil hih ni tho tâk sikin ị that nang vur ngê ngê ki ti.

¹⁷Ner chihei chu rivâna ârsi zâk neh tuikhanglian rikama ịai dôran lan pung ngê ngê ki ti, iti ki înkung a nit. Ner chihei khan an irâlhei kul kotbâiah thu la nei an ti.

¹⁸“Rammuala nam tinrêng chu ner chihei ichingin hamthamna la dong an ti, ki thu ni ôi sikin mahni riming ichingin ịong ki irkhâm a nit,” a zuk ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Abrahama kha â som tlangvâlhei ziangah khan a kîr nôk a, Beersebaah khan an rêngkan an fe tâk a. Abrahama chu Beersebaah khan a om mai tâk a.

Nahora richihei

²⁰Kha thilhei rizoi nungah khan, “Milkaii khom khan ni unai Nahora khah nai pasal iriatkah a nei pêk,” itin Abrahama chu an iril a.

²¹A nai lưtîr khah Uza a nit a, a unai khah Buza neh Kemuela, Arama pa chu an nit.

²²Kheseda hei, Hazoa hei, Pildasa hei, Jidlafa hei, Bethuela hei, khom an nit sa.



²³Bethuela chu Rebeki pa a nit. Kha pasal iriatkahei khah Milkaii khan Abrahamana unaipa Nahora khah ai nei pêk a nit.

²⁴Nahora thâikêmnû, Reumaii khomin Teba hei, Gahama hei, Tahasa hei Maaka hei ai nei pêk sa a nit.

Riphutna 23

Sari thi, Abrahaman ithlân mun archôk

¹Sari khah kum riza lei sôminika sarikah a dam a; amakhah Sari damsung kum chu a nit.

²Sari khah Kanan rama Kiriath-Arba khua, atûna Hebron an iti tâk khua a khan a thi a. Abrahamana khan Sari khah a sînin a tã tak tak a.

³A nupui ruak zâlana ata khah a thoi a, Hit mihei ziangah a fe a, a va sôn a,

⁴“Nin lâiah khualmi neh milêng pai ki la nit a; nin ramah hin ki nupui ruak ki phûmna rang mun nen richoh rei,” a ti a.

⁵Hit mihei khan Abrahamana khah an sâm a, a ziangah,

⁶“Epu, kin thu hi ringai roh, nang chu kin lâiah hin ruaitu lian taka nang kin ien ni nit a; kin ithlân neiheiah hin ni nuamna takah khan ni nupui chu phûm roh; ni nupui ruak phûmna rangin kin lâiah tukhomin thlân mun nang ipe thloi tlak no ning ung e,” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, Abrahamana khah a thoi a, kha ram mi ngêi Hit mihei makungah khan â khûn a,

⁸an ziangah, “Hi munah hin ki nupui iphûm tãa nin ne tipui a nitin chu ringaiihoi takkan Zohara naipa Efrona ram,

⁹a loi zôla om Makpela pûk khah ne pe rangin ne ngênpu rei. Phûmna mun ki nei theina rangin a man khom â tlukin nin makungah nen richoh riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Efrona khah Hit mihei lâiah, khopui kul kotsua ribûmna munah khan â ṭhung sa ṭian a. Khanchu, Hit mi Efrona khan mi tin tin riatah khan,

¹¹“Ni mak e, Epu, ki ṭong hi ringai roh; loi khah a pumin a sunga ipûk iom khom nang kî pêk a nit; ki chipuihei mitmu ngêiah hin nang kî pêk a nit; ni nupui chu phûm roh,” itin Abrahamana chu a sâm a.

¹²Nikhomsela, Abrahamana chu Hit mihei makungah â khûn a,

¹³mipui riatah khan Efrona ziangah, “Ringaiihoi takkan ki thu ner ngai pêk rangin nang kî ngên a nit; loi man chu nang lei pe rong, ki ziang ata hih lan la, khanungah khan ki nupui chu amakhan la phûm rong,” a ti a.

¹⁴Efrona khan Abrahamana khah a sâm a,



¹⁵“Epu, loi mun tangka sekel rizalika man khah, nangmah neh keima rangin tep inrup im a nit a? Ni nupui chu phûm roh,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Abrahama khan Hit mipuihei riatah Efronan tangka ai ti zâk, tangka sekel rizalikah, rivaimihein varna an imang ngai kha mangin a var a, Efrona kha a pêk tâk a.

¹⁷Khangkah khan Makpela a om Efrona ram, Mamre sak tianga ipûk omna ram kha a loi neh a ramrî sunga thing iom murdi neh khan Abrahama khan ai nei tâk a nit.

¹⁸Khua kulkotsua ribûmna muna om Hit mihei murdihei mitmuah khan Abrahama ta a nit tâk iti indetin a om tâk a.

¹⁹Kha rizoiin chu Abrahama khan a nupui Sari khah Makpela ipûkah khan a phûm tâk a. Kha mun khah Hebron an iti tâk Mamre kôl, Kanan rama om a nit.

²⁰Kha ram khah a sunga ipûk neh khan Hit mihei kuta rithokin thlânmun rangin Abrahama khan a hong idong thal tâk a nit.

Riphutna 24

Isaka rang nupui

¹Abrahama khah a hong ûnlian a, a hong tar ok tâk a; PUMAPA khan ani khah lam tinrêngah that a vur a.

²Abrahama khan â som ulian tak, a thil nei murdi enkoltu ziangah khan, “Ringai ihoi takkan ni kut khah ki malpui kârah hin sian la, PUMAPA rinêng neh rivân Pathian riming ichingin tong nang ki înrîkhâm rang a nit.

³Ki omna ram, Kanan nungâkhei lâia mi hih, ki naipa Isaka nupuiin nen nei rang ni mak e.

⁴Ki suakna ramah fêng ni ta, ki suapuihei lâia rithokin ki naipa Isaka nupui rang chu ni va thui rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Nikhomsela â som khan a ziangah, “Nupang khan hi ramah hin ne hong zui nuamno duai ta sela, ni naipa hih ni hong rithokna ram tiangah khan kî thui kîr nôk rang im ai nit?” a ti a.

⁶Abrahama khan a ziangah, “Ki naipa hih kha ramah khan ni thui kîr nôk rang ni tlak mak.

⁷PUMAPA rivân Pathian, ki pa in ata neh ki suakna ram ata ne thui suaktu neh ne sôntu neh, ‘Hi ram hih ner chihei la pêng ki ti,’ iti a, ki zianga tongrikhâmtu khan, amah ngêiin a vântirtôn khah ni maah tir a ta, kha muna rithoka khan ki naipa nupui rang chu ni hong ithui thei rang a nit.

⁸Nikhomsela, nupang khan nang a zui nuam non chu ki zianga ni tong rikhâm chungchângah chu ni lulîm nî zôk rang a nit. Îkhom ni sela, ki naipa hih kha munah khan ni thui kîr nôk tlak rang ni mak e,” a ti a.



⁹Khanchu, isom khan a kut khah a pu Abrahama malpui kârah a sia a, Abrahama he be lam takka tho rangin òng arkhâm tâk a.

¹⁰Isom khan a pu saringsei sômkah a òui a, lômna thilpêk rang chi tinrêng ichôiin a suak a, Mesopotamia rama Nahora omna khuaah khan a fe tâk a.

¹¹A tlungah khan kholoi tianga, nupanghei tui ichôi ranga an suak ngai zoro lâi tak a nit tâk a, khopui dâikunga tuikuang kôlah khan a saringseihei khah ân bok a.

¹²Hingka hin a ti a, “O PUMAPA, ki pu Abrahama Pathian, ki pu Abrahama chungah ni lungkhamlianna inlang inla, vuanah hin lo nen tluk roh.

¹³En ta, tuikuang kôlah ki îding a nit, khosung nungâkhei khom tui ichôi rangin an ihong a nit hi.

¹⁴Nungâk tukhok zianga manih, ‘Ringai ihoi takkan ni tui bêl khah inriniam inla, tui lei in rong,’ tîng ki ta; khante, ani khan, ‘O in roh, ni saringseihei in rang khom tui la hong chôi pêk rong,’ ititu tak khah; kha mi tak khah ni suak Isaka ranga ni nungâk inkung chu ni riseh, amakhah ki pu chungah ni lungkhamlianna ni inlang a nit iti riang ki ti,” itin a òngtai a.

¹⁵Hingka hin a nit a, a òngtai mong maah khan Rebeki khah a dâra tuibêl riputin a hong tlung a. Ani khah Abrahama unaipa Nahora neh Milkaii naipa Bethuela nainu a nit.

¹⁶Rebeki khah nungâk mêl iṭha tak, nungâk rithiang, ipa rêng rêngin an lai tôn tlak ngai ino a nit. Tuikuangah khan a fe a, a tuibêl khah a thâl insip a, a hong kîr nôk a.

¹⁷Isom khan lei var tongpui rangin â tlân a, a ziangah, “Ringaiihoi takkan ni tuibêla tui khah nen in ta,” a ti a.

¹⁸Ani khan, “Epu, in roh,” a ti a; Khanchu, irang takkan a tuibêl khah a kutah a zuang iṭhum a, ân in tâk a.

¹⁹Ân in zoiin chu a ziangah, “Ni saringseihei khom an khopka an in rang tui la zu chôi pêk rong,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, irang takkan a tuibêl khah serkuangah khan ân rong a, tuisunsua tiang â tlân nôk a, saringseihei murdi an khop khopka in rang tui khah a zu chôi a.

²¹Kha sungah khan a vân zinna bi khah PUMAPA khan lo ân tluk neh ân tluk no ngaitua pumin isom khan idâirek kan a en ṭian a.

²²Saringseihei khan an khop dôrah tui an in nungah khan, isom khan rângkachak nârbet sekel rizâtka rik neh rângkachak bânbun inikah, sekel sômka rik ân bun a.



²³A ziangah, “Tu nainu tak im nî nit, ringaiihoi takkan ne ril ta, keimah neh ki champuihei zân riakna rang ni pa inah mun om thei a tîm?” a ti a.

²⁴Ani khan a ziangah, “Nahora neh Milkaii naipa Bethuela nainu ki nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Amah ngirin a ziangah, “Bupôl neh sebu kin nei a, riakna mun khom kin nei,” a ti a.

²⁶Isom khah arkhûk a dil a, PUMAPA chubai a ûn a.

²⁷“Ki pu chung a lungkhamlianna neh a iamomna danglam ngai ino, ki pu Abrahama Pathian, PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh. Kei khom PUMAPA khan ki pu suapuihei insungah a ne iṭhui inlût tâk a nit hi,” a ti a.

²⁸Kha thu khah a nuhei va ril rangin nungâk khah â tlân a.

²⁹Rebeki khan ṭâpa Labana a nei a, Labana khah tuisunsua kôla Abrahama som ziang ipanin â tlân a.

³⁰Labana khan a farnu nâra nârbet neh a kuta bânbun khah a mu a, “Mi khan khangkan chungkan a ne ti,” a ti a, a farnu Rebeki thusîrhei khah a riat kaneh khan Abrahama sompu ziangah khan ai fe zel a nit. Ani khah tuikuanga saringseihei kôlah khan a lei iding ṭian mai a.

³¹Labana khan, “Nangmah, PUMAPA ṭatvurna dongtu, ithôm hi munah hin ni îding ṭian? Hong inla, ki inah hong lût roh; ni tlungna rang neh saringseihei omna rang khom mun ki înrifûk diam tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³²Khanchu, ani kha Labana inah khan a lût a, Labana khan saringseihei puak khah â ṭhum a, saringseihei khah bupôl neh sebuhei a pêk a. Khanungchu, Abrahama som neh a champuihei ke risûkna rang tui a hong pêk a.

³³Khalai a hong do lâiah khan Abrahama som khan, “Ki hongna bi ke sîr rang tum ke sîr zoi mâkah chu îte fah no ning e,” a ti a. Labana khan, “Khateh, tho isîr roh,” a ti a.

³⁴Ani khan, “Abrahama som ki nit a.

³⁵Ki pu chu PUMAPA khan ṭat a vur tak tak a, mi richong tak a hong nit a, PUMAPA khan bera hei, kêl hei, sial hei, tangkarua hei, rângkachak hei, suakpa hei, suaknu hei, saringsei hei, sakuartung hei a pêk a.

³⁶Ki pu nupui Sari khan a tar nungin naiipa a nei pêk a; ani kha ai nei murdi a pêk riai tâk a.

³⁷Ki pu khan ṭong a nen rikhâm a, ‘Ki omna rama Kanan mihei nungâkhei lâia mi hih, ki naipa nupuiin nen nei rang ni mak e;

³⁸Ki pa insungkuahei, ki suapuihei ziangah ifen ki naipa rang nupui ni zong pêk rang a nit,’ a ne ti a.



³⁹Keiman ki pu ziangah khan, ‘Nupang khan ne zui nuam no ta sela ingkam ai nit rang?’ ki ti a.

⁴⁰Ani khan ki ziangah, ‘PUMAPA, a thu kî zôm mai ngai khan a vântirtôn khah ni ziangah tir a ta, ni fena ranga khan thluan nang intlung a ti. Ki naipa rang ki suapuihei, ki pa insungkuahei lâi ata nupui ni va zong rang a nit.

⁴¹Ni òngrikhâmna ata zôk theina lampui khatkah bang nî nei a nit; ki suapuihei in ni tlung a, nungâk khah nang an pêk nuam non chu ki zianga ni òngrikhâm ata chu ni irthiang a nit,’ a ne ti,” a ti a.

⁴²“Vuansûna tuikuang ki hong tlungah khan, ki òngtai a, ‘O PUMAPA, ki pu Abrahama Pathian, ki thil tho rangah hin thluan tlungna ni ne pêk titak rangin chu hinga hin ni riseh,

⁴³tuikuang kôlah ki iding a nit hih; nungâk tui ichôi ranga an hongin, ringaiihei takkan ni tuibêla tui khah nen in ta,’ tîng ki ta.

⁴⁴Ani khan ki ziangah, ‘In roh, ni saringseihei in rang khom chôi sâng ki ti ititu tak kha ki pu naipa nupui ranga PUMAPA ênkung nupang chu ni riseh,’ ki ti a.

⁴⁵Ki lungrila òngtai ki mong maah khan Rebeki hih tuibêl riputin a hong a, tuikuangah khan a zu fe a, tui a zu thâl a. A ziangah, ‘Ringaiihei takkan tui nen in roh ba,’ ki ti a.

⁴⁶Ani khan irang takkan a dâra tuibêl khah a zuang iðhum a, ‘In roh, ni saringseihei in rang khom zu chôi pêk ki ti,’ a ti a. Khanchu, tui khah ki in a, saringseihei khom khan an khop dôrkah an in a.

⁴⁷A ziangah khan, ‘Tu nainu tak im nî nit,’ itin ker don a. Ani hin, ‘Nahora neh Milkaii naipa Bethuela nainu ki nit,’ a ti a. Khanchu, nârbet khah a nârah ken bet a, bânbunhei khah a kuta ken bun tâk a.

⁴⁸Khanchu, ker khûk ki dil a, PUMAPA chu chubai ki ûn a, ki pu Abrahama Pathian PUMAPA chu ken pâk a; ki pu naipa nupui ranga a suapuipa nainu zianga ne ðhui thal thal a, nen mu suaktu chu ki ênpâk a nit.

⁴⁹Atûnah hin ki pu chu lung nin ênkham thei rang a nitin chu ne ril rei, lung nin inkham theino rang a nit le khom ne ril rei. Khanchu, ki ngatna tiang tiang la ngat ta rong,” a ti a.

⁵⁰Labana neh Bethuela khan an sâm a, “Hi thil hih PUMAPA zianga rithoka suak a nit, keimanin kin iti thei ête omak e.

⁵¹En roh, Rebeki chu hin a om, ðhui inla, fe rei; PUMAPA thu angka takin ni pu naipa nupui chang riseh,” an ti a.

⁵²Abrahama som khan an thu khah a riat kaneh rinêngah â bok a, PUMAPA chubai a ûn tâk a.



⁵³Khanungchu, ani khan tangkarua neh rângkachaka siam rivonahei neh silbomhei a sap a, Rebeki khah a pêk a; a tãpa neh a nu khom khah thil ilu tak takhei a pêk sa a.

⁵⁴Khanungchu, Abrahama som neh a champuihei khan an fâkin an in a; zân an riak tâk a. A tûk zîngah an thoiin chu, “Ki pu ziangah nen kîr nôk ta rei,” a ti a.

⁵⁵Nikhomsela, Rebeki tãpa neh a nu khan, “Sûn sôt ino te, sûn sômka mani lua kin ziangah la om hi sela; kha rizoiah khan la fe rei,” an ti a.

⁵⁶Nikhomsela, ani khan an ziangah, “Nen tlâi khâi no rei, PUMAPA khan ki fenaah hin lo a nen tluk tâk a; ki pu ziangah ki kîr theina rangin nen fe lem ta rei,” a ti a.

⁵⁷Anni khan, “Bongte chu koi ei ta, ama bâi suak ngêi lei reh rei,” an ti a.

⁵⁸Khanchu, Rebeki khah an koi a, a ziangah, “Hi mi ziangah hin fe nuam ni tîm?” an ti a. Ani khan “O ki nuam,” a ti a.

⁵⁹Khanchu, Rebeki neh â dontunu neh Abrahama som neh a champuihei khah an infe tâk a.

⁶⁰Rebeki kha tãthat an vur a, a ziangah, “Kin farnu, nang chu a sînga sîng têt nu hong nin la, ner chihei khan an irâlhei khopui chu dong pêk riseh,” an ti a.

⁶¹Khanungchu, Rebeki khah a thoi a, â somnuhei neh saringsei chungah khan an chuanga, isom khah an zui tâk a. Abrahama som khan Rebeki khah a tãhui a, an fe tâk a.

⁶²An thang sungah khan Isaka kha ramchâr, Beer-lahai-roia rithoka khan a hong a, Kanan sim tiang ramah khan om mun a khuar a.

⁶³Isaka khah kholoi tiang phûlah a va lêng suak a; a hang tang a, saringseihei ihong a mu a.

⁶⁴Rebeki khan Isaka a mu kaneh chu saringsei chung ata khah a tûm a.

⁶⁵Abrahama som ziangah khan, “Phûla ne don ranga hong soh tûm ai nit?” itin ardon a. Isom khan, “Ki pu a nit soh,” a ti a. Khanchu, lukhum mâi rikhûna kha a lâk a, a mâi ân rikhû tâk a.

⁶⁶Isom khan a sintho murdi khah Isaka â ril a.

⁶⁷Isaka khan Rebeki khah a nu Sari puan inah khan a tãhui lût a; khanchu, Rebeki khah a nei a, a nupui a hong nit tâk a. Isaka khan Rebeki khah lung a thlung tak tak a; a nu thia a beidong khom kha arthla a hong ringam thei tâk a.

Riphutna 25

Abrahama richi danghei

(1 Rich.1:32-33)

¹Abrahama khan nupui dang a nei a, arming chu Keturi a nit a.



²Ani khan Zimrana, Joksana, Medana, Midiana, Isbaka, Suaha hei a nei pêk a.

³Joksana khan naipa Seba neh Dedana a nei a. Dedana naipahei chu Asurhei, Letushei, Leumhei an nit.

⁴Midiana naipa hei chu Efa, Efera, Hanoka, Abida, Elda hei an nit. Khahei murdi khah Keturi naihei chu an nit.

⁵Abrahama khan ai nei murdi Isaka a pêk a.

⁶A thâikêmnû naipahei kha chu Abrahama khan a la dam lâi ngêiah khan thilpêkhei a pêk a; khanungchu, a naipa Isaka an chîm inbui nona rangin anni chu khosak tiang ramah ân fe riai tâk a.

Abrahama thi thu neh an phûm thu

⁷Abrahama dam sung chu kum riza lei sômsarika ringakah a nit a.

⁸Abrahama kha tar ikhûna damin a thi tâk a, a chipuihei ziangah iṭhuiin ai om sa tâk a nit.

⁹A naipahei Isaka neh Ismaela khan Hit mi Zohara naipa Efrona ram Mamre sak tianga Makpela pûkah khan an phûm tâk a;

¹⁰Kha mun khah Abrahaman Hit mihei ziang ata a irchôk a nit. Amakhan Abrahama neh Sari chu muncan an iphûm a nit.

¹¹Abrahama thi nungah khan Pathianin a naipa Isaka chu ṭhat a vur a; Isaka chu Beer-lahai-roi kôlah khan a om mai tâk a.

Ismaela richihei.

(1 Rich.1:28-31)

¹²Hihei hih Abrahama naipa Ismaela, Sari suaknu, Aigupta mi Hagarin Abrahama ai nei pêk richihei riming chu a nit.

¹³Hihei hih Ismaela naipahei a ûnlian indôna riming chu a nit: Ismaela nai lutîr chu Nabaiota a nit a; a unaihei chu Kedara, Adbeela, Mibsama,

¹⁴Misma, Duma, Masa,

¹⁵Hadada, Tema, Jetura, Nafisa neh Kedema hei an nit.

¹⁶Khahei khah Ismaela naipahei an nit a; an khua neh an riabuk chit an riming riput tâk chu a nit a, annihei kha nam sôm lei nam inika richibulhei chu an nit.

¹⁷Ismaela damsung chu kum riza lei sômithumka sarikah a nit a; khanchu, a thi a, a chipuihei ziangah khan iṭhuiin a om tâk a.

¹⁸Ismaela naipahei chu Havila rama rithoka Asuria ram isonga Aigupta ram ridîn Sur idênin an om a. Abrahama richi dangheia rithokin a ranin an iom a nit.

Esauva neh Jakoba suak thu

¹⁹Hihei hih Abrahama naipa Isaka richihei chu an nit:



²⁰Isaka khan kum sômilika mi a nitin Mesopotamia rithoka Suria mi Bethuela nainu, Labana farnu Rebeki chu nupuiin a nei a.

²¹Rebeki khah a ching sikin Isaka khan PUMAPA ziangah a tòngtai pêk a. PUMAPA khan a ngênna khah arngai pêk a; khanchu, a nupui Rebeki khan nai a vong tâk a.

²²Nai inphîr a vong a, a naihei khah an la suak ma, sungah an om lâi rengin an risual ngai a. Ani khan, “Hingka hin a nit rangin teh ring zoi ki tîma o?” a ti a. Khanchu, PUMAPA isôn rangin a fe tâk a.

²³PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Ni sûlah khan nam inikah an om a, Ni sunga rithok ngêiah khan chi inikah ringei ino tak an om; Nam khatkah kha nam khatka nêkan rât ual a ta; A ulian ual khan a naipang ual sin thông a ti,” a ti a.

²⁴A nai nei zoro a hong nitin chu nai inphîr ipa a hong nei tâk a.

²⁵A masa ual chu a sen vung a, puan rimul angkana rimul thûtin a zuang suak a; khanchu, arming kha “Esauva” an sak a.

²⁶Kha rizoiah khan a unai khah a zuang suak nôk a, a kutin Esauva ke khah â tûk khap a; khanchu, arming kha Jakoba an sak a. Rebekin annihei khah a nei lâiah khan Isaka chu kum sômirukka mi a nit a.

Esauvan a nai lutîr nitna a zuar

²⁷Naipanghei khah an hong thuar a; Esauva kha sa kâp ithiam tak, ramvatuallta tak a hong nit a; Jakoba kha chu mi tak inning, insung ngaisak mi tak a nit.

²⁸Isaka khan Esauva kha sa kâp ithiam tak a nit sikin a kan ual a; Rebeki rêk khan chu Jakoba khah a kan ual a.

²⁹Sûnkah chu Jakoba khan itika a but a; Esauva khah ram tianga rithokin rizal nengkan a hong suak a.

³⁰Esauva khan Jakoba ziangah, “Ringaiihoi takkan ni itika sen but khah nen fah ta; tîmsôl ne itho kêng,” a ti a. Khasika khan arming khah Edoma an ibe sa tâk a nit.

³¹Jakoba khan, “Ni nai lutîr nitna ni ne pêkin chu nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

³²Esauva khan, “O a t̃hat, vonitâmin kî thi rang kêng; nai lutîr nitna hih ki rangin im arfena a om rang?” a ti a.

³³Jakoba khan, “Ni nai lutîr nitna nang ki lan iti tòngrikhâm bak roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Esauva khan tòng arkhâm a; a nai lutîr nitna khah Jakoba ziangah a zuar tâk a.

³⁴Khanungchu, Jakoba khan Esauva khah ibai neh an ibut a pêk a, a fâk a, a in a, a thoi a, a fe tâk a. Khangkah khan Esauva khan a nai lutîr nitna khah ai ngainêp a nit.



Riphutna 26

Isaka Gerarah a om

¹Abrahama dam lâia tām itla ni no, kha ramah khan itām a zuang tlāk nōk a. Khanchu, Isaka khah Gerar khuaah Filistiahei rêng Abimeleka ziangah a zu fe a.

²PUMAPA chu Isaka ziangah a zuang inlâr a. “Aigupta ramah khan zu fe no roh; nang ki inmu ramah hin om roh.

³Hi ramah hin om inla; khanchu, ni ziangah om ki ta, that nang vur ki ta; hi ram murdi hih nangmah neh ner chihei ipen, ni pa Abrahama ziangah ki tōnginkung khah ki indet rang a nit.

⁴Rivâna ârsi zâkan ner chihei chu inpung ki ta, hi ram murdi hih ner chihei kî pêk rang a nit. Nangma richia rithokin rammuala nam tin hamthatna la dong an ti.

⁵Abrahaman ki thu a ôi a, ki thurilhei, ki thupêkhei, ki dânhei neh ken riseinahei a zôm sikin that nang kî vur rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Isaka kha Gerar khuaah khan a om mai tâk a.

⁷Kha khua mihei khan a nupui thurchi an ridon a; ani khan, “Ki farnu a nit,” a ti a; Rebeki khah a mêl a that sikin, “Hi khua mihei hin Rebeki sikin ne that duai an ti,” itin, “Ki nupui a nit,” ai ti ngam ino a nit.

⁸Kha khuaah khan isôt takkah a om nungin, Filistiahei Rêng Abimeleka khan tukvera rithokin a zuk thlîr a, Isakan a nupui Rebeki â riam lâi a zuk mu a.

⁹Khanchu, Abimeleka khan Isaka khah a koi a, “Ni nupui a nit ngêt hi te? Îtho sikin im, ‘Ki farnu a nit,’ ni ti hi?” a ti a. Isaka khan a ziangah, “Ama sikin mân an ne that duai lôiin iti ki tî sika a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Abimeleka khan, “Kin chungah ni thiltho hih ingka tliam ai nit tâk? Ki mihei lâia a tukhōk khom hin ni nupui hih a lei izâlpui thei duai kêng ai nit, khangkan ni ta sela kin chungah hin thiamnona ni zuang îthlun ai nit rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Abimeleka ngir khan mi murdi ziangah, “Tukhom hi mi hi manih, a nupui hi manih, â tôn kangân chu ithat ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Isaka khan kha ramah khan chi a chôi a, PUMAPA khan that a vur sikin kha kumah khan a bâk rizakan a mu a.

¹³Khanchu, a vângsak a hong bei tîr tîr a, richong tak a hong nit tâk a.

¹⁴Bera lômhei, sial lômhei, isomhei a hong nei intam tak tak tâk sikin Filistiahei khan an narsa tâk a.

¹⁵Khanchu, a pa Abrahama dam lâia, a pa suakhein tuisunsua an ichoi murdihei khah Filistiahei khan an nêl a, ipilin an nêl insip zit tâk a.



¹⁶Khanungchu, Abimeleka khan Isaka ziangah, “Kin ziang ata hih rithon ta roh, keimani nêkan nî rât ual ok tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Isaka kha khantak ata khah a suak a, Gerar phâiah om mun a khuar a, amakhan a om tâk a.

¹⁸Isaka khan a pa Abrahamama dam lâia an tuisunsua choih, Abrahamama thi nunga Filistiahein an lei inêl insiphei kha a choih nôk a; a pân riming a lei be lam angkah takah khan riming ân riput nôk riai a.

¹⁹Isaka suakhein an omna phâia tuisunsua an ichoiah khan tui a om inthât tak tak a.

²⁰Khanchu, Gerar khuua berapuhei khan, “Tui hih kin ta a nit,” itin, Isaka berapuhei kha an zuang rikhalpui a; khanchu, amah an zuang irkhalpui a nit sikin tuisunsua riming kha “Esek” (Rikhalna) a be tâk a.

²¹Tuisunsua dang an choih nôk a, kha khom khah isut itumin an rikhalpui nôk a; khanchu arming kha Sitna (Ritûrna) a be nôk a.

²²Khantak ata khah arthon a, tuisunsua dang a choih nôk a; amakhah chu isut itumin ringopui khâi mak a, arming kha Rehobot (Zalenna) a be tâk a. Khanchu, “Atûn chu PUMAPA khan ei omna rang mun rizat tak a ne siam pêk tâk a, hi ramah hin vângsak tâng ei ti,” a ti a.

²³Khan taka rithokah khan Beersebaah a hang rithon a.

²⁴Kha zân ngêiah khan PUMAPA chu a ziangah a zuang inlâr a, “Keimah hi ni pa Abrahamama Pathian chu ki nit. Ți no roh, nang kê ompui mai a nit. Țhat nang vur ki ta, ki suak Abrahamama sikin ner chihei chu itam takkan ki la înpung rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, kha munah khan Isakan mâichâm a siam a, PUMAPA riming arlam a. Kha munah khan a puan in a dâng a; â somhei khan kha mun khomah khan tuisunsua an choih nôk a.

Isaka neh Abimeleka risôn rimunna

²⁶Gerar khuua rithokin Abimeleka khah a malpa Ahuzatha neh a sipai ruaitu Fikola Țhuiin Isaka mu rangin an fe a.

²⁷Isaka khan an ziangah, “Nin ne nel a, nin ziang ata nin ne ûm pai a, îtho sik im ki ziangah nin ihong hi?” a ti a.

²⁸⁻²⁹Anni khan, “PUMAPA chu ni ziangah a om iti ifel takkan kin riat a; khasika khan, ni ningsiat kin isin ngai ino angkan neh thil iȥha ti no chu ni chungah îte rêng rêng tho loi a, iȥha takka nang kin îufe angka khan, keini khom kin siatna rang rêng rêng ni tho nona rangin ei kêrah, keimani neh nangma kêr ngêiah hin ȥongrikhâmna om sela, ei kêrah ringeina thuthlung ne thlungpui roh, kin iti a nit; atûnah hin nang chu PUMAPA ȥhatvur idongtu ni hong nit tâk a,” an ti a.



³⁰Isaka khan an rang ruai â the a; khanchu, an fâkin, an in tâk a.

³¹Atûk zîngah chu zîng takah an thoi a, tong an rikhâm seng seng a; Isakan anni chu â thla a; khanchu, rualrichanin an inthen tâk a.

³²Kha nî ngirah khan Isaka somhei khah an hong a, an tuisunsua choiah khan, “Tui kin mu tâk,” an hong ti a.

³³Khanchu, kha tuisunsua khah Seba a be a; khasika khan kha khua riming khah atûn tenan Beerseba an lai ti a nit.

Esauvan nam dang nupuiin a nei

³⁴Esauva chu kum sônilika mi a nitin, Hit mi Beeria nainu Judithi neh Hit mi Elona nainu Basemathi hei kha nupuiin a nei a.

³⁵Kha mihei khah Isaka neh Rebeki lungril insôltu chu an nit.

Riphutna 27

Isakan Jakoba that a vur

¹Isaka chu a hong tar a, a mithei a hong zîng nungah khan a naipa ulian ual Esauva khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Ki naipa” a ti a. Ani khan “Hin ki om,” a ti a.

²Isaka khan, “En ta, ki tar ok tâk a, ki thina rang khom a nâi tâk a.

³Khasikin, ni thalhei neh ni phel lan la, ram va chai inla, sakhi ne va kâp pêk roh.

⁴Ke du lam takkan, an itui tak ne suang pêk inla, ki fâk rang ki ziangah hong do roh. Khanchu, fâng ki ta, ki thi ma ngêiah hin ki thatvurna nî dong rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Isakan a naipa Esauva â sôn lâi khah Rebeki khan a lei ringai tian a. Khanchu, Esauva khah sa kâp ranga ramah a fe kaneh,

⁶Rebeki khan a naipa Jakoba ziangah, “Ringai roh, ni pa khan ni u Esauva ziangah,

⁷‘Sakhi ne hong that pêk inla, ne suang pêk roh, fâng ki ta; ki thi ma ngêiin PUMAPA maah ki thatvurna nî dong rang a nit,’ a ti pêk lâi ki riat a.

⁸Khasikin, ki naipa, atûnah hin thu nang ki pêk lam takkan tho roh.

⁹Kêl lôm lâiah va fen la, an lâia a tuai rinoi iṭha tak kêlte inikah hong chôi roh; amakhah ni pa nuamlam takkan an itui tak suang pêk ki ti.

¹⁰Ni pa fâk rangin a ziangah chôi ni ta; khanchu, a thi maah khan that nang ai vur rang a nit” itin he a be a.

¹¹Nikhomsela, Jakoba khan a nu Rebeki ziangah, “Ki u Esauva chu mi rimulthût a nit a, keimah lak mul nei ino, mi nâm ki nit a.



- ¹²Ki pa khan a ne lei ituai duai a, kî lêm a nit iti a riat suak duaiin chu thativur nêkan vânisâm ilo ka kêng kî nit rang,” a ti a.
- ¹³A nu khan a ziangah, “Ki naipa, ni vânisâm dong rang murdi chu ki chungah la tum riseh, ki thu zôm inla, kêl chu ne va la pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, a fe a, a va lâk a, a nu ziangah a hong chôi a; khanchu, a nu khan a pa dû lam takkan a suang pêk a.
- ¹⁵Rebeki khan a nai ulian ual Esauva silbom iṭha tak, ina a zianga om khah a lâk a, a nai naipang ual Jakoba khah ân hâk a.
- ¹⁶Kêl vunhei khah â bân neh a ring mul omnonaheiah khan a tuam pêk a.
- ¹⁷Khanchu, an itui tak neh ibai ai siamhei khah a naipa Jakoba kutah a pêk a.
- ¹⁸Khanungchu, Jakoba khah a pa ziangah a fe a, “Epa” a ti a. Ani khan, “Hin ki om, ki naipa a tukhôn im nî nit?” a ti a.
- ¹⁹Jakoba khan a pa ziangah, “Ni naipa ulian ual Esauva ki nit; ni ne tir lam angka khan, ki tho zoi tâk a, ringaiihoi takkan thoi inla, iṭhung inla, ki sakhi sa hi fah roh; khanchu, ni thatvurna kî dong rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁰Isaka khan a naipa ziangah, “Ki naipa, ingkan im lo ni va tluk imat bâk tâk a?” a ti a. Jakoba khan, “PUMAPA ni Pathian khan lo a nen tluk sika a nit,” itin a sâm a.
- ²¹Isaka khan Jakoba ziangah, “Ki naipa, ringaiihoi takkan ne hong nâi ta, nang lei ituai vêl rong, ki naipa Esauva chu ni nit titak im a,” a ti a.
- ²²Jakoba khan a pa Isaka chu a va nâi a; ani khan a lei ituai vêl a, “A rôl irî chu Jakoba rôl irî a nit a, a kuthei lak chu Esauva kut a nit a,” a ti a.
- ²³A kut khah a u Esauva kut angkan armul sikin ani khan Jakoba a nit iti khah ai riat thei ino a nit. Thatvurna a pêk ma takin,
- ²⁴â thar pialin, “Esauva chu ni nit titak na,” a ti nôk a. Ani khan “O, ki nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁵Isaka khan, “Hin ki ziangah hong chôi roh; khanchu, ki naipa ni sa that chu fâng ki ta, that nang lei vur rong,” a ti a. Jakoba khan a hong chôi a, ani khan a fâk tâk a; uain khom a hong chôi pêk a, a in sa tâk a.
- ²⁶Khanungchu, a pa Isaka khan a ziangah, “Ki naipa, hong nâi inla, ke biang tum roh,” a ti a.
- ²⁷Khanchu, ani khan a silbom inam khah a lei riat a; khanchu, that a vur a, “O, ki naipa nam hih, PUMAPA thatvur ram inam a nit.
- ²⁸Pathianin rivân rido nang pe sela, Rinêng thatna chu nang pe riseh. Bu neh uain itam takkah hong nei roh.
- ²⁹Nam dang danghei khan ni sin tho sela, Mi tin tinin nang ikhûn riseh. Ni suapuihei chungah ilalin om inla; Ni nu naihein nang ikhûn riseh. Vâni nang



isâm kangân chu vâni sâmin om sela, Ẹthat nang ivurtu kangân chu Ẹthat ivurin om riseh,” a ti a.

Esauvan a pa Ẹthatvurna a ngên

³⁰Hingka hin a nit a, Isakan Jakoba Ẹthat a vur zoi a, Jakoba khah a pa Isaka ziang ata a suak zoi chakin, a u Esauva kha a ramrivâk a hong kêr a.

³¹Ani khom khan an itui takkan a suang a, a pa ziangah a hong chôî a; a pa ziangah, “Epa, thoi inla, ni naipa sakhi sa hih fah roh; khanchu, ni Ẹthatvurna kê dong rang a nit,” a ti a.

³²A pa Isaka khan a ziangah, “Tûm nê nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ni nai ulian ual Esauva ki nit,” a ti a.

³³Khanungchu, Isaka khah natinsat takkan ân thing a, “Sa kêpa ki zianga a sa ne hong ichôi pêk khah tûm ai nit tâk? Ni hong tlung ma takah khan ki lei fâk a, Ẹthat ki lei ivur tâk kha. Ẹthatvurna chu ai dong thal rang tâk chu a nit,” a ti a.

³⁴Esauva khan a pa thuril khah a riatin chu ringaiinseh takkan a Ẹtap ngûi ngûi a, a pa ziangah, “O Epa, kei khom Ẹthat ne vur sa roh,” a ti a.

³⁵Nikhomsela, ani khan, “Ni unaipa khan a ne hong lêm a, ni dongtum Ẹthatvurna chu ai lâk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³⁶Esauva khan, “Arming Jakoba an isak hih chu a îdik a nit. Hih voinikah a ne lêmna a nit tâk; ki nai lutîr nitna khah a ne lâk pêk tâk a; atûnah hin Ẹthatvurna ki dong rang khom a ne îlâk pêk nôk tâk a nit hi,” a ti a. Amah ngirin, “Ẹthatvurna ichînteka lua ne zua pêk kêhî mak chêm a?” a ti a.

³⁷Isaka khan Esauva kha a sâm a, “Ani chu ni chung a inlal rangin ki lei ti tâk a, a suapuihei murdi khom a suak rangin ki pêk ri ai a; bu neh uain khom itam takka nei rangin ki lei ti sa tâk a. Khasikin, ki naipa atûn chu nangma rangin îte tho thei nei kêhî mang e,” a ti a.

³⁸Esauva khan a pa ziangah, “Epa, Ẹthatvurna khatkah bang im nê nei? O, Epa, kei khom Ẹthat ne vur sa ngêt roh,” itin a ngên ngit a. Esauva chu iring takkan a Ẹtap a.

³⁹Khanungchu, a pa Isaka khan a sâm a, a ziangah, “Ringai roh, ni omna chu ram Ẹthatna ata ila takah nîng a ta, Chungtiang ata rivân ridohei dong no tin e.

⁴⁰Ni khandai imangin ring ni ta, Ni unai sin nê tho rang a nit. Nikhomsela, ner hel suak tikin chu, A ringkol khah ni ring ata ikhiak tâng ni ti,” a ti a.

⁴¹A pa khan Jakoba khah Ẹthat a vur sîkin Esauva khan Jakoba kha a nel tâk a. Esauva khan a lungrilin, “Ki pa, kin sûn rang nikhua a nêi tâk a, khanungah khan ki unai Jakoba chu kê Ẹthat rang a nit,” a ti a.



⁴²Nikhomsela, Rebeki khan a nai ulian Esauva thiltum khah a riatin chu a nai naipang ual Jakoba khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Ringai roh, ni u Esauva hin nang ithat itumin a irsoi mai a nit.

⁴³Khasikah khan, ki naipa, atûna ki thu hih ôi roh; thoi inla, Haran khuuaa ki tãpa Labana ziangah lâizâm tho roh.

⁴⁴Ni u ningthik hih a tui mākah chu a ziangah zoro itena sôt manih chu va om hi roh.

⁴⁵Ni u ningthik hih ni chungah a boi a, a chungah ni sintho hih arngil tikah khan mi hong tir ki ta, khantak ata khah nang la hong inthui ta rong. Îtho rang im sîn khatkan ki naipahei nin ruaikan nangni ki îchân rim rang hi?” a ti a.

Labana ziangah Jakoba itir a nit

⁴⁶Rebeki khan Isaka ziangah, “Esauva nam dang nupuihei sikah hin ki ringnun khom hih ki chang a dong tak tak tâk. Jakoba hin hi ram nungāk, Hit mihei lâia mi hih nupuiin a nei nôk vângin chu ki rangin iring hih im arfena rang?” a ti a.

Riphutna 28

¹Khanchu, Isaka khan Jakoba kha a koi a, chibai â tûk a, hingka hin he a be a, “Kanan nungākhei hih nupuiin ni nei rang ni mak.

²Thoi inla, Mesopotamia rama ni pu Bethuela inah fen la, ni nu tãpa Labana nainuhei lâia mi nupuiin va nei roh.

³Pathian Tinrêngthothei khan t̄hat nang lei vur a ta, nam dang dang itam takkahei pa ni hong nit theina rangin richi itam takka neiin, nang inpung riseh.

⁴Abrahama t̄hat ai vur angkan nangmah neh ner chihei chu t̄hat nangni vur sela, Pathianin Abrahama zianga ai pêk, ni mikhualna ram hi nei roh,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, Isaka khan Jakoba chu a tir tâk a; Mesopotamia rama Jakoba neh Esauva nu Rebeki tãpa Suria mi Bethuela naipa, Labana ziangah khan a fe tâk a.

Esauvan nupui dang a nei

⁶Esauva khan Isakan Jakoba khah t̄hat a vur a, nupui inei rangin Mesopotamia ramah ân fe iti neh, t̄hat a vur lâia, “Kanan ram nungākhei hih nupuiin ni nei rang ni mak,” itin â ril a,

⁷Jakoban a nu neh a pa thu ôiin Mesopotamia ramah a fe tâk iti a riat a.

⁸Khasika khan Esauva khan Kanan nupanghei khan a pa Isaka lung in ôi mak iti a riat tâk a.

⁹Khanungchu, Esauva khah Ismaela ziangah a va fe a, a nupui nei sa banah Abrahama naipa Ismaela nainu Mahalathi, Nebaiota farnu khah nupuiin a va nei nôk a.



Bethel muna Jakoba rimangphan

- ¹⁰Jakoba chu Beersebaa rithokin a suak a, Haran khua tiang a pan tâk a.
- ¹¹Mun khatkah a hang tlungin chu inî a tlâk tâk sikin amakhan a riak tâk a; lung khatkah a lâk a, a lukhamin a mang a, a zâl tâk a.
- ¹²Rimang a phan a, rinênga rithoka rivân isun dapa rikal a hong rido a mu a, Pathian Vântirtônhei kha an zuang tumin an hang lui a.
- ¹³PUMAPA kha a kôlah â ding tian a, “Keima hih PUMAPA, ni pu Abrahamama Pathian, Isaka Pathian chu ki nit; ni zâlna rinêng hih nangmah neh ner chihei kî pêk rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Ner chihei khah rinênga tiai zâkah nîng an ta, sak neh thlang, sim neh mârâh hong indar an ti; nangmah neh ner chiheiah khan rammuala nam tin ham la thâng a ti.
- ¹⁵Ringai roh, nang ompui mai ki ta, ni fena kipah nang donsui mai ki ta, hi ramah hin nang hong tui ikhîr nôk ki ti. Ki tònginkung hih thluan ken tlung mâkah chu nang ithla tlak no ning e,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Jakoba khah a hang tângin chu, “Hi munah hin PUMAPA chu ai om ngêt a nit hi; ki lei iriat ino a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷Khanchu, itin ân thing a, “Hi mun hih mun inrît a nit hi te, Pathian in kêng a lei init, rivân fena kotbâi chu a nit hi,” a ti a.
- ¹⁸Khanchu, Jakoba khah zîng takah a thoi a, a lunglukham khah a lâk a, lungphunin a phun a, a sîpah khan siriak a buak a.
- ¹⁹Kha mun rimingah khan “Bethel” a be a; a tîrah khan chu kha muna khua om riming khah Luz a nit.
- ²⁰⁻²¹Khanungchu, Jakoba khan tòng arkhâm a, “Pathianin a ne ompui a, hi ki khual inzinna a hin a ne donsui a, fâknêk neh silbom a ne pêk mai a, ki pa inah thlangam takka ki kîr nôkin chu PUMAPA chu ki Pathian nîng a ta.
- ²²Hi ki lungphun khom hih Pathian in nîng a ti; khante, ni thil ne pêk murdiah khan sômka khatkah nang pe ngêt ngêt ki ti,” a ti a.

Riphutna 29

Jakoban Labana in a tlung

- ¹Kha rizoiah khan Jakoba khah a fe mai a, khosak mihei ram khah a tlung tâk a.
- ²A hang en a, phûlah hin tuisunsua a mu a, a kôlah khan berahei lôm ithumkah an lêng a; kha tuisunsua ata khah bera lômhei khah tui an in-in ngai a nit. Tuisunsua sîngna lung khah a lian ok a.



³Kha munah khan bera lômhei murdi an ribuk ngai a; berapuhei khan tuisunsua sîngna lung khah an inlum a, berahei khah tui an in-in a, khanungchu, tuisunsua bâi khah lungah khan an isîng inthât nôk ngai a nit.

⁴Jakoba khan berapuhei ziangah, “Suapuihei, tak kho mi tak im nin init?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Haran kho mi kin nit,” an ti a.

⁵Ani khan an ziangah, “Nahora tûpa Labana kha nin riat im?” a ti a. Anni khan, “O kin riat,” an ti a.

⁶Ani khan an ziangah, “Khate, a dam lâi chu a nit im?” a ti a. Anni khan, “O a dam; en roh, a nainu Rakili khom a bera lômhei neh a hong soh,” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, ani khan “En ta u, inî lak a lar sâng vit a, bera lômhei hôl bûm zoro khom la ni tak mak a, berahei hih tui in-in unla, vân lêng nôk rei khan,” a ti a.

⁸Nikhomsela, anni khan, “Bera lôm murdi an hong ribûm rikip riai tîkin, tuisunsua khur sîngna lung hih inlum pai kin ta, kha nung bangah khan bera lômhei tui kin in-in ngai a nit,” an ti a.

⁹Jakoba khan anmani a la sôn lâiah khan, Rakili chu a pa berahei hong iṭhuiin a hong ṭlung a; ani khan berahei khah ai enkol ngai a nit.

¹⁰Jakoba khan a nu ṭâpa Labana nainu Rakili neh, a nu ṭâpa Labana bera lôm khah a mun chu Jakoba khan tuisunsua kha a va nâi a, a sîngna lung khah a ṭhîn pai a, a nu ṭâpa berahei khah tui ân in tâk a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Jakoba khan Rakili kha â riam a, a lôm rai sikin iring takkan a ṭap tâk a.

¹²Jakoba khan, “Ni pa tûpa, Rebeki naipa ki nit hi,” itin Rakili kha â ril a. Khanchu, Rakili khah a pa va ril rangin â ṭlân zel tâk a.

¹³Labana khan a farnu naipa Jakoba thurchi a riat kaneh â don rangin â hong itlân a, â pom a, â riam a, a inah a ṭhui tâk a. Jakoba khan a thurchi murdi khah Labana â ril tâk a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Labana khan a ziangah, “A nit, ki thisen rizompui ni nit hi,” a ti a.

Rakili neh Leaii lo rangin Jakobian Labana sin a tho

Khante, Jakoba khah a ziangah thlakah a om tâk a.

¹⁵Labana khan Jakoba ziangah, “Ki tupa ni nit sikin â ṭlongin ki sin ni thona rang thu omak. Im ni thalo ai nit rang, tho ne ril roh,” a ti a.

¹⁶Labana khan nainu inikah a nei a; a ulian ual riming khah Leaii a nit a, a naipang ual riming khah Rakili a nit.

¹⁷Leaii kha a mit meng a pârsap a, Rakili chu tuaizâi iṭha tak a nit a, a mêl khom a ṭhat tak tak a.



¹⁸Jakoba khan Rakili khah lung a thlung a; khanchu, “Ni nainu naipang ual Rakili ni nen nei rangin chu kum sarikah ni sin thông ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Labana khan, “Ani khah mi dang daih innei nêkan chu nang ki îneinei chu ̣ha ual a ti, hin ki ziangah om roh,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, Jakoba khan Rakili nei ranga khan kum sarikah sin a tho a; nikhomsela, lung a thlung tak tak sikin sôn sôt ino te angkan zoro khah a riat a.

²¹Jakoba khan Labana ziangah, “Ki zoro ke tluk tâk a; ni nainu chu nen nei ta roh,” a ti a.

²²Khanchu, Labana khan kha khua mi murdihei a fial bôm a, ruai â ̣he tâk a.

²³Nikhomsela, zân a zîng tenan chu a nainu Leaii khah a ̣hui a, Jakoba ziangah a ̣hui lût a; ani khan a lei zâlpui tâk a.

²⁴Labana khan a bôinu Zilpaii khah a nainu Leaii ziangah a bôinu rangin a pêk a.

²⁵Hingka hin a nit a, atûk zîng a hong nitin chu Leaii pial kêng a lei nit tâk a; khanchu, Jakoba khan Labana ziangah, “Ki chung a ni sintho hih ingka tliam ai nit tâk hi, Rakili nei rangin ni sin kê tho ni mak im a? Îtho sikin im ni ne ilêm tâk hi?” a ti a.

²⁶Labana khan, “Kin ramah hin nai ulian ikhêla a naipang ual inrinei hih dân ni ngai mak a.

²⁷Hi rinei lômna sôn sarikah hih hang rizoi hi sela; khanchu, kum sarika dang ki sin ni tho nôk rangin chu Rakili khom hih nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanchu, Jakoba khan ̣ha a ti a, rinei lômna sôn sarikah ân hek zoi tenan chu Labana khan a nainu Rakili khom khah nupuiin ân nei tâk a.

²⁹Labana khan a bôinu Bilhaii khah a nainu Rakili bôinu rangin a pêk a.

³⁰Jakoba khan Rakili khom khah a zâlpui a, Leaii nêka khan Rakili khah lung a thlung ual a. Khanungchu, Labana sin khah kum sarika dang a tho nôk tâk a.

Jakoba naihei

³¹PUMAPA khan Leaii khah iheng viatin a om iti a riat a; khanchu, a sûl â ong pêk a; Rakili kha chu nai nei thei mak a.

³²Leaii khan nai a vong a, naiipa a nei a, arming Reubena a sak a. “PUMAPA khan ki dengtheizia a mu,” tina a nit. “Atûn chu ki pasalin lung ne thlung ual tâng a ti,” a ti a.

³³Nai a vong nôk a, naiipa ngir a nei nôk a; “PUMAPA khan lungthlungna dong mang iti a riat sikin hi khom hih a ne ipêk a nit hi,” a ti a; khanchu, arming kha Simeona a sak a.



³⁴Nai a vong nôk a, naiipa ngir a nei nôk a, “Atûn chu naiipa pasal ithumkah ki nei pêk tâk a, ki pasal khomin ne kan tâng a ti,” a ti a; arming kha Levia a sak a.

³⁵Nai a vong nôk a, naiipa a nei nôk a; “Atûna ðumah hin chu PUMAPA inpâk ki ti,” a ti a; khasikin, arming kha Juda a sak a. Kha nungah khan chu nai nei khôi mak e.

Riphutna 30

¹Rakili khan Jakoba khah nai rêng rêng a nei pêk no sikin ân zirpuinu khah a thîk tâk a; Jakoba ziangah Rakili khan, “Nai ne pe roh, khanonchu, kî thi rang kêng,” a ti a.

²Jakoba kha Rakili chung a ning a thik a, “Nai nei thei loi ranga nang isiamtu Pathian im kî nit hih,” a ti a.

³Rakili khan, “En ta, ki bôinu Bilhail hih zâlpui inla; khanchu, kei khomin ama tak ata ki malpui chung a ke pom rang nai a ne inei pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, a bôinu Bilhail khah a pasal Jakoba ziangah a pêk a, Jakoba khan ani khah a lei zâlpui a.

⁵Bilhail khan nai a vong a, Jakoba khah naiipa a nei pêk tâk a.

⁶Khanungchu, Rakili khan, “Pathianin a ne ngaitua a, ki rôl a lei riat a, naiipa a ne ipêk a nit hih,” a ti a; arming kha Dana a sak a.

⁷Rakili bôinu Bilhail khan nai a vong nôk a, Jakoba khah naiipa dang a nei pêk nôk a.

⁸Rakili khan, “Ribuanpui titakin ken zirpuinu chu ker buanpui a, ke nê tâk,” a ti a; arming kha Naftalia a sak a.

⁹Leail khan nai dang nei nôk thei khôi mak iti arriatin chu a bôinu Zilpail khah a ðhui a, Jakoba a pêk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Leail bôinu Zilpail khan Jakoba khah naiipa a nei pêk a.

¹¹Leail khan “Kî vân a ðat vang na!” a ti a; arming kha Gada a sak a.

¹²Leail bôinu Zilpail khan Jakoba khah naiipa dang a nei pêk nôk a.

¹³Leail khan, “Kî lôm tlia na! Atûn chu nupanghein lômi an ne iti rang tâk a nit hih,” a ti a; arming kha Asera a sak a.

¹⁴Bu ât lâiin Reubena chu loiah a fe a, zôlaidi a mu a, a nu Leail a hong chôi pêk a. Rakili khan Leail ziangah, “Ringaihoi takkan ni naipa zôlaidi ne sem viat roh,” a ti a.



¹⁵Leaii khan a ziangah, “Ki pasal ni ne isut hih thilte pai im ai nit? Ki naipa zôlaidi ten khom ne sut nôk nî tum na?” a ti a. Rakili khan, “Ni naipa zôlaidi ne pen la, vuanzân Jakobana nang la zâlpui riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, kholoiah Jakoba kha loia rithoka a hongin chu Leaii khan a lei va don a, “Vuanzân chu ki ziangah ni zâl rang a nit; ki naipa zôlaidin nang ki lei ilo tâk kêng,” a ti a. Kha zânah khan chu a ompui tâk a.

¹⁷Pathianin Leaii ðongtâina arngai pêk a, nai a vong a, Jakoba chu naiipa arngana a nei pêk nôk a,

¹⁸Leaii khan, “Ki bôinu chu ki pasal ziangah ki pêk sikin Pathianin ki lo a ne ipêk tâk a nit hi,” a ti a; arming kha Isakara a sak a.

¹⁹Leaii khan nai a vong nôk a, Jakoba kha naiipa â rukna a nei pêk nôk a.

²⁰Leaii khan, “Pathianin thil ilu tak a ne ipêk a nit hih, naipa pasal irukkah ki nei pêk tâk sikin ki pasal hin ner ngaiinlu tâng a ti,” a ti a; arming kha Zebuluna a sak a.

²¹Kha nungah khan nai nupang a nei nôk a, arming Dinaii a sak a.

²²Pathianin Rakili khah a riat mai a, Pathianin a ðongtai arngai pêk a, a sûl â ong pêk tâk a.

²³Khanchu, nai a vong a, naiipa a nei tak a; “Pathianin ki mualinphoina a lîp tâk,” a ti a.

²⁴A naipa riming kha Josefa a sak a. PUMAPA khan nai ipa dang ne pe nôk sa riseh, a ti a;

Jakoba neh Labana an ridôr

²⁵Rakilin Josefa a nei zoi nungah khan, Jakoba khan Labana ziangah, “Ki omna, ki ram tiang ki kîr nôkna rangin nen fe ta roh.

²⁶Ni sin ki thona bi ki nupuihei neh ki naihei hi ne pen la, nen fe ta roh; ni sin ki thon ðhatzia ni riat a,” a ti a.

²⁷Labana khan a ziangah, “Ringaiihoi takkan la om hi rei; PUMAPA khan nangma zârin ðhat a ne ivur a nit iti riatna kî nei a nit.

²⁸Khasikin, ni lo rang khah tin la nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁹Jakoba khan a ziangah, “Ni sin ki tho dân ni riat a, ki enkolna nuaia ni berahei an hong pung dân khom ni riat riai a.

³⁰Ki hong maah khan chu iroicheka bang kha atûn chu itam takkah a hong init tâk hih; ki ke chuangna tiang tiang PUMAPA khan ðhat nang ai vur mai a nit. Atûn chu keima ridîna ki sin rang zoro ai nit tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³¹Labana khan, “Im nang ki pêk rang?” a ti a. Jakobana, “Îte ni ne pêk nang mak; hi thil hi ni ne tho pêkin chu ni ran lômhei chu enkol nôk ki ti.



³²Vuanah hin ni ran lômhei chu va en suak zit ki ta; bera lâia a vom murdi hei, kêl lâiah a ngoia riziahei neh a ngoia det lok lokhei chu a ranin ðui ki ti. Atûna rithokin chu khangkana zuang inzirhei murdi chu ki lo rang ni riseh.

³³Ki lo chungchâng en infel ni hong tikah khan, ki iamom neh omno chu mu thei zel ni ti. Ki ranhei lâiah bera a vom ni no, kêl angoia ðial nino neh a ngoia det lok lok nino nî mu kangân chu ki irûkin la be roh,” a ti a.

³⁴Labana khan, “A ðat, ni ti lam takah khan ni riseh,” a ti a.

³⁵Nikhomsela, kha nî zela khan Labana khan, kêlchal a ngoia ðial neh a ngoia det lok lok murdi hei, kêlpui a ngoia rizia neh a ngoia det lok lok murdi, a ngoi ðang murdihei neh bera a vom murdihei kha â thlei a, a naipahei ân enkol a.

³⁶Jakoba omnaa rithoka sûn thumka lamah ân om a; Jakoba khan Labana ran lôm danghei murdi khah a enkol zui mai a.

³⁷Jakoba khan thingkung rizar chi â êm a lâk a; arkôl a khek inðial a.

³⁸Kha thingðang ai khok inðialhei khah ran lômhei tui inna rikuang kôlah, an mu thei rangin a sia a, tui iin an hong zoroah khan an rizui ngai sikin ai sia pêk a nit.

³⁹Khanchu, ran lômhei kha irol ðial ien puma an inrâiin chu a zia ritan hei, a zia ðial ngûihei, a zia det lok lokhein te an nei ngai a.

⁴⁰Jakoba khan berahei khah kêlhei ata a ranin a sia a, irol ðial khah Labana kêl â vom murdihei mu rangin a sia a. Khangkah khan ama ta rang kha ân pung a, Labana ta ata kha a ranin a sia mai a.

⁴¹Ran chi ðahei khah an rizui fengin irol ðial kha an mu rangin an tui inna rikuang kôlah khan a sia pêk mai ngai a.

⁴²Khannisela, ran a chi ða rak inohei mu ranga khan chu irol ðial kha seh pêk ngai mak a; khangkan ran ða rak inohei murdi khah Labana ta a hong nit tâk a, â ða murdi khah Jakoba ta a hong init tâk a nit.

⁴³Jakoba chu natinsat takkan a hong richong tâk a, ran lômhei itam takkah a nei a, isom nupang neh ipahei khom a nei intam a, saringseihei neh sakuartunghei khom a hong nei tâk a.

Riphutna 31

Labana ziang ata Jakoba a rot

¹Labana naipahein, “Jakoban kin pa ta murdi khah a lâk pêk riai a, kin pa ta korong kêng ai nit archonhei murdi hih,” an ti thu kha Jakoba khan a lei riat a.

²Labana kha sûn ithleng tâka angkan a chungah ða khâi mak iti khom a riat a.

³PUMAPA khan Jakoba ziangah, “Ni chibulhei ramah, ni suapuihei ziangah kîr nôk ta roh, nang ompui mai ki ti,” a ti sa a.



- ⁴Khanchu, Jakoba khan Rakili neh Leaii khah phûla a ran rual omnaa hong rangin archa a.
- ⁵An ziangah, “Nin pa mêl ki enin, sûn ithleng tâka angkan ki chungah t̃ha khâi mak iti ki riat a; nikhomsela, ki pa Pathian chu ki ziangah a om mai a.
- ⁶Nin pa sin hih ki thei dôran ki tho iti nangni khomin nin riat a.
- ⁷Nikhomsela, nin pa hin a ne lêm a, ki lo khom hih voi sôm ikâiin a nen danglam pêk tâk a; khanniseh, Pathianin a ne siat rang khah phal mak a.
- ⁸Ani khan, ‘A t̃iala zia kâihei khah ni lo ñing a ti,’ a tin ran murdi khan a t̃ial zia kâi ngûihein t̃e an nei a; ‘A zia ritanhei khah ni lo ñing a ti,’ a tin ran murdi khan a zia ritanin t̃e an nei ngai a.
- ⁹Khaangkah khan Pathianin nin pa m̃iringhei kha ne lah pêkin keimah a ne ipêk a nit.
- ¹⁰“Hingka hin a nit a, m̃iringhei khah an rizui zoro lâiah khan voikah chu rimang ki nei a, ker mangah khan ki hang tang a, apui izuitu achalhei khah a zia ritanhei, a zia kâihei, a zia t̃ial ivâr lok lokhei korong an nit iti ki mu a.
- ¹¹Ker mangah khan Pathian Vântirtônin, ‘Jakob,’ a ti a. Keiman ‘Hin ki om,’ ki ti a.
- ¹²Ani khan, ‘Hang tang inla, en roh, apui izuitu achalhei murdi soh, a zia ritanhei, a zia t̃ial ngûihei, a zia kâi ngûihei korong an nit soh. Labanan ni chung a sintho murdi hih ki mu riai sikin songka son thil ai om a nit.
- ¹³Bethela ni lungphun siriak ni buak a, ki ziangah t̃ong nen kung a, kha Bethela ni zianga inlâr Pathian kha ki nit. Atûnah hin thoi inla, hi ram ata hih suak inla, nen siangna ramah khan kîr nôk ta roh,’ a ne iti a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Rakili neh Leaii khan Jakoba khah an sâm a, a ziangah, “Kin pa inah khan kin rang dongtum richon rikhôm rang ilua a la om im a?
- ¹⁵Ani khan mikhual angka paiin a ne irngai tâk ni mak im a? A ne zuar a, kin manhei lak khom ai fâk zoi tâk a nit a.
- ¹⁶Pathianin kin pa ziang ata richon ai lâk pêk murdi khah keimani neh kin naihei dongtum rang pial a nit hih. Khasika khan atûn chu Pathianin ni zianga ai ti murdi chu tho roh,” an ti a.
- ¹⁷Khanchu, Jakoba khah a thoi a, a naipahei neh a nupuihei chu saringsei chungah ân chuang a.
- ¹⁸a ran murdihei a hôl a, a thil nei murdi, Mesopotamia ramah a om sunga a thil nei murdihei kha a chôi a, Kanan ram, a pa Isaka omna rama fe rangin arthok tâk a.
- ¹⁹Kha lâiah khan Labana kha a bera mul ivoi ranga a fe kâr a nit a, Rakili khan a pa insung pathian rilimhei kha â rûk pêk a.



²⁰Jakoba khom khan Suria mi Labana kha a thlip a, a riat no kârin idâirekkan ai fe pat a nit.

²¹Khanchu, ai nei murdi neh khan a rot tâk a; Eufatis vadung kha arkan a, Gilead tlâng ram kha ipanin a fe tâk a.

Labanan Jakoba arzûl

²²Sûn thumka nungah khan Jakoba a rot iti thu kha Labana an iril a.

²³Khanchu, a suapuihei a thui a, sûn sarika sung arzûl a; Gilead tlânggramah khan a va môk tâk a.

²⁴Kha zânah khan Suria mi Labana rimangah Pathian a zuang a, “Jakoba ziangah â sia â tha îte ti loi rangin ridîn roh,” a ti a.

²⁵Labanan a hang môk phâk lâiah khan Jakoba khan a puan in chu itlângah khan a lei dâng tâk a; Labana neh a suapuihei khom khan Gilead tlâng ngirah khan an dâng sa tâk a.

²⁶Labana khan Jakoba ziangah, “Ni sintho hih ingka tliam ai nit hi, ithôm ni ne ilêm a, chemsen râlman angkana ki nainuhei nî thui tâk hi?”

²⁷Ithôm ni ne lêm a, ne ril loi a, idâirekka lâizâm siat nî tho tâk hi? Ni ne îril ni sela chu khuanghei, perkhuanghei neh râiifân takkan nang ki îthla rang pial.

²⁸Ki tuhei neh ki nainuhei tak khom nen riam rang phal mak che a; ni sintho hih intlo sin kêng ai nit.

²⁹Nang iseh thei kêng kî nit; nikhomsela, ni pa Pathian khan zâninah khan, ‘Jakoba ziangah â sia â tha îte ti loi rangin ridîn roh,’ itin a ne isôn a nit.

³⁰Ni pa insung ner ngai tak tak a, â fe ni nuam tak tak tâk iti ki riat; nikhomsela, itho sikin im ki insung pathianhei ten ni îrûk hih?” a ti a.

³¹Jakoba khan a sâm a, “Ni nainuhei hih ne sut ni ti iti ki ti sika a nit.

³²Nikhomsela, ni insung pathianhei kha chu kin lâiah tukhom â kol an om a, ni mu suakin chu ithat ni riseh. Hin ei suapuihei mitmu ngêiah hin, îkhom ni ta nî mu kah chu la riai roh,” a ti a. Jakoba khan Rakilin a lei irûk iti ai riat ino a nit.

³³Labana khan Jakoba puan in khah a lût masa tak a, Leaii puan in neh an bôinu inikahei puan inhei khom kha a lût a; nikhomsela, mu mak a. Leaii puan in ata khah a suak a, Rakili puan inah khan a lût nôk a.

³⁴Rakili khan insung pathianhei khah a lei lâk a, saringsei thlukthla lâiah a lei thup a, a lei ithung de a. Labana khan a puan insung murdi khah a va mai vang a; nikhomsela, mu mak a.

³⁵Rakili khan a pa ziangah, “Ni makungah ki thoi thei no sikah hin, ki rêngpa ni ning inthik no roh; nupang balam chu ki chungah a om lâi tak a nit,” a ti a.



Labana khan a thei dôrah a zong a; nikhomsela, insung pathianhei rilim khah mu zoi khâi mak a.

³⁶Khanungchu, Jakoba khah Labana chungah khan a ning a thik a, Labana khah a ngo a, “Im ki siatna, im kî thonsuala ni ne hong irzûl hih?

³⁷Ki neinun murdi ne mai vang a, ni insung neinun rêng rêng im ni mu a? Ni mu a nitin chu ki mihei neh ni mihei mitmuah hin hong seh roh; ei ni ruai hih tûm â dik ual anni hin rêl riseh.

³⁸Kum sôminikah ni ziangah ki om sungah khan ni berapuihei neh ni kêlpuihei khan naisiat pai ngai mak a, ni bera lôm lâia achalhei lak khom fah ngai mang a.

³⁹Ramsa isêhei khom ni ziangah hong ithlun loiin, keiman ken rithûl ngai a. Sûna mi îrûk manih, zâna mi îrûk manih khom armang rêng rêng ni nen thung riai ngai a.

⁴⁰Voi itam takkah sûnah nîsa lum ki tuang a, zânah idâiin a ne sôm a; in thei loiin ki om ngai a.

⁴¹Khangkah khan kha kum sôminika sung khah ni inah kî om a nit. Ni nainuhei ruai ilon kum sômlei kum ilikah ni sin ki tho a, kum irukkah ni ran ilon ni sin ki tho nôk a; ki lo lak chu voi sôm ikâiin nen danglam a.

⁴²Ki pahei Pathian, Abrahama Pathian neh Isaka lîi Pathian kha ki ziangah omno vâng sela chu atûn khomah hin kut korong ringotin ni ne înfê ngêt rang a nit hih. Pathianin ki dengtheizia neh ki sin sôlzia khah a mu a, zâninah khan ni riat rangin ki thu a lei irêl infel a nit khah,” a ti a.

Labana neh Jakoba kâra thuthlung

⁴³Labana khan Jakoba kha a sâm a, “Nupanghei hih ki nainuhei an nit a, an naihei khom keima ta an nit a, ran lômhei khom hih keima ta an nit, dân takin chu nî mu murdi hih keima ta korong an la nit. Nikhomsela vuanah hin ki nainuhei neh an naihei chungah hin im itho thei ki nei khâi a.

⁴⁴Tho ta, eini ruai hih, ei kârah hin thuthlung lei siam rei; lung bûm inpông ei ta, amakhah keimah neh nangma kâra riatpuina risin ni riseh,” a ti a.

⁴⁵Khanchu, Jakoba khan lung a lâk a, riatlengna lungphunin a phun a.

⁴⁶Jakoba khan a mihei khah, “Lung hong bûm unla, inrichuan rei,” a ti a. Khanungchu, lung richuan kôla khan bu an nêk tâk a.

⁴⁷Labana khan kha lung richuan khah Jegarsahadutha a be a; Jakoba khan chu Galeed a be a.

⁴⁸Labana khan Jakoba ziangah, “Hi lung richuan hih vuaninta rithoka hin keimah neh nangma kâra riatpuina risin a nit hih,” a ti a. Khasika khan kha mun riming khah Galeed an ibe tâk a nit.



⁴⁹Kha mun riming khah Mizpa khom an ti sa a. Labana khan “Inṭhena ei om tik khomin PUMAPA khan ne vêng seng seng mai riseh.

⁵⁰Ki nainuhei hih deng nen thei a, ki nainuhei nino nupui dang ni neia a nitin chu tutên ne ril no khom sela, Pathian chu keimah neh nangma kêra thuretu a nit, iti remai roh,” a ti a.

⁵¹Labana ngir khan Jakoba ziangah, “Hi lung richuan hih riatmaina lung a nit, keimah neh nangma kêrah hi lung hih kê phun a nit hih.

⁵²Hi lung richuan neh lungphun hi nang risualpui rangin hong khêl no ning iti neh nang khomin ner sualpui rangin hi lung richuan neh hi lungphun ikhêlin ki ziang tiang hong no tin e, iti riatlengna ni riseh.

⁵³Abrahama Pathian, Nahora Pathian, an pa Pathian khan ei kêra thu chu ngaitua riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Jakoba khan Pathian a pa Isaka lṭia riming ichingin vâni arsâm tâk a.

⁵⁴Jakoban itlângah khan ribôlna a lan a, a mihei khah bu ne rangin a koi bûm a; khanchu, bu an nêk zoiin chu itlângah khan an riak tâk a.

⁵⁵Atûk zîng takah khan Labana chu a thoi a, a tûhei neh a nainuhei khah â riam a, ṭhat a vur a; khanungchu, a omna tiang a kêr nôk tâk a.

Riphutna 32

Esauva tong rangin Jakoba arfo

¹Jakoba chu a fe thiai mai a, Pathian Vântirtônhei khan an lei ritongpui a.

²Anni khah a mun chu Jakoba khan, “Hi mun hih Pathian sipaihei riabuk a nit ngêt hih,” a ti a; khanchu, kha mun rimingah khan Mahanaim a be a.

³A u Esauva kha Edom ramah a om a, Jakoba khan a matonah mi a tir a.

⁴Hingka hin thu archa a, “Ki rêngpa Esauva ziangah khan hingkan nin ti rang a nit, ‘Ni suak Jakobon hingka hin ai ti a nit: Labana ziangah khan ki hang om a; atûn tenan a ne la îtûk mai a nit.

⁵Sialhei, sakuartunghei, berahei, kêlhei, isom ipahei neh nupanghei ki nei tâk a. Ni mit ki tlung itûngin ki rêngpa ziangah ki thurchi ril rangin mi ki hong itir masa a nit,’ ti rei,” a ti a.

⁶A mi tirhei khah an hong kêr nôk a, Jakoba ziangah, “Ni u Esauva ziangah kin va tlung a, mi rizalikah hong iṭhuiin nang ritongpui rangin a lei ihong thiai tâk a nit,” itin an iril a.

⁷Khanungchu, Jakoba khan a ṭi a, â lung a dong tak tak a. Khanchu, a zianga mi omhei, a berahei, a kêlhei, a sialhei, a saringseihei khah lôm inikan a ṭhen a.



⁸“Esauva khah a hong a, lôm khatkah a that khom a, lôm khatkah kha chu la zôk thei an ti,” a ti a.

⁹Khanungchu, Jakoba khan, “O PUMAPA, ki pu Abrahamama Pathian, ki pa Isaka Pathian, ‘Nin ramah, nen zirpuihei ziangah kîr nôk ta roh; khanchu, nang siam inlian ki ti,’ ni ne ti a.

¹⁰Ni suak chung a lungkhamlianna ni înlâng murdi neh iamomna ni înlâng murdihei lâia hin, â chîntak khom hih dong inrup ni mang e; hi Jordan dung hih ke rol neh ringot ker kan a; atûn chu lôm inika then inrupin ki hong ikîr tâk a nit hih.

¹¹Lung nen kham inla, ki u kut ata, ki u Esauva kut ata hih nen zôk roh; a nit non chu nunai rêngka a ne hong ithat rang hih kî ti a nit.

¹²Nangman, ‘Nang siam inlian ki ta, tuikhangliana tiai tep zoi loi dôra tamin ner chihei chu siam ki ti,’ ni ti a,” a ti a.

¹³⁻¹⁵Khanchu, kha munah khan zân a riak a; a mîringhei lâia rithokin a u Esauva pe rang arthlang suak a: kêlpui rikanikah neh kêlchal sôminikah, berapui rikanikah neh berachal sôminikah, saringsei dût sôm lâi sômithumkah neh atehei, sialpui sômilikah neh sechal sômka, sakuartungpui sôminikah neh sakuartungchal sômka a khâi inran a.

¹⁶Khahei khah lôm tin a ran chitin a suakhei ân hôl a; an ziangah khan, “Ki matonah lei fe unla, lôm tin hih a kâr iom chitin hôl rei,” a ti a.

¹⁷A lôm masa tak ihôltu ziangah khan, “Ki u Esauva khan nang a lei tong a, ‘Tu mi neh sa tak im nî nit, taktianga fe rang im? Ni ran hôlhei hih tu ta tak im an init?’ itia nang ardonin chu,

¹⁸‘Ni suak Jakoba ta a nit; A pu Esauva ranga lomana peh ranga a ne înhôl a nit hih; ani khom kin inungah son a hong,’ ti roh dua,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khangkah ngirah khan lôm â nikna hôltu khom kha he a be a, â thumna pu neh ran lôm dang ihôltu murdi khom he a be chit a, “Khangkah takah khan Esauva nin mu tikin chu nin ti rang a nit.

²⁰Khapenah, ‘Ni suak Jakoba khom kin inungah son a hong,’ nin ti sa ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a. Jakoba khan, “Thilpêkheiah hin a lungril indam ki ta; khanchu, amah ki mu tenan ne ngaidam ngêt a ti,” a ti a.

²¹A thilpêkhei khah ân fe masa a; kha zânah khan ani chu riabukah khan a riak a.

Penielah Jakob an mi arbuanpui.

²²Kha zân ngirah khan a thoi a, a nupuihei ruai neh a bôinuhei ruai kha a nai sômleikhatkahei neh khan a tui a, Jabok vadung khah ân rikan tâk a.

²³Anni khah varâl â khâi zoiin chu ai nei murdi khom varâl â khâi sa riak a.



²⁴Nikhomsela, ani chu a khât bangin nungah a la om a. Khanungchu, mi khatkan khovâr idênin arbuanpui a.

²⁵Khanchu, mi khan Jakoba kha â ne khâi no ti a riatin chu â khelru rizomna khah â met pêk a, an ribuanaah khan Jakoba khelru rizomna khah a hong riphêt tâk a.

²⁶Mi khan, “Ne thla roh, khua khom â vâ rang tâk kêng,” a ti a. Jakoba khan, “That ni ne vur mâkah chu nang ithla no ning e,” a ti a.

²⁷Ani khan, “Im ner ming?” a ti a. “Jakoba” a ti a.

²⁸Mi khan, “Ner ming chu Jakoba nang ti khâi no nih. Pathian neh miriam ner buanpui a, ne nê tâk sikin Israela nang ti tâng an ti,” a ti a.

²⁹Jakoba khan, “Ringaiihei takkan ner ming ne ril roh,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, ani khan, “Îtho rang im ker ming ni ne irdon hih?” a ti a. Khanungchu Jakoba khah that a vur a, a mâk tâk a.

³⁰Jakoba khan kha mun rilinga khan Peniel a be a, “Pathian chu mâi ritongin ki mu a; nikhomsela, ki ringna hih izua a lai nit hih,” a ti a.

³¹Peniel a mâk tenan chu inî a hong suak tâk a, ani chu â khelru sikah khan a hong ibâi tâk a.

³²Khasikin, atûn tenan Israela richihei khan khelru rizomna taka ritharui iom hih fah ngai mak, Jakoba khelru richinna taka ritharui khah a tôn pêk sika a nit.

Riphutna 33

Jakoba neh Esauva an ritong

¹Jakoba kha a hang tang a, a hang enin chu Esauva neh a mi thui rizalikahei kha a mu a. Khanchu, a naihei khah an nuhei chit, Leaii hei, Rakili hei neh a thâikêm inikahei ruai ziangah khan ân om a.

²A thâikêmhei neh an naihei khah tongtîr takah ân fe a, Leaii neh a naihei khah â niknaah ân fe a, Rakili neh Josefa khah a nungkhôn takah ân fe a.

³Amah Jakoba khah an maton taka a fe a, a u kôl a tlung rangin chu voi sarikah rinênga bokin a u khah chibai a bûk a.

⁴Khanchu, Esauva khah ama don rangin a hong itlân a, â kua a, â riam a; an ruaikan an tap tâk a.

⁵Esauva khah a hang tang a, nupanghei neh naipanghei khah a mun chu Jakoba ziangah, “Ni hong ithuihei soh tuhei im an init?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Pathianin lungkham takka ni suak ai pêk naipanghei an nit soh,” a ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, thâikêmhei kha an naihei neh an hong a, Esauva makungah khan an ikhûn a, chibai an bûk a.



⁷Kha nung Leaii neh a naihei kha an hong a, a makungah an ikhûn a, chibai an bûk a; a nungkhôn takah khan Josefa neh Rakili kha an hong a, an ikhûn a, chibai an hong bûk sa a.

⁸Esauva khan, “Ran lôm kî tong itam takkahei khah îrang im ai nit tâk?” itin ardon a. Jakoba khan a sâm a, “Ki rêngpa, ni mit ki tlung theina ranga kî ti a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Nikhomsela, Esauva khan, “Kei khomin ki nei intam, ki unaipa, nî nei murdi chu ni ta ni riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Jakoba khan, “Khangkan ni mak, ni mit ki tlungin chu ringaiihei takkan ki loman nang pêk khah nê ham pêk roh. Keima rangin chu ni mêl imu hih Pathian mêl imu angka a nit a, atûnah hin nangman iṭha takkan ni ne lei lôm tâk a.

¹¹Ringaiihei takkan ki thil nang pêk hih nê ham pêk roh, Pathianin lung a nen kham a, kî nang murdi a ne ipêk a nit,” a ti a. Jakoba khan â thlêm ngit sikin Esauva khan â ham tâk a.

¹²Esauva khan, “Tho, fe tâng ei ti, keiman ma iruai ki ti,” a ti a.

¹³Nikhomsela, Jakoba khan a ziangah, “Naipanghei hih an la chîn a; khabanah, bera neh ran danghei khom hih ate ṭhui an nit iti ki rêngpa hin ni riat a, sũkah khom hôl inrât raiin chu an ithi rang a nit.

¹⁴Khasikin, ki rêngpa, ringaiihei takkan ni suak matonah hin lei fen la; kei chu zâm zâmkan naipanghei neh ran lômhei lôn thei dôr dôran hong ituang zâm thiaiin Edom rama Seir tlângah ni ziangah la hong rong,” a ti a.

¹⁵Esauva khan, “Ki zuangpui mi ṭhenkahei ilua hih nang lei mah pêk rong,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, Jakoba khan, “Amakha chu nang ual no nih, ki rêngpa ditsakna ringot hih idong kî nuam a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Esauva chu kha nî sũnah khan Edom rama Seir tlâng ipanin a kîr nôk tâk a.

¹⁷Nikhomsela, Jakoba chu Sokot munah a fe a, amakhan in a sin a, a ranhei omna rang khom dângdi a sin pêk a. Khasika khan kha mun riming khah Sokot ibe ai nit tâk a nit.

¹⁸Mesopotamia rama rithoka khan Jakoba chu Kanan ram Sekem khua kha idam takkan a hong tlung a. Kha khua dâikungah khan ommun a khuar tâk a.

¹⁹Kha ommun a khuarna mun khah tangka sekel rizakan Sekema pa Hamora richihei zianga rithokin archôk a.

²⁰Kha munah khan mâichâm a siam a, armingah khan El-elohe-Israel itin a be a.

Riphutna 34

Dinaii Sekeman a siatpui



- ¹Sûnkah chu Jakoba neh Leaii nainu Dinaii kha, kha ram nungâkhei ipan rangin a va lêng suak a.
- ²Kha ram ilal khah Hiv mi Hamora a nit a. A naipa Sekema khan ani khah a lei mu a; khanchu, a mana a siatpui tâk a.
- ³Kha nungâk khah nungâk iṭha tak a nit iti a mun chu lung a thlung tâk a, ani khah ʔongbâi ithlum tak takin â sôn a.
- ⁴Sekema khan a pa Hamora ziangah, “Ama nungâk hih ki nupui rangin ne biak pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ⁵Jakoba khan a nainu Dinaii khah Sekeman ân nim iti a riat a; nikhomsela, a naipahei khah phûlah an ranhei ienkola an om lâi a nit a, an hong kîr mâkah chu Jakoba khah a dâirek a.
- ⁶Jakoba sôn rangin Sekema pa Hamora khah a hong a.
- ⁷Kha lâi takah khan Jakoba naipahei khah phûla rithoka khan an lei hong kîr tâk a, thurchi an riatin chu an ilung a sunin, an ning a thik tak tak a. Sekeman Jakoba nainu a lei isiatpui chu Israelhei lâia thil isual porinche tak, tho tṭak iloi rang khah a tho tâk sikin idâirek chi ni mak a.
- ⁸Hamora khan ani khah â sôn a, “Ki naipa Sekema hin ni nainu chungah a lungril a om khap a. Ringaiihoi takkan nupuiin innei râm ta u.
- ⁹Khanchu, rinei risak ei ta; nin nainuhei nen nei unla, kin nainuhei khom nei sa rei.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, kin ziangah kin ramah om thei nin ta; nin nuamna tiang tiang om nin ta; zalen takkan rivai thông nin ta, sial-ui-ar khom vâi thei nin ti,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Khanungchu, Dinaii a pa neh a ʔâpahei ziangah Sekema khan, “Lung nen kham ngêt unla, ki ziang a nin iphût murdi chu nangni pêng ki ti.
- ¹²Man neh thilpêk chu nin ngên zâkah nin ti lam takkan nangni pêng ki ti; nupuiin nen nei ngêt rei,” a ti a.
- ¹³Jakoba naipahei khan an farnu Dinaii khah mualphoi a sak sikah khan Sekema neh a pa Hamora khah ivâr takkan an sâm a.
- ¹⁴An ziangah, “Sertan ino mi hih kin farnu innei thei no ning ung e, amakhah kin riming siatna rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Keimani angkan nin lâia ipa murdi ser nin tan riaiin chu nangni innei thei kin ti.
- ¹⁶Khanchu, kin nainuhei nangni innei kin ta; nin nainuhei khom nei kin ta, nin lâia omin, suapui urêng ei hong init rang a nit.
- ¹⁷Nikhomsela, kin thu nin zôm no a, sertan nin nuam non chu kin nainu chu ʔhui kin ta, fêng kin ti,” an ti a.



- ¹⁸Hamora neh a naipa Sekema khan an thil phût kha ʔha an ti a.
- ¹⁹Jakoba nainu khah â dit tak tak sikin tlangvâl khan an thu khah rivuak loiin a bôzui zel tâk a. Ani chu a pa insungkuahei lâia mihei imarit tak a nit a.
- ²⁰Hamora neh a naipa Sekema chu an khua kulpui kotsuaah khan an fe a, an khua mihei khah an isôn a,
- ²¹“So mihei soh ner ngeipui irkan an om a; khasikin, hi ramah hin ei lâiah om sela, zalen takkan sum rivai tho riseh. Ringai ta u, an rang khomin ram iôl rizat tôk a om a. An nainuhei nupuiin nei ei ta, ei nainuhei khom nupuiin nei sa riseh.
- ²²Nikhomsela, hi mihei hin ei zianga oma, suapui urêng ei hong nit theina rangin chu thil khatkah an tho lam angkana ei lâia ipa rêng rêng sertan an iphût ngit a nit.
- ²³An ranhei, an sumhei, an ui-arhei murdi ei ta a hong init zit rang ni mak ima? An thu hih izoipui ei ti u; khanchu, ei ziangah an iom rang a nit,” an ti a.
- ²⁴Hamora neh a naipa Sekema thu khah kulpui kotsuaa suak ngai murdihei khan an izoipui a; khanchu, ipa rêng rêng chu ser an tan korong tâk a.
- ²⁵A sôn thumnî, an sertan a nat inrik lâi takah khan Dinaii ʔa Simeona neh Levia, Jakoba naipahei ruai khan an khandai an chôl a, inrûkkan khua khah an lût a, ipa murdi khah an that vang a.
- ²⁶Khanchu, Hamora neh a naipa Sekema khom khah khandaiin an sât that a, Sekema ina rithokin Dinaii khah an ʔhui a, an suak tâk a.
- ²⁷Jakoba nai danghei khan mi an ithathei khah an va mun chu khua khah an irok tâk a, an farnu mualphoi an sak pêkna phuba khah an ilâk a nit.
- ²⁸An berahei, an sialhei, an sakuartunghei, an khuaa thil iomhei, an loia thil iomhei khah an lâk pêk a.
- ²⁹An sum neh puan murdihei, an nainetehei neh an nupuihei murdi khah an man a, an insunga om murdi khom an lâk pêk riai a.
- ³⁰Jakoba khan Simeona neh Levia ziangah khan, “Ki chungah inkhôk nin îthlun a nit hih; atûn chu hi rama om Kanan mihei, Periz mihei neh mi tin tinin an ne inel rang tâk a nit. Keimah lakin mi nei intam mang a; ne doi rangin an ribûm a; an ne rûnin chu ei insungkua pumpui ei irmang rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ³¹Nikhomsela, anni khan, “Kin farnu hih nochizuar angkan an nuam nuamin an ompui rang ni mak e,” an ti a.

Riphutna 35

Bethelah Pathianin Jakoba ʔhat a vur



- ¹Pathianin Jakoba ziangah khan, “Thoi inla, Bethelah fen la, amakhan om roh; ni u Esauva ziang ata lâizâm ni tho lâia ni ziang inlâr Pathian rangah khan mâichâm siam roh,” a ti a.
- ²Khanchu, Jakoba khan a insungkuahei neh a ziang om murdihei ziangah khan, “Ram dang pathian nin idônhei khah pai riai rei. Rithâr rithiang unla, nin silbom ifâihei ihâk rei.
- ³Hi mun hih iman Bethelah ei ife rang a nit; ki lungdong lâia ne donsui a, ki fena tina ki ziang om mai Pathian rangah khan mâichâm kî siam rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁴Khanchu, ram dang pathian an kuta om murdi khah Jakoba an pêk a, an ikuara kuarbet an ibet murdi khom an pêk a; Jakoba khan Sekem kho kôla saso kung thuaiah khan a phûm tâk a.
- ⁵Jakoba neh a naipahei kha an rithok lâiah khan kha khua vêla om mihei chu Pathiana rithoka ãina natinsat takin a zuang man tâk a; khanchu, anni khah rizûl khâi mak a.
- ⁶Khanchu, Jakoba khan Kanan ram Luz khua an iti ngai Bethel khah a mihei neh khan an tlung a.
- ⁷Amakhan mâichâm a siam a, a u ziang ata lâizâm a tho lâiah khan kha munah khan Pathian a ziangah a zuang inlâr sikin kha mun khah El-Bethel ai be a nit.
- ⁸Rebeki dontu Debori khah a thi a, Bethel sim tianga saso kung thuaiah khan an phûm a; khasika khan kha mun riming khah Alon-bakut an iti tâk a nit.
- ⁹Jakoba khan Mesopotamia rama rithoka a hong kîr nôkah khan a ziangah Pathian ân lâi nôk a, ãat a vur a.
- ¹⁰Pathian khan a ziangah, “Ner ming hih Jakoba a nit a; nikhomsela, atûna rithokin chu Jakoba nang ti khâi no ni a, ner ming chu Israela ai nit rang tâk a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, arming khah Israela iti a nit tâk a.
- ¹¹Pathian ngirin a ziangah, “Keimah, El-Sadaia (Pathian Tinrêngthotheia) ki nit. Richi itam takka neiin hong pung roh; nam dang dang itam takkah nangma rithokin la hong om an ta, ni ãhâlbea rithokin rênghei khom la hong suak an ti.
- ¹²Abrahama neh Isaka kî pêk ram hih nang pêng ki ta, ne nunga ner chi suanpâr la hong iomhei rangin hi ram hih nang kî pêk a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³Khanungchu, amah â sônna mun ata khah Pathian khan Jakoba khah a mâk tâk a.
- ¹⁴Pathianin â sônna munah khan Jakoban riatlengna lung a phun a; a chungah khan uain neh oliv riak ibuakin a thâr tâk a.
- ¹⁵Khanchu, Jakoba khan kha mun riminga khan Bethel a be tâk a.

Rakili thi thu



¹⁶Jakoba neh a insungmihei khah Bethela rithoka khan an fe nôk a; Efratha khua an tlung rangtoah khan Rakili khah nai nei zoron a hong de a, naihan a sê tâk a.

¹⁷Naihan a sê inrik lâiah khan mi nai innei ngai nu khan, “Tî no roh; naipa dang nî nei a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹⁸Nikhomsela, ani chu ithi rangin a om tâk a, a thi rangtoah khan a naipa riming kha Benoni a sak a. A pa khan chu Benamina a sak a.

¹⁹Rakili khah a thi a, Efratha lampuah khan an phûm a, Efratha khua khah Bethlehem khua an iti tâk hi a nit.

²⁰Â thlânah khan Jakobon lung a phun a; amakhah atûn tenan Rakili thlânah khan a lai om a nit.

²¹Israela kha a fe thiai mai a, Mig-dal-eder khêlah khan ommun a khuar tâk a.

²²Kha ramah a om lâiah khan Reubena khan a pa thâikêm Bilhail khah a zâlpui a; Israela khan amakhah a lei riat a, a ning a thik tak tak a.

Jakoba naihei

(1 Rich.2:1-2)

Jakoba khan naipa sômleiniikah a nei a.

²³Leail naihei: Reubena (Jakoba nai lufîr), Simeona, Levia, Juda, Isakara, Zebuluna hei an nit.

²⁴Rakili naihei: Josefa neh Benamina an nit.

²⁵Rakili somnu Bilhail naihei: Dana neh Naftalia an nit.

²⁶Leail somnu Zilpail naihei: Gada neh Asera an nit. Khahei khah Jakoba naihei, Mesopotamia ramah a om lâia suakhei chu an nit.

Isaka thi thu

²⁷Kiriat-arba, Hebron an iti tâk rama Mamre khua, a pa Isaka omna kha Jakoba khan a tlung tâk a. Kha mun khah a nit Abrahamah neh Isaka lei omna mun chu.

²⁸Isaka chu kum rizalei sômiritka ulian a nit a.

²⁹Isaka khah ulian ok tarkûla damin a thi a, a chipuihei ziangah iṭhuiin a om tâk a; khanchu, a naipa Esauva neh Jakoba khan an phûm tâk a.

Riphutna 36

Esauva richihei

(1 Rich.1:34-37)

¹Hihei hih Esauva richihei chu an nit. Esauva hih Edoma khom an ti sa ngai.

²Esauva khan Kanan nungâkhei khah nupuiin ai nei a nit; Hit mi Elona nainu Adail hei, Hiv mi Zibeona naipa Ana nainu Oholibami hei,



- ³Ismaela nainu, Nebaiota farnu Basemathi hei kha an nit.
- ⁴Adaii khan Esauva khah Elifaza a nei pêk a; Basemathi khan Reuela a nei a;
- ⁵Oholibami khan Jeusa, Jalama, Kora hei a nei a. Khahei khah Esauva naipahei, Kanan rama suakhei chu an nit.
- ⁶Khanungchu, Esauva khan a nupuihei, a nainuhei neh a naipahei, a ina mi om murdihei, a ranhei murdi, Kanan rama sum neh puan ai nei tâkhei murdi khah a thôt riai a, a unaipa Jakoba dîp loi rangin ram dangah arthon tâk a.
- ⁷An thil neihei khah a natinsat ok tâk sikin an mikhualna ramah khan an ranhei lêngna rang ridum khâi mak a, muncan an iom thei khâi ino a nit.
- ⁸Khanchu, Esauva khah Seir tângah khan a om tâk a. Esauva khah Edoma iti khom a nit.
- ⁹Seir tângrama Edomhei chibul Esauva richihei chu hingka hin an nit.
- ¹⁰⁻¹³Hihei hih Esauva naihei chu an nit: Esauva nupui Adaii khan naiipa khatkah Elifaza a nei pêk a. Elifaza khan naiipa ringakah a nei a: Temana, Omara, Zefoa, Gatama, Kenaza hei an nit. Timnaii khah Elifaza thâikêm a nit a, ani khan Elifaza khah Amaleka a nei pêk a. Khahei khah Esauva nupui Adaii richihei chu an nit. Esauva nupui Basemathi khan naiipa khatkah Reuela a nei pêk a. Reuela khan naiipa ilîkah a nei a: Nahata, Zera, Sama, Miza hei an nit. Khahei khah Esauva nupui Basemathi richihei chu an nit.
- ¹⁴Hihei hih Zibeona naipa Anaa nainu Oholibami naiipahei chu an nit; ani khan Esauva khah Jeusa, Jalama, Kora hei khah a nei pêk a.
- ¹⁵Esauva richi zuang risui dân chu hingka hin a nit. Esauva nai lutîr Elifaza kha hi namhei richibul hih a nit: Temanhei, Omarhei, Zefohei, Kenazhei,
- ¹⁶Korahei, Gatamhei, Amalekhei hi an nit. Khahei khah Edom rama Elifaza richi, Edom rama om, Esauva nupui Adaii richihei chu an nit.
- ¹⁷Esauva naipa Reuela richihei chu hihei hih an nit: Nahathei, Zerahei, Sam-
hei, Mizahei hih. Khahei khah Esauva nupui Basemathi richihei chu an nit.
- ¹⁸Esauva nupui Oholibami richihei chu hihei hih an nit: Jeusa chihei, Jalam
chihei, Kora chihei hih. Khahei khah Anaa nainu Oholibami, Esauva nupui
richihei chu an nit.
- ¹⁹Khahei murdi khah Esauva, Edoma khom an iti ngai, richi rui dang danghei
chu an nit.

Seira richihei

(1 Rich.1:38-42)

- ²⁰Hi rama lei iom pial Hor mi, Seira richi nam zuang risuihei chu hihei hih an nit:
Lotana hei, Sobala hei, Zibeona hei, Ana hei,



²¹Disona hei, Ezera hei, Disana hei hih. Khahei khah Edom rama Hor nam Seira richihei chu an nit.

²²Lotana naihei chu Hora neh Hemana an nit a. Lotana khan farnu Timnani ai nei a nit.

²³Sobala naihei chu hihei hih an nit: Alvana hei, Manahata hei, Ebala hei, Sefoa hei, Onama hei.

²⁴Zibeona khan naiipa inikah a nei a: Aia neh Ana an nit. Ana hih a nit, a pa sakuartunghei ân lêng lâia ramchâra silum imu suaktu kha a nit.

²⁵Ana khan naiipa Disona neh nainupang Oholibami ai nei a nit.

²⁶Disona khan naiipa Hemdana hei, Esbana hei, Ithran hei, Kherana hei a nei a.

²⁷Ezera khan naiipa ithumkah Bilhana hei, Zavana hei, Akana hei a nei a.

²⁸Disana khan naiipa Uza neh Arana hei ai nei a nit.

²⁹⁻³⁰Hihei hih Hor nam rui dang dang chit, Edom rama omhei chu an nit: Lotana chihei, Sobala chihei, Zibeona chihei, Ana chihei, Disona chihei, Ezera chihei, Disana chihei hih an nit.

Edom rênghei

(1 Rich.1:43-54)

³¹Israelhei khan rêng an la nei maah khan hihei hi Edom rama rêng ichang tâkhei chu an nit.

³²Beora naipa Bela kha Edom ram rêng a chang a; a khopui riming kha Dinhaba a nit.

³³Bela khah a thi a, Bozra khuua mi Zera naipa Jobaba khan a thûl a.

³⁴Jobaba khah a thi a, Timanhei rama mi Husama khan a thûl a.

³⁵Husama khah a thi a, Bedada naipa Hadada khan a thûl a. Ani hih Moab rama Midianhei inêtu kha a nit; a khopui riming khah Avit a nit.

³⁶Hadada khah a thi a, Masreka mi Samlaa khan a thûl a.

³⁷Samlaa khah a thi a, Eufatis vadung rikama Rehobot kho mi Saula khan a thûl a.

³⁸Saula khah a thi a, Akbora naipa Baalhanana khan a thûl a.

³⁹Akbora naipa Baalhanana khah a thi a, Hadada khan a thûl a; a khopui riming khah Pau a nit. A nupui kha Mehetabeli a nit a, Mezahaba nai Matredi nainu a nit.

⁴⁰⁻⁴³Esauva khah Edom namhei richibul a nit: Timna namhei, Alva namhei, Jethet namhei, Oholibam namhei, Ela namhei, Pinon namhei, Kenaz namhei,



Teman namhei, Mibzar namhei, Magdiel namhei, Iram namhei hi Esauva richihei an nit. An omna hual khan â omhei nam riming kha an inriput chit a nit. Khahei khah Esauva richi, Edom mi, Edom rama omhei chu an nit.

Riphutna 37

Josefa neh a urênghei

- 1**Jakoba chu a pa mikhualna ram, Kanan ramah khan a om mai tâk a.
- 2**Amahih Jakoba insungkuahei thurchi chu a nit. Josefa khah kum sômlei kum sarika mi a nitin, a ûhei neh ran lômhei ienkolin, a pa thâikêm Bilhaii neh Zilpaii naihei ziangah a om ngai a. Josefa khan an thurchi ̣ha no murdi an pa ziang a hong ithlun ngai a.
- 3**Israela khan Josefa khah a tar nunga nai a nit sikin a nai danghei murdi nêka khan lung a thlung ual a, zakorfual ze dang danga rizia â ̣hui pêk a.
- 4**An pa khan ani khah a ulianhei murdi nêkan lung a thlung ual iti a ûhei khan an riat tâk a; khanchu, ani khah an nel tâk a, ̣ongbâi ịha rêng rêngin isôn nuam khâi mak a.
- 5**Zânkah chu Josefa khan rimang a phan a, a ûhei â sîr pêk a; khanchu, ani khah an nel nôk ual tâk a.
- 6**Ani khan an ziangah, “Ringaihoi takkan ker mang phan hi ner ngaipui ta u.
- 7**Ei rêngkan loiah fathlu ei lei itêl a, ki fathlu khah a hong thoi a, a hong iding a; khanchu, nin fathluhei khan an hong hual vêl a, ki fathlu khah chibai an bûk a,” a ti a.
- 8**Khanungchu, a ûhei khan a ziangah, “Nang mâmte hih kin chungah roi nî rêl bâk rang na? Nang mâmte hih kin chungah thu nî nei bâk rang na?” an ti a. Khanchu, armang phan sik neh an chungchâng thu â sîr sika khan an nel nôk ual ual tâk a.
- 9**Josefa khan rimang a phan nôk a, a ûhei khah â ril nôk a, “Ringai ta u, rimang ki phan nôk a; ker mangah khan inî hei, ithla hei, ârsi sômleikhatka hei khin chibai an ne lei bûk a,” a ti a.
- 10**Armang phan khah a pa khom â sîr pêk a; khanchu, a pa khan a ngo a, a ziangah, “Ner mang phan hih îrimang im ai nit? Keimah neh ni nu neh ni ûhei hin lingisikin chibai nang kin ibûk rang im ai nit?” a ti a.
- 11**A ûhein ani khah an narsa a, a pa rêkin chu a thusîr khah a lungrilin a vong mai a.

Josefa an zuar, Aigupta ram a tlung

- 12**Sûnkah chu Josefa ûhei khah Sekema khan an pa ran lôm ienkol rangin an fe a.



¹³Israela khan Josefa ziangah, “Ni ûhein ran an enkolna Sekema khan nang itir kî nuam kêng,” a ti a. Josefa khan a ziangah, “Ne tir roh ba,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, a pa khan a ziangah, “Va fenla, ni ûhei khah an dam im, ran lômhei khom an dam im va rian fel inla; khanungchu, an thurchi ne hong iril nôk roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Hebron phâi ata kha a pa khan a tir suak a, Sekem tiang khah a pan tâk a. Josefa khan Sekem khah a va tlung a,

¹⁵phûlah rilong diaia a om lâi khah mi khatkan a va mu a, a ziangah, “Im nî zong tâk?” itin ardon a.

¹⁶Ani khan, “Ki ûhei kî zong a nit, ringaiihoi takkan ran lôm an inlêngna ne ril roh ba,” a ti a.

¹⁷Ani khan, “Hin taka rithokin an suak rangah khan, ‘Dothan tiang fêng ei ti u,’ an ti chu ki riat,” a ti a. Khanchu, Josefa khan a ûhei inungah khan a fe zel a; Dothanah khan a va mu tâk a.

¹⁸Ilah takah a la om lâiin a ûhei khan an lei mu a; khanchu, an ziang a hong tlung maah khan an that rang dân thu an lei phan a.

¹⁹“En ta u, rimang phanah a hong soh.

²⁰Tho, that ei ta, khur khatkatah iṭhul ei ta, sarângin a sê that tâk la ti rei u. Khanchu, armang phanhei khah ingkan im a om la riang ei ti,” an riti a.

²¹Reubena khan amakhah a riat a, an kut ata inzôk a tum tâk a, “Ithat chu that no min u,” a ti a.

²²Reubena ngir khan, “Thisen chu isua no rei; ramchâra khurah hin iṭhul unla, kut chu a chung a tlâk no rei,” a ti a. Amahih Reubena khan Josefa khah an kut ata a san inzôk a, a pa ziangah a tir kîr nôk theina rang ituma ai ti a nit.

²³Josefa khan a ûhei ziang a va tlungin chu a zakorfual, ze dang danga rizia a îhâk khah an lei khek pêk a.

²⁴Khanchu, an ṭhui a, khurah khan an iṭhul tâk a. Khurah khan îte omak a, tui khom ichînteka lua om viat mak a.

²⁵Bu ne ranga an iṭhung lâiin an hang tang a, an hang enin chu Ismael khualzinhei Gilead rama rithoka an saringseihei kha namhoi hei, thingnâi damdôi hei neh Murra hei ipêla Aigupta rama fe ranga hong an mu a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Juda khan a urênghei ziangah, “Ei unaipa ei that a, a thisen isuak ei iipah khan im rifena a om rang?”

²⁷Tho, a chungah kut tlâk loiin Ismaelhei ziangah son lei zuar rei u; ani hih ei unaipa, ei lâirui ri-âtpui ngêi a nit a,” a ti a. A urênghei khan a thu khah an zômpui tâk a.



²⁸Midian rivai mihei khah an hongin chu, Josefa khah khur ata khah an kâi isua a, Ismaelhei ziangah khan tangka sôminikan an zuar tâk a. Khanchu, Josefa khah Aigupta ramah an ðhui tâk a.

²⁹Reubena kha khurah khan a va fe a, Josefa kha khurah khan lei om khâi mak a; khanchu, ringai insian a silbomhei â pot thlêr a.

³⁰A urênghei ziangah a hong kîr nôk a, “Tôitea khah om khâi mak; Ingkan im ei tho rang tâk?” a ti a.

³¹Khanungchu, kêlchal an that a, Josefa zakorfual khah an lâk a, kêl thisenah khan an nôk a.

³²Khanchu, zakorfual khah an pa ziangah an chôl a, a ziangah, “Amahih kin mu ringot a, ni naipa zakorfual a nit im hong en ta,” an ti a.

³³Ani khan a lei riat zel a, “Ki naipa zakorfual a nit hi. Sarângin ai sê tâk a nit hi te; ki naipa Josefa chu inkhêl loiin ramsa kutah ai thi ngêt tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

³⁴Khanchu, Jakoba khan a silbomhei â pot thlêr a, borapuan a sil a, sôn isôt takka a naipa chu a ða a.

³⁵A naipahei neh a nainuhei murdi khah amah thlangam isak rangin an hong a; nikhomsela, ani khan thlangam isak nuam mak a, “Ki naipa ða pumin thlânmuat kî khum rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, a naipa Josefa khah a ða mai tâk a.

³⁶Kha sungah khan Midianhei khan Josefa khah Aigupta ram an lûtpui a, Faroa nuaia milian Potifara ziangah khan an zuar a. Ani khah vêngtu pôla ruaitu tak a nit.

Riphutna 38

Juda neh Tamari

¹Kha lâiah khan Juda khah a urênghei ziang ata a suak a, Adulam mi khatkah arming Hira kha arbêl a.

²Kha munah khan Juda khan Kanan mi khatkah arming Shea nainu a mu a; ani khah nupuiin a nei a.

³Nai a vong a, naiipa a nei pêk a; Juda khan a nai riming kha Era a sak a.

⁴Nai a vong nôk a, naiipa ngir a nei nôk a; a nu khan a nai riming kha Onana a sak a.

⁵Naiipa dang a nei nôk a, arming kha Sela a sak a; kha an nai khah an nei lâiah khan Juda chu Khezib khuaah a om a.

⁶Juda khan a nai lûtir Era khah nupui Tamari ân nei a.

⁷Era khah PUMAPA mitmun mi suat tak a nit a; PUMAPA khan ani kha a that tâk a.



⁸Juda khan Onana ziangah, “Ni u nupui chu zâlpui inla, a pasal unai sintum khah sin pêk inla, ni u ranga khan richi nei pêk roh,” a ti a.

⁹Nikhomsela, Onana khan chi a tlâk rang kha ama ta ai nit ino rang a nit iti a riat a; khanchu, a u nupui a zâlpui ikipah, a u rang richi a nei pêk nona rangin chi khah rinêngah khan â ʔul ngai a.

¹⁰A thil tho dân khah PUMAPA mitmuah khan isual tak a nit a; khanchu, ani khom khah a that tâk a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Juda khan â moinu Tamari ziangah khan, “Ki naipa Sela hih a puitling mâkah chu ni pa in tiang pasal nei loiin lei va om hi roh dua,” a ti a. Sela khom kha a ûhei angkan a thi nôk duai loiin iti a ʔi sika ai ti a nit. Khanchu, Tamari khah a pa in tiang a va om tâk a.

¹²Nakanah chu Shea nainu Juda nupui khah a thi a. Lusûn zoro sung a hong hekin chu a malpa Adulam mi Hira neh khan Juda kha Timna khuaah a bera mul ivoi an va fe a.

¹³Mîn Tamari khah “Ni pu chu a bera mul ivoi rangin Timna khuaah fêng a ti,” itin an iril a.

¹⁴Khanchu, ani khan a pasal sûnna silbomhei khah a khek a, mâirikhûna puan a khuma artuam khap a, Timna khua lampuia Enam khua kul kotsuaah khan a lei iʔhung a. Juda nai ithlum tak Sela khom khah a puitling tâk a; nikhomsela, a pa khan a nupui rangin a înei nuam khâi ino a nit iti Tamari khan ai riat a nit.

¹⁵Juda khan ani khah a mu a, a mâi arkhû khap sikin nochizuar manih a sôn a.

¹⁶Khanchu, lam sîra nupang tiang khah a pan a, a ziangah, “Tho, ringaiihoi takkan mun kan lei zâl rei,” a ti a; â moinu a nit iti lak reh viat mak a. Ani khan “Ni ne zâlpuiin im ni ne pêk rang?” a ti a.

¹⁷Ani khan, “Ki ran lôm lâia kêl tete nang thon ki ti,” a ti a. Ani khan, “Amakhah ni hong thon ma lei khapna rang khâmna im manih chu ni ne pêk rang a nit?” a ti a.

¹⁸Ani khan, “Khâmna rang im nang ki pêk rang?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ner ming namna neh a rui neh ne rol chôi khah,” a ti a. Khanchu a pêk a, a zâlpui a, nai a hong vong tâk a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, Tamari khah a inah a kîr nôk a, a mâi rikhûna puan khah a lîp a, a lusûn silbomhei khah arbel nôk tâk a.

²⁰Juda khan a khâmna thil khah la kîr rangin a malpa Adulam mi Hira kha kêl tete inçhôiin a tir a; nikhomsela, ani khah va mu zoi khâi mak a.

²¹Khanchu, nupangnu omna muna mihei ziangah khan, “Enaim lam sîr a nochizuar iom khah taktiang im ai om tâk?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “Nochizuar rêng rêng hin omak e,” an ti a.



²²Juda ziangah khan a kîr nôk a, “Ani khah va mu zoi mang e. A muna mihei khomin, ‘Nochizuar rêng rêng hin om ngai mak e,’ an ti,” a ti a.

²³Juda khan, “Khâmna thil kha chu nei thal ta riseh, khanonchu, kî mualinphoi rang kêng. En ta, keiman chu ken kung lam angkan kêl tete ki thon lakin ani khah va mu zoi khôi mak che a,” a ti a.

²⁴Thla thumkah vêl nungah khan mihein Juda khah, “Ne moinu Tamari khan om insual a tho a, zâinai a vong,” itin an iril a. Juda khan, “Thui suak unla, hâl that rei,” a ti a.

²⁵An thui suakin chu Tamari khan a tarpu ziangah thu a thon a, “Hi thil ineitu ata hih a nit, nai kî vong; ringaihoi takkan hi riming namna hei, a rui hei, irol hei hih tu ta tak im ai nit, en infel roh,” a ti a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Juda khan kha thilhei khah a ta a nit iti a lei riat a, “Ani khah keima nêkan ai fel ual a nit; ki naipa Sela lak innei khôi mang a,” a ti a. Juda khan ani chu zâlpui nôk tlak khôi ngai mak e.

²⁷A nai nei zoro a hong nitin chu a sûlah khan nai inphîr a lei ivong a nit a.

²⁸Naihân a sê lâiah khan khatka kut a zuang intôt a; khanchu mi nai innei ngai nu khan, “Amahih â suak masa rang a nit hih,” itin a man a, a kuta khan pat sen ân bun a.

²⁹Nikhomsela, a kut khah a tlum nôk a, ân phîrpui dang khah a zuang suak tâk a; khanungchu, mi nai innei ngai nu khan, “Nangma thun ni zuang isuak a nit hi te na!” a ti a. Khasikin arming kha Pereza an sak a.

³⁰Kha nungah khan ân phîrpuipu, a kuta pat senibun kha a zuang suak nôk a; arming kha Zera an sak a.

Riphutna 39

Josefa neh Potifara nupui

¹Josefa kha Aigupta ramah an thui a; Faroa nuaia ruaitu khatkah, vêngtu pôl ruaitu, Aigupta mi, Potifara khan kha muna zuang ithuitu Ismaelhei kut ata khah archôk a.

²PUMAPA khah Josefa ziangah a om mai a; khanchu, a sinthona kipah thluan a tlung a. A pu Aigupta mi inah khan a om a.

³A pu khan PUMAPA khah Josefa ziangah a om a, a sinthona kipah thluan a tlung iti a mu a.

⁴Khanchu, Josefa khan a pu mit a tlung a, ama sin thotu bîkin a mang a. Ani khan a insungkua enkoltu neh ai nei murdi chung a thuneitun a siam a.

⁵A insungkua enkoltun a siam a, ai nei murdi chung a thuneitun a siama rithokin chu Josefa sikin PUMAPA khan Aigupta mi insungkua khah that a vur a; in tiang neh ram tianga ai nei murdi khah PUMAPA khan that a vur mai tâk a.



⁶Khanchu, Potifara khan ai nei murdi khah Josefa kutah a sia zit a; a zianga thil a ãnkol rêng rêng khah ãte ngaituapui khâi mak a, ama bunêk rang ti no chu ãte ai ngaitua khâi ino a nit. Josefa khah tlangvâl tuaizâi iṭha tak a nit a, a mêl khom a ṭhat tak tak a.

⁷Itôteka nungah chu hingka hin a nit a, a pu nupui khan Josefa khah â dit a; a ziangah, “Ne zâlpui roh,” a ti a.

⁸Nikhomsela, ani khan nuam mak a, a pu nupui ziangah khan, “Ringai roh, keimah ki om ngânin chu ki pu khan hi inah hin im â om ãte ngaitua mak a, ai nei murdi ki kutah ai sia zit a nit.

⁹Hi inah hin ki nêka lian ual tute omak e; a nupui ni nit sikin nangma banah chu keima rangin ãte ithloi nei viat mak e. Khasika khan ingkan im hi sual ilian tak hi ithon Pathian chungah thil ki thonsual thei rang a?” a ti a.

¹⁰Nin tin tin Josefa khah â thlêm mai mai a; khanniseh, ama zâlpui manih, ama zianga om manih kha nuam tlak mak a.

¹¹Nikhomsela, sũnkah chu Josefa khah sin itho rangin insungah a va lût a; insunga khan tute mi dang rêng rêng an omno lâi tak a nit a.

¹²A puanah khan a lei man a, “Ne zâlpui roh,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, ani khah â tlânpat a, a puan kha chu a kutah khan a mâk rak a.

¹³Potifara nupui khan â tlânsuak a, a puan a mâk rak iti a riatin chu,

¹⁴a ina omhei khah a koi a, an ziangah, “En ta u, mualphoi ne sak rangin Hebrai mi hih, hi insungah hin ki pasalin a hong iṭhui lût a nit hih. Ne zâlpui itumin ki ziangah hin a hong lût a; nikhomsela, iring takkan ke khêk suak a.

¹⁵Iring takkan ke khêk iti a riat kaneh a puan khom chôi phâk iloiin a ãtlân suak tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, Josefa pu a hong tlung mâkah chu a puan khah a lei sia ṭian a.

¹⁷Khanchu, a ziangah hingka hin a lei isîr a, “Kha Hebrai suak ei zianga ni hong iṭhui khah, mualphoi ne sak itumin ki ziangah a hong lût a.

¹⁸Iring takkan ke khêk a, a puan khom chôi man loiin lâizâm ai tho a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹Josefa pu khah a nupuiin a ziangah, “Ni suak hin hingka hin kêng a ne itho,” a ti a, a thu sîr khah a riatin chu a ning a thik tak tak a.

²⁰Khanchu, Josefa khah a ṭhui a, tâng in, rêng mi manhei khumna ngaia khan an khum tâk a; khanchu, tâng inah khan a om mai tâk a.

²¹Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khah Josefa ziangah a om mai a, a chungah lungkhamlianna ân lang a, tâng in vêngtu ditsakna khom ân dong a.



²²Khanchu, tâng in vêngtu khan lung ina tânghei murdi khah Josefa enkolna nuaiah a sia a; khanchu, tâng ina isin rua om murdi chu Josefa kha â sintu a nit ngai a.

²³PUMAPA khah Josefa ziangah a om mai a, a sintho tin khah PUMAPA khan thluan ân tlung ngai sikin tâng in vêngtu khan Josefa mophurnaa omhei rêng rêng chu enpui khôi mak a.

Riphutna 40

Lung ina tânghei rimangphan Josefan a rilfia pêk

¹Kha thilhei nungah khan hingka hin a nit a, Aigupta rêng uain ipetu neh â bai isiamtu hei khan an pu Aigupta rêng maah thil thôn fel ino an nei a.

²Khanchu, Faroa khah â som ruaitu inikahei, a uain ipeh ngai ruaitu tak neh â bai isiam ngai ruaitu tak chungah khan a ning a thik tâk a.

³Khanungchu, vêngtu pôl ruaitu omna, Josefa ikhûma a omna tâng inah khan an hong khum sa tâk a.

⁴Tâng in vêngtu pôl ruaitu khan kha mi inikahei tirtôn rangin Josefa kha a phun a; khanchu, ani khan an sin a tho tâk a.

⁵Sûn itena manih tâng inah an itâng nungah khan Aigupta rêng uain ipetu neh ibai isiamtu hei khan zânkah chu an ruaikan rimang omzia dang seng seng inei an phan a.

⁶Atûk zîngah Josefa kha an ziangah a va lûtin chu an mêl ingûi riai kan an om iti a va mu a.

⁷Khanchu, ani khan, “Îtho tâk im vuani chu ingûi mêl nin irput tâk hih?” itin a pu, tâng vêngtu ina tâng sa Faroa som ruaituhei khah ardon a.

⁸Anni khan a ziangah, “Rimang kin phan seng seng a, ne rilfia pêk thei tute lak omak a,” an ti a. Josefa khan an ziangah, “Rimang rilfia theina chu Pathian ipêk kêng ai nit. Ringaihoi takkan nin rimang phan chu ne hang isîr pêk ta u,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, uain ipe ngai ruaitu tak khan armang phan khah Josefa â sîr pêk a, a ziangah, “Ker mangah khan ki makungah hin Grep rui a lei om a,

¹⁰Grep ruiah khan iţang ithumkah a om a; khante, an hong rimuam kaneh a hong pâs suak a; â râ zel a, â râ khûhei khah a min a.

¹¹Faroa kilât hih ki kutah hin a lei om a; khanchu, Grep irâhei khah ki lei rimal a, Faroa kilâtah khan ki sôm a, kilât khah Faroa kutah ki lei pêk a,” a ti a.

¹²Josefa khan a ziangah, “A omzia chu hingka hin a nit; Iţang ithumkah khah sûn thumkah a nit;



¹³Atûna rithoka sôn thumka tenan chu Faroan nang ngaidam a ta, ni sintho ngai khah nang intho nôk a ta; khanchu, a uain ipetu ni nit lâia ni pêk ngai dân angka khan Faroa kilât khah a kutah nê pêk nôk rang a nit.

¹⁴Khannisela, ni chan that nôk tikah khan ne hong remai inla, ringaihoi takkan lungkhamna ki chungah hong inlang inla, Faroa ziangah ki thurchi isîr pêk inla, hi tângna in ata suakna rangin ne tângpui roh.

¹⁵Hebrai ram ata min an ne îrûk ki nit a; hi ram khomah hin rip sungah an ne khumna khop thil îte thonsual mang e,” a ti a.

¹⁶Ibai siamtu khan rilfiana khah a that iti a riatin chu Josefa ziangah khan, “Kei khom rimang ki phan a; Ibai khamlu ithumkah ki lei tiang inrichuan a;

¹⁷Khamlu chung ita takah khan Faroa fâk rang ibai itui tak tak chi tinrêng hih a lei om a. Khante, ki lua ki tiang pumah khan amakhah ivahein an lei fâk suai suai a,” a ti a.

¹⁸Josefa khan a sâm a, “Amahih a omzia chu a nit; khamlu ithumkah khah sôn thumkah a nit.

¹⁹Atûna rithoka sôn thumka tenan chu Faroan nang la suak a ta, ni lu tan pai a ti. Khanungchu, thinglêrah nang ikhâi a ta; ivahein ni sa khah fa suai suai an ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Hingka hin a nit a, a sôn thumnî-ah khan chu Faroa khan a suak champha lômin â som murdihei rang ruai â the a; a uain ipe ngai ruaitu neh ibai isiam ngai ruaitu khah â sua a, a milianhei makungah a hong inthung a.

²¹Josefan an rimang a rilfia pêk lam angka takin, uain ipe ngai ruaitu tak khah uain ipetua ân sin nôk a.

²²Khannisela, ibai isiam ruaitu kha chu â khâi that tâk a.

²³Nikhomsela, uain ipe ngai ruaitu tak khan Josefa khah reh phâk viat khâi mak a, a irngil phar tâk a nit.

Riphutna 41

Josefan Faroa rimangphan a rilfia pêk

¹Kum inikah a vun nungah khan Faroa khan rimang a phan a. Armangah khan Nail vadung pangah khan a lei iding a.

²Vadunga rithoka khan serâtpui sarikah â tha, â tak mut mut hi an hong suak a, vadung rikam lâiluang bilah khan an hong lêng a.

³Kha nungah khan serâtpui dang sarikah inthir fer fer, â kông ngêi ngêi hih vadunga rithok ngirah khan an hong suak nôk a, serâtpui danghei kôla vadung pangah khan an hong iding a.



- ⁴Serâtpui inthir fer fer, â kông ngêi ngêi hei khan serâtpui dang iṭha tak tak, â tak mut muthei kha an fâk zoi vang tâk a. Faroa khah a ṭhang rak tâk a.
- ⁵A hang in nôk a, rimang a phan nôk ngir a; bu kung khatkah hin vui sarikah â lian iṭha, â bit tak tak hih a hong suak a.
- ⁶Kha nungah khan vui sarikah dang a kênda dâr dâr, khosak ithli lum isêm inchâr rim remhei hih an hong suak nôk a.
- ⁷Bu vui ida dâr dâr tehei khan bu vui ilian tak tak, â ṭha tak tak sarikahei khah an ilem zoi riai a. Khanungchu, Faroa khah a hong ṭhang a; armang phan a nit iti a riat a.
- ⁸Atûk zîngah khan chu a lungril a buai ok tâk a; khanchu, mi a tir a, Aigupta rama mitvaiddôi ithiam murdi neh mi vâ murdi khah a koi bûm a. Faroa khan armang phan khah a lei isîr pêk a; khanniseh tute â rilfia pêk thei zel omak a.
- ⁹Kha lâi takah khan uain ipe ngai ruaitu tak khan Faroa ziangah, “Vuanah hin ke sualzia ki riat suak tâk.
- ¹⁰Voikah chu, Faroa khah a suakhei chungah a ning a thik a; khanchu, vêngtu pôl ruaitu inah khan keimah neh ibai isiam ruaitu tak khah a ne khum a.
- ¹¹Zânkah chu kin ruaikan rimang kin phan seng seng a, omzia dang seng seng inei a nit a.
- ¹²Kha munah khan kin ziangah vêngtu pôl ruaitu som, Hebrai mi, tlangvâl khatkah a om a. Ani khah kin rimang phan chu kin iril a; khanchu, kin rimanghei khah a ne rilfia pêk a; kin rimang phan lam angka takin a ne irilfia pêk seng seng a nit.
- ¹³A ne rilfia pêk lam angka takin a hong iom tâk a nit; kei chu ki sin hih ni nen zom nôk a; nikhomsela, ibai isiamtu khah chu ni îkhâi that tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanungchu, Faroa khan Josefa khah mi ân koi zel a. Khanchu, rimot takkan rip sung ata khah an hong ṭhui suak a. A nermulhei a voi infâi a, a silbomhei a thleng zoiin chu Faroa ziangah a hong rilang tâk a.
- ¹⁵Faroa khan Josefa ziangah, “Rimang ki phan a, â rilfia thei tute omak a, nangman chu rimang thu khah ni riatin chu ni rilfia thei iti ni thurchi mi îsîr ki lei riat a,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Josefa khan Faroa khah a sâm a, “Amakhah keiman chu thei mang e; nikhomsela, Pathianin Faroa rimang kha idik thapkan rilfia pêk a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷Faroa khan Josefa ziangah, “Ker mangah khan Nail vadung pangah hin ki lei iding a.
- ¹⁸Serâtpui sarikah â ṭha, â tak mut mut hih vadunga rithoka khan an hong suak a, lâiluang bilah khan an hong lêng a.



- ¹⁹An inung zelah khan serâtpui dang sarika inthir fer fer, â kông ngêi ngêi hih an hong suak nôk a. Khangkah dôra kông serâtpui kha Aigupta ram pumpui khomah hin ki lai mu ngai ino a nit.
- ²⁰Serâtpui â kông ngêi ngêi, inthir fer ferhei khan serâtpui, â tak mut mut lei hong suak masahei khah an fâk zoi vang a.
- ²¹Nikhomsela, an fâk zoi nung khomah khan an fâk iti ireh thei ual ni mak a; a tîra angka khan an la kông fer mai a. Khanchu, ki t̄hang tâk a.
- ²²Ki hang in nôkin chu rimang ki phan nôk a, bu kung khatkah hin vui sarikah â lian ītha, â bit tak tak hih a hong suak nôk a.
- ²³Kha nungah khan bu vui sarikah a kênda dâr dâr, khosak ithli lum isêm inçhâr rim remhei hih an hong suak nôk a.
- ²⁴Bu vui ida dâr dârtehei khan bu vui ītha tak takhei khah an ilem riain ki mu a. Khante, ker mang khah dôipuhei khah ke sîr pêk a; nikhomsela, nê rilfia pêk thei tute omak e,” a ti a.
- ²⁵Josefa khan Faroa ziangah, “Faroa rimang hi omzia thumun a nit. Pathianin a thil tho rang khah Faroa a lei ânriat a nit hih.
- ²⁶Serâtpui sarika â t̄ha, â tak mut muthei khah kum sarika entîrna a nit a. Bu vui sarika â lian ītha tak takhei khom khah kum sarika entîrna a nit sa; a omzia chu munkah a nit.
- ²⁷An inunga serâtpui sarikah inthir fer fer, â kông ngêi ngêi hong isuakhei kha kum sari t̄âm tlâk rang entîrna a nit a, bu vui sarika a kênda dâr dâr, khosak ithli lum isêm inçhâr rim remhei khom khah kum sari t̄âmpui tlâk rang entîrna a nit.
- ²⁸Ni ziangah kî ti tâk angka khan, Pathianin a thil tho rang khah nang a lei ânriat a nit hih.
- ²⁹Ringai roh, Aigupta ram pumpuiah bubâl vâng zuak zuak kum, kum sarikah hong tlung a ta.
- ³⁰Kha rizoiah khan t̄âmpui kum, kum sarikah hong om nôk a ti; khanchu, bubâl vâng zuak zuak kumhei khah Aigupta ramah hin ringil phar ni tâng a ta; t̄âmpui khan ram hih isehchit a ti.
- ³¹T̄âmpui khah a natinsat rai sikah khan hi ramah hin fâknêk bei lâi kumhei khah ringil phar tâng an ti.
- ³²Rimang omzia thumun t̄um inikah ni phanna chu Pathianin kha thil khah ân det a, sôt inoteah a zuang îthlun rang tina a nit.
- ³³“Khasika khan atûnah hin mi khatka bengivâr tak, mi vâ tak zong suak inla, Aigupta ram chungah hin ruaitun siam roh.
- ³⁴Khapenah, ruaitu danghei khom phun inla, kum t̄hat kum, kum sarika sungah khan Aigupta rama bu hih mun ringaka t̄hena mun khatkah khah bûm mai riseh.



³⁵Khanchu, anni khan kha kum ʔat kum hong itlung ranga bu murdi khah bûm khômin Faroa thunuaia om rangin kuaheiah khan bûm sela, vong inʔha khap riseh.

³⁶Khanchu, ʔâmpui sika ram pumpui armang rip nona rangin bu khah ʔâm kum, kum sarikah Aigupta rama hong itlung ranga khan lei inrinna rang nîng a ti,” a ti a.

Aigupta ram optun Josefa iphun a nit

³⁷Kha thu khah Faroa neh a milianhei murdi khan ʔa an ti lam tak a nit a.

³⁸Khanchu, Faroa khan a milianhei ziangah, “Ani angkana Pathian rithla omna mi hi tute mu khâi no min e,” a ti a.

³⁹Faroa ngir khan Josefa ziangah, “Pathianin khahei murdi khah nang ân riat sikin nangma angkana thil iria neh â vâ tute om no nih.

⁴⁰Nangmah hih ki ram enkoltun nang phun ki ta, ki mipuihei murdi hih ni thu angka takin om an ti. Rêng ʔhungmuna ʔhung thu mâng mâng hin ni nêkan inal ual ki ti.

⁴¹Atûnah hin Aigupta ram pumpui chungah ruaitun nang kî phun a nit,” a ti a.

⁴²Khanungchu, Faroan a kut ata arming namna kutsabit khah a thuât a, Josefa kutah ân bun a. Puan zâirimia siam zakorfual ân hâk a, rângkachak rithei ân li a.

⁴³A sakor tâli ʔa tak â niknaah khan ân chuang a, a matonah khan, “Rikiang rei, rikiang rei,” itin an ikhêk a. Khangkah khan Josefa khah Aigupta ram pumpui chungah khan ruaitua phun a nit.

⁴⁴Faroa khan Josefa ziangah, “Keimah Faroa ki nit; nikhomsela, nangma thu ni non chu Aigupta ram sungah hin tute an kut manih, an ke manih an ilek rang ni mak,” a ti a.

⁴⁵Faroan Josefa riming kha Zafenat-Panea a be a; Heliopolis kua thiampu Potifara nainu Asenathi khah nupuiin ân nei a. Aigupta ram pumpuiah Josefa kha an riat tâk a.

⁴⁶Josefa khah Aigupta ram rêng Faroa sin a tho phutah khan kum sômithumka mi a nit a. Josefa khah Faroa ziang ata a suak a, Aigupta ram pumpui kha arfang suak tâk a.

⁴⁷Kum ʔat kum, kum sarika sung kha chu rinêngin itam takkan bu â sua ngai a.

⁴⁸Kha buhei khah Josefan a bûm khôm a, khopuiheiah khan ân pang a; kua tinah khan an kôlvêl loia bu chit khah ân pang a.

⁴⁹Josefa khan bu khah tuipuia ʔiai dôra tamin a buk a, rita zoi zat a nit khâi no sikin rita khom rita khâi mak a.



⁵⁰Tâmpui hong tlung maah khan Josefan naipa inikah a nei a, khahei khah Heliopolis khua thiampu Potifara nainu Asenathi khan ai nei pêk a nit.

⁵¹Josefa khan a nai lutîr riming khah Manasea a sak a; “Pathianin ki dengtheina tin tin neh ki pa insunghei murdi khah a ne înringil tâk a nit,” a tina a nit.

⁵²A nai â nikna riming khah Efraima a sak a; “Pathianin ki dengthei tuangna ramah hin richi a ne înpung a nit,” a tina a nit.

⁵³Aigupta rama kum t̄hat kum, kum sarikah hong itlung kha a hong hek tâk a.

⁵⁴Tâmpui kum, kum sarikah kha Josefa sîr lam angka takin a hong tlung riphut nôk tâk a; ram tinah ițâm a hong tlâk tâk a; Aigupta ram pumpuiah khan chu ifah rang a om mai a.

⁵⁵Aigupta rama mi murdi khan an t̄am kaneh Faroa ziangah ifah rang an ngên tâk a. Khanchu, Faroa khan Aigupta mi murdi ziangah khan, “Josefa ziangah fe unla; nangni a ti lam takkan sin rei,” itin thu a pêk a.

⁵⁶Ițâm khah rammual pumpuiah khan a hong tlâk tâk a, Aigupta ramah khan ițâm khah ân rik ual a. Khanchu, Josefa khan fasiar murdi khah â ong a, Aigupta mihei ziangah khan a zuar a.

⁵⁷Rammual pumpuiah ițâm khah a tlâk natinsat sikin ram tina mihei khah bu richoh rangin Aigupta ramah, Josefa ziangah khan an ihong ngai a nit.

Riphutna 42

Bu richoh rangin Josefa urênghei Aigupta ramah an fe

¹Jakoba khan Aigupta ramah bu a om iti a lei riatin chu a naipahei ziangah, “Ithôm nin ir-en t̄ian hi?

²Aigupta ramah bu a om iti ki riat a; Bu ngeia ei thi nona rangin zu fe unla, ichînkâ lua bu zur choh ta rei,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, Josefa urêng sômkahei khah Aigupta ramah bu richoh rangin an zu fe tâk a.

⁴Nikhomsela, Josefa unai Benjamina kha chu a ûhei ziangah khan Jakob an infe sa mak a; tongsual a zu tong duai lôiin ai ti a nit.

⁵Kanan ramah khom ițâm a tlâk sikin Jakoba naipahei khah mi danghei lâiah khan bu richoh rangin an fe sa tâk a.

⁶Aigupta ram optu khah Josefa a nit a; ani khah a nit rammual pumpuia mi tin tin zianga bu zuar theitu chu a nit. Khanchu, Josefa urênghei khah an hong a, lingisikin ani khah chibai an bûk a.

⁷Josefa khan a ûhei khah a lei mu a, anni khah a lei riat a; nikhomsela, nam dang angkan arsiam a, inrum takkan â sôn a, an ziangah, “Taka rithoka zuang



im nin init?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Bu richoh rangin Kanan rama rithoka zuang kin nit,” an ti a.

⁸Josefa khan a urênghei kha a lei riat a; a urênghei khan chu ani khah reh mak a.

⁹Josefa khan anmani chungchâng thu rimanga ai phanhei khah a riat suak a, an ziangah, “Enthlâttuhei nin nit hih; ram inderzia en rangin nin izuang a nit hi teh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Anni khan a ziangah, “Epu, ni mang ung e, ni bôiheh hih bu richoh ranga zuang kêng kin init.

¹¹Mi khatka nai korong kin nit; mi dik tak kin nit a, enthlâttuhei ni tlak mang ung e,” an ti a.

¹²Josefa khan an ziangah, “Ôi mang e, ram inderzia en ranga zuang nin nit hih,” a ti a.

¹³Anni khan, “Keini ni bôiheh hih urêng sômleinih, Kanan rama om mi khatka nai kin nit a; kin ithlum tak chu atûnah hin kin pa ziangah a om a, khatkah chu om khâi mak,” an ti a.

¹⁴Josefa khan an ziangah, “Enthlâttuhei nin nit nangni kî ti kha, nin nit ngêt;

¹⁵Hingka hin ifian nin iom rang a nit; nin ithlum tak kha a zuang non chu Faroa riming ichingin kî ti a nit, hin tak ata hih suak tlak no tin u, nangni ki ti a nit.

¹⁶Nin lâia khatkah tir unla, nin unai khah hang ʈhui riseh, mi dang chu ikhumin nin iom hi rang a nit. Khangkah khan thudik nin ril neh rilno ifian ai om rang a nit. Khanonchu, Faroa riming ichingin kî ti a nit, enthlâttuhei nin nit ngêt,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, an rêngkan sûn thumka sung tâng inah a khum tâk a.

¹⁸A sûn thumnîa khan Josefa khan an ziangah, “Pathian iʈi mi ki nit a, ki ti lam angka takah hin tho unla nin ringna izua nîng a ti.

¹⁹Mi dik tak nin nitin chu nin urêng lâia khatkah nin rêngka rithûlin ikhumin om sela; a danghei chu fe unla, nin insungmi iʈâma omhei ranga nin bu richôk khah pêl rei.

²⁰Khanungchu, nin ithlum tak kha ki ziangah nin zuang ʈhui ngêt ngêt rang a nit; khanchu, nin thu khah â dik a nit iti ilang a ta, nangni that no ning e,” a ti a. Khanchu, khangkah khan an tho tâk a.

²¹Anni khan “Ei unaipa chung a ei thil tho khah ei îchâi tak tak a nit hih, lunginkham ranga a ne ngên ngêi ngêi lâia a lungril dengtheizia imu ʈianka ei ingaisak nuam ino kha; khasikin, hi lungdongna hin a ne irkhû tâk a nit hih,” an ti a.



²²Reubena khan, “Naipang chungah thil thonsual no rei, itin nin ziangah ti mang ima? Nin irngai nuam ino a nit khah; khasikin, ringai rei, a thisen phuba khah ei chungah ila ai nit tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

²³Tongilettu manga an irsôn a nit sikin Josefan an thusîr khah a riat riai iti anni khan reh mak a.

²⁴Josefa khan anni khah a mâk a, a va ɣap tâk a. Khante, an ziangah a hong kîr nôk a, anni khah â sôn a, an lâi ata Simeona khah a ranin a ɣhui a, an mitmuah khan a khuap tâk a.

Josefa urênghei an kîr nôk

²⁵Josefa khan a urênghei puak chit kha bu insip rang neh an tangkahei khah an puak chita thun pêk nôk rangin thu a pêk a; lampuia an cholam rang khom ân chôl a. Khanchu, khangkah khan an tho pêk tâk a.

²⁶An bu richôk kha an sakuartunghei an inpêl a, khantak ata khah an suak tâk a.

²⁷An lâia khatkah khan an zân riaknaah khan a sakuartung bu pe rangin a puak â ongin chu a puakah khan a tangka khah a mu tâk a.

²⁸Khanchu, a urênghei ziangah khan, “Ki tangka khah an lei ithun nôk a nit hi te; en ta u, ki puakah hin a lei om a,” a ti a. An lungril a ɣhông rak a, inthing pumin, “Pathianin hingkana ai tho hih ingka tliam ai nit tâk?” an ti a.

²⁹Kanan rama an pa ziang an tlungin chu an chungah thil itlung murdi khah an iril a.

³⁰“Aigupta ram optu khan inrum takkan a ne sôn a, a ram enthlâttu inin a ner ngai a.

³¹Keimani khan a ziangah, ‘Mi dik tak kin nit; enthlâttu ni tlak mang ung e.

³²Urêng sômleiinikah kin nit a, pa khatka nai korong kin nit. Kin inzirpuipa khatkah chu om khâi mak, kin ithlum tak chu atûnah hin Kanan ramah kin pa ziangah ai om a nit,’ kin ti a.

³³Kha ram optu khan kin ziangah, ‘Hingka hin mi dik tak nin nit iti la riang ki ti; nin urêng khatkah hih ki ziangah mah unla, mi dang chu nin insungkua ɣâmhei ranga khan bu pêl unla, fe rei.

³⁴Nin ithlum tak khah ki ziangah zuang ɣhui rei; khanchu, enthlâttu ni mak chei a, mi dik tak nin nit iti riang ki ti. Nin inzirpuipa kin ikhum khom hi nangni pe nôk ki ta, hi ramah hin iomin, sum rivai khom nin itho thei rang a nit,’ a ne ti,” an ti a.

³⁵An puakhei an hang risuan chu an tangka fûn khah an puak chitah khan a lei om a. An tangka fûnhei khah an mun chu an pa neh an rêngkan an rilo ân thing tâk a.



³⁶An pa Jakoba khan an ziangah, “Ki naihei nen chân riai nin inuam mani? Josefa om khôi mak a, Simeona khom om nôk khôi mak a. Atûnah hin Benjamina ten khom la ặui nôk nin itum mai na? Keimah hi â tuangtu chu ki nit hih,” a ti a.

³⁷Reubena khan a pa ziangah, “Benjamina hih ni ziangah ki hong ặui nôk khôi noa a nitin chu ki naipa inikahei hih la that roh. Ani khah ki kutah inkol inla, ni ziangah hong ặui nôk ngêi ki ti,” a ti a.

³⁸Nikhomsela, Jakoba khan, “Ki naipa hih nin ziangah zuang sa no nih; a u a thi tâk a, amah bang hi a la dam chu a nit. Nin fena lampuiheiah tongsual a tong duaiin chu ki lu ặuak hih beidong ngaisiatin thlânmuat nin ne ênkhum rang a nit,” a ti a.

Riphutna 43

Josefa urênghei Benjamina ặuiin Aigupta ramah an fe

¹Kanan ramah khan iặm khah ân rik tak tak a.

²Aigupta ram ata an bu zu pêl khah an nêk zoiin chu Jakoba khan a naipahei ziangah, “Fe nôk unla, bu ichînteka lua zur choi nôk rei,” a ti a.

³Nikhomsela, Juda khan a ziangah, “Mi khan, ‘Nin unaipa nin zuang ặui sa non chu ki makungah hong ilang khôi no rei,’ a ne iti a nit.

⁴Kin unai hih kin ziangah ni tir san chu fêng kin ta, bu nang zur choi pêk kin ti.

⁵Ni tir non chu zu fe ngam no ning ung. Kha mi khan ikhir takkan, ‘Nin unai nin zuang ặui non chu ki makungah hong ilang khôi no rei,’ a ne iti kêng a nit a,” a ti a.

⁶Jakoba khan, “Îtho rang im unai dang nin la nei thuhei ten nin isîr kher a, ki ranga ặa no tak nin itho a nit hih?” a ti a.

⁷Anni khan, “Kha mi khan, nin pa a la dam im? Unai dang nin la nei im? itin ei thurchi neh ei suapuihei thurchi a ne irdon ngit khateh; a thu ner don lam angka takin kin isâm a nit. ‘Nin unai zuang ặui rei,’ tâng a ti iti tûm â ria?” an ti a.

⁸Juda khan a pa ziangah, “Tôitea hih kin ziangah infe roh; khanchu, rithok kin ta, fe zel kin ti. Khanchu, von iặmin tute thi no min e.

⁹A chungchâng thu-ah hin keiman a bul la tum mai rong; ama chungchângah chu keiman mophurna la mai ki ti. Ani hih ni ziangah ki hong ặui nôk no a, ni makungah hin ken ding nôk non chu a mo chu kumkhuakan la pêl rong.

¹⁰Rivuk kêng kêng nông eilan chu atûnah hin chu avoi nikna khom kin hong itlung nôk pial rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹An pa khan an ziangah, “Khangkah khan a nitin chu hingka hin tho rei; kha mi ipe ranga khan hi rama thil iặa ặenka thingnâi damdôi hei, khuaitui hei, bero



hei, mura hei, theikôlkhir hei, almon hei nin puakheiah khan siam unla chôî pêk rei.

¹²Tangka khom a bâk inikah chôî unla, nin puaka nangni ai sia pêk khom kha nin pêk kîr nôk rang a nit; an ichâi rak sika khom a nit duai thei.

¹³Nin unai khom hi ðhui unla, kha mi ziangah khan zu fe nôk rei.

¹⁴Nin inzirpuipa khatkah neh Benamina hi nangni â sua pêkna rangin Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan kha mi lungkhamna khah nangni indong riseh. Ki naihei khah ke chôn a nit tak le khom ki ichôn la ni ta riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, thilpêk ranghei khah an chôî a, tangka khom a bâk inikah an chôî sa a, Benamina khom an ðhui a; Aigupta ramah an fe a, Josefa makungah an rilang tâk a.

¹⁶Josefa khan Benamina zuang iðhuiin an zuang a mu kaneh chu a in ienkoltu ziangah khan, “So mihei soh, ki insungah ðhui inlût roh. Sûnah ki ziangah bu an inêk rang a nit; khasikin, sa that inla, siam roh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, ani khan Josefa thupêk angkan a tho tâk a; anni khah Josefa inah khan a ðhui lût a.

¹⁸Josefa inah ðhui inlûta an om sikin an ði a, “Ei zuang masa ðuma ei puaka ei tangka a ne isia kîr pêkhei sika khan a nit, a ne iðhui inlût hih; ei chungah zoron ðum izonga eimani neh ei sakuartunghei ne man a, suaka ne siam ai tum a nit hih,” an ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Josefa in ienkoltu kha inkot bulah khan an isôn a,

²⁰“Epu, kin zuang masa ðumah khan bu richoh rang ringota zuang kin nit a;

²¹In tiang kin kîr nôkah khan riabuk kin tlungin chu kin puak khah kin hang iong a, kin sum khah a ngaingirin a lei om a, atûnah hin kin zuang chôî nôk a,

²²Bu richona rangin tangka dang khom kin zuang ichôi sa a nit. Kin sum khah tûm kin puaka sia chu kin iriat ino a nit,” an ti a.

²³Ani khan, “Rithlaringam takkan om unla, ði no rei. Nin Pathian, nin pa Pathian khan nin puakheiah khan richon nangni ai pêk a nit khah. Nin bu richôkna lak kha ki mu thlap a,” a ti a.

²⁴Anni khah Josefa insungah a ðhui lût a, tui a pêk a, an kehei an risûk a; an sakuartunghei khom kha bu a pêk a.

²⁵Sûnah Josefa hong maah khan an thilpêk chôîhei khah an lei inrifûk diam a; bu muncan an inêk rang a nit iti an riat tâk a.

²⁶Josefa khah inah a hong kîrin chu an thilpêk chôîhei kha an pêk a, lingisikin chibai an bûk a.



²⁷Ani khan an thurchi ardon a, “Nin pa, itar tak a thurchi nin îsîr khah a dam lâi chu a nit im? Iring idamin chu a la om im?” a ti a.

²⁸Anni khan, “Kin pa ni bôl chu a dam lâi a nit a, iring idamin a la om,” an ti a. An ikhûn a, chibai an bûk nôk a.

²⁹Josefa khan a unaipa Benjamina khah a mun chu, “Amahih na nin ithlum tak, a thurchi nin ne îril kha,” a ti a. “Tôite, Pathianin lung nang inkham riseh,” a ti a.

³⁰Josefa khan a unai a mun chu arngai a siat tak tak a, a ɤap a suak a. Khanchu, a chontan sungah a lût a, amakhan a ɤap tâk a.

³¹A mai a phi a, a va suak nôkin chu a însûm thei tâk a nit. “Bu khêng inrifûk rei,” a ti a.

³²Josefa chu a ranin an innêk a, a urênghei khah chu a lômin muncan an nêk a. Aigupta mi, a ina bu ne ngaihei khom kha a ranin an inthung a. Aigupta mihei khan Hebraihei khalai rikhîlpui chu rithiang inoa an ringai sika a nit.

³³Josefa mâi ingatin urênghei kha a ûnlian indônin a naipang tak idênin an inthung ritlâng a. An ithung dân khah an mun chu an ri-en a, an ringai arkhêl ok a.

³⁴Josefa khan a dochama ifah ranghei khah an ziangah ân le a. Benjamina dongtum chu mi dang dongtum nêka khan a bâk ringakan ai tam ual bîk a nit. Khanchu, Josefa lômin uainhei an in a, râiifân takkan an om tâk a.

Riphutna 44

Kilât rimang

¹Josefa khan a in ienkoltu ziangah khan, “Kha mihei puak khah an pêl thei dôran bu insip inla, an sum khom an puak chitah thun pêk roh.

²Ki tangkarua kilât khah an naipang tak puakah khan ama tangka neh khan thun sa roh,” itin thu a pêk a. Khanchu, ani khan Josefa be lam angka khan a tho tâk a.

³Khua a vâ kaneh chu an sakuartunghei neh khan an infe tâk a.

⁴Khuaa rithoka itena la manih an dên tenah khan Josefa khan a in ienkoltu ziangah, “Thoi inla, kha mihei khah var zûl inla; ni va môk kaneh chu, ‘Îtho tâk im thil iṭha teh thil ṭhanoa nin ithung tâk hi?

⁵Kha kilât khah ki pu uain inna ngai kilât, thlasâna ranga ai mang ngai kêng nin ilâk ai nit. Thil porinche tak nin itho a nit,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

⁶A va môk phâk a, khangkah takah khan an ziangah a va ti a.

⁷Anni khan a ziangah, “Epu, îtho tâk im hingkana ni hong iti tâk hih? Ni suakhei hin kha angkana thil khah kin itho tlak ino a nit.



⁸Ringai ta, kin puaka tangka kin imuhei khom khah Kanan rama rithokin ni ziangah kin zuang ichôi nôk a nit kha. Ingkan im ni pu ina sum manih, rângkachak manih vâng teh kin irûk rang tâk a?

⁹Ni suakhei lâiah hin tukhom khangkana lei itho kin oma a nitin chu ithat ni riseh. Kha bang khah ni loiin keini khom, kin pu suakin la om zel rong ung,” an ti a.

¹⁰Ani khan, “O a ðat, nin ti lam takkan ni riseh; khannisela, tukhom kilât ki muna tak bang kha ki suakin om riseh; mi dang chu fe thei nin ti,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu rimot takkan an puakhei chit khah thuaiah an iðhum a, an puak chit khah an iong a,

¹²Josefa suak khan a ulian tak puaka rithokin a phut a, an ithlum tak idênin a zong a; khanchu, kilât khah Benjamina puakah khan a mu a.

¹³Kha phingin chu ngaiinsian an silbomhei an ipot thlêr a, an puakhei khah an sakuartunghei chit an inpêl nôk a, khopui tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

¹⁴Juda neh a urênghei khan Josefa in khah an va tlung a, ani kha inah khan a la lei om mai a; a makungah lingisikin an ibok a.

¹⁵Josefa khan an ziangah, “Îthil im nin itho tâk hi? Keimani angkana mi hin chu thlasân thiam ngêt kin ti, iti nin iriat ino mani?” a ti a.

¹⁶Juda khan, “Epu, ni ziangah hin im kin ti rang tâk? Îngân im kin ril rang tâk? Ingkan im kin dîngmun kin isîr infel thei rang tâk? Ni suakhei thil isual tho khah Pathianin a înlâng tâk a nit hih. Ringai roh, Epu, ni bôiheî kin nit tâk hi, kilât ilatu bang khah ni loiin kin rêngka hin ni bôiheî kin nit tâk,” a ti a.

¹⁷Josefa khan, “Khangkah khan chu tho tlak no ning e; a puaka kilât an muna pu bang hih ki bôia om rang a nit. Mi danghei chu rithlaringam takkan nin pa ziangah hang kîr nôk rei,” a ti a.

Benjamina rang Judan a ngên

¹⁸Khanungchu, Juda khan Josefa khah a va nâi a, “Epu, ringaiihoi takkan, ni suak hih ni ziangah ðongbâikah mâng mâng nen ril roh. Ni ningthik khah ni suak chungah hin iðhuai inla; nang chu Faroa tluk ni nit a.

¹⁹Epu, nangman, ‘Pa nin la nei im, unai dang teh nin la nei im?’ itin ni suakhei hih ni ner don a.

²⁰Epu, keimanin ni ziangah hin, ‘Pa itar tak kin nei a, a tar tianga a naipa, nai ithlum tak khom a la om a, â thlumtak chungah kha chu a thi tâk a; a nupui idit tak nai la dam isun a nit sîkin a pa khan ani khah lung ai thlung tak tak a nit,’ kin ti a.

²¹Nangman ni suakhei zianga hin, ‘Ani khah ki mit ngêia ki mu theina rangin ki ziangah zuang ðhui rei,’ ni ti a.



²²Epu, keimanin ni ziangah, ‘Tôitea khan a pa mah thei no nih; a mâkin chu a pa khah ai thi pai rang a nit,’ kin ti a.

²³Nikhomsela, nangman ni suakhei ziangah hin, ‘Nin ithlum tak khah nin ziangah a zuang sa non chu ki mêl mu khâi no tin u,’ ni ti a.

²⁴“Ni suak, kin pa ziang kin hang tlungin chu, Epu, kha thu khah kin isîr pêk a.

²⁵Itôiteka nungah khan kin pa khan, ‘Fe unla, bu zur choh nôk rei,’ a ne ti a.

²⁶Nikhomsela, keimanin, ‘Zu fe nôk thei khâi no ning ung; kin ithlum tak hih kin ziangah a fe san chu zu fe nôk kin ti; kin ithlum tak hih kin ziangah a fe sa non chu kha mi mêl khah kin imu thei ino rang a nit,’ kin ti a.

²⁷Khanungchu, ni suak, kin pa khan kin ziangah, ‘Ki nupui khan naiipa inikah a ne nei pêk iti nin riat a;

²⁸khatkah kha om khâi mak a. Ani khah ramsahein an isân phor chit nîng a ti, ki ziang ata a suak nî-a rithoka khan kî mu nôk khâi ino a nit.

²⁹Ani lua khom hih ki ziang ata nin ðhui a, tongsual a zuang tongin chu ki lu ðuak hih beidong ngaisiatin thlânmuat nin ne înkhum rang a nit’ a ti a.

³⁰⁻³¹“Atûnah hin, kin unaipa hih kin ziangah om loiin kin pa ziang kin tlung nôkin chu ani hih om sa mak iti a riat kaneh ai thi rang a nit. A ringna khah kin unaipa ringna neh arzom khap a, Tôitea hih kin ziangah a om sa non chu ni suakhei hin kin pa lu ðuak chu beidong ngaisiatin thlânmuat kin înkhum rang a nit hih.

³²Khabanah khan, kin unaipa kin zuang ðhui thei dân hingka hin a nit; kin pa ziangah, ‘Ni ziangah ki hong ðhui nôk non chu kumkhuakan ni maah thiamno changin la om ta rong,’ itin kin unaipa chungchâng thu-ah hin a bul itumtu takin ki irsiam tâk a nit.

³³Khasika khan atûnah hin epu keimah, ni suak hi kin unaipa rithûlin ni bôiin nen om inla, Tôitea hih a uhei ziangah infe roh.

³⁴Tôitea ðang loiin chu kin pa ziangah kîr nôk thei no ning e. Kin pa chung a siatna tlung rang khah kî mu ngam ino a nit,” a ti a.

Riphutna 45

A urênghei ziangah tûm ai nit Josefan ân puang

¹Josefa khah a ina om murdihei makungah khan insûm zoi khâi mak a; khanchu, mi murdi khah a chontan ata suak riai rangin thu a pêk a. A urênghei ziangah Josefan tûm ai nit ân puang lâiah khan a kôlah mi dang tute omak a.

²A ðap ngûi ngûi a, a ðap irî khah Aigupta mihei khan an riat phâk a, Faroa inah khom an lei riat tâk a.



³Josefa khan a urênghei ziangah, “Josefa kha ki nit. Ei pa chu a la dam na?” a ti a. Nikhomsela, a urênghei khan sâm thei mak a, a makungah khan i-ap zalkan an iom a nit.

⁴Khanungchu, Josefa khan a urênghei ziangah, “Ringaiihoi takkan ne hong nâi ta u,” a ti a. Khanchu, an va nâi a, a ni khan, “Nin unaipa Josefa, Aigupta mihei zianga nin izuar khah ki nit.

⁵Nikhomsela, hin taka fe ranga nin ne zuar sika hin nin ringai inseh no unla, thiamno khom riti no rei; mihei ringna inzôk rangin Pathianin nin matonah a ne lei itir masa a nit hih.

⁶Ram pumpuiah kum inika sung ițâm a tlâk tâk a; kum ringakah dang bu rît no nia, bu âr rang khom om no nih.

⁷Nangmani neh nin richihei rinêngah hin izuaa nin om theina ranga zôkna roinpui taka iring idama nangni ken om theina ranga Pathianin nin matonah hin a ne lei itir masa a nit.

⁸Khasika khan hi muna nen fêtu hih nangmani ni mak chei a, Pathian a nit. Ani khan Faroa sinthotu inchung takin a ne siam a, a mihei ruaitu tak Aigupta ram pumpuia roirêltun a ne isiam tâk a nit.

⁹“Atûnah hin irang takkan ei pa ziangah hang fe unla, a ziangah, ‘Ni naipa Josefa khan, Aigupta ram pumpui ruaitun Pathianin a ne siam tak a; ni naihei, ni tûhei, ni berahei, ni kêlhei, ni sialhei neh nî nei murdi neh rivuak loiin ki ziangah zuang roh.

¹⁰Khanchu, Gosen ramah om ni ta, ki kôl ngêiah hin nî om rang a nit.

¹¹Gosen ramah khan chu keiman nang enkol ki ti. Tâmpui hin kum ringakah a lai dai rang kêng a nit a; nangmah neh ni insung mihei neh ni ranhei khah ițâmin deng nin inthei duai lôiin a ti,’ hang ti rei.

¹²“Nangmani ngêiin nin mitin nin mu a, Benjamin, nang khomin ni mit ngêiin ni mu a, nin zianga thusîrtu hih keimah Josefa khah ki nit.

¹³Aigupta rama dingmun risâng taka ke ding thuhei, nin thil mu murdi thuhei hih ei pa iril rei. Fe zel unla, ei pa chu hin hang tui rei,” a ti a.

¹⁴A unai Benjamina khah â kua a, a tap tâk a; Benjamina khom a tap a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, a tap pumin a urênghei murdi khah â kua a, an sika â riam a. Kha angkan a tho zoiin chu an urêngkan thuhei an isîr tlâng tâk a.

¹⁶Josefa urênghei an zuang thu kha Faroa inah khom an lei riat tâk a. Faroa neh a milianhei khah ân lôm ok a.

¹⁷Faroa khan Josefa ziangah, “Ni urênghei iril roh, hinka hin tho riseh. An ranhei khah bu inpêlin, Kanan ramah fe zel riseh.



¹⁸Khanchu, nin pa neh nin insungmihei khah zuang ̣hui sela, hin zuang k̄r nôk riseh. Khanchu, Aigupta rama ram ītha tak munhei hi pêng ki ta, hi ram richongna hi an ifâk rang a nit.

¹⁹Khapenah, an nainetehei, an nupuihei neh nin pa an zuang ̣huina rang Aigupta rama rithoka hin tâlihei chôi riseh.

²⁰An neinun danghei chu inpâm bâk no riseh. Aigupta ram pumpuia thil ītha murdi hih an idong rang kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

²¹Israel naihei khan kha angka khan an tho a; Josefa khan Faroa thupêk angka khan tâlihei, lampuia cholam ranghei a pêk a.

²²An rêngkan silbom rithlengnahei a pêk chit a; Benamina vâng kha chu tangka sekel rizathumkah neh silbom rithlengna ringakah a pêk a.

²³A pa rang Aigupta rama thil ītha pêt sakuartung sômka neh lampuia a pa rang buhei, ibaihei neh ifarua dang ipêt sakuartungpui sômka a thon a.

²⁴Khanungchu, a urênghei khah ân fe a, an rithok chakah khan an ziangah, “Lampuah hang ringo no rei dua,” a ti a.

²⁵Aigupta ram ata khah an fe a, Kanan rama an pa Jakoba ziang khah an hang tlung a.

²⁶A ziangah, “Josefa khah a la dam a, Aigupta ram pumpuia roirêltu a nit,” itin an iril a. Khante, a lungril a dêng rak a, an thu s̄r khah iam thei mak a.

²⁷Nikhomsela, an ziang Josefa thu s̄r murdi khah an is̄r pêk a; Josefan a chuangna rang tâli ai thonhei khah a mun chu a lungril khah a hong har huai tâk a.

²⁸Israela khan, “Ki naipa Josefa iring idama a lai om hih ki ta rangin a ânrup a nit. Ki thi ma ngêiin a mêl imu rangin k̄ fe ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

Riphutna 46

Aigupta ramah Jakoba neh a insungkuahei an fe

¹Israela chu ai nei murdi neh a suak a, Beersebaah a fe a, amakhan a pa Isaka Pathian ziangah khan ribôlna a lan a.

²Zânah khan Pathianin Israela khah inlânna â sôn a, “Jakob, Jakob,” a ti a. Ani khan “Hin ki om,” a ti a.

³Pathian khan, “Keimah Pathian, ni pa Pathian chu ki nit. Aigupta rama fe khah ̣i no roh; amakhan ner chihei chu nam roinpui takin k̄ siam rang a nit.

⁴Aigupta ramah khan nang fêpui ki ta; hi ramah hin ner chihei chu hong ̣hui ikh̄r nôk ngêt ki ti. Ni thi tikah Josefa kha ni ziangah om a ti,” a ti a.



⁵Jakoba khan Beersebaa rithoka khan a suak a; a naihei khan a chuangna ranga Faroa tâli hong thonah khan an pa khah an nupuihei neh an naihei neh khan an inchuang a

⁶Khanchu, an ranhei kha an hôl a, Kanan rama an thil nei murdi khah an chôl a, Aigupta ramah khan an fe tâk a. Jakoba khan archi suanpârhei murdi a thui riai a,

⁷a naipa hei, a nainu hei, a tupa hei, a tunu hei, an rêngkan Aigupta ramah khan a lûtpui tâk a.

⁸Aigupta rama rithon, Israel mi, Jakoba neh archihei chu hihei hih a nit. A nai lutîr Reubena a nit a;

⁹Reubena naipahei chu: Hanoka, Palua, Hezrona neh Karmia an nit.

¹⁰Simeona naipahei chu: Jemuela, Jamina, Ohada, Jakina, Zohara neh Kanan nupang ata a naipa Saula hei an nit.

¹¹Levia naipahei chu: Gersona, Kohatha neh Meraria hei an nit.

¹²Juda naipahei chu: Sela, Pereza, Zera hei an nit a. A nai ulianhei Era neh Onana kha chu Kanan ramah khan an ithi tâk a nit. Pereza khan naipa inikah Hezrona neh Hamula ai nei a nit.

¹³Isakara naipahei chu: Tola, Pua, Jasuba neh Simrona hei an nit.

¹⁴Zebuluna naipahei chu: Sereda, Elona, Jahleela hei an nit.

¹⁵Khahei murdi khah Leaiin Mesopotamia rama Jakoba naipa ai nei pêkhei richi chu an nit a; a nainu Dinaii neh an rêngkan sômithumka ithumkah an nit.

¹⁶Gada naipahei chu: Zifona, Hagia, Sunia, Ezbona, Eria, Arodia neh Arelia hei an nit.

¹⁷Asera naipahei chu: Imna, Isva, Isvia, Beria hei neh an farnu Seri hei an nit. Beria khan naipa Hebera neh Malkiela ai nei a nit.

¹⁸Kha sômleirukka hei khah Labanan a nainu Leaii zianga ai pêk Zilpaiin Jakoba naipa ai nei pêkhei richi chu an nit.

¹⁹Jakoba nupui Rakili naipahei chu: Josefa neh Benjamina an nit.

²⁰Josefa khan naipa inikah Heliopolis khua thiampu Potifara nainu Asenathiinei pêk Manasea neh Efraima ai nei a nit.

²¹Benjamina naipahei chu: Bela, Bekera, Asbela, Gera, Naamana, Ehia, Rosa, Mupima, Hupima neh Arda hei an nit.

²²Khahei khah Rakilin Jakoba naipa ai nei pêkhei richi chu an nit; an rêngka khan sômleilikah an nit.

²³Dana naipa khah: Husima a nit.



²⁴Naftalia naipahei chu: Jazeela, Gunia, Jezera neh Silema hei an nit.

²⁵Khahei khah Labanan a nainu Rakili ziangai ai pêk Bilhaiin Jakoba naipa ai nei pêkhei richi chu an nit; an rêngkan sarikah an nit.

²⁶Jakoba ziangai Aigupta rama lût, ama thâlbe ngêia insiang murdihei chu an rêngka khan sômrukka irukkah an nit a. Jakoba moihei chu tep sa no a nit.

²⁷Josefan Aigupta rama naipa ai neihei khah inikah an nit a. Jakoba inmihei murdi Aigupta rama lûthei kha an rêngkan sômsarikah an nit.

Aigupta ramah Jakoba neh a inmihei an om

²⁸Jakoba khan Juda khah Josefa ziangah Gosen rama lei ihong masa rangin a tir a. Khanchu, Gosen ram an tlungin chu,

²⁹Josefa khan a tâli khah ân rifûk a, a pa don rangin Gosen ramah khan a fe tâk a. An ritongin chu an ripom a, isôt takkah an tap a.

³⁰Khanchu, Jakoba khan Josefa ziangah, “Iring idamin ni la om a, ni mêl ki mu nôk tâk a, atûn chu ki thi tâk khoma a that,” a ti a.

³¹Khanungchu, Josefa khan a urênghei neh a pa insungkuahei ziangah khan, “Fêng ki ta; Faroa iril ki ta, a ziangah, ‘Ki urênghei neh ki insungkuahei, Kanan rama omhei khah ki ziangah an zuang tlung tâk;

³²anni chu ran ivâi mi pial an nit sakin bera enkoltuhei an nit a. An bera lômhei, an ran lômhei neh an neinun murdi an zuang ithon riai a nit,’ itin va ril ki ti.

³³Faroan nangni a koi a, ‘Îsin tak im nin itho ngai?’ itia nangni ardon tikin chu;

³⁴nangmanin, ‘Ni suakhei hih kin chibulheia rithokin ran ivâi ngai kin nit a, kin naipangte ata atûn tenan ran ivaitu kin nit,’ ti rei dua. Khanchu, Gosen ramah nin iom thei rang a nit. Aigupta mihei hin berapuhei hi an îtir tak tak a nit,” a ti a.

Riphutna 47

¹Josefa kha Faroa ziangah khan a fe a, a ziangah, “Ki pa neh ki urênghei chu an zuang tlung tâk a; atûnah hin Gosen ramah an om,” a ti a.

²A urênghei lâia mi pasal ringakah a thui a, Faroa makungah ân rilang a.

³Faroa khan anni khah, “Îsin tak im nin itho ngai?” itin ardon a. Anni khan Faroa ziangah, “Ni suakhei hin kin chibulheia rithokin bera vâituhei kin nit,” itin an sâm a.

⁴Faroa ziangah khan hingka hin an ti sa a, “Hi rama om ranga zuang rithon kin nit; tãmpui a tlâk natinsat tak tak sakin ni suakhei hin Kanan ramah kin bera lômhei fâk rang loisûl iring om khâi mak a. Khasikin, ringaihoi takkan Gosen rama om rangin ne phal roh,” an ti a.



⁵Faroa khan Josefa ziangah, “Ni pa neh ni urênghei hin nang an zuang ipan a nit a.

⁶Aigupta ram chu ram rizat tak a nit hi teh. Ni pa neh ni urênghei chu ram ðat ðatna munah hin om mun insiam roh; Gosen ramah an ti le khom om riseh. An lâia mi takritâi bîk ni riat vângin chu ki ran enkoltun phun roh,” a ti a.

⁷Khanungchu, Josefa khan a pa Jakoba khah a ðhui lût a, Faroa makungah khan ân rilang a. Jakoba khan Faroa khah ðatvurna a lan a.

⁸Faroa khan Jakoba ziangah, “Kum izâkâm ni nit tâk,” a ti a.

⁹Jakoba khan Faroa khah a sâm a, “Ki khual inzin kum zât chu kum rizalei sômithumkah a nit. Ki chibulhei dam kum neh inrichakin chu iroichekah a nit a; nikhomsela, ai denginthei a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Jakoba khan Faroa khah ðatvurna a lan nôk a; khanchu, Faroa ziang ata khah a suak tâk a.

¹¹Josefa khan a pa neh a urênghei khah Faroa thupêk angkan Rameses bialah, ram ðatna tak mun, ram a pêk a, ân om tâk a.

¹²Josefa khan a pa neh a urênghei, a pa insungkuahei murdi kha â chîn tak idênin an nang lam angka chitin ifâk a pêk a, a enkol tâk a.

Iţâm ân rik ual

¹³Iţâm khah a natinsat tak tak a, ram tinah ifah rang rêng rêng om khâi mak a; khasika khan Aigupta ram neh Kanan ram khah iţâmin an dang inda tâk a.

¹⁴Josefa khan Aigupta ram neh Kanan rama sum iom murdi chu an bu richôkna manin a lâk infâi pêk riai tâk a; kha sum khah Faroa inah khan a sia mai a.

¹⁵Aigupta ram neh Kanan rama sum iom murdi an mang zoiin chu Aigupta mihei kha Josefa ziangah an hong a, “Ifah rang ne pe roh; ni mitmuah hin kin ithi rang a nit, kin sum lak kin phît infâi riai tâk a,” an ti a.

¹⁶Josefa khan, “Sum nin nei khâi non chu nin ranhei hong chôi rei; kha manah khan bu nangni pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, an ranhei khah Josefa ziangah an ðhui a; Josefa khan sakorhei, berahei, sakuartunghei, kêlhei manah khan ifah rang a pêk tâk a. Kha kumah khan chu an ranhei manah khan ifah rang a pêk a.

¹⁸Kha kum khah a vun a, kum a hong thar nôkin chu a ziangah an hong nôk a, a ziangah, “Kin sum murdi kin phît infâi riai tâkzia neh kin ran murdi ni ta a nit tâkzia hih, Epu, ni ziangah hin ip no ning ung. Epu, kin taksa neh kin ramhei ti no chu nang ipeh rang îte nei khâi mang ung e.

¹⁹Ni mitmuah hin keimani neh kin ram hih kin irmang vang rang im ai nit tâk? Keimani neh kin ram hih ifah rang ne pen ner choch ta roh. Khanchu, keimani hih Faroa suakhei ni tâng kin ta, kin ram khom hih dong riseh. Thi loa iring



idama kin om theina rangin ifah rang ne pen la, kin ramhei khom hih chulrama a om nona rangin bu chi ne pe roh,” an ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, Josefa khan Faroa rang Aigupta ram pumpui chu archôk pêk tâk a. Itâm khah a natinsat sikin Aigupta mihei murdi khan an loihei khah an zuar riai tâk a; khanchu, ram khah Faroa ta a nit zit tâk a.

²¹Josefa khan mihei murdi khah Aigupta ramrî kiang tiang monga rithoka a kiang tiang mong idênin Faroa suakin a siam zit tâk a.

²²Thiampuhei ram bang khah richoh mak a; thiampuhei khan chu Faroa ziangah dongtum an nei a, Faroan an dongtum ai pêk khah an ifâk ngai a nit sikin an ram khah an izuar ino a nit.

²³Khanungchu, Josefa khan mipuihei ziangah khan, “Ringai rei, vuanah hin Faroa rangin nangmani neh nin ramhei nangni ki irchôk tâk a nit a; hin nin rang fachi a om, nin loiah khan irît rei.

²⁴Khante, bôlzoi tikin chu Faroa rang bâk ringaka t̄hena bâkkah hong pêng nin ta, a bâk ilikah kha chu nangmani ta ai nit rang a nit, amakhah fachi ranghei, nangmani neh nin insungmihei fâk rang nîng a ti,” a ti a.

²⁵Anni khan, “Nangman kin ringna hih nen zôk tâk a, kin chungah ni t̄hat tak tak a; Epu, Faroa suakhei ni tâng kin ti,” an ti a.

²⁶Josefa khan bu thar ivâng bâk ringaka t̄hena bâkkah kha Faroa dong mai rangin Aigupta ram dânin a siam tâk a. Hi dân hih atûn tenan imangin a lai om a nit. Thiampuhei ram bang khah Faroa ta nino chu a nit.

Jakoba thil ngên nungkhôn tak

²⁷Aigupta rama Gosen bialah khan Israelhei khan ommun an khuar tâk a. Amakhan vâng an sak a, richi itam takka neiin natinsat takkan an hong pung tâk a.

²⁸Jakoba khah Aigupta ramah khan kum sômleisarikah a dam a; Jakoba damsung chu kum riza lei sômilika sarikah a nit.

²⁹A thi rang zoro a hong nâi tenan chu a naipa Josefa khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Ni mit ki tlungin chu ki malpui kârah hin ni kut rôl inla; Aigupta ramah hin ne phûm tlak no tin iti t̄ongrikhâm roh.

³⁰Ki chibulhei omnaah riphûm kî nuam a nit; khasikin, ki thi tikin chu Aigupta ram ata hih ner zôn suakin, anmani riphûmna munah khan ni ne phûm rang a nit,” a ti a. Josefa khan, “Ni ti lam angka taka hin hong thông ki ti,” a ti a.

³¹Jakoba khan, “Ki ziangah vâni risâm roh,” a ti lam angkan Josefa khan vâni arsâm tâk a. Khanchu, Jakoba khan a zâlmunah khan ikhûnin lômthu a ril tâk a.

Riphutna 48



Jakoba Manasea neh Efraima that a vur

- ¹Zoro sôt inote nungah khan Josefa khah a pa damno thu an iril a. Khanchu, a naipahei ruai Manasea neh Efraima khah a ʔhui a, a pa Jakoba mu rangin an fe tâk a.
- ²Jakoba ziangah khan, “Ni naipa Josefa nang imuh rangin ni ziangah a hong,” itin an iril a; khanchu, artha murdi mangin zâlmunah khan â ʔhung tâk a.
- ³Jakoba khan Josefa ziangah, “Tinrêngthothei Pathian khah Kanan rama Luz khuaah khan ki ziangah a zuang inlâr a, ʔhat a ne vur a.
- ⁴Ki ziangah, ‘Richi suanpâr itam takkan nang siam ki ta, nang inpung ki ta, nam itam takkan nang siam ki ti. Khante, hi ram hih ne nunga ner chi suanpârhei ziangah khan kumkhuaka an lua rangin pêng ki ti,’ a ti a.
- ⁵“Aigupta rama ni zianga ki zuang maa Aigupta rama naipa inikah nê neihei hih ki ta an nit. Efraima neh Manasea chu Reubena neh Simeona hei ki ta an init angka takin ki ta nîng an ti.
- ⁶Hihei ruai nunga nai nê neihei chu ni ta nîng an ta, an richon lua rang khom an uhei Efraima neh Manasea rithokin nîng a ti.
- ⁷Ni nu Rakili sikin hihei hih kî tho a nit. Ker ngaisiatna tak chu Mesopotamiaa rithokin ki hong a, Kanan ram lam lâiah Efratha kho kôlah khan ni nu Rakili khah a ʔhi a; kha mun Efratha kua, atûna Bethlehem an iti lampui kôlah khan ki phûm tâk a,” a ti a.
- ⁸Josefa naipahei ruai khah Jakoba khan a mun chu, “Hihei hih tuhei im an init?” a ti a.
- ⁹Josefa khan a pa ziangah, “Aigupta rama Pathianin a ne ipêk ki naipahei chu an nit,” a ti a. Jakoba khan, “Ringaihoi takkan ki ziangah hin hong ʔhui innâi roh, ʔhat kî vur rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Jakoba khah a ûnlian tâk sikin a mit khah fia khâi mak a, iʔhan ai munfel thei khâi ino a nit. Josefa khan a naipahei ruai khah a ʔhui innâi a; khanchu, Jakoba khan a lei iriam a, a lei ipom a.
- ¹¹Jakoba khan Josefa ziangah, “Ni mêl imu nôk rang hih ritûng khâi mang a; nikhomsela, en ta, Pathianin ni naihei mêl ten khom a ne inmu tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.
- ¹²Khanungchu, Josefa khan a naihei ruai khah a pa malpui chung ata khah a khâi a, a mâia lingisikin a pa khah chibai a bûk tâk a.
- ¹³Josefa khan a kut changtiang Efraima kha â tûk a, Israela kut voitiangah khan ân dîng a; Manasea khah a kut voitiang â tûk a, Israela kut changtiangah khan ân dîng a.



¹⁴Nikhomsela, Israela khan â bân ân rikhan a; a kut changtiang khah a naipang ualpu Efraima lusîpah arngat a; a kut voitiang khah a ulian ualpu Manasea lusîpah arngat a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Josefa khah ðat a vur tâk a: “Ki chibul Abrahamah neh Isaka hei ibiak ngai, Pathian khan hi naihei hih ðat vur riseh. Vuani tena ne donsuitu Pathian khan anni hi ðat vur riseh.

¹⁶Thil ða no murdi ata nen zôktu Vântirtôn khan, Hi naipanghei hih ðat vur riseh. Ker ming neh ki chibul Abrahamah neh Isaka riming chu, Hi naipangheiah hin ring mai riseh. Rinêngah hin richi suanpâr itam takka neiin hong pung riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Josefa khan a pân a naipa naipang ual Efraima lusîpah a kut changtiang a irngat kha a mun â lung tluk mak a; khanchu, a pa kut khah Efraima lusîp ata kha Manasea lusîpa thon rang a tum a.

¹⁸A pa ziangah, “Epa, khangkah khan ni mak; amahih kêng nai lutîr chu ai nit, ni kut changtiang kha a lusîpa ringat roh,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanniseh, a pa khan nuam mak a, “Ki riat, ki naipa ki riat. Manasea khom hi nam roinpui tak la hong nîng a ti. Nikhomsela, a unaipa hi ama nêkan roinpui ual a ta, archihei khom nam ilian inthang tak la hong nîng an ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, Jakoba khan kha nî-a khan ðat a vur a, “Israelhei khan Efraima neh Manasea angkan Pathianin ðat nang vur riseh; itin ðat an rivur ikipah nangmani riming ching ngai an ti,” a ti a. Kha angka khan Jakoba khan Efraima khah Manasea matonah a ân-om tâk a nit.

²¹Khanungchu, Jakoba ngir khan Josefa ziangah, “Kî thi rang tâk a nit a, nikhomsela, Pathianin nang ompui mai a ta, ni chibulhei ramah khan nang ðhui nôk a ti.

²²Khabanah, ni urênghei neh nin dongtum banah rangtum khatkah nang ki încuang pêk chu Amorhei kut ata ki khandai neh ki phela kî lâk Sekem phâi, ram iðha tak kha nangmah nang kî pêk a nit,” a ti a.

Riphutna 49

Jakoban a naihei om dân rang â sîr

¹Jakoban a naihei a koi bûm a, hingka hin a ti a, “Sûn matona nin chungah thil lâ tlung rang khah nangni ke ril theina rangin hong ribûm rei,” a ti a.

²“Nangni Jakoba naihei o, Hong ribûm unla, hong ringai rei; Nin pa Israela ðong hi ringai rei.

³Reuben, nangmah ki nai lutîr, Kî rât lâi neh ki vânglâi nai; Ki naihei lâia â rât tak neh arsong tak ni nit.



⁴Nikhomsela, tuipui risok angkana om ðian thei ino ni nit a, Mi dang nêkan inchung bîk khâi no tin e, Ni pa khumpui ni kâi a; Ni pa khumpui innimin, mualphoi ni sak sika khan.

⁵Simeona neh Levia hih urnaikah inphîr angka an nit a; An khandaihei khah thisen isuana riam rei a nit.

⁶O, ker thla, nang chu an risônnaah khan fe non la; O, ki roinpuina, nang chu an rimunaah khan ðang no roh; An ning a thikin mi an that a, An hoiinhâi nan serâtchal zapui an sât a.

⁷An ning thik khah vânisalin om riseh, inrît tak a nit sikin; An ningmur khom khah vânisalin om riseh, Nunisia tak an nit sikin. Israel ramah khan anni chu chekindar ki ta, Israelhei lâiah ðhen indar ki ti.

⁸Juda, nang chu ni urênghein nang inpâk an ti; Ni kutin ne râlhei chu an ringah irâk ni ta; Ni urênghei kha ni makungah ikhûn an ti.

⁹Juda chu sakeibaknei tuai, A sa sê khah a that a, a khurah a kîr nôk a, Arkin or ora, a kual ngai, Tutên an înbuai ngam ngai ino angka hi a nit.

¹⁰Rêng irol khah Juda hin ituh mai a ta, Archi suanpârhei khom hong inlal mai an ti. Nam tinin thilpêkhei hong pêng an ta, A thu zômin a makungah ikhûn an ti.

¹¹A sakor tete kha grep ruia a thlung a, A sakuartung tete khah grep irâ tui tak kungah khan a thlung a. A silbomhei chu uainin arsûk a, A puan khah thisen angkana sen uainah khan arsûk a.

¹²Uain sikin a mit sen a ta, A hâhei chu dût nêkan ðek a ti.

¹³Zebuluna chu tuikhanglian rikamah om a ta, A vakôl khah rikuang ringamna nîng a ti. A ramrî chu Sidon idênin nîng a ti.

¹⁴Isakara chu sakuartung irât tak, A puak pêl rang kêra kual mai angka hi a nit.

¹⁵Nikhomsela arngamna mun kha ðha a ti a, Ram khom a hoiin a riat a, Khanchu, puak ipêl rangin â ruang ân riniam a, Suak angkan tharum sin ithon a hong om tâk a.

¹⁶Dana hin chu a mihei roi rêl pêk a ta, Israel nam danghei angka takin om an ti.

¹⁷Dana chu lamsîra irûl, Lampui sîra sokimuk irûl angka a nit. Sakor kea chuk ngaitu, Sakor chungu chuang a thal takka tla rakka chuk ngai nîng a ti.

¹⁸O PUMAPA ni saninzôkna chu ki ngâkmo vang tâk na!

¹⁹Gada chu irâlin doi an ta, Nikhomsela, ani khan lei doi kîr a ta, ûm rizûl a ti.

²⁰Asera ram lua-ah khan chu ifâk vâng a ta, Rêng fâkrua tui tak takhei isuang a ti.



- ²¹Naftalia chu sazukupi ilêng suak, Tê tha tak tak inei ngai angka a nit.
- ²²Josefa chu tui omna muna ram sakor angka a nit a, Itlâng panga lêng ngai sakor tuai angkah a nit.
- ²³Â râlhei khan natinsat takkan an doi a, An phelhei neh an thalhein an rizûl a.
- ²⁴Nikhomsela, a phel khah ikhir takkan a om mai a, A kuthei chu ai rât a nit, Jakoba Pathian Irât sinthotheina a khan, Israela Lungpui, Enkoltu zârah khan.
- ²⁵Ni pa Pathian kha a nit, nangmah nang iţangpui ngaitu chu, Tinrêngthothei Pathian a nit, that nang invur ngaitu chu. Chungtiang rivân thatvurnahei, Rinêng nuaia rithoka thatvurnahei; Nai neh tehei neh ran tianga thatvurnahei khah.
- ²⁶Thil pâr neh bu vuia thatvurnahei, Ni pa thatvurnahei hin ki chibulhei thatvurnahei khah Kumtluang tlângsîp idênin ai khûm zoi tâk a nit. Hi thatvurnahei murdi hih Josefa lu chungah om sela, A urênghei ziang ata inrana om lu chung ngêiah khan om riseh.
- ²⁷Benamina chu inia inruak angka hi a nit. A sa that kha zîngah neh kholoiah fah mai a ti,” a ti a.
- ²⁸Khahei khah Israel nam sômlei nam inikahei chu an nit a. Kha thuhei khom khah anmani thlana ranga an pa khan an ziang a thu sîr chu a nit; an khât khâtin an thatvur dong rang ten angka chitin that ai vur a nit.

Jakoba thi neh an phûm

- ²⁹Khanungchu, Jakoba khan a naipahei kha he a be a, “Atûn chu ki chipuihei ziangah iţhuiin kî om sa rang tâk a nit. Ki pahei riphûmna pûkah khan ne phûm rei. Kha pûk khah Hit mi Efrona loia om a nit.
- ³⁰Makpela loia pûk, Mamre ridîna, Kanan rama om, Abrahaman riphûmna mun ranga Hit mi Efrona ziang ata a irchôk a nit.
- ³¹Kha munah khan Abraham a neh a nupui Sari khah an phûm a; kha munah khan Isaka neh a nupui Rebeki khom khah an phûm a; kha mun ngirah khan Leaii khom kî phûm a nit.
- ³²Loi neh a sunga ipûk iom khah Hit mihei ziang ata richoh tâk a nit; kha munah khan ne phûm rei,” a ti a.
- ³³Jakoba khan a naipahei khah he a be zoiin chu a zâl nôk a, a rang a chat tâk a, a chipuihei ziangah iţhuiin ai om tâk a nit.

Riphutna 50

- ¹Josefa khan a pa chungah â bok a, a ţap a, â biang a tum a.
- ²Khanungchu, Josefa khan a thuaia sin, a suak damdôi ithiamhei khah a pa ruak ţuai thei loia siam rangin thu a pêk a.



³A ruak ÷uai thei loia siam rangin sôn sômilikah a nang a; kha dôra sôn khah ai nang ngai pial a nit. Khante, sôn sômsarika sung chu Aigupta mihei khan ani khah an ÷â a.

⁴An sôn ngai ten sung khah a hekin chu Josefa khan Faroa milianhei kha â sôn a, “Nin mit ki tlungin chu, ringaihoi takkan Faroa kha ne ngên pêk rei.

⁵Ki pa khan a thi rang to a khan, ‘Kanan rama ki thlân inrifûk thlâmah khan ne phûm ngêt rei,’ a ti a; ÷ong a nen rikhâm a. Khasikin, ringaihoi takkan ki pa hi hang phûm ki ta; khanungchu, zuang kîr nôk zel ki ti,” a ti a.

⁶Faroa khan, “Tong nang ân rikhâm lam angkan ni pa chu hang phûm roh,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, Josefa kha a pa phûm rangin a hang fe tâk a. Josefa rualin Faroa milian murdi, a insungmihei lâia ulianhei neh Aigupta ram ulianhei murdi khom an fe sa a.

⁸Josefa insungmihei, a urênghei, a pa insungmihei khom khah a ziangah an hang fe sa a. An nai ichîntehei neh an berahei, an kêlhei neh an sialhei bang khah Gosen ramah khan an mâk a.

⁹Tâlihei, sakor chungchuang mihei khom ama rualin an fe sa a; hatpuipa an nit.

¹⁰Jordan dung râla Atada rîzôl kha an tlungin chu natinsat takkan an ÷â a; Josefa khan a pa kha sôn sarika sung a ÷â a.

¹¹Kha rama Kanan mihei khan Atada rîzôla an mithi sôn khah an mun chu, “Aigupta mihei mithi sôn dân natinsat tak a nit hih,” an ti a. Khasika khan kha mun rilinga khan Abel-Mizraim, “Aigupta mihei lusûn mual” an be tâk a, amakhah Jordan dung râla om a nit.

¹²Khanchu, Jakoba naihei khan an pa thupêk lam angka takin an tho a.

¹³A naipahei khan a ruak khah Kanan ramah an rizôn lût a, Makpela loia pûk, Mamre ridîn, Hit mi Efrona ziang ata Abrahaman riphûmna mun ranga a irchôkah khan an phûm tâk a.

¹⁴A pa a phûm zoiin chu Josefa khah Aigupta ramah a kîr nôk a. A urênghei neh a pa phûm ranga a ziangah hang ife sahei murdi neh khan Aigupta ramah an kîr nôk riai tâk a.

Josefan a urênghei lungngam a sak

¹⁵Josefa urênghei khan an pa thi nungah khan, “Josefa hin ne nel a ta, a chungah thil ei ithonsual murdi phuba khah ei chungah hin a lai lâk riai rang a nit hih,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Josefa ril rangin thu an richa a, “Ei pa khan a thi maah khan hingka hin thu a ner ircha a nit.



¹⁷Josefa ziangah, ‘Ringaihoi takka ni urênghei sinsiatna neh sinsualna, ni chung a an thonsualna chu ngaidam roh, itin nin isîr rang a nit,’ a ne ti a. Khasikin, atûnah hin ringaihoi takkan ni pa Pathian suakhei thonsualna khah ne ngaidam roh,” an ti a. Kha thu khah a lei riatin chu Josefa khah a ɣap ngûi ngûi tâk a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, a urênghei khom khah an hong a, a makungah khan an ikhûn a; “Ni suakhei kin init a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, Josefa khan an ziangah, “Tî no rei; Pathian rithûl im ki nit a?

²⁰Nangmanin chu ki chungah thil ɣhano nin phan a; nikhomsela, Pathian khan vuaninta angkana hin mi itam takka ringna saninzôkna rangin thil iɣha a încang tâk a nit.

²¹Khasikin, îte tî viat no rei; nangmani neh nin nainetehei murdi nangni enkol mai ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, ɣongbâi ithlum tak takin lungngam a sak a.

²²Josefa kha a pa insungmihei neh, Aigupta ramah khan an om mai tâk a; Josefa khah kum rizalei sômka ai dam a nit.

²³Josefa khan Efraima nai, rikhûk ithumka ten a mu a. Manasea naipa Makira naihei khom a insungah la pom phâk rangin a lai dam a nit.

Josefa thi thu

²⁴Josefa khan a urênghei ziangah, “Kî thi rang tâk a nit a; nikhomsela, Pathianin nangni donsui mai a ta, hi ram ata hih nangni zuang iɣhui suakin Abraham a hei, Isaka hei, Jakoba hei zianga ɣongrikhâma ipe a înkung ramah khan nangni ɣhui ithlun a ti,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanungchu, Josefa khan Israela richihei khah vâni ân risâm a, “Pathianin kha ramah khan nangni a ɣhui tikin chu ki ruhei hih, hi mun ata nin chôi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁶Khanchu, Josefa khah kum rizalei sômka mi a nitin chu a thi tâk a. A ruak khah mon thei loi rangin an siam a, Aigupta ramah khan rikungah an inzâl tâk a.



Fesuakna

Fesuakna 1

Aigupta ramah Israelhei isirden an om

- ¹Jakoba neh a naihei ama lôma, mi tin an insungkua chit a, Aigupta rama lûthei riming chu hihei hih an nit:
- ²Reubena, Simeona, Levia neh Juda;
- ³Isakara, Zebuluna neh Benjamina,
- ⁴Dana neh Naftalia, Gada neh Asera.
- ⁵Jakoba thâlbea inzir a lukipin mi sômsarikah an nit; Josefa chu Aigupta a lei iom pial tâk a nit.
- ⁶Josefa neh a urênghei murdi chu an thi a, an hun lâia mihei khom an thi riai tâk a.
- ⁷Israel naihei kha an hong pung a, ritha an hong nei tîr tîr a, ram pumpui an sip riai tâk a.
- ⁸Aigupta ramah khan Josefa reh tlak ino rêng ithar a hong inal tâk a.
- ⁹Khanchu, a mihei ziangah, “En ta u, Israela richihei hih eimani nêkan an hong itamin, an hong irât ual rang a nit hih.
- ¹⁰Ridoina om duai sela chu ei irâlhei tiang thlop an ta, ne doi an ta, hi ram ata hih an irot rang kêng, tho rei, ivâr takkan an hong pung mai nona rang lampui lei ngaitua rei u,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, puak pêl irik takheia anmani dengintheia sin inthotu rang mi an phun tâk a. Faroa neinun bukna mun rangin Pithom neh Rameses kuahei an siam a.
- ¹²Nikhomsela, anni kha dengintheia an om dôrah an hong pung rât ualin, an hong indar ual ual a. Khanchu, Aigupta mihei ranga khan Israelhei khah iñiom an hong kê tâk a;
- ¹³Aigupta mihei khan lungkhamna boiin sin an intho tak tak tâk a;
- ¹⁴rolunghei an insiam a, an inhâl a; loiah sin an intho a, sin tinrênghei isôl tak takkan an intho a.
- ¹⁵Aigupta rêng khan Hebrai mi nai innei ngaihei Sifraii neh Puaii ziangah khan,
- ¹⁶“Hebrai nuhei nai nin inneiin nai ipa a nitin chu that unla, nai nupang a nitin chu a ringna zua rei,” a ti a.



¹⁷Nikhomsela, mi nai innei ngaihei khah Pathian òina nei mi an nit a, Aigupta rêng thupêk angkan tho nuam mak a; nai ipahei ringna khom an zua sa mai tâk a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Aigupta rêng khan mi nai innei ngaihei khah a koi a, an ziangah khan, “Îtho sik im hingkana thil nin itho? Îtho rang sika nai ipahei ringna nin izuam?” itin ardon a.

¹⁹Khante, mi nai innei ngaihei khan Faroa ziangah, “Hebrai nupanghei hi Aigupta nupanghei angkan an nit no sika a nit, annihei chu mi risêl an nit a, kin tlung man an lei inei zoi tâk ngai a nit,” an ti a.

²⁰⁻²¹Pathian an òi sikin mi nai innei ngaihei chungah khan Pathian a òat a, an insungkuahei an hong pung tâk a. Khante, Israelhei khah an pung râtin, an hong tam ok tâk a.

²²A nungkhôn takah chu Faroa khan a mihei murdi thu a pêk a, “Nai ipa â suak kangân chu Nail vadungah pai pêk unla, nai nupang chu zua rei,” a ti a.

Fesuakna 2

Mosia suak thu

¹Hi lâi zoroah hin Levia richia mi khatkah hin a chipui ngir nupuiin a nei a.

²Ani khan nai ipa a nei pêk a. Nai ipa mêl iôa tak a nit sikin a nu khan thla thumkah a thup a.

³Khante, a thup mai thei khâi no tenan chu lâiluanga siam kokrikuang a lâk a, tui lût thei nona rangin thingnâi neh khuailu a nâl a. Khanchu, naite kha a sungah ân zâl a, vadung panga lâiluang kârah khan a sia tâk a.

⁴Ingkan im a om iti en rangin naite farnu khah ila ianka ta â ding òian a.

⁵Faroa nainu khah â som nungâkhei neh tui risil rangin vadungah khan a zu fe a; vakôlah an lôn vêl a, lâiluang kâra kokrikuang kha a mu a, â som nungâkhei kha ân lâk a.

⁶Rêng nainu khan a zuk iongin chu naite kha a mu tâk a, naite khah a òap a. Ani khan â lung a kham tak tak a, “Amah hih Hebrai naihei lâia khatkah a nit ngêt hi,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, a farnu khan Faroa nainu ziangah khan, “Fêng ki ta Hebrai nupanghei lâia khatkah hi naite nang idon pêk rang la va koi rong?” a ti a.

⁸Faroa nainu khan, “A òat fe roh” a ti a. Khanchu, nupangte khah a fe a, naite nu ngêi khah a va koi tâk a.

⁹Faroa nainu khan a ziangah, “Hi naite hih òhui inla ne don pêk roh, lo nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, nupangnu khan naite khah a lâk a, a donsui tâk a.



¹⁰Naite khah a hong lian tenan chu Faroa nainu ziangah a ̣hui a, ani khan a naipan a lei nei tâk a, “Tuia rithoka kî lâk suak a nit a,” itin arming Mosia a sak a.

Midian ramah Mosia lâizâm a tho

¹¹Mosia kha a hong puitling tâk a. Sûnkah chu a suapui Hebrai mihei omnah a va lêng a, an sin sôl dân a va mu a; a suapuihei lâia Hebrai mi khatkah Aigupta mîn a lei itôk lâi kha a mu a.

¹²A ngat zuai zuaia tute omak iti a mun chu, Aigupta mi khah â tôk that a, balinôlah a phûm tâk a.

¹³Atûkah khan a va fe nôk a, Hebrai mi inikah hi an lei risual a, ani khan â thon châitu ziangah khan, “Îtho sika ni Hebrai suapui ni itôk im hi?” a ti a.

¹⁴Kha mi khan a ziangah, “Tûm kin chungah thuneitu neh roirêltua nang iphun? Aigupta mi nî that angkana ne that nî tum mani?” a ti a. Khanchu, Mosia khan a ̣i tâk a, “Ki sintho khah mîn an iriat tâk a nit hi te,” a ti a.

¹⁵Faroan kha thil khah a riat tenan chu Mosia khah ithat a tum tâk a; nikhomsela, Mosia kha Faroa ziang ata lâizâm a tho tâk a, Midian ram a va tlung a, tuisunsua kôlah â ̣hung rak a.

¹⁶Khante, Midian thiampu khan nai nupang sarikah a nei a; anni kha tui ichôi an hong a, an pa berahei neh kêlhei in rang ran tui inna rikuanghei khah an insip a.

¹⁷Berapu danghei an hong a, Jethroa nainuhei khah an hong rizûl a. Khannisela, Mosia khan anni khah a lei san a, an berahei neh kêlhei khah tui ân in pêk a.

¹⁸Nungâkhei khah an Pa Reuela ziang an tlung tenan chu, ani khan, “Vuani chu nin hong kîr imat bâk a?” itin a lei ridon a.

¹⁹Anni khan, “Aigupta mi khatkan berapuheaia rithokin a ne san a, amah ngêiin tui a chôi a, ranhei khah tui ân in sika a nit,” an ti a.

²⁰Ani khan a nainuhei ziangah khan, “Khate, ani khah takâm ai om? Îtho sika nin hong imâk rak im? Fe unla va koi rei, bu khom hong ne riseh,” a ti a.

²¹Mosia khan kha mi ziang om khah ̣ha a ti a; Mosia khah kha mi khan a nainu Zipori nupuiin ân nei a.

²²Zipori khan nai ipa a nei a, Mosia khan, “Khualmi, ram dang mi ki nit hih,” itin arming kha Gersoma a sak a.

²³Kum isôt takka nungah chu Aigupta rêng khah a thi tâk a; khannisela, Israela richihei khah bôl nitna puakrik sika khan an lâ rung mai a, ̣angpuina ngêna an ikhêk rôl khah Pathian ziang a tlung tâk a.



²⁴Pathianin an irung khah a lei riat a; Abraham a hei, Isaka hei neh Jakoba hei zianga a thuthlung khah a riat mai a.

²⁵Pathianin Israel naihei dingmun kha a mu a, anmani a ngaisak tâk a.

Fesuakna 3

Pathianin Mosia a koi

¹Sûnkah chu Mosia khan a tarpu, Midian thiampu Jethroa kêlhei neh berahei ienkol a, ramchâr thlang tiang ân lêng a, Pathian itlâng, Horeb kha a va tlung a.

²Kha munah khan PUMAPA vântirtôn kha a ziangah, sûlribukah meichokin a zuang inlâr a, a hang en a sûlribuk kha a chok luai luai a; khanniseh, kâng rivôm mak a.

³Mosia khan, “Va fêng ki ta, thil rikhêl kî mu soh la va en ngân rong, ingkan im sûlribuk soh a kâng rivôm thei tlak no,” a ti a.

⁴Ien ranga a va fe khah PUMAPA khan a mu a, sûlribuka rithokin Pathian khan, “Mosi, Mosi,” a ti a. Mosia khan “Hin ki om,” a ti a.

⁵Pathian khan, “Hong nâi no roh; ni pheikok kha khêng roh, ne dingna mun kha mun rithiang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Amah ngirin, “Keima hi ner chibulhei Pathian ki nit hih: Abraham a Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian chu ki nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Mosia khan Pathian en ngam mak a, a mâi a thup tâk a.

⁷PUMAPA khan, “Aigupta rama om, ki mihei tuang natinsatzia kî mu mai a nit; anmani sininthotuhei sika an ikhêk irî khom ki lei riat a.

⁸Aigupta mihei kut ata kêlisua rangin kî zuang a nit; kha ram ata khah ̣thui suak ki ta, ram ịtha tak neh rizat tak, dût neh khuaitui luangna ramah kî ̣thui inlût rang a nit; Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Amor mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei, Jebus mihei, omna ramah khan.

⁹Ringai roh, atûnah hin Israel naihei ̣tap irî ki ziang a hong tlung a, Aigupta mihein nuaisia taka deng an inthei dânhei khom kî mu a nit.

¹⁰Khasikin, atûnah hin ki mi Israelhei Aigupta rama rithoka hong ̣thui isua rangin Faroa ziangah nang kî tir a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹¹Khannisela, Mosia khan Pathian ziangah, “Tûm ki nit a, ingkan im Faroa ziangah ki fe a, Aigupta rama rithoka Israel naihei ki hong ̣thui suak thei rang a?” a ti a.

¹²Pathianin a sâm a, “Nang ompui mai ki ti, khante, nang kî tir a nit ngêt iti ni ta ranga risinsiana chu amahih nîng a ti: Aigupta ram ata ki mihei ni hong ̣thui suak tikah, hi tlângah hin Pathian chubai la hong ûn nin ti,” a ti a.



¹³Mosia khan Pathian ziangah, “Israel naihei ziangah ki fe tikin an ziangah, ‘Nin chibulhei Pathianin a ne itir a nit,’ tin lang, anni khan ‘Tûm ai nit?’ lei ti ta sela an ziangah khan im ki ti rang tâk?” a ti a.

¹⁴Pathianin Mosia ziangah khan, “OMAH ki nit hih. Israel naihei ziangah khan, ‘OMAH khan a ne itir a nit,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Pathian ngirin Mosia ziangah, “Nangman Israel naihei ziangah khan hinka hin ni ti rang a nit, ‘PUMAPA, nin chibulhei Pathian, Abraham Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian khan nin ziangah a ne itir a nit,’ ti roh. Kha riming khah ki kumtluang riming a nit a, thoithar la hong iom maihei khomin ama angka khan an ne riatmai rang a nit.

¹⁶Fen la, Israel ulianhei koibûm inla, an ziangah, ‘PUMAPA, nin chibulhei Pathian; Abraham Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian kha ki ziangah a zuang inlâr a, nangni ki riat mai a, Aigupta rama deng nangni an inthei tiahei khom kî mu a nit.

¹⁷Aigupta rama intak nin tuangna ata nangni ðhui suaka Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Amor mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei, neh Jebus mihei ram dût neh khuaitui luangna ramah nangni ðhui inlût ki ti, a ti,’ ti roh.

¹⁸“Ki mihei khan ni tong ringai an ta; nangmah neh Israel ulianhei kha Aigupta rêng ziangah fêng nin ta, a ziangah, ‘PUMAPA, Hebraihei Pathian kha kin ziangah a zuang inlâr a; ramchârah, sûn thumka lamah PUMAPA kin Pathian ziangah ribôlna kin lan theina rangin nen fe roh,’ nin ti rang a nit.

¹⁹Khanniseh Aigupta rêng khan kut irât taka kar ni non chu nangni infe no nih iti kî riat thlâm a nit.

²⁰Nikhomsela, keiman ki kut ilek ki ta, thilrikhêl itam takkah an ziangah ki la sin ranghei imangin Aigupta mihei kuttum kî tho rang a nit. Kha rizoin chu nangni infe tâng a ti.

²¹“Aigupta mihei kha ki mihei iditsak rangin siam ki ta, nin fe suak tikah kut korongin fe no tin u.

²²Israel nupang tukhomin a bungtualbôma Aigupta mi neh an insunga nupang iomhei kha tangkarua neh rângkachaka siam rivonahei neh silbomhei nîng an ta, amakhan an naipahei neh an nainuhei inrivo an ta, khangkah khan Aigupta mihei kha nin îrok ai nit rang a nit,” a ti a.

Fesuakna 4

Pathianin sinrikhêl sin theina Mosia a pêk

¹Mosia khan a sâm a, “Khateh, ne iam loiin neh ki thusîr khom ôi loiin, ‘PUMAPA ni ziangah inlâr mak e,’ ti ta sela ingkan im ki tho rang,” a ti a.

²PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Ni kuta kha im ai nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Irol,” itin a sâm a.



- ³ PUMAPA khan, “Nuaiah zuk paih ta,” a ti a. Mosia khan nuaiah a zuk paih a, irûl a chang tâk a; khanchu, Mosia khan a ti a, lâizâm a tho a.
- ⁴ PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Ni kutin zuk iban inla, armeiah man roh,” a ti a. Mosia khan a zuk iban a, armeiah a zuk man a; khanchu, a kutah khan irol ngir a nit nôk tâk a.
- ⁵ PUMAPA khan, “Khangkah khan ni tho pêkin chu Israel naihein PUMAPA an chibulhei Pathian: Abrahamah Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian chu ni ziangah a înlâr ngêt a nit iti rian fel an ti,” a ti a.
- ⁶ PUMAPA khan hingka hin Mosia ziangah, “Ni kut kha ni zakorfual sungtiang ipûr roh,” a ti nôk a. Mosia khan a zakorfual sungtiang a zuk ipûr a, a hong kâisua nôkin chu a kut kha ivur angkana tekina hong phâr tâk a.
- ⁷ PUMAPA khan, “Ni zakorfual sungtiang ipûr nôk roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Mosia khan a zakorfual sungtiang a zuk ipûr nôk a, a hong kâisua nôkin chu a taksa danghei angkan a hong nit nôk tâk a.
- ⁸ PUMAPA khan, “Nang an iam no a, ni sinrikhêl tho masa kha an iam no khom a, â nikna hi chu iam ngêt an ti.
- ⁹ Khan hi sinrikhêl inikahei ten khom an iam no a, ni tong an ringai no maiin chu, Nail vadung ata tui thâl inla, rinêng ichârah bun roh, kha vadunga rithoka nî thâl tui kha rinêng a tlung kaneh thisen chang a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰ Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah, “O PUMAPA, kei chu sîn ithleng tâk a, ne som ziangah thu ne sîr ma khomin dang rinâl mi ni mang a, tong thei zuai zuai ino neh tongri-ak ki nit,” a ti a.
- ¹¹ PUMAPA khan a sâm a, “Tûm miriam hih bâi innei? Tûm kuar isêt a, bâi iboia siam? Tûm mu theina â pe anitnole mitichoa â siam? Keimah PUMAPA ni mang im a?
- ¹² Khasikin, atûn rithok zel roh; ni bâi kha inrithluk ki ta, ni ti rang khom nang inrisei ki ti,” a ti a.
- ¹³ Nikhomsela, Mosia khan, “O PUMAPA, ringaihoi takkan mi dang tir roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴ Hi sikah hin PUMAPA ningthikna chu Mosia chungah a tuang tâk a, “Levia richi, ni suapuipa Arona ai om ni mak im a? Ani kha tongitheo tak a nit iti ki riat. Khante, ringai roh, nang ritongpui rangin ai hong mai tâk a nit, nang a mu tenan chu lôm tak tak a ti.
- ¹⁵ A ziangah thusîr ni ta, a thusîr rang iril mai ni ta, nin ruaikan nin bâi inrithluk ki ta, nin tho rang khom nangni inrisei mai ki ti.
- ¹⁶ Ani kha mipuihei ziangah ni mûr ni bâi nîng a ta, ani kha nang itong pêktu nîng a ti, a ta rangin nang chu Pathian angkah nîng ni ti.



¹⁷Khante, hi ne rol hih chôî inla, hi rol imangin risinsiana rikhêlhei sin thei ni ti,” a ti a.

Aigupta ramah Mosia a kîr

¹⁸Mosia kha a tarpu Jethroa ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “Ringaihoi takkan ki mi, Aigupta rama omhei zu en rangin nen fe roh,” a ti a. Jethroa khan Mosia ziangah, “Rithlaringam takkan fe roh,” a ti a.

¹⁹Midian ramah a om lâiah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Aigupta tiang kîr nôk ta roh; nang ithat itumhei murdi an thi riai tâk,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, Mosia khan a nupui neh a naihei kha sakuartung chungah ân chuang a, Aigupta ram tiang a kîr nôk tâk a. Mosia khan Pathian irol khah a chôî mai a.

²¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Aigupta ram ni tlung tikin, sinrikhêl nang ki întho rang murdi hih Faroa maah ni tho rang a nit; nikhomsela, a lungril inkhir pêk ki ta, ki mihei kha infe zel rang phal no nih.

²²Khante, hinga hin Faroa ziangah ni ti rang a nit, ‘PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti: Israel chu ki naipa, ki nai lutîr a nit.

²³Ki naipa kha ki sin a tho theina rangin infe roh nang ki ti a. Khannisela, infe nuam mak che a; khasikin, ni naipa, ni nai lutîr chu kî that rang a nit, a ti,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

²⁴Aigupta ipana lam lâiah an riabukah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia kha artongpui a, ithat a tum a.

²⁵A nupui Zipori khan lung ingaihvar a lâk a, a naipa ser môr vun kha a ât tan a, Mosia ke ân tôn pêk a, “Thisen isuaa ki pasal ni nit hih,” a ti a.

²⁶Khante, hi sikah hin PUMAPA khan Mosia ringna kha a zua tâk a. Zipori khan sertan thu sikah khan, “Thisen isuaa ki pasal ni nit hih,” ai ti a nit.

²⁷PUMAPA khan Arona ziangah, “Mosia don rangin ramchârah va fe roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, a fe tâk a, Pathian tlângah a va tong a, â riam a.

²⁸Mosia khan Arona khah PUMAPA tirna thu murdihei neh risinsiana sinrikhêl itho ranga thu ai pêk murdihei kha â ril a.

²⁹Mosia neh Arona kha an fe a, Israel naihei lâia ulianhei murdi an koibûm a,

³⁰Arona khan Mosia zianga PUMAPA thu sîr murdihei kha â ril nôk riai a; khanchu, Mosia khan mipuihei makungah khan risinsiana sinrikhêl kha ân rilang pêk a.

³¹Mipuihei khan an iam a, PUMAPA khan Israela naihei kha a riat mai a, an dengthei tuang murdi chu ai mu a nit iti an riatin chu an lu an ikhûn a, chubai an ûn tâk a.



Fesuakna 5

Aigupta Rêng Faroa ziangah Mosia neh Arona an fe

¹Kha rizoiah khan Mosia neh Arona kha Faroa ziangah an fe a, “PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin hingka hin ai ti a nit: ‘Ramchârah ki ziangah kût an mang theina rangin ki mihei infe ta roh,’ a ti,” an ti a.

²Faroa khan, “PUMAPA nin iti hih tûm ai nit, a thu kî zôma Israelhei ki îsua rang hi? PUMAPA chu ireh khom reh mang a; Israelhei khom infe no ning e,” a ti a.

³Anni khan, “Hebraihei Pathian kha kin ziangah a zuang înlâr a nit. Sûn thumkah lama la ramchârah va fêng kin ta, PUMAPA kin Pathian ziangah ribôlna la va lan rong ung; khanonchu, ripuiin manih, khandaiin manih kuttum a ne itho rang a nit,” an ti a.

⁴Aigupta rêng khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah, “Îtho sik im nangmani hin mihei sintho lâi nin încâi hi? Suakhei khah sintho nôk zel ta riseh,” a ti a.

⁵Faroa ngir khan, “Aigupta mihei nêkan hi mihei hi an tam tâk a, sin intho khâi ino nin itum a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁶Kha nî ngirah khan Faroa khan suak sininthotuhei neh Israelhei lâia ulianhei khah thu a pêk a,

⁷“Rolung siamna rangin bupôl peh khâi no rei; anmani ngêiin ifen bupôl var tik bûm riseh.

⁸Khanniseh, zoro thlenga rolung an lei isiam ngai zâkah ngir an siam mai rang a nit, nin inroi pêk rang ni mak e; rithaboi mi an nit sikin kêng, ‘Kin Pathian ziangah ribôlna lan rangin nen fe roh,’ an iti a nit hih.

⁹Sin itho rang pen tam ual unla, ôl phâk iloiin sin tho riseh, khan kêng tong chanlamboiheiah hin kuar sungna zoro an inei no rang,” a ti a.

¹⁰Sininthotuhei neh Israelhei lâia ulianhei khah an fe suak a, mipuihei ziangah khan, “Faroa khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Bupôl nangni peh khâi no ning e.

¹¹Nangmani ngêiin nin mu thei theina nin zong rang a nit; khannisela, siam rang zâk bituk chu inroi ual ni no nih,’ a ti,” an ti a.

¹²Aigupta ram muntinah mihei chu bupôl izongin an rivâk suai tâk a.

¹³Sininthotuhei khan, “Zoro thlenga bupôl ipe an nit lâia angka takah khan nin sin rang bituk kha tho zoi vak vak rei,” itin an tur tak tak a.

¹⁴Sininthotuhei khan Israel lâia ulian sin enkoltu ranga an iphunhei kha an itôk a, “Mizân neh vuansûn nin rolung siam rang zâk îtho sik im nin siam zoi no,” an ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Israel lâia ruaitua phunhei kha Faroa ziangah an fe a, “Îtho sik im ni suakhei hih hingka taka ni ne întuang hi?



¹⁶Ni suakhei hih bupôl lak ipe ni mang ung a, rolung siam rei, ni ne ti a, ni bôiheh hih ito kin nit a; im kin ichâina, nangma mihei hih â thon châitu chu an nit,” itin an riphun a.

¹⁷Faroa khan an ziangah, “Rithaboi nin nit, nin rithaboi sika riphialnan kêng, ‘PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna lan rangin nen fe roh,’ nin iti ai nit.

¹⁸Atûn fe unla, nin sin rang kha va sin rei. Bupôl ipe ni tlak no tin u, khan rolung nin siam rang zâk chu inroi ni tlak no nih,” a ti a.

¹⁹Sûn tina rolung an siam rang zâk bituk kha inroi rang ni mak iti an riatin chu Israel lâia ruaituhei khan an chan ai siat titak a nit iti an riat tâk a.

²⁰Faroa ziang ata an hong suakin chu anmani lei ingâka om Mosia neh Arona kha an rimupui a.

²¹An ziangah, “PUMAPA khan nin sintho hi a mu a, nangni intuang riseh. Rêng neh a milianhei kha nin ne înnel tâk a nit hi. Ne that khom seh riphialna rang iṭha tak nin isiam pêk tâk a nit hih,” an ti a.

PUMAPA ziangah Mosia arphun

²²Mosia khan PUMAPA tiang a ngat a, “PUMAPA, îtho sikin im ni mihei chungah intakna ni îṭhum? Îtho sik im ni ne itir kher kher hi?

²³Faroa ziangah ner minga thu sîr ranga ki fe ata khah ki mihei hi deng a înthei nôk ual a nit; nangmah lakin ni mihei la saninzôk ual mak che a,” a ti a.

Fesuakna 6

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Atûna hin Faroa chungah ki thiltho tum chu nî mu rang tâk a nit; anmani infe rangin kut irât takin tur ki ta, ki kut irât tak sikin a ram ata nangni ûm suak a ti,” a ti a.

Pathianin Mosia a koi nôk

²Pathianin Mosia ziangah, “Keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit:

³Abrahama ziangah, Isaka ziangah neh Jakoba ziangah khan Pathian Tinrêngthothin ki lei inlâr tâk a; khanniseh, ker ming PUMAPA a nit iti chu an ziangah lei inreh ngai mang e.

⁴Anmani neh thu ki thlung a; an mikhualna ram, Kanan ram chu anmani ipeh rangin an ziangah ṭong ki lei inkung a.

⁵Aigupta mihei suaka tâng Israel naihei lungzîng irung irî khom ki lei iriat a nit, khabanah, ki thuthlung khom kî riat mai a nit.

⁶“Khasikin, Israel naihei chu iril roh, Keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit; Aigupta mihei ringkola rithokin nangni la suak ki ta, an bôî nin nitna ata nangni inzalen ki ti. Khante, ke bân ritha rât takin nangni sanisuang ki ta, anni chu natinsat takkan kuttum thông ki ti.



⁷Ki mihei nîng nin ta, nin Pathian nîng ki ti; Aigupta mihei ringkol ata nangni ki ðhuisuak tikin chu keimah hih PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

⁸Abrahama, Isaka neh Jakoba hei ziangâ bân iphar puma ipeh ranga ðong ki ðnkung ramah nangni ðhui inlût ki ta; nin lua rangin nangni pêng ki ti, keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit,” a ti a.

⁹Mosia khan Israel naihei ziangah kha thu khah a va sîr a; nikhomsela, an bôl ringkol kha an rangin a rik tak tak sikin an lungril a ngûi a, Mosia thu sîr khah lei ringai nuam mak a.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan Mosia chu â sôn a,

¹¹“Fen la, Aigupta rêng Faroa chu a ram ata Israel naihei isua rangin va ril roh,” a ti a.

¹²Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Ringai ta, Israel naihei khomin ki thu sîr ringai nuam mak a; keimah ðong dân thiam ino thu sîr hih ingkam Faroa vângin teh arngai rang a?” a ti a.

¹³Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona â sôn a, “Aigupta rama rithoka Israelhei ðhui suak rangin nangni kî ti a nit iti Israel naihei neh Aigupta rêng Faroa kha va ril rei,” a ti a.

Mosia neh Arona richihei thurchi

¹⁴Hihei hih an panam luhei chu an nit: Israela nai lûîr Reubena naipahei chu: Hanoka, Palua, Hezrona, Karmia hei an nit.

¹⁵Simeona naipahei chu: Jemuela, Jamina, Ohada, Jakina, Zohara hei, Kanan nupang neh an nai Saula hei an nit.

¹⁶Hihei hih Levia richi zuang risuihei chu an nit: Gersoma, Kohatha, Meraria hei an nit a. Levia kha kum riza lei sômithumka ilikah ai dam a nit.

¹⁷Gersoma naipahei chu: Libnia neh Simeia hei hih an nit; anni hin richi an inei intam ok a nit.

¹⁸Kohatha naipahei chu: Amrama, Izara, Hebrona, Uziela hei an nit. Kohatha chu kum riza lei sômithumka ithumkah ai dam a nit.

¹⁹Meraria naipahei chu: Mahalia neh Musia an nit. Hihei hih an richi dungizuia Levia richihei chu an nit.

²⁰Amrama khan a pa farnu Jakobedi nupuiin a nei a; Arona neh Mosia a nei pêk a. Amrama chu kum riza lei sômithumka sarikah ai dam a nit.

²¹Izara naipahei chu: Kora, Nefega, Zikria hei an nit.

²²Uziela naipahei chu: Misaela, Elzafana, Sithria hei an nit.

²³Nasona farnu, Aminadaba nainu Elisebi kha Aronan nupuiin a nei a; Nadaba, Abihua, Eleazara, Ithamara hei kha a nei pêk a.



²⁴Kora naipahei chu: Asira, Elkana, Abiasafa hei an nit. Hihei hih Kora richi an panam luhei chu an nit.

²⁵Arona naipa Eleazara khan Putiela nainuhei lâia khatkah nupuiin a nei a; Finehasa a nei pêk a. Hihei hih Levia richi an panam dungizuia richibulhei chu an nit.

²⁶PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah khan a nit, “Aigupta ram ata Israel naihei chu an rêngkan ðhui sua riai rei,” ai ti kha.

²⁷Anni hih an nit Aigupta rêng Faroa ziangah, “Israelhei hi Aigupta ram ata isua riai roh,” va tituhei chu.

Mosia neh Arona ziangah PUMAPA thupêk

²⁸Aigupta ramah PUMAPA khan Mosia â sôn a,

²⁹a ziangah, “Keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit; ni ziangah ki thu sîr murdi Aigupta rêng Faroa va ril roh,” a ti a.

³⁰Nikhomsela, Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Ringai ta, keimah hih ðong thei zuai zuai ino ki nit a, ingkan tak im Faroan ki thu sîr arngai nuam rang tâk a?” a ti a.

Fesuakna 7

¹PUMAPA Pathian khan Mosia ziangah, “Ringai roh, Faroa ta rangin Pathian angkan nang kî siam rang a nit. Ni ulianpa Arona chu ni zânthla nîng a ti.

²Thu nang kî pêk murdi iril ni ta; ni ulianpa Arona hin Faroa chu isîr pêk a ta; a ram ata Israelhei chu a isua rang a nit.

³Khannisela, Faroa lungril inkhir ki ta, risinsianahei neh sinrikhêlhei Aigupta ram sungah ken pung khoma,

⁴ani khan nin thu ringai nuam no ni a. Khanchu, Aigupta ram chungah ki kut iðhum ki ta, kuttum natinsat tak thông ki ta; ki mi Israelhei chu Aigupta rama rithokin ðhui suak ki ti.

⁵Aigupta mihei chungah ki kut ke lek a, an ram ata Israel naihei ki ðhui sua tenan chu, Aigupta mihei khan PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

⁶Mosia neh Arona khan PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan an tho a.

⁷Faroa ziangah thu an isîrah khan Mosia chu kum sômiriatah mi a nit a, Arona chu kum sômiriatah kum ithumkah mi a nit.

Arona rol

⁸⁻⁹ PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah, “Faroan, ‘Sinrikhêl im manih tho ta u,’ nangni a lei tin chu nangman Arona ziangah, ‘Ne rol kah lan la, Faroa maah intâl roh; khanchu, irûl hong chang a ti,’ ni ti rang a nit,” a ti a.



¹⁰Khanchu, Mosia neh Arona kha Faroa ziangah an fe a, PUMAPA thupêk angka takin an tho tâk a. Arona khan irol khah Faroa neh a milianhei maah a hang intâl a, irûl a hong chang tâk a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Faroa khomin a mi vârhei neh dôithiamhei a koi a; anni khomin mitvaidôiin an tho lam angka ngirah khan an tho tâk a.

¹²An irol khah an zuk intâl a, irûl a hong chang zit a. Khannisela, Arona rol khan annihei irol khah â lem riai tâk a.

¹³PUMAPA ti lam angka takin Faroa lungril chu inkhirin a om a, an thu ringai nuam mak a.

Thil ̣ha no Aigupta rama tlung - Thisen

¹⁴ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Faroa lungril chu inkhirin a om a, mihei chu a îsua nuam ino a nit.

¹⁵Khasikin, zîngah Faroa ziangah va fen la, Nail vadung ipana a fe lâiin a mu theina rangin vadung pangah ngîr inla; ne rol irûl ichang khah chôi roh.

¹⁶Khanchu, a ziangah, ‘PUMAPA, Hebraihei Pathian khan ki mihein ramchârah chubai an ne ûn theina rangin infe roh,’ iti rangin ni ziangah a ne hong itir a nit. Ringai roh, atûn tenan a thu zôm nuam mak che a,

¹⁷PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: ‘A sinthoa rithoka hin PUMAPA chu tûm ai nit iti reh tâng ni ti; ringai roh, hi ke rol ki kuta kî chôiah hin Nail vadunga tui hi rivêl ki ta, thisen chang tâng a ti.

¹⁸Ingahei kha thîng an ta, vadung chu a thû nam iseh rai sikin Aigupta mihei khan tui chu itir tâng an ti; a ti,’ ni ti rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Arona kha hingka hin iril roh, ‘Ne rol chôi inla, Aigupta rama tui chungah ilek roh, vadungpui chungah, vadungte chungah, dîl chungah, tui thlingna murdi chungah ilek roh; khanchu, thisen a hong ichang zit rang a nit. Aigupta ram sung pumpuih tui rihungna thingkhuangah neh lungbêl heiah khom thisen ai om riai rang a nit,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

²⁰Mosia neh Arona khan PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan an tho a; â rol khah â lek a, Faroa neh a milianhei mitmuah khan vadunga tui khah a zuk itôk a; khanchu, vadunga tuihei rêng rêng kha thisen a chang riai tâk a.

²¹Vadunga ingahei khah an thi vang tâk a; vadung khah a thûk vu tâk a. Aigupta mihei khan vadunga tui kha in thei khâi mak a; Aigupta ram pumpui tui kha thisen ai chang riai tâk a nit.

²²Aigupta dôithiamhei khomin an dôi imangin an tho sa ngir a; Faroa lungril chu inkhirin a om a, PUMAPA ti lam angka khan Mosia neh Arona ̣ong kha ringai nuam mak a.

²³Faroa kha a inah a fe a, a lungrilah îte ngaitua vuai mak a.



²⁴Aigupta mi murdihei khan vadung tui an in thei khâi no sikin vadung rikamah khan tui iin rang izongin tuikuang an choih a.

²⁵PUMAPA khan vadung tui â tôka rithokin sôn sarikah sar a nit tâk a.

Fesuakna 8

Uțok intâm

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia â sôn a, “Faroa ziangah fen la, a ziangah, PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Ki sin an tho theina rangin ki mihei isua ta roh.

²Nen fe nuam noa a nitin chu, ni ram pumpui hih uțok intâmin kuttum nangni kî tho rang a nit.

³Nail vadung chu uțokin bit khap a ta, hong suak an ta, ni rêng inah hong lût an ta, ne kûnah neh ni zâlmunah hei, ni milianhei in neh ni mipuihei inah, nin lungthu heiah neh ne bai imetna khêng heiah khom an iom vang rang a nit.

⁴Uțokin nang hong bôm an ta, ni mihei neh ni milianhei khom hong bôm vang an ti, a ti, ‘ti roh,” a ti a.

⁵PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Uțok hong isuaka Aigupta ram inzap rangin Arona kha hingka hin iril roh, ‘Ne rol khah vadung chungah, tuikong chungah, dîl chungah hei ilek roh; khanchu, Aigupta ramah uțok a hong intâm rang a nit,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

⁶Arona khan â rol khah tui murdi chungah khan â lek a; khanchu, uțok a hong intâm a, Aigupta ram khah an sipzap tâk a.

⁷Dôithiamhei khom khan mitvaiddôi imangin imuangah khan uțokhei an hong isua sa a.

⁸Faroan Mosia neh Arona khah a koi a, “Uțokhei hi ne khâi inrikiang pêk rangin PUMAPA ziangah ngên rei; khanchu, PUMAPA ziangah ribôlnahei an lan theina rangin, nin mihei hih infe suak ki ti,” a ti a.

⁹Mosian a sâm a, “Nang ngên pêk ki ti, nangmah neh ni milianhei neh ni mihei ina rithoka uțokhei iroa, Nail vadung banga an om rang zoro bang khah khit inla, nang tontai pêk ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰“Naktûka rithokin ne ngên pêk roh,” itin rêng khan a sâm a. Mosia khan, “Ni ner phat lam takin nang tho pêk ki ti; khanchu, PUMAPA kin Pathian angkana hi Pathian dang zel omak iti reh thei tâng ni ti.

¹¹Nangmah neh ni milianhei neh ni mihei chu uțokhei inboi pêk nîng nin ta, Nail vadungah ti no mun dangah om khâi no nih,” a ti a.

¹²Mosia neh Arona khan Faroa chu an mâk a, Mosia khan Faroa bômту uțokhei khah inrikiang pêk rangin PUMAPA chu a ngên tâk a.



¹³PUMAPA khan Mosia ngên lam angkan a tho a, insunga om, tuala om neh loia om uṭokhei chu an thi riai tâk a.

¹⁴Aigupta mihei khan ilian tak takkan an buk inpông a, a rampumin a thu ar-uailul tâk a.

¹⁵Faroa khan uṭokhei an thi vang tâk iti a mun chu, a tuklul ân lian nôk a, PUMAPA lei iti thlâm angka khan, Mosia neh Arona thu khah ringai pêk nuam khôi mak a.

Sêtemek

¹⁶PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Arona chu â rola rinêng rivêl rangin iril roh, Aigupta ram pumpuia pilvut chu sêtemek ai chang rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khaangkan Arona khan â rolin rinêng arvêl a, Aigupta ram sunga pilvut murdi kha sêtemek a chang riai tâk a, miriamhei neh ranhei kha sêtemek khan a tuam zit tâk a.

¹⁸Dôithiamhei khan an mitvoidôi imangin sêtemekhei isua an tum a; nikhomsela, thei mak a. Kil tinah sêtemek an indar a,

¹⁹dôithiamhei khan rêng ziangah khan, “Amahih chu Pathian sintho kêng ai nit,” an ti a. Khan khoma Faroa khan a tuklul ân lian a, PUMAPA lei iti thlâm tâk angka khan Mosia neh Arona thu khah ringai nuam mak a.

Ithoi

²⁰PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Naktûk zîngah imah takkan fen la, Faroa vadunga lêng ranga fe var tongpui inla, a ziangah, PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, ‘Ki sin an tho theina rangin ki mihei isua ta roh.

²¹Nang kê ti thlâm a nit, ne sua nuam noa a nitin chu ithoi lôm nangmah neh ni milianhei neh ni mihei kuttum nangni thonan hong tir ki ti, Aigupta mihei insung sip zit an ta, rinêngah khom an isoî mur mur rang a nit.

²²Ki mihei omna Gosen ram rêk chu ihoih ki ta, Keimah, PUMAPA ngêiin amahih kê tho a nit, iti ni riat theina rangin kha munah khan chu ithoi zel om no nih.

²³Ki mihei neh ni mihei chu ki îthlei rang a nit. Hi sinrikhêl hih naktûkah ithon ai om rang a nit, a ti, ti roh,” a ti a.

²⁴PUMAPA khan Faroa inah neh milianhei inah khan ithoi lôm a tir zut zut tâk a, Aigupta ram chu a ram pumin ithoi khan an isiat riai tâk a.

²⁵Faroa khan Mosia neh Arona khah a koi a, “Hi ram sungah hin nin Pathian ziangah ribôlnahei va lan rei,” a ti pêk a.

²⁶Mosia khan, “Khangkana tho chu idik no nih, PUMAPA kin Pathian zianga kin ribôlna lan rang hin Aigupta mihei ningthikin siam a ta; an îhua thilhei ithon an mitmuah ribôlna sahei kin lanin chu, lungin an ne idêng that rang a nit.



²⁷Ramchârah sôn thumka lamah kin Pathianin thu a ne pêk lam angka takin ribôlna kin ilan rang a nit,” itin a sâm a,

²⁸Rêng khan, “PUMAPA nin Pathian ziang ribôlna lan rangin ramchârah nangni infêng ki ta, khan ilah takah chu nin fe rang ni mak e, kei khom ne òngtai pêk sa rei,” a ti a.

²⁹Mosia khan a sâm a, “Ki suak zoi kaneh ithoi lôm hih nangmah neh ni milianhei neh ni mihei ziang ata rikiang rang takin PUMAPA ziangah ngên ki ti. Khan nê lêm nôkin PUMAPA ziang ribôlna lan ranga fe loi rangin mipuihei ni khap nôk rang ni khôi mak,” a ti a.

³⁰Mosia khan rêng khah a mâk a, PUMAPA ziangah a òngtai tâk a,

³¹Mosia ngên lam angka takin PUMAPA khan a tho a, Faroa neh a milianhei neh a mihei khah ithoi khan an mâk tâk a; khatka lua om khôi mak a.

³²Nikhomsela, hi zoro khomah hin Faroa khan a tuklul kha ân lian a, mihei khah a îsua nuam nôk khôi ino a nit.

Fesuakna 9

Ranhei chungah rî a lêng

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Faroa ziangah fen la, a ziangah, ‘Amahih PUMAPA Hebraihei Pathianin ai ti a nit; ki sin an tho theina rangin ki mihei infe roh.

²Anni infe rangin ni phal noa ni la dan maiin chu,

³PUMAPA khan phûla ni ran ilêng, sakorhei, sakuartunghei, saringseihei, serâthei, berahei, kêlhei chungah ripui inrît tak iphûrî ki înlêng rang a nit.

⁴Khannisela, PUMAPA khan Israelhei neh Aiguptahei savâi kârah ritleina siam a ta, Israelhei ta chu thi no nih.

⁵Keimah PUMAPA hin ki hunbi sia, naktûkah hi ramah hin hi thil hih kî tho rang a nit, a ti,’ itin iril roh,” a ti a.

⁶ PUMAPA khan atûkah chu khangkah takah khan a tho tâk a, Aigupta mihei ranhei rêng rêng an thi riai tâk a; nikhomsela, Israelhei ran chu khatkah khom thi mak a.

⁷Faroa khan thil om dân va reh rangin mi a tir a, Israelhei ran chu khatka lua khom thi mak iti an mu a. Nikhomsela â lung ân khir a, mihei kha infe nuam ual mak a.

Sakhuai ripui

⁸ PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah, “Lungthu kâra rivut va sôk unla, Faroa mitmuah Mosian rivân tiang hang rithe riseh.



⁹Ipildi angkan Aigupta ram pumpuiah indar a ta, Aigupta ram sunga miriam neh sahei chungah sakhuai rî lêng a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, rivut khah an lâk a, Faroa maah khan an va ding a; Mosia khan rivân tiang a hang rithe tâk a. Miriam neh sa hei khan sakhuai rî an rivoi zit tâk a.

¹¹Kha sakhuai sika khan dôithiamhei kha Mosia makungah ilang thei khâi mak a; anni khom Aigupta ram mi murdihei angkan sakhuai ituamin an iom a nit.

¹²Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan Faroa lungril khah ân khir pêk a, Mosia ziangha PUMAPA lei iti tâk angka khan an tòng kha ringai ual mak a.

Irial

¹³PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Zîng takah thoi inla, Faroa makungah va ding inla, hinga hin va ti roh, ‘Hebraihei Pathian PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti: Ki mihein ki sin an tho theina rangin infe ta roh.

¹⁴Vuaninta vêlah hin chu ni milianhei neh ni mipuihei bang ni loiin, nangmah ngêi khomin rammual pumpuiah keima angkana Pathian dang omak iti ni riatna rangin nang ki întuang rang a nit.

¹⁵Nangmah neh ni mihei chu ripui rivoi rangin ki kut lei ilek inlang chu inrimang pharin om tâng nin ti.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, ki sinthotheina nang in-en rangin neh rammual pumpuiah ker ming ân thangna rangin ni ringna ki lai zua a nit.

¹⁷Ni lar pāk mai a, ki mihei khom lâ sua nuam mak che a.

¹⁸Ringai roh, naktûk hinga tik hunah hin irial inrik ki însûr rang a nit; khangkana irial inrik khah Aigupta ramah tiklâi khomin a la om ngai ino a nit.

¹⁹Khasikin, atûn zel phûla ni ran vâihei neh ni thil nei murdihei khum riai ta roh; ni khum t̃hat non chu miriam khom ran khom irialin dêng a ta, an ithi rang a nit, a ti,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

²⁰Faroa milian t̃henkah khan chu PUMAPA thu khah an ngaisak a, an bôiheh neh an ranhei kha inah an inlût a;

²¹T̃henkah khan chu PUMAPA thu ngaisak mak a, an bôiheh neh ranhei khah phûlah an in-om rak a.

²²PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Rivân tiang ni kut phar roh, khanchu, Aigupta ram pumpui chungah irial zuang t̃ul a ta; miriam hei, ran hei neh loia chimu tinrêng dêng inrinôi a ti,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, Mosia khan â rol kha rivân tiang â lek a; PUMAPA khan khuarî neh irial a zuk tir a, rinêngah itêkhei a tlâk tâk a.



²⁴Aigupta ramah khan irial khah a ʔul zut zut tâk a, kothlâr khom arlek zup zup a. Sûn nungtiang riat phâk tenah khangkana natinsat khah Aigupta ramah la om ngai mak e.

²⁵Rama om murdi, miriam khom ranhei khom a dêng a; loia chimu murdi khom a dêng a, thinghei khom a dêng ikhiak a.

²⁶Israel naihei omna ram, Gosen ramah khan chu irial khah ʔul viat mak a.

²⁷Faroa khan Mosia neh Arona kha ân koi a, an ziangah, “Atûna zoroah hin chu thil kî thonsual tâk a nit hih; PUMAPA chu mi fel a nit a, keimah neh ki mihei hih â sual chu kin nit.

²⁸Hi khuarî irî dur dur neh irial iʔul zut zut hih inmong rangin PUMAPA chu ngên rei; khanchu, nangni isuang ki ta, nangni ituh khâi no ning e,” a ti a.

²⁹Mosia khan a ziangah, “Khua ata hi ki suak kaneh PUMAPA ziangah ke bân phar ki ta, khuarîhei ringam a ta, irial khom sûr khâi no nih; khanchu, rinêng hih PUMAPA ta a nit, iti nî riat rang a nit.

³⁰Nikhomsela, nangmah neh ni milianhei hin PUMAPA la ʔi ngir no tin u iti kî riat a nit,” a ti a.

³¹Pat neh barli khah a dêng isiat riai a, barli khah a vui lâi a nit a, pat khom armuam lâi tak a nit.

³²Nikhomsela, huit neh fatun kha chu la vui mak a, ai siat ino a nit.

³³Mosia khan Faroa kha a mâk a, khopui ata a suak a, PUMAPA tiang â bân a phar a; khanchu, khuarî rîhei neh irial iʔulhei khah arngam tâk a, rua khom sûr khâi mak a.

³⁴Ruahei, khuarîhei neh irialhei an mong tâk iti Faroa khan a mun chu, a tuklul ân lian nôk a, amah neh a milianhei khan an lungril an inkhir nôk mai tâk a.

³⁵Mosia ziang a PUMAPA lei iti tâk angka khan Faroa lungril khah a khir a, Israel naihei kha isua nuam ual mak a.

Fesuakna 10

Ikhâi

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Faroa ziangah va fe roh; ki sintho rikhêlhei an lâiah ki tho theina rangin amah neh a milianhei lungril khom ki inkhir pêk a nit.

²Khapenah, Aigupta mihei natinsat takka ken tuang dân neh an lâia sinrikhêl kî thohei kha nin naihei neh nin tuhei nin la ril theina rangin neh keimah hi PUMAPA ki nit ngêt iti an riat theina rangin,” a ti a.

³Khaangkan Mosia neh Arona kha Faroa ziangah an va lût a, a ziangah, “Amahih PUMAPA, Hebraihei Pathianin ai ti a nit: ‘Ki maah hin idôra sôt im riniam nuam loiin nî om rang? Ki mihei hin ki sin an tho theina rangin infe ta roh.



- ⁴Ki mihei hih nen fe nuam non chu naktûkah ni ram sungah hin ikhâi ki înpung rang a nit.
- ⁵Itam takkah nîng an ta, rinêng ilang loi rakkan rikhû riai an ti. Irialin ai dêng isiat ino, thil îkhom â omkah chu fah riai an ti.
- ⁶Ni inhei neh ni milianhei in neh Aigupta mihei in tin tin sip zit an ta; nin pahei neh nin chibulhei khomin hi ramah an oma rithokin khangkah dôra tam ikhâi kha an lai mu ngai ino a nit,' a ti, ti roh," a ti a. Khanungchu, Faroa in ata khah an suak tâk a.
- ⁷Faroa milianhei khan a ziangah, "Hi mi hin itena sôt im a ne la înbuai rang hi? Hi mihei hin an Pathian chubai an ûn theina rangin infe ta roh ba; Aigupta ram hi ai siat chit a nit tâk iti nî riat ino mani?" an ti a.
- ⁸Khanchu, Mosia neh Arona khah Faroa ziangah an hong t̃hui nôk a, ani khan an ziangah, "Fe unla PUMAPA nin Pathian chubai va ûn ta rei; khan tu tuhei im â fe rang chu nin init?" a ti a.
- ⁹Mosia khan, "Itar, ivâng kin rêngkan kin ife rang a nit, kin naipahei neh kin nainuhei, kin beralômhei neh kin ranhei khom kin ĩthui sa rang a nit; PUMAPA ziangah kût imang rang a nit sikin," a ti a.
- ¹⁰Faroa khan, "Nin nupuihei neh nin naihei nangni iñthui tlak loi rangin PUMAPA riming ichingin t̃ong ki irkhâm a nit. Rihel rangin nin iphan a nit iti chu ai fel ian a nit hih.
- ¹¹T̃hui thei tlak no tin u; nin nuamin chu ipahei kah fe unla, PUMAPA chu chubai va ûn rei," a ti a. Khanchu, Mosia neh Arona kha Faroa ina rithokin an ûm isua tâk a.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, "Aigupta ram chungah ne bân phar roh. Aigupta ramah hin ikhâi hong pung a ta, hi rama chimu tinrêng, irialin ai dêng isiat ban kha an ifâk vang rang a nit," a ti a.
- ¹³Mosia khan Aigupta ram chungah khan â rol kha â lek a, PUMAPA khan s̃untluan neh zântluanin kha ramah khan khosak ithli lum ân râng a; atûkah chu khosak ithli khan ikhâi kha a hong sêm inlût tâk a.
- ¹⁴Ikhâihei kha Aigupta ram pumpuiah khan a tom a t̃ela hongin an fûk a. Khangkah taka ikhâi itam khah la om tlak ngai mak a, iom khom om nôk tlak khâi no nih.
- ¹⁵Ram pumpui an dâp a, rammual an inriliap rak a; irialin ai dêng isiat ban chimu tinrêng neh thei irâ murdi an fâk riai a. Aigupta ram pumpuiah khan loisûl iring manih, thingnâ ring manih khom imu rang om viat khâi mak a.
- ¹⁶Khanungchu, Faroa khan Mosia neh Arona kha rimot takkan a koi a, an ziangah, "PUMAPA nin Pathian chungah neh nin chungah ki îsual tâk a nit.



¹⁷Ki thil thonsual hih atûna ðumkah chu ne zâ nôk unla, hi thi theina khopa kuttum hih nen rikiang pêk rangin PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah ne ngên pêk rei,” a ti a.

¹⁸Faroa in ata kha an suak a, PUMAPA ziangah an ngên pêk a.

¹⁹PUMAPA khan thlang tiang ithli rât tak ân râng a, ikhâihei khah a sêm a, Tuipui Senah a sêm inlût vang tâk a. Aigupta ram sungah khan ikhâi khatka lua om khâi mak a.

²⁰Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan Faroa lungril kha a lan khir pêk mai a, Israel naihei khah infe nuam ual mak a.

Izîng

²¹Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Ne bân rivân tiang phar roh; khanchu, Aigupta ram pumpui hi izîng richel chitin rikhû riai a ta, mitdel rimai ðian angkan a hong iom rang a nit,” a ti a.

²²Mosia khan rivân tiang â bân a phar a; Aigupta ram pumpui kha sîn thumka sung chu izîng richel takin a tuam tâk a.

²³Tute rimu thei khâi mak a, sîn thumka sung chu mahni ommun ata riphêt thei khom om khâi mak a. Khanniseh, Israelhei omna mun chu ivâr a om mai a.

²⁴Faroa khan Mosia khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Fe unla, PUMAPA chubai va ûn rei, nin nupuihei neh nin naihei khom ðhui sa unla; nin berahei, kêlhei neh sialhei chu ðhui no rei,” a ti a.

²⁵Mosia khan, “A nitin teh, nangman PUMAPA kin Pathian zianga kin ribôlna rang neh kin hâlrivâm thillan rang ranhei ni ne itum pêk rang mani!

²⁶Ni thei no nih, kin ranhei chu kin iðhui vang rang a nit, khatka lua mah no ning ung e. Keimani ngêiin kin Pathian PUMAPA chubai kin ûnna rang chu kin irthlang rang a nit. A mun kin tlung mâkah chu a îtak imangin im PUMAPA chubai kin ûn rang iti kin iriat ino a nit,” a ti a.

²⁷PUMAPA khan Faroa lungril khah ân khir nôk a, anni khah infe nuam khâi mak a.

²⁸Faroa khan Mosia ziangah, “Ki mitmu ata ro paih inla, ki makungah hong ilang nôk khâi no roh. Ni mêl ki mu nôk nî takin nang kî that rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁹Mosia khan, “Ni tin dik, ne mu nôk tlak khâi no tin,” a ti a.

Fesuakna 11

Nai lutîr thi rang Mosian ân puang

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Faroa neh Aigupta ram chu ðumkah ki la întuang nôk rang a nit; khanungchu, nangni infe tâng a ti; nangni â sua tenan chu hi mun ata hih iûmin nangni ûm a ti.



²Khasikin, atûnah hin Israel mipuihei chu rângkachak neh tangkarua rivonahei an bungtualbômhei inih rangin iril roh,” a ti a.

³PUMAPA khan Israelhei chu Aigupta mihei ditsakna ân dong a, Mosia khom kha Aigupta rama milianhei neh mipuihei khan an ringai inrisâng tak tak a.

⁴Khante, Mosia khan Faroa ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, ‘Aigupta ram chu zânlâiah rifang ki ta,

⁵Aigupta ram nai lutîr ipa murdi rêngthungmuna thung Faroa nai lutîra rithokin a fasukna ngai kôla om bôinu nai lutîr idênin, khabanah, ran khom suak masa murdihei neh khan an ithi rang a nit.

⁶Kha zânah khan Aigupta ram sung tak munah khom tap irung natinsat tak om a ta, khangkana rikhêl khah la om ngai mak a, iom khom om nôk khâi no nih.

⁷Nikhomsela Israelhei chu miriam neh ranhei rêng rêng ui khomin ingik no nih. Kha tikin chu PUMAPA khan Aigupta mihei neh Israel mihei kârah ritleina ai siam a nit iti reh tâng nin ti,’ a ti a.

⁸Ni milianhei murdi ki ziangah hong an ta, ki makungah ikhûnin, ki mihei murdi iþhua fe suak rangin ne hong ngên an ti. Kha rizoiin chu ki mihei suakpui tâng ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Mosia khah ningithik zapkan Faroa ziang ata khah a suak tâk a.

⁹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Faroa khan nin thu ringai ual no nih, Aigupta ramah sinrikhêl tho intam ai nang a nit hih,” a lei iti a nit.

¹⁰Mosia neh Arona khan kha sinrikhêl murdihei khah Faroa mu rangin an tho a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan Faroa lungril khah ân khir a, a ram ata Israel naihei khah a îsua nuam ino a nit.

Fesuakna 12

Kalkan Kût

¹Aigupta ramah PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah,

²“Hi thla hih nin ta rangin thla masa tak, nin kumka thla tep riphutna nîng a ti.

³Israel mi pumpui iril roh: hi thla a sôn sôm nî takin mi tin an insungkua fâk khop rang berate manih, kêlte manih rithlang chit riseh.

⁴Khanniseh, berate khatkah fah zoi loi rang dôra insungkua roi an nitin chu an bungahei neh rikop sela, a miriam an tam dân izir neh an fâk thei dôr ienin risem riseh.

⁵Bera manih, kêl manih rithlang thei nin ta; khanniseh, achal kumka mi, demnaboi a nit rang a nit.

⁶Kha thla a sôn sômleilika nî sôn idênin enkol nin ta, kha nî kholoiah khan Israel nam pumpuiin an that rang a nit.



⁷A thisen kha lăng an ta, sa an fâkna rang in kotbâi ibiang kâng ruaikan neh kot lu kha an nâl rang a nit.

⁸Kha zânah khan sa chu meiah ri-em inmin an ta, an fâk rang a nit; chol pol ino bairiam neh loisûl ikhâ an fâk sa rang a nit.

⁹Â sela fah rang ni mak a, tuia suang rang khom ni mak; a lu neh a kehei, a sungkuahei khom a rêngkan meia ri-em inmin rang a nit.

¹⁰Zîng idênin îte nin zua rang ni mak; atûk idêna fâk ban la om chu nin hâlrivâm ngêt rang a nit.

¹¹Nin puan nin kongah ivêl ẵiankan, nin pheikokhei ribun ẵiankan irol ichôi ẵian pumin rimot takkan nin fâk rang a nit: Amakhah keimah PUMAPA chôiinrisângna ranga Kalkan Kût a nit.

¹²“Kha zân ngirah khan Aigupta ram rifang suak ki ta, Aigupta mi nai lutîr, miriam khom ipa murdi neh ran khom achal chu that vang ki ta; khante, Aigupta pathianhei khom kuttum kî tho rang a nit. PUMAPA ki nit hih.

¹³Inkot ibianga thisen nin îtât kha nin omna in risinsiana nîng a ta; thisen itât kha ki mun chu nangni rikan ki ta; khanchu, Aigupta mihei kuttum ki tho tenan nangni chu anmani angkan tuang no tin u.

¹⁴Kha nikhua khah nin ta rangin nikhuan dang bîk nîng a ta, PUMAPA sintho nin riatmaina rangin sakhua Kûtin nin mang ngêt ngai rang a nit, nin richi suanpârhei khomin kumkhuakan kha nikhua khah an ser ngai rang a nit.

Chol pol ino bairiam kût

¹⁵“Sûn sarika sung chu chol pol ino bairiam bang nin fâk rang a nit; a sûn masa takah khan nin insung ata chol rêng rêng nin pai infâi riai rang a nit a, a sûn masa tak nî-a rithoka a sûn sarinî dêna chol ipol ibai ifa kangân chu Israel mi lâia tepsa rang ni khâi mak e.

¹⁶A sûn masatak nî neh a sûn sari nî a khan Inkhômputi rithiang nin nei rang a nit; kha sungah khan chu mi tukhomin sin rêng rêng itho rang ni mak e, nin fâk rang chu inrifûk thei nin ti.

¹⁷Chol pol ino bairiam kût nin ser ngai rang a nit, hi nikhuaah hin Israel mihei kha Aigupta ram ata kî ẵui isua a nit; khasikin, nin richi suanpârhei idênin kumkho dâna neiin kha nikhua khah nin ser ngai rang a nit.

¹⁸A thla khatna, a sûn sômleilinî kholoia rithokin kha thla ngir a sûn sôminika khatka kholoi idênin chol ipol ibai rêng rêng nin fâk rang ni mak.

¹⁹Sûn sarika sung chu nin insungah chol rêng rêng a om rang ni mak a, tukhom chol ipol ibai ifâ kangân chu, nin lâia om a nit manih, nin lâia suak a nit manih khom ni sela, Israel mipui lâia tep rang ni khâi mak e.



²⁰Chol ipol rêng rêng chu nin fâk rang ni mak e; nin omna mun ikipah khan chol pol ino bai nin fâk rang a nit,” a ti a.

Kalkan Kût masa

²¹Mosia khan Israel ruaituhei a koibûm a, an ziangah, “Berate manih, kêlte manih zen unla, nin insungkua fâk rang Kalkan kût sa rangin that rei.

²²Husop itêl unla, tâbora thisenah khan ichia unla, kot lu-ah neh inkot ibiang kiangruaikan thisen khah nâl rei; tukhom atûk zîng khua a vâ mâkah chu mahni in putiang nin suak rang ni mak e.

²³Aigupta mihei ithat rangin PUMAPA khan a zuang irfang rang a nit a. Kot lu neh inkot ibiang kiangruaika thisen ikâi a mun chu kha in khah lôl a ta, mi that ngai vântirtôn khah nin insungah khan nangmani nangni that rangin hong ilût phal no nih.

²⁴Hi thil hih dâna neiin nin ser rang a nit, nin richihei khomin kumkhuakan an hong tho mai ngai rang a nit.

²⁵PUMAPA khan nangni pe ranga a inkung ram nin lût tikin khom hi tho dân balam hih nin zôm mai rang a nit.

²⁶Nin naihein, ‘Hi dân balam hih im a omzia ai nit?’ itia nangni an ridonin chu,

²⁷nangmanin, ‘Amahih PUMAPA chôinrisângna Kalkan kût ribôlna a nit hih. Ani khan Aigupta mihei a that lâiah khan Aigupta rama om Israelhei in kha a hong rikan a, a hong izua a nit,’ nin ti rang a nit,” a ti a. Mipuihei kha an ikhûn a, Pathian chubai an ûn tâk a.

²⁸Israela richihei khah an fe a, PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona thu ai pêk angka khan an tho a.

Nai lutîr thi thu

²⁹PUMAPA khan zân lâiah Aigupta rama nai lutîr murdi Faroa nai lutîr rêngthungmuna la ðhung ranga rithoka tâng ina om nai lutîr idênin, insung mîring achal suak masatakhei neh khan a zuang that riail tâk a.

³⁰Kha zânah khan Faroa neh a milianhei neh Aigupta mi murdihei khah an thoi a; mi thi omnona insung rêng rêng omak a, Aigupta mihei khah ram pumpuiah an ðap irung vung vung tâk a.

³¹Faroa khan a zân a zânin Mosia neh Arona khah a koi a, an ziangah, “Thoi unla, ki mihei mah unla, Israel naihei neh hin fe unla, nin ngên lam angkan PUMAPA sin va tho ta rei.

³²Nin berahei, nin kêlhei, nin sialhei khom ðhui unla, suak zel ta rei. Kei khom ðhatvurna ne zong pêk sa rei,” a ti a.

³³Aigupta mihei khan kha ram ata isuak vak vak rangin Israel mihei khah an ithlok lîp a; “Nin suak non chu kin ithi vang rang kêng,” an ti a.



³⁴Khaangkan mipuihei khan ibai an îmet isai chol pol ino kha an ifûn a, an ibai imetna khêng khah an puanin an tuam a, an dârah an ikhâi a.

³⁵Mosia ril lam angka takin Israelhei khan an tho a; Aigupta mihei khah tangkarua neh rângkachak ritheihei neh silbom danghei kha an nî a.

³⁶PUMAPA khan mihei khah Aigupta mihei lungkham ân lo a, an ini kangân chu an pêk a. Khangkah khan Aigupta mihei thil kha an hong îrok chu a nit.

Israelhein Aigupta ram an mâk

³⁷Israelhei kha Ramesesa rithokin ken an suak a, Sokot mun idênin an fe a, naipang neh nupang tep loiin ipa uliankah khom nuai irukkah an nit.

³⁸Anmani lômin nam dang itam takkah an fe sa a, bera hei, kêl hei, sial hei itam takkah an iṭhui sa a nit.

³⁹Aigupta ram ata ibai met isa chol pol ino an hong ichôi khah bairiamin an siam a; Aigupta ram ata rimot takka ûmisua an nit sika khan an fâk ranghei inrifûkna zoro khom nei phâk mak a, an ibai imet khom kha chol an ipol phâk ino a nit.

⁴⁰Israel naihei Aigupta rama an om sung kha kum rizalika sômithumkah a nit.

⁴¹Kum rizalika sômithumkah a hong hek nî takah khan PUMAPA mihei khan Aigupta khah an imâk a nit.

⁴²Kha zân khah Aigupta ram ata anmani a ṭhui isua zân a nit a, PUMAPA ta ranga zân iser a nit. Israelhein an richi suanpâr idênin kha zân khah PUMAPA ta rangin zân isera kumkhuaka an mang mai ngai rang a nit.

Kalkan kût mang dân rang

⁴³PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah, “Hingka hin Kalkan kût mang dân rang chu a nit: Nam danghein Kalkan Kût hi an fâk sa rang ni mak.

⁴⁴Nikhomsela, nin bôî, suma nin irchôk, an iser nin itanpêk tâkhei khan chu fah thei an ti.

⁴⁵Nam dang, nin lâia omhei neh nin zianga rilofahei khan chu an fâk rang ni mak e.

⁴⁶In khatka tah nin fâk rang a nit a; sa rêng rêng putiang nin chôi suak rang ni mak a; a ru khom nin ikhiak viat rang ni mak.

⁴⁷Israel mihei murdîn kût khah an mang rang a nit.

⁴⁸“Nam dang nin zianga omhei khan PUMAPA ta ranga Kalkan kût ruai ifa an nuamin chu an insungkuaa ipa murdihei ser kha nin tan pêk masa rang a nit; khanungchu, nin lâia inzir angkah takin nin en rang tâk a nit a, Kalkan kût ruai khom fa sa thei tâng an ti; nikhomsela, sertan ino mi khan chu an fâk rang ni tlak mak.



⁴⁹Nin lâia inzir nin mihei neh nam dang nin lâia omhei rangin ri-ang natkan dân thumun nin mang riai rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵⁰Mosia neh Arona ziangã PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan Israel naihei khan an tho tâk a.

⁵¹Kha nikhua takah khan Israel naihei khah Aigupta ram ata PUMAPA khan ai ðhui isua riai tâk a nit.

Fesuakna 13

Nai lutîr lan thu

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israelhei lâia nai lutîr, ipa, sûl ata kek murdi chu, an mîring achal zuang suak masa tak murdi neh ki rang nin ser inran rang a nit, ki ta an nit,” a ti a.

Bairiam Kût

³Mosia khan mipuihei ziangah, “Vuansûn hih remai rei, Aigupta ramah bôl nin nit a, nin hong suak nî a nit. Hi muna rithokin PUMAPA khan kut irât takkan nangni ai ðhui isua a nit; ibai chol ipol rêng rêng nin fâk rang ni mak e.

⁴Thla masatak Abib thla, vuaniah hin nin isuak a nit.

⁵PUMAPA khan Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Amor mihei, Hiv mihei, Jebus mihei omna ram, dût neh khuaituia luangna ram, nin chibulhei ziangã ðongrikhâma ipeh ranga a lei înkungah khan nangni a ðhui ithlun tîkin chu, hi thlaah hin kum tin kût nin mang ngai rang a nit.

⁶Sûn sarika sungin bairiam nin fâk ngai rang a nit a, a sûn sarinî kha PUMAPA chôlinrisângna rangin ruai nin îthe ngai rang a nit.

⁷Sûn sarika sung chu ibai chol ipol rêng rêng nin fâk rang ni mak a, nin ramah chol manih, chol ipol ibai manih khom a om rang ni mak e.

⁸Kût riphut nî-ah khan nin naihei ziangah, ‘Aigupta ram ata kin hong suak lâiah khan PUMAPA sinrikhêl tho sika hihei hih kin itho a nit,’ itin nin iril rang a nit.

⁹Nin kuta manih, nin ichala manih riatlengna thil nin ikhuap angka hin PUMAPA dân khah nin bâiah a om mai theina rangin kha nikhua khah nin ser ngai rang a nit. Aigupta rama rithokin a sinthotheina roinpui tak imangin nangni ai ðhui isua a nit a.

¹⁰Kum tin Kût khah a zoro takah nin mang ngai rang a nit.

Nai lutîr

¹¹“PUMAPA khan nin ziangah neh nin chibulhei ziangã ðongrikhâma nangni pe a înkung Kanan mihei ramah nangni a ðhui ithlun a, nangni a pêk tenan chu,



¹²nin nai lutîr ipa murdi chu PUMAPA ziangah nin lan rang a nit. Nin mîringhei khom suak masa, achal murdi chu PUMAPA ziangah nin lan rang a nit a.

¹³Sakuartung te suak masa kha chu arthûlin berate lanin nin ritlan rang a nit; nin ritlan nuam no a nitin chu a ring khah nin ikhiak rang a nit. Nin nai lutîrhei chu nin ritlan ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁴Hingka hin la nîng a ta, hi nungah chu nin naihein, ‘Amahih iti nâm ai nit?’ itia nangni an la hong ridonin chu, nangmanin an ziangah, ‘PUMAPA khan a kut irât tak imangin Aigupta rama bôia kin iom khah a ne iṭhui sua a nit.

¹⁵Farooan kin suak rang a phal no lâiah khan PUMAPA khan Aigupta rama nai lutîr ipa murdi, mîring suak masa achal murdi khom, a that riai a; khasikin, sûla kek masa murdi chu PUMAPA ziangah kin ilan mai ngai a nit hi; nikhomsela, kin nai lutîr ipa murdi chu kin irtlan ngai a nit,’ nin ti rang a nit.

¹⁶Khangkan nin thon chu nin kuta manih nin ichala manih nin ikhuap angkan Aigupta rama rithokin PUMAPA khan a kut irât tak imangin nangni ai ṭhui isua a nit iti remai thei nin ti,” a ti a.

Sûmpual neh meichok

¹⁷Farooan Israelhei â suaah khan, Pathianin Filistia ram ipâla lam nâi ualna tiangah khan ṭhui mak a. Pathianin ki mihei khan ridoi a nang iti an mu tenan an lungril ithlengin Aigupta ram tiang an kîr nôk duai lôiin ai ti a nit.

¹⁸Khasikah khan Pathianin Israel mihei khah Tuipui Sen tiang ipanin ramchâr lamah a ṭhui inrivêl tâk a; Israelhei kha Aigupta ram ata kha râi idoi ranga rifo ṭiankan an rithok tâk a.

¹⁹Josefan Israela richihei zianga, “Pathianin nangni a ṭhui isua tenan chu; ki ruhei hih hi mun ata hih nin chôl rang a nit,” itia ṭonginkungna a lei înei tâk angka khan Mosia khan Josefa ruhei khah a chôl a.

²⁰Israelhei khan Sokot mun an mâk a, ramchâr mong Ethan munah khan ommun an khuar a.

²¹Sûn neh zân an fe thei maina rangin PUMAPA khan sûnah sûmpualin an ma â ruai a; zânah anmani invâr rangin meichok idingin an ma a ruai a.

²²Sûna sûmpual neh zâna meichok iding khan mipuihei khah ai mâk tlak ngai ino a nit.

Fesuakna 14

Tuipui Sen rikan thu

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israel naihei kha iril roh; kîr nôk sela, Migdol neh Tuipui Sen kêra Pi-hahiroṭ idep Baal Zefon kôlah khan riabuk khuar riseh.



- ³Khanchu, Faroa khan, 'Israel naihei khan fena rang reh loiin, ramchârah an îtang tâk a nit hi te,' ai ti rang a nit.
- ⁴Keiman Faroa lungril inkhir pêk ki ta, nangni rizûl a ta; Faroa neh a sipai murdihei chungah khan ki roinpuizia ki înlâng rang a nit; khanchu, Aigupta mihei khan keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti," a ti a. Khangkah khan Israelhei khan an tho tâk a.
- ⁵Israelhei an rot tâk iti thu khah Aigupta rêng an irilin chu, Faroa neh a milianhei kha Israelhei chungah an thu a khir tak tak tâk a, "Israel mihei ei sin intho loa ei îsua tâk hih ingka sikâm ai nit tâk," an ti a.
- ⁶Khanchu, Faroa khan a sakor tâlihei ân rifûk a, a sipaihei khah a ̣thui a.
- ⁷Sakor tâli ̣tha tak tak rizarukkah neh Aigupta rama tâli murdi, a chungah sipai ruaitu chuang chithei ịthuiin arzûl tâk a.
- ⁸PUMAPA khan Aigupta ram rêng Faroa lungril ân khir pêk a, Israel naihei ingam takka Aigupta ram ata suakhei khah an rizûl tâk a.
- ⁹Aigupta sipaihei khan an sakor murdi neh tâlihei neh sakor chungchuang mihei neh khan an rizûl a, Pi-hahiroi idep, Baal Zefon kôla Tuipui Sen rikama an om lâi kha an va môk tâk a.
- ¹⁰Israelhei khan Faroa neh a sipai lômhei kha an tianga hong ipun tlit an mun chu an ̣ti tak tak tâk a, Pathian an isam tâk a.
- ¹¹Mosia ziangah, "Aigupta ramah khan ithlân a om no sik im ai nit ithi rangin ramchârah ni ne ịthui suak hi? Aigupta ram ata kha îtho sik ngân im ni ne hong ịthui suak hi?
- ¹²Aigupta ram ata ei hong suak ma khomah khan hingka hin thil om a ti nang lei ti pêk mang ung im a? Nen buai no roh, Aigupta mihei sinitho khomin lei om pai rong ung, ramchâra thi nêkan chu Aigupta mihei bôia om khom a ̣that ual kin ti kha," an ti a.
- ¹³Mosian mipuihei ziangah khan, "̣Ti no unla, iding ̣tian rei, vuaninta Pathianin saninringna nangni a zuang ithlun pêk rang hih thlîr ̣tian rei. Vuaninta Aigupta mi nin imuhei hih mu nôk tlak khâi no tin u.
- ¹⁴Nangmanin îte nin tho nang no nih, PUMAPA khan nangni ai doi pêk rang a nit," a ti a.
- ¹⁵ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, "Îtho sika ni ne îsam im ai nit hi? Israel naihei khah matiang ife mai rangin iril roh.
- ¹⁶Ne rol kha ilek inla, tuipui chungah ne bân phar roh. Tui khah hong iṇthen a ta, Israel naihei khah tuipui ịtuang rinêng ichârah an ilôn rang a nit.



¹⁷Keiman Aigupta mihei lungril inkhir pêk ki ta, nin inungah nangni an hong irzûl rang a nit. Khanchu, Faroa neh a sipaihei, a tâli neh a sakor chungchuang mihei sikin roinpuina kî dong rang a nit.

¹⁸Faroa neh a tâlihei neh a sakor chungchuang mihei chungah roinpui takka ki om tenan chu Aigupta mihei khan keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Israelhei matiang a om ngai Pathian Vântirtôn khah arthon a, an inung tiang a om tâk a. Khangkah ngirin an matiang a sumpual khom khah an inungtiang arthon tâk a.

²⁰Israelhei neh Aigupta sipaihei kârah a hong om tâk a. Israel mihei omna khah a el invâr a, Aigupta mihei omna kha chu arkhû inzîng a. Khanchu, zân thluanin sipaihei kha a tu tiang khom rinâi thei khâi mak a.

²¹Mosia khan tuipui chungah â bân a phar a; khanchu, PUMAPA khan zântluanin khosak ithli rât tak a hong inrâng a, tuipui khah a sêm ikhîr a, tuihei khah a hong riñhen a, tuipui iñuang khah rinêng ichâr a hong chang tâk a.

²²Israel naihei kha tuipui iñuang rinêng ichârah khan an fe tâk a, an ivoitiang neh an ichangtiangah khan tuihei khah bang angkan arsung khap a.

²³Aigupta mihei khan an rizûl mai a, Faroa sakorhei, a tâlihei neh a sakor chungchuang mihei khan tuipui iñuangah khan an rizûl thal a.

²⁴Khante, atûk zîng kôlrism kaneh chu PUMAPA khan Aigupta sipaihei kha meichok neh sumpual kârah khan lungzîng a zuk sak tâk a.

²⁵An tâli kehei ân tâng pêk a, inlôn rât thei khâi mak a. Aigupta mihei khan, “Israelhei tianga ãngin PUMAPA khan a ne idoi a nit hih; tho rei, lei marak rei u,” an ti a.

²⁶PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Tuipui chungah ne bân phar roh, Aigupta mihei, an tâlihei neh an sakor chungchuang mihei kha tuiin a hong ichîm riail rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁷Mosia khan tuipui chungah â bân a phar a; khante, khua a hong vârin chu tuipui kha a om ngai balamin a hong ridîl nôk pum tâk a. Aigupta mihei khan lâizâm itho an tum a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan Aigupta mihei khah tuipui sungah khan a pai iñhul vang tâk a.

²⁸Tui hong ridîl nôk khan tâlihei, sakor chungchuang mihei, Faroa sipai murdihei, tuipui iñuanga Israel mihei hong rizûltuhei khah a chîm inrimang vang a, khatka lua â zôk zel omak a.

²⁹Nikhomsela, Israelhei kha chu tuipui iñuang rinêng ichârah khan an fe a; bang angkan an sîr kiangruaikah khan tui kha arsung khup a.



³⁰Kha nê-ah khan PUMAPA khan Israelhei kha Aigupta mihei kuta rithokin ân zôk a, Israelhei khan Aigupta mi, tuipua thi ruakhei khah tuipui rikamah khan an mu a.

³¹Aigupta mihei chung a PUMAPA sintho inrît tak kha Israelhei khan an mu a; mipuihei khan PUMAPA chu an ãi a. Khanchu, PUMAPA neh a suak Mosia kha an iam tâk a.

Fesuakna 15

Mosia la

¹Khanungchu, Mosia neh Israel naihei khan PUMAPA inpâknan hi la hih an sak a, “PUMAPA inpâkin la sak ki ti, Ani khan roinpui takkan â nê tâk sikin; Sakor neh a chung a chuanghei kha tuipuiah a pai iñhul tâk a.

² PUMAPA chu ne ãangpuitu rât tak a nit a, Ki saninringtu a nit. Ani chu ki Pathian a nit a, chôiinrisâng ki ti. Kin pahei Pathian a nit a, a roinpuizia inpuang ki ti.

³ PUMAPA chu râlpa a nit a; Arming chu PUMAPA a nit.

⁴Faroa neh a tâli chu a sipaihei neh tuipuiah a pai iñhul riai a, A sipai iñhahei khom Tuipui Senah an rinîk vang tâk.

⁵Tui inthûk takin arkhû tâk a; Lungtum angkan tuipui iñuangah an rinîk tâk.

⁶O PUMAPA, ni kut changtiang kha a rât vang na! O PUMAPA, ne râlhei ne tôk inrinôi chit tâk a.

⁷Nangma doituhei kha roinpui takkan ne nê riai a; Ni ningmurna chok suak khan bupôl angkan a kâng inrivâm zoi tâk.

⁸Ner thuakin ni sêm a, tuihei kha an hong rilom vung a; Bang angkan an hong iding risung khup tâk a; Tuipui inthûk munhei khom a hong châr zoi tâk a.

⁹Irâlhei khan ripâkin, ‘Rizûl ei ta, môk ngêt ei ti; An richon murdi risem ei ta, Ei irzuk murdi la riai ei ti. Ei khandai ilek ei ta, An inei murdi la pêk vang ei ti,’ an ti a.

¹⁰Nikhomsela, O PUMAPA ner thuakin ni sêm a, Aigupta mihei kha tuipui khan arkhû zoi tâk a, Tui inthûk takheiah khan sisârtum angkan an rinîk zoi tâk.

¹¹O PUMAPA nangma angkan rithiang neh roinpui, Sinrikhêl itho thei neh ritha lian Pathian dang tûm an om im a?

¹²Ni kut changtiang ni hang phar a, Kin irâlhei chu rinêngin â lem zoi tâk.

¹³Ni ãonginkung angka takin ni mi, ni irtlanhei kha lungkhamin ne ruai a; Ni ram rithiangah ni râtnan ne ruai ithlun a.

¹⁴Nam tinin an lei riat a, iñin an inthing a; Filistia rama omhei khah rilônthingnan a man a.



¹⁵Edom ram ruaituhei an rithla â vâi a, Moab mirâthei rilo ân thing a; Kanan rama mihei an indôp zoi tâk.

¹⁶O PUMAPA, ni mi, bôî ata ni irtlanhei an thleng riai mâkah chu, Ni bânzâl tharât an mun iṭin an inthing a, Lungtum angkan châng thei khâi mak. Iṭi neh rilônthingin om an ti.

¹⁷Ne tlâng rithiangah khan ne ruai ithlun a, ni phun tâk a; O PUMAPA, nangma omna ranga mun ni inrifûk, Mun rithiang ni kut ngêia ni lei îndingah khan.

¹⁸ PUMAPA chu kumtluang kumtluangin inlal a ti,” itin.

Miriami la

¹⁹Faroa sakorhei chu, a tâlihei neh a sakor chungchuang mihei chu tuipuiah an itlân lût vang a, PUMAPA khan tuikhanglian tuihei kha a hong ikhîr nôk a, ân chîm inrikhum riai tâk a; Israelhei rêk chu tuipui iṭuang rinêng ichârah khan ifen varâl an ikâi riai a nit.

²⁰Arona farnu, zânthla Miriami khan khuangte a chôi a, nupang danghei khom khan khuangte chôiin an zui a, an lâm a.

²¹Miriami khan hingka hin la a sak a: “PUMAPA chu inpâkin la sak rei, Ani khan nêna roinpui takin â ne tâk a; Sakor neh a chungchuanghei kha tuipuiah a pai iṭhul tâk,” an ti a.

Tui ikhâ

²²Khanungchu, Mosia khan Israelhei kha Tuipui Sena rithokah khan â ruai mai a, Sur ramchâr an tlung a, sîn thumka sung ramchârah khan tui mu viat loiin an inzin a.

²³Tui omna, Mara an iti mun an va tlungin chu tui khah a khâk sîkin in thei khâi mak a; khasikah khan arming khom Mara an ibe a nit.

²⁴Mipuihei khan Mosia ziangah, “Im kin in rang tâk?” itin an riphun a.

²⁵Mosia khan PUMAPA chu â sam a, PUMAPA khan thing khatkah ân mu a, amakhah tuiyah khan a zuk ichian chu tui kha a hong tui tâk a. Kha munah khan PUMAPA khan an zôm rang dânhei a pêk a; anni chu hingka hin a fia tâk a;

²⁶“PUMAPA nin Pathian rôl hi iṭha takka nin ringai a, a mitmuah thil iṭha nin sin a, a thupêkhei nin zôm a, a dânhei murdi nin vongin chu Aigupta mihei chungarî ki înlêng angkana rî rêng rêng nin chungah inlêng no ning e. Keimah PUMAPA, nangni indamtu ki nit hih,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanungah khan tuinâr sômleiinikah neh itûm kung sômсарika omna mun Elim kha an tlung a, kha mun tui kôlah khan riabuk an siam a.

Fesuakna 16



Manna neh vamîm

- ¹Israel nam pumpui Elima rithokin an fe mai a, Aigupta ram an mâka rithoka a thla nikna a sôn sômleiringana nî-ah khan Elim neh Sinai kêra Sin ramchâr an hong tlung a.
- ²Kha ramchârah khan Israel nam pumpui kha Mosia neh Arona chungah an riphun a.
- ³Israelhei khan an ziangah, “Aigupta rama sabêl bula kin iṭhung lâi hei, fâknêk ikhop taka kin fâk ngai lâi heiah khan PUMAPA khan a ne lei ithat tâk ni sela ai ṭhat rang, ramchâra voniṭâma thi rangin mipui hi zâk zâk hih nin ne hong iṭhui suak a nit hi,” an ti a.
- ⁴PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Ringai roh, nin fâk rang ifarua rivâna rithokin ki zuk însûr rang a nit; khanchu, mipuihei khan sôn tin an sônkah fâk inrupbak rang bang va rût ngai riseh, khangkah khan ki thu an zôm neh zômno ki lei ifia rang a nit.
- ⁵A sôn ruk nia an irût kha chu ifah rangin inrifûk an ta; sôn danga an irût ngai bâk inikah an rût rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁶Khanchu, Mosia neh Arona khan Israel murdi ziangah, “Kholoi tiang chu Aigupta ram ata nangni ṭhui suaktu chu PUMAPA a nit ngêt iti reh tâng nin ti.
- ⁷Zîngah chu PUMAPA roinpuina mûng nin ti; PUMAPA chungah nin riphunna kha a lei iriat tâk a nit. Keimani hih tu ngân im kin nit a kin chungah nin irphun rang,” an ti a.
- ⁸Khante, Mosian, “PUMAPA khan kholoi tiang sa ifah rang nangni pêng a ta, zîngtiang nin fâk inrup rang ibai nangni pêng a ti; PUMAPA Pathian khan a chungah nin riphunna khah a lei riat tâk a. Kin chungah nin irphun hih PUMAPA chungah riphun kêng nin nit,” a ti a.
- ⁹Khanchu, Mosia khan Arona ziangah, “Israel nai hong ribûmhei ziangah hin, ‘PUMAPA maah hong nâi rei; nin riphunnahei khah a lei riat tâk hi,’ ti pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Aronan Israel mipui ribûmhei ziangah thu â sîr lâi takah khan, ramchâr tiang an hang ngat a; PUMAPA vâh ri-el kha sûmah a zuang ilang tâk a.
- ¹¹PUMAPA khan Mosia kha â sôn a,
- ¹²“Israelhei riphunna kha ki lei riat a; an ziangah, ‘Kholoi tiang sa fâng nin ta, zîngah ibai ikhop takkan fâng nin ti; khatenan chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti,’ ti pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ¹³Kholoiah khan vamîm an hong vuang a, riabuk kha an hong sip khap tâk a; zîngah chu an riabuk vêl khah ridôn arkhû zit sa tâk a.



- ¹⁴Rido khah a hong hûlin chu ramchâr ipil chungah khan robang i-ang thil ivâr thliam riphân te te, ivur lom angkana hih a hong ilang fur a.
- ¹⁵Israelhei khan amakhah an mu kaneh chu, “Im ai nit tâk hi?” an ti a; im ai nit an iriat ino a nit. Mosia khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA khan nin fâk rang ibai nangni ai pêk a nit hih.
- ¹⁶Amahih PUMAPA thupêk chu a nit; mi tinin mahni khop inrup seng rût unla, mi khatka rangin kilât inikah chit, nin insungkua miriam om zâk ienin nin rût rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷Israelhei khan khangkah khan tak an tho a; ðhenkan chu an rût intam a, ðhenkan chu an rût inroi ual a.
- ¹⁸Kilâtin an hang rita tikin chu â rût intamhein nei intam ual mak a, â rût inroihei khom khan nei inroi ual mak; mi tinin mahni khop inrup chit an irût seng a nit.
- ¹⁹Mosia khan an ziangah, “Tukhomin atûka fah rang itin zua no rei,” a ti a.
- ²⁰Nikhomsela, Mosia ðong zôm nuam mak a; a ðhenin atûk nôka rang itin an zua a; khanniseh, arlung a, a thûk a, â nam a siat tâk a; khasikah khan Mosia kha an chungah a ning a thik tak tak tâk a.
- ²¹Khaangkan zîng tin, mi tinin mahni fâk khop inrup rang bang an rût mai tâk a; nîsa a hong lumin chu rinênga rût bân la om khah a zôi vang ngai a.
- ²²A sûn ruk nî-ah khan chu ibai khah a bâk inikah an rût a, mi khatka rangin kilât ilikah chit an irût a nit. Amakhah mipuihei chungah ruaituhei khan Mosia khah an hong iril a.
- ²³Ani khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA thupêk chu amahih a nit, Naktûk khi nikhua rithiang a nit a, PUMAPA ta ranga sabat rithiang chu a nit. Khasikin, vuanah hin ifah rang nin inuamkah chu isuangin nin nuam le suang unla, ibutin nin nuam le chu but unla, nin fâk bân la om kha chu atûka rangin nin sianðhat rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁴Mosia thupêk angkan atûka ranga an izua kha ui mak a, rilung khom rilung mak a.
- ²⁵Mosia khan an ziangah, “Amakhah vuanah hin chu fah rei; vuani hih PUMAPA sabatnî a nit a; khasikin, riabuk kôlvêlah bu îte mu no tin u.
- ²⁶Sûn rukka sung zîng tin fâk rût nin ta, khan a sûn sarinî chu sabatnî a nit a, îte irût rang om no nih,” a ti a.
- ²⁷Sûn sarinî-ah khan mi ðhenkah chu an thil rût ngai irût rangin an rithok suak a; khanniseh, irût rang zel mu mak a.
- ²⁸PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Itena sôt im ki thupêk neh ki dânhei hi zôm nuam loiin nin iom rang hi?



²⁹Keimah PUMAPA hin sabatnê nangni ki siam pêk a; khasikin, a sôn ruknê-ah khan nin fâk rang sônika sung inrup rang nangni kî pêk a nit hih; a sôn sarinê-ah hin chu mahni riabukah om ðian rei, tute suak viat no rei,” a ti a.

³⁰Khanchu, mihei kha a sôn sarinê-ah khan chu an ringam tâk a.

³¹Israel mihei khan thil kha “Manna,” an be a; chimu ru vâ sap angka hi a nit a, khuaituia met ibai angkana tui a nit.

³²Mosia khan, “PUMAPA thupêk chu amahih a nit; nin richi suanpârhei la hong mu rangin Manna hi kilât kah nin rê inthar rang a nit; Aigupta ram ata nangni ki ðhui suak a, ramchâra nangni ke fâna bu chu a nit hih,” a ti a.

³³Mosia khan Arona ziangah, “Bêl lan la, Manna hi kilât khatkah thun roh. Rualithar la hong iom mai ranghei mu rangin PUMAPA maah seh roh,” a ti a.

³⁴Mosia ziangah PUMAPA thupêk angka khan Arona khan Thuthlung Bômah khan a sia tâk a.

³⁵Israel naihei khan miriam omna ram, Kanan ram an tlung mâkah chu kum sômilika sung Manna khah an ifâk a nit.

³⁶(Omer khatkah hi efa mun sômka ðhena mun khatkah a nit.)

Fesuakna 17

Lungpui ata tui

(Rit.20:1-13)

¹Israel mipui murdi kha Sin ramchâr ata an suak nôk a, PUMAPA thupêk angkan mun khatkata rithokin mun dangah an rithon thiai mai a; Refidimah riabuk an khuar a; khannisela, kha munah khan mipui rang tui iin rang omak a.

²Mihei khan Mosia ziangah an riphun a, “Tui iin rang ne peh roh,” an ti a. Mosia khan an ziangah, “Îtho sik im ki ziangah nin irphun? Îtho sik im PUMAPA khom nin irnak hi?” a ti a.

³Nikhomsela, mipuihei kha an tui arhâl tak tak a, Mosia chungah khan an lar phun mai a; “Îtho rang sik im tui rihâla thi rangin Aigupta rama rithokin kin naihei neh kin ranhei neh ni ne hong iðhui suak hi?” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Mosian PUMAPA â sam a, “Hi mihei rangah hin im ki tho rang tâk? Lunga ne dêng rang khomin an irsiam chak a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁵PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Mipuihei maton tiang fen la, Israel ruaitu ðhenkahei ðhui roh. Tuipui ne tôk ðhenna rol kha chôi inla fe roh.

⁶Ringai roh, Horeb tlânga lungpui chungah ni matonah lei iding ki ta; khante, lungpui kha hang itông ni ta; khanchu, mipuihei in rang tui zuang luang suak zel a ti,” a ti a. Mosia khan Israel ruaituhei mitmuah khan khangkan a tho a.



⁷Kha mun rimingah khan Maasa neh Meriba a be a, Israelhei khah an riphun sik neh “Ei lâiah PUMAPA a om titak im omak im?” itia PUMAPA an fia sikin a nit.

Amalek mihei neh ridoi

⁸Refidima khan Amalekhei an hong a, Israelhei khah an hong doi a.

⁹Mosia khan Josua ziangah, “Mi rithlang suak inla, naktûk Amalekhei va doi roh. Pathian irol khah ichôiin itlângsîpah khan lei iding ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Mosia be lam takkan Josua khan a tho a; khanchu, Amalekhei idoi rangin a fe tâk a. Mosia chu Arona neh Hora iṭhuiin itlângsîpah an lui a.

¹¹Mosian â bân a hang pharin chu Israelhei kha an rât a, â bân â ṭhumin chu Amalekhei kha an rât ngai a.

¹²Mosia bân khah a kham tâk a; khanchu, Arona neh Hora khan â ṭhungna rang lung an hong chôî a, amakhan â ṭhung a; Arona neh Hora khan â bân khah khatkan kiangkah, khatkan kiangkah an idom a, inî a tlâk mâkah chu â bân a phar thei tâk a.

¹³Khangkah khan Amalek mihei kha Josua khan a inê vang tâk a nit.

¹⁴Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Hi thu hih riatmaina rangin lekhabuah riziak roh. Vân nuaia tutên Amalekhei an om iti an riat khâi no rang dôrkan kî that inrimang rang a nit, iti Josua iril roh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Mosia khan mâichâm a siam a, armingah, “Jehova Nisi,” a be a.

¹⁶“PUMAPA ritlek chu chôîinrisâng rei. PUMAPA khan Amalekhei chu tiklâi khomin ai doi mai rang a nit,” a ti a.

Fesuakna 18

Jethroan Mosia â thlo

¹Midianhei thiampu, Jethroa, Mosia tarpu khan, Mosia neh a mihei ta rangin Pathianin thil a tho pêk a, PUMAPA ngêiin Israelhei Aigupta ram ata a ṭhui isua zia thuhei a lei riat a.

²⁻³Mosia tarpu Jethroa khan Mosia nupui Zipori, Mosian in tianga ai mâk kha, a naipahei inikah neh khan a hong ṭhui a. A naipa ulian ual riming kha Gersoma a nit a; “Ram dangah khualmi ki nit,” a tina a nit.

⁴Khatka riming khah Eliezera a nit a, “Ki pahei Pathian khan a ne ṭangpui a, Faroa khandai ata a nen zôk,” a tina a nit.

⁵Pathian itlâng, ramchâra riabuk an khuarna munah Jethroa khan Mosia nupui neh a naiipa inikahei kha Mosia ziangah a hong ṭhui pêk a.

⁶Ani khan Mosia ziangah, “Keimah, ni tarpu, Jethroa hin ni nupui neh ni naiipa inikahei hong iṭhuiin ki hong rang a nit,” itin ṭong a lei richa a.



⁷Khanchu, Mosia kha a tarpu don rangin arthok a, a makungah â khûn a, chibai a bûk a; dam har thu an ridon risak a; Mosia puan-inah khan an lût tâk a.

⁸Israelhei saniswana ranga Faroa neh Aigupta mihei chung a PUMAPA sintho murdi hei, lamlâia intak an tuang lâia PUMAPA khan anmani a saninzôk tia murdi hei khah Mosian a tarpu khah â ril a.

⁹Aigupta mihei kut ata neh Faroa kut ata Israelhei a saninzôk a, an chung a a ðatna murdi sikah khan PUMAPA chungah Jethroa kha a lôm tak tak a,

¹⁰“Aigupta mihei kut ata neh Faroa kut ata nangni saninzôktu PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh. Aigupta mihei bôl ata nangni saninzôktu chu inpâkin om riseh.

¹¹Israel mihei khangkah dôra imusit a, deng an întheihei kha a saninzôk tâk sikh, PUMAPA chu pathian dang murdi nêkan a roinpui ual iti atûn chu kî riat tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Khanchu, Jethroa khan hâlrivâm thillan neh Pathian zianga ribôlnahei a hong lan a. Arona neh Israel ruaituhei murdi kha Pathian maah Mosia tarpu ribôlna khalai rikhîl rangin an hong a.

Roirêltu phun thu

(Dn nik.1:9-18)

¹³Atûkah chu Mosia khah mipuihei roirêl rangin â ðung a; mipuihei khan zînga rithokin kholoi idênin Mosia kôl vêlah an iding mai a.

¹⁴Mosia tarpu khan mipuihei roi a rêl pêk dân khah a mu a, “Îtho tâk im mipui ta rangin hingka hin roi nî rêl? Îtho sik im nangmah korongin irêl riai itumin ne ðung a, zînga rithokin kholoi idênin mipuihei hih ni kôlah an îding rum mai hi?” a ti a.

¹⁵Mosian a tarpu ziangah khan, “Pathianin ai nuam ireh rangin mihei hih ki ziangah an ihong a nit sikh ki tho ngêt ai nang a nit.

¹⁶Thubuai an neiin ki ziangah hin an hong ithlun ngai a, an bungtualbômhei neh an kârvân thu ki lei irêl infel pêk ngai a nit. Pathian thupêk neh a dânhei chu ki lei îril ngai a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Mosia tarpu khan, “Ni thil tho dân hih ai ðat ino a nit.

¹⁸Nangmah neh hi mihei hih nin isôl rai rang a nit, hi sin hih ni khât banga tho rangin chu a întak rai rang a nit.

¹⁹Ki ðong hih ringai roh, roi nang lei sakpui rong, Pathianin nang ompui a ti. Mipui rithûla Pathian zianga fe a, an thubuaihei Pathian zianga thluntu rang ni nit.

²⁰Pathian thupêkhei neh a dânhei chu inrisei ni ta, an om rang dân neh an sin rang dân kha ne ril ngai rang a nit.



²¹Kha bang khah ni loiin, mipui lâi ata mi fel ual ual, Pathian iṭi mi, thu dik ringaiinna, leprûk inel mi rithlang suak inla, kha mihei khah sângka chung a ruaitu rang, rizaka chung a ruaitu rang, sômringaka chung a ruaitu rang, sômka chung a ruaitu ranghein phun roh.

²²Khahei khah mipuihei ranga roirêltu det ni riseh, thu chîn murdi chu rêl pêk sela, thu lian ual chu ni ziangah hong ithlun ngai riseh; khanchu, nang risak inzâng an ta, ni sôl khom dam ual ok a ti.

²³Pathian thupêk angkana khangkan ni thon chu isôlin rizal no tin a, mipuihei murdi khom an thu rêlinfel pêk vak vaka omin mahni omna tiang an iṭin nôk thei rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanchu, Mosia khan a tarpu roisakpui khah a zôm a, a ti pêk lam angka khan a tho tâk a.

²⁵Israelhei lâia mi fel Mosian arthlang suak a, mipuihei chung a ruaitun a phun a, sângka chung a ruaituhei, rizaka chung a ruaituhei, sômringaka chung a ruaituhei, sômka chung a ruaituhein a siam tâk a.

²⁶Khahei khan tiklâi khomin mihei khah roi an rêl pêk a, thu lianhei kha chu Mosia ziangah an ithlun a, thu chînhei chu anmanin an irêl infel mai ngai a nit.

²⁷Khanchu, Mosia khan a tarpu khah a va thla a; Jethroa chu a omna ram tiang a kîr nôk tâk a.

Fesuakna 19

Israelhei Sinai tlângah

¹Aigupta an mâka rithoka a thla thumna, a sôn khatnî a khan, Israel naihei khan Sinai ramchâr an hong tlung a.

²Refidima rithokin Sinai ramchâr an hong tlung a, kha ramchâra itlâng bulah khan riabuk an khuar a, Mosia chu Pathian ritongpui rangin itlângah khan a hang lui a.

³Itlânga rithokin PUMAPA khan a zuk koi a, “Jakoba richi, Israel naihei ziangah hinka hin iril roh:

⁴Aigupta mihei chung a ki sinthohei nin mu a, mupuiin a tehei arthla chung a ai puak ngai angkan nangni ki puak a; hin keima ziangah nangni ki hong ṭhui ithlun a.

⁵Khasikin, ki ṭong nin ringai titak a, ki thuthlung hih nin vong inṭhat titakin chu nam tin tin lâiah ker chon thloibeihai nîng nin ti. Rammual pumpui hi ki ta a nit a, khan nangni chu ki nam rithlanghei nîng nin ta,

⁶keima ta rang bîka nam serinran, thiampu rang nîng nin ti. Amakhah Israelhei ne ril rang chu a nit,” a ti a.



- ⁷Mosia khah itlâng ata a zuang ʔum a, Israel ruaituhei kha a koibûm a, PUMAPA thupêk murdi khah â ril a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, mipui murdi khan, “PUMAPA iti murdi chu thông kin ti,” an ti a. Mipuihei sâmna thu khah Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah â thlun a.
- ⁹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Ringai roh, sôm isa takah ni ziangah zuang ki ta, ni ziangah thu ke sîr lâi mipuiin lei reh sa thei an ta, nang khom kumkhuakan nang an iiam ngam rang tâk a nit,” a ti a. Mosia khan mipuihei sâmna thu khah PUMAPA â ril a,
- ¹⁰PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Mipuihei ziangah fen la, vuani neh naktûk chu anni khah thâr inrithiang roh. An puanhei risûnfâi sela,
- ¹¹a sôn thumnîa rangin rizoi thlâm riseh; kha nî-ah khan mipui murdi mitmuah Sinai tlângah khan PUMAPA chu a zuang iʔum rang a nit.
- ¹²Itlâng ivêlin rî nen dang pêk rang a nit. Itlâng va chuang loi rangin ridîn riseh; a kôl inâiah khom fe loi rangin iril roh; itlâng va chuang murdi chu ithat ngêt rang a nit.
- ¹³Kha mi khah tutên an kutin an tôn rang ni mak; lunga dêng that manih phela kâp that rang manih a nit; amahin miriam khom mîring khom ai huam a nit; ithat ngêt rang an nit. Khannisela, bekul â ring tenan chu mipuihei khan itlâng khah an hong tlung rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanungchu, Mosia khah itlâng a rithokin a zuang ʔum a, mipuihei khah a thâr inrithiang a; an puanhei kha an risûk infâi a.
- ¹⁵Mosia khan mipuihei ziangah, “A sôn thumnîa rangin risiam thlâm rei, nin nupuihei kôlah zâl no rei,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶A sôn thumnî zîngah khan khuarîhei a rît dur dur a, kothlâr arlek a, itlâng khah sôm isa takin a zuang rikhû khap a; bekul irî ring tak a zuang irî a; riabuka mi murdi iʔin an inthing a.
- ¹⁷Pathian ritongpui rangin mihei khah riabuka rithokin Mosia khan a ʔhui isua a; itlâng bulah khan an iding a.
- ¹⁸PUMAPA chu mei neh a zuang ʔum sikin Sinai tlâng khah meikhû a zîng khap a; meipui khû angka dôran a khûk zut zut a, itlâng kha â nîng dur dur a.
- ¹⁹Bekul irî khah a ring tîr tîr a, Mosia khan thu â sîr a. Pathianin khuarî a khan a zuk sâm a.
- ²⁰PUMAPA khah Sinai tlângsîpah khan a zuang ʔum a, itlângsîpa lui rangin Mosia khah PUMAPA khan a koi a; Mosia chu a hang lui tâk a.
- ²¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Zu ʔum inla, mipuihei khû zu ril roh; PUMAPA mêl imu tumin ramrî rikham an hong khêl duaiin chu mi itam takkah an ithi rang a nit.



²²Ki makunga hong ngai thiampuhei khom an rithâr rithiang rang a nit; khanonchu, kuttum kê tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

²³Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Mipuihei khan Sinai tlâng hong chuang mak e, ‘itlâng ivêlkan ramrê indang unlâ, serinrithiang rei,’ ni ne iti a nit kha,” a ti a.

²⁴PUMAPA khan, “Zu tûm inla, Arona neh hong nôk rei. Khanniseh, thiampuhei neh mipuihei chu ki ziangah hong rangin ramrê khu an khêl viat rang ni mak e, an rikanin chu kuttum kê tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, Mosia khah mipuihei ziangah a zu fe a, PUMAPA thu sêr murdi kha â ril a.

Fesuakna 20

Thupêk sôm

(Dn nik.5:1-21)

¹Pathianin thu â sêr a, a thu sêrhei chu hihei hih a nit:

²Bôia nin omna Aigupta rama rithoka nangni tui isuat PUMAPA, nin Pathian chu ki nit.

³Keimah ti no chu Pathian dang rêng rêng nei no roh.

⁴Ni rang mirmil siam no roh, chungtiang rivâna om manih, rinênga om manih, rinêng nuai tua om rimil manih ni siam rang ni mak.

⁵Khahei khah ikhûnin chubai ni ûn rang ni mak a, an sin khom ni tho rang ni mak e. Keimah PUMAPA ni Pathian hih Pathian theimâkina tak ki nit, ne neltuhei chu an richi rikhûk ithum rikhûk ilka dên khomin pahei sual sikin naihei kuttum ki tho ngai a.

⁶Khan lung ne thlunga ki thupêk izômtuhei rêk chu an richi suanpârhei rikhûk a sâng sâng ten idên khomin an chungah lungkham kê nei ngai a nit.

⁷PUMAPA ni Pathian riming ichingin milak tho no roh, keimah PUMAPA ni Pathian hin milaka ker ming ichingtu chu kuttum tho loiin isua no ning e.

⁸Sabatnê chu serinrithiang rang a nit iti remai roh.

⁹Sûn rukka sung sin thông ni ta, ni sin murdi tho thei ni ti.

¹⁰A sûn sarinê hi chu PUMAPA Pathian ta ranga sabatnê a nit a; kha nê-ah khan chu tute sin itho rang ni mak, ni naipa hei, ni nainu hei, ni bôipa hei, ni bôinu hei, ni ran hei, nin ram sunga nam dang iomhei khomin sin an tho rang ni mak e.

¹¹Keimah PUMAPA Pathian khomin sûn rukka sungin tuikhanglian hei, rinêng neh rivân neh a sunga om murdihei ki siam a, a sûn sarinê a khan chu ki irngam tâk a nit. Khasikin, sabatnê kha tât ki vur a, kê ser a nit.



¹²Ni nu neh ni pa ngîk roh; khanchu, PUMAPA ni Pathianin ram nang ai pêkah hin ringdam isôtin om ni ti.

¹³Mi ni that rang ni mak.

¹⁴Inrê no roh.

¹⁵Inruh no roh.

¹⁶Ni bungtualbômhei milakin no no roh.

¹⁷Ni bungtualbômhei in neh loi rizuk no roh; a nupui khom rizuk no roh, a bôipa manih, a bôinu manih, a sial manih, a sakuartung manih, a thil nei îte ner zuk rang ni mak e.

Mipui rithlavâi

(Dn nik.5:22-33)

¹⁸Mipuihei khan khuarî hei, bekul irî hei an riat a, khotlâr hei, itlânga mei ikhuh vung vung hei an mun chu iîin an inthing a, ila takah an iding a.

¹⁹Mosia ziangah, “Kin ziangah thu isîr inla, ringai kin ti; Pathianin kin ziangah thu â sîrin chu kin ithi paih rang kêng,” an ti a.

²⁰Mosia khan, “Tî no rei, Pathian chu nin tî mai a, sual sin loiin a thu nin zôm mai rang neh zôm mai no rang nangni fia rang banga zuang kêng ai nit,” itin a sâm a.

²¹Khan khoma mipui chu ila takah khan an iding tian mai a; Mosia bang khan Pathian omna sôm isâtak khah a va nâi a.

Mâichâm mang dân

²²PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Rivâna rithokin keimah PUMAPA hin nang ki zuang îsôn a nit iti Israelhei khan an riat tâk a, hingka hin iril roh.

²³Tangkaruan manih, rângkachakin manih nin rang, keima banah chu chubai iûn rang siam no rei.

²⁴Nin ne biakna mun ranga ki irthlang mun ikipah ki rang ipilin mâichâm siam unla, amakhan hârivâm thillan neh ringeina thillan bera neh serât hei chu lan rei. Khanchu, zuang ki ta, that nangni vur ki ti.

²⁵Ki ta ranga lungin mâichâm nin siamin chu lung kha suk no unla, nin sukin chu nin lunghêm sikah khan â bor tâk ai chang rang a nit.

²⁶Kalbi siam inang rakka risângin mâichâm siam no rei, nin hang lui malamin nin ithuphei â lang duai lôiin,” a ti a.

Fesuakna 21

Bôi enkol dân

(Dn nik.15:12-18)



- ¹“Israelhei zôm rangin amahih dânin siam pêk roh.
- ²Hebrai mi bôiin an richôkin chu kum irukka sung suakin om a ta, a kum sari kumin chu ani khah man boia sua rang a nit.
- ³Ama khât banga richo a nitin chu amah bang suak a ta, a nupui neh richo an nitin chu a nupui neh khan an suak rang a nit.
- ⁴A pu khan nupui ân nei a, nainu naipa an neiin chu, a nupui neh a nainetehei chu a pu ta an nit a, amah chu a khâtin suak thei a ti.
- ⁵Khanniseh, suak khan a pu a kan a, a nupui neh naihei lung ân kham a, ‘Suak no ning e,’ a ti ngitin chu,
- ⁶a pu khan Biak Inah thui a ta, inkotah, inkot bulah khan inding a ta, thîr rizumin â kuar iver pêk a ta; khanchu, a ringkong kârkah a suak ni mai tâng a ti.
- ⁷“Min a nainu bôiin zuar sela, bôipahei angkana isua rang ni mak e.
- ⁸Kha nupang khah nupuia nei ranga a irchôk a nit a; khannisela, kha mi khan a nuam nôk khâi noa a nitin chu, a pa khah ân ritlan nôk rang a nit; a pu khan a lêm sikah khan mi dang ziangah ai zuar thei ino a nit.
- ⁹Min a naipa nupui ranga suak nupang a irchôk a nitin chu a nainu angkan a en rang a nit.
- ¹⁰A naipa khan nupui dang a nei nôkin chu a nupui masa khah fâknêk hei, silbom hei neh a dongtum thil dang hei khah ân roi pêk rang ni mak e.
- ¹¹Hi thil ithumkah hih a tho pêk non chu a man iboiin â sua rang a nit.

Kutiṭhum chungchâng

- ¹²“Tu khomin mi itoh sela, a îtôkah khah a thin chu ani khom khah ithat sa ngêt rang a nit.
- ¹³Tum sik pial ni loia a îtôk that duai a nitin chu, mun nangni ki îndang pêk rangah khan a zôkna rangin itlân lût a ta, amakhan zôk thei a ti.
- ¹⁴Zôkna rangin ki mâichâmah itlân lût man sela, ningmura itum piala mi dang ithattu chu sapisua a, ithat rang a nit.
- ¹⁵“Mahni inzirna nu chung a manih, pa chung a manih kut iṭhumtu chu ithat rang a nit.
- ¹⁶“Izuar rangin manih, ama bôipa rangin manih miriam â rûkin chu kha mi khah ithat rang a nit.
- ¹⁷“A nu manih, a pa manih vâni sâmtu chu ithat rang a nit.
- ¹⁸“Mi risual sela, a khatka khôkin lungtumin suk sela manih, kutfûrin richûm sela manih, a that non chu ani khah kuttum itho rang ni mak.



¹⁹Zâlmuna tâl ținanin a nat a, irol ițhuna tualah a lêng suak nôk thei tenan chu zâlmunah a om sung ritha rithûl kha kutițhumtu khan a thung rang a nit a, a dam ținat mâkah chu a enkol rang a nit.

²⁰“Min a suakpa manih a suaknu manih irolin itoh sela, â tók thatin chu kha mi khah kuttum itho rang a nit.

²¹Khan thi zel loiin sũnka manih sũnnika manih a la damin chu, a pu khah kuttum itho rang ni mak e. A thilnei richon a îchân tâk tina a nit.

²²“Mi an risual a, nupang nai ivong an innat duai a, amah chu popliam no khom sela a nai vong khah a siat pêkin chu, kha nupangnu pasalin a phût zâkah, roirêltuhei ținat tipuin inchôi rang a nit.

²³Nupang khan popliam a tuangin chu, ringna sikah ringna,

²⁴mit sikah mit, ha sikah ha, kut sikah kut, ke sikah ke,

²⁵meia kâng sikah meia kâng, sâbe sikah sâbe, tôkridul sikah tôkridul intuang rang a nit.

²⁶“Min a bôipa mit manih, a bôinu mit manih itôn del pêk sela, a mit â siat pêk manah khan â sua rang a nit.

²⁷A ha ân thlam pêk khomin a ha manah khan â sua rang a nit.

Neitu mopêl rang

²⁸“Sechalin miriam sik that sela, sechal khah lunga dêng that rang a nit, a sa khah ifah rang ni mak a; a chongpu chungah khom kut ițhum rang ni mak e.

²⁹Nikhomsela, sechal khan mi sik a lei isong a, a chongpu khom iril a lei nit tâk ngai a, khan thlung țină nuam loia mi ipa manih nupang manih a sik thatin chu, sechal kha lunga dêng that rang a nit a, a chongpu khom khah ithat rang a nit.

³⁰“Khannisela, a chongpu kha a ringna ritlan an phal pêkin chu a ringna ritlanna rang bi an tuk zâk zâkah a pêk ngêt rang a nit.

³¹Sechal khan naipang, ipa manih nupang manih a sik that khomin puitling ai sik that angka ngira rêl rang a nit.

³²Sechal khan bôipa manih bôinu manih sik that sela, a chongpu khan suak ineitu ziangah khan tangka sômithumkah a pêk rang a nit a, â siktı sechal khah lunga dêng that rang a nit.

³³“Min khur sîng â ongin manih, khur ithar a choiin manih a sîng nôk no a, sechal manih sakuartung manih a tlâka a nitin chu,

³⁴khur ichoitu khan a man a chôi rang a nit. A man a pêk zoi tâka a nitin chu a sa chu dong thei a ti.

³⁵“Mi khatka sechalin mi dang sechal a sik thatin chu sechal a la dam khah izuar rang a nit, a man kha risem an ta, â thi tâk sa khom khah an risem rang a nit.



³⁶Khannisela, sechal khan zoro thlengah mi sik a lei song ngai a, a chongpu khan ai thlung that ino a nitin chu sechal ai sik that khah sechal ngirin a thung rang a nit a, â thi tâk sechal sa kha chu dong thei a ti.

Fesuakna 22

Lei chôi dân rang

¹“Mîn sechal manih bera manih â rûk a, a thatin manih, a zuarin manih a nitin chu sechal khah sechal ringakan thung a ta, bera khah bera ilikan a thung rang a nit.

²⁻⁴A thil irûk khah a thung ngêt rang a nit a, a thungna rang a nei non chu a thil irûk thungna rangin ani khah suaka zuar rang a nit. A mîring irûk sechal manih, sakuartung manih, bera manih kha idama an la omin chu a bâk inikan a thung rang a nit. “Inru, zânah mi insunga lût iman a nit a, ito that a nit khomin â thattu khah mi nal isata be rang ni mak. Khan sûn khovâra that a nitin chu mi thata be rang a nit.

⁵“Mîn a ranhei ân lêng a, mi loia manih, grep bila manih ilûtin chimu khah fa seh sela, a fâk isiat dôrkah kha ran chongpu khan a loia chimun manih, a grep bila grepin manih a thung rang a nit.

⁶“Mîn a loiah mei sêm sela, loisûlheia rizôtin mi dang loi va kângin bu kung idinglâi manih, ât zoia buk manih va kâng duai sela, mei isuatukhan a kâng isiat dôrkah kha a thung rang a nit.

⁷“Mîn mi dang sum manih thil ilu dang manih a rê pêk a, a rê pêk sungah khan armang tâk a, â rutu khah iman suak a nitin chu â rutu khan a bâk inikan a thung rang a nit.

⁸Â rutu khah iman suak a nit non chu thil iluhei irêtu khah roirêltu makunga thui rang a nit, iru tlak mak iti riatnan vâni ân risâm rang a nit.

⁹“Thil richu rêng rêng, sial manih, sakuartung manih, bera manih, silbom manih, thil rimang an irût manih, richutuhei kha roirêltuhei makunga thui rang an nit. Roirêltun thiamno changa a înpuang khan thiam ichangtu khah a bâk inikah a pêk rang a nit.

¹⁰“Mîn sakuartung manih, sial manih, bera manih, mîring dang manih a suapui ta enkol pêk sela, a lei thi duaiin manih, popliam a tongin manih, suammihein an irûk pêkin manih a nit a, riatpuitu an om non chu,

¹¹â enkoltu kha biak inah ithui rang a nit, a suapuipa mîring khah a irûk ni mak iti inlangna rangin vâni arsâm rang a nit. Mîring khah a irûk a nit non chu â neitu khan a îchân nîng a ta, â enkoltu khan a thung nang no nih.

¹²A irûk a nitin chu, a thung ngêt rang a nit.

¹³Ramsa isê that a nitin chu sa fâk bân a then sa isê a nit inlangna a hong chôi rang a nit; ramsa isê chu a thung nang no nih.



14“Mîn mi dang ran a mang a, â neitu mô loiin pop sela manih, thi sela manih, a nitin chu â mangtu khan a thung ngêt rang a nit.

15â neitu mu chung a nitin chu a thung nang no nih. Thalo peh ranga mang a nit a, a mang man thalo khan a irthung rang a nit.

Sakhua tiang neh nun dân balama om rang dân

16“Nungâk ithlîng vat, tute lai hual ino, mîn a châipuiin chu, nupui man balamin chôi a ta, nupuiin a nei rang a nit.

17A pa khan innei rangin a phal non chu nungâk ithlîng man balamin a chôi rang a nit.

18“Khoridôi ithiam nupang chu ithat rang a nit.

19“Ran ipôltu chu ithat rang a nit.

20“PUMAPA ziangah ni loia pathian dang ziang a ribôlna lantu chu that inrimang ngêt rang a nit.

21“Nin lâia nam dang iomhei nin nuamilon nin sirphôm rang ni mak; nangni khom Aigupta ramah khan khualmin nin lei iom kha nin riat mai rang a nit.

22Numei manih, fara manih nin nuaisia rang ni mak.

23Nin nuam nin lon chu, keimah PUMAPA hin an lungzîng khêkrôl khah lei ringai ki ta,

24ki ning thik a ta, khandaiin nangni kê that rang a nit. Nin nupuihei kha numei chang an ta, nin naihei khom faran om an ti.

25“Ki mihei chu an inriang sika lâkai nen ritângin, lâkai inritângtu danghei angkan chu tho no roh, â pung ni thîng rang ni mak.

26Ni bungahei puan siakhamin ne rênin chu inî a tlâk ma ngêiin ni pêk kêr nôk rang a nit.

27A zâl tikah a taksa tuam inlumna ranga a neisun a nit a, ni pêk kêr nôk non chu â lungzîngin ki ziang tiang hong ikhêk a ta, lungkhamna sip ki nit sikin kê sâm ngêt rang a nit.

28“Pathian ne sîr insiat rang ni mak; nin chung a ruaitu kha vâni sâm no roh.

29“Ni chimu ner tik zoi a, oliv riak ni sôm zoiin chu ni bu, ni uain neh ni oliv riakhei, ni ne pêk rang thillan khah ne peh zel roh. “Ni nai lutîr ipa khah ni ne pêk rang a nit.

30Khangkah ngirin ni sial neh bera a te masatakhei khom khah ni ne pêk rang a nit, apuinu rinu sîn sarikah nêng a ta, a sîn iriatnin chu ni ne hong pêk rang a nit.



³¹“Ki mi nin nit a, nin rithiang rang a nit; khasikin, ramsa isêthat sa rêng rêng nin fâk rang ni mak a, ui nin pêk rang a nit.

Fesuakna 23

Thleibîk nei ino rang

¹“Milak thuthang isîr indar no roh; mi sual ithlopin thu dik ino ril no roh.

²Thil isual itho rangin chu mipui inhat ual khom seh zui no roh, milaka mi dang thiamno an inchangnaah khom ɣang no roh.

³Roirêlna munah mi inriang ithlei bîk no roh.

⁴“Ner sukpuî sial manih, sakuartung manih â rô tlân ni mun chu a ziangah ni ɣhui ithlun pêk rang a nit.

⁵Ni mi nel tak khom ni seh a sakuartung khah a puakin a lei dela a nitin chu, sakuartung khah kâi ithoi nôk rangin ani khah ni san rang a nit, ni mâk rak rang ni mak e.

⁶“Mi inriang khah roirêlna munah a thu idik takkan ni ngaitua pêk rang a nit.

⁷Milakin mi no non la, mi thônchâina nei ino khah ni that rang ni mak; tukhom khangkana thil ɣthano tho murdi chu thiamno ki inchang rang a nit.

⁸Fâkinrûk lah no roh, fâkinrûk khan thildika rithokin mit ân del ngai a, mi dikhei thu khom chanlamboiin a siam ngai.

⁹“Ram dang mi ni nuam ni lo rang ni mak, nang khom Aigupta ramah khan ram dang mi ni nit tâk a, a dengintheizia khom ni riat a nit.

Kum sari kum neh sîn sarinî

¹⁰“Kum irukka sung ni loi khah chimu thon la, â vâng murdi ritik roh.

¹¹Khan a kum sarina kumin chu nen ôl rang a nit, khantaka mông farli khom îte ner tik rang ni mak e. Mi inrianghein an dong rang a nit; an ritik ban a la om chu izu vahei fâk rang a nit. Khangkah ngirin ni grep neh oliv bilhei khom ni tho rang a nit.

¹²“Sîn rukka sung sin thon la, a sîn sarinin chu ner ngam rang a nit; ni sialhei, ni sakuartunghei khom an ringam rang a nit. Ni bôinuhei, ni bôipahei neh nam dang rilofa sin ni inthohei khom an ringam rang a nit.

¹³“Nin zianga kî ti murdi hih uksak rei, pathian dang riming rêng rêng rilam no unla, an riminghei khom ching tlak no rei.

Kumkan Kût ɣum ithumkah

(Fes.34:18-26; Dn nik.16:1-17)

¹⁴“Ne chôiinrisângnan kumka sungin voi thumkah Kût mang rei.



¹⁵Abib thla, ki zoro khithah, Bairiam Kût mang unla, sôn sarika sung chol pol ino bairiam nin fâk rang a nit. Hingka zoroah hin Aigupta ram ata nin hong suak a; khasikin, ki maah tute kut korongin nin hong rang ni mak.

¹⁶“Thlâi thar lâk phut tenan Favâng Kût mang unla, kum mong nin thil invâng murdi nin bûm zoi tikah Pôl Kût mang sa ngai rei.

¹⁷Kum tin hi kût tûm ithumka mang zoroah hin, nin lâia ipa rêng rêng PUMAPA nin Pathian maah nin hong rilang ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁸“Chol ipol ibai chu ki zianga ni thillan sa thisen neh khan ni lan rang ni mak. Ribôlnaa sa nî lan thâi khah atûk idênin ni sia rang ni mak.

¹⁹Kum tin nin loia thlâi râ masa, â t̃ha t̃ha khah PUMAPA ni Pathian inah ni hong chôi ngai rang a nit. “Berate manih, kêlte manih khah a nu rinutuiin ni suang rang ni mak e.

Tonginkung neh inriseina

²⁰“Ringai roh, nin inzinna lampuia nangni vêng rang neh ki mun inkung nangni thlun rang a, nin maruaitu rang vântirtôn kî tir rang a nit.

²¹A thu ringai unla, a thu khah zôm rei. A chungah khan rihel no rei, khangkana thônchâina kha nangni zâ no nih; ani khah kî tir kêng ai nit.

²²A thu nin zôm a, ki thupêk murdi hi nin sina a nitin chu nin irâl, nangni doituhei idoitu nîng ki ti.

²³Ki vântirtôn khan nin ma iruai a ta, Amor mihei, Periz mihei, Kanan mihei, Hiv mihei, Jebus mihei ramah nangni t̃hui inlût a ta, anni khah kî that inrimang rang a nit.

²⁴An pathianhei khah ikhûnin chubai nin ûn rang ni mak a, an sakhua balam khom nin lâk rang ni mak e. An pathianhei khah nin isiatchit rang a nit a, an lungphun iserhei khom nin itôksiati riai rang a nit.

²⁵PUMAPA nin Pathian kha chubai nin ûnin chu bu neh ruatuiin t̃hat nangni vur ki ta, nin lâi ata natna inrikiang ki ti.

²⁶Nin ramah, nupang tukhomin naisia pai no ni a, richi rizang iboiin omno nih. Ring dam sôtnahei nangni kî pêk rang a nit.

²⁷“Nin fena ranga mihei khah rithlavâiin siam ki ta, lungâminvâiin om an ta, nin irâlhei chu nin matonah lâizâm inthông ki ti.

²⁸An lâiah khaipui tir ki ta; Hiv mihei, Kanan mihei neh Hit mihei chu ûm indar an ti.

²⁹Kumka sung zelin chu ûm isua vang no ning e; an suak vangin chu ram kha rong vang a ta, nangni inbui rang ramsa an itam rai rang a nit.



³⁰A ram pumpui ilua zoi rang mi nin om mâkah chu ichîn chînkan kî ûm isua rang a nit.

³¹Nin ram chu Tuipui Sena rithoka Mediteranean tuikhanglian kêr neh, ramchâra rithoka Eufatis vadung kêr hi nîng a ti. Kha rama omhei chungah thuneina nangni pêng ki ta, nin hei inzar thiai pumin anni chu nin iûm isua vang rang a nit.

³²Anmani neh thu nin thlung rang ni mak a, an pathianhei khom nin itlângpui rang ni mak.

³³Nin ramah khan hi mihei hih nin in-om tlak rang ni mak; nin in-omin chu ki chungah thil isual nangni an însin rang a nit. An pathianhei chubai nin ûn duaîn chu nin ta rangin thina châng nangni chang pêk a ti.” a ti a.

Fesuakna 24

Thuthlung namindet

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Arona, Nadaba, Abihua hei neh Israelhei ruaitu sômsarikahei khah ki ziangah hongpui roh; ilah ianka ta dingin chubai ne ûn an ta, an hong nâi rang ni mak.

²Nangmah, Mosia chu, keimah PUMAPA maah, nangma khât bangin ni ne hong nâi rang a nit, mipui vâng chu itlâng ilua an hong lui rang ni mak,” a ti a.

³Mosia kha a zuang tum a, PUMAPA thupêkhei neh an rivong rang dân ai rêl murdi khah â ril a, mi murdi khan, “PUMAPA iti murdi chu thông kin ti,” itin a rualin an sâm dûl dûl a.

⁴Mosia khan PUMAPA thupêkhei khah arziak suak riai a. Atûkah chu zîng takah a thoi a, itlâng bulah khan mâichâm a siam a, Israel nam zâkah lung sômleiniikah a phun a.

⁵Israel mihei lâia tlangvâl thenkah kha a tir a, PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan neh ringeina thillan serâtchalhei an lan a.

⁶Kha sa thisen arzâtkah kha Mosian a lâk a, tâborah a sia a; arzâtkah dang khah mâichâmah arthe a.

⁷Khanchu, Thuthlung riziakna bu khah a lâk a, mipui riat rangin iring takkan a tep a. Mipuihei khan, “PUMAPA thu zôm kin ta, a thupêkhei angkan thông kin ti,” an ti a.

⁸Khanungchu, Mosia khan thisen khah a lâk a, mipuihei kha arthe a, “Ringai rei, thupêkhei nangni a pêk lâia, PUMAPA thuthlung nangmani neh ai siam namindettu chu hi thisen hih a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, Mosia, Arona, Nadaba, Abihua hei neh Israel ruaitu sômsarika hei khah itlângah an hang lui a.



¹⁰Israelhei Pathian khah an hang mu a. A ke nuaiah khan lungmantam safir idâp i-ang rivân angkana dumvîng a om a.

¹¹PUMAPA khan hi Israel ruaituhei chungah hin kut tlâk mak a; Pathian chu an hang mu a; khanungchu, muncan an fâkin an in a.

Mosia, Sinai tlângah

¹² PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Itlângah ki ziangah hong inla, ni mi ðhuihei nen risei rang ki dân neh thupêkhei ker ziakna lungphêk inikah nang lei pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

¹³Mosia kha a thoi a, ama san ngaitu Josua khah a ðhui a, Pathian omna tlângah khan a hang fe tâk a.

¹⁴Mosia khan Israel ruaituhei ziangah, “Kin zuang kîr nôk mâkah chu hi riabukah hin ne lei ngâk mai rei. Thubuai imanih â nei nin om khomin, Arona neh Hora hei nin ziangah an om a, anmani ziangah ithlun ngai rei,” a ti a.

¹⁵Mosia khah Sinai tlângah a hang fe tâk a, itlâng khah sûmin â bô khap a.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷PUMAPA roinpuina vâri-ri-el khah itlângah a zuang ðum a. Itlângsîpa PUMAPA roinpuina vâri-ri-el khah Israelhei mitah chu itlâng chungah mei ichok angkah a nit. Sûm khan sûn rukkah sung itlâng khah â bô khap a, a sûn sarinin chu sûma rithokah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia khah a koi a.

¹⁸Mosia khah sûm kârah khan ilûtin, itlângah khan a hang fe tâk a, amakhan sûn sômilikah neh zân sômilikah a hang om a.

Fesuakna 25

Pathian omna Puan-In sinna rang tholôm

(Fes.35:4-9)

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israel naihei chu thilpêk ki ziangah hong ilan rangin iril roh. An phal lam lama thilpêk an hong ichôi murdi chu lei lah pêk roh.

³Thilpêkhei chu: rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, sumsen hei;

⁴puanzâi rimi hei, samul dum hei, samul senduk hei, samul seninlâr hei; kêl mula siam puan hei;

⁵bera vun ðingsen inôk hei; savun iðha chi hei; sitim thing hei;

⁶meisera chok rang riak hei; rithu rang riaknamhoi neh ihâl rang thil namhoi hei;

⁷thiampu zakorsîng neh â ðanga khop rang oniks lung neh lungmantam hei; a nit rang a nit.

⁸An ziangah ki om theina rangin mipuihei khan Puan-In rithiang an ne sin pêk rang a nit.



⁹Ki omna Puan-In chu a sung inrivo rang dân neh a in dūr nang ken en lam angka takin nin sin rang a nit.

Thuthlung Bôm

(Fes.37:1-9)

¹⁰“Sitim thingin bôm, a dung mûk inikah neh artenkah, a khang mûkkah neh artenkah, arsâng dân mûkkah neh artenkah nin siam rang a nit.

¹¹A putiang neh a sungtiang rângkachak iṭha chiin inluan nin ta, a kôl chu rângkachak korongin nin tuam suak rang a nit.

¹²Rângkachakin vangkual ilikah siam unla, a ke ilikah khan ikhop unla, a kiang ruaikan inik nikan ikhop rei.

¹³Sitim thingin zônfunghêi siam unla, rângkachak inluanin tuam rei.

¹⁴Zônfunghêi khah bôm sîra vangkualheiah khan irôl seng seng rang a nit.

¹⁵Zônfunghêi chu bôm vangkual sungah khan a kop mai rang a nit a, ilah suak rang ni tlak mak e.

¹⁶Lungphêk inikah, thupêkheî chuangna nang ki pêk rang khah a sungah seh roh.

¹⁷“Bôm sîng rang a dung mûk inikah neh artenkah, a khang mûkkah neh artenkah, rângkachak iṭha chi mangin siam roh.

¹⁸Cherub rilim inikah, rângkachaka siam, ichera cher ngêt, a sîng môr kiangruaika seh rang siam sa roh;

¹⁹a sîng rângkachak neh a môr kiangruaika rângkachak Cherub rilim khah phêk khatka angkan a om rang a nit.

²⁰Cherubheî chu ma an risong rang a nit a, an rithla phar khan bôm sîng khah arkhû riai rang a nit.

²¹Bôm sungah khan lungphêk inikah nang ki pêk rang khah sian la; a sîngah khan rikhû roh.

²²Bôm bulah khan ritong ngai ei ta, Cherub inikah, Thuthlung Bôm chung a om kâra rithokin nang zuk isôn ki ta, Israelheî zianga thu ki pêk rang murdi khah nang zuk iril ngai ki ti.

Ibai iser siana docham

(Fes.37:10-16)

²³“Sitim thing phêkin docham ni siam sa rang a nit; a dung mûk inikah a khang mûkkah, arsâng dân mûkkah neh artenkah ni riseh.

²⁴Rângkachak korongin inluan inla, a kôlheî khah rângkachakin tuam roh.

²⁵Bel ilika sa a kôlsîr a vêlkan siam inla, rângkachakin ni thlop rang a nit.



²⁶Rângkachakin arzônna rang vangkual ilikah siam inla, a kehei omna kil ilikah khan ikhop roh.

²⁷A zônfung rôlna rang vangkual chu a kôlsîr thlopna nuai viatah khan ikhop rang a nit.

²⁸Sitim thing ngirin zônfunghei siam inla, rângkachakin tuam roh.

²⁹Khênghei, bêl hei, uain kilât hei neh uain sungna berbu hei thillanheia mang rang rângkachak iṭha chi korongin ni siam rang a nit.

³⁰Docham chu Thuthlung Bôm bulah inṭhung rang a nit a, a chungah khan ki zianga lan ibai iser khah a om mai rang a nit.

Meiser siana

(Fes.37:17-24)

³¹“Rângkachak iṭha korongin meiser ngul iṭang sarika nei ni siam rang a nit. A ngul neh â ṭanghei chu ichera cher rang a nit a; a tui omna a lubôkhei, a vona pârimuam neh a pâripârimuam lemhei khah an rizom riari rang a nit.

³²A ngulpuia rithokin iṭang irukkah inṭhuam a ta, kiangruaikan iṭang ithum thumkah seng sengin.

³³Iṭang tinah khan a vona almon pârimuam neh â pâritârimuam lem ithumkah chit a om rang a nit.

³⁴Meiser ngul dingpuiah khan a vona almon pârimuam neh â pâritârimuam lem ilikah a om rang a nit.

³⁵Â ṭang chung ita neh nuai ita kârah khan pârimuam khatkah chit a om sa rang a nit.

³⁶Pârimuam lemhei, â ṭanghei neh meisersiana a dingpuihei khah rângkachak rithîit infâilum khatka rithoka cher rang a nit.

³⁷Meiser ngul iṭang sarika lubôkhei kha ichok rangin siam inla, hang ichokin chu a maton tiang el riseh.

³⁸Meiser ichokna mang rang meichep neh meirivâm siana khêng rângkachak rithîit infâiin siam roh.

³⁹Meiser siana neh a mangrua danghei siamnan rângkachak rithîit infâi her sômithumka ringakah ni mang rang a nit.

⁴⁰Itlânga arlim nang ki in-en angka taka siam rangin ner dîn rang a nit.

Fesuakna 26

Ritongna Puan-In

(Fes.36:8-38)



- ¹“Puan-In rithiang, ki omna Puan-In sung tiang chu patzâi rimi tlûr, samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei neh a sen inlâr heia không, Cherubhei rilim enihoi taka zep puan sômka imangin sin roh.
- ²Puan phêk tin kha artia nat rang a nit, mûk sôminika iriatka sei, a khang mûk ilika sei a nit rang a nit.
- ³Phêk ringakah kha iṭhui inrikop inla, a dang phêk ringakah khom kha ṭhui inrikop sa ngir roh.
- ⁴Phêk ringaka ṭhui inrikop sîrmôr kôlah khan â kuar, pat dum irual, ikhop chang chang rang a nit.
- ⁵Ikuar sômringaka seng seng, ridîn bang bangka khop rang a nit.
- ⁶Â kuar neh â kuar rithil inrimanna rang rângkachak kuaikim sômringakah siam inla, amah khan puan ṭhui inrikop inikahei kha rithil inrizom roh; khanchu, Puan-In kha puan phêk khatka siam chang tâng a ti.
- ⁷“Puan-In chung rang kêl mul puan phêk sômleikhatkah ikhông rang a nit.
- ⁸Kêl mul puan kha artia nat rang a nit, mûk sômithumka sei, a khang mûk ilika lian a nit rang a nit.
- ⁹Samul puan ringakah kha ṭhui inrikop rang a nit a, a dang irukkah khom khah a rana ṭhui inrikop rang a nit. Phêk irukka ṭhui inrikop khah Puan-In maton tiang izar rang a nit a, a kôl tak phêk kha ithlep rang a nit.
- ¹⁰Ṭhui inrikop sîr môr kôlah khan â kuar sômringakah, inrân tarkan ikhop inla, â kuar sômringaka dang kha ṭhui inrikop dang môrah khan ikhop sa roh.
- ¹¹Sumsen kuaikim sômringakah siam inla, amakhan rithil seng seng inla, Puan-In idâng chu phêk khatkah ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹²Puan-In nungtianga a chung rikhûna puan ilor kha chu rikhâi mai riseh.
- ¹³Puan-In sîr tiang seng senga mûk mûkka a chung rikhûna zuang ilor khom kha rikhâi ṭian mai riseh.
- ¹⁴“A chung inrithua sâna rang bera vun ṭingsen inôk neh savun iṭha chi mangin siam sa roh.
- ¹⁵“Puan-In bang sungna rang sitim thing inribu roh.
- ¹⁶Mûk sômka risâng, a khang mûkka neh artienka lian siam inla,
- ¹⁷thing ni inribu tinah khan arzomna ranga rilûtmat thei a kuat inikah a keah khan ri-ang bangkan inrizui inla, a bulah a zurkuat tikin a danghei neh an rikopzan thei rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Sim tiang banga rang khangkana thing inribu khah sôminikah siam inla,



- ¹⁹a bul ringatna, a kôl ilor zur phunna rang tangkarua tlin ihol inthûk sômilikah an nuaia om rang siam roh. A ke zu lor tin nuaiah khan a kuat inika lûtna rang tangkarua hol inthûk inikah a kop chit rang a nit.
- ²⁰Puan-In mâr tianga tung rang khangkana thing inribu khah sôminikah siam sa roh,
- ²¹a ke zu lor riphunna rang tangkarua tlin hol inthûk sômilikah siam inla, a ke zu lor ikipah inika kop chitin siam roh.
- ²²Tlâk lam isonga Puan-In inungtianga rangah khan banga tung rang thing inribu irukkah siam inla,
- ²³inikah kha â kilheia rang nîng a ti.
- ²⁴Â kila tung ranghei kha chu a bul ata a sîp idênin kil inriman riai rang a nit a, â kil banga rang kha chu khangkana kil inrizom rang a nit.
- ²⁵Khaangkan a rêngkan thing inribu khah iriatkah nîng a ta, a bul iṭhungna chit rang khom tangkarua tlin hol inthûk sômleirukkah om a ta, a ke zu lor ikipah inikah chit a om rang a nit.
- ²⁶“A bang tung indet rang, bangru, sitim thing thluan sômleiringakah siam inla, a kiangbang tinah bangru ringa ngakah om chit sela,
- ²⁷â nung tiang ringakah, a sîr tiang seng sengah khan ringa ngakah om riseh.
- ²⁸A lâia bangru khan Puan-In zuartluan khah a sua thal rang a nit.
- ²⁹Thing inribu ngul khah rângkachaka tuam rang a nit a; ân rizom rikopna rang bangru khopna rang rângkachak vangkual isiam sa rang a nit, a bangruhei khom rângkachak ngira tuam rang a nit.
- ³⁰Puan-In chu itlânga arlim nang ki îñ-en angka thapah khan nen dîng rang a nit.
- ³¹“Chontana zar rang patzâi rimi tlûr, samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr heia khôngin Cherub rilimhei izepin siam roh.
- ³²Rângkachaka tuam sitim chopui ilikah siam inla, a ṭhungna rang tangkarua tlin siam sa roh. Chopuiah khan thil ikhâina rang kuaikim siam inla, amakhan puan kha zar roh.
- ³³Puanzâr chontan sungah khan Thuthlung Bôm a sunga lungphêk inika om khah sian la, puanzâr chu Mun Rithiang tak neh Mun Rithiang inṭhenna nîng a ti.
- ³⁴Thuthlung Bôm chu a sînga khan sîng inla, Mun Rithiang takah khan seh roh.
- ³⁵Mun Rithiang tak putiang docham kha mâr tiang pangah sian la, meiser siana khah sim tiang pangah khan seh roh.



³⁶“Puan-In ikota zar rang patzâi rimi tlûr samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei neh a seninlâr hei enihoi taka không a nit rang a nit.

³⁷Kha zarna rangah khan sitim thing chopui ringakah rângkachaka tuam, â ðhungna sumsen hol inthûk neh puan ikhâina rang thil rikim rângkachakin ni siam sa rang a nit.

Fesuakna 27

Mâichâm

(Fes.38:1-7)

¹“Mâichâm, kil ilika nei, a dung neh a khang mûk ringa ngakah, a dung neh a khang ri-el bak sitim thingin siam inla, mûk ithumka risâng a nit rang a nit.

²Â kil tinah arki a lor chit rang a nit, mâichâm neh khan an rizom riai rang a nit; a pumkan sumsena tuam vang rang a nit.

³Rivut bêlhei, rivut luakhei, tâborhei, meichephei neh meiluakkhênghei sumsenin siam roh.

⁴Sumsen thluan inribu, a pangah khan ikhop zit inla, â kil ilikah khan rizônmun vangkual sumsena siam kha ikhop roh.

⁵Mâichâm inlâina ten â huap theina rangin sumsen thluan inribu khah mâichâm irei nuai takah ikhop roh.

⁶Zônfunghei sitim thingin siam inla, sumsenin tuam inla,

⁷zônfung inika khah mâichâm panga vangkualheiah khan rizôn zoro fengin irôl ngai rang a nit.

⁸Mâichâm bangah thingphêk ikhop inla, a sung chu rikua riseh; itlâng chung a arlim nang ken mu lam takkah khan ni siam rang a nit.

Ritongna Puan-In rikul

(Fes.38:9-20)

⁹“Ki omna Puan-In chu rikul isung khap rang a nit. Sim tiangah khan patzâi rimi tlûra không puan mûk rizaka sei ni sung rang a nit.

¹⁰Sumsen icho sôminika neh ân ðhungna sumsen phêk sôminikah a om sa rang a nit. Chopui a khan puanzâr ikhâina rang kuaikimte neh a zarna rang thil thluan, tangkaruaa siam ikhop sa rang a nit.

¹¹Puan-In mâr tiang pangah khom puan mûk rizaka sei ni sung sa rang a nit a, icho sôminikah neh ân ðhungna sumsen phêk sôminikah, puanzâr ikhâina rang kuaikimte neh a zarna rang thil thluan, tangkaruaa siam a om sa ngir rang a nit.

¹²Tlâk lam tiang khom mûk sômringaka sei puan isung rang a nit a, chopui sômka neh ân ðhungna sômka a om rang a nit.



¹³Sua lam, â kot omna tiang khom, arkulna khah mûk sômringaka sei a nit rang a nit.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Lûtna rang ikot om a ta, ikot sîr tiang khah kiangruaikan puanzâr mûk sômleiringaka sei seng seng izar rang a nit ta, chopui ithumkah neh ân ðhungna ithumkah a om sa rang a nit.

¹⁶A lûtna kotbâia zar rang patzâi rimi tlûr, samul, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei a seninlâr heia không, enihoi taka a zia zep, puan mûk sôminika sei a om rang a nit a; a zarna rang chopui ilikah, â ðhungna nei chit a om sa rang a nit.

¹⁷Rikul sungna chopui murdi khah tangkarua thluana inriman rizom riai rang a nit; puan zarna rang kuaikimtehei kha tangkaruaa siam a nit rang a nit a, a bul iðhungnahei kha chu sumsena siam a nit rang a nit.

¹⁸Rikul sung chu a dung mûk rizakah, a khang mûk sômringakah, arsâng dân mûk ringakah nîng a ta, a puanzâr chu patzâi rimi tlûr ikhông nîng a ta, icho ðhungna chu sumsena siam a nit rang a nit.

¹⁹Puan-In sinna mangrua murdi, â kilnahei, arkul idâi indetna hêmfunghei khah sumsena siam korong a nit rang a nit.

Meiser enkol rang dân

(Lev.24:1-4)

²⁰“Meisera chok rang oliv riak rithît infâi hong ichôi rangin Israel naihei chu iril roh; meiser khah kholoi tin bat dêt iloia chok rang a nit.

²¹Arona neh a naihei khan Puan-Ina Thuthlung Bôm omna puanzâr putiangah khan meiser chu seh sela, kholoia rithokin zîng idênin PUMAPA maah khan ichok riseh. Hi thupêk hih Israel mihei neh an richi suanpâr ten khan tho dân balam idetin an nei rang a nit.

Fesuakna 28

Thiampuhei thlukthla

(Fes.39:1-7)

¹“Ni u, Arona chu a nai Nadaba, Abihua, Eleazara, Ithamara hei neh koi inla, Israel mihei lâi ata ki thiampu rangin khâi inran roh.

²Ni u, Arona hâk rang thiampu zakorfual, amah marit inlo rang neh â votu rang siam pêk roh.

³Kutithiam, suakpui kutthiamna nei nang kî pêkhei khah mang inla, Arona hâk rang thlukthla siam pêk sela, ki sin itho ranga thiampua serinran ai nit rang a nit a.

⁴Hi thlukthlahei hih an siam rang chu a nit: tângvêl hei, efod hei, zakorfual hei, sunglût zakoṭial hei, lukôm hei neh kongkhith hei, ni u Arona neh a naipahei ihâk rang thiampu zakuahei hih siam sela; khanchu, ki thiampu sin an itho rang a nit.



- ⁵Kutithiam lôm khan rângkachak zâi hei, pat zâirimi hei, samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hein puan an không rang a nit.
- ⁶“Efod khah rângkachak zâi hei, pat zâi rimi tlûr hei, samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei inripola voa enihoi takka không rang a nit.
- ⁷Dârbât inikah, â nungtiang neh â matianga kop, ribât riman mat theina rang siam riseh.
- ⁸Konga khit indetna rang efod zakua môrah khan efod puan angkah taka zia enihoi tak, không rizom rang a nit.
- ⁹Oniks lungmantam inikah lan la, Israela richi nam sômleiinika riming iholin riziak inla,
- ¹⁰A ûnlian indônin lung khatkatah iruk rukka riming iholin ner ziaak rang a nit.
- ¹¹Mi kutthiamhei inhol inla, an îholah khan rângkachakah phûm riseh.
- ¹²Lungmantam inikah kha Efod dârbâtaḥ khan Israel nam sômleiinika riat maina rangin ikhop inla, Arona khan PUMAPA maah an riming khah dârbâtaḥ khan ribât sâng a ta, Israel namhei chu kî riat suak mai ngai rang a nit.
- ¹³Lungmantam ikhopna rang rângkachak inikah siam inla;
- ¹⁴rângkachak rithîṭ infâi imangin zingziri rirual siam san la, â khopnaah khan ikhop roh.

Ṭângvêl
(Fes.39:8-21)

- ¹⁵“Pat zâirimi tlûr, samul, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei neh rângkachak zâi hein efod angkana không, Pathian isôn zoroa thiampu ṭanga vêl rang patpuan ithiamhei khah zia enihoi takkan inkhông roh.
- ¹⁶Thlep inla, thlep tenan kil ilika nei, khâp khâpka ri-el bang ni riseh.
- ¹⁷Lungmantam rân ilika khopna rang siam inla, a rân khatnaah khan rubi lung hei, topaz lung hei, garnet lung hei om sela;
- ¹⁸a rân iniknaah khan emeral lung hei, safir lung hei, daimon lung hei om sela;
- ¹⁹a rân ithumnaah khan tarkois lung hei, Ageit lung hei, Amethis lung hei om sela;
- ²⁰a rân ilinaah khan beril lung hei, oniks lung hei, Jaspar lung hei om riseh; kha lungmantamhei khah rângkachak phêka khop riai rang an nit.
- ²¹Lungmantam khatkah khan Israel nam sômleiinikahei lâia khatka riming iholâ riziak chit rang a nit a, kha lungmantam sômleiinikah khan Israel nam sômleiinikah ai entîr rang a nit.
- ²²Ṭângvêl ikhâina rang rângkachak rithîṭ infâi korong zingziri rualin siam inla,



- ²³rângkachak vangkual inikah, tângvêl môra khop rang siam sa roh.
- ²⁴Zingziri rual môr inikah chu tângvêl môra vangkualah khan ikhop rang a nit.
- ²⁵A môr inikah khah, lungmantam inika khopnaah khan ikhop inla, efod dârbât neh rizom riseh.
- ²⁶Efod kôl, tângvêl sungtiang môrah khan rângkachak vangkual inikah ikhop sa roh.
- ²⁷Efod dârbât ikhopna ridîn, Efod khuap indetna zia enihoi taka không môrah khan rângkachak vangkual dang inikah ikhop sa roh.
- ²⁸Tângvêl neh efoda rângkachak vangkual chu pat dumpôl irualin isui inrizom inla, tângvêl kha kong ridînah khan det mat sela, arthîn diai rang ni mak e.
- ²⁹“Mun rithiangah Arona kha a hong lûtin tângvêl, Israel namhei riming chuangna khah a hong ribel rang a nit; amakhah, keimah PUMAPA hi, ki mihei nen reh suak ngaitu nîng a ti.
- ³⁰Efod zakuaah khan Urim neh Thumim kha sian la, keimah PUMAPA hi, ne sôn ranga a hong fengin, Arona lung ridîn takah khan a om ngai rang a nit. Khangkana Arona a hong fengin Efod khah ihâk ngai a ta, Israel mihei ranga ki nuamlam chu rianfel thei ngai a ti.

Thiampu thlukthla dang

(Fes.39:22-31)

- ³¹“Efod nuaia hâk rang zakorfual chu samul dumpôl koronga không rang a nit.
- ³²Ân lâinah lu thunna rang inrikua rang a nit a, lu thunna rikua khah a têt nona rangin a môr khah ikîm rang a nit.
- ³³⁻³⁴A zakorfual môrah khan samul a dumpôl, a senduk neh a seninlâr heia siam theisen rilim neh rângkachak selniang kâr rithlâkin a vêlkan ikhop rang a nit.
- ³⁵Amakhah thiampu sin a tho zoron Aronan â hâk ngai rang a nit. Mun Rithiangah PUMAPA maah a lûtin manih a suakin manih selniang khah irî ngai a ta, thi mak iti ireh thei ai nit rang a nit.
- ³⁶“Rângkachak rithît infâi phêkah khan, ‘PUMAPA ta ranga serinran,’ iti riziak inchuang roh. Namindetna kutsabit ihola an irziak ngai angkan iholin riziak rang a nit.
- ³⁷Thiampu lukôm matiangah khan ikhop inla, pat dumpôl irualin khuap roh.
- ³⁸Arona khan lukôm neh khan â chalah a khim ngai rang a nit; khanchu, keimah PUMAPA hin Israelhei ribôlna thil ki zianga an hong ilan chu lei iham ki ta, thil lannaah khan thônchâi an nei khomin Arona khan a mo ai pêl rang a nit.
- ³⁹“Arona hâk rang, sunglût zakua hei, a kôm rang lukôm hei, pat zâirimia không rang a nit; a kongkhit rang khom pat zâirimia không rang a nit, a vona enihoi taka zep rang a nit.



⁴⁰“Zakorful hei, kongkhith hei, lukhum hei, Arona naipahei rang khom siam pêk sa roh; marit inloa, â votu ni riseh.

⁴¹Ni u Arona neh a naipahei chu inhâk inla, ki sin itho ranga thiampu inih rangin oliv riak inrithun la, lan inla, serinran roh.

⁴²Pat zâirimia không, tuman siam pêk sa roh, a malpui idêna rifual ni riseh; khanonchu, ilang duai a ti.

⁴³Arona neh a naihei khan Puan-Inah an hong lûtin manih, Mun Rithianga om mâichâma thiampu sin itho ranga an hongin manih, amakhah an ribun ngêt ngai rang a nit; an ithup khah â lang duaiin chu an ithi rang a nit. Amahih Arona neh archihei rangin kumkho tho dâna an mang rang a nit.

Fesuakna 29

Thiampu namindeta tho rang dân

(Lev.8:1-36)

¹“Ki sinthonaa thiampu sin itho rang chu hinga hin serinran rang a nit; Arona neh a naihei khah hinga hin ni serinran rang dân chu a nit; Serâtchal tuai khatkah neh berachal inikah, demnaboi, kê inla,

²Chol pol ino ibai hei, oliv riaka met ibaithliam hei, siriak inâl ibaithliam riphân hei, ibaidi thatak imangin siam roh.

³Khahei khah kok sungah thun inla, serâtchal neh berachal inikah ni lan tikin ki ziangah ni hong lan sa rang a nit.

⁴“Arona neh a naipahei khah ki omna Puan-In kotbulah hong thui inla, dân angkan rithârna tui risil riseh.

⁵Arona chu thiampu thlukthla zakorfual hei, efod zakua hei, efod sunglût zakorfual hei, tângvêl hei, kongkhith heiah khan rivo riseh.

⁶“PUMAPA ta ranga serinran,’ iti kopna lukhum khah inkhum sa roh.

⁷Rithu rang piala siam oliv riak khah lan la, a lua buak inla, inrithu roh.

⁸“Arona naipahei khom hong sela, zakuahei inhâk inla;

⁹kongkhithi ikhitin lukhumhei khah inkhum sa roh. Ama angka takah khan Arona neh a naipahei khah thiampun ni namindet rang a nit. Khanchu, anmani neh an richihei khah kumkhuakan thiampu an hong init rang tâk a nit.

¹⁰“Serâtchal tuai khah ki omna Puan-In tualah hong kê unla, Arona neh a naihei kha serât lu-ah khan an kut ringat rangin iril roh.

¹¹Puan-In kotbulah ki maah serâtchal chu that roh.

¹²Sechal thisen khah lan la, mâichâm kil rikîheiah khan kuttîmin nâl inla, a bân la om khah mâichâm bulah bunsuak roh.



- ¹³A sungkua tuamtu thâi murdi hei, â thin tlin ʔatna tak hei, â bêhei neh â tuamtu a thâihei khah lan la, sual ribôlna rangin mâichâmah hâl inrivâm roh.
- ¹⁴Khanniseh, a sa hei, a vun hei, a sungkua hei kha chu dâiputiang hâl inrivâm roh. Sual ribôlna thillan a nit a, hâl inrivâm riai rang a nit.
- ¹⁵“Berachal khatkah khah kâi inla, Arona neh a naihei khah a lu-ah khan an kuthei ringat rangin iril roh.
- ¹⁶That inla, a thisen khah mâichâm rikhîlkan rithe kual roh.
- ¹⁷A sa chu richan nôl inla, a sungkua neh a kehei kha chu risûnfâi inla, a lu neh a sa lek danghei chungah khan seh roh.
- ¹⁸A rêngka khan mâichâmah hâl inla, PUMAPA ta ranga hâlrivâm thillan a nit, ama thillan inam khan PUMAPA lung a întluk ngai a nit.
- ¹⁹“Berachal khatkah khom khah kâi inla, Arona neh a naihei khah a lu-ah khan an kuthei ringat rangin iril roh.
- ²⁰That inla, a thisen khah Arona neh a naihei ikuar changtiang zâmzâheiah, an kut changtiang kutpui môrah neh an ke changtiang kepui sîpah nâl inla, a bân la om kha chu mâichâm rikhîlin rithe kual roh.
- ²¹Mâichâma thisen hei, rithu ngai oliv riak hei khah a ʔhen lan la, inripol inla, Arona khah a silbomhei neh khan rithen la, a naihei khom an silbomhei neh khan rithe roh. Khanchu, Arona neh a naihei kha an silbomhei neh a rêngkan ki ta ranga serinran ni tâng an ti.
- ²²“Bera thâi hei, armei thâi hei, a sungkua tuamtu thâi hei, â thin lûm ʔatna tak hei, â bêhei neh â tuamtu a thâi hei neh a malpui changtiang khah lan la,
- ²³ibai ilan, khamlua om khah a chi rikip chitin, chol pol ino bairiam khatkah, oliv riaka met ibai thliamkah, siriak inâl ibaithliam riphân khatkah lan la,
- ²⁴khahei murdi khah Arona neh a naipahei kutah pen la, ki ta rang thilpêk ranbîka chôiin lan riseh.
- ²⁵An kuta rithokin la nôk inla, mâichâma hâlrivâm thillan chungah khan sian la, PUMAPA ta rangin hâl inrivâm roh. Â nam kha PUMAPA ta ranga namhoi a nit.
- ²⁶“Bera lung-er khah lan la, PUMAPA maah thilpêk ranbîkin lan roh; amakhah ni dongtum rang a nit.
- ²⁷Thiampu phun indet zoron thiampu namindetnaa mang berachal lung-er neh a malpui khah thilpêk ranbîkin lan unla, thiampuhei dongtum rang a nit.
- ²⁸Israel naihein ringeina thillan an lanin, a lung-er neh a malpui kha chu kumkhuaka thiampuhei dongtum rangin ki înkung a nit. Amakhah mipui thilpêk kî dong chu a nit.



²⁹“Arona thiampu thlukthla hih amah a thi tenan chu a naihei kutah ilan rang a nit, thiampu sin itho ranga serinrannaah an ihâk mai ngai rang a nit.

³⁰Arona nai, ama rithûla thiampua namindet khan sinitho ranga ki omna Puan-In Mun Rithiangah a hong zoron sôn sarika sung chu â hâk rang a nit.

³¹“Thiampu phun indetnaa nin imang berachal sa khah Mun Rithiangah but roh.

³²Arona neh a naipahei khan ki omna Puan-In kotbulah, khamlu sunga ibai ilan la om neh khan a sa khah fah riseh.

³³Anmani namindetnaa soal ribôlna sa khah anmani bangin an fâk rang a nit; khalai rithiang a nit a; thiampuhei bangin an fâk rang a nit.

³⁴Â sa neh ibai khah fâk bân a omin chu zîngah ihâl rang a nit, sa ser a nit a, a ̣hing khah ifah rang ni mak.

³⁵“Thu nang kî pêk angka khan Arona neh a naihei khah sôn sarika sung ni serinran rang a nit.

³⁶Sôn tin, soal ribôlnan, serâtchal khatkah lan ni ta, soal ribôlna khah ilanin mâichâm khah thâr ni ta; khanchu, oliv riak inôt ni ta, ni thâr inrithiang rang a nit.

³⁷Khangkah khan sôn sarika sung, sôn tin thông ni ta; khanchu, mâichâm khah hong rithiang liai tâng a ta, miriam manih, îthil dang manih khomin â tôn murdi chu arthiangna ritha sikah khan an ituang rang a nit.

Sôn tina thillanhei

(Rit.28:1-8)

³⁸“Mâichâmah khan nin tin bera kumka vêla ulian inikah ni lan ngai rang a nit.

³⁹Zîngah khatkah lan ni ta, kholoiah a dang khatkah ni lan ngai rang a nit.

⁴⁰Bera khatkah lan ruala khan ibaidi ̣ha chi herkah neh oliv riak rithît liai litarkah ni lan rang a nit a; kha thillan rualin uain ibuak rang litarkah ni lan sa rang a nit.

⁴¹Kholoi tiang bera khatkah lan rual khomah khan ibaidi ̣ha chi hei, oliv riak hei, uain hei khom zîng tianga lan zâkah ngir khah ni lan nôk rang a nit. Amahih fâknêk thillan, keimah PUMAPA zianga thillan chu a nit a, a kâng inam chu ai hoi a nit.

⁴²Ritongna Puan-In kotbâia hârivâm thillan khah kumkhuakan nin lan mai rang a nit. Amahin a nit ki mihei zuang ritongpui ngai ki ta, nangni ki îsôn ngai rang a nit.

⁴³Amakhan Israel mipui ritongpui ngai ki ta, ki roinpuina vâri-el khan mun rithiangin siam a ti.

⁴⁴Puan-In neh mâichâm kha inrithiang ki ta, ki sinitho thiampu rangin Arona neh a naihei chu serinran ki ti.



⁴⁵Israel mihei lâiah khan om ki ta, an Pathian nîng ki ti.

⁴⁶An lâiah ki om theina rangin Aigupta rama rithokin ki ðhui suak a, kha anmani ðhuiisuatu PUMAPA an Pathian khah ki nit iti reh tâng an ti. Keimah hi PUMAPA an Pathian chu ki nit hih.

Fesuakna 30

Namhoi hâlna rang mâichâm

(Fes.37:25-28)

¹“Sitim thingin namhoi hâlna rang mâichâm siam roh.

²Kil ilika nei, a dung neh a khang mûk mûkka ri-el bang, arsâng dân mûk inikkah ni sela, kil tinah arki lor om sela, thluankan rizom riâi riseh.

³A chung richam hei, â kil ilikahei, arkihei khah rângkachak koronga inluan rang a nit a, a kôl khah rângkachaka tuam rang a nit.

⁴A zônfung rôlna rang rângkachak vangkual inikah siam inla, a sîr kiangtiang kiangtiang pangah khan a kôlsîr nuaiah khan ri-en bangkan ikhop roh.

⁵A zônfung chu sitim thing siam inla, rângkachakin ni tuam rang a nit.

⁶Hi namhoi hâlna mâichâm hih Thuthlung Bôm matona puanzâr rikhai matiangah khan inthung roh. Amakhah nang ki zuang ritongpuina ngai mun rang a nit.

⁷Zîng tin, Aronan meiser a hong infâi malamin thil namhoi a hâl ngai rang a nit.

⁸Kholoiah khom, meiserhei a hong ichok rang khomin namhoi khah a hâl mai ngai rang a nit. PUMAPA zianga namhoi ihâl hih kumkhuaka itho mai rang a nit.

⁹Hi mâichâm chungah hin hâl ikhap thil namhoi hei, hâlrivâm thillan hei, farua thillan hei ni lan rang ni mak a, uain thillan khom ni buak rang ni mak.

¹⁰Kum tin, voikah, sual ribôlna thillan thisen khah, Arona khan, mâichâm thâr rithiangna rangin arki ilikah khan â nôl rang a nit. Kumkhuakan amahih kum tin voikah chu itho mai ngêt rang a nit; Hi mâichâm, keimah, PUMAPA zianga lan hih arthiang liai mai rang a nit.”

Ritongna Puan-In enkolna rang

¹¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia khah â sôn a,

¹²“Riteppui lâia mi tute an thi nona rangin Israel mihei kha zoroa ðang murdi khan mahni ringna ritlanna an pêk rang a nit.

¹³Riteppuia ðang murdîn an pêk rang zâk bituk chu an pêk ngêt rang a nit a, ki omna Puan-Ina mang ngai varna dik taka var sekel rizâtkah Gera sômka an pêk rang a nit. Amakhah PUMAPA zianga thillanin an pêk ngêt rang a nit.



¹⁴Riteppuia tep tâk, kum sôminikah neh a chungtianga mi rêng rêngin chu PUMAPA ziangah amahih an lan rang a nit.

¹⁵An ringna ritlanna PUMAPA ziangah an lan zoroah khan sekel rizâtkah mi tinin an lan korong rang a nit; mi richongin a nêka tam a lan rang ni mak a, mi inriang khomin kha nêka roi khah an lan rang ni mak e.

¹⁶Israel mihei ziangah rithokin hi ringna ritlanna sum hih rifuang inla, ki omna Puan-In enkolna rangin mang roh. Hi thilpêk hih ringna ritlanna ranga chôî a nit a, Israel naihei chu anmani sunghual rangin kê riat mai ngai rang a nit.”

Sumsen tuibêl

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

¹⁸“Sumsen tuibêl, â ðhungna khom sumsen ngir siam inla, Puan-In neh mâichâm kârah inthung inla, tui seh mai ngai roh.

¹⁹Arona neh a naihei khan an kut neh an kehei amakhan an risûk infâi ngai rang a nit.

²⁰Puan-In sungah an lût rangin manih, thillan ihâl ranga an fen manih tuiyah khan an kut neh kehei an risûk infâi rang a nit; khanchu, an ithi no rang a nit.

²¹An thi nona rangin an kut neh ke an risûk ngêt rang a nit. Amahih anmani neh an richihein kumkho dâna an hong mang mai ngai rang chu a nit.”

Inrithu ngai siriak

²² PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²³“Thil namhoi tak tak, Mura tui her irukkah, thîngthal namihoi her ithumkah, nithal namhoi her ithumkah,

²⁴Thinginrim her irukkah, ki omna Puan-Ina mang lâi hîllunga var korong kha la khôm inla, oliv riak litar ilikah neh inripol roh.

²⁵Siriak namhoi angkana siam namhoi inripol khah siriak rithiang, rinôt ngai rangin siam roh.

²⁶Ki omna Puan-In hei, Thuthlung Bôm hei,

²⁷docham neh a mangrua hei, meiser siana neh a mangrua hei, namhoi hâlna mâichâm hei,

²⁸thillan hâlna mâichâm neh a mangrua murdihei, risilna sumsen tuibêl neh â ðhungna hei inôt nan amakhah mang roh.

²⁹Kha siriak khah khangkah taka nôtin hi thilhei hih thâr inrithiang inla, hong rithiang liai an ta, â tôn murdi chu arthiangna ritha sikah khan an ituang rang a nit.

³⁰Ki sinitho rangin Arona neh a naihei khah hi siriak hih inrithu inla, serinran roh.



³¹Israel mihei chu iril roh, Hi riak rithiang hih ki sinthotu rang serinran zoroa inrithu rangin imang kumkhua rang a nit.

³²Mi narân inrithu rang ni mak a; thil dang dang neh inripol rang dân zâk hi indanglam rang ni mak e; thil rithiang a nit a, nin ser vak rang a nit.

³³Hingkana inrithu ngai siriak neh thil dang inripol lei isiam sa manih, thiampu rua nino lei inrithutu manih chu ki Israel mihei lâi ata ̣hângsena vô rang a nit.”

Namhoi ihâl rua

³⁴PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Hi thil namhoi Netep hei, Sekelet hei, Galbanum hei, Bero fâi hei rizât natkan lan la,

³⁵namhoia hâl rangin riak namhoi inripol angkan inripol roh, ân fâi a, ân rithiang rangin ichi ichîntekah tlâk sa roh.

³⁶A ̣then kha suk indi inla, ki omna Puan-Inah khan ichôiin Thuthlung Bôm maah khan rithe roh. Hi namhoi ihâl rua hih thil rithiang taka bê rang a nit.

³⁷Nangmani mang rangin khangkah taka namhoi inripol khah nin siam rang ni mak; PUMAPA ta ranga ser rithiang a nit.

³⁸Mahni hâl rang khangkana namhoi inripol isiamtu rêng rêng chu ki mihei lâi ata ̣hângsena vô rang a nit.”

Fesuakna 31

Ritongna Puan-In isin rang mi kutthiam

(Fes.35:30—36:1)

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Uria naipa Bezalela, Hora tupa Juda nama mi khah ker thlang tâk a,

³Vârna hei, riatna hei, lungvâr hei, thil tinrêng isiam ranga kutthiamna heiinei rangin ki sinthotheina ritha kî pêk tâk a nit.

⁴Thil enihoi rang ingaitua suak a, rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei neh sumsên heia siam zel thiamna hei,

⁵lungmantam ihola khop hei, thing isin hei, thil enihoi chi tinrêng siam thiamna hei kî pêk a nit.

⁶Ama ̣tangpui rangin Dan nama mi Ahisamaka naipa Oholiaba ki irthlang sa tâk a nit. Kutthiam danghei khom, isiam ranga kî ti murdi siam thiamna kî pêk sa tâk a nit.

⁷Puan-In sin an ta, Thuthlung Bôm neh a sîng hei, Puan-In tinmatua murdi hei,

⁸docham neh a mangruea hei, rângkachak koronga siam meiser siana neh a mangruea hei, namhoi hâl na mâichâm hei,



⁹Thillan hârivâmna mâichâm neh a mangrua hei, risûk infâina tuibêl neh â ̣hungna hei,

¹⁰Arona neh a naipahei thiampu sin an tho zoroa an ihâk rang thiampu thlukthla roinpui hei,

¹¹thiampu namindetnaa inrithu ngai siriak hei, Mun Rithianga namhoi ihâl rang hei an siam rang a nit. Thu nang ki pêk lam angka takin hi thilhei hih an siam rang a nit.”

Sabat nî, ringam rang,

¹²PUMAPA khan Mosia khah â sôn a,

¹³“Israel mipuihei iril roh: Ki Sabatnî hih an ser rang a nit, nin richi suanpâr la hong iom thiai ranghei ten khomin keimah PUMAPA hi, nangmani rithlang suaktu ki nit iti nin riat maina rang a nit.

¹⁴Sabat nî hih nin ta rang nikhua rithiang a nit a, nin ser ngêt rang a nit. Mi tukhom ser iloia kha nikhuaa sinitho murdi chu ithat rang a nit.

¹⁵Mahni sin ithona rangin sôn rukkah reng nininei a nit a, a sôn sarina hi chu ringamna rang, PUMAPA nikhua rithiang a nit. Tukhom kha nikhuaa sinitho kangân chu ithat ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁶Israel mihei khan anmani neh keima kêra thuthlung an riat maina rangin kumkhuakan an ser mai rang a nit.

¹⁷Keimah neh Israel mihei kin kêra thuthlung risinsiana det nîng a ti; Keimah PUMAPA hin sôn rukka sungin rinêng neh rivân ki siam zoi a, a sôn sarinin chu sin ki mong a, ki irngam a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Pathianin Sinai tlânga Mosia â sôn zoiin chu, a thupêk, amah Pathian ngêiin lungphêk inika a irziak khah Mosia ziangah khan a pêk a.

Fesuakna 32

Rângkachak serâtte rilim

(Dn nik.9:6-29)

¹Mosia khah itlânga rithokin zuang ̣um vak khâi mak iti an mun chu mipuihei kha Arona ziangah an hong ribûm a, a ziangah, “Tho, ne ruaitu rang pathian ne siam pêk roh; Aigupta rama rithoka ne ̣hui suaktu Mosia lakah hih im a thurchi ai nit tâk reh khâi mang ung a,” an ti a.

²Arona khan an ziangah, “Nin nupuihei, nin naipahei neh nin nainuhei rângkachak kuarbet an ibethei khah inrima unla, ki ziangah hong chôi rei,” a ti a.

³Khangkan mi murdi khan an rângkachak kuarbethei khah an inrima a, Arona ziangah an hong chôi tâk a.



⁴Ani khan a lei lâk a, rângkachak khah ân zôi a, a sung mun ai siamah khan serâttete achal rilim ân luan tâk a. Mihei khan, “O Israel mihei, amahih Aigupta ata nangni hong ðhui isuat pathian chu a nit,” an ti a.

⁵Amakhah Aronan a riatin chu, rângkachak serâtte maah khan mâichâm a siam a, “Naktûkah PUMAPA chôinrisângna ruai iðthe nîng a ti,” itin ân puang a.

⁶Atûk zîngah khan hâlrivâm thillan an lan a, ringeina thillan khom an lan sa a. Mipuihei khah ruai rikhîl rangin an iðhung tâk a, amakhah om porinchena ruai ringot bang a nit tâk a.

⁷PUMAPA khan Mosia khah â sôn a, “Zu kîr zel ta roh, Aigupta ram ata nî ðhui suak, ni mihei khu isualin an ne inôl tâk a nit.

⁸An zui ranga thu kî pêk khah an imâk phar tâk a nit; rângkachak inzôia siamsuak serâtte rilim khah chubai iûnin a ziangah ribôlnahei an lan a, ‘O Israelhei, amahih Aigupta ata nangni hong ðhui isuat nin pathian chu a nit,’ an ti a.

⁹Hi mihei tuklul lianzia hih kî riatinfel a nit.

¹⁰Khasikin, lei dâirek roh, an chungah hin ki ning ai thik titak a nit, anni chu ki zu înrîmang vang rang a nit; nangmah neh ner chihei bang hi nam roinpui takin nang siam ki ti,” a ti a.

¹¹Nikhomsela, Mosia khan PUMAPA a Pathian kha a chûn ngit a, a ziangah, “O PUMAPA, roinpui tak neh ni bânzâl tharât sinthotheina manga Aigupta ram ata nî ðhuisuak ni mihei chungah hin îtho tâk im hingka dôra ni ning a îmur hi!

¹²‘Tlângrama that a, inrimang riai rang piala ni mihei chu Aigupta rama rithokin ai ðhui suak a nit hi,’ itin Aigupta mihei khan nang an iti rang a nit. Ni ningmur chu iðthuai inla, ni lungril chu ithlengin hi vânduaina inrît tak hih ni mihei chungah iðthum no roh.

¹³Nê som Abrahama, Isaka neh Jakoba hei khah reh mai ta; ðongrikhâmin an ziangah, ‘Nin richihei rivâna ârsi zâkan inpung ki ta, ki înkung ram murdi hih nin richi suanpârhei ziangah pêng ki ta, kumkhuakan nei an ti,’ itin ni înkung a nit kha,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, PUMAPA khan a mihei chungah thil ðthano tho ai tum khah â ðhul tâk a.

¹⁵Mosia khah itlânga rithokah khan a zuang ðum a, a kut kiangruaikan kha Thupêk Sômkahei riziakna lungphêk inikah khah a chôl a.

¹⁶Lungphêkhei khah Pathian isiam a nit; Thupêk Sômkahei riziaka chuang khom khah Pathian ngêi irziak a nit.

¹⁷Josua khan mipuihei ikhêk rihu khah a riatin chu Mosia ziangah khan, “Riabuka rihu khu ridoi rihu ai nit rang kêng dua,” a ti a.



- ¹⁸Mosia khan, “Zoina khêk rihu ni mak a, dingmun siat sika beidong rihu lak ni mak a, râifân la sak irî a nit khu,” a ti a.
- ¹⁹Khante, riabuk an zu nâiin chu, Mosia khan serâtte rilim neh mipui ilâm suai suai khah a zuk mu a, a ning a thik tak tak tâk a. Itlâng bulah khan kha lungphêk ai chôihei khah â vir ikhoi tâk a.
- ²⁰Serâtte rilim an isiam khah a lâk a, ân zôi a, a suk indi chit a, tui neh ân ripol a, Israel mihei khah ân in tâk a.
- ²¹Arona ziangah khan, “Ingka takin im mipuihei hin ni chungah an itho a, hinga taka sual porinche ni întho tâk hi?” a ti a.
- ²²Arona khan a sâm a, “Ki chungah ni ning inthik tlak no roh; hi mihei hin thilsual itho an rizuk dap dap zia kha nî riat riai a nit.
- ²³Ki ziangah, ‘Tho, ne ruaitu rang pathian ne siam pêk roh; Aigupta ram ata ne ðuiisuatu Mosia laka im a thurchi ai nit tâk reh khâi mang ung a,’ an hong ti a.
- ²⁴Keiman an ziangah, ‘Rângkachak kuarbet ineihei khan inrima sela, hin hong chôi riseh,’ ki ti pêk a. An hong chôi a, keiman meiah ki hâl a, ama serâtte rilim hih a hong irsiam suak zel a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁵Mipui khah an nuam an ningin an om a, an irâlhein imusit rak rangin Arona khan a lei înlêng a nit tâk iti Mosia khan a mun chu,
- ²⁶riabuk kotbâiah khan a va ding a, â khêk a, “Mi tukhom PUMAPA tianga ðang nuamkah chu ki ziangah hin hong riseh,” a ti a. Levia richihei rêng rêng chu ama ziangah khan an hong ribûm tâk a.
- ²⁷An ziangah, “Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti: ‘Ipa rêng rêngin mahni khandai chôi seng unla, riabuk lûtna kotbâia lûtin riakmun kha rifang suak sela, mahni suapuihei khom, a mal khom, a bungtualbôm khom that riseh,’ a ti,” a ti a.
- ²⁸Levia richihei khan Mosia ti pêk lam angka takah khan an tho a, kha nî-ah khan mi sângithumkah an that a.
- ²⁹Mosia khan Levia chihei ziangah khan, “Mahni naihei neh urênghei ithat rak ten khomin PUMAPA rangin nin ripêk a, ðat nangni vur ngêt a ti,” a ti a.
- ³⁰Atûkah khan Mosian mipuihei ziangah, “Sual porinche tak nin tho tâk a; khan atûnah hin PUMAPA ziangah itlângah hang fe nôk ki ta; nin sual izâna ki mu duai tâk im,” a ti a.
- ³¹Mosia chu PUMAPA ziangah a hang fe nôk a, “Hi mihei hin sual porinche tak an tho tâk a, rângkachakin pathian an siama chubai an iûn tâk a nit.
- ³²Nikhomsela, ngaihoi takkan an sual hi la zâ roh; khan ne zâ nuam tlak khâi noa a nitin chu, ni mihei riming riziakna bu ata ker ming kha thâi inrimang roh,” a ti a.



³³ PUMAPA khan Mosia khah a sâm a, “Ki lekhabua rithokin ki chung a thilsual ithotuhei riming bang khah kî thâi inrimang rang a nit.

³⁴ Atûnah hin fen la, nang ki îril tâk munah khan hi mihei hih thui roh. Ki Vântirtôn khan ni ma iruai mai a ti, hi mihei an sual sika kuttum ki tho rang zoro khah a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³⁵ Khanchu, rângkachak serâtte rilim Arona an insiam sika khan PUMAPA khan mipuihei lâiah ripui ân lêng tâk a.

Fesuakna 33

PUMAPA khan Sinai tlâng imah rangin thu a pêk

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia khah â sôn a, “Aigupta rama rithoka ni hong ithui suak mipuihei hih, hi mun ata suakpui inla, Abrahama hei, Isaka hei, Jakoba hei neh an richihei ipeh ranga ki înkung ramah khan fe roh.

² Ki Vântirtôn khan ni ma iruai a ta, Kanan mihei, Amor mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei neh Jebus mihei kha ûm isuang ki ti.

³ Kha ram, khuaitui neh dût luangna ramah khan fe unla, keimah chu nin ziangah fe sa no ning e, mi tuklul ilian nin nit a, lam lâiah nangni ki that inrimang duai lôin,” a ti a.

⁴ Mipuihein kha thu khah an riatin chu an ripei a tem tak tak a, tute rivo nuam khâi mak a.

⁵ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Mi tuklul ilian tak nin nit, nin lâiah fe sa inlang chu nangni ki înrimgang vang rang a nit. Atûnah hin nin rivona thil iluhei khah lîp unla, im nangni ki lo rang la hang ringaitua ngân rong,” a ti a.

⁶ Khaangkan Sinai tlâng an mâk nungah khan chu Israel mihei khan thlukthla than rivo khâi mak a.

Ritongna Puan-In

⁷ Israel mihein riabuk an siamna mun ikipah Mosia khan Puan-In khah riabuk ata ila ianka tah ân ding ngai a. Arming khah Ritongna Puan-In a be a. Tukhomin PUMAPA an isôn nuamin chu amakhan an ife ngai a nit.

⁸ Ritongna Puan-Inah Mosia a fe rangin chu mi tin anmani puan in kotbâiah khan an hong suak a, Puan-In a lût mâkah chu Mosia khah an thlîr ngai a.

⁹ Mosia khah Puan-In sung a lût kaneh, sumpual khah a zuang tum a, Puan-In kotbâiah khan a zuang om a, sūma rithokah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia khah â sôn ngai a.

¹⁰ Ritongna Puan-In kotbâia sumpual iding an mun chu mi murdi kha an puan in kotbâiah an ikhûn a, chubai an ûn chit ngai a.



11 Mîn an mal a irsônpuî ngai angka hin, PUMAPA khan Mosia khah mâi ritongin a irsônpuî ngai a nit. Khanungchu, Mosia khah riabuk tiang a kîr nôk ngai a; khannisela, ama tângpuî ngai Nuna naipa tlangvâl Josua kha chu Puan-Inah khan ai om mai ngai a nit.

Pathianin a mihei lâia om rang ân kung

12 Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Hi mihei hih kha rama tui rangin ni ne ti a, khan tûm ne fepui rang iti lak ne ril mak che a. Ni ne riatinfel a, ni ne iditsak a nit iti ni ne ril tâk a.

13 Ne lung a ne itluk titak a nitin chu ni thil tum ne ril roh; khanchu, ni sin ithon ni mit tlung mai thei ki ti. Hi mihei hih ni mi rithlanghei chu an lei nit iti kî riat thei rang a nit,” a ti a.

14 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Nin ziangah fe mai ki ta, nêna nangni pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

15 Mosia khan, “Kin ziangah ni fe sa no rangin chu hi mun ata hih nen rithok tlak khâi no roh.

16 Kin lâiah ni fe sa mai noa a nitin teh ni mihei neh ki chungah hin ne lung a tluk iti ingkam mîn an riat thei rang? Ni ompuinan a ne ifepui mai hi ni mak im a, rammuala mi tinin mi danglam bîk tak kin nit iti an ithlei theina chu ai nit,” a ti a.

17 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Nang ki riatinfel a, ni chungah ke lung a tluk sikin ni ngên lam angka takin thông ki ti,” a ti a.

18 Mosia khan, “Lung nen kham inla, ni mêl nen mu roh,” a ti a.

19 PUMAPA khan a sâm a, “Ki roinpuina vâ ri-el ni ziangah inlang ki ta, ker ming rithiang khom ni riatah inpuang ki ti, PUMAPA ki nit hih. Kî nuamka chungah lungkham nei ki ta, lung ki înkham nuam chu lung ki înkham rang a nit.

20 Ki mêl chu nang inmu no ning e, ne mua â ring mai tute om ngai mak e,” a ti a.

21 PUMAPA khan a la sîr mai a, “En ta, ki kôlah hin mun khatkah a om, ama lungpui chungah hin lei iding inla,

22 Ki roinpuina vâ ri-el taka ki zuang tikin lungpui ikak kârah hin nang siang ki ta, ki thleng mâkah chu ki kut nang inrîl ki ta,

23 khanchu, ki thleng rang tenan ki kut khah khâi ki ta, ke nungtiang kha mûng ni ta, ki mêl chu mu thei no tin e,” a ti a.

Fesuakna 34

Thupêk sôm riziakna lungphêk dang

(Dn nik.10:1-5)



- ¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Lungphêk inikah matona angkana khah siam roh; lungphêkah khan matona ni îkhoi tâk lungphêk thu khah lei riziak nôk ki ti.
- ² Naktûk zîngah risiam inla, Sinai tlângah hong chôî inla, ki maah hong rilang roh.
- ³ Tute an hong sa rang ni mak; itlâng rêng rêngah khan tak mun khomah tute an om rang ni mak a, itlâng pangah khan bera lôm manih serât lôm manih khom an lêng rang ni mak,” a ti a.
- ⁴ Khanchu, lungphêk inikah matona angkana khah Mosian a siam a. Atûkah chu zîngah a thoi a, PUMAPA thupêk angka khan Sinai tlângah lungphêk khah a chôî tâk a.
- ⁵ Sûmah khan PUMAPA chu a zuang tum a, a kôlah a zuang iding a, arming PUMAPA iti khah a ching tâk a.
- ⁶ Mosia matonah a thleng pumin PUMAPA khan, “Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit, khorngaina neh thatna sip, lungidâi neh lungkhamna sip, Pathian iamiom,
- ⁷ rikhûk sâng idêna lungkhamna inzui mai ngaitu, siatnahei, pualoinahei, sualnahei izâ ngai ki nit. Khannisela, thiamno changhei chu zua loi a, an pahei sualna sika an naihei ten khoma kuttum itho ngai, an tuhei, rikhûk ithum rikhûk ilika dêna intuang ngaitu Pathian ki nit,” a ti a.
- ⁸ Mosia khah irang takkan lingisikin â khûn a, PUMAPA khah chubai a ûn tâk a.
- ⁹ Hingka hin a ti a, “O PUMAPA, ni mit kî tlung a nitin chu lungkhamin kin ziangah fe sa ngêt roh. Hi mihei hi tuklul ilian tak ni khom sela, kin puanona neh kin sualna ne zâ inla, nangma dongtumhein ne nei roh,” a ti a.

Thuthlung inthar nôk thu

(Fes.23:14-19; Dn nik.7:1-5; 16:1-17)

- ¹⁰ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Israel naihei rang thuthlung kî siam a nit. Rammuala tu nam lâi khoma la tho ngai ino, ni mihei mitmuah hin thil roinpuihei kî tho rang a nit; khanchu, nin omnaa mi murdi hin keimah PUMAPA hin thil roinpuetak ki tho theizia hi an imu rang a nit. Nin ta ranga thil rikhêl ki tho rang hih inrît tak ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹¹ Vuaninta dân nangni kî pêk hih zôm ngit mai rei. Ringai ta u, nin matonah khan Amor mihei, Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei neh Jebus mihei ki lei iûm isua rang a nit.
- ¹² Ridîn rei, nin fena rang rama mihei neh khan thuthlung nin siam viat rang ni mak; khanonchu, nin ta rangin thina châng ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹³ An mâichâmhei khah thet chit unla, an lungphunhei khah isehchit unla, an pathiannu Aseri rilimhei khah rikit chit rei.
- ¹⁴ “Pathian dang rêng rêng chubai nin ûn rang ni mak, PUMAPA chu theimâkina, Pathian thîkthusia tak kêng ai nit.



15Kha rama mihei neh khan thuthlung siam no rei; khanonchu, an pathianhei chubai iûna an ribôlna muna khalai rikhîlpui sa rangin nangni fial an ta, an pathian zianga an thillan khah ifah rangin nin irzuk rang a nit.

16Nin naipahein kha nam dang nupanghei khah nupuiin nei an ta, ki ta ranga iamom loia om rang neh an pathianhei chubai in-ûn rangin anni khan nangni an iṭhui invâi rang a nit.

17“Mirmil inluan pathian rêng rêng chubai nin ûn rang ni mak e.

18“Bairiam Kût mang mai ngai rei. Abib thla, ki zoro khitah, thu nangni kî pêk angkan sîn sarika sung chol pol ino bai nin fâk ngai rang a nit; Abib thla hi Aigupta ram nin mâk thla kha a nit.

19“Nai lutîr ipa neh ran vâi suak masatak achal kha keima ta a nit.

20Sakuartung suak masatak achal kha chu berate ilanin ritlan thei ni ti. Ner tlan nuam non chu a ring her ikhiak ngai roh. Ni nai lutîr, ipa rêng rêng chu ner tlan nôk ngai rang a nit. Tute kut korongin ki maah nin hong rilang rang ni mak e.

21“Sîn rukkah sin tho thei nin ta, a sîn sarinî-ah khan chu sin nin tho rang ni mak, âlkâi lâi neh bu ât lâi khomin nin ringam rang a nit.

22“Bu vâng masa tak ni ât phutin Favâng Kût mang inla, ni thei irâ ner mal zoi riai nung, favâng zoiah khan Dângdi Kût kha mang roh.

23“PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian maah nin lâia ipa rêng rêng a kumah voi thumkah an hong rilang ngêt ngai rang a nit.

24Nin matonah khan nam danghei ki lei ûm isua a, nin ramrîhei ken rizat tenan chu, PUMAPA nin Pathian chubai iûna hi ṭum ithumkah nin fe sungah hin tutên nin ram lei irûn tum ngai no nih.

25“Ribôlna ni hong lanin chol ipol ibai hong lan sa no roh. Kalkan kût sa, atûka rang a ṭhing lekkah khom ni zua rang ni mak.

26“Ni loia thlâithar vâng masatak chu PUMAPA, ni Pathian inah hong chôl inlût ngai roh. “Berate manih, kêlte manih khah a puinu rinutuiin suang no roh,” a ti a.

27 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Hi thuhei hih riziak suak roh, hi thuhei isirsanin a nit nangmah neh Israelhei ziangah thuthlung kî siam a nit,” a ti a.

28Mosia chu sîn sômilikah neh zân sômilikah îte fah loiin PUMAPA ziangah khan a om a. Lungphêkah khan thuthlung, Thupêk Sôm khah arziak tak a.

Sinai tlânga rithokin Mosia a ṭum

29Thupêk Sôm riziakna lungphêkhei ichôiin Mosia khah Sinai tlânga rithokin a zuang ṭum a, a mêl khah a vâ sar a, PUMAPA neh an risôn sika vâ sar a nit; nikhomsela, ani khan chu ai riat ino a nit.



³⁰Arona neh Israel mipuihei khan Mosia mêl ivâr ri-el khah an mun chu a kôlah va nâi ngam mak a.

³¹Mosia khan anni chu a koi a, Arona neh Israel ruaituhei murdi chu a ziangah an fe a, Mosia khan thu a lei iril a.

³²Kha rizoiin chu, Israel naihei kha an rêngkan Mosia kôlah khan an hong ribûm a, Sinai tlânga PUMAPA thupêk murdi khah a lei iril a.

³³Mosian an ziangah thu â sîr zoin chu, mâirikhû puanin a mâi arkhû tâk a.

³⁴PUMAPA neh risôn ranga Ritongna Puan-Inah a fe kipah, a hong suak nôk mâkah chu, a mâi rikhûna khah a lîp ngai a. A hong suakin chu PUMAPA thupêkhei khah Israel naihei â ril nôk ngai a.

³⁵Khante, Israel naihein Mosia mêl ivâr ri-el khah an imu ngai a nit. Khanchu, PUMAPA neh risôn ranga a fe nôk mâkah chu a mâi arkhû nôk mai ngai a.

Fesuakna 35

Sabat mang rang dân

¹Mosia khan Israela nai mipuihei khah an rêngkan a koi bûm a, an ziangah, “Amahih nin tho ranga PUMAPA thupêk chu a nit:

²Sûn rukkah sung sin tho thei nin ta, a sûn sarinî kha chu nin ta rangin nikhua rithiang nîng a ta, PUMAPA chôinrisângna ranga ri-up takka ser rang a nit. Mi tukhom ser loia kha nî-a sinitho tên tên chu ithat rang a nit.

³Sabat nin chu mei tena lua nin insungheiah nin sêm rang ni mak e,” a ti a.

PUMAPA Puan-In sinna tholôm

(Fes.25:1-9)

⁴Mosia khan Israel mi murdihei ziangah, “PUMAPA thupêk chu amahih a nit:

⁵PUMAPA ziangah thillan hong chôî rei, mahni phal lam angka sengin hong chôî rei; rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, sumsên hei;

⁶Pat zâirimi tlûr, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei; samul hei, kêlmula siam puan hei;

⁷beravun òngsen inôk hei, savun iṭha chi hei; sitim thing hei;

⁸Meisera chok rang oliv riak hei; inrithu ngai siriak hei, ihâl rang thil namhoi hei;

⁹thiampu zakua neh a tângvêla khop rang oniks lunghei neh lungmantamhei hong chôî rei.

Ritongna Puan-Ina rang thilhei

(Fes.39:32-43)



- 10**“Nin lâia kutithiam mi murdi hong rithok sela, PUMAPA iti murdi, hihei hi hong siam riseh:
- 11**Puan-In, a chung rikhûna neh a chung inrithuana hei, ân rikuatna hei, a bangrutung hei, a bangru hei, a chopuihei neh a bul inthungna hei;
- 12**Thuthlung Bôm neh a zônfung hei, a sîng hei, ân rili rang puanzâr hei;
- 13**docham neh a zônfung hei, a mangrua rêng rêng hei; Pathian zianga lan ibai hei;
- 14**ichok invâr rang meiser siana ribom neh a mangrua hei; â chokna rang a lubôk neh a tui rang riak hei;
- 15**namhoi hâlâna mâichâm neh a zônfung hei; inrithu ngai siriak hei; ihâl rang thil namhoi hei; Puan-In lûtna kotbâi puanzâr rang hei;
- 16**thillan hâlâna mâichâm, a sîra dârtluan ikop hei, a zônfung neh a mangrua murdi hei, risûk infâina tuibêl neh â thungna hei;
- 17**arkulna puanzâr rang hei, â cho neh ân thungna hei, a tual kotbâia zar rang puan hei;
- 18**Puan-In neh â dâi hêmfung hei neh a ruihei;
- 19**Mun Rithianga sinitho ranga an fe zoroa thiampuhei ihâk rang thlukthla ze enihoitak hei, thiampu Arona zakua rithiang hei, a naipahei ihâk rang zakua hei siam riseh,” a ti a.

Mipuiin an thilpêk an hong lan

- 20**Israel mi arbûmhei khah an tîin indar a,
- 21**Ritongna Puan-In sinna rang hei, Pathian chubai ûnna â nang murdi neh thiampu thlukthlahei siamna mangruahei khah mahni phal lam angka chitin PUMAPA ziangah khan an hong lan a.
- 22**Pêk nuamna nei murdi chu a nupang â pan an hong a, rângkachaka siam, bânbun hei, kuarbet hei, kutsabit hei, rithei hei an hong chôi a, rângkachak lûmhei khom an hong chôi sa a, PUMAPA ziangah an lan a.
- 23**Pat zâirimi a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei, samul pat hei, kêlmula siam puan hei, bera vun tîngsen inôk hei; savun iṭha chi hei â nei murdihei khan an hong chôi a.
- 24**Tangkarua neh sumsên hong ipeh theihei khan PUMAPA chu an hong pêk a; Puan-Ina mang rang sitim thing â neihei khan an hong chôi sa a.
- 25**Nupang patpuan ithiamhei khan pat zâirimi hei, pat dumpôl hei, pat senduk hei, pat seninlâr hei an kêi a, an hong chôi a.
- 26**Nupang patpuan ithiam bîkhein kêlmul an ithlûr khah an hong chôi sa a.



²⁷Ruaituhei khan oniks lunghei neh lungmantam dang, thiampu zakua neh tângvêla khop rang an hong chôl a.

²⁸Thil namhoi neh riak, ichok rang hei, rithu rang hei, ihâl rang hei an hong chôl sa a.

²⁹Israela richihei khan PUMAPAZiangah mahni nuam thua thillan an hong lan a; mi tin, a nupang â pan, PUMAPAN Mosia ziang a isiam ranga thu ai pêk murdi siamna rangin riphall takkan thilpêkhei a ziangah an hong lan a.

Ritongna Puan-In isin rang kutthiam mihei

(Fes.31:1-11)

³⁰Mosian Israel naihei ziangah khan, “Juda nam lâia mi, Hora tupa, Uria naipa Bezalela khah PUMAPA khan arthlang tâk a.

³¹Vârna hei, riatna hei, lungvâr hei, tinrêng isiam ranga kutthiamna nei rangin a sinthotheina ritha ai pêk tâk a nit.

³²Rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, sumsên heia thil enihoi tinrêng ingaitua suaka siam thiamna hei;

³³ikhop ranga lungmantam ât eninhoi hei, thing isin hei, thil enihoi chi tinrêng siam thiamna ai pêk a nit.

³⁴Dana richia mi, Ahisamaka naipa Oholiaba neh an ruaikan, mi danghei thil isiam inrisei thiamna khom PUMAPA khan ai pêk a nit.

³⁵Thil isiam thiamna, thil enihoi inrivo dân iriahein puan zâirimi t̃ha tak; a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, samul puan sen hei neh puan dang ikhông thiamhei angkana tinrêng siam thiamna khah anni chu ai pêk a nit. Tinrêng an siam thiam a, ân ribu khom an ithiam tak tak a nit.

Fesuakna 36

¹“Bezalela hei, Oholiaba hei neh mi kutthiam lôm, Ritongna Puan-In ranga thil inang murdi siam dân thiamna neh vârna PUMAPA ipêkhei khan, PUMAPA thupêk angka takin ãtinrêng an siam rang a nit,” a ti a.

Mihein thilpêk an hong chôl tam

²Mosia khan Bezalela neh Oholiaba khah a koi a, sinitho inuam kutthiam lôm, PUMAPA khan thil sin thiamna ai pêkhei khom khah an hong a, Mosia khan sin iphut rang tâkin â ril a.

³Puan-In rithiang sinna ranga Israel mihei thilpêk hong chôl khah Mosia ziang a rithokin an lâk a. Zîng tin, Israel mihei khan an thilpêkhei khah Mosia ziangah khan an la hong chôl rizom mai a.

⁴Mi kutthiamhei khah Mosia ziangah an fe a,



⁵“Mun Rithianga sinthona ranga PUMAPA khan thil isiam ranga ai ti dum ban kêng mihei hin an hong ipêk ai nit tâk,” an ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, Mosia khan thu a pêk a, riabukah tlâng ân sam a, “Puan-In rithiang sinna rang, tutên thilpêk rang inrifûk khâi no rei,” itin. Khanchu, mihei khan thilpêk hong ichôi khah an ringam tâk a.

⁷An hong ichôi sai tâk khan an siam rang khah a dum vang tâk a, mang bâi ai om rak tâk a nit.

Ritongna Puan-In sin thu

(Fes.26:1-37)

⁸Kutthiam mihei lâia a kut ithiam bîkhei khan Ritongna Puan-In khah an sin tâk a; amakhah pat zâirimi tlûr, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr heia không, Cherub rilim enihoi taka zep, puan phêk sômka mangin an siam a.

⁹Phêk tin khah artianat a, mûk sôminikah iriatka sei, a khang mûk ilika lian korong a nit.

¹⁰Phêk ringakah khah an iṭhui inrikop a, phêk dang ringakah khom khah a ranin an iṭhui inrikop sa a.

¹¹Phêk ringaka ṭhui inrikop môr tak sîrkôlah khan â kuar rang pat dumpôl irual rival vangkual an ikhop chit a, a dang ringakah ṭhui inrikop sîrkôl khomah â kuar khah an ikhop sa chit a.

¹²Â kuar sômringakah seng seng an ikhop a, a kuarhei khah ridîn bang bangka an ikhop a nit.

¹³Rângkachak kuaikimte sômringakah an siam a, kuaikimteah khan puan ṭhui inrikop inikah khah an rithil inrizom a.

¹⁴Puan-In chung rikhûna chu kêlmul puan sômleikhatkah an ikhông a nit.

¹⁵Phêk tin khah ritianat kan a dung mûk sômithumka sei, a khang mûk ilika lian korong a nit.

¹⁶Phêk ringakah kha an iṭhui inrikop a, a dang phêk irukkah khom kha a ranin an iṭhui inrikop sa a.

¹⁷Phêk ringakah ṭhui inrikop môr tak sîrkôl takah khan vangkual sômringakah an ikhop a, a dang phêk irukkah ṭhui inrikop sîrkôl khomah khan vangkual sômringakah an ikhop sa a.

¹⁸Sumsenin kuaikimte sômringakah an siam a, amakhan kêlmul puan ṭhui inrikop inikahei khah phêk khatkan an rithil rizom a.

¹⁹Puan-In chung inrithua sa nôkna rang bera vun ṭingsen inôk neh savun iṭha chi khah an siam a.

²⁰A banga tung rang sitim thing an inribu a.



- ²¹An thil inribu phêk khatkah khah mûk sômka risâng, a khang mûk khatka neh artenka lian a nit.
- ²²Thingphêkhei inrizom theina rangin a kôlsîrah khan arlûmat thei kuaikim inikah a kop rang a nit a, khaangkan a kôlsîr rilûmatna kuaikim khah an înei chit a nit.
- ²³Puan-In sim tiang banga tung rang phêk sôminikah an siam a.
- ²⁴A bul inthungna tangkarua lûm ihol sômilikah an inluan a, thing inribu khatkah kha a bul inthungna inikah chita riphun a nit.
- ²⁵Puan-In mâr tiang banga tung rang phêk sôminikah an siam sa a.
- ²⁶A bul inthungna tangkarua lûm ihol sômilikah an inluan a, thing inribu phêk khatkah kha a bul inthungna inikah chita riphun a nit.
- ²⁷Puan-In inung tiang, tlâk lam tianga tung rang phêk irukkah an siam a,
- ²⁸â kilheia rang phêk inikah an siam a.
- ²⁹Hi â kila khop ranga siamhei hih a bula rithoka a lêr isua a, kil inrizom a nit.
- ³⁰Khanchu, thing inribu iriatkah, a bul inthungna tangkarua lûm ihol sômleirukkah, khatka nuaiah â thungna inik nikkah ai om chit a nit.
- ³¹A bangru rang sitim thing thluan sômleiringakah,
- ³²mâr tiang bangah ringakah, sim tiang bangah ringakah neh nungtiang bangah ringakah chit an khang a.
- ³³A bangru khang, ân lâina taka khop khan, Puan-In zuartluan ai sua dai a nit.
- ³⁴Thing inribu, an îtunghei khah rângkachak tuiin an tuam inluan a, a bangru khanghei indet rangin rângkachak vangkualhei an ikhop a, a bangru khanghei khom khah rângkachak ngira tuam inluan a nit.
- ³⁵Pat zâirimi, samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei inrinoka không, Cherub rilim enihoi taka zepa không khah chontan puanzârin an mang a.
- ³⁶Sitim thing chopui ilikah, puanzâr indettu rang, rângkachaka tuam inluan, a phunna rang rângkachak kuaikim an ikhop a, chopuihei riphûmna rang tangkarua lûm ilikah an siam sa a.
- ³⁷Puan-In kotbâia zar rang samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei neh pat zâirimi tlûr hei inrinok, a vo enihoitak an không a.
- ³⁸Puanzâr zarna rang sitim thing chopui ringakah, thil inkuatna rang kuaikim inei chit an siam a, a sîp chu rângkachakin an tuam a, a puan zarna rang irol rângkachakin an tuam inluan a, a chopuihei ithungna rang sumsen lûm ringakah an siam a.

Fesuakna 37



Thuthlung Bôm isiam

(Fes.25:10-22)

- ¹Bezalela khan Thuthlung Bôm rang sitim thingin, a dung mûk inikah neh artenka sei, a khang mûkkah neh artenka lian neh mûkkah neh artenka risâng a sin a.
- ²A sung tiang neh a putiang khah rângkachak korongin a tuam inluan seng seng a, â kil môrhei khah rângkachakin a tuam a.
- ³A zônfung rôlna rang rângkachak vangkual ilikah a siam a, bôm sîr kiangruiakah khan inik nikkan â khop a.
- ⁴A zônfung rang sitim thing thluanhei a siam a, rângkachakin a tuam a,
- ⁵bôm sîr kiangruiaka vangkualheiah khan a rôl a.
- ⁶Bôm sîng rang, a dung mûk inikah neh artenka sei, a khang mûkkah neh artenka lian rângkachak korongin a siam a.
- ⁷Rângkachak sukinphêkin Cherub inika rilim,
- ⁸a sîng dung mong seng sengah khan ân ding a. A sîng neh khan arzoma phêkka anga siam a nit.
- ⁹Cherubhei khah an rithla an phar a, Thuthlung Bôm sîng khah an rithla khan arkhû a; ma risonga dingin an ikhûn a.

Ibai iser siana docham

(Fes.25:23-30)

- ¹⁰Sitim thing docham, a dung mûk inika sei, a khang mûkka lian, mûkkah neh artenka risâng a siam sa a.
- ¹¹Rângkachak korongin a tuam a, a kôl chu a vêlkan rângkachakin a tuam a.
- ¹²A kôl irei kutpha dôra rizat â vêlkan a siam a, rângkachakin a thlop a.
- ¹³A zônfung rôlna rang rângkachak vangkual ilikah a siam a, a kehei omna â kil ilikah khan â khop a.
- ¹⁴A zônfung rôlna vangkualhei khah â rei nuaiah khan â khop a.
- ¹⁵A zônfung rang sitim thing thluan a siam a, rângkachakin a tuam a.
- ¹⁶Dochama mang rang khênghei, khêngtehei, kilâthei, bêlhei neh berbuhei uain lannaa mang rang rângkachak korongin a siam a.

Meiser siana

(Fes.25:31-40)

- ¹⁷Rângkachak korongin meiser siana iţang sarika nei a siam a, â ʈhungna bul neh a ngul khah rângkachak kut ngêia suka siam a nit a; a lu bôkhei, a pâr rimuamhei, â pâr tâkhei rilim khah munka arzom riai a nit.



¹⁸Itang irukkah, a kungpuia rithoka khan ân zar a, a sîr kiangruaikan ithumkah seng seng ai om a nit.

¹⁹Itang irukka tinah khan a vona pâr rilim ithumkah, almon pâr, armuam neh a pâr i-ang a kop a.

²⁰A kungpuiah khan a vona pâr ilikah almon pâr, armuam neh a pâr i-ang ai om sa a nit.

²¹Â tang chung ita ual neh nuai ita ual kâr ikipah, a kungpuiah khan pâr rimuam khatka rilim a kop chit a.

²²Hi pâr rimuamhei, â tanghei neh a kungpuihei hih rângkachak korong lûm khatka ta kut ngêia suka siam a nit.

²³Meiser bûr, a lu bôk sarika hei, meichep hei, meirivâm siana hei, rângkachak korongin a siam a.

²⁴Meiser siana neh a mangrua murdi siamna rangin rângkachak her sômithumka ringakah an imang a nit.

Namhoi hâlna mâichâm

(Fes.30:1-5)

²⁵Sitim thing mâichâm kil ilika nei, a dung mûkka sei, a khang mûkka lian, arsâng dân mûk inika risâng a siam a, â kil ilika arki lorhei neh khan ân thluan thal a nit.

²⁶Rângkachak korongin mâichâm neh arkihei khah a tuam inluan a, a kôlsîr khah rângkachakin ai tuam sa a nit.

²⁷A zônfung rôlna rang rângkachak vangkual inikah a siam a, a kôlsîr â rei nuai kiangruaikan inik nikah â khop a.

²⁸A zônfung rang sitim thing thluanhei a siam a, rângkachakin a tuam a.

Inrithu ngai siriak neh ihâl rang thil namhoi

(Fes.30:22-38)

²⁹Riak rithiang inrithu ngai rua hei, namhoi ihâl rang, siriak namhoi angkana inripol hei a siam sa a.

Fesuakna 38

Hâlrivâm thillan mâichâm

(Fes.27:1-8)

¹Thillan hâlna rang mâichâm, sitim thingin a siam sa a; kil ilika nei, a dung neh a khang mûk ringa ngakah ri-el bang, mûk ithumka risâng a nit.

²A kil ilikah khan riki lorhei a siam chit a, mâichâm neh khan arzom thal ri ai a nit; sumsenin mâichâm neh arkihei khah a tuam a.



³Mâichâma mang rang rivut bêl hei, rivutluak hei, tâbor hei, thîrkut rikim hei neh meiluak hei sumsenin a siam a.

⁴Sumsen thluan rikual a kôlsîrah khan â khop a, mâichâm ritiana ten â huap a.

⁵A zônfung rôlna rang vangkual ilikah a siam a, â kil ilikah khan â khop a.

⁶A zônfung rang sitim thing thluan a siam a, sumsenin a tuam a

⁷Mâichâm bang kôl kiangruaika vangkualah khan zônfunghei khah a rôl a; mâichâm bang kha thingphêk a nit a, a sung chu arkua a nit.

Sumsen tuibêl

(Fes.30:18)

⁸Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bula sinitho ngai nupanghein lîmena an imang ngai sumsen ritlea rithokin sumsen tuibêl neh â ðhungna khah a siam a.

Ritongna Puan-In rikul

(Fes.27:9-19)

⁹Pat zâirimi không puanin Puan-In khah arkul a. Puan-In sim tiang rikul nan mûk rizaka sei puan a mang a.

¹⁰Chopui sôminikah neh â ðhungna sumsen lûm sôminikah, thil rikuatna rang kuaikim neh a zarna rang tangkarua thluan hei a siam a.

¹¹Puan-In mâr tiang khom puan mûk rizaka sei, a chopui sôminikah, a bul iðhungna sumsen lûm sôminikah neh thil rikuatna rang kuaikim neh a zarna rang tangkarua thluan hei ngir a siam a.

¹²Tlâk lam tiang Puan-In inung tiangah khan puan mûk sômringaka sei a zar a, chopui sômkaheh neh â ðhungna sumsen lûm sômkaheh a siam a, a chopuiaheh thil rikuatna kuaikim a om a, puan zarna rang tangkarua thluan a om sa a.

¹³Nisua tiang, inkot omna khom mûk sômringaka rizat a nit.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Inkot rizat dân chu mûk sôminikah a nit a, a sîr kiangruaika zar rangin puan mûk sômleiringakah seng seng a mang a.

¹⁶Arkulna puanzâr khah pat zâirimi tlûra không korong imang a nit.

¹⁷A chopui bul iðhungna chu dâr a nit a, a kuaikimhei, a ngulhei neh a chopui sîp tuamnahei chu tangkarua korong a nit. Arkulna chopui murdi khah tangkarua thluana inriman korong a nit.

¹⁸A kotbâi lûtna puanzâr chu pat zâirimi tlûr, samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei inrinoka a zia enihoitaka zepa không a nit. A puanzâr kha mûk sôminika sei, mûk ringaka risâng; Puan-In rikulna puanzâr danghei angka ngir a nit.



¹⁹Chopui ilikah, a bul iṭhungna sumsen lûm ilikah, thil rikuatna kuaikim hei, a chopui sîp tuam hei neh ân rimanna thluanhei khah tangkarua koronga siam a nit.

²⁰Puan-In neh arkul kil indetna rêng rêng chu sumsen korong a nit.

Puan-Ina tinmatua mang zâk

²¹Thupêk Sôm riziakna lungphêk an siana Ritongna Puan-In sinna ranga tinmatua an mang zâk chu hinga hin a nit. Mosia thupêkin thiampu Arona naipa lthamara iruaina nuaiah Levia chihein a zâk hi an isût suak a nit.

²²Juda nama mi, Hora tupa, Uria naipa Bezalela khan Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkan tinrêng a siam a.

²³A sinpui, Dan nama mi, Ahisamaka naipa Oholiaba kha kutthiam, thil enihoi taka vo thiam, pat zâirmi neh samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei neh a seninlâr hei inripola không dân ireh mi tak a nit.

²⁴Puan-In rithiang sinna ranga PUMAPA maa rângkachak an hong ilan chu her sângkah a nit, khotlâng mang lâi hîllung idik thapa var a nit.

²⁵Riteppui an neia mi tin chôi rang zâk bituk an isiam a, tangkarua an hong ichôi bûm chu her sângithumka rizalika sômithumkah ai kêi a nit, khotlâng mang lâi hîllung idik thapa var a nit.

²⁶Amahih kum sôminik ikâi tâk riteppuia tep sa mi nuaiirukkah sângithumkah rizarngaka sômingaka hein sekel rizâtkah (Gera sômka) an hong ipêk rivarpui khah a nit.

²⁷Puan-In rithiang neh puanzâr inṭhungna tangkarua lûm khah khatkan her sômithumka ilika rik a nit, a rêngkan tangkarua her sângithumka rizalikah an imang a nit.

²⁸An mang bân tangkarua her sômithumkah kha Bezalela khan Puan zârna thluanhei, chopuia rang kuaikimhei neh a sîp tuamna ranghein a siam a.

²⁹PUMAPA ranga sumsen an ipêk chu her sânginika rizalika sôminika ringakah a nit.

³⁰Amakhan Ritongna Puan-In lûtna chopui bul hei, sumsen mâichâm neh ân dettu sumsen thluan hei, mâichâm mangrua murdi;

³¹Puan-In rikulna chopui bul neh â kot icho ṭhungnahei, Puan-In neh arkul indetna hêmfunghei a siam a.

Fesuakna 39

Thiampu thlukthla

(Fes.28:1-14)



¹Samul pat dumpôl hei, a senduk hei neh a seninlâr hei imangin Mun Rithianga sin an tho zoroa thiampuhei ihâk rang enihoi tak neh Arona thiampu zakua ser kha PUMAPA thupêk angka takin an siam a.

²Efod chu pat zâirimi, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei neh rângkachak zâirimi hein an không a.

³Rângkachak chu riphân takkan an suk inpêr a, pat zâirimi, samul, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei neh inripol rangin an ât thlêr sap sap a.

⁴Dârbât inikah an siam a, Efod sîr môrah khan an ikhop a, amakhan Efod khah ai man indet a nit.

⁵Konga Efod khit indetna rang, Efod angka takin an không a, Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angka khan Efod neh an ikhông inrikop a nit.

⁶Oniks lungmantam chu rângkachakah an phûm a, enihoi takkan Jakoba nai sômleiniikahei riming an riziak a.

⁷PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan Efod dârbâtaah khan an ikhop a; amakhah Israel nam sômleiniika entîrna a nit.

Tângvêl isiam

(Fes.28:15-30)

⁸Efod siamna ranga an thil mang, pat zâirimi tlûr; samul, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei neh rângkachak zâihehi imangin tângvêl khom khah enihoi takkan an không a.

⁹An thlep a, thlep zoiah khan kil ilika nei, khâp khâpka ri-el bang a nit.

¹⁰Lungmantam rân ilikah an ikhop a; a rân khatnaah khan rubi lung hei, topaz lung hei, garnet lung hei an ikhop a;

¹¹a rân iniknaah khan emeral lung hei; safir lung hei, daimon lung hei an ikhop a;

¹²a rân thumnaah khan tarkois lung hei, ageit lung hei, amethis lung hei an ikhop a;

¹³a rân linaah khan beril lung hei, karnelian lung hei, jasper lung hei an ikhop a nit. Hi lungmantamhei hih rângkachaka ikhop indet korong a nit.

¹⁴Lung khatkah chitah khan Jakoba naihei khatka riming a chuang korong a, Israel nam sômleiniika rithûl rang iti a nit.

¹⁵Ama tângvêl khit indetna rang rângkachak zingziri rual an siam a.

¹⁶Lungmantam ikhopna rângkachak inikah neh rângkachak vangkual inikah an siam a, vangkualhei khah tângvêl kôlsîr chungtiangah khan an ikhop seng seng a.

¹⁷Rângkachak zingziri rual khah vangkualah khan an thlung a;



18a môr kiangtiang khah lungmantam ikhopna rângkachak inikah neh khan an inrizom a; tângvêl thlungna khah efod dârbât matiang a irthlung a nit.

19Rângkachak vangkual dang inikah an siam a, tângvêl kôlsîr nuai, a sungtiang, efod kôl zelah khan an ikhop a.

20Rângkachakin vangkual dang inikah an siam nôk a, efod dârbât inikahei imatiang nuaiah enihoi takkan kongkhít chungah an ikhop a.

21Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkan, tângvêla rângkachak vangkualhei neh Efod rângkachak vangkualhei khah pat dumpôl irualin an isui inrikop a; khanchu, kongkhít chungah tângvêl khah a îbei a nit.

Thiampu thlukthla dang

(Fes.28:31-43)

22Efod nuaia hâk rang zakorfual chu samul dumpôl koronga không a nit.

23Lu thunna rang a ring rikua khah a têt nona rangin barangulzêma kîm a nit.

24-26A zakorfual môrah khan pat zâirimi hei, samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr heia siam theisen rilim neh rângkachak selniang kâr rithlâka khop a nit a; Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan an isiam a nit.

27Arona neh a naihei ihâk rang sunglût hei,

28lukôm hei, lukhum hei, tuman hei an không a.

29Pat zâirimi tlûr neh samul a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei, a seninlâr hei inrinoka a vo enihoitak ithon kongkhít rang an không sa a. Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan.

30Rângkachakin lukhuap an siam a, amakhan, “PUMAPA ranga serinran,” iti an riziak a.

31Lukôm matiangah khan pat dumpôlin an ikhop a, Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan an isiam a nit.

Sin an zoi tâk

(Fes.35:10-19)

32Ritongna Puan-In neh thil danghei khah an siam zoi tâk a. Israel naihei khan Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk murdi khah an tho riai a.

33Mosia ziangah Puan-In siamna rang tinmatua tinrêng khah an hong chôl a; a kuaikim hei, thingphêk inribu hei, a bangru khang hei, a chopui hei neh a bul iṭhungna hei;

34a chung rikhûna bera vun tîngsen inôk hei; savun iṭha chihei, puanzâr rang hei;

35Thuthlung Bôm neh a sunga lungphêk hei, a zônfung neh a sîng hei;

36docham neh a mangrua hei, Pathian zianga lan ibai iser hei;



³⁷rângkachaka siam meiser siana hei, a meiser hei, a mangrúa dang hei, meiserá chok rang riak hei;

³⁸rângkachak mâichâm hei, inrithu rua siriak hei; namhoi ihâl rua hei; Puan-In lûtna kotbâia puanzâr rang hei;

³⁹sumsena tuam mâichâm neh â ̣hungna hei; a zônfunghei neh a mangrúa murdi hei; risûk infâina tuibêl neh â ̣hungna hei;

⁴⁰rikulnaa sung rang puan hei, a chopuihei neh â ̣hungna hei; arkul sung lûtna kotbâia sung rang puanzâr neh a thlungna ruihei; Puan-In indetna hêmfung hei, Puan-Ina mang rang mangrúa a nang murdi hei;

⁴¹Mun Rithianga thiampuhei ihâk rang thlukthla enihoi tak tak hei, thiampu Arona neh a naihei ihâk rang zakua ser hei an hong chôi a.

⁴²Israel naihei khan Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan îtinrêng an tho a.

⁴³Mosia khan ịtha takkan a eninfel a, PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah takin an siam iti a mun chu Mosia khan anni khah ̣that a vur tâk a.

Fesuakna 40

Ritongna Puan-In inding neh ilan

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Thla masa tak, a sûn khat nî-ah khan Ritongna Puan-In hi inding rei.

³Thuthlung Bôm, Thupêk Sôm riziakna lungphêk khah a sungah seh unla, â matiang khah puanzâr sung rei.

⁴Docham khah a sungah lah lût unla; a chungah khan a mangrúa khah seh rei. Meiser siana khom thun inlût sa unla, a siana rang takah iṇhung rei.

⁵Rângkachak mâichâm, namhoi hâlna rang kha, Thuthlung Bôm maah seh unla, Puan-In lûtna kotbâiah khan Puanzâr zar rei.

⁶Hâlrivâm lanna mâichâm khah Puan-In kottualah iṇhung unla,

⁷risûk infâina tuibêl khah Puan-in neh mâichâm kârah iṇhung unla, tui khom sung inbit rei.

⁸A tual kha rikul unla, a lûtna kotbâi puanzâr khom zar rei.

⁹“Khante, Puan-In neh a sunga mangrúa murdi khah siriak rithiang inôtin thâr inla, hong rithiang liai tâng a ti.

¹⁰Khanungchu, mâichâm neh a mangrúa murdi khah siriak rithiang inôtin thâr inla, hong rithiang liai tâng a ti.



- ¹¹Risûk infâina tuibêl neh â ̣hungna khom siriak rithiang inôtin ni thâr inrithiang rang a nit.
- ¹²“Arona neh a naipahei khah Puan-In rikul sungah hong ̣hui inla, dân angkan rithânnan tui risil riseh.
- ¹³Arona chu thiampu thlukthlahein inrivon la, riak inrithun la, thiampu sin itho rangin serinran roh.
- ¹⁴A naihei khom koi inlût inla, anni khah zakorfual inhâk roh.
- ¹⁵An pa riak ni inrithu angka khan anni khom thiampu sin itho rangin riak inrithu roh; riak inrithu an nit nungin chu thiampu an init kumkhua rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA thupêk angka takah khan Mosia khan tinrêng a tho riai a.
- ¹⁷Aigupta ram ata an suak, a kum inikna, a thla khatna, a sîn khat nî-ah khan Ritongna Puan-In khah an inding tâk a.
- ¹⁸Mosia khan a bul ịhungnahei khah ân ̣hung a, a banghei khah â tung a, a bangru khanghei â khop a, a chopuihei a phun a.
- ¹⁹Puan-In chung puan khom a zar a, a chung rithua nôk khom a dâng a. PUMAPA thupêk lam angka takah khan a tho a.
- ²⁰Lungphêk inikah kha Thuthlung Bôm sungah a thun a. A zônfunghei khah a rôl a, a sîng munin a sîng a.
- ²¹Puan-In sungah Thuthlung Bôm khah a sia a, puanzâr kha a zar inrili a. PUMAPA thupêk lam angka takah khan a tho a.
- ²²Puan-In sung, chontan pûtah ual mâr tiangah khan docham khah a do a,
- ²³PUMAPA thupêk angka takin a chungah khan ibai iser khah a sia a.
- ²⁴Sim tiangah khan meiser siana ribom khah docham ridînah khan ân ̣hung a,
- ²⁵PUMAPA maah khan a thupêk angka takin meiser khah â chok a.
- ²⁶Rângkachak mâichâm khah chontan puanzâr kôlah khan a do a.
- ²⁷PUMAPA thupêk angka takin thil namhoihei khah a hâl a.
- ²⁸Puan-In lûtna kotbâi puanzâr khah a zar a;
- ²⁹Kha puanzâr pên Puan-In tualah khan hâlrivâm lanna mâichâm khah ân ̣hung a. Amakhan PUMAPA thupêk lam angka takah khan hâlrivâm thillan neh bubâl thillanhei kha a lan a.
- ³⁰Sumsen tuibêl neh ân ̣hungna khah Puan-In neh mâichâm kârah khan a sia a, tui a sung inbit a.
- ³¹Amakhan Mosia hei, Arona hei neh a naipahei khan an kut neh kehei an risûk a.



³²Puan-In sunga manih, mâichâma manih an fe rang ikipah PUMAPA thupêk lam angkan an kut neh kehei an irsûk ngai a nit.

³³Mosia khan Puan-In neh mâichâm khah â vêlkan rikul a sung a, a lûtna kotbâi puanzâr khom a zar a. Itho rua murdi chu a tho zoi ri ai tâk a.

Puan-In rikhûtu sôm

(Rit.9:15-23)

³⁴Khanungchu, Puan-In khah sômin a zuang rikhû a, Puan-In sung kha PUMAPA roinpuina vâ ri-el khan a sip tâk a.

³⁵Khasikah khan Puan-In sungah Mosia khah lût thei mak a, PUMAPA roinpuinan ai sip khap a nit.

³⁶Sôm khah Puan-In ata arthon bangin Israel naihei khan an riabuk an ithon ngai a nit.

³⁷Sômin Puan-In khah â rikhû khap kârkah chu an riabuk an ithon ngai ino a nit.

³⁸Ramchâra an ivâi sungkah kha Israelhei mitmuah PUMAPA ompuina sôm khan sônah Puan-In khah a tuam a, zânah zântluanin meichokin Puan-in chungah khan ai om ngai a nit.



Levidân

Levidân 1

Hâlrivâm thillan

- ¹Ritongna Puan-Ina rithokin Mosia khah PUMAPA khan a koi a,
- ²Israela richihein an hong mang rang ribôl dân khah a pêk a. Tukhomin PUMAPA ziangah thillan a hong lanin, a bera manih, a kêl manih, a sial manih a hong lan ngai rang a nit.
- ³Thillan kha hâlrivâm thillan rang a nitin chu sial lôm lâia achal, demnaboi a lan rang a nit. PUMAPA lei iham rangin Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah â petu khan a hong lan rang a nit.
- ⁴Khante, kha mi khan hâlrivâm rang sechal lu-ah a kut ringat a ta, a sual ribôlIna rangin iham nîng a ti.
- ⁵Sechal khah PUMAPA maah that a ta; Arona nai thiampuhei khan a thisen khah PUMAPA ziangah lan an ta; khanungchu, Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bula mâichâm kha arkhîlkan an rithe rang a nit.
- ⁶A vun kha lîp a ta, a sa khah archan rang a nit.
- ⁷Arona nai thiampuhei khan mâichâmah thing lei siang an ta, mei sêm an ta;
- ⁸khanchu, satlinhei khah a thâi neh a lu neh khan, mâichâma meiah khan an hâl rang a nit.
- ⁹A sungkuahei neh a kehei kha chu tuiin risûn fâi rang a nit a, â lantu thiampu khan mâichâmah khan a rêngkan a hâl rang a nit. Amahih hâlrivâm thillan tho rang dân chu a nit, hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.
- ¹⁰Bera lôm lâia mi manih, kêl lôm lâia mi manih, hâlrivâm thillana a lan rangin chu achal, demnaboi a nit ngêt rang a nit.
- ¹¹PUMAPA maah, mâichâm mâr tiang pangah khan that a ta; a thisen khah thiampuhei khan mâichâm kha arkhîlkan an rithe rang a nit.
- ¹²A sa khah richan a ta, thiampun mâichâma meiah khan a sa khah a lu neh a thâi neh a hâl rang a nit.
- ¹³A sungkua neh a kehei kha chu tuiin risûnfâi masa nîng a ta, a rêngka khan thiampu khan mâichâmah a hâl ri ai rang a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan a nit a, hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA zianga hâlrivâm thillan rang khah iva a nitin chu vaṭhu manih, pharvali manih a nit rang a nit.



¹⁵Thiampu khan lei dong a ta, mâichâmah khan a lan rang a nit; a ring iher thlek a ta, a lu khah mâichâmah hâl a ti; a thisen kha chu mâichâm pangah khan ân zung vang rang a nit.

¹⁶Â ong neh a rôlroi kha chu mâichâm kôl sak tiang panga rivut sianaah ipai rang a nit.

¹⁷Arthlaah khan itun a pum kha rimapit loiin isân phar phat rang a nit a, mâichâmah khan a pumin a hâlrivâm rang a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan a nit a, hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

Levidân 2

Bubâl thillan

¹Tukhomin PUMAPA ziangah bubâl thillan a lanin chu, baidi ɬa chi hong chôi sela, oliv riak neh bero ikhop sa rang a nit.

²Khanchu, Arona nai thiampuhei ziangah chôi a ta; thiampu khan baidi khah kutkah isôk a ta, oliv riak ichîntekah neh bero murdi neh khan mâichâmah a hâl rang a nit, amakhah a rêngkan PUMAPA ziangah ilan a nit iti entîrna rang a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan a nit a, hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

³Thillana hâl bân baidi kha chu thiampuhei dongtum rang a nit. PUMAPA zianga lan tâk a nit a, thil rithiang tak a nit.

⁴Khante, bubâl thillanin meikuanga ri-em inmin tâk a hong chôiin chu chol pol ino bairiam a nit rang a nit, oliv riak neh imet bai thliam isa manih, oliv riak inâl bai thliam riphân manih a nit rang a nit.

⁵Thîrbêl indara zêi, bubâl thillan khah baidi ɬa chi, chol pol ino, oliv riak neh imet a nit rang a nit.

⁶Bai thliam khah lan rangin ikhoia siriak inâl rang a nit.

⁷Thîrbêl taka zêi, bubâl thillan a nitin chu baidi ɬa chi, oliv riaka zêi a nit rang a nit.

⁸Kha angkana thil khah PUMAPA ziangah ni hong lan rangin chu thiampu ziangah pen la, ani khan mâichâmah chôi a ti.

⁹Thiampu khan thillan ata ichînkah kha la suak a ta, mâichâmah khan hâl a ta, amakhah a rêngkan PUMAPA ziangah ilan a nit iti entîrna a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan a nit a, hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

¹⁰Lan bân, hâl ino kha chu thiampuhei dongtum rang a nit, amakhah PUMAPA zianga lan tâk a nit a, thil rithiang tak a nit.

¹¹Bubâl thillan, PUMAPA zianga lan rêng rêng chu chol ipola siam a nit rang ni mak a; chol neh khuaitui ipol rêng rêng PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan rangin ilan rang ni mak e.



¹²Ni bubâl vâng masatak kha chu PUMAPA ziangah kum tin ni hong lan ngai rang a nit a; nikhomsela, mâichâmah khan ihâl rang ni mak e.

¹³Bubâl thillan rêng rêngah chu ichi in-al rang a nit, ichi hi Pathian neh nin thuthlung entîrna a nit a. Nin thillan murdiah khan ichi in-al riai ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁴Nin bubâl vâng masa nin hong lan zoron baithliam nin lan sa mai ngai rang a nit.

¹⁵Oliv riak neh bero nin ikhop sa rang a nit.

¹⁶Khante, thiampu khan baithliam neh siriak ichînkah, a rêngka rithûl rangin lêng a ta, bero murdi neh khan bubâl thillanin PUMAPA zianga ilan a nit iti entîrnan a hâl rang a nit.

Levidân 3

Ringeina thillan

¹Ringeina thillan rang mi tukhomin a sial lôm lâia mi a hong lanin chu apui manih achal manih khom ni sela, demnaboi khah PUMAPA ziangah a hong lan rang a nit.

²A sial lan lu-ah khan a kut ringat a ta, Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah that a ta, Arona richi thiampuhei khan a thisen khah mâichâm rikhîlkan an rithe rang a nit.

³Ringeina thillana rithokin PUMAPA ziangah hihei hih a lan rang a nit: a sung thâi murdi,

⁴â bêhei neh â tuamtu thâi, â thin lûm iṭha hei.

⁵Khahei khah thiampuhein mâichâmah khan hâlrivâm thillanhei neh khan an hâl rang a nit. Hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

⁶Ringeina thillan rang mi tukhomin a bera manih a kêl manih lâia mi PUMAPA ziangah a hong lanin chu apui khom, achal khom, demnaboi a lan rang a nit.

⁷A thillan kha bera a nitin chu

⁸a lu-ah a kut ringat a ta, PUMAPA omna Puan-In kottualah ithat rang a nit; thiampuhei khan a thisen khah mâichâm rikhîlkan an rithe rang a nit.

⁹Ringeina thillana rithokin PUMAPA ziangah hihei hih a lan rang a nit: a thâi hei, armei thâi a kongbûr ibêrêta tan hei, a sung thâi murdi hei,

¹⁰â bêhei neh â tuamtu thâi hei neh â thin lûm iṭha hei.

¹¹Khahei khah thiampu khan mâichâmah, PUMAPA ziangah ifarua thillanin a hâl rang a nit.

¹² PUMAPA zianga a thillan khah kêl a nitin chu,



¹³a lu-ah a kut ringat a ta, PUMAPA omna Puan-In kottualah that a ta, a thisen khah thiampuhei khan mâichâm rikhîlkan an rithe rang a nit.

¹⁴Hihei hih ifarua thillana PUMAPA zianga a lan rang chu a nit: a sung thâi murdihei,

¹⁵â bêhei neh â tuamtu thâi neh â thin lûm iṭha hei.

¹⁶Hihei hih ifarua thillan rangin thiampu khan mâichâmah PUMAPA inlôm ngai ifarua thillanin a hâl rang a nit. A thâi murdi chu PUMAPA dongtum a nit.

¹⁷Israel mi tukhomin sathâi neh thisen an fâk rang ni mak. Israel richihei chu takmun khomah om sela hi dân hih kumkhuaka an zôm ranga thupêk idet khap a nit.

Levidân 4

Thonchâi duai sual ribôlna

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia khah â sôn a,

²“Israel mihei iril roh, mi tukhom an isual a, PUMAPA thupêk an isiat duaîn chu hingka hin itho rang a nit.

³“Thil thonchâi duaitu khah riak inrithu Thiampu laltak a nit a, mipuiin a sual thiamno changna an pêl rangin chu, a sual ribôlnan serât tuai, demnaboi, PUMAPA ziangah a lan rang a nit.

⁴PUMAPA maah, PUMAPA omna Puan-In kottualah, serât tuai khah hong kêi a ta, a lu-ah khan a kut ringat a ta, a that rang a nit.

⁵Khanungchu, a thisen khah chôi a ta, Ritongna Puan-In sungah lûtpui a ti.

⁶Khanchu, ani khan thisenah khan a kutṭim ichiang a ta, PUMAPA maah, Mun Rithiang puanzâr kha voi sarikah arthe rang a nit.

⁷Khanungchu, ani khan PUMAPA maah, Ritongna Puan-Ina namhoi hâlna mâichâm rikîheiah khan thisen ichînkah kha nâl a ta, a bân murdi kha chu Puan-In kotbâi kôla hâlrivâm thillan mâichâm bulah khan a bun riai rang a nit.

⁸Sual ribôlna serât thâi hei, a sung thâi hei,

⁹â bêhei neh â tuamtu thâi neh â thin lûm iṭha hei kha,

¹⁰thiampu khan la suak a ta, a thâi hei khah Ringeina thillan tho ngai balam angka khan hâlrivâm lanna mâichâmah a hâl rang a nit.

¹¹Khannisela, a vunhei, a sa murdihei, a lu hei, a ke hei, a sungkuahei kha chu

¹²riabuk dâiputianga, mun serinrithiang, mâichâm rivut painaah, meipui sêm a ta, a hâlrivâm rang a nit.



- 13“Israel nam pumpuiin thonsual an tho duaia, reh suak vak loiin PUMAPA thupêk an isiat duaia a nitin chu,
- 14an thil thonsual khah an riat suak kaneh nam pumpui khan soal ribôlnan serât tuai lan a ta, Ritongna Puan-In kottualah an hong kêi rang a nit.
- 15Nam ruaituhei khan serât lu-ah khan an kut ringat an ta, PUMAPA maah khan serât khah ithat rang a nit.
- 16Thiampu laltak khan serât thisen ichînkah kha Ritongna Puan-In sungah chôi a ta;
- 17Mun Rithiang tak puanzâr khah voi sarikah a kutîimin thisen khah arthe rang a nit.
- 18Khanungchu, thisen khah Puan-In sunga namhoi hâlina mâichâm ikila arkîheiah khan nâl sa a ta, a bân murdi kha chu Puan-In kotbâi kôla hâlrivâm lanna mâichâm bulah khan a bun riai rang a nit.
- 19A thâi murdi kha chu mâichâmah khan a hâl rang a nit.
- 20Sual ribôlna serâtchal tuai a tho lam angka takin hi khom hih a tho rang a nit. Hingka hin Thiampu khan mipuihei soal ribôlna khah a lan rang a nit; khanchu, an soal khah ingaidam ni tâng a ti.
- 21Khanungchu, serâtchal khah riabuk dâiputiang chôi a ta, ama soal ribôlna serâtchal a hâl lam angka khan a hâl rang a nit. Amahih nam pumpui soal ribôlna ranga thillan ngai rang chu a nit.
- 22“Roirêltun thil isual a tho duai a, PUMAPA thupêk â siatin chu,
- 23a thil thonsual khah an iril a, a riat suak kaneh, a soal ribôlnan kêlchal, demnaboi a lan rang a nit.
- 24Kêl lu-ah khan a kut ringat a ta, mâichâm mâr tianga, hâlrivâm thillan an thatna ngai munah khan a that rang a nit.
- 25Thiampu khan a thisen khah chôi a ta, hâlrivâm thillan mâichâm rikîheiah khan nâl a ta, a bân thisen la om kha chu hâlrivâm lanna mâichâm bulah khan a bun riai rang a nit.
- 26Khanungchu, a thâi murdi kha chu ringeina thillan a hâl lam angka khan mâichâmah a hâl rang a nit. Khangkah khan roirêltu soal ribôlna, thiampun a lan rang dân chu a nit; khanchu, a soal khah ingaidam ni tâng a ti.
- 27“Mi narânin thil isual a tho duai a, PUMAPA thupêk â siatin chu,
- 28a thil isual tho khah a riat suak kaneh kêlpui demnaboi, a soal ribôlnan a hong lan rang a nit.
- 29Kêl lu-ah khan a kut ringat a ta, hâlrivâm mâichâm mâr tiang pang, hâlrivâm thillan an thatna ngai munah khan a that rang a nit.



30A thisen khah thiampu khan mâichâm rikîheiah khan a kutṭimin nâl a ta, a bân la om murdi kha chu mâichâm bulah khan a bun riai rang a nit.

31A thâi murdi kha chu ringeina thillan a lan lam angka takin mâichâmah a hâl rang a nit; amakhah PUMAPA inlôm ngai tak a nit. Khangkah khan thil isual ithotu sual ribôlna khah thiampu khan lan pêk a ta, kha mi sualna khah ingaidam ni tâng a ti.

32“Sual ribôlnan bera a hong chôiin chu, apui, demnaboi a nit rang a nit.

33Bera lu-ah khan a kut ringat a ta, hâlrivâm thillan an thatna mun, mâichâm mâr tiangah khan a that rang a nit.

34A thisen khah thiampu khan hâlrivâm lanna mâichâm rikîheiah khan nâl a ta, a bân la om murdi kha chu mâichâm bulah khan a bun riai rang a nit.

35Ringeina thillan bera angka khan a thâi murdi kha chu la riai a ta, PUMAPA ziangah bubâl thillan neh khan a hâl rang a nit. Khangkah khan sual ribôlna khah thiampu khan lan pêk a ta; khanchu, a sual khah ngaidam ai nit rang tâk a nit.

Levidân 5

Sual ribôlna lan ngêt rang thilhei

1“Hi thonchâinaheiah hin sual ribôlna lan ai nang a nit. “Roirêl munah thuretua koi khan a thil mu manih a thil riat manih inpuang ranga ti a nit a, ân puang nuam non chu thil isual ai tho a nit; a mo ai pêl rang a nit.

2“Mi tukhomin thil rithiang ino, sa ruak hei, â lian manih, â chîn manih, a boka rivâk chi manih hei a tôn duaîn chu thil isual itho a nit; a thiltho khah a riatsuak kaneh thiamno chang a ta, ani khah a înim a nit.

3“Miriamah rithoka suak, thil rithiang ino rêng rêng a tôn duaîn chu a thiltho kha îdik mak iti a riat kaneh rithiang ino ai chang zel a nit.

4“Mi tukhomin thil iṭha manih thil ṭhano manih itho rangin ngaituan fel loiin vâni risâm sela, a thiltho khah a riat suak kaneh thiamno ai chang a nit.

5“Mîn thil isual a thon chu, a thil isual tho khah ân puang rang a nit,

6a thil thonsual lei tuaknan PUMAPA ziangah bera manih, kêl manih, apui, a hong lan rang a nit. Thiampu khan kha mi sual ribôlna khah a lan pêk rang a nit.

7“Bera manih, kêl manih a nei non chu a thil thonsual manin PUMAPA ziangah vaṭhu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih a hong lan rang a nit. Khatkah kha sual ribôlna thillan nîng a ta, a dang khatkah kha hâlrivâm thillana rang a nit.

8Thiampu ziangah hong chôî a ta, ani khan sual ribôlna khah a lan masa rang a nit. A lu isat loiin a ring iherkhiak a ta,



⁹a thisen ichînkah kha mâichâm pangah rithe a ta, a dang chu mâichâm bulah khan ân zung vang rang a nit; amakhah sual ribôlna a nit.

¹⁰Khanungchu, a dang khatkah kha dân angkan hârivâm thillanin a lan rang a nit. Khangkah khan thiampu khan thil isual ithotu ta rangah khan ribôlna lan pêk a ta, ani khah ingaidam ni tâng a ti.

¹¹“Vaṭhu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih khom a nei zoi non chu sual ribôlna thillanin baidi ṭha chi herkah a hong lan rang a nit. Oliv riak manih, bero manih a hong ikhop rang ni mak; hârivâm thillan ni mak a, sual ribôlna thillan a nit.

¹²Thiampu ziangah hong chôî a ta, ifarua thillan angkan PUMAPA ziangah ilan riai a nit iti entîrnan kut kiangkah isôk a ta, mâichâmah ifarua thillanin a hâl rang a nit. Amakhah sual ribôlna a nit.

¹³Khangkah khan thiampu khan thil isual ithotu ta rangah khan ribôlna lan pêk a ta; ani kha ingaidam ni tâng a ti. Bubâl thillan angkah ngirah khan a hâl bân baidi kha chu thiampu dongtum rang a nit,” a ti a.

Siat ribôlna

¹⁴ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah rimang rang tlia dânhei a pêk a.

¹⁵“Mi tukhomin PUMAPA dongtum thil rithiang khah peh loiin om duai sela, thil isual ai tho a nit. A thil isual tho manin thillan PUMAPA ziangah bera manih, kêl manih, achal, demnaboi a hong kêi rang a nit, a man zâk chu biak in tangka sût ngai balamin isût rang a nit.

¹⁶Thil rithiang a lei pêk no zâk khah thung a ta; khabanah, a bâk ringaka ṭhena bâkkah a pêk sa rang a nit. Thiampu ziangah pêng a ta; Thiampu khan bera khah siat ribôlna thillanin lei lan pêk a ta, ani khah ingaidam ni tâng a ti.

¹⁷“Mi tukhomin tho loi rang thua PUMAPA thupêk a lei tho duaîin chu thil isual ai tho a nit a, a siatna mo khah pêl a ti.

¹⁸Khante, thiampu ziangah siat ribôlna thillan rang bera manih, kêl manih, achal, demnaboi, a hong kêi rang a nit. A man zâk rang chu biak in tangka sût ngai balamin isût rang a nit. Thiampu khan kêlchal khah siat ribôlna thillanin lei lan pêk a ta; ani khah ingaidam ni tâng a ti.

¹⁹Amakhah PUMAPA chung a thil thonsual man siat ribôlna chu a nit,” a ti a.

Levidân 6

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah rimang rang tlia dânhei a pêk a.

²“Mi tukhomin a Israel chipuin a zianga thil a înkol hei manih, siakhama a îtung hei manih, pe kêr nuamno ta sela, a ṭhen iru pêkin manih lêm ta sela;

³anitnole, thil rimang hei irût chakkan rût mang itin milakin vâni risâm ta sela,



⁴⁻⁵hingkana thilisual, a îkhom hi tho sela; a thil irûkhei, milaka a thil lâkhei, a zianga sum an înkol ai leprukhei, thil rimang ai rûthei, milaka vâni arsâmna thilhei kha, a rêngkan a thung nôk rang a nit; khabanah khan mun ringaka ðhena munkah a pêk sa rang a nit. Thilsual ai tho a nit iti imu suak a nit nî a khan â neitu ziangah a pêk rang a nit.

⁶A siat ribôlnan PUMAPA zianga lan rang thiampu ziangah bera manih, kêl manih, achal, demnaboi, a hong kêl rang a nit. A man chu Mun rithianga mang ngai tangka sût ngai balamin isût rang a nit.

⁷Thiampu khan PUMAPA ziangah sual ribôlna kha lan pêk a ta, ani kha ingaidam ni tâng a ti,” a ti a.

Hâlrivâm thillan

⁸PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁹“Arona neh a naipahei khah hâlrivâm thillan chungchânga tho rang dânhei iril rangin thu a pêk a. Hâlrivâm thillan chu zântluanin mâichâm chungah, a hâlnaah khan a om rang a nit a, mâichâma mei khah a chok mai rang a nit.

¹⁰Atûkah thiampu khan a pat zâirimi zakorfual khah ihâkin neh pat zâirimi tuman ribunin mâichâmah hâlrivâm thillan kâng rivâmhei khah rût a ta, mâichâm sîrah khan a sia rang a nit.

¹¹Khanungchu, a silbomhei thleng a ta, riabuk dâiputiang mun iserah khan rivut khah a pai rang a nit.

¹²Mâichâma mei kha a chok mai rang a nit, a ramval rang ni mak e. Thiampu khan zîng tin thing tua mai a ta, hâlrivâm thillan khah hâl a ta, amakhah ringeina thillan sathâihei khom khah a hâlrivâm rang a nit.

¹³Mâichâma mei khah a chok mai rang a nit, a ramval rang ni tlak mak e.

Bubâl thillan

¹⁴“Hihei hih bubâl thillan tho rang dân chu a nit: Arona richi thiampu khan bubâl thillan khah mâichâmah PUMAPA ziangah a lan rang a nit.

¹⁵Khanungchu, baidi neh siriak khah ichînkah lêng a ta, bero murdi neh khan mâichâmah hâl a ta, amakhah a rêngkan PUMAPA ziangah ilan a nit iti entîrna a nit. Hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Lan bân kha chu thiampuhei fâk rang a nit. Amakhah chol pol ino bairiamin isياما, Puan-In kottual Mun rithiangah khan ifah rang a nit. Amakhah bubâl thillana rithoka thiampuhei dongtum ranga PUMAPA khan ai pêk a nit. Kha thilhei khah Sual ribôlna neh Siat ribôlna angkana thil iser, rithiang tak a nit.

¹⁸Arona richi ipa murdîn chu fah thei an ti. Amakhah PUMAPA zianga bubâl thillan ata kumkhuaka an dongtum ranga inkung a nit. Mi dang tukhomin kha bubâl thillan khah an va tînin chu arthiangna ritha sika khan an ituang rang a nit,” a ti a.



Thiampu riak inrithu

¹⁹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²⁰“Arona richi thiampuhei riak inrithu dân rang a pêk a. Riak inrithu nê sũnin chu PUMAPA ziangah baidi ʔa chi herkah, nê tina bubâl thillana an lan ngai zâk, zîngah arzâtkah, kholoiah arzâtkah thillanin an hong lan chit rang a nit.

²¹Oliv riak neh met inripola thîrbêla zêi inmin rang a nit a, a lek leka khoi a; khanungchu, PUMAPA inlôm ngai bubâl thillanin an hong lan rang a nit.

²²Arona richi, â nungithûl ranga riak inrithu, Thiampu Laltak khan hi thillan hih a lan rang a nit; amahih kumkhuaka tho dân rang a nit. PUMAPA zianga thillanin hâl inrivâm riai rang a nit.

²³Thiampun bubâl thillana PUMAPA zianga ai lan hih ifah rang ni mak, a rêngkan ihâl vang rang a nit,” a ti a.

Sual ribôlna thillan

²⁴ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²⁵“Arona neh a naipahei chu sual ribôlna thillan lan dân iril rangin thu a pêk a. Hingka hin sual ribôlna thillan lan rang dân chu a nit: Hâlrivâm thillan rang an thatna ngai mun mâichâm mâr tiangah khan sual ribôlna thillan khom kha PUMAPA maah an that rang a nit. Amahih ribôlna rithiang tak a nit.

²⁶Sual ribôlna lantu thiampu khan Ritongna Puan-In kottual mun rithiangah khan a fâk rang a nit.

²⁷Mi tukhomin kha sa khah a tînin chu arthiangna ritha sika khan ai tuang rang a nit. Îthil khom a thisenin a khianin chu mun rithiangah risũnfâi rang a nit.

²⁸A suangna bêt khah ipil bêt a nitin chu ito khoi rang a nit a, betaka suang a nitin chu inôt infâia, tuia risuh rang a nit.

²⁹Thiampu richi ipa murdîn chu a sa hi fah thei an ti, amakhah thil rithiang tak a nit.

³⁰Nikhomsela, a thisen khah sual ribôlna ranga Ritongna Puan-In sungah ichôi lût a nitin chu a sa khah ifah rang ni mak a; hâl inrivâm riai rang a nit,” a ti a.

Levidân 7

Siat ribôlna

¹Hihei hih siat ribôlna thillan tho dân rang chu a nit.

²Hâlrivâm thillan ran thatna ngai mâichâm mâr tiangah khan siat ribôlna thillan khom hi ithat rang a nit a, a thisen khah mâichâm rikhîlkan rithe rang a nit.

³A thâi murdi khah ila suak vang a, mâichâm chungah ilan rang a nit; armei thâi hei, a sung thâi murdi hei,



⁴â bêhei neh â tuamtu thâi hei, â thin lûm iṭhahei khah

⁵Thiampu khan PUMAPA ziang a ifarua thillanin mâichâmah a hâl rang a nit. Amakhah Siat ribôlna thillan a nit.

⁶Thiampu richi, ipa murdîn chu kha sa khah fah thei an ta; nikhomsela, thil rithiang tak a nit sikin mun rithiangah khan ifah rang a nit.

⁷Sual ribôlna neh Siat ribôlna thillan hih a lan dân ri-ang seng seng rangin tho dân khatkah bang imang a nit; kha sa khah ribôlna lantu thiampu dongtum a nit.

⁸Hâlrivâm thillana mang, ran vun kha chu ribôlna lantu thiampu dongtum rang a nit.

⁹Khante, bubâl thillan, a urnaa ur inmin ibai hei, thîrbêla zêi hei, bêt indara suang murdihei khah Pathian ziang lei ilantu thiampu dongtum rang a nit.

¹⁰Nikhomsela, bubâl thillan la min ino murdi, siriak neh met inripol manih, â hûl manih khom ni sela, Arona richi thiampuhei dongtum rang a nit, rizât natkan an risem mai ngai rang a nit.

Ringeina thillan

¹¹ PUMAPA ziangah Ringeina thillan khah hinga hin ilan ngai rang a nit.

¹²Ringeina thillan khah Pathian ziang lômthu sîrna ranga mîn a hong ilan a nitin chu, mîring a hong lan rualin ibai, chol pol ino bairiam, oliv riak neh imet a thliam isâ anih, oliv riak inâla siam ibai thliam riphân manih, oliv riaka zêi ibai manih a hong lan sa rang a nit.

¹³Khabanah khan chol pol ino ibai lûm ur inmin isai a lan sa rang a nit.

¹⁴Khante, ibai chi dang dang a hong ilan lâia mi a chi kipah khatkah kha PUMAPA ta rangin a pêk rang a nit, amakhah mâichâma sa thisen rithetu thiampu dong rang a nit.

¹⁵Ringeina thillana an hong ilan sa khah lan nî sîn ngêiah khan ifah zoi rang a nit, atûk idênin îte izua rang ni mak e.

¹⁶Ringeina thillan khah ɬonginkung lônltukna sika manih, ngaihoi thillan manih a nitin chu, ribôlna a lan nî ngêia khan sa khah ifah zoi riak rang ni ual mak, atûkah khom ifah thei a nit.

¹⁷Nikhomsela, fâk bân la om, a sîn thumnî dēna la om kha chu ihâl rang a nit.

¹⁸A sîn thumnî dēna an la fâkin chu Pathianin a thillan khah ipom pêk no nia, â lantu khom khah ai lan angkan ibe pêk ni no nih; kha nêkan thil porinchea be nîng a ti. A fahtu khan a mo chu pêl a ti.



¹⁹A sa khah thil rithiang ino rêng rêng neh artônin chu ifah rang ni mak, meia hâl inrivâm rang a nit. Khante, mi rithiang nona nei inohei khan a sa khah fah thei an ti.

²⁰Khannisela, mi rithiang nona nei puma Ringeina thillan sa khah a fâkin chu kha mi khah a chipuihei lâi ata ʔhângsena vô rang a nit.

²¹Miriam ata manih, ran ata manih thil inim isuak itôntu khan hi sa hih a fâkin chu kha mi khah a chipuihei lâi ata ʔhângsena vô rang a nit.

²²PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²³“Israel mihei kha iril roh: Serât hei, bera hei, kêl hei rêng rêng a ʔhâi khah an fâk rang ni mak.

²⁴Sa a tôta thi manih, ramsa isêa thi manih ʔhâi khah ifah rang ni mak a, thil dangah chu imang thei nîng a ti.

²⁵Tukhom PUMAPA ziangah farua thillana an ilan sathâi ifah murdi chu a chipuihei lâi ata ʔhângsena vô rang a nit.

²⁶Israel naihei chu takmun khomah om sela, sa thisen manih, iva thisen manih, an fâk rang ni mak.

²⁷Tukhom hi dân zôm iloia â khiakin chu kha mi khah Pathian mihei lâiah tepsa khâi ino rang nit,” a ti a.

²⁸PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²⁹“Israel mihei kha iril roh: Tukhomin Ringeina thillan a hong lanin chu a ʔhen khah ngaihoi thilpêkin PUMAPA ziangah a hong pêk sa ngêt rang a nit.

³⁰PUMAPA ziangah farua thillan khah ama kut ngêiin a hong chôi rang a nit. Sathâi neh a lung-er khah hong chôi a ta, PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin a hong lan rang a nit.

³¹Thiampu khan a ʔhâi khah mâichâmah hâl a ta, a lung-er kha chu thiampu dongtum rang a nit.

³²⁻³³Ringeina thillanah khan a malpui changtianga khah thiampu ipeh rang a nit. Ringeina thillan sathâi neh thisen ilantu thiampu khan a malpui changtianga khah a dong rang a nit.

³⁴A lung-er khah ngaihoi thilpêk a nit a, a malpui changtianga khah ngaihoi tholôm a nit a, amakhah PUMAPA khan Israelhei ziangh ata ila suaka thiampuhei ai pêk chu a nit. Israelhein PUMAPA ziangah Ringeina thillan an lanin a lung-er neh a malpui hih kumkhuakan thiampuhei an hong pêk ngêt ngai rang a nit.

³⁵Hihei hih PUMAPA ziangah thilpêka rithoka Arona neh a naipahei, thiampua namindet an nit nunga an dongtum ranga pe chu a nit.



³⁶Riak inrithu-a an om nî-ah khan a nit PUMAPA khan Israel mihei ziangah ngaihoi thilpêk hi an ziang a ipeh ngai ranga thu ai pêk a nit. Hi dân hih Israel mihein kumkhuaka an richi suanpâr idêna an hong zôm ngêt rang chu a nit.

³⁷“Khanchu, Hâlrivâm thillan hei, Bubâl thillan hei, Sual ribôlna thillan hei, Siat ribôlna thillan hei, Thiampu serinranna thillan hei, Ringeina thillan hei khah khangkah khan ilan ngai rang a nit.

³⁸Ramchâra Sinai tlângah, Israel mihei thillan rang dân a pêk tuma Mosia ziang a PUMAPA thupêkhei chu khahei khah a nit,” a ti a.

Levidân 8

Arona neh a naipahei thiampua namindet

(Fes.29:1-37)

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Arona neh a naipahei khah ki omna Puan-In kottualah tui inla, thiampu zakua hei, inrithu ngai siriak hei, sual ribôlna rang serâtchaltuai hei, berachal inikah neh chol pol ino ibai khamlukah hong chôi riseh.

³Khanungchu, kha munah khan mipui murdi ribûm rangin koi riai roh,” a ti a.

⁴ PUMAPA thupêk angkan Mosia khan a tho a, mipui murdi khah Ritongna Puan-In kottualah khan an hong ribûm a.

⁵Mosia khan an ziangah, “Atûna ki tho rang hih PUMAPA thupêk a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Mosia khan Arona neh a naipahei khah matiang a hong tui a, dân angkan tuisil rangin â ril a.

⁷Arona khah sunglût zakua hei, zakorfual hei ân hâk a, kongkhit khom ân khit a, Efod ân hâk a, kong khitna enihoi taka khôngah khan a kong a khit pêk a.

⁸Tângvêl khah ân vêl a, tângvêlah khan Urim neh Thumim khom â khop pêk a.

⁹Lukôm ân kôm a, lukôm matiang pangah khan rângkachak phêk, “PUMAPA ta ranga serinran,” iti riziakna khah â khop a. Khahei khah PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin ai tho a nit.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Mosia khan inrithu ngai siriak khah a lâk a, Puan-In neh a sunga thil iom murdi khah â nôl a, PUMAPA ziang lanin a thâr inrithiang riai a.

¹¹Khante, siriak a tui khah a lâk a, PUMAPA ziang thâr inrithiang nan mâichâm neh a bûrbêl murdihei, tâbor neh â tui khah voi sarikah arthe a.

¹²Inrithu ngai siriak a tui khah Arona lu chungah a buak a, a serinran tâk a.

¹³Khanungah khan Mosian Arona naipahei khah a hong tui a, zakua ân hâk a, kongkhit ân khit a, lukhum ân khum a; khahei khah PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin ai tho a nit.



¹⁴Khanungchu, Mosia khan sual ribôlna serâtchal khah a kêi a, Arona neh a naipahei khan serâtchal lu-ah khan an kut an ringat a.

¹⁵Mosia khan a that a, a thisen ichînkah khah a lak a, a kuttîmin mâichâm rikîheiah khan thâr inrithiang nan a nâl a, a nâl bân thisen la om khah mâichâm bulah khan a bun a, khangkah khan mâichâm khah ai thâr inrithiang a nit.

¹⁶Mosia khan a sung thâi murdihei, â thin lûm iṭha hei, â bêhei neh â tuamtu thâi khah a lâk a, mâichâmah khan a rêngkan a hâl a.

¹⁷A dang murdi kha chu, a vun hei, a sa hei, â rilhei khah a lâk a, riabuk dâiputiang a hâl tâk a. Khahei khah PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin ai tho a nit.

¹⁸Hâlrivâm thillan rang berachal khom khah Mosia khan a hong kêi a, Arona neh a naipahei khan berachal lu-ah khan an kut an ringat a.

¹⁹Mosia khan a that a, a thisen khah mâichâm rikhîlkan arthe a.

²⁰⁻²¹Berachal khah archan chit a, a sungkuahei neh a kehei khah arsûk infâia, a lu hei, a thâi hei, a sa hei khah a rêngkan mâichâmah a hâl riai a, khahei khah PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin ai tho a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan a nit a, hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

²²Khanungchu, Mosia khan berachal dang, thiampuhei namindetna berachal khah a hong kêi nôk a, Arona neh a naipahei khan berachal lu-ah khan an kut an ringat a.

²³Mosia khan a that a, a thisen khah ichînkah a lâk a, Arona kuar changtiang kuarchang a nâl a, â changtiang kutpui hei, a changtiang kepui môr hei khom â nôt pêk a.

²⁴Khanungchu, Mosia khan Arona naipahei khah a hong ṭhui a, an ikuar changtiang kuarchang hei, an kut changtiang kutpui hei, an ke changtiang kepui môr heiah â nôt pêk a, a bân thisen la om khah mâichâm rikhîlka rithe nan a mang a.

²⁵Bera thâi hei, armei thâi hei, a sung thâi murdihei, â thin lûm iṭha hei, â bêhei neh â tuamtu thâi hei, a changtiang malpui hei khah a lâk a.

²⁶PUMAPA ziangah bubâl thillan, chol pol ino bairiam khah khamlu ata khatkah a lâk a; khabanah, siriak neh met inripol ibai khatkah, bai thliam riphân siriak inâl khatkah a lâk sa a, khahei khah sathâi neh sa malpui chungah khan a sia a.

²⁷Arona neh a naipahei kutah a pêk a, anni khan PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin an lan a.

²⁸Mosia khan khahei khah an kut ata a lâk nôk a, hâlrivâm thillan chungah khan serinranna thillanin mâichâm chungah khan a hâl a. Amakhah farua thillan a nit; â nam khan PUMAPA a înlôm ngai a nit.



²⁹Mosia khan a lung-er khah a lâk a, PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin a lan a. Amakhah thiampu serinranna berachala rithoka Mosia dongtum chu a nit. PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin Mosia khan tinrêng ai tho a nit.

³⁰Mosia khan inrithu ngai siriak ichînkah neh mâichâma thisen ichînkah khah a lâk a. Arona neh a naipahei chungah neh a silbomhei chungah arthe a. Khaangkah khan Arona neh a naipahei khah an silbomhei neh khan PUMAPA ta rangin ai serinran tâk a nit.

³¹Mosia khan Arona neh a naipahei ziangah, “Ritongna Puan-In kot bulah sa khah suang unla, PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin amakhan namindetna thillan khamlua ibai neh khan fah rei.

³²Sa neh ibai nin fâk bânhei kha chu nin hâl rang a nit.

³³Serinrannaa itho rua murdi arzoi riai mâkah chu Ritongna Puan-In kot bul khah mah loiin sîn sarika sung nin om mai rang a nit.

³⁴PUMAPA thupêk angkan kha thilhei khah nin sual ribôlna rangin vuanah hin kî tho a nit.

³⁵PUMAPA thupêk angka khan sîn sarikah neh zân sarikah Ritongna Puan-In kot bulah khan nin om mai rang a nit. Nin om non chu nin ithi rang a nit. Amakhah PUMAPA thupêk a nit,” a ti a.

³⁶Khanchu, Arona neh a naipahei khan Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk murdi khah an tho tâk a.

Levidân 9

Aronan ribôlna a lan

¹Serinranna sîn sarikah arzoi nî tûk, a sîn iriat nî-ah khan Mosian Arona neh a naipahei khah Israel ruaituhei neh khan a koi a.

²Arona ziangah, “Berachaltuai neh serâtchaltuai demnaboi kêi inla, Serât khah sual ribôlna thillanin neh bera khah hâlrivâm thillanin PUMAPA ziangah lan roh.

³Khanungchu, Israel mihei khan sual ribôlna thillana rang kêlchal hong kêi sela, hâlrivâm thillana rang serâtte kumkah mi neh berate kumkah mi, demnaboi seng seng hong kêi riseh.

⁴Serâtchal neh berachal, Ringeina thillan rang hong kêi sela, bubâl thillan siriak neh met inripol ibai PUMAPA ziangah hong lan sa riseh. Vuanah hin nin ziangah PUMAPA a zuang îlang rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Mosia thupêk angkah khan Ritongna Puan-In kottualah khahei khah an hong kêi a. PUMAPA chubai iûn rangin amakhan mipui murdi an ribûm riai a.

⁶Mosia khan an ziangah, “Hihei hih nin tho ranga PUMAPA khan thu nangni ai pêk chu a nit. PUMAPA roinpuina vâri-ri-el khah a zuang îlang rang a nit,” a ti a.



- ⁷Khanungchu, Mosia khan Arona ziangah, “Mâichâmah khan fen la, sual ribôlna neh hâlrivâm thillan khah nangma sual thârna rang neh mipuihei sual thârna rang lan roh. PUMAPA thupêk angkan mipuihei sual ribôlna khah lan pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ⁸Arona kha mâichâmah a fe a, ama sual ribôlna serâtchaltuai khah a that a.
- ⁹A naipahei khan a thisen khah an hong chôi pêk a, thisenah khan a kuttim â chia a, mâichâm rikîheiah khan a nôl a, a bân thisen la om kha chu mâichâm bulah khan a bun suak a.
- ¹⁰Khanungchu, a thâi hei, â bêhei neh â thin lûm iṭha hei khah Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan mâichâmah a hâl a.
- ¹¹Khannisela, a sa neh a vun kha chu riabuk dâiputiang a hâl inrivâm a.
- ¹²Ama rang bîka, hâlrivâm thillan khom khah a that a, a naipahei khan a thisen khah an hong chôi pêk a, ani khan mâichâm khah arkhîlkan a lei rithe a.
- ¹³A lu neh a sa danghei khom an hong pêk a, ani khan mâichâmah a lei hâl a.
- ¹⁴A sungkua hei, a kehei khah arsûk infâi a, mâichâmah a danghei chung a sian a hâl sa tâk a.
- ¹⁵Kha rizoiin chu mipui thillan khah a lan a. Mipui sual ribôlna thillan kêl khah a that a, ama sual ribôlna a lan lam angka takah khan a lan a.
- ¹⁶Hâlrivâm thillan rang bera khom khah a lan a, tho dân rang irît lam angka takin ai lan a nit.
- ¹⁷Bubâl thillan khah a lan a, baidi khah a kutin â sôk a, mâichâmah khan a hâl a. Amakhah zîng tina hâlrivâm thillan lâiah khan ai hâl sa a nit.
- ¹⁸Mipuihei rang bîka Ringeina thillan, serâtchal neh berachal khah a that a; a thisen khah a naipahei khan an hong pêk a, ani khan mâichâm khah arkhîlkan a lei rithe a.
- ¹⁹Arona khan serâtchal thâi neh berachal thâi hei, bera rimeî thâi hei, a sung thâi hei, â bêhei, â thin lûm iṭha hei khah
- ²⁰a lung-er chungah a sia a, mâichâmah khan a chôi tâk a.
- ²¹Mosia ti pêk lam angkah khan a lung-er neh a malpui changtianga kha chu thiampuhei rangin PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin a lan a.
- ²²Aronan ribôlna murdi a lan zoiin chu mipui chungah a kut a phar a, ṭhat a vur a; khanungchu, a zuang ṭum tâk a.
- ²³Mosia neh Arona khah Ritongna Puan-In sungah khan an lût a, an hong suak nôkin chu mipuihei ṭhat an vur a, PUMAPA roinpuina vâri-ri-el khah mi murdi chungah a zuang ilang tâk a.



²⁴Voikazelin PUMAPA khan mei â ʈum a, mâichâma hâlrivâm thillan neh sathâiheî khah a zuang kâng rivâm tâk a. Amakhah mipuihein an mun chu an ipâi dur dur a, lingisikin an ibok tâk a.

Levidân 10

Nadaba neh Abihua sual sin

¹Arona naipahei Nadaba neh Abihua hei khan an meiluakah mei ri-al an sia a, namhoi ihâl ngai an phul a, PUMAPA ziangah mei rithiang ino khah an lan a. Khangkana mang khah PUMAPA khan ai khap a nit.

²Khanchu, voikazelin PUMAPA ziangah rithokin mei a zuang ʈum a, PUMAPA maah an ruaikan a kâng that tâk a.

³Khanungchu Mosia khan Arona ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hi chungchângah hin hinga hin a ti; ‘Ki sinthotuhei murdi khan ker thianga hih marit an tho rang a nit. Ki mihei maah ki roinpuizia ki înlâng rang a nit,’ PUMAPA iti khah amahih a nit hi,” a ti a. Arona khah a dâirek a.

⁴Mosia khan Arona pangâk Uziela naipahei, Misaela neh Elzafana hei khah a koi a, an ziangah, “Hong nâi unla, nin suapuihei ruak hih mun rithiang ata la suak unla, riabuk dâiputiâng rizôn suak rei,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, an hong a, Mosian thu a pêk lam angkah khan an ruak khah an thiampu zakorfualah khan riabuk dâiputiâng an rizôn suak tâk a.

⁶Mosia khan Arona neh a nai Eleazara neh Ithamara hei ziangah khan, “Lusûnin, nin sam ithla no unla, nin puanhei khom potthlêr no rei, khangkan nin thon chu nin ithi rang a nit; PUMAPA kha nam pumpui chungah a ning ai thik rang a nit. PUMAPA meilin ai kâng thathei khah nin suapui Israel danghei khan sîn thei an ti.

⁷Nangmani chu Ritongna Puan-In kotbul khah mah no rei, a nit non chu nin ithi rang a nit; PUMAPA riak inrithu kêng nin init,” a ti a. Khanchu, Mosia ti pêk lam angkah khan an tho tâk a.

Thiampuhei rimang dân rang

⁸PUMAPA khan Arona ziangah,

⁹“Puan-In sung nin hong lût rangin nangmah neh ni naihei hin uain neh zu nin in zoiin nin lût rang ni mak e, nin in-in chu nin ithi rang a nit. Hi dân hih nin richihei murdîn kumkhuaka an hong zôm rang a nit.

¹⁰Thil iser neh ser ino, thil rithiang neh rithiang ino nin ithlei thiam ngêt rang a nit.

¹¹Mosia ziangah dân nangni kî pêk murdi khah Israel mihei nin inrisei rang a nit,” a ti a.



¹²Mosia khan Arona neh a naipa a la damhei ruai Eleazara neh Ithamara hei ziangah khan, “Bubâl thillana rithoka PUMAPA zianga ilan bân ibaidi khah lah unla, chol pol ino bairiamin siam unla, mâichâm bulah khan fah rei, thillan rithiang a nit.

¹³Mun rithiangah khan fah unla, PUMAPA zianga farua thillana rithoka nin naihei neh nin dongtum a nit. Amahih PUMAPA thupêk a nit.

¹⁴A lung-er neh a malpui, PUMAPA zianga ngaihoi thilpêk neh ngaihoi tholôm, thiampuhei dongtum ranga an hong ipêk kha chu nangmah neh ni insungkuahein mun rithiang takmun khomah fah thei nin ti. Hi thillanhei hih nangmah neh ni naihei fâk ranga Ringeina thillana rithoka nin dongtum rang chu a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA zianga farua thillana sathâi an hong lan zoro kipah a lung-er neh a malpui an hong chôl ngai rang a nit. PUMAPA thupêk angkan amakhah kumkhuaka nangmah neh ni naihei dongtum rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Mosia khan soal ribôlna kêl chungchâng thu khah iṭha takkan ardon a; an lei ihâl zoi pial tâk a nit iti a riat tâk a. Khanchu, Eleazara neh Ithamara hei ruai chungah khan a ning a thik a, a ngo a,

¹⁷“Îtho sik im soal ribôlna kêlchal sa khah mun rithiangah nin fâk no? Thil rithiang tak kêng ai nit, mipui soal ribôlnaa rithoka nin dongtum ranga PUMAPA nangni ipêk kêng ai nit.

¹⁸Ringai ta u, a thisen lak khah Puan-Inah hong lah lût mak chei a, thu nangni kî pêk angkah khan a sa khah mun rithiangah nin fâk ngêt rang kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹Arona khan Mosia ziangah, “Khateh soal ribôlna sa khah vuanah hin la fan lang, PUMAPA khan la ham a tîm? Mipuihei khan an soal ribôlna neh an hâlrivâm thillan khah PUMAPA ziangah vuanah hin an hong lan a, khangkan a nit khomin hingkana thil inrît hih ki chungah a zuang itlung a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Amakhah Mosian a riatin a lung a ôi tâk a.

Levidân 11

Sa ifah ranga rithianghei

(Dn nik.14:3-21)

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah Israel mihei mang rangin a thuaia dânhei hih a pêk a.

²Rinêng chungah sa tin sa rêng lâia nin fâk thei ranghei chu hihei hih an nit:

³a ketin riphah, an fâk zong la khâi inchip nôk ngai sa murdi chu fah thei nin ti.



4-6 Saringsei hei, zupui hei, zusakhi hei hih nin fâk rang ni mak, hihei sa hih sa rithiang ino a nit; an fâk zong khah la khâi inchip nôk ngai khom sela an ketin kha arphal ino a nit.

7 Voksa fah no rei, a ketin chu arphal a; nikhomsela, a fâk zong khah khâi inchip nôk khâi ino a nit sikin sa rithiang ino a nit.

8 Hi mîring sahei rêng rêng hih nin fâk rang ni mak a, an ruak khom nin tôn rang ni mak, nin ta rangin â nim a nit.

9 Inga chi tinrêng tua omhei khah a lip neh a tuizâp ineihei murdi chu fah thei nin ti.

10 Khannisela, tua om a lip neh a tuizâp nei inohei chu nin fâk rang ni mak e.

11 Khahei khah sa rithiang ino a nit a, nin fâk rang ni mak a, itôn khom nin tôn rang ni mak e.

12 Tua om lip neh tuizâp nei ino rêng rêng chu nin ta rangin thil porinche a nit.

13-19 Hi ivahei hih â nim an nit a, an porinche a, fah loi rang a nit: musimpui hei, simbu hei, muduk hei, mukhâi hei, vasatel hei, vaâk hei, vangalsâng hei, valambok hei, varingsei hei, tuikhanglian iva hei, rimu chi rêng rêng hei, inga fah ngai iva hei, simbu chi rêng rêng hei, tui vatôkhei, tui vaârôn hei, tui vaârngoi hei neh dîl iva chi rêng rêng hei, vathitôk hei neh ibâk hei hih nin fâk rang ni mak e.

20 Mîring, rithla nei, ke lika lôn chi rêng rêng chu nin ta rangin porinche a nit.

21 Vuan theina rang malpui inei chi chu fah thei nin ti.

22 Khahei lâia nin fâk thei ranghei chu: khâifapôl chi hei, khuangbâi chi hei, khâitjial chi hei hi an nit.

23 Khannisela, rithla nei, ke lika rivâk chi murdi chu nin ta rangin thil porinche korong a nit.

24-28 Hi sahei ruak hih tukhom a va tôn murdi chu kholoi idênin a ânim rang a nit: Mîring a îchi khom a ketin riphâl khom seh a fâk zong khâi inchip nôk khâi ino hei, a ketin riphâl ino hei, ke lika neia kețim inei hei khah â nim a nit. Tukhomin hi saruak hih a tônin chu a silbomhei khah arsûk infâi rang a nit a; nikhomsela, kholoi idênin a la irthiang ino ngir rang a nit.

29-30 Rinênga a boka rivâkhei hih nin ta rangin a ânim a nit: ibûi hei, ichâi hei, itîr hei, totke hei, sartang hei, in-ôt hei, chalru hei, khinrât hei arthiang ino a nit.

31 Tukhomin hihei va man neh an thi nunga va tôn murdi chu kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.

32 Khante, â thi tâk khah thing chung a manih, puan chung a manih, savun chung a manih, bora chung a manih, îthil chung khomah a tulin chu kha thilhei



khah rithiang ino nîng a ta, tuia ichia rang a nit; nikhomsela, kholoi idênin a la nim ngir nîng a ta, kha rizoin chu rithiang tâng a ti.

³³Ipil bêt sungah a ʔulin chu a sunga om murdi khah â nim nîng a ta, a bêt khah ito khoi rang a nit.

³⁴Thil ifah rua îkhom kha bêla tui ibuaka om tâk rêng rêng chu a înim a nit a, kha bêla iin rua om rêng rêng khom a înim a nit.

³⁵Hi mîring ithi ruak ibai suang bêla manih, ibai urna lungthua manih a tlâkin chu â nim tâk a nit a, ikhoi chit rang a nit.

³⁶Mîring ithi ruak khah îthil khomin a tînin chu â tontu kha rithiang ino a nit a; khannisela, tuikuanga manih, tuipanga manih a ʔulin chu a înim ino a nit.

³⁷Ichî rang chimu rêng rêng chungah a thi ruak khah a om khomin chimu khah â nim ino ai nit rang a nit.

³⁸Khannisela, chimu khah tuiah ichia nungin hi mîring ithi ruak hih a ʔulin chu chimu khah a înim a nit.

³⁹Mîring nin ifâk thei chi rêng rêng khom thi sela, a ruak itôn murdi chu kholoi idênin â nim ngir ai nit rang a nit.

⁴⁰A sa fa chu a puanhei arsûk rang a nit a; nikhomsela, kholoi idênin â nim ngir ai nit rang a nit. A sa peltu khomin a puanhei arsûk rang a nit a; nikhomsela, kholoi idênin â nim ngir ai nit rang a nit.

⁴¹Mîring, rinênga bok rivâk chi murdi khah thil porinche an nit a, ifah rang ni mak e.

⁴²A phûnga ritol chi manih, ke lika nei chi manih, ke tam tak inei chi manih, rinênga bok rivâk chi rêng rêng khah nin fâk rang ni mak, thil porinche a nit.

⁴³Khahei khah nin fâkin chu porinche nîng nin ta, nin înim rang a nit.

⁴⁴Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit a, Keimah ki irthiang angkan nangni khom nin rithiang rang a nit. Rinêng chungah om bok rivâka lôn chi rêng rêng sikin innimin om no rei.

⁴⁵Nin Pathian inih rangin Aigupta ram ata nangni ʔhui suaktu PUMAPA chu ki nit. Keimah ki irthiang angkan nangni khom nin rithiang ngêt rang a nit.

⁴⁶Hihei hih ramsa hei, iva hei, mîring tuia om hei, imuanga lêng chi tinrêng hei chungchâng thua dân chu a nit.

⁴⁷Rithiang neh rithiang ino, ifah thei neh fah thei ino mîringhei khah nin ithlei ngêt rang a nit.

Levidân 12

Nai nei zoia nupang rithâr dân rang



¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israel mihei mang rangin hi dânhei hih a pêk a. Nupangin nai a vonga, ipa a neiin chu sôn sarika sung chu a înim a nit; nupang balama thlaboi thladet zoroa a înim angkah khan a înim rang a nit.

³A sôn iriat nî-ah khan naite ser khah itan rang a nit.

⁴A nu khah thisen a sêng sikin sôn sômithumka ithumkah dang a hek mâkah chu a la irthiang ino a nit. Thâr rithiangin a om mâkah chu thil rithiang rêng rêng a tôn rang ni mak a, Puan-In rithiangah khom a lût rang ni mak e.

⁵“Nai nupang a neiin chu sôn sômleilika sung, nupang balama thlaboi thladet zoroa a înim angkah khan inim a ti. A thisen a sêng sikh khan sôn sômirukkah sôn rukkah dang a hek mâkah chu rithiang ino la nîng a ti.

⁶“Nai ipa manih nai nupang manih sika rithâr zoro â tluk tenan Ritongna Puan-In lûtnaah berate kumkah mi khah hâlrivâm thillanin a hong chôl rang a nit, sual ribôlna rangin pharvali manih, vaṭhu manih thiampu ziangah a hong chôl sa rang a nit.

⁷Thiampu khan PUMAPA ziangah a thillan khah lei lan pêk a ta, rithâr rithiangna khah lei siam pêk a ti. Khanchu, a thisen suakna ata rithiangin om a ti. Amahih nupangin nai ipa manih, nai nupang manih a nei zoia a tho ngêt rang chu a nit.

⁸“Nupang khan berate a nei zoi non chu vaṭhu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih a hong lan rang a nit. Khatkah khah hâlrivâm thillan nîng a ta, khatkah kha sual ribôlna nîng a ti. Khante, thiampu khan rithâr rithiangna khah lan pêk a ta, hong rithiang tâng a ti,” a ti a.

Levidân 13

Vun natna chi dang dang chungchâng a dân

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah hi dânhei hih a pêk a.

²Mi tukhom a taksa vun â pânin manih, â lôtin manih, â thlingin manih, iphâr natnaa hong rilet thei angkan â langin chu thiampu ziangah iṭhui rang a nit.

³Thiampu khan ipân khah iṭha takkan lei en a ta, â pânna muna mul khah a ṭuak a, â pân dân khah taksa vun nêka inthûka â langin chu pharna rî a nit a, thiampu khan mi rithiang ino a nit iti ân puang rang a nit.

⁴Ipân khah a hong vâ a, vun nêka inthûk uala â lang no a, a mul khah a hong ṭuak non chu thiampu khan rî rivoitu khah sôn sarika sung a ranin ân om rang a nit.

⁵Sôn sarika nungah thiampu khan ani khah en nôk a ta, â pân khah a ngaingirin a om a, a ṭei indar ual non chu sôn sarikah dang a ranin in-om nôk a ti.

⁶Sôn sarika nungah khan â tharin en nôk a ta, â pânhei khah a lei châr a, a ṭei indar khâi noa a nitin chu, thiampu khan kha mi khah arthiang a nit iti inpuang



a ta; a natna khah ipân pai a nit. Kha mi khan a puanhei risûnfâi ata rithiang hong ni tâng a ti.

⁷Thiampu khan a en a, arthiang itia ân puang nungah khan â pân khah a t̃ei indarin chu thiampu ân en nôk rang a nit.

⁸Thiampu khan â tharin lei en nôk a ta, â pân khah a t̃ei indara a nitin chu rithiang ino a nit iti inpuang a ti; a natna khah iphâr natna a nit.

⁹Tukhomin phâr natna rî arvoiin chu thiampu ziangah ĩthui ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁰Thiampu khan ĩtha takkan lei en a ta, ipân khah a t̃ek a, a mul khah a hong t̃uak a, a nâi a hong omin chu,

¹¹pânsia, a dam intak chi a nit; thiampu khan rithiang ino a nit iti inpuang a ta, ien nôk ranga a rana in-om khom nang ual no ni a, rithiang ino a nit iti ai fel a nit.

¹²Khante, kha natna khah a t̃ei indar a, thiampu mu thei inrupa, a lua rithoka a ke môr idêna phâr natna khan a lei bôm tâkin chu,

¹³Thiampu khan ĩtha takkan en a ta, phâr natna khan a taksa murdi khah a tuam suak riâi tâkin chu rî rivoitu khah arthiang a nit iti an puang rang a nit. A vun murdi khah a vâ zoi tâkin chu a irthiang tâk a nit.

¹⁴Khannisela, ipân rikông a hong omin chu a irthiang ino a nit.

¹⁵Thiampu khan lei en nôk a ta, arthiang ino a nit iti ân puang rang a nit; taksaa ipân rilông iom khah phâr natna a nit a, kha mi khah arthiang ino a nit.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, taksaa ipân khah a hong dam a, a hong t̃ek nôkin chu thiampu ân en nôk rang a nit.

¹⁷Ani khan lei en pêk a ta, ipân rilông khah a lei t̃ekin chu kha mi khah arthiang a nit iti inpuang rang a nit.

¹⁸Mi tukhomin sakhuai arvoi a, a hong dam tâk a,

¹⁹nungah chu sakhuai omna mun khah a hong ithlingin manih, â senin a hong ilôtin manih a nitin chu thiampu ân en rang a nit.

²⁰Thiampu khan ani khah lei en a ta, rithiang ino a nit iti ân puang rang a nit; sakhuaia rithokin phâr natna a hong irphut a nit.

²¹Khannisela, thiampu khan a lei en a, mul ĩtuak a om noa, vun nêkan ân thûk no a, a vun a hong idanglam viatkah bang a nitin a riâtin chu thiampu khan ani khah sôn sarika sung a ranin ân om rang a nit.

²²Khante, vunah khan a hong t̃ei indarin chu, thiampu khan arthiang ino a nit iti ân puang rang a nit; amakhah rî t̃ha no a nit.

²³Khannisela, a om ngaingirin a om a, a t̃ei indar non chu, sakhuai pânser pai a nit; thiampu khan arthiang a nit iti ân puang rang a nit.



- ²⁴Mîn a taksa vun a kâng a, a kâng rilôngna mun khah â tẹkin manih, a senin manih a nitin chu,
- ²⁵Thiampu khan a lei en pẹk rang a nit. Â panna muna mul khah a tẹak a, vun nẹka inthũkin â langin chu a kângna munah khan phâr natna a hong irphut a nit.
- ²⁶Khannisela, thiampu khan a lei en a, â panna muna mul khah a tẹak no a, vun nẹka inthũk ino a, â nũm viat bang a nitin chu thiampu khan ani khah sũn sarikah a ranin ân om rang a nit.
- ²⁷Khanchu, thiampu khan a sũn sarinĩ-ah khan ani khah â tharin en nõk a ta, vunah khan a tẹi indarin chu, iphâr rĩ a nit a, thiampu khan ani kha rithiang ino a nit iti ân puang rang a nit.
- ²⁸Khannisela, â pân khah a ngaingirin a om a, vunah khan a tẹi indar non chu iphâr rĩ ni mak a, mei ikâng pânser bang a nit a; thiampu khan kha mi khah arthiang iti ân puang rang a nit.
- ²⁹Nupang khom ipa khom, an lua manih, an rikhaa manih ipân a omin chu,
- ³⁰thiampu khan a lei en rang a nit, vun nẹka inthũk uala â lang a, a muldi khah a eng chiakin chu phâr natna rĩ a nit a, thiampu khan rithiang ino a nit iti ân puang rang a nit.
- ³¹Thiampu khan a lei en a, â pân khah vun nẹka inthũk ualin ilang no khom seh, a mulhei khah a duk tẹat ual non chu thiampu khan ani khah sũn sarika sung a ranin ân om rang a nit.
- ³²Thiampu khan a sũn sarinĩ-ah khan â pân khah en nõk a ta, vun nẹka inthũk uala â lang no a, muldi eng chiak a om no a, a tẹi indar ual non chu,
- ³³kha mi khan a panna mun kôlvêl khah voi inkol vang a ta; thiampu khan ani khah sũn sarika dang a ranin ân om nõk rang a nit.
- ³⁴Khante, thiampu khan a sũn sarinĩ-ah khan â pân khah en pẹk nõk a ta; â pân khah a lei tẹi indar no a, vun nẹka inthũk uala â lang non chu thiampu khan ani khah arthiang a nit iti ân puang rang a nit. Kha mi khan a puanhei risũnfâi a ta, hong rithiang tâng a ti.
- ³⁵Khannisela, arthiang a nit iti inpuanga a om zoi nungin â pân khah a hong tẹi indarin chu
- ³⁶thiampu khan ani khah lei en nõk a ta, â pân khah a tẹi indara a nitin chu thiampu khan a mul a eng chiak neh a eng chiak no a en kher nang ual mak, arthiang ino a nit zel tâk.
- ³⁷Khannisela, â pân khah a ngaingira omin, a sam khom sam iduk iṭha a nitin thiampu khan a riatin chu â pân khah ai dam tâk tina a nit a, kha mi khah arthiang a nit iti ân puang rang a nit.



- ³⁸Nupang khom ipa khom, an vunah khan â tek a hong omin chu
- ³⁹thiampu khan kha mi khah a en rang a nit. A vuna tek khah arvâl viat manih a nitin chu a vun rikbok viat pai a nit a, kha mi khah arthiang a nit.
- ⁴⁰⁻⁴¹Mi tukhom a sam, â chal sam manih, a lusîp sam manih a tul riaiin chu lûkol manih chalkol manih bang a nit a; nikhomsela, ani khah arthiang ai nit mai rang a nit.
- ⁴²Khannisela, kha a lukolna munah khan â sen rivâl a hong omin chu iphâr rî a nit.
- ⁴³Thiampu khan ani khah lei en a ta, a lukolnaah khan sen rivâla pân a omin chu
- ⁴⁴a lu-ah iphâr natna om sika khan ani khah thiampu khan arthiang ino a nit iti ân puang rang a nit.
- ⁴⁵Mi iphâr rî rivoiin chu a silbom a tet fap rang a nit a; a sam a khui rang ni mak a, a mûr tuam a ta, “Rithiang ino, rithiang ino,” itin â khêk rang a nit.
- ⁴⁶Iphâr rî khan a bôm sung kêrkah chu rithiang ino nîng a ta, riabuk putiang om a ta, mi danghei ata a ranin a om rang a nit.

Rî rikâi thei

- ⁴⁷Silbom khom, samul silbom manih, puantak silbom manih,
- ⁴⁸puan zâi rimi puan manih, samul puan manih, savun manih, savuna siam thil dang manih puţuak i-ap a om a,
- ⁴⁹silbom puanheiah khan â em viatin manih, â sen viatin manih a hong ilang suakin chu rî rikâi thei a nit a, thiampu in en rang a nit.
- ⁵⁰Thiampu khan enfia a ta, sîn sarika sung a ranin a sia rang a nit.
- ⁵¹Sîn sarika nî-ah khan en nôk a ta, silbomah khan a têt indarin chu amakhah phârna rî dettak a nit a, kha silbom, puanhei khah arthiang ino a nit.
- ⁵²Silbom puanhei iphâr rî omna khah thiampu khan a hâl rang a nit, rî tha no a nit sikin ihâl inrivâm ngêt rang a nit.
- ⁵³Khannisela, thiampu khan a lei en nôk a, a lei têt indar non chu,
- ⁵⁴thiampu khan inrisûnfâi a ta, sîn sarika dang a ranin seh nôk a ti.
- ⁵⁵Khanungchu, thiampu khan enfia nôk a ta, â ap puţuak khah â lang dân a danglam non chu têt indar no khom sela, arthiang khâi ino a nit; â ap omna khah a sungtiang bang manih, a putiang bang manih ai om a nit khoma ihâl rang a nit.



⁵⁶Nikhomsela, thiampu khan a lei enfia nôk a, risûk infâi nungah khan a hong boi thiaia a nitin chu, a omna mun khah puana rithokin manih, savuna rithokin manih khom isân pai rang a nit.

⁵⁷Rî khah a hong ilang nôk a, a hong t̃ei indar nôkin chu â neitu khan a hâl rang a nit.

⁵⁸Silbom khah arsûk a, a hong boi theiin chu, â tharin risuh nôk a ta, kha angkan arthiang hong ni tâng a ti.

⁵⁹Hihei hih silbom neh puan hei, samul khom, puan zâirimi khom, ikhông manih, iphiar manih khom ni sela, savuna siama thil rêng rênga manih khom â ap puţuak ikâi a om a, arthiang neh arthiang no thlei theina dân rang chu a nit.

Levidân 14

Vun natna rivoi thâr dân rang

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah

²phâr natna rivoi hong idam tâk rithâr dân ranghei a pêk a. Iphâr natna ata a hong dam tâk iti inpuang rang nî-ah khan thiampu ziangah hong iţhui rang a nit.

³Thiampu khan riabuk putiang fêpui a ta, iţha takkan en a ta, a dam t̃hat tâk iti a riatin chu,

⁴rithârna rang, iva rithiang inikah, sidar thing neh patzâi senduk neh husop t̃el hong ichôi rangin â ril rang a nit.

⁵Khanungchu, ipil bêlin vadung tui iluang ithâl a, kha chungah khan iva khatkah kha ithat rangin thiampu khan thu pêng a ta;

⁶a thisen farna tuiah khan iva khatkah dang khah sidar thing hei, patzâi senduk hei, husop t̃el hei neh khan a rêngkan a nôk riai rang a nit.

⁷Thâr inrithianga om rangtu khah thisen kha voisarikah rithe a ta; khanungchu, arthiang tâk iti inpuang a ti; iva kha chu ramah isua a ti.

⁸Kha mi khan a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, a samhei ep a ta, tuihei risil a ta, kha angkah khan a hong irthiang rang tâk a nit. Kha rizoiin chu riabuk lût thei tâng a ti; nikhomsela, sîn sarika sung chu ama puan in putiang a om rang a nit.

⁹A sîn sarinî-ah khan a samhei, arkhamul hei, a mitikhoi mul hei neh a mul dang murdi khah voi infâi vang a ta, a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta; khanungchu, rithiang hong ni tâng a ti.

¹⁰A sîn iriat nin chu berachaltuai inikah neh bera rila khatkah, kumka mi korong, demnaboi khah ibaidi oliv riaka met inripol her ithumkah neh oliv riak gram rizathumka sômringakah a hong chôi rang a nit.

¹¹Thiampu khan Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah kha mi khah a thillanhei neh khan a t̃hui rang a nit.



¹²Khanungchu, thiampu khan beratuai khatkah kha siriak gram rizathumka sômringaka neh khan lâng a ta, Siat ribôlna thillanin lan pêk a ti. Khahei khah thiampu dongtum rangin PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin lan a ti.

¹³Sual ribôlna neh hâlrivâm thillan an thatna ngai mun, mun rithiangah khan beratuaite khah a that rang a nit. Sual ribôlna angkah khan siat ribôlna thillan khom khah thiampu dongtum a nit a; thil rithiang a nit.

¹⁴Thiampu khan beratuai thisen khah ichînkah la suak a ta, rithârtu kuar changtiang môr hei, a kut changtiang kutpui hei, a ke changtiang kepui môr hei nâl pêk a ti.

¹⁵Thiampu khan oliv riak ichînkah kha â voitiang kutphaah khan bun a ta;

¹⁶a changtiang kuttim nôk a ta PUMAPA maah voi sarikah arthe rang a nit.

¹⁷A kutphaa siriak ichînkah neh beratuai thisen ichînkah kha inripol a ta, rithârtu kuar changtiang môr hei, a changtiang kutpui sîp hei, a changtiang kepui môr hei a nâl pêk rang a nit.

¹⁸Thiampu khan a kuta siriak la om murdi khah rithârtu lu-ah khan inrithu a ti. Khangkah khan thiampu khan PUMAPA maah rithârna a siam pêk rang a nit.

¹⁹Thiampu khan Sual ribôlna thillan khah lan pêk a ta, kha mi khah thâr inrithiang a ti. Kha rizoiin chu hâlrivâm thillan khah that a ta,

²⁰bubâl thillan neh khan mâichâmah khan lan a ta, khangkah khan thiampu khan thâr inrithiang a ta; khanchu, hong rithiang tâng a ti.

²¹Mi inriang a nit a, a neinan a phâk non chu rithârna rangin beratuaite khatkah bang, siat ribôlna thillan rangin a hong chôî rang a nit; siatna ribôlna thillan khah thiampu dongtum rangin PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin a lan rang a nit. Kha a hong lan rualin farua thillan rangin ibaidi oliv riaka met inripol herkah neh oliv riak gram rizathumka sômringakah a hong chôî sa rang a nit.

²²Vaṭhu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih, ai nei thei tak khah, khatkah soal ribôlna thillan rang neh khatkah hâlrivâm thillan rang a hong chôî sa rang a nit.

²³Arthâr sîn iriat nî-ah khan khahei khah thiampu ziangah Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah PUMAPA maah a hong chôî rang a nit.

²⁴Thiampu khan beratuaite neh oliv riak khah lâng a ta, thiampu dongtum ranga ngaihoi thilpêkin PUMAPA ziangah lan a ti.

²⁵Berate khah that a ta, a thisen ichînkah khah lâng a ta, rithârtu kuar changtiang môr hei, a changtiang kutpui sîp hei, a changtiang kepui môr hei nâl pêk a ti.

²⁶Thiampu khan oliv riak ichînkah kha a kutpha voitiangah khan bun a ta,

²⁷a kut changtiang kuttim khah nôk a ta, PUMAPA maah voi sarikah arthe rang a nit.



²⁸Thiampu khan a kuta riak ichînkah kha rithârtu kuar changtiang môr hei, a changtiang kutpui sîp hei, a changtiang kepui môr hei khah a nâl pêk rang a nit.

²⁹A kuta riak la om murdi khah rithârtu lu-ah khan ân rithu rang a nit. Khangkah khan thiampu khan a thâr rang a nit.

³⁰Kha rizoiah khan vaṭhu manih, pharvali manih, khatkah kha,

³¹sual ribôlna rangin, khatkah dang kha hâlrivâm thillan rangin, bubâl thillan neh a lan rang a nit. Kha angkah khan thiampu khan a thâr rang a nit.

³²Amahih phâr natna rî rivoi, rithâr dân balam tak nei zoi inohei rang rithâr dân rang chu a nit.

Insunga rî rikâi thei

³³ PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona kha

³⁴⁻³⁵insunga rî rikâi thei chungchângah hi dânhei hih a pêk a. Nin chuan ranga nangni kî pêk Kanan ram nin lua tikin mi tukhomin a insungah PUMAPA khan rî rikâi thei â ṭhum iti a riatin chu kha inchongpu khan thiampu ziangah ifen a va ril rang a nit.

³⁶Thiampu khan rî rikâi thei enfia ranga a lût maah khan insunga thil iom murdi khah inrong riai rangin thu pêng a ta; khanonchu, insunga thil iomhei murdi khah rithiang inoa inpuang riai ai nit rang a nit. Khanungchu, thiampu khah insungah lût a ti.

³⁷Rî rikâi thei angkana lang â ap puṭuak khah iṭha takkan en infel a ti. Â ap khah â êm tiang manih, â sen tiang manih bangah khan a lei kâi a, bang khah imon thiaiin â langin chu,

³⁸thiampu khah insunga rithoka khan suak a ta; kha in khah sîn sarika sung inkhârkhap a ti.

³⁹A sîn sarinî-ah khan va en nôk a ta, kha thil khah bangah khan a lei ṭêi indarin chu,

⁴⁰puṭuak omna lung khah ikhok suak a, kho putiang nimnok painaah ipai rang a nit.

⁴¹Kha rizoiin chu insung tianga lung bang zolna murdi khah inziat fâi vang a ta, an iziat khok khah kho putiang nimnok painaah ipai rang a nit.

⁴²Khanungchu, lung an ikhokpaih khah lung danga â thara thleng rang a nit, a lungbang khom â thara ichûl innâm nôk rang a nit.

⁴³Lung an lâk suak a, bang khah an ziat a, an bel innâm nôk zoi nungah khan puṭuak khah inah khan a la hong suak nôkin chu,

⁴⁴thiampu khan va en nôk a ta, a lei ṭêi indarin chu kha thil khah â det chi a nit a, in khah arthiang ino a nit.



⁴⁵In khah iṭhet rang a nit, a lung hei, a thinghei, â chûl innamna murdi khah kho putiang nimnok painaah ipai riai rang a nit.

⁴⁶Tukhom kha in ikhâr a nit sunga lût chu kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.

⁴⁷Tukhom kha ina zâl manih fâk izong manih kangân chu a puanhei arsûk infâi ngêt rang a nit.

⁴⁸Thiampu khan insung bang â thara ichûl innâm nôk zoi nungah khan va en nôk a ta, in khah nâl inṭhat a nit nungah khan puṭuak khah a lei kâi kâi non chu in khah arthiang a nit iti ân puang rang a nit, rî khah arkiang tâk a nit.

⁴⁹In ithârna rangah khan iva bopkah, sidar thing, patzâi senduk neh husop têt a chôi rang a nit.

⁵⁰Iva khatkah kha ipil bêlah, vadung tui rithiang an isia chungah that a ta,

⁵¹iva khatka dang khah sidar thing hei, patzâi senduk hei neh husop têt hei neh khan ipil bêla tui ithar, iva khatka thisen farnaah khan nôk riai a ta, insung khah voi sarikah arthe rang a nit.

⁵²Kha angkah khan iva thisen hei, vadung tui rithiang hei, iva ring hei, sidar thing hei, patzâi senduk hei imangah khan in khah a thâr inrithiang rang a nit.

⁵³Khanungchu, iva a la ring khah khopui putiang ram nuaiah isua a ti. Khangkah khan in khah thâr a ta, in khah hong rithiang tâng a ti.

⁵⁴Hihei hih taksaa phâr natna chi tinrêng chungchângâ tho dân ranghei chu a nit.

⁵⁵⁻⁵⁶Puana manih, ina manih phâr natna rî angkana lang puṭuak iomhei; takpuma â thling manih, â po manih, â pân hei, â râng manih iomhei,

⁵⁷arthiang neh arthiang ino thlei theina rang dânhei chu a nit.

Levidân 15

Takpuma rithoka suak, miriam innimtu

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona khah hi dânhei hih a pêk a.

²Ipa tukhom, â sera rithoka thil isuak a omin chu â nim a nit.

³A suak mai manih, arngam nôk zel manih a nit khom a, rithiang nona ai nei rêng rêng tâk a nit.

⁴Khangkana mi zâlâna zâlmun neh â ṭhungna murdi khah rithiang ino a nit.

⁵Tukhom, kha mi zâlmun itôn manih,

⁶â ṭhungnaa ṭhung manih murdi chu a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta; kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.



- ⁷Tukhom kha mi takpum itôn kangân chu a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta, kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ⁸Kha mi khan, mi nim ino â chilin chu, a îchilah khah â nim nîng a ta, a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta, kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ⁹Kha mi chuangna sakor ruangdâp khom khah rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹⁰Tukhom kha mi lei iṭhungna rêng rêng itôntu khom khah kholoi idênin rithiang ino nîng a ti. Tukhom kha thilhei ichôia thontu khom khan a silbomhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta, kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹¹Thil isuak ineitu khan a kut risuh loa mi dang a tônin chu, ai tônah khan a silbomhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta, kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹²Ipil bêl a tônin chu kha bêl khah ito khoi chit rang a nit; thing khêng hei chu iṭṭa taka lap infâi rang a nit.
- ¹³A thil isuak ngai khah a dam a rithokin a hong rithiang nôkna rangin sîn sarikah ngâk a ta; khanungchu, a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, vadung tui iluang risil a ta, rithiang hong ni tâng a ti.
- ¹⁴A sîn iriatnî-ah khan vaṭṭu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih chôin Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah khan hong a ta, thiampu khah a pêk rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Thiampu khan khatkah sual ribôlna thillanin, khatkah kha hâlrivâm thillan rangin lei lan pêk a ti; kha angkah khan thiampu khan kha mi nimna khah rithârna lei siam pêk a ti.
- ¹⁶Ipa khah â pa nitna chi a suakin chu tui arsil rang a nit, kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹⁷A chi zungna, puan manih, savun mania siam a îthil khom ni sela risûnfâi ngêt rang a nit; kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Khante, nupang neh ipa muncan an zâla nupang ipa nitna an mangin chu, an ruaikah khan tui an risil seng seng rang a nit; kholoi idênin rithiang ino an init rang a nit.
- ¹⁹Nupang, a balama thlaboi thladet a riat zoron sîn sarika sung rithiang ino nîng a ti. Tukhom ama tôn kangân chu kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ²⁰Kha a om hoino sunga a zâlnehei neh â ṭhungnahei khah rithiang ino korong nîng a ti.
- ²¹⁻²³Tukhom a zâlne manih, â ṭhungna manih itôn kangân chu a silbomhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta, kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.
- ²⁴Ipa tukhomin nupang a om hoino lâiin a pôlin chu a porinchena khan kha mi khah a înnim a nit a, sîn sarika sung rithiang ino nîng a ta, a zâlmun khom rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.



²⁵Nupang, a balama om hoino zoro ngai pial ni loia, thi a suakin manih, a om hoino ngai pial nêka sôt thi a neiin chu, a thi nei sungkah chu rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.

²⁶Hi zoroa a zâlna zâlmun manih, â ðhungna manih khah rithiang ino nîng a ti.

²⁷Tukhom kha thilhei itôn kangân chu rithiang ino nîng a ta, a silbomhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta, kholoi idênin rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.

²⁸A thi kha arngam tenan sôn sarika sung ngâk a ta; khanungchu, rithiang hong ni tâng a ti.

²⁹A sôn iriatnî-ah khan vaðhu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih chôi a ta; Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah thiampu ziangah a hong pêk rang a nit.

³⁰Thiampu khan khatkah kha soal ribôlna thillanin, a dang khatkah kha hâlrivâm thillanin a lan pêk rang a nit; kha angkah khan thiampu khan PUMAPA maah rithârna lei siam pêk a ti.

³¹Khante, PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Israel mipuihei khan an rithiangno lâiin ki Biak In, an riabuk inlâina taka om kha, an innim nona rangin riningna thu peh roh. An innim duaiin chu an ithi rang a nit,” a ti a.

³²Hihei hih, ipa, â sera thil isuak inei manih, â pa nitna chi suak manih,

³³nupang, thlaboi thladet nei zoro manih, a om hoino lâia pôltu manih chungchângâ dân chu a nit.

Levidân 16

Ritlanna nikhua

¹Arona nai pasal inikahei ruaiin PUMAPA ziangah mei rithiang ino an lana, an thi zoi nungah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia â sôn a,

²a ziangah, “Ni suapuipa Arona iril roh, Thuthlung Bôm sîng chungâ lungkhamna ðhungmun chungah sôm lâiah khan ki zuang inlâr ngai a nit sîkin puanzâr sung Mun Rithiang takah khan a hong lût pai pai rang ni mak, amakhah a zôm non chu ai thi rang a nit.

³Arona kha Mun Rithiang takah khan soal ribôlna thillan, serâtchaltuai neh hâlrivâm thillan, berachal ilan rang bangin hong lût thei a ti,” a ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan hi dânhei hih a pêk a. Arona khan Mun Rithiang tak kha a lût man tui risil a ta, thiampu silbom puan zâirimi zakorfual khah ihâk a ta, tuman ribun a ta, pat zâirimia không kongkhit khah vong a ta, puan zâirimi lukôm kôm a ta, a lût rang a nit.

⁵Israel mipuihei khan Arona khah soal ribôlna rang kêlchal inikah neh hâlrivâm thillana rang berachal khatkah an pêk rang a nit.



⁶Arona khan serâtchal khah amah neh a insung mihei soal ribôlnan Soal ribôlna thillanin a lan rang a nit.

⁷Khanungchu, kêlchal inikah kha Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah kâi a ta,

⁸amakhân kêlchal inikahei khah a îkhôk khâm PUMAPA dongtum ai nit rang, a îkhôk khâm Azazela dongtum ai nit rang iti riatnan lungte inikah, khatkah “PUMAPA ta rang” iti riziak, khatkah “Azazela ta rang” iti riziak imangin thla sân a ti.

⁹PUMAPA dongtum ranga rithlanga om kêlchal khah soal ribôlna thillanin Arona khan lan a ti.

¹⁰Azazela ta ranga rithlang kêlchal kha chu â ringin PUMAPA ziangah lan a ta; khanungchu, mipuihei soal ribôlna rangin Azazela ziangah ramchârah isua a ti.

¹¹Arona khan amah neh a insungkuahei rang bîka soal ribôlna serâtchal a lan tîkin

¹²meiluakin mâichâma mei ri-al khah luak a ta, ihâl ngai namhoi khah kut inika isôk a ta, Mun Rithiang takah khan a hong chôl rang a nit.

¹³PUMAPA maah meiah khan namhoi khah phul a ta, namhoi khû khan Thuthlung Bôm sîng lungkhamna ðhungmun khah a ur rang a nit; khanchu, Arona khan mu thei no nia, ai thi no rang a nit.

¹⁴Serâtchal thisen ichînkah kha lîng a ta, a kutîimin Thuthlung Bôm sîng lungkhamna ðhungmun nisua tiang pang kha rithe a ta; khanungah khan Thuthlung Bôm matiang bul vêl khom voi sarikah arthe rang a nit.

¹⁵Kha rizoin chu kêlchal khah mipui soal ribôlna thillanin that a ta, a thisen khah Mun Rithiang takah khan chôl a ta, serâtchal thisen a tho lam angkah khan thông a ta; Thuthlung Bôm mah bul vêl neh a sîng lungkhamna ðhungmun khah arthe rang a nit.

¹⁶Kha angkah khan Israel richihei rithiang nona sik hei, an thonsualna sik hei, an sualna sik hein Mun Rithiang tak kha a thâr inrithiang rang a nit. Ritongna Puan-In khah riabuk kôl zela om a nit a, riabuk rithiang nona sîkin khangkana thâr rithiang khah ai nang a nit.

¹⁷Mun Rithiang tak ithâr ranga Arona a lûta rithoka a hong suak nôk mâkah chu tute Ritongna Puan-In sungah khan an om rang ni mak e. Amah neh a insungkuahei soal neh Israel mipuihei soal ribôlna a siam zoiin chu putiang hong suak a ta,

¹⁸hâlrivâm thillan mâichâmah khan fêng a ta, thâr inrithiang a ti. Serâtchal thisen neh kêlchal thisen ichînkah khah lîng a ta, mâichâm rikîhei khah nâl a ti.

¹⁹A kutîimin thisen ichînkah kha mâichâmah voi sarikah rithe a ta; khangkah khan Israel richihei sualna sîkin thâr inrithiang a ti.



Sual ipêltu kêl

- ²⁰Arona khan Mun Rithiang tak hei, Ritongna Puan-In sung murdi hei, mâichâm hei a thâr zoiin chu Azazela ta rang kêlchal khah PUMAPA ziangah lan a ti.
- ²¹Arona khan kêl lu-ah khan a kut kang ruaikan ringat a ta, Israel richihei pualoina neh sualna neh siatna murdihei khah inpuang a ta, khahei khah kêl lu-ah khan bâng a ta; khanungchu, mi lei inkung thlâm khan kha kêl khah ramchâr tiang ûm rizûl a ti.
- ²²Kêl khan an siatna murdi khah pêl a ta, ramchâr inthimah khan isua a ti.
- ²³Khanungchu, Arona khah Puan-In sungah khan lût a ta, Mun Rithiang tak a lût rang lâia thiampu silbom a îhâk khah khek a ta, amakhan mah riai a ti.
- ²⁴Mun Rithiangah khan risil a ta, ama silbomhei â hâk nôk rang a nit. Kha rizoiin chu suak a ta, hâlrivâm thillan, ama ta rangin neh mipui ta rangin a lan rang a nit.
- ²⁵Sual ribôlna sathâi kha mâichâmah khan a hâl rang a nit.
- ²⁶Ramchâra Azazela ta ranga kêl va suatu khah a hong kêr nôk a, riabuk a lût maah khan a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, tui arsil rang a nit.
- ²⁷Serâtchal neh kêlchal, sual ribôlna ranga that, Mun Rithiang taka sual ritlanna ranga an thisen ichôi lûta om tâk sa khah, a vun hei, a sa tak hei, a sungkua hei a rêngkan riabuk putiang ichôiin ihâl rang a nit.
- ²⁸A va hâltu khah a hong kêr nôkin, riabuk a lût maah khan a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, tui arsil rang a nit.

Ritlanna nikhua ser dân rang

- ²⁹Hi dân hih kumkhuaka zôm mai rang a nit. Thla sarina, kha thla a sôn sômnî-ah khan Israel mi murdi neh an lâia ram dang mi om sa murdihei khan bu ngei an ta, sin rêng rêng an tho rang ni mak e.
- ³⁰Kha nî-ah khan a nit, an hong rithiang theina rangin an sual murdi ribôlna thillan ilanin, rithârna an nei rang a nit.
- ³¹Kha nî khah nikhua ser, ser inri-îp khap rang, bu ngeia sin khom tho loia om nî sûna khâm rang a nit. Hi dân hih kumkhuaka hong izôm rang a nit.
- ³²Thiampu Laltak ranga riak inrithu neh a pa thûl ranga dân angkah taka namindeta serinrana om khan hi ritlanna hih a siam rang a nit. Thiampu thlukthla rithianghei â hâk rang a nit.
- ³³Mun Rithiang tak hei, Ritongna Puan-In sung hei, mâichâm hei, thiampuhei neh mipuihei thârna sin khah a tho rang a nit.



³⁴Hi dânhei hih kumkhuaka zôm rang a nit. Israel mihei khah kumkatah voikah, an sual thârna a siam pêk ngai rang a nit. Khanchu, Mosia khan PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah takin a tho tâk a.

Levidân 17

Thisen rithiang zia

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia kha

²hi dânhei hih, Arona neh a naipahei neh Israel richihei murdi ipeh rangin thu a pêk a.

³⁻⁴Israel mi rêng rêngin PUMAPA ziangah thillan rang, sial manih, bera manih, kêl manih Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah ni loia mun dangah a thatin chu dân a îsiat a nit. Ani khah thisen isuaa ibe nîng a ta, a chipuihei lâia rithokin khâi rikiangin a om rang a nit.

⁵Hi thupêk omzia chu Israel richihein an ribôlna sa mun iôl paia that an isong ngai khah PUMAPA ziangah an hong chôl mai ngaina rang tâka a nit. Atûna rithokin chu PUMAPA ziang ngêiah Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah khan thiampu ziangah an hong chôl rang a nit; PUMAPA maah Ringeina thillanin an hong lan ngai rang tina a nit.

⁶Thiampu khan Puan-In kotbâi bula mâichâm khah arkhîlkan thisen khah rithe a ta; a thâihei khah a hâl rang a nit, kha thillan inam khan PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

⁷Israel richihei khan kêl i-ang khori ziangah an ribôl sahei khah mun iola thatin PUMAPA chungah iamom loiin an om rang ni khâi mak e. Hi dân hih Israel richihein kumkhuaka an hong zôm rang a nit.

⁸Israel mi rêng rêngin manih, nam dang anni lâia om rêng rêngin manih, a tukhomin PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan khom, thillan chi dang rêng rêng khom,

⁹Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah bang an lan rang a nit; mun danga lantu chu Pathian mihein thângsenah an vôl rang a nit.

¹⁰Israelhei lâia mi manih, ram dang mi anni lâia om sa manih, a tukhomin sa thisen a fâkin chu PUMAPA a chungah tûang a ti. Kha mi khah Pathian mihei lâi ata ûmisua rang a nit.

¹¹Mîring rêng rêng, an ringna khah an thisenah ai om a nit a, khasikah khan kêng nin sualhei infâina rangin thisen murdi kha chu mâichâma bunsuak riain rangin PUMAPA khan thu nangni ai pêk a nit. Thisen khah ringna chu a nit a, amakhan sual khah ai lâk inrimang a nit.

¹²Khasikin a nit, PUMAPA khan Israel richihei neh an lâia nam dang iomsahei khan sa thisen rêng rêng an fâk rang ni mak ai ti pêk a nit.



¹³Israel mi rêng rêngin manih, nam dang anni lâia om manih, sa rithiang khom, iva rithiang khom a ram rivâknaah a manin chu a thisen khah rinêngah inzung vang a ta, ipil a vur inrikhum rang a nit.

¹⁴Mîring tinrêng ringna khah a thisenah ai om a nit a; khasika khan kêng thisen rêng rêng fah loi rangin PUMAPA khan Israel mihei khah ai khap a nit. Tukhomin a fâk tênin chu, Israel lâi ata khâi rikiang rang a nit.

¹⁵Tukhomin, a tôta thi manih, sa isêa thi manih sa khah a fâkin chu Israel mi khom ni sela, ram dang mi khom ni sela, a puanhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta, kholoi idênin rithiang ino nîng a ta, kha rizoiin chu rithiang hong ni tâng a ti.

¹⁶A puan risûnfâi nuam ino manih, tui risil nuam ino manih chu an ituang rang a nit.

Levidân 18

Zâlpui loi rang

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia kha

²Israel richihei rang thu a pêk a. “Keimah hi, PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.

³Nin lei omna tâk Aigupta ram mihei itho ngai angkah khan tho no unla, nangni ki ðhui inlûtna rang Kanan ram mihei om dân khom zôm no rei.

⁴Ki dânhei izômin, ki thupêk angkah takin nin om rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.

⁵Ki dânhei zôm unla, ki balam nangni pêkhei khah zui rei; khahei khah sin unla ring nin ti. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit” a ti a.

⁶PUMAPA khan hi dânhei hih a pêk a. Tukhomin mahni suapui rinâi a siatpui rang ni mak e. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit.

⁷Ni pa mualphoi isak rangin ni nu ni siatpui rang ni mak. Ni nu a nit a, ani khom mualphoi sak no roh.

⁸Ni pa nupui dang khom isehpuin ni pa mualphoi ni sak rang ni mak.

⁹Nen zirpui ni farnu manih, nen zirpui nino ni far ngir ni pa nainu manih, ni nu nainu manih insung khatka ta ni seilianpui manih, insung khatka ni seilianpui nino manih khom ni siatpui rang ni mak.

¹⁰Ni nai ipa nainu khom, ni nai nupang nainu khom ni tunu rêng rêng ni siatpui rang ni mak; mahnia mualinphoi risak ni nit.

¹¹Ni pa nupui nainu ni pân ai op zel khah ni siatpui rang ni mak; ani khom ni farnu a nit.

¹²⁻¹³Ni ni manih, ni puingâk manih khom ni siatpui rang ni mak.

¹⁴Ni pangâk nupui khah ni siatpui rang ni mak; ani khah ni puingâk kêng ai nit.



- ¹⁵Ne moinu khom ni siatpui rang ni mak e.
- ¹⁶Nen zirpuipa nupui khom sehpu no roh.
- ¹⁷Nupang ni lei isiatpui tâk nainu manih, tunu manih ni siatpui rang ni mak; ni thisen ikop a nit duai thei; khasikin, siat porinche tak a nit.
- ¹⁸Ni nupui a la damsung kârkah chu ân zirpuinu khah nupuiin ni nei rang ni mak.
- ¹⁹Nupang thi a nei lâiin nupang ipa nitna mangpu no roh, â nim lâi kêng ai nit.
- ²⁰Mi nupui sehpu no roh; mahni nimna a nit.
- ²¹Moleka chubai ûnna mang rangin ne rila râl rêng rêng khah ni pêk rang ni mak e; a nit non chu PUMAPA, Pathian riming ni înbora rang a nit.
- ²²Ipa khan ipa dang neh an siat rang ni mak; porinche tak a nit.
- ²³Nupang khomin, ipa khomin, mîring an siatpui rang ni mak; siatna porinche tak a nit a, rithiang nona a nit.
- ²⁴Hi thilhei hih ithon porinchen om no rei; hi thil murdiheiah hin kêng nin matona kî ûmisua tâk namhei khah an lei iporinche tâk ngai a nit.
- ²⁵An thil tho sikah khan ram khah porinchen an siam a; kha mi omhei siatna sikin ram khah kuttum ki tho a, ram khan a sunga omhei khah a îluak suak vang tâk a nit.
- ²⁶⁻²⁷Anni khan hi thil porinchehei hih ithon, ram khah an innim a; khannisela, nangmanin chu kha thilhei khah nin tho rang ni mak e. Nin rêngkan Israel mi khomin, ram dang mi nin lâia om khomin, ki dânhei neh ki thupêkhei hih nin zôm ngêt rang a nit.
- ²⁸Khanchu, nin matona lei iom namhei an porinche sika ram khan a îluak suak angkan nangni chu ram hin nangni luak suak no nih.
- ²⁹Tukhom hi thil porinchehei ithotu kangân chu thângsena vôr rang a nit.
- ³⁰PUMAPA khan, “Nin matona hi rama lei iomhei itho ngai balam zui loiin, ki thupêkhei zôm unla; kha thil porinchehei khah ithon porinchen om no rei. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit,” a ti a.

Levidân 19

Rithiang neh rithiang ino

- ¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- ²“Israel mipuihei murdi khah iril roh: Nin rithiang rang a nit, Keimah, PUMAPA nin Pathian hih ki irthiang a nit.
- ³Mi tinin mahni nu neh pa nin marit rang a nit, ki thupêk angkan sabatnî nin ser rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.



- ⁴“Mirmil tiang ithlêkin nung ne song no unla, mirmil pathian nin ta rangin siam no unla, annihei khah chubai ûn no rei. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- ⁵“Ringeina thillan PUMAPA ziangah nin lanin tho dân rang nangni kê pêk angkah khan tho unla, nin ribôlna khah ki lei îham rang a nit.
- ⁶Nin thillan sa khah nin that nê zelah khan manih, atûka manih nin fâk zoi rang a nit. A sôn thumnê tena la om kha chu ihâl rang a nit.
- ⁷A sôn thumnê tena ifa a la nit duaîn chu thil porinche a nit a, thillan khah iham no ning e.
- ⁸Tukhom a fahtu kangân chu PUMAPA thil rithiang ân nim sîkin a siatna mo chu pêl a ta, ani khah a chipuihei lâia rithokin ipai rang a nit.
- ⁹“Nin loia buhei nin âtin loi vâikôm ibêrêtin nin ât rang ni mak a, fânung kha nin ritik nôk rang ni khâi mak e.
- ¹⁰Nin grep rikula grep irâ rimal inthelhei manih, â râ tûlhei manih khah nin ritik nôk rang ni mak e, mi inrianghei neh ram dang mihei nin lâ pêk rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- ¹¹“Inruh no roh, mi lêm no roh, milak ril no roh.
- ¹²Ker ming ichingin milakin vâni risâm no roh, ni Pathian riming iseh no roh. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- ¹³“Ni bungahei epde non la, an thil nei richupui no roh. Rilofahei lo khah zânkah khom ne rên pêk rang ni mak.
- ¹⁴Kuar isêt khah vâni sâm no roh; mitdel matonah arpâl rang îte ni sia rang ni mak. Ni Pathian hih tî roh. Keimah hi PUMAPA ni Pathian chu ki nit.
- ¹⁵Roirêlnaah khan idik neh ifel takkan rêl roh. Mi inriang khah ni ditsak rang ni mak a, mi richong khah ni tî rang ni mak e. Ifel takkan ni bungahei roi khah ni rêl pêk rang a nit.
- ¹⁶Mi chungchâng, milak thu sîr indartu ni no roh. Thi thei dingmuna ding iţangpui rangin ni thu riat lam lam ne sîr rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit hi.
- ¹⁷Ni lungrilin tute mumâk no roh, ri-ong takka thu sîr suakin nin kârvâna thu om khah nen fel rang a nit; khanchu, ama sîkin thil isual nê tho no rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Tute chungah phuba ni lâk rang ni mak, ni mumâk mai rang khom ni mak; nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit.
- ¹⁹“Ki thupêkhei hih zôm rei. Nin mîring vâi khah chi dang neh chi dang inripôlin tê innei no rei; nin loiah chimu inikah nin song rang ni mak. Thil chi nika không puan nin sil rang ni mak e.



- 20“Suak nungâk khah mîn thâikêm rangin hual sela, a man la pe no manih, lar tlan isua no manih a nitin chu mi dangin lei châipui khom seh, suak a nit a, ithat rang ni mak a; khanniseh, an ruaikan kuttum chu itho rang an nit.
- 21Ipa khan siat ribôlna thillan, Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah PUMAPA ziangah berachal a hong lan rang a nit.
- 22Kha mi siat ribôlna rang rithârna thillan khah thiampu khan lei lan pêk a ta; khanchu, Pathianin ngaidam a ti.
- 23“Kanan ram khah nin va lua tikin, theikung chi tinrêng phun nin ta, â râ khah kum ithumka sung chu nin ta ranga rithiang inoa bê rang a nit a, kha sungah khan chu nin fâk tlak rang ni mak e.
- 24A kum ilina kumin chu â râ murdi khah keimah PUMAPA nin Pathian zianga nin lômthu rilnan nin lan rang a nit.
- 25A kum ringana kumah khan chu â râ khah fah thei tâng nin ti; khangkah khan nin thon chu nin theikung khah â râ hong kûr ngut a ti. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- 26“Sa rêng rêng a thisen neh khan nin fâk rang ni mak. Dôi chi rêng rêng imang hei, thlasân hei nin song rang ni mak.
- 27Nin bengberêp sam nin voiinkol rang ni mak a, nin rikhamul khom nin voi rang ni mak.
- 28Mi thi sînna sikin nin taksa nin ât rang ni mak a. Nin taksa rêng rêng khom nin inñial rang ni mak e. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- 29“Ni nainu khah Tempil nochizuar ranga pen mualphoi sak no roh. Nam dang pathian tiang ingatin, ram kha siat porinchenan sip duai a ti.
- 30Ki sabatnê ser roh, chubai nin ne ûnna mun khah marit tho roh. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- 31“Khorî dôi ithiamhei manih, mithi sôn thiamhei manih pan no roh; khangkan ni thon chu rithiang ino ni nit rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- 32“Lua kêlmul îtoihei khah marit unla, nin ngîk rang a nit. Nin Pathian ãi rei. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- 33“Ram dang mi nin rama lênghei khah nin nuaisia rang ni mak e.
- 34Nangmani chipui angkah takin en unla, nangmah lung ni irthlung angkah takin anni khah lungthlung rei. Nangni khom Aigupta ramah khan khualmi nin lei init tâk ngai khah remai rei. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.
- 35“Rikhîna dikino hei, hîllung dikino hei, ritâna dikino hei, imangin mi lêm no rei.
- 36Rikhîna dik thap, hîllung idik thap, ritâna dik thap nin mang rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian, Aigupta rama rithoka nangni ãhui suaktu chu ki nit.



³⁷Ki dânhei neh thupêkhei murdi nin zôm rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit,” a ti a.

Levidân 20

Thu ôi ino kuttum thona

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²Israel richihei iril rang thu a pêk a. “Israel richihei lâia mi manih, Israel rama om, ram dang mi manih, a tukhomin â rila râ Moleka chubai ûnna mang ranga petu kangân chu mipui murdîn kha mi khah lunga dêng that rang a nit.

³Mahni nai Moleka ziangah lana ki mun rithiang innima, ker ming rithiang mualphoi isaktu chu nungsong ki ta, ki mi Israelhei lâia rithokin khâi inrimang ki ti.

⁴Nikhomsela, Israel mihei khan kha thil khah an ngainêpa, kha mi khah an that non chu,

⁵keimah ngêiin kha mi chungah neh a insungkuahei chungah neh a thu rilâkpui murdi chungah tuang ki ta, Moleka chubai iûna ki chungah iamom inohei murdi khah ki mihei lâia rithokin khâi inrimang ki ti.

⁶“Khorî dôî ithiamhei neh mithi sôn thiamhei ipan a, an ziangah thurôn ilatuhei khah nungsong ki ta, ki mihei lâiah tep khâi no ning e.

⁷Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit sikin rithiang takkan om rei.

⁸Ki dânhei hih zôm rei; Keimah hi PUMAPA nangni inrithiangtu chu ki nit.

⁹“Tukhom a pa manih, a nu manih vânisâm kangân chu ithat ngêt rang a nit; a thisen mo chu aman pêl a ti.

¹⁰“Mi tin a bungtualbôm nupui a siatpuiin chu an ruaikan ithat seng seng rang an nit.

¹¹Mîn a pa nupui lâia khatka khôk a zâlpuiin chu a pa mualphoi ai sak a nit, an ruaikan ithat seng seng rang an nit. An thisen mo chu anmanin pêl an ti.

¹²Mîn â moinu a zâlpuiin chu an ruaikan ithat seng seng rang an nit. Siatna porinche tak an itho a nit a, an thisen mo chu anmanin pêl an ti.

¹³Mîn nupang izâlpui angkan ipa a zâlpuiin chu thil porinche tak an itho a nit a, an ruaikan ithat seng seng rang an nit. An thisen mo chu anmanin pêl an ti.

¹⁴Mîn nu rifâkah nupuiin a nei seng sengin chu siatna porinche tak ai tho a nit sikin an inthumkah khan ihâl that rang an nit. Kha angkana thil khah nin lâiah a om rang ni tlak mak e.

¹⁵Ipan ran a châlpuiin chu a ran neh khan ithat ngêt rang an nit.



¹⁶Nupang khomin ran ichâipui itumin a zâlpuiin chu, amah neh a ran khah ithat seng seng rang an nit. An thisen mo chu anmanin pêl an ti.

¹⁷“Min a farnu manih, a pa nainu manih, a nu nainu manih nupuiin a neiin chu vântlâng lâiah mualphoi takka seh rang an nit; khua ata khom ûmisua rang an nit. A farnu ai châipui a nit a, a mo chu a pêl rang a nit.

¹⁸Mîn nupang thi a nei lâiin a châipuiin chu an ruaikan ûmisua seng seng rang an nit. Rithiang ino chungchânga dân khah an îsiat a nit.

¹⁹“Min a nu zuarpuinu manih, a ni manih a siatpuiin chu an ruaikan an siat mo chu an pêl rang a nit.

²⁰Mîn a pangâk nupui a siatpuiin chu a pangâk mualphoi ai sak a nit a, a nupang neh khan an siat mo chu pêl an ta, nai iboiin thi seng seng an ti.

²¹Mîn ân zirpuipa nupui archupuia a nei pêkin chu thil porinche a nit a, ân zirpuipa mualphoi ai sak a nit; nai iboiin om an ti.

²²“Ki dânhei neh ki thupêkhei murdi zôm rei; khanchu, nin omna rang ram, nangni ki ðhui ithlun tikah khan kha ram khan nangni luak suak no nih.

²³Kha rama lei iom, nin matona ki ûm isua rang namhei om dân khah zui no rei, hihei hih itho an song a, thil porinche tak, ki îtir a nit.

²⁴Hi ram, khuaitui neh dût luangna ram hih, nin lua rangin nangni pe ki lei inkung tâk a, nangni kî pêk ngêt rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit, nam dangheia rithokah khan nangni ki înrân a nit.

²⁵Khasikin, sa rithiang neh rithiang ino, iva rithiang neh rithiang ino nin ithlei rang a nit. Sa rithiang ino manih, iva rithiang ino manih nin fâk rang ni mak. Rithiang inoa kî bê nin fâkin chu rithiang inon nin iom rang a nit.

²⁶Ki ta bîkhei nin nit a, keimah PUMAPA hih rithiang ki nit a, nangni khom nin rithiang rang a nit. Ki ta bîk inih rangin nam dangheia lâia rithokin nangni ki înrân a nit.

²⁷“Ipa khom, nupang khom, khori dôi ithiam manih, mithi sôn ithiam manih chu lunga dêng that ngêt rang a nit. A thisen mo chu aman pêl a ti,” a ti a.

Levidân 21

Thiampuhei rivong rithiang dân

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, Arona nai, thiampuhei iril rang thu a pêk a, “Thiampu tukhom a suapui ruak va tônin rithiang inon a om rang ni mak.

²Ama nu manih, pa manih, naipa manih, nainu manih, ân zirpuipa manih,

³a farnu pasal nei ino in khatka ai ompui manih a nitin chu ruak khah tôn thei a ti.



- ⁴A nupui insungkuahei ruak khom itônin rithiang inon a om rang ni mak.
- ⁵“Thiampu tukhom mithi a sôn iti inlangna rangin a sam a ep inkol rang ni mak a, arkhamul a voi rang ni mak a, a taksa khom a ât iphop rang ni mak e.
- ⁶Rithiang takkan a om rang a nit a, ker ming â siat rang ni mak. Hâlrivâm thillan ihâltu an nit a, ki zianga farua thillan ilan ngaitu an nit sikin an rivong rithiang ngêt rang a nit.
- ⁷Thiampu khan nupang nochizuar lei ichang tâk manih, numei manih, nungâk rithiang ni khâi ino manih nupuiin a nei rang ni mak; thiampu chu Pathian ta ranga mi rithiang ai nit a nit.
- ⁸Ki zianga farua thillanhei hong ilan ngaitu a nit sikin mi murdi khan thiampu khah mi rithiangin nin be rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit a, ki irthiang angkan ki mihei khom ki înrithiang a nit.
- ⁹Thiampu nainu a tukhom nochizuar a changin chu a pa mualphoi ai sak a nit a, ani khah ihâl that rang a nit.
- ¹⁰“Thiampu laltak khah riak inrithu a nit a, thiampu silbom ihâk ranga serinran a nit; khasikin, lusûn inlangna rangin a sam khui loiin manih, a puanhei isânin manih a om rang ni mak e.
- ¹¹⁻¹²Ki ta ranga serinran a nit tâk a, rithiang inon a om rang ni mak a, ki mun rithiang iman mithi ruak omna ina lûtin ki mun rithiang ân nim rang ni mak; ân zirna a pa manih, a nu manih khom ni sela a fe rang ni mak.
- ¹³Nungâk rithiang bang nupuiin a nei rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Numei manih, mi imâk nung manih, min an lei ichâipui tâk manih, nochizuar manih nupuiin a nei rang ni mak. Ama chipui nungâk rithiang a nei rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Khanonchu, a naihei khah rithiang ino an init rang a nit, anni khom an rithiang rang a nit. PUMAPA chu ki nit a, keimah ngêiin ki Thiampu Laltak khah kî serinran a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶ PUMAPA khan Mosia khah,
- ¹⁷Arona zianga ril rang thu a pêk a, “Ner chihei lâia piangsualna nei rêng rêngin farua thillan ki ziangah a hong lan rang ni mak. Amahih kumkho dân rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Mi tukhomin piangsualna nei khan thillan a hong lan rang ni mak; mitdel hei, kebâi hei, nârinong hei, rurâng rikip ino hei,
- ¹⁹ke kiak hei, kut ikiak hei,
- ²⁰tingipo hei, mi dungbong hei, mit kiangka del hei, vun natna nei hei, thâinuzel hei khan thillan an lan rang ni mak.
- ²¹Thiampu Arona richi, takpuma piangsualna nei khan hâlrivâm thillan ihâl rangin manih, farua thillan ihâl rangin manih ki ziangah a hong rang ni mak.



²²Khangkana mi khan Pathian ranga thillan rithiang neh thiampu dongtum thil rithiang khah ifah chu fah thei a ta;

²³khannisela, piangsualna nei a nit sikin Mun Rithiang tak puanzâr kôlah khan a hong rang ni mak; mâichâm khom a hong nâi rang ni mak e. Kha thil rithianghei khah ân nim rang ni mak, Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit a, kha thilhei khah keimah ngêiin ki înrithiang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Hi thu hih Mosia khan Arona neh a naihei khah â ril a, Israel richihei murdi khom â ril a.

Levidân 22

Thillan rithiang

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia kha,

²Arona neh a naipahei zianga ril rang thu a pêk a; “Ker ming rithiang nin isiat rang ni mak; khasikin, Israel richihein ki zianga thillan rithiang an hong ilan khah marit takkan nin tôn rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit.

³Israel richihein ki zianga thil rithiang an hong ilan khah nin richi suanpârhei tukhomin an rithiang no lâiin an tônin chu ki mâichâmah khan sin tho nôk tlak khâi no nih. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit.

⁴“Arona richihei tukhom phâr natna rî rivoi manih, â sera rithoka thil isuak inei manih khan arthiang mâkah chu thillan rithianghei khah a fâk rang ni mak e. Thiampun mithi ruak a tônin manih, â pa nitna chi a suakin manih a înim tâk a nit.

⁵Sa rithiang ino manih, mi rithiang ino manih a tônin chu rithiang ino ai nit rang a nit.

⁶Thiampu tukhom khangkana thil itôn kha chu kholoi idênin rithiang ino a nit a, tui risil bak loi vângin chu thil rithianghei khah a fâk rang ni mak e.

⁷Inî a tlâk nungin chu rithiang tâng a ta; khanungchu, thillan rithianghei khah fah thei tâng a ta; khahei khah ama dongtum pial a nit.

⁸A tôta thi sa manih, sa isêa thi sa manih a fâk rang ni mak; khanonchu, a înim rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit.

⁹“Thiampu rêng rêngin ki thupêk an zôm rang a nit, an zôm nuam non chu thiamno changin om an ta, an ithi rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit a, anni khah keimah ngêiin kî serinran an nit.

¹⁰“Thillan rithianghei khah thiampu insungmihei bangin an fâk rang a nit. Thiampu zianga om sa mi danghei manih, a zianga rilofaa omhei manih khan chu thillan rithianghei khah an fâk sa rang ni tlak mak e.

¹¹Khannisela, thiampu suak, ama suma a irchôk manih, a insunga inzirhei manih khan chu fah thei an ti.



¹²Thiampu nainu khom ni sela, thiampu nino pasalin a neiin chu thillan rithianghei khah fah thei no nih.

¹³Khannisela, thiampu nainu khah pasal isûnin manih, a pasal imâkin manih a om a, nai nei loiin a pa in tiang a kîr nôkin chu, a pan a thiampu nitnaa ifarua ai donghei khah fah thei a ti; khahei khah thiampu insungmihei bangin an ifâk thei rang a nit.

¹⁴“Thiampu insung mi nino mi tukhomin reh loiin thillan rithiang khah a fâkin chu, mun ringaka thena munkah ibôkin, thil rithiang khah thiampu a pêk rang a nit.

¹⁵Thiampuhei khan PUMAPA ziangha thillan rithianghei khah an innim rang ni mak.

¹⁶Â fah ngai rua ninohei an infâk rang ni mak; an infâkin chu thiamno chang an ta, an ituang rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit a, keimah ngêiin hi thillanhei hih ki ãnrithiang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan Mosia kha,

¹⁸Arona neh a naipahei neh Israel richihei murdi, hi dânhei hih ipeh rangin thu a pêk a: “Israela richihei lâia mi manih, Israelhei lâia om ram dang mi manih, tukhomin ãonginkung lenna thillan manih, ngaihoi thillan manih PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan a hong lanin chu,

¹⁹a lei iham inrup rang sechal manih, berachal manih, kêlchal manih demnaboi a hong lan rang a nit.

²⁰Demna om viat rêng rêng khah nin hong lanin chu PUMAPA khan lei iham no nih.

²¹Tukhom ãonginkung lenna thillan manih, ngaihoi thillan manih, Ringeina thillan rangin PUMAPA ziangah a hong lanin chu, a ran lan khah demnaboi a nit rang a nit; khanchu, lei iham pêk a ti.

²²PUMAPA ziangah khan ran, a mitidel manih, a ru kiak manih, sâbe ripuh tâk manih, â pân manih, a vun iphâr manih, a chung rilip manih khah nin hong lan rang ni mak, khangkana ran rêng rêng kha chu farua thillanin mâichâmah khan nin hong lan rang ni mak e.

²³Mahni ngaihoi thillana rangin chu mîring a suak tlia ãha zoi tak inohei khom hong lan thei nin ti. Khannisela, ãonginkung lenna ranga khan chu ipom thei ni no nih.

²⁴PUMAPA ziangah khan ran â til iloi rêng rêng neh â til ipop duai khom khah nin hong lan rang ni mak; nin ram sungah khangkana mîring khah ribôlna rangin nin mang rang ni mak.



25“Nam danghei zianga rithoka nin ilâk mîring rêng rêng khah farua thillanin lan iloi rang a nit; khangkana mîring kha chu demna oma bê rang a nit a, ipom thei ni no nih,” itin.

26-27 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Sialte manih, berate manih, kêlte manih, achal chu, a zuang suaka rithoka sîn sarika sung chu a puinu neh iṭhen rang ni mak e, a sîn iriatnîa rithokin chu PUMAPA zianga farua thillanin imang thei ni tâng a ti.

28Sialpui neh a te, berapui neh a te, kêlpui neh a te, khah an nurfa kan sînka sungin thillanin ilan rang ni mak.

29Lômthu ril ribôlna thillan PUMAPA ziangah nin lanin dân angkah takin lan unla; khanchu, nangni ham pêk nîng a ti.

30Kha nî zelah khan ifah zoi rang a nit a, atûk zîng idên rangin îte izua rang ni mak e. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit,” a ti a.

31 PUMAPA khan, “Ki thupêkhei hih zôm rei; Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit.

32Ker ming rithiang hih mualphoi nin sak rang ni mak a; Israel richihein ker thiangzia hih an riat rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit a, keimah ngêiin nangni ki înrithiang a nit.

33Nin Pathian inih rangin Aigupta rama rithokin nangni ki hong iṭhui suak a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit,” a ti a.

Levidân 23

Sakhua Kûthei

1 PUMAPA khan Mosia kha,

2Israel richihein inkhômpui rithiang an mang rang zoron dang bîk, sakhua kûthei chungchângah khan hi dânhei hih a pêk a.

3Sîn rukka sung nangmani sin nin tho rang a nit a, a sîn sarinî chu sabatnî a nit a, ringam rang a nit. Kha nî-ah khan chu sin îte nin tho rang ni mak a, Pathian chubai iûn rangin nin inkhôm ngai rang a nit. Sabatnî chu PUMAPA ta a nit, nin omna kipah nin ser rang a nit.

4PUMAPA ranga Kûthei chu hihei hih a nit, a zoro dik thap thapa nin mang rang a nit.

Kalkan Kût neh Bairiam Kût

(Rit.28:16-25)

5Thla khatna, sîn sômlei sîn linî, inî tlâkah khan PUMAPA Kalkan Kût imang rang a nit.

6Kha thla ngir sîn sômlei ringanî kha PUMAPA ranga Bairiam Kût a nit, sîn sarika sung chu bairiam ringot nin fâk rang a nit.



⁷A sôn masatak nê-ah khan inkhômpui rithiang nei nin ta, sin rêng rêng nin tho rang ni mak.

⁸Sôn sarika sung chu nîn tin PUMAPA ziangah farua thillan nin lan rang a nit. A sôn sarinê-ah khan chu inkhômpui rithiang nei nôk nin ta, kha nê khomah khan sin rêng rêng nin tho rang ni mak e.

⁹⁻¹⁰ PUMAPA nangni ipêk ram khah nin hong tlung a, bu nin invâng tikin, nin fathlu masatak khah thiampu ziangah nin hong chôi rang a nit.

¹¹Ani khan fathlu khah PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin lan a ta; khanchu, nangni lei iham a ti. Sabatnê a nitin chu kha fathlu khah thiampu khan sabatnê tûkah khan a lan rang a nit.

¹²Fathlu nin lan nê-ah khan beratuai, demnaboi, kumka mi, hâlrivâm thillan rangin PUMAPA ziangah nin lan rang a nit.

¹³Kha rualah khan bubâl thillanin baidi t̃ha chi her inikah, oliv riak neh met inripol PUMAPA ziangah nin hong lan sa rang a nit. Kha thillan inam khan PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit; khabanah khan iin rua thillanin uain litar khatkah nin hong lan sa rang a nit.

¹⁴Nin bu thar khah Pathian ziangah nin hong lan mâkah chu ibaia zêiin manih, tangpêrin manih, â hûma chipin manih khom nin fâk rang ni mak e. Hi dân hih nin richi suanpâr idêna kumkhuaka nin zôm rang a nit.

Pentikos Kût

(Rit.28:26-31)

¹⁵Fathlu, PUMAPA ziangah nin hong lan nê, sabat t̃umnêa rithoka tepin hapta sarikah vun a ta,

¹⁶sabat voi sarika tûk, a sôn sômringanê-ah khan bubâl thillanin nin bu thar khah nin hong lan rang a nit.

¹⁷Insungkua tinin mahni mun chitah chol ipol baithliam nin zêi rang a nit. PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin baithliam inik nikah nin hong lan rang a nit, kha bai thliamhei khah baidi thar ĩt̃ha chi her inikah seng sengin nin siam rang a nit.

¹⁸Ibai nin lan rualah khan kumka mi berate sarikah, serâtchaltuai khatkah neh berachal inikah demnaboi korong khah nin lan rang a nit. Khahei khah farua thillan neh iin rua thillanhei neh khan hâlrivâm thillanin PUMAPA ziangah nin lan rang a nit. Hi thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

¹⁹Khabanah khan Sual ribôlnan kêlchal khatkah lan nin ta, Ringeina thillanin berachal tuai inikah kumka mi seng seng nin lan rang a nit.

²⁰Thiampu khan bu thar ibai khah berate inikah neh khan thiampu dongtum rangin PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thilpêkin a lan rang a nit. Kha thillan khah arthiang a nit.



21 Kha nê-ah khan chu sin rêng rêng nin tho rang ni mak a, Pathian chubai iûn rangin nin inkhôm rang a nit. Hi dân hih nin richi suanpârhei khomin an omna kipah kumkhuaka an zôm rang a nit.

22 Nin loia bu nin ât tîkin, nin loi vâikôm ibêrê kan nin ât rang ni mak e, fânung khom nin ritik nôk rang ni khâi mak; mi inrianghei neh ram dang mihei rangin nin lâ pêk rang a nit. Keimah hih PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.

Favâng Kût

(Rit.29:1-6)

23-24 Thla sarina sôn masatak khah ringamnê sôn bîkin nin khâm rang a nit a, bekul â ring kaneh Pathian chubai iûn rangin nin hong ribûm rang a nit.

25 PUMAPA ziangah bubâl thillan nin lan rang a nit; sin rêng rêng nin tho rang ni mak e.

Ritlan Nê Sôn

(Rit.29:7-11)

26-27 Thla sarina a sôn sômnê khah kum tina nam pumpui sual ribôlna sôn roinpui a nit a, bu ngeiin Pathian chubai iûn rangin nin inkhôm rang a nit. PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan nin lan rang a nit.

28 Kha nê-ah khan chu sin nin tho rang ni mak a; PUMAPA nin Pathian zianga nin sual ribôl nê a nit.

29 Tukhom kha nê sôn thil imanî lei ifah viat rêng rêng chu a chipuihei lâia rithokin khâi inrikiangin om a ti.

30 Tukhom kha nê sôn sin itho kangân chu PUMAPA ngêiin that inrimang a ti.

31 Hi dân hih takmun khomah om unla, nin richi suanpârhei idêna kumkhuaka nin zôm rang a nit.

32 Kha thla ngir, a sôn ikuaknê, inê tlâka rithokin a sôn sômnê, inê tlâk idênin ringam nê sôn nin ser rang a nit, kha sungah khan chu îte nin fâk viat rang ni mak e.

Dângdi kût

(Rit.29:12-40)

33-34 Thla sarina a sôn sômleiringaka nê-a rithokin sôn sarika sung Dângdi kût imang rang a nit.

35 A sôn masatak nê-ah khan Pathian chubai iûn rangin inkhômputi ringumtak nei nin ta, sin rêng rêng nin tho rang ni mak e.

36 Sôn sarika sung chu sôn tin bubâl thillan PUMAPA ziangah lan nin ta, a sôn iriatnê-ah khan â tharin Pathian chubai iûn rangin inkhômputi ringumtak nei nôk nin ta, bubâl thillan khom nin lan rang a nit. Kha nê sôn khah Pathian chubai ûn nê a nit a, sin nin tho rang ni mak e.



37-38 Hihei hih PUMAPA chôinrisângna ranga kût nin mang ranghei chu a nit, inkhômpui nei nin ta, farua thillan hei, hâlrivâm thillan hei, bubâl thillan hei neh ribôlna chi dang dang neh iin rua thillan hei, a hun bi thap thapa nin lan rang chu a nit. Hi kût hih sabatnê ser bana ser rang a nit; khante, hi thillanhei hih PUMAPA zianga nin hong ilan ngai, tònginkung lenna thillan hei, ngaihoi thilpêk hei bana lan rang a nit.

39 Bu nin ât zoiin, thla sarina a sôn sômlei ringanêa rithokin sun sarika sung kût hih nin mang rang a nit. A sôn masatak nê kha ringam tian nê ai nit rang a nit.

40 Kha nê-ah khan nin theikunga thei irê t̃ha tak takhei, itûm ibânhei, thing itang inbûrhei chôl unla, PUMAPA nin Pathian chôinrisângin kûtpui nin mang rang a nit.

41 Khangkah khan sôn sarika sung nin mang rang a nit. Hi dân hih nin richi suanpârhei khomin kumkhuaka an zôm rang a nit.

42 Israel richihei murdi chu hi sôn sarika sungah hin dângdi nuaiah an om rang a nit.

43 Khanchu, nin naihei khan Israel richihei khah Aigupta rama rithokin PUMAPA khan a t̃hui suak lâiah khan dângdi nuaiah a ên-om ngai a nit iti riang an t̃i. Ani khah PUMAPA nin Pathian chu a nit.

44 Khangkah takah khan Mosia khan Israel mihei khah PUMAPA chôinrisângna kût mang dân rang khah ai siam pêk a nit.

Levidân 24

Meiser enkol dân

(Fes.27:20-21)

1 PUMAPA khan Mosia kha,

2 hi thupêkhei hih Israel richihei ipeh rangin â ril a. Oliv riak rithiang tak ichok ranga sôm khah meiser ichok maina rangin hong chôl riseh.

3 Ritongna Puan-In sunga Thuthlung Bôm omna, Mun Rithiang tak puanzâr chontanah khan zân tianga rithoka zîng idêna chok mai rangin PUMAPA maah Arona khan meiser khah kholoi tin â chok mai ngai rang a nit. Amahih nin richi suanpârhei idêna kumkho dân rang a nit.

4 Arona khan rângkachak koronga siam meiser sianaa meiserhei khah a enkol rang a nit a, PUMAPA maah khan a zoro takah â chok mai rang a nit.

Pathian zianga lan ibai

5 Baidi t̃ha chi her sômlei her inikah lan la, amakhan ibai thliam sômleihinikah isiamin zêi inla, ibai thliam khatkah kha baidi herkah chita siam a nit rang a nit.

6 PUMAPA maah khan rângkachak inzena siam docham chungah khan ibai thliam khah rân inikan, rânka tah iruk rukkan nen ritlâng rang a nit.



⁷A rân ikipah khan bero rithiang tak izâka manih ibai rânah khan seh seng seng inla, amakhan ibai khah PUMAPA zianga farua thillan a nit iti inlang a ti.

⁸Sabatnî kipah, PUMAPA maah ibai ithar iseh mai rang a nit. Amahih Israel richihein kumkhuaka an tho ngêt rang a nit.

⁹Ibai khah Arona neh a naipahei fâk rang, an dongtum a nit, mun rithiangah khan an fâk ngai rang a nit, amahih thiampuhei dongtum ranga PUMAPA zianga thillan, thil rithiang tak a nit.

Kuttum thôn rup neh tho rang ten

¹⁰⁻¹¹Mi khatkah a om a, a pa chu Aigupta mi a nit a, a nu chu Israel mi, Dan nama mi Dibria nainu Selomiti a nit. Kha mi khah riabukah khan Israel mi khatkah neh an ringo a. Khante, an ringo lâiah khan kha mi khan PUMAPA vâni a sâm a; khanchu, ani khah Mosia ziangah an hong ðui a.

¹²Ingkana lo rang im ai nit iti PUMAPA bâia rithoka thu suak an ngâk sung kârkah chu an khum khap a.

¹³PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

¹⁴“Kha miriam khah riabuk putiang ðui unla, Pathian vâni a sâm lâi iretu murdi khan thiamno chang a nit iti entîrnan a lu chungah an kut ringat sela; khanungchu, mipui murdi khan lungin dêng that riseh.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Israel richihei khah iril inla, tukhom Pathian vâni sâm kangân chu a sual mo chu pêl a ta,

¹⁶ithat ngêt rang a nit. Ram dang mi khom ni sela, Israel mi khom ni sela, PUMAPA vâni sâm rêng rêng chu mipuiin lungin idêng that ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁷“Tukhom mi thattu chu ithat ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁸Tukhom mi ran ithattu chu ân rithûl nôk ngêt rang a nit. Ringna sikah ringna iti dân a nit.

¹⁹“Mi tukhomin mi dang â phopin chu, a tho lam angkah takin a chungah itho rang a nit.

²⁰Ru khatkah â khiakin chu ama ru khom khatkah ikhiak pêk rang a nit a; mi mit ân del pêkin chu ama mit khom indel pêk rang a nit a; mi ha â ðul pêkin chu ama ha khom iðul pêk rang a nit. Mi chungah a tho lam angkah takin ama chungah khom itho rang a nit.

²¹Mi ran ithattu khan a thung nôk rang a nit a, miriam ithattu chu ithat ngêt rang a nit.

²²Hi dân hih Israel mi murdi rang a nit a, nin lâia om nam danghei khom a îhuap sa a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit hi,” a ti a.



²³Mosia khan hi thu hih mipuihei khah â ril a; khanchu, kha miriam Pathian vâni sâmtu khah riabuk putiang an ðui a, lungin an dêng that tâk a. Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan Israel richihei khan an tho tâk a.

Levidân 25

Kum sarina

(Dn nik.15:1-11)

- ¹ PUMAPA khan Sinai tlângah Mosia khah â son a,
- ² Israel richihei kha hi dânhei hih ipeh rangin thu a pêk a: “Nangni kê pêk ram khah nin va tlung tîkin chu PUMAPA chôiinrisângnan kum sarina kum ikipah khan ram khah nin in-ôl ðian rang a nit.
- ³ Kum irukka sung kha nin loiah khan chimu thông nin ta, nin grep kunghei khah rikhei nin ta, â râhei nin rimal rang a nit.
- ⁴ A kum sarina kum kha chu PUMAPA ranga kum inran a nit a, ram khah a ôl ðian rang a nit. Nin loiah khan buhei, chimuhei nin tho rang ni mak a, nin grep kunghei khom nin rikhei rang ni mak.
- ⁵ Nin farlihei khom nin ât rang ni mak a, nin irkhei ino grep khom nin rimal rang ni mak; ram ôl ðian kum ai nit rang a nit.
- ⁶ Ram khah in-ôl ðian khom unla, nin suakhei rang, nin ina rilofahei rang, nin zianga om ram dang mihei rang, nangmani rang, ifah rang om ngir a ti.
- ⁷ Nin ranhei rang neh ramsahei ta rang khom om a ti. Ramin a îsua murdi khah nin fâk rang nîng a ti.

Pêkhîr kum: Jubili

- ⁸ “Kum sarikah voi sarika tepin, kum sômilikah kum ikuakkah a vun zoi kum,
- ⁹ a thla sarina sîn sômnî, Ritlan Nî-ah khan ram pumpuiah bekul itum rangin mi nin tir rang a nit.
- ¹⁰ Kum sôm ringana khah serinrithiang nin ta, ram sunga om murdi ziangah zalenna thu inpuang nin ta, nin ta rangin Jubili nîng a ti. In neh loi izuara om tâk murdi khah â neitu bul zianga manih archihei zianga manih ipe khîr nôk rang a nit a, suaka izuar tâk khom inzalenin, a insungah inkîr nôk rang a nit.
- ¹¹ Kha kum sômringana khah nin ta rangin Jubili nîng a ta, nin loiah îte nin tho rang ni mak a, nin farlihei khom nin ât rang ni mak a, nin grep rikhei ino râ khom nin rimal rang ni mak.
- ¹² Jubili kum a nit a, nin ta ranga kum rithiang ai nit rang a nit; ram irâ bang khah nin fâk rang a nit.
- ¹³ “Hi Jubili kumah hin mi tinin mahni ta chit nin nei nôk rang a nit.



¹⁴Khasikin, ram ni zuarin manih, ner chôkin manih, ni chipuihei Israel mi khah dikino takkan ni tho rang ni mak.

¹⁵Jubili kum a tlung nôk mâka ram khan a thil isua rang khah insûtin ram man khah ikhit rang a nit.

¹⁶Kum a la tamin chu a man khah risâng a ta, kum a roi tâkin chu a man khah a roi rang a nit; ram khah izuar thal tak tak ni mak a, ram khan chimu â sua thei rang bang khah izuar a nit.

¹⁷Nin Israelpuihei lêm no rei, PUMAPA nin Pathian nin ți rang a nit. Keimah hih PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit.

Kum sarina kuma fâknêk rang

¹⁸“PUMAPA dânhei neh thupêkhei zôm unla; khanchu, kha ramach khan thlangam takkan lêng nin ti.

¹⁹Ram khan irâ isuang a ta, khop ithlâi takkan fâng nin ta, thlangam takkan nin ilêng thei rang a nit.

²⁰“A kum sari kuma khan loiah lak îte tho mang me a, chimu lak îte invâng iloiin, im fah tâng ei ta? nin ti thei a.

²¹Khannisela, a kum irukna kumah khan PUMAPA khan ram khah ıatvur a ta, kum inika sunga irin rang irâ isuang a ti.

²²A kum iriatna kuma nin loia nin chimu tho a vâng tenan khom nin bu lui a kum irukna kuma nin invâng khah la nei mai nin ta, bu thar a vâng nôk idênin bu lui nin fasiara khah nin lai nêk mai rang a nit.

Ram neh richon pêkkîr nôkna

²³“Kumkhuaka rangin nin ram khah nin zuar thal rang ni mak a, ram khah nin ta ni mak a, Pathian ta kêng ai nit, nangni chu khualmi pai nin nit.

²⁴“Ram khah nin zuar a nit khomin, a neitu bul khan artlan kîr thei ngêt rang a nit.

²⁵Israel mi khah a hong inriang tak tak a, a ram khah a zuar ngêt tâkin chu a takiti tak khan a ram zuar khah a hong ritlan rang a nit.

²⁶Mi, suapui takiti, a hong ritlan pêk rang nei ino kha, nungah chu amah a hong inıum nôk a nitin chu, amah ngêiin artlan kîr nôk thei rang a nit.

²⁷Khangkana thilah khan chu Jubili kum tlung tena chimu vâng thei zâk insûtin a man khah ikhita richoh kîr nôk thei rang a nit. Jubili kumah khan a nei kîr nôk ngir rang a nit.

²⁸Khannisela, artlan kîr nôk thei non chu ai zuar tâk khah Jubili kum idênin archotu kutah khan om a ta, Jubili kum tenan chu ram kha â neitu bul khah a pêk ikhîr nôk rang a nit.



²⁹“Kulpui inei khopuia a in, min a zuarin chu a zuar ata kumka sungah khan chu ritlan nôk thei a ti.

³⁰Khannisela, kumka sunga artlan thei non chu in khah kumkhuon archi suanpâr idên khomin archotu ta ai nit mai rang tâk a nit. Jubili kum khomin ipeh kîr ni khâi no nih.

³¹Kulpui nei ino, thingtlâng khuaa inhei kha chu ram richo angkana bê rang a nit a, ritlan thei nîng a ta, Jubili kumin chu ipeh kîr nôk rang a nit.

³²Khannisela, Levihei khan chu an dongtum ranga ipe khopuiheia an inhei khah tiklâi khomin ritlan thei an ti.

³³Levihei lâia mi khan kulpui inei khua khatka khôka a in khah a zuar a, artlan thei khâi no khom a, Jubili kumah khan ipeh kîr nôk rang a nit; Levia chihein an omna ranga inkung khuaa an inhei khah Israela richihei lâia an dongtum idet a nit sikin.

³⁴Levia chihei khopui kôl vêla sial hei, kêl hei lêngna ram khah izuar thei ni no nih, an kumkho dongtum a nit.

Inrianghei lâkai inritâng

³⁵“Ni suapui Israel mi, ni kôla om kha, a hong inriang a, nang a hong ribêlin chu ni lei donsui rang a nit; ni ziangah a om mai theina rangin rilo mi angkan ni lei ifa rang a nit.

³⁶A ziangah sum manih, thil manih, â pung la no roh, Pathian țin la, ni suapui khah ni kôlah in-om mai roh.

³⁷Sum nen ritângin â pung ni lâk pêk rang ni mak, ni buhei nen richôkin ni lep rang ni mak.

³⁸Kanan ram hi nangni peh rang neh nin Pathian inih ranga Aigupta ram ata nangni utherford suaktu PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêk a nit.

Boi isua thu

³⁹“Ni suapui Israel mi, ni kôla om, a hong inriang a, ni suak ichang rangin ni ziangah hong rizuar khom seh, suak angkan ni mang rang ni mak a.

⁴⁰Rilofa angkan ni ziangah om a ta, Jubili kum tenah ni sin a tho rang a nit.

⁴¹Kha rizoiin chu, amah neh a naihei khah ni ziang ata suak an ta, anmani insungkua ziang ngêiah lût nôk an ta, an in neh loi khah an lua nôk rang a nit.

⁴²Israel mihei khah PUMAPA suakhei an nit a, Aigupta ram ata a hong utherford suak a nit; suaka zuar rang ni mak e.

⁴³Pualoi takkan an chungah ni châng rang ni mak, ni Pathian khah ni țin rang a nit.

⁴⁴Boi inei ni nuamin chu ni kôlvêla namhei lâia mi ner chôk rang a nit.



⁴⁵Nin lâia om nam dang naihei chu richoh thei nin ta, khangkana mi, naihei nin rama suakhei kha chu nin ta nîng a ti.

⁴⁶Nin naihein richon angkan hong dong thal thei an ta, an damsung kârkah an sin inthông an ti. Khannisela, nin Israel champuihei chu pualoi takkan nin tho rang ni mak.

⁴⁷“Ram dang mi nin lâia om khah a hong richonga, khan nin Israel champui khah a hong inrianga, kha ram dang zianga manih, kha ram dang mi insungkua zianga manih bôî rangin arzuar a,

⁴⁸arzuar zoi nung khomin ritlan nôk thei nîng a ti. Ama inzirpuihei lâia mîn ritlan thei a ta,

⁴⁹a pangâkin manih, a pangâk naipan manih, a pa ulian naipan manih, anitnole, a suapui takiti takin manih ritlan thei a ti; Amah khomin a hong richong nôkin chu a khâtin ritlan thei a ti.

⁵⁰Arzuar lûtna pa neh risôn an ta, arzuar kum ata Jubili kum idênin rilofa balamin izâkâm lo phâk a ti isûtin ama ritlanna man khah an khit rang a nit.

⁵¹⁻⁵²A sôt im a nâi im Jubili kum tlung tena a lo thei zâk rang khah ama ritlanna manin a pêk ikhîr rang a nit.

⁵³Rilofa, kumka ranga sin intho angkan sin ân tho rang a nit. A pu khan a chungah pualoi takkan a châng rang ni mak.

⁵⁴A îlam khomah ritlan a nit kher no khom a, Jubili kumin chu amah neh a naihei khah inzalen an nit rang a nit.

⁵⁵Israel mi rêng rêng, tute suakah kumkhuakan an itâng rang ni mak; Israel mihei khah PUMAPA suak, Aigupta ram ata a irtlan suakhei an nit; PUMAPA an Pathian chu ki nit,” a ti a.

Levidân 26

Thu zôm sika thatvurna

(Dn nik.7:12-24; 28:1-14)

¹ PUMAPA khan, “Chanlamboi rilim manih, mirmil manih, chubai iûn rang nin siam rang ni mak a, lungphun manih, lungisuk inriziak manih khom nin phun rang ni mak. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit hih.

²Ki sabatnîhei khah ser unla, ki mun rithiang khah nin marit rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit.

³“Ki dânhei nin zôm a, ki thupêkhei nin ôiin chu,

⁴a zoro takka ruatuihei chu nangni insûr pêk ki ta; khanchu, nin loihei khan chimu invâng a ta, nin theikunghei khan irâ isuang a ti.



⁵Buhei invâng nin ta, grep irâ rimal zoro dênin nin buhei khah ât nin ta, grep irâ nin lar mal mai lâiin chichôi zoron nangni de nôk a ti. Nin nuam dôrka fah rang nei nin ta, nin ramah khan thlangam takkan lêng nin ti.

⁶“Nin ramah khan ringeina inlêng ki ta, iṭi rang rêng rêng nei loiin in thlar thlar nin ta, hi rama sarâng inrîthei khah ûm vang ki ta, khandaiin nin ram rifang no nih.

⁷Nin irâlhei khah rizûl nin ta, khandaia thatin nêna chang nin ti.

⁸Mi pasal ringakan mi rizakah rizûl nin ta, mi rizakan mi sîngkah rizûl nin ti; nin irâlhei khah nin maah khandaia thatin om an ti.

⁹Ṭhat nangni vur ki ta, richi suanpâr itam takkah nangni innei ki ti. Khante, nin zianga ki thuthlung khah indet ki ti.

¹⁰Kumka nin nêk ban rak rang buhei invâng nin ta, bu thar nin siana rangin â luihei khah inrong nin ti.

¹¹Ki Puan-In rithiangah khan nin lâiah om ki ta, nung nangni song tlak no ning e.

¹²Nangni ompui ki ta, nin Pathian nîng ki ta, nangni khom ki mihei nîng nin ti.

¹³Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian, suak ni khâi loi ranga Aigupta ram ata nangni ṭhui suaktu chu ki nit. Nin ringkolhei khah ke khiak a, rithuak rizang takkan nangni ki inlêng tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

Thu zôm ino kuttum thona

(Dn nik.28:15-68)

¹⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Ki thupêkhei hih zôm loi a,

¹⁵Ki dânhei nin nôl a, ki thuhei ipom loi a, nin zianga ki thuthlung nin ikhiakin chu,

¹⁶kuttum nangni kî tho rang a nit. Nin chungah thil inrî tak nin ringna fa hek diak diak neh nin mit inrizal tîr tîr indam thei ino natna rî neh inkhur rî inlêng ki ti. Chimuhei khom thông nin ta; khanniseh, â tlong nîng a ti, nin irâlhei khan an ifâk riai rang a nit.

¹⁷Nung nangni song ki ta; khanchu, nin irâlhei makungah tlôm nin ti. Nangni neltuhein nin chungah roirêl an ta, rilônthinga omin tutên nangni rizûl loiin lâizâm thông nin ti.

¹⁸“Khangkah dôrkan khom ki thu nin la zôm nuam no maiin chu nin سوالhei sîkin a bâk sarikan kuttum nangni la thông ki ti.

¹⁹Nin isong tak tak, nin râtna khah nangni seh pêk ki ta, nin rangin rivân khi thîr angkana rua pom inon siam ki ta, ruatui sûr khâi no ni a, nin ram kha sumsên angkana khirin ṭol a ti.



- ²⁰Nin ritha sêngna khah â tlong nîng a ta, nin loiah khan îte vâng no nia, nin theikunghei khan irâ isua khâi no nih.
- ²¹“Nin ne la nôl mai a, ki thu nin la pom nuam no maiin chu a bâk sarikan nin kuttum tuang inpung ki ti.
- ²²Nin lâiah sarâng inrîthei tir ki ta, nin naihei, nin ranhei khah nangni that pêk an ta, nangni an that rôn rai tâk sikin nin lampuihei khah changpân kâi a ti.
- ²³“Khangkah dôrka kuttum nin tuang nung khomin ki thuhei nin la pom ual no a, ne kal khapa nin la om maiin chu,
- ²⁴kei khom nangmani kal khapin om ki ta, keimah ngêiin matona nêka bâk sarika nah ualin kuttum nangni thông ki ti.
- ²⁵Thuthlung nin isiat sika phuba lâknan khandai nin chungah inlêng ki ta, zôkna ranga nin khopui kulpui sungheiah nin ribîk ẵian khomin, nin lâiah ripui inlêng ki ta, nin irâlhei kutah ripeh ngîr nin ti.
- ²⁶Nin fâknêk lâkna nangni dan chat pêk ki ta; khanchu, nupang sômkan lungthu khatkah bang an ibai nei murdi zêina rangin nang tâng an ti. Risem sap sap an ta, an dongtum an fâk zoi khomin an von la ẵâm ẵian mai a ti.
- ²⁷“Khangkah dôrkan khom ki thu nin ipom ual noa, ne kal khapa nin la om maiin chu,
- ²⁸ningmurin nin chungah ẵuang ki ta, matona nêka a bâk sarika natinsat ualin kuttum nangni thông ki ti.
- ²⁹Nin vonẵâm rai sikin nin nainuhei, nin naipahei sa khom fâng nin ti.
- ³⁰Itlângheia nin bôlkuanghei khah isim ki ta, nin namhoi hâlna mâichâm khah ẵhet chit ki ta, nin mirmilhei inlîr ki ta, nin ruakhei khah nin mirmil ilrhei chungah pai ki ti. Nangni nel titakin,
- ³¹nin khopuihei khah inram ki ta, nin mun rithianghei isiang ki ta; nin ribôlna thillanhei kha nangni lei iham pêk no ning e.
- ³²Nin ram kha isehchit ki ta; kha ram hong iluatu, nin irâlhei khan arkhêl ẵing an ti.
- ³³Nin chungah ridoina hong tlung a ta, nam danghei lâiah nangni chekindar ki ta, nin ram khah ramipônin om a ta, nin khopuihei kha chim rem rum a ti.
- ³⁴⁻³⁵Khanungchu, nin om lâiah khan nin ram khah inringam nuam mak chei a, nin omno sung chu ram khah a irngam rang tâk a nit. Ram kha irialin om a ta, nin irâlhei ramah suaka nin om sungah khan ram khah a irngam ẵian rang tâk a nit.
- ³⁶“Nin irâlhei rama bôia tânghei khah ẵi rithlavâiin om an ta, thingnâ ẵong ithlîn ai sêm irî khomin lâizâm thông an ta, kandaia rizûl angkan lâizâm thông an ta, tutên rizûl viat loiin ilr an ti.



³⁷Tutên rizûl viat loi khomin khandaia rizûl angkah dôrkan iban ilîr rem rum an ta; nin irâlhei lei doi kêrna rangin râtna rêng rêng nei no tin u.

³⁸Mi ramah thîng nin ta, nin irâlhei ram khan nangni lem zoi a ti.

³⁹Nin irâlhei rama a la dam isunhei khom nin سوالنا sik neh nin pi neh puhei سوالنا sikin nin irâlhei ramah khan ram tîr tîr nin ti.

⁴⁰“Khannisela, nin richihei khan ki chung a an سوالنا neh an pi neh puhei سوالنا, ne nel a, ki chung a rihel a,

⁴¹kei khom anmani nung isonga an ne siamna sika an irâlhei rama suaka ken omna khah an riat suak a, an سوال kha an inpuang a, an lungril an inriniam a, an سوال man khah an mu zoi tenan chu,

⁴²Jakoba hei, Isaka hei, Abrahama hei zianga ki thuthlung khah remai ki ta, ki mihei chu hi ram hih ki mihei ipeh rangin tînginkung inthar nôk ki ti.

⁴³Khannisela, ram khah arngam tian theina rangin ram ata mihei chu ilah suak vang bak rang a nit. Ki dânhei neh ki thupêkhei an nôl sika an kuttum tuang rang khah an tuang bak rang a nit.

⁴⁴Khangkah tak takin intuang khom inlang an irâlhei ramah an om mai lâi khomin marak no ning a, inrimang rip no ning e.

⁴⁵Keimah PUMAPA hi an Pathian ki nit theina ranga nam tinhei mitmua Aigupta ram ata ki hong iṭhui an chibulhei zianga ki thuthlung khah inthar nôk ki ti, ti roh,” a ti a.

⁴⁶Hihei murdi hih Sinai tlânga Mosia zianga PUMAPA dân neh thupêk, Israel mihei ta ranga ai pêk chu a nit.

Levidân 27

PUMAPA zianga thilpêk chungchâng

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²hi dânhei hih Israel mihei ta rangin a pêk a. Min PUMAPA zianga ipeh rangin miriam ipe inkung sela, kha miriam ritlan man khah hingka hin isût rang a nit,

³⁻⁷Ipa puitling, kum sôminika rithoka kum sômirukka sunga mi a nitin chu tangka sekel sômingaka nîng a ti. Nupang puitling chu tangka sekel sômithumkah a nit rang a nit. Ipa naipang, kum ringaka rithoka kum sôminika sunga mi chu tangka sekel sôminikah nîng a ti. Nupang naipang chu tangka sekel sômkah a nit rang a nit. Ipa naipang kum ringaka thuai tianga mi chu tangka sekel ringakah nîng a ti. Nupang naipang kum ringaka thuai tianga chu tangka sekel ithumkah a nit rang a nit. Ipa kum sômirukka chung tianga mi chu tangka sekel sômleiringakah nîng a ti. Nupang kum sômirukka chungtianga mi chu tangka sekel sômkah a nit rang a nit.



- ⁸Kha ʈongrikhâmtu khah ân riang a, ritlanna rang balama man inkung kha a pêk thei non chu ipe a ãnkung miriam khah thiampu ziangah a hong ʈhui rang a nit. ʈongrikhâmtu thei tôk rang lamin thiampu khan bituk lei irît pêk a ti.
- ⁹PUMAPA ziang a thillana peh rangin ran nen kunga a nitin chu, PUMAPA ranga ilan rêng rêng kha chu serinran khap tâk a nit.
- ¹⁰Kha ʈongrikhâmtu khan kha ran khah a dangin a thleng rang ni mak. A thlengin chu a ruaikan a thlengna neh khan PUMAPA ta ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹¹Ran rithiang ino, PUMAPA ziang a thillan ranga mang ngai ino a nitin chu, kha ran khah thiampu ziangah a hong kêi rang a nit.
- ¹²Thiampu khan a man rang rihoi lei khit pêk a ta, amakhah a man zâk chu ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹³Khannisela, kha ʈongrikhâmtu khan ritlan a nuamin chu a man ikhit tâk khah pêng a ta, khabanah khan bâk ringaka ʈhena bâkkah a pêk sa rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Mi tu manin ama in khah PUMAPA ta rangin a lanin chu a in ʈat neh ʈat no dân izirin thiampu khan a man khit a ta, amakhah a man dik ʈap ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Kha ama in ilantu khan ritlan kêi nôk a nuamin chu a man ikhit tâk khah pêng a ta, khabanah bâk ringaka ʈhena bâkkah a pêk sa rang a nit.
- ¹⁶Min ama ram ʈhenkah PUMAPA ta ranga a lanin chu a man khah chimu a vâng thei dân izira khit rang a nit; barli ʈin sôminika mun khah tangka sekel sômka man angkana sût rang a nit.
- ¹⁷Ram khah Jubili kum zoi zela ilan a nitin chu man khit lam itluk ʈap nîng a ta;
- ¹⁸Jubili kum nunga lan a nitin chu thiampun a man khah Jubili ʈlung nôkna rang kum tam dân izirin khit a ta, khit dân nêka roi ualin khit pêk a ti.
- ¹⁹Â lantu khan ritlan kêi nôk a nuamin chu a man ikhit banah bâk ringaka ʈhena bâkkah a pêk sa rang a nit.
- ²⁰PUMAPA ziang ata ritlan nôk bak loiin ram khah mi ziangah a zuarin chu ritlan nôk thei khâi no nih.
- ²¹Jubili kum nôk tenan chu kha ram khah PUMAPA ta ni ʈal tâng a ta, thiampuhei dongtum ni tâng a ti.
- ²²Mîn ama ram pial ni no, loi a irchôk khah PUMAPA ziangah a lanin chu,
- ²³Jubili kum ʈlung nôkna rang kum tam dân izirin a man khah thiampu khan khit a ta, kha â lantu khan kha nî zelah khan a man khah a pêk rang a nit; kha sum khah PUMAPA ta nîng a ti.
- ²⁴Jubili kumin chu â neitu bul ziang a manih, archihei ziang a manih ipeh kêi nôk rang a nit.



- ²⁵Hi thil man isût hih Tempil hîllung manglâi angka taka sût rang a nit. Sekel khatkah kha Gera sôminika neh ritluk bang a nit.
- ²⁶Ran lâia suak masa tak chu PUMAPA dongtum pial a nit a; khasikin, tutên ngaihoi thilpêkin a ziangah an lan rang ni mak. Serâtte manih, berate manih, kêlte manih khom ni sela, PUMAPA dongtum a nit.
- ²⁷Khannisela, ran rithiang ino a nitin chu a man ikhit banah a bâk ringaka ðhena bâkkah ipeh san ritlan nôk thei a nit. Ritlan nôk a nit non chu a man khith lam angkan izuar rang a nit.
- ²⁸PUMAPA ta ranga serinran bîk mîn a nei thei a, miriam manih, ran manih, ram manih ai serinran tâk khah izuar thei ni mak a, ritlan nôk thei khom ni mak e. PUMAPA ta ai nit kumkhua tâk a nit.
- ²⁹Miriam khom ni seh, khangkana serinran tâk kha chu ritlan suak thei ni khâi mak; ithat ngêt rang a nit.
- ³⁰Ram sunga thil ivâng rêng rêng bu manih, thei manih khom sômka khatkah rêng rêng chu PUMAPA ta a nit.
- ³¹Mîn sômka khatka lâia mi a îkhom ritlan a nuamin chu a man ikhit banah bâk ringaka ðhena bâkkah ipeh san ritlan thei a ti.
- ³²Ran rêng rêng khom sômka khatkah chu PUMAPA ta a nit. Ran lôm khah itepin a sômka chukna kip khah PUMAPA ta rang a nit.
- ³³A chongpu khan â seh ual murdi â sômna a hong chuka rithlang a nit thei rang lamin a ran khah a zêk rang ni mak a, â ðha ual khah â seh ualin a thleng rang khom ni mak. A thleng ngân ngânin chu a ruaikan a thlengna neh khan PUMAPA ta nîng a ta, ritlan nôk thei ni khâi no nih.
- ³⁴Hi thupêkhei hih Sinai tlânga Mosia zianga Israel richihei ta ranga PUMAPA thupêkhei chu a nit.



Ritepna

Ritepna 1

Israelhei riteppui masa

- ¹Israelhei kha Aigupta ram an hong mâk ata a kum inikna kum, a thla nikna, a sôn khatnî-ah khan Sinai ramchâra Ritongna Puan-Inah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- ²“Nangmah neh Arona khan Israela richihei chu, a panam neh a insungkua ithlei tap kan tep riai unla;
- ³kum sôminika tena rithoka chungtianga mi râl ikâpa fe thei ten murdi riming chu riziak riai rei.
- ⁴Nangni tangpui rangin nam tin lâia mi khatkah, panam lupui an om sa rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁵Hihei hih nam ruaitu sin itho rang, an panam lâi ata rithlang suakhei chu an nit: Reubena nama mi Sedeura naipa Elizura,
- ⁶Simeona nama mi Zurisadaia naipa Selumiela,
- ⁷Juda nama mi Aminadaba naipa Nasona,
- ⁸Isakara nama mi Zuara naipa Nathanela,
- ⁹Zebuluna nama mi Helona naipa Eliaba,
- ¹⁰Josefa richi Efraim nama mi Amihuda naipa Elisama; Manasea nama mi Pedazura naipa Gamaliela,
- ¹¹Benjamina nama mi Gideonina naipa Abidana,
- ¹²Dana nama mi Amisadaia naipa Ahiezera,
- ¹³Asera nama mi Okrana naipa Pagiela,
- ¹⁴Gada nama mi Deuela naipa Eliasafa,
- ¹⁵Naftalia nama mi Enana naipa Ahira hei hi an nit.
- ¹⁶Hihei hih mipuihei lâi ata ruaitua rithlang, nam lupui, Israel sungkua chung roirêltuhei chu an nit.
- ¹⁷Hi mi sômleiniikahei hin an san a, Mosia neh Arona khan
- ¹⁸mipuihei murdi chu thla nikna, a sôn khatnî-ah khan an koi bûm riai a; a panam namin, a insungkua thlei tapin ipa kum sôminika ten chungtianga chu a ûnlian indônin an riming an hong riziak tâk a.
- ¹⁹Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkan Sinai ramchârah khan mihei chu an tep tâk a.



20-46 Jakoba nai uliantak Reubena richihei ata phutin an riming ridot dân angka takin a panam namin, a insungkua kuan, ipa kum sôminika ten chungtiang râl ikâpa fe thei murdi riming chu an riziak tâk a. An tam dân chu hingka hin a nit: Reubena namah khan mi sângilikah sângirukkah rizarngakah an nit. Simeona namah khan mi sângirngakah sângikuakkah rizathumkah an nit. Gada namah khan mi sângilikah sângirngakah rizarukkah sômringakah an nit. Juda namah khan mi sângsarikah sângilikah rizarukkah an nit. Iskara namah khan mi sângirngakah sângilikah rizalikah an nit. Zebuluna namah khan mi sângirngakah sângsarikah rizalikah an nit. Efraima namah khan mi sângilikah rizarngakah an nit. Manasea namah khan mi sângithumkah sânginikah rizanikah an nit. Benamina namah khan mi sângithumkah sângirngakah rizalikah an nit. Dana namah khan mi sângirukkah sânginikah rizararikah an nit. Asera namah khan mi sângilikah sânglei rizarngakah an nit. Naftalia namah khan mi sângirngakah sângithumkah rizalikah an nit. An rêngka khan mi nuai irukkah neh sângithumkah rizarngakah sômringakah an nit.

47 Levia chihei kha chu nam danghei angkan a panam nama ritepnaah khan itep ni mak e.

48 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

49 “Ipa râl ikâpa fe thei ni tepnaah khan Levia chihei chu ni tep sa rang ni mak e.

50 Anni chu Ritongna Puan-In enkoltu neh a mangrua murdi neh khantaka thil iom murdi enkoltun ni phun rang a nit. Anni khan Puan-In neh a mangrua murdi khah rizôn ngai an ta, an enkol ngai rang a nit. Ritongna Puan-In kôlah khan an om mai ngai rang a nit.

51 Riabuk nin rithon ikipah Ritongna Puan-In chu Levia chihei khan t̄het an ta; riabuk ithar nin khuar nôkna mun takah khan Levia chihei ngirin an inding nôk ngai rang a nit. Mi dang hong inrol itum murdi chu ithat rang a nit.

52 Israel mihei khan mahni panam puanzâr zârna chitah khan ommun an siam rang a nit. A pôl pôlin an tam dân dung izuiin an puan inhei an dâng rang a nit.

53 Khannisela, Levia chihei khan chu Ritongna Puan-In kôl vêlah Puan in an siam rang a nit. Ritongna Puan-In khah rung an ta; khanonchu, mîn hong nâi an ta, Israelhei chungah ningthikna zuang tlung duai a ti,” a ti a.

54 Khanchu, Mosia ziangah PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah takah khan Israel naihei khan an tho tâk a.

Ritepna 2

Panam dang dang riabuk risem dân rang

1 PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah hi thu hih a pêk a:



- ²Israela richihei khan riabuk an siamin an panam neh an rui chit risinsiana puanzâr itârin Ritongna Puan-In isong korongin riabuk an siam rang a nit.
- ³Nisua tianga an panam ritlek itâra puan in idâng ranghei chu Juda pôlhei nîng an ti: Juda richihei lupui chu Aminadaba naipa Nasona a nit a,
- ⁴an tam dân chu mi sîngsarikah sângilikah rizarukkah an nit.
- ⁵Anmani kôl zela puan in idâng ranghei chu Isakara chihei an nit. Isakara richihei lupui chu Zuara naipa Nathanela a nit a;
- ⁶an tam dân chu mi sîngringakah sângilikah rizalikh an nit.
- ⁷Khanungchu, Zebulun chihei an nit, an panam lupui chu Helona naipa Eliaba a nit a;
- ⁸an tam dân chu mi sîngringakah sângsarikah rizalikh an nit.
- ⁹Anni pôl hih Juda pôla tep an nit, an rêngkan chu mi nuailei sîngiriatkah sângirukkah rizalikh an nit. Annihei hih kal ithok masa mai ngai rang an nit.
- ¹⁰Sim tiang panga an panam ritlek itâra puan in idâng ranghei chu Reuben pôlhei an nit. Reubena richihei lupui chu Sedeura naipa Elizura a nit a;
- ¹¹an tam dân chu mi sîngilikah sângirukkah rizarngakah an nit.
- ¹²Khanung Simeona chihei om an ta; Simeona richihei lupui chu Zurisadaia naipa Selumiela a nit;
- ¹³an tam dân chu mi sîngringakah sângikuakkah rizathumkah an nit.
- ¹⁴Gada chihei om nôk an ta; Gada richihei lupui chu Deuela naipa Eliasafa a nit;
- ¹⁵an tam dân chu mi sîngilikah sângringakah rizarukkah sômringakah an nit
- ¹⁶Annihei hih Reubena pôla tep an nit; an rêngkan mi nuailei sîngringakah sânglei rizalikh sômringakah an nit. Anni hih Juda pôlhei inunga a lôm inikna rithok rang chu an nit.
- ¹⁷Khanungchu, Ritongna Puan-In khah an rizôn tikin Levia chihei khah a lâi takah Reubena pôlhei inung zelah khan fêng an ti. Pôl tin khah riabuka an puan in rizôp lam angkah takin an panam puanzâr chit nuaiah a pôl pôlin an fe rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Tlâk tiang panga an panam ritlek itâra puan in idâng ranghei chu Efraim pôlhei an nit. Efraima richihei lupui chu Amihuda naipa Elisama a nit a;
- ¹⁹an tam dân chu mi sîngilikah neh rizarngakah an nit.
- ²⁰An kôl zelah khan Manasea chihei om an ta; Manasea richihei lupui chu Pedazura naipa Gamaliela a nit;
- ²¹an tam dân chu mi sîngithumkah sânginikah rizanikah an nit.



²²Khanung, Benjamin chihei om an ta; Benjamin richihei lupui chu Gideon naipa Abidana a nit;

²³an tam dân chu mi sângithumkah sângingakah rizalikh an nit.

²⁴Annihei hi Efraim pôla tep an nit, an rêngkan mi nuaikah neh sângiriatkah rizakah an nit. Annihei hih a lôm ithumna rithok rang chu an nit.

²⁵Mâr tiang panga an ritlek itâra puan in idâng ranghei chu Dana pôlhei an nit. Dana richihei lupui chu Amisadaia naipa Ahiezera a nit;

²⁶an tam dân chu mi sângirukkah sânginikah rizarikh an nit.

²⁷An kôl zela puan in idâng ranghei chu Asera richihei an nit. Asera richihei lupui chu Okrana naipa Pagiela a nit;

²⁸an tam dân chu mi sângilikah sânglei rizarngakah an nit.

²⁹Khanung Naftalia richihei om an ti. Naftalia richihei lupui chu Enana naipa Ahira a nit;

³⁰an tam dân chu mi sângingakah sângithumkah rizalikh an nit.

³¹Annihei hih Dana pôla tep an nit a, an rêngkan mi nuailei sângingakah sângsarikh rizarukkah an nit. Annihei hih a pôl nung ita taka rithok rang an nit.

³²Hihei hih Israela richi, pôl tina a insungkua kuua thlei chita riming an irziakhei chu an nit, an rêngkan mi nuaiirukkah sângithumkah rizarngakah sômringakah an nit.

³³Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkan Levia richihei kha chu Israelhei ritepnaah hin ințang sa ni mak e.

³⁴Khaangkan, Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah khan Israelhei khan an tho a; a pôl pôlin riabuk an siam a, an panam ritlek chit nuaiah a rui ruiin an ife ngai a nit.

Ritepna 3

Arona naipahei

¹Sinai tlânga PUMAPAN Mosia â sôn lâiah khan Arona neh Mosia richihei chu hihei hih an nit.

²Arona khan naipa ilikh a nei a: a uliantak khah Nadaba a nit a, a danghei chu Abihua, Eleazara neh Ithamara hei an nit.

³Anni hih thiampu sin itho ranga riak inrithu-a inran an nit.

⁴Khannisela, Nadaba neh Abihua chu Sinai ramchârah mei rithiang ino manga namhoi an hâl sikh, PUMAPA maah khan an thi a, anni hin nai nei mak a; Eleazara neh Ithamara bang kha an pa Arona dam lâia thiampu sin itho chu an nit.



Thiampuhei sin itho pêk rangin Levia chihei iphun an nit

5 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

6“Levia chihei khah ðhui inla, thiampu Arona sin itho pêk rangin phun roh.

7Anni khan Ritongna Puan-Ina sin inang murdi thông an ta, thiampuhei neh mipuihei sin an tho rang a nit.

8Ritongna Puan-In sunga thil iom murdi enkol an ta, Israela mihei rithûlin Ritongna Puan-Ina sin khah thông an ti.

9Levia chihei bang khah Arona neh a naipahei mang ranga Israela richihei lâi ata kî pêkhei chu an nit.

10Arona neh a naipahei kha thiampu sin itho mai rangin ni phun rang a nit; mi dang tukhom kha sin itho tuma hong inrol kangân chu ithat rang a nit,” a ti a.

11 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

12-13“Ringai roh, Levia chihei hih ki ta an nit tâk. Aigupta mihei nai lutîr murdi ki that lâiah khan, Israelhei nai lutîr murdi chu a miriam neh an mîring khom ki dongtum ranga ki înrân a nit. Nikhomsela, atûnah hin Israela richihei nai lutîr sûl iong masa tak rithûlin keimah ngêiin Levia chihei hih kî nei tâk a nit; anni chu ki dongtum bîk an init rang a nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit,” a ti a.

Levia chi riteppui

14Sinai ramchârah PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

15“Levia richihei chu a panam namin neh a rui ruiin tep inla ipa murdi chu thla khatka ten chungtianga mi chu ni tep riai rang a nit,” itin thu a pêk a.

16Khanchu, Mosia khan PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah khan a tho tâk a.

17Levia khan naipa ithumkah a nei a: Gersona, Kohatha neh Meraria hei an nit. Anni hih panam riming riputna chibulhei an nit.

18Gersona khan naipa inikah a nei a: Libnia neh Simeia an nit.

19Kohatha khan naipa ilikah a nei a: Amrama, Izara, Hebrona neh Uziela hei an nit.

20Meraria khan naipa inikah a nei a. Malia neh Musia an nit. Hihei riming hih an richihei khan an panam rui rimingin an înrîput a nit.

21Gersona panama tephei chu Libni ruihei neh Simeia ruihei hi a nit.

22Ipa murdi thla khatka ten neh a chungtianga mi an itephei chu mi sângsarikah rizarngakah an nit.

23Hi panamhei hin an puan in chu Ritongna Puan-In thlang tiang pangah an siam rang a nit.



- ²⁴An panam lupui chu Laela naipa Eliasafa a nit.
- ²⁵Anni hih Ritongna Puan-In enkoltu tak nîng an ta, inchung hei, a thua nôk hei, a kotbâi puanzâr hei,
- ²⁶a tual rikulna puanzâr hei, mâichâm ivêla puanzâr hei, a kottual lûtna puanzâr hei khah an kutah om a ta, hi thilhei chungchânga isin rua om murdi chu â sintu an init rang a nit.
- ²⁷Kohatha panama tephei chu Amram ruihei, Izhar ruihei, Hebron ruihei, neh Uziel ruihei hi an nit.
- ²⁸Ipa murdi thla khatka ten neh chungtianga mi an itep chu mi sângiriatkah rizarukkah an nit a, mun rithiang enkoltu ranghei an nit.
- ²⁹Hi panamhei hin an puan in chu sim tiang pangah khan an siam rang a nit.
- ³⁰Kohatha panamhei lupui chu Uziela naipa Elijafana a nit.
- ³¹An enkol rang chu Thuthlung Bôm hei, docham hei, meiser siana hei, mâichâm hei, mun rithianga thiampu mangrua bûrbêl hei, Mun Rithiang tak lûtna puanzâr hei a nit. Hi thilhei chungchânga itho rua om murdihei chu anmani mophurna a nit.
- ³²Thiampu Arona naipa, Eleazar chu Levia chihei ruaitu tak a nit; mun rithiang enkoltuhei thu lâkna tak a nit.
- ³³Meraria panama tephei chu Mali ruihei neh Musi ruihei rikop hi an nit.
- ³⁴Ipa murdi, thla khatka ten neh a chungtianga mi an itephei chu mi sângirukkah rizanikah an nit.
- ³⁵Hi panamhei hin an puan in chu mâr tiang pangah khan an siam rang a nit. Meraria panamhei lupui chu Abihaila naipa Zuriela a nit.
- ³⁶Meraria chihei sintum tak chu Puan-In inrifom a nit a, a bangruhei, a chopuihei, â ðhungnahei neh a kâina ruihei an enkol rang a nit. Hi thilhei chungchânga itho rua om murdi chu anmani mophurna a nit.
- ³⁷Khabana a tualzôl rikulna chopuihei, arngatnahei, â kildetna neh a ruihei khom an enkol rang a nit.
- ³⁸Puan-In sak tiang pang, kot mâiah khan Mosia neh Arona neh a naipahei khan omna an siam rang a nit. Anni bang hih a nang zoro kipa Israela richihei rithûla Mun rithianga sinithotu rang an nit; mi dang tukhom hi sin hong itho tum kangân chu ithat rang a nit.
- ³⁹PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan Mosia neh Arona khan Levia chihei kha, a rui ruia thleiin an tep a, an rêngkan mi sînginikah sânginikah an nit.

Levia chihei chu Israelhei nai lûîr rithûlin Pathian ta an chang



40-41 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Israel richihei nai lutîr murdi, ipa thla khatka ten neh a chungtianga murdi chu tep inla an riming riziak roh. Nikhomsela, Levia chihei chu Israelhei nai lutîr murdi rithûlin ki ta an init rang tâk a nit. Israelhei ran suak masatak murdi rithûlin Levia chihei ran khah ki ta rangin inran sa roh; keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit,” a ti a.

42 Mosia khan PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan a tho a, Israelhei nai lutîr ipa murdi a tep a,

43 a ulian indônin thla khatka ten neh a chungtianga mi murdi riming khah arziak suak a; an rêngkan mi sînginikah sânginikah rizanikah sômsarikah ithumka an nit.

44 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

45 “Israelhei nai lutîr murdi rithûlin Levia chihei chu ki ta an nit tâk thu inpuang roh. Israelhei ran suak masatak rithûl khomin Levia chihei ran khah ki ta ai nit rang tâk a nit.

46 Israelhei nai lutîr hi Levia chihei nêkan mi rizanikah sômsarikah ithumkan an tam ual a, khahei ritlanna khah Israelhei khan an pêk rang a nit.

47 Mi khatka ritlanna man chu tangkarua sekel ringakah nîng a ta, sekel chu Tempila mang lâi sekel angkah chia rik a nit rang a nit.

48 Ritlanna sum hih Arona neh a naipahei ipeh rang a nit,” a ti a.

49 Mosia khan Levia chihei mizon bana â chuang nai lutîrhei ritlanna sum,

50 mun rithianga sekel imanga rikhî tangkarua sekel sânglei rizathumkah sômirukka ringakah khah a lâk a,

51 PUMAPA thupêk angkan Mosia khan ritlanna sum khah Arona neh a naipahei a pêk tâk a.

Ritepna 4

Levia chi Kohatha panamhei sintum

1 PUMAPA khan Arona neh Mosia ziangah,

2 “Levia chihei lâia Kohatha panamhei a rui ruiin neh a insungkua kuaa thleiin,

3 ipa kum sômithumka ata kum sômringaka sunga mi Ritongna Puan-Ina sin itho thei rang murdi riming riziak suak riai rei.

4 Ritongna Puan-Ina Kohatha richihei sin tho rang chu thil rithiang takhei ienkol a nit.

5 “Riabuk rithon rang zoro kipah Arona neh a naipahei khah Puan-In sungah lût an ta, Mun rithiang puanzâr khah lîp an ta, amakhan Thuthlung bôm khah an rikhû rang a nit.



⁶Kha chungah khan savun iṭha chin rikhû nôk an ta, a chung taka puan dum rikhû an ta; khanchu, a zônfunḡ an ikhop rang a nit.

⁷“Ibai iser siana docham chungah khan puan dumpôl dâp an ta, amakhan khêṅ hei, namhoi bêl hei, berbu hei, rihûm hei, uain lanna kuritung neh a bun suakna rang kilâthei an sia rang a nit. Risam tlak loia ibai iser docham chunga an isia ngai khah amakhan an sia rang a nit.

⁸Khahei khah puan sendukin rikhû an ta; a chungah khan savun iṭha chi rikhû nôk an ta, a zônfunḡ an ikhop rang a nit.

⁹“Meiser siana neh a meiser hei, a châiche hei, meiluakkhêṅ hei, riak bûr murdihei khah puan dumpôlin an rikhû rang a nit.

¹⁰Kha mangrua murdihei khah savun iṭha chi rikhû an ta, an rizônna rangah khan an sia rang a nit.

¹¹“Rângkachaka inluan mâichâm khah puan dumpôlin rikhû an ta, savun iṭha chin rikhû nôk an ta, a zônfunḡ an ikhop rang a nit.

¹²Mun rithianga mangrua bûrbêlhei murdi chu la vang an ta, puan dumpôlin ifûn an ta, savun iṭha chi rikhû an ta, an rizônna rangah khan an sia rang a nit.

¹³Mâichâma mei rivâm khah luak infâi an ta, a chungah puan senduk rikhû an ta,

¹⁴a chungah khan mâichâma sinthona mangrua murdi: meilâkna hei, sa thurna kuaikim hei, vutluak hei, tâbor hei khah siang an ta; savun iṭha chi rikhû an ta, a zônfunḡ an ikhop rang a nit.

¹⁵“Riabuk rithon rang fengin Arona neh a naipahein hi mangrua neh bûrbêl rithianghei murdi hih an rikhû zoi tenan Kohatha panamhei khan an rizôn ngai rang a nit. Nikhomsela, thil rithianghei khah an tôn rang ni mak, an tônin chu an ithi rang a nit. “Khahei khah Ritongna Puan-Ina Kohatha panamhei sintum rang chu a nit.

¹⁶“Meisera chok rang riak hei, namhoi hei, risam loia ibai iser thillan hei, rithu rua riak hei, biakbûk pumpui neh a sunga thil iom murdi, PUMAPA ranga serinranhei chu Thiampu Arona naipa Eleazara kuta om a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan Arona neh Mosia â sôn a, an ziangah,

¹⁸“Kohatha panamhei chu Levia chihei lâi ata an rimang vang nona rangin hingka hin tho rei.

¹⁹Thil rithianghei hih an tôn duai a, an thi riai nona rangin Arona neh a naipahei khan an tho rang neh an rizôn rang chit khah an inmu ngai rang a nit.

²⁰Khannisela, Kohatha richihei khan Puan-In an lût a, thiampuhein thil rithiang rizôn ranga an inrifûk lâi an en duaiin chu an ithi rang a nit,” a ti a.

Levia chi Gersona panamhei sintum



²¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²²“Levia richiheĩ lâia Gersona panamheĩ khom a rui ruiin neh a sungkua kuan ithlei inla,

²³ipa kum som ithumka ten ata kum sômringaka ten kêra mi, Ritongna Puan-Ina sin itho theĩ tâk murdi tep inla, an riming riziak suak riai roh.

²⁴Anniheĩ sintum chu hi thilheĩ ipêl neh rizôn hih a nit:

²⁵Puan-Ina puanzâr heĩ, a chung rikhûna heĩ, a chung inrithuana heĩ, arkhûna savun iṭha chi heĩ, a kotbâi puanzâr heĩ,

²⁶Puan-In neh mâichâm tual rikulna puanzâr heĩ, a tualzôl lûtna kotbâi puanzâr heĩ, ruiheĩ neh hiheĩ inrifomna ranga mangrua murdiheĩ ipêlin rizôn an ta, hi thilheĩ chungchângã ithorua murdi chu an tho rang a nit.

²⁷Arona neh a naipaheĩn sintum an ênkung pêk neh pêltum an iti pêk murdi chu Gersona panamheĩ khan an tho rang a nit a, khaheĩ ibîk pêk rangin thu nen nei rang a nit.

²⁸Khaheĩ khah Ritongna Puan-Ina Gersona panamheĩ mophurna a nit; thiampu Arona naipa lthamara ruaina nuaiah thiltinrêng an tho rang a nit.

Levia chi Meraria panamheĩ sintum

²⁹“Meraria panamheĩ chu, a rui ruiin, a sungkua kuan ithlei inla,

³⁰ipa kum sômithumka ten ata kum sômringaka ten kêra mi, Ritongna Puan-Ina sin itho rang tâk murdi tep inla, an riming riziak suak riai roh.

³¹Ritongna Puan-Ina an sintum rang chu hiheĩ hih a nit: Puan-In mangrua thingphêk inribuheĩ, bangruheĩ, chopuiheĩ, a bul inṭhungnaheĩ,

³²Puan-In tual rikulna chopuiheĩ, a bul inṭhungna heĩ, â kildetna heĩ, a ruiheĩ neh a mangrua murdiheĩ ipêl neh rizôn a nit. Mi tin pêl rang riming isâm chitin a pêltum indang pêk rang a nit.

³³Khaheĩ khah Meraria panamheĩ tho tum chu a nit. Thiampu Arona naipa lthamara ruaina nuaiah an tho ngai rang a nit,” a ti a.

Levia chiheĩ riteppui

³⁴⁻⁴⁸ PUMAPA thupêk angkan Mosia heĩ, Arona heĩ neh mipui ruaituheĩ khan Levia chi panam ithumkaheĩ Kohatha panam heĩ, Gersona panam heĩ neh Meraria panam heĩ riteppui chu an nei a. Riteppui khah a rui ruiin, a sungkua kuan an tep a, ipa kum sômithumka ten ata kum sômringaka ten kêra mi Ritongna Puan-Ina sin itho theĩ murdi chu an tep riai a. An tam dân chu hingka hin a nit: Kohatha panamah mi sânginikah rizararikah sômringakah an nit; Gersona panamah mi sânginikah rizarukkah sômithumkah an nit; Meraria panamah mi sângithumkah rikanikah an nit; an rêngkan mi sângiriatkah rizarngakah sômiriaticah an nit.



⁴⁹Mosia ziangã PUMAPA thupêk angkan Mosia khan mi tin riming ân chuang chit a; mi tin an tho rang neh an pêltum chit a înkung pêk riãi a nit.

Ritepna 5

Mi nimhei

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israela richihei chu iril roh, iphâr murdi hei, an taksaa thil isuak inei murdi hei neh mithi ruak tôn sika nimhei murdi chu riabuk ata an isua riã rang a nit.

³Khangkana inimna neihei chu ûmisua riãiin dâiputiãng nin sia rang a nit; riabukah khan kei khom kî om ngai a nit a, riabuk khah an innim duai lôiin,” a ti a.

⁴Israel mihei khan Mosia ziangã PUMAPA thu sîr khah an zôm a, riabuk ata ûmisua paiin dâiputiãng an sia tâk a.

Siat man thungna

⁵ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁶“Israela richihei chu iril roh, PUMAPA chungah iamom loiin tukhomin mi chungah thil ðhano tho sela, thupha a chôi rang a nit.

⁷A thonsual man chu rikip takkan a thung rang a nit a, khabanah a bâk ringaka ðhena bâkkah a thonsualna pa khah a pêk sa rang a nit.

⁸Khannisela, siat man lei itêltu rang khah a thi tâk a, suapui ngamsunga mi a lei idong thei rang a nei non chu, siat man khah thiampuhei dongtum rangin PUMAPA ziangah ilan rang a nit. Amahih suã ribôlna thillan berachal bana ipeh rang a nit.

⁹Israela richihein khangkana thilpêk khah an hong lanin chu a lei idongtu thiampu dongtum nîng a ti.

¹⁰Thiampuhei khan thillan an lei idong rêng rêng chu anmani ta rang ai nit rang a nit,” a ti a.

A pasalin ai îk nupui chungchâng

¹¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

¹²⁻¹⁴“Israela richihei chu hingka hin iril roh: Pasal tukhomin a nupui khah ama chungah iamom loiin, mi dangin an izâlpuia, an ichâipuia ben îk khap ta sela; nikhomsela, a pasal khan chu rianfel ual mak a, a nupui khan ai ip khap khom a nit theia, khan a chãi ngêt iti riatpuitu om ual mak a, iman suak khom ni ual ino, a pasal khan a sabeĩ sei ngit ta sela manih, anitnole a pasal thĩkthu siat sikin a nupui chãi viat ino khah îk khap ta selan manih chu,

¹⁵kha mi khan a nupui khah thiampu ziangah ðhui a ta, barli baidi herkah ilan ngai ranga bituk zâk kha, siriak ðang iloiin, namhoi khom ðang loiin a hong chôi



sa rang a nit; amakhah nupui sabeisei ikâihe fiana rang thillan, an pasalhein an hong chôi rang chu a nit.

¹⁶“Thiampu khan nupang khah matiang hong thui a ta, PUMAPA mâichâm maah inding a ta;

¹⁷ipil bêlin tui rithiang sung a ta, Puan-In ițuanga pilvut khah isôk a ta, tuih khan a phul rang a nit.

¹⁸Thiampu khan kha nupang sam khah sût pêk a ta, îk sika fiana rang baidi thillan ichînkah kha ân fûn rang a nit. Thiampu khan vânisalna thluntu tui ikhâ bêl khah a kutin a chôi rang a nit.

¹⁹Khanungchu, thiampu khan nupang khah vâni inrisâm a ta, nupang ziangah khan, ‘Mi dang tutên nang an zâlpui no a, ni pasal chungah thil porinche ni tho tlak non chu vânisalna thluntu hi tui ikhâ ata hih nî zôk a nit.

²⁰Khannisela, ni pasal ata kho dang ingata ni lei porinchea, ni pasal ni no mi dangin nang a zâlpui tâkin chu zôk no tin e.

²¹PUMAPA khan ni chipuihei lâiah vânisalin nang siam riseh.

²²Hi vânisalna thluntu tui hih ni phûngah a lûtin, ni phûng indil sela, ni malpui kêr inzûr riseh,’ a ti rang a nit. “Nupang khan, ‘Amen, Amen,’ a ti rang a nit.

²³“Khanungchu, thiampu khan hi vânisâmna thuhei hih riziak a ta, kha a irziakhei khah tui ikhâah khan risûnfâi a ta,

²⁴a phûng innah zel thei tui ikhâ khah ân in maah khan,

²⁵îk sika fiana rang thillan baidi nupang kuta a înfûn khah thiampu khan lah pêk a ta, PUMAPA maah ilanin vai a ta, mâichâmah chôi a ti.

²⁶Khanungchu, thiampu khan baidi thillan khah a rêngkan ilan a nit iti entîrnan ichînkah a kutin isôk a ta, mâichâmah khan hâl a ti. Kha rizoiah khan nupang khah tui chu ân in rang a nit.

²⁷Nupang khan tui a hang in tenan chu hingka hin hong nîng a ta; a lei porinche a, a pasal chungah thil a lei ithonsual a nitin chu vânisalna thluntu tui ikhâ khah a sung a lût kaneh nat rikhêl tak tuang a ta, a phûng hong indil a ta, a malpui kêr hong zûr a ta; khanchu, nupang khah a chipuihei lâiah vânisal hong ni tâng a ti.

²⁸Khannisela, nupang khah a porinche no a, arthiangin chu îte ti no nia, nai la vong thei mai a ti.

²⁹“Hingka hin nupui, a pasal chungah iamom loa, kho dang ingat a, a pasal ni no mi dang neh ichâihe chung thu rêl rang dân chu a nit.

³⁰A pasalin mi dang neh a nupui khah a îk ngêt tâkin chu thiampu khan nupang khah PUMAPA maah inding a ta, hi thilhei hih a lei tho rang a nit.



³¹A pasal kha chu idik no khom sela tuang no nia, khan nupang khan chu a tuang rang a nit,” a ti a.

Ritepna 6

Nazarit mi nit dân

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israela richihe chu hingka hin iril roh: Ipân manih, nupangin manih Nazarithe ðonginkung angkana ðonginkungna neia PUMAPA ta rangin arlanin chu,

³uain neh zu rêng rêng a ngei rang a nit. Uain thûr neh zu thûr khom a in rang ni mak a, grep tui khom a in rang ni mak, grep irâ khom, â thar manih phoi inchâr manih khom a fâk rang ni mak.

⁴Nazarit ðonginkunga arser inran sungkah chu grepa rithoka siam rêng rêng a fâk rang ni mak a, a ru neh arkôl tak khom a fâk rang ni mak.

⁵“Nazarit ðonginkunga arkhuap sung kârkah chu a sam a ep rang ni mak a, arkhamul khom a voi rang ni mak. PUMAPA ta ranga arlan sungkah chu ser inran ai nit a nit; a sam a zuan, arkhamul khom a zua rang a nit.

⁶PUMAPA ta ranga arser inran sungkah chu mithi ruak a tôn rang ni mak.

⁷A nu neh a pa ruak khom, a urênghei ruak khom itônin innimin a om rang ni mak, Pathian ta ranga arser inranna khan ai khuap a nit.

⁸Nazarit mi a nit sungkah chu PUMAPA ta ranga serinran a nit.

⁹“A kôlah mi thi thut sela, a ruakin a sam khah itôn duaiin innim sela, sôn sarikah ngâk a ta; khanungchu, a sam kha voi inkol vang a ta, arkhamul khom voi a ta; khanchu, thâr inrithiang ai nit rang a nit.

¹⁰A sôn iriatnî-ah khan vaṭhu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih Ritongna Puan-In kotbâiah thiampu ziangah a hong chôi rang a nit.

¹¹Thiampu khan khatkah kha sual ribôlnan lan pêk a ta, khatkah kha hârivâm thillanin hâl a ti, mithi ruakin a tôn sika rithârna khah siam pêk a ti. Kha nî ngirah khan a sam chu a lan thar nôk rang a nit.

¹²Nazarit mi rangin PUMAPA ziangah rilan inthar nôk a ta, Siat ribôlna thillanin berachal tuai kumka mi hong lan a ta, matona Nazarit a nitna khah innim a nit tâk sikin kha serinrana a lei om sung kha chu tepboi ai chang rang tâk a nit.

¹³“Nazarit mi khan ama riser inranna sônbi â tluk tenan chu hihei hih a tho rang a nit. Ani khah Ritongna Puan-In kotbâiah hong a ta,

¹⁴PUMAPA ta ranga thillanin hihei hih a hong chôi rang a nit: hârivâm thillan rang berachal tuai, kumka mi, demnaboi khatkah hong chôi a ta; sual ribôlna thillan



rangin berate apui, kumka mi, demnaboi, khatkah hong chôï a ta; ringeina thillan rangin berachal, demnaboi, khatkah a hong lan rang a nit.

¹⁵Khabanah, bubâl thillan rangin chol pol ino bairiam khamlukah; baidi ʔha chia siam, oliv riak neh met inripol ibai lûm neh oliv riak inâl ibaithliam riphânhei khah iin rua thillanhei neh khan an lan rang a nit.

¹⁶“Hihei murdi hih thiampu khan PUMAPA maah hong chôï a ta, sual ribôlna thillan neh hâlrivâm thillan khah lan a ti.

¹⁷Berachal khah Ringeina thillanin lan a ta, kha rualah khan bubâl thillanin khamlua chol pol ino baihei kha iin rua thillan uain neh khan PUMAPA ziangah lan a ti.

¹⁸Khante, Nazarit mi khan a sam iser khah Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi bulah khan voi inkol a ta, Ringeina thillan lannaah khan a hâl rang a nit.

¹⁹“Khanungchu, thiampu khan berachal dâr but inmin neh khamlua chol pol ino bailûm khatkah neh baithliam khatkah kha lêng a ta, Nazarit mi kut chungah khan a pêk rang a nit.

²⁰Kha rizoiin chu, thiampu khan ngaihoi thillanin PUMAPA maah khahei khah lan a ta; amahih thiampu dong rang nîng a ta, thiampu dongtum pial ngaihoi thillana ipeh ngai a lung-er neh a malpui bana a dong rang a nit. Kha rizoiin chu Nazarit mi khan uain in thei tâng a ti.

²¹“Hihei hih Nazarit mi tho ranghei chu a nit; khannisela, kha mi khan itho rang bituk nêka tam thillan PUMAPA ziangah ipe a lei inkung tâkin chu, ân kung lam angkah takin a tho ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

Thiampu ʔhatvur ʔongʔai

²² PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²³“Arona neh a naipahei iril roh, hinga hin Israela richihei chu ʔhat an vur rang a nit:

²⁴“PUMAPA khan ʔhat nangni vurin nangni donsui mai riseh.

²⁵ PUMAPA khan a mêl chu nin chungah invâr sela, lung nangni inkham mai riseh.

²⁶ PUMAPA khan nin tiang mâi ngat sela, thlangamna nangni peh riseh.

²⁷“Khangkah khan Israela richihei chungah ʔhatvurnan ker ming an chingin chu keiman ʔhatvur ki ti,” a ti a.

Ritepna 7

Nam ruatuihei thillan



¹Mosian Ritongna Puan-In ân ding zoiah khan, Puan-In neh a tinmatua rêng rêng khah mâichâm neh a bûrbêl murdihei neh khan riak a nâl a, a thâr inrithiang a.

²Israel nam ruaitu, lupuia an inei, riteppui ithotuhei khah an hong a, thillan an hong chôi a,

³PUMAPA maah an thilpêk khah an hong lan a: an thilpêkhei chu tâli a chung inei irukkah neh serâtchal sômleini kah a nit, ruaitu inikan tâli khatka chit neh ruaitu khatkan serâtchal khatkah chit an hong itum a nit. An hong lan zoiin chu,

⁴PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁵“Puan-In sinthonaa mang rangin hi thilpêkhei hih lei lah roh; sin an tho rang dân izirin Leviah chihei ziangah ni sem pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Mosia khan tâlihei neh serâtchalhei khah a lâk a, Leviah chihei a sem pêk a.

⁷Tâli inikah neh serâtchal ilikah kha Gersona panamhei ziangah an sin zir lam takkan a pêk a.

⁸Tâli ilikah neh serâtchal iriatkah kha Meraria panamhei ziangah an sin zir lam takkan a pêk a. Thiampu Arona naipa Ithamara ruaina nuaiah sin murdi kha an tho rang a nit.

⁹Kohatha panamhei khan chu rangtum nei mak a; thil rithianghei chungchânga an tho tum bîk khah an dâra rizôn rang a nit sikin Mosia khan anni chu ai pêk sa no a nit.

¹⁰Ruaituhei khan mâichâm thâr inrithiang lômnan thilpêkhei an hong chôi a. An thilpêkhei mâichâma lan ranga an risiam zoi diamin chu,

¹¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Ruaitu tinin mâichâm lanna ranga an thilpêk chu ân dotin sîn sômlei sîn nika sung nîn tin ruaitu khatkah chitin an lan rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹²⁻⁸³Thillan an hong lan ridot dân chu hingka hin a nit: A sîn masa takah khan Juda nama ruaitu Aminadaba naipa Nasona khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn niknî-ah khan Isakara nama ruaitu Zuara naipa Nathanela khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn thumnî-ah khan Zebuluna nama ruaitu Helona naipa Eliaba khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn linî-ah khan Reubena nama ruaitu Sedeura naipa Elizura khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn ringanî-ah khan Simeona nama ruaitu Zurisadaia naipa Selumiela khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn ruknî-ah khan Gada nama ruaitu Deuela naipa Elisafa khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn sarinî-ah khan Efraima nama ruaitu Amihuda naipa Elisama khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn riatnî-ah khan Manasea nama ruaitu Pedazura naipa Gamaliela khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn kuaknî-ah khan Benjamina nama ruaitu Gideonah naipa Abidana khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sîn sômnî-ah khan Dana nama ruaitu



Amisadaia naipa Ahiezera khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sôn sômleikhatnî-ah khan Asera nama ruaitu Okrana naipa Pagiela khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. A sôn sômleiniiknî-ah khan Naftalia nama ruaitu Enana naipa Ahira khan thilpêkhei khah a hong lan a. Ruaitu tinin thil an hong ilan khah a rêngkan ar-ang nat a nit; tangkarua khêng, khatka herkah neh arzâtka rik neh tangkarua berbu khatka gram rizariatka rik, mun rithiang hîllunga var a nit; hihei hih bubâl thillan rang baidi ʔha chi oliv riak imet inripol, â sip seng seng; rângkachak khêngte namhoi ihâl ruaa sip khatkah; hâlrivâm thillan rang serâtchal tuai khatkah; berachal khatkah, beratuai kumka mi khatkah; sual ribôlna rang kêlchal khatkah; ringeina thillan rang serâtchal inikah, berachal ringakah, kêlchal ringakah neh berachal tuai kumka mi ringakah an hong ilan chit a nit.

84-88 Mâichâm lannaa Israel ruaituhein thil an hong ilan murdi chu a rêngkan: Tangkarua khêng sômleiniikah neh tangkarua tâbor sômleiniikah, a rik dân chu her sôminikah sarikah neh gram rizarukka rik; namhoia sip rângkachak khêngte sômleiniikah, a rik dân chu herkah neh gram rizathumka sôminikah rik; hâlrivâm thillan rang serâtchal sômleiniikah, berachal sômleiniikah, bera tuai kumka mi sômleiniikah neh kha ruala lan sa ngai baidi thillan hei; Sual ribôlna rang kêlchal sômleiniikah; Ringeina thillan rang serâtchal sôminika ilikah, berachal sômirukkah, kêlchal sômirukkah, bera tuai kumka mi sômirukah a nit.

89 Mosia kha PUMAPA sôn rangin Ritongna Puan-In a lût a, Thuthlung bôm sînga Cherub inikahei kâra rithokin PUMAPA khan ani khah a zuk isôn a, rôl khah a riat tâk a.

Ritepna 8

Meiser sia rang dân

- 1** PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- 2** “Arona kha meiser â chokin a meiser sarikah khan matiang a el pam rang lam takkan a sia rang a nit iti iril roh,” a ti a.
- 3** Arona khan a zôm a, meiser khah matiang isongin a sia tâk a.
- 4** Meiser siana khah a ngul bul ata â ʔanghei, a pâr rilim murdi neh khan rângkachaka inluan a nit; PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah arlim ân mu lam angkah taka meiser siana khah isiam a nit.

Levia chihei rithârna neh serinranna

- 5** PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- 6** “Levia chihei chu Israela richihei lâi ata inran inla,
- 7** hingka hin thâr roh: An chungah thârna tui rithe inla, an tak pumpui mul voi infâi sela, an puanhei risûnfaiin tui risil riseh; khanchu, thâr inrithiang chang an ti.



⁸Khanungchu, serâtchal tuai khatkah neh a ruala lan sa rang bubâl thillan rangin baidi tha chi oliv riak neh met inripol hong chôî sela; sual ribôlnan serâtchal dang nangman ni hong kê sa rang a nit.

⁹Khanungchu, Israel mipui murdi koi bûm inla, Levia chihei chu Ritongna Puan-In maah khan nen ngîr rang a nit.

¹⁰Levia chihei, PUMAPA ziangah ni lan lâiin Israela richihei khan Levia chihei lu-ah khan an kut an ringat rang a nit.

¹¹Khanchu, PUMAPA sinthotu an nit theina rangin Arona khan Levia chihei khah Israela richihei lâi ata khah ki ta inih rangin Ngaihoi thillanin PUMAPA ziangah a lan rang a nit.

¹²Levia chihei khan serâtchal inika ruai lu-ah khan an kut ringat an ta; an ribôlna rangin sechaltuai khatkah khah sual ribôlna thillanin a lan pêk rang a nit, sechaltuai dang khatkah kha hâlrivâm thillanin a lan rang a nit.

¹³“Levia chihei chu Ngaihoi thillanin ki ziangah lan ni ta, Arona neh a naipahei iruaina nuaiah ni sia rang a nit.

¹⁴Israela richihei lâi ata Levia chihei chu serinran ni ta; khanchu, ki ta an init rang tâk a nit.

¹⁵Levia chihei khah ni thâr a, ni serinran zoi tenan chu Ritongna Puan-Ina sin itho thei inrup ni tâng an ti.

¹⁶Israela richihei nai lutîr, sûl iongtu, ki dongtumhei murdi rithûla ki rangtuma kê nei tâk an nit; anni neitu chu keimah bang ki nit.

¹⁷Aigupta mihei nai lutîr murdi ki that inrimang lâiah khan Israel mihei nai lutîr murdi neh an ran suak masatakhei kha chu ki ta rang bîka kê zua an nit.

¹⁸Atûn chu Israela richihei nai lutîr murdi rithûlin Levia chihei hih kê nei tâk a nit.

¹⁹Arona neh a naipahei kutke ranga an ziangah Israelhei thilpêk an nit; Israel mihei rang Ritongna Puan-Inah khan sin thông an ta; Israel mihei khan Mun Rithiang an hong nâi rai a, an chungah thil thano a tlung duai nona rangin Mun Rithianga vântlâng an fe rang khah anni hin lei khap ngai an ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, Mosia ziangah PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan Mosia neh Arona neh Israel mipui ribûmhei khan Levia chihei chu an serinran tâk a.

²¹Levia chihei chu tui an risil a, an puanhei an risûk a; Arona khan PUMAPA ziangah Ngaihoi thillanin anni chu a lan a, anmani thâr inrithiang nan sual ribôlna thillan khom a lan pêk a.

²²Levia chihei chungchâng PUMAPA thupêk murdi khah mipuihei khan an tho tâk a. Khanchu, Levia chihei kha Ritongna Puan-Inah khan Arona neh a naipahei nuaiah sin an tho tâk a.

²³ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,



²⁴“Kum sôminika ringakah an tlukin Levia chihei chu Ritongna Puan-Inah sin an tho chit rang a nit.

²⁵Kum sômringakah an kâi tenan chu an ringam rang tâk a nit.

²⁶Hi nungtiangah hin an Levi chipui, Ritongna Puan-In ienkola sin ithohei kha la san thei an ta; khanniseh, anmani tum bîkin chu îte an tho rang ni khâi mak e. Levia chihei sintho dân rang chu hingka hin ni rêl pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

Ritepna 9

Kalkan kût tum inikna

¹Aigupta ram an hong mâk nung a kum inikna, a thla khatnaah khan Sinai ramchârah PUMAPA khan Mosia â sôn a, a ziangah,

²⁻³“Israela richihei khan hi thla a sôn sômleilinî, ni tlâka rithokin Kalkan kût chu tho rang dân inkung thlâm iom angkah khan a zoro thapah khan nin mang rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Mosia khan Israela richihei kha Kalkan kût imang rangin â ril a.

⁵Khaangkan, Sinai ramchârah khan thla khatna, a sôn sômleilinî kholoia rithokah khan Kalkan kût chu an mang tâk a. Mosia ziang a PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin Israela richihei khan tinrêng an tho a.

⁶Khanniseh, mi thenkahei, mithi ruak an tôn sika lei rithiang khâi ino an om a, kha mihei khan a nikhua takah khan chu Kalkan kût khah mang thei khâi mak a. Khanchu, Mosia neh Arona ziangah an fe a,

⁷khahei khan an ziangah, “Mithi ruak kin tôn a nang sikin kin irthiang ino a nit a; Israel mi danghei angkah ngirin PUMAPA ziangah thillan kin ilan sa thei ino rang im ai nit,” an ti a.

⁸Mosia khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA thu ki dong mâkah chu dâirek unla, lei ngâk hi rei,” a ti a.

⁹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

¹⁰“Israela richihei chu iril roh. Nin lâia mi manih, nin richihei lâia mi manih, mithi ruak an tôn sika rithiang ino manih, khualah a lei ithang manih nin om duaia; nikhomsela, Kalkan kût imang an nuam ngitin chu,

¹¹thlaka nungah, a thla nikna a sôn sômleilinî kholoiah khan imang rang a nit. Kalkan kût bera sa khah chol pol ino bairiam neh palbob neh khan ifah rang a nit.

¹²A sa fâk bân khah atûk idênin îte izua rang ni mak a, a ruhei khom ikhiak viat rang ni mak e. Kalkan kût mang rang dân inkung thlâm iom angkah takin imang rang a nit.



¹³Khannisela, rithiang chakka, khual thangna nei khom ni ual loia Kalkan kûh hi a mang nuam non chu a chipuihei lâi ata ûmisua rang a nit; a zoro thapah khan PUMAPA zianga thil lan khah a lan nuam no sikin kha mi khan thonsual mo chu pêl a ti.

¹⁴“Nin lâia om nam dangin Kalkan kûh hi imang sa a nuamin chu mang rang dân inkung thlâm iom angkah khan a mang rang a nit. Hi rama mi rêng rêng, a ram mi neh ram dang mi, mang rang dân chu munkah ar-ang nat a nit,” a ti a.

Sum pual ivâr

(Fes.40:34-38)

¹⁵Ritongna Puan-In an inding zoi nî-ah khan, kha Puan-In khah sûmin a zuang rikhû a. Zânah chu Puan-In chungah khan sûm khah meichok angkana vârin a om a.

¹⁶Khangkah khan sûmin a tuam mai a, zânah mei angkana vârh khah a om mai a.

¹⁷Sûm khan Puan-In khah arkiang ikipah Israela richihei khan an riabuk an rithon a, sûm idingna kipah riabuk an ikhwar ngai a nit.

¹⁸PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin Israela richihei khan riabuk khah an rithona, a thu ngirin riabuk khah an ikhwar ngai a nit; sûm khan Puan-In arkhû sungkah chu an omna ngai a nit.

¹⁹Sûm khan isôt takka sung Puan-In khah arkhû khomin PUMAPA thu khah an zôm a, rithon ngai mak e.

²⁰A kârah chu sûm khan Puan-In khah sôt ino te bang arkhû khomin PUMAPA thupêk angkan riabuk khah an irthonin, PUMAPA thupêk angkan an irthon ino a nit.

²¹A kârah chu sûm khan zânkah bang, kholoia rithoka atûk zîng idên ten bang a om zoro a om a; sûm khah arlâng risâng kaneh an irthon mai ngai a nit.

²²Sûm khah sûnnika manih, thlaka manih, kumka manih, a nêka sôt ual manih khom Puan-In chungah a om sung kâkah chu an riabukah khan an om mai a, rithon ngai mak; khanniseh, sûm khah arlâng risângin chu an irthon ngai a nit.

²³Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin riabuk an ikhwarin, riabuk an irthon ngai a nit.

Ritepna 10

Tangkaruaa siam bekul

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Tangkarua bekul inikah ichera cherin siam roh; mipui koibûmna rang neh rithon zoroa kal ithokna ranga mang rang a nit.



³Ân ruala isôt nguai kah, a ruaika itum a nitin chu Israelhei khah Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi kôlah, ni ziangah an hong ribûm riai rang a nit.

⁴Khanniseh, khatkah bang itum a nitin chu panam lupuihei bang ni ziangah an hong ribûm rang a nit.

⁵Rimot lat latka an tumin chu sua tiang panga riabuk ineihei khah an rithok suak rang a nit.

⁶Avoi nikna rimot lat latka an tum nôkin chu sim tiang panga riabuk ineihei khah an rithok suak rang a nit. Khangkah khan rimot lat lat kan an tumin chu rithok suak rang tâk tina a nit.

⁷Isôt nguai nguai an tumin chu mipuihei ribûm rang tina a nit.

⁸Arona richi thiampuhei khan hi bekul hih an tum ngai rang a nit. “Amahih kumkhuaka tho dân balama nin nei rang a nit.

⁹Nin ramah ridoina a om a, nin irâl nangni hong irûntuhei lei idoi ranga nin rifo tikin, bekul khah tum unla, keimah PUMAPA nin Pathian hin lei riang ki ta, nin irâlhei ata nangni inzôk ki ti.

¹⁰Khabanah khan nin lômna nikhuahei, nin thla thar kûthei neh nikhua ser dang danghei nin mang zoroa hâlrivâm thillan hei, ringeina thillan hei nin lanin nin tum rang a nit. Khanchu, amakhah lei riang ki ta, nangni tangpui ki ti. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit hih,” a ti a.

Israelhein riabuk an rithon

¹¹Aigupta ram an mâka rithoka a kum inikna, a thla nikna, a sôn sôminikna nî-ah khan Ritongna Puan-In chung a sôm arlâng risâng tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, Israela richihei chu an fe rizôp ngai dân angkah khan Sinai ramchâr ata khah an suak a; Paran ramchâr an tlungin chu sôm khah â dîng tâk a.

¹³Mosia manga PUMAPA thupêk angkan a pôl rizôpin an suak a.

¹⁴Juda pôla tephei khah an panam ritlek ichôiin an suak masa tak a; Juda richihei khah Aminadaba naipa Nasona khan â rui a.

¹⁵Isakara richihei khah Zuara naipa Nathanela khan â rui a.

¹⁶Zebuluna richihei khah Helona naipa Eliaba khan a îrui a nit.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Puan-In khah an t̄het a, Gersona ruihei neh Meraria ruihei khan an rizôna, lôm masahei inung khah an zui a.

¹⁸Kha rizoiin chu Reubena pôla tephei khah an panam ritlek ichôiin an suak a; Reubena richihei khah Sedeura naipa Elizura khan â rui a.

¹⁹Simeona richihei khah Zurisadaia naipa Selumiela khan â rui a.

²⁰Gada richihei khah Deuela naipa Eliasafa khan a îrui a nit.



- ²¹Khanungchu, Kohatha panamhei khan Puan-In sunga thil rithiang khah rizônin an suak a. Riabuk an khuarna rang mun khah an va tlung tenan chu Puan-In khah an lei inding nôk diam tâk a.
- ²²Kha rizoiin chu Efraima pôla tephei khah an panam ritlek ichôiin an suak a; Efraima richihei khah Amihuda naipa Elisama khan â rui a.
- ²³Manasea richihei khah Pedazura naipa Gamaliela khan â rui a.
- ²⁴Benamina richihei khah Gideon naipa Abidana khan a îrui a nit.
- ²⁵A nungkhôn takah, Dana pôla tephei khah an panam ritlek ichôiin an suak a, anni hih nungtianga irâl hong irung pôl an nit; Dana richihei khah Amisadaia naipa Ahiezera khan â rui a.
- ²⁶Asera richihei khah Okrana naipa Pagiela khan â rui a.
- ²⁷Naftalia richihei khah Enana naipa Ahira khan a îrui a nit.
- ²⁸Khangkah khan a nit, Israela richihei chu riabuk an rithon ikipa an panam ritlek ichôia an fe rizôp ngai dân chu a nit.
- ²⁹Mosia tarpu, Midian mi, Reuela naipa Hobaba ziangah, Mosia khan, “PUMAPA khan ram ne pe ân kung a, kha ram khah kin itlung rang mâng mâng tâk a nit. PUMAPA khan Israela richihei chu vângsak ințum takka siam a înkung a nit. Khasikin, nang khom kin ziangah hong san la, nang khom keimani zârin ințum takkan nî om sa thei rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ³⁰Hobaba khan, “Nangni zui no ning e, kin ram tiang kîr nôk ki ti,” a ti a.
- ³¹Mosia khan, “Ringai ihoi takkan ne mah tlak no roh. Ramchârah khan riabuk khuarna rang ni riat riai a, kin ta rangin lam ti-ar ni nit rang a nit.
- ³²Kin ziangah ni hong sa ngânin chu PUMAPA thatvurna kin idong murdi nang itlângpui kin ti,” a ti a.

Sinai tlânga rithokin an suak

- ³³Sinai tlâng, PUMAPA tlâng rithianga rithokin mipuihei khah sîn thumka sung an lôn a, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah an matonah, an riabuk rang mun izongin a fe mai a.
- ³⁴An riabuk ata an suakah khan PUMAPA sîm khah sîn thluanin an chungah a om mai a.
- ³⁵Thuthlung Bôm khah arthon rang ikipah Mosia khan, “O PUMAPA, zuang rithok inla; ne râlhei chu chekindar inla, nang ineltuhei chu ni maah lâizâm tho riseh,” a ti ngai a.
- ³⁶Thuthlung bôm khah an ringat ikipah, “O PUMAPA, Israel mipui sâng itam takkahei ziangah hin zuang kîr nôk roh,” ai ti ngai a nit.



Ritepna 11

Tabera mun an tlung

¹Mipuihei khah an sôlin an ilung a zîng a, PUMAPA chungah an riphun tâk a. PUMAPA khan a lei riatin a ning a thik ok a. Khanchu, PUMAPA mei khah mipui lâiah khan a zuang chok a, an riabuk môr thlang ita tak rânkah chu a kâng isiat vang a.

²Mipuihei khan Mosia an isam a; ani khan PUMAPA ziangah a ɬongtai a, mei khah a ram tâk a.

³PUMAPA mei an lâiah a zuang kâng sikah khan kha mun rimingah khan Tabera an ibe a nit.

Mosian ruaitu mi sômsarikah arthlang

⁴Israelhei lâiah nam dang ɬhenkah â fe sa an om a, khahei khah an inrôp tak tak tâk a, Israela mihei khom khan “Sa fa rang ilua nei ei lan chu na!

⁵Aigupta ram lakah khan ei nuam dôr dôrkah inga ei fâk a, a man lak chu a tlôm a; fangma hei, mônfôl hei, purûnbâl hei, purûnsen hei, purûnngoi hei tak kha chu na!

⁶Khan laka atûn chu ei rithling khom a châr zoi tâk a; Manna ringot ti no hi chu thil dang îte rêng rêng sabe rang lak om khâi mak a,” an ti a.

⁷Manna chu chimuru rimate angkah a nit a, tuikeplung angkana a ngoi eng hi a nit.

⁸⁻⁹Riabukah khan zânah rido ɬul rualin Manna chu a zuang itlâk sa ngai a nit. Mihei khan an rût a, bu nôina lungheiah an nôl indi a, sumheiah an suk indi a, a kârah an but a, a kârah ibaiin an siama, an zêi a; a tui dân chu oliv riaka suang ibai angkah a nit.

¹⁰Mipuihei chu a insungkua kuan an riphun a, an puan in kotbâi bulah an riphun suai suai iti Mosian a lei riat a. PUMAPA chu an chungah a ning a thik tak tak iti a riatin Mosia chu â lung a dong tâk a;

¹¹Khanchu, PUMAPA ziangah, “lthôm ni suak hih lungdong ni ne sak bâk a? Îtho sik im ni mit ki tlung no? lthôm hi zâka mipui puak hih ki chungah ni irngat?

¹²Hi mipui murdi hih ki thisena inzir im an init? An pi neh pu hei zianga ɬongrikhâma ipe ni înkung rama ɬhui lût rangin, naite rinu nêk lâi â dontu angkana anni hih ipua thlun rangin ni ne iti hi?

¹³Hi mipui murdi dum rang hih taktianga ta ngân im sa ki pêk rang? ‘Sa kin rizuk, sa ne peh roh,’ itin îtap pumin an ne hong ngên ngit ngit a.

¹⁴Hi mipui murdi hih keima khât ringotin chu kî tuang zoi ino a nit, ki ta rangin ai rik rai a nit.



- ¹⁵Hingka hin ni ne tho rangin chu lung nen kham inla ne that roh; khanchu, hingka dôrka deng intheina hih tuang khâi no ning,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Mipuihei lâia ruaitu maritiom mi sômsarikah bûm inla, Ritongna Puan-In tualah ki ziangah hong t̃hui inla, ni kôlah inding roh.
- ¹⁷Zuang t̃um ki ta, nang zuang isôn ki ti. Ni ziangah rithla nang kî pêk t̃henkah kha sem sâng ki ta; khanungchu, mipui chungah mophurna khah nangmah bangin pêl khâi loiin nang pêlpui sa tâng an ti.
- ¹⁸Nangman mipuihei ziangah, ‘Naktûka ranga hin rithâr riai rei; khanchu, sa fa ngêt nin ti. Sa fa rang ilua nei ei lan chu na, Aigupta ramah a tam ngai tlia kaneh na, itia nin sa rizuk t̃ap irî khah PUMAPA kuar ai tlung tâk a nit; PUMAPA khan sa nangni pêng a ta, fah ngêt ngêt nin ti.
- ¹⁹Sûnka manih, sûn nika manih, sûn sômka manih, sûn sôminikah bang khom ni loiin,
- ²⁰a t̃hla pumlûm nin ning imâk rakkan fâng nin ta, chim rak nin ti. Ithôm Aigupta ram ata ei isuak hi, itia nin lâia om PUMAPA khah inôl a, a makungah nin riphun sikin a nit,’ ti roh,” a ti a.
- ²¹Mosian khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Ki mi t̃huihei hih, mahni kea lôn thei ringot khom mi nuai irukkah an nit a; ‘t̃hlakah pumlûm an fâk rang sa pêng ki ti,’ ni ti a.
- ²²Bera lôm neh sial lôm khom ithat pêk ni sela, khop an tîm a? Tuikhangliana inga murdi khom iman pêk riai ni sela, khop an tîm a?” a ti a.
- ²³PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “PUMAPA hin tho thei ino ai nei mani? Ki t̃ong ti lam angkan a tlung neh a tlung no reh zel ni ti,” a ti a.
- ²⁴Khanchu, Mosia khah a suak a, PUMAPA thu khah mipuihei â ril a. Mipui ruaitu sômsarikahei khah a koi bûm a, Puan-In ivêlah khan ân ngîr a.
- ²⁵Khanungchu, PUMAPA khah sûmah khan a zuang t̃um a, ani chu a zuang isôn a. Mosia ziangah rithla ai pêk t̃henkah khah a lak a, ruaitu sômsarikahei chungah khan a sia a. Rithla khah an chungah a zuang om kaneh chu zânthla angkan thu an ril a; khan isôtkah chu ril mak e.
- ²⁶Ruaitu sômsarikahei lâia mi inikah Eldada neh Medada khah Puan-Inah fe loiin riabuka an lei om a. Riabukah khan rithla khah an chungah a zuang t̃um a, anni khom zânthla angkan thu an ril sa ngir a.
- ²⁷Khanchu, tlangvâl khatkah a va tlân a, Mosia a va ril a, “Eldada neh Medadan riabukah thu an ril buan buan mai,” a ti a.
- ²⁸Khanungchu, Nuna naipa Josua, a thuarbapa rithoka Mosia t̃angpuitu khah a t̃ong suak a, Mosia ziangah, “Epu, anni chu khap roh,” a ti a.



²⁹Mosia khan a sâm a, “Thatnem ni ner ngaipui bâk reng na? PUMAPA khan a mihei chungah arthla khah indong chit sela, zânthla angkan thu ril riai sela ki ti tlia kaneh na,” a ti a.

³⁰Khanungchu, Mosia neh ruaitu sômsarikahei khah riabukah an kîr nôk tâk a.

PUMAPA khan vamîm a pêk

³¹PUMAPA khan thlipui ân râng a, tuikhangliana rithokin vamîm a hong insêm a, kong ten vêla risânga vuangin riabuk neh a kôl kiang sûnkah lam sungah khan an fûk a, an tam dân chu kong ten idêna risângin an irchuan a nit.

³²Khanchu, mipuihei khan, kha nî sîn neh zân thluanin neh, atûk sûntluanin vamîm khah an man a, â man inroi tak khomin her sângka nêka roi ino an iman a nit. An riabuk vêlah khan inî-ah an phoi inchâr tâk a.

³³Kha vamîm sa an fâk lâi, an la fâk zoi maah khan PUMAPA ningthik khah mipuihei chungah a ÷uang a, ripui natinsat tak ân lêng tâk a.

³⁴Mi inrôp tak takhei khan kha munah khan an riphun sikin kha mun rimingah khan Kibrot-hatava an be tâk a;

³⁵Kibrot-Hatavaa rithokah khan mipuihei khah Hazerotah an rithon a, amakhan riabuk an siam a, an châm tâk a.

Ritepna 12

Miriami intuang a nit

¹Mosia khan Kus nupang nupuiin a nei a, kha a nupui sikah khan Miriami neh Arona khan Hazerota an om lâiah khan Mosia khah an isîr insiat a.

²Anni khan, “PUMAPA hin Mosia ziang bangah hin im thu a isîr bîk? Keini ziang khomah hin a isîr sa nôm ai nit?” an ti a. An ÷ong khah PUMAPA khan a lei riat a.

³Mosia chu rinêng chungah mi murdi lâia lungrivuai tak a nit.

⁴Voika zelin, PUMAPA khan Mosia hei, Arona hei, Miriami hei khah a koi a, “Nin inthumka khan Ritongna Puan-Inah hong rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, an inthumkan an fe tâk a.

⁵PUMAPA chu sumpualah khan a zuang ÷um a, Puan-In kotbâiah khan a zuang iding a. Arona neh Miriami khah a koi a, an ruaikan matiang an hong a.

⁶PUMAPA khan an ziangah, “Ki thu hih ringai rei, nin lâia zânthlahei khan chu inlânman manih, an rimang tiang manih bang an ziangah, keimah PUMAPA hin thu ke sîr ngai a.

⁷Khanniseh, ki suak Mosia ziangah chu khangkah khan tho ngai mang, ki mi Israelhei khah a kutah ki sia a,



⁸mâiritongin ki îsôn ngai a nit, ifel takkan thu ke sîr a, ðongrikhek neh ðong omzia rithup ineiin isôn ngai mang, ki tuaizâi khom ai mu a nit. Ingka sik ngâna ki suak Mosia hih nin îsîr insiat ngam im ai nit?” a ti a.

⁹ PUMAPA ningthik chu an chungah khan a ðuang a; a fe nôk tâk a.

¹⁰Puan-In chungah sôm khah arkiangin chu voikazelin Miriami vun khah ivur angkana vârin iphâr natnan a tuam vang tâk a. Arona khan Miriami khah a hang enin chu phâr natnan a tuam tâk iti a mu a.

¹¹Khanchu, Arona khan Mosia ziangah, “O, Epu, kin invêt neh kin sual sika hi dengtheina hih kin chungah nen tuang tlak no roh.

¹²Mi, a nu sûl ata a zuang suak phuta rithoka â thi sai, a taksa zor zoi thiai mai angkan chu Miriami hih in-om no roh,” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Mosia khan PUMAPA chu â sam a, “O Pathian, indam nôk roh,” a ti a.

¹⁴ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Mi a pân a mâiah ichil sela, izakin sôn sarikah chu a irbîk rang ni mak ima? Khasikin sôn sarika sung chu riabuk putiang sian la, kha rizoiin ðhui lût nôk la ni riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khangkan Miriami chu riabuk putiang sôn sarikah isia a nit a; an hong ðhui inlût nôk mâkah chu mipuihei khah riabuk rithon mak a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, mipuihei khah Hazerot ata an suak a, Paran ramchârah riabuk an khuar a.

Ritepna 13

Kanan ramah enthlâttu an tir

(Dn nik.1:19-33)

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israela richi nam sômleiniikahei lâi ata a nam ikipah an ruaituhei lâia mi khatkah chit rithlang inla, Israela richihei kî pêk, Kanan ram kha va enthlâttu rangin anni chu tir roh,” a ti a.

³Mosia khan Paran ramchâra rithokah khan PUMAPA thupêk angkan Israela richihei lâia lupui korong a tir suak tâk a.

⁴Hihei hih an riming chu a nit; Reubena nama rithokin Zakura naipa Samua;

⁵Simeona nama rithokin Horia naipa Safata;

⁶Juda nama rithokin Jefunea naipa Kaleba;

⁷Isakara nama rithokin Josefa naipa Igala;

⁸Efraima nama rithokin Nuna naipa Hosea;

⁹Benamina nama rithokin Rafua naipa Paltia;



- ¹⁰Zebuluna nama rithokin Sodia naipa Gadiela;
- ¹¹Josefa nai Manasea nama rithokin Sosia naipa Gadia;
- ¹²Dana nama rithokin Gemalia naipa Amiela;
- ¹³Asera nama rithokin Mikaela naipa Sethura;
- ¹⁴Naftalia nama rithokin Vopsia naipa Nabia;
- ¹⁵Gada nama rithokin Makia naipa Geuela.
- ¹⁶Hi mihei hih ram enthlâttu ranga Mosian ai tirhei riming chu a nit. Mosia khan Nuna naipa Hosea riming khah Josua tin ai thleng pêk a nit.
- ¹⁷Mosia khan Kanan ram enthlâttu ranga anni hih a tir suak lâiah khan, an ziangah, “Kanan ram sim tiang fe unla; khanungchu, tlângram tiang fe nôk rei.
- ¹⁸Ingkana ram im ai nit iti en unla, mi an tam neh an roi hei, an rât neh an rât no hei,
- ¹⁹an ram khah a ðat neh ðat no hei, an omna kuahei, kulpui inei khopuihei âm an iom khote paipai âm an iom iti hei,
- ²⁰ram chu rinêng tak im ai nit rinêngsen im iti hei, rampui im ai nit phûlpôn im iti hei va en infel rei. Kha rama thei irâhei khom khah hong chôî ngêt rei,” a ti a. Grep irâ min lâi tak a nit.
- ²¹Khangkan an rithok suak a, ram kha sim tiang panga Zin ramchâra rithokin mâr tiang panga Hamath lûtna kôl Rehob idênin an rifang a.
- ²²Sim tiang an rifang suak masa a, Hebronah an fe a. Kha munah khan Anaka richi Ahiman nam hei, Sesai nam hei, Talmai nam hei, kha an om a. Hebron kua hi Aigupta rama khopui khatkah Zoan kua iding ma kum sarika matona dîng tâk a nit.
- ²³Eskol phâi an va tlung a; kha munah khan grep irâ khûkah; â ðang pumin an sât a, a rik sikin pasal inikan rizônin an hong rizôn a; khabanah, theisen hei, theipui hei khom an hong chôî sa a.
- ²⁴Kha mun khah an grep irâ khû inriputin Eskol phâi an ibe a nit.
- ²⁵Sûn sômilika sung ram va enthlâtin an va thang zoiin chu an hong kîr nôk a.
- ²⁶Mosia hei, Arona hei neh Israel mipui omna Paran ramchâra Kades khah an hong tlung a, an thil va mu dân thu an isîr a, kha rama thei an hong ichôi khom khah an inmu a.
- ²⁷Anni khan Mosia ziangah, “Ni ne tirna ramah khan kin va fe a, ram richong tak, dût neh khuaitui luangna ram a nit; hihei hih a rama thei chu a nit.



²⁸Khannisela, a rama mi omhei chu mi rât tak tak an nit a, an khuahei khom kulpui inei, roinpui tak tak a nit. Khabanah, Anaka richi milianhei khom kin imu a nit.

²⁹Amelek mihei chu sim tiang ramah khan an om a, Hit mihei, Jebus mihei, Amor mihei chu tlângkamah an om a; Kanan mihei chu tuikhanglian rikam neh Jordan vadung pangah an iom a nit,” itin an iril a.

³⁰Kaleba khan Mosia nuara mipui ribûm vunghei khah ân dâirek a, ani khan, “Atûn hang doi zel ei ta, ram chu lêng ei ti u, inê ngêl ngêl ei ti,” a ti a.

³¹Nikhomsela, a fepuihei khan chu, “Hang inê thei viat no min e, eimani nêkan an irât ual a nit,” an ti a.

³²Khanchu, Israel mihei lâiah khan a ̣hat no tiang korong an ram hang en chungchâng khah an thang inthei tâk a. Anni khan, “Kin ram hang en khah bu kum suak invâng theina ram khom ni mak; a mi om kin imuhei lak chu mi lian tak tak an nit.

³³Khantakah khan Anaka richi mi lian, sâiinngîr tiak tiakahei khom kin mu a. Keini chu khâiphâr angkah paiin kin rimu a, anni khomin khâiphâr angkah paiten kêng an ne imu nîng a ti,” an ti a.

Ritepna 14

Mipui an riphun

¹Mipuihei murdi khah lunginzîngin zântluanin an ̣ap an ̣ap a.

²Mosia neh Arona khah an dem a, an ziangah, “Aigupta ramah khan kin lei ithi tâk ni sela â ̣ha rang nôm na! A nit nole ramchârah hin ilua kin ithi ni sela â ̣ha rang nôm na!

³Îtho rang im khandai thi rang ringota Pathianin hi ramah hin a ne hong ịthui hi o? Kin nupui nainetehei lak ringmana mi man rang ringot nîng an ta. Aigupta rama kîr nôk hih kin ta rangin ai ̣hat ual ino rang mani o?” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, an risôn risak a, “Ei ruaitu rang rithlang ei ta, Aigupta ramah kîr nôk ei ti u,” an ti a.

⁵Khanungchu, Mosia neh Arona khah Israela richi mipui ribûmhei murdi maah khan rinêngah an ibok a.

⁶Ram enthlâttuhei lâia mi Nuna naipa Josua neh Jefunea naipa Kaleba khom khah an ringai a siat a, an puanhei an ipotthlêr a;

⁷Mipui ribûmhei ziangah khan, “Kin ram va en chu ram ịtha tak kêng ai nit.

⁸Ei chungah PUMAPA a lômin chu kha ramah khan ne ̣thui a ta, dût neh khuaitui luangna ram khah ne peh ngêl a ti.



⁹PUMAPA chungah rihel no unla; kha rama mihei khah òi tlak no rei. PUMAPA chu ei ziang a om a, an rinpui an pathian khah â ne zoi tâk; anni chu òi tlak no rei,” an ti a.

¹⁰Khanniseh, mipui ribûmhei khan anni chu lunga dêng that an tum a, kha lâi takah khan Israel mi murdi mu rangin PUMAPA roinpuina chu Ritongna Puan-In chungah a zuang vâp pum tâk a.

Mipui rang Mosia a òongtai

¹¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Hi mipuihei hin itena sôt im an ne irngainêp rang? An lâiah sinrikhêl itam takkah ki tho nung khomin itena sôt im ne iam nuam loiin an lai om rang?

¹²Ripui inlêng ki ta, inrimang vang ki ti. Nangmaah hin anmani nêka roinpui neh thil itho thei ual nam inding ki ti,” a ti a.

¹³Khannisela, Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Hi mipuihei hih Aigupta ram ata ni kut ritha rât taka ni hong ithui suak an nit a. Aigupta mihein ni mihei chungah ni thil tho hih an riat duai tenan chu,

¹⁴hi rama om mihei hih hingka hin an îril ngêt rang a nit. Hi mihei lak hin nangmah, PUMAPA chu kin ziangah ni om mai a, ni sôm khan Puan-In chung a zuang rikhû kipah nang khom nang an mu ngai a, sûnah sûmin zânah meichokin an ma ne ruai ngai iti khah ifel takkan an lei riat tâk a.

¹⁵Atûnah hin ni mihei hih ni that inrimang vangin chu ner ming inthang iretuhei khan,

¹⁶‘PUMAPA khan hi mipuihei hih òongrikhâma ipe a înkung ramah khan a òhui inlût theino sikin ramchârah ai that inrimang tâk a nit,’ itin isîr duai an ti.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Khasikin, atûnah hin, O PUMAPA nang kî ngên a nit, ‘Keimah, PUMAPA hih lungrivuai tak, lungkhamlianna sip, an sualna neh an siatna ngaidam ngaitu ki nit; khannisela, thil thônusual tênhei isua pai ngai ino, an pahei sualna sika an naihei, an tuhei, rikhûk ithum rikhûk ilika dên khoma kuttum itho ngai ki nit,’ itia ni lei iti tâk angkah khan ni sinthotheina inlang inla, ni òonginkung chu len ngêt roh.

¹⁹Khasikin, O PUMAPA, nang kî ngên a nit, ni lungkhamlianna natinsat tak sik neh hi mihei hih Aigupta rama rithok ata nî ngaidam ngai angkah khan atûn khom hi mipuihei siatna hih ingaidam nôk rangin nang kî ngên a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰ PUMAPA khan, “Ni ngên lam angkan ngaidam ki ti.

²¹Khannisela, ki ringna neh ki roinpuinan leilung pumpui ai sip angkan òong ki înkung a nit,

²²Aigupta ram neh ramchâra ki roinpuina neh ki sinrikhêl thohei imu a, khangkah ten khoma ne la fia mai mai a, ki thu la pom inotuhei murdihei neh



²³ner ngainêptuhei rêng rêng hin an chibulhei zianga ƣongrikhâmna ipe ki ãnkung ram khah lût tlak no nih.

²⁴Khannisela, ki suak Kaleba hin chu, ringai dan dang a nei a, a lungril takin a ne zui sikin ani hi chu a va irfang ramah khan ƣhui inlût ki ta, archihei khan kha ram khah luang an ti.

²⁵Kha ram phâiah khan Amalek mihei neh Kanan mihei an om a: naktûk zîngah chu kîr nôk unlâ, Tuipui Sen ipanin ramchârah fe rei,” a ti a.

Riphunhei Pathianin kuttum a tho

²⁶ PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah,

²⁷“Hi mi pualoihei hih itena sôt im ki chungah an irphun rang? An riphunnahei hih kî riat rôn tâk a nit.

²⁸Atûn chu hi sâmnâ hih an ziangah peh rei, ‘Ki ringna chingin kî ti a nit, ke kuar riata nin iti angkah takin nin chungah thông ki ti.

²⁹Nin ruakhei chu hi ramchârah hin rithekin om a ti. Ki chungah nin riphun sikin nin lâia mi kum sôminika ten chungtianga mi rêng rêngin kha ram khah lût no tin u.

³⁰ƣongrikhâma nangni peh rang kî ti ramah khan Jefunea naipa Kaleba neh Nuna naipa Josua ti no chu tute lût tlak no tin u.

³¹Khannisela, nin nainetehei min man an ta nin itihei hi chu ƣhui inlût ki ta, nin ãdit ino ram khah inluang ki ti.

³²Nangni chu nin ruak ramchârah hin rithek chût a ti.

³³Nin naihei chu ramchârah kum sômilikah rivâk rivâk an ta, ramchârah nin ruak â tâl zoi phar mâkah chu nin iamom nona khah tuang an ti.

³⁴Ram va enthlât rangin sôn sômilikah an va thang a, sônka sik kumkah, a rêngkan kum sômilikah ãvâi nin ta, kum sômilika sung nin siatna khah nin ituang rang a nit. Khanchu, nin chungâ ke lung hoinona hin im ai nit ngai reh tâng nin ti.

³⁵Nangmani mi pualoi ne doia ribûmhei chungah hihei hih kî tho ngêt rang a nit iti ƣong ki irkhâm a nit. Hi ramchârah hin thi riâi nin ti, Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit,’ ti rei,” a ti a.

³⁶⁻³⁷Ram va enthlât ranga Mosia itir an hong kîr nôk tena ram thurchi a ƣat no lama sîr a, PUMAPA chungâ mipuihei inriphuntuhei khah chu PUMAPA khan an chungah ripui a tir a, an thi tâk a.

³⁸Ram va enthlât ranga fe mi sômleiinikahei lâiah khan Nuna naipa Josua neh Jefunea naipa Kaleba bang kha â dam isun chu an nit tâk a.

Ram irûn an tum ƣum khatna

(Dn nik.1:41-46)



³⁹Mosia khan kha thuhei murdi khah Israela richihei â rilin chu iṭha takkan an ringai a siat tâk a.

⁴⁰Atûk zîngah chu an thoi a, itlângram irûn rangin an hong rithoka, “Hiten hih kin hong tâk a, atûn chu PUMAPA ne înkung pêk rama fe rangin kin hong irfo diam tâk a nit, kin lei îsual tâk a nit iti chu kin îpom a nit,” an ti a.

⁴¹Khannisela, Mosia khan, “Thluantlung no tin u iti ireh chakkan îtho rang im PUMAPA thupêk nin zôm no?

⁴²Nin ziangah PUMAPA om khâi mak, nin irâlhei nangni lei that rang ringotin fe no rei.

⁴³Amalek mihei neh Kanan mihei nin hang doi tîkin, an khandaia thatin om nin ti; PUMAPA chu nung nin song tâk sîkin nin ziangah PUMAPA chu om khâi no nih,” a ti a.

⁴⁴Khannisela, tlângram kha hang idoi ngêt rangin an fe tên tên a. Nikhomsela, PUMAPA Thuthlung bôm neh Mosia chu riabuk ata suak mak a.

⁴⁵Khanungchu, kha tlângrama om Amalek mihei neh Kanan mihei khan an lei doi a, an lei inê tâk a, Horma dênin an zuang ûm rizûl tâk a.

Ritepna 15

Ribôl dân rang chungchâng

¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israela richihei khah iril roh: Nin omna rang nangni kî pêk ram khah nin tlung tîkin chu,

³serâtchal hei, berachal hei, kêlchal hei, PUMAPA ziangah hârivâm thillan rangin hei, ònginkung len ribôlna thillan rangin hei, ngaihoi thillan rangin hei, hunbi neia nin ruaiṭhe thillan rangin hei, nin mang rang a nit; hi thillan ihâl inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

⁴⁻⁵PUMAPA ziangah hârivâm thillan rangin bera manih, kêl manih nin hong lanin chu a ran lu kipah bubâl thillan rang baidi ṭha chi herkah neh oliv riak litarka banah iin rua uain litarkah nin hong lan rang a nit.

⁶Khante, berachal nin lan rangin chu bubâl thillan rang baidi ṭha chi her inikah neh oliv riak litarkah neh arzâtka banah

⁷iin rua uain litarkah neh arzâtka nin hong lan rang a nit. Hi meia thillanhei inam hin PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

⁸Hârivâm thillanin manih, ònginkung len ribôlna thillanin manih, ringeina thillanin manih serâtchal PUMAPA ziangah nin hong lanin chu,

⁹serâtchal lan rualah khan bubâl thillan rangin baidi ṭha chi her ithumkah, riak litar inikah neh



- ¹⁰iin rua uain litar inikah ilan sa rang a nit. Hi meia thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a inlôm ngai a nit.
- ¹¹“Serâtchal hei, berachal hei, berapui hei, kêl hei nin hong lan rualin a lukipa nin hong lan sa rang zâk chu khangkah khan a nit.
- ¹²Nin mîring lan a tam dân izirin hi thil danghei khom hih nin hong lan intam rang a nit.
- ¹³Israel mi rêng rêngin chu farua thillan PUMAPA inlôm ngai ihâl rang an hong lan tikah khan kha angkah khan an tho rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Nam dang, nin lâia inzir manih, â om tot manih farua thillan PUMAPA inlôm ngai an lanin chu khangkah ngirah khan an tho rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Nin richi suanpâr idênin nangmani neh nam dang nin zianga omhei rang khom dân khatkah ringot a om rang a nit, PUMAPA maah nam danghei chu nangmani angkah chia nîng an ti.
- ¹⁶Nin ta rang neh nin zianga nam dang iomhei ta rangin dân munkah neh tho dân munkah bang om a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷ PUMAPA khan Mosia â sôn a, a ziangah,
- ¹⁸“Israela richiheir iril roh; nangni ki pêk rang ram nin va tlung tikin,
- ¹⁹nin bu invâng masa nin nêk tenan chu PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thillanin a then nin khâi rang a nit.
- ²⁰Nin barli thar ata nin ibai siam masa tak lûmkah PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thillanin nin lan rang a nit; rîzôla nin bu chîl masa PUMAPA zianga ngaihoi thillana nin ilan ngai angkah khan nin lan rang a nit.
- ²¹Nin richi suanpâr idênin nin ibai suang masa tak khah PUMAPA ziangah ngaihoi thillanin nin lan mai ngai rang a nit.
- ²²“Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk hih mi tu manin tho no duai sela manih,
- ²³nam pumpuiin Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk murdi hih an tho no duaiin manih,
- ²⁴an thil thônusual khah an riat no sika a nitin chu hâlrivâm thillan rangin serâtchal an lan rang a nit; balam angkan bubâl thillan neh iin rua thillan uain an hong chôi sa rang a nit; amakhah PUMAPA inlôm ngai a nit. Sual ribôlna thillan rangin kêlchal an lan sa rang a nit.
- ²⁵Thiampu khan Israel murdi rangin rithârna siam a ta, ngaidam ni tâng an ti; an thil thônusual chu an îchâi duai tak tak a nit sik neh an sual ribôlna thillan hei, farua thillan hei PUMAPA ziangah an lan tâk sikin ingaidam ni tâng an ti.
- ²⁶Israela nam pumpui chu, an lâia nam dang iom sahei neh ingaidam ni tâng an ti, an rêngkan thil an îchâi duai a nit.



27“Mimal khomin reh loia thil a thônusual duaiin chu soal ribôlna thillan rangin kêlrila khatkah kumka mi a lan rang a nit.

28Reh loia PUMAPA maa thonsualtu ta rangah khan thiampu khan soal ribôlna thillan khah lan pêk a ta; khanchu, ingaidam ni tâng a ti.

29Reh loia thonsual duai thu-ah Israel richiheî lâiah khan Israel mi neh nam dang thlei loiin an rêngkan hi dân hih an zôm rang a nit.

30“Khannisela, ireh chakka tho ngân ngân chu Israel mi manih, nam dang manih khom ni sela, PUMAPA musit a nit a; kha mi kha chu nin that rang a nit.

31PUMAPA thu khah a nôl a, a thupêk chu â siat ngân ngân sikin kha mi khah that inrimang rang a nit a, a soal mo chu pêl a ti,” a ti a.

Sabatnê ser inrithiang ino

32Voikah chu Israelheî ramchârah an om lâiah khan mi khatkah sabatnê-ah khan thing a lâk a.

33A thing lâk imutuhei khan Mosia neh Arona neh mipuihei ziangah khan an ðhui a.

34Ingkana tho rang im ai nit iti an riat zel thei no sikin an khum khap a.

35PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah “Kha mi khah ithat rang a nit, mipui murdi khan riabuk putiang lunga dêng that rang a nit,” a ti a.

36Khanchu, PUMAPA thupêk angkan mipui murdi khan riabuk putiang an ðhui a, lungin an dêng that tâk a.

Puan môr rinêm itol rang

37 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

38“Israela richiheî ziangah, an richi suanpâr idênin an silbom puan môr tin an itol rang a nit, a tol tinah khan pat dumpôl rinêm a kop rang a nit.

39Kha puan môra pat rinêm itol khan ki thupêk murdi nangni inreh suak mai a ta, nin izôm mai rang a nit; khanchu, ki ziang ata tlân rimang khâi loia, nin lungril nuam lam neh nin mit lâk lam rizûlin om khâi no tin u.

40Puanmôr itol khan ki thupêk murdi izôm rang nin nit iti hei, ki ta ranga rivong rithiang rang nin nit iti hei nangni inreh suak ngai a ti.

41Nin Pathian inih ranga Aigupta ram ata nangni ðhui suaktu PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit. Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit hi,” a ti a.

Ritepna 16

Kora, Dathana, Abirama hei an rihel

1-2Levia chi, Kohatha panama mi, Izara naipa Kora khan Mosia ruaitu nitna chungchâng isêlin arhel a. Ani khah Reubena nama mi Eliaba naipahei Dathana



neh Abirama hei, Peleta naipa Ona hei khan an thlop a. Israel mi, ruaitua an irthlang, mi rizanika sômringakan an thlop sa a.

³Mosia neh Arona ziangah an rêngkan a lômin an hong ribûma, “Nin ripâk rei tâk, mi murdi PUMAPA ta ei nit riai a, PUMAPA khan a ne iompui chit a nit; khasikin, nangmah Mosia îtho sik im, PUMAPA mihei chungah inlal bîka ni irsia?” an ti a.

⁴Mosian a riatin chu rinêngah â bok a, a ɬongtai a.

⁵Khanungchu, Kora neh a lômahei ziangah khan, “Naktûk zîngah PUMAPA khan tuhei im ama tahei a zuang ifia rang a nit; ama ta, a mi rithlanghei bang khah mâichâmah an hong ai phal rang a nit.

⁶Kora, ni lômahei neh hinga hin tho rei, naktûk zîngah nin meiluak chôi unla,

⁷mei ri-al seh unla, PUMAPA mâichâmah khan namhoi hâl rei. PUMAPA khan tûm a irthlang riang ei ti. Nangmani Levia richihei khah a nit arpâk chu nin init,” a ti a.

⁸Mosia khan Kora ziangah, “Nangmani Levia chihei, ringai rei,

⁹Israel mipuihei lâi ata ama kôla om a, PUMAPA Puan-Ina sin itho rang hei, mipuihei matona dînga â nang murdi mipui lei itho pêk rangheia nangni ai serinran hih thil ichînte paia nin ibe mani?

¹⁰Kha sintum roinpui tak khah nangmah neh ni suapui Levia chihei murdi ân dong a, khan thiampu nitna ten khom lâ chang riai nin itum a nit hiteh na?

¹¹Nangmah neh ni lômahei hin Arona chungah nin inuar hih PUMAPA chungah rihei kêng nin init,” a ti a.

¹²Khanungchu, Mosia khan Dothana neh Abirama a koi a; nikhomsela, anni khan, “Hong no ning ung e.

¹³Aigupta ram ihoi tak ata hingkana ramchâr muna thi rang ringota ni ne hong iṭhui suak hih thil ichînte pai im ai nit? Kin chungah inlal takkan ni la om nôk sa rêk.

¹⁴Dût neh khuaitui luangna ramah ne ṭhui mak che hi te; loi neh grep rikul khom ne peh viat mak che hi te. Nê lêm nî tum a nit. Hong viat no ning ung e,” an ti a.

¹⁵Mosia chu a ning a thik a, PUMAPA ziangah, “Hi mihei thillan hih iham no roh. An chungah îte thonsual nei mang a, an sakuartung tak khom khatka lua lah pêk mang e,” a ti a.

¹⁶Mosia khan Kora ziangah, “Naktûkah nangmah neh ni lôma mi rizanikah sômringakahei khah Ritongna Puan-Inah nin hong rang a nit; Arona khom lei om a ti.



¹⁷Mahni meiluak chit chôi unla, mei ri-al seh unla, namhoi ihâl rang kha phul unla, mâichâmah nin chôi rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, mahni meiluakah khan mei ri-al an sia chit a, namhoi khah an phul a, Ritongna Puan-In lûtnaah khan Mosia neh Arona hei neh khan an va ding tâk a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, Kora khan mipui murdi a bûm a, mipuihei khah Mosia neh Arona hei masongin Ritongna Puan-In kotbâiah khan ân ngîr a. Voikah zelin PUMAPA roinpuina vâh khah mipuihei mitmuah a zuang ilang tâk a.

²⁰PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah,

²¹“Hi mipuihei lâi ata hih rikiang ta u, anni hih lei inrimang vang rong,” a ti a.

²²Nikhomsela, Mosia neh Arona chu lingisikin rinêngah an ibok a, “O Pathian, mi murdi ringna nâr ni nit a. Mi khatka soal sikin mipui murdi chungah ni ning ai thik rang mani?” an ti a.

²³PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²⁴“Mipuihei chu Kora, Dathana neh Abiram hei puan in ata rikiang riai rangin iril rei,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanungchu, Mosia khah a thoi a, Dathana neh Abirama hei ziangah khan a fe a; Israel ruaituhei khan an zui a.

²⁶Mosia khan mipuihei ziangah, “Hi mi soalhei puan in ata suak rikiang riai rei, an neinun îte tôn no rei; khanonchu, an soal sikin nangni khom nin rimang sa duai lôin,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanchu, Kora, Dathana neh Abirama hei puan in ata an suak rikiang tâk a. Dathana neh Abirama khom an puan in ata an hong suak a; an puan in kotbâi bulah khan an nupuihei, an naihei neh khan an ngîr a.

²⁸Mosia khan mipuihei ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hi thilhei itho rangin a ne itir a nit iti riang nin ti, keima lungril suaka tho ni mang e.

²⁹Hi mihei hih thi dân balama an thi a, Pathian kut an chungah a ʔum non chu Pathianin a ne itir ai nit ino nîng a ti.

³⁰Khannisela, PUMAPA khan thil nin lai riat ngai ino a zuang tho a, rinêng a bâi a-âng a, an thil nei murdi neh an iring puma mithi khuaah an lûtin chu hi mihei hin PUMAPA khah an lei inôl a nit ngêt tina nîng a ti,” a ti a.

³¹Kha thu murdi Mosia khan a ti zoi kaneh chu, Dathana neh Abirama hei nuaia rinêng khah a hong kak a;

³²an insungkuahei neh Kora lômahei murdi khah an neinun murdi neh â lem riai tâk a.



³³Khanchu, an neinun murdi neh mithi khuaah an iring pumin an ife tâk a nit; rinêng ikak khah ar-îp nôk a, anni chu an irmang riai tâk a nit.

³⁴Khantaka om sa Israel mi murdihei khan an ikhêk irî khah an riatin chu lâizâm an tho a, “Itlân rei, rinêngin ne lem sa duai a ti,” an ti a.

³⁵Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan mei a zuang iṭhum a, namhoi ihâltu mi rizanikah sômringakahei khah a zuang kâng inrimang vang tâk a.

Meiluak

³⁶ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

³⁷“Thiampu Arona naipa Eleazara iril roh; mei ikâng that tâkhei sumsen meiluak chôi khah rikhôm sela, a meiholhei khah dâi putiang paih riseh; sumsen meiluak murdi kha chu thâr inrithiang tâk a nit a.

³⁸PUMAPA mâichâma hong ilan an nitah khan thil rithiang an hong init tâk a nit. Khasikin, an sual sika ithata om tâk mihei meiluak kha lan la, suk inla, mâichâm rikhûnan siam roh. Amakhah Israel richihei ta ranga risinsiana nîng a ti,” a ti a.

³⁹Khanchu, thiampu Eleazara khan sumsen meiluak khah a lâk a, mâichâm rikhûna sîngin â cher tâk a.

⁴⁰Amakhah Arona richi nino mi dang rêng rêng khan mâichâmah PUMAPA maah tutên namhoi an hong hâl rang ni mak; khanonchu, Kora neh a lômahei angkan an ithi rang a nit iti Israelhein an riat theina ranga risinsiana rang a nit tâk a. PUMAPA khan Mosia manga Eleazara zianga thu a pêk lam angkah takin hihei hih itho a nit.

Aronan mipuihei ân zôk

⁴¹Atûkah khan Israel mipui murdi khan Mosia neh Arona khah an dem a, “PUMAPA mihei chu nin ithat a nit,” an ti a.

⁴²Mipuihein Mosia neh Arona an bûm vung vung lâiah khan Ritongna Puan-In tiang an hang ngat a; Ritongna Puan-In khah sûmin a zuang rikhû a, PUMAPA roinpuina vâ a zuang ilang a.

⁴³Mosia neh Arona chu an fe a, Ritongna Puan-In kottualah khan an ngîr a.

⁴⁴PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁴⁵“Hi mipuihei lâi ata hih rikiang rei, lei inrimang vang rong,” a ti a. Khante, an ruaikah khan lingisikin rinêngah an ibok a;

⁴⁶Mosia khan Arona ziangah, “Ni meiluak khah chôi inla, mâichâma mei so va rût inla, mipuihei lâiah, an sual ribôlna rangin namhoi va hâl vak vak roh. PUMAPA ningthikna chu a zuang itlung pial tâk a nit hih; rimot roh, ripui ai lêng riphut thiai tâk a nit,” a ti a.



⁴⁷Arona khan Mosia ti lam angkah khan meiluak khah a chôî a, mipui ribûmhei lâiah khan â tlân lût a, mipui lâiah khan ripui rivoi khom an lei om tâk a; namhoi a hâl a, mipui sualna khah a bôl tâk a.

⁴⁸Â thi neh a la ringhei kârah khan â ding a, ripui chu arkiang tâk a.

⁴⁹Kora rihel sika thihei tep loiin ripuia thi murdi chu an rêngkan mi sângsômlei sângilika rizarikah an nit.

⁵⁰Ripui khah arkiang tenan chu Arona khah Ritongna Puan-In kotbâiah Mosia ziangah khan a kîr nôk tâk a.

Ritepna 17

Arona rol

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²“Israela richihei iril roh; irol sômleinih, an panam lupui chitin irol khatkah chit an hong chôî chit rang a nit. An irol chitah khan an riming chit riziak inla,

³Levia chihei irolah khan chu Arona riming riziak roh. Namka ruaitu riming an irolah khan a chuang chit rang a nit.

⁴Ritongna Puan-Inah chôî inla, Thuthlung Bôm ma, nang ke sônna ngaiah khan seh roh.

⁵Khanungchu, ki mi rithlang khah tu tak im ai nit nin riat a, tute nin nuar khâi nona rangin ki mi rithlang irol khah ki încher rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Mosia khan Israelhei khah â ril a, nam ruaituhei khan irol khatkah chit an hong chôî a, a rêngkan irol sômleinih a nit; Arona rol khom khah an irol danghei lâiah khan an sia a.

⁷Mosia khan irol murdi khah Puan-In sung Thuthlung bôm maah khan a sia tâk a.

⁸Atûk zîngah chu Mosia khah Ritongna Puan-Inah khan a fe a; Arona rol Levias panamhei riminga irol khah a hong cher a, a hong rimuam a, a hong pâs a, almon a hong irâ a.

⁹Mosia khan PUMAPA ma ata irol murdi khah a chôî suak a, Israela richihei khah ân mu a. An en zoiin chu ruaitu tinin an irol chit khah an lâk a.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Thuthlung Bôm maah Arona rol khah seh nôk roh; Israel mi, rihel isong mai ngaihei hih, an nuar nôkin chu an ithi rang a nit iti inriatna rangin Arona rol khah Thuthlung Bôm kôlah khan ni sia mai rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan Mosia khan a tho tâk a.



¹²Israela richiheï khan Mosia ziangah, “Ringai ta, khangkan a nitin chu kin iram zoi rang a nit hi.

¹³Ritongna Puan-In hong inâi kangân lak chu an thi thiai mai a; kin irmang zoi riai rang titak a nit hih?” an ti a.

Ritepna 18

Thiampuhei neh Levia chihei sintum

¹PUMAPA khan Arona ziangah, “Nangmah neh ni naipahei neh Levia chihei hin Ritongna Puan-Ina sin thônchâi mo chu pêl nin ta; khanniseh, thiampu sin bîka thônchâi mo chu nangmah neh ni naipahei bang hin pêl nin ti.

²Nin suapui, Levia chihei khah Puan-Inah nangmah neh ni naipahein sin nin thonaa nangni tangpui rangin hong thui rei.

³Nangni thlop mai an ta, Puan-In enkolna sin murdi chu an tho rang a nit. Khanniseh, Mun Rithianga mangrua rithianghei neh mâichâm thiliser chu an tôn rang ni mak, an tôn duaïn chu nangni khom anni khom nin ithi rang a nit.

⁴Puan-Ina sin murdiah nangni thlop an ta, an sintum murdi chu anmani ngêiin an infel rang a nit; mi dang mi narân paiin nangni an san rang ni mak e.

⁵Nangmah neh ni naipahei bangin Mun Rithiang neh Mâichâm chu nin enkol rang a nit. Khanchu, Israela richiheï chungah ki ningthikna tuang nôk khâi no nih.

⁶Nin suapui, Levia chihei hi Israelhei lâi ata ki irthlang suakin, nang isan ranga thilpêka nang ipetu chu keimah hi ki nit. Anni chu Ritongna Puan-Ina sin itho ranga ki ta ranga serinran an nit.

⁷Khanniseh, nangmah neh ni naipahei bang hin Mun Rithiang taka om neh Mâichâma thiampu sin hi chu nin tho rang a nit. Thiampu sin hi nin sintum ranga nangni kî pêk a nit a; khasikin, mi narânin a hong tho sa a nitin chu ithat rang a nit,” a ti a.

Thiampuhei dongtum

⁸PUMAPA khan Arona ziangah, “Israela richiheï ribôlna meia hâlrivâm thillana an ilan ti no ngaihoi thillan ki zianga an hong ilan murdi chu ni dongtum rangin nang kî pêk a nit iti remai roh; khahei khah nangmah neh ni naipahein kumkhuaka nin dongtum ranga nangni kî pêk a nit.

⁹Bubâl thillan hei, Sual ribôlna thillan hei, Siat ribôlna thillan hei an hong ilan, mâichâma hâl bân murdi chu nangmah neh ni naipahei dongtum rang a nit.

¹⁰Mun rithiang ngêiah kha sahei khah nin fâk rang a nit, ipa bangin ifah rang a nit, thil iser a nit.

¹¹“Khabanah khan, Israela richiheï ngaihoi thillanna an hong ilan rêng rêng khom nin ta a nit, nangmah neh ni naipahei neh ni nainuhei nin rêngka ziangah



kumkhuaka nin dongtumin nangni kê pêk a nit. Nin insungkua lâia mi rithiang kan fah thei an ti.

¹²“Israela richihein kum tin vâng masa a tha tak, oliv riak hei, uain hei, bu hei, ki zianga an hong lan rang murdi chu nang kê pêk a nit.

¹³An rama thei irâ vâng masa ki zianga an hong ilan murdi khom nin dongtum rang a nit. Nin insungkuaa mi rithianghei kan fah thei an ti.

¹⁴“Israelhei thillan rêng rêng lanna bi irît thap nino murdi chu nin dongtum korong rang a nit.

¹⁵“Miriam khom, ran khom, suak masa tak, sùl iongtu, Israelhein PUMAPA an ipêk ngai chu nin ta rang a nit. Khannisela, nai lutîr neh ifa rithiang ino ran chu ritlan thei nîng a ti.

¹⁶Naite thlaka ten a nitin chu ritlanna man khah mun rithianga mang lâia varin tangkarua sekel ringaka rikin ritlan rang a nit.

¹⁷Khannisela, serâtte hei, berate hei, kêlte hei suak masa chu ritlan rang ni mak; serinran an nit. Ribôlna thillana mang rang a nit; a thisen chu mâichâma rithe rang a nit a, a thâi khom mâichâma hâl rang a nit, kha thillan inam khan PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

¹⁸Ngaihoi thillana a lung-er neh a malpui changtiang ni ta ai nit angkan a sa khah ni ta nîng a ti.

¹⁹“Israela richihein ki zianga ngaihoi thillan an hong ilanhei chu ni nainuhei, ni naipahei neh nin kumkho dongtum rangin nangni kê pêk a nit. Amahih nangmah neh ni naipahei neh ni nainuhei ranga kumtluang ichi thuthlung iseh thei ino chu nîng a ti,” a ti a.

²⁰ PUMAPA khan Arona ziangah, “Nangma dongtumin ram ni nei rang ni mak a, Israela richihein ram nang an sem sa rang ni mak. Keimah, PUMAPA hi ner chon, Israelhei lâia ni dongtum chu ki nit,” a ti a.

Levia chihei dongtum rang

²¹ PUMAPA khan, “Levia chihei khah Puan-In ienkol sin an tho manin Israela richihein ki zianga sômka khatkah an hong ichôi murdi chu kê pêk a nit.

²²Atûna rithokin chu Israela richi, mi danghei khan Ritongna Puan-In khah an hong nâi rang ni khâi mak; khanonchu, thil thônchâi duai an ta, an ithi rang a nit.

²³Atûna rithokin chu Levias chihei bang khan Ritongna Puan-Ina sin khah thông an ta, a mophurna tinrêng pêl an ti. Hi dân hih nin richi suanpâr idêna dân rang a nit. Levias chihei hin Israela richihei lâiah in-loi-ram idet an nei rang ni mak.



²⁴Israela richihei sômka khatkah, ngaihoi thillana ki zianga an hong ilan khah an dongtum rangin ki înrân pêk a nit. Khasikah khan kêng, ram risemnaah Israela richihei lâiah dongtum nei no tin u itia ki lei îril a nit,” a ti a.

Levia chihei sômka khatkah

²⁵PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²⁶“Levia chihei khah iril roh; Israel mihei sômka khatkah, nin dongtum ranga PUMAPA nangni ipêka rithokin sômka khatkah PUMAPA ta rang ngaihoi thillanin nin pêk rang a nit.

²⁷Nin ngaihoi thillan khah loisin itho ngaihein an bu vâng masatak neh uain sôm masatak an ilan ngai ritlukpui angkana nangni pom pêk nîng a ti.

²⁸Khangkan Israela richihei ata sômka khatkah nin idong, PUMAPA ziangah sômka khatkah kha ngaihoi thillanin nin hong lan mai ngai rang a nit. Kha PUMAPA ta ranga ngaihoi thillan khah thiampu Arona nin hong pêk rang a nit.

²⁹Nin thil dong murdi lâia â ̣a tak khah PUMAPA ta rangin nin lan mai ngai rang a nit; bu thar neh uain ithar angkana ringai nîng a ti.

³⁰Â ̣a tak nin lan zoiin chu a dang kha chu nangmanin nei nin ta, amakhah loisin mihein an thil invâng an lan zoia an rîzôla bu la om neh an sômkhura uain la om anmanin an idong ngai angkana be nîng a ti.

³¹Amakhah Ritongna Puan-In enkolna sin nin tho thalo a nit a, nin insungkua kan tak mun khomah fah thei nin ti.

³²Â ̣a tak PUMAPA ziangah nin lan tâkin chu a dang kha chu fah khom unla, thiamno changin om no tin u. Khannisela, â ̣a tak PUMAPA peh loiin Israelhei thilpêk rithiang inbor tlak no rei; nin inborin chu nin ithi rang a nit,” a ti a.

Ritepna 19

Serâtrila sen rivâm

¹PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona â sôn a, an ziangah,

²“Israelhei ziangah hi PUMAPA thupêk hih iril rei. Israela richihei khan serâtrila sen, demnaboi, ringkol lan ribât tlak ngai ino hong ikâi rangin iril rei.

³Thiampu Eleazara ziangah an pêk rang a nit; ani khan riabuk dâiputiang kâi a ta, a mu chung ngêiah ân that rang a nit.

⁴Khanungchu, thiampu Eleazara khan sial thisen ichînkah kha lêng a ta, a kuttîm ichia a ta, Ritongna Puan-In tiang isongin voisarikah arthe rang a nit.

⁵Sialrila khah a vun hei, a tak hei, a thisen hei neh a êk hei, a rêngkan ama mu chung ngêiah khan ân hâl rang a nit.



⁶Khanungchu, thiampu khan Sidar thing hei, husop hei, patsen hei lâng a ta, serâtrila an hâlâna meiah khan a hâl rang a nit.

⁷Kha rizoiin chu thiampu khan a silbomhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta; khanungchu, riabukah khan lût thei a ti; nikhomsela, kholoi idênin rithiang ino la nîng a ti.

⁸Serâtrila hâltu khom khan a silbomhei risûnfâi a ta, tui risil a ta; nikhomsela, kholoi idênin rithiang ino la nîng a ti.

⁹Khanungchu, mi inimna nei ino khan serâtrila rivâm khah lakhôm a ta, Israel mipuihei mang rangin riabuk putiang mun ifâiah iṭha takkan siang a ti. Amakhah sual rithârna tui an irthe ngaiah khan iphul rang a nit.

¹⁰Serâtrila rivâm rikhômto khom khan a silbomhei risûnfâi a ta; nikhomsela, kholoi idênin rithiang ino nîng a ti. Hihei hih Israela richihei neh an lâia om nam dang ta ranga kumkho dân rang a nit.

Mithi ruak itôn

¹¹“Tu ruak khom ni seh, mithi ruak itôn rêng rêng chu sôn sarika sung rithiang ino nîng a ti.

¹²Kha mi khan a sôn thumnî neh a sôn sarinî-ah khan rithârna tui khah rithe a nit rang a nit; khanchu, hong rithiang a ti; khannisela, a sôn thumnî neh a sôn sarinî-ah khan arthâr non chu rithiang no ni a, a înim mai rang a nit.

¹³Tu ruak khom ni sela, mithi ruak itôn rêng rêng chu arthâr non chu mi nim ni mai a ti. Rithârna tui khah a chungah rithe a nit non chu mi nim a nit a, rithiang nona khah a chungah ai om mai a nit. Kha mi khan PUMAPA mun rithiang a înnim a nit a, ani khah Israel mihei lâi ata ipai rang a nit.

¹⁴“Puan in sungah mi a thin chu, a thi lâia puan ina om murdihei neh puan in sunga lût murdihei chu sôn sarika sung rithiang ino nîng an ti.

¹⁵Bûrbêl hei, tuibêl hei khom sîng ino murdi chu sôn sarika sung â nim a nit.

¹⁶Mi tukhomin ramtui khomualah khandaia mi ithat ruak manih, thi ngai balama thi ruak manih, miriam ru manih, ithlân manih a tônin chu sôn sarika sung rithiang ino nîng a ti.

¹⁷“Khangkana nim kha chu hingkan ithâr rang a nit: Tui iluang rithiang bêlin thâl an ta, sual rithârna rang serâtrila rivâm kha an phul rang a nit.

¹⁸Mi rithiang, inimna nei ino khan husop lâng a ta, tuiyah khan ichiang a ta, puan in hei, a sunga tinmatua hei, khantaka mi om murdihei khah rithêng a ti. Khangkah ngirin mi tukhom, miriam ru manih, ramtui khomuala sâra thi ruak manih, thi ngai balama thi ruak manih, ithlân manih itôntuhei khah arthe rang a nit.



¹⁹Mi rithiang, inimna nei ino khan mi rithiang ino khah a sôn thumnê neh a sôn sarinê-ah khan tui khah arthe rang a nit; khanchu, a sôn sarinê-ah khan rithiang ino mi khan a silbomhei risûnfai a ta, tui risil a ta; khanchu, inê tlak tenan chu hong rithiang tang a ti.

²⁰“Khangkana rithiang nona nei mi khan arthar nuam non chu a nimna khah boi no ni a, kha mi khan PUMAPA mun rithiang a innim a nit a, Pathian mihei lai ata ipai rang a nit.

²¹Ritharna tui rithetu khom khan a silbomhei arsuk infai rang a nit; ritharna tui itontuhei murdi khah kholoi idenin rithiang ino ning an ti. Hi dan hih kumkhuaka nin mang rang a nit.

²²Mi rithiang inon ai ton murdi chu a nim ning a ta; kha mi inimna nei va ton tu murdi khom khah kholoi idenin rithiang ino ning an ti,” a ti a.

Ritepna 20

Kades muna thil itlunghei

(Fes.17:1-7)

¹Israel mipuihei khah thla khatnaah khan Zin ramchar an lung a, Kades munah khan riabuk an khuar a. Kha munah khan Miriami chu a thi a, an phum tak a.

²An riabuk khuarnaah khan tui omak a, khasikah khan Mosia neh Arona hei makungah mipuihei khah an hong riphun a,

³“PUMAPA Puan-In kottuala kin suapuihei an thi laiah khan Pathianin ne lei that ta sela a tha ok rang nom na!

⁴Itho rang im kin sial-ui-ar neh ithi rang ringota PUMAPA mihei hih ramcharah hin nin ne ithui hi?

⁵Itho rang im Aigupta ram ata hingkana ram itol takah hin nin ne ithui inlut hi? Bubal hei, theipui hei, grep hei, theisen hei lak omak a. lin rang tui tak ilua khom om ino a nit hih,” an ti a.

⁶Mosia neh Arona khah mipuihei ata an rikiang a, Ritongna Puan-In kotbailah lingisikin an ibok a; khanchu, PUMAPA roinpuina var an ziangah a zuang ilang a.

⁷ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁸“Thuthlung Bom maa irol iom khah lan la; khanungchu, nangmah neh Arona khan mipuihei khah koibum unla, an mitmu ngailah, soa lungpui soh, tui isua rangin thu peh rei. Khangkan lungpui ata khah mipuihei neh an ranhei in rang tui a zuang isuak rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁹PUMAPA thupêk angkan Mosia khah a fe a, irol khah a va lak tak a.



¹⁰Mosia neh Arona khan mipuihei khah lungpui kôlah khan an bûm a, Mosia khan an ziangah, “Rihel ngaihei, ringai rei, nin in rang hi lungpui ata hih tui nangni kin îsua pêk rang mani?” a ti a.

¹¹Mosia khan irol khah a lêng a, lungpui khah vainikah a hang itôk a; khanchu, tui a hong pût suak zur zur a, mipuihei murdi neh an ranhei khan an in tâk a.

¹²Khannisela, PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona ziangah khan, “Israela richihei mitmuah nin ne iam zoi tia inlangin ne chôinrisâng mak chei; khasikin, ki pêk rang ramah khan hi mipuihei thui inlûttu ni no tin u,” a ti a.

¹³Israel mihei khan PUMAPA chung a an riphunna muna tui hi Meriba tui an ibe tâk a nit; anmani sikah khan arthiangzia a inlang tâk a nit.

Edom rêngin a ram ipâl phal mak

¹⁴Mosia khan Kades ata khah Edom rêng ziangah mi a tir a, “Nin suapui Israelhein dengtheina itam takkah an isik khah lei reh tâng ni ta.

¹⁵Kin pi neh puhei khah Aigupta ramah an rithon a, kum itam takkah Aigupta ramah khan kin om tâk a, Aigupta mihei khan keini neh kin pi neh puhei an nuam an ne lo a.

¹⁶Khanchu, ne tangpui rangin PUMAPA kin isam a, ani khan kin rôl khah a lei riat a, vântirtôn a zuk tir a, Aigupta ram ata a ne ithui suak a nit. Atûnah hin ni ramrî dep khua Kadesah kin iom a nit.

¹⁷Ringai ihoi takkan nin ram hih ipâl thleng rangin ne phal roh; nin loia manih, nin grep rikula manih fe no ning ung a, nin tuisunsua tuihei khom in no ning ung a, lamilianah khan fe thal kin ta, ni ram kin khêl mâkah chu changtiang manih, voitiang manih khom pêt no ning ung e,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khannisela, Edom mihei khan, “Kin ram nin pâl thleng rang phal mang ung e. Ipâl thleng nin tumin chu, nangni doi rangin khandai neh kin hong irthok rang a nit,” itin an sam a.

¹⁹Israel mihei khan, “Lamilianah fe thal kin ta; keimanin manih, kin ranhein manih nin tui kin in duaiin chu a man nangni pêng kin ti, thil dang îte tho loiin fe thal thal kin ti,” an ti a.

²⁰Edom mihei khan, “Nin pâl rang phal mang ung” an ti a. Khanchu, Israelhei lei idan rangin Edom rêng khah sipai itam takkah neh a hong rithok tâk a.

²¹Edom mihei khan an ram ipâl thleng an phal no sikin Israel mihei khah lam dang tiang an fe tâk a.

Arona thi thu

²²Israel naihei khah an rêngkan Kades ata an suak a, Hor tlâng an va tlung a.

²³Hor tlâng khah Edom ramrî depa om a nit. Kha munah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona khah â sôn a; an ziangah,



²⁴“Israel richihe i zianga ipe ki ênkung ramah khan Arona chu lût no nih; nin ruaikan Meribaah khan ki thupêk isêla nin rihel sikin ani chu ai thi rang tâk a nit.

²⁵Arona neh a naipa Eleazara khah Hor tlângah hong tui roh.

²⁶Amakhan Arona thiampu zakorfual kha lîp pêk inla, a naipa Eleazara inhâk roh; kha munah khan Arona chu ai thi rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁷PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan Mosia khan a tho a, mipui murdi mitmuah Hor tlângah khan an fe tâk a.

²⁸Khanchu, Mosia khan Arona thiampu zakorfual khah a lîp pêk a, Eleazara khah ân hâk a; itlângsîpah khan Arona chu a thi tâk a; Mosia neh Eleazara chu itlânga rithokah khan an zuang tûm a.

²⁹Israel mipuihei murdi khan Arona thi thu khah an riatin chu an rêngkan sîn sômithumkah an sîn a.

Ritepna 21

Kanan rêng khatkah an inê thu

¹Kanan ram sim tianga om Kanan mi Arad rêng khan Israel mihei khah Atharim lampuiah an hong iti a riatin chu Israel mihei khah a lei doi a, mi tîhenkah chu ring manin a man a.

²Khanungchu, Israel mihei khan PUMAPA ziangah tòng an inkung a, “Hi mihei hih kin kutah ni ne pêkin chu anmani neh an kuahei hih lah riai kin ta, inrimang vang kin ti,” an ti a.

³Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Israel mihei thu a lei riat a, Kanan mihei khah an kutah a pêk a, Israelhei khan an that riai a, an kuahei khom khah an isiat pêk vang a; a mun rimingah khan Horma an be a.

Dâr irûl

⁴Israelhei kha Hor tlânga rithokah khan an fe a, Edom lôina lam, Tuipui Sen tiang lamah khan an fe tâk a, lampui arkual sikin mipuihei khah an ning â hal a.

⁵Mipuihei khan Pathian neh Mosia an nuar a, an riphun a, “Ithôm Aigupta ram ata hi ramchâra thi rangin teh ni ne itui suak? Bu lak om ino, tui lak om ino, hi Manna chanlamboi khom hih kin chim tâk,” an ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan irûl a mi chuk inah chi ân pung pêk a, Israel mi itam takka khah an ichuk that tâk a.

⁷Mipuihei kha Mosia ziangah an hong a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA chungah neh nangma chungah kin rêngkah hin kin lei îsual tâk a nit; kin lâi ata irûl hih inboi rangin PUMAPA ne ngên pêk roh,” an ti a. Khanchu, Mosia khan mipuihei khah a tòngtai pêk a.



⁸PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Irûl a mi chuk inah chi rilim siam inla, mi tin mu thei rangin thingthluan lêrah târ roh; khanchu, irûl îchuk murdîn amakhah an enin chu dam an ti,” a ti a.

⁹Mosia khan dârin irûl rilim a siam a, thingthluan lêrah a târ a, irûl îchuk murdîn dâr irûl khah an en ngânin chu an dam mai tâk a.

Hor tlânga rithoka Moab phâi

¹⁰Israelhei khah an fe mai a, Obota munah riabuk an khuar a.

¹¹Obota rithokah khan an fe nôk a, Moab ram sua tiang pang Abarima khoramah riabuk an khuar nôk a.

¹²Khantak ata khah an fe nôk a, Zered phâiah riabuk an khuar nôk a.

¹³Khantaka rithokah khan an rithon nôk a, Amorhei ramrîa rithoka hang infor ramchâr, Arnon vadung mâr tiang pangah khan riabuk an khuar nôk a. Arnon chu Moab ramrî, Moab neh Amor ramrî vadung a nit.

¹⁴Khasika khan kêng, “PUMAPA Ridoina,” iti lekhabuah khan “Sefa phâia Vaheb khua neh Arnon phâizôl hei,

¹⁵itlâng pang phâizôl ritha zun, Ar khua dên neh Moab ramrî va sun dap kha,” iti a lei init.

¹⁶Khantaka rithokah khan Beer an iti mun khah an tlung a; kha mun khah tuisunsua omna a nit. PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Mipuihei chu koi bûm inla, tui pêng ki ti,” a ti a, kha tuisunsua khah ai pêk a nit.

¹⁷Kha lâiah khan hi la hih Israelhei khan an sak a: “O tuikuang, tuipût hong isua roh; Zâiin nang lei lôm kin ti.

¹⁸Rêng naihei neh nam ruaituhei ngêi ichoi tuikuang, Rêng irol neh irol danghei ngêia choih chu,” itin. Ramchâra rithokah khan Matanaah an rithon nôk a;

¹⁹Matana rithokah khan Nahaliela; Nahaliela rithokah khan Bamotha;

²⁰Bamothaa rithokah khan Moab ram phâizôl Pisga tlâng thuai an tlung a, kha tlângsîpa rithokah khan ramchâr a îlang riai a nit.

Rêng Sihona neh Rêng Oga an inê

(Dn nik.2:26—3:11)

²¹Israelhei khan Amor rêng Sihona ziangah palâi an tir a.

²²“Ni ram nen pâi thleng roh. Keimani neh kin ranhei khan lampui rikan no ning ung a, nin loa manih, nin grep rikula manih pêt no ning ung a, nin tuisunsuahei ata tui khom in no ning ung e. Ni ram kin khêl mâkah chu rêng lamilianah khan fe thal thal kin ti,” an ti a.



²³Khannisela, Sihona khan Israela mihei chu a ram ipâl rang khah phal mak a, Sihona khan a sipaihei a bûm a, ramchâra Jahaz munah an fe a, Israelhei khah an doi tâk a.

²⁴Nikhomsela, Israel mihei khan mi itam takkah an lei that a, an ram mâr tiang, Arnon vadunga rithoka Jabok vadung idênin an lâk pêk a. Jabok vadung mâr tiang kha chu Amona richihei ram a nit; Amonhei khan an ramrî khah iṭha takkan an lei irung khap a nit.

²⁵Israelhei khan Amorhei khopui murdi khah an lâk riai a, khopuiheiah khan Israelhei khah an om tâk a. Hesbon neh a kôlvêla kuahei murdi khom an ilua pêk riai a nit.

²⁶Hesbon kua khah Amorhei rêng Sihona khopui tak a nit. Sihona khan Moab rêng masa khah a lei doi a, Arnon vadung idênin Moab ram khah a lei ilâk pêk tâk a nit.

²⁷Khasika khan kêng la phuatuhein: “Sihona khopui Hesbonah hong unla, linding indet nôkin lei siam inṭha rei.

²⁸Hesbona khopuia rithokin Sihona sipaihei chu mei angkan an fe suak a; Moab ram Ar khopui khah a kâng inrivâm a, Arnon vadung mâr tiang tlânggramhei chu a kâng infâi vang a.

²⁹Moab mihei, nin chung ân khôk vang na! Khemos chubai ûntuhei, rimangna nin chungah a tlung tâk! Nin pathian khan ipahei chu lâizâm itho rangin a siam a, Nupanghei chu Amorhei rêng Sihona suak rangin a pêk tâk.

³⁰Atûn chu an richi suanpârhei inrimangin an om tâk, Hesbona rithoka Dibon idênin, Nasima rithoka Medeba kôla om Nofa dênin,” itin an iphua a nit.

³¹Khangkah khan a nit, Amorhei ramah khan Israelhei chu an iom a nit.

³²Jazer khopui doina rang lam inṭum va enthlât rangin Mosia khan mi a tir a. Khante, Israelhei khan kha khopui neh a kôlvêla kuahei khah an lâk a, kha kuaheia om Amor mihei khah an ûm isua vang a.

³³Khanungchu, Israelhei khah an kîr nôk a, Basan lampui tiang an fe a; Basan rêng Oga khan lei idan itumin a mihei a lei bûm a. Edrei munah khan Israelhei khah a lei doi a.

³⁴PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Ani khah ṭi no roh. Amah neh a mihei neh a ram khom ni kutah nang kî pêk rang a nit. Hesbona om Amorhei rêng Sihona chungah ni tho lam angkah takin a chungah khom ni tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

³⁵Khanchu, Israelhei khan Oga neh a naihei khah an that a, a mihei murdi khom izua rêng rêng nei loiin an that infâi vang a; a ram chu an lua pêk tâk a.

Ritepna 22

Moab rêngin Balaama a fial



- ¹Israel mihei khah an rithon thiai mai a, Jordan dung nisua tiang Jeriko ridîn Moab ram phâiah khan riabuk an khuar a.
- ²Zipora naipa Moab rêng Balaka khan Israel mihein Amorhei an tho dân murdi khah a lei riat a.
- ³Israel mihei khah an tam tak tak sikin amah neh a mipuihei murdi kha rilônthingin an om tâk a.
- ⁴Moabhei khan Midian ruaituhei ziangah, “Serâtchalin loisûl an îpet suat suat ngai angka hin hi hatpuihei hin ei vêla mi murdi an ne ifâk zoi rang a nit hi,” an ti a.
- ⁵⁻⁶Kha lâia Moab rêng chu Zipora naipa Balaka a nit. Eufatis vadung rikama Pethora khua, a suapuihei omna Amaw rama om, Beora naipa Balaama koi rangin mi a tir a, “Ringaita, nam khatkah Aigupta rama rithoka hong isuak an om a; a ram zel an dâp a, kin ram ne lah pêk rangin kin kôlah an iom a nit. Ki ta rangin chu an irât rai a nit; khasikin, ringai ihoi takkan hong inla, hi mihei hih vâni ne hong sâm pêk roh. Khanchu, inê thei kin ta, kin ram ata hih kin ûm suak thei duai lôi im. That nî vurhei chu that ivurin an om ngai a, vâni nî sâmhei chu vânisalin an om ngai iti kin riat a,” iti rangin mi a tir a.
- ⁷Khanchu, Moab ruaituhei neh Midian ruaituhei khah vânisâm man rang ichôiin an fe tâk a; Balaama ziang an va tlung a, Balaka thucha khah an iril a.
- ⁸Balaama khan an ziangah, “Vuanzân chu hin riak unla, PUMAPA khan thu a ne ril lam tak chu naktûk nin ziangah ithlun ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Moab ruaituhei khah Balaama inah khan an riak tâk a.
- ⁹Balaama ziangah Pathian a zuang a, “Ni ina riakhei hih tuhei im an init,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰⁻¹¹Balaama khan Pathian ziangah, “Zipori naipa Moab rêng Balaka mi tirhei an nit. Ani khan ki ziangah, ‘Ringai ta, Aigupta rama rithoka hong nam khan leilung an dâp a; hong inla vâni ne sâm pêk roh; khanchu, doi thei kin ta, kin ram ata kin ûm isua thei tâk duai im,’ itin mi a hong itir a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹²Pathian khan Balaama ziangah, “Ni fe rang ni mak, kha mihei khah vâni ni sâm rang ni mak e, that kî vurhei an nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³Atûk zîngah chu Balaama khah a thoi a, Balaka palâihei ziangah khan, “Nin ramah kîr nôk ta rei; PUMAPA khan nin zianga fe rang a ne iphal ino a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, Moab ruaituhei khah an thoi a, Balaka ziangah an kîr a, “Balaama kha kin ziangah zuang nuam mak e,” an ti a.
- ¹⁵Khanchu, Balaka khan ruaitu tam ual, matonahei nêka roinpui ual a tir nôk a.
- ¹⁶Balaama ziangah an fe a, “Balaka rithoka thucha an iril a, ‘Ki zianga hong rang hih îte rêng rêngin nang khap no riseh.



¹⁷Loman roinpui tak tak nang pêng ki ta, ki zianga nê ti kangân chu nang tho pêk ki ti. Ringai ihoi takkan hong inla, hi mihei hih vâni ne sâm pêk roh,' a ti," an ti a.

¹⁸Khannisela, Balaama khan Balaka mihei khah a sâm a, an ziangah, "Balaka hin a rêng ina sum neh rângkachak ne peh vang rang khom sela, PUMAPA ki Pathian thu hih ichîntekah khom kî khêl thei ino a nit.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, mi danghei tho lam angkan vuanzân chu hin riak unla, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah ingkan im a ti nôk ngân la hang ringai hi rong," a ti a.

²⁰Kha zânah khan Balaama ziangah Pathian khah a zuang a, "Hi mihei hih nang ikoia hong an nitin chu, thoi inla, an zianga fe rangin risiam roh; khannisela, nang ki îril ringot bang ni tho rang a nit," a ti a.

²¹Khanchu, Balaama khah zîngah a thoi a, a sakuartung ân rifûk a, Moab ruaituhei ziangah khan a fe tâk a.

Balaama neh a sakuartung

²²Balaama a fe sikah khan Pathian ning a thik a; lei idan rangin PUMAPA vântirtôn khah lampuah a lei ngîr a. Balaama khah a sakuartung chungah a chuang a, â som inikahei khan an zui sa a.

²³Sakuartung khan PUMAPA vântirtôn, khandai ichôia lampuia ding khah a mu a; khanchu, sakuartung kha lampui ata khah a pêt a, ramnuaiah a fe tâk a. Balaama khan sakuartung khah lampuia infe nôk itumin â tôk a,

²⁴PUMAPA vântirtôn khah grep rikul lung idâi neh idâi kêr, lamrichêpna takah a lei iding a.

²⁵Sakuartung khan PUMAPA vântirtôn khah a mu a, lung siadâi khah a va neng a, Balaama ke khah idâiah khan a epde a. Khanchu, Balaama khan sakuartung khah â tôk nôk a.

²⁶PUMAPA vântirtôn kha a pêñ ual viatah arthon a, lampui richêpna tak, changtiang manih, voitiang manih khom pêtna om nona mun takah khan â ding a.

²⁷Hi zoroah hin chu sakuartung khan PUMAPA vântirtôn kha a mun chu â bok tian tâk a. Balaama kha a ning a thik ok a, â rolin sakuartung khah â tôk rak rak tâk a.

²⁸Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan sakuartung khah ân tòng a, Balaama ziangah khan, "Îngân im nang ki lo a, hingkana tùm ithumkah zel ni ne îtôk hi?" a ti a.

²⁹Balaama khan sakuartung ziangah khan, "Ni nuamning ni ne lo sika a nit; khandai chôi vâng inlang chu nang kî that pial rang tâk a nit," a ti a.



³⁰Sakuartung khan Balaama ziangah, “Atûn ten idêna ni chuang maina ngai ni sakuartung kî nit ino mani? Hingka hin nang ki tho tâk ngai ngân im a?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Tho ngai mak che” a ti a.

³¹Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Balaama mit khah ân vâp pêk a, PUMAPA vântirtôn khandai ichôia lampuia ding khah a mu tâk a; khanchu, Balaama kha rinêngah lingisikin â bok tâk a.

³²PUMAPA vântirtôn khan a ziangah, “Ithôm hingkana tum ithumkah zel ni sakuartung hi ni îtôk? Ni fe nona rangah ni fe sikin nang lei idan rangin kî zuang a nit.

³³Ni sakuartung khan a ne mu a, ki maah voi thumkah ai pêt a nit khah; pêt no sela chu nang kî that rang tâk a nit, sakuartung kha chu that no ning e,” a ti a.

³⁴Balaama khan PUMAPA vântirtôn ziangah, “Ki îsual tâk a nit; ne dan rangin lampuiah ni lei iding iti kî riat ino a nit; khasikin, atûnah hin kî fe mai hih â dik ino a nitin chu ki in tiang kîr nôk ki ti,” a ti a.

³⁵Khannisela, PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Balaama ziangah, “Hi mihei ziangah hin fe roh; khannisela, ni zianga ki thu ril ringot bang ni ril rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Balaama khah Balaka milianhei ziangah khan a fe tâk a.

Balakan Balaama a lei lôm

³⁶Balaka khan Balaama a hong iti a riatin chu Moab ramrî Arnon vadung panga khopui, Ar khopui idênin a lei va don a.

³⁷Balaka khan Balaama ziangah, “Thatnemringai takkan nang ikoi rang mi ki hong tir masaah khan ithôm ni hong nuam no? Thilpêk roinpui nang pe tluk thei no ning nî sôn mani?” a ti a.

³⁸Balaama khan Balaka ziangah, “En ta, hi ki zuang tâk hite. Khannisela, atûnah hin thu sîr theina ritha im ki neia? Pathianin ki bâia thu ai sia bang kî ril rang a nit,” a ti a.

³⁹Khanchu, Balaama kha Balaka ziangah khan a fe tâk a, Huzot khua an va tlung a.

⁴⁰Amakhan Balaka khan sial hei, bera hei ithatin ribôlna a lan a, a sa thenkah kha Balaama neh a zianga milian iomhei khah a pêk a.

Balaama rillôkna masa

⁴¹Atûk zîngah chu Balaka khan Balaama khah a thui a, Bamot Baal munah a fepui a; kha muna rithokah khan Israel mipui ichînkah chu an mu thei a.

Ritepna 23

¹Balaama khan Balaka ziangah, “Hin Mâichâm sarikah ne siam pêk inla, serâtchal sarikah neh berachal sarikah ne hong kâi pêk roh,” a ti a.



²Balaka khan Balaama ti lam angkah khan a tho a; Balaka neh Balaama khan mâichâm tinah khan serâtchal khatkah neh berachal khatkah chit an lan a.

³Khanungchu, Balaama khan Balaka ziangah, “Ni hârivâm thillan kôlah hin lei ngîr ẵan roh. Kei chu hang fen fiar ki ta, PUMAPA chu ne sôn rangin a zuang duai khom a nit thei a, ki ziangah a ne îril murdi chu nang iril ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, a khât bangin itlângsîpah khan a hang fe a.

⁴Pathianin Balaama khah a lei ritongpui a. Balaama khan a ziangah, “Mâichâm sarikah ki siam a, mâichâm tinah serâtchal khatkah neh berachal khatkah kî lan chit a nit,” a ti a.

⁵PUMAPA khan Balaama bâiah khan thu a sia a, Balaka ziangah zu sîr nôk rangin a tir kîr nôk tâk a.

⁶A zuang tlungin chu Balaka neh Moab milianhei kha hârivâm thillan mâichâm kôlah khan an lei ngîr ẵan mai a.

⁷Balaama khan hingka hin thu â sam tâk a: “Aram tlângam ata Moab rêng Balakan a ne koi a, ‘Jakobhei hi vâni ne sâm pêk roh, Hong inla, Israelhei ne dem pêk roh,’ a ti a.

⁸Ingkan im Pathianin vâni ai sâm ino khah keiman vâni ki sâm thei rang a? Ingkan im Pathianin ai dem ino khah ki dem thei rang a?

⁹Lungpui chungarithokin anni chu ki mu thei a, Itlângarithokin anni chu an îlang riai a nit. Ringai ta, anni chu a rana om rang nam an nit; Nam dang angkah pai ni mak e.

¹⁰Jakobhei, richi suanpâr chu tuipuia ẵai angkana tam an nit, Tep zoiloi an nit. Pathian mihei lâia khatka angkan ki thi le khom thîng ki ta, Mi fel angkan rithlaringam takkan thîng ki ti,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Balaka khan Balaama ziangah, “Ni ne tho dân hih ingka tliam ai nit tâk? Ke râlhei vâni sâm rangin nang ki hong ẵui a; khanniseh, ẵat kêng nî vur tâk a,” a ti a.

¹²Ani khan a sâm a, “PUMAPA khan ki bâia thu ai sia ringot bang kêng kî ril suak thei,” a ti a.

Balaama rillôk voi nikna

¹³Khanungchu, Balaka khan Balaama ziangah, “Mun dangah lei fe nôk rei; an rêngka ni mu riai thei nona mun, a ẵen bang ni mu theina rangah khan lei fe rei; khantakah khan chu vâni sâm ngam ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Pisga tlângsîpa Zofim munah khan a ẵui a, kha mun khomah khan mâichâm sarikah a siam a, mâichâm tinah khan serâtchal khatkah neh berachal khatkah a lan chit a.



¹⁵Balaama khan Balaka ziangah, “Soa son PUMAPA ki va sôn sungin ni hâlrivâm thillan kôlah hin lei ngîr ẵan roh,” a ti a.

¹⁶PUMAPA khan Balaama khah a lei ritongpui a, a bảiah khan thu a sia a, “Balaka ziangah kîr nôk tan la, a ziangah va sîr roh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, a kîr nôk a, Balaka neh Moab milianhei khah hâlrivâm thillan mảichâm kôlah khan an lei ngîr ẵan mai a. Balaka khan a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan im a lei ril?” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Balaama khan hi rillôkna thu hih a ril tâk a: “Balak, Thoi inla, ringai roh, Zipora naipa, ki thu ringai roh.

¹⁹Pathian hi milakbủr miriam pai angkah ni mak a, Lung rilet diai ngai miriam khom ni mak. A ẵnkung tâk chu a len ngêr ngai a, A lei iril tâk chu a ẵnpuitling ngêr ngai a nit.

²⁰Ringai ta, ẵat ivur rangin a ne tir a, Pathianin ẵat ai vur tâk khah indanglam thei ni mang e.

²¹Jakobhei rang vânduaina zel mu mang a, Israelhei rang inkhôk buaina zel mu mang e. PUMAPA, an Pathian khan a ompui a; Ani chu Rêngin an inei khap a nit.

²²Aigupta rama rithokin Pathianin a ẵui suak a, Ani chu an ta rangin â rungtu ẵa tak, Selechal angkah a nit.

²³Jakobhei chu doi inê thei rual ni mak a, Israelhei chu dôi ritha ingam chi ni mak e. Mihein Israelhei an muah khan, ‘Pathian sintho chu arkhêl vang na!’ ẵng an ti.

²⁴En ta u, Israel nam chu sakeibaknei zẵng ithoi angkah an nit, Sa that ranga rithok suak chu; Sa a sê a, a sân phor mảkah, A thisen â dôi infai riai mảka chu ringam nôk kải ngai ino angkah hi an nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanungchu, Balaka khan Balaama ziangah, “Israelhei vủi sâm lak nuam mak che a, khan ẵat ilua chu vur no roh,” a ti a.

²⁶Nikhomsela, Balaama khan a sâm a, “PUMAPA khan a ne ẵril murdi chu kî tho ngêr rang a nit, nang ki ti pêk tâk khate,” a ti a.

Balaama rillôk voi thumna

²⁷Balaka khan Balaama ziangah, “Hong roh, mun dangah lei fe rei, khantaka rithokah khan chu Pathianin hi mihei hih vủi ni sâm rangin ẵa a ti duai lôi im,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanchu, Balaka khan Balaama khah Peor tlẫngsủpah a ẵui a, khantak ata kha chu ramchảr khah a zuk ilang thei riai a.

²⁹Balaama khan Balaka ziangah, “Hi munah hin mảichâm sarikah ne siam pêk nôk inla, seratchal sarikah neh berachal sarikah khom hong kải nôk roh,” a ti a.



³⁰Balaka khan Balaama ti lam angkah khan a tho a, mâichâm tinah khan serâtchal khatkah neh berachal khatkah a lan chit a.

Ritepna 24

¹Israelhei ðativur khah PUMAPA lungdo a nit iti Balaaman a riat tâk a; khasikin, matona a lei tho ngai lam angkan thlasân rangin infiar nuam khâi mak a. Ramchâr tiang khah a zuk thlîr a,

²Israel mihei chu a nam nama puan in an izar dûl khah a mu a. Pathian ritha a chungah a zuang tlung a,

³Hi rillôkna hi a ril tâk a. “Beora naipa Balaama thucha, Ifel takka mu theitu thucha chu,

⁴Pathian thuhei iretu thu, Tinrêngthotheia inlârna dongtu, Ibok raka, nikhomsela, mit ivâr tâka thuhei chu:

⁵O Jakobhei puan in chu a va ðat vang na! O Israelhei nin omna inhei chu â en a hoi vang na!

⁶Itûm kung inrân dûl angkan arthâ duai a, Vadung panga rikul iring zun angkan, PUMAPA iphun aloe mun angkan, Vadung panga sidar thinghei angkah a nit.

⁷Rua tui itam takkah dong an ta, Tui tamna munah chimuhei song an ta, An rêng chu Agaga nêkan a roinpui a; A lal ram chu roinpui tak nîng a ti.

⁸Aigupta ram ata â ðhui suaktu Pathian chu, An ta rangin riki ða tak inei sele angkana râ a nit. An irâl, nam danghei khah inrimang vang an ta, An ruhei khah ikhiak an ta, an thalheiah khan kâp inver thal an ti.

⁹Anni chu sakeibaknei angkah an nit a, A in lâiin tûm a thoi ngam rang a? Israelhei ðat ivurtu kangân chu ðat ivurin om sela, Vânisâmtu kangân chu vânisalin om riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Balaama chungah khan Balaka khah a ning a thik tâk a; Balaka khan Balaama ziangah, “Ke râlhei vânisâm rangin nang ki koi a, khan voithumkah sar ðat ni vur tâk a.

¹¹Khasikin, ni khua tiang fe ta roh; roinpui takka nang chôinrisâng ki lungril a nit a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan nang ai phal ino a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹²⁻¹³Balaama khan Balaka ziangah, “Balaka hin a rêng ina sum neh rângkachak murdi ne peh ri ai rang khom sela, PUMAPA thu chu â ða tiang manih, â seh tiang manih khom, keima lungril suakin chu kî khêl thei ino a nit, PUMAPA ne îril ringot bang kêng kî ril thei, nang kî ti pêk tâk ni mak im a?” a ti a.

Balaama rillôkna nungkhôn

¹⁴Balaama khan Balaka ziangah, “Atûn chu ki mihei ziangah kî kîr nôk rang tâk a nit a; nikhomsela, ki fe maah hin hi mihei hin, hi nunga ni mihei chungah an tho rang nang lei iril thlâm rong,” a ti a.



¹⁵Khanungchu hi rillôkna hi a ril tâk a: “Beora naipa Balaama thucha, Ifel takka mu theitu thu chu.

¹⁶Pathian thuhei ringai a, Chungnungtaka zianga rithoka riatna dongtu thu, Tinrêngthotheia inlârna mutu, Ibok raka; nikhomsela, mit hong ivâr tâka thuhei chu.

¹⁷Sûn matona om rang dân ki mu a, Atûn zela rang ni mak a, ilah taka rang ki mu a; Jakoba rithokin ârsi hong suak a ta, Israela rithokin rêng irol hong cher a ta, Moab ram pumpui sun chit a ta, Setha richihei intlôm a ti.

¹⁸Â râl ngai Edom neh Seirhei chu inê a ta, A ram chu dong pêk a ti, Israelhei chan chu ʔha bîk a ti.

¹⁹Jakoba rithoka hong isuak rêng khan, Khuaa la om isunhei chu inrimang vang a ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Balaama khan inlârnan Amalek tiang a ngat a, hi rillôkna hi a ril tâk a: “Amalek nam chu ritha nei tak a nit a, Nikhomsela, a mongna chu kumkhuaka rimangna a nit,” a ti a.

²¹Khante, Ken mihei tiang ma a song a, hi rillôkna hih a ril tâk a: “Ni omna mun chu a det a, Ner bu chu lungpuia kâi a nit.

²²Nikhomsela, Ken mihei chu rimang vang an ta, Asuria rêngin suakah nangni a ʔhui tenan chu,” a ti a.

²³Balaaman hi rillôkna khom hih a ril a: “Pathian khah a châng tenan tûm â ring thei rang a?

²⁴Kitim rama rithokin rikuangin hong an ta, Asuria neh Eber chu inê an ta; Khannisela, anni khom kumkhuakan rimang an ti,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanungchu, Balaama khah a thoi a, a khua tiang a kîr nôk tâk a; Balaka khom a kîr tâk a.

Ritepna 25

Peorah Israelhei an om

¹Israelhei Sitim phâiah an om lâiah khan, ipahei khan khantaka om Moab nungâkhei khah an châipui a.

²Hi nupanghei hin an pathianhei zianga an ribôlnaheiah khan an fial a. Khanchu, Israelhei khan an fâk a, Peor muna Baal pathian khah chubai an ûn sa tâk a.

³Khasikah khan Israelhei chungah PUMAPA ning a thik tâk a.

⁴Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Mipuihei ruaitu murdi chu ʔhui inla, ki thupêk izômin hi mi pualoihei hih sûn khovârah ikhâi that roh; khanchu, PUMAPA ningthik inrît tak khah Israelhei chung ata rikiang a ti,” a ti a.



⁵Mosia khan Israel ruaituhei ziangah khan, “Nin nam lâiah Peor muna Baal chubai iûntuhei murdi khah that rei,” a ti a.

⁶Ritongna Puan-Ina kot bula lunginah taka an tap lâi takin Mosia neh Israel mipui ribûmhei mitmuah, Israel mi khatkan Midian nupang khatkah a puan in sungah a tui inlût a.

⁷Thiampu Arona nai Eleazara naipa Finehasa khan a mun chu mipui ribûmhei lâi ata khah a suak a, ifei a chôi a,

⁸Israel mi neh nupang khah puan inah khan arzûl thal a, an ruaikan an phûngah a sun iver thal a. Khanchu, Israelhei chung a rî lêng khah arngam tâk a.

⁹Nikhomsela, rî sikah khan mi sînginikah sângilikah chu an ithi phâk a nit.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

¹¹“Finehasa thil tho sikin Israelhei chung a ki ningthik chu a irkiang tâk a nit. Ani khan keima bana pathian dang chubai iûn chu a theimâk a, khasikah khan Israel richihei chu ki inrimang vang khâi ino a nit.

¹²Khasikin, amah neh archihei rang rualrichanna thuthlung kî siam a nit.

¹³Amah neh a chi suanpârhei chu kumkhuakan thiampu det nîng an ti; a Pathian ta rangin thatnem arngai tak tak a; khasikin, Israela richihei an soal sika thi rang ngaidamna a ithlun pêk a nit, iti iril roh,” a ti a.

¹⁴Israela mi, Midian nupang sika thi tâk chu Simeona nam lupui Salua naipa Zimria a nit.

¹⁵Khante, Midian nupang an ithat tâk kha Midian nam rêng khatkah, Zura nainu, Kozbii a nit.

¹⁶PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

¹⁷“Midianhei hih rûn unla, inrimang vang rei.

¹⁸Peor munah nangni an lêm a, ripui lêng lâia an isun that tâk, an rêng nainu Kozbii manga nin chungah thil tha no tak an tho sikah khan,” a ti a.

Ritepna 26

Riteppui tum nikna

¹Ripui a hek nungah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia neh thiampu Arona naipa Eleazara ziangah,

²“Israel mipui lâia râl idoi thei tâk, ipa kum sôminika chungtianga mi murdi khah a panam nama thleiin tep riai rei,” a ti a.

³⁻⁴Khanchu, Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara khan thupêk an zôm a, kum sôminika chungtianga ipa murdi chu an koi bûm a. Jeriko ridîn, Jordan rikam, Moab



phâizôlah khan an ribûm tâk a. Hihei hih Israela richi Aigupta ram ata hong isuakhei chu an nit:

⁵Israela nai lutîr, Reubena richihei: Hanoka, Hanok panamhei bul; Palua, Palu panamhei bul;

⁶Hezrona, Hezron panamhei bul; Karmia, Karmi panamhei bul chu an nit.

⁷Hi hei hih Reubena namhei an nit a, an rêngkan ipa mi sîngilika sângithumka rizarika sômithumkah an nit.

⁸Palua hin Eliaba a nei a;

⁹Eliaba hin Nemuela, Dathana, Abirama hei a nei a. Dathana neh Abirama chu Kora pôla mihei khah an nit. Annihei hih PUMAPA chungah an rihel a, Mosia neh Arona doituhei kha an nit.

¹⁰Rinêng a kak a, Kora neh annihei kha â lem inrimang a, Kora nungzuitu mi rikanikah sômringakah khom kha meiin a kâng inrivâm a; anni chu Israel mipuihei ta ranga risinsiana an hong nit tâk a.

¹¹Khannisela Kora naihei kha chu thi sa mak e.

¹²Simeona richihei: Nemuela, Nemuela panamhei bul; Jamina, Jamin panamhei bul; Jakina, Jakin panamhei bul;

¹³Zera, Zer panamhei bul; Saula, Saul panamhei bul chu an nit.

¹⁴Hihei hih Simeona richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sînginika sânginika rikanikah an nit.

¹⁵Gada richihei: Zefona, Zefon panamhei bul; Hagia, Hagi panamhei bul; Sunia, Suni panamhei bul;

¹⁶Oznia, Ozni panamhei bul; Eria, Eri panamhei bul;

¹⁷Aroda, Arod panamhei bul; Arelia, Areli panamhei bul chu an nit.

¹⁸Gada richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngilikah neh rizarngakah an nit.

¹⁹Juda khan Era neh Onana a nei a; Era neh Onana kha Kanan ramah an thi a.

²⁰A panam nama thleiin Juda richihei chu: Sela, Sela panamhei bul; Pereza, Perez panamhei bul; Zera, Zer panamhei bul chu an nit.

²¹Khante, Pereza richihei chu: Hezrona, Hezron panamhei bul; Hamula, Hamul panamhei bul chu an nit.

²²Hihei hih Juda richihei, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngsarika sângirukka rizarngakah an nit.



- ²³A panam nama thleiin Isakara richihei chu: Tola, Tol panamhei bul; Pua, Pu panamhei bul;
- ²⁴Jasuba, Jasub panamhei bul; Simrona, Simron panamhei bul chu an nit.
- ²⁵Hihei hih Isakara richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngirukka sângilika rizathumkah an nit.
- ²⁶A panam nama thleiin Zebuluna richihei chu: Sereda, Sered panamhei bul; Elona, Elon panamhei bul; Jaleela, Jaleel panamhei bul chu an nit.
- ²⁷Hihei hih Zebuluna richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngirukkah neh rizarngakah an nit.
- ²⁸A panam nama thleiin Josefa richihei: Josefa khan naipa inikah Manasea neh Efraima a nei a.
- ²⁹Manasea richihei: Makira, Makir panamhei bul; Makira khan Gileada a neia, Gileadhei richibul kha a nit.
- ³⁰Hi panamhei hih Gileada richihei chu an nit: lezera, lezer panamhei bul; Heleka, Helek panamhei bul;
- ³¹Asriela, Asriel panamhei bul; Sekema, Sekem panamhei bul;
- ³²Semida, Semid panamhei bul; Hefera, Hefer panamhei bul;
- ³³Hefera naipa Zelofehada khan nai ipa nei loiin nai nupang bang a nei a; a nai nuhei riming chu Malaii, Novaii, Hoglaili, Milkaili neh Tirzaili hei an nit.
- ³⁴Hihei hih Manasea richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngringaka sânginika rizarngakah an nit.
- ³⁵A panam nama thleiin Efraima richihei chu: Shothela, Shothel panamhei bul; Bekera, Beker panamhei bul; Tahana, Tahan panamhei bul chu an nit.
- ³⁶Shothela khan Eran panamhei bul Erana khah a nei a.
- ³⁷Hihei hih Efraima richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngithumka sânginika rizarngakah an nit. Khi panamhei murdi khih Josefa richihei chu an nit.
- ³⁸A panam nama thleiin Benjamina richihei chu: Bela, Bel panamhei bul; Asbela, Asbel panamhei bul; Ahirama, Ahiram panamhei bul;
- ³⁹Sefufama, Sefufam panamhei bul; Hufama, Hufam panamhei bul chu an nit a.
- ⁴⁰Khante, Bela khan Arda neh Naamana a nei a. Arda chu Arda panamhei bul a nit a, Naamana chu Naaman panamhei bul a nit.
- ⁴¹Hihei hih Benjamina richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngilika sângringaka rizarukkah an nit.



- ⁴²A panam nama thleiin Dana richihei chu: Sohama, Soham panamhei bul chu a nit.
- ⁴³Hihei hih Dana richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngirukka sângilika rizalikh an nit.
- ⁴⁴A panam nama thleiin Asera richihei chu: Imnaa, Imna panamhei bul; Izvia, Izvi panamhei bul; Beria, Beri panamhei bul chu an nit.
- ⁴⁵Beria richihei chu: Hebera, Heber panamhei bul; Malkiela, Malkiel panamhei bul chu an nit.
- ⁴⁶Asera khan nai nupang a nei a, arming chu Seri a nit.
- ⁴⁷Hihei hih Asera richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan sîngirungaka sângithumka rizalikh an nit.
- ⁴⁸A panam nama thleiin Naftalia richihei chu: Jazeela, Jazeel panamhei bul; Gunia, Guni panamhei bul;
- ⁴⁹Jezera, Jezer panamhei bul; Silema, Silem panamhei bul chu an nit.
- ⁵⁰Hihei hih Naftalia richi, ipa an itep theikah chu an rêngkan mi sîngilika sângirungaka rizalikh an nit.
- ⁵¹Israela richi ipa an itep thei murdi chu an rêngkan mi nuaiirukkah sânglei rizarika sômithumkah an nit.
- ⁵²PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- ⁵³“Hi namhei hih an panam tam dân izirin ram hi ni sem pêk rang a nit.
- ⁵⁴Panam â tam ualhei kha ram â lian ual pêng ni ta, â roi ualhei kha â chîn ual ni pêk rang a nit, atûna ritepna hi an tam dân sûtna rang a nit.
- ⁵⁵Khannisela, thlasânin ram chu isem rang a nit a; an chibulhei nam riming ridot dân angkah takin ram chu dong an ti.
- ⁵⁶Thlasân lam angkah takin ram chu â tamhei neh â roihei ziangah isem rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁵⁷A panam nama thleiin Levia richihei chu: Gersona, Gerson panamhei bul; Kohatha, Kohath panamhei bul; Meraria, Merari panamhei bul chu an nit.
- ⁵⁸Hihei khom hih Levia richihei an nit; Libnia ruihei, Hebrona ruihei, Mahlia ruihei, Musia ruihei, Kora ruihei an nit. Khante, Kohatha khan Amrama a nei a.
- ⁵⁹Amrama khan Levia nainu Jokebedi khah nupuiin a nei a; Jokebedi kha Aigupta rama suak a nit. Ani khan Arona neh Mosia neh an farnu Miriami khah ai nei pêk a nit.
- ⁶⁰Arona khan naiipa ilikh Nadaba, Abihua, Eleazara neh Ithamara a nei a.



⁶¹Nadaba neh Abihua khan mang rithiang ino mei, PUMAPA maa namhoi hâlna rangin an mang a, an ithi tâk a nit.

⁶²Levia richi itep thei murdi ipa thlaka ten chung tianga chu an rêngkan mi sînginika sângithumkah an nit. Israel mihei lâiah ram indong sa an nit no sîkin Israel mihei ritepna bu-ah inchuang sa an init ino a nit.

⁶³Jeriko ridîn, Jordan vadung rikam, Moab phâizôla an om lâia Mosia neh Thiampu Eleazaran an tep lâiah khan Israela richihei chu khi zâka khih an nit.

⁶⁴Sinai ramchâra riteppui masaa Mosia neh thiampu Aronan Israel mi an itephei kha khatkah khom â dam om khâi mak.

⁶⁵PUMAPA khan, “Ramchârah an ithi riai rang a nit,” a lei iti angkah khan Jefunea naipa Kaleba neh Nuna naipa Josua ti no chu tute â dam om khâi mak e.

Ritepna 27

Zelofehada nainuhei

¹Josefa naipa Manasea khan Makira a nei a; Makira naipa kha Gileada a nit; Gileada khan Hefera a nei a, Hefera khan Zelofehada a nei a, Zelofehada khan nainuhei Malaii, Novaii, Hoglaili, Milkaili, Tirzaili hei ai nei a nit.

²Anni khah Ritongna Puan-In kotbâiah Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara neh ruaituhei neh mipuihei murdi makungah an hong a, an iding a.

³“Ramchârah khan kin pa chu a thi tâk a, PUMAPA chung a rihel ranga ribûm, Kora pôlah khan chu tang mak a; nikhomsela, ama sual sîkin a thi a, naiipa nei mak a.

⁴Naiipa a nei no sîk ringotin kin pa riming chu a panamhei lâi ata ai boi rang im ai nit? Kin pa suapuihei lâiah dongtum ram ne peh sa rei,” an ti a.

⁵Mosia khan an thu chu PUMAPA makungah â thlun a.

⁶PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁷“Zelofehada nainuhei ngênna khah â dik a nit; an pa suapuihei lâiah dongtum ram ni pêk rang a nit, an pa dongtum chu ni pêk ngêt rang a nit.

⁸Israela richihei ziangah, ‘Mi, naiipa nei loiin a thin chu archon khah a nainuhei nin pêk rang a nit.

⁹Nainu khom a nei non chu archon khah ân zirpuihei nin pêk rang a nit.

¹⁰Inzirpui khom a nei non chu archon khah a pa inzirpuihei nin pêk rang a nit.

¹¹A pa khan inzirpui a nei non chu archon khah ama rinâipui tak a suapui nin pêk rang a nit, aman lua vang a ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin Mosia thu kî pêk angkan Israela richihei ta rangin hi dân hih dân idet nîng a ti,’ itin iril roh,” a ti a.

Mosia thûl rangin Josua rithlang a nit



(Dn nik.31:1-8)

12 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Abarim tlângah khin hang lui inla, Israela richihei ki pêk rang ram khah hang thlîr roh.

13 Ni hang thlîr zoin chu nen zirpuipa Arona angkan ni chipuihei ziangah iṭhui ni tâng ni ti.

14 Zin ramchârah, ki thupêk angkan ni tho no sik neh ki chungah mipuihei Meriba munah an riphun lâiah khan, nin ruaikan, an mitmuah nin ne chôinrisâng no sikah khan,” a ti a. Meriba chu Zin ramchâra, Kades muna tuinâr khah a nit.

15 Mosia khan PUMAPA ziangah,

16-17 “PUMAPA Pathian, ringna murdi nâr, ni mipuihei ruaitu, an ma ruaia, anmani ṭhui suak a, ṭhui inlûttu rang mi iphun pêk rangin nang kî ngên a nit,” a ti a.

18 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Nuna naipa Josua khah ṭhui inla, ani kha lungril inei tak a nit a, a chungah ni kut ringat roh.

19 Ani kha thiampu Eleazara neh mipuihei maah khan inngîr inla, an mitmu ngêiah, nang ithûltu a nit iti inpuang roh.

20 Israela richi mipuihei murdîn a thu an ôi theina rangin nangma thuneina ngêi khah lan roh.

21 Urim neh Thumim imanga ki lungdo reh ngai rang chu thiampu Eleazara nîng a ta; khangkan Eleazara thu ringai mai pumin Josua khan Israel mipuihei murdi chu lam tinrêngah roisakpui ngai a ti,” a ti a.

22 Mosia khan PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan a tho a. Josua khah a ṭhui a, thiampu Eleazara neh mipuihei murdi maah khan ân ngîr a.

23 PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin, Mosia khan Josua lu chungah a kut arngat a, ama thûltu rangin ân puang tâk a.

Ritepna 28

Ilan mai rang thillan

(Fes.29:38-46)

1 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

2 “Israela richihei kha thu peh roh: A zoro dik thapah Pathian zianga bubâl thillanhei khah ilan rang a nit, amah inlôm ngai meia thillan namhoi khah lan ngai rei.

3 “Bubâl thillan, PUMAPA zianga nin lan ngai rang chu hinga hin a nit: Nîn tin hâlrivâm thillan, kumka mi berachal inikah, demnaboi nin lan mai ngai rang a nit.

4 Beratuai khatkah kha zîngah lan nin ta, a dang khatkah kha kholoi tiang nin lan rang a nit.



⁵Bera khatkah lan rualin Bubâl thillanin baidi tha chi herkah, oliv riak iṭha chi litarkah neh inripol nin lan rang a nit.

⁶Amahih Sinai tlânga rithoka kôlnisua kipa hâlrivâm riai ranga an bubâl thillan ngai chu a nit; amakhah PUMAPA inlôm ngai tak chu a nit.

⁷Berate khatkah lan rualin iin rua thillan uain litarkah PUMAPA mâichâmahibun ngai rang a nit.

⁸Kholoiah berate khatkah khom kha, zîng tianga lan lam angkah takin ilan rang a nit, iin rua thillan uain neh khan. Amakhah farua thillan a nit a, kha thillan inam khan PUMAPA chu a inlôm ngai a nit.

Sabatnîa thillan

⁹“Sabatnî-ah khan beratuai kumka mi, demnaboi inikah neh bubâl thillan, baidi tha chi her inikah, oliv riak neh met inripol neh uain thillan kha ilan rang a nit.

¹⁰Sabatnî kipah nîn tina hâlrivâm thillan banah hi hâlrivâm thillan hih uain thillan neh ilan ngai rang a nit.

Thla thara thillan

¹¹“Thla thar nî kipah PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillanin hihei hih nin lan rang a nit. Serâtchaltuai inikah, berachal khatkah neh kumka mi berachaltuai sarikah, demnaboi korong a nit rang a nit.

¹²Serâtchaltuai khatkan Bubâl thillan rang baidi tha chi oliv riak neh inripol her ithumkah, berachal khatkan Bubâl thillan rang baidi tha chi oliv riak neh inripol her inikah,

¹³Berachaltuai khatkan baidi herkah chit ilan rang a nit. Hi hâlrivâm thillan neh bubâl thillan inam hin PUMAPA chu a inlôm ngai a nit.

¹⁴Khante, iin rua thillan chu serâtchal khatkah hin uain litar inikah, berachal khatkah hin uain litarkah neh arzâtkah, beratuai ikipah hin uain litar khatkah chit ilan rang a nit. Amahih kum thluana thla thar nî tina hâlrivâm thillana lan ngai rang chu a nit.

¹⁵Kôlnisua kipah hâlrivâm thillan neh uain thillan ilan ngai banah soal ribôlna thillanin kêlchal khatkah ilan sa rang a nit.

Bairiam kût sunga thillan

(Lev.23:5-14)

¹⁶“PUMAPA chôinrisâng nan Kalkan Kût khah thla khatna, a sôn sômleilinî-ah khan imang ngai rang a nit.

¹⁷Kha thla a sôn sômleiringanî-ah khan ruaithepui chu iphut nîng a ta, sôn sarika sung chu bairiam bang ifah rang a nit.

¹⁸A sôn masatak nî-ah khan inkhômpui rithiang nei nin ta, sin îte nin tho rang ni mak.



¹⁹Farua thillanin hârivâm thillan khah PUMAPA ziangah nin lan rang a nit. Serâtchaltuai inikah, kumka mi berachaltuai sarikah, demnaboi korong nin hong lan rang a nit.

²⁰Hi rualah hin Bubâl thillanin serâtchal tuai khatkah hin baidi her ithumkah, berachal khatkah hin baidi her inikah,

²¹berachaltuai ikipah hin baidi herkah chit nin lan sa rang a nit.

²²Mipui ranga rithârna siam pêkna rangin soal ribôlnan kêlchal khatkah nin lan sa rang a nit, khangkah khan mipui soal nin thâr rang a nit.

²³Amahih zîng tina thillan, hârivâm thillan nin ilan mai ngai bana nin lan rang a nit.

²⁴Khangkah khan sîn sarika sung chu PUMAPA ziangah farua thillan hi nin lan mai rang a nit. Kôlnisua kipa hârivâm thillan neh iin rua thillan uain nin lan ngai bana nin lan rang a nit.

²⁵A sîn sarinî-ah khan inkhômpui rithiang nei nôk nin ta, sin îte nin tho rang ni mak.

Pôl kûta thillan rang

(Lev.23:15-22)

²⁶“Nin bu thar vâng masa, Bubâl thillana PUMAPA zianga nin hong lan zoro, Pôl Kût sîn masa tak khomah khan inkhômpui rithiang nei nin ta; sin îte nin tho rang ni mak.

²⁷Hârivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai inikah, berachal khatkah, kumka mi berachaltuai sarikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit; kha thillan inam khan PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

²⁸Bubâl thillanin baidi ʔha chi, oliv riak neh inripol, serâtchaltuai khatkah hin baidi her ithumkah, berachal khatkah hin baidi her inikah,

²⁹beratuai ikipah hin baidi herkah chit nin lan rang a nit.

³⁰Mipuihei ranga rithârna siamna rangin soal ribôlnan kêlchal khatkah nin lan sa rang a nit, khangkah khan mipuihei soal nin thâr rang a nit.

³¹Kôlnisua kipa hârivâm thillan neh bubâl thillan neh uain thillan banah khahei khah nin lan sa rang a nit.

Ritepna 29

Favâng Kûta thillan rang

(Lev.23:23-25)

¹“Thla sarina, a sîn khatnî-ah khan inkhômpui rithiang nei nin ta; sin îte nin tho rang ni mak. Hi nikhuaah hin bekul nin tum rang a nit.



²PUMAPA ta ranga namhoin hâlrivâm thillan lan nin ta; serâtchaltuai khatkah, berachal khatkah, kumka mi beratuai sarikah, demnaboi korong ilan rang a nit.

³Kha rualah khan Bubâl thillanin baidi ƣha chi oliv riak neh inripol, serâtchaltuai khatkah hin baidi her ithumkah, berachal khatkah hin baidi her inikah,

⁴beratuai ikipah hin baidi herkah chit nin lan rang a nit.

⁵Khabanah mipuihei ranga rithârna siamna rangin sual ribôlna thillanin kêlchal khatkah nin lan rang a nit; khangkah khan mipui sual chu nin thâr rang a nit.

⁶Khahei khah thla thar hâlrivâm thillan neh bubâl thillan ngai neh kôlnisua kipa hâlrivâm thillan neh bubâl thillan ngai neh uain thillan hei tep iloia nin lan rang a nit. Kha thillan inam khan PUMAPA chu a înlôm ngai a nit.

Ritlanna nî-a thillan rang

(Lev.23:26-32)

⁷“Thla sarina, a sôn sômnî-ah khan inkhômputi rithiang nei nin ta; bu ngei nin ta, sin îte nin tho rang ni mak.

⁸PUMAPA ta ranga namhoi, hâlrivâm thillan khah nin lan rang a nit: serâtchaltuai khatkah, berachal khatkah, kumka mi beratuai sarikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

⁹Khahei rualah khan Bubâl thillanin baidi ƣha chi, oliv riak neh inripol; serâtchaltuai khatkah hin baidi her ithumkah, berachal khatkah hin baidi her inikah,

¹⁰beratuai ikipah hin baidi herkah chit nin lan rang a nit.

¹¹Khabanah mipuihei ranga rithârna siamna rangin sual ribôlna kêlchal nin ilan ngai neh kôlnisua kipa hâlrivâm thillan neh bubâl thillan neh uain thillan banah khan sual ribôlnan kêlchal khatkah nin lan sa rang a nit.

Dângdi Kûta thillan rang

(Lev.23:33-44)

¹²“Thla sarina, a sôn sômleiringanî-ah khan inkhômputi rithiang nei nin ta, sin îte nin tho rang ni mak a, sôn sarika sung chu PUMAPA chôinrisângin kût nin mang rang a nit.

¹³A sôn khatnî-ah khan PUMAPA ta ranga namhoi, hâlrivâm thillan nin lan rang a nit: serâtchaltuai sômleiithumkah, berachal inikah, kumka mi beratuai sômleilikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

¹⁴Khahei lan rualah khan Bubâl thillanin baidi ƣha chi, oliv riak neh inripol; serâtchal khatkah hin baidi her ithumkah, berachal khatkah hin baidi her inikah,

¹⁵beratuai khatkah hin baidi herkah chit nin lan rang a nit.

¹⁶Sual ribôlna thillanin kêlchal khatkah khom nin lan sa rang a nit. Kôlnisua kipa hâlrivâm thillan neh bubâl thillan ngai neh uain thillan tep loiin nin lan rang a nit.



17“A sôn niknî-ah khan hâlrivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai sômleiinikah, berachal inikah, kumka mi beratuai sômleilikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

18-19Khahei ruala lan ngai bubâl thillan neh thillan danghei murdi chu a sôn khatnîa angkah ngaingirin nin lan rang a nit.

20“A sôn thumnî-ah khan hâlrivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai sômleikhatkah, berachal inikah, kumka mi beratuai sômleilikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

21-22Khahei ruala lan ngai bubâl thillan neh thillan danghei murdi chu a sôn khatnîa angkah ngaingirin nin lan rang a nit.

23“A sôn linî-ah khan hâlrivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai sômkah, berachal inikah, kumka mi beratuai sômleilikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

24-25Khahei ruala lan ngai bubâl thillan neh thillan danghei murdi chu a sôn khatnîa angkah ngaingirin nin lan rang a nit.

26“A sôn ringanî-ah khan hâlrivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai ikuakkah, berachal inikah, kumka mi beratuai sômleilikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

27-28Khahei ruala lan ngai bubâl thillan neh thillan danghei murdi chu a sôn khatnîa angkah ngaingirin nin lan rang a nit.

29“A sôn ruknî-ah khan hâlrivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai iriatkah, berachal inikah, kumka mi beratuai sômleilikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

30-31Khahei ruala lan ngai bubâl thillan neh thillan danghei murdi chu a sôn khatnîa angkah ngaingirin nin lan rang a nit.

32“A sôn sarinî-ah khan hâlrivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai sarikah, berachal inikah, kumka mi beratuai sômleilikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

33-34Khahei ruala lan ngai bubâl thillan neh thillan danghei murdi chu a sôn khatnîa angkah ngaingirin nin lan rang a nit.

35“A sôn iriatnîa khan chu inkhômpui rithiang nei nin ta; sin îte nin tho rang ni mak e.

36“PUMAPA ta ranga namhoi, hâlrivâm thillanin serâtchaltuai khatkah, berachal khatkah, kumka mi beratuai sarikah, demnaboi korong nin lan rang a nit.

37-38Khahei ruala lan ngai bubâl thillan neh thillan danghei murdi chu a sôn khatnîa angkah ngaingirin nin lan rang a nit.

39“Khahei khah ʔonginkung lenna thillan hei, ngaihoi thillan hei, hâlrivâm thillan hei, bubâl thillan hei, uain thillan hei, ringeina thillan hei bana a hunbi neia ruaiʔhe nî-a PUMAPA zianga nin lan rang chu a nit, ti roh,” a ti a.

40Khanchu, PUMAPA thupêk murdi kha Mosia khan Israelhei khah â ril tâk a.



Ritepna 30

Tongrikhâm dân

- 1** Mosia khan Israel nam ruaituhei ziangah, “Hihei hih PUMAPA thupêk a nit:
- 2** Mi tukhomin PUMAPA zianga thil ipeh rang tonginkung manih, riserinran ranga tongrikhâmna manih a neiin chu a len ngêt rang a nit a, a tongrikhâm lam angkah takin a tho ngêt rang a nit.
- 3** “A pa ina la om nungâk khomin PUMAPA zianga thil ipeh rang tonginkungin manih, riserinran ranga tongrikhâmna manih a nei a,
- 4** a pa khan a tongrikhâmna khah a riat a, a dâirekin chu a tongrikhâm lam angkah takin a tho ngêt rang a nit.
- 5** Khannisela, a pa khan a phal non chu a tongrikhâmnaah khan rinang no nih, ilen rangin a pa khan a phal no sikin PUMAPA khan ani chu izâ a ti.
- 6** “Tum sik pialin manih, ngaituan sei ok loiin manih nupang, pasal la nei inon tonginkungna manih, riserinran ranga tongrikhâmna manih nei sela, kha sungah khan pasal nei ta seh,
- 7** a pasalin a riat a, a dâirek pêkin chu a tongrikhâmna khah a len ngêt rang a nit.
- 8** Khannisela, a pasalin a riat a, ilen rangin a phal non chu a tongrikhâmnaah khan rinangna nei no nih; PUMAPA khan ani chu izâ a ti.
- 9** “Nupang lêngtûl tâkin manih, numeiin manih chu a tonginkung manih, a tongrikhâm manih khah a len ngêt rang a nit.
- 10** “Pasal inei mai nupangin tonginkung manih, tongrikhâm manih nei sela,
- 11** a pasalin a riat a, a dâirek pêkin chu a len ngêt rang a nit.
- 12** Khannisela, a pasalin a riat a, ilen rang a phal noa a nitin chu a tonginkung manih, a tongrikhâmna manih ata khah rinangna nei no nih. A tongrikhâmna len rangin a pasalin a phal no sikin PUMAPA khan ani chu izâ a ti.
- 13** Nupangin, tonginkung manih, tongrikhâm manih ai nei rêng rêng chu a pasalin ai phalin ai phal ino thei a nit.
- 14** Khannisela, a pasalin a riat nî zela a khap non chu, a tonginkung manih, a tongrikhâm manih angkah takin a tho ngêt rang a nit. A riat nî zelah khan a sêl no sikin ai namindetpui tina a nit.
- 15** Nungah a pasalin a nupui tongrikhâmna khah a ṭhet inboipuiin chu a len no sika rinangna khah a pasal khan a pêl rang a nit,” a ti a.
- 16** Hihei hih pasal nei ino a pa ina la om mai nungâkhei manih, pasal nei lâiin manih tongrikhâmna chungchânga tho dân ranga Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêkhei chu a nit.



Ritepna 31

Midianhei neh ridoina

- 1** PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- 2** “Israelhei phuba khah Midianhei chungah lah roh. Kha rizoin chu ni chibulhei ziangah nî fe rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- 3** Khanchu, Mosia khan mipuihei ziangah, “Midianhei idoi rangin râlthlukin rifo rei; Midianhei chungah PUMAPA phuba nin lâk rang a nit.
- 4** Israel nam ikipa rithokin mi sângkah chit, ridoinaa fe rang, nin rithlang rang a nit,” a ti a.
- 5** Khangkah khan Israel nam ikipa rithokin mi sângkah chit an rithlang suak a, an rêngkan mi sâng sômlei sânginikah an nit.
- 6** Mosia khan mi sâng sômlei sânginikahei khah thiampu Eleazara naipa Finehasa lômin ridoi rangah khan a tir a; bûrbêl rithianghei neh riningna tum rang bekul khah an chôl a.
- 7** Mosia ziangah PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah khan Midianhei khah an rûn a; ipa murdi an that a.
- 8** An mi thathei lâiah khan Midianhei rêng ringakah Evia, Rekema, Zura, Hora neh Reba hei khom an ʔang sa a. Beora naipa Balaama khom ridoinaah khan an ithat sa a nit.
- 9** Israel mihei khan Midian nupanghei khah an naihei neh an man a; an ranhei, an bera lômhei, an neinun murdihei khah râlâkin an lâk a.
- 10** Kha rama an omna khuahei, an riabukhei murdi khah an hâl inrivâm pêk a.
- 11** Miriam neh ran an imanhei neh an râlâk sum murdi an thôt riai a,
- 12** Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara neh Israel mipuihei ziangah, an riabuk mun Moab phâizôl, Jeriko ridîn, Jordan rikamah khan an zuang ʔhui a.

Pasalʔhahei an hong kîr nôk thu

- 13** Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara neh mipui ruaituhei kha riabuk ata an suak a, pasalʔhahei khah an lei va don a.
- 14** Ridoina bual ata hong sipai ruaitu, sângkah chungah ruaituhei neh rizaka chungah ruaituhei chungah khan Mosia khah a ning a thik tâk a.
- 15** Ani khan an ziangah, “Ithôm nupanghei khah an iringin nin lai zua?”
- 16** Ringai rei, Balaama roisakin Peor munah khan Israela richihei chu PUMAPA chungah porinche takka om rangin an iʔhui insual a nit. Khasikah khan kêng Israela richihei chungah ripui a zuang inlêng tâk a nit.



¹⁷Khasikin, atûnah hin naipang ipa murdi chu that unla, nupang mi ichâipui tâk murdi khom that sa rei.

¹⁸Nupang mi lai châipui ino arthiang murdi chu nin ta rangin zua rei.

¹⁹Tukhom mi that neh mi thi ruak itôn murdi chu riabuk putiang sôn sarika sung nin riak rang a nit. A sôn thumnî neh a sôn sarinî-ah khan nangmani neh nin nupang hong manhei khom nin rithâr rang a nit.

²⁰Silbom rêng rêng hei, savuna siam thil rêng rêng hei, samula siam murdihei, thinga siam thil murdihei khom nin thâr ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

²¹Thiampu Eleazara khan ridoina bual ata hong ikîr nôk tâkhei ziangah khan, “Mosia ziangah PUMAPA thupêk chu hihei hih a nit.

²²Rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, sumsen hei, thîr hei, rângva hei, sisâr hei meia hâla seh thei zel ino chu meiah liai nin ta; khanchu, hong rithiang tâng a ti, rithârna tui kha chu rithe rang a nit.

²³Meia hâl thei ino murdi chu rithârna tuia nôkin nin thâr rang a nit.

²⁴Nin silbomhei khom a sôn sarinî-ah khan risûnfâi nin ta, hong rithiang tâng nin ta; khanungchu, riabukah khan hong lût thei tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

Râllâk sum sem dân

²⁵ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

²⁶“Nangmah neh thiampu Eleazara neh mipui ruaituhei khan râllâk thil an hong ichôi murdi, miriam neh ranhei khom ikhop san tep ri ai rei.

²⁷Rizât bangkan bâk inikan ðhen unla, bâkkah kha ridoinaa fehei peh unla, bâkkah kha Israel mipuihei peh rei.

²⁸Ridoina fehei dongtuma rithokin miriamhei, serâthei, sakuartunghei, berahei, kêlhei murdi rizarngaka kipah khatkah PUMAPA ta rang lah pêk inla,

²⁹khahei khah PUMAPA ta ranga ngaihoi thillanin thiampu Eleazara peh roh.

³⁰A bâkkah Israela richihei dongtuma ata khom miriamhei, serâthei, sakuartunghei, berahei, kêlhei murdi sômringaka ata khatkah lah pêk inla, khahei khah PUMAPA Puan-In enkoltu Levia chihei peh roh,” a ti a.

³¹Khanchu, PUMAPA thupêk lam angkan Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara khan an tho tâk a.

³²⁻³⁵Ridoinaa fehein anmani ta ranga thil an ilâk tep loin râllâk thil an hong ichôi murdi chu hi zâkah hih a nit: Kêl neh bera nuaiirukka sîngsarika sângringakah; serât sîngsarika sânginikah; sakuartung sîngirukka neh sângkah; nupang mi lai châipui ngai ino sîngithumka sânginikah an nit.

³⁶⁻⁴⁰A bâkkah ridoinaa fehei dongtum khah kêl neh bera nuaiithumka sîngithumka sângsarika rizarngakah a nit a; PUMAPA ta ranga lâk inran chu



rizarukka sômsarika ringakah a nit. Serât chu sîngithumka sângirukkah a nit a; PUMAPA ta ranga lâk inran chu sômsarika inikah a nit. Sakuartung chu sîngithumka rizarngakah a nit a; PUMAPA ta ranga lâk inran chu sômirukka khatkah a nit. Miriam chu sînglei sângirukkah an nit a; PUMAPA ta ranga lâk inran chu sômithumka inikah an nit.

⁴¹Khanchu, PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin PUMAPA ta ranga serinran khah ngaihoi thillanin Mosia khan thiampu Eleazara a pêk tâk a.

⁴²⁻⁴⁶Ridoinaa fehei dongtum neh khan mipuihei dongtum khah arzât bang a nit a: kêl neh bera nuaiithumka sîngithumka sângsarika rizarngakah a nit a; serât sîngithumka sângirukkah a nit a; sakuartung sîngithumka rizarngakah a nit a; miriam sînglei sângirukkah an nit.

⁴⁷Israel mipuihei dongtuma rithokin Mosia khan sômringaka kipah khatkah, miriam khom ran khom a lâk a, PUMAPA thupêk angkan Ritongna Puan-In enkoltu Levia chihei a pêk a.

⁴⁸Khanungchu, sipai ruaitu, sângka chungu ruaituhei, rizaka chungu ruaituhei khah Mosia ziangah an hong a,

⁴⁹a ziangah, “Epu, kin lôma kin îrui chithei khah kin tep a, tute armang arpai om mang ung e.

⁵⁰Khasikin, kin mimal chita kin îlâk, rângkachaka siam rivona thilhei, kebunhei, bânbunhei, riming namna kutsabithei, kuarbethei, ritheihei keimani dong ranga kin îlâkhei hih, PUMAPA khan kin ringna a ne vênginzôk pêk manin PUMAPA ta ranga thillanin kin hong ilan a nit,” an ti a.

⁵¹Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara khan rângkachaka siam rivona thilhei murdi khah an lei lâk a.

⁵²Sipai ruaituhein PUMAPA zianga ngaihoi thillana an hong ilan rângkachak murdi khah her rizathumkah vêl a nit.

⁵³Sipai narânhei khan chu an râlâk thilhei khah anmanin an idong thal tâk a nit.

⁵⁴Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara khan rângkachak khah an chôl a, PUMAPA khan Israela richihei khah a riatmai theina rangin Ritongna Puan-Inah khan an sia tâk a.

Ritepna 32

Jordan dung nisua tiang panga nam iomhei

(Dn nik.3:12-22)

¹Reubena neh Gada namhei khan mîring an nei intam ok a. Jazer ram neh Gilead ram khah mîring vâina ranga mun iṭha tak a nitin an riat a;

²khanchu, Mosia neh thiampu Eleazara neh Israel nam ruaituhei ziangah khan an hong a,



³⁻⁴“PUMAPA ɬangpuina sika Israel mipuihein an ânê tâk ram Atarot hei, Dibon hei, Jazer hei, Nimra hei, Hesbon hei, Eleale hei, Sibma hei, Nebo hei, Beon hei hih ran vâina ranga ram iɬa tak a nit a; khante, keini lakin ran kin nei intam a;

⁵khasikin, ɬa nin ti lam a nitin chu Jordan dung rikan loiin hi ram hih kin lua rangin ne peh rei,” an ti a.

⁶Mosia khan, Gada namhei neh Reubena namhei ziangah khan, “Nin suapuihei chu ridoinaah fêng an ta, nangni chu hin nin lei iom ɬian rang mani?

⁷Ithôm PUMAPA ipêk rama lût loi ranga Israela richihei lungril indôpin nin isiam rang hi?

⁸Kades-Barnea rithoka ram va enthlât ranga mi ki tir lâi khomah khan hingka ngirah hin nin puhei khan mi dang lungril indôpin an isiam a nit.

⁹Eskol phâizôl idênin an fe a, ram kha an mu a; khannisela, an hong kîr nôk tenan chu PUMAPA ipêk ramah khan an fe ngam nona rangin Israel richihei lungril zâmzal an sak a.

¹⁰Khanchu, kha nî-ah khan PUMAPA ning a thik a,

¹¹‘Aigupta ram ata hong isuak, kum sôminika ten chungtianga mi rêng rêng khan Abrahama hei, Isaka hei, Jakoba hei ziangah ɬongrikhâma ipe ki înkung ram khah tlung tlak no nih, an ne izui tak tak ino a nit;

¹²Keniz mi Jefunea naipa Kaleba neh Nuna naipa Josua hei ruai bang hin tlung an ti, anni hin chu an ne izui tak tak a nit,’ itin ɬong a irkhâm tâk a nit.

¹³PUMAPA kha Israelhei chungah a ning a thik a, PUMAPA mitmua thil ɬano thotuhei rikhûka mi murdi an vun riai mâkah chu ramchârah kum sômilikah a ne învâi tâk a nit hi.

¹⁴Atûnah hin nin pahei angkah nin nit hih, mi sual lôm, Israelhei chungah PUMAPA ning thikna inrît tak iɬum nôk rang nin nit hih.

¹⁵Nangmani, Reubena namhei neh Gada namhei hin PUMAPA chu nin izui nuamino tak tak a nitin chu ramchârah hin ani khan ne mah rak nôk a ta, hi mihei murdi hih nin înimang riai rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Mosia khah an va nâi a, a ziangah, “Kin ranhei rang rikulhei siam kin ta, kin nainetehei rang kulpui inei kuahei siam bak kin ta;

¹⁷khanungchu, riamrei ichôiin kin chipuihei ma iruai mai kin ta, an omna rang mun kin inlua mâkah chu kin chipui Israelhei lâiah ridoinaah fe mai kin ti. Kha sungah khan kin nainetehei chu hi muna mi omhei sikin kulpui inei kuaheia khan lei om riseh.

¹⁸Israel mi tinin an ram chuan rang an lua chit mâkah chu kin in tiang kîr no ning ung.



- ¹⁹Kin lua rang chu hi tiang Jordan nisua tiang pang a nit sikin Jordan râl kiang tiang pang neh a khêl tiang chu luapui no ning ung e,” an ti a.
- ²⁰Mosia khan an ziangah, “Khangkan nin iti tak tak a nitin chu PUMAPA maah ridoina fe rangin risiam diam rei.
- ²¹Nin lâia râlkap mi murdi chu Jordan râl kiang tiang pang kêl nin ta, PUMAPA khan irâlhei khah a ûmsuak a, ram khah â nê vang mâkah PUMAPA ruaina nuaiah ei irâlhei khah nin doi rang a nit.
- ²²Ram khah ilah zoi riai a nit ten a, nin hong ikîr nôk a nit bangin, PUMAPA chungah neh Israelhei chungah thiam nin ichang a nit; hi ram khom hih PUMAPA khan nin lua rangin tha ti ngêt a ti.
- ²³Khannisela, nin tonginkung angkan nin tho non chu, PUMAPA chungah thil nin ithonsual nîng a ta; nin sualna sikin nin ituang ngêt rang a nit.
- ²⁴Khasikin, nin nainetehei rang kulpui inei kuahei siam unla, nin berahei rang rikul siam rei; khannisela, nin tonginkung angkah khan nin tho rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁵Gada namhei neh Reubena namhei khan Mosia ziangah, “Epu, ni thupêk angkah takin thông kin ti.
- ²⁶Kin nupuihei, kin naihei neh kin ran murdihei chu Gilead ram kuaheiah hin lei om an ta;
- ²⁷keini chu PUMAPA ruaina nuaiah ridoina fe rangin kin irsiam diam a nit. Ni ti lam angkah takin Jordan râl chu kêl kin ta, irâl doi kin ti,” an ti a.
- ²⁸Khanchu, Mosia khan an chungchâng thu-ah khan thiampu Eleazara neh Nuna naipa Josua neh Israel nam ruaituhei khah thu archa a,
- ²⁹“Gada namhei neh Reubena namhei ridoi ranga rifo murdihei hin Jordan nangni an rikanpui a, PUMAPA ruaina nuaiah irâl nangni an doipui a, ram kha nin inen chu Gilead ram hih an lua rangin nin pêk rang a nit.
- ³⁰Khannisela, Jordan hong rikan loi a, irâl nangni an doipui non chu Kanan ramah, nin lâiah, dongtum nin pêk sa rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ³¹Gada namhei neh Reubena namhei khan, “Epu, PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin thông kin ti.
- ³²PUMAPA ruaina nuaiah Jordan râl ikâiin Kanan ram lût kin ta, irâl khah doi kin ti; khan kin lua rang ram kha chu Jordan nisua tiang pang ram hi ni mai riseh,” itin an sâm a.
- ³³Mosia khan Gada namhei neh Reubena namhei neh Josefa nai Manasea nam rizâtkahei khah Amor rêng Sihona neh Basan rêng Oga ram khah an khopui murdi neh a kôlvêl ram murdi khah a pêk a.
- ³⁴Gada namhei khan kulpui inei kua: Dibon, Atarot, Aroer,



- ³⁵Atirot-Sofan, Jazer, Jogbeha,
- ³⁶Beth-nimra, Beth-Haran kuahei kha an inding that nôk a, bera rikulhei khom an siam a.
- ³⁷Reubena namhei khan Hesbon, Eleale, Kiriathaim,
- ³⁸Nebo, Baal Meon (arming ithleng tâk a nit) neh Sibma kuahei khah an inding that nôk a. An khopui inding that nôkhei kha riming ithar an be a.
- ³⁹Manasea naipa Makira panamhei khan Gilead ram khah an rûn a, an lâk a, khantaka om Amor mihei khah an ûm isua a.
- ⁴⁰Khanchu, Mosia khan Gilead ram kha Makira panamhei a pêk a, kha munah khan an om tâk a.
- ⁴¹Manasea nai ngir Jaira khan khantaka kua thenkahei khah a va rûn a, a va lâk a, “Jaira kuahei,” a be tâk a.
- ⁴²Noba khom khan Kenat neh a kôlvêl kuahei a rûn a, a va lâk a, ama riming riputin Noba a be tâk a.

Ritepna 33

Aigupta ram ata Moab ram idêna inzinna

- ¹Mosia neh Arona thui ruaina nuaiah Israela richihein Aigupta ram ata a nam namin an suak a, an inzin dân chu hinga hin a nit.
- ²PUMAPA thupêkin, an inzinna mun, riabuk an siamna tin khah Mosia khan arziak a; an fena lampui chu hinga hin a nit.
- ³Israela richihei khan thla khatna, a sôn sômleiringaka nê Kalkan Kût masatak an mang nê tûkah khan Aigupta ram khah Rameses khopuia rithokin Aigupta mihei mu chung ngêiah khan an suak zun zun a,
- ⁴Aigupta mihei lak chu an nai lutîr PUMAPA ithat pêkhei iphûmin an buai a, PUMAPA khan hi thilhei ai thoah hin, ani chu Aiguptahei pathian khomin ai ngam ino a nit iti a înlâng a nit.
- ⁵Israela richihei khah Rameses ata an suak a, Sokotah riabuk an khuar a.
- ⁶Sokot ata an suak a, ramchâr tongtîra Ethamah riabuk an khuar a.
- ⁷Etham ata an suak a, Baal-Zefon kôla Pi-Hahiroh tiang an rikual a, Migdol kôlah riabuk an khuar a.
- ⁸Pi-Hahiroh ata an suak a, Tuipui Sen an rikan a, Sur ramchâr an lût a; Sur ramchârah sôn thumka lam an lôn nungin Mara-ah riabuk an khuar a.
- ⁹Mara ata an suak a; tuipût sômleinihah neh itûm kung sômsarika omna mun Elim an tlung a, amakhan riabuk an khuar a.



- ¹⁰Elim ata kha an suak a, Tuipui Sen rikamah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹¹Tuipui Sen rikam ata kha an suak a, Sin ramchârah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹²Sin ramchâr ata kha an suak a, Dopkaah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹³Dopka ata kha an suak a, Alus-ah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹⁴Alus ata kha an suak a, Refidimah riabuk an khuar a, kha munah khan mipuihei tui in rang ai om ino a nit.
- ¹⁵Refidim ata kha an suak a, Sinai ramchârah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹⁶Sinai ramchâr ata kha an suak a, Kibrot-Hatavaah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹⁷Kibrot-Hatava ata kha an suak a, Hazerotah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹⁸Hazerot ata kha an suak a, Ritmaah riabuk an khuar a.
- ¹⁹Ritma ata kha an suak a, Rimon-Perezah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²⁰Rimon-Perez ata kha an suak a, Libna-ah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²¹Libna ata kha an suak a, Risaah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²²Risa ata kha an suak a, Kehelathaah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²³Kehelatha ata kha an suak a, Sefer tlângah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²⁴Sefer tlâng ata kha an suak a, Harada-ah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²⁵Harada ata kha an suak a, Makhelotah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²⁶Makhelot ata kha an suak a, Tahatah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²⁷Tahat ata kha an suak a, Tera-ah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²⁸Tera ata kha an suak a, Mitka-ah riabuk an khuar a.
- ²⁹Mitka ata kha an suak a, Hasmonaah riabuk an khuar a.
- ³⁰Hasmona ata kha an suak a, Moserotah riabuk an khuar a.
- ³¹Moserot ata an kha suak a, Bene-Jakanah riabuk an khuar a.
- ³²Bene-Jakan ata kha an suak a, Hor-Hagidgadah riabuk an khuar a.
- ³³Hor-Hagidgad ata kha an suak a, Jotbata-ah riabuk an khuar a.
- ³⁴Jotbata ata kha an suak a, Abronah riabuk an khuar a.
- ³⁵Abrona ata kha an suak a, Ezion-Geberah riabuk an khuar a.
- ³⁶Ezion-Gebera ata kha an suak a, Zin ramchârah riabuk an khuar a, (amakhah Kades an ti sa ngai.)



³⁷Khante, Kades ata kha an suak a, Edom ram idepsek Hor tlângah khan riabuk an khuar a.

³⁸Thiampu Arona khah PUMAPA thupêkin Hor tlângah khan a hang fe a, Israela richiheï Aigupta ram ata an hong suak kum sômilina, a thla ringana, a sôn khatnî-ah khan hi tlângah hin ai thi tâk a nit.

³⁹Arona kha Hor tlânga a thiah khan kum rizaleï sôminika ithumkah a nit.

⁴⁰Kanan ram sim tianga omhei, Kanan mi, Arad rêng khan Israela richiheï hong khah a lei riat a.

⁴¹Hor tlâng ata kha an suak a, Zalmonah riabuk an khuar a.

⁴²Zalmon ata kha an suak a, Punonah riabuk an khuar a.

⁴³Punon ata kha an suak a, Obotah riabuk an khuar a.

⁴⁴Obot ata kha an suak a, Moab ramrî dep lje-Abarimah riabuk an khuar a.

⁴⁵lje-Abarim ata kha an suak a, Dibon-Gadah riabuk an khuar a.

⁴⁶Dibon-Gad ata kha an suak a, Almon-Diblathaimah riabuk an khuar a.

⁴⁷Almon-Diblathaim ata kha an suak a, Nebo tlâng kôla Abarim tlângheïah khan riabuk an khuar a.

⁴⁸Abarim tlângheï ata kha an suak a, Jeriko ridîn Jordan rikam Moab phâizôlah riabuk an khuar a.

⁴⁹Jordan rikam, Moab phâizôlah khan Beth-Jesimota rithoka Abel-Sitim idênin riabuk an khuar a.

Jordan rikan nunga thil itho rang

⁵⁰Jeriko ridîn, Jordan rikam, Moab phâizôlah PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁵¹“Israel mihei iril roh: Jordan dung nin rikan a, Kanan ram nin lût tikin chu,

⁵²kha rama om murdihei khah nin ûmisua vang rang a nit. An lung mirmil murdihei neh an mirmil inluanhei murdi iseh pêk riai rang a nit; an bôluangheï khom nin isiat pêk vang rang a nit.

⁵³Ram khah luang nin ta, khan om nin ti; nin lua ranga ram khah nangni kî pêk chu a nit.

⁵⁴Nin panam tam dân izirin thlasânin ram khah nin risem rang a nit, a panam itam ualhei khah ram rizat ual pêng nin ta, a panam iroi ualhei khah ram ichîn ual nin pêk rang a nit. Thlasâna a chuk lam tak khah nin dongtum ram nîng a ta, nin lua rang a nit.

⁵⁵Khannisela, kha rama omhei khah nin ûmisua nuam non chu, nin lai zuahei khah nin mit idoitu inim nîng an ta, nangni sun mai an ti. Nin ramah khan lungzîng nangni an isak mai rang a nit.



⁵⁶Nin ûmisua vang noa a nitin chu anni inrimang rang kê tum angkah khan nangmani nangni inrimang ki ti, ti roh,” a ti a.

Ritepna 34

Israel ramrê

- ¹ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- ²“Israela richiheï khah iril roh: Ram nangni kê pêk Kanan ram nin lût tikin ramrê rang chu hingka hin nîng a ti.
- ³Sim tiang ramrê khah Zin ramchâr ata Edom ram sun a ti, sak tiang ramrê kha Tuipui lthi mong ata riphut a ta;
- ⁴sim tiang pangah ikôiin Akrabim fena ðumah ife thalin Zin ramchâra Kades-Barnea suak a ti. Khanungchu, mâr tiang kôi nôk a ta, Hazar Adarah fêng a ta, Azmona fe thal a ti.
- ⁵Khantak ata khah Aigupta ramrê phâizôl tiang kôi a ta, Mediteranean tuipui sun a ti.
- ⁶“Thlang tianga nin ramrê chu Mediteranean tuipui nîng a ti.
- ⁷“Mâr tianga nin ramrê chu Mediteranean tuipui ata Hor tlâng idênin fêng a ta,
- ⁸khantak ata Hamath fena ðumah fe thal a ta, Zedad-ah suak a ta,
- ⁹Zifronah fe thal a ta, Hazar-Enanah mong a ti.
- ¹⁰“Sua tianga nin ramrê chu Haza-Enan ata Sefam idênin fe thal a ta,
- ¹¹khantak ata kha sim tiang ikôiin fe thal a ta, Ain sak tiang Ribla panin fêng a ta, Galili dîl sak tiang tlâng pangah zuk fe thal a ti.
- ¹²Khante, ramrê khan Jordan dung rûl thal a ta, Tuipui lthi-ah khan zu mong a ti. “Hiheï hih nin ram kil ilika ramrê chu nîng a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹³Mosia khan Israela richiheï ziangah, “Hi ram hih a nit thlasâna nin risem rang ram, nam ikuakkah neh arzâtkaheï zianga PUMAPA ipêk ram chu a nit.
- ¹⁴Reubena namheï neh Gada namheï neh Manasea nam rizâtkaheï khomin an panam tam dân izirin an ram lua rang khah an risem tâk a,
- ¹⁵Jordan dung râl, Jeriko ridîn, sak tiang ram khah an ilua tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Ram isempêktu rangheï

- ¹⁶ PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,
- ¹⁷“Thiampu Eleazara neh Nuna naipa Josua khan mipuiheï lua rang ram khah an sem pêk rang a nit. Ram semnaa, an risanpui rangin nam tina rithokin ruaitu khatkah chit rithlang sa rang a nit,” a ti a.



18-28 PUMAPA irthlang mihei chu hihei hih an nit: Juda namah Jefunea naipa Kaleba; Simeona namah Amihuda naipa Selumiela; Benjamina namah Kislona naipa Elidada; Dana namah Joglia naipa Bukia; Manasea namah Efoda naipa Haniela; Efraima namah Siftana naipa Kemuela; Zebuluna namah Parnaka naipa Elijafana; Isakara namah Azana naipa Paltiel; Asera namah Selomia naipa Ahihuda; Naftalia namah Amihuda naipa Pedahela;

29 Hi mihei hih Kanan rama Israela richihei lua rang ram isem ranga PUMAPA khan thu ai pêkhei chu an nit.

Ritepna 35

Levia chihei omna rang khua

1 Jeriko ridîn, Jordan rikam, Moab phâizôlah PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

2 “Israela richihei khah thu pen la, an ram dong sungah khan Levias chihei omna rang khopui thenkah an pêk ngêt rang a nit a; khopui kôlvêla an ran vâina rang munhei khom an pêk sa rang a nit.

3 Kha khopuihei khah Levias chihei ta nîng a ta, amakhan an om rang a nit. Ran vâina rang munheiah khan an sialhei, an kêlhei, an berahei an inlêng rang a nit.

4 Khopui kôlvêl ran vâina mun khoi rang dôr chu kho kulpui ata kil tinah mûk sângka rizat a nit rang a nit.

5 Khanchu, ran vâina rang mun iôl khah sak tiang mong ata thlang tiang mong khah mûk sânginikah nîng a ta, sim tiang mong ata mâr tiang mong khom mûk sânginikah nîng a ti; ân lâina takah khua khah a om rang a nit.

6 Levias chihei nin ipêk khua rukkah kha chu chângripala mi nalisattuhei tlân lûtna rang khuua mang rang a nit a. Khabanah khan kho sômilika khua nikah nin pêk sa rang a nit.

7 Levias chihei nin pêk rang khua murdihei chu khua sômilikah khua riatkah nîng a ta; ran vâina munhei khom nin pêk rang a nit.

8 Israela richi nam tinin Levias chihei omna rang khua nin pêk rang dân chu nin ram dong lian dân izirin nîng a ti; â lian ual idongin pen tam ual nin ta, â chîn ual idongin nin pêk inroi ual rang a nit,” a ti a.

Zôkna kuahei

(Dn nik.19:1-13; Jos.20:1-9)

9 PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

10 “Israela richihei ziangah Jordan dung nin rikan a, Kanan ram nin tlung tikah khan,

11 chângripala mi nalisattuhei tlân lûtna rang zôkna kuahei nin bîk rang a nit.



¹²Mithi insungkuahein phuba lah ranga an zong lâia mi thattu ribîkna rang nîng a ti. Kha mi thattu khah mipui makungah a roi irêl pêk ranga â ding mâkah chu that iloi rang a nit.

¹³Khua rukkah bîk unla,

¹⁴Jordan râl nisua tiang pangah khua thumkah, Kanan ramah khua thumkah bîk rei.

¹⁵Israel mihei, ram dang mihei neh nam dang nin zianga omhei ta rangin hi khopui irukkahei hih zôkna khopui nîng a ti. Tukhom chângripala mi that duai murdi ribîkna mun nîng a ti.

¹⁶⁻¹⁸“Khannisela thîr manih, lung manih, thing manih imanga mi a thatin chu mi that a nit a; kha mi kha chu ithat ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁹Mi thattu chungah phuba lâkna chu mi thi suapui rinâipui takin a muna takah mi thattu khah that a ti.

²⁰“Mi khatkan mi dang tu manih a nel sikin a nam inlîr thei a; lei ridîpin a dêng thei a;

²¹a kut fûrin archûm thei a; khangkana mi kuttum ituangtu khah a thi duaîn chu kuttum ithotu khah mi that a nit a, kha mi khah ithat ngêt rang a nit. Thisen phuba lâkna chu mithi suapui rinâipui takin mi thattu khah a muna takah a that rang a nit.

²²⁻²³“Khannisela, rinel sik ni ual loia chângripala mîn tu manih a nam rak thei a; ridîp ni loiin mi a dêng duai thei a; â râl khom ni no, a ningsiat isin itum khom ni loia, chângripala mi a that duaîn chu,

²⁴khangkah thilah khan chu mipuihein mi thattu tiang ithlêkin dân angkan roi kha an rêl pêk rang a nit.

²⁵Mipuihei khan mi thattu khah thisen phuba latu ata khah inzôk an ta, â tân lûtna zôkna kuaah khan in-om nôk an ta, thiampu lal nit lâi thi dênin kha munah khan a om rang a nit.

²⁶Khannisela, tiklâi khomin mi thattu khan â tân lûtna khopui khah a mâkin chu,

²⁷thisen phuba latu khan zôkna khopui putiang a mu a, a lei that khomin mithata ibe ni no nih.

²⁸Kha mi thattu khah thiampu lal a thi mâkah chu zôkna khopuiah khan a om mai rang a nit; khannisela, thiampu lal khah a thi nung tenan chu mi thattu khah a omna ramah khan kîr nôk thei tâng a ti.

²⁹Hi dân hih nin richi suanpârhei idêna nin omna murdia kumkhuaka nin mang rang a nit.

³⁰“Tukhomin mi a thatin chu riatpuituhei bâia thu suaka rithokin ithat rang a nit; thu riatpuitu khatkah bang thu ringotin chu mi thatna rangin a ânrap ino a nit.



³¹Mithattu chu ritlan rang ni mak a, thina khopa thiamno chang a nit a, ithat ngêt rang a nit.

³²Zôkna khopuah â tlânin chu, kha lâia thiampu lal thi mâkah chu a omna khua luia kîr nôk ranga ritlan iphal rang ni mak.

³³Nin phalin chu nin omna ram khah nin inbor rang a nit. Thisen isuak khan ram inbor a ta, thisen suakna ram inim thârna rangin chu mithattu thisen ringot ninon chu inrithiang nôk thei ni mak e.

³⁴Ki ram, nin omna ram khah nin inbor rang ni mak, keimah PUMAPA hi ki mi Israela richiheî lâiah kî om mai ngai a nit,” a ti a.

Ritepna 36

Richon luatu nupanghei pasal rang

¹Josefa richi, Manasea nai, Makira naipa Gileada panama ruaituhei khah Mosia neh ruaitu danghei ziangah an hong a,

²anni khan, “PUMAPA khan Israela richiheî khah thlasâna an lua rang ram isem pêk rang thu nang a pêk a. PUMAPA khan kin suapuipa Zelofehada dongtum khah a nainuhei ipeh rangin thu nang a pêk sa a.

³Khannisela, anni khan Israela richiheî lâia mi, nam dang tukhom pasalin nei sela, kin pi neh puhei ram an ilua khah an pasalhei nam khan dong an ta, khangkan kin ram dong khah lep inchîn ai nit rang a nit.

⁴Israela richiheî ranga Jubili kum a hong tlung tikin kha ram khah kin ramah ikhop ni loiin an pasalhei nam ramah ikhop rang ni tâng a ta, khangkan kin pi neh puhei nam ram dongtum khah kin îchân thal rang tâk a nit,” an ti a.

⁵Khanchu, Mosia khan PUMAPA thupêk kha Israela richiheî khah â ril a, “Josefa richiheî hin an itîn dik a nit.

⁶Zelofehada nainuhei chungchânga PUMAPA thupêk chu hinga hin a nit: An panam lâia mi bang pasalin tha an iti tak nei thei an ti.

⁷Khanchu, Israel nam khatka ram khah nam dang dang ramah ithon thei ni no nih. Israelhei khan an pi neh puhei nam ram kha, kha namhei ngêi khan an dong mai rang a nit.

⁸Israela richiheî lâia richon luatu rang nai nupang murdi chu an pi neh puhei ram an lua chit mai theina rangin a ram ineitu nam lâia mi ngêt pasalin an nei rang a nit.

⁹Nam khatka ram khah nam dang ramah ithon rang ni mak a, mahni nam ram kha an dong thal ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan Zelofehada nainuhei khan an tho a.



¹¹Malaii, Tirzaii, Hoglaii, Milkaii, Novaii hei khan an pa chipuihei khah pasalin an nei tâk a.

¹²Josefa nai, Manasea nam sunga mihei kha pasalin an nei a, an ram kha an pahei ram ai nit thal mai tâk a nit.

¹³Moab phâi, Jeriko ridîn, Jordan dung rikamah hi thupêkhei neh dânhei hih Israelhei ta ranga Mosia zianga PUMAPA ipêkhei chu a nit.



Dânnikna

Dânnikna 1

Thumavân

¹Hi thuhei hih Jordan sak tiang ramchârah Israelhei an om lâia Mosian Israel murdi ziangah a îsîr riziakna bu chu a nit. Anni kha Sefa kôl Jordan phâizôlah khan an om a, kha mun khah kiangtiang Paran kua a om a, kiangtiang Tofel, Laban, Hazerot neh Dizahab kuahei a om a, a kêr taka om a nit.

²Horeb tlâng ata Kades Barnea chu Edom tlângram tiang lampuia fen sîn sômlei sînkah lam a nit.

³Israelhein Aigupta ram ata an hong suak a kum sômilina, a thla sômleikhatna, a sîn khatnî-ah khan, PUMAPA khan anmani ril ranga thu ai pêk murdi khah Israela richihei ziangah Mosia khan â sîr a.

⁴Hihei hih PUMAPA khan Amor mi, Hesbon kho rêng Sihona kha â nê a, Basan rama Astarot neh Edrei kho rêng Oga khom â nê zoi nunga a nit.

⁵Israel mipuihei khah Jordan nisua tiang Moab ramah an om lâiin Pathian dân neh thupêkhei khah Mosia khan a sîr fia pêk a.

⁶Ani khan, “Horeb tlângah ei om lâiah khan PUMAPA ei Pathian khan a ne sôn a, ‘Hi tlângah hin nin om sôt rai tâk.

⁷Rithôt unla, fe mai ta rei. Amorhei tlângramah neh a kôlvêl ramhei murdi Jordan phâizôl hei, tlângram hei, phâiram hei, sim tiang ram hei, Mediteranean tuipui rikam idênin fe unla; Kananhei ram neh Lebanon tlângram ikhêl Eufatis vadung idênin fe rei.

⁸Ringai ta u, ram chu nangni kê pêk diam tâk a nit; nin chibul Abrahamah, Isaka, Jakoba hei neh an richi suanpârhei ziangah tōngrikhâma keimah, PUMAPA ngêiin kê pêk ramah khan fe unla, va lua ta rei,’ a ti,” a ti a.

Mosian roirêltu rang ân kung

(Fes.18:13-27)

⁹Mosia khan mipuihei ziangah, “Horeb tlângah ei om lâi ngirah khan nin ziangah, keimah ringotin chu nangni ruai hi ai rik rai a nit.

¹⁰PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni ân pung a, atûnah hin nin tam tia chu rivâna ârsi zâkah nin hong init tâk a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA nin pi neh puhei Pathian khan atûna nêka a bâk sâng itam takkan nangni inpong sela, nangni a înkung angkan t̄hat nangni vur riseh.

¹²Khannisela, ingkan im keima khât bangin nin buainahei nangni ki rêl infel pêk zoi rang a?



¹³Khasikin, ‘Nin nam lâia mi vâr, lungril inei mi, tlia balam ireh mihei rithlang suak unla, nin chungu ruaitu rangin phun ki ti,’ ki ti a.

¹⁴Khante, nangmanin, ‘Ni thil ti chu kin ta rangin t̃ha ok a ti,’ itin nin ne sâm a.

¹⁵Khangkan nin nam lâia mi vâr, lungril inei mi, tlia balam ireh mi, nin hong irthlang suak chithe khah nin chungu ruaitun ki siam a, a t̃hen sângka chungu ruaitu, a t̃hen rizaka chungu ruaitu, a t̃hen sômringaka chungu ruaitu, a t̃hen sômka chungu ruaituhein kî siam a nit. Khabanah khan nam tina lupui dang khom nangni kî phun pêk sa a nit.

¹⁶“Kha lâiah khan an ziangah, ‘Nin mihei lâia thubuai kha lei ringaitua pêk unla, nin chipuihei kêra thubuai manih, ram dang nin ompuihei neh kêra thubuai manih kha ifel takkan nin rêl rang a nit.

¹⁷Roirêlnaah thleibîk nin nei rang ni mak a; mi chîn neh mi lian ri-ang natkan nin ngaitua pêk rang a nit. Roirêlna chu Pathian ta a nit. Tute t̃i no rei, nin ta ranga thu khir rai a omin chu ki ziangah hong ithlun nin ta, keiman lei ngaitua ngai ki ti,’ itin thu ki pêk a.

¹⁸Kha lâiah khan thil nin tho rang danghei khom nangni kî pêk a nit.

Kades-Barnea rithokin enthlâttu an tir

(Rit.13:1-33)

¹⁹“PUMAPA khan thu a ne pêk lam angkah takin ei tho a. Horeb tlâng ata kha ei suak a, Amorhei tlângam lampuiah ramchâr rizat tak neh inrît tak nin imu khah ei fe thleng riai a, Kades-Barnea ei tlung a.

²⁰Keiman, ‘PUMAPA ei Pathianin a ne ipêk Amorhei tlângam chu nin hong itlung tâk a nit.

²¹Enta u, PUMAPA nin Pathianin ram chu nangni ai pêk diam tâk a nit; fe unla, PUMAPA nin pi neh puhei Pathianin a lei înkung tâk angkah khan hang lua ta rei; t̃i no unla, indôp no rei,’ ki ti a.

²²“Khannisela, ki ziangah nin hong riai a, ‘A ramhei va enthlât a, kin fena rang lampui neh a khua omdânhei ne hong iril nôk rangin mi tir bak ei la,’ nin ti a.

²³“Kha thu khah thu t̃ha tak nîng a ti, ki ti a; khanchu, nam tina mi khatkah chit, mi sômleini kah ker thlang suak a.

²⁴Khanchu, an rithok a, tlângamah an fe a, Eskol phâi idênin an va fe a, an va enthlât riai a.

²⁵Kha rama thei an imuhei khah an hong chôî a, thurchi an ne hong ithluna, ‘PUMAPA ei Pathianin ram a ne ipêk chu ram i t̃ha tak a nit,’ an ti a.

²⁶“Khannisela, fe nuam mak chei a, PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêk ata nin rihel a.

²⁷Nin puan in sungheiah nin riphun a, ‘PUMAPA khan a ne nel sikin an ne that ranga Amorhei kuta peh rangin Aigupta ram ata a ne hong i t̃hui suak a nit.



28Îtho rang im kin ife rang? Kin iṭi a nit. Mi kin itirhei khan kha rama miriam iomhei khah eini nêkan an lian a, an dung arsâng ual a, khuahei khah khua lian rivân isun dap dap kulpui inei a nit. Anak richihei khom kin mu sa, itin an ne ril,' nin ti a.

29“Nikhomsela, keiman, ‘Kha mihei khah ṭi no rei.

30PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin ma iruai a ta, nin mitmua Aigupta rama nangni ai tho pêk murdi angkah khan anni chu nangni doi pêk a ti.

31Ramchâra nin thang sung khomah khan lamthluanin nangni â ruai a, pân a nai ai puak ngai angkan hi mun idênin PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni a puak ithlunzia khah nin mu khate,' ki ti a.

32-33Nikhomsela, khaten ki ti nung khomin, nin riabuk siamna mun rang nangni zong pêk a, nin lampui nangni inmuḥ rang zânah meia, sûnah sûma nin ma ruaitu PUMAPA nin Pathian khah iam ngam mak chei a.

PUMAPA khan Israelhei kuttum a tho

(Rit.14:20-45)

34“PUMAPA khan nin riphun irî khah a lei riat a, a ning a thik a; khanchu,

35‘Hi rikhûk insual taka mihei hin chu khatka lua khomin an pi neh puhei ipeh ranga ṭong ki irkhâm ram iṭha tak khah lût tlak no nih.

36Jefunea naipa Kaleba bangin lût a ti. Ani khan chu a ne iam ngit sikin a va irfang ram khah amah neh a naihei pêng ki ti,' a ti a.

37Nangmani sikin ki chungah khom PUMAPA khah a ning a thik a, ‘Nang khom kha ram khah lût no tin e.

38Nuna naipa Josua, nang risanpui ngai hi chu lût a ti; ani hih ithor inrât roh. Ani hin Israelhei chu kha ram khah a înlua rang a nit,' a ti a.

39“Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ei rêngka ziangah, ‘Nin naihei naipangte te, atûna sia neh ṭha la ria no, râllâkin nin irâlhein man an ti nin iti nin naihei hih lût an ta; anni khah ram chu pêng ki ta, lua an ti.

40Khannisela, nangni chu nin inung tiang zur kual nôk unla, Tuipui Sen lampuah ramchârah khan fe rei,' a ti a.

41Nangmani khan ki ziangah, ‘PUMAPA chungah kin lei îsual tâk a nit. Nikhomsela, atûnah hin hang fêng kin ta, PUMAPA kin Pathianin thu a ne pêk lam angkah takin hang doi kin ti,' nin ti a. Khanungchu, râthlukin nin rithluk chit a, tlângam hang irûn khah thil iol te rangin nin ringai a.

42“Khannisela, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Fe no sela, hang doi tlak no riseh. An ziangah om no ning a, an irâlhein an lei ithat inrimang rang a nit,' iti iril roh a ne ti a.



⁴³Kha thu khah nangni ke ril a; nikhomsela, ipom mak chei a. PUMAPA thupêk khah nin phial a, tlângam irûn rangin nin hang fe tâk a.

⁴⁴Khanungchu, kha tlângama om Amorhei khan nangni an lei doi a, ikhuai mi rizûl angkan nangni an lei rizûl a, Horma dênin nangni an rizûl a, Edom tlângamah khan nangni an ânê tâk a nit khah.

⁴⁵Nin zuang kîr nôkin chu PUMAPA ziangah nin ɣap a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan nin ɣap khah ringai nuam khâi mak a, â kuar khom nin tiang ai sung nuam khâi ino a nit.

⁴⁶“Khanungchu, Kades-Barneaah khan isôt takkah ei om tâk a.

Dânnikna 2

Ramchâra om sung

¹“A nungkhônah chu PUMAPA thupêk angkan ei kîr nôk a, Tuipui Sen lampuah ramchârah ei lût tâk a; Edom tlângam chu isôt takkah ei vêl a.

²“Khanungchu PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

³“Hi tlâng hih nin vêl sôt ok tâk; mâr tiang ipanin rithon ta rei.

⁴Edom tlângam pâl nin ta, Esauva richi nin suapuihei ram khah nin ipâl thleng rang a nit a; anni khan nangni lei ɣi ok an ti.

⁵Khanniseh, annihei risualpui loi rangin ridîn rei, an ram khah kepha tiakkah khom nangni kî pêk ino rang a nit. Seir tlângam khah Esauva richihei dongtum ranga kî pêk tâk a nit,’ a ti a.

⁶An zianga rithokin bu neh tui chu richoh thei nin ti.

⁷“PUMAPA nin Pathianin lam tinrêngah ɣat nangni a vur ngai tlia khah remai rei. Hi ramchâr rizat taka nin rivâk vêl lâiah khan nangni a donsui a. Hi kum sômilika sungah hin ani chu nin ziangah a om mai a, îte risam viat loiin nin iom a nit.

⁸“Khanchu, ei fe mai a, Seir tlânga om, Esauva richi, ei suapuihei ram khah ipâl thlengin, Elath neh Ezion-Geber ata Tuipui lthi panna lampui khah ilôiin, mâr sak tiang rikualin Moab ram tiang ei fe tâk a.

⁹“PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Lota richi Moab mihei khah inbui no unla, risualpui no rei. An dongtum rangin Ar khopui chu kî pêk tâk a nit; an ram khah nin dongtum rangin nangni kî pêk ino rang a nit,’ a ti a.”

¹⁰(Matonah khan chu Anakhei angkana mi lian neh mi risâng tak, richi rol nam Emim an itihei kha Ar khuaah hin an lei iom ngai a nit.

¹¹Khahei khom khah Anakhei angkah ngira Refaimhei iti an nit a; khannisela, Moabhei khan Emimhei an iti ngai a nit.



¹²Matonah khan chu Edom ram Seir khomah hin Horhei khom an om sa ngai a; khannisela, Esauva richihei hin an ûm isua a, an that a, an mun khah an ilua pêk tâk a nit; Khangkah ngirin Israelhei khomin PUMAPA ram pêka lei iom an irâlhei khah an iûm isua a nit.)

¹³“Khanungchu, PUMAPA thupêk angkan Zered vadung ei rikan a.

¹⁴Kades-Barnea ei mâka rithoka Zered vadung ei rikan sung hi kum sômithumka iriatkah a nit. PUMAPA lei iti tâk angkah khan, kha rikhûka râlkâp mi murdi chu an irmang riai tâk a nit.

¹⁵An rimang riai mâkah chu kha mihei khah PUMAPA khan ai tûr khap a nit.

¹⁶“Khangkan mipui lâi ata râlkâp mi murdi an rimang zoi riai nungin chu,

¹⁷PUMAPA khan ei ziangah,

¹⁸‘Vuanah hin Moab ram chu Ar kho lampuia fen nin ipâl thleng rang a nit.

¹⁹Lota richi Amonhei ram va tlung nin ta, anni khah inbui no unla, risualpui no rei. Kî pêk tâk an ram kha ichîntekah khom nin dongtumin nangni kî pêk ino rang a nit,’ a ti a.”

²⁰(Hi ram khom hi Refaimhei rama ringai a nit; kha mun khomah khan matonah khan chu Refaimhei an lei om ngai a, Amonhei khan hi mihei hih Zamzumimhei an iti ngai a nit.

²¹Anakhei angkan an lianin an risânga, mi itam tak an nit a, richi rôl an nit. Khannisela, PUMAPA khan ân rimang pêk a; Amonhei khan an ram khah an lâk pêk a, an ilua pêk tâk a nit.

²²Edom tlângrama om Esauva richi Edomhei ta rang khomin khangkah ngirah khan PUMAPA khan ai tho pêk a nit. Horhei kha ân rimang pêk a; khanchu, Edomhei khan an ram khah an lâk pêk a, an lua pêk tâk a, atûn tenan an iom thal tâk a nit.

²³Mediterranean tuipei rikam chu Kret tuihuala rithoka hong mihei khan an ilua mai a nit. Anni khan lei om masa a ram mi Avimhei khah an rûn inrimang a; khanchu, an ram murdi sim mong Gaza khopui idênin an ilâk pêk tâk a nit.)

²⁴“Moab ram ei pâl thleng nungah khan PUMAPA khan, ‘Atûnah hin rithok unla, Arnon vadung kha rikan rei. Hesbona om Amorhei rêng Sihona neh a ram khah nangni kî pêk tâk a nit. Anni chu rûn unla, a ram khah lua pêk ta rei.

²⁵Vuaninta rithokin chu vân nuaia nam tin indôpin siam tâng ki ti. Nin thurchi an lei iriat ringot khomin itî rilônthingin mi tin om an ti,’ a ti a.

Israelhein Rêng Sihona an inê

(Rit.21:21-30)

²⁶“Khanungchu, Kedemot ramchâra rithokin Hesbona rêng Sihona ziangah ringeina thu chôiin mi ki tir a.



27‘Ni ram hih lei pâl thleng rong ung. Lamilianah fe thal thal kin ta, voitiang manih, changtiang manih, khom pêl tlak no ning ung e.

28-29Kin ifâk kin iin murdi khom a man nang pêng kin ti. Kin inuam tak chu Jordan kin rikan a, PUMAPA kin Pathianin a ne ipêk ram kin lût mâkah chu ni ram ipâl thleng rang hi a nit. Edom rama om Esauva richiheh neh Ar khopuia om Moabheh khomin an ram ipâl thleng an ne iphal a nit,’ ki ti a.

30“Khannisela, Sihona khan a ram ipâl thleng ne phal mak a. Ani chu ei inê a, atûna ei ilua mai ram hi ei lâk pêk theina rangin PUMAPA khan a lungril ân khir pêk a, tuklul ilianin ai siam a nit; atûn tenan a ram khah ei idong thal tâk a nit.

31“Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Ringai roh, Sihona neh a ram chu nang kê pêk rang a nit a; a ram khom lah pêk unla, lua rei,’ a ti a.

32Khanchu, Sihona neh a mihei murdi chu Jahaz kho kôlah ne doi rangin an hong rithoka;

33nikhomsela, PUMAPA ei Pathian khan ani kha ei kutah a ne pêk a. Khanchu, amah neh a naipaheh neh a mihei murdi chu ei that riai a.

34Kha rualah khan a khua murdi khah ei lâk a, kha khua miriam murdi ipa, nupang neh naipang an rêngkan ei that inrimang vang a, khatka lua ei izua no a nit.

35A khuua thil ilu murdi neh ranheh murdi chu râllâk thilin ei dongtum rangin ei ilâk riai a nit.

36Arnon phâi monga khua Aroera rithoka kha phâi inlâina khopui iomheh kha Gilead idêna kuaheh murdi khah ei ilâk thei ino zel om loiin, PUMAPA ei Pathianin a ne ipêk riai a nit.

37Khannisela, Amon mihei ram kha chu ei inâi ino a nit, Jabok vadung rikama kuaheh manih, tlângrama kuaheh manih, PUMAPA ei Pathianin a ne khapna mun murdi kha chu ei inâi ino a nit.

Dânnikna 3

Israelheh Rêng Oga an inê

(Rit.21:31-35)

1“Khanungchu, mâr tiang ei rithon a, Basan lampui tiang ei fe a, Basan rêng Oga neh a mihei kha Edrei kho kôlah khan ne doi rangin an hong rithok a.

2Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Ani khah ʔi no roh, amah neh a mihei murdi neh a ram kha ni kutah nang kê pêk diam tâk a nit; Hesbona om Amorheh rêng Sihona chungah ni tho lam angkah takah khan a chungah ni tho rang a nit,’ a ti a.

3“Khanchu, PUMAPA ei Pathian khan Basan rêng Oga khom a mihei murdi neh ei kutah a ne pêk a, khatka lua khom zua loiin ei ithat riai a nit.



⁴Kha rualah khan a khua murdi kho sômirukkah, Basan rêng Oga inlalna Argob bial murdi kha ei lâk riai a; ei ilâk ino khua khatka lua khom omak e.

⁵Hi khua murdi hih kulpui risâng tak tak, kotkhâr neh â kalna nei korong a nit a, kulpui nei ino khua khom itam takkah ai om sa a nit.

⁶Hesbon rêng Sihona chung a ei tho lam angkah khan ei tho a, khosunga miriam murdi ipa, nupang neh naipang an rêngkan ei that inrimang riai a.

⁷An ranhei neh an thil neihei kha chu râllâk thilin ei ilâk riai a nit.

⁸“Kha tumah khan Amor rêng inikahei ram, Jordan dung nisua tiang ram Arnon vadunga rithoka Hermon tlâng idênin ei ilâk pêk a nit.

⁹(Hermon tlâng hih Sidonhein chu Sirion an ti a, Amorhein chu Senir an iti a nit.)

¹⁰Basan rêng Oga ram murdi: phâi rama khopuihei, Gilead bial ram hei, Basan bial ram hei kha Edrei neh Saleka dênin ei ilâk a nit.”

¹¹(Refaimhei lâia la dam isun chu Basan rêng Oga bang hi a nit. A zâlmun rikuang kha lungrikuang a nit a, mûk inrualna rikhî-ah khan a dung tiang mûk ikuakkah, a khang tiang mûk ilikah a nit. Atûn tenah hin Amonhei khopui Rabaah a lai om mai a nit).

Jordan nisua tianga om tâk namhei

(Rit.32:1-42)

¹²“Kha ram khah ei lâk zoin chu, Arnon vadung kôla Aroer khua mâr tiang ram neh Gilead tlâng ram ritiakah neh khantaka khua omhei kha Reubena namhei neh Gada namhei ki pêk a.

¹³Gilead ram la om murdi neh Oga inlalna Basan ram murdi, Argob bial ram kha Manasea nam rizâtkahei ki pêk a.” (Basan ram pumpui kha Refaimhei ram an lei iti ngai a nit.

¹⁴Manasea richia mi, Jaira khan Argob bial ram, Basan ram an iti ngai kha Gesurhei neh Maakahei ramrî dênin a lâk a. Khuahei kha ama riming ipêlin riming ithar a sak a, Havot-Jair a ti a, atûn tenan an lai ti mai a nit.)

¹⁵“Gilead ram kha Manasea nama Makira panamhei ki pêk a.

¹⁶Reubena namhei neh Gada namhei chu Gileada rithoka Arnon vadung idênin an ram rangin ki pêk a. Sim tianga an ramrî chu vadung inlâina tak kha a nit a, mâr tianga an ramrî chu Jabok vadung a nit a, Amonhei ramrî dên kha a nit.

¹⁷Thlang tiang panga an ramrî chu Jordan vadung idêna, Galili dîla rithoka Tuipui lthi dên a nit a, sua tianga an ramrî chu Pisga tlâng cho-ot ten a nit.

¹⁸“Kha lâi ngirah khan anni chu hi thu hih ki pêk a, ‘PUMAPA ei Pathianin hi Jordan râl nisua tiang ram hih nin dongtuma nangni ai pêk a nit. Atûn chu nin râlkâp mi murdi inrifo unla, nin suapuihein an ram an lua theina rangin tangpui riseh.



¹⁹Ran nin nei intam a, nin ranhei neh nin nupui nainetehei bang khah hi nangni kî pêk kuaheiah hin an om rang a nit.

²⁰Nangni chu nangmani angkah ngira nin suapuihei hin Jordan râl tiang ram PUMAPA ipêk rang ramah râlringam takka an om thei mākah chu nin suapuihei nin san rang a nit. Kha rizoiin chu hi ram nin dongtuma nangni kî pêkah hin nin zuang ikîr nôk thei rang a nit,' ki ti a.

²¹"Khanchu Josua ziangah, 'PUMAPA nin Pathianin kha rêng inikahei, Sihona neh Oga chung a thil ai tho murdi kha ni mit ngêiin ni mu riai a. Khangkah ngirah khan nin irûn ram murdi chungah PUMAPA khan ai tho rang a nit.

²²Anni khah ți tlak no unla, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni ai doipui mai rang a nit,' itin thu ki pêk a.

Kanan ram Mosia a lût sa iphal ni mak

²³"Kha lâi ngirah khan PUMAPA ziangah ki ɬongtai a,

²⁴'O Pumapa PATHIAN, ni suak hi ni roinpuizia neh ni kutrâtzia ni nen mu chak a nit iti ki riat a. Rinêngah neh rivânah hi thil roinpui tak nî tho angkana tho thei hih pathian dang tute zel omak e.

²⁵O PUMAPA, Jordan dung rikanin, varâl tianga ram iṭha tak, tlângam ihoi tak neh Lebanon tlânghei kha nen mu roh,' ki ti a.

²⁶"Khannisela, nangmani sikin ki chungah PUMAPA kha a ning a thik a, ki thu kha ner ngai pêk nuam mak a. Khanêkan, ki ziangah, 'Inrup ta riseh, hi thu-ah hin chu ne sôn nôk khâi no roh.

²⁷Pisga tlângsîpah hang lui inla, sak tiang hei, thlang tiang hei, sim tiang hei, mâr tiang hei ni mit hang inlêng inla, iṭha takkan hang thlîr roh; Jordan hi ni irkan tlak ino rang a nit.

²⁸Khasikin, Josua hih thu pen la, iṭha takkan ithor inrât roh; hi mipuihei hih iruai a ta, ni hang ithlîr ram khah a înlua rang a nit,' a ti a.

²⁹"Khanchu, Beth-Peor kua dep phâiah khan ei iom mai tâk a nit khah," a ti a.

Dânnikna 4

Thu ôi rangin Israelhei Mosian â thor

¹Khanungchu, Mosia khan Israel mihei ziangah, "PUMAPA nin pi neh puhei Pathianin ram nangni ai pêk kha iring idama nin lua theina rangin dânhei neh omdân rang nangni ki înrisei ngai kha nin zôm rang a nit.

²Thu nangni kî pêk murdi hi nin bôksa rang ni mak a, nin inrikâi rang khom ni mak.

³Peor tlânga PUMAPA thiltho dân kha nin mit ngêiin nin mu a; Baal chubai iuntu murdihei kha PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin lâi ata a înrîmang a nit.



⁴Nikhomsela, PUMAPA nin Pathian itûn richeltuhei kha chu atûn tenah hin iring idamin nin lai om pak a nit.

⁵“PUMAPA ki Pathianin thu a ne pêk lam angkah takin dânhei kha nangni ki înrisei tâk a nit. Nin va lua rang ramah khan khahei khah zôm mai rei.

⁶Hi dânhei hih iṭha takkan zôm unla, khanchu, nin vârlia nam dang mihei mitmuah ilangin om a ti. Hi dânhei murdi hih an riat tikin chu anni khan, ‘Hi nam roinpui tak hih nam ivâr tak neh thil ireh mi tak an nit ngêt hite,’ tîng an ti.

⁷“PUMAPA ei Pathianin a ne inâi mai ngai angkana anmani nâi ngai pathian inei nam roinpui tute zel omak e. Ne san ranga ei isam ikipah a ne isâm ngai a nit.

⁸Hingka taka fel, dânhei neh thupêkhei, atûna nin maa kî zam murdi angkana dân inei, nam roinpui dang tute zel omak e.

⁹Ridîn tak tak rei, nin mita nin thil mu tâkhei khah nin ring kongkârkah ringil tlak loi rangin vong ngit rei. Nin naihei neh nin tuhei khah iril mai ngai rei.

¹⁰Horeb tlângah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian maah nin ngîr a, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Mipuihei kha ribûm riseh. Rinêng chungah an om sung kârkah ki thu an zôm a, an naihei khom ne ṭi dân an inrisei theina rangin ki thuhei inria kî nuam a nit,’ ai tihei khah iril inreh rei.

¹¹“Nin hong nâi a, itlâng bulah khan nin hong ngîr a, itlâng khah sumpui isa takin arkhû khap a, rivân isuna mei ichok luai luaihei khah nin naihei iril rei.

¹²PUMAPA khan meia rithokah khan nangni a zuk isôn a; a rôl chu nin riat a, nikhomsela, a mêl îte nin imu no a nit.

¹³A thuthlung kha zôm inṭha rangin nangni â ril a, Thupêk sômkah, lungphêk inika riziak khah zôm inṭha rangin nangni ai ti a nit.

¹⁴PUMAPA khan a dân murdi kha nangni inrisei rangin thu a ne pêk a. Nin va rûn a, nin va chuan rang ram nin tlung tenan kha dânhei khah iṭha takkan nin zôm rang a nit.

Mirmil chubai ûn loi rang

¹⁵“Horeb tlângah khan meia rithokin PUMAPA khan nangni a zuang isôn lâiah khan a mêl rilim îte nin imu no a nit. Khasikin, ridîn tak tak rei;

¹⁶mirmil, chubai nin ûn rang isiamin porinchen om no rei; nin ta rangin mirmil rêng rêng, ipa rilim manih, nupang rilim manih;

¹⁷sakeli rilim manih, iva rilim manih,

¹⁸nuaia a phûnga rivâk chi irûlhei rilim manih, inga rilim manih chubai iûn rang, nin siam rang ni mak.

¹⁹Rivân tiang nin hang tang a, inî hei, ithla hei, ârsi hei, rivâna thil dang iom murdihei nin hang imu khi chubai iûn rangin nin lungril ithlêk no



riseh. PUMAPA nin Pathianin hihei murdi hi chu chubai an ûn rangin nam danghei ziangah ai pêk a nit.

²⁰Khannisela, nangni chu, PUMAPA khan a mihei, a dongtum bîk inih rangin Aigupta ram, hâzorna meipui ata kha nangni a hong iṭhui suak a nit, atûna a mihei nin init mai angkah hin.

²¹Kei chu, nangmani sikin PUMAPA nin Pathian kha ki chungah a ning a thik a, Jordan vadung rikan loi a, nin lua rang ram iṭha tak PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêkah khan ki lût nona rangin ɬong a înkung tâk a nit.

²²Kei chu Jordan rikan loiin hi ramah hin kî thi rang tâk a nit; khannisela, nangni chu rikan nin ta, kha ram iṭha tak khah va chuan nin ti.

²³PUMAPA nin Pathian thuthlung, nin zianga ai thlung khah ringil tlak loi rangin ridîn tak tak rei. Mirmil rêng rêng siam loi ranga PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêk khah zôm ngit rei.

²⁴PUMAPA nin Pathian chu mi kâng inrivâm ngai mei angkah a nit a; Pathian thîkthu seh tak a nit.

²⁵“Kha ramah khan isôt takkah nin om nung, nainetehei neh tunetehei nin nei nung khomin mirmil rêng rêng ingkana mirmil khom siam no rei. Amakhah PUMAPA nin Pathian mitmua thil ṭhano tak a nit a; a ning nin inthik duaîn chu,

²⁶rinêng neh rivân ichingin kî ti a nit, Jordan dung rikana nin va lua rang ram ata khah rimang zel nin ti. Kha ramah khan om sôt no tin u a, nin irmang vang rang a nit.

²⁷PUMAPA khan nam tin lâiah nangni chekindar a ta, PUMAPA nangni chekindarna namhei lâiah khan mi iroichekah bang izuan om nin ti.

²⁸Kha ramah khan miriam isin mirmil, thing manih, lung manih, ɬong thei ino, îte reh thei ino, imu khom mu thei ino, îte fah thei ino, thil inam khom reh thei inohei sin kha thông nin ti.

²⁹Kha ramah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian khah zong nin ta, nin lungril murdi neh nin ringna murdia nin zongin chu mûng nin ti.

³⁰Inkhôk takkan nin om a, nin chungah kha thilhei murdi khah a hong tlung tîkin, a nungkhôn takah chu PUMAPA nin Pathian tiang mâi ngat nôk nin ta, a thu chu zôm tâng nin ti.

³¹PUMAPA nin Pathian chu mi lunginkham thei tak Pathian a nit a, nangni marak no ni a, nangni inrimang vang no nih; nin pi neh puhei zianga ɬongrikhâma a thuthlung khah ringil tlak no nih.

³²“Nin suak ma, khuansiang ma hei khah hang sût unla, leilungah Pathianin miriam a siam tena rithokin vân nuaiah hingkana thil roinpui hih a om tâk ngai im? Tu khatkan nin riat tâk ngai im a?



33 Tu nam ngân im meia rithoka Pathian thu sîr ireh ngai a, Pathian rôl an riat nung khoma la ring mai an om tâk ngai im?

34 Nam dang lâi ata ama mihei inih rang bîka, nam khatkah iṭhui suak ngam Pathian an om ngai im a? Nangni chu, nin Pathian khan, a sinthotheizia neh artha neizia nin mitmu ngêiah ân lang a; rîhei neh ridoinahei ân lêng a, risinsianahei neh thil rikhêlhei a tho a, thil inrît tak takhei a iṭhlun a nit.

35 PUMAPA chu Pathian a nit iti nin riat theina rangin khahei murdi khah nin ziangah a înlâng a nit, ama banah chu Pathian dang zel omak e.

36 Nangni ân risei theina rangin rivâna rithokin a rôl nangni a zuk in riat a; hi rinêng chungah hin a meipui rithiang khah nangni ân mu a, meia rithokah khan nangni a îsôn a nit.

37 Nin pi neh puhei lung a thlung sikin nangni arthlang a, a sinthotheina roinpui takin amah ngêiin Aigupta ram ata kha nangni ai ṭhui suak a nit.

38 Nin fe thiai mai lâiin, ani khan nam dang nangmani nêka roinpui ual neh ritha nei ualhei kha nangni a ûm isua pêk a, an ram kha nangni ân lua a, atûna nin ilua mai ram hi a nit.

39 Khasikin, atûnah hin nin lungrilah vong unla, ringil tlak no rei: PUMAPA chu chung tiang rivânah neh nuai tiang rinêngah hin Pathian a nit. Pathian dang zel omak e.

40 Kumkhuaka nin ta ranga PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ramah khan nangmani neh nin richi suanpârhei ranga ṭha rang neh nin om mai theina ranga dânhei neh a thupêkhei, vuaninta nangni kî pêk hih nin zôm mai rang a nit,” a ti a.

Jordan dung nisua tianga zôkna khopuihei

41-42 Khanungchu, Mosia khan chângripala mi nal isattu tlânna rang Jordan râl nisua tiang pangah khan khopui ithumkah a bîk a. Kha khuaheiah khan, mîn, â râl khom nino, chângripalin a that duaiin chu itlân lût thei a ta, inzôkin ai om rang a nit.

43 Reubena richihei ramah, ramchâra tlâng phâia om Bezer khopui khah a bîk a; Gada richihei ramah Gilead biala om Ramot khopui khah a bîk a; Manasea richihei ramah Basan biala om Golan khopui khah ai bîk pêk a nit.

Pathian dân pêk thumavân

44 Mosia khan Israel richihei kha Pathian dânhei neh inriseinahei khah a pêk a.

45-46 Aigupta ram ata an hong suak nunga Hesbona om Amorhei rêng Sihona ram sunga Beth-Peor kua ridîn Jordan dung râl nisua tiang phâia an om lâiah khan hi dânhei hih Mosia khan ai pêk a nit. Mosia neh Israela richihei khan Rêng Sihona kha an înhê a nit khah.



⁴⁷A ram kha an dong pêk a, Basan rêng Oga ram khom an idong pêk a nit. Hi Amor rêng inikahei hih Jordan râl nisua tiang panga om an nit.

⁴⁸Kha ram khah Arnon phâi sîra Aroer khuuaa rithoka Sirion tâng (Hermon tâng an iti ngai) idên a nit a.

⁴⁹Jordan dung râl nisua tiang ram murdi khom sim tiang Tuipui lthi dênin neh nisua tiang Pisga tâng idênin a îhuap a nit.

Dânnikna 5

Thupêk Sôm

(Fes.20:1-17)

¹Mosia khan Israelhei murdi khah a koibûm a, an ziangah, “O Israel mihei, vuaninta nangni kê pêk dânhei murdi hih ringai rei. Risei unla, nin zôm ngêt rang a nit.

²PUMAPA ei Pathianin Horeb tângah khan ei ziangah thu a thlung a.

³PUMAPA khan ei pi neh puhei ziang bangah khan thu ai thlung ni mak a, einihei, atûn tena iring idama la om murdihei ziang ngêi khomah hin ai thlung a nit.

⁴PUMAPA khan itlângah khan meia rithokin mâiritongin nangni â sôn a.

⁵Kha lâiah khan PUMAPA neh nangmani kêrah khan ke ding a, PUMAPA thu nangni ril nin ziang sîr nôk rangin kê om a nit, mei khah nin tî sîkin itlângah khan nin hang ilui ngam ino a nit.

⁶“PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti a: Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian, Aigupta rama bôia nin omna ata nangni thui suaktu chu ki nit.

⁷“Keimah ni no chu Pathian dang rêng rêng nei no roh.

⁸“Mirmil siam no roh, chung tiang rivâna thil manih, nuai tiang rinênga thil manih, rinêng thuai tuia thil iom rilim manih îte ni siam rang ni mak.

⁹Mirmil rêng rêng chubai ni ûn rang ni mak a, an sin khom ni tho rang ni mak e. Keimah PUMAPA ni Pathian hi Pathian thîkthu sia, pahei siatna sika naihei kuttum itho ngai, ne neltuhei chu rikhûk ithum rikhûk îlîka dêna kuttum itho ngai,

¹⁰lung ne thlunga ki thupêkhei izômtu sâng itam takkahei chung lungkhamna inlang ngai ki nit hi.

¹¹“PUMAPA ni Pathian riming kha môkin ni ching pai pai rang ni mak. PUMAPA khan arming iching pai paitu khah kuttum tho loiin isua tlak no nih.

¹²“PUMAPA ni Pathianin thu nang ai pêk angkan sabatnî khah ser inrithiang roh.

¹³Sûn rukka sung ni sin thông ni ta,



14A sôn sarinê-ah khan chu PUMAPA ni Pathian ta rang ringamnê a nit a. Kha nê-ah khan chu sin rêng rêng ni tho rang ni mak, nangmah khomin, ni naihei khomin, ni suakhei khomin, ni ranhei khomin, ni ina ram dang mihei khomin sin an tho rang ni mak e. Nangma angkan ni suakhei khom an ringam ngêr rang a nit.

15Nang khom Aigupta ramah khan bôl ni nit khah reh mai roh. Khantaka rithokah khan PUMAPA nin Pathianin kut irât tak neh a sinthotheina roinpui takin nangni ai thui suak a nit. Khasikah khan a nit, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan sabatnê hi iser rang thu nangni ai pêk a nit.

16“PUMAPA ni Pathianin thu nang ai pêk angkan ni nu neh ni pa ngêr roh; khanchu, PUMAPA nang ipêk ramah hin vângsak ni ta, ni ring dam sôt a ti.

17“Mi that no roh.

18“Inrê no roh.

19“Inruh no roh.

20“Ni bungahei dikino takkan nô no roh.

21“Ni bungahei nupui ni thêk rang ni mak, a in hei, a loi hei, a bôipa hei, a bôinu hei, a serâtchal hei, a sakuartung hei, ni bungahei thil rêng rêng îte ni thêk rang ni mak.

22“PUMAPA khan hi thupêkhei hih a nit Horeb tlâng bula nin hong ribôm lâia nangni a îril khah a nit. Mei neh sumpui izîng isâ taka rithokin rôl iring takkan nin ziangah a îsîr a nit kha; thu dang isîr ual mak. Khahei khah lungphêk inikah khan arziak a, a ne ipêk a nit khah.

Mipuiin an ti

(Fes.20:18-21)

23“Itlâng khah a chok luai luai a, izîng richel khapa rithoka rôl nin hang riatah khan, nin nam lupuihei murdi neh nin ruaituhei khah ki ziangah an hong a,

24‘PUMAPA kin Pathian khan a roinpuzia neh ân thangzia kha kin ziangah ân lang a, meia rithokin a rôl kin riat a. Pathianin miriam â sôn a, miriam kha thi ngêr ual ngai mak iti vuanah hin kin iriat tâk a nit.

25Khasikin, atûnah hin îtho rang im ithi thei rangin kin iom rang? Mei natinsat tak khan ne zuang kâng inrivâm a ti. PUMAPA kin Pathian rôl kha kin riat nôkin chu kin ithi ngêr rang tâk a nit.

26Meia rithoka Pathian rôl iriaa miriam a la ring mai tûm a om a?

27Nangman hang nêi inla, PUMAPA kin Pathian thu sîr murdi khah hang ringai roh; PUMAPA kin Pathianin ni zianga a îsîr murdi chu nangman kin ziangah isîr ni ta; khanchu, lei ringai kin ta, kin izôm rang a nit,’ an ti a.



²⁸“PUMAPA khan ki ziangah nin thu sîr khah a lei riat a. PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Hi mihein ni ziangah an thu sîr khah ki lei riat a; an thusîr murdi kha â dik a nit.

²⁹Khangkana lungril khah ripuh mai ngai sela chu a ðat rang tlia na! Ne ði sela, ki thupêkhei chu zôm mai sela, anmani neh an naihei khom kumkhuakan vângsak inñumin an iom mai rang a nit.

³⁰Fen la, an puan ina kîr nôk rang tâkin iril roh.

³¹Khannisela, nang chu ki ziangah hin om inla, ki dânhei neh ki thupêkhei chu nang kî pêk rang a nit. Kha dânhei neh thupêkhei khah mipuihei nen risei rang a nit; khanchu, an lua rang ram kî pêkah khan an izôm thei rang a nit,’ a ti a.

³²“Israel mihei, PUMAPA nin Pathianin thu nangni ai pêk hih ridîn takkan zôm rei; changtiang manih, voitiang manih pêt tlak no rei.

³³Nin va lua rang ramah nin om a, vângisak taka nin om mai theina rangin PUMAPA nin Pathianin thu nangni ai pêk lampui khah nin ro thal rang a nit.

Dânnikna 6

Thupêk roinpui tak

¹“PUMAPA nin Pathianin hi thupêkhei neh dânhei hih nangni inrisei rangin a ne iti a nit. Nin va lua rang ramah khan hihei hih nin zôm rang a nit.

²Nin ring kong kârkah, nangmani neh nin richi suanpârhei khomin PUMAPA nin Pathian chu nin ði a, a dân neh thupêk nangni ki pêk murdi hih nin zôm rang a nit; khanchu, kha ramah khan dam sôt nin ti.

³O Israel mihei ringai unla, zôm rei. Khanchu, PUMAPA nin pi neh puhei Pathianin nangni a ênkung pêk angkan dût neh khuaitui luangna ramah vângisak tak neh natinsat takka hong ipung puangin om nin ti.

⁴“O Israel mihei ringai ta u, PUMAPA, PUMAPA bang hi ei Pathian a nit.

⁵PUMAPA nin Pathian chu nin lungril murdi, nin ringna murdi, nin râtna murdin lung nin thlung rang a nit.

⁶Hi thu, vuaninta nangni kî pêk hih nin lungrilah vong mai unla;

⁷ðatnemringai takkan nin naihei inrisei nin ta, nin ina nin iñhung lâi hei, lampuia nin lôn lâi hei, nin zâl rangin hei, nin thoi tikin hei nin isîr mai rang a nit.

⁸Khante, nin riatmai theina rangin nin ibânah khuap nin ta, nin ichalah nin khim rang a nit.

⁹Nin inkotbâi ngulhei, nin dâikot khârheiah nin riziak rang a nit.

Thupêk zôm ino ðiomzia



- ¹⁰“Nin pu Abrahamama, Isaka, Jakoba hei zianga ʔongrikhâma ipe a ʔnkung ram khah PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni pêng a ta, nin ʔnding ni tlak ino khopui ilian neh roinpui tak takhei chu nei nin ti.
- ¹¹Khante, inheiah khan thil iʔha tak tak nin ʔsua ni tlak ino, om a ta; nin ichoi ni tlak ino tuikuang choih isahei khom om a ti; khabanah, nin iphun ni tlak ino, grep rikulhei neh oliv bilhei khom nei sâng nin ti. PUMAPA khan kha ramah nangni a ʔhui lût tenan chu ikhop neh ithlâi takkan nin iom rang a nit.
- ¹²Iʔha takkan ridîn rei; khanonchu, suak nin changna, Aigupta ram ata nangni ʔhui suaktu PUMAPA khah ringil duai nin ti.
- ¹³PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ʔi unla, amah chubai ʔn unla, ama riming iching bangin ʔong nin rikhâm rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Nin vêla omhei pathian kha nin biak rang ni mak a, pathian dang rêng rêng nin ikhûn rang ni mak.
- ¹⁵Nin zianga om PUMAPA nin Pathian chu Pathian thîkthu seh tak a nit; khasikin, pathian danghei chubai nin ʔnin chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ningthik khah nin chungah ʔuang a ta, rinêng ata hi nangni a ʔnrimang pai rang a nit.
- ¹⁶“Massa muna nin ifia angkah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian kha nin fia rang ni mak.
- ¹⁷PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk, thupêkhei neh dânhei hi ridîn takkan zôm rei.
- ¹⁸PUMAPAN iʔha ai ti neh idik ai ti khah sin unla, nin ta rangin ʔhâng a ta, nin pi neh puhei zianga ʔongrikhâma ipe a lei ʔnkung tâk ram iʔha tak khah nin ilua thei rang a nit.
- ¹⁹PUMAPA ʔnkung tâk angkan nin irâlhei murdi chu ni maah ʔm isua riai a ti.
- ²⁰“Sûn la hong rangah nin naihein, ‘PUMAPA ei Pathianin ʔtho rang sik im hi dânhei hih izôm rangin thu a ne ipêk?’ itia nangni an ridon tikin chu,
- ²¹nangmanin nin naihei ziangah, ‘Aigupta ramah Faroa bôî kin nit a, PUMAPA khan Aigupta ram ata kha kut irât takin a ne iʔhui suak a nit.
- ²²PUMAPA khan kin mitmu ngêiah khan thil rikhêlhei, risinsianahei neh thil inrît tak takhei kha Aigupta ram pumpui chungah neh Faroa neh a milianhei murdi chungah khan a tho pêk a.
- ²³Keini chu khantak ata khah a ne ʔhui suak a, hi ram, kin pi neh puhei zianga ʔongrikhâma ipe a lei ʔnkung ramah hin ne hong iʔhui inlûtin, a ne ipêk a nit.
- ²⁴Khanchu, PUMAPA khan hi dân murdihei hih izôm rangin thu a ne pêk a, ei ʔhatna rangin PUMAPA ei Pathian kha iʔi mai rangin thu a ne ipêk a nit. Khasikin, ei rêngkan vuansûn tenah hin iring idama a ne izua mai a nit hih.



²⁵Hi a thu ne pêk lam angkana PUMAPA ei Pathian thupêk murdi hih iṭha taka ei zômin chu ei ta ranga damna ai nit rang a nit,' nin ti rang a nit.

Dânnikna 7

PUMAPA dongtum nam

(Fes.34:11-16)

¹“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin va lua rang ramah khan nangni ṭhui inlût a ta, khantaka om nam sarikah, nangmani nêka tam ual neh rât ual, Hit mihei, Girgas mihei, Amor mihei, Kanan mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei neh Jebus mihei khah nin maah nangni ûm isua pêk a ti.

²PUMAPA nin Pathianin hi mihei hih nin kutah nangni a pêk a, nin inê tikah khan, nin that inrimang riai rang a nit. Anmani neh thu nin thlung rang ni mak a, lung nin inkham rang khom ni mak.

³Nupui pasal rineipui no unla, nin naihei khomin an nei rang ni mak.

⁴Khanonchu, nin naihei khah pathian danghei biakna tiang nangni an iṭhui inkôi pêk rang a nit. Khangkan a nitin chu PUMAPA ning kha nin chungah thik a ta, nangni a inrimang zel rang a nit.

⁵Khasikin, an chungah hingka hin nin tho rang a nit; an mâichâmhei isimpêk riai unla, an lungphun iserhei ikhoi chit pêk unla, an pathiannu Aseri rilim risinsiana thinghei kha rikit unla, an mirmilhei kha nin hâl vang rang a nit.

⁶Nangni chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ta ranga nam rithiang nin nit sikin khangkan nin tho rang a nit. PUMAPA nin Pathian khan rinênga nam tin tin lâia rithoka ama dongtum bîk inih ranga nangni a irthlang nin nit.

⁷“Nam dang nêkan nin tam ual sika PUMAPA khan lung nangni ai thlunga, nangni a irthlang ni mak; nam tin tin lâiah nam iroi tak kêng nin init.

⁸PUMAPA khan lung nangni a thlung sik neh nin chibulhei zianga ṭong a lei irkhâm kha ilen a nuam sikin kêng Aigupta rêng Faroa bôî ata a kut irât takin nangni a irtlan suak a nit.

⁹Khasikin, remai rei, PUMAPA nin Pathian bang hi Pathian chu a nit, Pathian iamom, amah lung ithlunga, a thupêk izômtuhei chung a rikhûk sâng idêna a thuthlung indet mai ngai neh a lungkhamlianna inlang mai ngai a nit.

¹⁰Khannisela, ama neltuhei chu anmani takchung ngêia ṭuanga, thung ngai a nit.

¹¹Khasikin, thupêkhei neh dânhei murdi nin zôm ranga vuaninta nangni kî pêkhei hih nin zôm rang a nit.

Thu ôi sika ṭatvurna

(Dn nik.28:1-14)



12“Hi thupêkhei hih nin ringai a, iṭha takkan nin zômin chu PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin pi neh puhei ziang a lei ênkung angkah khan a thuthlung chu nin ta rangin indet mai a ta, nin chungah a lungkhamlianna inlang mai a ti.

13Lung nangni thlung mai a ta, ṭhat nangni vur a ta; khanchu, irila râ nainetehei ineiin hong pung nin ta, nin loima khom ṭhat nangni vur pêk a ta, buhei, uainhei, sial-ui-arhei hong nei tam nin ti. Ipeh ranga nin pi neh puhei ziang a ṭongrikhâma a ênkung ramah khan hi ṭhatvurnahei murdi hih nangni ai vur rang a nit.

14Rammuala nam tin tin lâiah ṭhatvurna dong intam tak nîng nin ti. Nangmani lâiah neh nin ranhei lâiah â ching zel om no tin u.

15PUMAPA khan nin lâi ata rîrâi tinrêng nangni inrikiang pêk riai a ta, nin lei iriat tâk ngai Aigupta rama rîhei khah nin chungah inlêng no nih; khannisela, nangmani neltuhei chungah chu inlêng a ti.

16PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk rama nam murdihei khah nin inrimang riai rang a nit; lung nin inkham rang ni mak e. An pathian sin khom nin tho rang ni mak; amakhah nin iôkna rangin châng nîng a ti.

17“Nin lungrilin, ‘Hi namhei hih ei nêkan an tam ual a, ingkan im ei ûm isua thei rang?’ ti no rei.

18Anni khah ṭi no unla; PUMAPA nin Pathianin Faroa neh Aigupta mihei murdi chungah a thiltho khah reh mai rei.

19Thil inrît natinsat taka kuttum a tho dân khah nin mit ngêiin nin mu a, thil rikhêlhei neh risinsiana roinpui tak takhei ithôn ama kut irât tak ngêi imanga, ritha nei takka PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai ṭhui suak kha reh mai rei. Khangkah ngirah khan PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin mi ṭihei chungah khan ai tho rang a nit.

20PUMAPA nin Pathian khan an lâiah khuaipui tir a ta, nin that bân, a la dam isun, nangmani ata zôk a, ribihei khom khah bel that riai an ti.

21Khasikin, kha mihei khah ṭi tlak no rei. PUMAPA nin Pathian chu nin ziangah ai om mai a nit; ani chu Pathian roinpui tak neh ṭiom tak a nit.

22PUMAPA nin Pathian khan matiang nin pan thiai mai lâiah khan kha namhei khah ichîn chînkan nangni ûm isua pêk a ti. Voikazelin nin ûm isua vangin chu ramsahei hong pung an ta, nin ta rangin iṭiom hong nîng a ti.

23PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin irâlhei khah nin kutah nangni pêng a ta, an rimang vang mâkah chu buaina rikhêl takin inbuai a ti.

24An rênghei khah nin kutah nangni pêng a ta, that nin ta, an riming chu rivân nuai ata hih nin ithâi inrimang rang a nit. Nin inrimang vang mâkah nangni lei idan thei rang rêng rêng tute zel om no nih.

25An mirmil pathianhei khah nin hâl rang a nit. Kha tuamna tangkarua neh rângkachak khah nin rizuk rang ni mak a, nin ta rangin nin lâk rang ni mak;



khanonchu, nin iôkna rang chang duai a ti; mirmil biakna hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ringaiin thil porinche a nit.

²⁶Kha mirmilhei khah nin insungah nin lâk lût rang ni mak a, kha thilhei angkah khan vânisalin nin om rang ni mak. PUMAPA vânisâm nuaia om an nit sikin nin itir tak tak rang a nit a, nin nel vak rang a nit.

Dânnikna 8

Ram iṭha chuan rang

¹“Nin pi neh puhei zianga PUMAPA nin Pathianin ʔongrikhâma ipe a înkung ram khah iring idama nin va chuan a, nin hong pungpuang theina ranga vuaninta thupêk nangni kî pêkhei hih izôm rangin nin ridîn rang a nit.

²A thupêkhei khah nin zôm rang neh rang no; nin lungril riatna ranga fianan dengtheinahei a tir a, ramchârah kum sômilika sung PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ân rivâk vêl dân khah reh mai rei.

³Miriam hih ibai bangin ring no nia, PUMAPA bâia thu tinrêng isuakin kêng an iring ngai a nit iti nangni ân riat theina rangin vonṭâm dengthei nangni ân tuang a; khanungchu, nin lai riat ngai ino, nin pi neh puhei khomin an lai riat ngai ino Manna-ah khan nangni a vâi a.

⁴Hi kum sômilika sungah hin nin silbomhei sil iṭhet mak chei a, nin kehei khom ithling ual mak.

⁵Mîn a nai a îsôi ngai angkan PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni a îsôi ngai a nit iti hih nin lungrilin reh mai rei.

⁶Khasikah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêkhei izômin, a lampuah lôn unla, amah chu ʔi rei.

⁷PUMAPA nin Pathian khan ram iṭha takah nangni ai ʔhui rang a nit, vadung tuihei tamna, tuinâr neh rinêng rila tuipût hong isuak tamna, itlâng neh phâi omna ram;

⁸bu hei, barli hei, grep hei, theipui hei, theisen hei vângna ram; oliv neh khuaitui tamna ramah khan nangni ai ʔhui inlût rang a nit.

⁹Kha ramah khan chu ʔâm tlak no tin ua, risam nei loiin fâk zong nin ti. Kha rama lungheiah khan thîr a om a, â tlânghei ata kha sumsen choih thei nin ti.

¹⁰Nin fâk a, khop ithlâia nin om tikin chu ram iṭha tak nangni a pêk sikah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian chu inpâk nin ti.

PUMAPA ringil loi ranga riningna

¹¹“PUMAPA nin Pathian kha ringil tlak loi rangin ridîn rei; a dânhei, a thupêkhei vuaninta nangni kî pêk hih zôm loiin om tlak no rei.



¹²Khanonchu, ikhop ithlâi takkan nin om a, in iṭha tak takhei nin sin a, nin lua tenan neh,

¹³nin sialhei, nin berahei, nin kêlhei a hong pung a, sum neh rângkachak nin hong nei tam a, nin thil nei murdi a hong pung tenah khan,

¹⁴nin lungrilhei hong risong a ta, bôl ata Aigupta rama rithoka nangni ṭhui suaktu PUMAPA nin Pathian khah nin irngil rang a nit.

¹⁵Ani khan ramchâr rizat tak neh inrît tak takah nangni a hong iruai a, irûl tûr inah chihei neh ainuvêthei tamna ramheiah khan nangni â ruai a. Tui omnona ram iṭôlah khan lungpui ikhîr taka rithokin tui nangni â sua pêk a.

¹⁶Kha ramchârah khan nin pi neh puhei iriat ngai ino Manna-ah khan nangni â fa a; nangni fiana rang neh hi nunga thil iṭha tinrêng nangni a vur theina rangin nin chungah dengtheina ai tir a nit.

¹⁷Khasikin, nin lungrilin, ‘Hi kin sum neh puanhei hih keimani râtna neh kin kut sin irâ a nit,’ ti tlak no rei.

¹⁸PUMAPA nin Pathianin richong thei rangin ritha nangni ai pêk a nit iti remai rei. Hihei a thona chu nin pi neh puhei zianga thuthlung ai siamah khan vuani tenah hin a la iamom mai sika a nit.

¹⁹“PUMAPA nin Pathian khah nin ringil a, pathian danghei nin zui a, an sinhei nin tho a, nin biak duaîin chu rimang ngêt ngêt nin ti iti vuanah hin nangni ki inriat a nit.

²⁰PUMAPA nin Pathian thu nin zôm non chu, nin va lua rang rama namhei a inrimang angkan nangni khom nangni inrimang ngêt a ti.

Dânnikna 9

Mipui thu zôm nona

¹“O Israel mihei, ringai ta u, nangmani nêka roinpui ual neh ritha nei ual namhei ram ilua rangin vuanah hin Jordan dung chu nin irkan rang tâk a nit. A khopuihei chu a roinpuia, a kulpuihei chu rivân isun a nit.

²A mi omhei chu milian tak tak, dung risâng, irât tak tak an nit a, milian inthang nin iriat tâk ngai Anakim richihei, tutên an idoi ngam inohei an nit.

³Khannisela, atûnah hin PUMAPA nin Pathian chu mi kânginrivâm ngai mei angkan nin matona ai fe ngai a nit iti nin mit ngêiin mûng nin ti. Ani khan nin matonah annihei kha nangni lei inê pêk a ta; khanchu, a ṭonginkung angkan anni chu ûm isua nin ta, inrimang riai nin ti.

⁴“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni a ûm isua pêk zoi tikah khan, ‘Kin felna sikin hi ram hih ichuan rangin PUMAPA khan a ne iṭhui inlût a nit,’ nin lungrilin ti tlak no rei. Hi namhei hih an isual rai sikin kêng PUMAPA khan ai ûm isua a nit.



⁵Nin fel sik neh nin lungril idik sika an ram khah nangni a înychuan rang ni mak a, hi namhei hih an isual rai sik neh nin pu Abrahama, Isaka, Jakoba hei zianga a òngrikhâmna kha indet rangin PUMAPA nin Pathian khan anni khah nangni ai ûm isua pêk a nit.

⁶Khasikin, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan hi ram iṭha tak hih, nin fel sika nangni ai pêk ni mak iti remai rei; nangni chu nam tuklul ilian tak kêng nin init.

⁷“Ramchârah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian ning nin inthik ziahei khah remai unla, ringil no rei. Aigupta ram ata nin hong suak nî-a rithoka hi mun nin hong tlung nî dênah hin PUMAPA chungah rihel isong ngai nin nit.

⁸Horeb tlâng khomah khan PUMAPA ning nin inthik a, nangni inrimang phar rang rakin PUMAPA ning ai thik a nit.

⁹Lungphêk, PUMAPAN nin zianga a thu thlung riziakna lungphêk ilah ranga itlângah ki hang fe lâiah khan sùn sômilikah neh zân sômilikah itlângah khan ki hang om a; îte fah mang a, tui khom in mang e.

¹⁰Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan lungphêk inikah, ama kut ngeia riziak a ne pêk a; kha lungphêkah khan itlâng kôla nin ribûm nî-a itlâng chungah mea rithoka PUMAPAN nin zianga thu a îsîr murdihei kha a chuang a.

¹¹A nit, sùn sômilikah neh zân sômilika nungah khan thuthlung riziakna lungphêk inikah kha PUMAPA khan a ne ipêk a nit.

¹²“Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Thoi inla, hin taka ta hi fe zel ta roh, Aigupta ram ata ni hong iṭhui suak ni mihei khu an isiat zoi tâk a nit. An zui ranga thu kî pêk lampui ata khah an pêt tâk a, an ta rangin mirmil kêng an isiam tâk khu,’ a ti a.

¹³“Â tharin PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Hi mihei hih ki en ki enin, nam tuklul ilian tak an nit.

¹⁴Anmani inrimang rang neh vânnuai ata an riming thâi inrimangin ki tho thon lei tho rong, ne khap no roh; nangma richiheia rithokin anmani nêka nam roinpui ual neh itam ual nam lei inding rong,’ a ti nôk a.

¹⁵“Khanchu, itlâng ata khah ki tum a, thuthlung riziakna lungphêk inikah kha ki kut kiang ruaikan ki chôî a. Itlângah khan meichok khah a om mai a.

¹⁶Khante, PUMAPA nin Pathianin omdân rang nangni ai pêk khah nin lei mâk phar tâk a, serâtte rilim isiamin PUMAPA nin Pathian chungah khan thilisual tak nin tho tâk iti ki mu a.

¹⁷Khanchu, lungphêk inikah kha nin makung ngêiah khan ki paih inrinôi chit tâk a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, nin sualna sik neh PUMAPA chungah thil nin thonsual tên tên sika khan PUMAPA maah khan sùn sômilikah neh zân sômilikah sung fâk khom zong loiin, tui khom in loiin ke bok nôk a.



¹⁹Nangni inrimang vang rang dôrka PUMAPA ningthikna, ningmurna neh lunghoi nona natinsat tak kha nin chungah zuang ʔuang a ti iti ki ʔi a; nikhomsela, kha ʔum khomah khan ki thu kha PUMAPA khan a ner ngai pêk a.

²⁰PUMAPA khah Arona chungah khom inrimang paih rang dôrkan a ning a thik a; khasikah khan Arona ta rang khomin kha zoro ngirah khan ki ʔongʔai pêk sa zel a.

²¹Nin sualna sika nin isiam serâtte rilim kha ki lâk a, meiah ki hâl a. Khanungchu, ki suk ikhoi a, ki nôl indi chita; khante, a di khah itlânga rithoka vadung zuang iluangah khan ki pai a.

²²“Taber hei, Massa hei, Kibrot-Hatavaa nin om lâi khomin PUMAPA ning khah nin inthik pêk a nit.

²³Khante, Kades-Barneaah khan, ‘Fe unla, ram nangni ki pêk rang khah hang chuan ta rei,’ itia PUMAPA khan nangni a tir lâi khomah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêk chungah khan nin riheh a, amah chu iam mak chei a, a thu khom ringai nuam mak chei ua.

²⁴Nangni ki riat phut ata PUMAPA chungah riheh isong ngai mi nin nit mai a.

²⁵“PUMAPA khan nangni inrimang rang a tum sikin sôn sômilikah neh zân sômilika chu PUMAPA maah khan ke bok a.

²⁶PUMAPA ziangah khan ki ʔongʔai a, ‘O Rêngpa PATHIAN ni sinthotheina neh ni kut irât taka Aigupta ram ata ni irtlan suak, ni mihei, ni dongtum bîkhei hih inrimang no roh.

²⁷Ni suak Abrahama hei, Isaka hei, Jakoba hei khah remai inla, hi mihei hih an tuklul lianzia hei, an siatzia hei, an sualzia hei angkah hin en no roh.

²⁸Khanonchu, ni ne ʔhui suakna Aigupta rama mihei khan, PUMAPA khan a ram inkungah khan a ʔhui inlût theino sik neh a nel sikin ramchâra that rangin ai ʔhui suak a nit, ti duai an ti.

²⁹Ni sinthotheina roinpui tak neh bân ritha rât taka ni hong iʔhui suak, ni mihei neh ni dongtum bîkhei lak an init ngêt a nit a,’ ki ti a.

Dânnikna 10

Thupêk Sôm Mosian a dong nôk

(Fes.34:1-10)

¹“Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Lungphêk inikah, matona neh ri-ang bangkan suk inla, thingin a bôm siam roh. Itlângah ki ziangah hong inla,

²lungphêk ni îkhoi tâka thu chuang ngir khah lungphêkheiah khan riziak ki ta; khanungchu, a bômah khan ni sia rang a nit,’ a ti a.

³“Khanchu, sitim thingin bôm kha ki siam a, matona neh ri-ang bang lungphêk inikah ki suk a, lungphêkhei khah chôiin itlângah khan ki hang lui a.



⁴Khanungchu, lungphêkheiah khan matona riziak thu chia, itlâng kôla nin ribûm nî-a, itlângsîpa meia rithoka PUMAPAN nin zianga thu a îsîr thupêk sômka kha arziak a, PUMAPA khan a ne pêk a.

⁵Itlâng ata kha ki zuang tum a, PUMAPA thu ne pêk lam angkah takah khan lungphêkhei kha a bôm kê siamah khan ki sia a, atûn tenah hin ai om mai tâk a nit.

⁶“Israelhei kha Jaakan richihei tuikuanga rithokin Mosera-ah an rithon a; kha munah khan Arona khah a thi a, kin phûm a; a naipa Eleazara khan ama thûlin thiampu laltak ai chang tâk a nit.

⁷Khantaka rithokah khan Gudgodaah an fe a; Gudgoda ata kha tui tamna ram Jotbata-ah khan an rithon a.

⁸Kha lâiah khan Levia richihei kha PUMAPA khan Thuthlung Bôm enkoltu rang neh rizôntu rangin a phun a; PUMAPA maa dînga, a sinitho a, ama riminga mipui that ivur ngaitu inih rangin a serinran a. Atûn tenan amakha an sintum a lai nit mai a nit.

⁹Khasikah khan kêng Levia chihei khan an chipui danghei lâiah dongtum bîk ram an idong ino a nit; PUMAPA nin Pathian iti angkan PUMAPA zianga thil ilan hi an dongtum rang chu a nit.

¹⁰“Matona angkan itlângah khan sîn sômilikah neh zân sômilikah ki om a; kha tum khomah khan PUMAPA khan ki thu a ner ngai pêk a, PUMAPA khan nangni a înrîmang khâi ino a nit.

¹¹Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Thoi inla, mipuihei ma ruai roh; an pi neh puhei zianga tongrikhâma anmani ipeh rang ki înkung ram ipan a, va chuan rangin fe mai riseh,’ a ti a.

Pathian thil chûn

¹²“Tho ta u, Israel mihei, ringai ta u, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangmaniah im ai chûn? Thil dang îte ni mak; nin thatna ranga PUMAPA nin Pathian itî a, a lampui murdi kha izui a, amah lungithlunga, nin lungril murdia a sin itho a,

¹³a thupêkhei, a dânhei murdi zôm hi a nit. Khahei khah vuanah hin nin thatna rangin nangni kê pêk a nit.

¹⁴Ringai ta u, rivân inchung takhei, rinêng neh a sunga thil iom murdihei hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ta korong a nit.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, nin pi neh puhei lung a thlungzia kha a natinsat sîkin nam danghei murdi nêkan nangmani hi nangni a irthlangin, atûn tenan a nam rithlanghei nin hong init mai tâk a nit.

¹⁶Khasikah khan atûna rithokin chu PUMAPA thu zôm unla, tuklul ilianin om khâi no rei.



¹⁷PUMAPA nin Pathian chu, pathianhei Pathian, ruaitu hei Ruaitu, Pathian roinpui tak, ritha nei tak, ʔi inrît iom tak, tute thleibîk nei ngai ino, fâkinrûk khom lah ngai ino a nit.

¹⁸Farahei neh numeihei khah ifel takkan roi a rêl pêk ngai a; eimani angkah ngirin ram dang mihei khom khah lung ân kham a, an fâk rang hei, an silbom rang hei ai pêk ngai a nit.

¹⁹Khasikah khan nin lâia om ram dang mihei khah lunginkham rei; nangni khom Aigupta ramah khan ram dang mi nin lei nit khah.

²⁰PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ʔi unla, ama sin bang nin tho rang a nit. Amah bang itûn richel ngit unla, ama riming iching bangin ʔong nin rikhâm ngai rang a nit.

²¹Amah chu inpâk rei, nin mita nin imu tâk thil roinpui tak neh thil rikhêl takhei nangni thôpêktu hih nin Pathian chu a nit.

²²Nin pi neh puhei kha Aigupta ram an lûtah khan sômsarikah bang an nit a. Khannisela, atûn chu PUMAPA nin Pathian khan rivâna ârsi zâkan nangni a înpung tâk a nit.

Dânnikna 11

PUMAPA roinpuizia

¹“PUMAPA nin Pathian chu lungthlung unla, a thumâkhei, a dânhei, a roirêlhei, a thupêkhei murdi zôm mai rei,

²PUMAPA chungchâng, nangmani ngêiin nin iriathei khah remai rei. Kha thil iretuhei khah nin naihei ni mak a, nangmani ngêi hi nin nit. PUMAPA nin Pathian thununna natinsatziahei kha nin mu a, a roinpuizia hei, a sinthotheizia hei, a kut râtzia hei,

³a sinrikhêl hei, a thiltho hei, Aigupta ram sunga Aigupta rêng Faroa chungah neh a ram sung murdia ai tho hei,

⁴Aigupta sipaihei, an sakor neh an tâli chung a thiltho hei, nangni an rizûl lâia Tuipui Sena ân rinîk dân hei, an rimang tâk tia hei nin riat riai a.

⁵Hi mun nin hong tlung ma, ramchârah nin om lâia nin chung a sintho dânhei nin riat riai a.

⁶Reubena nama Eliaba naipahei, Dathana neh Abirama hei chung a sintho dân hei; rinêngin a bâi a âng a, Israel murdihei mitmuah, anmani neh an insungkuahei neh an puan inhei neh an ran ʔhui murdi â lem riai dânhei â mua, â retuhei nin nit.

⁷A nit, PUMAPA thil roinpui tak tak tho murdi khah mit ngêia mutuhei chu nangmani khah nin nit.

Ram inkung hoi rangzia



- ⁸“Vuaninta nangni kê pêk dânhei murdi hih nin zôm rang a nit; khanchu, hong rât nin ta, nin va lua rang ramah khan lût nin ta, va chuan thei nin ti.
- ⁹Dût neh khuaitui luangna ram, nin pi neh puhei neh an richihei ziang khoma ipeh ranga PUMAPAN ðongrikhâmna nangni a lei ênkung pêk tâk ramah khan om sôt thei nin ti.
- ¹⁰Nin va chuan rang ram chu, nin hong suakna Aigupta ram, rikul sungah chimu nin tu a, zâltak isonga tui nin buak ngaina angkah kha ni mak e.
- ¹¹Nin va chuan rang ram chu, itlânghei, neh phâiheia sip a nit a, vân ruatui dong tamna ram a nit.
- ¹²PUMAPA nin Pathian ienkol ram a nit a; PUMAPA nin Pathian mit chu kum ithara rithoka kum mong idênin ai fûk mai ngai a nit.
- ¹³“Khanchu, vuaninta nangni kê pêk thupêkhei hih zôm rei; PUMAPA nin Pathian chu lungthlung unla, nin lungril murdi neh nin ringna murdin a sin tho rei.
- ¹⁴Nin ramah ruatui khah a zoro takah, ruatui tla masa neh ruatui nungkhôn khah nangni pêng a ta, khanchu, buhei, uainhei, riakhei invâng thei nin ti.
- ¹⁵Nin ranhei fâk rang khom nin ramah loisûlhei om a ti. Nangmani rang khom ifarua nei nin ta, ikhop takkan om nin ti.
- ¹⁶Ridîn rei; khanonchu, nin lungril khah ilêmin om a ta, pêt nin ta, Pathian danghei sin ithon, chubai ûn duai nin ti.
- ¹⁷Khangkan a nitin chu PUMAPA khah nin chungah a ning thik a ta, rivân chu khâr a ta, rua insûr no nia, rinêng khan irâ isua no nia; khanchu, PUMAPA nangni ipêk ram iþha tak ata khah nin irmang zel rang a nit.
- ¹⁸“Hi thupêk hei hih nin lungrilah vong mai unla, nin riatmaina rangin nin ibânah khuap unla, nin ichalah khim rei.
- ¹⁹Khahei khah nin naihei inrisei nin ta, nin inah nin iþhung lâi hei, lampuiah nin lôn lâi hei, nin zâl rangin hei, nin thoi nung hein nin isîr mai rang a nit.
- ²⁰Khante, nin kotbâi ngul hei, nin dâikot khârheiah nin riziak rang a nit.
- ²¹Khanchu, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin pi neh puhei ipeh ranga ðongrikhâma a ênkung ramah khan nangmani neh nin naihei damsung sôn kha insei nîng a ta, rinêng hi rivânin arkhû sungkah chu kha ramah khan om mai nin ti.
- ²²“A thupêk nangni kê pêk murdi hih ðatnemringai takkan zôm rei: PUMAPA nin Pathian chu lungthlung unla, a thupêk angkan om unla, amah itûn richel ngit rei.
- ²³PUMAPA khan nin matonah hi nam murdihei hih nangni ûm isua pêk a ta, nangmani nêka roinpui ual neh ritha nei ual namhei ram chu chuan nin ti.



²⁴Nin kephaa nin ichuang kangân chu nin ram ni thiai mai a ta, nin ram hualsung chu sim tiang ramchâra rithokin mâr tiang Lebanon tlâng idên nîng a ta. Sak tiang Eufratis vadunga rithokin thlang tiang Mediteranean tuipui idên nîng a ti.

²⁵Tute nangni lei idan thei rêng rêng om no nih. PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin zianga a înkung tâk angkah khan nin fena ram murdia mihei khan nangmani òin, rilônthingin in-om a ti.

²⁶“Ringaita u, vuanah hin nin makungah òhatvurna neh vânisâmna kî sia a nit;

²⁷Vuaninta nangni kî pêk PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêkhei hih nin zômin chu òhatvurna nîng a ti.

²⁸Khannisela, PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêkhei kha nin zôm no a, nin iriat ngai ino pathian danghei chubai iûn ranga nin pêtin chu vânisâmna nîng a ti.

²⁹Khante, nin va chuan rang ram kha PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni a òtui inlût tikin chu, Gerizim tlângah òhatvurna hi inpuang nin ta, vânisâmna kha Ebal tlângah nin inpuang rang a nit.

³⁰Kha tlânghei khah Jordan râl tlâk tiang pang Jordan phâia om Kananhei ram, Morea thing iser saso kung omna tlâng, Gilgal kho kôl, ni tlâk tianga om a nit.

³¹PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram va chuan rangah khan Jordan dung chu nin irkan rang tâk a nit a; kha ram khah nin va chuana nin om tikin,

³²vuaninta nangni kî pêk dânhei murdi hih iôha taka zôm rangin nin ridîn rang a nit.

Dânnikna 12

Pathian biakna rang mun khatkah

¹“PUMAPA, nin pi neh puhei Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram nin chuan a, rinêng chung a nin om sung kârkah ridîn takka nin zôm rang dânhei chu hihei hih a nit. Iôha takkan ringai rei.

²Nin va chuan rang ram namhein an pathian an biakna mun, itlânga omhei, muala omhei, thingkung nuaia omhei murdi khah nin isiat ri ai rang a nit.

³An mâichâmhei khah isim pêk nin ta, an lungphunhei khah suk ikhoi pêk nin ta, an pathian Aseri rilimhei khah hâl pêk nin ta; thinga an pathian rilim siamhei khah rikit pêk nin ta; khanchu, kha munheiah khan chubai ûn nôk tlak khâi no nih.

⁴“Hi mihei hin an pathianhei chubai an ûn lam angkah khan nangni chu PUMAPA nin Pathian khah chubai nin ûn rang ni mak.

⁵PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangmani nam pumpui ram hual sungah khan ama riming omna rang mun khatkah la bîk a ta, amakhan hong nin ta, amah chu chubai nin ûn ngai rang a nit.



⁶Amakhan nin hârivâm thillan hei, nin ribôlna thillan dang dang hei, nin sômka khatkah hei, nin ngaihoi thillan hei, nin ðonginkung thillan hei, nin lungdo thillan hei, nin ran lâia suak masa takhei nin hong lan ngai rang a nit.

⁷Amakhan, PUMAPA nin Pathian, nin kut sintho ðat nangni vurtu makungah, nin thil nei iðhahei khah nin insungkua kan râiifân takkan nin fâk ngai rang a nit.

⁸“Kha zoro khah a tlung tenan chu atûna nin itho ngai angkah paiah hin nin tho rang ni tlak khâi mak. Atûn tenan chu mahni ðat ti lam angkan chubai nin ûn a,

⁹rithla ringam takka nin omna rang PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram khah nin la tlung no sika a nit.

¹⁰Jordan dung nin rikan a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin ram kha nangni ân chuan a, nin om a, ani khan nin irâlhei ata izôkriamka nangni ân om a, rithlaringam takka nin om tenan chu,

¹¹PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai nin ûnna rang mun khatkah bîk a ta, kha munah khan hong ichôi ranga nangni ki îril murdi kha, a ziangah nin hong chôi rang a nit: nin hârivâm thillan hei, nin ribôlna thillan dang dang hei, nin sômka khatkah hei, nin ngaihoi thillan hei, PUMAPA ziangah nin ðonginkung lenna thillan hei kha nin hong lan rang a nit.

¹²Nin nainuhei, nin naipahei, nin suakhei, nin khuua om Levia chihei neh khan PUMAPA nin Pathian maah khan râiifân takkan om nin ti. Levia chihei khan nin lâiah dongtum ram îte nei mak iti remai rei.

¹³Nin nuamna mun munah nin hârivâm thillanhei khah nin lan rang ni tlak mak.

¹⁴Nin lâia nam khatka ramhuala mun khatkah PUMAPA ibîk mun bangah khan nin hârivâm thillanhei khah nin lan ngai rang a nit, itho rang nangni ki îril murdihei khah nin tho rang a nit.

¹⁵“Khannisela, nin mîring vâihei chu nin omna kipah ithatin fah thei nin ti. PUMAPA nin Pathianin ðatvurna nangni ân dong lam angkah takin nin nuam dôr dôrkah fah thei nin ta; nin rêngkan mi rithianghei neh rithiang inohei khomin sazuk sa neh sakhi sa nin ifâk thei korong angkan hi sa khom hih fah thei korong nin ti.

¹⁶Khanniseh, a thisen chu nin fâk rang ni mak a; tui angkan rinêngah nin bun paih rang a nit.

¹⁷PUMAPA ziangah nin thillan sômka khatkah nin ipêk buhei, uainhei, riakhei, nin ran lâia suak masatak hei, nin ðonginkung lenna sa hei, nin ngaihoi thillan hei khah nin omna munah fah thei no tin u.

¹⁸PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna rang mun ai bîkah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian maah hi thillanhei hih nangmani neh nin naihei, nin suakhei, nin khuua om Levia chihei neh khan nin fâk rang a nit. Amakhan PUMAPA nin Pathian maah nin kut sintho râ murdi râiifân takkan nin fâk rang a nit.



- ¹⁹Nin ramah nin om sung kârkah Levia chihei khah ʔhulibua loi rangin ridîn rei.
- ²⁰“PUMAPA nin Pathianin a înkung angkan nin ramrî ân rizat tikin chu, sa nin rizuk ikipah fah thei nin ti.
- ²¹PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun khatkah ai bîk khah a lat raiin chu, thu nangni kî pêk angkah khan PUMAPA nangni ipêk nin ran vâi khah that thei nin ta, a sa khah nin inah fah thei nin ti.
- ²²Sazuk sa hei, sakhi sa hei nin ifâk ngai angkan fâng nin ta, mi rithianghei neh rithiang inohei khomin nin rêngkan a sa kha fah thei nin ti.
- ²³Sa thisen chu fah loi rangin ridîn rei, thisen chu ringna a nit a; ringna pumin sa khah nin fâk rang ni mak.
- ²⁴Sa thisen khah nin fâk rang ni tlak mak; tui angkan rinêngah nin bun paih rang a nit.
- ²⁵Hi thupêk angkah hin nin thôn chu, PUMAPA lôm a ta, nangmani neh nin richi suanpârhei ta ranga ʔhatna ai nit rang a nit.
- ²⁶PUMAPA zianga ilan ranga nin înkung nin thillan rithianghei neh nin ʔonginkung thillanhei kha chu amah chubai ûnna rang mun ai bîkah khan nin chôi rang a nit.
- ²⁷PUMAPA nin Pathian mâichâmah hâlrivâm thillan chi hei, mâichâma a thisen rithe a, a sa kha chu ifah ngai rang chi hei kha chu, kha mun ngêiah khan nin hong chôi rang a nit.
- ²⁸Hi thu nangni kî pêk murdi hih iʔha takkan uksak rei; khanchu, PUMAPA nin Pathian mitmua thil iʔha neh thil idik nin itho nîng a ta, nin ta rangin neh richi suanpârhei ta rangin, kumkhuakan ʔhatna a hong init rang a nit.

Mirmil chubai ûn loi rang

- ²⁹“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin va rûn rang namhei khah nangni inrimang pêk a ta, an ram kha chuan nin ta, amakhan vângsak nin ti.
- ³⁰PUMAPA khan kha namhei khah ân rimang zoi tikin, inrimanga an iom angkana nin om sa nona rangin ridîn unla, ‘Hi namhei hin ingkan im an pathian chubai an iûn ngai? An tho lam angkan eini khomin lei tho rei u,’ itin an pathianhei chungchâng thuhei ridon tlak no rei.
- ³¹An pathianhei chubai an ûn lam angkan PUMAPA nin Pathian chubai nin ûn rang ni mak. An pathian chubai ûnnaah khan PUMAPA ringaia thil porinche tinrêng, ai nel tak takhei kha an itho ngai a nit. An naihei ilua khom an pathian ta rangin an mâichâmah thillanin an ihâl ngai a nit.
- ³²“Thu nangni ki pêk lam angkah takah hin nin tho rang a nit; îte nin bôk rang ni mak a, nin inrikâi rang khom ni mak e.

Dânnikna 13



- ¹“Nin lâiah zânthla manih, rimang phantu manih an hong suak a, risinsiana manih, thil rikhêl manih nangni an inmu a,
- ²an înpuang angkan risinsiana manih, thil rikhêl manih kha a hong tlung idik a, nin iriat ngai ino, ‘pathian dang zui ei ti u, a sin thông ei ti u,’ nin ziangah an ti khomin,
- ³khangkana zânthla manih, rimang phantu manih thuhei kha nin ipom rang ni mak. PUMAPA nin Pathian kha nin lungril murdin neh nin ringna murdin lung nin thlung im, lungthlung mak chei im iti riatna ranga PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni fiana ranga ai mang a nit.
- ⁴PUMAPA nin Pathian inung chu zui unla, amah chu ƣi unla, a thupêkhei khah zôm unla, a thusîrhei khah ipom unla, a sinhei tho unla, amah chu nin itûk khap rang a nit.
- ⁵Khangkana zânthla neh rimang phantuhei kha chu nin that inrimang rang a nit. Aigupta ram ata nangni ƣhui suak a, bôl ata nangni ritlantu PUMAPA nin Pathianin izui ranga thu nangni ai pêk lampui ata khah nangni inpêt ranga PUMAPA nin Pathian chungchâng a rihelna thu sîr zânthla neh rimang phantu nin lâia om kha chu nin rithial infâi rang a nit.
- ⁶“Nen zirpuipa manih, ni naipa manih, ni nainu manih, ni nupui manih, ni rualƣha manih khomin ni chibulhei lai biak ngai ino pathian danghei ibeh rangin nang an ithlêmin zôm no roh.
- ⁷Nin kôl kianga omhei pathian manih, ram ilah taka omhei pathian manih, rinêng chung a om mi dang pathian rêng rêng ibeh rangin nangni an ithor khomin,
- ⁸khangkana mihei khan nangni an ithlêm inlîr rang ni mak a, an thu khom nin ringai pêk rang ni mak. Anni khah lunginkham no unla, ithupa inzôk khom nin tum rang ni mak.
- ⁹Khahei khah nin that ngêt rang a nit. Nangman kut tlâk masa tak ni ta; khanung, mipui murdîn kut an itlâk rang a nit.
- ¹⁰Lungin nin dêng that rang a nit. Bôl nin nitna, Aigupta rama rithoka nangni ƣhui suaktu PUMAPA nin Pathian ziang ata nangni inpêtna ai zong a nit.
- ¹¹Khanchu, Israel mi murdîn riang an ta, ƣîng an ta; nin lâiah khangkana siatna rêng rêng khah tutên tho tlak khâi no nih.
- ¹²“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin omna ranga nangni ai pêk kuaheiah nin om a,
- ¹³nin nam lâi ata mi chanlamboi ƣhenkah an hong suak a, an omna khopuia mihei khah nin iriat ngai ino pathian danghei chubai iûn rangin an ƣhui inrimang iti thu thang nin riatin chu,
- ¹⁴ƣha takkan inrivêl unla, thu dik a lei nit a, khangkana thil porinche itho khah nin lâiah an om ngêt iti nin riat infelin chu,



¹⁵kha khuaa mihei khah khandaiin nin that rang a nit; a sunga mi om murdihei neh an ranhei khom khah nin that riai rang a nit.

¹⁶An neinun murdi khah hong choih vang nin ta, khopui kotsuaah khan nin bûm rang a nit. Khanchu, kha kha neh an neinun murdi khah PUMAPA nin Pathian zianga hâlrivâm thillanin nin hâl inrivâm vang rang a nit; thil ichim ribuk ipông pai ni kumkhua tâng a ta, tutên inding nôk khâi no nih.

¹⁷Kha inrimang vang rang muna thil khah îte nin lâk rang ni mak; khanchu, PUMAPA khan a ningthikna natinsat tak khah iṭhuai a ta, lung nangni inkham a ti. Nin chungah lungkhamlianna nei a ta, nin chibulhei zianga a înkung tâk angkan nangni a înpung rang a nit.

¹⁸PUMAPA nin Pathian rôl ringai unla, vuaninta a thupêk nangni kî pêk hih zôm unla, a lungdo chu sin rei.

Dânnikna 14

Lusûnhei tho loi rang

¹“PUMAPA nin Pathian mihei nin nit a; khasikin, mithi nin sûnin nin takpum nin ri-ât rang ni mak a, nin ichal sam khom nin voi inkol rang ni mak e.

²PUMAPA nin Pathian ta ranga nam rithiang nin nit a, rinêng chung a nam tin tin lâia a dongtum bîk inih ranga PUMAPA irthlang suak chu nin nit.

Sa rithiang neh rithiang ino

(Lev.11:1-47)

³“PUMAPA khan rithiang inoa ai be thil porinche rêng rêng nin fâk rang ni mak e.

⁴A sa nin fâk thei rang chu hihei hih a nit: sial hei, bera hei, kêl hei,

⁵sakhi hei, sarângtun hei, sazuk hei, sarza hei, ramkêl hei, ramsial hei, ram bera hei,

⁶sa tinrêng, a ketin riphala, an bu fâk khâi inchip nôk ngai murdi chu fah thei nin ti.

⁷Khannisela, an ketin khom riphala ino, bu khom khâi inchip nôk khâi ngai ino rêng rêng chu nin fâk rang ni mak. Saringsei hei, zupui hei, zusakhi hei nin fâk rang ni mak; an bu fâk chu an ikhâi inchip nôk ngai a, khan an ketin arphal no sikin nin ta rangin â nim a nit.

⁸Vok hi nin fâk rang ni mak. A ketin chu arphal a; khannisela, a bu fâk â khâi inchip nôk khâi ngai no sikin nin ta rangin â nim a nit. An sa nin fâk rang ni mak a, a ruak khom nin tôn rang ni mak.

⁹“Tuia om hihei hih fah thei nin ti: tuizâp neh lip inei murdi chu fah thei nin ti.

¹⁰Khannisela, tuizâp neh lip nei ino murdihei chu fah thei no tin u, nin ta rangin â nim a nit.



11“Iva rithiang murdi chu fah thei nin ti.

12-18Hihei hih chu nin fâk rang ni mak: musimpui hei, simbu hei, mukhâi hei, muduk hei, rimu chi rêng rêng hei, vasatel hei, vaâk hei, oștik hei, bual iva hei, varingsei hei, peloi hei, dîl iva chi rêng rêng hei, vathitôk hei neh ibâk hei.

19“Mîringte rithla nei ke lika lôn chi rêng rêng chu â nim a nit a, nin fâk rang ni mak.

20Â vuang thei mîring rithiang chu fah thei nin ti.

21“Mîring a tôta thi sa rêng rêng nin fâk rang ni mak. Nin khosunga ram dang mi omhei fâk rangin peh thei nin ta; a nit nole ram dang mihei ziangah zuar thei nin ti. Khannisela, nangni chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ta ranga nam rithiang nin nit. “Kêltete manih, beratete manih kha a puinu dûtin nin suang rang ni mak.

Sôma khatka pêk dân

22“Kum tin nin loia vâng murdi sômka khatkah nin khâi inran rang a nit.

23PUMAPA nin Pathian țină châng nin hong riatmai theina rangin sômka khatkah, nin buhei, nin uainhei, nin riakhei; nin ranhei lâia suak masa takhei khah amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîkah khan ichôiin PUMAPA nin Pathian maah nin fâk ngai rang a nit.

24PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîk khah nin in ata a lat rai a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin țină nangni ai vur ata nin sômka khatkah thillan khah lampui a sôt rai a, nin chôi thei non chu,

25zuar unla, aman khah lah unla, PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîkah khan, a suma chôiin nin fe rang a nit.

26Kha sum khah nin lungrila nin inuam tak, sial manih, bera manih, uain manih, zulfâng manih nin irzuk tak khah richông nin ta, kha munah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian maah nin insungkua kan fâng nin ta, râiifân takkan nin om rang a nit.

27“Nin khuua om Levia chihei kha ițhul ibua tlak no rei; nin lâiah dongtum richon khom îte an inei ino a nit.

28Kum ithumkah a vun kum ikipah kha kuma nin thil invâng murdia sômka khatkah kha bûm nin ta, nin omna khuuah nin sia rang a nit.

29Amakhah nin khuua om Levia chihei, nin lâia dongtum nei inohei khan fâng an ta; khualmihei, farahei neh numeihei khom khan an fâk rang a nit. Anni khah hong an ta, an nang lam takkan an lâk rang a nit. Khangkan nin thon chu PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin kut sintho murdiah khan țină nangni ai vur rang a nit.

Dânnikna 15

Kum sarina

(Lev.25:1-7)



- ¹“Kum sarika dan ikipah lâkai nin ãnritânghei khah nin izâ rang a nit.
- ²Izâ rang dân chu hingka hi a nit: Israel mi rêng rêngin a Israel champui lâkai inritâng sela, kum sarina kum mongah chu â zâ rang a nit a; a lâkai khah a ãtêng nôk rang ni khâi mak; PUMAPA ngêiin a lâkai ritâng khah a ãnboi pêk tâk a nit.
- ³Nam dangin nin lâkai an irtâng chu ãtêng thei nin ta; khannisela, nangmani mihein nin lâkai an lei irtâng chu nin ãtêng rang ni mak.
- ⁴“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin chuan ranga nangni ai pêk ramah khan ãtât nangni ai vur ngêt rang a nit.
- ⁵PUMAPA nin Pathian thu nin zôm a, vuaninta nangni kî pêk, a thupêk murdi hih ãtâtnemringai takka nin zômin chu mi inriang rêng rêng om no tin u.
- ⁶PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni a ãnkung pêk angkan ãtât nangni vur a ta, nam itam takkah lâkai inritâng nin ta; khannisela, nangmanin chu ritâng no tin u. Nam itam takka chungah thu nei nin ta; khannisela, nangmani chungah khan chu thu nei no nih.
- ⁷“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk rama nin kho sunga om sa, nin chipuihei lâiah inriang an omin chu nin chipui inriangte chungah khan nin lungril inkhir no unla, nin tik inseh no rei.
- ⁸Khanêkan chu an chungah khan riphâl unla, an risamnaah khan an nang lam angkan lâkai nin inritâng rang a nit.
- ⁹“Ngaidam kum, kum sarina khah a hong itlung rang tâk,’ itin nin suapui inriangte khah mumâkin, ãte peh nuam iloiin, nin lungrilah dik ino taka ngaituana om loi rangin ridîn rei; khanonchu, ani khan nin chung a nuarna thu PUMAPA ziangah ithlun duai a ta, nin ta rangin thiamno changna nîng a ti.
- ¹⁰Lungril iphâl takkan peh unla, lungril inmûr khapkan peh no rei; khangkan nin pêkin chu PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin sintho murdiah neh nin kutsintho murdiah ãtât nangni ai vur rang a nit.
- ¹¹Nin ramah khan nin chipui Israel mi inriang chu an iom mai rang a nit a; khasikin, an chungah nin tik inthlâi ngêt rangin thu nangni kî pêk a nit.

Bôi en dân rang

(Fes.21:1-11)

- ¹²“Nin chipui Israel mi, ipa manih, nupang manih bôi rangin nin ziangah a hong rizuarin chu, kum irukkah nin sin a tho zoiin chu a kum sarina kumah khan chu nin isua rang a nit.
- ¹³Nin isua tenah khan kut korongin nin isua rang ni mak.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA nin Pathianin ãtâtvurna nangni a ãndong berahei, buhei, uainheia rithokin tik ithlâi takkan nin sem rang a nit.



¹⁵Aigupta ramah khan bôl nin lei nit tâk a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni a irtlan a nit iti kha nin riat mai rang a nit; khasikah khan a nit, atûnah hin hi thu hih nangni kî pêk a nit.

¹⁶“Khannisela, nin bôl khan nangmani neh nin insungkua a kan sik neh nin iduam sikah khan nangni mah loa nin zianga om mai a nuamin chu,

¹⁷nin inkotbâia ðhui nin ta, â kuar iver nin ta; khanchu, a dam sung chu nin bôl ai nit rang tâk a nit. Khangkah khan nin bôinu khom kha nin tho rang a nit.

¹⁸Bôl isua khah thil intak okin ringai no rei. Kum irukka sung rilofa sin bâkinikah ai sin tâk a nit. Khangkan tho unla, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin sinthona kipah ðhat nangni vur mai a ti.

Insung mîring suak masa tak

¹⁹“Nin sial neh bera suak masatak achal murdihei chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ta rangin nin pêk rang a nit; serâtchal suak masatak kha sin ithoa nin mang rang ni mak a, nin bera khom suak masatak kha a mul nin voi rang ni mak.

²⁰Kum tin PUMAPA nin Pathian maah, amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîkah khan nin insungkua kan nin fâk rang a nit.

²¹Khannisela, a ke bâl manih, a mit idel manih, demkâina nei tak kangân chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah ribôlnan nin mang rang ni mak.

²²Khangkana demna omhei kha chu nin insungah nin fâk rang a nit a; sakhi sa, sazuk sa nin ifâk angkan mi rithianghei neh rithiang inohei khomin hi sa hi chu nin rêngkan fah thei nin ti.

²³Khannisela, a thisen chu nin fâk tlak rang ni mak; tui angkan rinêngah nin bun paih rang a nit.

Dânnikna 16

Kalkan Kût

(Fes.12:1-20)

¹“Abib thla a hin PUMAPA nin Pathian ta rangin Kalkan Kût nin mang ngai rang a nit. Abib thla a hin a nit, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan Aigupta ram ata zânah nangni ai ðhui suak a nit.

²Amah chubai ûnna ranga PUMAPA mun bîkah khan, nin sial manih, bera manih, kêl manih, PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah Kalkan Kût rangin nin lan rang a nit.

³Ibai chol ipol neh hi sa hih nin fâk rang ni mak. Nin damsung kârkah Aigupta ram ata nin suak nî khah nin riatmai theina rangin sîn sarika sung ibai chol pol ino, ituang entîrna ibai khah nin fâk rang a nit. Aigupta ram ata rimot takka nin hong suak rangtoa nin ifâk angkah khan nin fâk rang a nit.



⁴Nin ram sung rêng rêngah sôn sarika sung chu, chol rêng rêng nin insungah a om rang ni mak. A sôn khatnî kholoia nin thillan, sa nin ithat kha, kha zân zelah khan nin fâk zoi ngêt rang a nit.

⁵“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk rama nin omna kho sungah Kalkan Kût ribôlna khah nin lan rang ni mak.

⁶PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîk bangah khan nin Kalkan Kûtna rang kha, kholoi ni tlâk rangto, Aigupta ram nin hong mâk zoro angkana khan nin lan rang a nit.

⁷PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna mun ai bîkah khan but nin ta, nin fâk rang a nit, atûk zîngah chu nin puan in tiang kîr nôk thei tâng nin ti.

⁸Sôn rukka la om sung khom khah bairiam ringot nin fâk rang a nit, a sôn sarinî-ah khan chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ta ranga inkhômpui rithiang nei nin ta, îte sin nin tho rang ni mak e.

Pôl kût

(Fes.34:22; Lev.23:15-21)

⁹“Nin bu ât phutnî-a rithokin hapta sarikah tep nin ta,

¹⁰khanchu, Pôl Kût nin mang rang a nit. PUMAPA nin Pathianin thatvurna nangni ân dong lam angkah takin nin învâng lâi ata amah chôinrisângna rangin mahni lungdoa thillan khah nin lan rang a nit.

¹¹Khante, PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîkah khan nin naihei, nin bôihe, nin khuaa om Levia chihei, nin lâia om ram dang mihei, naifarahei, numeihei neh khan PUMAPA nin Pathian maah râifân takkan ruai nin îthe rang a nit.

¹²Aigupta ramah khan bôe nin lei nit tâk iti nin riatmai rang a nit; hi dânhei hih ridîn takkan nin zôm rang a nit.

Dângdi Kût

(Lev.23:33-43)

¹³“Nin rîzôlah buhei nin zâp zoi a, nin sômkhur ata nin grephei khom nin sôm zoi riai tenan chu sôn sarika sung Dângdi Kût nin mang rang a nit.

¹⁴Nangmani neh nin naihei, nin bôihe, nin khua om Levia chihei, ram dang mihei, naifarahei, numeihei neh khan râifân takkan ruai nin îthe rang a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA nin Pathianin mun ai bîkah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian chôinrisângin sôn sarika sung ruai nin îthe rang a nit. PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin thil tho murdia neh nin kut sintho murdiah that nangni a vur sikin râifânin nin lôm rang a nit.

¹⁶“Kum tin nin lâia ipa murdihei chu PUMAPA maah, PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna rang mun ai bîkah khan tum ithumkah an hong ilang ngai rang a nit; Kalkan Kût, Pôl Kût neh Dângdi Kût a hin. PUMAPA maah kut khorongin nin hong rilang rang ni mak e.



17 Mi tinin PUMAPA nin Pathianin thatvurna nangni ân dong lam angkah takin nin thei lam lam nin pêk rang a nit.

Idik takka roirêl dân

18 “PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk khua murdiah nin nam dung izuiin roirêltuhei neh ruaituhei nin riphun chit rang a nit; annihei khan thleibîkna boiin mipuihei roi ifel takkan an rêl pêk rang a nit.

19 Dik ino takkan roi an rêl rang ni mak; tute ditsak bîk an nei rang ni mak; fâkinrûk rêng rêng an lâk rang ni mak; fâkinrûk khan mivârhei mit ân del pêk ngai; mi dikhei chung thu khom dikino takkan a înrêl ngai a nit.

20 PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram khah iring idamin nin chuan a, nin om mai theina rangin â dik neh â fel bang khah nin zôm rang a nit.

21 “PUMAPA nin Pathian mâichâm nin siamna kôlah khan Aseri rilim, thing nin phun rang ni mak.

22 Mirmil chubai ûnna rangin lung khom nin phun rang ni mak; khahei khah PUMAPA khan ai nel a nit.

Dânnikna 17

1 “PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah ribôlnan demkâina nei serât manih, bera manih khah nin lan rang ni mak; amakhah PUMAPA nin Pathian ta ranga thil porinche a nit.

2 “PUMAPA nin Pathianin khua nangni ai pêk sunga om ipân manih, nupangin manih, Pathian nuamno lam ithôn a thuthlung ikhiak sela,

3 pathian danghei chubai iûnin an sin a va tho a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin chubai ûn loi rang ai ti, inî hei, ithla hei, ârsi hei khi chubai iûn om ta sela,

4 khangkana mi kha an om iti nin riatin chu, thatnemringai takkan ridon nin ta, â idik iti ifel takkan nin riat a, khangkana thil porinche tho khah Israelhei lâiah an om nin riatin chu,

5 kha thil isual ithotu, ipa manih, nupang manih khah kulpui kotbâi putiang thui nin ta, lungin idêng that rang a nit.

6 Nikhomsela, thuretu inika manih, ithumka manih hein a chung châng thu â dik iti â retu an om bangin kha mi khah ithat rang a nit; thuretu khatkah banga rithokah khan chu ithat rang ni mak e.

7 Thatna ranga khan thuretuhei khan lungin dêng masa an ta, khanung mipuihei khan an dêng rang a nit. Khangkah khan nin lâi ata khah thil thanohei chu nin rithial inboi rang a nit.

8 “Mi thisen isua chungchâng chângripal a nit neh nitno thu heiah, sum neh puan chungchâng thu heiah, ritôk rihêm thu heiah, ringo rikhalna thu rêng rêng heiah



nin ranga rêl intak rai nin khuaah a hong omin chu, PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîkah khan fêng nin ta,

⁹Levia chi, thiampuhei neh kha lâia roirêltuhei ziangah khan nin thubuai khah dar nin ta, anmanin thu thlûkna nangni an isiam pêk rang a nit.

¹⁰Khanchu, nangmanin PUMAPA mun bîka rithoka thu thlûkna nangni an siam pêk lam angkah takah khan nin rêl rang a nit.

¹¹Thu thlûkna an isiam khah ipom nin ta, nangni an lei înrisei murdi khah nin zui rang a nit; thu thlûkna nangni an isiam pêk ata kha voitiang manih changtiang manih nin pêt rang ni mak.

¹²PUMAPA nin Pathian makunga sinithoa om ngai thiampuhei neh roirêltuhei thu ipom loi a, tho tên tên kangân chu, kha mi khah ithat rang a nit; khangkan Israel lâia rithokin thil ʔhano khah nin irthial înboi rang a nit.

¹³Khanchu, mi murđin riang an ta, ʔing an ta, tho pai pai nôk khâi no nih.

Rêng nei rang dân

¹⁴“PUMAPA nin Pathianin ram nangni ai pêk nin va tlung a, nin va chuan a, nin va om tenah khan, ‘Ei vêla nam dang murdihei angkah hin rêng nei tâng ei ti u,’ la ʔing nin ta;

¹⁵kha tikin chu, nin rêng rang khah PUMAPA nin Pathianin a irthlang a nit ngêt rang a nit; nin nam lâia mi ngêt rêngin nin siam rang a nit. Nam dang, nangmani chipui nino chu nin rêngin siam no rei.

¹⁶Khannisela, rêng khan a sipaihei rang sakor a nei intam rang ni mak a, sakor richoh rangin Aigupta ramah mi a tir rang khom ni mak; PUMAPA khan, ‘Atûna rithokin chu kha tiangah khan nin kîr nôk rang ni mak,’ ai ti a nit.

¹⁷PUMAPA nung a song nona rangin rêng khan nupui a nei intam rang ni mak a; tangka neh rângkachak khom a nei intam rang ni mak.

¹⁸A ram rêngʔhungmuna â ʔhung tenan chu Levias chi, thiampu îkol ngai Dân lekhabu hih lekha dangah inriziak nôk a ta;

¹⁹amakhah â kol mai rang a nit, a damsungin a tep ngai rang a nit; khanchu, PUMAPA Pathian ʔi dân neh a thupêk murdi iamom takka zôm dân hong reh thei a ti.

²⁰Khangkah khan, a lungrilin a chipuihei nêka ʔha ualin ribe no nia, PUMAPA thupêkhei ata pêt tlak no nih. Khanchu, kum isôt takkah inlal a ta, a chi suanpârhei khom Israelhei lâiah rikhûk itam takkah inlal an ti.

Dânnikna 18

Thiampuhei dongtum



¹“Thiampu richi Levihei khan chu Israelhei lâiah dongtum ram an nei rang ni mak a; PUMAPA zianga meia thillanhei neh thillan dang danghei mîn an hong ilanhei khah ifan an ring rang a nit.

²An chipuihei lâiah anmani tumin ram nei no nia; an dongtum chu PUMAPA ênkung angkan amah PUMAPA zianga thillan kha an dongtum chu a nit.

³“Ribôlna hong ilan mipuihei ata thiampuhei dongtum rang chu hihei hih a nit: serâtchal manih, bera manih ilan a nitin chu a dâr neh â biang kiang ruaikah neh a sungkua kha thiampu an pêk rang a nit.

⁴Nin buhei, nin uain hei, nin oliv riakhei vâng masa murdihei khah thiampu nin pêk rang a nit; nin bera mul voi masatakhei nin pêk sa rang a nit.

⁵PUMAPA nin Pathianin ama rilinga sinithoa kumkhuaka om rangin nin nam murdi lâi ata Levi namhei hih a irthlang a nit.

⁶“Levia richi, mi tukhom a nuam ngânin chu Israel rama a omna khua tak khôk ata khom, PUMAPAN amah chubai ûnna ranga ai bîk munah khan hong thei a ti.

⁷Amakhan Levia chi mi danghei angkah ngai ngaiin PUMAPA a Pathian rilingin sin tho thei a ti.

⁸Thiampu danghei dongtum dôrkah ifah rua kha a dong sa rang a nit; ama insungmihein an hong ithon chu a khâtin nei thlep thei a ti.

Nam danghei tho dân zui loi rang

⁹“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram nin va tlung tikah khan, kha muna om namhei thil porinche tho ngaihei khah nin tho rang ni mak.

¹⁰Nin naihei kha ribôlnan nin mâichâma meia hâlrivâm rangin nin lan rang ni mak; khabanah, âien isonghei, thlasân isonghei, dôithiamhei,

¹¹dôinvêt ithiam hei, ramrili neh rima va ruai isong hei, mithi sôn isong mihei nin lâiah an om rang ni mak.

¹²Hi thil itho song mi murdihei chu PUMAPA ringaiin mi porinche an nit a; khasikah khan kêng hi thil porinche tho namhei khah PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai ûm isua pêk a nit.

¹³PUMAPA nin Pathian maah khan nin ̣hat rikip rang a nit.

Zânthla ipe ân kung

¹⁴“Kha nin va chuan rang rama namhei khan thlasân neh ai-en isonghei thu an ipom ngai a; khannisela, nangni chu PUMAPA nin Pathianin khangkana tho khah nangni ai phal ino a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nin chipuihei lâia mi, keima angkana, zânthla nangni zuang pêng a ti, a thu khah nin ringai rang a nit.



¹⁶“Horeb tlânga nin ribûm nî-ah khan, PUMAPA nin Pathian maah, ‘PUMAPA kin Pathian rôl khah nen reh khâi non la, hi mei natinsat tak hih nen mu nôk khâi no roh, kin ithi rang kêng,’ itin nin ngên a.

¹⁷Khanchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘An ngênna chu â dik a nit.

¹⁸An chipuihei lâia mi nangma angkana zânthla tir pêk ki ta; a bâiah ki thuhei siang ki ta, a ziangah thu kî pêk murdi khah an ziangah isîr a ti.

¹⁹Ani khan ker mingin thu sîr a ta, ker minga a thusîr pom ino murdi chu keiman kuttum thông ki ti.

²⁰Khannisela, kî tir nino, ker minga thusîrtu zânthla kha chu ithat rang a nit; pathian danghei riminga thusîrtu zânthla khom kha ithat rang a nit.

²¹“Nin lungrilin, zânthla thusîr kha PUMAPA a rithok a nit neh nitno ingkan im kin riat thei rang a?’ nin ti thei; amahih â thlei rang dân chu a nit.

²²Khan, zânthla khan PUMAPA rimingin thu â sîr a, a thil isîr khah a hong tung idik noa, lo a tluk non chu, amakhah PUMAPA isîr nino a nit. Kha zânthla khan ama nitna songa a isîr a nit a, ani khah nin ị rang ni mak.

Dânnikna 19

Zôkna khopui

(Rit.35:9-28; Jos.20:1-9)

¹“An ram nin lua pêk rang namhei khah PUMAPA nin Pathianin ân rimang a, an ram nin va chuan a, an kuahei nin dong a, an inheiah nin om tenan chu,

²⁻³PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram kha mun ithumkan then nin ta, mun khatka tah khan zôkna khopui khatkah chit om a ta, â pan iol a nit rang a nit. Mi tukhomin miriam a that duaiin chu kha kuaah khan itlân lût thei a ta, an lei înzôk rang a nit.

⁴Mi khatkan chângripalin mi dang tu manih, â râl khom nino a that duaiin chu kha mi thattu khah zôkna khopui khatka khôkah khan itlân lût a ta, zôk a ti.

⁵Mi pasal inikah ramah thing ila rangin an fe a, an thing lâknaah a rei iha arthuat a, a champui khah a va dêng that tâk a, khangkana heiah khan mi thattu khah kha kua khatka khôkah khan itlân lût a ta, ai zôk rang a nit.

⁶Khua khatkah bang ni ta sela, a lampui sôt vit a ta, mithi suapui khan a ningthik ritêlin phuba la ranga rizûlin môk phâk a ta, chângripala mi thattu khah ai that rang a nit. Â râl khom nino chângripala ai that a nit sikin kha mi khah ithat inrup lak ni mak a.

⁷Khasikah khan kêng kua thumkah ibîk rangin nangni kî ti a nit.

⁸“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin pi neh puhei ziangah tòng a lei irkhâm angkana nin pi neh puhei ipe a înkung ram khah nangni a pêk a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin ramrî ân rizat tenan chu,



⁹zôkna khopui ithumkah nin bôk sa rang a nit. (PUMAPA nin Pathian chu lungithlung rang neh a lampui izui mai ranga a thupêk murdi, atûna nangni kî pêk hih nin zômin chu kha ram khah nangni pêng a ti.)

¹⁰Khangkan nin tho rang a nit; khanchu, PUMAPA nangni ipêk ramah khan mi ningsiat sin inohei thisen isua no unla, mi ningsiat sin inohei thisen chungah khom rinangna nin nei rang ni mak.

¹¹“Khannisela, mîn a bungtualbôma mi a nel sikin ruang a chuan a, a that a, kha khopui khatka khôkah khan itlân lût thei a ti.

¹²Khangkana thilah khan chu ama omna khua ulianhein koi an ta, ai that tâk suapui, thisen phuba latu rang ziangah khan pêng an ta, ani khan a lei ithat rang a nit.

¹³Lung nin inkham rang ni mak, nin ta ranga thatna rangin Israel nam ata mi ningsiat sin ino thisen isuana khah nin inboi rang a nit.

Tianlâi ramrî

¹⁴“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram, nin va chuan rang rama matona an lei iphun tâk nin rî richôipuihei ramrî khah nin thon rang ni mak.

Thuretu chungchâng

¹⁵“Mi a siatna manih, a sualna manih thiamno inchang rangin chu thuretu khatkah bang chu a înrup ino a nit. Thuretu inika manih, ithumka manih bâia rithoka thuhei bangin mi thiamno inchang rang a nit.

¹⁶Thuretu fel ino takin mi tu manih thil thônuala ân tumin chu,

¹⁷an ruaikan PUMAPA chubai ûnna munah fêng an ta, kha zoroa thiampuhei neh roirêltuhei maah khan an iding rang a nit.

¹⁸Roirêltuhei khan iṭha takkan kha thu khah sui an ta; thuretu khah riatpuitu der a nit a, a chipui khah milaka ai nô a nitin chu,

¹⁹a chipui chungah itho a lei itum angkah takah khan a chungah nin tho rang a nit. Khangkah khan nin lâia thil ṭhano om khah nin inboi rang a nit.

²⁰Khanchu, mi murdi khan riang an ta, ṭing an ta, hi nungnakanah khom tutên khangkana thil ṭhano rêng rêng kha nin lâiah an itho nôk khâi inoh rang a nit.

²¹Lung nin inkham rang ni mak; ringna sika ringna, mit sika mit, ha sika ha, kut sika kut, ke sika ke a nit rang a nit.

Dânnikna 20

Ridoi chungchânga tho rang dân

¹“Nin irâlhei idoi ranga nin suak a, sakorhei, tâlihei, nin nêka tam sipai nin mun nin ṭi rang ni mak; Aigupta ram ata nangni ṭhui suaktu PUMAPA nin Pathian chu nin ziangah ai om a nit.



- ²Ridoi nin phut maah khan thiampu kha hong sela, sipaihei ziangah khan,
- ³'O Israelhei, ringai rei, vuanah hin râtuk bualah nin ife rang a nit a. Nin irâlhei khah ți no unla, indôp no unla, lungdong lunginzîngin om no rei.
- ⁴PUMAPA nin Pathian chu nin ziangah om mai a ta, nêna nangni pêng a ti,' ti riseh.
- ⁵"Khanungchu, ruaituhei khan mipuihei ziangah, 'In ithar isina la lan ino nin om im? Â om nin omin chu a inah kîr nôk riseh; khanonchu, ridoinaah va thi duai a ta, mi dangin a in khah lan duai an ti.
- ⁶Grep rikul isiam a, â râ lar mal phâk ino nin om im? Â om nin omin chu a in tiang kîr nôk riseh; khanonchu, ridoinaah va thi duai a ta, mi dangin rimal duai an ti.
- ⁷Nupui ihuala la nei ino nin om im? Â om nin omin chu a in tiang kîr nôk riseh; khanonchu, ridoinaah va thi duai a ta, mi dangin a nupui hual khah nei duai an ti,' itin inpuang riseh.
- ⁸"Khabanah khan ruaituhei khan mipuihei ziangah, 'Îti rilônthing nin om im? Â om nin omin chu a in tiang kîr nôk riseh; khanonchu, mi danghei lungril khom indôpin siam duai a ti,' itin inpuang sa riseh.
- ⁹Khante, ruaituhein sipaihei ziangah thu an inpuang zoiin chu maruaitu rang, a pôl pôla ruaituhei an phun rang a nit.
- ¹⁰"Khopui va rûn ranga nin va nâiah khan mihei khah nin kuta hong ripeh rangin thu nin pêk masa rang a nit.
- ¹¹A țin that an ti a, an dâikotpui an iong a, nin kutah an ripêkin chu kha khua mi om murdihei khah nin suak chang an ta, ni sin ithotun nin mang rang a nit.
- ¹²Khannisela, an ripêk nuam noa, nangni lei idoi an rithlangin chu an khua khah sipaiin nin hual khap rang a nit.
- ¹³Khanungchu, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin kutah nangni a pêk tenan chu kha khuaa ipa murdi khah khandaiin nin that riai rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Nupanghei neh naipangtehei, ranhei neh khuaa thil iom rêng rêng kha chu nin ta rangin nin lâk rang a nit. PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk nin irâlhei ata râlâl thil murdi kha nin mang rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Nin chuan rang rama khopui ni no, ram ilavita khua murdihei nin lâk tikin khom khangkah khan nin tho rang a nit.
- ¹⁶"Khannisela, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram sunga khuahei nin rûnin chu rithuak inei murdi nin that infâi vang rang a nit.
- ¹⁷PUMAPA nin Pathianin thu nangni ai pêk angkan Hit mihei, Amor mihei, Kanan mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei, Jebus mihei kha nin inrimang vang rang a nit.



¹⁸An pathian chubai ûnnaa an itho ngai thil porinche murdihei kha nangni an inrisei nona rangin nin that riai rang a nit; khanonchu, PUMAPA nin Pathian chungah thil nin ithonsual duai rang a nit.

¹⁹“Khopui ila nin tum a, kha khua khah isôt takah nin hual khomin khantaka theikunghei kha chu nin iphûr rang ni mak. Â râ khah fah unla, a kung chu iphûr no rei, thingkung kha chu nin irâl ni mak e.

²⁰Â râ fah ngai ino thinghei kha chu iphûr thei nin ta, irâlhei khua chu nin lâk ma khomin nin irâlhei doina mangrua rangin mang thei nin ti.

Dânnikna 21

Mithattu man suak thei ino chungchâng

¹“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin lua ranga nangni ai pêk ramah khan kho kôl kiangah ruak lei om ta sela, â thattu lak iria no ni ta sela,

²nin ulianhei neh nin roirêltuhei khah fêng an ta, mithi ruak omna rithoka kôlvêla khuahei kêr rilat dân kha an rikhi rang a nit.

³Khanungchu, a ruak omna rithoka khua nâi tak khuaa ulianhei khan serâtrila, sin ithoa la mang tlak ngai ino rithlang an ta;

⁴kha khua ulianhei khan serâtrila khah tuinâr iring luangna kôlah kêi an ta, rinêng la tukilet ngai nona neh îte la phun ngai nona mun richamah khan serâtrila ring khah an iherkhiak rang a nit.

⁵Levia chi thiampuhei khom kha munah khan an fe sa rang a nit, anni kha mithat thubuai neh ritôk rihêm thubuai rêng rêng â rêl infeltu rang an nit. PUMAPA nin Pathianin ama sinithotu rang neh ama riminga thatvurtu ranga a înkunghei an nit.

⁶Khanungchu, ruak nâina tak kho ulian murdihei khan serâtrila ring an îherkhiak chungah khan an kut risûng an ta;

⁷Hi mi thisen hih isua mang ung a, â thattu khom kin iriat ino a nit.

⁸O PUMAPA Aigupta ram ata ni hong iṭhui suak ni mi Israelhei hih izâ roh. Ne ngaidam inla, hi mi ningsiat sin ino miriam thisen mo hi kin chungah bâng no roh,’ an ti rang a nit.

⁹Khangkah khan PUMAPA mitmua thil iṭha thon mi ningsiat sin ino thisen mo kha nin chungah ibâng ai nit ino rang a nit.

Ridoinaa iman nupang chungchâng

¹⁰“Nin irâlhei irûn ranga nin fe suak a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin kutah nangni a pêk a, suakin nin ṭhui a,

¹¹suaka nin iṭhui lâiah nupang mêl iṭha, nin mi dit lam tak, nupuia nin inei nuam nin mun chu,



¹²nin inah ðhui nin ta, a lu voi inkol a ta, a kuttinhei pai a ta,

¹³a silbomhei rithleng a ta, nin inah om a ta, thlaka sung a nu neh a pa sôn a ta; kha rizoiah khan nupuiin nin nei rang a nit.

¹⁴Nungah nin idit khâi no tenan chu â tlongin nin isua rang a nit. Nupui angkan nin lei nei tâk sikin suak enkolin nin enkol rang ni mak a, sum neh puanin nin zuar rang khom ni mak e.

Nai lutîr richon pêk rang dân

¹⁵“Mîn nupui inikah a nei a, naiipa an nei pêk seng seng a; a nupui idit ino nu nai khah a nupui idit ual nu nai nêka khan a ulian a,

¹⁶a naihei ziangah archon a sem pêk tikah khan a îdit ual nu naiipa khah a îdit ual ino nu naiipa nêka ulian ualin a siam rang ni mak.

¹⁷A nai ulian ual kha, a nupui idit ual nai ni no khom seh, rangtum inikah a pêk rang a nit. A râtna rithling zung masa a nit a, nai lutîr dongtum kha a dong rang pial a nit.

Nai thu ôi ino chungchâng

¹⁸“Mîn naiipa tuklulilian tak, rihel ngai nei sela, a nu neh a pa thu ôi iloiin, an isôina ipom nuam no sela;

¹⁹a nu neh a pa khan an kho ulianhei ziangah a kho kulpui kotbâi kôlah an ðhui rang a nit.

²⁰An kho ulianhei ziangah khan, ‘Hi kin naiipa hih tuklulilian tak neh rihel tak a nit a, kin thu khom ôi nuam mak a; sum neh puan ichêk a, inrui ngai mi a nit,’ an ti rang a nit.

²¹Khanchu, khuua mi murdi khan lungin an dêng that rang a nit; khangkah khan nin lâi ata kha thil ðthano khah nin rithial inboi rang a nit. Amakhah Israel mi murdîn riang an ta, ðng an ti.

Dân chi dang dang

²²“Mîn thina rang rak sual a sin a, ithat a nit a, thinglêrah nin ikhâiin chu,

²³a ruak khah thingah khan zântluanin a om rang ni mak, kha nî ngêiah khan nin phûm rang a nit; thinga khâi kangân chu Pathian vânisâm a nit sikin PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin lua ranga nangni ai pêk ram kha nin innim nona rangin ruak khah nin phûm rang a nit.

Dânnikna 22

¹“Nin chipui, Israelhei serât manih, bera manih rimang kha nin mun chu nin dâirek rang ni mak a, a inah nin ðhui pêk rang a nit.



²Khannisela, â neitu kha nin kôl inâia om a nit non manih, â neitu kha nin riat non manih a nitin chu, nin in tiang ʈui nin ta, â neitun a hong zong tik tikah nin lei pêk rang a nit.

³Sakuartung rimang nin mun manih, silbom rimang nin rûtin manih, thil inrimang nin imuhei rêng rêng chungah khom khangkan nin tho rang a nit.

⁴“Nin chipui, Israel sakuartung manih, serât manih lampuia lum ibâ nin mun chu nin en ʈian rang ni mak a, nin kâi ithoi ngêt rang a nit.

⁵“Nupangin ipa thlukthlan an rivo rang ni mak a, ipa khomin nupang thlukthlan an rivo rang ni mak e; PUMAPA nin Pathian ringaiin porinche a nit.

⁶“Thinga manih, rinênga manih iva ribu apuinun a te manih, artui manih, a op lâi nin mun, a puinu khah nin man pêk rang ni mak.

⁷A tete kha chu la thei nin ta; khannisela, apuinu chu isua ngêt ngêt rang a nit; khanchu, nin ring nin dam sôt a ta, vângisakin om nin ti.

⁸“In ithar nin sinin, nin inchung kha nin rikul khap rang a nit; khanchu, tu mi khom a tlâk a, a thi duai khomin, a mo phur no tin u.

⁹“Nin grep rikulah khan thei dang nin phun sa rang ni mak. Khanonchu, nin grep irâ neh thei dang irâ, kha rikula vâng murdi khah PUMAPA dongtum ai nit rang a nit.

¹⁰“Serâtchal neh sakuartung muncan ringkol inribâtin rinêng nin intuk rang ni mak.

¹¹“Samul neh risom pat ikhông ripol puan nin ribel rang ni mak.

¹²“Nin puanhei a môr ilikah khan a môrkâi nin siam chit ngai rang a nit.

Nupang ipa rimun chungchâng

¹³“Mîn nupui a nei a, nungah chu idi nôk khâi mak a;

¹⁴khanchu, ani khan, ‘Hi nupang hih ki nei a, khan nungâk rithiang a nitna mu mang e,’ itia mualphoi taka a siam a, arming â siat pêkin chu,

¹⁵kha nupang nu neh pa khan kul kotbâiah khan kho ulianhei ziangah nungâk rithiang a nitna rinei zâna puantha thisen ikop khah an hong inlang rang a nit.

¹⁶Nungâk pa khan ulianhei ziangah, ‘Hi mi hih ki nainu ken nei a, atûn chu idi khâi mak a,

¹⁷dik ino takkan, ki nainu hi nungâk rithiang a nitna mu mang e,’ itin mualinphoi takkan a siam a; khannisela, hihei hih ki nainu nungâk rithiang a nitna chu a nit hite tîng a ta; khanchu, kha kho ulianhei maah khan rinei zâna puantha thisen ikop kha ân lang rang a nit.

¹⁸Khanungchu, kha kho ulianhei khan kha mi khah ʈui an ta, kut tum thông an ti.



¹⁹Israel nungâk rithiang riming â siat sikin tangka sekel rizakah inchôi an ta, a nupangnu pa khah an pêk rang a nit. Kha mi khan nupuiin nei mai a ta, a dam sungin ðhen thei no nih.

²⁰“Khannisela, kha mi hong iti thu khah â dik a nit a, nungâk rithiang a nitna a hong inlang non chu,

²¹nupang kha a pa kotbâiah ðhui suak an ta, a omna khua mihei khan lungin an dêng that rang a nit. Israel mihei lâiah thil porinche tak ai tho a nit, kha nupang khan a pa inah a la om lâi, pasal a nei maah khan ipa a lei irmunpui tâk a nit. Khangkah khan Israelhei lâia thil isual porinche tak kha nin rithial inboi rang a nit.

²²“Mi dang nupui ichâipuitu chu a nupang neh an ruaikan ithat rang a nit. Khangkah khan Israelhei lâi ata thil ðhano kha nin inboi rang a nit.

²³“Nungâk rithiang, mi nupui hual kha, khosungah min a châipuiin chu,

²⁴an ruaikan khopui putiang ðhui suak nin ta, lungin nin dêng that rang a nit; nungâk kha khosunga om ðiankan â khêk no sikin a thi rang a nit; ipa kha mi nupui hual riming â siat sikin a thi rang a nit. Khangkah khan nin lâi ata thil ðhano khah nin inboi rang a nit.

²⁵“Khannisela, nungâk rithiang, mi nupui hual kha min ramkârah zâlratin a siatpuiin chu â sehpuitu ipa bang khah ithat rang a nit.

²⁶A nungâk chungah khan chu kut itlâk rang ni mak, thina rang inrup sual îte tho mak e. Hingkana thuhei hi chu mi a bungtualbôm risualpuia that angkah a nit.

²⁷Ipa khan mi nupui hual nungâk khah ramkârah a va tong a, zâlratâ ai siatpui a nit a, kha nungâk khan â khêk a, khan â san rang tute an iom ino a nit.

²⁸“Mîn nungâk rithiang tute ihual ino a mu a, a man a, a châipuiin chu,

²⁹â châipuitu ipa khan nungâknu pa ziangah khan nupui man balam tangka sekel sômringakah a pêk rang a nit. Nungâknu khah a nupui nîng a ta, arming â siat pêk tâk sikin a dam sungin ðhen thei no nih.

³⁰“Tutên mahni pahei nupui izâlpuiin an pahei mualphoi an sak rang ni mak.

Dânnikna 23

PUMAPA mihei lâia inţel thei ino

¹“Mi â serru koi manih, â sertluan itan manih chu PUMAPA mihei ribûm lâiah an ðang rang ni mak.

²“Zâinai kha PUMAPA mihei ribûm lâiah an ðang rang ni mak a; rikhûk sôm idênin an richihei kha PUMAPA mihei ribûm lâiah an ðang rang ni mak.



³“Amon mihei neh Moab mihei kha an richi suanpâr rikhûk sôm idên rak ten khomin PUMAPA mihei ribûm lâiah an ẵang rang ni mak.

⁴Aigupta rama rithoka nin hong suak lâiah khan bu neh tui nangni an pêk nuam no sik neh vâni nangni sâm ranga Mesopotamia rama Pethor khuaa Beora naipa Balaama an iruai sikah khan.

⁵Khannisela, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan Balaama thu khah ipom nuam mak a, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan lung nangni a thlung sikin vânisâmna kha ẵatvurna nangni a ẵinchang pêk tâk a nit.

⁶Khasikin, nama nin iding sungkah anmani neh hin ringeina siam no unla, an ẵiẵumna rang khom tiklâi khomin nin ngaitua pêk rang ni mak.

⁷“Edom mihei chu nin thîm rang ni mak, nin suapuihei an nit. Aigupta mihei khom kha nin thîm rang ni mak, an ramah khan nin lei iom tâk a nit.

⁸An richihei khah rikhûk ithumka tena rithokin chu PUMAPA mihei ribûm lâiah khan an ẵang rang a nit.

Sipaihei riabuk vong infâi

⁹“Nin irâlhei idoia nin va riakna munah khan thil ẵano tinrêng ata nin rithiar infâi rang a nit.

¹⁰Nin lâiah tukhom zânah rimang hoi no sika richi thil isuaka porinche nin omin chu riabuk putiang sôn thluanin a om rang a nit, riabukah khan a lût rang ni mak.

¹¹Kholoi ni tlâk rangto tiang tui risil a ta, ni tlâk nungin riabukah khan a hong lût nôk rang a nit.

¹²“Riabuk putiang rithiarna rang mun bîk nei nin ta, amakhan nin fe ngai rang a nit.

¹³Nin mangrua rangin thil rizum chôi nin ta, nin va ẵhungna rangah khan choih inthûk nin ta, amakhan nin rithiar zoiin chu ipil nin vur nôk ngai rang a nit.

¹⁴PUMAPA nin Pathian kha riabukah khan nangmani vêng inzôk rang neh nin irâlhei nangni innê rangin a zuang om mai ngai a; khasikin, nin riabuk khah nin inrithiang rang a nit; khanonchu, nin lâiah thil inim mûng a ta, nangni ai mâkrak rang a nit.

Dân chi dang dang

¹⁵“Bôi, a pu ziang ata lâizâm itho a, nin zianga hong iro an omin chu nin tir ikhîr nôk rang ni mak.

¹⁶A nuamna tak khuu, a irthlang takah khan nin lâiah a om sa rang a nit; nin nuam nin lo rang ni mak.



¹⁷“Israel mi tute, ipa khom, nupang khom, Tempila nochizuar an chang rang ni mak.

¹⁸Nochizuar man manih, mi porinche man manih khah ðonginkung len nan PUMAPA nin Pathian inah nin chôi rang ni mak, khangkana Tempil nochizuar kha PUMAPA nin Pathian ringaiin thil porinche tak a nit.

¹⁹“Â pung rizûlin nin suapuihei lâkai nin inritâng rang ni mak; tangka manih, bu manih neh thil dang rêng rêng, â pung rizûlin nin chipuihei nin inritâng rang ni mak.

²⁰Ram dang mihei chu â pung rizûlin inritâng thei nin ti. Khannisela, nin chipuihei chu â pung rizûlin nin inritâng rang ni mak; khanchu, nin va lua rang rama nin kut sintho murdiah khan PUMAPA nin Pathianin ðat nangni ai vur rang a nit.

²¹“PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah ðong nin inkungin rivuak loiin nin tho zel rang a nit; PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni ai ðhâng ngêt rang a nit a, nin ta rangin sual a hong init rang a nit.

²²PUMAPA zianga ðonginkung ino hi sual ni ual mak;

²³khannisela, nin lung suaka nin ênkung tâk kha nin inkung lam takkan nin tho ngêt rang a nit.

²⁴“Mi Grep rikulah nin fen nin nuam dôrkah nin fâk thei a; khanniseh, nin bêma thunin nin chôi rang ni mak.

²⁵Mi loiah, bu bilah nin lôn lâiin a vui kha ichunin nin fâk thei a; khanniseh, kôidan nin ât rang ni mak.

Dânnikna 24

Rimâk neh rinei nôk

¹“Mîn nupui a nei a, khan nungah chu a chungah thil imanih a riat sika a mit a tlung khâi non chu rimâkna lekha riziak a ta, pêng a ta, a in ata a tir isua rang a nit.

²Kha nupang khan pasal dang a va nei nôk a,

³kha a pasal nungitah ual khom khan idi nôk khâi mak a, rimâkna lekha arziak a, a pêk a, a in ata tir isua nôk sela, a nitnole, a pasal â nikna kha thi ta sela,

⁴a êkhomah khan a pasal masa khan kha nupang khah a nei nôk rang ni mak a, a ta rangin â nim tâk a nit. Nupuiin a nei nôkin chu PUMAPA ringaia thil porinche ai nit rang a nit. PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk rang ramah khan khangkana sual porinche kha nin tho rang ni mak.

Dân chi dang dang



- 5“Nupui nei zoi phing chu ridoinaah a fe rang ni mak a, vântlâng sina rimang rang khomin iphût rang ni mak, kumka sung chu izâ rang a nit; khanchu, a ina omin kumka sung chu a nupui neh râiifân takkan an om rang a nit.
- 6“Mi, lâkai nin inritângin siakhamin a bunôina lung nin irên pêk rang ni mak, mi ringna rên pêk nin init rang a nit.
- 7“Tukhom a chipui Israel mi iru a, bôia siam manih, zuar manih ireh suak a nitin chu kha mi rutu khah ithat rang a nit. Khangkah khan nin lâi ata thil ʔhano kha nin inboi rang a nit.
- 8“Iphâr rî rivoi nin oma a nitin chu Levia chi thiampuhein itho rang an iti khah ridîn takkan nin tho rang a nit; anmani zianga thu kî pêk angkah takin nin tho rang a nit.
- 9Aigupta ram ata nin hong suakna lama Miriami chung a PUMAPA nin Pathian thiltho khah remai rei.
- 10“Nin bungtualbômhei thil nin inritângin a siakhm rang, thil va lah rangin a inah nin lût rang ni mak.
- 11Putiang iding nin ta, nin inritângtu khan a siakhm kha nangni a hong pêk rang a nit.
- 12Mi inriang tak a nitin chu a puan siakhm kha zânah nin dôn pêk ngit rang ni mak.
- 13Inî a tlâkin chu nin pêk nôk rang a nit; zânah ama puan ngêi isil a, a zâl theina rangin nin pêk nôk rang a nit. Khanchu, nin chungah lôm a ta, PUMAPA nin Pathian khom nin chungah lôm a ti.
- 14“Nin zianga rilofa mi inriang neh risamhei kha nin chipui Israel mi manih, nin kuaheia om ram dang mi manih khom ni sela an thalo khah nin irên pêk rang ni mak.
- 15An thalo kha sin an tho nî sôn ni tlâk ma ngêiin nin pêk ngai rang a nit; mi inriang an nit a, kha an thalo bangah khan an lungril an isia ngai a nit. Nin pêk non chu nin chungah nuar a ta, PUMAPA isam a ta, thil isual itho nin ichang rang a nit.
- 16“An naihei thil thôn sual sikah khan an pahei ithat rang ni mak a; an pahei thil thôn sual sikah khan an naihei khom ithat rang ni mak. Mi tin mahni sual sik bangin ithat rang a nit.
- 17“Ram dang mihei neh naifarahei roi khah dik ino takkan nin rêl pêk rang ni mak; numei puan khah siakhama rên rangin nin lâk pêk rang ni mak e.
- 18Nangni khom Aigupta ramah khan bôin lei nit tâk a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin khantak ata kha nangni a irtlan a nit iti nin riatmai rang a nit; khasikah khan a nit hi thilhei hih itho ranga thu nangni kî pêk a nit.



¹⁹“Nin loiah bu nin ât a, fathlu nin mit kêra rel a omin chu nin lâk nôk rang ni mak; ram dang mihei, numeihei, farahei dongtum rang a nit; khanchu, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nin kut sintho murdiah khan ðat nangni ai vur rang a nit.

²⁰Nin oliv irâ voikah nin rimal tâkin chu a rêk khah nin rimal nôk rang ni khâi mak; ram dang mihei, naifarahei, numeihei dongtum rang a nit.

²¹Nin grep voikah nin rimal tâkin chu a rêk kha nin rimal nôk rang ni khâi mak; ram dang mihei, naifarahei, numeihei dongtum rang a nit.

²²Aigupta ramah khan bôl nin lei nit tâk iti nin riatmai rang a nit; khasikah khan a nit hi thil hih itho ranga thu nangni kê pêk a nit.

Dânnikna 25

¹“Israel mi inikah, thu buai an neiin chu roirêlnaah khan fêng an ta, roirêltuhei khan lei rêl pêk an ta, mi fel kha thiam inchang an ta, mi sual kha thiamno an inchang rang a nit.

²Mi sual khah ito inrup a nitin chu, roirêltu khan a khupin inzâl a ta, a mu chung ngêiah ân tôk rang a nit, â sual dân izirin itôk rang zâk chu iten rang a nit.

³Voi sômilika tenah itoh thei nîng a ta, kha nêka tam chu a nit rang ni mak; kha nêka tam nin itôkin chu nin imusit ai nit rang a nit.

⁴“Serâtchalin bu a chîl lâiin a mûr nin khuap rang ni mak.

Inzirpui thi tâk ta ranga tho pêk rang

⁵“Ipa urnaikah muncan om sela, naipa nei loiin khatkah kha thi ta sela, â thi tâk nupui khan putianga mi, mi dang pasalin a nei rang ni mak a; a pasal inzirpui khan ani khah nupuiin a lua rang a nit, inzirpui tho rang khah ithon, nupuiin a nei rang a nit.

⁶Kha nupang neh nai ipa an inei masatak kha â thi tâk ân zirpuipa naia be nîng a ta; khanchu, Israel richi suinaah â thi tâk riming khah ai boi ino rang a nit.

⁷Khannisela, ani khan ân zirpuipa nupui khah a nei nuam non chu, ân zirpuipa nupui khah kho ulianhei ziangah fêng a ta, ‘Ki pasal inzirpuipa hin Israel lâia an zirpuipa riming in-om mai nuam mak a, pasal inzirpuipa tho tum khah ki chungah tho nuam mak,’ a ti rang a nit.

⁸Khanungchu, an kho ulianhei khan ani khah koi an ta, risônpuin an ta; kha ten khoma ani khan, ‘Kî nei nuam ino a nit,’ itia a la khir khapin chu,

⁹ân zirpuipa nupui khan ulianhei makungah khan ani khah hang pun a ta, a pheikok kiangkah khêng pêk a ta, a mâiah ichil a ta, ‘Ân zirpuipa insungkua inding nuam inotu chungah khan hinga hin itho ni riseh,’ a ti rang a nit.

¹⁰Khanchu, a insungkua kha, “A pheikok ikhêng pêka insungkua,” itin Israelhei lâiah khan riming inriput ai nit rang tâk a nit.



Dân dang danghei

11“Mi inikah risual sela, khatka nupui khan a pasal isanin arsualpuitu ser khah a man pêkin chu,

12kha nupang kut khah nin tan pêk rang a nit, lung nin inkham rang ni mak.

13-14“Rikhîna neh ritâna nin mangin mi nin lêm rang ni mak.

15Rikhîna neh ritâna dik tak neh fel tak nin mang rang a nit; khanchu, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ramah khan nin ring nin dam sôt a ti.

16Milêmsia murdi kha PUMAPA nin Pathian ringaiin porinche an nit.

Amalek mihei ithat rang thu pêk

17“Aigupta ram ata nin hong suakna lampuia Amalekhei nangni lei tho dân khah remai rei.

18Pathian khom ți loiin nin sôl nin rizal neng lâiin nungtianga rithokin nangni an doi a, nin lâia nung ita murdi an that riai dânhei kha.

19Khasikin, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin lua ranga ram nangni ai pêkah khan nin irâlhei murdi ata PUMAPA nin Pathianin râlringamna nangni a pêk tikah khan Amalekhei hi nin that infâi vang rang a nit, vân nuaiah anmani riatmaina khah îte nin zua rang ni mak e. Ringil tlak no rei.

Dânnikna 26

Bu thar lan thu

1“PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin lua ranga ram nangni ai pêk nin chuan a, nin va om tenan chu,

2PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram rinênga chimu nin ênvâng masa tak murdi ata ichîn chînkah kha bêmah thun nin ta, PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîkah khan nin chôi rang a nit.

3Khante, kha zoroah khan thiampu ziangah fêng nin ta, a ziangah, ‘Nê peh ranga kin pi neh puhei zianga ƣong a lei irkhâm ram ki hong lût tâk iti vuanah hin PUMAPA kin Pathian ziangah kin ênlang a nit,’ a ti rang a nit.

4“Thiampu khan nin kut ata bêm khah lêng a ta, PUMAPA nin Pathian mâichâm kôlah a sia rang a nit.

5Khanungchu, nangmanin PUMAPA nin Pathian maah khan, ‘Ki pu bul chu Aram mi, mi vâi mi lêng a nit a; a insungkuahei neh Aigupta ramah an zu fe a, an zu om a, iroichekah an nit a; khannisela, kha ramah khan nam roinpui tak ritha nei tak, itam tak an hong nit tâk a.

6Aigupta mihei khan an nuam an ne lo a, deng an nen thei a, sin intak tak an nen sin a.



⁷Khanungchu, PUMAPA kin pi neh puhei Pathian khah kin isam a, PUMAPA khan kin rôl khah a lei riat a, kin tuangziahei, kin dengtheiziahei, sirde kin nitziahei khah a mu a.

⁸Khante, PUMAPA khan Aigupta ram ata khah a bân ritha rât imangin, thil inrîttakhei, risinsianahei thil rikhêl tak takhei a tho a, a ne ðhui suak tâk a,

⁹Hi munah hin a ne ðhui inlût a, hi ram dût neh khuaitui luangna ram hih a ne ipêk tâk a nit.

¹⁰Atûnah hin, O PUMAPA, nangman ni ne ipêk rinêng irâ masa takhei chu kin hong ichôi a nit,' nin ti rang a nit. "Khanungchu, bêm kha PUMAPA nin Pathian maah inþhung nin ta, PUMAPA nin Pathian maah chubai iûnin nin ikhûn rang a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangmani neh nin insungkuahei thil iþha nangni ai pêk murdiah khan râiifân takkan nin om rang a nit; Levia chihei neh nin lâia om ram dang mihei khom nin lômna ruaiah khan nangni zom sa sela, ilôm takkan om riseh.

¹²"A kum ithumna kuma nin chimu invâng sômka khatkah kha nin lâia om Levia chihei, ram dang mihei, farahei neh numeihei nin pêk rang a nit; khanchu, khotinah ifah rang an inei chit rang a nit.

¹³Amakhah nin tho zoiin chu PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah, 'Thil iser, sômka khatkah chu, ki inah atûnah hin îte ikol khâi mang e; ni thu ne pêk lam angkah takin Levia chihei, ram dang mihei, numeihei, farahei ki pêk zoi vang tâk a; ni thupêk khah îte iseh mang a, ringil khom ringil mang e.

¹⁴Ki lusûn lâiin khatkah khom fah mang a; ke nim lâiin khatkah khom la suak mang a, mithi rang thillanin khatkah khom lan mang e; PUMAPA ki Pathian ni rôl chu ker ngai a, ni thu ne pêk murdi angkah takah khan kî tho riai a nit.

¹⁵Ni omna mun rithiang rivân ata zuk thlîr inla, ni mi Israelhei ðhatvur roh; khabanah, kin pi neh puhei zianga ðong ni lei irkhâm tâk dung izuia ni ne ipêk dût neh khuaitui luangna ram khom hih ðhatvur roh,' nin ti rang a nit.

PUMAPA dongtum bîk mihei

¹⁶"Vuanah hin PUMAPA nin Pathianin hi dânhei murdi hih izôm rangin thu nangni ai pêk a nit; khasikin, nin lungril murdi neh nin ringna murdia pomin nin zôm rang a nit.

¹⁷Vuanah hin PUMAPA chu nin Pathianin nin ipom tâk a; a lampuihei izuia, a dânhei, a thupêkhei murdi izôm rangin nin inkung tâk a.

¹⁸Vuanah hin nangni a înkung pêk angkah khan ama dongtum bîk mihei inih rangin nangni a îpom tâk a nit.

¹⁹A lei iti tâk angkan PUMAPA nin Pathian ta ranga mi rithiang nin nit theina rang neh nam ai siam tâk murdi lâia nam roinpui takin nangni a siam a, inpâknahei,



riming ʔatnahei, chôiinrisângnahei idong rangin PUMAPAN nangni a irthlang a nit,” a ti a.

Dânnikna 27

Pathian dân lungphêka riziak

¹Khanungchu, Mosia neh Israel ulianhei khan mipuihei ziangah, “Vuaninta thupêk nangni kî pêk murdi hi zôm rei.

²Jordan dung nin rikan nê a, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram nin va lût tikin chu lung ilian tak tak nin phun rang a nit, lung inrimanna mangin nin innâm rang a nit.

³Kha chungah khan hi dân murdi hih nin riziak rang a nit. PUMAPA nin pi neh puhei Pathianin nangni a lei ênkung pêk angkah khan dût neh khuaitui luangna ram, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram khah nin lût a,

⁴Jordan dung râl tiang nin om tenan chu vuaninta thu nangni kî pêk angkah hin Ebal tlângah khan lunghei phun unla, lung inrimanna mangin nin innâm rang a nit.

⁵Khante, kha ramah khan PUMAPA nin Pathian ta rang lungin mâichâm nin siam rang a nit, kha lung khah thîra suk a nit rang ni mak.

⁶PUMAPA nin Pathian mâichâm rêng rêng chu suk loi lung imang rang a nit; amakhan PUMAPA nin Pathian ta ranga hârivâm thillanhei nin lan rang a nit;

⁷ringeina thillanhei khom amakhan lan nin ta, nin fâk rang a nit; PUMAPA nin Pathian maah khan râifân takkan nin om rang a nit.

⁸Khante, lungphunah khan hi dânhei hih ifiang takkan nin riziak rang a nit,” itin thu a pêk a.

⁹Khanungchu, Mosia neh Levia chi thiampuhei khan Israel mi murdihei ziangah khan, “O Israel mihei o, iʔha takkan ringai rei; vuanah hin PUMAPA nin Pathian mihei nin hong nit tâk.

¹⁰Khasikin, PUMAPA nin Pathian thu chu nin zôm rang a nit, vuaninta thu nangni kî pêk, thupêkhei neh dânhei hih nin zôm rang a nit,” an ti a.

Thu zôm ino ta ranga vânisâmna

¹¹Kha nê ngirah khan Mosia khan mipuihei khah thu a pêk a,

¹²“Jordan dung nin rikan a, mipuihei rang ʔatvurna inpuang lâiin hi namhei hih Gerizim tlângah an iding rang a nit; Simeona namhei, Levia namhei, Juda namhei, Isakara namhei, Josefa namhei, Benjamina namhei.

¹³Vânisâmna inpuang lâiin hi namhei hih Ebal tlângah an iding rang a nit; Reubena namhei, Gada namhei, Asera namhei, Zebuluna namhei, Dana namhei, Naftalia namhei.



14Levia chihei khan hi thu hih Israel mi murdi ziangah rôl iring takkan an inpuang rang a nit.

15“Kutithiamhei kutsuak PUMAPA ta ranga porinche mirmil isiam manih, inrûkka dôna chubai iûn manih chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

16“Tukhom a nu manih, a pa manih marit tho no kangân chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

17“Tukhom a bungtualbôm ramrî thontu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

18“Tukhom lampui ninoa mitdel infetu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei rang a nit.

19“Tukhom ram dang mihei, naifarahei, numeihei, roi dik ino taka rêl pêktu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

20“Tukhom a pa nupui izâlpua, a pa mualphoi isaktu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

21“Tukhom sial-ui-ar isehpuitu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

22“Tukhom a farnu tak tak manih, a pa nainu manih, a nu nainu manih ichâipuitu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

23“Tukhom a tarpi châipuitu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

24“Tukhom inrûkka a bungtualbôm ithattu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

25“Tukhom mi ningsiat sin ino thatna ranga sum ilahtu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

26“Tukhom PUMAPA dânhei neh inriseinahei murdi zôm inotu chu vânisalin om riseh,’ tîng an ta. “Mipui murdi khan, ‘Amen’ an lei ti rang a nit.

Dânnikna 28

Thu zôm sika thatvurna

(Lev.26:3-13; Dn nik.7:12-24)

1“PUMAPA nin Pathian ƣongbâi suak chu iƣha takka nin ringai a, vuaninta thu nangni kî pêk, a thupêk murdihei ridîn takkan nin zômin chu, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan rammuala nam murdi lâia ân chung takin nangni siam a ti.

2PUMAPA nin Pathian thu nin zôm ngânin chu hi thatvurna murdihei hih nin ta ni mai a ti.

3“PUMAPA khan in tiang neh loi tiang that nangni vur a ti.



4“PUMAPA khan irila râhei, nin rinêng irâhei, nin sial neh bera lômhei nangni inpung pêkin ðat nangni vur a ti.

5“PUMAPA khan nin bu bêm neh nin bu khênghei ðat nangni vur pêk a ti.

6“PUMAPA khan nin sintho murdi ðatvur a ti.

7“PUMAPA khan nin irâlhein nangni an doi lâiin nangni nê pêk a ta, nangni doi rangin lam khatka tah hong an ta; khanniseh, nangmani ata kil tinah lâizâm thông an ti.

8“PUMAPA khan nin kut sintho murdi ðatvur a ta, nin fasiar khah bu insip a ti. Ram nangni ai pêkah khan ðat nangni vur a ti.

9“Nin zianga ðong a lei irkhâm tâk angkan PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêkhei nin zôm a, a lampuihei nin zui ngânin chu ama ta ranga nam rithiangin nangni indet a ti.

10Khanchu, rammuala nam tinin PUMAPA ta nin nit iti riang an ta, nangni ði an ti.

11Nangni peh ranga nin pi neh puhei zianga ðongrikhâma a lei ênkung ramah PUMAPA khan nin irila râhei, nin ranhei, nin rinêng irâhei rikhêl takkan nangni inpung pêk a ti.

12PUMAPA khan a hun taka nin ram ifâ rang ruatui nangni peh rang neh nin kut sintho murdi ðat nangni vur rangin rivâna archon kok iðha khah nangni ong pêk a ta; khanchu, nam itam takkah inritâng nin ta; khannisela, nangmanin chu ritâng no tin u.

13PUMAPA khan nam tin tin lâiah, an inung izuitu nih loiin, a lu takin nangni siam a ta, ân thuai tak nih loiin, ân chung tak nih mai nin ti; PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêkhei, vuaninta nangni kê pêk hih nin zôm ngânin chu.

14A thuhei ata hih changtiang manih, voi tiang manih, nin pêt rang ni mak a, pathian danghei izui a, an sin itho rangin nin pêt tlak rang ni mak e.

Thu zôm ino man

(Lev.26:14-46)

15“Khannisela, PUMAPA nin Pathian ðongbâi suak khah iðha takka nin ringai noa, vuaninta thu nangni kê pêk, a thupêkhei neh a dânhei murdi hih ridîn takka nin zôm non chu hi vânisalna murdihei hih nin chungah ai tlung rang a nit.

16“PUMAPA khan nin in neh nin loimahei vâni sâm a ti.

17“PUMAPA khan nin bu bêm neh nin bu khênghei vâni sam a ti.

18“PUMAPA khan vâni nangni sâmîn, nai iroi chekah, bu roi chekah, sial neh bera iroi chekah bang nangni pêng a ti.

19“PUMAPA khan nin sintho murdi vâni sâm a ti.



- ²⁰“Thil ʔhano nin sina, PUMAPA nung nin songin chu PUMAPA khan nin chungah siatnahei, buainahei, inkhôknahei zuang ithlun a ta, voikazelin inrimang riain om nin ti.
- ²¹Nin lua rang ramah khan nangni ân rimang riai mâkah ripui nangni inrivoi a ti.
- ²²PUMAPA khan rî ʔhanohei nangni inrivoi a ta, ithlingnahei, inkhurnahein kuttum nangni thông a ta, nin chimu seh rangin ithli lumhei, ramnahei tir a ta, nin rimang mâkah chu hi siatnahei hin nangni rizûl mai a ti.
- ²³Ruatui sûr khâi no nia, nin rinêng chu ritap lung angkah nîng a ti.
- ²⁴Nin ramah ruatui rithûlin PUMAPA khan ipil neh bali khû nangni tir pêk a ta, nin rimang riai mâkah chu nin chungah nangni invur a ti.
- ²⁵“PUMAPA khan nin irâlhei makungah nangni intlôm a ta, anmani doi rangin lampui khatka tah fêng nin ta; khannisela, kil tinah lâizâm thông nin ti; rammuala nam tinin nin chungah thil itlung khah an mun chu rikhêl itin iʔ rilônthingin om an ti.
- ²⁶Nin ruak khah chungah vuang iva murdi neh ram sa murdihein fâng an ta; tute a ûm rizûl rang om no nih.
- ²⁷Aiguptahei irvoi angkana indam thei ino sakhuai hei, pânsia hei, ithlingna hei, uithak hei kha PUMAPA khan nangni inrivoi a ti.
- ²⁸Invêtna hei, mitdelna hei, ʔina hei nin chungah thlunin PUMAPA khan kuttum nangni thông a ta;
- ²⁹mitdelin izîng khapka a irmai ngai angkan sûn khovârah khom rimai zal nin ta; nin sinthona tinah vângsak no tin ua; sirde neh irok vangin om rizom zat nin ta; nangni inzôk rang tute om no nih.
- ³⁰“Nupui hual nin ta, mi dangin nangni nei pêk an ti. In sin nin ta, lua no tin u. Grep rikul siam nin ta, a grep irâ chu fah no tin u.
- ³¹Nin mitmuah nin sialhei khah ithat nîng a ta, a sa chu fah no tin u; nin sakuartunghei khah nangni lah pêk tên tên an ta, nangni peh kîr nôk khâi no nih. Nin berahei khah nin irâlhei ipe nîng a ta, nangni santu rang tute om no nih.
- ³²Nin nainuhei, nin naipahei khah nin mu chung ngêiah nam danghei bôl rangin ipe nîng an ta, sûn tin anmani ringaiin thlîr nin ta, îte tho thei chu nei ual no tin u.
- ³³Nin rinêng irâhei neh nin sinsôl irâhei khah nin iriat ngai ino namhein fah zoi an ta, sirdena neh dengitheina bang ti no chu îte dong no tin u.
- ³⁴Nin dengthei tuang khan lungril mumal iboiin nangni siam a ti.
- ³⁵PUMAPA khan nin rikhûkheiah, nin keheiah indam thei ino pânsia nangni inrivoi a ta, nin kepha ata nin lusîp idênin sakhuaiin nangni tuam a ti.



³⁶“Nangmani neh nin rênghei khom, nam dang ram, nin pi neh puhei la om ngai nona ramah PUMAPA khan nangni ̣hui a ta; kha ramah khan thing neh lunga siam pathianhei sin thông nin ti.

³⁷PUMAPA khan nangni a la chekindarna rang rama mi nangni mu murdi khan nin chungah thil itlung hih arkhêl tîng an ta, nangni musit an ta, nuizabûrin nangni mang an ti.

³⁸“Loiah fachi itam takkah irît nin ta; khannisela, ichîntekah bang ât nin ti; ikhâiin nangni fah pêk riאי a ti.

³⁹Grep rikul siam nin ta, enkol nin ta; khanniseh, a grep irâ rimal no tin u, a uain khom in no tin u; a kung khah ringên ai fâk riאי rang a nit.

⁴⁰Nin ram pumpuiah oliv thing tam khom sela a riak chu rithû no tin u, oliv irâ khah a tebopin a irthing vang rang a nit.

⁴¹Nainu naipa nei nin ta; khannisela, an ritha fah no tin u, bôia ̣hui vangin om an ti.

⁴²Nin theikung murdi neh nin chimu tinrêng arnge neh a rikin fah vang a ti.

⁴³“Ram dang mi nin lâia omhei khan nangni khêl risâng tîr tîr an ta, nangni chu nuai ̣ul tîr tîr nin ti.

⁴⁴Anni khan nangni inritâng rang sum nei an ta; khannisela, nangmanin chu inritâng rang îte nei no tin u. A nungkhôn takah chu nin chungah lân lal an ti.

⁴⁵“PUMAPA nin Pathian thu zôm iloia, a thupêk neh a dân nangni ai pêkhei khah nin zôm nuam no sikin hi vânisalna murdi hih nin chungah tlung a ta, nin rimang mâkah chu nin chungah om mai a ti.

⁴⁶Khahei khah nin chungah neh nin richihei chungah Pathian â lung hoi mak iti nin riat theina ranga kumkhuaka risinsiana a nit.

⁴⁷Lam tinrêngah PUMAPA nin Pathianin ̣at nangni a vur khoma a sin khah ilôm tak neh râifân takkan tho nuam mak chei a.

⁴⁸Khasikah khan nangmani doi rang PUMAPA khan a la hong tir rang nin irâlhei sin khah von̄âm pumhei, tuihâl pumhei, korongboi pumhei, thil tinrêng risam tak pumhein thông nin ti. Nangni ân rimang mâkah chu nin ringah thîr ringkol nangni inribât a ti.

⁴⁹Kôlkomonga rithokin nangmani doi rang, an ̣ong khom nin iriat ngai ino nam, PUMAPA khan hong ̣hui a ta, anni khan mupui angkan nangni bô an ti.

⁵⁰Nam inrum tak nîng an ta; naipang chungah khom, itar chungah khom lungkhamna rêng rêng inlang no nih.

⁵¹Khante, nin sial-ui-arhei, nin buhei, nin bâlhei fâng an ta, nangni chu von̄âmin thîng nin ti. Nin buhei, nin uainhei, nin oliv riakhei, nin sialhei, nin berahei îte nangni zua pêk no nia; von̄âmin thîng nin ti.



52PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk rama nin omna khua murdi rûn an ta, nin kulpui risâng, â det nin iti tak takhei khah isim vang an ti.

53“Nin irâlhein nin khopui an hual khap tikin chu nangni an hual khapnaah khan nin irila râ, PUMAPA nangni ipêk nin nainuhei neh nin naipahei sa khom la fâng nin ti.

54-55Nin lâia mi nunhoi neh richong tak ngai, îte inrep ngai ino khomin hualna sika vonțâm lungdongin ama naihei sa khah la fâng a ta. Ân zirpuihei manih, a nupui lungthlung manih, a nai la dam isunhei manih tak ilua khom sem no nih.

56-57Nin lâia nupang ifel tak, archongna sika a ke zela thuai chuang ngai ino khom khah irâlhein a omna khopui an hual khap tenan chu îte ifah rang a nei khâi no sikin a nai suak phing neh a champui khah inrûkkan fâng a ta, a pasal lungthlung tak neh a nai a la dam isunhei khom sem no nih.

58“PUMAPA nin Pathian riming roinpui tak neh ițiom tak nin ți noa, hi lekhabua chuang murdi hih ridîn takka nin zôm non chu,

59PUMAPA khan nangmani neh nin richihei chungah rî rikhêl tak neh indam thei ino ripui rikâi tuar tuar ngai chi a înlêng rang a nit.

60Nin iți tak ngai Aigupta ram rîhei khah nin chungah inlêng nôk a ta, dam suak thei tlak no tin u.

61Hi Pathian Dân neh Inriseina lekhabua riziak inchuang ino natna neh rî tinrêng khom nin rimang mâkah chu PUMAPA khan nin chungah a înlêng rang a nit.

62PUMAPA nin Pathian thu nin zôm no sikin rivâna ârsi zâk inih ngaihei khah iroi chekkah bang hong ni tâng nin ti.

63Khante, PUMAPA khan nangni ințha rang neh nangni inpung ranga ai nuam angkah khan, nangni inrimang rang neh nangni iseh rangin ai nuam rang tâk a nit. Nin va lua rang ram ata khah nangni phâi suak chit a ti.

64“PUMAPA khan kôlkomonga rithoka kiangtiang kôlkomong idênin chitin lâiah nangni chekindar a ta, kha ramah khan nin pi neh puhei lai riat ngai ino thing neh lunga siam pathianhei chubai iûnin, an sin la thông nin ti.

65Tak ramah khom sôldamna rêng rêng mu no tin ua, nin kepha ringatna rang tak khom mun nei no tin u; amakhan PUMAPA khan lungdongna hei, sabeidongna hei, ngûina hei nangni inrikhû mai a ti.

66Nin ringna chu iți der der kan om a ta, sùn neh zân iți rilônthingin om nin ta; nin ringna khan ningbei takka om nî zel nei no nih.

67Nin thil mu kangân chu țing nin ta; nin lungril indôp mai a ta; zîng tiangah khan, ‘Kholoi ni ta sela o,’ țing nin ta, kholoi tiangah khan, ‘Zîng ni ta sela o,’ țing nin ti.



⁶⁸PUMAPA khan Aigupta ramah nangni tir khâi no ning ti ta khom sela, rikuangin nangni tir kîr nôk a ta; amakhan bôî rangin rizuar nin ta; khannisela, tutên nangni richoh nuam no nih,” a ti a.

Dânnikna 29

Moab rama Israelhei ziang a PUMAPA Thuthlung

¹Horeb tlânga a thuthlung banah khan PUMAPA khan Moab ramah Israela richihei ziang a thuthlung Mosia a înthlung, a thuthlung thuhei chu hihei hi a nit;

²Mosia khan Israel mi murdi khah a koibûm a, an ziangah, “Aigupta rama Faroa neh a milianhei neh a ram pumpui chung a PUMAPA thiltho murdihei khah nin mit ngêiin nin mu a.

³Ripui natinsat takhei, risinsianahei, thil rikhêlhei nin mit ngêiin nin imu a nit.

⁴Khannisela, vuani tenah hin riatthiamna lungrilhei, mu theina mithei, riat theina kuarhei, nangni a lai pêk ino a nit.

⁵Kum sômilika sung PUMAPA khan ramchârah nangni â ruai a; nin silbomhei khah sil îthet mak chei a, nin pheikokhei khom ribun iseh mak chei u a.

⁶Ifah rang ibaihei, iin rang uainhei, zufânghei nei mak chei a; khannisela, PUMAPA khan ani chu nin Pathian a nit iti nin riat theina rangin nin irsam murdi nangni a pêk a.

⁷Hi mun nin hong tlungah hin, Hesbon rêng Sihona neh Basan rêng Oga khah ne doi rangin an hong rithok a. Khannisela, anni khah ei lei inê a;

⁸an ram khah ei lâk a, Reubena namhei, Gada namhei neh Manasea nam rizâtkahei lua rangin ei pêk a.

⁹Khangkan nin thil tho murdiah nin hong ințum mai theina rangin hi thuthlung thuhei hih iamom takkan ipom unla, zôm rei.

¹⁰“Vuanah hin PUMAPA nin Pathian maah nin rêngkan nin îding a nit. Nin nam lupuihei,

¹¹nin ruaituhei, nin milianhei, Israel mi murdi ipa, nupang neh naipang hei, nin lâia om ram dang mihei, nin thing rikittu neh nin tui ichôituhei idênin nin rêngkan PUMAPA maah nin îding a nit.

¹²Vuanah hin PUMAPA nin Pathian khan thu nangni ai thlungpui rang a nit:

¹³Nin chibul Abrahama, Isaka, Jakoba hei ziangah neh nin ziang a lei înkung tâk angkan nin Pathian a nit theina rang neh ama mihei inih ranga nangni ân det theina rangin vuanah hin hi munah hin nin iom a nit.

¹⁴Izôm ranga țongrikhâmna thuthlung hih nin ziang bangah ai thlung ni mak.



¹⁵Vuaninta PUMAPA ei Pathian maah dinghei murdi ziangah neh ei richi suanpâr la hong iom ranghei ziangah khom ai thlung sa a nit.

¹⁶“Aigupta rama ei nunchanhei, nam danghei ram ipâl thlenga ei hong dânhei khah nin riat a.

¹⁷An mirmil porinche tak thinghei, lunghei, tangkaruahei, rângkachakheia an isiam khom khah nin imu a nit.

¹⁸Vuaninta hi muna ding murdi ipa manih, nupang manih, insungkua manih, nam pumpui manih khomin kha nam dang pathianhei chubai iûn rangin PUMAPA ei Pathian chu nung isong rang ni tlak mak e. Khanonchu, thing rizing hong icher suak ikhah tak neh tûr inthang tak angkah hi ni duai a ti.

¹⁹Vuaninta hi muna om, hi tòngrikhâmna thu ria, ei lâiah mi tutên ireh tiankan tuklul ilian takka mahni nuam lam lama a om khoma a ta rangin îte inkhôk inoh rang angkana mahni khâta lungngam risak om no rei. Nin om duaiin chu kha sik takah khan mi sia neh mi t̃ha ri-ang nat kan nin irmang rang a nit.

²⁰Khangkana mi kha PUMAPA khan izâ tlak no nia, PUMAPA ningthikna meichok khan kha mi khah thlût a ta; hi lekhabua vânisâm ichuang murdi hih a chungah t̃um a ta, PUMAPA khan vânuai ata arming khah ziat inrimang a ti.

²¹Hi PUMAPA Dân neh inriseina bu thuthlung riziaknaa chuang vânisâmna murdi hih Israel nam pumpui enrikhîna rangin PUMAPA khan a chungah siatna ithlun pêk riseh.

²²“Rual ithar la hong iom ranghei neh ram dang mi ram ilah taka omhei khan nin rama natna neh dengtheina PUMAPA îthlunhei khah la hong mûng an ti.

²³Ram pumpui chu ram ichâr, kât neh ichihei irkhû ram chang zoi a ta; îte iphun thei ni no nia, loisûl khom t̃oi thei no nih. Nin ram chu Sodom neh Gomora hei, Adma neh Zeboim khua PUMAPA ningmur neh ningthik ritêla a îsiat inram chit angkah nîng a ti.

²⁴Khanungchu, rammual pumpuiin ‘PUMAPA khan îtho sikin im hi ram hih hingkana ai tho? Hi ningthikna tlung natinsat hih ingka sika mani?’ tîng an ti.

²⁵Hingka hin sâm an ta, ‘An chibulhei Pathian khan Aigupta ram ata a zu t̃hui suak lâiah khan thuthlung a siampuia, PUMAPA mihei khan kha thuthlung khah an isiat a;

²⁶pathian dang an iriat ngai ino, nam dang pathian, PUMAPA khan chubai ûn loi rang ai ti pathianhei sin khah an tho a, an biak tâk sika a nit.

²⁷Khasikah khan PUMAPA chu a mihei chungah a ning a thik a, hi Lekhabua chuang vânisalna murdi an ramah a îthlun pêk tâk a nit.

²⁸PUMAPA khah a ning a thik tak tak a, a ningthikna natinsat takah khan an ram ata a phâi suak riai a, Nam dang ramah ai dêng lût a nit, kha ramheiah khan vuani tenah hin an iom mai a nit,’ itin sâm an ti.



29“PUMAPA ei Pathianin thu rithup ðhenkah a ðnpuang ino a om a; khannisela, hi dân thu murdi hi chu a ne ðnrlang pêk a nit, eimani neh ei richi suanpârhein kumkhuakan ei zôm rang a nit.

Dânnikna 30

Ringna neh ðatvurna lampui

1“Atûnah hin nin rithlang rang ðatvurna neh vânisâmna nangni kî pêk a nit. PUMAPA khan nin chungah hi thil ðthanohei murdi hih â thlun a, nangni â chekindarna nam dang ramah nin om tenan chu rithlang rang nangni kî pêk hih reh suak nin ti.

2PUMAPA nin Pathian tiang nangmani neh nin naihei kha nin hong ngat nôk a, a thupêkhei vuaninta nangni kî pêk hih nin lungril murdia nin zômin chu,

3PUMAPA nin Pathian khan lung nangni inkham nôk a ti. PUMAPA nin Pathianin nam dang dang lâia nangni â chekindarna ram ata nangni ðthui bûm nôk a ta, vângsak inþumin nangni siam nôk a ti.

4“Kôlkamong idêna chekindar ni ta khom unla, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni bûmin, nangni hong ðthui ikhîr nôk a ti.

5Khanchu, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin pi neh puhei a ðnlua ramah khan nangni ðthui inlût a ta, lua nôk nin ti. Ani khan nin pi neh puhei ikhûmin vâng nangni insak a ta, nangni inpung a ti.

6Nin ring theina ranga PUMAPA nin Pathian kha nin lungril murdi neh nin ringna murdia lung nin thlung theina rangin, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin lungril neh nin richihei lungril iser khah nangni tan pêk a ti.

7PUMAPA nin Pathianin hi vânisâmna murdi hih nangni sirdetu neh nangni neltu, nin irâlhei chungah inþum a ti.

8Mâi hong ngat nôk nin ta, PUMAPA ðongbâi suak hih ipom nin ta, vuaninta thu nangni kî pêk, a thupêk murdihei hih zôm nin ti.

9PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nin kut sintho murdiah inþumin nangni siam a ta, sial- ui-ar itam takka nei nin ta, nin loiah ifâk vâng tak tak a ti. Nin pi neh puhei vângsak inþuma siam ai nuam angkah khan nangni khom vângsak inþuma nangni siam nuam a ti.

10Khannisela, PUMAPA thu khah nin zôm ngit rang a nit, hi dân bua chuang a thupêkhei neh a dânhei murdi hih nin zôm rang a nit. Nin lungril murdi neh nin ringna murdin PUMAPA nin Pathian tiang nin ngat rang a nit.

11“Hi thupêk, vuaninta nangni kî pêk hih nin ta rangin â zôm intak rai mak a, riat phâk ino rang ai om ino a nit.

12‘A thu kin riata, kin zôm theina rangin tûm rivâna ne hang ife pêk a, ne hang ilah pêk rang?’ nin tina rangin rivâna om ni mak.



¹³‘Kin riata, kin zôm theina rangin tûm tuikhanglian râla ne fe pêk a, ne hong ichôi pêk rang?’ nin tina rangin tuikhanglian râla om ni mak e.

¹⁴Nin zôm theina rangin thu khan nangni a nâi teng a, nin bâiah neh nin lungrilah ai om a nit; khasikin, zôm rei.

¹⁵“Vuanah hin nin maah rithlang rang ringna neh thina, ðatna neh siatna kî sia a nit.

¹⁶PUMAPA nin Pathian thupêk vuaninta nangni kî pêk hih nin zôm a, amah lung nin thlunga, a thu nin zôm a, a dânhei nin vong inðhatin chu iring idamin om nin ta, hong pung nin ta, nin va lua rang ramah khan PUMAPA nin Pathianin ðat nangni vur a ti.

¹⁷Khannisela, nin lungrilin kho dang a ngat a, nin zôm nuam noa, ðhui inrimanga nin om a, Pathian danghei nin biak a, a sinhei nin thon chu,

¹⁸rimang ngêt ngêt nin ti, iti atûnah hin nangni ki îril a nit; Jordan dung râla nin lua rang ramah khan dam sôt no tin u.

¹⁹Nin maah hin ringna neh thina, ðatvurna neh vânisâmna kî sia a nit, atûnah hin nin irthlang chungchâng riatpuitu rangin rinêng neh rivân kî fial a nit. Ringna khah rithlang rei. Khanchu, nangmani neh nin richihei ring thei nin ti.

²⁰PUMAPA nin Pathian lungthlung unla, ama thu zôm unla, amah chu ituh ngit rei; khanchu, nin chibul Abrahama, Isaka, Jakoba hei ziang a ðongrikhâma ipe a înkung ramah khan nangmani neh nin richi suanpârhei chu ring dam isôtin om nin ti,” a ti a.

Dânnikna 31

Josua khan Mosia a thûl

¹Mosia khan Israel mihei ziangah hi thu hih â sîr zom mai a,

²an ziangah, “Atûn chu kum rizalei sôminikah ki nit tâk a, fe hong thei khom ni khâi mang a; khabanah PUMAPA khan, ‘Jordan dung hi rikan no tin,’ a ne ti a.

³PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin ma iruai mai a ta; hi namhei hih nangni inrimang pêk a ta, an ram khah chuan nin ti. PUMAPA lei înkung tâk angkan Josua hi nin ruaitu nîng a ti.

⁴PUMAPA khan Amorhei rêng Sihona hei, Oga hei neh an ram chung a tho lam angkah khan kha namhei khom khah inrimang a ti.

⁵PUMAPA khan anni khah nangni pêng a ta, thu nangni kî pêk angkah takah khan an chungah nin tho rang a nit.

⁶Îrât tak neh ihâi takkan om unla, indôp no unla, anni khah ði viat no rei; nin ziang a fe sa kha PUMAPA nin Pathian a nit a; lo nangni insam no nia, imah khom nangni marak no nih,” a ti a.



⁷Khanungchu, Mosia khan Josua khah a koi a, Israel mihei murdi mitmuah, a ziangah, “Irât tak neh ihâi takkan om roh, hi mihei ma ruaiin, an pi neh puhei zianga PUMAPAN ðongrikhâma ipe a lei ðnkung tâk ramah khan ðhui inlût ni ta, annihei hi ni ðnlua rang a nit.

⁸Ni ma ruaitu chu PUMAPA ðng a ta, ni ziangah om mai a ta, lo nang insam no nia, imah khom nang marak no nih; khasikin, ði non la, indôp tlak no roh,” a ti a.

Kum sarika danah dânhei itep rang

⁹Mosia khan hi Pathian dân hih lekhabuah arziak a, Levia richi, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei khah a pêk a, Israel ulianhei khom a pêk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Mosia khan, “Kum sarika kum, lâkai izâ kum ikipah Dângdi kût lâiin iring takkan nin tep ngai rang a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA nin Pathianin amah chubai ûnna ranga mun ai bîkah Israel mi murdi PUMAPA nin Pathian makunga an hong rilan zoron hi dân hih Israel mi murdi riatah nin tep rang a nit.

¹²Mi murdi, nupang, ipa, naipangte tehei, nin ompui ram dang mihei, koi bûm unla; khanchu, mi tinin hi dân hih riang an ta, PUMAPA nin Pathian ði dân neh hi dân thu murdi hih ridîn takka zôm dân an hong irsei thei rang a nit.

¹³Khangkah khan nin nainetehei PUMAPA nin Pathian dân la reh tlak ngai inohei khomin hong riang an ta; khanchu, Jordan dung râla nin va lua rang rama nin om sung kârkah PUMAPA nin Pathian ði dân hong risei an ti,” itin thu a pêk a.

Mosia zianga PUMAPA thucha nungkhôn

¹⁴Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Ringai ta, ni thi rang nikhua a hong nâi tâk; Josua khah koi inla Ritongna Puan-Inah hong rilang rei; khanchu, ani khah thu kî pêk rang a nit,” a ti a. Khante, Mosia neh Josua khah an fe a, Ritongna Puan-Inah an var lang a.

¹⁵PUMAPA kha Puan-Inah khan sumpualah khan an ziangah a zuang inlâr a; sumpual kha Puan-In kotbâi chungah khan â ding a.

¹⁶PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah, “Ringai ta, ni pi neh ni puhei ziangah nî zâl rang tâk a nit a, ni thi nung tenan chu hi mihei hih ki chungah iamom inon om an ta, ki thuthlung an zianga ki thlung khah isiang an ti. Nung ne song an ta, an va omna rang rama pathianhei chubai ûn an ti.

¹⁷Khangkan a nit tenan chu an chungah ki ning thik a ta; nung song ki ta, an ziang ata ki mâi thup ki ta, inrimangin om an ti. Thil ðthano neh lungzîngna intak tak kha an chungah tlung a ta; kha tik tenan chu, keimah an Pathianin ki ompui khâi no sikin kha thil ðthano murdi khah an chungah ai tlung a nit iti reh tâng an ti.



¹⁸Pathian danghei chubai iûna, thil ðhano an tho sikah khan an ziang ata ki mâi kî thup ngêt rang tâk a nit.

¹⁹“Khasikah khan atûnah hin hi lâ hih riziak inla, Israela richiheï kha inrisei roh; an chungah ke lung hoi nozia an riatna a nit theina rang nih riseh.

²⁰An pi neh puhei zianga ðongrikhâma ki ênkung, dût neh khuaitui luangna ramah khan ðhui ki ta, amakhah fâk nêk khop ithlâia omin, vâng hong sak an ti. Khannisela, pathian danghei tiang hong ngat an ta, a sinhei thông an ta, ne phial an ta, ki thuthlunghei isiang an ti.

²¹Thil ðhano neh lungzîngna itam takkah an chungah a zuang tlung tenan chu hi lâ hih an richi suanpârhei bâiah khom la suak mai a ta, amakhah an isualzia inresuaktu nîng a ti. Atûn zelah hin, ki ðongrikhâm ramah ki ðhui ma zel khomah hin an lungril riput dân chu kî riat ðian a nit,” a ti a.

²²Khangkan Mosia khan lâ kha, kha nî zelah khan arziak a, Israela richiheï ân risei a.

²³Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Nuna naipa Josua khah â sôn a, a ziangah, “Îrât tak neh îhâi takkan om roh. Israela richiheï hih ðongrikhâma ipe ki ênkung ramah khan nî ðhui inlût rang a nit; ni ziangah om mai ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁴Mosia khan Pathian dân thuhei khah a mong idênin lekhabuah arziak zoi diam tenan chu,

²⁵Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu Levia chihei khah a pêk a, an ziangah,

²⁶“Hi Pathian Dânbu hih lah unla; PUMAPA nin Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kôlah khan seh rei, a mihei chungchângah riatpuitu rangin amakhah om riseh.

²⁷Rihel nin songzia neh nin tuklul lianziahei khah kî riat a nit. Ringai ta u, atûna nangni ki la dampui lâi ilua manin PUMAPA chungah nin rihel ngai a, ki thi nung tenan vâng chu ingka dôran im nin inatinsat rang tâk na!

²⁸Nin nam lupuihei neh nin ruaituhei murdi koi bûm rei, an ikuar riatah hi thu hih lei iril ki ta, thu riatpuitu rangin rinêng neh rivân kî fial a nit hi.

²⁹Ki thi nung tenan chu natinsat takkan isual nin ta, ki thu nangni pêk lampui ata hih nin ipêt rang a nit iti kî riat ðian a nit. A nungkhônah vâng chu PUMAPA mitmuah thil porinche tho tên tên nin ta, a ning inthik pêk nin ta, nin la irmang rang a nit,” a ti a.

³⁰Khanungchu, Mosia khan Israel ribûmhei murdi kuar riatah khan hi lâ thu hih a mong idênin â ril riai a.

Dânnikna 32

Mosia lâ

¹“Rivânhei o, ki thu ringai unla, Rinêng khom hin ki ðongbâi suak hih ringai riseh.



- ²Ken riseina kha ruatui angkan sôr a ta, Ki thusôr kha rido angkan thlâng a ti. Thing cher rinoi tak chung a ruarmal itla, Loisôr rinoi tak chung a tla angkan ki thuhei chu nîng a ti.
- ³PUMAPA riming chu inpâk ki ta, A mihei khan a roinpuina chu inpuang an ti.
- ⁴PUMAPA chu nin zôkna lungpui a nit a, A sintho tinrêng a fel rikipa; A lampui murdi â dik a nit. Pathian iamom neh idik, Ifel neh iṭha sin ngaitu Pathian a nit.
- ⁵Khannisela, nangni chu iamom ino tak, A miheia ibe inrup ino, Nam isual tak neh pualoi tak nin nit.
- ⁶O mi invêṭ neh intlohei, Hingka hin im, PUMAPA khah nin ithung kêr rang? Nangni neitu, nin pa a nit; Nangni siama, nama nangni indingtu a nit.
- ⁷Tianlâi sônhei kha remai rei, Rikhûk itam tak ivun tâk kumhei kha ngaitua rei, Nin pahei ridon unla, thil itlunghei nangni ril an ti; Ulianhei ridon unla, zoro thleng tâk thuhei nangni ril an ti.
- ⁸Chungnungtakkan namhei ram a pêk a, Miriam naihei omna rang a bîk pêk lâiah khan, Namhei ramrî khah â rît pêk a, Israel richihei zâkah khan.
- ⁹PUMAPA khan Jakoba richihei chu, Ama dongtum rang bîkin a irthlang a nit.
- ¹⁰Ramchârah an ivâi lâiin anni chu a mu a, Ramchâr, thlipui râng irî vung vungna a khan. Anmani ompuiin a enkol a, A mit lâilên a îhoih ngai angkan anni chu a îhoih a nit.
- ¹¹Mupuiin arbu a, a tehei â chok thoi a, A tê chungah arthla a zâp a, ivuang ân risei a, Arthla phar chungah ân chuang a, Ai chôi inzôk riam ngai angkan PUMAPA khan Israelhei chu, An ibâ nona rangin a donsui ngai a.
- ¹²PUMAPA bangin a mihei â ruai ngai a, Ram dang pathian ṭang mak e.
- ¹³Rinêng mun risângheiah ân chuang a, Rama thil ivâng an fâk a; Lungpui kêr ata khuaitui an lâk a, Lung bilah khom an oliv kunghei chu an thuar pêk ngai a.
- ¹⁴An serâṭhei neh an kêlhei khah an dûṭ a tam a; Bera ṭha tak takhei an nei a, Basan ram bera neh kêlhei neh sialhei angkan. Bu tui tak neh uain ithlum takhei an nei ngai.
- ¹⁵PUMAPA mihei khah an hong richonga, Khannisela, an hong rihel a; An hong tak a, an hong mar a, an hong nâm tâk a. Â siamtu, Pathian nung an song a, An saninringna lungpui khah an nôl tâk a.
- ¹⁶Ram dang pathianhei chubai an iûn khan PUMAPA khan a nel tak tak a, An thil porinche tho khan a ning an inthik pêk a.
- ¹⁷Pathian tak nino, ramrilihei ziangah an ribôl a, An pi an puhei iriat ngai ino pathian itharhei ziangah, Israelhein an ibiak ngai ino pathianhei ziangah khan.



- ¹⁸An saninringna lungpui, an Pathian khah an ringil tâk a, Ringna petu Pathian khah an irngil tâk a nit.
- ¹⁹PUMAPA khan a mu a, a theimâk a, A nainuhei neh a naipahei chu a nôl tâk a.
- ²⁰‘An ziang ata ki mâi thup pêk ki ti, Ingkan ngân im an om lei thlîr hi rong, Hi rikhûk insual neh rin kâi ino mihei an nit.
- ²¹Pathian nino chubai an ûn a, Ki thîkthu an ichok thoi a, An mirmilhein ki ning an inthik a. Chi neh nama tep inrup inohei imangin an ning inthik pêk ki ta; Nam intlohei imangin an thîkthu chok ithoi pêk ki ti.
- ²²Ki ningthik chu mei angkan chok a ta, Rinêng chung a thil murdi kâng a ti, Mithi khua dênin kâng a ta, Itlâng ringatna bulhei kâng a ti.
- ²³An chungah siatna ritia bûm a ta, An chungah ki thalhei murdi iṭhum ki ti.
- ²⁴Voniṭâmin danginda an ta, Rî ṭhano takin thîng an ta, Anmani sê rang ram sarânghei tir pêk ki ta, Anmani chuk rang rûl tûrirât chi tir pêk ki ti.
- ²⁵Putiang khandaiin thîng an ta, Insungtiang rithlavâiin om an ti, Nungâk, tlangvâl, rinu nêk lâi, Lua kêmul iṭoihei idênin thi riai an ti.
- ²⁶Tutên reh tlak khâi loi rangin ki înrîmang vang manih o, ki ti a.
- ²⁷Nikhomsela, an irâlhein risong takkan, A mihei chu kin inuai chit an ti kî ṭi a nit. Â nuai chittu lak chu keimah kî nit a,’ a ti a.
- ²⁸Israelhei chu vârna nei ino nam an nit a, Anmaniah riatthiamna zel omak e,
- ²⁹Vâr sela chu hihei hih rethiam an ta, An sûn nung thil rang an ingaitua thiam rang a nit.
- ³⁰Îtho sika khatkan sângkah arzûl a, Inikan sîngkah lâizâm an întho kha? PUMAPA, an Pathian khan anni khah nung a song a, Tinrêngthothei Pathianin a mâk tâk sika a nit.
- ³¹An irâlhei khomin an pathian kha, Israelhei Pathian angkan rât mak iti an riat a.
- ³²An irâlhei khah Sodom neh Gomora angkan an siat a, Grep ikhâ, tûr inei angkah hi an nit.
- ³³An uainhei khom sokngân tûr angkah a nit.
- ³⁴PUMAPA khan an irâlhei thiltho khah ritik tap a ta; Anmani kuttum itho rangin iruang ṭian a ti.
- ³⁵Phuba la neh thungkîr chu PUMAPA tho rang a nit, An sirbi riphêṭ zoro la hong tlung a ti; An siatna nî kha a hong nâi tâk, An chung a thil hong itlung ranghei kha hong tlung zel a ti.



³⁶ PUMAPA khan a mihei kha ritha nei khâi mak iti a mu tenan inzôk a ta, An chan siatzia a mu tenan a sinthotuhei kha lunginkham a ti.

³⁷ Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, 'Taktiang im nin rinpui pathianhei kha an iom tâk?

³⁸ Nin ribôlna sa thâiheini nin ifâ a, An in rang thillan uain nin lan a. Atûnah hin zuang ithoiin nangni zuang san ta riseh ba, Nangmani inzôktu ni ta riseh.

³⁹ Keimah, keimah bang, Pathian ki nit, pathian dang zel omak e, Ki that ngaia, ken ring nôk ngai; Ke phop ngai a, ken dam nôk ngai; Ki kut ata nê sut thei rêng rêng omak e.

⁴⁰ Pathian iring ki nit hih, Bân ipharin ki nuamin chu tòng ker khâm ngai.

⁴¹ Ki khandai ritle itât inngaih ki ta, Idik takkan roirêl ki ti. Ke râlhei chungah phuba lâng ki ta, Ne neltuhei chu kuttum thông ki ti.

⁴² An thisen kha ki thalheiah khan luang a ta, Ki khandaiin ne doituhei murdi that a ti; Ne doituhei kangân chu tute zua no ning a; Popliamhei neh ringmana imanhei idênin thîng an ti,' a ti a.

⁴³ O, nangni nam tinhei, PUMAPA mihei chu inpâk rei, A mihei thisen phuba chu a lâk tâk a, Ama doituhei chungah phuba a lâk a, A mihei sualna chu a ngaidam ngai," itin.

⁴⁴ Mosia neh Nuna naipa Josua khan kha lâ khah mipuihei kuar riata an ril suak riai tâk a.

Mosia thucha nungkhôn

⁴⁵ Khante, Mosian kha thu khah Israel mi murdihei ziangah â sîr zoiin chu,

⁴⁶ an ziangah, "Vuaninta nin zianga ki thu nangni pêk murdiah hin nin lungril phûm ngit unla, hi dân thu murdihei hih ridîn takka zôm rangin nin naihei thu peh rei.

⁴⁷ Nin ta rangin thu chanlamboi ni mak a, nin ringna thu a nit; Jordan dung rikana nin va lua rang ramah khan hi thuhei hih zôm unla, nin ring nin dam ai sôt rang a nit," a ti a.

⁴⁸ Khante, kha nî ngirah khan PUMAPA khan Mosia ziangah,

⁴⁹ "Moab rama Jeriko ridîna Abarim tlâng dunga Nebo tlângsîpah khan lui inla, Israela richihei lua ranga kî pêk Kanan ram khah hang thlîr roh.

⁵⁰ Khanchu, nen zirpuipa Aronah Hor tlânga ai thi angkah khan nang khom kha tlângah khan nî thi rang tâk a nit.

⁵¹ Zin ramchâr, Kades kho kôla Meriba tui munah khan Israela richihei lâiah ki thu zôm mak che a, Israela richihei lâiah ni ne ichôiinrisâng ino a nit.



⁵²Khasikah khan ram chu ilah taka rithokin hang mu thei ni ta; khannisela, Israela richihei kî pêk ram kha chu lût no tin e,” a ti a.

Dânnikna 33

Mosian Israel namhei that a vur

¹Pathian mi, Mosia khan a thi maah khan hi thatvurnaah hin Israela richihei chu that ai vur a nit.

²PUMAPA chu Sinai tlânga rithokin a zuang a, Inî angkan Edom ramah a hong suak a, Paran tlânga rithokin a mihei chu a el a. A ziangah vân angel sângsômka an om a, A kut changtiangah khan meichok a om a,

³A nit, PUMAPA khan a mihei lung a thlung a, Ama tahei murdi chu â hoi ngai a. Khasikin, a ke bulah ei ikhûn a, A thupêkhei ei izôm a nit.

⁴Mosian dân a ne ipêkhei khah ei zôm a, Ei nam richon ilu tak a nit.

⁵PUMAPA chu a mi Israelhei rêng a nit, Nam ruaituhei neh Israel mipui ribûmhei chungah khan.

⁶Mosia khan Reubena namhei chungchâng hingan a ril a; “Reubenhei chu nam iroite an nit khom a, thi loiin dam mai riseh,” a ti a.

⁷Judahei chungthu-ah khan; “O PUMAPA, Juda namhei lungzîng khêk rôl ringai inla, An chipui Israel nam danghei neh inrichin nôk roh; PUMAPA, an irâlhei doipui inla, Nangmah ngêiin doi pêk roh,” a ti a.

⁸Levia namhei chungthu-ah khan: “PUMAPA, ni suak iamom Levia richihei khan, Urim neh Thumim ikol sela, Nangman ni lungdo kha zuang inlang roh, Massa-ah khan ni fia a, Meriba tuiah khan an idik iti nî fia tâk a nit.

⁹An nuhei, an pahei, an urênghei, An naihei chung a an iiamom nêkan, Ni chungah an iiamom ual a nit. Ni thu khah an ipom a, Ni thuthlungah iiam an iom a nit.

¹⁰Jakobhei khah ni dânhei inrisei an ta, Ni mâichâm chungah ribôlna lan an ti.

¹¹PUMAPA, an nam thatvur roh; An kut sintho tinrêng iham inla, Â doituhei kong chu ito khiak inla, Â neltuhei kha iding thei khâi no riseh,” a ti a.

¹²Benamina namhei chungthu-ah khan hinga hin ai ril a nit. “PUMAPA iditsak bîk neh ai vênginzôk ngai nam an nit. Sûntluanin a enkol ngai a, An lâiah ai om mai ngai a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Josefa namhei chungthu-ah khan: “An ram chu PUMAPA thatvur ramin om riseh, Rivân thil ilu ridohei, Rinêng thuaia tui inthûk tak tuihein ifâ riseh.

¹⁴An thei irâhei khan inî mu tha sela, A zoro thapah thei itha tak tak vâng riseh.

¹⁵An tlâng rilunhei neh mualhei chu thei itha tak takin sip riseh.



¹⁶An ramah khan thil iluhei sip sela, Sûlribuk ichoka hong iṭong suaktu, PUMAPA ṭhatna ivur ni riseh. Ṭhatvurna chu Josefhei lu-ah zuang vur sela, A urênghei kâiruitu lusîp ngêiah khan.

¹⁷A râtzia chu serâtchal ritha angkah a nit a, Arkî chu selechal riki angkah a nit. Arkihei chu Manasea richi sâng itam takkahei an nit a, Efraim richi sîng itam takkahei an nit. Anni khan namhei sik an ta kôlkomong idênin nor an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁸Zebuluna namhei neh Isakara namhei chungthu-ah khan: “Zebuluna namhei chu tuipuia an rivai thonaah khan vângisakin om riseh. Isakara namhei chu an insunga an richon ipungin om riseh.

¹⁹An tlângrama om rangin nam dang an koi a, Amakhan ribôlna dikhei lan an ti, Tuikhanglian richongna dong an ta, Ṭiaiphoia richon riphûmhei neh khan,” a ti a.

²⁰Gada namhei chungthu-ah khan: “Gada namhei ram inrizattu Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Gada khan sakeibaknei angkan ardîp a, Ibân isânphor a, lusîp ten idêna lîk ngai sakeibaknei angkah a nit.

²¹Ram ṭhatna mun tak an ta rangin an rithlang a, Ruaitu dongtum khah indongin an om a, PUMAPA thupêkhei, dânhei khah an zôm a, Israel lupuihei an ribûm lâiah khan,” a ti a.

²²Dana namhei chungthu-ah khan: “Dana chu sakeibaknei vânglâi a nit a, Basan rama rithokin a zuang ivuan suak a nit,” a ti a.

²³Naftalia namhei chungthu-ah khan: “O, Naftali, ditsaknaa ikhop ithlâi takka om, PUMAPA ṭhatvurna a sip, A ram khan Galili dîl ata sim thlang ai dên a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Asera namhei chungthu-ah khan: “Asera chu nam danghei nêk khoma ṭhativur bîk a nit. A urênghein ditsak bîk sela, A ram chu oliv thingin richong riseh.

²⁵A khopui chu thîr dâikota rikul ni sela, A damsung kârkah a râtna khom om mai riseh,” a ti a.

²⁶“O Israel mihei, nin Pathian angkana Pathian dang zel omak e, Nangni san ranga roinpui taka sûm chungu chuangin, Rivân khi a irfang zun zun a nit.

²⁷Kumtluang Pathian chu nin zôkna a nit a, A kumtluang ibân chu nangni ṭangpuitu a nit. Nin irâlhei chu nin maah nangni a ûmisua pêk a, ‘That inrimang riai rei,’ a ti ngai.

²⁸Khasikin, Jakoba richihei thlangamin om rei, Bu neh uain tamna ramah khan izôkriam kan om rei, A nit, rivâna ruatuiin rinêng â fâna munah khan.

²⁹O Israel, ni ham a ṭhat vang na! Nangma angkana rêng rêng tûm an om a? PUMAPA înzôk namhei, PUMAPA chu nang irungtu, ne pho a nit a, Ni roinpuina



khandai a nit, Ne râlhei ni ziangah ripêng an ta, Nangman lei sirde khap ni ti,” a ti a.

Dânnikna 34

Mosia thi thu

¹Mosia chu Moab phâia rithokin Jeriko ridîna Nebo tlâng, Pisga tlângsîpah khan a lui a. PUMAPA khan ram kha Gileada rithokin mâr tiang Dan khua dênin ân thlîr a;

²Naftali ram murdi Efraim neh Manasea ram murdi, Juda ram thlang tiang Mediteranean tuipei idênin ân thlîr a.

³Juda ram, sim tiang ram; Zoar ata Jeriko, Itûm phâi khopui idênin ân thlîr a.

⁴Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Hi ram hi a nit, Abrahama, Isaka, Jakoba hei zianga, nin richihei la pêng ki ti itia tòngrikhâma ki lei înkung ram chu a nit. Inmuh chu nang inmûng ki ta; khannisela, kha ramah khan chu nang infe no ning e,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, PUMAPA ti lam angkan Moab ramah khan PUMAPA suak Mosia chu a thi tâk a.

⁶Beth-Peor khua ridîna Moab rama phâiah PUMAPA khan a phûm a; khannisela, a thlân mun chia chu atûn tenan an iriat ino a nit.

⁷Mosia chu a thiah khan kum rizalei sôminika mi a nit; a mit zîng mak a, artha khom tui ual mak e.

⁸Israela richihei khan Mosia khah Moab phâiah khan sûn sômithumkah an isûn a nit.

⁹Nuna naipa Josua kha Mosia khan ama thûl rangin a chungah kut a lei ringat tâk sîkin vârnâ a sip a; Israela richihei khan Josua thu an zôm a, Mosia manga PUMAPA thupêkhei khah an vong ngit a.

¹⁰Israelhei lâiah Mosia angkana PUMAPA khan mâiritonga a îsôn ngai zânthla rêng rêng om khâi mak e.

¹¹Faroa neh a milianhei neh Aigupta ram pumpui chungah Mosia manga risinsianahei neh thilrikhêlhei, PUMAPA întho angkana tho thei zânthla dang tute zel omak e.

¹²Israel mi murdihei mitmuah thil roinpui neh inrît tak tak Mosian ai tho angkana tho thei zânthla dang khom omak e.



Josua

Josua 1

Pathianin Kanan ram ilût rangin Josua thu a pêk

- ¹ PUMAPA suak Mosia thi nungah khan Mosia țangpuitu Nuna Naipa Josua ziangah PUMAPA khan,
- ² “Ki suak Mosia chu a thi tâk a; khasikin, thoi inla, Israel mipui murdihei hi Jordan dung rikanpui roh, nangni kî pêk rama fe rangin risiam rei.
- ³ Mosia zianga ki îsîr tâk angkah khan nin kephaa nin ichuang kangân chu, nangmani, ki mihei hi, nangni peh ri ai ki ti.
- ⁴ Sim tiang ramchâra rithokin mâr tiang Lebanon tlâng idênin, nisua tiang Eufatis vadungpui ata nithlâk tiang Hit mihei ram, Mediteranean tuipui idênin nin ram nîng a ti.
- ⁵ Josua, ni damsung kârkah tute zelin nang inê no nih. Mosia zianga kî om angkan ni ziangah kî om rang a nit. A nit, ni ziangah om mai ki ta; tiklâi khomin nang ithla no ning a, imah khom nang marak no ning e.
- ⁶ Irât tak neh ihâi takkan om mai roh, nin chibulhei zianga țongrikhâma ipe ki lei înkung tâk ramah khan hi mihei hih inlua rangin ni țhui inlût rang a nit.
- ⁷ Irât tak neh ihâi takkan om mai roh; ki suak Mosian ki dân murdi izôm ranga thu nang ai pêk khah zôm ngit roh. Ni fena kipah thluan ni tlung theina rangin kha dâna rithokin ne changtiang manih ne voitiang manih pêt tlak no roh.
- ⁸ Hi dân bu hin ni bâi mah tlak no seh, sîn neh zân ngaituan la, a sunga thu riziak murdi chu zôm roh; khanchu, ni lampui hong rivak a ta, thluantlung mai ni ti.
- ⁹ Irât tak neh ihâi takka om ranga thu nang kî pêk khah remai roh; ți non la, indôp no roh; keimah, PUMAPA ni Pathian hi ni fena tinah ni ziangah kî om mai rang a nit,” itin â ril a.

Josuan mipuihei thu a pêk

- ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Khanungchu, Josua khan Israel ruaituhei ziangah khan, “Riabuk var fang unla, mipuihei ziangah, ‘Cholamhei inrifûk rei, sîn thumka nungah chu PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni ai pêk ram ilua rangin Jordan dung ei irkan rang tâk a nit,’ itin thu peh rei,” a ti a.
- ¹² Khante, Reubena namhei, Gada namhei neh Manasea nam rizâtkahei ziangah khan Josuan,
- ¹³ “PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin omna rangin Jordan nisua tiang râl ram hi nangni la pêng a ti iti PUMAPA suak Mosian thu nangni ai pêk khah remai rei.



¹⁴Nin nupuihei, nin naihei neh nin mîringhei hi chu hi tlâng Jordan dung râla Mosian ram nangni a lei ipêkah hin lei om an ta; khanniseh, nangni mi rât, irâl idoi thei murdi chu nin râlthluk ichôiin vadung hi lei kêi masa nin ta, nin suapuihei hih nin tângpui rang a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA nin Pathianin ai pêk ram, Jordan râl nithlâk tianga ram kha an lua fela, Israel namhein an omna rang chitah râlringam taka an om ten bangin kêi thei nin ta, Jordan nisua tiang ram, PUMAPA suak Mosian nangni ai pêkah hin nin iom thei rang a nit,” itin â ril a.

¹⁶Khante, anni khan, “Isin ranga ni thu ne pêk murdi chu tho mai kin ta; khabanah, ni ne tirna kipah khom fe mai kin ti.

¹⁷Lam tinrêngah Mosia thu kin izôm mai ngai angkah khan ni thu khom zôm mai kin ti; PUMAPA ni Pathian chu Mosia zianga ai om ngai angkan ni ziangah khom om mai riseh.

¹⁸Tukhom ni thupêk chungah rihel a, ni thu zôm nuam ino chu ithat nîng an ti: Irât tak neh ihâi takkan om mai roh,” itin Josua chu an sâm a.

Josua 2

Josuan Jeriko khua enthlâttu rang mi a tir

¹Khante, Nuna naipa Josua khan Kanan ram, abîkin Jeriko khua khah va en zâi rangin mi inikah, Sitim muna rithokin enthlâttu a tir a. Khante, an va fe a, khopui an tlungin chu, nochizuar khatkah arming Rahabi inah an lût a, amakhan an tlung tâk a.

²Khante, mihein, vuan zânah hin ram en vêl rangin Israelhei an hong itin Jeriko khua rêng khah an iril a.

³Khanchu, Jeriko khua rêng khan, “Ni ina tlung khualmihei khah hong tui roh; ram pumpui enthlât ranga hong kêng an init,” itia ril rangin Rahabi ziangah mi a tir a.

⁴⁻⁶Rahabi khan enthlâttu mi inikahei khah a tui a, a thup a; khante, rêng mi tirhei ziangah, “A nit, mihei chu ki ziangah an hong a; khannisela, taka rithoka hong im an init reh mang e: Anni chu zân zîng khopui kul dâikot kêi rang zoro vêlah khan an suak nôk tâk. Taktiang im an ipan rang khom reh mang e. Khanniseh, nin rizûl zelin chu la môk phâk nin ti,” a ti a. (Nikhomsela, Rahabi khan enthlâttu pasal inikahei khah inchungah a tui a, ngaiditel ai buk kêrah khan ai thup tian a nit a.)

⁷Khante, rêng mihei khan Jordan dung varâl kêina dênin an rizûl tâk a, Khante, arzûltuhei khah an suak kaneh khan kul dâikot khah an kêi nôk zel tâk a.

⁸An zâl man Rahabi chu inchungah a hang fe a;

⁹an ziangah “PUMAPA khan hi ram hih nangni a pêk tâk iti ki riat. Nangmani tîi hi ram sunga om mi murdi hih an rilo a inthing a nit.



¹⁰Aigupta ram ata nin hong suaka PUMAPA khan nin matonah Tuipui Sen nangni ân kang pêk thuhei kin lei riat a, Jordan dung râla Amorhei rêng inikah Sihona neh Oga nin that tâk dânhei khom kha kin lei riat a.

¹¹Amakhah kin lei riat kaneh kin ți a, mi tinin nangni an ți a, an indôp zoi tâk a, nangmani sikah hin ân dôp ino zel om khâi mak. PUMAPA nin Pathian hi rinêng neh rivân Pathian a nit.

¹²Khasikah khan nin chungah lungkhamna ki înlâng angkah hin nangni khomin ki insungmihei chungah lungkhamna inlâng rangin nin Pathian riming ichingin ƣonginkung unlâ, richik theina rangin thil imanîh ne peh rei.

¹³Ki nu neh ki pahei, ki urênghei neh an insungmihei chu zua unlâ, ne that loi rangin ƣonginkung rei,” a ti a.

¹⁴Kha mihei khan a ziangah, “Ni ne înzôk angkan nang inzôk kin ti; kin sintho hi ne sîr suak non chu PUMAPA khan hi ram hih a ne pêk tikin lung nang inkhamin ni chungah iamom takkan sin kin ti,” an ti a.

¹⁵Kho kulpui itôna in inei a nit a, tukver ata khah anni chu rui irualin â ƣum tâk a.

¹⁶An ziangah khan, “Itlâng tiang ipanin fe rei; khanonchu, nangni rizûltuhei khan nangni an mu duai lôiin. Amakhan sîn thumkah ribih unlâ, nangni rizûltuhei an hong kîr nôk zoi tenan nin omna lampui tiang chu la fe rei,” a ti a.

¹⁷Mihei khan a ziangah, “Ni ƣong nen risâm lam takkan thông kin ti.

¹⁸Ringai roh, hingka hin ni tho rang a nit, hi ram kin hong lût tikin hi pat sen hih ni ne ƣumna tukverah hin lei thlung inlâ, ni ziangah ni nu hei, ni pa hei, ni ƣa hei neh ni pa insung mihei murdi chu ni insungah ƣui inlût riai roh.

¹⁹Tukhom ni insunga om ƣian iloia tolâia suakkah chu ama lu chungah a thisen chu om a ti, keini chu thiamno changin om no ning ung: khanniseh, tukhom insunga ni ziangâ om ƣianhei chungah kut itlâkin a omin chu kin lu chungah a thisen chu om a ti.

²⁰Nikhomsela, kin thiltho hi ne sîr suakin chu, keini khom ƣong ni nen risâm lam angkah hin tho ual no ning ung e” an ti a.

²¹Ani khan, “Nin thu angkah takin ni riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, anni khah an fe tâk a, an fe zoiin chu tukverah khan patsen khah a thlung tâk a.

²²Enthlâtтуhei chu an fe a, itlânggramah khan an fe a, sîn thumkah an ribîk a. Arzûltuhei khan sîn thumka sung lam thluanin an zong a; nikhomsela, anni khah mu mak a; khanchu, Jeriko tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

²³Khanungchu, enthlâtту pasal inikahei khom itlâng ata an zuang ƣum a, vadung an rikan a, Josua ziangah an va tlung a, an chungah thil itlung murdi khah an isîr pêk a.



²⁴Josua ziangah, “PUMAPA khan ram pumpui chu ei kutah a ne lei ipêk tâk a nit, kha bang khom ni loiin a ram sunga om mi murdi khom eimani ne ãin an rilo ân thing zoi tâk,” an ti a.

Josua 3

Israelhein Jordan dung an rikan

¹Atûkah chu Josua neh Israel mipuihei khah zîngah an thoi a, Sitim mun ata chu an rithok a, Jordan dung tiang an pan tâk a, Jordan dung an va tlungin chu vadung an rikan man an riak a.

²Sûn thumka nungah chu ruaituhei khan riabuk khah an var fang a.

³Mipuihei ziangah “PUMAPA nin Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah Levia richi thiampuhein an rizôn lâi nin mu tenan chu nin riabuk ata rithok unla zui rei.

⁴Hi lampui hih nin la fena ngaino a nit sikin anni khan nin fena rang lampui ah ma nangni ruai pêk an ti. Nikhomsela, Thuthlung Bôm khah nâi tlak no rei, mûk sânginikah vêl nin kê arlat rang a nit,” an ti a.

⁵Josua khan mipuihei ziangah, “Rithâr rithiang rei, naktûkah hin PUMAPA khan nin lâiah thil rikhêl takhei ai sin rang a nit” a ti a.

⁶Josua khan thiampuhei ziangah, “Thuthlung Bôm hih rizôn unla, mipuihei matonah fe rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, Thuthlung Bôm khah an rizôn a, mipuihei ma an iruai tâk a.

⁷PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Mosia zianga kê om angkah khan ni ziangah khom kê om rang a nit iti an riat theina rangin vuanah hin Israelhei murdi mitmuah nang kê chôiinrisâng rang a nit.

⁸Khanchu, Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei khah Jordan dung an tlungin chu tui khah ipâl a, vakôl kong tena tui omnaah khan iding mai rangin thu peh roh,” a ti a.

⁹Khanungchu, Josua khan mipuihei ziangah, “Hong unla, PUMAPA nin Pathian thu hi hong ringai rei.

¹⁰Nin fe thiai lâiin PUMAPA khan Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Periz mihei, Girgas mihei, Amor mihei, Jebus mihei kha nin matonah ûmisua ngêt a ti. Pathian iringah chu nin ziangah a om mai iti chu,

¹¹Nin ma ruaiin rammual pumpui PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khan Jordan dung arkan tikah khan riang nin ti.

¹²Mi sômleiinikah, Israel nam ikipah mi khatkah hong rithlang suak rei.

¹³Rammual pumpui PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei kepha kha Jordan tuiah arngat kaneh khan, Jordan dung tui zuang iluanghei khah châ a ta; sak tianga rithoka zuang iluang murdi khah a lomin mun khatkatah a ãiding ãian rang a nit,” a ti a.



14-15 Bu ât zoro a nit sikin, Jordan dung khah tui ilianin valong a sip zuak mai ngai zoro a nit a. Mipuihei chu Jordan dung rikan rangin an puan in ata an suak a, Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei kha mipuihei matonah khan an fe a; vadung an va tlung a, Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei ke khan vakôla tui khah a chuang kaneh,

16 sak tianga rithoka tui zuang iluang mai khah a châk tâk a, tuinâr tiang ilah takah Zaretham ram kôla Adam khopui idênin artial ngut tâk a; Tuipui lthi tianga zuk iluang khom a châk val tâk a. Khanchu, mipuihei kha Jeriko khua ridîn takah khan varâl an kâi tâk a.

17 Israel mihei kha an rêngkan rinêng ichâra lônin Jordan dung varâl khah an kâi a, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei kha Jordan dung inlâinah khan rinêng ichârah mipui an kâi riak mākah chu an iding tian mai a.

Josua 4

Riatmaina lung an phun

1 A nam pumpui khan Jordan dung an rikan zit zoiin chu PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah,

2 “Mipui lâia rithokin mi sômleinih, nam tina mi khatkah chit rithlang suak inla, khahei khan

3 Jordan dung inlâina thiampuhei idingna mun taka lung sômleinih kha, an sikh khatkah chit riput sela, vuanzâna nin riakna rang riabukah iseh rangin thu peh roh,” a ti a.

4 Khanchu, PUMAPA ti pêk lam angkan Israel mipuihei lâi ata mi sômleinih, nam ikipah mi khatkah chit arthlang a, kha a irthlanghei khah a koi a,

5 an ziangah, “PUMAPA nin Pathian Thuthlung Bôm matonah khan Jordan dung inlâinah fe unla, Israel nam ikipin, nin sikh lung khatkah chit ripuh rei.

6 Kha lunghei khah PUMAPA sintho riatmaina la hong nîng a ta, sîn matonah nin naihein, ‘Hi lunghei hih itina mani?’ itia nangni an la hong ridon tikhin chu,

7 nangmanin an ziangah, ‘Thiampuhein rizôn puma PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khan Jordan dung arkan lâiah khan Jordan dung tui chu ai châk pit a nit. Khasikin, hi lunghei hih PUMAPA sintho Israelhein kumkhuaka an riatmaina rang a nit hih,’ nin la hong iti rang a nit,” a ti a.

8 Mi sômleinihahei khan Josua thu khah an zôma, Josua zianga PUMAPA thupêk lam angkan takin, anni khan Israelhei a nam ikipah khatkah chit, Jordan dung inlâina taka lung, sômleinih kha an lâk a; an riabukah an riput a, amakan an sia tâk a.

9 Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei idingna tak, Jordan dung inlâinah khan Josua khan lung sômleinih a phun a, kha lunghei khah atûn tenah hin a lai om mai a nit.



¹⁰Mosian Josua thu a lei ipêk tâk angkan PUMAPA khan mipuihei sin ranga Josua thu ai pêk kha an sin zoi riai mâkah chu Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei khah Jordan dung inlâinah khan an iding mai a, mipuihei kha an rimot a, varâl an kêi tâk a.

¹¹Mipuihei murdi varâl an kêi zoi riai nungin chu PUMAPA Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei kha mipuihei mitmuah khan an kêi sa tâk a.

¹²Reubena richihei, Gada richihei neh Manasea nam rizâtkahei khan râlthluk ichôiin, Mosian an zianga thu a lei pêk lam angkah khan mipui ma ruaiin varâl an lei kêi masa a.

¹³Râlthluka rithluk diam mi sîngilikah vêl ridoi rang risiam thlâm Jeriko kôl phâiah khan PUMAPA mitmuah varâl an ikêi a nit.

¹⁴Kha nî-ah khan PUMAPA khan Josua kha Israelhei murdi mitmuah a chôiinrisânga; a damsung kêrkah chu Mosia an imarit angkah takah khan an marit tâk a.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ PUMAPA khan Josua zianga, “Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei kha Jordan dung ata hong isuak rangin thu peh roh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Kha angkah khan Josuan thiampuhei kha, “Jordan dung ata kha hong suak ta rei,” a ti a.

¹⁸Hingka hin a nit a, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei kha Jordan dung ata an hong suak a, thiampuhei ke khan imuang a chuang kaneh, Jordan tuihei kha a luang ngai lam angkah takin a luang nôk a, matona angkan vakuangah khan a luang nôk zut zut tâk a.

¹⁹Jordan dung kha a thla khatna, a sîn sômni-ah khan mipuihei khan varâl an ikêi a nit. Jeriko sak tiang pang Gilgalah ommun an khuar tâk a.

²⁰Jordan dung ata an hong irput lung sômleiniinikah kha Josuan Gilgalah khan a phun a.

²¹Israel mihei ziangah khan, “Hi nungah nin richihein an pahei ziangah, ‘Hi lunghei hih îtinâm ai nit hi? itia an la hong ridon tikin chu,

²²Israelhei khan Jordan dung hi rinêng ichârin an irkan a nit,’ itin nin la îsîr pêk rang a nit.

²³PUMAPA nin Pathianin Tuipui sen an rikan riai mâkah tuipui tui a lei înkang chat tâk angkah khan, PUMAPA nin Pathianin Jordan dung hi nin rikan riai mâkah chu tui iluanghei hi nin maah a înychât a nit.

²⁴Khasikah khan rinênga nam tinrêngin PUMAPA kut hi ai râk a nit iti riang an ta, PUMAPA nin Pathian chu kumkhuakan an iî rang a nit,” a ti a.

Josua 5



¹Jordan dung râl thlang tianga om Amor rêng murdihei neh Mediteranean tuikhanglian rikama om Kanan ram rêng murdihei khan Israelhei varâl an kêi riai mâkah chu PUMAPA khan tuihei kha ân kangchat iti an riatin chu, Israelhei sikah khan ițin an rilo ân thing zoi tâk a, ân dôp ino rêng rêng om kêi mak a.

Gilgalah sertan thu

²Kha lâi takah khan PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Meilung chemte siam inla, Israelhei hi an iser tan pêk roh,” a ti a.

³Khante, Josua khan meilung chemte ngaih khah a siam a, Israelhei chu Gibeat-ha-aralotah khan an iser a tan pêk a.

⁴Josuan an iser a tan pêkna chu hi sikah hin a nit: Aigupta ram ata hong isuak ipa râl ikâp thei tâk murdi kha chu ramchârah khan an ithi zoi riai tâk a nit.

⁵Aigupta ram ata hong isuak murdi kha chu sertan isai korong an nit a; nikhomseh, Aigupta ram ata an hong suak nunga ramchâra lamlâia suak murdihei kha chu ser la tan ino an nit.

⁶PUMAPA rôl an ringaisak nuam no sikin Aigupta ram ata hong isuak, râl ikâp thei tâk tena mihei rêng rêng chu inrimanga an om vang idênin Israelhei kha ramchârah kum sômilikah an ivâi a: PUMAPA khan vânririsâma a lei iti tâk angkah ngêiin, an richibulhei zianga tongrikhâma a lei ênkung tâk dût neh khuaitui luangna ram kha an mu rang ai phal ino a nit.

⁷Khanchu, an richi, anmani rithûla a êndinghei kha Josua khan ser ai tan pêk a nit; lampuah khan an ser itan a nit no sikin, ser tan ino an lei init pial a nit.

⁸Mipuihei murdi ser an tan riai zoiin chu, an dam mâkah chu an riabuk, an omna chitah khan an om a.

⁹PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Vuanah hin Aigupta mihein nangni an musitna kha nangmani ata ki ênlumpai tâk a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, kha mun khah atûn tenan Gilgal an hong iti tâk a nit.

¹⁰Israelhei khan Gilgalah om mun an khuar a, Jeriko kôl phâiah khan kha thla sôn sômleilinê kholoiah khan Kalkan Kût an mang a.

¹¹Kalkan Kût zoi tûk nê zelah khan kha rama vâng bu bai chol pol ino neh tangpêr an fâk tâk a.

¹²Kha rama bu an nêk nê-a rithokah khan Manna tûl kêi mak a, Israelhei khan Manna khah dong kêi mak; kha nê ata khah Kanan rama bu neh bâl khah an ifâk tâk a nit.

Josua neh mi khatkah khandai ichôi

¹³Jeriko kho kôlah a om lâiah khan Josua kha a tang a, a hang en a, mi khatkah khandai ichôia ding a matonah a mu a; Josua khan a hang nêi a, a ziangah, “Kin tianga tâng im nê nit, kin irâlhei tianga tâng im?” itin ardon a.



¹⁴Ani khan, “Ni mang e; PUMAPA sipai ruaitu ki nit a, kê zuang tâk a nit,” itin a sâm a. Khanchu, Josua kha rinêngah â bok a, chubai a ûn a, a ziangah, “Ki Rêngpan a bôl ziangah hin im iti rang ai nei?” a ti a.

¹⁵ PUMAPA sipai ruaitu khan Josua ziangah, “Ni pheikok khah khêng roh; ne dingna mun khah mun rithiang kêng ai nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Josua khan a pheikok kha a khêng tâk a.

Josua 6

Israelhein Jeriko an inê thu

¹Israelhei an lût thei nona rangin Jeriko khua kulpui khah an khâr khap a; tute suak thei mak a, tute khom lût thei ual mak a.

²PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “En ta, Jeriko khua chu a rêng neh a sipai irât lung idethei hi ni kutah nang kê pêk tâk a nit.

³Râlkap mi murdihei neh khopui hi a sûnah voikah vêl suak ngai nin ta, kha angkah khan sûn rukka sung nin tho rang a nit.

⁴Thiampu sarikan Thuthlung Bôm maah khan berachal riki bekul sarika chôiin fêng an ta; A sûn sarinê-ah khan chu khopui kha voi sarikah vêl suak nin ta, thiampuhein bekul kha an tum rang a nit.

⁵Berachal riki bekul tum irê vung vung nin riat kaneh mipui nin rêngkan iring takkan ipâi rei; khanchu, khopui kulpui khah chim rum rum a ta, râlkap mihei khan an ridîn chitah lût an ti,” a ti a.

⁶Josua khan thiampuhei khah a koi a, an ziangah, “Thuthlung Bôm hih rizôn unla, Thuthlung Bôm maton tiangah khan thiampu sarikan berachal riki bekul sarikah chôi riseh,” a ti a.

⁷Khanungchu, mipuihei ziangah khan, “Fe unla, khopui kha vêl suak rei, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maton tiangah khan râlthluka rithlukhei khah fe masa riseh,” a ti a.

⁸Josua mipuihei ziangah thu â sîr zoiin chu a ti lam angkah takah khan an tho a; PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maton tiangah khan berachal riki bekul ichôi thiampu sarikahei khah an fe a, bekul kha an tum a; PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu thiampuhei khan an zui a.

⁹Râlthluka rithlukhei kha bekul itum thiampuhei matonah khan an fe a, râlthluka rithluk mipuihei khan Thuthlung Bôm inungtiang khom an hong zui a; thiampuhei khan an lôn pumin bekul khah an tum thiai mai a.

¹⁰Josua khan mipuihei kha, “Ikhek no unla, nin tòng irê khom iria ni no riseh; ipâi ranga thu nangni ki pêk mâkah chu nin bâu ata thu rêng rêng suak no riseh, thu nangni ki pêk tik bangah lâ pôi rei,” a ti a.



- ¹¹Khanchu, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm rizôn pumin khopui khah voikah an vêl a; khanungchu, an riabukah khan an fe a, an riak tâk a.
- ¹²Josua kha zîng takah a thoi a, thiampuhei khan PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah an rizôn a.
- ¹³PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maton tiangah khan berachal riki bekul ichôi thiampu sarikahei khah an fe a, bekul khah an fe pumin an tum thiai mai a, râlthluka rithlukhei kha an matonah an fe a; PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha râlthluka rithlukhei ngirin an hong zui a.
- ¹⁴A sôn niknî khomin khopui kha voikah an vêl suak nôk a, an riabukah an kîr nôk a; khangkah khan sôn tin sôn rukka sung khah an tho a.
- ¹⁵A sôn sarinî-ah khan chu zîng takah ârkhuana an thoi a, an tho ngai balam angkan khopui khah an vêl suak a, kha nî sûnah khan chu khopui khah voi sarikah an vêl suak a.
- ¹⁶A voi sarina an vêl suakin chu thiampuhei khan bekul an hang tum ma tetin Josua khan mipuihei ziangah, “Tho, ipâi ta rei, PUMAPA khan khopui hi nangni ai pêk tâk a nit.
- ¹⁷Khopui hi a sunga thil iom murdi neh hin PUMAPA ta ranga serinran korong a nit. Ei mi tirhei a lei inzôk sikin Rahabi nochizuar bang kha amah neh a insunga a zianga om murdihei kha chu izua rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Serinran tâk khah rizukin nin lâk rang ni mak, nin inrimang riai rang a nit; nin lâkin chu kha thil sikah khan Israel mihei riabukah siatna rikhêl tak nin îthlun rang a nit.
- ¹⁹Tangkarua hei, rângkachak hei, sumsen neh thîra siam bûrbêlhei kha chu PUMAPA rang ni zit a ta; PUMAPA sum inah iseh rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁰Khanchu, thiampuhei khan bekul khah rikhông nguai nguakan an tum a, mipuihein bekul irî khah an riatin chu an ikhêk dur dur a, kulpui khah a chim tâk a; khanchu, mipuihei kha anmani ridîn chitah khan an fe a, khopuiyah khan an lût a, khopui kha an lâk tâk a.
- ²¹Khopui sunga mi murdi nupang, ipa, â chîn â lian, sial hei, bera hei, sakuartung hei a rêngkan khandaiin an that infâi vang a.
- ²²Josua khan ram va enthlâttuhei ziangah khan, “Nochizuar inah son va lût unla, a zianga tòng nin lei inkung lam angkan kha nupang khah ai nei murdi neh va ṭhui suak rei,” a ti a.
- ²³Khanchu, enthlâttu tlangvâlhei khah an va lût a, Rahabi kha a nu neh a pa hei, a ṭahei neh khan ai nei murdi neh khan an va ṭhui a, a suapui a tiang neh khua murdihei khom an hong ṭhui a; Israelhei riabuk kôlah khan an in-om tâk a.



²⁴Khopui kha a sunga thil iom murdi neh meiin an hâl vang a; tangkarua hei, rângkachak hei, sumsên neh thîra siam bûrbêlhei bang kha PUMAPA sum inah an sia a.

²⁵Jeriko kua lei va eninfel ranga mi ai tirhei a lei thup inzôk sîkin nochizuar Rahabi chu, a pa insungkuahei neh, ai nei murdi neh Josua khan a zua a, atûn tenah hin Israelhei lâiah khan archihei khah an iom tâk a nit.

²⁶Kha lâiah khan Josua khan tòng ikhir tak a tho a, “Hi Jeriko hong inding nôk itumkah chu PUMAPA vânisâm a chungah tlung riseh. “Tukhom a lungphûm iphûmtu chu a nai lûîr ichân sela; Tukhom a kul inkhârhei isiamtu chu a nai ithlum tak ichân riseh,” a ti a.

²⁷PUMAPA khan Josua chu a ompui a; ram pumpuiah khan arming ân thang tâk a.

Josua 7

Akana sualna

¹Israelhei zianga PUMAPA thupêk, Jerikoa thil iom murdi inrimang vang rang iti khah zôm indik mak a. Mi khatkah arming Akana khan Jerikoa thil ama ta rangin a lei lâk a, khasikah khan PUMAPA chu Israelhei chungah khan a ning a thik tak tak a. Akana kha Juda richi Zera panama mi Zabdia nai Karmia naipa a nit.

²Bethel sak tiang Beth-Aven kôla om Ai kua hang ien zâi rangin Josua khan Jerikoa rithokin mi a tir a, an ziangah, “Hang fe unla, ram hang en zâi ta u,” a ti a. Khante, a mi tirhei khah an hang fe a, Ai kua chu an hang en zâi a.

³Josua ziangah an zuang kîr nôk a, a ziangah, “Mi murdi chu hang fe kher no riseh, mi sânginika manih, sângithumka manih hang fe sela, Ai kua kha hang rûn riseh; mi murdi hang insôl rang nang no nih; iroi chekah bang kêng an init,” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, mi sângithumkah vêlin an hang doi a; khanniseh, Ai kua mihei maah khan lâizâm siat an tho tâk a.

⁵Ai kua mihei khan kul dâikot bula rithokin Sebarim idên rakkan an lei rizûl a, an ûm rizûlnaah khan mi sômithumkah irukkah vêl an lei that a. Israel mihei lungril chu ân dôp zoi a, tînan a sip tâk a.

⁶Josua neh Israel ulianhei khan an puanhei an ipotthlêr a, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maah khan an ibok a, an lu-ah pilvut an phul a, amakhan an mâia rinêng isikin kholoi idênin an ibok a.

⁷Khanchu, Josua khan, “O Pumapa PATHIAN, Amor mihei kuta peh rang neh inrimang rangin îtho tâk im, Jordan dung hih ni ne hong înrîkan hi? Jordan dung râlah khan lungitluk takka om tîan rang tâk pial.

⁸O PUMAPA, Israelhei kha hingkana an irâlhein rizûla lâizâm an itho tâk hi ingkan im ki tho rang tâk?



⁹Kanan mihei neh hi rama om murdihei hin riang an ta, ne hong hual an ta, an ne ithat inrimang vang rang a nit hi. Ner ming roinpui tak ihoia rangin ingkan im ni tho rang tâk?” a ti a.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Thoi roh, ithôm khangkana rinêngah ni ìbok òian?”

¹¹Israelhein thil an ithonsual a nit hi; ki Thuthlung izôm ranga thu kî pêk khah an îsiat a nit hi; thil inrimang riai rang kî ti khah an hong ilâk a nit. An hong irûka, an thup a, an neinun kârah an ithup a nit.

¹²Kha sik takah khan kêng Israelhein an irâlhei an ingam thei ino, inrimang riai rang kî ti thil khah a lei nit tâk sikin kêng irâlhein rizûlin lâizâm siat an itho. Inrimang riai rang thil khah nin lâi ata nin inrimang bak no zelin chu nin ziangah hin kî om khâi ino rang a nit.

¹³Thoi inla, mipuihei khah thâr inrithiang roh, ki makunga hong rangin inrisiam diam roh. Naktûka rangin rithâr rithiang riseh, keimah, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin kî ti a nit; ‘O Israelhei, nin lâiah hin inrimang riai rang kî ti thil khah â kol nin om, kha thilhei khah nin pai inrimang mâkah chu nin irâlhei inê thei khâi no tin u,’ a ti itin iril roh.

¹⁴Khanchu, zîngah a nam namin an hong rilang rang a nit. PUMAPA lei ibîk nam tak kha a rui ruiin an hong rilang nôk rang a nit; PUMAPA lei ibîk rui tak kha a insungkua kuan an hong rilang nôk rang a nit; PUMAPA lei ibîk insungkua tak kha a mimal malin an hong rilang nôk rang a nit.

¹⁵Tukhom thil inim lei ila kangân chu amah neh a insungmihei neh ai nei murdi ihâl vang rang a nit; PUMAPA thuthlung â siat sikin neh Israelhei chungah mualphoina rikhêl tak â îthlun a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Josua kha zîng takah a thoi a, Israelhei khah a nam namin a hong inrilang a; Juda namhei khah ibîk an nit tâk a:

¹⁷Juda namhei khah a rui ruiin a hong inrilang nôk a, Zera ruihei a bîk a, Zera ruihei khah a insungkua kuan a hong inrilang nôk a; Zabdia insungkua khah ibîk a nit a.

¹⁸Zabdia insungkuahei khah a mimal malin a hong inrilang nôk a. Khanchu, Juda richi Zera panama mi Zabdia nai Karmia naipa Akana khah iman a hong nit tâk a.

¹⁹Josua khan Akana ziangah khan, “Ki Naipa, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chu inpâk roh; tho a ziangah khan inpuang roh; ni sintho khah ne hang iril ta; ki ziangah hin thup viat no roh,” a ti a.

²⁰Akana khan Josua khah a sâm a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chungah khan thil ki lei ithonsual tâk a nit; hinka hin ki lei itho tâk a nit.



²¹Ei râlâk thil lâiah khan Babilon ram puan iṭha tak, tangkarua her inikah vêl neh rângkachak lûm her rizâtkah vêl ki mu a, ker zuk tak tak a; kî lâk tâk a nit. Ki puan insungah rinêngah ki phûm a, tangkarua chu a thuai ita takah kî sia a nit,” a ti a.

²²Khanchu, Josuan mi a tir a, puan insungah khan an va tlân a; a ti lam angkan a puan inah khan a lei ithup zan chu a nit a, thuai ita takah khan tangkarua khom a lei om a.

²³Puan in sung ata khah an hong lâk suak a, Josua neh Israelhei murdi makungah khan an hong chôi a; anni khan PUMAPA maah khan an lei sia a.

²⁴Josua neh Israelhei murdi khan Zera naipa Akana khah tangkarua hei, puan hei, rângkachak hei neh a naipahei, a nainu hei, a sial hei, a sakuartung hei, a bera hei, a puan inhei neh ai nei murdihei neh khan an ṭhui a; Akor phâiah an fepui a.

²⁵Josua khan, “Îtho tak im khangkah dôra siatna khah kin chungah ni îthlun? Vuanah hin PUMAPA khan ni chungah siatna a îthlun rang a nit hi,” a ti a. Khanchu, Israelhei murdi khan Akana khah lungin an dêng that a; a insung mihei neh ai nei murdi khom lungin an dêng a, a rêngkan meiin an hâl inrimang vang tâk a.

²⁶A chungah khan lung an buk inrichuan ngut a, atûn tenah hin a la om mai a; khasikin, kha mun rimingah khan atûn tenan Akor phâi an iti mai tâk a nit. Khanchu, PUMAPA ningthikna natinsat tak khah Israelhei chungah a dâi tâk a.

Josua 8

Ai khua lâk neh isiat thu

¹PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Ṭi non la, indôp no roh; râlâk mi murdi ni ziangah ṭhui inla, Ai khua hang irûn rangin fe roh. Ai khua rêng neh a mihei khah ni kutah nang kî pêk tâk a nit; a khua neh a ram pumpui khom ni ta ni tâng a ti.

²Jeriko neh an rêng chungah nî tho angkah khan Ai khua neh an rêng chungah khom ni tho rang a nit; khan atûna ṭumah hin chu neinun neh ranhei khah nangmani rangin dong thei nin ti. An rining loi kârin khopui khah â nungtianga rithokin nin rûn rang a nit,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, Ai khua rûn rangin Josua neh râlâk mi murdihei khah an risiam a; Josua khan mi rât sângithumkah arthlang suak a, zânah ân fe a.

⁴An ziangah, “Khopui khah â nungtiang ridîp ṭian unla, khopuia rithoka ilah takah chu ribih no unla, risiam diam kan om rei.

⁵Khante, keimah neh ki zianga omhei murdi hin khopui khah hong nâi kin ta; khanchu, matona angkah khan ne doi ranga an hong suak kaneh, lâizâm thông kin ta;



- ⁶Khuaa rithoka ilavitka dêna an ner zûl tikin, matona angkah khan lâizâm ei itho tak tak manih sôn an ta;
- ⁷khanchu, nin ribîkna ata khah hong suak nin ta, khopui khah nin ilâk rang a nit. PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin kutah nangni ai pêk rang a nit.
- ⁸Khopui khah nin lâk kaneh, khopui khah hâl rei, PUMAPA thu angkah takin nin tho rang a nit; ringai rei, amakhah ki thu nangni pêk a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁹Josua khan anni khah ân fe tâk a, Ai khua thlang tiang Bethel neh Ai kârah khan an ridîp a, amakhah an ribîk òian a; Josua chu kha zânah khan mipuihei lâiah riabukah a riak a.
- ¹⁰Josua khah zîng takah a thoi a, râlkap mihei khah a koi bûm a; khanchu, amah neh Israel ruaituhei khan ma an iruai a, Ai khua tiang an pan tâk a.
- ¹¹A zianga râlkap mi omhei khah an hang fe a, an hang nâi a, khopui kôlah khan an hang fe a; Ai khua mâr tiang pangah khan ommun an hang khuar a; Ai khua neh an kârah khan phâi a om a.
- ¹²Khante, mi sângringaka vêl a òhui a, khopui thlang tiang pang Bethel neh Ai khua kârah khan ân ridîp a.
- ¹³Khanchu, khopui mâr tiang pangah a sipai ribupui òangmun khah an siam infel a, khopui thlang tiang panga ardîptuhei òangmun khom kha an siam infel a; Josua chu kha zânah khan phâizôlah khan a riak a.
- ¹⁴Ai khua rêng khan amakhah a lei mu a, a mihei neh zîng takah an thoi a; Israelhei neh an ridoina Araba phâiah khan Israelhei idoi rangin rimot takkan an fe nôk tâk a; nungtianga rithokin khopui idoi ranga ridîp òian an om iti îte reh mak a.
- ¹⁵Josua neh Israelhei khan lâizâm itho angkan an om a; ramchâr lampuiah khan an itlân a.
- ¹⁶Ai khua mihei murdi khan anmani rizûl rangin an rikoi bûm a; khanchu, Josua kha an rizûl a, khopui ata ilah vitka dênin an rizûl tâk a.
- ¹⁷Ai khuaah khan Israelhei rizûl ino kha khatka lua om khâi mak a; khopui khah khâr loiin an mâk rak a, Israelhei kha an rizûl tâk a.
- ¹⁸PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Ne fei chôi khah Ai khua tiang insongin ilek roh; khua khah ni kutah nang kî pêk rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Josua khan â fei chôi khah khopui isongin a hang tin tâk a.
- ¹⁹Khangkan â feiin a hang tin kaneh chu ardîptuhei khah an omna ata kha an hong suak zel a, khopuiah khan an lût a, an lâk tâk a; khua khah an hâl zel tâk a.
- ²⁰Ai kho mihei khan an inungtiang an hang enin chu, khopui kha rivân tiang a khû ding ngutin an hang mu tâk a, a taktiang a taktiang khom itlân theina zel



nei khâi mak a, ramchâr panna lampuia tân Israelhei khan an rihêl a, an lei hong doi nôk tâk a.

²¹Josua neh Israelhei murdi khan ardîptuhein khopui khah an lâk a, khopui kha ihâl a nit tak iti an hang mun chu an rihêl a, Ai kho mihei khah an that tâk a.

²²Khopui ilahtu Israelhei khah khosung ata an zuang suak nôk a, an zuang rizûl a; Israelhei khan an rihual khap tâk a, a ðhen kiangtiang an om a, a ðhen kiangtiang; khanchu, an that a, khatka lua zua viat mak a.

²³Ai khua rêng chu â ringin an man a, Josua ziangah an ðhui a.

²⁴Ai khua mi, Israel rizûltuhein murdi kha ramchârah khan an lei that inrimang vang a, an that riai zoiin chu Ai khua an pan nôk a, kha khua om murdi khah khandaiin an that infâi riai tâk a.

²⁵⁻²⁶Ai kho mi, kha nî sîna an ithat khah nupang ipa an rêngkan mi sînglei sânginikah an nit. Josua khan â fei ilekna kut khah Ai kho mihei murdi an that rimang vang mâkah chu iðhum mak a.

²⁷Josua ziangah PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan khopuia ranhei neh neinunhei kha chu Israelhei khan anmani ta rangin an nei a.

²⁸Khanchu, Josua khan Ai khua khah a hâl riai a, atûn tenan kho ram, nimnok buk angkan ai om mai tâk a nit.

²⁹Ai khua rêng khah kholoi idênin thinglêrah â khâi a; nithlâk rangton chu Josua thupêk angkan a ruak khah thinglêra rithokin an lâk a, khopui kul kotbâi kôlah khan an pai a, a chungah lung an buk inrichuan a; atûn tenah hin a lai om mai a nit.

Ebal tlângah dân an tep suak

³⁰Khanungchu, Josua khan Israelhei Pathian PUMAPA rang Ebal tlângah khan mâichâm a siam a.

³¹PUMAPA suak Mosian Israelhei ziangah thu ai pêk, Mosia Dân lekhabua riziak angkan suk ino lung, thîra suk ino lung imangin PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian rang mâichâm a siam a. Amakhan PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan neh Ringeina thillan an lan a.

³²Israelhei mitmu ngêiah Josua khan Mosia dân kha lungphêkah khan arziak suak a.

³³Israelhei murdi, an ulianhei, an ruaituhein, an roirêltuhein neh an lâia nam dang iomhei neh khan Levia richi thiampuhei irzôn PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm ma songin, Thuthlung Bôm kiangtiang kiangtiang an iding a. Mipui arzâtkah kha Gerizim tlâng ma songin an iding a, arzâtkah khan Ebal tlâng tiang ma songin an iding a. Israel mipuihei ðhat a vur rangin hinga hin iding ngai rang a nit iti PUMAPA suak Mosia thupêk angkah khan ân ding a.



³⁴An iding fel zoiin chu Dân bua thu murdi, ðatvurna thu neh vânisâm thuhei khah Josuan a tep suak a.

³⁵Mosia thupêk murdi khah Israel mi ribûm murdihei, nupanghei, naipanghei neh an lâia nam dang iomhei riatah khan Josua khan a rêngkan a tep riai a.

Josua 9

Gibeon mihein Josua an lem

¹Jordan thlang tiang râla om rênghei murdi—tlângrama omhei, itlâng bul phâia omhei neh Mediteranean tuikhanglian rikam phâi thluana Lebanon tlâng idêna om Hit rênghei, Amor rênghei, Kanan rênghei, Periz rênghei, Hiv rênghei, Jebus rênghei khan Israelhei rât tlia kha an lei riat a.

²An rikoi bûm a, Josua neh Israelhei khah inrual takka idoi an tum a.

³Khannisela, Gibeon khuua om Hiv mihei khan Jeriko khuua neh Ai khuua Josuan a tho dân an lei riatin chu

⁴vârrilet takkan an châng a, palâi angkan an risiam a, cholipui ilui tak tak an sakuartung an inpêl a, an uain savun peng ilui ripo ðettut tâk a nit a,

⁵pheikok ilui tak tak an ribun a, puan ilui tak tak an ihâk a; ifarua an hong ichôi ibaihei kha â châr a, â ui tâk a nit.

⁶Israelhei riabuk Gilgalah khan Josua ziangah an va fe a, a ziangah neh Israelhei ziangah khan, “Ram ilah taka hong kin nit a, ringeina thuthlung nin ne isiampui rangin kin inuam a nit” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, Israelhei khan Hiv hei ziangah khan, “Kin kôl inâia om mihei lei ni zan nin ta; ingkan im nin ziangah thu kin thlung thei rang?” an ti a.

⁸Anni khan Josua ziangah, “Ni bôihehi kin nit hi,” an ti a. Josua khan an ziangah, “Tuhei im nin init hi? Taktianga rithoka hong im nin init?” itin ardon a.

⁹Anni khan a ziangah, “Ni bôihehi hi ram ilah taka rithoka hong kin nit hi; PUMAPA nin Pathian riming inthang tliahei, Aigupta rama a sintho tin tinhei kin lei riat a,

¹⁰Jordan dung râla Amorhei rêng inikahei Hesbon ram rêng Sihona hei, Basan ram rêng Astarot khuua om Oga hei chung a sintho murdi khah kin lei riat a.

¹¹Kin ulianhei neh kin rama om murdihein, kin ziangah, ‘Lampuia rang cholamhei chôi unla, anmani va sôn rei, nin bôihehi kin nit a, kin ziangah thu ne thlungpui rei, va ti rei,’ an ne ti a.

¹²Hi kin fâk ranga kin ibaihei hi nin zianga hong ranga kal kin hong ithok nî-a kin ina rithoka â luma kin hong ichôi a nit a; nikhomsela, atûnah hin en ta u, a châr zoi tâk a, ai ui zoi tâk a nit hi.



¹³Hi savun peng uain kin thunnahei khom hi â thar a nit a, en ta u, ai siatin, a uain khom a thûm zoi tâk a; kin puanhei neh kin pheikokhei khom hih kin hongna a lat sikin ai ṭet zoi tâk a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁴Israel mihei khan ifarua an hong ichôiheï khah PUMAPA ridon bak iloiin an lei iham zel a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Josua khan anmani neh ringeina a siam a, anmani khah izua rangin an ziangah thu a thlung tâk a; khante, arbuk khôm ruaituheï khom khan an ziangah ṭong an risâm a.

¹⁶An ziangah thu an thlunga rithoka ṣûn thumka nungah chu Israelhei khan an kôl zela om an nit iti an hong riat suak tâk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Israelhei khah an rithon a, ṣûn thumkah an fe tenan chu kha mihei omna khopui khah an va ṭlung a. An khopuihei chu Gibeon hei, Kefira hei, Beerot hei, Kiriati-Jearim hei a nit.

¹⁸Kha mihei khah Israel mihei khan kut an tlâk a irthiang ino a nit, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian riming ichinga ruaituheï khan an ziangah ṭong an lei rikhâm tâk sikin Israelhei khan that mak a. Mipuihei khan an ruaituheï chungah an riphun tâk a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, ruaituheï khan mipuihei ziangah khan, “PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian riming ichingin an ziangah ṭong kin lei rikhâm tâk a; khasikin, anmani chungah ei kut ịthum a irthiang khâi ino a nit.

²⁰Hingka hin an chungah tḥong eila, lei zua ta rei u; khanonchu, an ziangah ṭong ei rikhâm tâk sikin ei chungah hin Pathian ningthikna ai ṭlung rang kêng,” an ti a.

²¹Ruaituheï ngir khan an ziangah, “Izuan om riseh; khanniseh, ei thing ipêltuah neh tui ichôitun hong om riseh,” an ti a. Ruaituheï ti lam angkan an hong om tâk a.

²²Khanchu, Gibeon mihei khah Josua a koi a, an ziangah, “Kin kôla om ṭiankan, ram ilah taka rithoka hong kin nit itia ithôm nin ne ilêm?

²³Khasikin, vânisal nin hong nit tâk, tiklâi khomin suak ni mai tâng nin ta, kin Pathian ina itua rang thing ipêltu neh tui ichôitu rangin bôiin om mai tâng nin ti,” itin thu a pêk a.

²⁴Josua khah an sâm a, “PUMAPA nin Pathian khan hi ram hih nangni a pêk a, a sunga om murdi ithat vang rangin â som Mosia khah thu a pêk ngêt iti kin riat a; khanchu, ma nin hong fôn thiai ṭlia kin riatin nin ne that kin ṭi a; hingka hin kin hong itho tâk a nit.

²⁵Atûnah hin ni kuta om kin nit a; nangma ringaia â ṭha neh â dika ni riat lam angkah takin kin chungah hin tho roh,” an ti a.



²⁶Khanchu, Josua khan hingka hin a tho tâk a; Israelhei kut ata khah ân zôk a, Israelhein an that rang kha a khap a.

²⁷Josua khan kha nê-a rithokah khan bôiin a siam a, Israel mipuihei neh PUMAPA mâichâma itua rang thing ipêltu neh tui ichôitu rangin anni khah a sia tâk a. Atûn tenah hin kha sin khah an lai tho mai a nit.

Josua 10

Amor mihei an inê thu

¹Kha lâiah khan Jerusalem khua rêng khah Adonizedeka a nit a, Josuan Ai khua a lâk a, â siatchit thu hei, Jeriko khua neh an rêng a inrimang vang angkan Ai khua neh an rêng ân rimang vang iti thu a lei riat a; khapenah, Gibeon mihei khan Israelhei neh ringeina an siam a, an lâiah an om sa tâk iti thuhei a lei riatin chu,

²a ị tak tak a; Gibeon khua khah khua lian tak rêng inei khopui angkah dôrka khua lian a nit a, Ai khua nêkan a roinpui ual a, a miriam murdihei khom khah mi rât tak an nit.

³Khanungchu, Jerusalem rêng Adonizedeka khan Hebron kho rêng Hohama hei, Jarmut kho rêng Pirama hei, Lakis kho rêng Jafia hei neh Eglon kho rêng Debira hei kha thu archa a, an ziangah,

⁴“Tho hong unla, ne hong ẵngpui rei, Gibeon va rûn ei ti; Josua neh Israelhei ziangah ringeina an isiam tâk kêng,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, Amorhei rêng ringakah, Jerusalem kho rêng hei, Hebron kho rêng hei, Jarmut kho rêng hei, Lakis kho rêng hei neh Eglon kho rêng hei khah an ribûm a, an sipaihei murdi neh an hang fe a, Gibeon khua khah an hual a, an doi tâk a.

⁶Gibeon mihei khan Gilgalah Josua ziangah mi an tir a, “Ni bôihe hih ne thla non la, irang takkan kin ziangah hong inla, ne hong ẵngpui roh; tângrama om Amor rênghei ne doi rangin an hong ribûm riai tâk,” an ti a.

⁷Khanungchu, Josua neh a zianga râlkap mi, mi rât ihâi murdihei kha Gilgala rithokin an hang fe a.

⁸PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Anni khah ị no roh, ni kutah nang kî pêk tâk a nit; an lâia mi tute nang idoi thei rang om no nih,” a ti a.

⁹Josua neh sipaihei khah Gilgala rithokin zân thluanin Gibeon idênin an fe a. Khanchu, Amor mihei khah an rining loiin an doi zel tâk a.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan Israelhei maah khan Amor mihei khah indôpin a siam a, Gibeon khuaah khan itam takka an that a, Beth-Heron fena lampuah an rizûl a, Azeka neh Makeda khua dênin an that thiai a.



¹¹Israelhei maah lâizâm siat an tho a, Beth-Horona rithoka fena tum muna an om lâiin PUMAPA khan rivâna rithokin irial ilian ân dêng a, Azeka khua dênin ân dêng a, Israelhein khandaia an ithat nêkan khom irial idêng that khah an itam ual a nit.

¹²PUMAPA khan Amor mihei khah Israelhei kutah a pêk nî-ah khan Josuan PUMAPA â sôn a. Israelhei mitmu ngêiah khan, “Inî, Gibeon khua chungah iding mai roh; Ithla, nang khom Aijalon phâi chungah om mai roh,” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Israelhei khan an irâlhei chungah phuba an lâk mâkah chu inî khah â ding tian mai tâk a, ithla khom khah â ding tian tâk a. Hi thu hih, “Jasar lekhabu,” an iti-ah riziak a nit. Khanchu, inî khah vânlâizôlah a om tian mai a, a sôn itlungin thla khâi mak a.

¹⁴Khangkah dôra miriam thu PUMAPA khan arngai nî sôn lei om ngai mak a, iom khom om nôk khâi no nih; PUMAPA khan Israelhei khah ai doipui a nit.

¹⁵Kha rizoiin chu Josua neh a sipaihei murdi khah an riabuk Gilgalah an kîr nôk tâk a.

Josuan Amor rêng ringakah a man

¹⁶Amor rêng ringakahei khah lâizâm an tho a, Makeda pûkah an ribîk a.

¹⁷Josua ziangah, “Rêng ringakahei khah an mu tâk, Makeda pûkah an irbîk a nit,” itin an hong iril a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Josua khan, “Ipûk bâi khah lung ilianpa pa inlumin khâr unla, â ngâk rang mi thenkah nin in-om rang a nit.

¹⁹Nangni chu om no unla, nin irâlhei khah rizûl mai unla, nungitahei khah that unla, an khua sung rêng rêng inlût no rei, PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin kutah anni khah nangni ai pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Josua neh Israelhei khan an irâlhei khah an that a, an ithat infâi riai dôr a nit, khan mi iroichekah chu an kho kulpui sungah khan an itlân lût a, anni kha chu that khâi mak a.

²¹Khanchu, Israelhei murdi khah Josua ziang tiang Makedaa an riabukah khan râlingam takkan an zuang kîr nôk tâk a. Kha rama mi tute zelin Israelhei khah rikôk ngam khâi mak a.

²²Khanungchu, Josua khan, “Ipûk bâi khah iong unla, rêng ringakahei khah ipûk ata ki ziangah hong thui rei,” a ti a.

²³Khangkah khan an tho a, kha rêng ringakah Jerusalem rêng, Hebron rêng, Jarmut rêng, Lakis rêng neh Eglon rêng hei khah ipûk ata Josua ziangah an zuang thui a.



²⁴Kha rênghei khah Josua ziangah an zuang ʔhuiin chu, Josua khan Israel mihei murdi khah a koi bûm a, râlâp mi ai ʔhuihei lâia ulian ual ualhei ziangah khan, “Hong nâi unla, hi rênghei ring hih hong sirde ta u,” a ti a. Khanchu, an hong nâi a, an ring khah an hong sirde tâk a.

²⁵Josua khan an ziangah, “ʔi no unla, indôp viat no rei, irât tak neh ihâi takkan om rei, nin irâl murdi nin idoihei chungah PUMAPA khan hingka hin ai tho mai rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Josua khan rênghei khah a that a, thing ringaka lêrah â khâi a, kholoi idênin thinglêrah khan an ruak khah an ikhâi a.

²⁷Inî tlâk rangin chu Josua khan thu a pêk a, thinglêr ata khah an iʔhum a, an ribîkna pûkah khan an pai a, ipûk bâi khah lung ilianpa pan an sîng a; atûn tenah hin a lai om mai a nit.

Josuan Amorhei ram dang khom a lâk thiai mai

²⁸Josua khan kha nî-ah khan Makeda khua khah a rûn a, a lâk a, an rêng khom a man a, khandaiin a sun that a; kha khuaa om murdihei khom a that infâi riai a, khatka lua zua viat mak a; Jeriko khua rêng chungah ai tho angkah takah khan Makeda khua rêng chungah khom ai tho a nit.

²⁹Kha rizoiin chu Josua neh Israel mihei khah Makeda khuaa rithokin Libna khuaah an fe a, an va rûn a.

³⁰Khanchu, kha khua neh an rêng khah PUMAPA khan Israelhei kutah a pêk a, kha khuaa om mi murdi khah khandaiin a that riai a; a sungah mi khatka lua zua mak a, Jeriko khua rêng chungah ai tho angkah takah khan kha kho rêng chungah khom ai tho a nit.

³¹Khanungchu, Libna khuaa rithokah khan Josua neh Israel mihei kha Lakis khua tiang an fe a, ʔangmun an khuar a, an rûn tâk a.

³²Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Lakis khua khah Israelhei kutah a pêk a, a sîn niknî-ah khan khua khah an lâk tâk a. Libna khua an tho lam angkah takah khan kha khuaa om mi murdihei khah khandaiin an that riai a.

³³Gezer kho rêng Horama khah Lakis khua san rangin a hong a; Josua khan ani khah a sipai lômhei neh a lei inê a, khatka lua zua viat loiin a lei that vang a.

³⁴Khanungchu, Josua neh Israel mihei khah Lakis khuaa rithokin Eglon khua tiang an pan a, ʔangmun an khuar a, an rûn tâk a.

³⁵Kha nî zelah khan an lâk a, kha nî ngirah khan kha khosunga om murdihei khah a that riai a, Lakis kho chungah an tho lam angkah takah khan kha khua khom kha an itho a nit.

³⁶Khanungchu, Josua neh Israel mihei khah Eglon khuaa rithokin Hebron khua tiang an fe a, an va rûn tâk a.



³⁷Khua khah an lâk a, kha khua om mi murdi khah an rêng neh khan an that riai a, a kôlvêl khuua omhei murdi khom kha khandaiin an that riai a, Eglon kho chung a an itho angkah takah khan Hebron khua khom khah an isiat chit a, khatka lua izua zel nei loiin a sunga om murdihei khah an ithat infâi riai a nit.

³⁸Josua neh Israel mihei khah Debir khua tiang an kîr nôk a; an rûn a.

³⁹Khua khah an lâk a, an rêng khah an man a; a kôlvêl kuahei khom khah an lâk a. Kha kuahei om mi murdi khah khandaiin an that infâi riai a; khatka lua zua mak a. Hebron neh Libna khua chung a an itho angkah takah khan Debir khua neh an rêng chungah khom ai tho a nit.

⁴⁰Josua khan ram pumpui khah a lâk riai tâk a, tlângram hei, nisua tiang panga ram hei, phâi ram hei, sim tianga ram hei khah inê riaiin an rênghei khah a that vang a; khatka lua zua viat mak a. PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian thupêk angkan tute zua viat loiin an rêngkan a that infâi riai a.

⁴¹Josua khan Kades-Barnea rithokin Geza dênin, Gosen ram pumpui neh Gibeon idênin a rûn inê vang a.

⁴²Kha rênghei murdi neh an ramhei khah PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin Israelhei kha a doipui sikin Josua khan ðumkhatkan ai lâk riai a nit.

⁴³Khanungchu, Josua neh Israel mihei khah an riabuk Gilgalah khan an kîr nôk tâk a.

Josua 11

Josuan mâr tiang rênghei â nê

¹Hazor kho rêng Jabina khan Israelhein mi an hong inê tlia khah a lei riatin chu, Madon kho rêng Jobaba hei, Simron kho rêng hei, Aksaf kho rêng hei,

²Mâr tiang tlângram rêng hei, Galili dîl sim tianga Araba kho rêng hei, Jordan phâi ram rêng hei, Mediteranean tuipui rikama Dor kho rêng hei,

³Jordan dung panga sak tiang neh thlang tianga om Kanan rêng iomhei, Amor rêng hei, Hit rêng hei, Periz rêng hei, tlângrama om Jebus rêng hei, Mizpa ram Hermon tlâng nuaia om Hiv rêng hei ziangah mi a tir a.

⁴An sipaihei murdi neh an hong rithok a, an tam tlia chu tuikhanglian rikama ðiai dôr an nit a, sakor neh sakor tâli itam takkah neh an hong rithok tâk a.

⁵Kha rênghei murdi khah an ribûm a, Israelhei khah idoi rangin Merom vadung rikamah khan riabuk an khuar a.

⁶PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah, “Anni kha ði no roh; naktûk hinga tikah hin annihei chu that riai ki ta, Israelhei ziangah kî lan rang a nit; an sakorhei zapui sâtchat inla, an tâlihei khah ni hâl rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁷Khanungchu, Josua neh a lôma râlkâp mihei khan Merom vadungah khan an rining loi kârin an va doi tâk a.



⁸PUMAPA khan anni chu Israelhei kutah a pêk a, an rûn a, Misrefot-Maim neh Sidon idênin an rizûl a, sak tiang pangah Mizpah phâi idênin an rizûl a; khatka lua zua viat loiin an that riai a.

⁹PUMAPA thupêk angkan Josua khan an sakorhei zapui khah a sâtchat a, an tâlihei khah a hâl a.

¹⁰Josua chu a kîr nôk a, Hazor khua khah a lâk a, an rêng khah khandaiin a that a. Kha lâi zoroah khan chu Hazor khua kha, kha ram murdi lâia khopui ilian tak a nit.

¹¹Kha khuaa om mi murdihei khah khandaiin an that riai a, tute zua loiin an rêngkan an that a; khanchu, Hazor khua kha an hâl tâk a.

¹²Josua khan kha khopui murdihei khah a lâk riai a, an rênghei khom a man a, PUMAPA suak Mosia thupêk angkah khan a that riai mai a.

¹³Hazor khua, Josua ihâl ti no chu, Israelhei khan khua an îsiata in la dinghei kha chu khatkah khom hâl mak a.

¹⁴Kha khopuiheia an râlâl thil murdihei neh ranhei kha chu Israelhei khan anmani ta rangin an dong a; miriam chu an inrimang riai mâkah khandaiin an that mai a, â ringa izua zel nei mak a.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan a suak Mosia thu a lei ipêk angkah khan, Mosia khomin Josua khah thu a pêk a, Khangkah khan Josua khan a tho mai a; Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk murdi khah tho no rêng rêng nei mak e.

Josua ram lâkhei

¹⁶Josua khan ram pumpui, sim neh mâra tlângam hei, phâiram hei, Gosen ram murdihei, Araba ram hei, Jordan phâiram hei, Israel tlângam hei, an phâiram hei a lâk riai a.

¹⁷Seir tlâng hang isuntu Halak tlânga rithoka Hermon tlâng thuaia Lebanon phâia Balgad idênin ram a lâk a; an rênghei murdi khah a man a, a that a.

¹⁸Josua khan kha rênghei murdi khah isôt takkah ai doi a nit.

¹⁹Gibeon khuaa om Hiv mihei ti no chu Israelhei neh ringeina siam khua rêng rêng omak a; irûna an ilâk korong a nit.

²⁰PUMAPA khan Israelhei indoi rangin tuklul ilianin ai siam a nit; khanchu, Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkana lungkhamna nei viat loia anni chu an that inrimang vang theina ranga lungril ikhira ai siam a nit.

²¹Kha lâiah khan Josua khah a fe mai a, tlângrama om milian Anakim richi an iti, Hebron khuaa omhei, Debir khuaa omhei, Anab khuaa omhei neh Judai tlângam murdia omhei, Israel tlângam murdia omhei kha a that riai a. Josua khan anmani neh an khopuihei khah ân rimang vang a.



²²Israelhei ramah khan mi lian Anakimhei khah khatkah khom om khâi mak a, Gaza khua hei, Gath khua hei, Asdod khua heiah khan chu iroichekah chu an lai om a nit.

²³Khanchu, Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkan Josua khan ram pumpui khah a lâk tâk a. Josua khan Israelhei khah a nam risui dân angkah takin an dongtum rang ram a sem pêk tâk a. Khanchu, ram kha râlringam riamkan a om tâk a.

Josua 12

Mosia lei înhê rênghei

¹Jordan nisua tiang ram, Arnon phâia rithoka Hermon tlâng idênin Jordan phâi ram murdi khah Israelhein an înhê tâk a. Rêng inikahei khah an înhê a nit.

²Rêng khatkah chu Hesbona om Amorhei rêng Sihona khah a nit a; ani khan Aroer khua rithokin (Aroer khua kha Arnon phâi kôla om a nit) phâizôl inlâina taka khopui, Amona richihei ramrî Jabok dung idênin, Gilead ram rizâtka chungah a înlal a nit.

³Khapenah a ram kha Jordan phâi, sim tiang Galili dîla rithokin Beth-Jesimot, Tuipui ithi sak tiang Pisga tlâng idênin a îhuap a nit.

⁴Rêng dang an înhê sa khatkah chu Astarot neh Edrei khuua om, Refaim nam an iti, la om isunhei lâia mi, Basan rêng Oga kha a nit.

⁵A ram khan Hermon tlânghei, Saleka khuahai neh Basan ram pumpui, Gesur hei neh Maaka hei ramrî dên neh Hesbon rêng Sihona ramrî ten Gilead ram rizâtka dênin a îhuap a nit.

⁶Hi rêng inikahei hih PUMAPA suak Mosia ruaina nuaiah Israel mihei khan an înhê a, an that a. Khante, PUMAPA suak Mosia khan kha ram khah Reubena namhei, Gada namhei, Manasea nam rizâtkahei ziangah khan an dongtum rangin ai sem pêk a nit.

Josuan rêng a înhêhei

⁷Hi ram rênghei hi a nit Josua neh Israelhein Jordan dung thlang tiang panga an înhêhei chu a nit; Lebanon phâi Baalgada om neh sim tiang Seir tlâng kôla Halak tlâng idêna ram iom murdihei kha an înhê a nit. Khante, Josua khan Israel namhei an chi risui dân angkah takin kha ram khah an lua rangin a sem pêk tâk a.

⁸Kha ramhei khan a îhuap chu tlângram hei, phâiram hei, Araba ram hei, ramchâr ram hei, sim ram hei, a ihuap a nit. Kha ram khah Hit mihei, Amor mihei, Kanan mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei, Jebus mihei ram lua a nit.

⁹Israel mihei khan hi khopuia rênghei hih an înhê a, an ithat tâkhei chu a nit; Jeriko kho rêng, Bethel khua kôla Ai kho rêng;



- ¹⁰Jerusalem rêng, Hebron rêng;
¹¹Jarmut rêng, Lakis rêng,
¹²Eglon rêng, Gezer rêng;
¹³Debir rêng, Geder rêng;
¹⁴Horma rêng, Arad rêng;
¹⁵Libna rêng, Adulam rêng;
¹⁶Makeda rêng, Bethel rêng;
¹⁷Tapua rêng, Hefer rêng;
¹⁸Afek rêng, Lasaron rêng;
¹⁹Madon rêng, Hazor rêng;
²⁰Simron-meron rêng, Akshap rêng;
²¹Taanak rêng, Megido rêng;
²²Kades rêng, Karmel tlânga Jokneam rêng;
²³Mediterranean tuipei rikama Dor rêng, Gilgala Goim rêng;
²⁴Tirza rêng. Rêng an ithat murdi chu an rêngkan sômithumka khatkah an nit.

Josua 13

Ram ilah rang mabâk la omhei

- ¹Josua khah a hong ûnlian a, a hong tar ok tâk a; PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Ni hong ûnlianin ni tar ok tâk a, ram ilah rang lak a la tam a.
²Filistia neh Gesurhei omna ram murdi hei;
³sim tiang ram Avimhei omna ramhei la la no a nit. Aigupta ramrî taka om Sihor vadunga rithoka mâr tiang panga Ekron ramrî dênin Kanan mihei rama be a nit. Filistiahei chu Gazaah hei, Asdod-ah hei, Askelon-ah hei, Gath-ah hei neh Ekronah hei rêngin an îthung a nit.
⁴Kanan mihei ram murdi neh Sidon mihei rama Meara kha Amorhei ramrî Afek khua dênin la la no a nit.
⁵Gebal mihei ram, Lebanon nisua tiang pang ram murdi, Hermon tlâng thuai Baalgada rithoka Hamath khua lûtna dênin la la no a nit.
⁶Lebanon tlânga rithoka Misrefot-Maim mun idênin tlângrama om murdi, Sidon mi murdihei chu keiman Israelhei maah hin nang ûm isua pêk ki ta; thu nang kê pêk angkah khan ram chu Israelhei sem pêk roh.



⁷Tho atûn chu, ram hi Israel nam ikuakkahei neh Manase nam rizâtkahei dongtum rangin sem pêk ta roh,” a ti a.

Jordan dung nisua tiang ram risem dân

⁸Reubena namhei, Gada namhei neh Manasea nam rizâtkahei khan Jordan nisua tiang pangah khan an dongtum rang PUMAPA suak Mosian ai pêk khah an lei dong tâk a.

⁹An ram chu Arnon vadung phâi sîra om Aroer khua neh phâizôl taka khopui neh Medeba tlângram phâi ata Dibon idênin a nit a.

¹⁰Amor mi, Hesbon kho rêng Sihona khopui murdi, Amona richihei ramrî dênin â huap a.

¹¹Gilead ram neh Gesurhei neh Maakathei ramrî ten neh Hermon tlâng neh Basan ram murdi, Saleka khua dênin a nit a.

¹²Astarot neh Edrei kho rêng Oga ram Basan ram murdi â huap a. Ani kha Refaim nam la om sunhei lâia mi a nit. Mosia khan khahei khah a lei doi a, a lei iûm isua tâk a nit.

¹³Khannisela, Gesur mihei neh Maakat mihei kha chu Israelhei khan ûm isua mak a; atûn tenan Israelhei lâiah an iom mai tâk a nit.

¹⁴Mosia khan Levia chihei kha chu an dongtum rang ram ai pêk ino a nit. PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ziang a thillan mâichâma an hâl bânhei khah an dongtum ranga peh rangin PUMAPA khan Mosia khah a îril a nit.

Reubena richihei ram dong

¹⁵Reubena richihei kha an rui risui dân angkan Mosia khan ram a lei pêk tâk a;

¹⁶An ramrî khah Arnon phâi sîra om Aroer khuua rithoka phâizôl taka khopui neh Medeba tlângram phâi murdi kha a nit a.

¹⁷Hesbon khua neh a kôlvêl tlâng richama khopui murdi; Dibon hei, Bamot Baal hei, Beth Baal Meon hei;

¹⁸Jahaz hei, Kedemot hei, Mefaat hei;

¹⁹Kiriathaim hei, Sibma hei, tlâng richama om Zereth-sahar hei;

²⁰Beth-Peor hei, Pisga tlâng pang hei, Beth Jesimot hei â huap a.

²¹Tlângram richama khopui murdihei, Amor mi Hesbon rêng Sihona ram murdi a îhuap sa a nit. Ani khah Mosian â nê a, Midian ruaitu Evia hei, Rekema hei, Zura hei, Hora hei, Reba hei omna ram pumpui ai huam a nit; hihei hih Sihona nuaia lal an nit.

²²Israel mihein Beora naipa Balaama, thlasân ithiam khom khah mi dang an that rualin an ithat sa a nit.



²³Thlang tianga Reubena namhei ramrî chu Jordan dung a nit. Hi khopuihei neh kuahei hih Reubena richihei an rui risui dân angkah taka an dongtum ranga ipe chu a nit.

Gada richihei ram dong

²⁴Mosia khan Gada richihei khah an rui risui dân angkah takin ram a pêk a.

²⁵An ram khan Jazer neh Gilead khopui murdi neh Amonhei ram rizâtkah, Raba kua sak tianga om Aroer idênin a îhuap a nit.

²⁶Hesbona rithoka Ramath Mizpa neh Betonin idênin â huap a, Mahanaima rithoka Lodebar ramrî dênin â huap sa a.

²⁷Jordan phâiah khan Beth Haram hei, Beth-Nimra hei, Sokot hei, Zafon hei neh Hesbon rêng Sihona ram murdihei â huap a. Thlang tianga an ramrî chu Jordan dung, Galili dîl mong idênin a nit.

²⁸Hihei hi a nit, Gada richihei ranga an rui risui dân angkah taka khopuihei neh kuahei an idong chu a nit.

Khosak Manasea richihei ram dong

²⁹Mosia khan Manasea nam rizâtkah kha an rui risui dân angkah takin ram khah a pêk a.

³⁰An ramrî chu Mahanaima rithokin Basan ram murdi, Basan rêng Oga ram murdi neh Basan ram Jair biala khopui sômirukkah a îhuap a nit.

³¹Gilead ram rizâtkah neh Basan ram rêng Oga khopui Astarot hei, Edrei hei kha a pêk sa a. Amakhah Manasea nai Makira richi rizâtkah ranga an rui risui dân angkah taka ipe chu a nit.

³²Moab phâiah an om lâiah khan, Jeriko ridîn, Jordan râl, sak tiang ram chu Mosia khan khangka khin an dongtum rangin a lei isem pêk a nit.

³³Mosia khan Levia richihei chu dongtum rang ram peh mak a; an zianga a lei îsîr tâk angkah khan PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian kha an dongtum chu a nit.

Josua 14

Jordan dung thlang tiang ram an risem

¹Jordan dung thlang tianga Kanan ram an ilâk kha Israel mihei ziangah thiampu Eleazara hei, Nuna naipa Josua hei neh Israel nam ruaituhei khan hinga hin an sem pêk a.

²PUMAPA khan Mosia zianga thu a lei ipêk tâk angkah khan nam ikuakkah neh nam rizâtkah dongtum rangin kha ram khah thlasânin an sem a.

³⁻⁴Mosia khan nam inikahei neh nam rizâtkah kha chu Jordan râlâh khan an dongtum rang khah a lei ipêk thlâm tâk a nit. Josefa richihei kha nam inikah, Manase neh Efraim nama ðhen an nit. Levia richihei kha chu an dongtum rang



ram peh sa mak a, an omna rang khopuihei neh a kôlvêl an ran lêngna rang mun neh an choke indingna ti no chu ram a îndong ino a nit.

⁵Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkah khan Israelhei khan ram khah an risem tâk a.

Kaleba rang Hebron

⁶Sûnkah chu Juda nam mi ðhenkahei khah Gilgal khuaah Josua ziangah an va fe a. Anni lâia mi khatkah, Keniz mi, Jefunea naipa Kaleba khan Josua ziangah, “Kades-Barnea ei om lâia Pathian mi Mosia zianga nangmah neh keima chungchâng thu PUMAPA îsîr khah ni riat a.

⁷PUMAPA suak Mosian Kades-Barnea muna rithoka ram va en ranga a ne tir lâiah khan kum sômilikah mi ki nit tâk a. Thil ki mu dân angkah chiaah khan ke thlun nôk a.

⁸Khannisela, ki suapui ki zianga fe sahei khan chu mipuihei lungril indôpin an siam pêk a; keimah rêkin chu PUMAPA ki Pathian kha ki îpom ngit a nit.

⁹Khanchu, Mosian kha nî-ah khan, ‘PUMAPA, ei Pathian thu ni zôm ngit sikin ni kea ni lei ichuang tâk ram khah kumkhuakan nangmah neh ner chihei dongtum rang ni ngêt ngêt a ti,’ itin ðong arkhâm a.

¹⁰Nikhomsela, atûnah hin, PUMAPA khan Mosia zianga kha thuhei â sîrna khah kum sômilikah kum ringakah a hong nit tâk a, Israelhei ramchâra an rivâk sunga rithoka atûn tenah hin PUMAPA khan iring idamin a ne la zua a; atûnah hin kum sômiriatah kum ringakah ki hong nit tâk a.

¹¹Khangkah dôran khom atûn ten khomah hin Mosian a ne tir lâi angkah ngirah khan ki la rât mai a, atûn khom ridoi ife rang neh thil dang itho rangin ritha ki lai nei mai a nit.

¹²Khasikin, ki fepuihei neh thu kin hong ithlun lâia PUMAPA înkung, hi tlângram hih ne peh ta roh. Khangkan Anakim, milianhei kha an khopuihei khom kulpuia rikul khap a nit iti nang kin iril kate. PUMAPA khan ne ompui a ta, PUMAPA thupêk angkan anmani chu ki ûm isua thei duai lôi im,” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Josua khan Jefunea naipa Kaleba kha ðat a vur a, a dongtum rangin Hebron khua khah a pêk tâk a.

¹⁴Khangkan PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian thu a zôm ngit sikin atûn tenah hin Hebron khua khah Keniz mi, Jefunea naipa Kaleba dongtum a hong init tâk a nit.

¹⁵Hebron khua riming khah matonah khan chu Kiriath-Arba a nit, Arba khua tina a nit. Arba chu Anakimhei lâia mi lian tak a nit. Ram chu râlingamin a om tâk a.

Josua 15



Juda richihei ram dong

- ¹Juda richihei, an rui risui dân angkana dongtum rang ram an idong chu hinga hin a nit: Sim tiang pang Edom ramrê dên, sim mong Zin ramchâr idên rakkan a nit a.
- ²Hi sim tiang pang ramrê chu Tuipui lthi, sim tiang kil monga rithokin;
- ³Akrabim fe thlengna ipanin a fe a, Zin ramchârah a va lût a, Kades-Barnea sim tiang a fe a, Hezron idênin Addar a va tlung a, Karka tiang arkual a,
- ⁴Azmonah a fe thal a, Aigupta ramrê vadung a zui a, Mediteranean tuipui a tlung a. Amahih Judai ram sim tiang ramrê chu a nit.
- ⁵Sak tiang pang ramrê chu Tuipui lthi ata Jordan sua tenah a nit. Mâr tiang panga ramrê chu Jordan vadung suaa rithokin a nit a,
- ⁶ramrê khah Beth Hogla dênin a fe a, Beth Araba mâr tiang a fe thal a, Reubena naipa Bohana lung tenah ai fe a nit.
- ⁷Ramrê khah Akor phâia rithokin Debir khuaah a fe a; khanungchu, phâi sim tianga om Adumin fe thlengna kôla Gilgal tiang ipanin mâr tiang a fe thal a. Ramrê kha Ensemes tuiah khan a fe mai a; khanchu, Enrogelah a hang isuak a nit.
- ⁸Ramrê khah Hinom phâi, Jebus mihei khopui Jerusalem omna ram sâr sim tiang idênin a fe a; khanungchu, ramrê kha Hinom thlang tianga tlângsîpah a fe a, amakhah Refaim mâr tiang pang phâi mong a nit.
- ⁹Ramrê khah tlângsîpa rithokin Neftoa vadung idênin a fe a, Efron tlâng kôla khopuiheiah a suak a. Amakhan Baala khua tiang a kôi a, kha khua khah Kiriath Jearim khom an iti ngai a nit.
- ¹⁰Thlang tiang isongin Baala a zu hual a, Seir tlâng idênin a zu ihual a nit. Mâr tiang panga Jearim (Kesalon khom an iti ngai a nit) tlâng dungah a fe mai a; Beth Semesah a suak a, Timnaah a fe thal a.
- ¹¹Ramrê kha mâr tiang pang Ekrona a suak a, Sikerona a kôi a, Baala tlâng ikhêlin Jamnia khua a tlung a. Ramrê kha Mediteranean tuipuiah ai mong a nit.
- ¹²Thlang tiang pang ramrê chu Tuikhanglian kha a nit. Kha ramrê sung kha Juda richihei omna rang chu a nit.

Kaleban Hebron neh Debir â nê

(Roi.1:11-15)

- ¹³PUMAPA thupêk angkan Josua khan Jefunea naipa Kaleba kha Juda richihei ramhual sungah khan dongtum bîk ram a siam pêk a. Amakhah Hebron khua, Kiriath-Arba an iti, Arba khopui kha a nei a, Arba khah Anaka pa a nit.
- ¹⁴Kaleba khan kha khopui ata khah Anaka richi; Sesaia panamhei, Ahimana panamhei, Talmaia panamhei kha a ûmisua a.



¹⁵Khantaka rithokah khan Debir khua khah a hang rûn a. Debir khopui riming masa khah Kiriath Sefer a nit.

¹⁶Kaleba khan, “Tukhom Kiriath Sefer hang idoi a, hang ilah thei tak chu ki nainu Aksaii hi nupuiin innei ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Kaleba unaipa Kenaza naipa Othniela khan a hang lâk a; khanchu, Kaleba khan a nainu Aksaii kha nupuiin ân nei tâk a.

¹⁸An rinei nî-ah khan Othniela khan a pa ram inih rangin a nupui a lei ithor a. Aksaii kha a sakuartung chung ata khah a ðum a, Kaleba khan, “Im nî nuam?” itin a lei ridon a.

¹⁹Ani khan, “Lung nen kham inla, ram ni ne ipêk khah ram iðol a nit a; khasikin, tuinâr iring omna ram ne peh sa roh” a ti a. Khanchu, Kaleba khan chuanchung neh chuannuai tuinâr iring kuang omna khah a pêk tâk a.

Juda khopuihei

²⁰Hi ram hi a nit Juda richihei an rui risui dân angkana an dongtum ranga ram an idong chu a nit.

²¹Sim monga Edom ramrî va deptu, Juda richihei khopui chu: Kabzeel, Eder, Jagur;

²²Kina, Dimona, Adada;

²³Kades, Hazor, Ithnan;

²⁴Zip, Telem, Bealot;

²⁵Hazor, Hadata, Kerioth-Hezron (Hazor khom an iti ngai a nit.)

²⁶Amam, Sema, Molada;

²⁷Hazar Gada, Hesmon, Beth-Pelet;

²⁸Hazar-Shual, Beerseba, Biziothia;

²⁹Baala, lim, Ezem;

³⁰Eltolad, Kesil, Horma;

³¹Ziglag, Madmana, Sansana;

³²Lebaot, Silhim, Ain, Rimmon hei a nit. Khopui murdi chu a kôlvêla khotehei neh sôminika ikuakkah a nit.

³³Phâi tiang panga khuahei kha Estaol, Zora, Asna;

³⁴Zanoa, En-ganim, Tapua, Enam;

³⁵Jarmut, Adulam, Soko, Azeka;



- ³⁶Saaraim, Adithaim, Geder, Gederothaim hei a nit. Khopui murdi chu a kôlvêl khotehei neh khua sômleilikah a nit.
- ³⁷Hi khuahei khom hi a nit: Zenan, Hadasa, Migdalgad;
- ³⁸Dilean, Mizpa, Joktheel;
- ³⁹Lakis, Bozkat, Eglon;
- ⁴⁰Kabon, Lahmam, Kitlis;
- ⁴¹Geder, Beth-Dagon, Naama, Makeda hei a nit sa. Khopui murdi neh a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua sômleirukkah a nit.
- ⁴²Libna, Ether, Asan;
- ⁴³Ifta, Asna, Nezib;
- ⁴⁴Keila, Akzib, Maresa hei a nit. Khopui murdi neh a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua kuakkah a nit.
- ⁴⁵Ekron khom a kôlvêl khuahei neh khotehei a tang sa a.
- ⁴⁶Asdod kôla khopui neh a kôlvêl khuahei, Ekrona rithoka Mediteranean tuipui idêna khopuihei neh khotehei murdi kha ai tang sa a nit.
- ⁴⁷Asdod neh Gaza, an kôlvêl khuahei neh khotehei kha; Aigupta ramrî vadung neh Mediteranean tuipui rikam idêna khua om murdihei khom a tang sa a.
- ⁴⁸Tlângam tianga khan Samir, Jatir, Soko;
- ⁴⁹Dana, Kiriath Sefer (Debir khom an iti ngai a nit);
- ⁵⁰Anab, Estemoa, Anim;
- ⁵¹Gosen, Holon, Gilo hei a nit. Khopuihei kha a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua sômleikhatkah a nit.
- ⁵²Hi khuahei khom hi a tang sa a: Arab, Duma, Esan;
- ⁵³Janim, Beth Tapua, Afeka;
- ⁵⁴Humta, Kiriath-Arba (Hebron an iti ngai a nit) Zior hei a nit. Khopuihei kha a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua kuakkah a nit.
- ⁵⁵Hi khuahei khom hi a tang sa a: Maon, Karmel, Zip, Juta;
- ⁵⁶Jezreel, Jokdeam, Zanoa;
- ⁵⁷Kain, Gibe, Timna hei a nit. Khopuihei kha a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua sômka a nit.
- ⁵⁸Hi khuahei khom hi a tang sa a: Halhul, Bethzur, Gedor;



⁵⁹Maarat, Bethanot, Eltekon hei a nit. Khopuihei kha a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua rukkah a nit.

⁶⁰Hi khuahei khom hi a ðang sa a: Kiriath Baal (Kiriath Jearim khom an iti ngai a nit); Raba hei a nit. Khopuihei kha a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua nikah a nit.

⁶¹Ramchâr tiangah khan hi khuahei hi a om a: Beth Araba, Midin, Sekaka;

⁶²Nibsan, ichi khopui an iti ngai neh Engedi hei a nit. Khopuihei kha a kôlvêla khotehei neh khua rukkah a nit.

⁶³Jerusalema om Jebus mihei kha chu Juda namhei khan ûm isua thei mak a, khangkan Jebushei kha Juda namhei neh atûn tenah hin Jerusalemah muncan an iom mai tâk a nit.

Josua 16

Efraim neh Manasea richihei ram dong

¹Josefa richihei ram dongtum sim tiang ramrî chu Jeriko ridîn Jordana rithokin ramchâr kôl, sak tiang panga Jeriko tuisuaheiah khan a suak a, Jerikoa rithoka khan tlânggram tiang Bethel idênin a fe a.

²Bethela rithokin Luz-ah a suak a, Arkhei omna Atarot idênin a fe thal a;

³Thlang tiang pangah Jaflethei omna a fe thleng a, Beth-Horon chuannuai a sun a, Gezer idênin a thleng thal a, Mediteranean tuipuiah a zui mong a nit.

⁴Josefa richihei, Efraim neh Manasea richihei khan amahih an dongtum ram rangin an inei tâk a nit.

Efraim

⁵Efraim richihei, an rui risui dân angkah taka an idong ramrî chu hingka hin a nit: Sak tiang panga an dongtum ramrî chu Atarot Adar neh Beth-Horon kâr a nit.

⁶Khantaka rithokin Mediteranean tuipui idênin ramrî khah a fe a, mâr tiang khua Mikmethata rithokin sak tiang ipanin ramrî kha Taanath-Silo dênin a fe a, Janoa khua tiang a fe thal a;

⁷Janoa rithokah khan Atarot-ah neh Naara-ah a fe thal a, Jeriko a tlung a, Jordan dungah a mong a.

⁸Thlang tiang pangah Mikmethat kuaa rithokin Tapua khua fe thlengin Kana vadung idênin a fe a, Mediteranean tuipuiah a zu mong tâk a. Hi ramrî sung hi Efraima richihei an rui risui dân angkah taka an dongtum ranga ram an ipêk chu a nit.

⁹Manasea richihei dongtuma rithokin Efraimhei kha khopui ðhenkah neh a kôlvêl khotehei kha an ipêk sa a nit.



¹⁰Gezer khuua lei iom, Kanan mihei kha ûm isua mak a; khasikin, Kanan mihei chu Efraimhei lâiah atûn tenah hin an la om a; nikhomsela, sinithoa mang rangin bôiin an iom a nit.

Josua 17

Jordan thlang tiang Manasea richihei ram dong

¹Josefa nai lutîr, Manasea richi thenkahei ram dong chu amahi a nit: Jordan thlang tiang ram kha dongtumin an nei a. Manasea nai lutîr Makira, Gileada pa kha, mi hâi, ridoi mi a nit a, Jordan sak tiang ram Gilead neh Basan khah a dong a.

²Jordan thlang tiang ram kha Manasea nam insungkua danghei murdi dongtumin an inei a nit; kha ruihei kha: Abiezera ruihei, Heleka ruihei, Asriela ruihei, Sekema ruihei, Hefera ruihei, Semida ruihei an nit. Khahei kha Josefa naipa Manasea nam insungkua lupui upahei chu an nit.

³Manasea nai Makira, kha nai Gileada, kha nai Hefera, kha nai Jelofehada khan chu naipa nei loiin nai nupang bang ai nei a nit. Kha a nainuhei riming chu Malaii, Novaii, Hoglaii, Milkaii, Tirzaii hei an nit.

⁴Khante, Thiampu Eleazara hei, Nuna naipa Josua hei neh Israel nam ruaituhei ziangah an hong a, “Keini khom kin suapuihei lâiah hin dongtum bîk ram ne pe rangin PUMAPA khan Mosia khah thu ai pêk a nit,” an ti a. Khanchu, PUMAPA thupêk angkan an urêng ipahei angkah khan dongtum bîk ram ipeh sa an nit tâk a.

⁵Khasikah khan Jordan sak tiang Gilead neh Basan ram banah, Manasea richihei khan dongtum sômka a îndong sa a nit.

⁶Manasea nama nupanghei khan ipahei angkan dongtum an dong sa sika khan Gilead ram kha Manasea richi mi danghei khan an idong a nit.

⁷Manasea richihei ram dong kha Aserhei ram donga rithoka Sekem kho sak tiang Mikmethat kho kêr khah a nit. Sim tiang isongin ramrî khah a fe a, Entapuaa omhei khah a huam a.

⁸Tapua ram hih Manaseahei idong a nit, a khopui Tapua kha chu Efraimhei ta a nit.

⁹Ramrî kha Kana vadungheiah a zuk fe a. Vadunghei rikam sim tianga kuahei khah Efraimhei ta a nit, Manaseahei ram sunga om ni khom seh; ramrî khah vadunghei mâr tiang rikamah a fe thal a, Mediteranean tuipuih a suak a.

¹⁰Sim tiangah khan Efraimhei an om a, Mâr tiangah khan Manaseahei an iom a nit. Aserhei kha mâr thlang tiangah khan an om a, an ram mâr sak tiangah khan Isakarhei an om a.



¹¹Aserhei neh Isakarhei dongtum sungah khan Manase khua Beth-Sean neh Ibleam khopui, an kôlvêl khotehei neh a om a. Tuipui rikama Dor khua hei, Endor hei, Taanak hei, Megido hei neh an kôlvêl kuahei khom ai om a nit.

¹²Hi khuaa omhei hih Manasea richihei khan ûm isua thei mak a; khasikin, Kananhei khah kha munah khan an lai om mai a nit.

¹³Israelhei an hong rât tak tak nung khomah khan ûm isua ual khôi mak a; khanniseh, tharum sin itho rangin an imang ngai a nit.

Efraim neh Manaseahein ram an nê sa

¹⁴Josefa richihei khan, “PUMAPA khan t̄hat a ne vur a, kin hong pung ok t̄ak a, mun khatkah bang ithôm kin dongtumin ni ne ipêk hi?” an ti a.

¹⁵Josua khan, “Nin pung ok a, Efraim tlângam hi a irchêp tet a nitin chu Perizhei neh Refaimhei omna ram rampuihei khi nin omna rangin hang rivât rei,” a ti a.

¹⁶Anni khan, “Tlângam ringot chu lar chêp tet mai a ti; phâia om Kananhei lakin thîr tâli an nei a; Jezreel phâia omhei neh Beth-Sean khopui neh a kôlvêl kuahei khan ridoina thîr tâli an inei korong a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁷Josua khan Efraim neh Manasea richihei khah a sâm a, “A nit, nin pung ok t̄ak a, irât khom nin rât ok t̄ak; khasikin, rangtum khatka nêka tam nin idong rang a nit.

¹⁸Tlângam khi nin dongtum rang a nit. Rampui ni man seh, rivât unla, a rêngkan lua riâi rei. Kanan mihei khan chu thîr tâlihei inein, rât ok khom sela, ûm isua thei zel nin ti,” a ti a.

Josua 18

Ram la om murdi an risem

¹Ram kha an lâk riâi nungah khan Israel mihei kha Siloah an ribûm a, Ritongna Puan-In an dâng a.

²Israel richihei lâiah khan an dongtum ram la pe no nam sarikah an la om a.

³Josua khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA nin chibulhei Pathianin nangni a lei ipêk t̄ak ram hi itena sôt im lua loiin nin la irvuak rang hi?”

⁴Nam tinin mi pasal ithumkah chit rithlang suak unla, anni kha ram var fang suak rangin lei tir rong; nam tin dong rang indang sela, ki ziangah hong ithlun nôk riseh.

⁵Ram kha mun sarikan t̄hen sela, Judahei kha sim tiang an dongtum ramah om an ta; Josefa richihei kha mâr tiang an dongtum ramah om an ti.

⁶Ram mun sarika t̄hen dân rang kha riziak suak an ta, hong chôl an ta, keiman PUMAPA, ei Pathian maah thla lei sân pêk ki ti.



⁷Levia richihe chu sem sa no rei, PUMAPA thiampu nitna sin hih an dongtum rang chu a nit. Reubena hei, Gada hei neh Manasea richi rizâtkahei chu Jordan nisua tiangah khan Pathian suak Mosia khan an dongtum rang kha a pêk diam tâk a,” a ti a.

⁸Josua ti lam angkana tho rangin mihei khah an rithok suak a, an ziangah, “Ram pumpui rifang suak unla, richik riai unla; khanchu, ki ziangah hong ithlun nôk rei. Keiman PUMAPA maah thla nangni lei sân pêk ki ti,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, kha mihei khah an suak a, ram kha an rifang riai a, khopui iomhei khah an richik riai a, mun sarikan an then a, an riziak suak a. Silo khuaa riabukah Josua ziangah an riziakna bu khah an hong chô a.

¹⁰Josua khan PUMAPA maah thla a sân a, Israel mihei kha a nam namin ram khah a sem pêk tâk a.

Benjaminhei ram dong

¹¹Benamina richihe dongtum ram, a rui ruia risem rang kha indang masa tak a nit a. Judahei neh Josefa richihe kêrah an om tâk a.

¹²An ram dong, mâr tiang ramrî chu Jordan dunga rithoka Jeriko depa itlâng pangah a fe a, nithlâk tiang isongin Beth-Aven ramchâr a tlung a.

¹³Luz khua (Bethel an iti ngai) a khan a fe thal a, sim tiang ipanin a fe a, Beth-Horon itlâng chuannuai khua Atarot-Adar kha a tlung a.

¹⁴Hi tlâng thlang tiangah khan, sim isongin ramrî khah a kôi a, Kiriati-Baal khua, (Kiriati-Jearim an ti ngai) kha a tlung a; hi khua hih Juda richihe idong khopui a nit. Amah hih thlang tianga a ramrî chu a nit.

¹⁵Sim tianga ramrî kha Kiriati-Jearima rithokin arphut a, sak tiang ipanin Nefto tuiquangah a fe a.

¹⁶Hinom isuntu tlâng dunga fen Refaim phâi lûtnaah a zuk fe a, Hinom phâi a pan a, Jebushei khua sim tiang pangah a fe a, Enrogel a tlung a.

¹⁷Mâr tiang pang a kôi nôk a, Enses a tlung a, Adumin fena tum idepa Gelilot khuah a fe a, Bohana lungah (Bohana chu Reubena naipa a nit) a fe thal a.

¹⁸Jordan kôl itlâng mâr tianga fen phâiah a zuk fe a,

¹⁹Beth-Hogla tlâng dung mâr tiangah khan a fe thal a, Jordan dung sua Tuipui lthi-ah a zui suak a nit.

²⁰Amahi Benamina richi rui tin ram dong rang ramrî chu a nit.

²¹Benamina richi a rui ruia an risem rang khuah chu hihei hi a nit; Jeriko, Beth-Hogla, Emek-Keziz;

²²Beth-Araba, Zemaraim, Bethel;

²³Avim, Para, Ofra;



²⁴Kefaramoni, Ofni, Geba neh an kôlvêl khuahei; a rêngkan khopui sômleiniikah a nit.

²⁵Khabanah khan Gibeon, Rama, Beerot;

²⁶Mizpa, Kafira, Moza;

²⁷Rekem, Irpeel, Tarala;

²⁸Zela, Haelef, Jebus (Jerusalem an ti ngai), Gibeon, Kiriath-Jearim hei neh an kôlvêl khuahei; a rêngkan khopui sômleilikah a nit. Hihei hi Benjamina richihei a rui ruia an dong rang kua chu a nit.

Josua 19

Simeona richihei ram dong

¹Rangtum â nikna kha Simeona richihein, a rui ruia an risem rangin an dong a. An ram dong kha Juda richihei ram dong sunga mi a nit.

²Hihei hi a huam; Beerseba, Seba, Molada;

³Hazar-Shual, Bala, Ezem;

⁴Eltolad, Bethul, Horma;

⁵Ziglag, Beth-Markabot, Hazar-Sosa;

⁶Beth-Leboat, Saruhen hei; a rêngkan khopui sômleithumkah neh an kôlvêl khuahei a nit.

⁷Hihei khom hi a tang sa: Ain, Rimon, Ether, Asan; a rêngkan khopui ilikah neh an kôlvêl khuahei a nit.

⁸Amahin an kôlvêl kua Balat-Beer (Rama an iti ngai) sim tiang idênin ai huam a nit. Simeona richihei khan hi ram hi an idong chu a nit.

⁹Juda richihei hin an inang nêka rizat ram an dong sakin an ram thenkah kha Simeona richihei ziangah ipe a nit.

Zebuluna richihei ram dong

¹⁰Zebuluna richihein, a rui ruia an risem rang ram rangtum ithumna khah an dong a. An ram dong kha sim mong Sarid kua dên a nit.

¹¹Khantak ata an ramrî kha thlang tiang Mareala a pan a, Dabeset ipâl thlengin Jokneam sak tianga vadungah a suak a.

¹²Sarid sak tiang Kislot-Tabor ramrî a hang sun a, Dabarat ipâl thlengin ramrî kha Jafiaah a hang fe a.

¹³Suk tiang isongin Gath Heferah a fe thal a, Ethkazin fe thlengin Rimon lampuah Nea panin arkual a.

¹⁴Mâr tiang ipanin ramrî kha Hanathonah a fe a, Iftahel phâiah ai mong a nit.



¹⁵Hi khopuihei khom hi ai tang sa a nit; Kata hei, Nahalal hei, Simron hei, Idala hei, Bethlehem hei neh an kôlvêl kuahei; a rêngkan khopui sômleiniikah ai huam a nit.

¹⁶Zebulunhei idong ramah khan hi khopui neh an kôlvêl kuahei hi ai om a nit.

Isakara richihei ram dong

¹⁷Rangtum â lina kha Isakara richihein a rui ruia risem rangin an dong a.

¹⁸Hihei hi ai huam a nit: Jezreel, Kesolot, Sonem;

¹⁹Haferaim, Sion, Anaharat;

²⁰Rabit, Kision, Ebez;

²¹Remet, En-Ganim, En-Hada neh Beth-Pazez a nit.

²²An ramrî khan Tabor tlâng a rô a, Sahazumai neh Beth-Semes irô thalin Jordan a tlung a; a rêngkan khopui sômleirukkah neh an kôlvêl kuahei ai huam a nit.

²³Isakara richihei khan a rui ruia an risem rangin hi khopuihei hi, an kôlvêl kuahei neh an idong a nit.

Asera richihei ram dong

²⁴Rangtum ringana kha Asera richihei khan a rui ruia risem rangin an dong a.

²⁵Hihei hi ai huam a nit: Helkat, Hali, Beten, Aksaf;

²⁶Alam Melek, Amad neh Misal hei hi a nit. Thlang tianga a ramrî khan Karmel neh Sihor Libnat a pâl thleng a,

²⁷sak tiang isongin a kôi a, Beth-Dagon ipâl thlengin Zebulun ram a sun a; Iftahel phâiah a lût a, mâr tiang ipanin Beth-Emek neh Neiel a pan a, Kabul a tlung a.

²⁸Ebron hei, Rehob, Hamon, Kana heiah a fe a, Sidon khopui a sun a.

²⁹Ramrî kha a kôi a, Rama neh Tura khopui kul a sun a, Josaah a kôi nôk a, Mediteranean tuipuah a mong a. Mahabat, Akzib,

³⁰Uma, Afek, Rehob hei a huam a, an kôlvêl kuahei neh a rêngkan khopui sôminika ilikah a nit.

³¹Hi khopuihei neh an kôlvêl kuahei hi Asera richihei khan a rui ruia an risem ranga an ram dong chu a nit.

Naftalia richihei ram dong

³²Rangtum â rukna kha Naftalia richihein a rui ruia an risem rangin an dong a.



³³Mâr tiang ramrî kha Helefah arphut a, saso kung omna Zananim ipâl thlengin, Adaminekebah a fe a, Jamnia irô thalin Lakum a tlung a, Jordanah ai mong a nit.

³⁴Thlang tiang ipanin Aznot Taborah a fe a, Hukok a tlung a, sim tiang Zebulun itônin a fe a, Aserhei ram a va sun a; sak tiang pangah Jordan, thlang tiang Aserhei ram kha an ramrî a nit.

³⁵Kulpui inei khuahei Zidim, Zer, Hamath, Rakhat, Kineret;

³⁶Adama, Rama, Hazor;

³⁷Kedes, Edrei, En-Hazor,

³⁸Iron, Migdalel, Horem, Bethanat, Beth-Semes neh an kôlvêl khuahei; a rêngkan khopui sômleikuakkah ai huam a nit.

³⁹Hi khopui neh an kôlvêl khuahei hi Naftali richihei khan an rui ruia risem ranga an idong ram chu a nit.

Dana richihei ram dong

⁴⁰Rangtum â sarina kha Dana richihein a rui ruia risem rangin an dong a.

⁴¹Hihei hi ai huam a nit: Zora, Estaol, Irsemes;

⁴²Saalbim, Aijalon, Ithla;

⁴³Elon, Timna, Ekron;

⁴⁴Elteke, Gibethon, Baalat;

⁴⁵Jehud, Beneberak, Gathrimon;

⁴⁶Mejarkon, Rakon, neh Joppa kho kôlvêl ramhei a nit.

⁴⁷Dana richihei hi irâlhein an ram an lâkpêk zoiah khan, Lais kuaah an fe a, an rûn a, an lâk a, a mihei kha an that a; anmani ta rangin an dong pêk tâk a. Kua riming hi an richibul riming ichôiin Dan an ti a.

⁴⁸Hi khopuihei neh an kôlvêl khuahei hi Dana richihei khan a rui ruia risem rangin an idong a nit.

Ram sem infel zoina

⁴⁹Ram an risem zoiah khan, Israel mihei khan Nuna naipa Josua kha a ran pialin ram an pêk sa a.

⁵⁰PUMAPA thupêk angkan ama dit rithlang tak Timnat Sera kua an pêk a, Efraim tlângrama om a nit; kua kha ân ding inthata a, a om tâk a.

⁵¹Thiampu Eleazara hei, Nuna naipa Josua hei neh Israel nam ruaituhei khan hi ram ithen hih thla sânin Silo kuaah khan Ritongna Puan-In kotbâiah an isem infel tâk a nit.



Josua 20

Zôkna Khopuihei

- ¹Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Josua ziangah,
- ²“Israel mihei iril roh, Mosia thu kê pêk angkan zôkna rang kua indang rei.
- ³Kutke châia mi thattu kha amakhan itlân lût a ta; khanchu, thisen phuba latua rithokin ai zôk thei rang a nit.
- ⁴Kha kuaah khan itlân a ta, khopui lûtnaah iding a ta, kha kho ulianhei ziangah a hong itlân lûtna bi â ril rang a nit; anni khan mun lei inrifûk pêk an ta, an lâiah in-om an ti.
- ⁵Thisen phuba latu khan a hong rizûl khomin an lei inzôk rang a nit, kutke châia a nit a, nel sika that ai nit ino a nit.
- ⁶Kha kuaah khan Israelhei ribûmin a chungthu an rêl infel mâkah neh kha lâi zoroa thiampu laltaka om kah a thi mâkah chu a om rang a nit; khanungah khan mi thattu kha a hong itlân suakna, ama kua, ama insung ngêiah kêr nôk thei tâng a ti,” a ti a.
- ⁷Hi kuahei hih Israel mihei rang neh an lâia om nam danghei ranga zôkna rang kua an ênkunghei chu a nit. Naftali tângam Galili bialah Kades kua; Efraimhei ram tângamah Sekem kua; Juda richihei ram sung tângamah Kiriath-Arba kua, (Hebron an iti ngai)
- ⁸Jordan sak tiang pangah, Jeriko sak tianga Reubena ram itlâng phâizôl ramchâr kuaah Bezer kua; Gadhei bialah Ramoth kua; Manasseahei ram Basan bialah Golan kua hei kha a nit.
- ⁹Khihei khi a nit Israel mihei neh an lâia nam dang iomhei ranga zôkna rang kua an ênkunghei chu a nit. Tukhomin kutke châiin mi that duai sela, hi kuaah hin itlân lût thei a ta; a chungthu Israelhei ribûmin an rêl infel mâkah chu thisen phuba latu kutah khan ai thi no rang a nit.

Josua 21

Levia richihei kua

- ¹Levia richi ruaituhei kha thiampu Eleazara hei, Nuna naipa Josua hei neh Israel nam ruaituhei ziangah,
- ²Kanan ram Silo kuaah khan an hong a, “PUMAPA khan kin omna rang khopuihei neh a kôlvêl ran vâina rang ram iôl ipeh rangin Mosia kha a êril a nit,” an hong ti a.
- ³Israel mihei khan, an ram dong sungah hi khopuihei hi, a kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan PUMAPA thu angkan Levia chihei kha an pêk a.



- ⁴Levia richihei lâiah Kohatha richihei kha khopui an isem masa tak a nit. Arona richi thiampuhei kha Juda richi hei, Simeona richi hei neh Benjamina richi hei ram donga rithokin khopui sômleiithumkah an pêk a.
- ⁵Kohatha richi danghei kha Efraim hei, Dan hei neh thlang tianga Manasea richi rizâtkahei rama rithokin khopui sômkahe an pêk a.
- ⁶Gersoma richihei kha Isakar hei, Aser hei neh Naftali hei, sak tianga Manasea hei dongtuma rithokin khopui sômleiithumkah an pêk a.
- ⁷Meraria richihei kha Reuben hei, Gad hei neh Zebulun rama rithokin khopui sômleiinikah an pêk a.
- ⁸Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkan Israel mihei khan thlasânin hi kuahei hi, a kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan Levia chihei kha an pêk a.
- ⁹Juda neh Simeon richihei rama rithokin hi khopuihei hi
- ¹⁰Levia richi Kohatha nai Arona richihei zianga an ipêk chu a nit. Anni hi kua an isem dong masa tak an nit.
- ¹¹Juda tlângam khopui Arba kua, (Arba kha Anaka pa a nit) Hebron an iti ngai kha, a kôlvêl ram iôlhei neh khan an pêk a.
- ¹²Khanniseh, a khopui îhuap loimun neh a kôlvêl kuahei kha chu Jefunea naipa Kaleba zianga pe a lei nit tâk a.
- ¹³Zôkna rang kuaa inkung Hebron banah hi khopuihei hi thiampu Arona richihei rang an înkung chu a nit: Libna,
- ¹⁴Jatir, Estemoa;
- ¹⁵Holon, Debir;
- ¹⁶Ain, Juta, Beth-Semes kuahei kha an kôlvêl ram iôlhei neh khan Juda neh Simeona richihei ram donga rithokin khopui ikuakkah an pêk a.
- ¹⁷Benjamin rama rithokin hi khopui ilikah hi an pêk sa a: Gibeon, Geba;
- ¹⁸Anathot, Almon kuahei neh an kôlvêl ram iôlhei neh khan an ipêk a nit.
- ¹⁹A rêngkan kua sômleiithumkah neh an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang kha thiampu Arona richihei kha an ipêk a nit.
- ²⁰Levia nai Kohatha richi danghei ziangah Efraimhei rama rithokin kua thênkah an pêk sa a.
- ²¹Khopui ilikah an pêk: Zôkna ranga inkung Efraim tlângam khopui Sekem banah Gezer;
- ²²Kibzaim, Beth Horon hei neh an kôlvêl ram iôlhei neh khan an ipêk a nit.
- ²³Dan rama rithokin kua ilikah an pêk sa a: Elteka, Gibethon;



- ²⁴Aijalon, Gathrimon neh an kôlvêl ram iôlhei neh khan an ipêk a nit.
- ²⁵Thlang tianga om Manasea richihei rama rithokin khopui inikah Tanak neh Gath rimon neh an kôlvêl ram iôlhei neh khan an pêk a.
- ²⁶Kohatha richi danghei ziangah khan hi khua sômkah hi, an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina ranghei neh khan an ipêk chu a nit.
- ²⁷Levia chi, pôl khatkah, Gersona richihei kha sak tiang Manasea richihei ramah khan khopui inikah an pêk a, Basan biala Golan (Zôkna Khopui) neh Beestera kha an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan an ipêk a nit.
- ²⁸Isakara richihei rama rithokin khopui ilikah Kision, Dabarat;
- ²⁹Jarmut, En-ganim hei neh an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan an pêk a.
- ³⁰Aserhei rama rithokin khopui ilikah: Misal, Abdon;
- ³¹Helkat, Rehob hei neh an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan an pêk a.
- ³²Naftalihei rama rithokin khopui ithumkah: Galili rama Kedes (Zôkna khopui) neh Hamoth Dor, Kartan hei neh an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan an pêk a.
- ³³Gersona panam rui dang danghei khan khopui sômleithumkah, an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan an idong a nit.
- ³⁴Levia richi mi dang, Meraria richihei kha Zebulunhei rama rithokin khopui ilikah: Jokneam, Karta;
- ³⁵Dimna, Nahalal hei neh an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina ranghei neh khan an pêk a.
- ³⁶Reubenhei rama rithokin khopui ilikah: Bezer, Jahaz;
- ³⁷Kedamot, Mefaat hei neh an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina rang neh khan an pêk a.
- ³⁸Gadhei rama rithokin khopui ilikah: Gilead biala Ramot (Zôkna khopui), Mahanaim,
- ³⁹Hesbon, Jazer hei neh an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina ranghei neh khan an pêk a.
- ⁴⁰Meraria richihei kha a rêngkan khopui sômleiinikah an ipêk a nit.
- ⁴¹Israel mihei ram sunga Levია chihei khopui ranga inkung kha khua sômilika iriatkah a nit, an kôlvêl ram iôl, ran vâina ranghei neh khan an ipêk a nit.
- ⁴²Hi khopui murdihei hih ran vâina ranga ram ihual korong a nit.

Israelhein ram an lua tâk



⁴³An chibulhei ziangah ipe a lei ênkung tâk ram kha PUMAPA khan Israelhei kha a pêk tâk a. An lua nungah khan om mun an khuar tâk a.

⁴⁴PUMAPA khan ân kung lam angkan ram pumpui kha râlringamin a siam a. An irâl khatka lua khomin lei idan thei mak a, PUMAPA khan nêna ai pêk mai a nit.

⁴⁵Israelhei ziangah ðong a ênkung murdi chu PUMAPA khan ai len mai a nit.

Josua 22

Khosak tianga omhei Josuan a tir ikhâr

¹Josua khan Reubena richihei, Gada richihei neh Manasea richi rizâtkahei kha a koi a,

²an ziangah, “PUMAPA suak Mosia thu nin ôi a, thu nangni kê pêk murdi nin zôm a;

³nin suapuihei chu zoro sôt takka sung marak loiin nin Pathian PUMAPA thupêk nin zôm mai a.

⁴Atûn chu, PUMAPA nin Pathianin a ênkung angkan râlringamin a ên-om tâk a nit hih; khasikin, PUMAPA nin Pathian suak Mosian Jordan râla ram nangni ai pêkah kê nôk ta rei.

⁵PUMAPA suak Mosian dân nangni ai pêk kha zôm unla, nin Pathian PUMAPA chu lungithlungin a thupêkhei chu zôm unla, a lungdo sin mai unla, amah chu ituh ngitin tititakin neh ðatnemringai takkan a sin tho rei,” a ti a.

⁶⁻⁸Khanchu, Josua khan ðat a vur a, hi thuhei hih iben anni chu an in tiang a tir ikhâr a, “Bera neh kêl hei, tangka neh rângkachak hei, dân neh thîr hei neh thlukthla hei itam takkah neh richong okkan nin ikêr nôk rang a nit a. Nin irâlhei ata thil nin ilâkhei kha nin suapui danghei sem sa rei,” a ti a. Khanungchu, an in tiang an kêr nôk tâk a. Mosia khan Manasea richi rizâtkahei kha Jordan sak tiang Basan ram a pêk a, rizâtkahei danghei kha chu Josua khan Jordan thlang tiang Israel richi danghei neh khan ram a pêk a.

⁹Khanchu, Reubena richihei, Gada richihei neh sak tiang Manasea richihei khah an in tiang an kêr nôk a. Israel danghei kha chu Kanan rama Silo kuaah khan an mâk a, Mosia ziangah PUMAPA thupêk angkan an ram dong Gilead ram kha an pan tâk a.

Jordan vadung rikama mâichâm

¹⁰Reubena richihei, Gada richihei neh sak tiang Manasea richi rizâtkahei khan Jordan thlang tianga om Kanan rama Gelilot kha an tlung a, vadung rikamah khan mâichâm ilian inthang roinpui tak an siam a.



- ¹¹Israel mi danghei khan, “Reubena richihei, Gada richihei neh sak tiang Manasea richihei khan Jordan vadung rikam ei ram tiangah khan mâichâm ilianpa an siam a,” itin an iril a.
- ¹²Israel mihei khan amakhah an riatin chu sak tiang namhei idoi rangin an rêngkan Silo khuaah an ribûm tâk a.
- ¹³Khanungchu, Israel mihei khan thiampu Eleazara naipa Finehasa kha Reubenhei, Gadhei neh sak tiang Manaseahei ziangah Gilead ramah an tir a.
- ¹⁴Finehasa rualin Israel nam ruaitu sômka, nithlâk tianga om nam sômka lâia an panam ruaitu khatkah chit kha an fe sa a.
- ¹⁵Gilead an hong tlung a, Reubenhei, Gadhei, sak tianga Manaseahei ziangah khan,
- ¹⁶PUMAPA mi ribûmhei rithûla tongin, an ziangah, “Hi thilisual tak hi Israelhei Pathian chungah îtho sika nin ithôm ai nit? Hi mâichâm nin isiam hi PUMAPA chungah nin rihel tâk tina a nit, a thu nin izôm khâi ino a nit hi.
- ¹⁷Peor muna thilisual ei itho kha nin iriat khâi ino mani? PUMAPA khan ama mihei khom ripui ân rivoi a, kuttum ai tho a nit khah.
- ¹⁸PUMAPA chu zui nuam loiin nin iom rang mani? Vuanah hin PUMAPA chungah nin rihelin chu naktûk Israel mi murdi chungah a ning ai thik rang a nit.
- ¹⁹Nin ram hi amah isônna tlâk nino rakka nim a nitin chu Ritongna Puan-In omna tiangah hin zuang unla, kin lâiah ram nin inei sa rang im ki ta; PUMAPA chungah neh kin chungah rihelin ei Pathian mâichâm nino chu mâichâm dang siam no rei ba.
- ²⁰Zera naipa Akana khan thil iser tho loi rua khah a tho a, Israel mi pumpui chungah ningthikna a zuang iţum a nit. Akana bang ni loiin mi dang khom an ithi a nit khah,” an ti a.
- ²¹Reubenhei, Gadhei neh sak tiang Manaseahei khan Israel ruaituhei kha an sâm a,
- ²²“PUMAPA chu pathianhei Pathian a nit. Pathianhei Pathian PUMAPA khan kin thona bi chu a riat a; nangni khomin reh sa unla, kin inuam a nit. PUMAPA chungah rihel kin nit a, a chungah iamom ino kin nitin chu, iring idamin nen om khâi no rei.
- ²³PUMAPA thu ôi loiin hâlrivâm thillanhei, bubâl thillanhei, ringeina thillanhei kin lanna rang keimani mâichâm kin isiam a nitin chu PUMAPA ngêi khan kuttum ne tho riseh.
- ²⁴Khangkan ni mak; nakanah nin richihein kin richihei ziangah hinga hin la hong tîng an ti iti kin iţi a nit ual; ‘PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian chu chubai iûn sa rang nin nit im a?



²⁵Jordan vadung kha Reubenhei, Gadhei neh ei ramrê rangin a siam a, PUMAPA hi isôn sa rang ni mak chei,' itin nin richihei khan kin richihei la khap duai an ti.

²⁶Khanchu, hâlrivâm thillan neh ribôlna chi dang dang lanna ranga mâichâm hi kin isiam ni mak.

²⁷Nin mihei neh kin mihei, rualithar thiaihein, PUMAPA ziangah ngêi ei hâlrivâm thillanhei, ringeina thillanhei neh ribôlnahei ei lan ngai iti an riat theina rang neh nin richihein kin richihei ziangah, 'PUMAPA hong isôn rang ni mak chei,' an ti nona ranga siam kin nit.

²⁸Khasikin, khangkan kin richihei ziangah an ti duaiin chu, 'Kin chibulhei hin PUMAPA mâichâm angkah chian hi mâichâm hih an lei isiam a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan manih, ribôlna manih kin lanna rang ni mak a, keimani neh nangmani ranga riatmaina risin a nit,' itia an sâm theina ranga siam kin nit.

²⁹PUMAPA chungah rihel tum tlak mang ung, amah nungisongin kin thillan hâlna, kin bubâl thillan neh ribôlnahei lanna rang mâichâm dang isiam kin itum ni mak e. Ei Pathian mâichâm, Ritongna Puan-In kottuala om banah chu mâichâm ran inding no ning ung," an ti a.

³⁰Thiampu Finehasa neh a zianga om nam ruaitu, thlang tianga om nam ruaitu sômkahei khan Reubenhei, Gadhei neh sak tianga Manaseahei thu khah an riatin an ilung a dam tâk a.

³¹Thiampu Eleazara naipa Finehasa khan an ziangah, "PUMAPA hin chu a ne iompui mai a nit iti kin riat tâk. PUMAPA chungah rihel mak chei a, PUMAPA khomin Israelhei kuttum ai tho no rang a nit," a ti a.

³²Khanungchu, Reubena neh Gada richihei omna Gileada rithokah khan Finehasa neh Israel ruaituhei kha Israel mihei omna Kanan ramah khan an kîr a, an thu khah an ithlun a.

³³Israel mihei kha an ilung a tluk a, Pathian an inpâk a. Reubena neh Gada richihei kha an omna ram ata nuai inrimang vang ranga rithok suak thu isîr khâi mak a.

³⁴Reubena neh Gada richihei khan, "Hi mâichâm hih eimani kârah PUMAPA hi Pathian chu a nit iti riatpuitu a nit," an ti a. Khasikah khan "Riatpuitu," an be a.

Josua 23

Josua thucha

¹ PUMAPA khan Israelhei kha an irâlhei ata isôt takkah râlingama an om nungah khan Josua kha a kum a tamin a hong ûnlian ok tâk a.

²Israel mi murdi, upahei, ruaituhei, roirêltuhei neh ulianhei kha a koibûm a, an ziangah, "Ki hong ûnlianin ki tar ok tâk a.



³Nangmani sikin hi muna nam danghei chung a nin Pathian PUMAPA thiltho khah nin mu a; PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangmani rang pialin irâlhei kha nangni ai doi pêk a nit.

⁴Ei înhê tâk namhei omna ram neh ei la înhê nohei omna ram kha nin ram dongtum rangin nangni kî sem infel pêk diam tâk a nit; khosak tiang Jordan dung ata thlang tiang Mediteranean tuipui idênin.

⁵Anni khah PUMAPA nin Pathianin nin matonah lâizâm intho thiai mai a ta, ûm inrimang riai a ti; PUMAPA nin Pathianin nangni a înkung pêk angkan an ram chu dong pêk nin ti.

⁶Khasikin, Mosia dân lekhabua riziak murdi izôm tum ngit unla, zui ngêt rei, khatka lua phial tlak no rei.

⁷Nin lâia nam dang la omhei neh hin richiapol no rei; an Pathian riming ching no unla, an riming ichingin tòngrikhâm no rei, chubai iûnin an maah khom ikhûn tlak no rei.

⁸Atûn tena nin la îtûk khap angkan PUMAPA chu ituh khap rei.

⁹Nam itam takkah neh irât tak tak nin matonah PUMAPA khan a ûmisua mai a, tute nangni lei idan thei an iom ino a nit.

¹⁰A înkung angkan PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nin irâlhei nangni a doi pêk sikin mi khatkah khomin a sâng têt nin iûm rizûl a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA nin Pathian chu lungthlung ngêt ngêt rei.

¹²Nung nin song a, nin lâia nam dang iomhei neh nin richiapola, nin rinei pol duaîin chu,

¹³PUMAPA nin Pathian khan hi namhei hih nin matonah nangni ûmisua pêk tlak khâi no ni a. PUMAPA nin Pathianin hi ram iṭha tak nangni ai pêka rithoka nin rimang riai mâkah chu nin ta rangin châng neh dîp iṭiom tak nîng an ta, zêpna ruirual neh mit isuntu riling nîng an ti iti rian fel rei.

¹⁴“Ringai ta u, atûn chu, rinêng chung dân angkan ki thi rang nikhua a tluk tâk. Tukhomin lunginîk takka nin sûtin chu PUMAPA nin Pathian khan thil iṭha nangni a înkung murdi khah nangni a pêk thiai iti riang nin ti. Ân kung lam angkan a tho mai a, khatkah khom a irmâi omak e.

¹⁵PUMAPA nin Pathian khan thil iṭha a înkung kha ai len mai angkah takin nangni ai pêk ram ata nin rimang riai mâkah chu thil ṭhano tho a înkung khom kha ai tho ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁶PUMAPA nin Pathianin izôm ranga nangni ai ti a thuthlung kha, nin isiat a, Pathian dang nin pan a, an sin nin thon chu, PUMAPA ningthik kha ṭuang a ta, ram iṭha tak nangni ai pêka rithokah hin rimang riai nin ti,” a ti a.

Josua 24



Sekem khuah Josua thucha

- ¹Josua khan Israel namhei kha Sekem khuah a koibûm a. Israel upahei, an nam ruaituhei, roirêltuhei neh ulianhei kha Pathian makungah an hong rilang a.
- ²Josua khan mi murdi ziangah, “PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian khan hinga hin a ti: ‘Tianlâiah khan nin chibulhei kha Eufatis vadung râl tiangah khan an om ngai a, Pathian danghei chubai an iûn ngai a nit. Kha mihei lâiah khan mi khatkah Tera a nit a, Abrahama neh Nahora pa kha a nit.
- ³Nin pu Abrahama kha Eufatis vadung râl rithokah khan Kanan ram pumpuiah ki ðhui kual a. Ani kha Isaka ki pêk a, richi itam takkah ki pêk a.
- ⁴Isaka kha Jakoba neh Esauva ki pêk a, Seir tlânghei kha Esauva ziangah a omna rangin ki pêk a. Jakoba neh a naihei kha chu Aigupta ramah an fe a.
- ⁵Nungah chu Mosia neh Arona kha ki tir a, Aigupta mihei khah inkhôk lungzîng ki sak a, nangni rêk chu nangni kî ðhui suak tâk a nit.
- ⁶Nin puhei kha Aigupta rama rithokin ki ðhui suak a, Aigupta mihei khan sakor chungchuang mihei neh sakor tâlihein an hong rizûl a.
- ⁷Khannisela, Tuipui Sen an hong tlungah khan lungzîngin an ne sam a, Aigupta mihei neh an kârah zîng richel chit ken om pêk a. Tuipui khan Aigupta mihei khah a chîm a, an rinîk riai tâk a. Aigupta rama ki thil thohei khah nin iriat a nit. “Ramchârah khan isôt takkah nin om a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, Jordan sak tianga om Amor mihei omna kha nangni ke ruai ithlun a. Nangni an doi a, khan nêna nangni ki pêk a, an ram kha nin dong tâk a. Nin matonah anni chu ki înrîmang a nit.
- ⁹Khanungchu, Zipora naipa Balaka, Moab rêng khan nangni a lei doi a. Beora naipa Balaama kha vâni nangni sâm rangin â phung a.
- ¹⁰Balaama thu khah izoipui mang a, khasika khan ðhat nangni a vur tâk a; khangkan Balaka kut ata nangni kî sanisua a nit.
- ¹¹Jordan dung nin rikan a, Jeriko khuah mihei khan nangni an lei doi a; Amor mihei, Periz mihei, Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Girgas mihei, Hiv mihei neh Jebus mihei khomin nangni an lei doi a; khannisela, nêna nangni ki pêk a.
- ¹²Amor rêng inikahei vâng chu khandai manih phel manih nin mang nang loiin nin matonah khaibêl ki tir a, ki înrîmizûl a nit.
- ¹³Nin itho suak ni viat ino ram nangni ki pêk a, nin isiam ni viat ino khopuiah nangni ki înrîm a nit. Atûn chu nin iphun nino grep irâ nin fâk a, nin iphun nino oliv irâ nin ifâk a nit hih,’ a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Josua khan, “Khasika khan PUMAPA kha marit unla, tititakin a sin tho rei. Mesopotamia ram neh Aigupta rama nin puhei ibiak ngai Pathian rilimhei khah paih riai rei.



¹⁵PUMAPA sin itho hi ʔha nin ti non chu nin chibulhei ibiak, Mesopotamia ram pathianhei sin khâm nin itho nuam, atûna nin omna ram mi Amorhei pathianhei sin hîm? Vuansûnah hin nin inuam tak rithlang rei. Keimah neh ki insungmihein chu PUMAPA sin hih kin itho rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Mipuihei khan, “PUMAPA Pathian khah imarakin pathian danghei sin tho tlak no ning ung e.

¹⁷Amah PUMAPA kin Pathian ngêi hi a nit Aigupta ram bôia rithoka kin chibulhei neh keimani ne ʔhui suaktu chu a nit. Kin mitmuah thil roinpui tak takhei a tho a, nam tin chi tin lâiah kin fena kipah a ne înzôk mai a nit.

¹⁸Hi ram kin hong tlung khomah hin PUMAPA hin kin matonah hintaka om Amorhei ai ûmisua riai a nit. Khasikin, PUMAPA sin hi a nit kin itho rang, amah bang hi kin Pathian chu a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁹Josua khan mipuihei ziangah, “PUMAPA sin hi tho thei no tin u; ani chu Pathian rithiang a nit a; pathian dang rêng rêng a theimâk vak a, nin siatnahei nin sualhei nangni zâ no nih.

²⁰PUMAPA chu nungisongin pathian dang sin nin tho duaîn chu nung nangni song a ta, kuttum inrik nangni thông a ti; nin chungah ʔha tak tak ngai khom sela, nangni inrimang riai a ti,” a ti a.

²¹Mipuihei khan Josua ziangah, “Pathian dang sin tho tlak no ning ung; PUMAPA sin a nit kin itho rang,” an ti a.

²²Josua khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA sin itho nin irthlang hi nangmani ngêiin nin irthlang a nit iti retuhei chu nin nit,” a ti a. Anni khan, “O, a nit, thuretuhei kin nit,” an ti a.

²³Josua khan, “Khangkan a nitin chu nam dang pathian rilim nin idônhei khah paih riai rei. Israelhei Pathian PUMAPA bang khah ipom rei,” a ti a.

²⁴Mipuihei khan Josua khah an sâm a, “Kin Pathian PUMAPA sin khah thông kin ta, a thu khom zôm mai kin ti,” an ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, kha nî-ah khan Josua neh mipuihei khan thu an thlung a; an zôm rang dân neh thupêk a siam pêk a.

²⁶Josuan khahei kha Pathian Dân Bu-ah khan arziak lût a; lungilianpa a lâk a; Sekem khuua PUMAPA mun rithiang saso thing bulah khan a phun a.

²⁷Josua khan mipuihei ziangah, “En ta u, hi lung hih ei thuretu a nit; ei ziang PUMAPA thusîr murdi khah a riat riai a, nin Pathian nin mâk nona ranga nin thuretu a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanungchu, Josua khan mipuihei khah ân fe a, mahni ramah an kîr chit tâk a.

Josua neh Eleazara thi thu



²⁹Khanungah khan, kum rizalei sômkah a nitin Josua kha a thi tâk a.

³⁰Gaza tlâng mâr tiang, Efraimhei ram, tlângrama, ama ram Timnat Seraah khan an phûm a.

³¹Josua dam sungah khan Israelhei khan PUMAPA sin an tho a, a thi nung khomah khan anmani mit ngêia PUMAPA sintho murdi mutuhei dam sungah chu an tho mai a.

³²Josefa ruak, Israelhein Aigupta ram ata an hong ichôi ithlun kha Sekem khuaah khan an phûm a, Jakoban tangka rizaka pe a, Sekema pa Hamora richihei ziang ata a irchôk ramah khan an iphûm a nit. Hi ram hih Josefa richihei khan an idong mai tâk a nit.

³³Arona naipa Eleazara khom a thi a, Efraimhei tlângrama om, a naipa Finehasa dongtuma an ipêk ram Gibeah khuaah an iphûm tâk a nit.



Roirêltuheî

Roirêltuheî 1

Juda neh Simeona namhein Adonibezeka an man

- ¹Khante, Josua thi nungah khan Israela richiheî khan, “Kananheî idoi rangin kin lâia tu nam im â fe masa tak rang?” itin PUMAPA an ridon a.
- ²PUMAPA khan, “Juda namheî fe masa riseh, an kutah ram chu kî pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ³Juda namheî khan an suapui Simeona namheî ziangah, “Kin ram dongtumah hin hong sa rei, Kananheî chu munkan doi ei ti; khanungchu, nin ram dongtumah keini khom hong sâng kin ti,” an ti a. Khanchu, Simeona namheî kha Juda namheî rualin munkan an fe sa tâk a.
- ⁴PUMAPA khan Kanan miheî neh Periz miheî khah an kutah a pêk a; Bezek khuaah mi sîngkah an that a.
- ⁵Bezek khuaah khan Adonibezeka an mu a, an doi a.
- ⁶Adonibezeka kha lâizâm a tho a; khannisela, an rizûl a, an man a, a kutpuiheî neh a kepuiheî an tan pêk a.
- ⁷Adonibezeka khan, “Rêng sômsarika kutpui neh kepui kî tan pêkheî khan ki docham nuaia burmal an rût ngai a. Ki tho lam angkah takin Pathianin a ne ithung tâk a nit hih,” a ti a. Khante, Jerusalem khuaah an ̣thui a, amakhan a thi tâk a.

Juda namhein Jerusalem neh Hebron an lâk

- ⁸Juda richiheî khan Jerusalem khua an doi a, an lâk a. A miheî kha khandaiin an that a, khua kha an hâl a.
- ⁹Kha rizoiah khan Kanan mi, tlângrama omheî, itlângbul phâia omheî, sim tiang ramchârna omheî idoi rangin an rithok a.
- ¹⁰Hebron khua, Kiriât Arba an iti ngai kha an doi a, Sesaia richiheî, Ahimana richiheî, Talmaia richiheî kha an inê a.

Othnielan Debir khua a lâk

(Jos.15:13-19)

- ¹¹Khantaka rithokah khan Juda richiheî khan Debir khua doi rangin an rithok a, matonah khan chu Debir khua riming kha Kiriât Sefer a nit.
- ¹²Khante, Kaleba khan, “Tukhom Kiriât Sefer khua kha idoi a, â latu tak chu ki nainu Aksaii innei ki ti,” a ti a.
- ¹³Kaleba unaipa Kenaza naipa Othniela khan khopui khah a lâk a; khanchu, Kaleba khan a nainu Aksaii khah nupuiin ân nei tâk a.



¹⁴An rinei nê-ah khan Othniel an Aksaii kha a pa Kaleba ram inih rangin a lei ithor a; khanchu, Aksaii kha sakuartung chung ata a tum a; Kaleba khan a ziangah, “Im nê nuam?” a lei ti a.

¹⁵Aksaii khan, “Sim tiang ram itôl takah ni ne lei in-om tâk a; khasikin, tuinâr iring omna ne peh sa rangin nang kê ngên a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Kaleba khan tuinâr iring chuanchung neh chuannuai kha a pêk tâk a.

Juda namhei neh Benjamina namhei an rât mai

¹⁶Khante, Mosia tarpu, Ken richia mi kha Juda richihei neh Itûmphai khopui an iti Jeriko ata kha Arad khua sim tiang Judai ramchârah khan an fe a. Kha munah khan Amalek mihei lâiah khan an hang om tâk a.

¹⁷Juda namhei kha an suapui Simeona namhei neh an rithok a, Zefat khuaa om Kanan mihei kha an rûn a, an inram riai a. Kha khopui khah vâni an sâm a, an isiat a, arming Horma an be a.

¹⁸Juda namhei khan Gaza khua hei, Askelon khua hei, Ekron khua hei neh an kôlvêl khuahei kha an lâk a.

¹⁹PUMAPA khan Juda namhei chu a ompui mai a; khanchu, tângrama omhei kha an ûmisua riai a; khannisela, phai rama omhei kha chu thir tilihei an nei siki an ium isua thei ino a nit.

²⁰Mosia thu lei pêk angkan Hebron khua kha chu Kaleba an pêk a. Ani khan khantaka om Anaka naipa ithumkahei kha ai um isua a nit.

²¹Khannisela, Benjamina richihei khan Jerusalem khuaa om Jebus mihei kha um isua mak a; Jebus mihei chu Benjamina richihei neh atun tenah hin Jerusalem muncan an iom mai tâk a nit.

Efraim namhei neh Manasea namhein Bethel an lâk

²²⁻²³Efrima namhei neh Manasea namhei khom kha Bethel khua rûn rangin an rithok a; matonah khan chu Bethel khua riming khah Luz a nit. PUMAPA chu an ziangah a om a. Bethel khuaah khan enthlattuhei an tir a.

²⁴Khante, enthlattuhei khan mi khatkah khosung ata hong isuak hi an mu a, a ziangah, “Ringaihoi takkan khopui sung inrûkka lûtna nen mu ro ba; khanchu, keini khomin ni chungah ita takkan kin itho rang a nit,” an ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, khopui sung lûtna khah an mu a; Efrima neh Manasea richihei khan khua khah an lût a, khandaiin mihei khah an that vang a, kha mi kha chu a insung mihei neh khan an zua a.

²⁶Nungah chu kha mi khah Hit rama a fe a, khua a siam a, kha khua rimingah khan Luz a be a; atun tenan kha riming khah a irput mai tâk a nit.

Israelhein an ium isua nohei



²⁷Khante, Manasea namhei khan Bethsan khuaa omhei, Taanak khuaa omhei, Dor khuaa omhei, Ibleam khuaa omhei, Megido khuaa omhei, neh an kôlkiang khuaa omhei khah ûmisua mak a; kha ramah khan Kanan mihei kha an iom mai tâk a nit.

²⁸Israela richihei chu an hong rât tîr tîr tenan chu Kanan mihei kha sin intak itho rangin an sia a, an iûm isua vang khôi ino a nit.

²⁹Efraima namhei khan Gezer khuaa Kanan mi omhei khah ûmisua mak a; Kanan mihei chu Gezer khuaa khan Efraimhei lâiah an iom mai tâk a nit.

³⁰Zebuluna namhei khan Kitron khuaa omhei neh Nahalal khuaa omhei khah ûmisua mak a; Kanan mihei kha an lâiah an om sa a, sin intak itho rangin an isia tâk a nit.

³¹Asera namhei khan Ako khuaa omhei, Sidon khuaa omhei, Ahlab khuaa omhei, Akzib khuaa omhei, Helba khuaa omhei, Afek khuaa omhei neh Rehob khuaa omhei khah ûmisua mak a.

³²An ûmisua no sikin Asera richihei chu kha rama om Kanan mihei neh khan munkan an iom tâk a nit.

³³Naftalia namhei khan Beth Semes khuaa omhei neh Bethanat khuaa omhei khah ûmisua mak a; kha rama om Kanan mihei neh khan munkan an iom tâk a nit. Khannisela, Beth Semes khuaa omhei neh Bethanat khuaa omhei kha an sin ithoa mang rangin an ân-om tâk a nit.

³⁴Khante, Amor mihei khan Dana namhei khah tlângram tiang an rizûl a, an omna phâia an zuang tûm phal mak a.

³⁵Amor mihei chu Heres tlânghei, Aijalon khua hei, Salbim khua heiah khan an om mai a; khannisela, Efraima namhei neh Manasea namhei kha Amor mihei chungah an inlal a, an sin itho rangin an imang tâk a nit.

³⁶Khante, Sela mâr tianga Amor mihei ramrî chu Akrabim Pialikot ipâl thleng a nit.

Roirêltuhei 2

Bokim khuaah PUMAPA Vântirtôn

¹Gilgal khuaa rithokin PUMAPA Vântirtôn kha Bokim khuaah a fe a, ani khan Israel mihei ziangah, “Aigupta ram ata kha nangni ki t̃hui suak a, nin chibulhei ziangah t̃ongrikhâma ki lei înkung tâk ramah khan nangni ki t̃hui inlût a. Keimah ngêiin nin ziangah, ‘Ki thuthlung iseh tlak no ning e.

²Hi rama omhei neh hin thu thlung no unla, an mâichâmhei isim pêk rei,’ ki ti a. Khannisela, ki thupêk angkan tho mak chei a, a letiang nin itho tâk a nit.



³Khasikin, atûnah hin nangni kî ti a nit, anni khah nangni ûmisua pêk khâi no ning a; nin irâlhei ni tâng an ta, an pathianhei chu nin ta ranga châng nîng an ti,” a ti a.

⁴PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Israela richihei murdi ziangah kha thu khah a ril zoiin chu, mipuihei kha rôl iring takkan an ɣap ngûi ngûi a.

⁵Khasikah khan kha mun rimingah khan Bokim an be a. Kha munah khan PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna an lan tâk a.

Josua thi thu

⁶Josua khan Israel mihei khah â ɣhîn a, Israela richihei kha mi tin mahni dongtum chit ram khah ilua rangin an fe tâk a.

⁷Josua damsung kêrkah chu Israela richihei khan PUMAPA sin an tho ngai a. Josua thi nung khomah khan, Israel ruaituhei, PUMAPAN Israelhei ranga thil roinpui tak ai tho murdi la mutuhei damsungkah chu Israela richihei khan PUMAPA sin an itho ngai a nit.

⁸Nuna naipa Josua, PUMAPA som kha kum rizalei sômka a nitin a thi a.

⁹Khanchu, Josua kha Gash tlâng mâr tiang pang Efraim tlângrama ama dongtum ram sung Timnat Heres kuaah khan an phûm tâk a.

¹⁰Kha rikhûka mi murdihei khom khah an thi zoi tâk a; kha rikhûka mihei inunga, rual itharhei khan chu PUMAPAN Israelhei ta ranga a thil thohei kha an ringil phar tâk a.

Israelhein PUMAPA chubai iûn an bâng

¹¹Khanungchu, Israel richihei khan PUMAPA chungah thil isual an tho tâk a, Baalhei sin an tho a.

¹²PUMAPA, an chibulhei Pathian, Aigupta ram ata, ɣhui suaktu kha nung an song a, pathian dang an kôlvêla, mi omhei pathian kha an zui a, chubai an ûn a; Pathian ning an inthik a.

¹³PUMAPA khah nung an song a, Baal neh Astarothi sin an tho tâk a.

¹⁴Khasikah khan PUMAPA ning kha Israelhei chungah khan a thik tâk a. Anmani rok ngaituhei kutah khan a pêk tâk a. An irâl, an kôlvêla omhei kut ata khah an khâtin rirung thei khâi mak a.

¹⁵Ridoi ranga an fe kipah PUMAPA khan an zianga a lei iti angkan an tiang ɣang khâi mak a. Khanchu, lungzîng lungdongin an om tâk a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan anmani roktuhei kut ata ân zôktu rang ruaituhei chu a pêk ngai a.



¹⁷Khannisela, Israelhei khan kha an ruaituhei thu khah zôm mak a, PUMAPA chungah iamomin omak a, pathian danghei chubai an ûn a. An chibulhein PUMAPA thupêkhei izôma an izui ngai lampui khah an pêt tâk a.

¹⁸PUMAPA khan ruaituhei a zuang siam pêk ikipah PUMAPA kha ruaitu ziangah khan a om ngai a, ruaitu damsung kârkah chu an irâlhei kut ata khah a san isua mai ngai a. Sirdena neh dengtheina tuanga an irungna sikin PUMAPA khan lung a înkham ngai a nit.

¹⁹Khannisela, ruaitu khah a thi tenan chu, an nung ritol nôk a, pathian danghei sin an tho nôk a, rikhûk masahei nêka soal ualin an iom nôk ngai a nit. An thil tho ngaihei neh an tuklullianhei khom bâng ual ngai mak e.

²⁰Khanungchu, PUMAPA ning kha Israelhei chungah khan a thik tâk a, an ziangah, “Hi namhei hin an chibulhei thu kî pêk, ki thuthlung khah an isiat a, ki thu ipom khâi mak.

²¹Khasikin, kei khomin atûna rithokin chu Josua thi tena ûmisua ban namhei hi ûm isua pêk khâi no ning e.

²²An chibulhei izui angkah khan PUMAPA dân an izui rang im, an izui ino rang im, Israelhei fia nan anmani chu mang ki ti,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, PUMAPA khan kha namhei khah ûm isua zel khâi loiin kha ramah khan ân om tâk a; Josua kutah khom hi mihei hih in-ûmisua mak a, Josua thi nung khomin ai ûm isua khâi ino a nit.

Roirêltuhei 3

Israelhei rama nam dang la omhei

¹Kanan ram doi lâia la ẵng phâk ino Israelhei fiana rangin hi nam ẵnkahei hih PUMAPA khan ai zua a nit.

²Israela richi, rualitharhei, risual buala la fe tlak ngai inohein râl doi dân an risei theina rangin nam danghei khah a în-om a nit.

³Khahei kha: Filistia khopui ringakahei, Kanan mi murdihei, Sidonhei neh Lebanon tlâng, Baal Hermona rithoka Hamath Pialikot idêna om Hiv mihei an nit.

⁴PUMAPA khan Mosia manga an chibulhei thu a lei ipêkhei khah an zôm rang neh rang no, riatna rangin khahei khah Israelhei fiana rang an nit.

⁵Khangkan Israela richihei kha Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Amor mihei, Periz mihei, Hiv mihei, Jebus mihei lâiah khan an om tâk a.

⁶Nupui pasal an rinei ripol a, an pathianhei chubai an ûn a.

Othniela



⁷Khante, Israela richihei khan PUMAPA an Pathian an ringil tâk a, a chungah an isual a, Baal neh Aseri mirmilhei khah chubai an ûn tâk a.

⁸Khanchu, PUMAPA ningthik khah Israelhei chungah khan a tlung tâk a, Mesopotamia ram rêng Kusan Risathaima kutah a pêk tâk a; khanchu, Israela richihei chungah kum iriatkah roi a rêl tâk a.

⁹Khanungchu, Israela richihei khan PUMAPA an isam a, PUMAPA khan Israela richihei inzôktu rangin mi ân ding pêk a. Kha mi khah Kaleba unaipa Kenaza naipa Othniela a nit.

¹⁰PUMAPA rithla khah a chungah a zuang tlunga; khanchu, Israelhei roi a rêl pêk tâk a. Othniela khah râl idoi rangin arthok a, PUMAPA khan Mesopotamia rama rêng Kusan Risathaima khah a kutah a pêk a, â nê tâk a.

¹¹Khante, ram kha kum sômilika sung râlringamin an om a; khanungchu, Othniela kha a thi tâk a.

Ehuda

¹²Israela richihei khan PUMAPA chungah an isual nôk tâk a, khasikah khan PUMAPA khan Moab rêng Eglona kha Israelhei nêka râtin a siam a.

¹³Eglona khan Amon mihei neh Amalek mihei â phung a, Israelhei khah an va doi a, Itûm khopui Jeriko khah an lâk a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Israela richihei kha Moab rêng Eglona thu nuaiah khan kum sômlei kum iriatkah an om a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Israela richihei khan PUMAPA an isam a, PUMAPA khan Gera naipa Ehuda, Benamina richi, voi kut imang ngai khah a pêk a. Israela richihei khan Moab rêng Eglona ipeh rang thilpêkhei inchôiin Ehuda khah an tir a.

¹⁶Ehuda khan khandai bêneirim, mûkka sei a siam a, amakhah â changtiang puan nuaiah a vong zat a.

¹⁷Moab rêng Eglona kha mi takpa a nit a, Ehuda khan thilpêk khah a hang pêk a.

¹⁸Khante, thilpêk a hang pêk zoiin chu thilpêk ichôituhei khah a lei infe nôk tâk a.

¹⁹Khannisela, Ehuda chu Gilgal kho kôla lungsukna muna rithokin a kîr nôk a, Eglona ziangah a fe nôk a, a ziangah, “Rêngpa, thurithup nang iril rang ki nei,” a ti a. Khanchu, rêngpa khan â somhei ziangah, “Kin ruaikan bang ne mah rei,” itin thu a pêk a. Khanchu, a kôla ding murdihei khah an suak vang tâk a.

²⁰Khanungchu, rêngpa khah a chuanchung chontan idâi riamah khan a khât bangin â ðhung a, Ehuda khah a ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “Pathiana rithoka thucha ni zianga sîr rang ki nei” a ti a. Rêng khah ðhungmun ata kha â ding lik a.



²¹Khante, Ehuda khan a kut voitiang, â changtianga a khandai vong khah a lâk a, rêng phûngah khan a dôt tâk a;

²²Â hâ khom khah a lût rikhum vang a; khante, a khandai khah a thâiin a tuam khap a, Ehuda khan rêng phûnga khandai khah thuât khâi mak a, â nungtiang ai len thal a nit.

²³Khanungchu, Ehuda khah putiang a suak a, chontan kotkhârhei khah a khâr a, â kal khap a, a mâk tâk a.

²⁴Khante, Ehuda a suak zoi nungah khan rêng isomhei khah an hong a; chontan kotkhârhei kha a lei rikal korongin an mu a; khannisela, rêng kha a chontan idâiriama sôl ringamin, a khâta ai om nîng a ti, an sôn a.

²⁵Changidong rakkan an ngâk a; khannisela, chontan kotkhârhei khah iong tlak khâi mak a; khanungchu chabi an lâk a, an hang iong a; khante, an rêngpa khah iţuangah khan â thi saiin a lei riphek rak a.

²⁶Ehuda lak khah khangkana an ngâk mai sungah khan lâizâm a lei tho a, Lung sukna mun khah a lei khêl a, Seira-ah a rot a.

²⁷Khante, Efraim tlângam khah a tlungin chu Israel râlkâp mihei koina rangin bekul a tum a, râlkâp mihei khah a ziangah an hong a; an ma â ruai a, tlângam ata khah an zuk fe tâk a.

²⁸Khante, ani khan an ziangah, “Ne zui rei, PUMAPA khan nin irâl Moab mihei hih nangni ai pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, ani khah an zui a, Moab mihein Jordan dung an rikanna ngai khah an lâk pêk a, tute Jordan rikan rang phal khâi mak a.

²⁹Kha nî-ah khan Moab sipai irât tak takhei mi sîngkah vêl an that a, tute inzôk mak a.

³⁰Kha nî-ah khan Moabhei chu Israelhein an inê tâk a. Khante, ram khah kum sômiriâtka sung râlingamin a om a.

Samgara

³¹Khante, â nunga ruaitu nôk chu Anatha naipa Samgara a nit a. Ani khom khan Filistia mi rizarukkah serât sunna rolin a sun that a, Israelhei khah ai saninzôk a nit.

Roirêltuhei 4

Debori neh Baraka

¹Ehuda thi nungah khan Israela richihein PUMAPA chungah an hong isual nôk tâk a.

²Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Israelhei khah Hazor khua Kanan ram rêng Jabina kutah ân tlôm tâk a. Jabina sipai ulian tak khah Sisera a nit a, Jentailhei ram Haroseth khuaa om a nit.



- ³Jabina khan thîr tâli rizakuakkah a nei a, Israela richiheï chungah khan kum sôminika sung nunisia neh inrông takkan a înlal a nit. Khanungchu, Israela richiheï khan PUMAPA khah an isam tâk a.
- ⁴Khante, kha lâiah khan Zânthla Debori, Lapidotha nupui a om a, ani khan Israelheï roi a rêl a.
- ⁵Efraim tlângrama Rama neh Bethel kho kêra itûmkung nuaiah khan Debori khah â ðhung ngai a, Israela richiheï kha an roi a lei rêl pêk rangin a ziangah an ife ngai a nit.
- ⁶Sûnkah chu Naftali rama Kades khuua rithokin Abinoama naipa Baraka khah archa a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA, Israelheï Pathianin, ‘Naftalia namheï neh Zebuluna namheï mi sîngkah ðhui inla Tabor tlângah fe roh.
- ⁷Khanchu, Kison vadunga Jabina sipai ruaitu Sisera khah a tâliheï neh a lômaheï neh hong tir ki ta; ani khah nang pêng ki ti,’ itin thu nang ai pêk a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, Baraka khan a ziangah, “Ne fepui inla; khanchu, fêng ki ti; ni ne fepui non chu fe no ning e,” a ti a.
- ⁹Debori khan, “Nang fepui ngêt ki ti; khannisela, ni fenaah khan riming ðat nî lo no rang a nit kha; PUMAPA khan Sisera kha nupang kutah ai pêk rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Debori khah a thoi a, Baraka ziangah Kedes khuuaah khan a fe tâk a.
- ¹⁰Baraka khan Naftalia namheï neh Zebuluna namheï khah Kedesah a koibûm a; mi sîngkan an zui a. Debori khom a ziangah a fe sa a.
- ¹¹Ken mi, Hebera khah Mosia tarpu Hababa richia mi a nit a, Kenheï lâi ata khah a lei om inran a, Kades kêla Zanim rama saso thing bil kêlah khan ommun hong ikhuarin puan-in a sin a.
- ¹²Abinoama naipa Baraka khah Tabor tlângah a fe iti Sisera khan a lei riatin chu,
- ¹³Sisera khan a thîr tâli rizakuakkah neh sipaiheï murdi a koi a, Jentailheï ram Haroseth khua ata Kison vadungah a tir tâk a.
- ¹⁴Khanungchu, Debori khan Baraka ziangah, “Tho, fe ta roh, vuanah hin PUMAPA khan Sisera chu ni kutah nang ai pêk tâk a nit. Ni ma ruaitu chu PUMAPA a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Baraka kha Tabor tlâng ata khah a ðum a, a mi sîngkahein an zui a.
- ¹⁵Baraka khan a sipaiheï neh an hang doiin chu PUMAPA khan Sisera neh a tâli murdi neh a sipaiheï murdi khah ân buai chit a. Khante, Sisera kha a tâli ata a ðum a, a ken lâizâm a tho tâk a.



¹⁶Baraka khan tâlihei neh sipaihei kha Jentail ram Haroseth idênin an rizûl tâk a; khanchu, Sisera sipaihei murdi khah khandaiin an that riai a; khatka lua inring mak a.

¹⁷Sisera kha chu Ken mi Hebera nupui Jaeli puan inah â tlân lût a; Hazor rêng Jabina neh Ken mi Hebera insungkuahei kha a lei ringei ngai pial an nit a.

¹⁸Jaeli kha Sisera don rangin a lei hong suak a, a ziangah, “Epu, hong lût roh; ki puan inah hong lût roh. Ți no roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, a puan insungah khan a lût tâk a, ani khan puan arkhû a.

¹⁹Khante, Sisera khan a ziangah, “Ringaiihei takkan tui iin rang ne peh roh, ki tui arhâl tak tak,” a ti a. Khante, Jaeli khan dûtbûr a hong iong a, ân in a, puan arkhû nôk a.

²⁰Khanchu, Sisera khan Jaeli ziangah, “Puan in kotbâiah khan om inla; khanchu, ‘Hin mi an om im?’ itia nang an hong ridonin chu, ‘Tute omak e,’ lei ti ngai roh,” a ti a.

²¹Sisera khah a sôl tak tak sikin inrimu nik takkan a in thlar a. Khanungchu, Jaeli khan puan-in thlungna thing rizum neh chungchôi kha a chôi a, zâi zâi kan a pan a, thing rizum khah a bengberêpah a hêm inrilen a, rinêngah a zu lût khap a, a thi zel tâk a.

²²Khante, Baraka khan Sisera a hong zongin chu, va don itumin Jaeli khah a suak a, a ziangah, “Hin hong roh. Ni mi zongah khah nang inmûng ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, a ziangah a va fe a, khantakah khan Sisera khah rinêngah a lei thi zan tâk a, thingrizum a bengberêpa riphun mutkan a va mu a.

²³Kha nî-ah khan Pathianin Israela richihei maah Kanan ram rêng Jabina khah ân tlôm tâk a.

²⁴Khanchu, Israela richihei khan Kanan rêng Jabina khah an inôr tîr tîr a, nungah chu an that inrimang rip thei tâk a.

Roirêltuhei 5

Debori neh Baraka lâ

¹Kha nî ngirah khan Debori neh Abinoama naipa Baraka khan hi lâ hih an sak a.

²PUMAPA chu inpâk rei, Ruaituhei khan Israel mipuihei ma an iruai a, Mipuihei chu ritha fân takkan an hong ripêk a.

³O, nangni rênghei, lei ringai unla; O, nangni ruaituhei; nin ikuar lei sung rei, Keimah ngêiin PUMAPA chôiinrisângna lâ sak ki ta, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian inpâkin lâ sak ki ti.

⁴O PUMAPA Seir tlâng ata ni zuang suak a, Edom ram ata ni hong suak lâiah khan rinêng khah â nîng dur dur a, Rivâna rithokin rua a zuang sûr a.



- ⁵Sinai tlâng PUMAPA maah khan itlânghei khah an lei inîng a, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian maah khan.
- ⁶Anatha naipa Samgara neh, Jaeli damlâiheiah khan, rivai mihei an châk khap a; Khualzin rílonghei khan lamkêm an ro ngai a.
- ⁷Israel kuahei khah lua loiin a ram zoi a, Debori, ni hong suak ma, Israel ram nu ni hong suak mâkah kha chu iramin ai om a nit.
- ⁸Pathian itharhei ibia an rithlang a, Khanchu, kul kotbâiheiah khan ridoina a hong om tâk a. Israel rama mi sîngilika lâiah, Ipho neh ifei ichôi rêng rêng an om im a?
- ⁹Ki lungril chu Israelhei ruaitu chungah a om a, Mipui ritha fân takka ripehei chungah khan ai om a nit. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.
- ¹⁰Nangni sakuartung ngoi chungah chuang ngaihei, Nangni ðhungmun rivuaia taka ðhunghei, Nangni lampuia lôn vêlhei, Kha thuhei kha inpuang rei.
- ¹¹Ringaita u, tuikuang kôlvêla mipui ichiar suaihei khan, PUMAPA nêna an îsîr a nit; Israel mihei nêna ngêi kha. Khanungchu, PUMAPA mihei khah an khopui ata an rithok suak tâk a.
- ¹²Iruai roh, Debori iruai roh, Iruai inla, lâ sak inla, iruai roh! Thoi inla, Abinoama naipa Barak nî manhei khah suakin ðhui roh,
- ¹³Khanungchu, mi iamom la om isunhei khah an ruaituhei ziangah an zuang a; Ridoi ranga risiam ðian kan a ziangah an zuang tâk a.
- ¹⁴Anni kha Efraima rithokin phâiah an zuang ðum a; Benjamina namhei khan an zuang zui a. Makira rithokin sipai ruaitu liantakhei an zuang suak a; Zebuluna rithokin sipai ruaituhei khah an zuang suak a.
- ¹⁵Isakara milianhei khah Debori neh muncan an zuang a, A nit, Isakara a zuang a, Baraka khom; Phâi tiangah khan ani khah an zui a. Khannisela, Reubena namhei lâiah khan chu inðhenna a om a, Fe sa thu ithlûk thei mak a.
- ¹⁶Îtho sik im bera rikulah ni om ðian mai? Berapun, bera lômhei a koina belem ringai rang im? A nit, Reuben namhei lâiah khan inðhenna a om a, Fe sa thu an ithlûk thei ino a nit.
- ¹⁷Gada namhei chu Jordan râk sak tiang ramah khan an om ðian mai a, Dana namhei chu rikuangheiah an iom ðian mai a nit. Asera namhei chu tuikhanglian rikamah an iðhung ðian a, Tuirikamheiah khan an iom ðian a nit.
- ¹⁸Khannisela, Zebulunhei neh Naftali hei chu; Râltuk bualah ithi khom ði loiin an idoi mai ngai a nit.
- ¹⁹Rênghei khan an hong doi a, Kanan rênghei khan Megido tuikôl Taanak kuaah khan an hong doi a, Khannisela râllâk sum îte chôi mak e.



²⁰Rivâna rithokin ârsiheî khomin an zuk doi a, An muna rithokin Sisera khah an zuk doi a.

²¹Kison tui ilianin anni chu a fen riai a, Kison vadung irât takka luang khan. O ker thla, irât takkan fe mai roh.

²²Khanungchu, sakorhei kha fuar richômin an hong a, An ke tinhei chu nuaiah an itât a.

²³PUMAPA vântirtônin, “Meroz khah vâni sâm rei, Khantaka omhei khah inah takkan vâni sâm rei. Anni chu PUMAPA san rangin, Ridoinaah khan PUMAPA san rangin an ihong ino a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Nupang murdi lâiah khan Jaeli, Ken mi, Hebera nupui hi hamṭha tak a nit, Nupang, puan ina omhei murdi lâiah khan a ham iṭha tak a nit.

²⁵Sisera khan tui a nî a, Khannisela, ani khan dût a pêk a, Kuri ṭha takin dût thâi kang a hong pêk a.

²⁶A kut voitiang thing rizum a chôi a, A kut changtiang kutthiam chungchôi a chôi a; Thing rizum khah chungchôiin Sisera lu-ah khan a hêm a, A lu a hêm inlen thal a, A nit, a bengberêpah khan a hêm a, ai hêm inlen thal a nit.

²⁷A ke bulah arno rak a, â lîr tâk a, Arno rakna munah khan a thi zel tâk a.

²⁸Sisera nu khan tukver ata a hang thlîr a, Thîngripal ri-ong ata khah a thlîr a, “Îtho sik im a tâli a hong tlung intak bâka? Îtho sik im a sakorhei an hong irvuak ok tâk hi,” a ti a.

²⁹A nupang ivârhein an lei sâm a, A nit, a khat nâk nâkin lungngam arsak a,

³⁰“Râlîk thilhei khah an mu a, an irsem a nit hite, Mi tinin nungâk khatkah inikah chit, Sisera dongtum rang râlîk puan zia ṭha dang dang an izong ni ngêt a ti. Nêtu ribât rang puan a kiang ruaika ṭial rizia ṭha tak takhei an izong a nit,” a ti a.

³¹“O PUMAPA, ne râlhei murdi chu rimang riai riseh, Khannisela, nangma lungithlungtuhei chu irât taka fen, Inî hong isuak angkah hi ni riseh,” itin. Khante, ram kha kum sômilika sung râlingamin a om tâk a.

Roirêltuhei 6

Gideona

¹Khante, Israela richiheî khan PUMAPA chungah thil an thôn sual tâk a; khanchu, PUMAPA khan Midianhei kutah kum sarikah ân om a.

²Midianhei kha Israelhei nêkan an rât ual a; khanchu, Midianhei sikah khan Israel richiheî chu tlângam ipûkhei neh mun fianrialheiah ribîk mun an siam a.

³Israelhein chimu an tho rêng rêngin Midianhei, Amalek hei, ramchâra om mihei khah an hong a, an hong doi ngai a.



⁴Riabuk an khuar a, Gaza dênin chimuhei khah an îsiat pêk ngai a nit. Israel ramah ifah rang rêng rêng zua loiin berahei, sialhei, sakuartunghei khom an ilâk pêk vang ngai a nit.

⁵An ranhei neh an puan inhei neh an hong rithok a, ikhâi intâm angkah dôrkan an hong rithok ngai a. Anmani neh an saringseihei khah tep zoi zât khom ni mak a. Ram iseh rang piala hong rithok ngai an nit.

⁶Khangkan Israelhei khah Midianhei sikah khan riangvâiin an hong om tâk a; khanungchu, Israela richihei khan PUMAPA chu an isam tâk a.

⁷Khante, Midianhei sika Israelhein PUMAPA an hang isam tenan chu,

⁸PUMAPA khan Israela richihei ziangah khan zânthla a zuang tir a; ani khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin hingka hin ai ti a nit, Aigupta ram bôî ata nangni ki kêl suak a;

⁹Aiguptahei kut ata neh nangni sirdetu murdi kut ata nangni ki san isua a, nin matonah anni khah ki ûm isua a, an ram khah nangni ki pêk a.

¹⁰Keimah ngêiin, ‘Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit hih, hi nin omna ram ineitu Amorhei pathianhei hi chubai nin ûn viat rang ni mak e, ki ti a. Khannisela ki thu khah ipom mak chei u,’ ai ti a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, PUMAPA vântirtôn khah Ofra kuaah a zuang a, Abiezera panama mi Joasa saso kung bulah khan â ðung a. Joasa naipa Gideona khan Midianhei mu thei nona rangin grep sômna khurah bu a lei chîl a.

¹²PUMAPA vântirtôn khah a ziangah a zuang inlâr a, a ziangah, “Nangmah, mi rât neh mihâi, PUMAPA chu ni ziangah ai om a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Gideona khan a ziangah, “Epu, PUMAPA khah kin ziangah a omin teh, îtho sik im hi thilhei hih hingkana kin chungah a hong itlung tâk hi? Kin chibulhei khan, ‘PUMAPA khan Aigupta ram ata khah a ne hong îthui suak a nit,’ an ti a, a sintho rikhêl tak tak an ne îril ngaihei khah taktiang im ai om zoi tâk? Atûn chu PUMAPA khan a ne nôl phar tâk a, Midianhei kutah a ne ipêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan thu a pêk a, a ziangah, “Hi ni râtna murdi hih mang inla, Israelhei hih Midianhei kut ata inzôk roh; Keimah ngêiin nang kî tir a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Gideona khan, “Khannisela, PUMAPA, ingkan im Israelhei hih ken zôk thei rang? En ta, Manasea nam lâiah keimani panam hih â rât ino tak kin nit a, keimah lak hih kin insungkuaa â chîntak ki nit a,” a ti a.

¹⁶PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Ni ziangah ki om mai rang sikin inzôk thei ni ti. Midianhei chu mi khatkah bang angkah dôrkan inê vang ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Gideona khan a ziangah, “Ni mit itlung ki nitin chu nangmah PUMAPA ngêiin ni ne îsôn a nit iti risinsiana im manih nen mu roh.



18Ni makunga lan rang thilpêk ki va lâk a, ni zianga ki hong nôk mâkah chu ringaihoi takkan hintaka ta hih lei ro tlak no roh,” a ti a. Khante, ani khan, “Ni hong nôk mâkah chu lei om mai ki ti,” a ti a.

19Khanchu, Gideona khah a inah a fe a, kêlte a suang a, chol pol ino bairiam siamna rangin baidi her sômkah a mang a. A sa khah khamlua a sia a, a tui khah bêlah a sung a, khahei khah saso thing nuaia PUMAPA vântirtôn ziangah khan a hong chôi a, a ziangah a lan a.

20Pathian vântirtôn khan a ziangah, “Sa neh bairiam khah lan la, hi lung chungah hin sian la, a tui khah buak roh,” a ti a. Khangkah khan Gideona khan a tho a.

21Khanungchu, PUMAPA vântirtôn khan â rol chôi môrah khan sa neh bairiam khah a hang intôn a; khante, lunga rithokah khan mei a hong suaka sa neh bairiam khah a kâng riai tâk a. Khanungchu, vântirtôn khah armang dip tâk a.

22Khanchu, Gideona khan PUMAPA vântirtôn ai mu a nit iti a riat tâk a, rilonthing pumin Gideona khan, “O Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA Pathian, ni vântirtôn khah mâi ritongin kî mu tâk a nit,” a ti a.

23Khannisela, PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Rithlaringam takkan om inla, ți no roh, thi no tin e,” a ti a.

24Khanchu, Gideona khan kha munah khan PUMAPA ta rang mâichâm a siam a, “Jehova Salom,” a be a. Atûn tenan Abiezera panamhei khua Ofraah a lai om mai a nit.

25Kha zân ngirah khan PUMAPA khan Gideona ziangah, “Ni pa serâtchal neh serâtchal dang kum sarika mi lan la, ni pa isiam Baala mâichâm hih isim inla, a kôla Aseri rilim hih iphûr roh.

26Hi mâichâm isia ribuk ipông chungah hin PUMAPA ni Pathian ta rang mâichâm iṭha tak siam inla, serâtchal â nikna khah lan inla, Aseri rilim thing ni iphûr khah imangin hâlrivâm thillan lan roh,” a ti a.

27Khanchu, Gideona khan â somhei lâia mi sômkah a ṭhui a, PUMAPAN a zianga a ti lam angkah khan a tho tâk a. A pa insung mihei neh khopui mihei khah a ți sikin sûnah tho ngam mak a, zânah ai tho a nit.

28Khante, khopuia mihei khah zîng takah an thoiin chu, Baala mâichâm khah isimin a lei om a, a kôla Aseri rilim khah iphûrin a lei om a, mâichâm isiam thar chungah serâtchal â nikna ilana om khah an mu tâk a.

29Anni khan amahih tu itho mani? itin an ridon risak a. Khante, an hang sui inrivêlin chu Joasa naipa Gideona itho a nit iti an riat suak tâk a.

30Khanungchu, khopui mihei khan Joasa ziangah, “Ni naipa khah hin hong ṭhui suak roh, kin ithat ngêṭ rang a nit. Ani khan Baala mâichâm â sim a, Aseri rilim khah a iphûr a nit,” an ti a.



³¹Khante, Joasa khan amah hong rikhalpuitu murdihei ziangah khan “Baala khah nin ithlop rang ai nit na? Ani khah nin irung rang ai nit na? Tukhom ama thlop kangân chu vuan zîng ngêiah hin ithat rang a nit. Baala chu pathian a nit inteh a khâtin rirung riseh ba! Ama mâichâm kêng isima om ai nit,” a ti a.

³²Kha nî-a rithokah khan Joasa khan, “Baala khan a khâtin rirung riseh, ama mâichâm kêng isima om ai nit,” a ti sikin Gideona khah Jerubaala itia koi a nit tâk a.

³³Khanungchu, Midianhei murdi, Amalekhei neh ramchâra om mihei khah an ribûm a; Jordan dung an rikan a, Jezreel phâiah om mun an khuar a.

³⁴PUMAPA rithla khah Gideona chungah a zuang tlung a; khante, bekul a hang tum a, ama zui rangin Abiezera panama mihei khah a koibûm tâk a.

³⁵Khante, Manasea nam mun inika omhei ziangah mi a tir a, anni khom khan an hong pun tâk a; khante, Asera namhei, Zebuluna namhei, Naftalia namhei ziang khomah mi a tir a, anni khan an hong thlop sa tâk a.

³⁶Khanungchu, Gideona khan Pathian ziangah, “Ni ti lam angkana keima kut imanga Israelhei hi ni înzôk rang a nitin chu,

³⁷rîzôlah bera mul siang ki ta, bera mul bangah khan rido a lei om a, a kôlvêl rinêng murdihei khah a lei hûl vingin chu, nî ti angkan keima kut imangin Israelhei hi ni înzôk rang a nit iti riang ki ti,” a ti a.

³⁸Khangkah takah khan a hong nit a. Atûk, zîng takah Gideona khah a thoi a, bera mul kha a hang sômin chu bera mul ata khah rido berbu sip piarkah a sôm suak tâk a.

³⁹Khanungchu, Gideona khan Pathian ziangah, “Ki chungah ning inthik non la, voika mâng mâng la hang ril nôk ki ti. Ringaihoi takkan voika mâng mâng bera mulin fiana lei siam nôk rong. Atûna tumin chu bera mul bang khah lei hûl sela, rinêng chung murdiah rido lei om nôk ta riseh,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Khante, khangkah khan Pathianin kha zânah khan a zuang tho a; Bera mul bang khah a lei hûl a, rinêng chung dang murdi kha chu rido a lei dui zit a.

Roirêltuhei 7

Gideonan Midianhei â nê

¹Sûnkah chu Jerubaala (Gideona a nit) khan a zianga mipui iom murdihei khah zîng taka a thoipui a, Harod tuipût kôlah om mun an khuar a. Midianhei om mun khuar khah an omna mâr tiang pang More tlâng thuai phâiah a nit.

²PUMAPA khan Gideona ziangah, “Ni kutah Midianhei ipe a nit rangin chu ni zianga omhei khah an tam rai tâk. Khanonchu, Israelhein, ‘Keimani kut ritha râta kin îne a nit,’ itin ner song khum duai an ti.



³Khasikin, mipuihei riatah, ‘Tukhom it̄i neh rilônthing nin omin chu inah kîr nôk rei, keini chu hin Gilead tlângah om kin ti,’ iti tlângisam riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, mipuihei khah sînginikah neh sânginika an kîr nôk a; sîngkah an la om a.

⁴Khante, PUMAPA khan Gideona ziangah, “Mihei khah an la tam rai tâk; vadungah t̄hui inla, khantaka khan keiman nang ithlei pêk ki ti. Hi mi hi chu ni ziangah fe riseh kî ti kah ni ziangah fêng an ta, hi mi hi chu ni ziangah fe sa no riseh kî ti kah chu an fe rang ni mak,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, Gideona khan mipuihei khah vadungah khan a t̄hui a; PUMAPA khan Gideona ziangah, “Ui angkana a leia tui iliak murdihei khah a ranin buk inla; khangkah ngirah khan rikhûk idila tui idôk murdihei khom khah a ranin buk roh,” a ti a.

⁶Khante, mi an kutphaa tui iluaka â inhei khah mi rizathumkah an nit a; mi danghei murdi kha chu rikhûk idila tui idôk korong an nit.

⁷Khanchu PUMAPA khan Gideona ziangah, “Mi rizathumkah an kuta tui iluaka inhei imangin nangni inzôk ki ta, Midianhei hih ni kutah nang kî pêk rang a nit. Mipui danghei murdi khah mahni mun chita kîr nôk rangin iril roh,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, Gideona khan Israel mipui murdihei kha chu an puan in tiang a tir ikhîr nôk tâk a, mi rizathumkahei banah cholam ipêltuhei neh bekul ichôituhei bang khah an om a. Midianhei om mun khuar khah an thlang zel phâiah khan a nit.

⁹Kha zânah khan PUMAPA khan Gideona ziangah, “Thoi inla, riabuk khu zu rûn roh; ni kutah nangni kî pêk a nit.

¹⁰Khannisela, zu rûn ni t̄in chu, ne som Pura neh hin riabukah khun zu fe phot rei.

¹¹Khanchu, an thusîr riang ni ta, kha nungah khan anmani zu rûn rangin ngamna nei ni ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Gideona neh â som Pura khan an irâlhei riabuk râlvêngtuhei omna tongtîr takah khan an zu fe tâk a.

¹²Khante, Midianhei, Amalekhei, neh ramchâra om mihei murdi khah phâizôlah khan ikhâi lôm angkah dôran hatpui an lei om mur mur a; an saringseihei khah tep zoi loi, an tam tlia khah tuikhanglian rikama t̄iai zâkah an nit a.

¹³Khante, Gideona a zuk tlungin chu mi khatkah hin a malpa khah armang a lei isîr pêk a, a ziangah, “Rimang ki nei a, barli bai hih ei riabukah a zuang iluma puan-in a dêng a, puan-in khah a chim a, rinêngah arphe dak tâk a,” a ti a.

¹⁴A malpa khan a sâm a, “Amakha chu Israel mi Joasa naipa Gideona chemsei a nit ngêt, Pathianin Midianhei neh ei sipaihei murdi khah a kutah ai pêk tâk a nit khah,” a ti a.

¹⁵Gideona khan kha rimang neh a omzia an irilfia khah a riatin chu â bok a, PUMAPA chubai a ûn tâk a. Khanungchu, Israelhei riabuk tiangah khan a kîr



nôk a, an ziangah, “Tho thoi ta rei; PUMAPA khan Midian sipaihei chu nin kutah nangni ai pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, mi rizathumkahei khah pôl ithumkan a siam a, an rêngkah khan bekul neh bêl khorong a sunga meiser iom a pêk chit a.

¹⁷Ani khan an ziangah, “Ne en òian unla, riabuk tongtîr tak ki tlung kaneh, ki tho lam angkah takin nin tho rang a nit.

¹⁸Keimah neh ki zianga om murdihein bekul kin hang tum kaneh riabuk vêla om murdihei khomin bekul tum sa riai nin ta, ‘PUMAPA neh Gideona ta rang’ ti chit rei,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khangkan Gideona neh a zianga om mi rizakahei khah zânlâi tak tlungma tet, râlvêng an rithleng zoi phing kaneh riabuk tongtîr khah an tlung a. Khanchu, bekul khah a hang tum a, an bêl chôl khah an itôk ikhoi a.

²⁰Pôl dang inikahei khom khan khangkah khan an tho korong a. An rêngkan an ivoitiang meiser an chôl a, an ichangtiang bekul an chôl a, “Chemsei chu, PUMAPA neh Gideona ta rang,” itin an ikhêk dur dur a.

²¹Riabuk ivêlah khan mi tin mahni dingmun chitah khan an iding chit a; khanchu, an irâlhei murdi khah lâizâm an tho a, an ikhêk rak rak a.

²²Gideona mihei khan bekul rizathumkah an tum lâiah khan PUMAPA khan irâl sipaihei murdi khah an khâtin anmani neh anmani khandaiin ân ridoi a. Khanchu, irâl sipaihei khah Zerera tiang Beth Sita dênin neh Tabat kôla Abel Mehola khua dênin lâizâm an tho tâk a.

²³Khanungchu, Naftalia namhei, Asera namhei neh Manasea nam, sak tiang neh thlang tianga omhei lâia mihei khah a koi a, annihei khan Midianhei khah an rizûl tâk a.

²⁴Khante, Gideona khan Efraim tlângam murdiah khan, “Midianhei hi zuang doi rei, Beth-Bara vadung idênin Jordan dungah khan lei iruang unla, Midianhei khah varâl kêl no riseh,” itin tlângisam mi a tir a. Khanchu, Efraim mihei khah an rikoi bûm a, Midianhein Beth-Bara dêna vadunghei neh Jordan dung an rikan rang khah an lei iruang tâk a.

²⁵Khante, Midian ilal inikah Oreba neh Ziba khah an man a; Oreba khah Oreb lungpuiah khan an that a, Ziba kha Zib Grep sôm khurah khan an that a. Midianhei khah an rizûl mai a; khanchu, Oreba neh Ziba lu khah Jordan dung râla om Gideona ziangah an hong chôl a.

Roirêltuhei 8

Midianhei an inê tak takna

¹Khanungchu, Efraim mihei khan Gideona ziangah, “Ithôm Midianhei idoi ranga ni feah khan nin ne koi no? Îtho sika hingkana ni ne itho mani?” itin îtha takkan a ziangah an riphun tak tak a.



²Khannisela, ani khan an ziangah, “Nangmani sintho neh inrichakin chu, keima sintho chu îte ni mak e. Nangni Efraimhein nin itho viatte khom keimani nam pumpuihei itho nêkan chu a roinpui ual ok a.

³Pathianin Midianhei ilal Oreba neh Ziba khah nin kutah a hong ipêk a nit a. Khahei neh khan inrichakin keimah hin im nangmani nêka kî tho lian ual bîk ai om?” a ti a. Kha thu khah a ti zoin chu a chung a an ningthik khah a dâi ual tâk a.

⁴Khante, Gideona neh a ziang a mi rizathumka omhei khan Jordan dung khah an zu tlung a, an rikan a. An sôl tak tak tâk a; khannisela, an irâlhei khah an rizûl mai a.

⁵Sokot khua an tlungin chu, kha khua mihei ziangah khan Gideonan, “Midianhei rêng Zeba neh Zalmona kin rizûl a, ki mihei hih an isôl tak tak tâk a nit, ringaihoi takkan ifah rang peh ta u,” a ti a.

⁶Khannisela, Sokot kho ruaituhei khan, “Ithôm ni sipaihei ifâk kin ipêk rang? Zeba neh Zalmona khom la man loi chei a,” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, Gideona khan, “O a ṭhat, PUMAPA khan Zeba neh Zalmona khah ki kutah a ne pêk tenan ramchâr riling neh sâisorlingheiah khan nin taksa khah sun ithlêr ngêt ki ti,” a ti a.

⁸Khantak ata khah Penuelah a fe a, an ziangah khangkah ngirah khan a ti nôk a; khannisela, Penuel khuua mihei khan Sokot khuua mihei sâm lam angkah ngirah khan an lei sâm a.

⁹Khanchu, Penuel khuua mihei ziangah khan, “Nêna changa ki hong kîr nôk tenan, hi nin kulpui hih hong isim ngêt ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Zeba neh Zalmona khah Karkorah an sipaihei neh an om a. Ramchâra om mihei sipai khah mi nuaikah neh sînginikah chu an thi tâk a, mi sînglei sângringakah bang an om tâk a.

¹¹Gideona chu Noba neh Jogbeba sak tianga ramchâr tongtîr, rivai mihei lampuiah khan a fe a, sipaihei khah an rining loi kârin a hang doi a.

¹²Khante, Midianhei rêng inika ruai Zeba neh Zalmona khah lâizâm an tho tâk a; khannisela, an rizûl thal a, an man a; an sipaihei murdi khah an buai nuai nuai tâk a.

¹³Khante, an ridoi zoiin chu Gideona khah Heres fena lampuiah a hong kîr nôk a.

¹⁴Sokot khuua tlangvâl khatkah hi a man a, thuhei ardon a. Tlangvâl khan Sokot khuua milian neh ruaituhei riming sômsarika sarikah arziak pêk a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Gideona khah Sokot khuua mihei ziangah a hang fe a, an ziangah, “Nin ne san nuam no lâi khah nin la riat mai na? ‘Zeba neh Zalmona



lua khom la man loi chei a. Ithôm ni mi sôlhei ifâk kin ipêk rang' itia nin ne iphengsan khah. Zeba neh Zalmona hih en ta u," a ti a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, kho ulianhei khah a man a, ramchâr riling neh sâisorlingheiah khan Sokot mihei makungah khan a sun thlêr tâk a.

¹⁷Khangkah ngirin Penuel khua kulpui khom khah â sim a, khua mihei khah a that a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, Gideona khan Zeba neh Zalmona khah ardon a, "Tabor tlânga nin mi thathei khah ingkana mîm an init," a ti a. Anni khan, "Nangmah nang an ang a; rêng nai angna an nei chit," an ti a.

¹⁹Gideona khan, "Ki urênghei, ki nu naipahei ngêt an nit. PUMAPA ai ring mai angkah hin, anni khah lei zua ta duai unla chu nangni kî that ino rang a nit," a ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, a nai lutîr Jethera ziangah khan, "Tho nangman that roh," a ti a. Khannisela, tlangvâlte khan khandai thuat mak a, thuar bapte bang a la nit sikin a îndôp a nit.

²¹Khanungchu, Zeba neh Zalmona khan Gideona ziangah, "Nangmah hong inla ne hong that roh. Patling sin chu patlingin kêng an itho ngai," an ti a. Khanchu, Gideona khah a thoi a, Zeba neh Zalmona khah a that tâk a, an saringsei ringa ritheihei khom khah a lâk a.

²²Kha rizoiah khan Israel mihei khan Gideona ziangah, "Midianhei kut ata hi ni ne înzôk tâk a nit a, kin chungâ roirêltu ni ta roh, ni naihei, ni tûhei ten khom ni mai riseh," an ti a.

²³Gideona khan an ziangah, "Keiman chu nin chungah hin roirêl no ning a, ki naipa lakin nin chungâ roirêl no ni a; PUMAPA khah nin chungâ roirêltu nîng a ti," a ti a.

²⁴Khannisela, Gideona ngir khan, "Thil khatkah chu nangni kî nî nuam a nit. Mi tinin nin râlîlâk kuarbet khah ne peh chit rei ba," a ti a. (Midianhei chu ramchâra mihei angkan rângkachak kuarbet an inei chit a nit.)

²⁵Khante, Mipuihei khan, "Nang peh ngêt kin ti," an ti a. Khanchu, puan an dâp a, mi tinin an râlîlâk kuarbet khah an hong sia chit a.

²⁶Kha rângkachak kuarbet, Gideonah an ipêk khah a rêngkan her sôminikah vêl a nit. Hiheiah hin Midian rênghei rivona thivalhei, ritheihei, puan senduk tep sa no a nit a, an saringseihei rithei khom tep sa no a nit.

²⁷Gideonan kha rângkachakah khan Efod rilim a siam a, a omna Ofra khuaah a sia a. Israel mihei murdi khan Pathian nung an song a, kha munah khan kha mirmil chubai iûn rangin an fe tâk a. Khangkan Gideona neh a insungkuahei ta rang khomin châng a hong nit tâk a.



²⁸Khanchu, Midianhei khah Israel richihei maah khan intlômin an hong om tâk a, îte risong thei khâi mak a. Khante, Gideona dam sungkah chu ram kha kum sômilika sung râlingamin a om a.

Gideona thi thu

²⁹Khante, Gideona khah a in tiang a om tâk a.

³⁰Ani khan a thisena inzir ngêi, naipa sômsarikah a nei a; nupui itam takka nei a nit a.

³¹Khante, Sekem khuaa a thâikêmnû khan naipa a nei pêk sa a, arming Abimeleka a sak a.

³²Joasa naipa Gideona chu tarkûla damin a thi a; khanchu, Abiezera panamhei khua Ofraah a pa Joasa thlânah an phûm tâk a.

³³Gideona khah a thi zoi kaneh chu Israel richihei kha nung an ritol nôk a, Pathian chungah iamom loiin Baalhei chubai an ûn a, Baal-thuthlung khah an pathianin an siam tâk a.

³⁴Israela richihei khan an vêla irâlhei murdi kut ata saninzôktu PUMAPA an Pathian khah reh khâi mak a.

³⁵Israelhei ta ranga thei dôrka thil iṭha tho ngaitu Gideona insungkuahei chungah khom lôm ual khâi mak e.

Roirêltuhei 9

Abimeleka

¹Gideona naipa, Abimeleka khah Sekem khuaa a nu ṭâpahei ziangah a fe a, a nu pahei insungkua murdihei khah â sôn a, an ziangah,

²“Sekem khuaa mi murdihei riatah thusîr unla, ‘Gideona nai murdi mi sômsarikahein nin chungah roi an irêl im a ṭhat ual nin ti, mi khatkan nin chungah roi ai rêl im?’ ti rei; kei khom nin thisen rizompui ki nit iti hih remai sa rei,” a ti a.

³Khante, a nu ṭahei khan Sekem khua mi murdihei riatah khan kha thu murdi khah an isîr a. Khanchu, Abimeleka zui nuamna lungril an hong riput tâk a; “Ani chu ei suapui a nit,” an ti tâk a.

⁴Khanchu, Baal thuthlung in ata tangka sômsarikah an pêk a. Kha sumah khan mi chanlamboi, mi tôksol tak takhei khah ama zui rangin a ṭhui a.

⁵Ofra khuaa a pa inah a va fe a, Gideona naipahei, urêng sômsarikahei khah lung khatka chungah a that ri ai a. Khannisela, Gideona naipa, â thlum tak Jothama kha chu a lei ribîk a, â damin ai zôk a nit.

⁶Khanungchu, Sekem khuaa mi murdi neh Beth-Milôa mi murdi khah an ribûm a, Sekem khuaa saso thingkung kôla lungphun bulah khan Abimeleka khah rêngin an siam tâk a.



⁷Kha thu khah Jothaman a lei riatin chu Gerizim tlângsîpah a hang iding a, rôl iring takkan â khêk a, an ziangah, “Nangni Sekem khuaa mihei, ki thusîr hih lei ringai rei; khanchu, Pathian khomin nin thu a lei irngai sa rang a nit.

⁸Voikah chu thinghei hih an rêng rang, riak inrithu rangin an ribûm a. Oliv thing ziangah hin, ‘Nangmah kin rêng chang roh,’ an ti a.

⁹Khannisela, oliv thing khan an ziangah, ‘Nin rêng ki changin chu kiangtiang kiangtiang rihêm ki ta, Pathian neh miriam chôinrisângna ranga an ne mangna tak ki riak hih ki îsua thei khâi ino rang kêng ai nit?’ a ti a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, thinghei khan theipui kung ziangah hin, ‘Tho ta, nangmah kin rêngin om roh,’ an va ti a.

¹¹Khannisela, theipui kung khan an ziangah, ‘Nin rêng ki changin chu kiangtiang kiangtiang rihêm ki ta, ki thlumna neh ke râ ʔa tak hih ki îsua thei khâi ino rang kêng ai nit,’ a ti a.

¹²Khanchu, thinghei khan grep rui ziangah, ‘Tho ta roh, nangmah kin rêng chang ta roh,’ an ti a.

¹³Grep rui khan an ziangah, ‘Nin rêng ki changin chu kiangtiang kiangtiang rihêm ki ta, Pathian neh miriam inlôm ngaitu ki uain hih ki îsua thei khâi ino rang kêng ai nit,’ a ti a.

¹⁴Khanung khom thinghei khan riling ziangah, ‘Tho, nangmah kin rêng chang ta roh,’ an ti a.

¹⁵Khante, riling khan thinghei ziangah, ‘Nin rêng ranga nin ne inuam tak tak a nitin chu ki dâilîmah khan hong ribih ta u; nin hong nuam non chu ker lingbuk ata mei hong isuakin, Lebanon tlânga sidar thinghei khah kâng vang riseh,’ a ti a.

¹⁶“Atûnah hin Abimeleka, nin rêng ranga nin lei isiam tâk hih tititak neh ifel taka tho chu nin nit im? Gideona neh a insungkuahei khah marit itho a, a sin lei tho lam angkah takkan a chungah sin nin itho chu nin nit im?

¹⁷Ki pa khan irâl nangni a doi pêk a, Midianhei kut ata nangni san isua rangin a ringna ten khom ai phal a nit iti khah remai rei.

¹⁸Khannisela, vuanah hin ki pa insungkuahei chungah khan nin rihel tâk a. A naipa sômsarikahei khah lung khatka chungah nin that riai tâk a; a bôinu naipa Abimeleka hih nin suapuipa a nit sik ringotin Sekem khuaa mihei rêngin nin isiam tâk a nit.

¹⁹Khasikin, vuanah hin Gideona neh a insungkuahei chungah idik neh ifel takka tho nin nit ngânin chu Abimeleka chungah hin lôm rei, ani khom nin chungah lôm riseh.

²⁰Khannisela, khangkan a nit non chu Abimeleka rithokah hin mei hong chok suak sela, Sekem khuaa mihei neh Beth-Milo mihei chu kâng riai riseh; khante,



Sekem khuaa mihei neh Beth-Milo miheia rithokin mei hong chok suak sela, Abimeleka chu kâng vang riseh,” a ti a.

²¹Khanungchu, ân zirpuipa Abimeleka khah a ƣi siki lâizâm a tho a, Beerah a fe a, amakhan a om mai tâk a.

²²Abimeleka khah Israelhei chungah kum ithumkah ân lal a.

²³Khanungchu, Pathianin Abimeleka neh Sekem khuaa mihei khah ân rinuar a; khanchu, Sekem khuaa mihei khah Abimeleka chungah an rihel tâk a.

²⁴Amakhah Gideona naipa sômsarikahei chungah nun iseh takka a that siki an thisen phuba khah Abimeleka neh a urênghei ithat ranga lei ithortu Sekem khuaa mihei chungah phuba lâkna a zuang tung theina ranga a nit.

²⁵Khante, Sekem khuaa mihei khan tlângsîpheiah khan Abimeleka ruang ichuantu rang an sia a, kha mihei khan kha lampuia fe hong murdihei khah an lei suam ngai a. Kha thu khah Abimeleka an iril a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Ebeda naipa Gaala khah a urênghei neh Sekem kuaah an zuang a; Sekem khuaa mihei khan an lei iam zoi a.

²⁷Khante, an grep rikulheiah an va fe a, grep irâhei an rimal a, a tui an sôm a, ruai an iƣhe a. An pathian inah an lût a, an fâkin an in a, Abimeleka khah vâni an sâm a.

²⁸Gaala khan, “Sekema mi hih ingkan im ei init tâk? Ithôm Abimeleka sin ei itho ranga? Ani khah tu ngân im ai nit? Gideona naipa ni mak im a! Zebula lak hih a thu thua om a nit a. Khannisela, ithôm a sin ei itho rang? Nin chibul Sekema pa Hamora, nin panam indingtu chungah iamom rei ba!

²⁹Hi mihei hih ki îruai ni sela chu O! Abimeleka kha kî heng pai rang a nit, a ziangah, ‘Ni sipaihei murdi iphung inla, zuang rithok inla, lei ridoi rei,’ kî ti pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

³⁰Khante, kha kua lal Zebula khan Gaala thusîr khah a lei riatin chu a ning a thik a.

³¹Khanchu, vârrilet takkan Aruma khuaa Abimeleka ziangah khan, “Ringai ta, Ebeda naipa Gaala neh a urênghei Sekemah an zuang a, ni chungah rihelpui itumin khuaa mihei an îthor a nit.

³²Khasikah khan ni lômahei neh a zân a zânin zuang rithok unla, phûlah lei ribih rei.

³³Naktûk zîng inî suak kaneh an rining loi kârin kua khah zuang doi rei. Khanungchu, Gaala neh a lômahei khan nangni doi ranga an hong suak tenan chu nin thei dôkan an chungah kut lei tlâk rei,” itia ril rangin mi a tir a.

³⁴Khanchu, Abimeleka neh a lômahei murdi khah a zân a zânin an thoi a, lôm ilika risiamin Sekem kua khah an hual tâk a.



- ³⁵Khante, Abimeleka neh a lômahei khan Gaala khah hong isuakin khopui lûtna kotbâiah â ding an mun chu an ribîkna mun ata khah an hong suak tâk a.
- ³⁶Gaala khan mipuihei a hang mun chu Zebula ziangah, “En ta, tlângsîpheia rithokin mipuihei an zuang so,” a ti a. Zebula khan a ziangah, “Tlâng rilîm soh miriam angkana nî mu nîng a ti,” a ti a.
- ³⁷Gaala khan, “En ta soh, ram lâi taka soh, mipui an zuang soh te, lôm khatkah vâng chu Meonenim saso thing lampuiah an zuang soh,” a ti nôk a.
- ³⁸Khanungchu, Zebula khan a ziangah, “Abimeleka khah tum ai nit, a sin kin itho ngân rang?’ itia ne sîrna bâi khah taktiang im ai om tâk. Hihei hih ni mi musitheî ngêi khah an init ino mani? Va suak inla, va doi zel ta roh ba,” a ti a.
- ³⁹Khanchu, Gaala khan Sekemhei ma a va ruai a, Abimeleka khah a va doi tâk a.
- ⁴⁰Khannisela, Abimeleka khan a lei rizûl a, Gaala khah lâizâm a tho tâk a. Khopui lûtna kotbâi kôl zel khomah khan mi itam takkah popliamin an idal pheng phung a.
- ⁴¹Abimeleka khah Aruma khuaa om a nit a. Khanchu, Zebula khan Gaala neh a urênghei khah Sekem khua ata a ûmisua a, om thei khâi mak a.
- ⁴²Khante, atûkah khan Sekem khua mihei khan phûlah va fe suak an tum iti Abimeleka khan a riat suak a.
- ⁴³Khanchu, a lômahei khah a tui a, lôm ithumkan a siam a, phûlah khan an lei iruang tian a. Mipuihei khah khopui ata an hong suak a mun chu anmani khah a lei doi a, a lei that a.
- ⁴⁴Khante, Abimeleka neh lôm khatkahei khah rimot takkan an fe a, khopui lûtna kotbâiah khan an va ding a, kha sungah khan lôm inikahei khan phûla omhei murdi khah an lei that vang a.
- ⁴⁵Abimeleka khan khopui khah kha nî-ah khan sîn thluanin a doi a; khanchu, khopui khah a lâk a, a sunga mihei khah a that a; khopui khah â siat chit a, rinêng kha ichi arthe tâk a.
- ⁴⁶Khante, Sekem kulpui sunga om ruaitu murdihei khan kha thu khah an lei riatin chu Baal thuthlung biakna in kulbingah khan an lût riai a.
- ⁴⁷Kha munah khan an ribûm vang iti Abimeleka khan a lei riat a.
- ⁴⁸Khante, a lômahei neh khan Zalmon tlângah an fe a. Khantaka khan reipui a lâk a, thing iţang ar-om a, arput a. Khante, a lômahei khom khah rimot takka a tho lam angkana tho rangin â ril a.
- ⁴⁹Khanchu, mi murdîn thing iţang khah an ri-om chit a, an riput a, Abimeleka khah an zui a, thing kha kulbing ivêlkan an buk a, kulbingah khan an hâl khum



tâk a; khangkan Sekem kulbinga mi om murdihei khah an thi a, ipa neh nupang sângkah vêl an nit.

⁵⁰Khanungchu, Abimeleka khah Thebes khuaah a fe a, Thebes khua khah a hual a, a lâk a.

⁵¹Khannisela, kha khopui sungah khan lal kulbing a om a, khopui sunga ipa, nupang, khua ruaituhei, mi murdi an rêngkan kulbing sungah khan an lût vang a, an rikhâr khap tâk a, inchung richamah an om a.

⁵²Khante, Abimeleka kha kulpui idoi rangin a hong a, ihâl itumin kulpui kotbâi tiang a hang fe a.

⁵³Khannisela, nupang khatkan bunôina lung hih Abimeleka lu-ah a zuk iṭhul a, a lu ru a koi a.

⁵⁴Khanungchu, rimot takkan â râlthluk ichôitu tlangvâl khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Ni khandai khah thuat inla, ne that ta roh; khanchu, mihein nupang ithat a nit ne ti no nih,” a ti a. Khanchu, tlangvâl khan â dôt a, a thi tâk a.

⁵⁵Khante, Israelhei khan Abimeleka khah a thi tâk iti an riat kaneh chu mi tin mahni in chitah an fe tâk a.

⁵⁶Khangkah khan a pa neh a urênghei sômsarikah chungah thilisual a tho sikin Pathianin Abimeleka khah întuanguin ai thung a nit.

⁵⁷Sekem kho mihei siatna murdi khom khah Pathianin a zuang thung tâk a; Gideon naipa Jothama vânisâm khah an chungah ai tum tâk a nit.

Roirêltuhei 10

Tola

¹Abimeleka thi nungah khan Israelhei san isua rangin Isakara nama mi Dodoa nai Pua naipa Tola a hong suak a. Efraim tlângam Samir khuaa om a nit.

²Kum sôminikah kum ithumkah Israelhei roi a rêl a. Khanungchu, a thi a, Samir khuaah khan an phûm tâk a.

Jaira.

³Tola nungah khan Gilead mi Jaira a hong suak a, kum sôminikah kum inikah Israelhei roi a rêl a.

⁴Ani khan naipa sômithumkah, sakuartung sômithumka chungah chuang ngai a nei a. Gilead ramah khua sômithumkah an nei a, khahei khah atûn tenah hin Jaira khuahei an iti ngai a nit.

⁵Jaira khah a thi a, Kamon khuaah khan an phûm a.

Jeptha

⁶Israela richihei kha PUMAPA chungah thilisual an tho nôk tâk a, Baalhei neh Astarothi hei, Suriahei pathian hei, Sidonhei pathian hei, Moabhei pathian hei,



Amona richihei pathian hei, Filistiahei pathian hei sin an hong tho tâk a; PUMAPA khah nung an song a, a sin tho khâi mak a.

⁷Khanchu, PUMAPA khah Israelhei chungah khan a ning a thik tâk a, Filistiahei kutah neh Amona richihei kutah a pêk tâk a.

⁸Amonhei khan kum sômlei kum iriatka sung chu Jordan râl sua tianga Amorhei ram Gileada om Israelhei khah an sirde a.

⁹Amona richihei khan Jordan dung ten rikanin Juda richihei, Benjamina richihei, Efraima richihei khah an doi a. Khangkan Israelhei kha lungzîng inkhôk takkan an om tâk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Israela richihei khan, “Kin Pathian, nung nang lei isongin, Baalhei sin lei ithon ni chungah thil isual kin lei itho tâk a nit,” itin PUMAPA an isam a.

¹¹Khante, PUMAPA khan Israela richihei ziangah, “Zoro thleng tâka Aigupta mihei, Amor mihei, Amona richihei, Filistia mihei,

¹²Sidon mihei, Amalek mihei, Maon mihei murdi khan nangni an sirde a; khante, nin ne sam a, nangni kî san isua ni mak im a?

¹³Khannisela, nangmanin nung nin ne song a, pathian danghei sin khah nin tho tâk a; khasikin, nangni san isua khâi no ning e.

¹⁴Nin irthlang pathianhei khah isam ta rei; anni khan nin lungzîng zoroah khan nangni san isua riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khannisela, Israela richihei khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Thil kin lei ithôn sual tâk a nit. Nangman tha ni ti lam angkan kin chungah zuang thon la; inzôk chu vuanah hin lungkhamin nen zôk ngêt roh,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, an lâia nam dang pathianhei khah an pai riai a, PUMAPA sin khah an tho tâk a; Israelhei lungzînga an omzia khah a mun chu lung ân kham tâk a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Amona richihei khah ridoi rangin an risiam a, Gilead ramah khan tangmun an va khuar a. Israela richihei khom khah an ribûm a, Gilead rama Mizpa kuaah tangmun an khuar a.

¹⁸Kha munah khan mipuihei neh Israel nam lupuihei khah an risôn a, “Amona richihei idoi rangin tûm ma ruai rang? Tukhom ma ruai tak chu Gilead rama om murdihei ruaitu chang a ti,” an ti a.

Roirêltuhei 11

¹Gilead mi Jephtha khah sipai ihâi tak a nit a, a nu khah nochizuar a nit a. A pa chu Gileada a nit.

²Gileada khan a nupui ata naiipa danghei a nei intam a. Khante, an hong puitling tenan chu Jephtha khah an insung ata an ûmisua a, a ziangah,



“Nangman chu ei pa richon îte lua thei no tin, nupang dang ata nai kêng nî nit,” an ti a.

³Khanchu, Jephtha khah a urênghei ziang ata lâizâm a tho a, Tob ramah a om tâk a. Kha munah khan Jephtha ziangah khan mi chanlamboi tak takhei an ribûmin, amah an zui ngai a.

⁴Nakan ual viatah chu Amona richihei khan Israelhei khah an doi tâk a.

⁵Amona richihei khan Israelhei an doi tenan chu Gilead ruaituhei khah Tob rama om Jephtha ðhui rangin an fe tâk a.

⁶Anni khan Jephtha ziangah, “Amona richihei idoi rangin kin ruaitu hong chang roh,” an ti a.

⁷Khannisela, Jephtha khan, “Nin ne nel a, ki pa in ata khah nin ne iûm isua ni mang im a? Nin lunginzîng phingin chu îrang im ki ziangah nin ihong?” a ti a.

⁸Anni khan Jephtha ziangah, “Kha sik takah khan kêng ni tiang kin hong irbat nôk, Amon mihei va doi ranga ne fepui a, Gilead rama omhei murdi maruaitu chang pêk rangin nang kin inuam a nit,” an ti a.

⁹Jephtha khan an ziangah, “Amon richihei idoi ranga in tiang nin ne ðhui kîr nôk a, PUMAPA khan nêna a ne pêkin chu nin chungah ruaitu ki chang rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Anni khan, “O a ðhat, PUMAPA chu ei kêra riatpuitu nîng a ta; ni thu angkah takin tho ngêt ngêt kin ti,” an ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Jephtha khah Gilead mi ulianhei ziangah khan a fe tâk a, mipuihei khan ruaitu rang neh an lupui tak rangin an lei siam tâk a. Jephtha khan Mizpa khuaah PUMAPA makungah thu tinrêng â sîr tâk a.

¹²Khanungchu, Jephtha khan Amonhei rêng ziangah khan, “Îtho tâk im hingkana ki ram idoi ranga ni hong irthok tâk hi, im ei rinuarna om tâk?” itin palâi a tir a.

¹³Amon rêng khan, “Israelhei Aigupta ram ata an hong suak lâiah khan ki ram Arnon vadung ata Jabok neh Jordan idênin an lâk sika a nit. Atûnah hin ringei irkan kha ramhei khah ne hong peh nôk roh,” itin Jephtha palâihei khah a lei sâm a.

¹⁴Jephtha khan Amonhei rêng ziangah palâi a tir nôk a,

¹⁵a ziangah, “Israelhein Moab ram manih, Amon richihei ram manih la pêk mak e.

¹⁶Hingka hin thil nit dân chu a nit. Aigupta ram ata Israelhei an hong suakah khan Tuipui Sen idênin ramchâr khah an pâl thleng a, Kades khah an tlung a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Edom rêng ziangah, ‘Lungkhamin ni ram hi nen pâl thleng roh,’ itin palâi an tir a. Khannisela, Edom rêng khan phal mak a. Khangkah ngirin



Moab rêng ziangah khom mi an tir nôk a; khannisela, ani khomin a ram ipâl thleng khah phal pêk mak a. Khanchu, Israelhei kha Kadesa an om tâk a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, ramchâr khah an fe thleng a, Edom ram neh Moab ram khah an fe kual a, Moab ram sak tiang pangah an fe a, Arnon vadung kiangtiang râlah riabuk an khuar a; khannisela, Moab ram sung kha chu lût viat mak a, Arnon vadung kha Moab ramrî a nit sikin an ikhêl ino a nit.

¹⁹Khanungchu, Israelhein Amorhei rêng Sihona, Hesbona om ziangah palâi an tir a; a ziangah, ‘Ringaihoi takkan kin rama fe rangin ni ram hi pâl thleng kin ti,’ an ti a.

²⁰Khannisela, Sihona khan Israelhei khah a ram pâl thleng rangah khan iam zoi mak a. Khanchu, a sipaihei murdi a bûm a, Jahaz kuaah tangmun an khuar a, Israelhei kha an doi tâk a.

²¹Khannisela, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin Sihona neh a mihei murdi khah Israelhei kutah a pêk a, an that tâk a. Khanchu, Israelhei khan kha ram, Amorhei omna ram murdi khah an inei riai tâk a nit.

²²Amorhei ram pumpui sim tiang pang Arnon vadunga rithoka mâr tiang pang Jabok vadung idênin, sua tiang pang ramchâra rithokin tlâk tiang pang Jordan vadung idênin an inei riai tâk a nit.

²³Khasikin, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin a mi Israelhei ta rangin Amorhei khah ai ûmisua pêk a nit. Nangman idong pêk nî tum im ai nit?

²⁴Ni pathian Khemosan ni dongtuma nang ai pêk khah nei tian roh. Khannisela, PUMAPA, kin Pathianin kin dongtum ranga a ne ipêk murdi chu kin idong mai rang a nit.

²⁵Moab rêng Zipora naipa Balaka nêkan nî rât ual nî sôn mani? Ani khan Israelhei khah a doi ngai im a?

²⁶Israelhei khan Hesbon neh a kôlvêl kuahei, Aroer neh a kôlvêl kuahei neh Arnon vadung panga khopui murdiheiah khan kum rizathumkah sar an om tâk a, kha sungah khan îtho sik im la loiin ni lei iom tian?

²⁷Khasikin, ni chungah hin îte thil thônusual mang e. Nangman kêng ne doi ni tum sikin ki chungah hin thil nî thônusual a nit. PUMAPA, Roirêltu khan atûnah hin Israela richihei neh Amona richihei kêra thu chu ngaitua riseh,” a ti a.

²⁸Khannisela, Amonhei rêng khan Jephtha thucha khah lei ringai pêk nuam mak a.

²⁹Khanungchu, PUMAPA rithla khah Jephtha chungah a zuang tlung a. Khanchu, Gilead neh Manasea ram khah arfang a, Gilead rama Mizpa kuaah a kîr nôk a, khantaka rithokah khan Amonhei ramah a fe tâk a.

³⁰Jephtha khan PUMAPA ziangah tong arkhâm a, “Amona richihei hih ki kutah ni ne pêk titakin chu,



³¹Amona richihei inê zoia râlingama ki kîr nôk tenah khan îkhome ki insunga rithoka ne hong don masa tak kangân chu PUMAPA ta rang nîng a ta, hâlrivâm thillan rangin mang ngêt ngêt ki ti,” a ti a.

³²Khanchu, Jeptha khah Amona richihei idoi rangin vadung kha arkan tâk a, PUMAPA khan nêna a pêk a.

³³Aroera rithoka Minith idênin a doi a, kua sôminikah, Abel Keramim idênin a lâk kîr a, mi itam takkah a that a. Khangkan Amona richihei khah Israela richihei maah khan an tlôm tâk a.

Jeptha nainu

³⁴Khante, Jeptha khah a omna Mizpa kuaah a in tiang a kîr nôk tenan chu, amakhan a nainu khan khuangte neh îlâmpumin a lei hong don a. A nai neisun a nit a.

³⁵Khante, Jeptha khan a nainu a hei mu kaneh chu, a puanhei â potthlêra, “O ki nainu! ki lungril ni îkhoi a nit tâk! Ithôm lungzîng ne saktu lâia mi nî nit tâk? PUMAPA makungah tong ki lei rikham tâk a, amakhah ilah kîr nôk thei lak ni khâi mang a,” a ti a.

³⁶Ani khan a pa ziangah, “Epa, PUMAPA ziangah tong ni lei rikham tâkin chu ni bâia thu suak angkah takin ki chungah ni tho rang a nit. PUMAPA khan ne râl Amona richihei chungah khan phuba nang ân lâk tâk a,” a ti a.

³⁷Khannisela, a pa ziangah khan, “Hingka hin thil khatkah ne tho pêk roh. Thla nika sung chu ki khâtin om inran ki ta; khanchu, ki chamhei neh itlângheiah lêng kin ta, ki nungâk rithiangna hih lei sùn rong ung,” a ti a.

³⁸Khante, ani khan ân fe a, thla nika sung ithang rangin ân fe tâk a. A chamhei neh khan itlângheiah khan an fe a, nai nei loa nungâk rithianga ai thi rang khah an sùn a.

³⁹Thla nika nungah khan a pa ziangah a zuang kîr nôk a. Ani khan PUMAPA ziangah a tongrikhâm khah a len tâk a. Nungâk rithiang liai inih pumin ai thi tâk a nit.

⁴⁰Khanchu, Israelhei lâiah, Israel nungâkhei khan, kum tin Gilead mi Jeptha nainu sùn rangin sùn likah an thang ngai a, tho ngai balamin an inei tâk a nit.

Roirêltuheî 12

Jeptha neh Efraim mihei

¹Efraimhei khah an ribûm a, Jordan dung an rikan a, Zafonah khan an fe a, Jeptha ziangah khan, “Îsika Amona richihei idoi ranga ni hongah khan, ne hong fial sa loa nî tho mani? Ni inah nang kin ihâl thlût rang a nit hih,” an ti a.



²Khannisela, Jephtha khan an ziangah, “Amona richiheh neh kin mihei hih kin irsual titak a nit. Ne ʔangpui rangin nangni ker cha a, nin ne zuang isan nuam ino a nit khate.

³Khanchu, nangmanin ne san nuam mak chei u iti ki riat kaneh, thi ʔi viat loiin ramrî ker kan a, Amona richiheh khah ki va doi a, PUMAPA khan annihei khah ki kutah a ne ipêk tâk a nit. Khasikin, îtho rang im ne doi rangin vuanah hin nin zuang irthok hi?” a ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, Jephtha khan Gilead mi murdi khah a bûm a, Efraimhei khah a doi a, an inê tâk a. Efraimhei khan, “Nangmani Gileadhei hi Efraimhei neh Manaseahei ram ata mi thâidôp lâizâm itho ribuk nin nit,” an iti ngai a nit.

⁵Khante, Efraimhei an zôk nona rangin Gileadhei khan Jordan dung Efraimhei varâl kâina rang munhei murdi an lei lâk vang a. Efraim mi lâizâm ithohei khan, “Varâl lei kê rong ung,” an ti kipah Gileadhei khan an ziangah, “Efraim mi ni nit im?” an lei ti a. “Ni mang e,” an tin chu

⁶an ziangah, “Shibolet” hang ti ta, an lei ti a. Khante, ani khan “Sibolet” a ti ngai a; ifiang lar kan ai ti thiam ino a nit a. Khanchu, an man a, Jordan dung varâl an kâina ngaiah khan an lei ithat ngai a nit. Kha ʔumah khan Efraim mi sîngilikah neh sânginikah an ithat a nit.

⁷Jephtha khan Israelhei chungah kum irukkah roi a rêl a; khanchu, Jephtha khah a thi a, Gilead rama a omna khuaah an phûm tâk a.

Ibzana, Elona neh Abdona

⁸Jephtha nungah khan Bethlehem khuaa mi Ibzana khan Israelhei chungah roi a rêl a.

⁹Ani khan naipa sômithumkah neh nainu sômithumkah a nei a. A nainu sômithumkahei khah panam danga mihei ân nei a, khangkan a naipahei nupui rang khom panam dang nungâk sômithumkah ai ʔhui inlût a nit. Ibzana khan Israelhei chungah kum sarikah roi ai rêl a nit.

¹⁰Khante, Ibzana kha a thi a, Bethlehem khuaah khan an phûm a.

¹¹Ibzana nungah khan Zebulun mi Elona khan Israelhei chungah kum sômkahei roi a rêl a.

¹²Khanungchu, a thi a, Zebulun rama Aijalon khuaah khan an phûm a.

¹³Elona nungah khan Pirathon mi, Hilela naipa Abdona khan Israelhei chungah roi a rêl a.

¹⁴Ani khan naipa sômilikah neh tûpa sômithumkah sakuartung sômсарika chungah chuang ngai mi a nei a. Abdona khan Israelhei chungah kum iriatkah roi ai rêl a nit.



¹⁵Khanungchu, a thi a, Efraim ram, Amalek mihei tlângrama Pirathon khuaah khan an phûm tâk a.

Roirêltuhei 13

Samsona suak thu

¹Khante, Israela richihei khan PUMAPA chungah thil isual an tho nôk tâk a; khanchu, PUMAPA khan Filistiahei kutah kum sômilikah ân om a.

²Kha lâiah khan Zora khuaah, Dana richia mi khatkah a om a, arming chu Manoa a nit a; a nupui kha â ching nai rêng rêng nei ino a nit a.

³Khante, PUMAPA vântirtôn khah nupangnu ziangah khan a zuang inlâr a, a ziangah khan, “Ringai roh, â ching, nai rêng rêng la vong ngai ino ni nit a; nikhomsela, nai vong ni ta, naiipa nei ni ti.

⁴Khasikin, ridîn roh, uain neh zu rêng rêng in non la, fâk rithiang ino thil rêng rêng khom fah tlak no roh;

⁵Naipa ni nei zoi nung khomin, a sam khah ni ep tlak rang ni mak e, a zuang suak nê-a rithokin kha nai khah PUMAPA ta ranga Nazarit mi ai nit rang a nit. Ani khan Israelhei hi Filistia mihei kut ata inzôkna sin ai phut rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, nupangnu khah a fe a, a pasal ziangah, “Pathian mi khatkah ki ziangah a zuang a, a mêl chu vântirtôn mêl angkah a nit a, inrît tak a nit. Taktianga mîm ai nit ridon ual mang a, ani khan arming ne ril ual mak a.

⁷Khannisela, ki ziangah, ‘Ringai roh, nai vong ni ta, naiipa nei ni ti; khangkan uain neh zu rêng rêng in non la, fâk rithiang ino thil rêng rêng khom fah tlak no roh, naipang khah sûlah a om lâia rithoka a thi dênin Pathian ta ranga Nazarit mi ai nit rang a nit,’ a ti a,” itin â ril a.

⁸Khanungchu, Manoa khan PUMAPA ziangah a tòngtai a, “O PUMAPA lungkhamin Pathian mi ni zuang itirah khah kin ziangah zuang nôk sela, naipang zuang isuak rang kha ingkan im kin enkol rang ne zuang inrisei riseh,” a ti a.

⁹Pathianin Manoa ngên lam angkan a tho a, nupangnu khah phûlah â tûng lâiin a ziangah Pathian vântirtôn khah a zuang nôk a. A pasal Manoa chu a ziangah om sa mak a.

¹⁰Khasikah khan nupangnu khah rimot takkan â tlân zel a, a pasal kha a va ril a, a ziangah, “Enta, nîkanta ki zianga zuang khah a zuang inlâr nôk tâk,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Manoa khah a thoi a, a nupui a zui a, kha mi ziang khah a va tûng a, a ziangah, “Nangmah hîm nê nit ki nupui zianga thusîrtu chu?” a ti a. Ani khan, “O, ki nit,” a ti a.

¹²Khanungchu, Manoa khan, “Khateh ni tòng khah a zuang idik tenan naipang omdân rang kha ingkan im ai nit rang, îsin im a tho rang ai nit?” a ti a.



13 PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Manoa ziangah, “Ni nupui ziangah kê ril murdi khah iṭha takkan uksak riseh.

14 Grep ruia rêng rêng chu îte a fâk rang ni mak a, uain neh zu rêng rêng a in rang ni mak, fâk rithiang ino thil rêng rêng khom a fâk rang ni mak e. Thu kê pêk tâk murdi khah vong inṭha riseh,” a ti a.

15-16 Manoa khan PUMAPA vântirtôn a nit iti reh mak a, khasikin, a ziangah, “Ringaihoi takkan la fe hi no roh, kêlte nang la hang inrifûk pêk hi rong ung,” a ti a. Khannisela, PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Manoa ziangah, “La om khom inlang, ni bu kha chu kê nêk inoh rang a nit, khan ân rifûk nî nuam a nitin chu, hâlrivâm thillanin PUMAPA ziangah lan roh,” a ti a.

17 Manoa khan PUMAPA vântirtôn ziangah khan, “Ner ming ne ril roh; khanchu, ni thusîr a zuang tlung idik tenan nang chôlinrisâng thei kin ti,” a ti a.

18 PUMAPA vântirtôn khan a ziangah, “Ithôm ker ming ni ne irdon? Ker ming chu iril chi ni mak e,” a ti a.

19 Khanchu, Manoa khan kêlte khah ibaidi neh a chôl a, lung mâichâm chungah khan thil rikhêlhei itho ngaitu PUMAPA ziangah a lan tâk a.

20-21 Khante, mâichâma meichok khah rivân tiang a fe lâiah khan, Manoa neh a nupui khan an thlîr mai a, PUMAPA vântirtôn kha mâichâma meichokah khan rivân tiang a fe tâk a. Khanungchu, Manoa khan kha mi khah PUMAPA vântirtôn a nit iti a riat tâk a; khanchu, amah neh a nupui khah rinêngah an ibok rak tâk a. PUMAPA vântirtôn khah Manoa neh a nupui ziangah khan zuang inlâr nôk khâi mak a.

22 Manoa khan a nupui ziangah, “Pathian ei mu tâk sikhah hin ei ithi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

23 Khannisela, a nupui khan a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan ne that ai nuam ni sela chu ei thillanhei iham no ni a; hihei murdi khom hih nen mu no ni a, hi thilhei khom hih atûna ṭumah hin ne ril viat no nih,” a ti a.

24 Khante, nupangnu khan naiipa a nei tâk a, arming Samsona an sak a. Khante, naitesen khah a hong seilian a, PUMAPA khan ṭhat a vur a.

25 Khante, Zora neh Estaol kêra Mahane-Dan munah khan PUMAPA rithla khan a zuang pôl inhar tâk a.

Roirêltuhei 14

Samsona neh Timna kho nungâk

1 Khante, sûnkah chu Samsona kha Timna khuaah khan a zu fe a, Timna khuaah khan Filistia mi nungâk khatkah a zu mu a.

2 Inah a hong kêr nôkin chu a nu neh a pa ziangah, “Timna khuaah Filistia mi, nungâk khatkah ki mu a, nupuiin nen nei rei,” a ti a.



³Khannisela, a nu neh a pa khan a ziangah, “Ei panam lâia manih, ei chihei lâia manih nungâk an iom tlak khâi ino mani, sertan inohei Filistiahei lâiah teh nupui rang ni zu zong tâk tlia?” an ti a. Nikhomsela, Samsona khan a pa ziangah, “Ani khu ki ta rangin ne zu biak pêk roh, ki îdit a nit,” a ti a.

⁴A nu neh a pa khan amakhah PUMAPA îruaia Samsonan ai tho a nit iti reh mak a, PUMAPA khan Filistiahei chungah zoron tûm ai zong a nit a. Kha lâiah khan Filistiahei khan Israelhei chungah roi an rêl a.

⁵Khanchu, Samsona khah a nu neh a pa neh Timna khuaah khan an zu fe a. Khante, Timna khuaa mihei Grep rikul an pâl thleng a, amakhan sakeibaknei vânglâi hi a lei irâm a.

⁶Voikah zelin PUMAPA rithla khah Samsona chungah zuang itlungin râtna ritha ân nei a; khanchu, sakeibaknei khah kêlte sânpkor angkah dôrkân kut korongin a sânpkor tâk a. Khannisela, a thiltho khah a nu neh a pa iril mak a.

⁷Khanungchu, khuaah khan a zu fe a, nungâk khah arsônpuai a; Samsona khan â dit ok a.

⁸Sûn itôteka nungah chu Samsona khan kha nungâk khah inei rangin a fe nôk a. Lampuiaa a lôn lâiah khan sakeibaknei ruak kha ien itumin a va pêt a; khante, ringai ta, sakeibaknei takpumah khan ikhuai hi an lei om mur mur a, a tui khom a lei om a.

⁹Amakhah a lâk a, a fe nôk tâk a, a lôn pumin a fâk thiai a. Khanungchu, a nu neh a pa ziang khah a tlungin chu a pêk sa a, anni khom khan an fâk a; khannisela, khuaui khah sakeibaknei takpuma mi ai lâk a nit iti îte iril mak a.

¹⁰Khante, a pa khah nungâknu insunga khan a zu fe a, amakhan Samsonan ruai â the a. Amakhah tlangvâlhei tho dân balam pial a nit.

¹¹Filistiahei khan amakhah an mun chu, a ziang omsa rangin tlangvâl sômithumkah an tir a.

¹²Khante, Samsona khan an ziangah, “Atûnah hin tòngthurkhen nangni lei ridon rong. Ruai the nî, sûn sarika sunga nin ne rilfia pêk thei a, nin riat sua theiin chu puan zâirimi sil sômithumkah neh rithlengna puan sômithumkah nangni pêng ki ti.

¹³Khannisela, nin ne rilfia pêk thei non chu, puan zâirimi sômithumkah neh rithlengna puan sômithumkah nin ne pêk rang a nit,” a ti a. Khante, anni khan a ziangah, “Ni tòngthurkhen khah hang isîr roh tho, lei ringai kin ti,” an ti a.

¹⁴Ani khan an ziangah, “Mi fah ngai ata ifarua hong isuak, Irât tak ata thil ithlum tak hong isuak iti hih,” a ti a. Sûn thumka nung tenan khom kha tòngthurkhen kha la rilfia thei mak a.

¹⁵Khante, a sûn linî-ah khan chu Samsona nupui ziangah, “Ni pasal khah hi tòngthurkhen ne rilfia pêk rangin ithlêm roh; khanonchu, nangmah neh ni pa



insungkuahei hi nangni kin ihâl rang a nit. Nangmani ruai hih ne ropral rangin na nin ne ifial? Ni mak im a?” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Samsona nupui khah a makungah a ɬap a, “Lung ne thlung loiin ni ne inel a nit hi te. Ki rualhei ɬongthurkhen ner don a, kei laka a rilfiana ne ril mak che a,” a ti a. Samsona khan a ziangah, “Ringai roh, ki nu neh ki pa tak khom ki îril ino a nit, nangmah nang ki îril rang na?” a ti a.

¹⁷An ruaithe sîn sarika sung kha a makungah a ɬap a ɬap a. Khanchu, a sîn sarinin chu a ngên tlut tlut sikin ɬongthurkhen rilfiana khah â ril tâk a. Khanungchu, ani khan a chipui Filistiahei khah kha ɬongthurkhen rilfiana khah a va ril nôk tâk a.

¹⁸Khanchu, a sîn sarinî, ni tlâk maah khan kha khuaa mihei khan Samsona ziangah, “Khuaitui nêka thlum ual im â om a? Sakeibaknei nêka rât ual im â om a?” an ti a Samsona khan an ziangah, “Ki serâtrila a hin rinêng irît no unla chu, Ki ɬongthurkhen hih a rilfiana reh suak tlak no tin u,” a ti a.

¹⁹Voikazelin PUMAPA rithla khah a chungah a zuang tlunga râtna ritha ân nei a. Khante, Askelon khuaah a zu fe a, mi sômithumkah a that a, an silbom a lîp pêk a, rithlengna puanhei khah ɬongthurkhen rilfiatuhei khah a pêk tâk a. Kha rizoiin chu kha thil a tlung sika khan a ning a thik tak tak a,

²⁰a pa in tiang a fe nôk tâk a. Khante, Samsona nupui kha rinei nî a, a rual ranga ai mangtu khah an lei innei tâk a.

Roirêltuhei 15

¹Kha rizoi sôt rak inoah khan bu â zoro lâiah hin, Samsona khan kêlte chôiin a nupui a va pan a. Ani khan a tarpu ziangah, “Chontan sungah son ki nupui ziangah la va lût rong,” a ti a. Khannisela, a tarpu khan a lût lei phal khâi mak a.

²Ani khan Samsona ziangah, “Ani khah nî nel tâk manih ki ti a; khasikin, ni rualpa ki lei îrnei tâk a nit. Khannisela, a unainu hi ama nêkan a mêl khom a ɬat ual a, arthûlin ringaiihoi takkan la nei ta roh,” a ti a.

³Samsona khan an ziangah, “Atûna ɬum chu Filistiahei chung a ki thilthoah hin keiman mopêl no ning e,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, a fe a, sihal rizathumkah a man a. Inik nikan an rimei ân riman pêk a, an rimei rimanna chita meiser a khuap pêk chit a.

⁵Khanungchu, meiser khah â chok a, sihalhei khah Filistiahei bu bilah â sua tâk a, khangkan, Filistiahei fathlu neh bu la dinghei khah oliv munhei neh khan a rêngkan a kâng vang tâk a.

⁶Filistiahei khan tu ithôm ai nit iti a an ridon vêlin chu, Timna khuaa mi Samsona itho, a tarpu khan a nupui a lâk pêk a, Samsona malpa khah ân nei pêk sika a nit iti an riat tâk a. Khanchu, Filistiahei khan an parfa kan an hâl that tâk a.



⁷Samsona khan an ziangah, “Hingka hin na thil nin itho! Nin chungah phuba kî lâk ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, ingam takkan a doi a, mi itam takkah a that a. Khanungchu, a fe a, Etam muna lungpui ipûkah a om tâk a.

Samsonan Filistiahei â nê

⁹Khante, Filistiahei khah an fe a, Judai ramah tangmun an khuar a, Lehi khua an doi a.

¹⁰Judai rama mihei khan, “Îtho sika nin ne hong idoi im ai nit?” an ti a. Anni khan, “Samsona ikhuap a, kin chung a tho lam angkah taka a chung a tho rangin kin ihong a nit,” an ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Judai rama mi sângithumkah Etam muna lungpui ipûkah khan an zu fe a, Samsona ziangah, “Filistiahei hi ei chung a roirêltu an nit iti nî riat ino mani? Îtho sika hingkana kin chungah thil ni hong itho tak im ai nit hi?” an ti a. Khante, ani khan an ziangah, “Ki chung a an tho lam takkan an chungah kî tho a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Anni khan a ziangah, “Nangmah hi ikhuap a, Filistiahei kuta ipeh rangin kin izuang a nit,” an ti a. Samsona khan an ziangah, “Nangmanin chu ne that loi rangin ki ziangah vâni risâm rei,” a ti a.

¹³Khante, anni khan a ziangah, “Nang that tlak no ning ung; khannisela, nang khuap khap kin ta, an kutah nang kin ipêk rang a nit,” an ti a. Khanchu, Samsona khah rui irual ithar inikah hin an khuap a, lungpui ipûk ata khah an thui tâk a.

¹⁴Lehi mun an hong tlungin chu Filistiahei khan an lei don a, an ikhêk dur dur a, voikazelin PUMAPA rithla a chungah a zuang tlunga râtna ritha ân nei a; khanchu, â bânhei neh a kuthei khuapna ruihei khah patzâi ikâng angkan a hong chat tâk a, an khuapnahei khah a kut ata a tûl vang tâk a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, sakuartung rikam ru thar hih a mu a, a rût a, kha sakuartung rikam ru-ah khan mi sângkah â tôk that a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Samsona khan, “Sakuartung rikam ru mangin ki that inpông ngut tâk e. Sakuartung ru ngêiin mi sângkah ke tôk that e,” a ti a.

¹⁷Kha rizoiin chu sakuartung rikam ru khah a pai a. Kha mun khah Ramath Lehi an hong ti tâk a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, Samsona khah a tui arhâl tak tak a, PUMAPA â sam tâk a, “Nangman ne som kut hih imangin roinpui takkan ni ne san isua tâk a, atûnah hin tui rihâlin ithi pai ranga omin, sertan inohei kutah imanin kî om rang na?” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, Lehi muna khur iom khah PUMAPA khan ân kak a, tui pût a hong suak tâk a. Samsona khan a in a, a hong har nôk tâk a. Khanchu, kha tuinâr



rimingah khan En-Hakore an ti tâk a, atûn tenah hin Lehi munah a lai om mai a nit.

²⁰Filistiahei inlal lâiah khan Samsona khan Israelhei chungah kum sôminikah roi ai rêl a nit.

Roirêltuhei 16

Gaza khuaah Samsona a fe

¹Samsona kha Gaza khuaah a fe a, amakhan nochizuar hi a va mu a, a zâlpui tâk a.

²Khante, “Samsona hin a hong e,” itin Gaza mihei khah an iril a. Khanchu, an rihual khap a, khopui kul kotbâi kôlah khan zân khovârin an iruang a, zântluanin an dâirek a, an khâtin, “Khua hong vâ phot riseh; khanchu, that ei ti,” an ti a.

³Khannisela, Samsona khah zânlâi idênin a zâl a; khanungchu, a thoi a, khopui kul kotkhârhei neh a ngul inikah khah â tûk a, â kalnahei neh a rêngka khan a phâi vang a, a dârah arput a, Hebron ridîn itlângsîpah arput tâk a.

Samsona neh Delili

⁴Kha nungah khan Sorek phâia mi nupang arming Delili khah Samsona khan â dît a.

⁵Filistia lal ringakahei khah Delili ziangah an fe a, a ziangah, “Samsona khah kin inê a, ikhuapa kin nuam kin lo theina rangin a râtna bi ireh rangin ithlêm roh. Khanchu, kin rêngkah hin tangka sânglei rizakah nang peh chit kin ti,” an ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Delili khan Samsona ziangah, “Ni rât tak tak na bi hih ne ril roh ba. Ingkan im nuam ilo rangin ikhuap thei ni nit rang?” a ti a.

⁷Samsona khan a ziangah, “Phel rui ithar la châr ino sarikan ne khuap sela; khanchu, rât khâi no ning a, mi dang angkah pai ngir kî nit rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, Filistia rênghei khan phel rui ithar sarikah la châr viat inohei khah Delili an hong pêk a, khaheiah khan Samsona khah a khuap a.

⁹Chontan sungrilah khan ruang chuantuhei a sia a. Khanchu, a ziangah, “Samson, Filistiahein nang an hong idoi rang a nit,” a ti a. Khante, phel ruihei khah meiin patzâi tom ai kâng chat angkah hin a chat tâk a. Khanchu, a râtna bi khah reh thei mak a.

¹⁰Delili khan Samsona ziangah, “Enta, ni ne lêm a, thudik ni ne îril ino a nit. Ingkana nang ikhuap rang im ai nit ne ril ta roh tho?” a ti a.

¹¹Ani khan a ziangah, “Ruirual ithar, la mang viat inon ne khuap sela; khanchu, rât khâi no ning a, mi dang angkah pai ngir kî nit rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Khanchu, Delili khan ruirual ithar a lâk a, a khuap tâk a. Khante, a ziangah, “Samson, Filistiahein nang an hong idoi rang a nit,” a ti a. Chontan sung rilah



khan ruang chuantuhei khah an om a. Khante, a kut khuapna khah patzâi ichat angkah pain a hong chat tâk a.

¹³Delili khan Samsona ziangah, “Ni ne la lêm mai a, thudik ni ne la îril ino a nit hih; ingkana nang ikhuap rang im ai nit ne ril ta tho,” a ti a. Khante, ani khan, “Ki sam phiar sarikah hih puanah không san la, â kilnan ikil khap inla a nit zel,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, Delili khan â uai in-in thlar a, a sam phiar sarikah kha a lâk a, puanah khan a không sa tâk a. Â kilnan â kil indet khap a, a ziangah, “Samson Filistiahein nang an hong idoi rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, â in thlar khah a hang har a, puan rikol kildetna khah a puan rikol pumin a phâi suak ri ai a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Delili khan a ziangah, “Ni lungril ne peh viat loiin ingkam lung nang ki thlung ni ne ti tia? Voithumkah sar ni ne lêmna kha ni înlâng tâk a nit a, ni râtna bi hih ni ne la îril tlak inoh mai a nit a,” a ti a.

¹⁶Nîn tin a ngên tlut tlut a, â thlêm, â thlêm ngai sikin, Samsona chu a ning ihalin a lungril a kâng tâk a.

¹⁷A nungkhônah chu a lungril murdi khah Delili â ril ri ai tâk a, a ziangah, “Ki luah hin chêngchi rêng rêng la mang ni mak a, ki nu sũlah ki om lâia rithoka Pathian ta ranga Nazarit mia serinran ki nit a. Atũnah hin ki sam hih iep ni sela chu ki râtna hih boi ri ai a ta, mi dang angkah pai ngir kî nit rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khante, a lungril murdi khah a îril ri ai tâk a nit iti Delili khan a riat kaneh Filistia rênghei ziangah, “Voikah hong nôk rei, a lungril murdi khah a ne ril ri ai tâk,” itin archa a. Khanungchu, Filistia rênghei khah an fe a, tangka khah an chôi a.

¹⁹Delili khan Samsona khah a malpui chungah ân in thlar a; khanungchu, mi khatkah a koi a, a sam phiar sarika kha a ep tan vang tâk a. Khanungchu, a nuam a lo zel tâk a, Samsona lak chu a râtna om khâi mak a.

²⁰Khanchu, ani khan, “Samson, Filistiahein nang an hong idoi rang a nit,” a ti a. Â in khah a hang har a, “Sũn dang angkah ngirah khan suak ki ta, zôk thei rêk ki ti,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan a mâk tâk iti rêng rêng reh mak a.

²¹Filistiahei khan an man a, a mit an ikhel suak pêk a. Gaza khuaah an thui a, sumsên kolhei an inbun a; lung inah khan bu an innôi ngai a.

²²Nikhomsela, a sam khah a hong sei nôk tâk a.

Samsona thi thu

²³Khante, Filistia rênghei kha an pathian Dagona ziangah ribôlna roinpui tak ilan rang neh râifân risak rangin an ribûm a, “Ei pathianin ei irâlpa Samsona a ne ipêk tâk a nit,” an ti a.

²⁴⁻²⁵Khante, an lungril râifân lâi takah khan, “Samsona khah nuiza siamna rangin hang koi rei,” an ti a. Khanchu, Samsona kha lung in ata khah an va koi suak a, an makungah khan nuiza siamnan an mang tâk a, chopui inika kârah



hin an inding a. Khante, mipuihei khan Samsona khah an mun chu an pathian an inpâk a, “Ei pathianin ei irâlpa neh ei ram isehtu, mi tam tak ne thattu chu ei kutah a ne pêk tâk hi te,” an ti a.

²⁶Khante, Samsona khan â kâitu naipang ziangah, “Hi in idoitu chopuihei hih ne hang intôn ta, la hang rinêl rong,” a ti a.

²⁷Kha in khah nupang neh ipa an sip khap a. Filistia rêng ringakahei khom khah an om a; khabanah Samsona enhoia thlîrtuhei khah inchunga khan ipa neh nupang sângithumkah vêl an iom a nit.

²⁸Khanungchu, Samsona khan PUMAPA ziangah a tòngtai a, “O PUMAPA Pathian, lungkhamin ne remai inla, lungkham takkan atûna tumkah mâng mângah hin nen rât nôk roh. O Pathian, ki mit kiangruaika phuba hi Filistiahei chungah hin la hang la zel rong,” a ti a.

²⁹Khanchu, Samsona khan kha in idoitu tak chopui inikah khah a hang tôn a, a kut changtiang khatkah a nam a, a kut voitiang khatkah a nam a.

³⁰Samsona khan, “Filistiahei hi la hang thipui ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, a theidôrkan a nam rak a; in khah a chim tâk a. Khante, Filistia rêng ringakahei neh mipui, kha insunga om murdihei khah, in khan a del riai a. Khangkan Samsona khan a dam lâia ai that nêka khan ai thipuia ai that khah an itam ual a nit.

³¹Khanchu, a urênghei neh a pa insungmihei murdi khah an zuang a, a ruak khah an lâk a, an rizôn a, Zora neh Estaol kâra a pa Manoa an phûmna munah khan an phûm tâk a. Samsona khan Israelhei chungah kum sôminikah roi ai rêl a nit.

Roirêltuhei 17

Mika mirmil

¹Khante, Efraim tlânggramah mi khatkah a om a, arming kha Mika a nit.

²Ani khan a nu ziangah, “Ni tangka sânglei rizakah nang an irûk pêk a, inru khah vâni ni sâm a, ke kuar riat ngêiah ne sîr a. En ta, kha tangka khah ki zianga om kêng, keima ilâk kêng ai nit,” a ti a. Khante, a nu khan, “Ki naipa Pathianin that nang vur riseh,” a ti a.

³Tangka sânglei rizakah kha a nu a pêk nôk a; khante, a nu khan, “Vânisâmna khah ki naipa chungah a tum nona rangin keimah ngêiin hi tangka hih PUMAPA ziangah kê lan a nit. Tangka khah mirmil thinga siamnan neh kha mirmil intuamna ranga mang rang a nit. Khasikin, atûnah hin tangka hih nang kê pêk nôk a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, tangka khah a nu khan a hong pêk nôkin chu, a nu khan tangka rizanikah khah a lâk a, tangkarua siamtu a pêk a, a ni khan mirmil a lei siam a, ama mirmil khah tangkarua ngirin ân tuam a. Amakhah Mika inah khan a sia a.



⁵Kha Mika khan a khâtin pathian chubai ûnna in a nei a. Ani khan mirmilhei neh Efod mirmilhei a siam a, a naipa khatkah kha a thiampu rangin ân ran tâk a.

⁶Kha lâiah khan Israel ramah rêng la nei mak a, mi tinin mahni ðat ti lam lamin an iom ngai a nit.

⁷Kha lâi ngirah khan Judai rama Bethlehem khuua mi Levia richi tlangvâl khatkah a om a.

⁸Kha mi khah Bethlehem Juda khopui ata khah a suak a, omna inñum izongin arvâk vêl a. Khangkana arvâk vênnaah khan Ephraim tlangrama om Mika in kha a va tlung a.

⁹Mika khan a ziangah, “Taka rithoka hong im nî nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Judai ram Bethlehema Levia richi ki nit. Omna mun inñum izongin ki irvâk vêl a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Mika khan a ziangah, “Ki ziangah om ta roh. Ki roisaktu neh ki thiampua om inla, kum tin, tangkarua lûm sômka banah silbom ðhenkah neh ifah ranghei khom nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Levia chi tlangvâl kha Mika zianga om khah ân rifûk tâk a, kha tlangvâl khah a naipa khatka angkan a om tâk a.

¹²Khante, Mika khan Levia chi kha a thiampu rangin a serinran a.

¹³Mika khan, “Atûn chu Levia chi ki thiampu rangin ki nei tâk a, PUMAPA khan vângsak inñumin ne siam ngêt tâng a ti, iti ki riat,” a ti a.

Roirêltuhei 18

Mika neh Dana richihei

¹Kha lâiah khan Israel ramah rêng la omak a. Israel richihei lâiah dongtum ram an sem lâiah khan Dana richihei kha ram an lua rang inkung pêk mak a, ram an lua rang an izong mai a nit.

²Khasikin, Dana namhei khan an nam pumpui lâia mi, pasaltha ringakah, Zora neh Estaol khuua rithoka ram va enthlât rang neh va eninchial rangin an tir a, an ziangah khan, “Va fe unla, ram khah va eninchial rei,” an ti a. Khanchu, Ephraim tlangrama Mika in khah an va tlung a, amakhan an riak tâk a.

³Mika inah an om lâiah khan Levia richi tlangvâl rôl khah an riat a; khanchu, ani khah an va pan a, a ziangah, “Tûm hintaka nang hong iñhui? Hi munah hin im nî tho ngai? Ingkam hin nî om?” an ti a.

⁴Ani khan an ziangah, “Mika inah ki hong a, thiampu rangin a ne iphun a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Anni khan a ziangah, “Kin fena rangah hin thluan kin tlung rang neh tlung no rang kin riat theina rangin Pathian ner don pêk roh,” an ti a.



⁶Thiampu khan an ziangah, “Rithla ringam takkan fe rei, nin fena rang kha PUMAPA khan nangni ai riatpui mai a nit,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, mi pasal ringakahei khah an suak a, Lais khua an va tlung a. Khantaka mihei khah Sidon mihei angkah ngaingirin râlingam takkan an om iti an mu a. Mi nunhoi, rithlaringam tak neh ningibei riamka om, tute ritûrpui ino, lam tinrênga vângsak in̄tum an nit a. Kha ram khah îte a hang iseh thei ranga thuneitu ual tute omak a, Sidonhei neh lak an rilat a, mi dang neh lak rimanna îte nei mak a.

⁸Khante, mi pasal ringakahei khah Zora neh Estaol khuaa an chipuihei ziang tiangah khan an kîr tâk a; an chipuihei khan an ziangah, “Im nin thu hong chôi te?” an ti a.

⁹Anni khan, “Tho risiam rei, Lais khua khah la hang doi rei u. A ram chu kin hang mu a, ram ītha tak a nit, chanlamboiin hin om ̄ian khâi no rei; rimot ta rei, kha ram hang ilût a, hang ilua rangah khan rivuak khâi no rei.

¹⁰Nin fe a, nin hang tlung tenan chu râlingam taka om an nit iti nin hang imu rang a nit. A ram chu ram rizat tak a nit a, rinênga thil iomah chu îte risam rang om viat nona mun a nit. Pathianin nangni ai pêk tâk a nit,” an ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Zora neh Estaol khuaa rithokah khan Dana richihei kha ridoina râthluka rithlukin mi rizarukkah an suak tâk a.

¹²Khante, an hang fe a, Judai rama Kiriât Jearim khua thlang tiangah khan riabuk an hang khuar a. Khasikin, kha mun khah atûn tenan Mahane Dan an lai ti mai a nit.

¹³Khantaka rithokin an fe a, Efraim tlângrama Mika in khah an hang tlung a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, Lais ram enthlât ranga mi pasal ringaka fehei khan an champuihei ziangah, “Hi inheiah hin Efod mirmilhei, thing mirmil tangkarua tuamhei an om iti nin riat im? Khahei khah im nin lo rang ngaitua rei,” an ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Levia richi tlangvâl omna Mika inah khan an fe a, a chungchâng thu an ridon a.

¹⁶Kha rualah khan Dana nam, mi rizarukkah ridoina râthluka rithlukhei khah kotbâi kôlah an iding a.

¹⁷Khante, mi pasal ringakah, ram enthlâttuhei khah insungah an thleng thal a, mirmilhei kha an lâk a, thiampu khah mi rizarukkah, ridoina râthluka rithlukhei lâiah kotbâi kôlah khan â ding sa a.

¹⁸Kha mi ringakahein Mika ina mirmilhei an lâk lâiah khan, thiampu khan an ziangah, “I rang im nin iti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Anni khan, “Dâirek roh, ni kutin ni bâi hup inla, kin ziangah hong san la, kin roisaktu neh kin thiampu rangin hong om roh. Ni ta rangin insungkua khatkah



bang thiampua om im ai that ual, Israel lâia chi khatkah neh nam khatka thiampua om im?” an ti a.

²⁰Kha thu khan thiampu lungril khah ân lôm ok a; khanchu, a mirmilhei khah a chôa, mipuihei lâiah khan a fe sa tâk a.

²¹Khanungchu, an fe suak tâk a, an nainetehei, an ranhei, an neinunhei kha matiang an infe mai a.

²²Mika ina rithoka ilah tak an fe nungah khan Mika khan a bungtualbômhei khah â phung a, Dana richihei va doi rangin an rizûl a, an môk phâk tâk a.

²³Khante, Dana richihei khah a hang isam a. Khante, anni khah an rihel a, Mika ziangah khan, “Îtho rang sik im mi khangkah zâk zâk ni hong iṭhui?” an ti a.

²⁴Mika khan an ziangah khan, “Ki pathian siamhei neh ki thiampu khah nin rotpuia, lâizâm nin tho a, im kî nei a om khâi a? Ingkan im, ‘Im nî chang tlia tak?’ nin la ti ngam tlia?” a ti a.

²⁵Dana richihei khan a ziangah, “Kin ziangah hin tòng pai pai no roh dua; khanonchu, mihei ningthik a ta, an kut nî tuang rang a nit. Nangmah neh ni insungkuahei nin ithi vang rang a nit,” an ti a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Dana richihei khah an fe mai a. Mika khan idoi ngam rual an nitin reh mak a, a in tiang a kîr nôk tâk a.

²⁷Khante, Mika thilsiamhei neh a thiampu nei khah an fepui tâk a, Lais khua râlingam neh ningibei riamka omhei ziang an hang tlung a, khandaiin an hang that a; khua khah an hâl tâk a.

²⁸Sidona rithokin a lat ok sikin tute a hang saninzôktu rang lak tute omak a, tute neh lak rimanna nei mak a; Bethrehob kôl phâia om a nit. Dana richihei khan khua khah an inding nôk a, amakhan an om tâk a.

²⁹Khante, an chibul Dana, Israela nai riming riputin Lais khua khah Dan khua an be tâk a.

³⁰Dana richihei khan mirmil khah chubai iûn rangin an inding tâk a. Mosia nai Gersoma naipa Jonathana khah thiampun an mang a; kha mi richihei khah bôia tâng ten idênin Dana namhei thiampun an om mai tâk a.

³¹Khangkan Mika isiam mirmil kha a om mai a. Ritongna Puan-In, Pathian an biakna kha chu Silo khuaah khan ai om mai a nit.

Roirêltuhei 19

Levia chi mi khatkah neh a thâikêmnû

¹Khante, Israel ramah rêng an la nei no lâiah khan Levia richi, mi khatkah hi Efraim tângam mong rêtah a om a. Judai ram Bethlehem khuaa mi thâikêmnû a nei a.



²Khannisela, a thâikêmnû khan a chungah a ning a thik a; khanchu, Judai rama Bethlehema a pa ziangah a rot a, amakhan thla likah sar a om a.

³Khanungchu, a pasal khan a thâikêmnû ziangah va fe a, va thlêm a, hong iṭhui nôk rangin a ngaitua a. Khanchu, a thoi a, â som neh sakuartung inika ṭhuiin a fe tâk a. Khante, nupangnu khan a pa inah khan a lei ṭhui inlût a, nupangnu pa khan a mun chu a lei lôm tak tak a.

⁴A tarpu khan a zianga om rangin a lei ngên a; khanchu, sûn thumkah a châm tâk a. An fâkin an in a, muncan an riak a.

⁵A sûn linîn chu zîng takah an thoi a, rithok itumin an risiam diam a. Khannisela, nupangnu pa khan â mâkpa ziangah khan, “Ibai ichînteka lua fah hi bak inla, ni lungril kha inhar inla, kha rizoin la fe rei,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, an iṭhunga an ruaikah khan an fâkin an in tâk a. Khanungchu, nupangnu pa khan a ziangah, “Lung itluk takkan riak nôk inla, ni lungril chu râiifân takkan om riseh,” a ti a.

⁷Khante, Levi mi khah rithok itumin a thoi a; nikhomsela, a tarpu khan â thlêm ngit a; khanchu, a riak nôk tâk a.

⁸A sûn ringanî zîng takah khan rithok itumin a thoi a; khannisela, nupangnu pa khan, “Imanih ifan ni lungril inhar hi roh tho, kholoi inî dâi tena lua la om hi roh ba,” a ti a. Khanchu, an ruaikah khan muncan bu an nêk nôk tâk a.

⁹Khante, kha mi khah a thâikêmnû neh â som neh rithok ituma an hang thoiin chu a tarpu khan a zianga, “En ta, inî khom â thla rang tâk, vuanzân chu riak nôk hi ta roh; zân khom â zîng zel rang tâk a nit, hin riak nôk inla, ni lungril kha râiifân takkan om riseh. Naktûk zîng takah thoi ni ta, ni in tiang la fe ta roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khannisela, kha mi khan kha zân hang iriak nôk khah inbei khâi mak a; khanchu, a thoi a, amah neh a thâikêmnû neh â som neh a sakuartung inrifo sai iṭhuiin a suak tâk a.

¹¹Jebus khua (amakhah Jerusalem khua a nit) ridîn an va tlungin chu kholoi â thlâi ok tâk a; khanchu, isom khan a pu ziangah, “Tho, hi Jebus khopuiah hin lût ei ta, lei riak ta rei,” a ti a.

¹²⁻¹³Khannisela, a pu khan a ziangah, “Israela richi khom ni no, nam dang khuaah khan lût no min e; Gibeâ khua manih, Rama khua manih pan lem ei ti, a tak khua khôk khôka manih la riak rei,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Jebus an khêl a, an fe mai a, Benjamina namhei ramhuala Gibeâ kho kôl an tlungin chu inî a tlâk tâk a.

¹⁵Gibeâ khuaa iriak rangin an lût tâk a, kha khopui tolâiah khan â ṭhung a, tute â thlun nuam rêng rêng omak a.



¹⁶Kha munah an om lâiah khan, patar khatkah hi kholoia iṭuan ihong a om a, kha mi khah Efraim tlângrama mi a nit a; khannisela, atûn chu Gibea khuaah khan ai om tâk a nit. Gibea mihei kha chu Benjamina nama mihei an nit.

¹⁷Khante, tarpa khah a hang ngatin chu mikhual tolâia ṭhung khah a hang mu a, a ziangah khan, “Taka fe rang chêm? Taka rithoka hong im nî nit?” a ti a.

¹⁸Khante, Levi mi khan a ziangah, “Judai rama Bethlehema rithoka Efraim tlâng mong ram tianga fe tum ki nit; khantaka om ngai ki nit a. Tute ne thlun nuam an iom ino a nit.

¹⁹Kin sakuartunghei rangah khan bupôl neh ran buhei vâng chu kin nei a. Khante, keimah neh ki thâikêmnû neh ke sompa khom hin ibai neh uain kin nei a, îte risam chu nei ual mang ung e,” a ti a.

²⁰Khante, patar khan, “Rithlaringam takkan om roh; nî nang murdihei chu keiman tum vang ki ti; tolâiah chu riak tlak no roh,” a ti a.

²¹Khanchu, a inah a ṭhui inlût a, an sakuartunghei khah bu a pêk pêk a. A mikhualhei khah an ke ân risûk a, an fâkin an in tâk a.

²²Khangkana râiifân neh ilôm takka an om lâiah khan, kha khuaa mi, mi hur porinchehei khan inkhâr khah an hong suk rak rak a. Anni khan inchongpu tarpa ziangah khan, “Ni ina hong itlungpa khah hong ṭhui isua roh, kin iompui rang a nit,” an ti a.

²³Khannisela, tarpa khah tual a va suak a, an ziangah, “Ni mak e, ki suapuihei, khangkah dôra thil isual porinche khah tho tlak no rei. Hi mi hih ki mikhual a nit, hi angkana thil ṭhano tak hi chu tho no rei.

²⁴Ringaita u, hin ki nainu nungâk rithiang neh a thâikêmnû an om a; anni khah hong ṭhui suak ki ta, anni khah ṭhui unla, ṭha nin ti lam angkah takin an chungah la tho ta rei. Hi mi chungah hin chu khangkana thil ṭhano khah tho no rei,” a ti a.

²⁵Khannisela, kha mihei khan a thu khah ipom nuam mak a. Khanchu, Levi mi khan a thâikêmnû khah a ṭhui a, tolâiah an ziangah a va suak a. Khante, anni khan an lei ompui a, khovâr mâkah chu zân thluanin an lei soisak bit a. Khua a hong vârin chu an isua tâk a.

²⁶Nupangnu khah khua a hong vârin kaneh a hong a, a pasal tlung inpa kotbâi kôlah khan â lîr rak a, khovâr pam idênin a om mai tâk a.

²⁷Khante, a pasal khah zîngah a hang thoi a, inkhâr a hei iong a, ife tumin a va suakin chu a thâikêmnû khah kotbâi kôlah khan sirkungah, inkhâr itu ṭiankan a lei ilîr ṭian a.

²⁸Khante, ani khan a ziangah, “Tho thoi inla, fe tâng ei ti,” a ti a. Khannisela, lei sam viat khâi mak a. Khanchu, a sakuartung chungah a bâng a; arthok a, a in tiangah khan a fe tâk a.



²⁹Khante, in a va tlungin chu chemte a va lâk a, a thâikêmnû takpum khah lek sômlei lek inikan archan nôl a, Israela richi nam sômlei nam inikahei ziangah lek khatkah chitin a thon dar tâk a.

³⁰A lei imu kangânin chu, “Israela richihei Aigupta ram ata an hong suak ten ata hingkana thil rêng rêng hih atûn tenah hin la om ngai mak e. Imanih chu ei tho ai nang a nit? Ngaitua unla, im ei tho rang lei isîr inrituk rei u,” an ti a.

Roirêltuhei 20

Israelhein ridoi an rifo

¹Khanungchu, Israela richihei murdi khah thu khatka vongin mâr tiang Dan khuah rithokin sim tiang Beerseba khuah dênin Gilead rama mihei neh khan an suak a, Mizpa khuah PUMAPA makungah an ribûm a.

²Israela richi nam tin ruaituhei murdi khom kha Pathian mihei ribûmnaah khan an om a, sipai khandai ichôi mi nuai ilikah an nit a.

³Kha rualah khan Benamina richihei khan Israela richihei khah Mizpa khuah an ribûm iti an lei riat a. Khante, Israela richihei khan, “Ingkan taka hingkana siat porinchena hih hong iom im ai nit ne ril ta?” an ti a.

⁴Khante, Levia chi, nupang an ithatnu pasal khan, “Benamina namhei omna Gibeah khuah ki thâikêmnû neh iriak itumin kin va lût a.

⁵Gibeah mihei khan ne doi rangin an hong a, zânah in kha an hong hual a; ne that an tum a, khan ki thâikêmnû khah an siatpui bit a, a thi tâk a.

⁶Khanchu, ki thâikêmnû ruak khah ki lâk a, ker chan a, lek tin khah Israel nam sômleiniika lâiah nam ikipah kî thon indar a nit khah. Hi mihei hin Israel ramah hin hinka dôra porinchen an ihur a nit.

⁷Nin rêngkan hintaka omhei hih Israela richihei nin nit a, hi chungchângah hin im ei itho rang tâk, tha nin ti dân khah isîr rei,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, mipuihei murdi kha inrual takkan an iding a, “Tute mahni puan in tiang kîr no ning ung a, tute mahni inah lût no ning ung e.

⁹Gibeah khuah ei tho dân rang hinka hin a nit, thla sân ei ta, Gibeah hang idoi rang mihei rithlang ei ti.

¹⁰Israela chungah thildik ino tak an tho sika Gibeah muna Benjaminhei hang inuaibitnaah sipaihei fâk rang lei ilantu rangin Israel nam pumpui lâiah mi rizaka ta sômkah, sângka ta rizakah, sângka ta sângkah rithlang suak ei ti,” an ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Israel mi murdi khah inpum takkan kha khopui idoi rangah khan an ribûm tâk a.

¹²Khante, Israel namhei khan Benamina nam murdihei ziangah khan, “Nin lâiah hingkana siat porinchena om tâk hih ingka tliam ai nit?



¹³Gibea khua mi hur porinchehei khah zuang ʔhui rei; khanchu, Israel rama sual hih a boi theina rangin lei that rong ung,” itin mi an tir a. Khannisela, Benjamina richihei khan an suapui Israela richihei thusîr khah lei ipom nuam mak a.

¹⁴Benjamina richihei chu Israela richihei idoi rangin khopui tina rithokin an hong suak a, Gibea khuaah an ribûm a.

¹⁵Kha nî-a Benjamina richihein an khopuihei ata khandai ichôi sipai Gibea khuaa hong ribûmhei kha mi sînginikah neh sângirukkah an nit.

¹⁶Khahei banah khan Gibea kho mi rithlang ngat voichâng mi rizarikah an om a. An rêngkah hin vailungdênga samzâi tiakah khom dok iloia fuh thap thap ngai mi korong an nit.

¹⁷Israel mi, Benjaminhei idoi rang khah sipai ridoi mi korong mi nuai ilikah an nit.

Benjaminhei doi thu

¹⁸Khante, Israela richihei khah an rithok a, Bethelah an hang fe a, Pathian an isôn a, “Benjamina richihei idoi rangin tu nam tak im â fe masa rang tak?” itin an ridon a. Khante, PUMAPA khan, “Juda namhein doi masa riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Israela richihei khah atûk zîngah an rithok a, Gibea khua hualin ʔangmun an hang khuar a.

²⁰Khante, Israel mihei khah Benjaminhei idoi rangah khan an fe a, sipaihei khan khopui ingatin ʔangmun an lâk tâk a.

²¹Benjamina nam sipaihei khah khopui ata an hong suak a, kha nî-ah khan Israelhei sipai mi sînginikah neh sânginika an hong that tâk a.

²²⁻²³Khanungchu, Israel mihei khah Pathian chubai ûnna munah an fe a, Pathian maah kholoi idênin an ʔap a, “Kin suapui Benjamina richihei khah kin hang idoi nôk rang im, kin irngam rang tâk im?” an ti a. PUMAPA khan, “Hang doi nôk rei,” itin a sâm a. Khanchu, Israel sipaihei khah an rithor nôk a, an doi phut nî-a an doina mun ngirah khan idoi rangin ʔangmun an hang siam nôk a.

²⁴A vainiknan Israel richihei khan Benjamina richihei khah an hang nâi a.

²⁵Benjaminhei khom khah a vainiknan Gibea khua ata khah an zuang suak a, Israel sipaihei lâiah mi sînglei sângiriatkah an zuang that nôk tâk a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Israela richihei murdi khah Bethelah an fe a, an ʔap a. PUMAPA maah an iʔhung a, kha nî-ah khan kholoi idênin bu an ngei a; PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan neh ringeina thillanhei an lan a.

²⁷⁻²⁸Kha lâiah khan kha munah khan Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah a om a, Arona naipa Eleazara naipa Finehasa khah a sinthotu a nit. Israela richihei khan PUMAPA ziangah, “Kin suapui Benjamina richihei khah kin hang idoi nôk



rang im, kin irngam rang tâk im?” an ti a. PUMAPA khan, “Hang doi nôk rei, naktûkah chu nin kutah nangni peh tâng ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁹Khanchu, Israelhei kha Gibeas kho vêlkan ruang chuantu an sia zoi tâk a.

³⁰Khanungchu, Israela richihei khah Benjamina richihei idoi rangin avoi thumnan an hang rithok nôk a, a sîn dang angkah ngirah khan Gibeas khua doi ranga khan tangmun an hang siam nôk a.

³¹Benjamina richihei khah an chipuihei idoi rangah khan khopui ata an va suak a, khua khah an mâk a; khanchu, sîn dang angkah ngirah khan Israela richihei kha idoiin an that nôk tâk a. Tlâng iôltheiah neh lampui ilian, Bethel neh Gibeas khua panna lamheiah khan Israel mi sômithumkah an that a.

³²Khante, Benjamina richihei khan, “Matona angkah ngirah khan ei makungah an tlôm nôk tâk,” an ti a. Khannisela, Israelhei khan lâizâm pelêm itho a, Benjaminhei khah khopui ata lam ilianheia thui khah an itum zâi a nit a.

³³Khanchu, Israel sipaihei kha nung tiang an ritol a, Baal Tamar muna sipai lômpui ruang lei ichuan zâituhei khan an iruangna mun Gibeas khua vêlka lungkhorok bil ata khah an hong suak a.

³⁴Israelhei murdi lâia rithlang ngat sîngkan Gibeas khua khah an doi a, an ridoi khah a natinsat ok a; khannisela, Benjaminhei khan an chan â seh ngêt rang tâk a nit iti reh mak a.

³⁵PUMAPA khan Israelhei kha Benjaminhei chungah nêna a pêk tâk a. Israelhei khan kha nî-ah khan Benjamin sipaihei khah mi sînglei sângringakah neh rizakah an that a.

³⁶Khanchu, Benjamina richihei khan an dôk tâk iti an riat tâk a.

Israelhein an inê tia

Israel sipai lôm lupuihei khan Gibeas khua doi ranga inrûkka ruangchuantu an isiahei khah an iam zoi sikin Benjaminheia rithokah khan nung an hong irtol viat a nit.

³⁷A rûka ruangchuantuhei khan Gibeas khua khah an hang vur zut a; khanchu, a rûka ruangchuantuhei kha an riñhen indar a, khuaa mi murdi khah khandaiin an ithat tâk a nit.

³⁸Israel sipai lôm lupuihei neh a rûka ruangchuantuhei khan riningna risin an siam a, amakhah khopui sunga mei inkhu zûl zûl a nit.

³⁹Khante, Israelhei kha nungtiang an hang ritol a, kha sungah khan Benjaminhei khan Israel mihei sômithumkah chu an that tâk a, “Ei ridoi phut nî angkah ngirah khan ei makungah an tlôm nôk tâk hi te,” an ti a.

⁴⁰Khannisela, khopui sungah khan meikhû a hong iding ngut tenan chu Benjaminhei khah an hang rihêl a, khopui khah a puma rivân tianga a khutor iding ngut an hang mun chu an ringai arkhêl ok a.



⁴¹Khanungchu, Israelhei khah an hang rihêl nôk tâk a, Benjaminhei chu buai titakin an buai tâk a, an chan ai siat tâk a nit iti an riat tâk a.

⁴²Khasikin, Israelhei maah khan ramchâr tiang lâizâm an tho tâk a. Khannisela, ringam loiin an rizûl a, Israel sipai lôm lupuihei neh khopui ata zuang isuakhei kârah khan an ride tâk a; khanchu, amakhan an that tâk a.

⁴³Benjamin mihei khah Israelhei khan an rihual khap a, an rizûl a, nisua tiang Gibeâ dênin an that a.

⁴⁴Benjamin sipai mi sâng sômlei sângiriatkah an thi a, an rêngkah khan mi rât inthang korong an nit.

⁴⁵Khante, mi dang thenkah chu ramchâr tiang Rimon lungpui ipanin lâizâm an tho a, lampuah khan mi sângringakah chu ithatin an om a; Israelhei khan Gidom idênin an rizûl a, mi sânginikah an that a.

⁴⁶Khangkah khan kha nî-a Benjamin mi â thi murdihei khah mi sânginikah neh sângringakah an nit a, an rêngkan sipai irâthei korong an nit.

⁴⁷Khannisela, sipai rizarukkah chu ramchâr tiang Rimon lungpui ipûkah an itlân lût a, amakhan thla likah an om a.

⁴⁸Khante, Israelhei kha an kîr nôk a, Benjaminhei chungah khan an tûang nôk a, khopui sunga om murdi kha ipa, nupang neh naipang neh an ranhei ten khom an that infâi vang a. Kha bôm vêla an khua om murdi khom an ihâl riai a nit.

Roirêltuheî 21

Benjaminhei nupui rang

¹Khante, Israel mihei khan Mizpa khuaah an ribûmah khan PUMAPA ziangah tòng an rikham a, “Tutên kin nainuheî hih Benjaminhei inneî tlak no ning ung e,” an ti a.

²Khanchu, Israel mihei khah Bethelah an fe a, kholoi idênin Pathian maah an iþhung a, iring takkan an tap ngûi ngûi a,

³“O PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian, îtho sik im Israelhei lâiah hingkana thil hi a hong iom? Ithôm Israel nam lâi ata Benjaminâ nam chu rimang rangin ai om tâk?” an ti a.

⁴Atûkah khan mipuihei khah zîng takah an thoi a, amakhan mâichâm an siam a, hârivâm thillanhei neh ringeina thillanhei an lan a.

⁵Israela richihei khan, “Israel nam murdi lâiah hin Mizpaa PUMAPA zianga ribûm lâia hang tâng sa no, nin om im?” an ti a. (Mizpa khua PUMAPA zianga hang fe sa no kangân chu ithat ngêt rang a nit itia vâni an lei irsâm tâk a nit a).

⁶Israela richihei kha an suapui Benjaminhei chungchângah khan an insîr tâk a, “Vuanah hin Israelhei lâia nam khatkah chu ri-ompai a nit tâk a.



⁷Â om isunhei ta rangah khan an nupui rang ingkan im ei tho rang hi? Ei nainuhei hih nupuiin innei tlak loi rangin PUMAPA riming ichingin ðong lak ei lei rikhâm tâk a,” an ti a.

⁸Khante, anni khan, “Israelhei nam lâia tu panam tak im ai nit Mizpa khuua PUMAPA maa hang rilang sa no hi?” an ti a. Khante, ribûmna munah khan Gilead rama Jabesa om mihei kha khatka lua omak iti an riat suak tâk a.

⁹Mipuihei an hang ritepah khan, Gilead rama Jabesa om mihei kha khatka lua omak a.

¹⁰Khanchu, mipui ribûmhei khan mi rât mi hâi ngat sîng lei sânginikah an tir a, “Fe unla, Gilead rama Jabesa om mihei kha nupang neh naipang tehei murdi khandaiin va that riai rei.

¹¹Nin tho dân rang chu hinka hin a nit, ipa neh nupang murdi that riai unla, nungâk rithiang nino murdi khom that inrimang riai rei,” itin thu an pêk a.

¹²Khante, Gilead rama Jabesa om mihei lâiah khan nungâk rizalikhah, ipa lai pôl tlak ngai ino an mu a; khanchu, Kanan rama Silo khuua an riabukah khan an hong ðhui tâk a.

¹³Khanungchu, mipui ribûmhei murdi khan mi an tir a, Rimon lungpui ipûka om Benjaminhei an va sôn a, an ziangah ringeina thu an vân puang a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Benjaminhei khah an hong kîr tâk a; Gilead rama Jabesa om nungâk rithiang an izuahei khah an pêk a.

¹⁵Khante, Israel nam lâiah PUMAPA khan phelrua rikhoia a lei siam tâk sîkin mipuihei khah Benjaminhei chungchângah khan an insîr tâk a.

¹⁶Khanchu, mipui ribûm ruaituhei khan, “A la damhei nupui rang hi ingkan im ei ngaituapui rang tâk hi? Benjaminhei lâia an nupanghei lak inrimang zoi an nit tâk a.

¹⁷Nupui la dum inohei rang ingkan im nupui ei zong pêk rang tâk? Israelhei hin ei nam sômleiinika lâi ata namkah an irmang rang hi ei phal rang ni mak.

¹⁸Ei nainuhei lak hi nupuiin innei thei mang me a, tukhom a nainu Benjaminhei nupuia innei kangân chu vânisalin om riseh, itin ðong ei lei rikhâm tâk a,” an ti a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, an ngaitua a, anni khan, “Ringai ta u, Bethel mâr tiang, Bethela rithoka Sekem fena lamilian sak tiang panga Lebanon sim tianga om Silo khuuah kum tin PUMAPA ta rang ruaithe ai om ngai a nit khate, ai om thiai rang tâk a nit,” an ti a.

²⁰Khante, anni khan Benjaminha richihei ziangah khan, “Va fe unla, grep rikulah lei iruang zâi unla;



²¹Lei thlîr ɣian rei. Khanchu, Silo khuaa nungâkhei ruaithe zoroa lâm ranga an hong suak tenan chu, grep rikul ata khah hong suak unla, Silo nungâkhei khah mahni nupui rang man chit unla, Benjaminhei ramah ɣhui rei.

²²Khante, an pahei manih, an ɣahei manih, â sêl ranga kin ziangah an hongin chu, 'Lungkhamin nei thal ta riseh, irâl angkana ridoia an nupui ranga an iman khom ni mak a; nangmani lakin nin ipêk ni ual mak a, nin ɣongrikhâm khom iseh ual mak chei,' la lei ti rong ung," itin thu an pêk a.

²³Khante, Benjamina richihei khan khangkah khan an tho a, Siloa nungâk ilâmhei lâia mi mahni nupui rang chit an man a, an ram tiang an fepui tâk a. Khanungchu, an khopuihei an siam inɣhat nôk a, amakhan an om tâk a.

²⁴Kha lâi ngirah khan Israela richihei khom kha mahni chi neh mahni nam namin an richin a, khantak ata khah anmani ram chitah khan an kîr nôk tâk a.

²⁵Kha lâiah khan Israelhei lâiah rêng la om ngai mak a, mi tinin mahni ɣha ti lam takin an iom ngai a nit.



Ruthi

Ruthi 1

Elimeleka neh a insung mihei Moab-ah an rithon

¹Tianlâia Israelhein rêng an la nei maa, roirêltuhein roi an la rêl lâiah khan Israel ramah tãmpui a tlâk a. Khante, Judai ram Bethlehema mi khatkah Moab rama om rangin a nupui neh a naipahei inikah neh an fe a.

²Kha mi riming khah Elimeleka a nit a, a nupui riming khah Naomi a nit a, a naipahei ruai riming khah Mahlona neh Kiona an nit. Judai rama Bethlehem khuua Efrata panama mi an nit. Moab ramah khan an fe a, amakhan an om mai tâk a.

³Khante, Moab ramah khan Elimeleka chu a thi a, a nupui Naomi neh a naipahei ruai bang khah an nit tâk a.

⁴A naipahei khan Moab ram nupang nupuiin an nei seng seng a, khatka riming khah Orpi a nit a, a dang riming khah Ruthi a nit a. Kum sômkah vêl an om nungin,

⁵Mahlona neh Kiona khom khah an thi nôk tâk a, Naomi chu a pasal neh a naihei khom om khâi loiin a khât bangin a om tâk a.

Naomi neh Ruthi chu Bethlehema an kîr

⁶Zoro itena sôt nunga manih chu PUMAPA khan a mihei khah tãt a vur a, fâknêk ințum takkan an om tâk iti thu Naomi khan a lei riat a; khanchu, â moihei neh Moab ram ata kîr rangin an risiam tâk a.

⁷Khanchu, a omna ata khah â moihei ruai neh khan an suak a, Judai rama kîr nôk rangin an fe tâk a. Nikhomsela, lama an lôn lâiah khan,

⁸Naomi khan â moihei ruai ziangah khan, “Nin nuhei inah kîr nôk seng seng ta rei; ki chungah neh a lei ifam tâkhei chung lungkhamna nin inlang lam angkah takah hin PUMAPA khan nin chungah lungkhamna inlang riseh.

⁹PUMAPA khan nin ruaikan pasal ineia vângsakna nin tong theina rangin lung nangni inkham riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Naomi khan a fôp a, â thla tâk a. Nikhomsela, anni chu an tãp ngûi ngûi a,

¹⁰an tarpi ziangah khan, “Fe no ning ung e, ni mihei zianga ni kîrna takah nang zui sâng kin ti,” an ti a.

¹¹Naomi khan, “Ki nainuhei kîr nôk ngêt rei. Îtho rang sik im nin ne izui rang? Nin pasal rang nai ipa nangni ki lai nei pêk thei rang nin isôn mani?

¹²Ki nainuhei nin in tiang kîr nôk ngêt rei; pasal la nei nôk rangin kei laka ki ûnlian tâk a. Sabeina ki la nei itin vuanzân zel pasal ineiin, nai ipahei nei khom inlang,



¹³an puitling ten nin ingâk rang mani? Pasal nei loiin nin iom mai rang mani? Ni thei no nih, ki nainuhei, PUMAPA kut ki chungah a zuang tlâk tâk a, nangmani ta rangin ke lung ai nat tak tak a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khante, an ɣap nôk ngûi ngûi a; khanungchu, Orpi khan a tarpi khah a fôp a; in tiang a kîr nôk tâk a; nikhomsela, Ruthi khan chu a tarpi khah â tûk khap a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Naomi khan, “Ruthi, ne moi champuinu kha a chihei ziangah neh a pathian ziang tiang a kîr nôk tâk a; nang khom ama lômin kîr nôk ta roh,” a ti a.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, Ruthi khan, “Nangma ɣhen rang neh nangma nang zui loa kîr nôk rangin ne thlêm kêng kêng khâi no roh; ni fena takah fêng ki ta, ni omna takah om ki ta, ni chihei chu ki chihei nîng an ta, ni Pathian chu ki Pathiana nîng a ti.

¹⁷Ni thina takah khan thîng ki ta; amakhan ne la phûm sa zel riseh. Nangmah neh keimah hih thina ti no thil dangin a ne ɣhen rangin chu PUMAPA khan ai lo lo ne lo riseh, kha nêka natinsat khomin,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Naomi khan Ruthi khan amah izui a tum ngit iti a riatin chu a dâirek tâk a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, an ruaikan Bethlehem idênin an fe tâk a. Bethlehem an tlugin chu anni sikin a kho pumin an inîng sup sup tâk a; nuhei khan, “Amahih Naomi khah ai nit na?” an ti a.

²⁰Naomi khan an ziangah, “Naomi ne ti khâi no rei, Marai ne ti ta rei. Tinrêngthotheia khan lung siat iom takkan a ne isiam tâk a nit.

²¹Vângsak inɣum takkan hin taka ta ki suak a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan kut iben thakkan a ne hong iɣhui kîr nôk a nit hi. Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ki chungah a lunghoi nona ân lang tâk a, inkhôkna ki chungah â thlun nungah hin, îtho rang im Naomi nin ne lai ti mai hi na?” a ti a.

²²Khangkah khan a nit Naomi chu â moinu Moab mi Ruthi neh Moab rama rithoka an hong dân chu a nit. Bethlehem an hong tlung khah barli ât phut chak lâi a nit.

Ruthi 2

Boaza loiah Ruthin fânung artik

¹Khante, Naomi khan a pasal suapui, Elimeleka panama mi richong tak suapui a nei a, arming chu Boaza a nit.

²Khante, sûnkah chu Ruthi khan Naomi ziangah, “Loi tiang fêng ki ta, lung ne lei inkhamtuhei tak fânung la var tik rong dua,” a ti a. Naomi khan, “O, ki nainu fe roh,” a ti a.



³Khanchu, Ruthi khah a fe tâk a, bu âttuheî inungah a lôn a, an mit kêra rel buvuihei khah artik bûm a. Khante, kha a loi fena khah Elimeleka panama mi Boaza loi a lei nit rop a.

⁴Sûnkah chu Bethlehema rithokin Boaza chu loi khah a zuang tlung a, bu âttuheî ziangah khan, “Nin ziangah PUMAPA om riseh,” a ti a. Khante, anni khan, “PUMAPA khan ðat nang vur riseh,” itin an sâm a.

⁵Khanchu, Boaza khan â som, bu âttuheî ruaitu ziangah khan, “Ani hih taktianga nungâk im ai nit?” itin ardon a.

⁶Bu âttuheî ruaitu khan, “Moab nungâk, Moab ram ata Naomi ziangah hong sa a nit.

⁷Lung nen kham inla, nin fânung hih bu âttuheî an fathlu an bûm zoiin ritik ki ti,’ a ti a. Khanchu, a zuanga, iðu-ah itôteka a hang irngam ti no chu zînga rithokin a la irtik ngit ngit mai a nit,” itin a sâm a.

⁸Khanungchu, Boaza khan Ruthi ziangah, “Ki nainu loi dangah fânung izongin fe non la, hin taka ta hih rithon no roh, ke som nungâkhei ziangah hin om mai roh.

⁹An bu ât hih en ðian inla, an inung sui mai roh; tlangvâlhei kha nang sarai loi rangin thu kê pêk diam tâk a nit; khante, ni tui arhâl ikipah tui bêla tlangvâlhei tuichôi isai khah va in ngai roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Ruthi khah â khûn a, nuai isikin â bok a, a ziangah, “Nam dang ki nit a, nangman hingkana ni ne iriat nuam a, lung ni ne înkham hih ingka tliam ai nit tâk?” a ti a.

¹¹Boaza khan a sâm a, a ziangah, “Ni pasal thi nî-a rithoka atûn tena ni tarpi chung a ni sinthohei murdi mihein an ne sîr pêk riai a; khante, ni pa neh ni nu neh ni suakna ram imaraka ni lai riat ngai inohei ziang a ni hong dânhei khom kê riat riai a nit.

¹²PUMAPA khan ni sintho tâkhei khah nang thung sela, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian zôkna ranga arthla nuai ni hong irbêl khan ni sin ðat man khah itam takkan nang peh riseh,” a ti a.

¹³Ruthi khan, “Epu, lung ni nen kham tak tak reng na! Ne som nungâkhei lâia mi nino khom inlang, lungkham takka ni ne îsôn hih ki ta rangin lungngamna lian tak a nit,” itin a sâm a.

¹⁴Khante, bu nêk zoron chu Boaza khan Ruthi ziangah, “Hin hong inla, ibai hih hong fah roh, ne bai thliamhei khah uain thûrah ichia roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, bu âttuheî lâiah khan â ðhung a; Boaza khan buzêi khah a sem sa a, a fâk a, a khop kan a fâk nung khomin a bân a la nei mai a.

¹⁵Khante, fânung izong ranga arthok nôk nungah khan Boaza khan a tlangvâlhei ziangah, “Fathlu lar khôm nona muna mi khom ritik riseh ngo no rei.



¹⁶Khante, fathlu têla mi khom khah ridok pêk unla, mah pêk thiai rei, rût riseh, ngo no rei,” itin thu a pêk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Ruthi khan fânung khah kholoi idênin artik a; khante, a irtik isai khah a chîl a, barli her sômka (Efa khatkah) vêl a nit a.

¹⁸Khante, barli khah a pêl a, khuaah khan a kîr nôk a; a tarpi ân mu a; khabanah bunêk lâia a fâk bân khom khah arsapa a tarpi a pêk a.

¹⁹Khante, a tarpi khan a ziangah, “Tu loia fânung im ni va irtik? Taktiang im sin ni va itho? Lung nang lei inkhamtu chu Pathianin ðat vur riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Ruthi khan a tarpi ziangah, “Vuansûna sin ki va thona riming chu Boaza a nit,” itin â ril a.

²⁰Naomi khan â moinu ziangah, “PUMAPA, â ring neh â thi chung a lungkhamlianna dâi ual ngai ino khan Boaza chu ðatvur riseh,” a ti a. Naomi ngir khan a ziangah, “Kha mi khah ei rinâipui, ei suapui kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

²¹Khanungchu, Ruthi khan, “A nit khate na, ki ziangah khom ki bu hih an ât zoi riai mâkah chu ke somhei lâiah hin hong ðang mai roh, a ne iti a nit,” a ti a.

²²Naomi khan â moinu Ruthi ziangah, “A nit ki nainu, Boaza loia, a nungâkhei lôm lâia sin nî tho chu ða ual a ti. Loi dangah ni fen chu mîn nang an sarai lôin,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, Ruthi khan barli neh bu ât zoi idênin Boaza som nungâkhei lâi bangah khan fânung izong a fe mai tâk a. Khante, a tarpi ziangah khan a om mai a.

Ruthi 3

Ruthin pasal rang a mu

¹Zoro itena nunga manih chu Naomi khan Ruthi ziangah, “Ki nainu ni ta ranga vângsakna ranga ða nang ngaitua pêk ki ti.

²Â som nungâkhei lâia sin ni va thona ngaipu khah ei suapui, ei rêlruim rîmanpui Boaza a nit. Ringai roh vuan kholoia hin barli khah rîzôlah ai zâp infâi rang a nit.

³Risil inla, siriak rithu inla, ni puan iðha takheiah khan rivo inla; khanungchu, a rîzôlah khan zu fe roh; khannisela, a fâka a in zoi mâkah chu ni om iti inreh tlak no roh.

⁴Khante, a zâl tenan chu a zâl na khah richik inla, a in tenan chu lût inla, a ke tiang puansil lîk inla, a pheithluanah khan zâl roh,” a ti a.

⁵Ruthi khan, “Ni ti lam angkah takin thông ki ti,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Ruthi khah rîzôlah khan a zu fe a, a tarpin â ril lam angkah takin a tho tâk a.



⁷Boaza khan bu a nêk a, a in zoiin chu a râiifân takkan bu pông kôlah khan a fe a, a zâl tâk a. Khante, Ruthi chu a fe zâi zâi a, a ke tiang puansil khah a lîk a, a pheithluanah khan a zâl tâk a.

⁸Zânlâiah khan Boaza chu a har rak a, arhêl a, a pheithluana nupang izâl ʔian a mun chu arngai arkhêl ok a.

⁹“Tûm nî nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ne somnu Ruthi ki nit; ki panama kin rêlruizompui tak ni nit a; khasikin, ne somnu hih ni puansil ne tlângpui roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khante, Boaza khan, “Ki nainu, PUMAPA khan ʔat nang vur riseh. Tlangvâl inriang manih, richong manih ni zui no dânah hin matona nêkan hi nungah hin ni insung chungah ʔatna ni înlâng ual a nit.

¹¹Atûnah hin, ki nainu ʔi no roh; ni ti lam angkah takin ni chungah thông ki ti, khosunga mi murdi hin nupang ifel tak ni nit iti an iriat rong a nit.

¹²A nit, ni suapui ner nâipui chu ki nit; nikhomsela, keima nêka ner nâipui ual a om a.

¹³Vuanzân chu hin riak inla, zîngah ani khan ni chungah suapui tho tum rang khah a tho nuamin chu a ʔat, tho riseh; khannisela, suapui tho tum khah nang a tho pêk nuam non chu, PUMAPA Pathian iring riming ichingin ki irkhâm a nit. Keiman suapui tho tum rang khah nang tho pêk ki ti. Atûn chu zâl inla, zîng idênin om roh,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, zîng idênin a pheithluanah khan a zâl tâk a; khante, Boaza khan rîzôlah khan Ruthi khah a zuang iti mîn an riat rang khah a nuam no sikin Ruthi khah zîng takah tute la riat man â thoi tâk a.

¹⁵Boaza khan a ziangah, “Ni puan rizêm khah lan la, hin hong do roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, a do a, barli khah khamlu rukkah arta a, a siam pêk a, ân pêl a; khanchu, Ruthi khan khua tiang a bu pêlin a hong kîr tâk a.

¹⁶A tarpi ziang a tlungin chu, “Ki nainu im ni ang?” a lei ti a. Ruthi khan Boazan a chungah thil a lei itho pêk murdi khah â ril a.

¹⁷“Hi barli khamlu rukkah hi a ne pêk a. ‘Ni tarpi ziangah khan kut korongin fe no tin e,’ a ne iti a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Naomi khan a ziangah, “Ki nainu ingkan im thil a hong om rang iti ni riat mâkah chu ngâk ngêi ngêi roh. Vuansûnah hin hi thil hih ân fel zoi mâkah chu Boaza khah ringam no nih,” a ti a.

Ruthi 4

Boazan Ruthi nupuiin a nei

¹Boaza khah kulpui kotbâi rimu khômna munah khan a hang fe a, â ʔhung a. Khanungchu, Elimeleka suapui bul, a chungchâng thu Boazan a îsîr khah a



hong a, Boaza khan, “Suapuipa, hin hong inla, hong iṭhung ta,” a ti a. Khante, ani khah a hong a, â ṭhung tâk a.

²Boaza khan kha khua mi ulianhei lâia mi sômkaḥ a bûm a, an ziangah, “Hin hong iṭhung rei,” a ti a, an hong iṭhung tâk a.

³Khante, a suapuipa ziangah khan, “Moab ram ata khah Naomi chu a hong kîr nôk tâk a. Ei suapuipa Elimeleka ram khah izuar a tum a.

⁴Khangkan ni ziangah, ‘Hi â ṭhunghei mitmuah neh ei ulianhei mitmuah hin nangman richo roh. Ner tlan nuamin chu ritlan inla; khannisela, ner tlan nuam non chu ki riat theina rangin ne ril roh, nangmah ti no chu tute artlan rang rua dang lak omak a; nangma banah chu keimah hi ki nit,’ iti a nang inria a nangin ki riat a,” a ti a. Ani khan, “Keiman ritlan ki ti,” a ti a.

⁵Boaza khan, “A ṭhat; khannisela, Naomi kut ata ram khah ner tlanin chu mithi insung riming dâi loia richon luatu rang an la om thei maina rangin numei, Moab nupang Ruthi khom khah nupuiin ni nei sa rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶An suapui bul khan, “Khangkan a nitin chu ki irtlan thei ino rang a nit. Ki naihein an hong lua theino rang sikin artlan theitu ki nitna chu nangman chang ta roh. Nangman ritlan roh, keiman chu ki irtlan thei ino a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁷Tianlâiah khan Israelhei lâiah thil an richôkin manih, an ritlanin manih a namindet dân chu hingka hin a nit: â zuartu khan a pheikok khek a ta, archotu ziangah a pêk rang a nit. Khangkan Israelhei lâiah thil tinrêng an îndet ngai a nit.

⁸An suapui bul khan Boaza ziangah, “Nangman ni ta rangin richoh roh,” a ti a. A pheikok a khek a, Boaza khah a pêk a.

⁹Khanungchu, Boaza khan khuaa ulianhei neh mipuihei murdi ziangah khan, “Vuanah hin Elimeleka neh a naihei ruai Kiona neh Mahlona thil nei murdi chu Naomi kuta rithokin ki irchôk tâk a nit iti riatpuitu nin nit.

¹⁰Kha bang khah ni loiin, mithi riming khah dâi loia richon luatu siam pêk rangin neh mithi khah a urênghei lâiah neh a omna khua kul kotbâiah arming a boi nona rangin Moab nupang Ruthi, Mahlona nupui chu ki nupui rangin kî nei sa tâk a nit, iti hih vuanah hin nangmani hi â retuhei nin nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khante, kul kotbâia mipui murdi neh khuaa ulianhei khan, “Riatpuituhei kin nit. Ni ina nupang hong ilût chu Rakili neh Leaii, Israel insungkua indingtu inikahei angkah khan PUMAPA khan siam riseh. Khante Efrat panam sunga mi roinpui hong nin la, Bethlehemah khan riming inthang takkan hong om roh.

¹²Khante, PUMAPA khan hi nungâk ata richi nang peh sela, ni insungkua chu Tamarin Juda ai nei pêk Pereza insungkua angkah hong ni riseh,” an ti a.

Boaza Richihei



13Khanchu, Boaza khan Ruthi khah a ̣thui a, a nupui a hong nit tâk a. PUMAPA khan ̣that a vur a, nai a vong a, naiipa a nei tâk a.

14Khante, nupanghei khan Naomi ziangah khan, “PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh! Ani khan suapui risam loiin nang ân om a; ni tupa riming chu Israelhei lâiah hin hong inthang riseh.

15Ne moinu khan lung nang a thlung a, naiipa sarika nêkan khom ni ta rangin ai lut ual a nit. Ani khan ringna thar nang ithlun pêk rang neh ni tar nunga nang idontu rang tûpa, nang ai nei pêk tâk a nit,” an ti a.

16Naomi khan naite khah a lâk a, â ̣tângah â pom a, a hong donsui tâk a.

17An bungtualbôm nupanghei khan naite riming khah Obeda an sak a. Khanchu, mi tinrêng ziangah, “Naomin nai ipa a nei tâk,” itin an isîr a. Obeda khah Davida pa Jesaia pa a nit.

18-22Pereza richihei Davida tena ridot dân chu hingka hin a nit: Pereza, Hezrona, Rama, Aminadaba, Nasona, Salmona, Boaza, Obeda, Jesaia, Davida hei an nit.



1 Samuela

1 Samuela 1

Elkana neh a insungmihei Silo khuaah an fe

- ¹Efraim tlângrama Rama khuaa om Efraim nama mi khatkah arming Elkana a om a. Ani khah Zufa panama, Tohua ruia mi Elihua nai Jerohama naipa a nit.
- ²Elkana khan nupui inikah a nei a. Hani neh Penini an nit. Penini khan naihei a nei a; khannisela, Hani khan chu nai nei mak a.
- ³Elkana khah Rama khua ata Silo khuaah khan Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chubai iûn rang neh ribôlna thillanhei ilan rangin kum tin a fe ngai a. Amakhan Elia naipahei ruai Hofnia neh Finehasa khah PUMAPA thiampun an om a.
- ⁴Elkanaan ribôlna thillan a lan ikipah a nupui Penini khah dongtum khatkah neh a naihei murdi khah dongtum a siam pêk chit ngai a.
- ⁵Hani kha chu lungthlung tak tak khom sela, PUMAPA khan nai nei thei loiin a siam sikin dongtum khatkah bang ai siam pêk ngai a nit.
- ⁶Nai a nei theino sika a beidongna inribôk ual rangin amah lei risiakpui ngainu Penini khan a lei musitin, a lei êsêl ngai a.
- ⁷Khangkan kum tin a nit mai a, PUMAPA inah an fe kipah Penini khan Hani khah beidong ngaisiat a sak ngai a, khasikah khan Hani khah iṭap iṭapin bu khom ne nuam ngai mak a.
- ⁸Khante, a pasal Elkana khan a ziangah, “Hani, ithôm nî ṭap? Ithôm bu ni nêk no? Ithôm beidong ngaisiata nî om? Naipa sômka nêk khomin ni ta rangin kî ṭhat ual ai nit ino mani?” a ti ngai a.

Hani neh Elia

- ⁹Sûnkah chu Silo khuaa PUMAPA inah bu an nêk a, an nêk zoiin chu Hani khah a thoi a. Kha lâiah khan thiampu Elia kha PUMAPA biak in kotbâi chopui bulah â ṭhungna ngaiah khan â ṭhung a.
- ¹⁰Hani khah â lung a dong tak tak a; khanchu, PUMAPA ziangah a ṭongṭai a, ringaiinseh takkan a ṭap a.
- ¹¹Hingka hin ṭong ân kung a, “O Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, ni bôinu tlômzia hih ne reh pêk inla, ner ngil tlak no roh. Ni bôinu hi nai ipa ni ne pêkin chu kha nai khah a damsung kârkah ni ta rangin serinran ki ta, a sam rêng rêng khom iep ni tlak no nih,” a ti a.
- ¹²Hani kha PUMAPA zianga a ṭongṭai mai lâiah khan Elia khan a mûr châng khah a lei richik a.
- ¹³Hani khan a lungrila ai ṭongṭai a nit a; a mûr chu a châng a, a rôl chu iria ni mak a, khasikah khan Elia khan zu a ânruin inin a iam a.



¹⁴Khanchu, Elia khan a ziangah, “Itena sôt im inrui maia nê om rang hi? Ni uain inrui khah inboi ta roh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Hani khan, “Epu, inrui mang e, nupang beindong riangvâi tak ki nit a; uain khom, zu khom in viat mang e, PUMAPA ziangah ki lungril kê phor kêng ai nit.

¹⁶Ni bôinu hih nupang chanlamboiin be no roh. Ki lungrila sipiliam ki lungdongna neh ki ngaisiatna ki îsîr a nit hi,” itin a sâm a.

¹⁷Elia khan, “Rithlaringam takkan fe roh, Israelhei Pathian khan ni thil ngên khah nang peh riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁸Hani khan, “Ni bôinu hin ni mitmuah ditsakna dong mai riseh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, nupangnu khah a fe tâk a, buhei a nêk a, beidong mêl riput khâi mak a.

Samuela suak neh ilan a nit thu

¹⁹Atûk zîngah chu Elkana neh a insungmihei khah zîng takah an thoi a, PUMAPA an isôn zoiin chu Rama khuaa an inah an fe nôk tâk a. Elkana khan a nupui Hani chu a pôl a; PUMAPA khan Hani òngtâina khah a sâm tâk a.

²⁰Khanchu, Hani khan nai a vong a, nai ipa a nei a; “PUMAPA zianga kê ngên a nit,” itin arminga khan Samuela a sak a.

²¹Elkana neh a insungkuahei murdi kha PUMAPA zianga an kum tin ribôlna thillan ilan rang neh an ònginkung ilen ranga Silo khuaa an fe zoro a hong tung nôk tâk a.

²²Khannisela, hi zoroah hin chu Hani chu fe sa mak a. A pasal ziangah khan, “Kei chu naiten rinu ne a bâng mâkah chu hong sa no ning e, rinu ne a bâng tenan PUMAPA inah òtui ki ta, amakhan a damsung kârkah chu ai om mai rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²³A pasal Elkana khan a ziangah, “A òthat, òtha ni ti lam angkah takin tho roh; rinu ne nen bâng idênin insungah om inla; PUMAPA khan ni ònginkung lo nang intluk pêk riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, rinu ne ân bâng mâkah chu Hani kha insungah a om a, a naipa khah a don a.

²⁴Rinu ne ân bâng tenan chu baidi her sômka neh uain ûmka chôiin neh serâtchaltuai kum ithumka mi kâiin Hani khan a naipa khah Silo khuaa PUMAPA inah khan a fepui tâk a; naipang kha a la naiin pang ok a.

²⁵Serâtchaltuai khah an that zoiin chu naipangte khah Elia ziangah an òtui a.

²⁶Hani khan a ziangah, “O Epu, ni ringna chingin kê ti a nit, keimah hih Epu, hi muna ni kôla ding a PUMAPA zianga lei òngtâitu nupang khah ki nit.

²⁷Hi naipang ingênin kê òngtâi a nit a; PUMAPA khan kê ngên khah a ne pêk tâk a.



²⁸Khasikah khan kei khomin PUMAPA ziangah kî lan a nit. A damsung kârkah PUMAPA ta ranga serinran nîng a ti,” a ti a. Khanungchu, kha munah khan PUMAPA khah chubai an ûn tâk a.

1 Samuela 2

Hani ɬongɬaina

¹Hani khah a ɬongɬai a: “PUMAPA chungah ki lungril a lôm tak tak a, Thil a ne tho pêk sikah hin PUMAPA chungah kî lôm tak tak a nit. Ke râlhei chu ki bâiin a phenêng a, Pathian saninringnaah khan kî lôm tak tak a nit.

²PUMAPA angkana rithiang hi omak e; Ama angkana zel omak, Ei Pathian angkana zôkna lungpui dang zel omak e.

³Lârripâk takka ɬong ringam unla, Nin bâia rithokin risong ɬong rêng rêng suak no riseh. PUMAPA chu tinrêng iretu Pathian a nit a, Ani khan mi tin sintho khah ai var ngai a nit.

⁴Mi râlhei phelngulhei â khiak a, Mi râl inohei kha a hong inrât ngai a.

⁵Khop ithlâi taka om ngaihei kha ifah rang izongin rilofan an om tâk a. Vontâm ituang ngaihei kha khop ithlâiin an om tâk. A nit, nupang iching khan nai sarikah a nei tâk a, Nai itam takka neinu kha kut korongin a om tâk.

⁶PUMAPA khan a that ngai a, ân ring nôk ngai; Mithi khuaah ân fe ngai a, a ɬui ikhîr nôk ngai.

⁷PUMAPA khan inriangin a siam ngai a, Richongin a siam nôk ngai; Ân tlôm ngai a, a chôinrisâng nôk ngai.

⁸Inrianghei kha ipil ata a kâithoi ngai a, Rianginvâihei kha vutpông ata a chôinrikâng ngai. Ani khan milianhei lâiah ân om ngai a, Roinpuina rêng ɬungmun ân lua ngai. Leilung ringatna kha PUMAPA ta a nit a, A chungah khan rammual hi a inringat tâk a nit.

⁹A mi rithianghei ke chu a vênginzôk ngai a, Mi siahei chu zîng richel chitah an rimang ngai; Râtna ringotin chu tute nêna chang thei no nih.

¹⁰PUMAPA doituhei chu thlavâiin om an ta, Rivâna rithokin khuarîn doi a ta. PUMAPA khan rammual pumpui roirêl a ta; A rêng kha râtna pêng a ta, A riak inrithu-a râtna kha chôinrisâng a ti,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Elkana kha Rama khuaa a inah khan a kîr nôk tâk a; khannisela, naipangte Samuela kha chu Silo khuaah khan a om mai tâk a, thiampu Elia ruaina nuaiah khan PUMAPA sin a tho tâk a.

Elia naipahei

¹²Elia naipahei kha mi chanlamboi an nit a, PUMAPA khom marit tho no an nit.



¹³Mipuihei chung a thiampuhei om dân rang angkan khom om ino mi an nit a. Ribôlna thillan mihein an hong lan ikipah hin an isomhei kha sa thurna thîrkut rizum ithumka intâk chi chôin an hong ngai a. Sa suang lâi kha,

¹⁴sa suangna bêlah khan sa thurna thîrkut rizumah khan an zuk sun a, kha sa thurna thîrkut rizumin a hong ithur suak murdi kha thiampu khan ai dong ngai a nit. Khangkah khan Israel mi, Silo khuaa ribôlna lan ranga hong murdi khah an lei itho pêk ngai a nit.

¹⁵Khabanah khan, a thâi khah an hâl maah khan thiampu som khah ihongin ribôlna lantu ziangah khan, “Thiampu ta rang ri-em inmin rang sa ne peh roh; ni sa suang khah nuam mak a, â sel ai nuam a nit,” a ti ngai a.

¹⁶Ribôlna lantu khan a ziangah, “A thâi kha ihâl bak ni sela; khanungchu, nî nuam nuam la lah roh,” itin a lei samin chu thiampu som khan, “Ni mak, atûn ne peh zel roh, ni ne pêk non chu zâlratin kî lâk rang a nit,” a ti ngai a.

¹⁷Hi Elia naipahei sualna hih PUMAPA mitmun natinsat tak a nit a; anni khan PUMAPA zianga ribôlna lanhei khah marit viat loin an tho ngai sikah khan a nit.

Silo khuah Samuela a om tâk

¹⁸Kha lâiah khan Samuela kha naipangte ni khom sela, puanzâi rimi, thiampu zakua hâkin PUMAPA sin a tho mai ngai a.

¹⁹Khabanah khan kum tin a nu khan zakorfualhei â thui pêk a, kum tin ribôlna thillanhei ilan ranga a pasal neh an fe kipah a chôî pêk ngai a.

²⁰Khante, Elia khan Elkana neh a nupui khah that a vur a, “PUMAPA zianga nin ilan tâk nin nai mun ithûl rangin hi nupang hih PUMAPA khan nai dang peh riseh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, an in tiang an kîr tâk a.

²¹PUMAPA khan Hani khah that a vur a, naiipa ithumkah neh nai nupang inikah a nei nôk a. Naipang Samuela kha PUMAPA maah khan a hong seilian tâk a.

Elia neh a naihei

²²Elia kha a hong tar ok tâk a; Israel mihei chung a naihei thiltho murdi neh Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi kôla sinthotu nupanghei an lei zâlpui ngai thuhei khah a lei riat a.

²³Khanchu, an ziangah, “Ithôm hingkana thilhei nin itho hi? Mi tinin nin thiltho dân thanohei an ne sîr pêk a.

²⁴Ki naipahei tho khâi no rei. PUMAPA mihein an îsîr inlum kî riat khah â thano tiang korong a nit.

²⁵Mi khatkan mi dang chungah â sualin chu PUMAPA khan ân zôk ngai a; khannisela, PUMAPA chungah mi â sualin chu tu nim inzôk tâng a ta?” a ti a. Khangkah tenan khom an pa thu ôi nuam ual mak a; khasikin, PUMAPA khan anni khah ithat a tum tâk a.



²⁶Naipang Samuela kha a hong thuar tîr tîr a; Pathian neh miriam mit itlungin a om a.

Elia insungkuahei chungchâng rillôkna

²⁷Elia ziangah khan Pathian mi khatkah a hong a, a ziangah PUMAPA thu a hong ithlun a, “Nin chibul Arona neh a insungkuahei khah Aigupta rama Faroa bôia an om lâiah khan Arona ziangah ki înlâr ni mak im a?

²⁸Khante, nam murdi lâi ata ki mâichâma fe a, namhoi ihâl a, ki makunga thiampu zakua hâk rangin ki thiampu ranga ani khah ki înkung ai nit ino mani? Ni chibulhei kha Israel mihei hâlrivâm thillanhei kî pêk ni mak im a?

²⁹A nit inteh, ithôm ki mihei lan ranga ki înkung ki ziang ribôlna thillan, ki dongtum ranga ki înkung thillan kha rizuk takkan nî thlîr hi? Ithôm keima nêka ni naipahei ni inlut ual a, anmani rivâi inthâina ranga ki mi Israelhei ribôlna thillan â tha tha khah an imang hi?

³⁰Keimah, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian hin ni insungkuahei neh ni panamhei kha kumkhuakan ki thiampu changin, ki makungah om mai nin ti itin ki lei inkung a. Khannisela, atûn chu om tlak khâi no tin u kî ti a nit. Ne chôiinrisâng murdi chu chôiinrisâng ki ta, ne musit murdi chu musit ki ti.

³¹Ringai roh, ni insungkua neh ni panama vânglâihei murdi ken rimang rang nikhua khah a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit; khanchu, ni inah hin tar rikûla dam rêng rêng om khâi no nih.

³²Khanchu, Israel mihei vângsakna kî vur murdi khah rizuk takkan thlîr ni ta, inîtop rikhêl takkan om ni ta; khante, ni inah khan hâitara dam rêng rêng om no nih.

³³Khanniseh, ner chihei lâiah khatkah chu zuang ki ta, ani khah thiampu changin ki sin thông a ti. Khannisela, ani khah a mitdel a ta, sabeidongin om a ti. Ni ina zuang isuak danghei murdi chu an vânglâi takin sârthi korongin thông an ti.

³⁴Khante, ni naipahei ruai Hofnia neh Finehasa chungathil hong itlung rang kha ni ta rangin risinsiana nîng a ta, sînka sungin an ruaikan thi seng seng an ti.

³⁵Thiampu iamom tak ki ta rangin inding tha nôk ki ta, ani khan ki lungdo angkah takin sin thông a ti. Sungkua det takin inding ki ta, kumkhuakan ki riak inrithu-a makungah khan sin thông a ti.

³⁶Hingka hin nîng a ta, ni ina la om murdihei khah tangka neh ibai ingênin kha thiampu ziangah khan fêng an ta, chibai ûn an ta, ibai ichînteka lua ifah rang ki mu theina rangin thiampu sin îkhôk manih nen tho roh, tîng an ti,” a ti a.

1 Samuela 3

Samuela ziangah PUMAPA ân lâi



- ¹Naipang Samuela khan Elia ruaina nuaiah PUMAPA sin khah a tho ngai a. Kha lâiah khan PUMAPA ata thucha a tlung khat invâng a; inlârna khom kha om lile mak a.
- ²Khante, Elia, a mit khom izîng tâk, îte mu ̣ha thei khâi ino khah ama chontanah khan a zâl a.
- ³Samuela chu Pathian Thuthlung Bôm omna mun, biak inah khan a zâl a. Khovâr ma, meiser la chok mai lâiah khan,
- ⁴PUMAPA khan Samuela khah a koi a. Samuela khan, “Epu hin ki om,” a ti a.
- ⁵Khante, Elia ziangah khan a va tlân a, “Hin ki om ni ne ikoi mani?” a ti a. Khannisela, Elia khan, “Nang koi mang e, va zâl nôk ta roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Samuela khah a fe a, a va zâl nôk tâk a.
- ⁶⁻⁷ PUMAPA khan Samuela khah a koi nôk a. Kha lâiah khan naipang Samuela khan PUMAPA ikoi a nit iti reh mak a, PUMAPA khan a ziangah thu lan puang tlak ngai mak a. Khanchu, Samuela khah a thoi a, Elia ziangah khan a fe a, “Hin ki om, ni ne ikoi im?” a ti a. Khannisela, Elia khan a sâm a, “Nang koi mang e, ki naipa, va zâl nôk ta roh,” a ti a.
- ⁸A voithumnân PUMAPA khan Samuela khah a koi nôk a. A thoi a, Elia ziangah khan a fe a, “Hin ki om, ni ne ikoi im?” a ti a. Khanungchu, Elia khan naipang khah PUMAPA khan ai koi a nit iti a riat tâk a.
- ⁹Khanchu, Elia khan Samuela ziangah, “Fen la, va zâl nôk inla, nang a koi nôkin chu, ‘PUMAPA, thusîr roh, ni suak hin arngai ̣ian,’ ti roh dua,” a ti a. Khanchu, Samuela khah a va zâl nôk tâk a.
- ¹⁰ PUMAPA khah a zuang a, â ding a, matona a koi lam angkah khan, “Samuel, Samuel,” itin a koi nôk a. Khanchu, Samuela khan, “Thusîr roh; ni suak hin arngai ̣ian,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Samuela ziangah, “Ringai roh, Israel ramah hin â ria murdihei kuar kiangruaika ̣hông lam takkan thil natinsat kî tho rang a nit.
- ¹²Kha nikhuaah khan Elia insungkua chungchâng thu ki îsîr murdi khah a bula rithokin a mong idênin kî îthlun rang a nit.
- ¹³A naipahein Pathian an isîr insiatna sual khah ireh chakka a khap no sikin a insungkua khah kumkhuaka rangin kuttum kî tho rang a nit iti ki lei îril thlâm tâk a nit.
- ¹⁴Khasikin, Elia insungmihei siatna khah ribôlnan manih, thillanin manih, tiklâi khomin inrikiang thei ni no nih itin ̣ong ki lei irkhâm tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Samuela kha zîng idênin a zâlmunah a om a; khanungchu, a thoi a, PUMAPA in kotkhârhei khah â ong a. Kha inlârna thu khah Elia ril a ̣i a.



¹⁶Khanchu, Elia khan Samuela khah a koi a, “Samuel ki naipa,” a ti a. Samuela khan, “Hin ki om, Epu,” a ti a.

¹⁷Elia khan, “Îthil im PUMAPA khan ni ziangah a îsîr? Ki ziangah îte ip no roh dua. Ni ziangah a îsîr murdi khah ki ziangah iip ni neiin chu Pathianin natinsat takkan kuttum nang ai tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Samuela khan îtinrêng â ril infâi riai tâk a; îte ip viat nei mak a. Elia khan, “Ani chu PUMAPA a nit, ðha a ti lam angkah takin tho riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁹Samuela chu a hong thuar tîr tîr a, a ziangah PUMAPA a om mai a, Samuela ðongbâi suak murdi chu a hong tlung idik mai a.

²⁰Khanchu, Dana rithoka Beerseba dên rakka Israel mihei murdi khan Samuela chu PUMAPA zânthla ranga indet a nit iti an hong riat tâk a.

²¹PUMAPA chu Siloah khan ân lâi mai a, amakhan PUMAPA kha Samuela ziangah inlârin, ani chu a îsôn ngai a nit. Samuela khan thu â sîrin, Israel mihei murdi khan an irngai ngai a nit.

1 Samuela 4

Thuthlung Bôm Filistiahein an lâk

¹Kha lâiah khan Filistia mihei khah Israelhei idoi rangin an rifo a. Khasikah khan Israel mihei kha Filistia mihei idoi rangin an rithok suak a, Ebenezerah ðangmun an khuar a; Filistia mihei khan Afeka ðangmun an khuar a.

²Filistia mihei khah Israel mihei lei idan rangin an lei rizar a; an hang ridoiin chu Filistia mihei maah khan Israel mihei khah an tlôm tâk a, ridoina munah khan sipai sângilikah vêl an that a.

³A la dam sipaihei khah an riabukah an va kîr nôkin chu Israel ruaituhei khan, “Îtho sik im vuanah hin Filistia mihei maah PUMAPA khan a ne întlôm tâk hi o? Ei ziangah om a, ei irâlhei kut ata ne saninzôk rangin Silo ata PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah hang lêng ei ti u,” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, mipuihei khan Siloah khan mi an tir a, khantaka ta khah Cherub chung a ðung, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha an va lâk tâk a. Thuthlung Bôm rualah khan Elia naipahei ruai Hofnia neh Finehasa khom an zuang sa a.

⁵PUMAPA Thuthlung Bômin an riabuk a zuang tlungin chu Israel mi murdihei khah iring takkan an ikhêk dur dur a, rinêng ten khom â tlor dur dur a.

⁶Filistia mihein an ikhêk rihu khah an riatin chu, “Hebraihei riabuka khêk rihu rî dur dur tâk soh îsik im ai nit tâk?” an ti a. Hebraihei riabukah PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm a zuang itlung a nit iti an riat tâk a.

⁷“An riabukah Pathian ai zuang a nit. Ei chung ân khôk e! Kha mânah khan khangkana khah la om ngai mak a, ei chung ân khôk vang na!



⁸Kha Pathian kut irât tak ata khah tûm nen zôk thei rang a? Kha Pathian khah a nit, ramchâra Aigupta mihei ripui chi tinrênga thattu khah.

⁹O nangni Filistia mihei O, nin suaka an iom angkah khan Hebraihei suakah nin om nona rangin irât takkan om unla pânsal rei; pânsal takkan om unla, pânsal takkan doi rei,” an ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Filistia mihei khan irât takkan an doi a, Israel mihei khah an tlôm a, an in tiang chit lâizâm an tho a. An that natinsat tak tak a; Israel mihei sipai sîngithumkah an ithi a nit.

¹¹Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah an lâk pêk a; Elia naipahei ruai Hofnia neh Finehasa hei khom khah an that sa a.

Elia thi thu

¹²Sipaihei lâia Benamina richia mi khatkah risual bual ata khah â tlân a, Silo a hong tlung a, ani khan a puanhei â potthlêr a, a lu-ah ipildi a phul a.

¹³Elia khan lampui kôla a ðungmuna ðung pumin a lei thlîr ðian a, Pathian Thuthlung Bôm sikah khan a lungril chu rilônthingin a om a. Kha mi khan khua a hong tlung a, thurchi khah a hang isîrin chu a kho pumin rilônthingin an ikhêk veng vung tâk a.

¹⁴Elia khan an ikhêk irî a lei riatin, “Â rî siai suai soh îtho sik im ai nit,” a ti a. Kha mi khah rimot takkan a va fe a, Elia kha a va ril a.

¹⁵Elia chu kum sômikuakka kum iriatkah mi a nit a, a mit a zîng tâk a, khua mu ðha thei khâi mak a.

¹⁶Kha mi khan Elia ziangah khan, “Risual bual ata hong izôk ki nit a, vuanah hin risual bual ata lâizâm hong itho ki nit,” a ti a. Elia khan, “Ki naipa ingkan im thil a om?” a ti a.

¹⁷Thurchi hong ithluntu khan a sâm a, “Israel mihei chu Filistia mihei maah khan lâizâm an tho a, mipui lâiah rithatna natinsat tak a om sa a, ni naipahei ruai Hofnia neh Finehasa khom an thi a; Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khom an lâk pêk tâk,” a ti a.

¹⁸Kha mi khan Pathian Thuthlung Bôm thu a hang isîr kaneh chu kotbâi kôla a ðungmun ata khah Elia kha a thalin â lîr a, a ring â khiak a, a thi tâk a. Itar tak a nit tâk a, arthân ai zoi khâi ino a nit. Israel chungah kum sômilikah roi ai rêl tâk a nit.

Finehasa nupui thi thu

¹⁹Khante, Elia moinu, Finehasa nupui khan nai a vong a, a nai nei zoro a nâi teng tâk a. Pathian Thuthlung Bôm an lâk pêk iti thu a riat a, a pu neh a pasal an thi iti thu khom khah a hang riatin chu â khûn a, naiha khan a sê zel a, nai chu a nei tâk a, khan arzal ok a.



²⁰A thi rang to a, a kôla om nupanghei khan a ziangah, “Tì no roh, naiipa ni nei tâk hih,” an ti a. Khannisela, ngaisak viat mak a, isâm khom sâm mak a.

²¹“Roinpuina khan Israel a mâk tâk,” itin naite rimingah khan Ikaboda a sak a. Pathian roinpuina khan Israel a mâk tâk. Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah an lâk pêk tâk a, a tarpu neh a pasal an thi tâk iti inkhinna a nit.

²²“Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah mîn an lâk tâk sikin Pathian roinpuina khan Israel ai mâk tâk a nit,” a tina a nit.

1 Samuela 5

Thuthlung Bôm Filistia mihei lâiah a om

¹Filistia mihei khan Thuthlung Bôm an lâk pêk nungah khan, Thuthlung Bôm khah Ebenezer ata Asdod khuaah an fepui a,

²Filistia mihei khan Pathian bôm khah an Dagon pathian inah an lâk lût a, Dagona rilim kôlah an sia a.

³Khante, Asdod khuaa mihei khah atûk zîng takah an hong thoiin chu, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maah khan Dagona mirmil khah a khup takin a lei ilîr tian a. Khanchu, an ithoi inding a, a omna mun ngirah khan an sia nôk a.

⁴Atûk nôk zîng takah an hong thoiin chu PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maah khan Dagon mirmil khah a khup takin a lei ilîr tian nôk a. Hi zoroah hin chu Dagona lu neh â bân kiangruaika lei ithlam pai khah kotbâi kôlah khan a lei itâl tian a; a takpum bang khah a lei om tâk a.

⁵Kha thil sika khan Dagona thiampuhei neh Dagona biak ina hong ngai rêng rênghei khan Asdod khuaa Dagona biak in kotbâi kôl khah atûn tenan an ichuang ngam ino a nit.

⁶PUMAPA kut khan Asdod khuaa mihei khah a del ngit a, siatna â thlun pêk a. Asdod khua neh a kôlvêlhei khah ipoh ripuiin kuttum a tho tâk a.

⁷Khanchu, Asdod khuaa mihei khan kha thil itlung khah an hong riatin chu, “Israelhei Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah ei ziangah om mai khâi no riseh, ei chungah neh ei pathian Dagona chungah a kut tlâk a nat rai tâk,” an ti a.

⁸Khanchu, Filistia rêng ringakahei khah an ziangah an koibûm a, “Israelhei Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah ingkan im kin tho rang?” an ti a. Anni khan, “Gath khuaah va thak rei,” an ti a. Khanchu, Israelhei Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah Gath khuaah khan an va thak tâk a.

⁹Khannisela, kha khua khah an va thlunin chu PUMAPA kut khan Gath khua khah ân buai chit tâk a, khuaa miriamhei kha â lian â chînin kuttum a tho a, ipoh ripui an chungah ân lêng pêk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Thuthlung Bôm kha Filistiahei khua ngir Ekron khuaah khan an thon nôk a; khannisela, kha khua khah a va tlungin chu Ekron khuaa mihei khan,



“Israelhei Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah ei mani neh ei naihei ne that rangin ei ziangah an hong chôi tâk,” itin an ikhêk tâk a.

¹¹Khanchu, Filistia rêng ringakahei khah an koibûm a, “Israelhei Thuthlung Bôm hin keimani neh kin insungkuahei a ne that inrimang nona rangin a om mun ngaingirah ithon nôk ni riseh,” an ti a. Pathianin natinsat takkan kuttum a tho sikin kho pumpuiah khan an buai chit tâk a.

¹²Â thi nohei khan ipoh rî an rivoi a; khanchu, kha khua mihei khah sanna zongin an pathianhei an isam tâk a.

1 Samuela 6

Thuthlung Bôm kîr nôk thu

¹PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah Filistia mihei ramah khan thla sarikah a om tenah khan,

²Filistia mihei khan thiampuhei neh dôithiamhei an koi a, “PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah ingkan im kin tho rang tâk? A omna ngaingirah thak kîr nôk rang dân ne ril ta u,” itin an ridon a.

³Anni khan, “Israelhei Pathian Thuthlung Bôm hih nin thak kîr rang khom a, a korongin chu infe tlak no rei, a ziangah siat ribôlna thillan thon sa rei; khanchu, indamin om nin ta, ithôm kuttum nangni ai tho iti reh suak nin ti,” an ti a.

⁴Mipuihei khan, “A ziangah kin siat ribôlna thillana lan rang im kin thon rang?” an ti a. Anni khan, “Filistia rênghei kipkah ipoh rî rilim ringakah neh ichâte rilim ringakah rângkachakin siam rei; nangmani neh nin rênghei chung a rî lêng khah munkah a nit.

⁵Ipoh rî rimil ringakah neh nin ram isehtu ichâte rilim ringaka nin isiamheiah khan Israelhei Pathian khah chôiinrisâng rei. Khanchu, nangmani neh nin pathianhei neh nin ram kha kuttum nangni a tho khâi no duai lôi im.

⁶Faroa neh Aigupta mihein an lungril an ênkhîr angkah khan ithôm nin lungril nin ênkhîr rang hi? Aigupta ram ata Israel mihei kha an infe suak mâkah Pathianin anni khah chanlamboia a siam dân khah ringil no rei.

⁷Khasikin, atûnah hin tâli thar inrifûk unla, serâtpui inikah a dût sômlâi, ringkol lân ribât tlak ngai ino khah tâliah khan thlung ikhop unla, an tehei kha chu in tiang hong thui pêk rei.

⁸PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah lah unla, tâlia khan seh unla; siat ribôlna ranga nin thillan rângkachak siamhei kha sumduk dangah thunin a kôlah seh rei. Tâli khah a fena rang lampuiah inrithok unla, a khâtin infe rei.

⁹Khanungchu, en tian unla, Beth-Semes khua tiang a fen chu ei chung a thil thano tak itlung hi Israelhei Pathian itho nîng a ti, khangkan a fe non chu kuttum ne thotu khah ama kut ni mak a, ei chungah vânduaina a hong tlung rêng rêng sika nîng a ti,” an ti a.



- ¹⁰Mihei khan khangkan an tho a, serâtpui a dût sômlâi inikah an ̣hui a, tâliah khan an thlung ikhop a, an tehei khah in tiang an khum a.
- ¹¹Thuthlung Bôm khah tâliah khan an sia a, rângkachaka siam ichâte rilim neh ipoh rî rilim an siana sumduk khom kha an sia a.
- ¹²Serâtpuihei khan Beth-Semes tiang ipanin an fe thal thal a; irâm pumin lam ilian khah an zui thal a, changtiang manih voi tiang manih pêt viat mak a. Filistia rêng ringakahei khan Beth-Semes ramrî dênin an zui a.
- ¹³Beth-Semes khua mihei khah phâizôlah khan an bu an lei ât a, an hang tangin chu Thuthlung Bôm khah an hang mu a, an lôm tak tak a.
- ¹⁴Tâli khah Beth-Semes khuaa mi Josua loiah khan a hong tlung a, lungpui ilianpa kôlah khan â ding ̣ian tâk a. Mihei khan tâli thinghei khah an rikit a, serâtpuihei khah an that a, PUMAPA zianga hâlrivâm thillanin an lan tâk a.
- ¹⁵Levia chihei khan PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm neh rângkachak thil ilu omna sumduk khah an chôi a, lungpui chungah khan an sia a. Khanungchu, Beth-Semes khuaa mihei khan kha nî ngirah khan hâlrivâm thillan neh ribôlna thillan danghei PUMAPA ziangah an lan a.
- ¹⁶Amakhah Filistia rêng ringakahei khan an thlîr mai a, kha nî ngirah khan Ekron khua tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.
- ¹⁷Filistia mihein rângkachaka an isiam ipoh rî rilim ringakah kha PUMAPA zianga an siat ribôlna ranga an ilan kha; an khopui ringakah: Asdod, Gaza, Askelon, Gath, Ekron hei tuma khatkah chit a nit.
- ¹⁸Kulpui inei neh nei ino khuaa an rêng ringakahei riming chitin rângkachaka siam ichâte rilim ringakah khah ai ̣ang sa a nit. PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm an ringatna lungpui, Beth-Semes khuaa mi Josua loa om khah atûn tenah hin a lai om mai a nit.
- ¹⁹Thuthlung Bôm sung an en sikin Beth-Semes khuaa mihei kha PUMAPA khan mi sômsarikah a that a. An lâiah thina natinsat tak PUMAPA khan â thlun sikin mihei khah an ̣ap a.

Thuthlung Bôm Kiriati Jearim khuaah

- ²⁰Beth-Semes khua mihei khan, “Hi Pathian rithiang PUMAPA maah hin tûm â ding thei rang a? Ei ziang ata hih tu zianga tak im ei infe rang tâk na?” an ti a.
- ²¹Khanchu, Kiriati Jearim khuaa mihei ziangah khan, “Filistia mihei khan PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm chu an hong sia nôk tâk a, zuang unla, nin ziangah zuang lah rei,” itia ril rangin mihei an tir tâk a.

1 Samuela 7



¹Khanchu, Kariat Jearim khuua mihei khah an zu fe a, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha itlânga Abinadaba inah an chôl inlût a, a naipa Eleazara kha PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm enkoltu rangin an serinran a.

Samuelan Israelhei roi a rêl

²PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah Kariat Jearimah khan zoro sôt tak kum sôminika ten a om a. Kha sungah khan Israel mihei murdi khah PUMAPA ringaiin an ɣap ngai a.

³Khante, Samuela khan Israel mihei ziangah khan, “Nin lungril takka PUMAPA tiang nin ngat tak takin chu, ram dang pathianhei neh Astarothi pathiannu rilimhei khah nin lâi ata pai vang rei. Nin lungril kha PUMAPA ta rangin siam unla, a sin bang tho rei; khanchu, Filistia mihei kut ata hi nangni ai sanisua rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Israel mihei khan an Baala mirmilhei neh Astarothi mirmilhei khah an pai vang a, PUMAPA sin bang khah an tho tâk a.

⁵Khanungchu, Samuela khan, “Israel mihei murdi khah Mizpaah koibôm riai unla, PUMAPA ziangah nangni ɣongɣai pêk ki ti,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Mizpaah an ribôm tâk a. Tui an chôl a, PUMAPA zianga thillanin an bun suak a, kha nê-ah khan a sôn itlungin bu an ngei a, “PUMAPA chungah khan kin lei îsual tâk a nit,” an ti a. Mizpa khuah khan a nit Samuela khah Israel mihei roirêltun ai om a nit.

⁷Filistia mihein Israel mihei Mizpaah khan an ribôm iti an riatin chu Israel mihei idoi rangin Filistia rêng ringakahei khah an hong rithok a. Amakhah Israel mihein an lei riatin chu an ɣi a.

⁸Khanchu, Israel mihei khan Samuela ziangah, “Filistia mihei kut ata nen zôk ranga PUMAPA ei Pathian ne sam pêk khah bang no roh,” an ti a.

⁹Samuela khan berate rinunêk lâi a lâk a, a that a, hâlrivâm thillanin PUMAPA ziangah a lan tâk a. Khanungchu, Israel mihei ta rangin Samuela khan PUMAPA chu â sam a; PUMAPA khan a sâm a.

¹⁰Samuela khan hâlrivâm thillan a lan lâi takah khan Filistia mihei khan Israel mihei idoi rangah khan an hong nêi a; khannisela, kha nê-ah khan PUMAPA khan Filistia mihei chungah khuarî natinsat tak ân ɣông dur dur a. Anni chu ibuai lunginzîngin lâizâm an tho tâk a.

¹¹Israel mihei kha Mizpaa rithokah khan an suak a, Filistia mihei khah Bethkar idênin an rizûl a, an that thiai a.

¹²Khanungchu, Samuela khan lung a lâk a, Mizpa neh Sen kârah khan a phun a, “Hi ten hih PUMAPA khan a ne ɣangpui a nit,” itin armingah khan Ebenezer a be a.



¹³Khanchu, Filistia mihei khah an tlôm tâk a, Israelhei ram kha hong rûn nôk khâi mak a. Samuela damsung kârkah chu PUMAPA kut khan Filistia miheia rithokin Israel mihei khah a rung mai tâk a.

¹⁴Filistia mihein Israel mihei khua an ilâkhei kha Ekrona rithoka Gath idênin Israel mihei an pêk kîr nôk a, khangkan Israel mihei khan an ram murdi chu an idong nôk tâk a nit. Israel mihei neh Amor mihei khom ringei irkan an iom tâk a nit.

¹⁵Samuela khan a dam sung kârkah chu Israel mihei roi a rêl a.

¹⁶Kum tin Bethel neh Gilgal neh Mizpa hi â thlo kual ngai a; kha munheiah khan Israel mihei thubuai khah ai rêl pêk ngai a nit.

¹⁷Khanungchu, ama omna Rama khuaah khan a kîr nôk ngai a; amakhan khom Israel mihei roi ai rêl ngai a nit. Rama khuaah khan PUMAPA ta rang mâichâm a siam a.

1 Samuela 8

Mipuiin rêng inei an nuam

¹Samuela kha a hong tar tenan chu a naipahei kha Israel mihei chung a roirêltu rangin an phun a.

²A nai ulian ual riming kha Joela a nit a, a naipang ual riming kha Abija a nit; Beersebaa roirêltu an nit.

³Khannisela, anni khan an pa om dân khah zui mak a, sum neh puan tiang an kuatinkam a; khasikin, fâkinrûkhei an lâk a, dikino takkan roi an rêl ngai a.

⁴Khanungchu, Israel ruaituhei murdi khah an ribûm a, Rama khuaah Samuela ziangah an fe a;

⁵a ziangah, “En ta, ni hong ûnlian ok tâk a, ni naipahei lak khan ni om dân khah zui khâi mak a. Khasikah khan nam danghei murdi angkana kin chung a roi irêl rangin rêng ne siam pêk roh,” an ti a.

⁶Khannisela, a zianga, “Roi ne rêl pêktu rang rêng ne phun pêk roh,” an iti thu khan Samuela chu inlôm tlak mak a; khanchu, PUMAPA ziangah a ðongtai a.

⁷PUMAPA khan Samuela ziangah, “Mipuihein ni zianga an iti murdi ringai roh. Nangmah nang an inuam ino ni mak a, an chung a rêng rangin keimah hih an ne inuam ino a nit.

⁸Aigupta ram ata ki ðhui suak nî-a rithoka atûn tena an thil tho dân murdi, nung ne song a, pathian dang sinhei an ne itho pêk ngai angkah ngirah hin ni chungah an itho a nit hih.

⁹Khasikin, an thu khah ringai roh; khannisela, riningna khir tak pen la, an chung a roirêltu rêng châng rang dân khah ifel takkan isîr pêk roh,” a ti a.



- ¹⁰Samuela khan PUMAPA thu murdi kha rêng izongtu mipuihei khah â ril riai a.
- ¹¹“Nin chungaroirêltu rang rêngin nangni a tho rang dân chu hinka hin nîng a ti. Nin naipahei khah sipaiin siam a ta; a ðen chu ridoi tâli enkoltu, a ðen chu sakor chungchuang mi rangin mang a ta, a ðen chu a sakor tâlihei matona tlan rangin mang a ti.
- ¹²A ðen sipai sângka ruaituhein, sômringaka ruaituhein phun a ta; ðenkahei chu a loia rinêng ituk rang hei, a bu ât rang hei, ridoinaa mang rang râlthluk siamtu rang hei, a sakor tâli mangrua siamtu rang hein mang a ti.
- ¹³Nin nainuhei khah a ta ranga namhoi siamtuhei, thlâisintuhei, ibai siamtuhein mang a ti.
- ¹⁴Ani khan nin loihei, nin grep rikulhei, nin oliv bilhei, â ða ðahei khah nangni lah pêk a ta, a milianhei pêng a ti.
- ¹⁵Nin bu neh nin grep rikula mi sômka khatkah nangni lah pêk a ta, a milianhei neh a ruaituhein pêng a ti.
- ¹⁶Nin suakhei neh nin sial-ui-ar neh nin sakuartunghei, â ða ða nangni lah pêk a ta, a sinitho rangin mang a ti.
- ¹⁷Nin bera lôma mi sômka khatkah nangni lah pêk a ta, nangmani zel khah a bôihe nîng nin ti.
- ¹⁸Khatenan chu nin la irthlang rang nin rêng sikah khan la rung nin ta; khannisela, kha tikin chu PUMAPA khan nangni sâm khâi no nih,” a ti a.
- ¹⁹Nikhomsela, mipuihei khan Samuela thu khah ipom nuam mak a, “Ni mak e, rêng kin nei ngêt rang a nit.
- ²⁰Khanchu, nam dang murdihei angkan hong nîng kin ta; kin rêng khan roi ne rêl pêk a ta, kin irâl doihei ne doipui a ta,” an ti a.
- ²¹Samuela khan mipuihei thusîr murdi khah arngai a; khanungchu, a fe a, PUMAPA ziangah â thlun nôk a.
- ²²PUMAPA khan Samuela ziangah, “An thu khah ipom inla, rêng phun pêk roh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, Samuela khan Israel mihei ziangah khan, “Mi tin mahni kuaah fe nôk chit ta rei,” a ti a.

1 Samuela 9

Saula neh Samuela an ritong

- ¹Benamina richi, mi khatkah, mi rât inthang, richong tak hi a om a, arming chu Kisa a nit a, kha mi khah Afia panama Bakoratha ruia Zerora nai Abiela naipa a nit.



²Ani khan naipa a nei a, arming chu Saula a nit a, tlangvâl mêl iṭha tak neh a vânglâi tak a nit a, Israel mihei lâiah khan ama nêka mêl iṭha rêng rêng omak a; tute a dâr ten iphâk khom omak e.

³Saula pa Kisa sakuartung ṭhenkah kha an rimang a; khanchu, Kisa khan a naipa Saula ziangah khan, “Thoi inla, isom khatkah ṭhui inla, sakuartunghei va zong roh dua,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Efraim tlângramhei khah an rifang a, Salisa ramhei khom an rifang a; nikhomsela, mu mak a; khanchu, Salim ram an rifang nôk a, kha khomah khan sakuartunghei kha omak a. Khanungchu, Benjamin mihei ram an rifang nôk a, kha khomah khan mu ual mak a.

⁵Zufa ram an tlungin chu Saula khan â som ziangah khan, “Tho ta, in tiang lei kîr nôk ta rei; khanonchu, ki pan sakuartung ngaitua khâi loiin eimani kêng a ne ingaitua rang tâk,” a ti a.

⁶Â som khan “Ringai ta, hi khuaah hin Pathian mi a om a, mi marit iom tak a nit a, a îsîr murdi chu a hong itlung ngêt ngai a nit. Tho, amakhan fêng ei ta, sakuartunghei ei mu theina rang mun a ne lei iril duai lôi im,” a ti a.

⁷Saula khan a som ziangah khan, “Fe ta ngân khom ei la, kha mi khah im ei chôi pêk rang? Ei cholam bôma bai lak om khâi mak a, Pathian mi khah loman ei chôi pêk rang îte lak nei khâi mang me a, im ei lan rang o?” a ti a.

⁸Isom khan Saula khah a sâm nôk a; “Tangka iroichekah chu ki la chôi a; amakha pêng ki ta, sakuartunghei ei mu theina rang khah a ne ril duai khom a nit thei,” a ti a.

⁹⁻¹¹Khante, Saula khan â som ziangah, “A ṭhat khate, tho fêng ei ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Pathian mi omna khua panna tung an hang lui lâiah khan, nungâk tui ichôi ranga zuang isuakhei an tong a, an ziangah, “Hin mutheitu a om im?” itin an ridon a. Matona khan chu Israelhei lâiah mîn Pathian isôn an nuamah hin, “Tho mutheitu ziangah fêng ei ti,” an ti ngai a; atûn lâia zânthla an iti ngai hi matona khan chu mutheitu an iti ngai a nit.

¹²⁻¹³Anni khan, “O a om, nin matonah a lei ife a nit. Rimot unla, môk phâk nin ti. Khua nin hang lût kaneh ani chu mu zel nin ti. Vuanah hin khua a zuang itlung a nit. Vuanah hin itlânga mâichâmah mihein ribôlna an ilan a nit. Kha ribôlna khah ṭhatvurtu rang a nit sikin a tlung mâkah chu mipui khan khalai an irkhîl thei ino rang a nit. Ṭhat a vur zoi bangin kêng an mi fialhei khan an lai fâk ngai a nit. Khasikin, nin fe zelin chu itlânga bu ne rang a fe man hang mu zel nin ti,” an ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Saula neh â som kha khuaah khan an fe tâk a, khua an hang lûtin chu Samuela khah chubai ûnna munrisâng ipana an tianga hong an mu a.

¹⁵A mizânah khan PUMAPA khan Samuela ziangah,



¹⁶“Naktûk hi tik zoro lâi takah hin Benjamina nama mi khatkah ni ziangah ki hong itir rang a nit; ki mi Israelhei chung a ruaitu ichang rangin riak inrithu roh. Ani khan Filistia mihei kut ata ki mihei inzôk a ti. Ki mihei tuangna khah ki mu tâk a, an ikhêk rôl khan ki ziang a hong itlung tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Samuelan Saula khah a mun chu PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “En roh, ni zianga ki îsîr khah ani hi a nit. Ani hin ki mihei chungah roirêl a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Saula khan kul kotbâi kôlah Samuela khah a va nâi a, “Mutheitu in taktiang im ai om ne ril ta,” a ti a.

¹⁹Samuela khan Saula khah a sâm a, “Keimah hi mutheitu chu ki nit. Ki matonah hin chubai ûnna munrisâng tiang fe roh, vuanah hin ki ziangah nin ruaikan khalai nin irkhîl rang a nit. Naktûk zîngah nin lungrila ridonna om murdi khom nangni ril riâi ki ta; khanchu, nangni infêng ki ti.

²⁰Nin sakuartung, sîn thumka sung rimang tâk khah lunginbuai no rei, an mu tâk. Israel mihein an inang tak chu tûm ai nit? Nangmah neh ni pa insungkuahei hi ni mak im a?” a ti a.

²¹Saula khan a sâm a, “Israel nam lâiah â chîntak, Benjamina nam ki nit a, kin insungkua khom Benjamina chihei murdi lâia â chîntak a nit. Ingka sika hingkana ki ziangah nî ti tâk mani?” a ti a.

²²Khanungchu, Samuela khan Saula neh â som khah a ʔhui a, mikhual chontanah khan a ʔhui inlût a, an mi fial sômithumkahei lâiah khan mun roinpui takah ân ʔhung tâk a.

²³Samuela khan thlâisintu ziangah khan, “Ni zianga, a rana seh rang kî ti sa tlin khah hong chôi roh,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanchu, kha thlâisintu khan sa malpui tak khah a hong chôi a, Saula makungah khan a va sia a. Samuela khan, “En ta, ni ta rang ki lei isia inran chu a nit. Ot inla, fah roh. Ki mi fialhei ruala, hi zoroa ni fâk rang piala ki lei isuang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, kha nî-ah khan Saula kha Samuela neh khalai an rikhîl tâk a.

²⁵Chubai ûnna munrisâng ata kuaah an fe nôk tenan chu, inchungah Saula zâlna rang an siam pêk a, a zâl tâk a.

Samuelan Saula roirêltu rangin riak ân rithu

²⁶Atûk zîng kôlrism kaneh chu Samuela khan inchunga om Saula khah â koi a, “Thoi inla, nang infe tâng ki ti” a ti a. Khangkan Saula khah a thoi a, Samuela neh an ruaikan an suak tâk a.

²⁷Kho kotsua an zu tlungin chu, Samuela khan Saula ziangah, “Isom hi ei matonah infe roh,” a ti a. Isom khah a fe tâk a. Khanchu, Samuela khan, “Nang chu la ding hi roh, Pathian thu nang la hang iril hi ki ti,” a ti a.

1 Samuela 10



¹Khanungchu, Samuela khan riak bûr kha a hong sap a, Saula lu-ah khan a buak a, a fôp a, “PUMAPA khan a mi Israelhei ruaitu inih rangin riak nang a înrithu a nit. PUMAPA mihei chungah roirêl ni ta, an vêla an irâlhei kuta rithokin inzôk ni ti. Amahih PUMAPA khan a mihei chungah ruaitu rangin nang a înkung a nit iti risinsiana chu nîng a ti.

²Vuansûn ni ne mâk nungin Benjamina ramrîa Zelza mun, Rakili thlân kôlah, mi inikah mûng ni ti. Anni khan ni ziangah, ‘Sakuartung nî zonghei khah an mu tâk; ringai ta, ni pa khan sakuartung khah ngaitua khâi mak a, nangmah bang nang a ngaitua a, ki naipa khah ingkan im ki tho rang tâk, a ti mai itin,’ nang iril an ti.

³Khantaka ta khah fe mai inla, Tabor muna saso kung iser khah va tlung ni ta, kha munah khan mi pasal ithumkah Bethela Pathian zianga ribôl ranga hang ifehei khah ritongpui ni ti. Khatkah khan kêlte ithumkah ipom a ta, khatkah khan ibaithliam ithumkah chôi a ta, khatkah khan uain bûr chôi a ti.

⁴Nang lei chibai an ta, ibai thliam inikah nang pêng an ta, amakhah ni lâk rang a nit.

⁵Khanungchu, Filistia sipaihei omna Gibeaa, Pathian tlângah khan fêng ni ta, kha khua ni va tlungin zânthlahei perkhuanghei, khuangtehei, serandahei, theile hei, itum puma itlânga mâichâm ata zuang itumhei tong ni ta. Anni kha ilâmin thusîr suai suai an ta.

⁶Khante, voikazelin PUMAPA rithla kha ni chungah zuang tlung a ta, nang khom an lâмна neh an thusîr suai suainaah khan ẵng sâng ni ta, mi danglam tak hong ni tâng ni ti.

⁷Hi risinsiana hih ni chungah a hong om tenan chu, îtho ranga ẵhaa nî riat murdi chu tho roh, Pathian ni ziangah ai om mai a nit.

⁸Ki fe man Gilgala lei zu fen la, kei khom hâlrivâm thillanhei neh ringeina thillanhei ilan rangin ni ziangah zuang ki ti. Ni ziangah ki zuang a, ni tho rang nang ki zuang iril mâkah chu sûn sarika sung ni ne lei ngâk mai rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Samuela khan inthênpuir ranga nung a song kaneh chu Pathianin Saula khah lungril ithar a pêk tâk a. Samuelan a zianga a îsîr murdi kha, kha nî-ah khan a zuang tlung riai tâk a.

¹⁰Saula neh â som kha Gibeaa an hang tlungin chu zânthlahei an tong a, voikazelin PUMAPA rithla khah a chungah a zuang tlung a, an lâмна neh an thusîr suai suainaah khan a ẵng sa tâk a.

¹¹Matona amah lei ireh tâk ngaihein zânthlahei lâмна neh thusîr suai suainaah a ẵng sa iti an mun chu, an risôn risak a, “Kisa naipa chungah thil hong iom hih ingkah tliam ai nit tâk hi? Saula khom zânthla ai nit tâk mani?” an ti a.



¹²Kha khuaa om mi khatkan a sâm a, “Hi zânthlahei khom hih an pahei kha tuhei ual im an nit bîk a?” a ti a. Khasikah khan, “Saula khom zânthla ai nit sa tâk mani?” iti tòng kha an hong imang mai tâk a nit.

¹³Saula kha ilâm neh thusîr suai suaina a mongin chu itlânga mâichâmah khan a fe tâk a.

¹⁴Saula pangâk khan Saula neh â som kha a mu a, an ziangah, “Taktiang im nin ife,” a ti a. Saula khan, “Sakuartung kin izong a nit. Kin mu thei khâi no sikin Samuela ziangah kin ife tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵A pangâk khan, “Samuela khan nin ziangah im a îsîr,” a ti a.

¹⁶Saula khan a pangâk ziangah khan, “Sakuartunghei chu an mu tâk iti a ne îril a nit,” a ti a. Khannisela, a rêng hong chang rang thu Samuelan a îsîr kha chu a pangâk khah iril mak a.

Saula chu rêng rangin inpuang a nit

¹⁷Samuela khan mipuihei kha Mizpaah PUMAPA ziangah a koibûm a,

¹⁸an ziangah, “PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan, ‘Aiguptaa rithokin nangni ki t̃hui suak a, Aigupta mihei kut ata neh nangni nuaisiatu ram murdi ata nangni ki sanisua a.

¹⁹Khannisela, vuanah hin nin lungzîngna murdi neh dengtheina murdi ata nangni inzôktu keimah nin Pathian ngêi chu nin ne nôl tâk a, rêng nangni peh rangin nin ne ngên a. A t̃hat, khasikin, atûnah hin a nam namin neh a panam namin PUMAPA maah hong rilang rei,’ ai ti a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Samuela khan Israel nam murdi kha a hong inrilang a; PUMAPA khan Benjamina nam khah a lei rithlang a.

²¹Khanungchu, Samuela khan Benjamina namhei kha a panam namin a hong inrilang a, Matria panam khah rithlang a lei nit tâk a. Khanungchu, Matria panama ipa murdi khah inrilang a nit a, Kisa naipa Saula khah rithlang a nit tâk a. Ani khah an hang zong a; khannisela, ani kha an mu khâi no tenan chu,

²²PUMAPA khah an hang ridon a, “Mi khah hin ai hong mani?” an ti a. PUMAPA khan a sâm a, “Saula chu son a om, neinun kârah arbîk t̃ian?” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, an itlân a, an va t̃hui suak a; mipui lâiah a hang idingin chu mi lâiah khan arsâng tak a nit a, tute a dâr ikhûm zel omak a.

²⁴Samuela khan mi murdi ziangah khan, “PUMAPA irthlang chu ani hih a nit. Ei ni lâiah ama angkana rêng rêng tute omak e,” a ti a. Mipuihei kha an ipâi a, “Rêng chu dam sôt riseh,” an ti a.

²⁵Samuela khan mipuihei chu rêng om rang dân neh sintumhei khah â ril a; khanchu, lekhabuah arziak a, mun rithiangah khan a sia tâk a. Khanungchu, Samuela khan mipuihei chu anmani in tiang chit ân kîr nôk tâk a.



²⁶Saula khom kha Gibeaa khuua a in tiang a kîr tâk a. Mi rât ðhenkahei, an lungril Pathianin ai tônhei khah a ziangah an fe sa a.

²⁷Khannisela, mi chanlamboi ðhenkahei khan, “Hi mi hin ingkan im nen zôk thei ta ngai a ta na?” an ti a. Khangkan ani khah an enkhûm a, thilpêk khom îte zel peh nuam mak a. Khannisela, Saula kha chu a dâirek a.

1 Samuela 11

Saulan Amon mihei â nê

¹Thlaka nungah chu Amon mi rêng Nahasa khah Gilead rama Jabes khua doi rangin a hong rithok a, a hong hual khap a. Khante, Jabes mi murdi khan Nahasa ziangah khan, “Kin ziangah thu thlung inla; khanchu, ni sin thông kin ti,” an ti a.

²Amon mi Nahasa khan an ziangah, “Hingka hin a nit nin ziangah thu ki thlung rang chu; nin mit changtiang murdi ikhel suak riai ki ta; khanchu, Israel mi murdi mualinphoiin om nin ti,” a ti a.

³Jabes khuua ulianhei khan a ziangah, “Israel ram murdia mi kin hang tir theina rangin sîn sarikah ne peh roh. Ne saninzôk rang tute an om non chu ni ziangah hong ripeh suak kin ti,” an ti a.

⁴Khangkan, an mi tirhei khan Saula omna khua Gibeaa khah an hong tlung a, mipuihei kha lungiseh takkan an ðap ngûi ngûi a.

⁵Saula kha a serât ihôlin loa rithokin a hong tlung a, “Îtho tâk im mipuihei hi an ðap?” a ti a. Jabes khuua mihei thusîr khah an iril a.

⁶Kha thu khah a riat kanek chu Saula chungah khan Pathian rithla a zuang tlung zel tâk a, natinsat takkan a ning khah â mur tâk a.

⁷Khanchu, serâtchal bopkah a that a, a sa khah archan nôl a, Israel ram murdiah khan mi ân sem a, “Tukhom Saula neh Samuela hong zui nuam ino kangân chu an serâtchalhei kha hingkana tho nîng a ti,” iti â ril riai a. Khangkan Israel mipuihei khan PUMAPA chu an ði tâk a, inrual takkan an hong rithok suak tâk a.

⁸Saula khan Bezek munah khan a bûm vang a; Israel mi nuai ithumkah an nit a, Juda mi sîngithumkah an nit.

⁹Jabes khua hong itir mihei ziangah khan, “Nin mipuihei ziangah khan naktûk sînlaî tak a nit ma ngêiin san isua nîng an ti, iti va ril rei,” a ti a. Khante, an mi hong tirhei khah an kîr nôk a, Jabes mihei khah an irilin chu an lôm tak tak a.

¹⁰Nahasa ziangah, “Naktûkah hin ni ziangah hong ripêng kin ta, kin chungah ni nuam lam lamin la tho ta roh,” an ti a.



¹¹Atûk zîngah khan Saula khan mipuihei khah pôl ithumkan a siam a; kôlrisam kaneh irâlhei riabuk khah an lût a, Amon mihei kha sûnlâi tak idênin an that a. An that bânhei kha an rithek indar riai a, an fang an malin lâizâm an tho tâk a.

¹²Khanungchu, mipuihei khan Samuela ziangah, “Saulan kin chungah roi rêl no nih iti tuhei khah taktiang im an iom tâk? Kha mihei khah hong ðhui roh, lei that rong ung,” an ti a.

¹³Khannisela, Saula khan, “Vuansûn kherah hin chu tute that rang ni mak e; PUMAPA khan Israelhei ân zôk nî sûn kêng a nit a,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, Samuela khan mipui ziangah khan, “Tho ta u, Gilgala lei fe rei u,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, mipui murdi khah Gilgalah khan an fe tâk a; Saula chu Gilgalah khan PUMAPA maah rêngin an siam tâk a. Amakhan PUMAPA maah ringeina thillanhei an lan a; khanchu, kha munah khan Saula neh Israel mi murdi khah an lôm tak tak a.

1 Samuela 12

Samuelan rithlâna thu â sîr

¹Khanungchu, Samuela khan Israel mihei murdi ziangah khan, “Ringai ta u, ki ziang a nin thusîr murdi khah ke pom a, rêng rang nangni ki phun pêk tâk a.

²Atûnah hin nangni kâiruai rang rêng nin nei tâk a. Kei chu ki hong tarin, ke bâhei khom a hong ðuak tâk a, ki naipahei khah nin ziangah an om a. Tlangvâlte ki nita rithokin atûn ten idênin nangni kî kâiruai a nit.

³Hin kî om a nit, thonsual ki neia a nitin chu PUMAPA neh a rêng rithlang maah atûnah hin ne sêl ta rei. Tu serât manih, sakuartung manih, ker chupui ngai im? Tûm ki lêm tâk ngai? Tûm ki nuam ki lo ngai? Ki mit indel rangin tu ziangâm fâkinrûk ki lâk ngai? Khahei khah ki lei itho duai a omin chu nangni thung nôk riai ki ti,” a ti a.

⁴Mipuihei khan, “Ne lêm ngai mak che a, ni nuam khom ne lo ngai mak che; tute kuta rithokin îte lah ngai mak che,” an ti a.

⁵Samuela khan an ziangah, “Ki thonsualna îte mu mak chei iti vuanah hin PUMAPA neh a rêng rithlang khah riatpuitu an nit,” a ti a. Khante, anni khan, “A nit, PUMAPA chu riatpuitu a nit,” an ti a.

⁶Samuela khan, “Mosia neh Arona phuntu neh Aigupta ram ata nin chibulhei ðhui suaktu khah PUMAPA a nit a.

⁷Khasikin, nin omna munah khan iding ðian unla, PUMAPA maah, PUMAPA khan nin chungah neh nin chibulhei chung a thil roinpui a lei tho ngai dân khah nangni la hong sût pui rong.



- ⁸Aigupta ramah Jakoba neh a insungkuahei an lût nungah khan Aiguptahei khan anni khah an sirde a; nin chibulhei khan PUMAPA an isam a; khanchu, PUMAPA khan Mosia neh Arona a tir a, anni khan nin chibulhei kha Aigupta ram ata an ðhui suak a, hi munah hin an in-om tâk a.
- ⁹Khannisela, PUMAPA an Pathian khah an ringil a, khasika khan ani khan Hazor kua sipai ruaitu Sisera kutah neh Filistia mihei kutah neh Moab rêng kutah a pêk a, anni khan an hong doi inê a.
- ¹⁰Khanungchu, PUMAPA khah an isam a, 'PUMAPA chu nung kin song a, Baalhei neh Aserihei chubai kin ûn sikin kin lei îsual tâk a nit. Nikhomsela, kin irâlhei kut ata hi ne san isua tan la; khanchu, ni sin thông kin ti,' an ti a.
- ¹¹PUMAPA khan Gideona, Baraka, khanung Jephtha neh a nungkhôn taka keimah Samuela ane tir a. Nin irâlhei kut ata nangni sanisuan, izôkriamkan nin iom ngai a nit.
- ¹²Khannisela, Amonhei rêng Nahasa khah nangmani doi rangin a hong iti nin riat kaneh ki ziangah, 'Kin chung a roi ne rêlpêk rang rêng kin izong a nit,' itin PUMAPA nin rêng khah nin nôl a.
- ¹³"Atûnah hin nin rêng rithlang nin ingên chu ani hih a nit. Atûnah hin PUMAPA khan rêng nangni ai pêk tâk a nit hih.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA nin Pathian kha nin ði a, a rôl nin ringai a, a thupêkhei nin zôm a, nangmani neh nin chung a rêng khah PUMAPA nin Pathian izuitu nin nitin chu tinrêng ðhang a ti.
- ¹⁵Khannisela, PUMAPA rôl khah ringai loi a, PUMAPA thupêk nung nin songin chu nin chibulhein PUMAPA kut an ituang angkah ngirin nangni khomin tuang nin ti.
- ¹⁶Khasikah khan iding ðian unla, PUMAPA khan nin mitmua thil roinpui tak a tho rang hi lei en ðian rei.
- ¹⁷Khannisela, ðongtai ki ta, PUMAPA khan khuarî neh rua sângsari insûr a ti. Khanchu, rêng nin ingên thu-ah hin nin PUMAPA mitmua thil nin ithonsual hi a natinsatzia riang nin ti," a ti a.
- ¹⁸Khanchu, Samuela khan PUMAPA chu â sâm a, PUMAPA khan kha nî-ah khan khuarî ân rî a, rua ân sûr a. Khanungchu, mipuihei khan PUMAPA neh Samuela khah an ði tâk a.
- ¹⁹Mipuihei khan Samuela ziangah khan, "Kin thi nona rangin PUMAPA ni Pathian ziangah khan ne ðongtai pêk roh. Hi thil ðhano tak rêng inei ranga kin lei ingên hih kin sual murdi belsâtu a nit tâk hih," an ti a.
- ²⁰Samuela khan mipuihei ziangah khan, "Ti no rei, hi thil ðhano tak hih itho chu nin tho ngêi a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA khah nungsong no unla; nin lungril mурdin PUMAPA sin khah tho ual rei.



²¹Îte nemna boi neh nangni inzôk thei ino rang chanlamboi pathianhei izuiin pêt no rei, anni khah chanlamboi an nit.

²²Arming roinpui tak sikah hin PUMAPA khan nangni marak no ni a; a miheia nangni siam khah PUMAPA lôm lam tak a nit.

²³Kha bang khom ni mak a, nin ta ranga tòngtai ibâng a, PUMAPA chung a sual khah ki ta rangin chu thil rithei ino tak a nit; lampui iṭha neh lampui idik nangni inmu mai ki ti.

²⁴PUMAPA khah ṭi unla, nin lungril murdin iamom takkan a sin tho rei. Nin ta ranga a thiltho roinpuizia hih remai rei.

²⁵Khannisela, isual takka thil nin la tho maiin chu nangmani neh nin rêng khah inrimangin om nin ti,” a ti a.

1 Samuela 13

Filistia mihei neh ridoi

¹Saula chu kum sômithumka mi a nitin ân lal phut a; Israelhei chungah khan kum inikah ân lal a.

²Saula khan Israelhei mi sângithumkah arthlang a; sânginikah kha Mikmasa neh Bethel tlânggramah ama lômin a ziangah an om a, sângkah kha Benjamin rama Gibeah khuah Jonathana ziangah an om a. A dang murdi kha chu anmani in chitah ân fe a.

³Jonathana khan Geba muna Filistia sipai mun khah a doi inê a, Filistia mihei murdi khan amakhah an lei riat a. Khanungchu, Saula khan Hebrai mihei murdi ridoinaa koi rangin mi a tir a, an ram pumpuiah khan bekul ân tum a.

⁴Israelhei murdi khan Saula khah Filistia sipai mun a doi inê iti neh Israel mihei chu Filistia mihein nel titakin an nel iti thuhei an lei riat tâk a. Khanchu, mipuihei khah Saula ziangah Gilgalah an ribûm riai tâk a.

⁵Filistia mihei khom Israelhei idoi rangah khan an ribûm riai a; tâli sângithumkah, sakor chungchuang mi sângirukka, sipaihei chu tuikhanglian rikama ṭiai zâka tam an nit. Anni chu Beth-Aven sak tiang panga Mikmas munah khan an fe a, ṭangmun an khuar a.

⁶Khanungchu, anni khan natinsat takkan an hong doi a, Israel mihei chu an hong epde tâk a. Israel mi ṭhenkah chu ipûkheiah, khursungheiah, lungpui kârheiah, tuisunsuaheiah an ribîk a.

⁷Hebrai mi ṭhenkahei chu Jordan râla Gad neh Gilead ramheiah lâizâm an tho a. Saula chu Gilgalah a la om mai a, a ziangah om mipuihei khah ṭi rilônthingin an om a.



- ⁸Samuelan he a be lam angkan sôn sarikah Samuela chu a ngâk a; khannisela, Samuela chu Gilgalah khan la zuang mak a. Mipuiin Saula khah an mâk thiai tâk a.
- ⁹Khanchu, Saula khan, “Hâlrivâm thillan rang neh ringeina thillan ranghei khah hin ki ziangah hong chôi rei,” a ti a. Khangkan hâlrivâm thillan khah a lan tâk a.
- ¹⁰Hâlrivâm thillan a lan zoi kaneh, Samuela chu a zuang tlung tâk a. Lei idona, lei ichibai rangin Saula khah a hong suak a.
- ¹¹Khannisela, Samuela khan, “Im ni lei itho tâk na?” a ti a. Saula khan, “Mipuihei khan an ne mâk thiai tâk a, nang lak chu ni sôn inkung nî-ah khan zuang tlung khâi mak che a; khabanah, Filistia mihei lak chu Mikmas munah an ribûm vang tâk iti ki riat a.
- ¹²Khasikah khan, ‘Filistia mihei khan Gilgalah hin an ne zuang idoi rang tâk a nit a, PUMAPA lungkhamna lak la zong mang a,’ ki ti a. Khasikah khan hâlrivâm thillan kha lan ino thei ino ki nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³Samuela khan Saula ziangah khan, “Ni thiltho dân hih intlo dân a nit, PUMAPA ni Pathianin thupêk nang ai pêk khah nî zôm ino a nit. Nî zôm ni sela chu PUMAPA khan Israelhei chungah hin nen lalna hi kumkhuakan a îndet rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Khannisela, atûn chu nen lalna hih mong tâng a ti. PUMAPA thupêk ni zôm no sikin PUMAPA khan ama lungril riput mi zong a ta, a mihei chungah ruaitu inih rangin ai siam rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Samuela khah a thoi a, Gilgal ata khah a rot tâk a. Saula kha a sipaihei omna munah a feah khan mihei khan an zui a. Gilgala rithokin Benjamin ram hual Gibeah khan an fe a. Saula khan a zianga sipai la omhei khah a tep a, rizarukka vêl an nit a.
- ¹⁶Saula neh a naipa Jonathana neh an zianga mi la omhei khah Benjamin rama Gibeah khaah tangmun an khuar a; Filistia mihei khan chu Mikmasaah khan tangmun an khuar a.
- ¹⁷Khante, Filistia sipaihei tangmuna rithokin pôl ithumkah an hong suak a, pôl khatkahei khan Shoal rama Ofra tiang ipanin an fe a;
- ¹⁸Pôl khatkah kha Beth Horon tiang ipanin an fe a; pôl khatkah kha Zeboim phâi idep neh ramchâr tiang ipanin an fe a.
- ¹⁹Israelhei ram pumpuiah khan thîrisuk ngai rêng rêng omak a; Filistia mihei khan, “Hebrai mihei hin khandaihei manih, ifeihei manih an siam duai lôiin,” an ti sikin thîrisuk inthiam khah an iphal ino a nit.
- ²⁰Israel mihei khan an kodâlhei, tutlohei, reipuihei, kôidahei, lêngkol thîrhei a môlin chu icher inngaih rangin Filistiahei ziangah an ife ngai a nit.



²¹Kha an lăngkolthîr neh kodâl cher inngaihna man khah sekel mun ithumka ðhena mun inikah a nit a, reipui neh tutlo cher inngaihna man khah sekel mun ithumka ðhena munkah a nit.

²²Khangkah khan an ridoi nî-ah khan Saula neh Jonathana banah chu Israel sipaihei tutên khandai manih ifei manih nei mak a.

²³Filistiahei khan Mikmas fena tiang lei iruang rangin sipai lôm khatkah kha an tir a.

1 Samuela 14

Jonathana hâizia.

¹Sûnkah chu Saula naipa Jonathana khan a râlthluk chôitu tlangvâl ziangah khan, “Tho ta, varâl tiang Filistia mihei riabukah son la va fe rei,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, Jonathana khan a pa Saula kha chu iril mak a.

²Saula kha Gibeia kho kôl inâia Migrona theisen kung nuaiah a om a; a zianga om sipaihei khah mi rizarukkah vêl an nit.

³Khante, Silo khuua Pumapa thiampu Elia naipa Finehasa nai Ikaboda inzirpuipa Ahituba naipa Ahija kha thiampu zakua hâkin a om a. Jonathana khah a fe iti mipuihei khan reh mak a.

⁴Jonathanan Filistia mihei riabuk a fena ranga a rô ngêt rang Mikmas fena tiangah khan kiangtiang kiangtiang lungpui rido a om a; a khatka riming khah Bozez a nit a, a dang khatka riming khah Sene a nit.

⁵Lungrido khatkah kha mâr tianga om a nit a, Mikmas isong a nit, a dang khatkah kha sim tianga om a nit a, Geba song a nit.

⁶Jonathana khan a râlthluk chôitu tlangvâl ziangah khan, “Tho, sertan ino Filistia sipaihei omnaah son lei fe rei. PUMAPA khan ne san a ta; a ne sanin chu ei roi manih ei tam manih PUMAPA ta ranga khan nêna ne pe intakna îte omak,” a ti a.

⁷Tlangvâl khan a ziangah, “Ni lungrila om lam takkah khan tho roh, ni lungril angkah chia kha ki lungril a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Jonathana khan, “A ðhat, an ziangah son va fêng ei ta, Filistiahei khan ne lei mu riseh.

⁹Khante, ei ziangah, ‘Nin ziangah kin zuang mâkah chu lei om rei,’ an ne tin chu ei munah khan om ðian ei ta, an ziangah fe no min e.

¹⁰Khannisela, ‘Kin ziang tiangah hin hong rei,’ an tin chu fêng ei ti, amakhah PUMAPA khan ei kutah a ne ipêk rang a nit, iti ei ta ranga risinsiana nîng a ti,” a ti a.



¹¹Khanchu, an ruaikan Filistia mi râlângtu sipaihei mu theina rangah khan an var lang a; Filistiahei khan, “En ta u, Hebrai mihei an ribîkna khur ata an hong suak tâk,” an ti a.

¹²Khanungchu, Jonathana neh a râlthluk chôitu tlangvâl khah an koi a, “Hong rei, hin thil nangni kin iril rang a om,” an ti a. Jonathana khan a râlthluk chôitu tlangvâl ziangah khan, “Ne zui roh; PUMAPA khan anni chu Israelhei kutah a ne ipêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Jonathana kha a kut neh ke mangin a lui a, a râlthluk chôitu khan a zui a. Jonathana khan Filistiahei chu a doi a, a makungah khan an itâl dûl dûl a, a râlthluk chôitu khan a hong that thiai a.

¹⁴Khangkan Jonathana neh a râlthluk chôitu khan an that masatak tumah khan nôl dungka sung zelah khan mi sôminika vêl an ithat a nit.

¹⁵Filistia mihei murdi tlângrama omhei kha an rilo ân thing tâk a; râlrûntuhei neh sipai riabuka omhei khom iṭi rilônthingin an om tâk a; rinêng â nîng a, lungzîngna natinsat tak a om tâk a.

Filistia mihei inê thu

¹⁶Khante, Benjamin ram Gibeasaula râlângtuhei khan an hang thlîr vêl a, Filistia mihei lungzîng ibuai chavaia tlân indar suai suai khah an mu tâk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Saula khan a sipaihei ziangah, “Atûnah hin ritep unla, tûm arkip ino hang en ta u,” a ti a. An hang ritepin chu Jonathana neh a râlthluk chôitu khah an iom ino a nit iti an mu suak tâk a.

¹⁸Saula khan Thiampu Ahija ziangah khan, “Thiampu zakua khah hong chôi roh,” a ti a. Kha nî-ah khan Ahija khan Israel mihei makungah a hong ichôi a nit.

¹⁹Saula khan thiampu â sôn mai lâiah khan Filistia mihei riabuk tianga ibuai suai suai khah ân rik ual ual tâk a. Khanchu, Saula khan thiampu ziangah, “Pathian isôn zoro om khâi mak e,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Saula neh a zianga mipui iom murdihei khah an ribûm a, Filistia mihei ibuai lunginzîng takka anmani neh anmani ridoia khandaia rithathei idoi rangin ridoinaah khan an fe tâk a.

²¹Filistia mihei ithlop a, anni zianga an riabuka lei ife tâk Hebrai mi thenkahei khom khah Saula neh Jonathana zianga om Israel mihei tiang an hong tang nôk tâk a.

²²Khangkah ngirin Efraim tlângrama Israel mi ribi murdihei khom khan Filistia mihei lâizâm an tho iti an lei riat a, anni khom ridoinaa tang san Filistiahei an lei rizûl a.

²³Beth-Aven ikhêl rakkan an doi a. Khangkan, PUMAPA khan kha nî-ah khan Israelhei chu ai saninzôk a nit.



Ridoi zoia thil itlung

²⁴Kha nê-ah khan Israel mihei khah t̃amsôlin an rizal a, Saula khan, “Ke râlhei chungah phuba ki lâk mâkah tukhom vuansûnah hin fâk izong kangân chu vânisalin om riseh,” itin t̃ongrikhâmin mipuihei chu t̃ong ikhir tak a pêk sikin tutên a sôn itlungin fâk rêng rêng îte zong mak a.

²⁵Mipui murdihei khan ramnuai an va tlung a, khuaitui a lei om a.

²⁶Ramnuai khah khuaituiin a sip a, khan tutên ritem viat mak e; mipuihei khan Saula vânisâm khah an îti a nit.

²⁷Khannisela, Jonathana khan a pa Saulan mipuihei khah vânisâm t̃onga a lei îthi lâi khah reh sa mak a; khanchu, â rol chôiah khan khuaitlâr khah a sun a, a fâk tâk a. Voikazelin a hong har huai huai tâk a.

²⁸Khanchu, mipui lâia mi khatkah khan a ziangah, “T̃amsôlin kin irzal neng chu a nit a; khannisela, ni pa khan mipuihei hi, ‘Vuaninta fâk izong kangân chu vânisalin om riseh,’ itin t̃ong ikhir tak a ne ipêk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁹Jonathana khan, “Ki pa hin kin mihei lungzîng ai sak a nit hite o! En ta, khuaitui ichîntekah ki hang irtem khomah hin ki hang har huai tâk zia hih!

³⁰“Mipuihei hin an râlîk thil an imu kangân chu vuanah hin an nuam nuamin fah thei vâng sela chu Filistia mihei chu an ithat natinsat ual rang a nit,” a ti a.

³¹Kha nê-ah khan Israel mihei khan Filistia mihei khah an inê a, Mikmasa rithokin Aijalon idênin Filistia mihei khah an rizûl a. Israel mihei chu t̃amsôlin an rizal tak tak tâk a.

³²Khanchu, mipuihei khan an râlîk thil khah ibô zelin an ibô a, bera hei, sechal hei, serâtte hei an man a, a mun zelah khan an that a, a sa khah thisen la kop t̃ian kan an fâk a.

³³Saula ziangah, “Ringai roh mipuihei khan thisen ikop t̃ianka sa fan PUMAPA chungah thil an thonsual tâk,” itin an iril a. Saula khan, “Dik ino takkan thil nin itho a nit, hi munah hin lung ilianpa ne hong inlum pêk rei,” a ti a.

³⁴Khanungchu, Saula ngir khan, “Mipui lâiah fe unla, an ziangah, ‘Mi tinin serât neh bera hin hong kêi sela, that sela, fah riseh. A thisen ikop t̃ianka fan PUMAPA chungah thil an thonsual rang ni mak e,’ ti rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, kha zânah khan mi murdi khan mahni serâtchal an hong kêi chit a, khan an that tâk a.

³⁵Saula khan PUMAPA rang mâichâm a siam a, amakhah PUMAPA ranga a mâichâm siam masa tak a nit.

³⁶Saula khan a mihei ziangah, “Zânah Filistia mihei zu rûn ei ta, zîng khovâr idênin irok ei ta, lei that vang rei u,” a ti a. Anni khan, “T̃ha ni ti lam takkan tho roh,” an ti a. Khannisela, thiampu khan, “Pathian lei isôn bak hi rei,” a ti a.



³⁷Khanchu, Saula khan Pathian â sôn a, “Filistia mihei chu ki zui doi rang im? Nêna ne pêng ni tîm?” a ti a. Khannisela, kha nî-ah khan Pathianin sâm mak a.

³⁸Khanungchu, Saula khan mipui ruaitu murdihei ziangah khan, “Hin hong unla, vuanah hin îthil tak im ei ithonsual imu tum ei ti u.

³⁹Israelhei saninzôk ngaitu PUMAPA ringna chingin tòng ki irkhâm a nit, thil isual ithotu tak chu ithat ngêt rang a nit, ki naipa Jonathana khom ni sela,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, tutên îte ti viat mak a.

⁴⁰Khanungchu, Saula khan an ziangah, “Nangmani a ranin om unla, keimah neh ki naipa Jonathana hi a ranin om kin ti,” a ti a. Mipuihei khan Saula ziangah, “Tha ni ti lam angkah takin tho roh,” an ti a.

⁴¹Khanchu, Saula khan PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian ziangah khan, “PUMAPA vuanah hin îtho sik im ni ne isâm ino tâk? PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian, hi lungiserheiah hin ne sâm roh. Thil thonsualtu khah keima manih Jonathana manih a nitin chu Urim a hin ne sâm inla; khannisela, ni mi Israelhei tiang a nitin chu Thumim a hin ne sam roh,” a ti a. Sâmna khah Jonathana neh Saula chungah khan a tûl tâk a; mipuihei chu an rilîm tâk a.

⁴²Khanungchu, Saula khan, “Keimah neh ki naipa Jonathana kârah ithlei ni riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Jonathana chungah khan a tûl tâk a.

⁴³Saula khan Jonathana ziangah, “Îtak im nî tho, isîr roh,” a ti a. Jonathana khan, “Ke rol môrin khuaitui ichîntekah ki irtem a nit; hin ki om, ithi rangin ki irsiam thlâm a nit,” a ti a.

⁴⁴Saula khan a ziangah, “Ithat ni nit no a nitin chu Pathianin ai lo lo ne lo riseh,” a ti a.

⁴⁵Nikhomsela, mipuihei khan Saula ziangah khan, “Israelhei lâiah hin saninzôkna roinpui tak thosuaktu Jonathana hih ai thi rang na? Thi tlak no nih, PUMAPA ringna chingin kin iti a nit, a samzâi khatkah khom hi rinêngah hin thla viat no nih; vuanah hin Pathianin ai thopui a nit hih,” an ti a. Khangkan mipuihei khan Jonathana chu thi loi rangin an inzôk tâk a.

⁴⁶Kha rizoiin chu Saula khan Filistia mihei rizûl khah arngam a, an kîr tâk a; Filistia mihei khom anmani omna ram tiang an fe tâk a.

Saula inlal sung neh a insungkua

⁴⁷Saula khah Israelhei chungah rêng a hong chang nungah khan kil tina â râl Moab mihei, Amon mihei, Edom mihei, Zoba rênghei, Filistia mihei khah a doi a. Â thlêkna tiang tiangah khan â nê thiai mai a.

⁴⁸Ihâi takkan a doi a, Amalek mihei ten khom â nê a. Israelhei chu anmani sirdetuhei kut ata ai sanisua a nit.

⁴⁹Saula naipahei khah Jonathana, Isvia neh Malkisua hei an nit a. A nai nupang ulian ual khah Merabi a nit a, a naipang ual kha Mikali a nit.



⁵⁰A nupui khah Ahinoami, Ahimaaza nainu a nit. A sipai ruaitu tak kha Abnera a nit a, Saula pangâk Nera naipa a nit.

⁵¹Saula pa Kisa neh Abnera pa Nera khah Abiela naipahei an nit.

⁵²Saula dam sung kârkah chu Filistia mihei neh khan natinsat takkan an ridoi mai ngai a. Khasikah khan Saula khan mi rât manih mi hâi manih ai mu murdi chu a sipaiah ai lâklût ngai a nit.

1 Samuela 15

Amalekhei neh ridoina

¹Samuela khan Saula ziangah, “PUMAPA khan a mi Israelhei rêng ranga riak nang inrithu ranga ai tirah khah ki nit. Atûnah hin PUMAPA thusîr khah ringai roh.

²Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, ‘Amalek mihein Israelhei chung a an thil tho, Aigupta ram ata an hong suak lâia an lei doi tliahei khah ki irchik tap a nit.

³Amalekhei idoi rangin fen la, an thil nei murdi zua viat loiin that riai roh. Nupang, ipa, naite rinunêk lâihei, sechalhei, berahei, saringseihei, sakuartunghei an rêngkan ni that riai rang a nit,’ ai ti a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Khangkan Saula khan mipuihei a koi bûm a, Telem khuaah a tep a, Israela mi sipai nuai inikah, Juda mi sipai sîngkah an nit a.

⁵Khanungchu, Saula khah a mihei neh Amalekhei khua punin an fe a, vadung rikam phâizôlah khan ruang an chuan a.

⁶Saula khan Ken mihei ziangah khan, “Suak unla, Amalekhei lâi ata hi rikiang rei; khanonchu, nangni ki that sa duai lôiin,” a ti a. Israela richihei murdi Aigupta rama rithoka an hong suak lâiah khan, Ken mihei khan chu lung an lei înkham a nit. Khanchu, Ken mihei khah Amalek mihei lâi ata an rikiang tâk a.

⁷Saula khan Amalek mihei khah Havilaa rithoka Aigupta nisua tiang idep Sur idênin a doi inê a.

⁸Amalek mihei rêng Agaga khah â ringin a man a, mipui murdihei chu a that riai a.

⁹Khannisela, Saula neh a mihei khan Agaga khah an zua a, bera ʔha ʔhahei, serâtchal iʔha ʔhahei, berate â ʔha murdihei khom khah that mak a, â ʔthano manih an înpâm inohei kha chu an that riai a.

Saula chu a rêng nitna ata iheng a nit

¹⁰PUMAPA thu chu Samuela ziangah a zuang tlung a,

¹¹“Saula rênga ki lei iphun tâk chu ki însîr a nit; nung a ne song a, ki thupêkhei zôm mak,” a ti a. Samuela chu a ning a thik a, zântluanin PUMAPA chu â sam a.



- ¹²Atûkah chu Samuela khah Saula ritongpui rangin zîng takah a fe a. “Saula chu Karmel khuaah a fe a, amakhan ama riatmaina lungphun a phun a; khanungchu, Gilgalah a fe tâk,” itin Samuela khah an iril a.
- ¹³Samuela kha Saula ziang tiangah khan a fe a; Saula khan a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan ðat nang vur riseh; PUMAPA thupêk angkan kî tho tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khante, Samuela khan, “A nit inteh, so bera neh sial irâm kî riathei soh ingka tliam ai nit tâk?” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Saula khan, “Ki mihein Amalek mihei ta an hong ilâk pêk a nit. PUMAPA ni Pathian zianga ribôlna ranga mipuihein bera ða ða neh serâtchal iðha ða an izua a nit; a dang murdi chu kin ithat vang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Samuela khan Saula ziangah, “Dâirek roh, zânin ta ki zianga PUMAPA thusîr nang iril ki ti,” a ti a. Saula khan a ziangah, “Ne sîr pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷Samuela khan, “Nangma ringaiin mi chînte tak angkan ribe man inla, Israel nam pumpui ruaitu kêng nî nit. PUMAPA khan Israelhei rêng rangin riak nang a înrithu a nit.
- ¹⁸Ani khan nang a tir suak a, ‘Fen la, Amalek mihei mi siatakhei khah that riai inla, an rimang phar mâkah chu doi mai roh,’ nang a ti a.
- ¹⁹A nit inteh, ithôm PUMAPA thu khah zôm iloi a, râlîlâk thil khah ibô zela ni îbô a, PUMAPA mitmuah thil ðhano nî tho tâk?” a ti a.
- ²⁰Saula khan Samuela ziangah, “PUMAPA thu chu ki zôm khate, a ne tir lam angkan ki fe a, Amalek rêng Agaga ki hong man a, Amalek mihei khah ki that riai khate.
- ²¹Khannisela, ki mihei khan râlîlâk thil berahei neh serâtchalhei that inrimang vang ranghei lâia â ða ðahei khah Gilgal khuaa PUMAPA ni Pathian zianga ribôlna lan rangin an hong ilâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ²²Samuela khan, “PUMAPA khan a thu zôm ai lôm angkan hâlrivâm thillanhei neh ribôlnahei hih ai lôm im ai nit? Ringai roh, Ribôlna nêkan thu zôm khah a ðat ual a, berachal itak nêkan a thu pom khah ai ðat ual a nit.
- ²³A chung a rihelna hi dôithiamna sualhei neh munkah a nit a, tuklullianna hi mirmil biakna neh munkah a nit. PUMAPA thupêk ni nôl tâk sikin ani khomin rêng rangin nang ai nuam ual khâi ino a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁴Saula khan Samuela ziangah, “A nit, ki îsual tâk a nit. PUMAPA thupêk neh ni thu khah ki lei izôm khâi ino pial a nit. Ki mipuihei ki ði a, an thu ki lei iôi tâk a nit.
- ²⁵Khannisela, atûnah hin ki sual ngaidam inla, PUMAPA chubai ki ûn theina rangin Gilgalah ne fe pui roh,” a ti a.



²⁶Samuela khan Saula ziangah, “Nang fe pui tlak no ning e, PUMAPA thupêk ni nôl tâk a, PUMAPA khomin Israel rêng rangin nang ai nuam bîk khâi ino a nit,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanungchu, Samuela khah ife ranga a hang rihêlin chu Saula khan a puan môr khah a hang itûk a, a thlêr tâk a.

²⁸Samuela khan a ziangah, “Vuaninta rithokah hin PUMAPA khan Israel ram hi ni kut ata a lâk paih tâk a, nangma nêka t̃ha ual ziangah ai pêk tâk a nit.

²⁹Israelhei roinpuina Pathian khah riphial no nia, a lungril khom thleng no nih. Ani chu miriam angkana lungril ithleng nôk pai ngai mi ni mak e,” a ti a.

³⁰Saula khan, “Ki lei îsual tâk a nit; nikhomsela, ki mihei lâia ruaituhei neh Israel mipuihei maah hin ki chungah maritna lân lang rangin nang kî ngên a nit. PUMAPA ni Pathian chubai ki ûn theina rangin ne fepui ngêt roh,” a ti a.

³¹Khanchu, Samuela khan Gilgalah a fepui a, Saula khan PUMAPA chubai a ûn tâk a.

³²Samuela khan, “Amalek mihei rêng Agaga khah hin ki ziangah hong t̃hui rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, Agaga khah a ziangah khan it̃i rilônthing pumin a va fe a. Agaga khan a lungrilin, “Thina inrît chu kî zôk tâk chu nîng a ti,” a ti a.

³³Samuela khan, “Ni khandaiin nu itam takkah nai iboia ai siam angkan ni nu khom nupang lâiah nai nei ino mi ni tâng a ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Samuela khan Agaga khah Gilgal khuaah PUMAPA mâichâm maah khan archan nôl tâk a.

³⁴Khanungchu, Samuela kha Rama khuaah a fe a; Saula kha a in omna Gibeah khuaah khan a fe tâk a.

³⁵Samuela khan a thinî dênin Saula khah ithlo nôk khâi mak a; khannisela, Samuela kha Saula sikin ringaisiat takkan ai om a nit. PUMAPA khan Israelhei rêng ranga Saula a lei iphun khah a însîr a nit.

1 Samuela 16

Rêng rangin Davida riak inrithu a nit.

¹ PUMAPA khan Samuela ziangah, “Israel mihei rêng ranga kî nuam khâi ino Saula sikah hin itena sôt im ringaiinsian nî om rang hi? Ni siriak bûrah khan riak thun insip inla, Bethlehem mi Jesaia ziangah fe roh; a naipahei lâia mi rêng rangin ki irthlang diam tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²Samuela khan, “Ingkan im ki fe thei rang? Saulan a lei riatin chu a ne ithat rang kêng,” a ti a. PUMAPA khan, “Serâtte kâi inla, ‘PUMAPA zianga ribôl ranga zuang ki nit,’ ti roh.

³Ribôlnaa khan Jesaia khah koi inla, ni tho rang kha nang iril ki ti. Mi arming nang ki îril rang tak kha rêng rangin riak nen rithu rang a nit,” a ti a.



⁴Khanchu, Samuela khan PUMAPA ti lam angkah khan a tho a, Bethlehemah khan a fe tâk a. Kho ulianhei khan rilônthing pumin an lei don a, “That tiang thua zuang im ni nit hi?” an ti a.

⁵Ani khan, “That tiang thua a nit. PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna lan ranga zuang ki nit. Rithâr unla, ribôlnaah ki ziangah hong sa rei,” a ti a. Ani khan Jesaia neh a naipahei khom khah rithâr a, ribôlnaa hong rangin a fial a.

⁶Khante, an hong tlungin chu, Samuela khan Jesaia naipa Eliaba khah a lei en a, a lungrilin, “Hi mi PUMAPA maa ding hi PUMAPA irthlangah chu ni ngêt a ti,” a ti a.

⁷Khannisela, PUMAPA khan Samuela ziangah, “A mêlthat manih, a dung risâng dân manih, en no roh. Ani hi chu kê nuam ino a nit. Keiman chu miriam en dân angkan kê en ino a nit. Miriamin chu putianga lang dân an en ngai a, PUMAPA khan chu lungril ai en ngai a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Khanungchu, Jesaia khan a naipa Abinadaba a koi a, Samuela ziangah a hong thui a; khannisela, Samuela khan, “Hih khom hi PUMAPA irthlang la ni mak e,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, Jesaia khan Sama a hong thui nôk a, Samuela khan, “Hih khom hi PUMAPA irthlang la ni mak e,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khangkan Jesaia khan a naipahei sarikah kha Samuela makungah khan a hong thui a. Samuela khan Jesaia ziangah, “Hihei hihPUMAPA irthlang ni mak,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Samuela khan Jesaia ziangah, “Hin ni naihei an om rikip riai im?” a ti a. Jesaia khan, “Â thlum tak a la om a; khannisela, bera enkol a nit,” a ti a. Samuela khan, “Vân koi inla, a hong tlung mâkah chu ribôlna ei ilan ino rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Khanchu, Jesaia khan a vân koi a, Samuela makungah a hong thui a. Ani chu tak imar tak, mit meng enihoi tak, mêl iṭha tak a nit a. PUMAPA khan Samuela ziangah, “Thoi inla, riak inrithu roh, ani hi a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Samuela khan riak bûr khah a lâk a, a urênghei maah khan Davida chu riak ân rithu tâk a. Voikazelin PUMAPA rithla khah Davida chungah a zuang tlung a, kha nî-a rithokah khan a ompui mai tâk a. Khanungchu, Samuela kha Rama kuaah a kêr nôk tâk a.

Saula inah Davida a om

¹⁴ PUMAPA rithla khan Saula khah a mâk tâk a, PUMAPA itir rithla sual khan ani chu ân buai ngai a.

¹⁵Saula somhei khan a ziangah, “Ringai ta, Pathian itir rithla sualin nang a ân buai a nit.



¹⁶Khasikin, Epu thu ne pen la, òngtàng tum ithiam tak lei zong rong ung. Khanchu, rithla soal khan nang a man ikipah kha mi khan òngtàng nang tum pêk a ta, hong ðha nôk zel ngai ni ti,” an ti a.

¹⁷Saula khan â somhei ziangah khan, “Â tum ithiam tak kha ne zong pêk unla, ki ziangah hong ðhui rei,” a ti a.

¹⁸A ziangah om tlangvâl khatkah khan a sâm a, a ziangah, “Bethlehem kho mi Jesaia naipa ki mu tâk a, kha mi khah irîhoi tum ithiam tak a nit. Khabanah, ani khah mi hâi neh mêl iðha tak, sipai iðha tak neh thusîr ithiam tak a nit a, a ziangah PUMAPA khom ai om a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Saula khan Jesaia ziangah khan mi a tir a, “Ni naipa Davida, bera enkola om ngai khah ki ziangah hong tir roh,” itin mi a tir a.

²⁰Jesaia khan sakuartung, ibai neh uain ûm ipêl neh kêlte a lak a, a naipa Davida kutah Saula peh rangin ân chôl tâk a.

²¹Davida khah Saula ziang a va tlung a, a makungah a va ðing a. Saula khan a lei kan tak tak a, a râlthluk chôitu rangin a lei rithlang tâk a.

²²Khanungchu, Saula khan Jesaia ziangah, “Davida hi ki ziangah om riseh, ki mit ai tlung a nit,” itia ril rangin mi a tir a.

²³Khangkan Pathian itir rithla soal khan Saula a man ikipah Davida khan òngtàng a lâk a, ân per pêk a. Khanchu, rithla soal khan a mâk ngai a, Saula chu a hong har a, a hong iðhat nôk ngai a nit.

1 Samuela 17

Goliatha khan Israelhei a sarai

¹Filistia mihei khan ridoi rangin Judai ram sung Soko khuaah an sipai an bûm a; Soko khua neh Azeka kho kêra Efes Damim an iti munah khan ðangmun an khuar a.

²Saula neh Israel mihei kha an ribûm a, Ela phâiah ðangmun an khuar a.

³Filistia mihei kha itlâng pangah an om a, Israel mihei kha a râltinga itlâng pangah khan an om a, an kêrah khan phâi a om a.

⁴Khante, Filistia mihei ðangmuna rithokah khan an mi rât, arming Goliatha, Gath kho mi, mûk irukkah neh khâpka risâng hi a hong suak a, Israelhei chu a hong sarai a.

⁵Ani khan dâr lukhum hi a khum a, dâr ðangipho â hâk a; a ðangipho rik dân khah her sômringaka sarikah vêla rik a nit a.

⁶Arngalah khan dâr ngalipho arbun a, a dârah khan dâr ifei arva a.

⁷Â fei ngul khah puanpui rikol tiakah a nit a, a fei lu kha ðîr her sarika vêla rik a nit. Â pho chôitu sipai khah a matonah a lôn a.



⁸Goliatha khah â ding a, Israel sipaihei khah â khêk khum a, an ziangah, “Îtho rang sik im ridoi ranga nin zuang înrân? Kei chu Filistia mi ki nit a, nangni chu Saula suak nin nit khate! Nin lâiah mi khatkah rithlang unla, ne hong risualpui riseh.

⁹Ani khan a ne nê a, a ne thatin chu nin suak chang kin ti; khannisela, keiman ke nê a, ki thatin chu kin suak chang nin ti.

¹⁰Atûnah hin Israel sipaihei chu kê saraiin kê ot a nit, mi khatkah hong rithlang unla, lei risual rong ung,” a ti a.

¹¹Saula neh Israelhei murdi khan Filistia mi thusîrhei khah an riatin chu ițin an rilo ân thing tâk a.

Saula riabukah Davida a fe

¹²Davida chu Jesaia naipa a nit a, Judai ram Bethlehem Efrat mi a nit. Jesaia khan naipa iriatkah a nei a; ani chu Saula inlal lâiah khan a tar ok tâk a.

¹³Jesaia nai ulianhei ithumkah khan ridoinaah Saula khah an zui a. A nai ridoina fehei riming chu a ulian tak Eliaba, â nikna Abinadaba, â thumna Sama hei an nit.

¹⁴Davida khah â thlum tak a nit a, a ulian ithumkahei kha chu Saula ziangah an om a.

¹⁵Davida chu Saula ziang ata Bethlehemah a pa bera enkolin a va fe ngai a.

¹⁶Goliatha khan zîng neh kholoi ikipah hin sîn sômilika sung Israelhei chu a sarai mai ngai a.

¹⁷Sûnkah chu Jesaia khan a naipa Davida ziangah khan, “Bu zêi her sômka neh ibai thliam sômka hi chôi inla, ni urênghei ziangah an riabukah va fe zel roh.

¹⁸Khante, dût thâi lûm sômka hi an pôla sâng ruaitu chôi pêk inla, ni urênghei ingkan im an om hong ridon inla, an thurchi hong reh roh.

¹⁹Rêng Saula neh ni urênghei neh Israel mi murdihei khah Filistia mihei idoiin Ela phâiah an iom a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Davida chu atûk zîng takah a thoi a, berahei kha enkoltu khatkah a lei inkol a, Jesaia hebe lam angkah khan ifarua khah a chôi a, a fe tâk a. Israel sipaihei kha ridoina muna fe rang an rithok chak a, an lei ipâi dur dur lâi takin ani khan riabuk khah a va tlung a.

²¹Khante, Israelhei neh Filistia mihei chu ridoi rangin an lei inrân a, sipai neh sipai khah ma risongin an lei om a.

²²Davida khan ifarua ai chôi khah fâknêk enkoltu ziangah khan a sia a, sipaihei ziang tiangah khan a va tlân a, a uhei khah chibai a va tûk a.



²³Khante, anmani â sôn mai lâiah khan Goliatha khah Filistia mihei sipai pôl lâi ata a hong suak a, matona a tho ngai lam angkah ngirah khan Israelhei khah a sarai a. Amakhah Davidan a riat a.

²⁴Israel mi murdihei khan kha mi khah an hang mun chu iṭin lâizâm an tho a.

²⁵Israel mihei khan, “Kha miriam hong isuakah khah nin mûm? Israel mihei isarai rangin a hong isuak a nit ngêt. Tukhom kha mi that kangân chu rêngin loman natinsat takin vur a ta, a nainu khah nupuiin innei a ta; khante, a pa insungkuahei khah Israelhei lâiah hin sia chôi no nih,” an ti a.

²⁶Davida khan a kôla dinghei khah ardon a, “Hi Filistia mi hih ithat a, Israelhei riming siatna inboitu khah im ipe ai nit rang? Hi sertan ino Filistia mi hih tu ngân im ai nit a, Pathian iring sipaihei ai sarai rêng rêng hi?” a ti a.

²⁷Mipuihei khan an sâm a, “Â thattu tak chu kin iti angkan isin pêk nîng a ti,” an ti a.

²⁸Khante, a ulian tak Eliaba khah Davida chungah khan a ning a thik thut a, a ziangah, “Hin im ni zuang itho? Ramkâra ni bera omhei tu ngân im ni ân-enkol hi? Ni lârripâkzia neh ni lungril that nozia kî riat a nit. Ridoi ien rang ringota nî zuang pipai a nit,” a ti a.

²⁹Davida khan, “Ingân im ki tho a? Tōngbâika lua ki irdon thei ino rang im ai nit,” a ti a.

³⁰Mi dang tiang a ngat a, a tōnggridon ngaingir khah ardon a; mipuihei khan matona an sâm lam angkah takin an sâm korong a.

³¹Mi ṭhenkan Davida thusîr khah an riatin Saula ziangah an isîr pêk nôk a, ani khan a koi a.

³²Davida khan Saula ziangah, “Kha Filistia mi sikah khan tute lungril indôp no riseh. Keimah fêng ki ta, va doi ki ti,” a ti a.

³³Saula khan Davida ziangah, “Nangman chu Filistia mi khah la doi thei hi no tin e, thuarbapte bang kêng ni la nit a. Ani chu a thuarbap lâi ata ridoi mi a nit a,” a ti a.

³⁴Davida khan Saula ziangah, “Ni bôh hin ki pa bera ki enkol ngai a; sakeibaknei manih, ivom manih a hong a, bera lôm lâia berate an man heiah hin

³⁵Ker zûl a, ker sualpui a, berate khah an bâi ata kî sanisua ngai a nit. Sakeibaknei manih, ivom manih nê sê ranga a hong khomah hin â bakmulah ki lei mana ki îtôk that ngai a nit.

³⁶Sakeibaknei neh ivomhei ki that tâk ngai a, kha sertan ino Filistia mi, Pathian iring sipai hong isaraitu khom khah khangkan kî tho rang a nit.



³⁷Sakeibakneihei neh ivomhei ata ne sanisuatu PUMAPA khan kha Filistia mi kut ata khah a ne isansuak rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Saula khan Davida ziangah, “A that, fe roh, PUMAPA chu ni ziangah om riseh,” a ti a.

³⁸Saula khan Davida khah ama râlthlukin ân rivo a, dâr lukhum ân khum a, tângipho ân hâk a.

³⁹Davida khan a râlthluktla chungah khan Saula khandai khah a vong a; khangkah khan a la tho risin ngai no sikin chângpui thei mak a. Khanungchu, Davida khan Saula ziangah, “Hingka hin chu risualpui thei no ning e, hingka hin ki lai tho risin tlak ngai ino kêng a nit a,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida kha arkhek ri ai tâk a.

⁴⁰A bera rol a chôl a, vadunga lungichêng ringakah a rût a, a choliah khan arva a. A vailungdêng khah a chôl a, Goliatha kha a va nâi tâk a.

Davidan Goliatha a that

⁴¹Filistia mi khah a hong rithok a, Davida kha a hong pun a; â pho chôitu khah a matonah a lôn a.

⁴²Filistia mi khan a hei en a, Davida khah a hei mun felin chu a musit ok a; tak imar pam, mit meng enihoi tak, thuarbapte bang a nit a.

⁴³Khanchu, Filistia mi khan Davida ziangah khan, “Ui im ni ne isôn, irol neh ni ne hong ipun kha,” a ti a. Khanchu, Filistia mi khan a pathian riming ichingin Davida khah vâni a sâm tâk a.

⁴⁴Davida ziangah khan, “Hong roh tho, ni sahei khah chung a vuang ivahei neh ramsahei lei infah hi rong,” a ti a.

⁴⁵Davida khan a sâm a, “Nangman chu khandaihei, ifeihei ichôiin ni hong rithoka; khannisela, keiman chu Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian, nî musita rimingin ki hong irthok a nit.

⁴⁶Vuanah hin PUMAPA khan nangmah hi ki kutah a ne ipêk rang a nit; nang that ki ta, ni lu nang kî tan pêk rang a nit. Filistia sipaihei ruak khah vuanah hin chung a vuang ivahei neh ramsahei ki înfâk rang a nit. Khanungchu, rinêng chung a mi murdi hin Israelhei lâiah hin Pathian a om iti reh tâng an ti.

⁴⁷Khante, hintaka arbûmhei murdi hin PUMAPA khan a mihei saninzôkna rangah hin khandaihei manih, ifeihei manih nang mak e, iti mûng an ti. Ridoina chu PUMAPA ridoina a nit a, ani khan ki kutah hin nangnihei hi a ne ipêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴⁸Goliatha khah a hong rithoka Davida doi ranga a hong nâi tîr tîra lâiah khan Davida kha Filistia sipaihei inrânna tiangah khan Goliatha doi rangin rimot takkan â tlân a.



⁴⁹Davida khan a choli a zuk ipûr a, lung sâilûm a zuk lâk a, a vailungdêngah khan Goliatha khah a hang dêng a. A chaldor takkah a hang dêng a, â chalah khan lung sâilûm khah a lût a, Goliatha kha a khup takin â lîr tâk a.

⁵⁰Khanchu, Davida khan khandai chôi loiin, Goliatha kha vailungdêng neh lung sâilûmin a that tâk a.

⁵¹Khanungchu, Davida khah â tlân a, Goliatha khandai khah a kok ata kha a thuat a, a lu a tan a, a that tâk a. Filistia mihein an râlpa khah a thi iti an riatin chu lâizâm an tho tâk a.

⁵²Israel mi neh Juda mihei khah an thoi a, huaizâm an isam a, Filistia mihei khah Gath idênin neh Ekron kul kotbâi idên rakkan an rizûl tâk a. Filistia mi popliamhei khah Saraima rithoka Gath neh Ekron idênin lamthluanin an idal rem rum a.

⁵³Israel mihei khan Filistia mihei rizûl khah an hong kîr nôk a, an riabuk khah an irok a.

⁵⁴Davida khan Goliatha lu khah a lâk a, Jerusalema a chôi a; khannisela, Goliatha râlthluk kha chu a puan inah a sia a.

Saula ziangah Davida a ding

⁵⁵Saula khan Goliatha doi ranga Davida a fe khah a mun chu a sipai ruaitu Abnera ziangah khan, “Abner hi thuarbapte hi tu nai im ai nit?” a ti a. Abnera khan, “O rêngpa, kî riat tlak ino kêng,” a ti a.

⁵⁶Saula khan, “Khanchu, fen la, hi thuarbapte hih tu nai im ai nit ridon infel roh,” a ti a.

⁵⁷Khanchu, Davida khah Goliatha a that zoia a hong kîr nôkah khan Abnera khan Saula ziangah a thui a. Davida khan Goliatha lu khah a la chôi tian a.

⁵⁸Khante, Saula khan a ziangah, “Tlangvâl, tu nai im nî nit?” a ti a. Davida khan a sâm a, “Bethlehem mi, ni bôl Jesaia naipa ki nit,” a ti a.

1 Samuela 18

Jonathanan Davida mal archanpui

¹Saula neh Davida an risôn kha an mong tâk a. Kha rizoiah khan Saula naipa Jonathanan khan Davida chu arngai innat tak tak a. Jonathanan khan ama ringna lung a înkham angkah dôrkhan Davida khah lung ân kham a.

²Saula khan kha nî-a rithokah khan Davida khah a ziangah ân om zel tâk a, a pa ina infe khah phal khâi mak a.

³Khangkan, Jonathanan khan ama ringna angkah chian Davida khah lung a thlung sîkin rualrichanna thuthlung a thlung tâk a.



⁴Khanchu, Jonathana khan a zakorfual a ihâk lâi khah a khêng a, Davida a pêk a, a râlthluk neh a khandai, a phel neh a kongkhithei khom a pêk a.

⁵Saulan a tirna kipah Davida khah a fe a, thluan a tlung mai a; khanchu, Saula khan a sipai ruaitu rangin a siam a; amakha Saula milianhei neh mi murdi khomin tha an ti tak tak a.

Saulan Davida a thîk

⁶Davida khan Goliatha a that zoia a hong kîr nôk a, sipaihei neh munk a in tiang an hongah khan Israel khotina nupanghei la saka ilâm pumin khuangte neh têngrep isukin, râiifân takkan rêng Saula don rangin an hong suak a.

⁷Khante, nupanghei khan ilâm puma la sak in an ridonliang a: “Saulan a sâng a sâng a that a, Davidan a sâng a sâng,” an ti a.

⁸An la sak khah Saula khan ringai nuam mak a, a ning a thik ok a, “Davida chu a sâng a sâng ithattun an ringai a, kei chu a sâng a sâng bang ithattun an ner ngai a. Hingan a nitin chu ani hih rêngin an isiam ngêt rang a nit hite,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, Saula khan kha nî-a rithokah khan Davida khah mitmul sunin a nei tâk a.

¹⁰Atûkah khan Saula chungah khan Pathian itir rithla sual khah a hong tlung a, insungah khan invêt angkan a chiar buan buan tâk a. Davida khan sîn danga a tho ngai lam angkan tîngtang a tum a; Saula khan â fei a chôi tian a.

¹¹Saula khan a lungrilin, “Banga son Davida lei ikhô de khap rong,” a ti a. Khanchu, voinikah sar Davida khah â khô a; khannisela, â khô fengin Davida khah a lei rikiang thar thar a.

¹²Davida ziangah PUMAPA a om sik neh Saula a mâk tâk sîkin Saula khan Davida chu a tî a.

¹³Khanchu, Saula khan a ziang ata Davida chu a thon pai a, a sipai sângka chungah ruaitun a siam a. Davida chu sipaihei ma ruaiin a lûtin a suak a.

¹⁴A sinthona kipah thluan a tlung mai a, PUMAPA chu a ziangah a om mai a.

¹⁵Saula khan Davida tlukzia a mun, a tî ual ual tâk a.

¹⁶Khannisela, Israelhei neh Judahei murdi khan ruaitu thluan itlung tak a nit sîkin Davida chu an ringai innat tak tak a.

Saula nainu Davidan nupuiin a nei

¹⁷Khanungchu, Saula khan Davida ziangah, “Ringai ta, nainu ulian ual Merabi hi nupuiin nang innei kî tî; sipai ihâi neh iamom takin ne thlop khap inla; PUMAPA rang ridoinahei chu doi roh,” a ti a. Saula khan, “Keiman a chungah kut tlâk loiin Filistia mihein a chungah kut tlâk lem riseh,” itin ai ngaitua a nit.



- ¹⁸ Davida khan Saula ziangah, “Tu ngân im ki nit a, Israelhei lâiah ki pa insungkua khom hih im an nit a, rêng imâkpa ki hang nitna rang khah,” a ti a.
- ¹⁹ Nikhomsela, Saula nainu Merabi khah Davida innei zoro a hong nitin chu Meholat mi Adriela nupui rangin a pêk tâk a.
- ²⁰ Khannisela, Saula nainu Mikali khan Davida chu lung a thlung a; Saula khan a riatin chu a lôm ok a.
- ²¹ Saula khan a lunggrilin, “Â ôkna châng a hong nit theina rang neh Filistia mihein a chungah kut an tlâk theina rangin Mikali hi chu Davida lei innei rong,” a ti a. Khanchu, Saula khan a voiniknan Davida ziangah, “Vuanah hin ke mâkpa ni chang rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²² Khanungchu, Saula khan a milianhei khah idâireka Davida chu risônpuia, a ziangah, “Rêng chu ni chungah a lôm ok a, a milianhei murdi khomin nang an ringai innat a; atûnah hin rêng imâkpaa om hih ni ta rangin ai that a nit,” iti rangin thu a pêk a.
- ²³ Khanchu, kha thu khah Davida kuar riatah an isîr a. Khante, Davida khan, “Mi inriang neh tute înlut ino keima angkana hin rêng imâkpa hang ini rang khah thil te pai nin isôn mani?” a ti a.
- ²⁴ Saula milianhei khan Davida tòng tihei khah an isîr pêk a.
- ²⁵ Khanchu, Saula khan anni khah Davida ziangah, “Rêng khan â râlhei phuba lâknan Filistia mihei servun rizakah ti no chu man îte lah no nih,” va ti rangin thu a pêk a. Khangkah khan Saula khan Davida khah Filistia mihei kuta inthat ai phanrûk a nit.
- ²⁶ Saula milianhei khan kha thu khah Davida an hang irilin chu rêng imâkpa a hang nit rang khah Davida khan a lôm ok a. Rinei nî sùn ranga khit khah a la tlung maah khan,
- ²⁷ Davida neh a mihei khah an fe suak a, Filistia mihei rizanikah an va that a. Khante, Davida khan an iservun a hong chôî a; khanchu, rêng imâkpa a nit theina rangin rêng khah rikip takkan a pêk a. Khanchu, Saula khan a nainu Mikali khah nupuiin ân nei tâk a.
- ²⁸ Saula khan Davida ziangah khan Pathian a om iti a riat infel tâk a; khabanah, a nainu Mikali khan Davida chu lung a thlung tak tak iti a riat a.
- ²⁹ Khanchu, Saula khan Davida chu a ị ual ual tâk a; Saula chu a dam sung kârkah Davida râl a nit tâk a.
- ³⁰ Khangkan Filistia sipaihei khah hong rithok suakin, an hong doi ngai a; khannisela, an ridoi ikipah Davida chu Saula milian danghei murdi nêkan thluan a tlung ual ngai a. Khasikah khan Davida riming khah a hong inthang tâk a.

1 Samuela 19



Saulan Davida deng ân thei

- ¹Saula khan a naipa Jonathana neh a milianhei murdi khah Davida that rangin he a be a. Khannisela, Jonathana khan Davida chu arngai innat tak tak a.
- ²Khanchu, Jonathana khan Davida ziangah, “Ki pa Saula hin nang ithat a tum a; khasikin, naktûk zîngah chu ridîn inla, mun rithupah ribih tian roh.
- ³Khante, fêng ki ta, ner bîkna phûlah ki pa kôlah va dîng ki ta, ni chungchâng thu-ah ki pa risônpuì ki ta; im manih kî riat a omin chu nang iril ki ti,” a ti a.
- ⁴Jonathana khan a pa Saula makungah Davida khah ân pâk a, a ziangah, “Rêng khan a suak Davida chungah hin thil isual tho tlak no riseh. Ni chungah îte thonsual mak a, kha nêkan a thilthohei khah ni ta ranga t̃ha korong a nit ual a.
- ⁵Ithi khom t̃i loiin Goliatha khah a doi a; khante, PUMAPA khan Israelhei murdi saninzôkna roinpui tak ai tho suak pêk a nit. Amakhah nang khomin ni mu a, ni lôm ok a. Îrang sikin im mi ningsiat sin ino chungah khan kut itlâk a, a bi îte om loiin Davida chu nî that rang?” a ti a.
- ⁶Khangkan Saula khan Jonathana thusîr khah â pom a. Saula khan t̃ongrikhâmin, “PUMAPA riming ichingin kî ti a nit, Davida chu ithat rang ni tlak mak e,” a ti a.
- ⁷Khanchu, Jonathana khan Davida khah a koi a, kha thuhei khah â ril ri ai a. Khanungchu, Jonathana khan Davida khah Saula ziangah a t̃hui a, matona angkah ngirah khan rêng sin khah a tho nôk tâk a.
- ⁸Filistia mihei neh ridoina a hong om nôk a. Khanchu, Davida kha arthok suak a, Filistia mihei chu a va doi a, a that i t̃hiam a, a maah khan lâizâm an tho tâk a.
- ⁹Sûnka chu Saula kha a inah ifei ichôi t̃ianka â t̃hung lâiin PUMAPA itir rithla sual khah a chungah a hong t̃lung a; Davida kha t̃ingtang a tum a.
- ¹⁰Saula khan â feiah khan Davida khah banga khô de khap a tum a; Khannisela, Davida khah a lei riheng thar a, ifei khah bangah khan ân châikhap tâk a. Davida chu â tlân suak a, a zôk tâk a.
- ¹¹Kha zân ngirah khan Saula khan Davida in tiang zînga lei iruanga that rangin mi a tir a. Davida nupui Mikali khan, “Vuanzânah hin ni rot non chu naktûk nang an ithat rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹²Khanchu, Mikali khan Davida khah tukverah â t̃hum a; â tlân suak a, a zôk tâk a.
- ¹³Khanungchu, Mikali khan insung mirmil khah a lâk a, zâlmunah khan ân zâl a; khante, a lu tiangah khan kêlmul lukham a sia a, puanin arkhû a.



¹⁴ Davida ̣thui ranga Saulan mi a hong itirhei ziangah Mikali khan, “Dam mak e,” a lei ti a.

¹⁵ Khannisela, Saula khan Davida khah anmani ngêiin va en rangin a hong tir kîr nôk a, an ziangah, “A zâlmun pumin ani chu hin hong rizôn unla, keiman lei that ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁶ A mi tirhei khah an va tlungin chu zâlmunah khan mirmil kha a lu tianga kêmul lukham ikhamin a lei om an mu a.

¹⁷ Saula khan Mikali ziangah, “Îtho sik im hingkana ni ne ilêm a, ke râl ni înzôk hi?” a ti a. Mikali khan Saula khah a sâm a, “A zôkna ranga ki san non chu ne that ai tum khate,” a ti a.

¹⁸ Davida khah a rot a, a zôk tâk a, Rama khuaah Samuela ziangah a fe a, a chung a Saula thiltho murdi khah â ril a. Khanungchu, amah neh Samuela khah Naiiothaah an fe a, amakhan an om tâk a.

¹⁹ Saula ziangah khan, “Davida chu Rama khuaa Naiiothaah a om,” itin an iril a.

²⁰ Khanchu, Davida ̣thui rangin Saula khan mi a tir a. Anni khan zânthla lôm ilâma thusîr suai suai Samuelan â ruai lâi khah an va mu a. Khanungchu, Saula mi tirhei chungah khan Pathian rithla a zuang tlung a, anni khom khan ilâmin neh thusîr suai suaiin an om tâk a.

²¹ Kha thu khah Saulan a lei riatin chu mi dang a tir nôk a, anni khom khah ilâmin thu an va sîr suai suai nôk tâk a. Saula khan a voithumn an mi a tir nôk a, anni khom khah ilâmin thu an va sîr sa suai suai tâk a.

²² Khanungchu, ani khom khah Rama khuaah khan a va fe sa tâk a. Seku muna tuisunsua rizat tak khah a va tlung a, “Samuela neh Davida hi taktiang im an iom,” a ti a. Mi khatkah hin, “Rama khuaa Naiiothaah an om,” a ti a.

²³ Khanchu, Rama khua Naiiothaah a va fe a, Pathian rithla a chungah khan a zuang tlung sa tâk a, lamthluanin Rama khuaa Naiiotha a tlung idênin ilâm pumin thu â sîr buan buan thiai mai a.

²⁴ Ani khomin a silbomhei a khêng a, Samuela maah khan a lâm a, thu â sîr buan buan sa tâk a, kha nî sîntluan neh kha zântluanin korongboin a zâl tâk a. Khasikah khan, “Saula khom kha zânthla ai nit sa tâk mani?” iti hi an isong mai tâk a nit.

1 Samuela 20

Jonathanan Davida a san

¹ Khanungchu, Davida kha Rama khuaa Naiiotha ata khah a rot a, Jonathana ziangah a fe a, “Îngân im kî tho a, im ki thon chây? Ni pa chungah hin îngân im kî thonsuala hingkana ne that ai tum hi?” a ti a.



²Jonathana khan, “Nang that no ni a, thi tlak no tin e. Ki pa khan ne ril loiin îte rêng rêng lian riseh chîn riseh khom tho ngai mak e, îtho sikin im hi thu hih ki ziangah ai ip rang, ip tlak no nih,” a ti a.

³Khannisela, Davida khan a sâm a, “Ni pa khan lung ni nen kham dân hi a riat infel riai a; khasikin, ‘Jonathana khan hi thu hi chu reh kher no riseh; khanonchu, a lungril a nat rai loiin,’ ai ti khom a nit thei. Khasikin, PUMAPA riming ichingin ni ziangah ðong ki irkhâm a nit, thina neh kin kê chu kalkah bang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, Jonathana khan, “Nî nuam murdi chu nang tho pêk mai ki ti,” a ti a.

⁵Davida khan Jonathana ziangah, “Naktûk hi thlathar ruai the a nit a, rêng zianga khalai rikhiîl ngêt rang ki nit a. Khannisela, ða nitin chu naktûkkhat kholoi idênin phûlah ribih rangin fêng ki ti.

⁶Ni pa hin kê om ino a nit iti hi a hong riat suak duai a nitin chu, ‘Davida khan a khua Bethlehema va fe vak a ne ngên ngit a; an insungkua rang an kum tin ribôl zoro a nit a,’ lei tin la.

⁷Ani khan, ‘A ðat,’ a tin chu kê zôk nîng a ta; khannisela, a ning a thikin chu thil ðhano tho ai tum a nit iti reh zel roh.

⁸Ringaiihoi takkan lung nen kham inla, ki zianga ni thuthlung siam khah vong mai roh. Khannisela, pualoina nei ki nitin chu nangman ne that zel roh. Îtho rang im ne that rangin ni pa ziangah ne ðhui kher kher rang?” a ti a.

⁹Jonathana khan, “Khangkah thil kha ingaitua khom ngaitua no roh. Ni chungah thil ðhano tho ki pan a tum iti ki riat ngânin chu nang ki iril ino rang nî iam im ai nit?” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Davida khan Jonathana ziangah, “Ni pan inrum takkan nang lei sâm ta duai ngân sela, tûn im ne ril tâng a ti?” a ti a.

¹¹Jonathana khan Davida ziangah, “Thoi inla, phûlah la va fe rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, phûlah khan muncan an va fe tâk a.

¹²Jonathana khan Davida ziangah, “PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chu ne repuitu ni riseh. Naktûk neh naktûkkhat hingka tik hunah hin ki pa hang risônpuî ki ta, ni chungchâng thu â ða tiang a nitin chu ni ziangah mi tirin nang hong iril ki ti.

¹³Khante, ki pan ni chungah thil ðhano tho a tum a, nang ki hong iril ino a, ni zôkna rang lampui nang ki zong pêk non chu PUMAPA khan a ne ilo lo ne lo sela, kha nêka natinsat khomin kuttum ne tho riseh. PUMAPA chu ki pa zianga ai om ngai angkan ni ziangah om riseh.

¹⁴Ki ring kongkârkah, ni thuthlung rithiang vong ngit inla, ki chungah iamomin om roh; khannisela, ki thi duai tâk a nit khom a,

¹⁵Kumkhuakan ki insungkuahei khah lunginkham bâng no roh. PUMAPA khan ne râlhei murdi rinêng chung ata ân rimang vang tenan khom,



¹⁶Ei ruaika thuthlung hi ikhiakin om no riseh. Ikhiakin a omin chu PUMAPA khan kuttum nang ai tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Â thar vangin Jonathana khan ama lungthlungna chingin Davida ziangah òng arkhâm nôk a; ama ringna lung ai thlung angkah chian Davida khah lung ai thlung a nit a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, Jonathana khan a ziangah, “Naktûk hi thlathar ruaithe a nit a; ni òhungmun a rong rang sikin ni omno a îlang ngêt rang a nit a.

¹⁹Naktûkkhat a îlang ual rang a nit; khasikin, matona ner bîkna ngai mun ngirah khan fe zel inla; lungbuk riliah khan ribih òian roh.

²⁰Kâptin itho angkan a kôlah ki thal ithumkah hong kâp ki ta.

²¹Khanungchu, ke som ziangah, ‘Fen la, thalhei khah va zong roh,’ itin tir ki ta. Ke som ziangah khan, ‘En roh, thalhei khah ni sîr tiangah khan a om, lan la, hong roh, ki tin chu PUMAPA ringna chingin kî ti a nit,’ ni ta rangin ningbei iomin îti rang îte ai om ino nîng a ti.

²²Khannisela, ke som ziangah khan, ‘En roh, thalhei khah nangma khêl tiangah son a om,’ ki tin chu ropat zel roh; PUMAPA khan nang ai tir infe nîng a ti.

²³Ei ruaika kâra thu ei ithlung chungchâng thu-ah khan chu PUMAPA khan ei ruaika kârah kumkhuakan nen det pêk mai a ti,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanchu, Davida khah phûlah khan arbîk tâk a. Thlathar ruaithe nî-ah khan, rêng Saula khah khalai rikhîl rangin a hong a,

²⁵sûn danga â òhungna ngai pial bang kôla â òhungnaah khan â òhung a. Jonathana khah Saula ridîn a maton takah â òhung a, Abnera khah Saula kôlah â òhung a; Davida mun kha chu a rong a.

²⁶Nikhomsela, Saula khan kha nî-ah khan chu îte ti mak a, a lunggrilin, “A chungah thil im manih a tlung a, a irthiang ino ni ngêt a ti,” a ti a.

²⁷Atûk nôk nî thlathar ruaithe tûk nî-ah khan Davida mun khah a la rong mai a; khanchu, Saula khan a naipa Jonathana ziangah khan, “Ithôm Davida hih mizân neh vuanah hin khalai rikhîl rangin a hong no hi?” a ti a.

²⁸Jonathana khan Saula khah a sâm a, “Davida khan Bethlehema fe a ne ngên ngit a,

²⁹‘Ringaiihoi takkan nen fe roh, khuaah khan kin insungkua ribôlna ruaithe kin inei rang a nit a, ki urênghei khan iom sa rangin an ner cha ngit a; khasikin, lung ni nen kham theiin chu nen fen la, ki urênghei la va mu rong,’ a ti a. Khasikah khan kêng khalai rikhîlna ama munah hin ai om ino a nit,” a ti a.

³⁰Khanungchu, Jonathana chungah khan Saula ning khah a hong thik tâk a, a ziangah, “Invêt pa! Atûnah hin Jesaia naipa Davida khah ni mualinphoina rang neh ni nu mualphoi isak rangin ni thlop iti kî riat a nit.



³¹ Davida hi, hi rinêngah a om sung kârkah chu hi ramah hin rêng chang no tin e, iti nî riat ino mani? Atûnah hin fen la, hin va ðhui roh, a thi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

³² Jonathana khan a pa Saula khah a sâm a, a ziangah, “Îtho sikin im ithat ai nit rang? Îngân im ai tho?” a ti a.

³³ Khatenan chu Saula khan ithat itumin Jonathana khah â feiin â khô a; khasikah khan Jonathana khan a pan Davida khah ithat a lei itum ngit a nit iti a riat tâk a.

³⁴ Khanungchu, Jonathana kha khalai rikhîlna ata khah ningithik takkan a thoi a, kha nî, thlathar ruaiðhe sîn niknî-ah khan îte fah khâi mak a. A pa Saula khan Davida mualphoi a sak tak tak sikin arngai a siat tak tak a.

³⁵ Atûk zîngah khan Jonathana kha naipangte ðhuiin phûl tiang Davida neh an mun inkungah khan a fe tâk a.

³⁶ A naipang ðhui ziangah khan, “Itlân inla, ki thal kâphei khah va zong roh,” a ti a. Naipang khah â tlân lâiah khan, a pen tiangah khan thal khah a kâp a.

³⁷ Naipang khan Jonathana thal kâp tlâkna mun a va tlungin chu Jonathana khan naipang ziangah, “Thal khah ni khêl vitah son a om dua.

³⁸ Khan iding ðian no roh; rimot inla, rivuak no roh,” a hei ti a. Naipang khan thal khah a rût a, a pu ziangah a hong chôi tâk a.

³⁹ Khannisela, naipang khan îte reh mak a, Jonathana neh Davida bang khan thil omzia khah an riat a.

⁴⁰ Jonathana khan a naipang khah a riamreihei a pêk a, a ziangah, “Fenla, khuaah lei hang chôi roh dua,” a ti a.

⁴¹ Naipang khah a fe zoi nung kaneh chu Davida kha a omna mun lungbuk rili ata khah a hong thoi a, arkhûk a dil a, a mâia rinêng isikin voithumkah â bok a. Jonathana neh an ruaikan an ririam a, an ðap a; Davida khah Jonathana nêkan a lungril a nat ual a.

⁴² Khanungchu, Jonathana khan Davida ziangah, “Thlangam takkan fe roh dua. PUMAPA khan ei ruaika thuthlung chu nangmah neh ei kârah neh ker chihei neh ner chihei kârah kumkhuakan indet mai riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida khah a thoi a, a fe tâk a; Jonathana chu khuaah khan a kîr nôk tâk a.

1 Samuela 21

Saula ziang ata Davida lâizâm a tho

¹ Davida khah Nob khua thiampu Ahimeleka ziangah khan a fe a. Ahimeleka khan rilônthing pumin Davida khah a lei ritongpui a, a ziangah, “Îtho tâk im ni khât bangin teh ni hong tâk a, champui khom hong nei mak che a,” a ti a.



² Davida khan thiampu Ahimeleka ziangah khan, “Rêngin thil itho rangin thu a ne pêk a, ki tho rang rêng rêng khah tute inreh loi rangin he a ne ibe a nit. Ki tlangvâlhei chu mun khatkah ki ênkung pêkah khan ner tongpui rangin kî ti pêk a nit.

³ Atûnah hin im ifarua ni kuta om? Ibai thliam ringakah ne pen la, khabanah, thil dang nî nei murdi khom kha,” a ti a.

⁴ Thiampu khan, “Ibai narân chu nei mang a, ibai rithiang bang kêng kî nei; ni tlangvâlhei khah nupang chungah an rithiangin chu fah thei ni ti,” a ti a.

⁵ Davida khan thiampu khah a sâm a, “Nupang chungah chu kin irthiang korong a nit. Sintum narân itho ranga kin fe lua manah khan ki tlangvâlhei khah rivong rithiang takkan an iom ngai a nit a, vuaninta sintum roinpui tak itho rang vângah hin chu an irvong rithiang nôk ual a nit,” a ti a.

⁶ Khanchu, thiampu khan Davida chu ibai rithiang khah a pêk tâk a; a san chu kha munah khan Pathian zianga an ilan tâk ibai ti no chu ibai dang zel omak a; PUMAPA zianga an ilan ibai ilui khah nîn tin ibai itharin an ithleng ngai a nit.

⁷ Kha nî-ah khan Saula berapu ulian tak, Doega, Edom mi khah PUMAPA maa a tho tum ilen rangin kha munah khan a lei om a.

⁸ Davida khan Ahimeleka ziangah khan, “Ifei manih, khandai manih dôn mak chêm? Rêng sinah khan rimot a nang rai sikin ki khandai neh ki riamrei îte ki hong ichôi phâk ino a nit,” a ti a.

⁹ Ahimeleka khan, “Filistia mi Goliatha, Ela phâia nî that tâk khandai kha chu a om; thiampu zakorfual penah, puana rituamin a om. Ni nuamin chu lah roh, kha bang ti no chu a dang omak e,” a ti a. Davida khan, “Kha ban im a la zong a, ne peh roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰ Khanchu, Davida khah a thoi a, kha nî-ah khan Saula țin lâizâm a tho a, Gath rêng Akisa ziangah a fe tâk a.

¹¹ Akisa milianhei khan Akisa ziangah, “Hi mi hih an ram rêng Davida khah ni mak im a? Saulan a sâng a sâng a that a, Davidan a sînga sîng a that, itia îlâm puma a chungchâng thu nupanghein lâa an isak dur dur khah ni mak im a kha?” an ti a.

¹² Davida khan kha thuhei khah a lungrilah a vong a, Gath rêng Akisa khah a ị tak tak tâk a.

¹³ Khanchu, kha mihei makungah khan a om dân ân danglam a, an mitmuah khan invêt pelêm a tho a, khopui kotbâihei khah â huat rak rak a, arkha mulheiah khan â suai â khâi duan duan tâk a.

¹⁴ Khanungchu, Akisa khan a milianhei ziangah, “En ta u, mi invêt a nit nin riat ịian a, îtho rang im ki ziangah nin hong ịthui hi?



¹⁵Invêl ker sam sik im ai nit hi mi hih ân vêt zia inlang ranga nin hong iṭhui? Hi mi hih ki inah a hong ilût rang na?” a ti a.

1 Samuela 22

Saulan thiampuhei a that

¹Davida kha Gath khua ata khah a rot a, Adulam kho kôla ipûkah khan a fe tâk a. A urênghei neh a pa insungmihei murdi khan kha munah khan a om iti an lei riatin chu a ziangah an zu fe tâk a.

²Mi inuaisiahei, lâkai ritânghei, lunghoinona neihei murdi a ziangah khan an ribûm a, mi rizalikh vêl an nit a, an ruaitun a om tâk a.

³Davida chu khantaka ta khah Moab rama Mizpaah a fe a; Moab rêng ziangah khan, “Pathianin thil a ne tho pêk rang ki riat mâkah chu ki nu neh ki pahei hih ni ziangah lei om riseh dua,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Davida khan a nu neh a pahei khah Moab rêng ziangah a mâk a, khangkan, Davida khah ipûkah arbîk sung kârkah chu khan an lei om tâk a.

⁵Khanungchu, zânthla Gada khah Davida ziangah a hong a, a ziangah, “Ipûkah hin om ṭian mai no roh; suak inla Judai ramah fe zel roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida khah a suak a, Hereth ramkârah khan a fe tâk a.

⁶Sûnkah chu Saula kha Gibeah khuaah itlânga tamarisk thing nuaiah â fei ichôiin â ṭhung a, a kôl vêlah khan a milianhei murdi khah an iding a. Davida neh a zianga omhei kha an mu tak iti Saula an iril a.

⁷Saula khan a milianhei ziangah khan, “Nangni Benjamina mihei o, ringai rei; Davida khan loihei neh grep rikulhei nangni ai pêk chitin a sipai sâng ruaitun hei, riza ruaitun hei nangni ai siam riai rang im ai nit?”

⁸Khasikah khan nin ne iphiarrûk im ai nit? Ki naipan Jesaia naipa zianga thu ai thlung ki zianga inlang rêng rêng omak chei ua, lungkâng ner voipui rêng rêng khom omak chei ua, ki naipan ki sinthotu Davida hi ne doi rang neh vuansûn nî angkana ne that ranga ruang ne chuan ranga â thor thu ki zianga inlang nin iom ino a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Saula milianhei kôla ding Edom mi Doega khan a sâm a, “Davida chu Nob khua, Ahituba naipa Ahimeleka ziangah a hong ki mu a.

¹⁰Ahimeleka khan PUMAPA â sôn pêk a, ifah rang a pêk a, Filistia mi Goliatha khandai khom a pêk sa,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Rêng Saula khan Ahimeleka neh a suapuihei, Nob khuaa thiampu om murdihei khah ân koi vang a, a ziangah an hong a.

¹²Saula khan Ahimeleka ziangah, “Ahimelek ringai roh,” a ti a. Khante ani khan, “Epu hin ki om,” a ti a.



¹³Saula khan a ziangah, “Îtho sik im nangmah neh Davida hin nin ne iphiar rûk? Îtho sik im ibai neh khandaihei ni pêk a, a ta ranga PUMAPA ni lei îsôn pêk? Atûnah hin a ne idoiin, ruang a ne ichuan ɣian tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Ahimeleka khan rêng khah a sâm a, “Davida chu ni milian murdihei lâia mi iamom tak a nit. Ani khah ne mâkpa a nit a, nangma vêngtuhei lâia ulian tak, ni rêng ina mi marit iom tak a nit.

¹⁵A dik, a ta rangin Pathian ke sôn pêk, khan a voikhatna chu ni mak e. Nang iphiar rûk chungchâng thu-ah chu rêng khan keimah manih, ki pa insungkuahei rêng rêng manih nen tum no riseh. Hi chungchângah hin chu îte kê riat ino a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Rêng khan, “Ahimelek, nangmah neh ni pa insungkuahei nin ithi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, rêng khan a kôla dîng sipaihei ziangah khan, “Fe unla, PUMAPA thiampuhei hih that rei; Davida tiang an ɣang a, lâizâm a tho ti an riat chak khoma ki ziangah an îsîr nuam ino a nit,” a ti a. Khannisela, sipaihei khan PUMAPA thiampuhei chungah khan ithat rangin an kut iɥum nuam mak a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Saula khan Doega ziangah khan, “Nangman thiampuhei hih that roh,” a ti a. Khante, Edom mi Doega khan an rêngkan a that a. Kha nî-ah khan puanzâi rimi thiampu zakua hâk mi sômiritka ringakah ai that a nit.

¹⁹Khabanah, Saula khan thiampu khua Nob khah khandaiin a rûn a; nupang, ipa, naipang neh rinunêk lâi idênin, serâthei, sakuartunghei, berahei an rêngkan a that infâi riai a.

²⁰Khannisela, Ahimeleka naipahei lâia khatkah arming Abiathara khah a zôk a, Davida ziangah â tlan thal a.

²¹Abiathara khan Saulan PUMAPA thiampuhei a that thu khah â ril a.

²²Davida khan Abiathara ziangah khan, “Edom mi Doega kha, kha nî-ah khan kha munah a om ki mua rithoka khan Saula iril ngêt ngêt a ti, iti kê riat isai tâk a nit. Khasikin, ni pa insungkua murdihei chu keima sika thi an nit.

²³Nang chu ki ziangah om inla, ɣi no roh. Saula khan nangmah neh keimah, ei ruaikan ne that ai tum a nit; khannisela, ki ziangah ni omin chu zôk ni ti,” a ti a.

1 Samuela 23

Davidan Keila khua a sanisua

¹Davida khan Keila khua khah Filistia mihein an doi a, rîzôla buhei khom an lâk pêk vang iti thu a lei riat a.

²Khanchu, Davida khan PUMAPA kha, “Filistia mihei chu ki zui doi rang im?” itin â sôn a. PUMAPA khan Davida ziangah, “A ɣat Filistia mihei chu zu doi inla, Keila khua khah inzôk roh,” a ti a.



³Khannisela, Davida mihei khan Davida ziangah, “Ringai ta, Judai rama om pum khomah hin ei itì a nit a, Keila khuah zu fe a, Filistia mihei zu doi vâng chu itì a om rang vang na!” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Davida khan PUMAPA chu â sôn nôk a. PUMAPA khan a sâm a, a ziangah, “Thoi inla, Keila khuah fe roh, Filistia mihei chu ni kutah nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, Davida neh a mihei khah Keila khuah an zu fe a, Filistia mihei kha an zu doi a, mi itam takkah an that a, an ranhei khah an lâk pêk a. Khangkan Davida khan Keila khuah mihei khah ân zôk tâk a.

⁶Ahimeleka naipa Abiathara kha a zôk a, Keila khuah Davida ziangah lâizâm a tho lâiah khan thiampu zakua chôia fe a nit a.

⁷Keila khuah Davida chu a fe iti Saula an iril a. Saula khan, “Pathianin ki kutah a ne ipêk tâk a nit, Davida chu kulpui neh a dâikot rikalna nei khuah lûtin amah neh amah a irkhum tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, Saula khan a râlkhâptuhei murdi, Keila khuah zu doia Davida neh a mihei zu hual rangin a koibûm a.

⁹Davida khan Saulan a chungah thil t̄hano tho a tum iti khah a lei riatin chu, thiampu Abiathara ziangah khan, “Thiampu zakua khah hin hong chôih roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Davida khan, “O PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian, Saula khan keimah ni bôih sikin Keila khuah izuanga khuah zuang isehchit rangin a tum iti ki riat tâk a.

¹¹Keila khuah mihei hin Saula kutah ne pêng an tîm? Ni bôihin ki lei iriat angkah khan Saula chu zuang a tîm? O PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian, lungkhamin ni bôih ne ril roh?” a ti a. PUMAPA khan, “Zuang a ti,” a ti a.

¹²Davida khan, “Keila khuah mihei khan keimah neh ki mihei hih Saula kutah ne pêng an tîm?” a ti a. PUMAPA khan, “Pêng an ti,” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Davida neh a mi rizarukkahei khah an thoi a, Keila khuah ata khah an suak a, fena in̄tumna tiang tiangah khan an fe tâk a. Davida kha Keila khuah ata a rot tâk iti Saulan a riatin chu a thiltum khah â t̄hul tâk a.

Tlângramah Davida a om

¹⁴Davida chu Zif ramchâr kôla tlângramah ribin a om t̄ian tâk a. Saula khan ani chu a zong mai a; khannisela, Pathianin a mi Davida chu a kutah peh mak a.

¹⁵Davida khan ama that rangin Saula khah a hong rithok iti a riat a. Davida chu Zif ramchâr kôla ramkârah Horesaah a om a.

¹⁶Saula naipa Jonathana khah a thoi a, ramkârah Davida ziangah khan a fe a, “Pathianin nang inzôk mai a ti,” itin lungngam a sak a.



¹⁷A ziangah, “Tì tlak no roh, ki pa Saula khan kut nang tlâk thei no nih. Israelhei rêngin nangmah om ni ta, keimah ni thuai zela omtu nîng ki ti, iti khom khah ki pa Saula hin ai riat tian a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khante, an ruaikah khan PUMAPA maah thu an thlung tâk a. Davida kha Horesa ramkârah khan a om mai a, Jonathana chu a in tiang a kîr tâk a.

¹⁹Zif ata mi thenkah kha Gibeia khuua Saula ziangah an fe a, “Davida chu kin ramah Horesa Judai ramchâr sim tiang pang Hakila tlângah khan arbîk tian a.

²⁰Khasikin, O Rêngpa ani khah iman ni nuam tak tak a; khasikin, kin ramah zuang inla, keini lei tho tum rang chu rêng kuta amah lei ilan khah nîng a ti,” an ti a.

²¹Saula khan, “PUMAPA khan that nangni vur riseh; nangmani hin lung nin ne înkham titak a nit.

²²Fe unla, vân fel nôk ual unla, â nung â ma va sui unla, khantaka â mutu khom vân fel nôk rei. Ani khah vârrilet takkan thil a tho ngai iti mîn an ne îril a nit.

²³Khasikin, arbîkna mun murdihei rianfel riai unla, ki ziangah hong nôk ngêt unla; khanungchu, nin ziangah fêng ki ta, kha ramah khan a la om ngânin chu Judai ram pumpuiah izong rang a nit khoma zong suak ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanchu, anni khan Saula fe maah khan Zif ramah khan an fe tâk a. Davida neh a mihei chu Judai ramchâr sim tiang panga Araba rama Maon ramchârah khan an om a.

²⁵Saula neh a mihei khah Davida zong rangin an fe a; khannisela, Davida khan a lei riat a; khanchu, Maon ramchâr lungchoron tlângah khan a fe a, amakhan a om tâk a. Saula khan amakhah a riatin chu Davida khah arzûl thal a.

²⁶Saula neh a mihei kha itlâng kiangtiang pangah khan an om a, Davida neh a mihei khah kiangtiang pangah an om a. Davida kha Saula tîn rimot takkan â tlân a, Saula neh a mihei lak khan Davida neh a mihei khah iman itumin an hong nâi tîr tîr tâk a.

²⁷Kha lâi takah khan thangikoi a hong tlung a, Saula ziangah, “Rimot takkan zuang roh, Filistia mihei khan ei ram an hong idoi a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanchu, Saula khan Davida rizûl khah a mâk a, Filistia mihei idoi rangah khan a fe tâk a. Khasikah khan kha mun rimingah khan “Sela Hamalekot” an iti tâk a nit.

²⁹Davida chu khantak ata khah a rot a, Engedi ramah khan a fe a, amakhan ribin a om tâk a.

1 Samuela 24

Davidan Saula ringna a zua



- ¹Saula kha Filistia mihei a va ûm rizûl zoi nungah khan, “Davida chu Engedi ramchârah a om,” itin an iril a.
- ²Khanchu, Saula khan Israel mi murdihei lâi ata sipai iṭha rithlang suak ngat mi sângithumkah a ṭhui a, ramkêlhei lêngna ngai lungpui bil tiangah khan Davida neh a mihei izongin an fe tâk a.
- ³Khante, lam lâiah khan bera rikul ipûk omna hi a va tlung a, Saula chu rithiar rangin a va lût a. Khante, Davida neh a mihei khah ipûk sungril tiangah khan an om a.
- ⁴Davida mihei khan a ziangah, “Ringai ta, PUMAPA khan ni ziangah, ‘Ne râl kha ni kutah nang pêng ki ta, a chungah ṭha ni ti lam angkah takin thông ni ti,’ ai ti sôn khah a nit tâk hih,” an ti a. Khanungchu, Davida khah a thoi a, idâirek kan Saula puanmôr khah a va ât tan a.
- ⁵Khannisela, nakanah chu Saula puanmôr a vai ât khan Davida lungril a sun ok a.
- ⁶Khanchu, a mihei ziangah khan, “PUMAPA riak inrithu ki rêngpa chungah kut ilek tlak loi rangin PUMAPA khan nen om riseh. Ani khah PUMAPA riak inrithu a nit sikin a chungah kut ke lek tlak loi rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁷Khanchu, Davida khan kha thu-ah khan a mihei a khap a, Saula an va doi rang kha phal khâi mak a. Saula kha ipûk ata khah a suak a, a fe nôk tâk a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, Davida khan a zui a, “Rêngpa, ki Rêngpa,” itin Saula khah â sam a. Saula kha a hang rihêlin chu Davida khan a mâia rinêng isikin chubai a ûn a.
- ⁹Davida khan Saula ziangah, “Ringai ta, ‘Davidan ni siatna rang ai zong a nit,’ itia mihein ni zianga an îsîr khah îrang im nî ôi ngai hih?
- ¹⁰Enta vuanah hin PUMAPA khan ipûk sung ngêiah hin ki kuta nang a lan zia hih ni mit ngêiin ni mu thei a, ki mi ṭhenka khan nang ithat rangin an ne tir a; khannisela, ki PUMAPA riak inrithu ni nit sikin nang kî zua a nit.
- ¹¹Kha bang khom ni loiin, Epa en ta hih ni puanmôr kî chôi ṭian a nit. Nang kî that thei a nit a; khannisela, ni puanmôr kî ât a nit. Amahin thil ṭhano neh thonchâina omak iti neh ki ringna ila tumin ne zong ne zong man inla ni chungah isual mang iti reh ngêt ngêt roh dua.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan nangmah neh ei chungthu hi rêl sela, PUMAPA khan ki chung a ni thilthoah khan kuttum nang tho riseh. Khanniseh, keiman chu ni chungah kut rêng rêng tlâk no ning e.
- ¹³Tianlâi thuvâr, ‘Mi suala rithokin sual a hong suak ngai,’ iti ni riat a. Khasikah khan ni chungah kut tlâk no ning e.
- ¹⁴Israel rêng kha tu zongin im a hong isuak? Tu ngân im a irzûl? Ui ithi manih, a nit nole uirik te kha manih ai zong?



¹⁵PUMAPA khan rêl sela, tukhok im â dik ino ei init ithlûk riseh. Ki chungthu hi ngaitua sela, ne thlop sela, ni kut ata ne sanisua riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁶Davida khan Saula ziangah hi thu hih a ti zoiin chu Saula khan, “Nangmah, ki naipa Davida kha ni nit na,” a ti a. Saula chu a tap ngûi ngûi tâk a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Davida ziangah khan, “Nangmah ne dik a, keimah ki îdik ino a nit. Nangman chu ki chungah thil iṭha ni tho a, keiman chu thilṭhano ni chungah kî tho a nit.

¹⁸Vuanah hin ki chungah thil iṭha ni thozia ni înlâng a nit; PUMAPA khan ni kutah a ne pêk khoma ni ne ithat ino a nit.

¹⁹Mîn â râl mu ngân sela, izôkriam kan a îsua nuam rang mani? Khasikin, vuaninta ki chungah ni thil tho hih PUMAPA khan thil iṭhan nang thung riseh.

²⁰Ringai ta, atûnah hin Israel rêng la ni ngêt ni ta, ni roirêl nuaiah ram chu iding mai a ti, iti kî riat tâk a nit.

²¹Khasikin, ki pa insungkua riming rimang phara a om nona rangin ke nunga ker chihei izua rangin PUMAPA rimingin ṭongrikhâm roh,” a ti a.

²²Khanchu, Davida khan Saula ziangah ṭong arkhâm tâk a. Khanungchu, Saula kha a in tiang a kîr tâk a, Davida neh a mihei chu an ribîkna ngai munah khan an fe nôk tâk a.

1 Samuela 25

Samuela thi thu

¹Samuela kha a thi a, Israel mi murdihei khah an rikoi bûm a, an sûn a. Khanungchu, Ramah khaah ama in kôlah khan an phûm tâk a.

Davida neh Abigaili

Kha rizoiah khan Davida chu Paran ramchârah khan a fe a.

²⁻³Maon khaah khan Kaleba richia mi khatkah arming Nabala a om a, Karmel kho kôlah khan mun a nei a, mi richong tak a nit a, bera sângithumkah neh kêl sângkah a nei a. A nupui Abigaili khah nupang beng ivâr mêliṭha tak a nit a. Khannisela, Nabala kha chu mi tikiñri tak neh lungril iseh tak a nit a. Nabala khan Karmelah khan a bera mul a voi a.

⁴Davida khan ramchâra rithokah khan Nabalan bera mul a voi iti a lei riat a.

⁵Khanchu, Davida khan tlangvâl sômka a tir a, tlangvâlhei ziangah khan, “Karmelah fe unla, Nabala ziangah thleng thal unla, ker mingin chibai hang ituh rei.

⁶Nabala ziangah khan hinka hin ti rei, ‘Ni chungah neh ni insungkuahei chungah neh nî nei murdi chungah thlangamna om riseh.



⁷Ni bera mul ivoiin ni om iti ki lei riat a, ni bera vêngtuhei khah ki ziangah hin an om ngai a, an ningsiat îte sin mang ung a, Karmel tânga an om sung rêng rêng îte ichân mak a.

⁸Ni tlangvâlhei ridon inla nang iril zel an ti. Khasikah khan tlangvâlhei hi lung lei inkham inla; ruaithe sùn takin kin ihong a nit. Ringaihoi takkan ni nei lam angkah tak kha ni suakhei neh ni malpa Davida hi lei peh roh, Davidan a ti, 'va ti rei,' a ti a.

⁹Davida tlangvâlhei khah an va tlungin chu Davida rimingin kha thu murdi khah Nabala ziangah khan an iril a. Khanungchu, an ngâk tâk a.

¹⁰Nabala khan Davida tlangvâlhei khah a sâm a, "Davida khah tûm ai nit? Jesaia naipa khah tûm ai nit? La reh ngai mang e. Atûn lâiah hin suak itam takka an puhei in ata iro song an itam a nit.

¹¹Ki bu hei, ki tui hei, ki bera mul ivoituhei ranga ki sa that khah tuhei im an init iti khom kî riat phâk inohei hi kî pêk rang?" a ti a.

¹²Davida tlangvâlhei khah an kîr nôk a, Nabala tòng ti murdi Davida khah an iril a.

¹³Davida khan a mihei ziangah khan, "Nin khandai vong chit rei," a ti a. Davida khomin a khandai a vong a, mi rizalikah vêlin an zui a, mi rizanikah chu neinun lei ingâk rangin an om a.

¹⁴Nabala suak khatkah khan Nabala nupui Abigaili ziangah khan, "Ringai ta, Davida khan ramchâra rithokin ki pu hong ichibai rangin mi a hong tir a, ani khan a lei ngo a.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, kha mihei khah kin chungah an that ok a, kin ningsiat îte sin mak a, phûlah kin om lâia munka kin om sung kârkah khan îte ichân mang ung a.

¹⁶Bera enkola an zianga kin om sung kârkah sùn neh zân kin ta rangin dâipui an init ringot a nit.

¹⁷Khasikin, im ni tho rang iṭha takkan ngaitua roh; kin pu chungah neh a insungkua murdihei chungah hin thil ṭhano ai tlung thei a nit. Ani lak hih mi lungril isia, tute irsônpuī thei ino a nit a," a ti a.

¹⁸Abigaili khan rimot takkan ibai thliam rizanikah neh uain ûm inikah neh bera ringakah ri-em inmin thlâm neh bu zêi her sômlei her sarikah neh grep ichâr khû rizakah neh theipui ibai lum rizanikah a lâk a, sakuartung ân pêl a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, â som tlangvâlhei ziangah khan, "Ki matonah fe mai unla, nangni hong zui ki ti," a ti a. Khannisela, a pasal Nabala kha chu iril mak a.

²⁰A sakuartung chungah a chuanga mual ikot kârah a fe lâiin Davida neh a mihei khah a tong a.



- ²¹ Davida khan a lungrilin, “Hi mi neinun hih ramchârah hin â tlong ringotin kin irung pêk a nit hite; thil iṭha khah thil ṭhanon a ne thung tâk a.
- ²² Naktûk zîng khovâr ma ngêiin kha miriam pa ta murdi lâia ipa naipang khatka lua khom ki zua a nitin chu Pathianin Davida hi ai lo lo ne lo riseh, kha nêka natinsat khomin ne tho riseh,” a ti a.
- ²³ Khante, Abigaili khan Davida a mun chu a sakuartung ata khah a ṭum zel a, Davida makungah khan a mâia rinêng isikin chubai a ûn a.
- ²⁴ Davida kebula bok pumin a ziangah, “Keiman epu, keimah ngêiin pualoina chu pêl ki ti, ringaiihoi takkan ner ngai pêk roh.
- ²⁵ Ringaiihoi takkan mi chanlamboi Nabala khah îte ringaiin ringai no roh; arming angkah chia chia hi a nit a, Nabala an ti naman, ân tlo a nit hih, keimah ni bôinu laki ni tlangvâl hong tirhei lak khah ki lei imu no a nit a.
- ²⁶ Khasikin, atûnah hin Epu, PUMAPA ringna neh ni ringna chingin kî ti a nit, PUMAPA khan thisen isua loi rang neh ni kuta phuba lah loi rangin nang a siam a, atûnah hin ne râlhei neh ni chung a thilṭhano tumhei murdi chu Nabala angkan kuttum itho ni riseh.
- ²⁷ Khante, ringaiihoi takkan Epu, hi ni ta ranga thilpêk ki hong ichôi hih ne ham pêk inla, ki pu tlangvâlhei hi ipe ni riseh.
- ²⁸ Ne somnu thonsualna hi ringaiihoi takkan izâ roh. PUMAPA khan insungkua det takin nang inding ngêt ngêt a ti, PUMAPA rang ridoinahei ni doi sikin, ni dam sung kêrkah nangmaah khan suaana rêng rêng imuh rang om no nih.
- ²⁹ Nangma rizûl rang neh ni ringna inrimang rangin mihei hong rithok man sela, ni ringna chu PUMAPA ni Pathianin vênginzôk riseh. Ne râlhei ringna kha chu sâilia sâilûm ilôn pai ngai angkan ani khan lônpai a ti.
- ³⁰ PUMAPA khan ni ta rang thil iṭha a lei înkung murdi ni chungah a tho tikah, Israelhei rênga nang a siam tikah khan,
- ³¹ A sik om loaia thisen ni isua no a, phuba nî lâk viat ino hi ni ta rangin lunghoi nona manih, insîrna manih rêng rêng ni tlak no nih. PUMAPA khan ni chungah thil iṭha a tho tikah khan ringaiihoi takkan ne somnu hi ringil tlak no roh,” a ti a.
- ³² Davida khan Abigaili ziangah khan, “Vuaninta ne lei idon ranga nang itirtu PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh.
- ³³ Ni bengvârna khah ṭhat ivurin om sela, thisen isua thiamno changna ata nen zôktu neh keima kuta phuba la loaia ne siamtu nangmah chu ṭhativurin om roh.
- ³⁴ Nangmah hin ne lei don thap zel non la chu PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian ringna chingin kî ti a nit, naktûk khovâr tenah khin chu Nabala kha naipang khatka lua khom zua pêk tlak no ning e,” a ti a.



³⁵Khanungchu, Davida khan a thil hong chôi pêkhei khah a lâk a, a ziangah khan, “Thlangam takkan ni in tiang kîr nôk ta roh; ni thu khah ki ôi a, ni ngênna kha nang ke pom pêk dua,” a ti a.

³⁶Abigaili chu Nabala ziangah a hang fe a; khante, a inah khan rêng ruai the angkah dôkan ruai a lei i the a, ân rui ok sikin Nabala khah a fân vur vur a. Khasikin, atûk khovâr mâkah chu îte iril mak a.

³⁷Khanungchu, zîng tiang Nabala inrui khah a hong harin chu a nupui khan kha thu khah a hang iril a; a lungril a ðhông rak a, a nang khap tâk a.

³⁸Sûn sômka nungah khan PUMAPA khan Nabala chungah kut a tlâk a, a thi tâk a.

³⁹Davida khan Nabala a thi ti a riatin chu, “Nabalan a ne musitna sika Nabala chungah phuba la a, a suak hih thil ðhano tho loa ne khaptu PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh. Nabala thil ðhano tho chu PUMAPA khan ama chung ngirah a îthum pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a. Khanungchu, Davida khan Abigaili khah a nupui ranga va biak rangin mi a tir a.

⁴⁰Davida somhei khan Karmela Abigaili ziangah an va tlungin chu, “Davida khan a nupui ranga nang i the rangin a ne itir a nit,” itin ani khah an biak a.

⁴¹Abigaili kha a mâia rinêng isikin â bok a, “Ringai ta u, â somnu ki nit a, ki pu somhei ke risuh rangin ki irsiam ðian a nit,” a ti a.

⁴²Khanchu, Abigaili khah a thoi zel a, sakuartung chungah a chuang a, a nungâk ringakahei neh khan Davida mi tirhei khah an zui a, a nupuiin a om tâk a.

⁴³Davida khan Jezreel mi, Ahinoami a lei nei sa tâk a; khanchu, Abigaili neh khan a nupuiin an om seng seng tâk a.

⁴⁴Kha lâiah khan Saula khan a nainu Mikali, Davida nupui kha, Galim khua mi Laisa naipa Paltia a lei înei pial tâk a nit.

1 Samuela 26

Davidan Saula ringna a zua nôk

¹Zif mi ðhenkahei kha Gibeah khuaah Saula ziangah an fe a, “Davida chu Judai ramchâr kôl Hakila tlângah khan a irbîk ðian a nit,” itin an va ril a.

²Khanchu, Saula khan Israel mihei lâi ata sipai rithlang ngat mi sângithumkah i thei Zif ramchârah Davida zong rangin a fe zel tâk a.

³Saula khan Hakila tlânga lampui kôlah khan riabuk a khua a. Davida chu ramchârah khan a om mai a. Saula chu ama zongin ramchârah a hong iti a riatin chu,

⁴enthlâttuhei a tir a, Saula chu ai hong tak tak a nit iti an riat infel tâk a.



⁵Khanungchu, Davida khah a thoi a, Saula riabuk khuarnaah khan a fe a, Davida khan Saula neh a sipai ruaitu Nera naipa Abnera zâlna khah ân dang a. Saula chu riabuk sungah khan a zâl a, a vêlkan a mihei khan om mun an inrifûk a.

⁶Khanungchu, Davida khan Hit mi Ahimeleka neh Joaba unaipa Abisaia ziangah, “Atu hîm ki ziangah Saula riabuka fe rang chei u,” a ti a. Joaba neh Abisaia hei nu chu Zeruii a nit. Abisaia khan, “Keimah ni ziangah khan zuang ki ti,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, kha zânah khan Davida neh Abisaia kha Saula riabukah an fe a, Saula chu riabuk inlâina takah khan a lei zâl a, a lu tiangah khan â fei kha rinêngah â dôt mut a. Abnera neh sipaihei khah a vêlkan an lei zâl a.

⁸Abisaia khan Davida ziangah, “Vuanah hin Pathianin ne râl khah ni kutah nang ai pêk a nit hih; khasikin, ifeiah hin voikan rinênga hin la hang sun de khap rong dua, voinika sun nang no nih,” a ti a.

⁹Khannisela, Davida khan Abisaia ziangah, “A chungah kut tlâk no roh, PUMAPA riak inrithu chungah kut itlâka thiam ichang thei tute zel omak e,” a ti a.

¹⁰Davida ngir khan, “PUMAPA ringna chingin kî ti a nit, PUMAPA khan Saula chungah kut tlâk a ti, thi ngai balama a thi nî hong itlungin manih, a nit nole chu ridoinaah fêng a ta, thîng a ti, iti kî riat a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA riak inrithu chungah khan kut ni tlâk no rangzia chu o! Â fei neh a tui ûm kha chu lêng ei ta; khanchu, fêng ei ti,” a ti a.

¹²Khanchu, Davida khan Saula luthluna fei neh tui ûm khah a lâk a, an fe tâk a, tutên mu mak a, tute â ria a, â har omak a. PUMAPA khan inik taka ân in sikin an iin thlar korong a nit.

¹³Khanungchu, Davida kha kiangtiang râlah khan a fe a, itlângsîpah â ding a, an kêr chu ilah tak a nit a.

¹⁴Davida khan sipaihei neh Abnera kha, “Abner ni hang riat thei im?” itin â sam a. Abnera khan, “Tûm â pâi diai a, rêng inthangtu khah tu ngân im ni nit kha?” a ti a.

¹⁵Davida khan Abnera ziangah, “Abner, Israelhei lâia mi hâi tak ni mak chêm a? Îtho tâk im rêng, ni pu khah ni rung inzôk no? Atûnah khan rêng ni pu that rangin tu manih riabukah a zuang lût khate.

¹⁶Abner, ni sinnaah lo nî sam a nit. PUMAPA ringna chingin kî ti a nit, PUMAPA riak inrithu ni pu khah ni rung inthat no sikin ithi zel inrup ni nit. Rêng luthluna fei neh tui ûm iom khah taktiang im ai om tâk hang en ngân ta,” a ti a.



¹⁷Saula khan Davida rôl khah a hang riat a, “Nangmah ni nitna, ki naipa David?” a ti a. Davida khan, “O Rêngpa, epu keimah ki nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Davida ngir khan, “Îtho rang sikhim epu ni suak hih ni ne irzûl mai? Îthil im kî tho? Îm ki thonsual ai om?”

¹⁹Rêngpa epu, ki thusîr rang hi ringai roh. Ne doi ranga ni lungril chok thoitu khah PUMAPA a nitin chu, a zianga thillan khan a lungril indanglam ngêt a ti; khannisela, miriam naihei an nitin chu PUMAPA maah vânisalin om riseh. Anni khan PUMAPA ram ata khah ram dang pathianhei bang chubai ki ûn theina rang ramah khan an ne iûm rizûl a nit a.

²⁰Khasikin, ki thisen chu PUMAPA mu phâk loi ram dang rinêngah luang no riseh. Îtho rangin im Israel rêng khah keima angkana uirikte that rangin ai hong? Îtho rangin im varung iman ranga itlângheiah ramrivâk ngai mihei angkana a hong suak hi?” a ti a.

²¹Saula khan, “Thil kî thonsual tâk a nit. Ki naipa David hong kîr nôk ta roh. Vuanzânah hin ki ringna ni zua sikhim kut rêng rêng nang itlâk tum khâi no ning e. Thil invêt tak ki lei tho tâk a, ki lei ithonsual ok tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²²Davida khan a sâm a, “O Rêngpa ne fei hin a om, tlangvâl khatkah hong sela, hong lah riseh.

²³PUMAPA khan mi tin an fel neh an iamom man chu ai pêk ngai a nit. Vuanah hin PUMAPA khan nangmah hi ki kutah a ne pêk a; khannisela, PUMAPA riak inrithu chungah ki kut ki îlek nuam ino a nit.

²⁴Vuaninta ni ringna nang ki irngai inlut pêk angkah takah hin PUMAPA khan ki ringna ner ngai inlut pêk sela, lungzîngna murdi ata hi ne sanisua riseh,” a ti a.

²⁵Saula khan Davida ziangah, “Ki naipa David, Pathianin that nang vur riseh. Ni sinthona kipah manchang suak mai ni ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida kha a fe tâk a, Saula khom a in tiang a kîr nôk tâk a.

1 Samuela 27

Filistiahei lâiah Davida a om

¹Davida khan a lungrilin, “Tikin manih chu Saula kutah hin ki lai thi ngêt rang chu a nit hih; Filistia mihei rama lâizâm itho nêka tha ual hi ai om ino rang a nit. Khanchu, Saula khan Israel ram pumpuiah a ne izong hi a beidong tâng a ta; khanchu, a kut ata kî zôk nîng a ti,” a ti a.

²Khanchu, Davida neh a zianga mi rizarukka omhei khah Maoka naipa, Gath rêng Akisa ziangah an fe tâk a.

³Davida kha Gath kuaah Akisa ziangah khan a mihei an insungkua chit neh Davida khom a nupuihei ruai, Jezreel mi, Ahinoami neh Nabala nupui Karmel tlânga om Abigaili hei neh khan an om tâk a.



- ⁴ Davida chu Gath khuah lâizâm a tho ti Saulan a lei riatin chu zong khôi mak a.
- ⁵ Davida khan Akisa ziangah, “Lung nen kham inla, ni rama khua khatka tah hin om mun ne pen la, khan lei om rong. Ni bôh hi îtho rang im rêng khuaah hin ni ziangah ai om mai rang?” a ti a.
- ⁶ Khanchu, Akisa khan Ziglag khua khah a pêk tâk a; khasikah khan Ziglag kha atûn tenan Judai ram rênghei ta ai nit mai tâk a nit.
- ⁷ Davida kha Filistiahei ramah khan kumkah neh thla likah ai om a nit.
- ⁸ Kha sungah khan Davida neh a mihei khah Gesur mihei, Girzi mihei, Amalek mihei irûnin an suak ngai a. Kha namhei khah tianlâi ata Sur ram neh Aigupta ram itlung dapka lei iom ngai an nit.
- ⁹ Nupang, ipa an rêngkan a that riai a, berahei, sialhei, sakuartunghei, saringseihei, an silbomhei a lâk pêk a; khanungchu, a hong kîr nôk a, Akisa ziangah a fe a.
- ¹⁰ Akisa khan, “Vuanah hin taktiang pang im nî rûn?” a ti a. Davida khan, “Judai ram sim tiang hei, Jerameelhei ram hei, Ken mihei omna ramhei,” ai ti pêk a nit.
- ¹¹ Davida khan nupang, ipa an rêngkan a that a, tute Gath a fe a, amah neh a mihei thiltho hang isîr rang khah ai zua ngai ino a nit. Davida khan hingka hin Filistia ramah a om sung kârkah kha chu ai tho mai ngai a nit.
- ¹² Khannisela, Akisa khan Davida thusîr khah a ôi ngai a, “Ama mi Israelhei khan an nel titak tâk a; khasikin, a ring kongkârkah chu ki sin ai tho mai rang tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

1 Samuela 28

- ¹ Zoro sôt ianka nungah khan Filistia mihei khan an sipaihei khah Israel mihei idoi rangin an bûm tâk a. Akisa khan Davida ziangah, “Nangmah neh ni mihei kha keima ne thlopin nin doi rang a nit iti ni riat khateh na,” a ti a.
- ² Davida khan Akisa ziangah, “O kin riat, ni bôh thiltho thei dân hih nangmah ngêiin mûng ni ti,” a ti a. Akisa khan Davida ziangah, “A ẵat! Ne vêngtu detin nang siam ki ti,” a ti a.

Saulan mithi sôn ithiam â ruai

- ³ Samuela kha a thi tâk a, Israel murdi khan an sôn a. Ama khua ngêi Rama khuaah khan an phûm tâk a. Saula khan thlasân ithiamhei neh dôithiamhei khah a ram ata a ûmisua riai tâk a.
- ⁴ Filistia mihei khah an ribûm a, Sonam khuaah khan ẵangmun an va khuar a. Saula khan Israel mi murdi a bûm a, Gilboah khan ẵangmun a khuar a.
- ⁵ Saula khan Filistia sipaihei khah a mun chu a ẵi a, arlo ân thing tâk a.



- ⁶Khanchu, PUMAPA â sôn tâk a. Khannisela, PUMAPA khan rimangin manih, Urim neh Thumim imangin manih, zânthla mangin manih sâm khâi mak a.
- ⁷Khanungchu, Saula khan a milianhei ziangah, “Mithi sôn ithiam nupang ne zong pêk unla, a ziangah fêng ki ta, lei isôn rong,” a ti a. Anni khan a ziangah, “Endor khuaah mithi sôn ithiam nupang khatkah a om,” an ti a.
- ⁸Khanchu, Saula khah rivoh dangin arvo a, puan danglam a sil a, zânah khan mi dang inikah iṭhuiin nupangnu ziangah khan an fe tâk a; a ziangah khan, “Rithla ne sôn pêk inla, ni zianga arming kê sâm tak khah ne koi suak pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ⁹Nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Ringai ta, Saula thiltho khah ni riat a, iṭho rang im ki thina rangin ki ringah châng nê kam rang hi?” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Khanungchu, Saula khan ɬong arkhâm a, “PUMAPA ringna chingin kê ti a nit, hi thil sikah hin ni chungah kuttum tlung no nih,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, nupangnu khan, “Tûm nang ki koi suak pêk rang?” a ti a. Saula khan, “Samuela ne koi suak pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ¹²Nupangnu khan Samuela a hang mun chu â khêk rak a, Saula ziangah, “Iṭhôm ni ne îlêm, Rêng Saula ni nit ɬian a,” a ti a.
- ¹³Khante, rêng khan nupangnu ziangah, “Ṭi no roh. Im nê mu tâk?” a ti a. Nupangnu khan Saula ziangah, “Rinênga rithoka pathian hong isuak kê mu a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴A ziangah, “Im a ang?” a ti a. Nupangnu khan, “Tarpa hi a hong suak a, zakorfual â hâk,” a ti a. Khanungchu, Saula khan Samuela a nit iti a riat a, a mâia rinêng isikin chubai a ûn a.
- ¹⁵Samuela khan Saula ziangah, “Îtho rang im hingkana ni ne înbuai? Îtho rang im izuang nôk ranga ni ne îsam?” a ti a. Saula khan, “Ke lung ai zîng tak tak a nit, Filistia mihei khan an ne doi a, Pathian lak khan nung a ne song tâk a, zânthla mangin manih, rimangin manih khom ne sâm khâi mak a; khasikah khan ki tho rang ne ril rangin nang kê koi tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Samuela khan, “Khangkana PUMAPA khan nung nang a song a, ne râi a hong chang tâk iti ireh ɬiankan îtho rang im thu ni ne irdon?”
- ¹⁷Keima manga a îsîr angkah khan ni chungah ai tho tâk a nit khah. PUMAPA khan ni kut ata ram khah nang a lâk pêk a, Davida khah ai pêk tâk a nit.
- ¹⁸PUMAPA thupêk zôm loi a, Amalekhei chungah a ningthikna natinsat tak angkah khan len mak che a. Khasikah khan atûnah hin ni chungah hi thil hih ai tho tâk a nit.
- ¹⁹Kha bang khah ni mak, PUMAPA khan nangmah neh Israelhei khom khah Filistia mihei kutah pêng a ta. Naktûkah hin nangmah neh ni naipahei chu ki



ziangah hong om tâng nin ta; PUMAPA khan Israel sipaihei khom khah Filistia mihei kutah pêng a ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Samuela thusîr sikin Saula chu a ti tak tak a, voikazelin rinêngah â lîr a, â tâl tjan tâk a. Sûn neh zân îte a fâk viat no sikin ritha rivun rêng rêng nei khâi mak a.

²¹Khante, nupangnu khah Saula ziangah a fe a, â lung a dong tak tak iti a riat a; khanchu, a ziangah, “Ringai ta, epu ne somnu hin nî ti murdi khah ki ôi a, ki thi le thi itin ki zianga ni thusîrhei khah ki îpom a nit.

²²Atûnah hin ringaihoi takkan nang khomin ne somnu thu chu ôi roh dua. Bu ichînteka lua nang inrifûk pêk ki ta; khanchu, ni kîr nôk tikah ritha ni nei theina rangin fah ngêt roh dua,” a ti a.

²³Khannisela, Saula khan nuam mak a, “Îte fah no ning e,” a ti a. Khannisela, a milianhei khom khan fâk izong rangin an tur ngit a, an thu khah a ôi tâk a. Khanchu, rinêng ata kha a thoi a, zâlmunah khan â tûng tâk a.

²⁴Nupangnu khan serâtte ai vâi intak ngit khah a that a. Khanungchu, ibaidi a lâk a, â met a, chol pol ino bairiam a siam a.

²⁵Saula neh a milianhei makungah khan khalai a va do a, an lei fâk tâk a. Khanungchu, an thoi a, kha zân ngirah khan an fe tâk a.

1 Samuela 29

Filistiahein Davida an heng

¹Filistia mihei khan an sipai murdihei khah Afek munah an bûm riai a; Israel mihei khan Jezreel phâia tui pût kôlah tângmun an khuar a.

²Filistiahei rêng ringakahei khah an sipai riza têt têthei, sâng têt têthein an fe zun zun a, Davida neh a mihei khan Akisa lômin nung an khûl a.

³Filistia sipai ruaituhei khan an mu a, “Hi Hebraihei hin im an itho?” an ti a. Akisa khan Filistia ruaituhei ziangah khan, “Amah hi Davida, Israelhei rêng Saula milian a nit, zoro sôt takkah ki ziangah a om tâk a. Ki ziangah a hong ribei ata atûn ten khomah hin â sualna îte ki lai mu no a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Khannisela, Filistia ruaituhei kha Akisa chungah an ning a thik a, a ziangah, “Kha mi khah ni khua pêkah khan tirkîr nôk roh. Ridoinaah khan kin ziangah hong sa no riseh. Khanonchu, ridoinaah khan ei irâlhei tiang tâng duai a ta, a pu neh ringei nôkna rangin ei mihei lu lêng a ti.

⁵Hi Davida hih ni mak im, nupanghein îlâm pum a, ‘Saulan a sâng sâng a that, Davidan a sâng a sâng,’ itia a chungchâng thu lûa an isak kha?” an ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, Akisa khan Davida kha a koi a, a ziangah, “Israelhei Pathian ringna chingin kî ti a nit, mi dik tak ni nit a, sipaihei lâia ki zianga ni fe a, ridoinaah ni ne idoipui chu kî nuam tak tak a nit. Ki ziangah ni zuang nî ata vuani dênin ni



chungah îte that nona rêng rêng kê mu tlak ino a nit. Khannisela, rêng danghei hin nang an îham ino a nit.

⁷Khasikin, Filistiahei hin an ilung an nen hoina rangin kêr nôk inla, lungihoi takkan fe roh dua,” a ti a.

⁸Davida khan Akisa ziangah, “Epu, im kê thonsual tâk? Ni ti lam angkan ni zianga ki om sung kêrkah vuani tenah hin ki thonsualna ni mu non teh, îtho rang sikin im, ki pu neh rêng irâlhei khah doi loiin kêr nôk rang tâk?” a ti a.

⁹Akisa khan a sâm a, Davida ziangah, “Â dik, ki mitmuah khan Pathian vântirtôn angkah dôran nê that a nit. Khannisela, Filistia rêng danghei hin, ‘Ridoinaah kin ziangah fe sa no riseh,’ an ti ngit a.

¹⁰Khasikah khan ni zianga hong sa ni pu Saula somhei neh hin zîng takah thoi unla, khua a vâ kaneh nin rot rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Davida neh a mihei kha Filistia rama kêr nôk rangin zîng takah an suak tâk a, Filistia mihei kha chu Jezreelah an fe tâk a.

1 Samuela 30

Amalek mihei neh ridoi thu

¹A sùn thumnî-ah khan Davida neh a mihei kha Ziglag an tlungin chu, Amalek mihei khan Judai sim tiang ram neh Ziglag khua khah an lei rûn pial tâk a. Ziglag khua khah an hâl a.

²Nupanghei neh kha khua om murdihei kha â lian â chînin an man a, tute that loiin an ðhui a, an rotpui tâk a.

³Davida neh a mihei khan khua an va tlungin chu, a lei kâng ram vang tâk a; an nupuihei, an naipahei, an nainuhei chu an lei ðhui pêk vang tâk a.

⁴Khanungchu, Davida neh a zianga omhei kha an ðap ngûi ngûi a, isôl rakkan an ðap a.

⁵Davida nupuihei ruai Ahinoami neh Abigaili lua khom an ðhui pêk sa a nit.

⁶Davida chu â lung a zîng tak tak a, a mihei murdi an naihei an ichân sikin an lungril a nat a, ani kha lunga dêng that rangin an ðhi a; khannisela, Davida khan a Pathian PUMAPA a khan lungkhir arsak a.

⁷Davida khan Ahimeleka naipa thiampu Abiathara ziangah khan, “Thiampu zakua ne va lah pêk roh,” a ti a. Abiathara khan thiampu zakua khah a va lâk pêk a.

⁸Davida khan PUMAPA â sôn a, “Rûntuhei khah ki irzûl rang im? Rizûl inlang la môk ki tîm?” itin ardon a. Ani khan a sâm a, “Rizûl roh, la môk ngêt ngêt ni ti; an imanhei khom saninzôk riai ni ti,” a ti a.



⁹Khanchu, Davida neh a mi rizarukkahei khah an rithok a, Besor vadung kha an va tlung a, amakhan anni lâia ðhenkahei khah an mâk a.

¹⁰Davida neh a mi rizalikahei khan chu an rizûl mai a; mi rizanikahei kha chu an sôl rai tâk sikin Besor vadung khah rikan thei khâi mak a, khan an lei iom tâk a nit.

¹¹Davida ziangah la omhei khan phûlah hin Aigupta naipang an va mu a, Davida ziangah an hong ðhui a. Ani kha ibai neh tui hei,

¹²theipui ibai thliamhei neh grep roi khû nikah a pêk a. Khahei khah a fâk zoiin chu a hong har tâk a, sôn thumkah neh zân thumkah bu ne no neh tui in ino a nit a.

¹³Khante, Davida khan a ziangah, “Tûm nî nit? Taka rithoka hong im nî nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Aigupta mi ki nit a, Amalek mihei suak ki nit. Sôn thumkah a nit tâk, ki damno sikin ki pun a ne imâk rak tâk a nit.

¹⁴Judai sim tiang ram Kereth mihei ram khah kin rûn a, Kaleba richihei ram khom kin rûn a, Ziglag khua khom kin hâl a,” a ti a.

¹⁵Davida khan a ziangah, “Khahei omnah khan ne ðhui thei ni tîm?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ne that loi rang neh ki pu ziangah ne peh nôk loi rangin Pathian riming ichingin ki ziangah ðongrikhâm inla; khanchu, khahei omnaah khan nang ðhui ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Davida kha an ziangah khan a zu ðhui tâk a. Khante, rûntuhei khan Filistia rama neh Judai rama râllâk thil itam takkah an lâk sikin ruai an iðhe a, an fâkin an in a, an lei om rithek indar chit a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Davida khan atûk zîng kôlrism ata kholoi idênin anni chu a doi tâk a, tlangvâl rizalikh saringsei chungsa chuanga lâizâm ithohei banah chu tute â zôk zel omak a.

¹⁸Davida khan Amalek mihein an iman murdihei khah ân zôk a, an thillâk murdi khom a lâk nôk riai a, a nupuihei ruai khom khah a saninzôk a.

¹⁹Îte ichân viat mak a, Davida khan a mihei, a naihei murdi neh râllâk thil Amalekhei lei ilâk tak murdi kha ai lâk kîr nôk riai a nit.

²⁰Davida khan bera lômhei neh ran lôm murdihei khom khah a lâk a, a mihei khan an matonah an hôl a, “Hihei hih Davida râllâk a nit hi,” an ti a.

²¹Khanungchu, mi rizanikah an sôl rai sikh Davida ziangah fe thei khâi ino, Besor vadunga lei iom rak tâkhei ziangah khan Davida kha a va tlung a. Anni khan Davida neh a ziangah omhei idon rangin an lei hong a, Davida khan an ziang a va tlungin chu ilôm takkan chibai â tûk a.

²²Khanniseh, Davida ziangah fehei lâia mi ðhenkah, mi chanlamboi, mi tiksiahei khan, “Ei ziangah an fe sa no sikh ei râllâk thilhei chu sem no min e. An nupuihei neh an naihei chit chu ðhui sela fe riseh,” an ti a.



²³Khannisela, Davida khan, “Suapuihei, PUMAPA ne ipêk chungah hin khangkan tho thei no tin u. Aman a ne vênginzôka rûntuhei khah ei kutah a ne ipêk a nit.

²⁴Tutên nin thu kha ipom no nih. Ridoinaa zu fehei dongtum angkah ngir kha neinun ienkola lei iomhei khomin an dong rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, Davida khan kha dân khah a siam tâk a, kha nî-a rithokin atûn tenah hin Israelhein an hong izui mai tâk a nit.

²⁶Davida khan Ziglag khua a tlungin chu râlâk thil ðhenkah kha Juda ruaitu, a malhei ziangah a thon a, “Amahih, PUMAPA râlhei ata râlâk thil, loman rangin nangni kî thon a nit,” a ti a.

²⁷Bethela omhei, Judai ram sim tiang panga Rama khuaa omhei, Jatir khuaa omhei,

²⁸Aroera omhei, Sifmota omhei, Estemoa omhei,

²⁹Rakala omhei, Jerameelhei, Ken mihei,

³⁰Horma khuaa omhei, Barosan khuaa omhei, Athak khuaa omhei,

³¹neh Hebron khuaa omhei ziangah a thon a. Amah neh a mihei chêkinbualna ngai muna om murdihei khom ai thon a nit.

1 Samuela 31

Saula neh a naipahei thi thu

(1 Rich.10:1-12)

¹Filistia mihei khan Israelhei khah Gilboa tlângah khan an doi a. Kha tlângah khan Israel mi itam takka ithatin an om tâk a. Rêng Saula neh a naipahei neh mi danghei kha Filistia mihei ata lâizâm an tho tâk a.

²Khannisela, Filistia mihei khan Saula neh a naipahei khah an rizûl thal a, an môk a, Saula naipahei Jonathana, Abinadaba neh Malkisua hei khah an that a.

³Khante, Saula kha an doi natinsat tak tak a, thal khan a tok tâk a, natinsat takkan a pop a.

⁴A râlthluk ichôitu tlangvâl ziangah khan, “Ni khandai thuat inla, ne that roh; khanonchu, hi sertan inohei hih hong an ta, ne that an ta, ki chungah ripâk duai an ti,” a ti a. Khannisela, a râlthluk ichôitu khan ithat rangin ngam mak a. Khanchu, Saula khan a khandai khah a lâk a, â bô tâk a.

⁵A râlthluk ichôitu khan Saula a thi iti a riatin chu ani khom khah a khandai kha â bô sa a, an ruaikan an thi tâk a.

⁶Khangkah khan Saula neh a naipa ithumkahei neh a râlthluk ichôitu khah an ithi a nit. Kha nî-ah khan Saula mihei murdi an ithi vang a nit.



⁷Israel mi Jezreel phâi kiangtiang râla omhei neh Jordan râl sak tianga omhein, Israel sipaihei lâizâm an tho a, Saula neh a naipahei khah an thi tâk iti an riatin chu an kuahei imah rakin lâizâm an tho tâk a. Khanungchu, Filistia mihei khan an kuahei khah an va lua tâk a.

⁸Ridoi nî tûkah khan Filistiahein an râlthathei irok ranga an va fen chu Saula neh a naipa ithumkahei Gilboa tlânga lei ithi ruak khah an va mu a.

⁹Saula lu khah an tan a, a râlthluk khah an khêng pêk a; kha thurchi khah an mirmil biakna inah neh an mihei zianga inpuang rangin Filistia ramah khan mi an tir vêl tâk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Saula râlthluk khah Astarothi pathiannu inah an sia a, a ruak khah Bethsan khopui kulbangah an târ tâk a.

¹¹Jabes Gileada omhein Filistia mihein Saula an tho dân chungchâng thu kha an riatin chu,

¹²mihei murdi khah an rithok a, zântluanin an fe a, Saula ruak neh a naipahei ruak kha Bethsan kulbang ata khah an lâk a. Khante, Jabesah an hong chôi ithlun a, khan an hâl tâk a.

¹³Khanungchu, an ruhei khah an rikhôm a, Jabes muna tamarisk thing nuaiah khan an phûm a, sôn sarikah bu an ngei a.



2 Samuela

2 Samuela 1

Davidan Saula thi thu a riat

- ¹Saula thi nung, Davida khan Amalekhei a va rûn zoi a, a hong kêr nôk a, Ziglag khuaah khan sôn nikah a om tâk a.
- ²A sôn thumnî-ah khan tlangvâl khatkah Saula riabuka rithokin a zuang tlung a. A ngaisiat inlang nan a puanhei â potthlêra a lu-ah ipil a phul a. Ani khah Davida ziangah a fe a, rinênga bokin chubai a ûn a.
- ³Davida khan a ziangah, “Taktianga rithoka zuang im nî nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Israelhei tângmuna rithoka zuang ki nit,” a ti a.
- ⁴Davida khan a ziangah, “Ingkan im thil a om ne ril roh,” a ti a. Ani khan a sâm a, “Ridoina ata ei sipaihei khah lâizâm an tho a, ei mihei itam takkah an that a. Saula neh a naipa Jonathana khom an thi sa tâk,” a ti a.
- ⁵Davida khan â riltu tlangvâl ziangah khan, “Ingkan im Saula neh a naipa Jonathana khah an thi iti nî riat?” a ti a.
- ⁶Tlangvâl khan, “Gilboa tlângah khan ki lei va om rop a, Saula khah â fei rinela dîng ki mu a, irâlhei tâlihei neh sakor chungchuang mihei lak khan an hong nâi teng tâk a.
- ⁷Khanungchu, â nungtiang a hei ngatin chu a ne mu a, a ne koi a. ‘Im ki tho thei rang?’ ki ti a.
- ⁸Khanchu, ki ziangah, ‘Tûm nî nit?’ a ne ti a. Keiman ‘Amalek mi ki nit,’ itin ki sâm a.
- ⁹Khanungchu, ani khan ki ziangah, ‘Hin hong inla, ne that ta roh, ki sâbehei a natinsat a, kî thi ngêt rang tâk a nit,’ a ti a.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, a kôlah ki fe a, â lîr kaneh chu ai thi ngêt ngêt rang tâk a nit iti ki riat sikin kî that tâk a nit. Khanungchu, a lua rênglukhum neh â bâna bâla khah ki lâk a, epu, hin ni ziangah ki zuang ichôi a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Khanungchu, Davida khan ngaisiatin a silbomhei khah â potthlêr tâk a; khangkah ngirah khan a ziangah mi om murdi khan an tho a.
- ¹²Khanchu, Saula neh a naipa Jonathana hei neh PUMAPA mihei khandaia that an nit tâk sikin Israel mihei khan an sôn a, an t̃a a, kholoi idênin bu an ngei a.
- ¹³Davida khan thurchi zuang iriltu tlangvâl ziangah khan, “Taktianga mîm nî nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Amalek mi ki nit a; khannisela, nin rama om ki nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Davida khan a ziangah, “PUMAPA riak inrithu inrimang ranga a chung a kut itlâk khah ingkana t̃ino ngân im nî nit?” a ti a.



¹⁵Khanungchu, Davida khan mi khatkah a koi a, “Fen la, va that roh,” a ti a. Amalek mi khah a va sât that tâk a.

¹⁶Davida khan Amalek mi ziangah khan, “Ni thisen chu nangma lu chung ngêiah om riseh. Nangma bâi ngêiin, PUMAPA riak inrithu khah kî that a nit, itin ni înpuang tâk a nit a,” a ti a.

Davidan Saula neh Jonathana a sôn

¹⁷Davida khan Saula neh a naipa Jonathana khah hi tâ lâah hin a tâ a,

¹⁸Hi lâ hih Juda richihei inrisei rangin thu a pêk a; khante, hi lâ hih Jasar Bu-ah riziak inchuang a nit a.

¹⁹“Israel tlângheiah khan ei ruaituhei an thi tâk na! Ei sipai irâthei an îlîr tâk e!

²⁰Gath khuaah khan isîr no unla, Askelon kotsuaheiah khan inpuang no rei; Filistia nainuhei lôm an ta, Sertan ino nainuhei râifânin ipâi an ti.

²¹Gilboa tlângheiah khan rido neh rua tla no seh, Loiheiah khan îte vâng no riseh. Kha munah khan milian ipho khah mualphoi takka paiin a om a, Saula pho ngêi khah riak nâl khâi loiin ai om a nit.

²²Jonathana thalin mihâihei thâi neh thisen a kâi ngûi ngai a; Saula khandai khom irâlhei ata â tlongin kîr ngai mak e.

²³Saula neh Jonathana chu an ditomin, an that vang na! An ring khomin an thi khomin inthen ngai mak e, Mupui nêkan an rât ual a, Sakeibaknei nêkan an irât ual a nit.

²⁴Nangni Israel nainuhei o, Saula khah tâ rei, Puan senduk iṭhahein nangni ân rivo a, Rângkachak neh lungiluheia nangni votu khah.

²⁵Mi hâihei khah an îlîr a, Ridoinaah khan an thi tâk e; Jonathana khom itlângah khan a thi tâk.

²⁶O, ken zirpuipa Jonathan, Ni chungthu-ah hin ki bei ai dong a nit; Ki ta rangin ni lut vang na! Lung ni ne thlungna khah arkhêl a, Nupanghei lungthlungna ai khûm a nit.

²⁷Mi hâihei khah an îlîr a, An riamreihei khom an ithla tâk a, armang zoi tâk e,” itin.

2 Samuela 2

Juda rêngin Davida inṭhungin a om

¹Kha rizoiah khan Davida khan, “Judai rama khua tak khôka manih ki hang ife rang im?” itin PUMAPA â sôn a. PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Hang fe roh,” a ti a. Davida khan, “Tak khua takâm ki hang fe rang?” a ti a. PUMAPA khan, “Hebronah,” a ti a.



²Khanchu, Davida kha Hebronah a hang fe tâk a, a nupuihei ruai Jezreel mi Ahinoami neh Karmel mi Nabala nupui Abigaili hei khah a ðhui a.

³Davida khan a mihei neh an insungkuahei chit khom kha a ðhui sa a, Hebron kôlvêla khuaheiah khan an om tâk a.

⁴Khanungchu, Judai rama mihei kha Hebronah an hong a, Judai ram rêng rangin Davida kha riak an inrithu a. Davida khan Saula phûmtuhei khah Jabes Gilead mihei an nit iti a riatin chu,

⁵an ziangah khan mi a tir a, an ziangah, “Nin rêng Saula chung a nin iamom zia inlangin nin lei phûm sikin PUMAPA khan ðat nangni vur riseh.

⁶PUMAPA khan nin chungah lungkhamna neh thutak inlang sela; hi thil nin tho sikah hin kei khomin nin chungah iðha takkan thông ki ti.

⁷Irât neh ihâi takkan om rei. Nin rêng Saula chu a thi tâk a, Juda richihei khan an rêng rangin riak an ne inrithu tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Israel rêngin Isbosetha an phun

⁸Nera naipa Abnera, Saula sipaihei ruaitu khah Saula naipa Isbosetha neh khan Jordan râl Mahanaimah lâizâm an tho a.

⁹Amakhan Abnera khan Isbosetha kha Gilead ram hei, Aser ram hei, Jezreel ram hei, Ephraim ram hei, Benjamin ram hei neh Israel ram pumpui chung a rêng rangin a phun tâk a.

¹⁰Saula naipa Isbosetha kha Israel chungah ân lal phut lâiah khan kum sômilikah mi a nit a, kum inikah a inlal a nit. Khannisela, Juda mihei khan Davida chungah an iamom ngit a,

¹¹Davidan Hebronah khan Juda richihei chungah kum sarikah neh thla rukkah roi ai rêl a nit.

Juda neh Israel ridoi

¹²Isbosetha milianhei neh Abnera kha Mahanaim ata an suak a, Gibeonah an fe a.

¹³Zeruii naipa Joaba neh Davida milian danghei khan Gibeon dîl rikamah khan an ritongpui a; khanchu, lômkah kha dîl râl kiangtiang pangah an iðhung a, lômkah kha kiangtiang pang dîl râl an iðhung a nit.

¹⁴Abnera khan Joaba ziangah, “Kiangtiang, kiangtiang rizât bangkan tlangvâlhei rithlang ei ta, risual riseh,” a ti a. Joaba khan, “A ðat,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Benamina richi, Isbosetha tianga ðang mi sômleiinikah neh Davida tianga ðang mi sômleiinikah kha an hong suak a.

¹⁶An ri-otpuihei chit kha an lu chitah an rima a, mahni bitum chit khah khandaiin an kângah an risun chit a; khanchu, mi sôminikah ilikahei khah an



rêngkan an ilîr riai a, an thi tâk a. Khasikah khan kha mun khah Helkat Hazurim an ti tak a, amakhah khandai mun tina a nit a, Gibeona om a nit.

¹⁷Khanungchu, kha nî-ah khan ridoipui a suak tâk a; Abnera neh Israel mihei khah Davida mihei ata kha an tlôm tâk a.

¹⁸Kha munah khan Zeruii naipahei ithumkah Joaba, Abisaia neh Asahela hei an om a. Asahela kha sazuk angkah dôra tlân irât a nit a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Asahela khan Abnera kha arzûl a; Abnera a irzûl kha voitiang manih changtiang manih pêt viat loiin arzûl thal thal a.

²⁰Abnera khah a hang rihela, “Nangma kêng nî nit na, Asahel?” a hang ti a. Asahela khan a sâm a, “O keimah ki nit,” a ti a.

²¹Abnera khan a ziangah, “Ner zûl khâi no roh, ne changtiang manih ne voitiang manih pêt inla, tlangvâl khatkah kha man inla, a râlthluk rivona kha lah pêk roh,” a ti a. Khannisela, Asahela khan Abnera khah arzûl ngit a.

²²Â thar vangin Abnera khan Asahela ziangah, “Ner zûl khâi no roh, îtho rang im nang kî sun that rang? Ingkan im ni ulianpa Joaba mêl ki mu ngam rang a?” a ti nôk a.

²³Khannisela, Asahela khan pêt nuam ual mak a; khanchu, Abnera khan â fei môr tiang a phûngah a sun a, ifei khan â nung tiang a len thal a, Asahela kha rinêngah â lîr a, a thi tâk a. Khante, Asahela â lîr a, a thina mun hong itlungkah chu an ringam a, an iding ɣian tâk a.

²⁴Khannisela, Joaba neh Abisaia khan Abnera khah an rizûl mai a; Gibeon ramchâr lampuia Gia sak tiang Amma tlâng an tlungin chu inî a tlâk tâk a.

²⁵Benamina richihei kha Abnera ziangah an ribûm a, pôl khatkan an risiam a, itlângsîpah khan sirsan an va lâk a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Abnera khan Joaba â sam a, “Kumkhuakan ei irdoi mai rang tâk manih? A mongna chu beidong ngaisiat iom tak ai nit rang a nit iti ni riat im? Itena sôt im ni mihei khah an suapuihei rizûl imong rangin ni îril rang hi?” a ti a.

²⁷Joaba khan, “Pathian ringna chingin kî ti a nit, îte ti non la chu naktûk zîng idênin ki mihein nangni an irzûl rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanungchu, Joaba khan bekul khah a hang tum a, mipuihei kha an iding ɣup a, Israel mihei kha rizûl khâi mak a; khanchu, ridoi nôk khâi mak e.

²⁹Abnera neh a mihei khah Jordan phâi an pâl thleng a zântluanin an lôn a; Jordan dung an rikan a, atûk zîng a zîng itlungin an lôn nôk a, Mahanaim an tlung nôk tâk a.

³⁰Joaba kha Abnera rizûl a kîr nôkin chu, a mihei murdi a bûm riai a, mi sômleikuakkah neh Asahela rikip khâi mak iti an mu suak a.



³¹ Davida mihei khan Benamina nama rithoka Abnera mihei kha rizathumkah sôminikah an that a.

³² Joaba neh a mihei khan Asahela ruak khah an chôî a, Bethlehema a pa thlânah an phûm a. Khanungchu, Joaba neh a mihei khah zântluanin an fe a, khua a vârin chu Hebron an tlung tâk a.

2 Samuela 3

¹ Saula insungkua thlophei neh Davida thlophei kha zoro sôt takkah an ridoi a. Davida kha a hong rât ual ual a, Saula insungkuahei kha an dôk tîr tîr a.

Davida naipahei

² Davida khan Hebron khuaah khan naipa irukkah a nei a; a ulian indônin hihei hi an nit; Amnona, a nu chu Jezreel mi Ahinoami kha a nit.

³ Kileaba, a nu chu Karmel mi Nabala nupui Abigaili a nit; Absaloma, a nu chu Gesur rêng Talmaia nainu Maaki a nit a;

⁴ Adonija, a nu chu Hagithi a nit a; Sefatia, a nu chu Abitali a nit a;

⁵ Ithreama, a nu chu Egli a nit. Hihei hih Davida nai Hebrona suakhei chu an nit.

Abnera Davida tiang a ɽang tâk

⁶ Saula insungkua thlophei neh Davida mihei an ridoi sungah khan Abnera kha Saula thloptuhei lâiah khan thu a hong nei ual ual a.

⁷ Sûnkah chu Isbosetha khan Abnera ziangah, “Îtho rang im ki pa Saula thâikêmnu Rizpii, Aii nainu kha nî zâlpui?” a ti a.

⁸ Isbosetha thuril khan Abnera lungril a sun vak a, a ning a thik tak tak tâk a, “Judahei tianga ɽang ui intlo angkah ringot im kî nit? Vuani tenah hin ni pa Saula chungah neh a urênghei chungah neh a malhei chungah iamomna ken lang a, Davida kutah nang lan mang a; nikhomsela, vuanah hin nangman hi nupang chungah sualah hin ni ne ibe tâk na?

⁹⁻¹⁰ Saula neh a insungkuahei kut ata ram khah ilah pêk a Israelhei neh Judai ram, Dana rithoka Beerseba dêna Davida rêng ɽhungmun tung inding ranga PUMAPA khan Davida ziang a ɽong a irkhâm angkana ki tho thluanlung non chu Pathianin Abnera chu a lo lon lo sela, kha nêka natinsat khomin tho riseh,” a ti a.

¹¹ Khanchu, Isbosetha khan Abnera khah a ɽi sikin sâm ngam khâi mak a.

¹² Abnera khan Hebrona om Davida ziangah mi a tir a, a ziangah, “Hi ram chungah hin tûm roi irêl rang? Ki ziangah thu thlung inla; khanchu, Israel mi murdihei ni ziang tianga ɽang ranga inê rangin nang thlop ki ti,” a ti a.



¹³ Davida khan, “A ̣that, ni ziangah khan thu thlung ki ti; khannisela, thil khatkah nang k̄i ph̄ut nuam a nit, ne mu ranga ni hong t̄ikin Saula nainu Mikali hong ̣thui inla; khanchu, ki m̄el mu thei ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁴ Davida khan Saula naipa Isboetha ziangah khan, “Filistia mihei servun rizaka ki irch̄ok ki nupui Mikali kha ne hong peh roh,” itin mi a tir a.

¹⁵ Khanchu, Isboetha khan a pasal Laisa naipa Paltiel a ziang ata khah va ̣thui rangin mi a tir a.

¹⁶ A pasal khan ītap pumin Behurim kua d̄enin a hong zui a. Khannisela, Abnera khan a ziangah, “K̄ir n̄ok ta roh,” a ti a, khanchu, a k̄ir n̄ok t̄ak a.

¹⁷ Abnera kha Israel ruaituhei ziangah a fe a, an ziangah, “Matonah khan chu Davida kha nin r̄eng rangin nin nuam ngai a;

¹⁸ at̄unah hin nin ta ranga zoron ̣tum a nit. PUMAPA khan Davida chungch̄ang thu-ah khan, ‘Ke som Davida kutin ki mi Israelhei kha Filistia mihei kut ata neh an ir̄alhei murdi kut ata kha san isuang ki ti,’ ai ti khah remai rei,” a ti a.

¹⁹ Abnera khan Benjamina namhei khom kha ars̄onpui a; khanungchu, Abnera kha Israel mihei neh Benjamina nam murdihein ̣tha an iti murdi Hebrona Davida kuar riata s̄ir rangin a fe t̄ak a.

²⁰ Abnera kha mi s̄ominika ̣thuiin Hebronah Davida ziangah a fe t̄ak a. Davida khan Abnera neh a ziangah mi s̄ominikahei rang ruai â ̣the a.

²¹ Abnera khan Davida ziangah, “F̄eng ki ta, ni ziangah thu an thlung theina rang neh ni lungdo angkah taka roi ni r̄el theina rangin Israel mihei murdi ki r̄engpa ziangah koib̄um ki ti,” a ti a. Davida khan Abnera kha ân fe a; khanchu, thlangam takkan a fe t̄ak a.

Joaban Abnera a that

²² Nung ual viatah chu Joaba neh Davida mihei ram iriak khah an hong k̄ir a, r̄all̄ak sum itam takkah an hong ch̄oi a. Khannisela, Abnera kha Hebronah Davida ziangah khan lei om kh̄ai mak a; Davidan a lei infe t̄ak a, ani khom thlangam takkan ai fe t̄ak a nit.

²³ Joaba neh a zianga mipuihei kha an hong tlugin chu, “Nera naipa Abnera kha r̄eng ziangah a hong a, ani khan a lei infe n̄ok t̄ak a, thlangam takkan a fe t̄ak,” itin Joaba kha an iril a.

²⁴ Khanchu, Joaba kha r̄eng ziangah a thleng thal a, “Ni thil lei tho hih ingka t̄iam ai nit? Abnera kha ni ziangah a hong a, ith̄om khangkana ni lei in̄fe n̄ok?”

²⁵ Ani khah nang il̄em rangin neh ni fena, ni hongna neh ni thil tho murdi ireh rangin ai hong a nit,” a ti a.



²⁶ Davida ziang ata a hong suakin chu Joaba khan Abnera rizûl rangin mi a tir a, Sira tuisunsuaa rithokin an hong t̃hui kîr nôk a; nikhomsela, Davida khan kha thu khah îte reh mak a.

²⁷ Abnera kha Hebron a hong tlungin chu Joaba khan kul kotbâia risônpuî zâi rang angkan a t̃hui infiar a; khanchu, Joaba khan a unaipa Asahela thisen suak thungnan Abnera khah a phûngah a sun that tâk a.

²⁸ Nakanah Davidan a riat tenan chu, Davida khan, “Nera naipa Abnera thisen suak thu-ah hin keimah neh ki ram chu PUMAPA mitmuah rithiang kumkhua kin ta.

²⁹ Kuttum kha Joaba neh a insungkuahei murdi chungah thla riseh. Archot ikipah Joaba insungkuahei lâiah khan ipân t̃thano manih, iphâr manih, nupang sin bang itho thei manih, khandaia thi manih, fâk risam manih om mai riseh,” a ti a.

³⁰ Khangkah khan Joaba neh a unaipa Abisaia khan an unaipa Asahela kha Gibeona ridoinaah a that sikin Abnera kha an ithat tâk a nit.

Abnera an phûm

³¹ Khanungchu, Davida khan Joaba neh a ziang a mipui iom murdihei ziangah khan, “Nin puanhei khah potthlêr unla, borapuan sil unla, Abnera khah sîn rei,” itin thu a pêk a. Rêng Davida khom khan rilâng khah a zui a.

³² Abnera kha Hebronah khan an phûm a, rêng kha Abnera thlânah khan a t̃ap ngûi ngûi a; mipui murdi khom an t̃ap a.

³³ Davida khan Abnera kha a t̃a a, “Ithôm Abnera kha mi intlo thi inteh a thi tâk tlia o?

³⁴ Ni kut khah ikhuap ni mak a, Ni ke khah kol inbun ni ual mak a, Mi siahei makunga mi an îlîr angkan ne lîr tâk tlia na?” a ti a. Khante, mi murdi khan an t̃a nôk a.

³⁵ Sîn thluanin mi murdi khan Davida kha fâk inzong rangin an tum a; khannisela, Davida khan, “Inî tlâk mâkah bu manih, thil dang manih khom ker tem viatin chu Pathianin ai lo lo ne lo riseh, kha nêka natinsat khomin ki chungah tho riseh,” itin t̃ong arkhâm a.

³⁶ Amakhah mi murdîn an riatin an lôm a, rêng thil tho murdi khan mipui murdihei khah ân lôm mai a.

³⁷ Davida mihei murdi neh Israel mi murdi khan Nera naipa Abnera ithata om kha rêng thu ni mak iti an hong riat tâk a.

³⁸ Rêng khan a milianhei ziangah khan, “Vuanah hin Israel mi lian, mi roinpui tak ai thi a nit iti nin iriat ino mani?



³⁹Rêng ranga Pathian riak inrithu ni man inlang; vuanah hin ki irzal neng a nit. Hi mi Zeruii naipahei hih ki ta rangin an itôkinsol rai a nit. PUMAPA khan thil ðhano thotuhei kha an sualzia angkah takin thung riseh,” a ti a.

2 Samuela 4

Isbosetha ithatin a om

¹Saula naipa Isbosetha khan Abnera kha Hebronah an that iti a lei riatin chu a ti tâk a, Israel mihei murdi khom an indôp tâk a.

²Isbosetha khan sipai pôl ruaitu inikah Baana neh Rekaba a nei a. Anni kha Benjamina richi Beerot mi Rimona naipahei an nit. Beerot chu Benjamina ram sunga ringai a nit a.

³Beerot khuua lei om masa a ram mihei kha Gitaimah lâizâm an tho a, atûn tenan amakhan an iom mai tâk a nit.

⁴Saula richia mi dang la om chu Jonathana naipa Mefibosetha a nit a, Saula neh Jonathana an thatah khan kum ringaka mi bang a la nit a. Jezreela rithokin Saula neh Jonathana thi thu an lei riatin chu â enkoltunu khan a pom a, lâizâm a thopui a; khannisela, lâizâm ithopui ranga armot rainaah â ðhul a, a ke a hong îbâi tâk a nit.

⁵Rekaba neh Baana kha Isbosetha in ipanin an fe a, sûnlâi tak, Isbosetha sûn ringam lâi takin an va tlung a.

⁶Kotbâi ngâktu nupang kha inrimu â bûk a, a in thlar a; khanchu, Rekaba neh a unaipa Baana kha insungah an irel zâi a.

⁷Insung an va lûtin chu, Isbosetha zâlâna chontanah an fe a, Isbosetha lei iin thlar kha an sun a, an that a; khanungchu, a lu an tan a, an chôi a, Jordan phâi ipâl thlengin zân thluanin an lôn a.

⁸Isbosetha lu khah Hebronah Davida ziangah an hong chôi a, rêng ziangah khan, “En ta, hih, nang ithat itum ne râi, Saula naipa Isbosetha lu; PUMAPA khan ki rêngpa phuba kha vuanah hin Saula neh archihei chungah ai lâk pêk tâk a nit,” an ti a.

⁹Davida khan Rekaba neh Baana kha a sâm a, an ziangah, “PUMAPA, ki lungzîngna murdi ata ne saninzôktu ringna chingin kî ti a nit.

¹⁰Thurchi ðha zuang ithluna ringaiin, ‘Saula kha a thi tâk,’ itin mi khatkan a ne zuang iril a, ani khah ki man a, Ziglag khuah khan ki that a; amakhah a thurchi ðha zuang ithlun mana ki lei ipêk chu a nit.

¹¹Mi fel ama insung ilum a, a khumlâizôl ngêia mi, mi sualin an ithat thisen man kha nin chungah kî phût nôk ualin, atûnah hin leilung ata hi nangni ki înrîmang ngêt rang a nit” a ti a.



¹²Khanungchu, Davida khan a tlangvâlhei khah thu a pêk a, anni khan Rekaba neh Baana kha an that a, an kut neh an ke an tan pêk a, Hebrona dîl rikamah khan an ikhâi a. Isbosetha lu kha chu an lâk a, Hebron khuaah, Abnera thlânah an phûm tâk a.

2 Samuela 5

Davida, Israel neh Juda rêng a hong nit tâk

(1 Rich.11:1-9; 14:1-7)

¹Khanungchu, Israel namhei murdi kha Hebronah khan Davida ziangah an hong a, “Kin thisen rizompui ni nit a,

²zoro thleng tâka Saula ei chungah ân lal lâi khomah khan ridoina bualah Israelhei ma ni îruai ngai a nit; PUMAPA khan ni ziangah, ‘Ki mi Israelhei ma iruai ni ta, an chungah ruaitun om ni ti,’ ai ti a nit,” an ti a.

³Khanchu, Israel ruaituhei murdi Hebronah khan Rêng Davida ziangah an hong a. Rêng Davida khan Hebronah khan PUMAPA maah an ziangah thu a thlung a, anni khan Davida kha Israelhei chungah rêng rangin riak an inrithu tâk a.

⁴Davida kha ân lal phutah khan kum sômithumka mi a nit a, kum sômilikah a înlal a nit.

⁵Hebronah khan Judahei chungah kum sarikah neh thla rukkah ân lal a, Jerusalemah Israelhei neh Judahei murdi chungah khan kum sômithumkah neh kum ithumkah a înlal a nit.

⁶Davida neh a mihei kha, kha rama om Jebus mihei irûn rangin Jerusalemah an fe a; khahei khan Davida khah hong lût thei no nih an iam a, Davida ziangah, “Hin hong lût thei tlak no tin e; mitdel neh kebâihei iluan nang lei idan thei an ti,” an ti a.

⁷Khannisela, Davida khan an Zion kulpui khah a lâk a, amakhah Davida khopui a hong ichang tâk a nit.

⁸Kha nî-ah khan Davida khan a mihei ziangah, “Jebus mihei ki nel lam dôrka nel a, anmani that inrimang nuam khopa nel nin om im? Mitdel neh kebâihei idoi nuamkah chu tuiluangna zuiin lût riseh,” a ti a. Khasikah khan kêng, “Mitdel neh kebâihei kha PUMAPA inah lût sa thei no nih,” iti ai nit tâk a nit.

⁹Kulpui kha a lâk zoiin chu Davida kha amakhan a om tâk a, “Davida khopui,” iti a nit tâk. Davida khan a vêlkan kulpui a siam a, Miloa rithoka rêng in idênin a siam inthât a.

¹⁰PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian kha a ziangah a om mai sikin Davida chu a hong roinpui ual ual tâk a.

¹¹Khante, Tura rêng Hirmaa khan Davida ziangah mi a tir a, Sidar thinghei a thon a, kutithiamhei neh lungsuktuhei a tir sa a, Davida rêng in ân sin pêk a.



¹² Davida kha PUMAPA khan Israel mihei chung a rêngin amah chu ân det a; a mi Israelhei sikin ram kha vângisakin ai siam a nit iti a riat tâk a.

¹³ Davida khan Hebrona rithoka Jerusalemah arthon nungah khan nupui neh thâikêm a nei nôk sa a, naipahei neh nainuhei khom a nei tam ual tâk a.

¹⁴ Jerusalema ai nei a naihei kha Samua, Sobaba, Nathana, Solomona,

¹⁵ Ibara, Elisua, Nefega, Jafia,

¹⁶ Elisama, Eliada neh Elifeleta hei an nit.

Filistiahei inê thu

(1 Rich.14:8-17)

¹⁷ Filistia mihein Davida kha Israel mihei rêng rangin riak an inrithu iti an riatin chu an sipaihei murdi kha Davida doi rangin an rithok tâk a. Davida khan a lei riat a, kulpui sungah a zu fe a.

¹⁸ Filistia mihei kha Refaim phâi an hong tlung a, amakhan an rizar a.

¹⁹ Davida khan, “Filistia mihei idoi rangin kê fe rang im? Ki kutah anni khah ni ne ipêk rang im?” itin PUMAPA â sôn a. PUMAPA khan Davida ziangah, “Doi roh, Filistia mihei chu ni kutah nang kê pêk ngêt ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰ Khanchu, Davida kha Baal Perazimah a fe a, amakhan Davida khan Filistia mihei kha â ne tâk a. “Tuitial i the angkah dôrkan ke râlhei chu PUMAPA khan ki maah a ne chekindar pêk tâk,” a ti a. Khasikah khan kha mun rimingah khan Baal Perazim ai be tâk a nit.

²¹ Filistia mihei khan lâizâm an thoah khan an pathian rilimhei an mâk rak a; Davida neh a mihei khan an lâk a.

²² Khanungchu, Filistia mihei kha an fe nôk a, Refaim phâiah an rizar nôk a.

²³ Davida khan PUMAPA a hang isôn nôkin chu, ani khan, “Hin taka rithokin chu doi no roh; an inung tiang hual inla, lingsaru kung ridîna khin hang doi roh.

²⁴ Lingsaru kunglêra lôn iri suat suat angkana ri ni riat tenan châng roh; Filistia sipaihei idoi rangin ni matonah keimah PUMAPA ki suak tâk tina nîng a ti,” a ti a.

²⁵ Khante, PUMAPA thupêk angkan Davida khan a tho a, Filistia mihei kha Gebaa rithokin Gezer idênin an ûmrizûl tâk a.

2 Samuela 6

Thuthlung Bôm Jerusalemah an lâk inlût

(1 Rich.13:1-14; 15:25—16:6,43)

¹ Davida khan Israel mihei lâia sipai rithlang suak ngat mi sîngithumkah a bôm nôk a,



- ²Judai rama Baala khuaa rithokin Cherubhei chungga chuang Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA riming riput Thuthlung Bôm kha zu lah rangin Davida khan a fepui tâk a.
- ³Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah itlânga Abinadaba in ata kha an lâk suak a, tâli tharah an sia a. Abinadaba naipahei Uza neh Ahioa hei khan tâli thar khah an ðhui inlôn a.
- ⁴Ahioa kha Pathian Thuthlung Bôm ma tiangah khan a fe a.
- ⁵Davida neh Israel mi murdihei khan an râtna murdia la sakin neh ilâmin PUMAPA an inpâk a, irîhoi chi tinrêng ðingtang hei, perkhuang hei, khuanghei, rosemhei, dâr ribuhei an suk a.
- ⁶Nakona rîzôl an tlungin chu serât kha a pêm vit a, Uza khan a hang iban a, Thuthlung Bôm khah a hang itûk a.
- ⁷PUMAPA ning kha Uza chungah khan a thik tâk a, Thuthlung Bôm a hang tôn sikhah khan Pathianin kha munah khan a that a, Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kôlah khan a thi tâk a.
- ⁸PUMAPA ningthikna kha Uza chungah a ðum sikhin Davida kha a ning a thik a, kha mun rimingah khan Perez Uza ai be a nit.
- ⁹Khanungchu, Davida khan PUMAPA chu a ði a, “Ingkan im Pumapa Thuthlung Bôm kha ki ziangah ki chôi thei khâi rang a?” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, Davida khan PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha Jerusalemah chôi khâi loi rangin a ngaitua a; Git mi Obed Edoma in tiang a sia tâk a.
- ¹¹PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha Git mi Obed Edoma inah khan thla thumkah a om a, PUMAPA khan Obed Edoma neh a insungkuahei murdi kha ðhat a vur tâk a.
- ¹²Rêng Davida khan Pathian Thuthlung Bôm sikhin Obed Edoma insungkua neh a in neh loi murdi PUMAPA khan ðhat a vur iti a riat tâk a. Khanchu, Davida khan Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kha Obed Edoma in ata Jerusalema chôi rangin an zu lâk tâk a.
- ¹³Thuthlung Bôm rizôntuhei kha kal irukah an phêt tenan chu Davida khan ân ringam a, serâtchal neh serâtte vâi intak kha ribôlnan PUMAPA ziangah a lan a.
- ¹⁴Davida khan puanzâi rimi thiampu zakua risîngte bang ihâkin thei dôrkan Pumapa maah a lâm a.
- ¹⁵Khangkan Davida neh Israel mi murdihei khan râifâna ipâi dur dur pumin neh bekul tum inrî dur dur pumin PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm khah Jerusalemah an hong ichôi a nit.



¹⁶Khante, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha Davida khopuiah hong chôi inlût a nit lâiah khan, Saula nainu Mikali khan tukvera rithokin a lei thlîr a, PUMAPA maa Davida ritôp neh ilâm kha a mun chu a musit lungril tâk a.

¹⁷Thuthlung Bôm kha an hong chôi a, a siana ranga Davida îndang, puan in sunga a mun rangah khan an sia tâk a. Khanungchu, Davida khan hâlrivâm thillanhei neh ringeina thillanhei PUMAPA ziangah a lan tâk a.

¹⁸Davida khan hâlrivâm thillan neh ringeina thillanhei kha a lan zoiin chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA rimingin mipuihei kha ðat a vur a.

¹⁹Mipui murdi, Israel pumpuihei kha a nupang a pan mi tin ibai thliam khatkah neh sa tlinkah neh grep irâ châr khûkah a sem pêk chit a. Khanchu, mahni in sengah an fe tâk a.

²⁰Kha rizoiin chu Davida kha a insungmihei ðat ivur rangin a fe tâk a. Saula nainu Mikali kha Davida don rangin a hong suak a, “Vuaninta Israel rêng chu a roinpui vang na! Mi chanlamboi izakna châng ria no korongboia om angkah dôran vuanah hin â som nungâkhei mitmuah korongboin ai om kha na!” a lei ti a.

²¹Davida khan Mikali khah a sâm a, a ziangah, “Ni pa neh a insungkuahei murdi nêkan Israelhei chung a rênga ner thlangtu PUMAPA maah kêng kî lâm. PUMAPA maah khan kî lâm mai rang a nit.

²²Hi nêk manin izakpui la om ki ti, keimah neh keimah khom larsit mai ki ti; khannisela, kha isom nungâk nî tihei chôiinrisângin om ki ti,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, Saula nainu Mikali kha a thi dênin nai nei khâi mak a.

2 Samuela 7

Davida ziangah zânthla Nathana thucha

(1 Rich.17:1-15)

¹Rêng Davida kha a inah a om a, PUMAPA khan â râlhei murdi ata râlingam takkan ân om tâk a.

²Khanungchu, rêng khan zânthla Nathana ziangah, “Hin kei chu sidar thinga siam inah ki om a; nikhomsela, Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kha puan in paiah a om a,” a ti a.

³Nathana khan, “Ni lungrila om angkah taka khan tho roh, PUMAPA ni ziangah a om khate,” a ti a.

⁴Nikhomsela, kha zân ngirah khan PUMAPA khan Nathana ziangah,

⁵“Fen la ki bôl Davida kha va ril roh, PUMAPA khan ki omna rang Tempil khah nangmah â sintu rang ni mak che.

⁶Israela richihei Aigupta ram ata ki ðhui suaka rithokin atûn tenan Tempilah la om ngai mang, puan inah kêng kî om ngai.



⁷Israela richiheï murdi lâia ki fena murdiah khom ki mi Israelheï ienkol ranga thu kî pêk nam ruaituheï ziangah, ‘lthôm sidar thingin in nin ne sin pêk no?’ ti ngai mang e.

⁸“Khasikin, ki bôï Davida ziangah, Tinrêngthotheï PUMAPA khan hingan ai ti a nit, ‘Bera lêngna mun ata bera enkola nî om kha ki mi Israelheï chung a ruaitu rangin nang ki lâk suak a.

⁹Ni fena kipah ni ziangah ki om mai a, ni matonah khan ne râlheï nang ken rimang pêk thiai ngai a. Atûnah hin rinêng chung a miriam riming inthang takheï angkan riming inthang takin nang siam ki ti.

¹⁰Ki mi Israelheï rang mun ken kung a, amakhan anni chu mi sirdea om khâi iloi rangin ki in-om tâk a nit. Hi ram an hong lût ata mi tôksolhein deng an intheï ngai a; khannisela, khangkah kha ni tlak khâi no nih.

¹¹Ne râlheï murdi ata izôkriam kan nang in-om ki ta, khabanah richi suanpâr nang pêng ki ti.

¹²Ni sôn a heka ni chibulheï ziangah ni zâl tikah khan, ner chi, ne rila râ naiipa khatkah rêngin siam ki ta, a ram kha inding indet ki ti.

¹³Ani kha ki Tempil isintu rang chu a nit, a ram rêngthungmun chu kumkhuaka rangin indet ki ti.

¹⁴A pa nîng ki ta, ani chu ki naipa nîng a ti. Ani khan thil a thonsualin chu miriamin a naipa ai hêm ngai angkan hêm ki ti.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, rêng ni chang theina ranga kî khâi inrimang Saula ziang ata ki lungkhamna kî lâk pai angkah khan ki lungkhamna khan ani chu marak no nih.

¹⁶Ni insungkua neh ni ram kha kumkhuakan indet nîng a ta, ni rêngthungmun kha kumkhuakan indet nîng a ti,’ a ti,” itin PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

¹⁷Pathianin a zianga thu a inrilang murdi kha Nathana khan Davida ziangah â sîr tâk a.

Davida lônthu rilna tontai

(1 Rich.17:16-27)

¹⁸Khanungchu, Davida kha Ritongna Puan-Inah a lût a, PUMAPA maah â tlung a, a tontai a, “O Rêngpa PATHIAN, tûm ki nit a, ki insungkua khom im kin nit a, hi ten ten ni ne îruai?

¹⁹O PUMAPA Pathian hi khom hih nangma mitmuah khan thil ichînte nîng a ti; khannisela, kum itam takka la hong itlung ranga ni bôï richi suanpârheï la hong om rang dân lei iril thlâmin, O PUMAPA Pathian rual ithar la hong iom rang kha ni nen mu tâk a.

²⁰Davida hin ni ziangah hin im a la ril inchuang ual rang? O PUMAPA Pathian, ni bôï hi ni ne riat ri ai a.



²¹Ni boi hi, nen risei rangin nangma lungdo neh thiltum angkah takin hi thil roinpui tak hih ni tho tâk a.

²²Khasikah khan O PUMAPA Pathian, nang chu nê roinpui a nit; nangma angkana tute zel omak e; Nangma banah chu Pathian rêng rêng omak iti kin iriat mai ngai a nit.

²³Nangma miheia siam ranga bôl ata ni irtlan isua, ni mi Israelhei angkana rêng rêng rammualah hin omak e. An ta ranga thil roinpui neh thil rikhêl nê thohei khan rammual pumpuiah ner ming chu inthangin ai om a nit. Aigupta ram ata ni dongtum ranga ni ênzôk mihei, nangma mihei ngêi kha matiang an fe mai lâiah khan nam danghei neh an pathianhei kha ni ûmisua pêk a.

²⁴Khangkan Israelhei chu kumkhuaka ni mihein ni siam tâk a; nangmah, PUMAPA chu an Pathian ni nit tâk a.

²⁵“Khante, atûnah hin O PUMAPA Pathian, ni bôl chungchâng thu neh archi suanpârhei chungchâng thu ni êsêr khah kumkhuaka rangin indet inla, nê ril tâk angkah khan tho roh.

²⁶Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chu Israelhei Pathian a nit, itin ner ming chu kumkhuakan chôiinrisângin om riseh; khanchu, ni bôl Davida insungkuahei chu ni maah indetin om mai riseh.

²⁷O, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israel Pathian, ni bôl ziangah, ‘Ner chihei chu rêngin siam ki ti,’ itin nen puang tâk a; khasikin, ni bôl hin hi tòngtâina hih ni ziangah a êthlun ngam a nit.

²⁸“O Rêngpa PATHIAN, nang chu Pathian ni nit a, ni thu chu thutak a nit a, hi thil iṭha hih ni bôl ziangah ni ênkung tâk a nit.

²⁹Khasikin, ni bôl insungkuahei chu ni makungah kumkhuaka an om mai theina rangin ṭhatvur roh. O Rêngpa PATHIAN, nangman ni lei ênkung tâk a, ni bôl richihei chungah kumkhuaka ni ṭhatvurna kha om riseh,” a ti a.

2 Samuela 8

Ridoinaa Davida rât maina thu

(1 Rich.18:1-17)

¹Zoro sôt ianka nungah chu Rêng Davida khan Filistia mihei kha a doi a, â nê a; khanchu, Davida khan Filistia mihei thuneina bulpui Metheg Ama kha a sut tâk a.

²Khanungchu, Moab mihei a doi inê nôk a, ringmana ai manhei kha rinêngah ân zâl a, ithumka lâiah khan inikah chit kha a that a. Khanchu, Moab mihei kha a thunuaiah an hong om tâk a, siahei an hong pêk ngai a.

³Khanungchu, Davida khan Eufatis vadunga a ram ilah nôk ranga a fe malamin Zoba rêng Rehoba naipa Hadadezera khom a hei doi inê a.



⁴Khanchu, Davida khan a sakor chungchuang mi sânglei rizarikah neh sipai sânginikah a man pêk a. Khante, Davida khan tâli rizaka kâi rang sakor inrup bang a lâk a, a bankah chu an zapui ritharui â satpêk vang a.

⁵Damaska khuaa rithoka Zoba rêng Hadadezera san ranga Suria mi fehei khah Davida khan a lei doi a, mi sânginikah neh sânginikah a that a.

⁶Khanungchu, Davida khan Suria rama Damaska khuaah khan sipai a sia a; khanchu, Suria mihei kha Davida thunuaiah an om tâk a, siahei an hong pêk ngai a. PUMAPA khan Davida chu a fena kipah nêna a pêk mai a.

⁷Davida khan Hadadezera milianhei rângkachak iphohei kha a lâk pêk a, Jerusalemah a chôl a.

⁸Hadadezera khua Betaa rithokhei, Berothaia rithokhein Davida khan dâr itam takkah a lâk a.

⁹Hamath rêng Toia khan Hadadezera sipai murdi Davidan â nê iti a lei riat a.

¹⁰Toia khan voi itam takkah a lei irdoipui mai ngai Hadadezera kha Davidan â nê sîkin chibai ibûk rang neh ilômpui rangin Toia khan a naipa Jorama kha Davida ziangah a tir a. Khante, Jorama khan tangkaruahei, rângkachakhei, sumsênheia siam thilhei a hong chôl pêk a.

¹¹Rêng Davida khan kha thilhei khah Pumapa ina mang rangin a lan a, khabanah ram dang a ânê tâkhei ata tangkarua neh rângkachak ai lâkhei khom kha a lan sa a.

¹²Khahei khah Suriahei ta, Moabhei ta, Amona richihei ta, Filistiahei ta, Amalekhei ta, Zoba rêng Rehoba naipa Hadadezera rithoka a râlâkhei a nit.

¹³Davida khan Ichi phâiah Edom mi sânglei sângiriatkah a that nunga a hong kîr nôk tenan vâng chu arming kha ân thang ual ok tâk a.

¹⁴Edom ram mun tinah sipai a sia a; khanchu, Edom mi murdi kha Davida thunuaiah an om tâk a, siahei an hong pêk tâk a. PUMAPA khan Davida chu a fena kipah nêna a pêk mai a.

¹⁵Davida khan Israel mi murdi chungah roi a rêl a, mi murdihei chungah khan ifel takkan roi ai rêl a nit.

¹⁶Zeruii naipa Joaba kha sipai ruaitu tak a nit a; Ahiluda naipa Jehosafata kha thurchi riziaktu a nit a;

¹⁷Ahituba naipa Zadoka neh Abiathara naipa Ahimeleka kha thiampu an nit a; Seraia kha ziaktu a nit a;

¹⁸Jehoiada naipa Benaia kha Davida vêngtuhei ruaitu a nit a; Davida naipahei kha roisakpuitu an nit.

2 Samuela 9



Davidana neh Mefibosetha

- ¹Sûnkah chu Davidana khan, “Jonathana sika lungkhamna ken lang theina rangin Saula insung mihei lâia mi a la dam an la om im o?” a ti a.
- ²Khante, Saula insungkuahei isom khatkah arming Ziba a om a, Davidana ziangah fe rangin an koi a; rêng khan a ziangah, “Ziba ni nit im?” a ti a. Ani khan, “O ki nit, Epu ne som hih,” a ti a.
- ³Rêng khan, “Pathian lungkhamna a chungah ken lang theina rangin Saula insungmihei lâia mi a la dam an la om im hi?” a ti a. Ziba khan rêng ziangah, “Jonathana naipahei lâia khatkah a la om a, ani kha a kebâi a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁴Rêng khan a ziangah, “Taktiang im ai om?” a ti a. Ziba khan rêng ziangah, “Lodebar khuua Amiela naipa Makira inah a om,” a ti a.
- ⁵Khanchu, Rêng Davidana khan mi a tir a, Lodebar khuua Amiela naipa Makira in ata kha a va ðhui a.
- ⁶Saula naipa Jonathana naipa Mefibosetha kha Davidana ziangah khan a hongin chu, a mâia rinêng isikin Davidana kha chibai a bûk a. Davidana khan, “Mefiboseth” a ti a, ani khan, “En ta, ne som hi,” a ti a.
- ⁷Davidana khan a ziangah, “Tî no roh, ni pa Jonathana sika lung nang inkham ngêt ngêt ki ti. Ni pu Saula ram murdi nang peh nôk ki ta, ki dochamah khalai rikhîl sa mai tâng ni ti,” a ti a.
- ⁸Mefibosetha khan chibai a bûk a, a ziangah, “Keimah ui ithi angkah pai, ne som chungah hin îtho rang im hingka dôr ni ne îthat hi?” a ti a.
- ⁹Khanungchu, rêng khan Saula som Ziba khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Saula thil murdihei neh a insungkuahei murdi thilhei khah ni pu tupa hi kî pêk riai a nit.
- ¹⁰Nangmah neh ni naipahei neh ne somhei khan a ta rangin ram kha chimu tho pêk nin ta; ni pu tupa insungkuahei khan ifah ranghei a nei theina rangin ni chimu invânghei kha ni hong chôi ngai rang a nit. Mefibosetha hi chu ki dochamah khalai a irkhîl mai rang a nit.” a ti a. Ziba khan naipa sômleiringakah neh isom sôminikah ai nei a nit.
- ¹¹Ziba khan rêng ziangah, “Rêng, ki pun thu ni ne pêk lam angkah takin thông ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Mefibosetha kha rêng naipa khatka angkan rêng dochamah khan khalai arkhîl mai tâk a.
- ¹²Mefibosetha khan naipa la naiinpangte a nei a, arming kha Mika a nit. Ziba ina om murdi kha Mefibosetha som an hong nit tâk a.
- ¹³Khanchu, Mefibosetha chu Jerusalema an om tâk a, rêng dochamah khan khalai arkhîl mai ngai a, a ke kha kiangruaika bâi a nit a, rêng dochamah khalai arkhîl mai tak a.

2 Samuela 10



Davidan Amon neh Suria mihei â nê

(1 Rich.19:1-19)

- 1**Zoro sôt ianka nungah khan Amon rêng Nahasa kha a thi a, a naipa Hanuna kha rêng a hong chang tâk a.
- 2**Rêng Davida khan, “A pa Nahasa khan lung a ne lei înkham angkan kei khomin Hanuna kha lung ken kham rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida khan a pa chungchâng thua thlangam isak rangin ama mihei a tir a. Davida mihei kha Amona richihei ram an va tlungin chu,
- 3**Amona richi lupuihei khan an rêng Hanuna ziangah khan, “Davida hin ni pa a marit sikin thlangam nang isak rangin ama mihei ni ziangah a hong itir nê sôn mani? Ni mak e, Davida hin a ne nê theina ranga hi khuahê hong ienfel ranga enhlâttu rangin ni ziangah anni hi a hong itir a nit hih,” an ti a.
- 4**Khanungchu, Hanuna khan Davida mihei khah a man a, an rikhamul kiangkah a voi inkol pêk a, an silbomhei kha artenna takah an pinbul tenan a tan pêk a, a tir ikhîr tâk a.
- 5**Insunga hong ikîr nôk kha an izak ok a. Davidan kha thu khah a riatin chu, anni don rangin mi a tir a, “Nin rikhamul a mông sei mâkah chu Jerikoah om hi unla, khanungah khan la hong ta rei,” a ti a.
- 6**Amona richihei khan Davida kha irâlin an siam tâk iti an riat tâk a. Khanchu, Amona richihei khan Bethrehoba neh Zoba ata Suria sipai sînginikah, Tob ata mi sînglei sânginikah neh rêng Maaka mi sângkah an iruai a.
- 7**Davidan amakhah a lei riatin Joaba neh sipai ridoi mi murdihei kha anni doi rangin a tir a.
- 8**Amona richihei kha an hong suak a, an rêng khopui, Raba lûtna kotbâi kôlah khan tângmun an siam a; mi danghei Zoba neh Rehoba ata Suria sipaihei neh Toba mihei neh Maaka mihei kha chu a ranin phûlah tângmun an siam a.
- 9**Khangkan an maton tiang neh an inung tiang irâl lômhei khan an hong idoi rang a nit iti Joaban a riatin Israel sipaihei lâia mi â t̃ha t̃ha arthlang suak a, Suria mihei idoi rangin tângmun a lei siam a.
- 10**A sipai danghei murdi kha a unaipa Abisaia ruaina nuaiah a sia riai a, Amona richihei idoi rangin tângmun a lei siam sa a.
- 11**Joaba khan a unaipa Abisaia ziangah, “Suria mihei ke nê no rangin chu nangman ne hong san ni ta; khante, nangman Amon richihei hi ne nê no rangin chu nang hong san ki ti.
- 12**Irât tak neh ihâi takkan om unla, ei mihei neh ei khopuihei isanin pânsal takkan doi ei ti u; PUMAPA khan t̃ha a ti lam angkah takin itho ni riseh,” a ti a.
- 13**Joaba neh a mihei khan idoi ranga an hei punin chu Suria mihei kha lâizâm an tho tâk a.



¹⁴Amona richihein Suria mihei lâizâm an tho ti an riatin chu anni khom kha Abisaia maah khan lâizâm an tho tâk a, khuaah khan an lût a. Khanungchu, Joaba khan Amona richihei kha a mâkrak a, Jerusalema a kîr tâk a.

¹⁵Suria mihein Israelhei maah an chan a hong siat tâk iti an lei riatin chu an sipaihei murdi an koi bûm a.

¹⁶Rêng Hadadezera khan mi a tir a, Eufatis vadung sak tianga Suria mihei kha a ðhui suak a, Zoba rêng Hadadezera sipai ruaitu Sobaka khan ma â ruai a, Helamah an fe a.

¹⁷Amakha Davidan a lei riatin chu Israel sipaihei murdi a bûm a, Jordan dung an rikan a, Helamah khan an fe a. Suria mihei khan Davida doi rangah khan ðangmun an lei siam a, an lei doi a.

¹⁸Suria mihei kha Israelhei maah khan lâizâm an tho tâk a, Davida neh a mihei khan Suria mi tâli chungchuang mi rizarikah neh sakor chungchuang mi sîngilikah an that a, an sipai ruaitu Sobaka khom an iphop neng a, ridoina munah khan ai thi tâk a nit.

¹⁹Khangkan Hadadezera thunuaia an rênghei khan Israelhei maah an chan a siat tâk iti an riatin chu, Israelhei neh ringeina an siam a, an thunuaiah an om tâk a. Khanchu, Suria mihei khan Amon mihei khah san ngam khâi mak a.

2 Samuela 11

Davida neh Bathsebi

¹Kum a hong vun a, rênghei ridoi ranga an suak ngai lâi zoroah khan, Davida khan Joaba kha a milianhei neh Israel sipaihei neh khan a tir a, anni khan Amona richihei kha an inê a, Raba khua khah an hual khap a. Khannisela, Davida kha chu Jerusalema a om mai a.

²Sûnkah chu kholoi nîsa dâiah khan a zâlmun ata Davida kha a thoi a, rêng in chungah a hang fe a. In chungah a hang fen chu nupang khatkah tuisil lâi hi a mu a, kha nupang kha mêl iðha tak a nit a.

³Khanchu, Davida khan kha nupang thurchi va rianfel rangin mi a tir a. A mi tir khan, “Eliama nainu, Bathsebi, Hit mi Uria nupui a nit,” an ti a.

⁴Davida khan ani kha hong iðhui rangin mi a tir a, a ziangah an hong ðhui a, a lei zâlpui tâk a. Ani kha a thla tin rithâr zoi phing le le a nit a. Khanungchu, a in tiang a kîr nôk tâk a.

⁵Khanchu, nupangnu khan nai a hong vong tâk a. “Nai ki vong tâk,” itin Davida kha mi a hong inril a.

⁶Khanungchu, Davida khan Joaba ziangah, “Hit mi Uria kha ki ziangah hong tir roh,” itin archa a. Khanchu, Joaba khan Uria khah Davida ziangah a tir tâk a.



- ⁷Uria kha a ziang a hong tlungin chu, Joaba neh sipaihei kha an dam im, ridoinahei im a ang iti a lei ridon a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, Davida khan Uria ziangah, “Ni inah fen la, ni sôl zûn ringam roh,” a ti a. Uria kha rêng in ata a suak a, rêng khan ifah ruahei ân rizûl thal a.
- ⁹Khannisela, Uria kha a inah fe mak a, rêng vêngtuhei lâiah rêng in kotbâi kôlah khan a riak tâk a.
- ¹⁰Davida khan Uria kha a inah fe mak iti a riat kaneh chu Davidan Uria ziangah, “Ni thang sôt ok nunga hong ni mak chêm a, ithôm ni inah ni fe no?” a ti a.
- ¹¹Uria khan Davida ziangah, “Israelhei neh Judahei kha risual bualah an om a, Thuthlung Bôm kha an ziangah a om a, ki pu Joaba neh a milianhei kha phûla riabukah an om a. Ingkan im keimah hi ki inah ifen, ki fâkin ki in a, ki nupui ziangah ki zâl bîk rang? Khangkana thil rihoi ino kha chu tho tlak no ning e,” a ti a.
- ¹²Khanchu, Davida khan Uria ziangah, “Vuani chu hin om tan la, naktûkah la fe ta roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Uria kha Jerusalemah khan kha nî neh atûk khomah khan a la châm a.
- ¹³Davida khan kholoi bu rikhîlpui rangin a fial a, inrui nengkan a siam a. Khannisela, kha zân khomah khan Uria kha a inah fe mak a; vêngtuhei chontana khan a riak nôk tâk a.
- ¹⁴Atûk zîngah chu Davida khan Joaba kha lekha a thon a, Uria kha ân chôi a.
- ¹⁵A lekhatonah khan, “Uria kha râl inrikna tiang takah matôngin seh unla, an that theina rangin ithla infiar pêk rei,” itin arziak a.
- ¹⁶Khanchu, Joaba khan khua kha a hual khap lâiah khan irâl ihâi hâi an omna inia ai riatah khan Uria kha a tir a.
- ¹⁷Khuaa mihei kha an hong suak a, Joaba kha an doi a, mi ðhenkah Davida milianhei lâia mi ngêi kha an that a; Hit mi Uria khom a thi a.
- ¹⁸Khanungchu, Joaba khan ridoi chungchâng thu murdi kha Davida ril rangin mi a tir a.
- ¹⁹A mi tir ziangah khan, “Rêng ziangah ridoi thurchi murdi ne sîr zoi a,
- ²⁰a ning a thik thut a, ‘Îtho rang im khangkah dôra khua nâi rêtah nin vai doi? Kulpuia rithokin nangni an ikâp zel rang a nit iti nin iriat ino mani?
- ²¹Jerubesetha naipa Abimeleka kha tûm â that kha? Nupangin bunôina lungin kulpuia rithokin a zuk dênga, Thebes-ah khan ai thi ni mak im a? Îtho rang im khangkana kulpuia inâi rêtah nin ife,’ a tin chu, ‘Ni milian Hit mi Uria khom kha a thi sa tâk,’ ti roh,” itin â ril a.
- ²²Khanchu, a mi tir kha Davida ziangah a fe a; Joaban a tirna san murdi kha â ril tâk a.



²³ Davida ziangah, “Ei irâlhei kha an hong suak a, phûlah an ne hong doi a; khannisela, keimanin an khua lûtna kotbâi idên rakkan kin ûmrizûl tâk a.

²⁴ Khanungchu, kulpuia rithokin an ne hong kâp a, rêng milian ðhenkahei an thi a, ni milian Hit mi Uria khom kha ai thi tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵ Davida khan thurchi hong ithluntu ziangah khan, “Joaba ziangah khan hingka hin va sîr roh, ‘Hiheiah hin ni lungril insôl bâk no roh, khandai khan a tute ithlei ual mak a, natinsat ualin khua kha doi unla isehchit rei,’ itin ithor roh,” a ti a.

²⁶ Bathsebi khan a pasal Uria a thi iti a lei riatin chu a sîn a.

²⁷ A sîn zoro bi a khêl tenan chu Davida khan a in tiang a ðhui a, nupuiin a nei tâk a, naipa a nei pêk a. Khannisela, Davida thil tho khan PUMAPA chu inlôm tlak mak a.

2 Samuela 12

Nathana thu thlun neh Davida rilet thu

¹ PUMAPA khan zânthla Nathana kha Davida ziangah a tir a, Nathana kha a fe a, Davida ziangah, “Khua khatkatah hin mi inikah an om a; khatkah kha mi richong a nit a, khatkah kha mi inriang a nit a.

² Mi richong khan bera lôm itam takkah neh sial lôm itam takkah a nei a.

³ Mi inriang khan chu ama suma a irchôk berate apui khatkah bang a nei a. A insunga a naihei neh seilian a nit a; ai fâk fâk a înfâk ngai, ama kilât ngêia a î-n in ngai, a malpui chung a îpom a, a nainu angkana ai be a nit a.

⁴ Sûnkah chu mi richong ziangah khan khualmi khatkah hi a va tlung a; a zianga mikhual hong itlung kha ama bera neh sial kha thatpui nuam loiin, mi inriang berate kha a va sut a, a mikhual kha ai thatpui tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁵ Davida kha mi richongpa chungah khan a ning a thik tak tak a; Nathana ziangah khan, “PUMAPA ringna chingin kî ti a nit, kha thil ithotu khah ithat zel inrup a nit.

⁶ Khangkana thil a tho sik neh lungkhamna a nei no sikin a berate lâk kha a bâk ilikan a thung rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁷ Khanchu, Nathana khan Davida ziangah, “Kha mi khah nangmah hi ni nit. PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian khan hingka hin ai ti a nit, Israel rêng rangin riak nang ken rithu a, Saula kut ata nang ki saninzôk a.

⁸ A rêng ram neh a nupuihei kha nang ki pêk a; Israelhei chungah neh Judahei chungah rêngin nang ki siam a. Khahei khah a lai roi rai a nitin chu thil danghei khom nang kî pêk nôk rang ni mak im a.

⁹ Ithôm ki thupêkhei zôm iloi a, hi thil ðhano tak hi nî tho tâk? Hit mi Uria kha ridoinaah nen that a, Amona richihei ngêi nen that a; khanungchu, a nupui kha ni nupui rangin ni nei pêk a.



¹⁰Khasikah khan khandai khan ni insungkua kha rikiang tlak no nih, nangmah khan ki thu zôm loiin Hit mi Uria nupui kha ni nupui rangin ni sut tâk a.

¹¹Ringai roh, nangma insungkua lâia rithok ngêiin ni chungah thil ʔhano isuang ki ta, ni mitmu ngêiah ni nupuihei kha nang sut ki ta, ni bungahei pêng ki ti; sôn vârah ni nupuihei kha zâlpui an ti.

¹²Nangman chu inrûkkan soal ni sin a, keiman chu Israel mihei murdi mitmuah sôn vârah khahei khah ki îthlun rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Davida khan Nathana ziangah, “PUMAPA chungah thil kî thonsual tâk a nit,” a ti a. Nathana khan a sâm a, “PUMAPA khomin nang â zâ tâk; thi no tin e.

¹⁴Khannisela, hi ni thiltho hin PUMAPA riming nen siat ok sikin ni nai kha chu ai thi ngêt ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Nathana kha a inah a fe tâk a.

Davida nai thi thu

Uria nupuiin Davida nai ai nei pêk chungah khan PUMAPA khan a kut a tlâk a, dam loiin a nat ok tâk a.

¹⁶Davidan naite ta rangah khan Pathian ziangah a ʔongʔai a. Buhei a ngei a, a chontanah a lût a, zântluanin rinêngah a zâl a.

¹⁷A ina milianhei kha a ziangah an hong a, rinêng ata kâi ithoi an tum a; khannisela, thoi nuam mak a, an ziangah khom bu khalai rikhîl nuam mak a.

¹⁸A sôn sarinin chu naite kha a thi tâk a. Davida milianhei khan naipang kha a thi tâk iti ril kha an ʔi a, “Naite a la dam lâiah khan a ziangah thu ei isîr a, ei ʔong ringai nuam ngai mak a, naite kha a thi tâk iti ingkan im ei iril ngam rang tâk na? Thil ʔhano a tho duai lôiin,” an ti a.

¹⁹Khannisela, Davidan khangkana an risôn sat sat a mun chu naite kha ai thi tâk a nit iti a riat tâk a. Khanchu, Davida khan an ziangah, “Naite kha ai thi tâk na?” a ti a. Anni khan, “O, a thi tâk,” an ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, Davida kha rinêng ata a thoi a, tui arsil a, riak arthu a, a silbom a thleng a. Khanungchu, PUMAPA inah a fe a, Pathian chibai a bûk a. A inah a zuang kîr nôkin chu bu a zong a, a makungah an hong do a, a nêk zel tâk a.

²¹A milianhei khan a ziangah, “Ni thiltho hih ingkah tliam ai nit? Naite kha a la dam lâiah khan buhei ni ngei a, ni ʔap a; khannisela, naite kha a thi phingin chu ni thoi a, buhei ni nêk tâk tlia hi,” an ti a.

²²Davida khan a sâm a, “Naite kha a la dam lâiah khan buhei ki ngeiin ki ʔap ngêi a. Naite kha a dam theina rangin Pumapa khan lung a nen kham duai lôi im kî ti a nit.

²³Nikhomsela, atûnah hin chu a thi tâk a, îtho rang im bu kî ngei khâi rang? Naite kha kî koi ikhîr nôk thei rang im manih? Tik ni manih a ziangah keimah hi



ki lai fe rang a nit a; khannisela, ani chu ki ziangah zuang kîr nôk khâi no nih,” a ti a.

Solomona suak thu

²⁴Khanungchu, Davida khan a nupui Bathsebi kha thlangam a sak a, a ziangah a lût a, a zâlpui a, naiipa a nei pêk a, Davida khan a nai riming kha Solomona a sak tâk a. Naipang kha PUMAPA khan lung a thlung a.

²⁵Khanchu, Zânthla Nathana kha a tir a, naipang kha PUMAPA lungthlung a nit sikin naipang riminga khan Jedidiah isak rangin thu a pêk a.

Davidan Raba khua a lâk

(1 Rich.20:1-3)

²⁶Kha lâi ngirah khan, Joaba khan Amona richiheî khopui Raba kha a rûn mai a, khopui kha a lâk thiai tâk a.

²⁷Joaba khan Davida ziangah mi a tir a, “Raba kha ki rûn a, a tui fâk chu ki lâk tâk a.

²⁸Atûnah hin ni sipai la om murdihei kha bûm inla, khopui kha rûn inla, nangmah ngêiin la roh. Keiman khopui kha ki lâkin chu riming thatna ker put lôiin,” a ti a.

²⁹Khanchu, Davida khan a sipai murdihei kha a bûm a, Rabaah khan an fe a, an va rûn a, an va lâk tâk a.

³⁰Amon richiheî pathian Milkom rilima rithokin Davida khan rângkachak rênglukhum her sômithumka ringakah dôra rik kha a lâk a, lukhumah khan lungiluhei khom a kop sa a. Davida khan a lâk a, a lu-ah a khum a. Khopuia rithokin râlîlak sum itam takkah an lâk a.

³¹Khopuia mihei kha thing âtnahei, kodâlhei, reipuihei, imangin sin ân tho a, rolunghei ân siam a. Amona richiheî khopui murdia mihei kha khangkah khan an tho korong a. Khanungchu, Davida neh a mihei kha Jerusalemah an kîr nôk tâk a.

2 Samuela 13

Amona neh Tamari

¹Davida naipa Absaloma khan farnu mêl iṭha tak a nei a, arming kha Tamari a nit a. Davida naipa ngir Amnona khan ani kha â dit a.

²Khanchu, a farnu Tamari â dit tak tak sikah khan Amnona kha a buai tâk a, dam loiin a om tâk a; Tamari neh munk a om rang kha Amnona ta ranga khan ikhir tak a nit a. Tamari kha nungâk rithiang a nit sikin ipa neh rimu kha ikhap a nit a.

³Khannisela, Amnona khan mal a nei a, arming kha Jonadaba a nit a. Davida ulianpa Simeia naipa a nit. Jonadaba kha vârrilet tak a nit a.



⁴Jonadaba khan Amnona ziangah, “Rêng naipa ni nit a, khanniseh, ithôm sôn tin tin nî ngûi ngit ngai hi? Îtho tâk im ni nit?” a ti a. Amona khan a ziangah, “Ken zirpuipa Absaloma farnu hi ki îdit tak tak a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Jonadaba khan a ziangah, “Ne kûnah zâl ɣian inla, damno pelêm thon la, ni pan nang a hong en tikah a ziangah, ‘Ringaihoi takkan ki farnu Tamari kha ki ziangah hong sela, ibai ne hong infah riseh. Hin ki mu theina ki mitmu ngêiah ifah rang ne siam pêk sela; khanungchu, amah ngêiin khalai chu nen rifûk pêk riseh,’ lei ti roh,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Amona kha a zâl a, damno pelêm a tho tâk a. Rêng Davidan a va enin chu Amnona khan a ziangah, “Ringaihoi takkan ki farnu Tamari hong sela, ki mitmu ngêiah hin ibai thliam inika manih ne siam pêk sela, ama kuta rithok ngêia khan lei fâng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, Davida khan Tamari ziangah, “Ni ɣâpa Amnona in tiang fen la, ifah rang va siam pêk roh dua,” itin mi a tir a.

⁸Tamari khan a ɣâpa Amnona in tiangah khan a fe a, ani kha a lei zâl ɣian a. Khante, ibaidi a lâk a, â met a, a mitmuah ibaithliam kha a siam a; khanungchu, a zêi a.

⁹A zêina ata kha a fâk rangin a makungah khan a sia pêk a; nikhomsela, fah nuam mak a. Amnona khan, “Mi murdi hih suak riai riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, an suak pêk riai tâk a.

¹⁰Amnona khan Tamari ziangah, “Ni kut ngêia rithoka ki fâk theina rangin ifah rang kha chontanah hin hong chôi ta roh,” a ti a. Tamari khan â baithliam siamhei kha a chôi a, a ɣâpa Amnona ziangah chontanah khan a chôi lût a.

¹¹Infah ranga a kôl rêtah a va fepuiin chu a lei man a, a ziangah, “Hong ta, muncan zâl ei ti,” a ti a.

¹²Ani khan a sâm a, “Ni mak e, ki ɣâpa, hi thil mualinphoi tak hi nen tho ten ten no roh dua. Israelhei lâiah hingkana thil hih itho rang ni mak e; hi thilsual porinche tak hi tho no roh.

¹³Ki ta rangin mualinphoina nîng a ta, takâm ki mit ki meng ngam rang? Nang khom Israelhei lâiah hin mi invêta ringai nî nit rang a nit. Khasikin, rêng risônpuin inla, ni ne nei kha sêl ual no nih,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khannisela, a ɣong kha ringai mak a; ama nêkan irât lak a rât ual sikin, zâlratin a nam de a, a zâlpui tâk a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Amnona khan nel titakin a nel nôk tâk a, a nelna kha a lei idit lâia a lungthlungna nêk khoma natinsatin ai nel a nit. Khanchu, Amnona khan a ziangah, “Thoi inla, ro zel roh,” a ti a.



16Tamari khan a ziangah, “Hingka hin chu a nit rang ni mak e. Hingkana dik ino taka ni ne iûmisua hi ki chung a ni thiltho tâk nêk khomah khan ai ðat ino ual a nit,” a ti a. Khannisela, Amnona khan a ðong kha ringai ual mak a.

17A sinthotu â som kha a koi a, “Hi nupang hi ki ziang ata isua pai inla, inkhâr ikal pêk khap roh,” a ti a.

18Khanchu, isom khan putiang a ðhui suak a, inkhâr â kal pêk khap tâk a. Tamari khan zakorfual ze dang danga riziak, kha lâi zoroa rêng nungâk rithianghein an îhâk ngai kha â hâk a.

19Tamari khan a lu-ah rivut a phul a, a zakorfual kha â potthlêr a, a kutin a mâi a hup a, iring takka ðap pumin a fe tâk a.

20A ðâpa Absaloma khan a lei mun chu, a ziangah, “Amnona kha ni ziangah a hong ilût a nit na? Khannisela, ki farnu ner ngai inseh rai no roh. Ani kha ni ðâpa a nit a; khasikin, hi thu hih tute iril no roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Tamari kha a ðâpa Absaloma inah beidong takkan arkhum khap tâk a.

21Rêng Davidan kha thil murdi kha a lei riatin chu a ning a thik tak tak a.

22Absaloma khan a farnu Tamari zâl-râta a ompui pêk sikin Amnona kha nel titakin a nel a, isôn khom isôn viat khâi mak a.

Absaloman phuba a lâk

23Kum inikah a vun nungah khan Efraim kho kôla Baal Hazorah Absaloman a bera mul a voi a; ani khan rêng naipahei murdi kha a fial a.

24Absaloma kha rêng ziangah a fe a, “Rêngpa, ki bera mul ki voi a, nangmah neh ni milianhei kha izuanguin ruai-thenaah khan zuang ðang thei ung im?” a ti a.

25Rêng khan Absaloma ziangah, “Ni mak e, ki naipa, kin rêngkan kin zuangin chu ni ta rangin ai rik rai rang a nit,” a ti a. Absaloma khan a ngên tlut tlut a; khannisela, rêng kha fe nuam ual mak a, ðat chu a vur a.

26Khanchu, Absaloma khan, “A nit non chu ken zirpuipa Amnona lua kin ziangah zuang riseh,” a ti a. Rêng khan a ziangah, “Ithôm ani kha ai zuang bîk rang?” a ti a.

27Khannisela, Absaloma khan a ngên ngit sikin, Davida khan Amnona neh rêng naipa danghei kha a ziangah ân fe sa tâk a. Absaloma khan ruai roinpuitak â ðhe a.

28Â somhei kha he a be a, “Amnonan uain a ina ân rui kha lei enchak unla, ithat ranga thu nangni ki pêk kaneh, that rei. Tî no rei, a mophurna chu keiman pêl ki ti. Îhâi takkan om unla, lung ôk rikâiin om no rei dua,” a ti a.

29Khanchu, isomhei khan Absaloma he be lam angkan an tho a, Amnona kha an that tâk a. Davida naipahei murdi kha an thoi a, an sakuartung chungah an chuang chit a, lâizâm an tho tâk a.



- ³⁰Lam lâiah an la om lâiin, “Absaloman rêng naipahei murdi kha a that riai tâk, khatka lua zua mak e,” itin Davida ziangah thurchi a tlung a.
- ³¹Khanchu, rêng kha a thoi a, a silbomhei kha â potthlêr a, rinêngah a zâl tâk a. Â som murdi a ziangah omhei khom khan an silbomhei an ipotthlêr sa a.
- ³²Khannisela, Davida ulianpa Simeia naipa Jonadaba khan, “Epu, rêng naipa tlangvâl murdihei kha that riai mak e. Amnonna bang kêng â thi. A farnu Tamari kha Amnonan zâl-râta a siatpui pêka rithokah khan Absaloma khan hingkana tho hi ai tum pial tâk a nit.
- ³³Khasikin, ki pu, Rêngpa hin a naipahei murdi kha an ithi riai tâk a nit iti iamin lungkâng risak no riseh; Amnona bang a nit â thi,” a ti a.
- ³⁴Absaloma kha chu lâizâm a tho tâk a, râlvêngtu tlangvâl khan a mit ân lêng a, Horonaima rithoka itlâng panga lampuiaha khan mi itam takka hong a mu a. Ani kha rêng ziangah a fe a, a thil mu kha a va ril a.
- ³⁵Jonadaba khan rêng ziangah, “Khahei kha rêng naipahei ihong tâk an nit, ki ti lam angka chia kha ai nit a nit khah,” a ti a.
- ³⁶A ti zoi kaneh khan rêng naipahei kha an hong tlung a, an ɣap ngûi ngûi a, Davida neh a milianhei khom kha an ɣap ngûi ngûi korong a.
- ³⁷⁻³⁸Absaloma kha chu lâizâm a tho a, Gesur rêng Amihuda naipa Talmaia ziangah a fe a, amakhan kum ithumkah a va om a. Davida khan zoro sôt takkah a naipa Amnona kha a sôn a.
- ³⁹Khannisela, Amnona thina chungchâng thu-ah khan arthla a hong ringam tenan chu a naipa Absaloma kha arngaia a bei a dong tak tak tâk a.

2 Samuela 14

Absaloma hong kêr nôkna ranga Joaba roisak

- ¹Joaba khan rêng Davida lungril kha Absaloma chungah a om mai iti a riat a.
- ²Khanchu, Joaba khan Tekoa khuua om nupang ivâr khatkah kha va ɣui rangin mi a tir a. Nupangnu kha a hong tlungin chu Joaba khan a ziangah, “Lusôn angkan risiam inla, lusônpuan sil inla, siriak khom rithu loiin isôt takka mithi sôn angkan om roh.
- ³Khanungchu, rêng ziangah fen la, ki he nang be lam takkah hin va ti roh dua,” a ti a. Khanungchu, Joaba khan a ti rang kha â ril tâk a.
- ⁴Nupangnu kha rêng ziangah a fe a, a mâia rinêng isikin â bok a, chibai a bûk a, rêng ziangah khan, “O Rêngpa, ne san roh,” a ti a.
- ⁵Rêng khan a ziangah, “Im ai nit tâk?” a ti a. Nupangnu khan a sâm a, “Numei ki nit a, ki pasal kha a thi tâk a.



⁶Epu, naipa inikah ki nei a, sũnkah chu loiah an ruaikan an risual a, tute â then rang lak omak a, a khatkah khan khatkah kha a that tâk a.

⁷Atũnah hin ki suapuihei murdĩn an ne mu mâk a, ân zirpuipa thattu kha ân zirpuipa a that sika an that theina rangin ki naipa kha an kuta lan rangin an ne epde a. Khangkan an that nôkin chu naipa boiin om ki ta, ki sabeina la om isun kha an ne înrĩmang pêk let rang a nit. Ki Pasaal kha rĩming nei loi neh rĩnẽng chungah richi rẽng rẽng nei loiin ai om rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Rẽng khan nupangnu ziangah khan, “Ni inah fe nõk tan la, ni chungchãng thu kha chu la ngaitua rong,” a ti a.

⁹Nupangnu khan Rẽng ziangah khan, “O Rẽngpa, Epu îkhom thon la, a mosiatna chu keimah neh ki insungkuan la pêl rong ung; Rẽng neh rẽng insungkua khan mo pêl no riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Rẽng khan, “Tukhomin nang an ithin chu ki ziangah hong thui inla, nang inbuai nõk tlak khãi no nih,” a ti a.

¹¹Nupangnu khan, “O Rẽngpa, ki naipa thina chungchãnga thisen phuba latu rang ki tak itihai hin ki naipa a la om isun hi ithat nõka siatna natinsat tak an tho nona rangin PUMAPA ni Pathian ziangah ne ngẽn pêk mai roh dua,” a ti a. Rẽng Davida khan, “PUMAPA ringna chingĩn kĩ ti a nit, ni naipa samzãi khatkah khom rĩnẽngah hin tla no nih,” a ti a.

¹²Nupangnu khan, “Ringaiihai takkan, O Rẽngpa, ni ziangah thu bãikah mãng mãng la ti nõk ki ti dua,” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ti roh,” a ti a.

¹³Nupangnu khan, “Îtho rang sika Pathian mihei chungah hingkana dik ino ni thõm ai nit? Ni naipa lele kha a lâizãm thona mun ata hong ikĩr nõk rang phal mak che a; khasikin, atũna ni thu tiheia rithokah khan nangmah neh nangmah thiamno nĩ chang a nit.

¹⁴Ei rẽngkan ei lai thi ngẽt rang a nit; eini chu tui rĩnẽnga bua tâk irũt thei khãi ino angkah hi ei nit a; Pathian ilua khomin mi thi tâk chu ringna peh ual khãi ngai mak a; khannisela, rẽng khan tlãn rĩmang tâk mi kha hong thui kĩr nõk rang dân lampui chu ai zong thei a nit.

¹⁵Atũnah hin Rẽngpa, hi thu sĩr ranga kĩ hong khom hi mĩn an ne thi sika a nit a, ‘Rẽng ziangah va sĩr phot ki ta, rẽng khan â somnu ngẽnna kha thluan ne lei ithlun pêk a ti,’ kĩ sakei a nit.

¹⁶Rẽng khan keimah ni bõinu neh ki naipa hi Pathianin a mihei ai pêk ram lua loi ranga inrĩmang itumtu ata ne saninzõk rangin ne lei ringai pêk ni ti, kĩ tũng a nit.

¹⁷Khangkan ne somnu ta ranga hin Epu, ni thu kha thlangam iom tak a nit a; â sia â tha thlei rangin rẽng chu Pathian vãnirtõn angkah a nit, kĩ ti a nit. PUMAPA ni Pathian chu ni ziangah om riseh,” a ti a.



18Rêng khan a sâm a, nupangnu ziangah khan, “Thu khatkah nang ridon ki ta, îte ip loiin thudik ne sîr rang a nit dua,” a ti a. Nupangnu khan, “Rêngpa, Epu, ner don roh,” a ti a.

19Rêng khan, “Hi thu rêng rêngah hin Joaba hin kopna a nei im?” a ti a. Nupangnu khan a sâm a, “Rêngpa, Epu, ni ringna chingin kî ti a nit, ni tong ridon kha tutên voitang manih, changtiang manih, pial thei no nih. Ni sipai ruaitu Joaba khan a ne tir a, ki tho rang ki ti rang murdi hi a ne ibe riai a nit.

20Khannisela, hi chungchâng thu murdi hi siam intlûn nôkna rangin Joaba khan ai tho a nit. Rêngpa ki pu chu Pathian vântirtôn angkah dôrka vâ ni nit a, rammuala thil itlung murdi ni riat riai a,” a ti a.

21Nungah chu rêng khan Joaba ziangah, “Ringai roh, ni nuamlam angkana tho rangin ki înbai a nit. Fen la, tlangvâl Absaloma kha va zong inla, hin va ðhui nôk ta roh,” a ti a.

22Joaba kha a mâia rinêng isikin Davida makungah khan â bok a, chibai a bûk a, a ziangah, “O Rêngpa, Pathianin ðat nang vur riseh. Ki ngênna kha lo ni ne tluk pêk sikin vuanah hin ni mit ki tlung iti ki hong riat tâk,” a ti a.

23Khanungchu, Joaba kha a thoi a, Gesurah khan a fe a, Absaloma kha Jerusalemah a ðhui tâk a.

24Khanniseh, rêng khan Absaloma kha rêng ina om loi rangin thu a pêk a, “Ama in tiang fe sela, ki mêl kha hong mu no riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Absaloma kha ama in tiangah khan a om tâk a, rêng mêl kha mu khâi mak a.

Absaloma neh Davida an ringei nôk

25Israel murdi lâiah Absaloma angka dôra mêl iðha chungchuang bîk tute omak a. A keðima rithokin a lusîp idênin demna rêng rêng ai om ino a nit.

26A sam kha a tam a, a seiin chu a rik rai ngai sikin kum tin voikah chu ai ep ngai a nit. A sam ai ep kha an var ngai a, rêng warna dâna varin her inika nêka rik a nit ngai.

27Absaloma khan naipa ithumkah neh nainu khatkah a nei a; a nainu riming kha Tamari a nit a, mêl iðha tak a nit.

28Absaloma kha kum inikah sar rêng mêl mu loiin Jerusalemah a om a.

29Khanungchu, Absaloma khan rêng zianga tir rangin Joaba kha archa a; nikhomsela, Joaba kha hong nuam mak a. Absaloma khan archa nôk a, Joaba kha nuam ngir nôk mak a.

30Khanchu, Absaloma khan â somhei ziangah, “Tho ta u, Joaba loi kha ki loi kôlah a nit a, barli a nei a, fe unla, va hâl rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, an fe a, loi kha an va hâl tâk a.



³¹Khanungchu, Joaba kha Absaloma inah a fe a, a ziangah, “Îtho sikin im ne somhein ki loi an ihâl?” a ti a.

³²Absaloma khan Joaba kha a sâm a, “Ringai ta, Îtho rang sikin im Gesura rithokin hin kî hong? Gesura khan om mai inlang ki ta rangin ai that rang pial itia rêng ziang tir rangin nang ker cha a hong mak chea a nit. Khasikin, rêng mêl ki mu theina rang nen rifûk pêk rangin nang kî nuam a nit. Siatna nei ki nitin chu ne that zel riseh ba,” a ti a.

³³Khanchu, Joaba kha Rêng Davida ziangah a fe a, Absaloma thu tihei murdi kha â ril tâk a. Rêng khan Absaloma kha a koi a, rêng ziangah a fe a, rêng makungah khan a mâia rinêng isikin â bok a. Rêng khan Absaloma kha ifôpin a lei lôm a.

2 Samuela 15

Absaloman rihel a tum

¹Kha rizoi nungah khan Absaloma khan tâli neh sakorhei neh mi sômringakah a matona tlân rangin ân rifûk a.

²Absaloma kha zîng takah ithoiin a fe a, kul kotbâi lampuah khan a lei iding ngai a, Rêng ziang an thu buai hong ithlun ranga hong murdihei kha Absaloma khan a lei koi a, “Tak khua mîm ni nit?” itin a lei ridon ngai a. Khante, mi khan tu nama rithok im ai nit â ril zoiin chu,

³Absaloma khan, “Ni thu hi a thatin â dik a; nikhomsela, nang lei ringaitua pêk rang tute rêng khan ai phun ino a nit,” a lei ti ngai a.

⁴Absaloma ngir khan, “Roirêltu ki lei init ni sela chu mi tin thubuai inei neh ingên rang inei murdi kha ifel takkan ki lei irêl pêk ngai rang pial,” a lei ti sa ngai a.

⁵Khabanah, tukhom amah chubai iûn ranga hong murdihei kha a lei iban a, a lei ikua a, a lei ifôp ngai a nit.

⁶Khangkan Israel mi rêng ziang an thu thlun ranga hong murdihei kha Absaloma khan khangkah khan a lei tho mai a; khanchu, an lungril kha â hôp inê pêk tâk a.

⁷Kum ilikah a vun tenan chu Absaloma khan Rêng Davida ziangah, “PUMAPA ziang ki tònginkung ilen rangin Hebron khuaah nen fe roh.

⁸Suria rama Gesurah ki om lâiah khan, ‘PUMAPA khan Jerusalemah a ne thui nôkin chu Hebronah PUMAPA chubai ûn ki ti,’ itin PUMAPA ziangah tòng ki lei înkung tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Rêng khan a ziangah, “Thlangam takkan fe roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Absaloma kha Hebronah a fe tâk a.



¹⁰Khannisela, Absaloma khan, “Bekul irî nin riat kaneh, ‘Absaloma chu Hebronah rêng a chang tâk,’ itin ipâi rei,” itin Israel nam pumpui ziangah inrûkkan mi a lei tir zâi a.

¹¹Absaloma ziangah khan a mi fial, mi rizanikah Jerusalema rithokin an fe sa a, lungril iṭha tak riputin an fe a, îte reh mak a.

¹²Absaloma khan ribôlnahei kha a lan lâiin, Gilo kua mi Ahithofela, Davida roisakpui ngai khatkah kha, a kua Gilo ata archa a, Rêng chungah an thu phiarrûk kha a natinsat ok a; Absaloma tiangah khan mipuihei kha an pung tûr tûr tâk a.

Jerusalema rithokin Davida lâizâm a tho

¹³Davida ziangah khan, “Israel mihei lungril kha Absaloma tiang â thlêk ok tâk,” itin mi khatkan a hong iril a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Davida khan Jerusalema a zianga om a milianhei murdihei ziangah khan, “Absaloma kut ata izôk ei nuamin chu lâizâm ei tho zel rang tâk a nit. Khanonchu, hin ne hong de zel a ta, ei chungah hin thil ṭhano tak hong thông a ta, khopuia mi murdi hi ai that rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Rêng mihei khan rêng ziangah, “A nit, Epu, ne somhei hi kin pu kin rêngin ai ti murdi tho rangin kin irfo diam a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, rêng kha a suak a, a insung mihei murdi neh a mihei murdi khan an zui a. Rêng khan in ingâk rangin a thâikêm sômkahei bang khah a mâk a.

¹⁷Rêng neh a mihei murdi kha khopui ata an suak lâiah khan in nungkhôn takah khan an lar ngam tot a.

¹⁸A milianhei murdi kha a kôlah an iding a, rêng vêngtu sipai kha a matonah a hong thleng a, sipai rizarukka Gath a rithoka amah hong izuituhei khom kha an hong tlung a.

¹⁹Rêng khan an ruaitu Git mi Itaia ziangah khan, “Ingkan sikin im nangmah khom hi kin ziangah nî hong sa? Kîr nôk inla, rêng ithar ziangah om roh. Ram dang mi ni nit a, nangma ram ngêia rithoka hong rithon ni nit a.

²⁰Mizâna la hong chak ni nit a, vuanah hin ki ziangah a suk a tunga ne zui rangin nang kî ti rang nî mak cheh? Ki fena rang ilua kî riat ino a nit, nang chu kîr nôk inla, ni suapuihei murdi hi ṭhui kîr roh. Pathian lungkhamna neh thutak ni ziangah om riseh,” a ti a.

²¹Khannisela, Itaia khan rêng khah a sâm a, “PUMAPA ringna neh rêng, ki pu ringna chingin kî ti a nit, thi le thi, dam le dam, ni fena kipah kî fe rang a nit,” a ti a.

²²Davida khan Itaia ziangah khan, “A ṭhat fe mai ta rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, Git mi Itaia kha a mihei murdi neh a nainetehei murdi neh khan an fe tâk a.



- ²³Davida neh a mihei kha an fe tâk a, mipuihei khan a ram tan an tâ tâk a. Rêng khan Kidron vadung arkan a, a mihei khan an zui a, an rêngkan ramchâr tiang ipanin an fe tâk a.
- ²⁴Thiampu Zadoka kha Pathian Thuthlung Bôm rizônin Levihei murdi neh a ziangah an fe sa a. Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kha an ithumb a, mipuiin khua kha an mâk rikip ri ai mâkah chu an om a. Thiampu Abiathara khom khan a om sa a.
- ²⁵Khanungchu, rêng khan Zadoka ziangah, “Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kha khopui sungah rizôn kîr nôk rei. PUMAPA mit itlunga ki omin chu tik nî manih chu ne thui kîr nôk a ta, Pathian Thuthlung Bôm neh a omna kha nen mu nôk a ti.
- ²⁶Khannisela, ki chungah lômna zel a nei noa a nitin chu hinga hih ki nit a, tha a ti lam angkah takin ki chungah hin tho riseh,” a ti a.
- ²⁷Rêng khan thiampu Zadoka ziangah khan, “En roh, ni naipa Ahimaaza neh Abiathara naipa Jonathana hi thui inla, thlangam takkan khopuih kîr nôk rei.
- ²⁸Kei chu thurchi nin ne hong inriat mâkah chu ramchâra vadung kâinaheiah hin ki lei iom mai rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁹Khanchu, Zadoka neh Abiathara khan Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kha Jerusalemah an fepui nôk a, amakhan an om tâk a.
- ³⁰Davida chu itap pumin oliv tlâng kha a lui a, ngaisiat inlangna rangin a lu arkhû a, ke khorongin a lôn a. A ziang a mi om murdihei khan an lu an rikhû chit a, itap pumin an lui sa a.
- ³¹Davida ziangah khan, “Ahithofela kha Absaloma tianga tangin phiarrûktuhei lâiah a kop sa,” itin mi khatkan â ril a. Davida khan, “O PUMAPA, Ahithofela roisak kha chanlamboi inchang pêk roh,” itin a tongtai a.
- ³²Davida kha Pathian biakna tlângsîp a hang tlungin chu a rualtha tak Ark mi Husaia kha a silbomhei potthlêra, a lua rinêng ikâi nuaikan ama don rangin a lei hong a.
- ³³Davida khan a ziangah, “Ki ziangah ni hong san chu îte ne san thei no tin e.
- ³⁴Khannisela, khopui tiangah khan kîr nôk inla, Absaloma ziangah, ‘O rêngpa, ni sinthotun om ki ta, matona ni pa sinthotua kî om angkah khan atûnah hin ni sinthotun om tâng ki ti,’ ni va tin chu ne san thei ni ti. Khanchu, Ahithofela roisak kha ni thei dôrkan sêl ikal ngai roh.
- ³⁵Thiampu Zadoka neh Abiathara khom khah an iom a nit; rêng ina thu suak nî riat murdi chu thiampu Zadoka neh Abiathara iril ngai roh.
- ³⁶An naipahei ruai Zadoka naipa Ahimaaza neh Abiathara naipa Jonathana khom an ziang a om an nit, ni thil riat murdihei kha ne hong iril rangin anmani kha ni hong tir ngai rang a nit,” a ti a.



³⁷Khanchu, Davida malpa Husaia kha Jerusalem khopuiah khan Absaloma hong tlung rualin a lût tâk a, salem khopuiah khan Absaloma hong tlung rualin a lut tak a.

2 Samuela 16

Davida neh Ziba

¹Davida khan tâlgsâp a lôn khêl viat nungah khan, Mefibosetha som Ziba khan a lei don a, sakuartung inikah inrifo a, bailûm rizanikah, grep irâ châr khû rizanikah, fûrthei rizakah neh uain ûmkah a hong chôi a.

²Rêng Davida khan Ziba ziangah khan, “Khahei murdi kha im ni lo rang,” a ti a. Ziba khan, “Sakuartunghei hi rêng insungkuahei chuangna rang a nit a, ibai neh theihei hi tlangvâlhei fâk rang a nit a, uain hi chu ramchâra â sôl murdihei in rang a nit,” a ti a.

³Rêng khan, “Khateh Saula tupa Mefibosetha teh taktiang im ai om?” a ti a. Ziba khan rêng ziangah, “Jerusalema a om a, ‘Vuanah hin Israelhei khan ki pu ram an ne ipêk nôk rang a nit,’ a ti khateh,” a ti a.

⁴Rêng khan Ziba ziangah khan, “Mefibosetha thil nei murdi chu ni ta korong a nit tâk,” a ti a. Ziba khan, “Chibai nang kî bûk titak a nit; O rêngpa Epu, ni mit itlung mai tum ki ti,” a ti a.

Davida neh Simeia

⁵Rêng Davida khan Behurim a tlungin chu Saula suapuihei lâia mi Gera naipa Simeia kha a lei hong suak a, a hong pumin vâni a hong sâm thiai a.

⁶Simeia khan Davida neh a milianhei kha lungin a dêng a, a mipui murdi neh a sipai ihâi murdihein Davida kha voitang neh changtiang an hual pum khomin lungin a dêng a.

⁷Simeia khan vâni a sâm a, hingka hin a ti a, “Fe rimang roh, fe rimang roh. Nangmah thisen isua ngai, miriam iseh pa.

⁸Saula rêng ram kha ni lâk pêk a, atûnah hin Saula insungkuahei thisen kha PUMAPA khan ni chungah a îthum tâk a nit. PUMAPA khan ram kha ni naipa Absaloma ai pêk tâk a nit. Thisen isua ngai mi ni nit sikin ni khâtin siatna ni chungah ni îthlun tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Zeruii naipa Abisaia khan rêng ziangah, “Îtho rang im hi mi hin rêngpa ki pu hi vâni ai sâm? Fêng ki ta, a lu la va tan pêk rong dua,” a ti a.

¹⁰Rêng khan Abisaia neh a suapuipa Joaba ziangah khan, “Nangmanin nin ne lei riat pêk rang nang mak e. PUMAPA khan ani kha Davida vâni sâm roh a ti pêk sika vâni a ne isâm a nit inteh tu ngânin im, ‘Îtho rang sika khangkana nî tho manih?’ a ti thei rang a,” a ti a.



¹¹ Davida khan Abisaia neh a milianhei murdi ziangah khan, “Ringai ta u, ki naipa, ke rila râ ngêi khan ne that ai tum a nit a; khasikin, hi Benjamin mi vâng hin chu ai tum natinsat ual rang a nit. Khasikin, îte lo no rei, vâni kha ne sâm riseh; Pumapan vâni a ne însâm a nit.

¹² PUMAPA khan ki dengtheizia hi zuk mûng a ta, PUMAPA khan vuaninta vâni a ne însam hi â ʈa tiang a ne thung nôk duai khom a nit thei,” a ti a.

¹³ Khanchu, Davida neh a mihei kha lampuah khan an fe mai a. Simeia khan a môk thal a, itlâng pangah khan a lôn a, a lôn pumah khan vâni a sâm mai a, lunghein a dêng a, piltômhei arthe a.

¹⁴ Rêng neh a ziang a om murdihei khan isôl nengkan Jordan an tlung a, amakhan an sôl an inringam tâk a.

Absaloma Jerusalem a lût

¹⁵ Absaloma neh a ziang a Israel mi om murdihei kha Jerusalemah an hong lût a, an ziangah khan Ahithofela khom a om a.

¹⁶ Ark mi Husaia, Davida malpa khan Absaloma ziang a tlungin chu, â pâi a, “Rêng chu dam sôt riseh, Rêngpa chu dam sôt riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁷ Absaloma khan Husaia ziangah, “Hingka hin kêng ai nitna ni malpa lung nen kham dân chu? Ithôm ni malpa ziangah ni fe no?” a ti a.

¹⁸ Husaia khan Absaloma ziangah, “Ingkan im ki fe rang? PUMAPA neh hi mipuihei neh Israel mi murdîn an irthlangpu tianga ʈang ki nit. Ni ziangah kê om rang a nit.

¹⁹ Tu sin im ki tho rang? A naipa sin ki tho rang ni mak im a? Ni pa sin kê tho ngai angkah khan ni sin kê tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰ Khanungchu, Absaloma khan Ahithofela ziangah, “Ingkan im ei tho rang ner ngai dân isîr roh tho,” a ti a.

²¹ Ahithofela khan Absaloma ziangah, “Ni pa thâikêm, in ingâka ai siahei kha zâlpui inla; khanungchu, Israel mi murdîn ni pa theimâk rang sin ni tho iti lei riang an ta; khanchu, ni tianga ʈanghei murdi ithor inrât ok a ti,” a ti a.

²² Khanchu, rêng in chungah Absaloma rang puan in an dâng a; Israel mihei murdi mitmuah Absaloma khan a pa thâikêmhei izâlpui rangin a lût tâk a.

²³ Kha lâiah khan chu Ahithofela roisakhei kha chu Pathian thu angkah dôran an ibe ngai a nit; Davida neh Absaloma ngêi khom khan Ahithofela roisak murdi kha an izôm ngai a nit.

2 Samuela 17

Husaian Absaloma a ʈhui inpêt



- ¹Zoro sôt inote nungah khan, Ahithofela khan Absaloma ziangah, “Mi sînglei sânginikah rithlang suak ki ta, vuanzânah hin Davida rizûlin rithok ki ti.
- ²Arzal lâi neh a lungdong lâi takin va doi ki ta, iṭi rilônthingin om a ta, a ziangah mi om murdi kha lâizâm thông an ta, rêng kha va that ki ti.
- ³Khanchu, mipuihei kha ni ziangah imoi a pasal zianga hong angkan hong ṭhui riai ki ti. Mi khatkah bang ithat nî nuam a nit; mi danghei chu izôkin om an ti,” a ti a.
- ⁴Khanchu, kha thu khan Absaloma neh Israel ruaituhei murdi kha ân lôm ok tâk a.
- ⁵Absaloma khan, “Ark mi Husaia kha koi hi phot unla aman teh im a ti lei ringai rei,” a ti a.
- ⁶Husaia a hong ṭlungin chu Absaloma khan, “Ahithofela khan hingka hin a ti a, a ti lam angkah hin ei itho rang im ai nit? A nit non chu nangman teh im ner ngai dân?” a ti a.
- ⁷Husaia khan Absaloma ziangah, “Atûna ṭuma Ahithofela roisak hi ai ṭhat ino a nit.
- ⁸Ni pa neh a mihei kha ni riat a, sipai ihâi inthang, lung ikhir tak, phûla ivom, a te lah pêk angkah dôra hâi an nit a. Ni pa kha ridoi mi a nit a, mipui lâiah riak kher no nih.
- ⁹Atûn khomah hin taktiang ipûka manih arbîk ṭian khom a nit thei. Ridoi nin phut chak kaneh ni mihei an thi duaîin chu â ria murdîn, ‘Davidan a zuang doi a, Absaloma zuituhei kha an that inê tâk,’ an iti rang a nit.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, sipai ihâi tak, sakeibaknei angkah dôra hâi khom an lei îndôp zoi rang a nit; Israel mi murdi lak khan ni pa kha sipai ihâi tak a nit iti neh a zianga mi omhei kha mi hâi tak tak an nit iti an riat riai a.
- ¹¹Keima roisak dânin chu, Israel mihei, Dan neh Beerseba kêra om murdihei kha tuikhangliana ṭiai zâkan ni ziangah koi bûm riai inla, ridoinaah khan nangmah ngêiin ma ruai roh.
- ¹²Khanchu, Davida kha tak munah khom ei tong fûkna takah, rinênga rido thla angkah dôran doi ei ta; amah neh a zianga mi om murdihei kha khatka lua zua no min e.
- ¹³Khuaah â tlân lûtin chu ei mihei murdîn rui ichôiin kha khuaah khan va fêng ei ta, lung tehei khom om loi khopin vadunga nûkiṭhul riai ei ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, Absaloma neh Israel mi murdihei khan, “Ark mi Husaia roisak kha Ahithofela roisak nêka khan a ṭhat ual,” an ti tâk a. Absaloma chungah thil ṭhano a ṭlung theina rangin PUMAPA khan Ahithofela roisak iṭha tak kha zôm loi rangin a lei înkung thlâm tâk a nit.



David a iril a nit a, a zôk

¹⁵Khanungchu, Husaia khan thiampu Zadoka neh Abiathara ziangah khan Ahithofelan Absaloma neh Israel ruaituhei roi a sakpui dân neh a man roi a sakpui dân murdi kha â ril tâk a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Husaia khan, “Atûnah hin rimot rei, ‘Vuanzân chu ramchâra Jordan vadung kâinaheiah khan riak khâi loiin rikan ngêt ngêt rei; khanonchu, rêng neh a zianga om murdihei kha an irmang riai rang a nit,’ itin Davida vân ril zel rei,” a ti a.

¹⁷Abiathara naipa Jonathana neh Zadoka naipa Ahimaaza kha Enrogelah an om a, khopui an lût min an mu rang an ngam no sikin Jerusalem kho kôlah khan an iom a nit. Suaknu khatkah hin thil omdân murdi a va ril mai ngai a, anni khan rêng Davida kha an va îril nôk ngai a nit.

¹⁸Nikhomsela, sûnkah chu naipang khatkah hin anni kha a lei mu a, Absaloma â ril a; khanchu, anni kha ribih rangin Bahurima mi khatka inah rimot takkan an fe a. Ani khan a in tualah khan tuisunsua a nei a, amakhan an lût tâk a.

¹⁹Khâmpa nupui khan tuisunsua sîngnan a sîng a, tute riat thei nona rangin a chungah khan bu a phoi a.

²⁰Absaloma mihei kha inah khan an hong a, nupangnu ziangah khan, “Ahimaaza neh Jonathana hei kha taktiang im an iom?” an ti a. Khante, nupangnu khan an ziangah, “Vadung rikan tâng an ti,” a lei ti a. An va zong a; khannisela, mu mak a, khanchu, Jerusalemah an kîr nôk tâk a.

²¹An fe zoi nungah khan Ahimaaza neh Jonathana kha tuisunsua ata kha an hong suak a, rêng Davida kha an va ril a. Ahithofelan a phiarrûk dânhei kha an iril a, a ziangah, “Rimot unla, vadung kha rikan zel rei,” an ti a.

²²Khanchu, Davida neh a mihei murdi khan Jordan dung an rikan zel tâk a, khua a hong vârin chu an rêngkan an rikan zoi riai tâk a.

²³Ahithofelan a roisak kha zôm mak iti a riatin chu a sakuartung ân rifo a, a suak a, ama khuaah a fe tâk a. A insungkuahei vângsak rang dân ân rifûk pêk diam a, arkhâi that tâk a. Khanchu, an insungkua thlânah an phûm tâk a.

²⁴Absaloma neh a zianga Israel mi murdihei khan Jordan dung an rikan lâiah khan Davida chu Mahanaim khua a lei tlung tâk a.

²⁵Absaloma khan Joaba rithûlin Amasa kha sipai ruaitun a phun a. Amasa kha Ismael mi Jethera naipa a nit a; a nu kha Nahasa nainu Abigaili a nit a, Joaba nu Zeruii inzirpuinu a nit.

²⁶Absaloma neh a mihei khan Gilead ramah ẵngmun an va khuar a.

²⁷Davida khan Mahanaim khua a va tlungin chu Amona richi Raba khuaa mi Nahasa naipa Sobia hei, Lodebar khuaa mi Amiela naipa Makira hei, Rogelim khuaa Gilead mi Barzilaia hei khan an lei hong don a.



28-29 Davida neh a mihei kha ramchârah khan vonitâm, tuihâlin, an sôl tak tak tâk iti an riat a. Anni khan puantha hei, rihûm hei, ipil bêlhei, an hong chôi pêk a. Khabanah, bu hei, barli hei, ibaidi hei, buzêi hei, ibe hei, chana hei, khuaitui hei, dûtthâi hei, dûttdâl hei neh bera hei kha Davida neh a zianga mi omhei fâk rangin an hong chôi pêk sa a.

2 Samuela 18

Absaloma thi thu

1 Davida khan a zianga mi omhei murdi kha a bûm riai a, sângkah pôl, rizaka pôlin a ðthen a, an chungah ruaitu a sia chit a.

2 Khanungchu, Davida khan a mihei kha pôl ithumkan a tir suak a, pôlkah kha Joaban â rui a, pôlkah kha Joaba unaipa Abisaian â rui a, pôlkah kha Git mi Itaian â rui a. Rêng khan a mihei ziangah khan, “Keimah khom nin ziangah fe sa zel ki ti,” a ti a.

3 Khannisela, mipuihei khan, “Nang chu kin ziangah fe sa no tin e. Keinihei hi chu lâizâm tho ta ngân khom unlang, irâlhei khan îte ben be no ni a; arzâtkah va thi khom unlang; îte ben be viat no nih. Khannisela, nang chu keinihei sîngka tlukin nî lut a nit. Khasikin, khopuia nî om ðian a, ne san rang nî tir kha ai ðthat ual a nit,” an ti a.

4 Rêng khan an ziangah, “Tha nin ti lam takkah khan thông ki ti,” a ti a. Khanungchu, rêng kha kul kotbâi kôlah khan â ding a, a mihei murdi kha rizah têl têl neh sâng têl têlin an suak zun zun tâk a.

5 Rêng khan Joaba neh Abisaia neh Itaia kha, “Keima sikin tlangvâl Absaloma kha van nah no rei dua,” a ti a. Sipaihei murdîn Absaloma chungchâng thua rêngin a sipai ruaituhei zianga ai ti kha an riat a.

6 Davida sipaihei kha ramkâr tiang an fe a, Israel mihei kha Efraim ramkârah khan an doi tâk a.

7 Davida mihei khan Israel mihei chu an inê tâk a, kha nî-ah khan mi sînginikah an that a.

8 Kha lâi ram kil tinah khan an ridoi a; kha nî-ah khan khandaia thi nêkan rampuia ilum ibâ tonga thi an itam ual a nit.

9 Absaloma khan Davida mihei kha a va tong thut a. Absaloma kha sakuartung chungah a chuang a, sakuartung kha saso thing thuaiah â tlân a. Absaloma lu kha saso thing iðangah khan â tâng tâk a, a sakuartung kha â tlân thal a, Absaloma chu thing iðangah artûl ðian tâk a.

10 Davida mi khatkah hin a mu a, Joaba â ril a, “Epu saso thingah Absaloma rikhâi ðian ki mu,” a ti a.



¹¹Joaba khan â riltu ziangah khan, “Ni mun teh, ithôm khan zel ni that no? Khangkan thon la chu tangka sômkah neh kongkhit nang kî pêk rang pial,” a ti a.

¹²Khannisela, kha mi khan Joaba ziangah, “Tangka sângkah khom ne pen la, rêng naipa chungah ki kut rêng rêng tlâk no ning e. Kin riat ngêiah khan rêngin nangmah neh Abisaia neh Itaia ziangah, ‘Keima sikin tlangvâl Absaloma kha chu innah no rei,’ itin thu nangni ai pêk a nit a.

¹³Rêng thu zôm loiin lei that ringot ta khom inlang rêng khan lei riang a ta, rêng ziangah khan îte ithup lak ni no ni a, nangmah lak chu rilîm phar nôk ni ta,” a ti a.

¹⁴Joaba khan, “Hingka hin ni ziangah zoro inhek thei no ning e,” a ti a. Khanchu, ifei ithumkah a chôi a, saso thing ițanga ritûl ținana la lei iring mai Absaloma tângribuah khan a sun a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Joaba râlthluk ichôitu sipai sômkah khan an hong nâi a, Absaloma kha an sun a, an that tâk a.

¹⁶Joaba khan risual mongna rangin bekul ân tum a, Israel mihei rizûltu a sipaihei kha an hong kîr nôk tâk a.

¹⁷Absaloma ruak kha an lâk a, rampui nuaiah têngkhuruk inthûk takah khan an pai tâk a, a chungah lung an dêngbûm a. Israel mihei murdi kha mahni in tiang lâizâm an tho seng tâk a.

¹⁸Absaloma khan a dam lâiin Rêng phâiah khan ama riatmaina rangin lung a lei bukin richuan thlâm tâk a, “Ker ming a dâi nona rangin naipa lak khom nei mang a,” a ti a. Kha lung richuan rimingah khan ama riming inriputin; atûn ten idênin “Absaloma Riatmaina” iti a nit.

Absaloma thi thu Davida an iril

¹⁹Khanungchu, Zadoka naipa Ahimaaza khan, “Va tlân ki ta, PUMAPA khan â râl phuba a lâk pêk dân thurchi hi rêng kha la va ril rong dua,” a ti a.

²⁰Joaba khan a ziangah, “Vuani chu îte thurchi la va ril no roh, sûn dangah thurchi kha la va ril roh, rêng naipa kha a thi tâk pial a nit a, vuani chu thurchi îte va ril no roh,” a ti a.

²¹Khanungchu, Joaba khan Kus mi ziangah khan, “Fen la, ni thil mu rêng va ril roh,” a ti a. Kus mi khan Joaba kha ikhûnin chibai a bûk a, â tlân tâk a.

²²Ahimaaza khan Joaba ziangah, “Îkhom ni sela, ringaihoi takkan thurchi kha la va thlun sa rong,” a ti a. Joaba khan, “Ki naipa, thurchi ril man kha îte lak mu no tin a, irang im ni va itlân rang?” a ti a.

²³Nikhomseh, Ahimaaza khan, “Îkhom ni sela, kî fe nuam a nit,” a ti nôk a. Khanungchu, Joaba khan, “Khateh fe ta roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Ahimaaza kha phâizôl tiang lampuiah â tlân a, Kus mi kha a khêl a.



²⁴ Davida kha kul kotbâi putiang neh sungtiang kârah khan a lei iṭhung a. Râlvêngtu kha kul kotbâi putiang ual chungtiangah khan a hang lui a, a hang iding a, a hang thlîr vêlin chu mi khatkah a khât banga hong itlân hi a mu a.

²⁵ Râlvêngtu kha â khêk a, rêng kha â ril a. Rêng khan, “Mi khatkah bang a nitin chu thu ṭha hong iril rang ni ngêṭ a ti,” a ti a. A hong itlântu kha a hong nâi tîr tîr tâk a.

²⁶ Khanungchu, râlvêngtu khan mi dang a khât banga hong itlân a mu nôk a. Râlvêngtu khan kotbâi vêngtu kha â sam a, “En ta mi dang ama khât banga hong itlân a om nôk sa,” a ti a. Rêng khan, “Ani khomin thu ṭha a hong îthlun sa rang a nit khah,” a ti a.

²⁷ Râlvêngtu khan, “Ma hong isah ual a, tlân dân so chu Zadoka naipa Ahimaaza tlân dân a angin ki riat,” a ti a. Rêng khan, “Ani kha mi ṭha tak a nit a, thu ṭha a hong îthlun rang nîng a ti,” a ti a.

²⁸ Ahimaaza khan â khêk a, rêng ziangah, “A ṭhat korong,” a ti a. Khante, a mâia rinêng isikin rêng makungah khan chibai ibûkin â khûn a, “Rêngpa nang idoia kut itlâk itumtuhei chung a nêna nang ipetu PUMAPA, ni Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh,” a ti a.

²⁹ Rêng khan, “Tlangvâl Absaloma kha a la dam ti roh na?” a ti a. Ahimaaza khan a sâm a, “Epu, ni sipai ruaitu Joaba khan a ne tir suak lâiah khan an buai suai suai ki mu a; khannisela, im ai nit chia chu nang ki îril thei ino a nit,” a ti a.

³⁰ Khante, rêng khan, “Khan lei iding hi roh,” a ti a. Arthîn a, a lei iding tâk a.

³¹ Khanungchu, Kus mi kha a hong tlung a, rêng ziangah khan, “Rêngpa, epu ni ta rang thu ṭha ki hong îthlun a nit. Ni chung a rihelhei murdi phuba kha vuanah hin PUMAPA khan nang ai lâk pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³² Rêng khan Kus mi ziangah khan, “Tlangvâl Absaloma kha a la dam ti roh na?” a ti a. Kus mi khan a sâm a, “Epu, ne râlhei neh ni siatna zongtuhei murdi chu kha tlangvâl angkah khan om riai riseh,” a ti a.

³³ Khanchu, rêng kha ngaisiatnan a hong de tâk a. Kul kotbâi chung a chontanah khan a fe a, a ṭap a. A ṭap pumah khan, “O ki naipa Absalom, ki naipa! Ki naipa Absalom! Ki naipa, ner thûlah hin keimah ki lei ithi ni sela chu o! O Absalom, ki naipa! Ki naipa!” a ti a.

2 Samuela 19

Joaban Davida a ngo

¹ Joaba kha an iril a, “Rêng khan Absaloma kha a ṭa a, a sîn a,” an ti a.

² Khanchu, kha nî-ah khan rêng kha a naipa sikah khan a bei a dong tak tak iti kha mipuihei khan an lei riat sikin an inêna râifân kha mi murdi ta rangin ringaisiatna nî a hong nit tâk a.



³Sipaihei kha ridoinaa lâizâm itho, izak sika idâirekka an ihong ngai angkan, kha nî-ah khan idâirekkan khopui an hong lût a.

⁴Rêng khan a mâi â hûp a, “O ki naipa Absalom, O Absalom ki naipa, ki naipa,” itin a ɣap ngûi ngûi a.

⁵Joaba kha rêng inah a va fe a, rêng ziangah khan, “Ni ringnahei, ni naipahei neh ni nainuhei ringna neh ni nupuihei neh ni thâikêmhei ringna inzôktu ni mihei kha vuanah hin mâimôk nî sak a nit.

⁶Nangmah lung nang ithlungtuhei inelin, nangma neltuhei lung nî thlung a nit hi. Ni sipai ruaituhei neh ni mihei kha ni ta rangin îte an nit nozia ni înlung a nit. Absaloma kha ring sela, keinihei murdi hi thi unlang nî lôm ual rang a nit hih.

⁷Khasikin, thoi inla, suak zel inla, ni mihei lungtluk lam takkan thu sîr roh. Khangkan ni tho no a nitin chu PUMAPA riming ichingin kî ti a nit, naktûk zîng tenan chu ni ziangah mi khatka lua om khâi no nih. Amakha ni ta rangin ni ringnuna atûn tena ni chung a thil ɣhano tlung murdia â ɣhano natinsat tak nîng a ti,” a ti a.

⁸Khanungchu, rêng kha a thoi a, a fe a, kul kotbâi kôlah khan â ɣhung iti an riatin chu an rêngkan a kôlah an hong ribûm tâk a.

David a Jerusalemah a kîr

Israelhei kha chu mahni puan in chitah lâizâm an tho tâk a.

⁹Ram pumpuiaha khan, “Rêng David a khan ei irâlhei kut ata a nen zôk a. Filistia mihei kut ata a nen zôk tâk a; khannisela, atûnah hin hi rama rithokah hin Absaloma ɣin lâizâm a tho tâk a.

¹⁰Absaloma ei rêng ranga riak ei înrithu laka kha ridoinaah a thi tâk a. Khasikin, itho sikin im Rêng David a kha tute zelin koi kîr zâi ei rêl no,” itin Israel mihei murdi kha an risêl vung tâk a.

¹¹Israel mihein rêng iɣhui kîr thu an îsîr kha Rêng David a kuar a hong tlung tâk a. Rêng David a khan thiampu Zadoka neh Abiathara ziangah mi a tir a; “Juda ulianhei ziangah hingka hin va ti rei, ‘Îtho sik im rêng kha a in tianga ɣhui kîr thu-ah arvuak isôt takah nin iɣang?

¹²Ki suapuihei nin nit a, ki thisen rizompui nin nit a; ithôm rêng ɣhui kîr nôk thu-ah arvuak isôt taka ɣang rang im nin init?’ va ti unla;

¹³Amasa ziangah khom, ‘Ki thisen rizompui ni mak chêm a? Atûna rithokah hin Joaba rithûlin ki sipai ruaitun nang ki siam noa a nitin chu Pathianin ai lo lo ne lo sela, kha nêka natinsat khomin ki chungah tho riseh,’ a ti, va ti sa rei” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Juda mihei murdi lungril kha David a tiang â thlêk riak tâk a; khanchu, rêng ziangah, “Ni mihei murdi neh khan hong kîr nôk rei,” iti rangin mi an hong tir a.



¹⁵Khanchu, Rêng kha a hong kîr a, Jordan dung tenah a hong a, Jordan dung lei ðhui ikhâi rangin Juda mihei kha Gilgalah an lei zuang a.

¹⁶Kha lâi ngirah khan Behurim khuua mi Benjamin mi Gera naipa Simeia khom kha rimot takkan Rêng Davida don rangin Judahei rualin Jordanah a fe sa a.

¹⁷A ziangah Benjamin mi sîngka ðhuiin a zuang a, Saula insungkua enkoltu Ziba neh a naipahei sômleiringakah neh â som sôminikahei khom rêng tlung man Jordan dung an zuang tlung a.

¹⁸Rêng insungkuahei ðhui ikhâi rang neh rêngin ðha ai ti murdi tho rangin Jordan dung an rikan tâk a.

Davidan Simeia lung ân kham

Rêng kha Jordan dung rikan ranga arfo diam lâiah khan Gera naipa Simeia kha rêng makungah khan â bok a.

¹⁹Rêng ziangah khan, “Epu Jerusalem ni mâk nî-a ðik ino takka ki lei itho tâk kha ringaihoi takkan ner ngil pêk roh. Siatna neiin ne be non la, ne reh pêk khâi no roh.

²⁰Epu, thil kî thonsual a nit itin ker riat suak a; khasikin, mâr tiang namhei murdi lâia nang idon ranga vuanah hin zuang suak masa tak kî chang a nit,” a ti a.

²¹Zerui naipa Abisaia khan, “PUMAPA riak inrithu kha vâni a sâm sikin Simeia hi ithat rang a nit,” a ti a.

²²Khannisela, Davida khan Abisaia neh a ulianpa Joaba ziangah khan, “Nin ringai dân iril rangin tûm nangni phût? Nin ne înbuai rang im ai nit? Vuanah hin Israel rêng kha keimah kêng kî nit; khasikin, vuanah hin Israel mi rêng rêng ithat rang ni mak e,” a ti a.

²³Rêng khan Simeia ziangah khan, “Ithat ni no tin e,” itin tòng arkhâm tâk a.

Davidan Mefibosetha lung ân kham

²⁴Khanungchu, Saula tupa Mefibosetha kha rêng idon rangin a zuang a. Rêngin Jerusalem a mâk nî-a rithoka rârlingama a hong kîr nôk nî dênah khan Mefibosetha kha a kehei risuh mak a, arkha mul ep inrual mak a, a puanhei khom risuh mak a.

²⁵Rêng idon ranga Jerusalema rithoka a zuang tlungin chu, rêng khan a ziangah, “Mefiboseth, ithôm ki ziangah ni fe sa no?” a ti a.

²⁶Ani khan a sâm a, “O Rêngpa, ke bâi ki nit iti ni riat a. Ke som ziangah khan, ‘Rêng fe ruala fe ranga ki chuangna rang sakuartung inrifo roh,’ ki ti a. Khannisela, ani khan a ne ilêm a nit.

²⁷Khante, O Rêngpa, ni ziangah ke som khan a ne no a; nikhomsela, nang chu Pathian vântirtôn angkah ni nit a; khasikin, ðha ni ti lam angkah takin tho roh.



²⁸Ki pa insungkuahei murdi kha O Rêngpa, Epu ni that riai inrup an nit. Khanniseh, ne som hi ni khalai rikhîlpuihei lâiah nen ẵang a. Khasikin, rêng ziangah thil dang ditsakna zong ngam rua zel ni khâi mang e,” a ti a.

²⁹Rêng khan a ziangah, “Ni chungchâng thu îte ni ti nang khâi mak. Saula thil nei murdi nangmah neh Ziba khan risem rei,” a ti a.

³⁰Mefibosetha khan rêng ziangah, “Ziba khan dong riai riseh. Rêngpa kha ama inah izôkriamka a hong itlung nôk hi ki ta rangin chu a inrup a nit,” a ti a.

Davidan Barzilaia lung ân kham

³¹Gilead mi Barzilaia kha Rogelima rithokin rêng kha Jordana ẵui ikhâi rangin a lei zuang a.

³²Barzilaia kha kum sômiriatkha mi a nit tâk a. Mi richong tak a nit a, Mahanaimah rêng kha a om sungah khan ifah rang a lei idoi chir a nit.

³³Rêng khan Barzilaia ziangah khan, “Ki ziangah Jerusalema hong roh, keiman nang enkol ki ti,” a ti a.

³⁴Khannisela, Barzilaia khan rêng ziangah, “Itena dam sôt khâi rang im ki nit a; îtho rang im Jerusalema rêng ziangah kî fe sa rang?

³⁵Atûnah hin kum sômiriatkha ki nit tâk a, îte zelin fânna ne peh thei khâi mak a. Kî fâk kî in lak khom a tui a thâi reh thei khâi mang a, lâ saktuhei lasak irî lak reh thei khâi mang a. Khasikin, ni ta ranga puakrik ringot kî nit rang a nit.

³⁶Khangkah dôrka ẵatna roinpui idong rang ritluk mang e. Khasikin, Jordan râl kâi nungin itôitekah ni ziangah fêng ki ta;

³⁷khanungchu, ringaiihoi takkan ki in tiang nen kîr nôk inla, ki nu neh ki pa thlân omna keimani khua ngêiah thîng ki ti. Khannisela, en ta, hih ki naipa Chimhama, ani hin ni sin tho riseh; ni ziangah ẵui inla, a chungah ẵa ni ti lam angkah takin tho roh,” a ti a.

³⁸Khante, rêng khan a sâm a, “Chimhama chu ki ziangah ẵui ki ta, ni nuam lam angkah takin a chungah thîng ki ti. Thil îkhom ni ne inî kangân chu nang tho pêk mai ki ti,” a ti a.

³⁹Khanungchu, Davida neh a mihei murdi khan Jordan râl an kâi tâk a. Rêng khan Barzilaia kha a fôp a, ẵat a vur tâk a. Khante, Barzilaia chu a in tiang a kîr tâk a.

Rêng Davida chungchângah Judahei neh Israelhei an rikhal

⁴⁰Juda mi murdi neh Israel mi arzâtkahei khan Rêng kha Jordan an ẵui ikhâi zoiah khan, rêng kha Gilgalah a fe a, Chimhama kha a ziangah a fe sa a.

⁴¹Khanungchu, Israel mi murdi kha rêng ziangah an fe a, rêng ziangah khan, “O Rêngpa, ithôm kin suapui Juda mihei hin an dongtum bîka nang an iben,



nangmah neh ni insungkuahei neh ni mihei murdi khom Jordan râlah nangni an iṭhui zit riai hi?” an ti a.

⁴²Juda mihei murdi khan Israel mihei kha an sâm a, “Rêng chu kin takiti a nit sikin a nit. Îtho sik im hi thu-ah hin ning nin înthik? Rêng thil nei isabeia om im kin nit a? Thilpêk imanhi te khom a ne pêk im a?” an ti a.

⁴³Israel mihei khan Juda mihei kha an sâm a, “Nin takiti ni khom sela, rêng Davida rêng inchang thu chu a bâk sômkaḥ thu kin inei kêng ai nit. Khangkan ne enkhûm no rei. Rêng ṭhui kîr nôk rang thu kha keimani kêng â ti masa,” an ti a. Khannisela hi thu-ah hin Juda mihei kha Israel mihei nêka khan an inrum ual tâk a.

2 Samuela 20

Seba rihel thu

¹Gilgalah khan Benjamina nama mi Bikria naipa Seba; mi nunsia khatkah hi a lei om a. Ani khan bekul a tum a, “Davida ziangah hin dongtum nei mang meh, zui no min u; O Israel mihei mahni in chitah kîr tâng ei ti u,” a ti a.

²Khanchu, Israel mi murdîn Davida zui khâi loiin Seba rualin an rot tâk a; khannisela, Juda mihei kha chu an det mai a, Davida kha Jordana rithokin Jerusalem idênin an zui tâk a.

³Davida khan Jerusalema a rêng in kha a tlungin chu, a thâikêm sômkaḥ in ingâk ranga ai siahei kha a ṭhui a, a khum khap tâk a, an inang murdi a tum pêk a; khannisela, anni kha zâlpui khâi mak a. Khangkan an thi nî dêna ikhum khapa omin, numeiin an om tâk a.

⁴Rêng khan Amasa ziangah, “Sûn thumka sungin Juda mihei koibûm inla, naktûk khat anmani neh hin hong rei,” a ti a.

⁵Amasa kha Juda mihei ikoi bûm rangin a fe tâk a; khannisela, rêngin sûn ai khit pêk nêkan a va thang sôt tâk a.

⁶Khanchu, rêng khan Abisaia ziangah, “Seba hin Absaloma nêk manin a ne înbuai ual rang kêng dua. Ki mihei ṭhui inla, rizûl rei. Khanonchu, khua kulpui ineiheiah lût man a ta, ei kut ata ai zôk duai rang kêng,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, Joaba lômhei, rêng vêngtu pôlhei neh sipai danghei murdi khan Abisaia an zui a, Jerusalema rithoka khan Seba rizûl rangin an suak tâk a.

⁸Gibeona lungpui an va tlungin chu Amasa khan ani kha a lei don a. Joaba kha ridoina râthlukin arthluk a, khandai kha a kok pumin a kongkhitah a vong a, a hei fe pumah khan a khandai kha a ṭul a.

⁹Joaba khan Amasa ziangah khan, “Ki malpa, nî dam chu a nit na?” a ti a. Joaba khan Amasa kha ifôp itum angkan arkhamul kha a kut changtiang a hei itûk pêk a.



- ¹⁰Amasa khan Joaban khandai a kut kiangtianga ai chôi kha ngaisak mak a. Khanchu, Joaba khan a phûngah khan a dôt a, a rilhei kha a ɣe duar tâk a. Voikazelin a thi tâk a, Joaba khan sun nôk khâi mak a. Khanungchu, Joaba neh a unaipa Abisaia khan Seba kha an rizûl thal a.
- ¹¹Joaba lômhei lâia tlangvâl khatkah kha Amasa ruak kôlah â ding a, “Joaba neh Davida tianga ɣang murdi khan Joaba zui mai riseh,” a ti a.
- ¹²Amasa ruak, thisen risil zit kha lampui inlâina takah khan a lei itâl ɣian a. Joaba mi khan Amasa ruak ien a, mi iding chur kha a mun chu Amasa ruak kha lam ilian ata phûl tiang a kâi a, puanin arkhû tâk a.
- ¹³Lampui ata ruak kha ithîn paih a nit tenan chu Seba rizûl rangin mi murdîn Joaba kha an zui tâk a.
- ¹⁴Seba khan Israel namhei murdi ram kha fe thlengin Abel-Beth-Maaka khopuiah a tlung a; Bikria panama mihei murdi kha an ribûm a, khopuiah khan an zui tâk a.
- ¹⁵Joaba mihei khan Seba kha Abel-Beth-Maaka khopuiah a om iti an riatin chu khopui kha an hual khap tâk a. Kulpui putiangah khan rinêng an inpông a, isim rangin kulpui bul khah an choih suai suai tâk a.
- ¹⁶Khopuiah khan nupang ivâr khatkah a om a, Kulpui ata kha a zuang ikhêk a, “Lei ringai rei, lei ringai rei. Joaba kha hin ihong rangin iril rei, ki irsônpuì nuam a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷Joaba kha a fe a, a va nâi a; Nupangnu khan, “Joaba ni nit im?” a ti a. Ani khan, “O ki nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, nupangnu khan, “Epu, ki thusîr hi ne lei ringai pêk roh,” a ti a. Joaba khan, “Tho ker ngai,” a ti a.
- ¹⁸Nupangnu khan, “Tianlâiah khan chu, ‘Abel khuah khan fen la, sâmna chu mûng ni ti,’ an ti ngai a; khangkah khan thu thlûkna an isiam ngai a nit.
- ¹⁹Hi kin khua hi Israel khua lâia ringei inuam neh iamom pôla mi kin nit. Nangman chu Israel khua, a kho bulpui hih ithôm inrimang nî tum hi? PUMAPA richon hih îtho sik im inrimang nî tum?” a ti a.
- ²⁰Joaba khan a sâm a, “Khangkan ni tlak mak e, nangni seh chit manih, nangni inrimang manih rêng rêng tum mang e.
- ²¹Amakhah kin thil tum ni mak e. Efraim tlângrama mi Bikria naipa arming Seba khan Rêng Davida chungah rihelin kut â lek a; ani khah ne peh unla, khuaa rithokin kîr nôk zel kin ti,” a ti a. Nupangnu khan Joaba ziangah, “A lu kha kulpui chungah rithokin nangni zuang iɣhul pêk kin ti,” a ti a.
- ²²Khanungchu, nupangnu kha a vârna mangin khopuia mipuihei ziangah khan a fe a. Bikria naipa Seba lu kha an tanpai a, Joaba ziang tiangah khan an pai suak tâk a. Joaba khan a mihein khopui an mâkna rangin bekul a tum a;



khanchu, anmani in chitah an kîr tâk a. Joaba chu Jerusalema rêng ziangah khan a kîr nôk tâk a.

Davida nuaia ruaituhei

²³Joaba kha Israel sipai murdi ruaitu a nit a, Johoiada naipa Benaia kha rêng vêngtuhei ruaitu a nit a.

²⁴Adorama kha sin itho ranga zâl râta an îruaihei ruaitu a nit a; Ahituba naipa Jehosafata kha thurchi riziaktu a nit a.

²⁵Seva kha ziaktu a nit a; Zadoka neh Abiathara hei kha thiampu an nit.

²⁶Jair mi Irâ khom kha Davida thiampu khatkah a nit sa a.

2 Samuela 21

Saula richihei an that

¹Davida inlal lâiah khan kum ithumkah char tãmpui a tlâk a. Khanchu, Davida khan kha chungchângah khan PUMAPA kha â sôn a, PUMAPA khan, “Saula neh a insungkuahein thisen an isua a, Gibeon mihei an that sika a nit,” a ti a.

²Gibeon mihei kha Israela richihei ni mak a, Amor mi la om isunhei Israelhein vênginzôk ranga tòng an lei irkhâm pêkhei kha an nit. Khannisela, Saula khan Israela richihei neh Juda richihei ranga thatnem arngai sikin that inrimang ai tum a nit.

³Khanchu, Davida khan Gibeon mihei kha a koi a, an ziangah khan, “Im nangni ki tho pêk rang? PUMAPA mihei kha that nin vur theina rangin nin chungah thonsual lei isin tâk chungchângah ingkana ringeina tak im nangni ki siam pêk rang?” a ti a.

⁴Anni kha a ziangah, “Saula neh a insungkuahei neh kin chungthu-ah hin tangka neh rângkachaka indam thei ni mak a; Israel mi tute kin ithat thei khom ni mak e,” an ti a. Khante, Davida khan, “A nitin teh, im nangni ki tho pêk ranga nin inuam?” a ti a.

⁵Anni khan, “Saula khan nen rimang vang a, Israel ram sungah rêng rêng nen om tlak khâi loi rangin ai nuam a nit a.

⁶Khasikin, Saula naipahei mi pasal sarikah ne pen la, PUMAPA rêng rithlang Saula khua Gibeon khan PUMAPA maah ikhâi that kin ti,” an ti a. Rêng khan, “Anni kha nangni pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁷Khannisela, rêng khan Jonathana neh an ruaika kârah thuthlung an lei nei tâk sikin Saula tupa Mefibosetha kha chu â hoi a.

⁸Khan, rêng khan Aii nainu Rizpiin Saula ai nei pêkhei ruai Armonia neh Mefibosetha kha a tui a; khabanah, Meholat mi Barzilaia naipa Adriela neh Saula nainu Mikali naipa ringakahei neh khan a tui a.



⁹Gibeon mihei kutah khan a lan a, anni khan PUMAPA maah itlângah an ikhâi that tâk a; Khangkan, pasal sarikahei kha an rêngkan muncan an thi tâk a. An that lâi kha bu ât zoro, barli ât phut tiang vêl a nit.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Aii nainu Rizpii kha borapuan a lâk a, lungpui mun, mi thi ruak omna kôlah khan a dâng a, amakhan bu ât phut ata rivâna rithoka rua a zuang sur idênin a om a. Sûnah chungu vuang ivahei ata an ruak kha a rung a, zânah ram sahei ata ai rung ngai a nit.

¹¹Rizpii thiltho kha Davida khan a lei riatin chu,

¹²a fe a, Jabes Gilead mihei ziang ata Saula ru neh a naipa Jonathana ruhei kha a lâk a. Filistia mihein Gilboa tlângah Saula an that nî-a Filistia mihein Bethsan kotsuaa an ikhâi lâia Jabes Gilead mihein an lei îrûk a nit.

¹³Davida khan Saula ruhei neh a naipa Jonathana ruhei kha a lâk a, khabanah, an ikhâi that tâk mi pasal sarikahei ru khom kha a lâk khôm a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, Saula ruhei neh a naipa Jonathana ruhei kha Benjamina rama Zela khuuaa a pa Kisa thlânah an phûm tâk a. Khante, rêng thupêk angkah taka khan an tho a. Kha rizoiah khan chu ram ta ranga an ngênna kha Pathianin a sâm tâk a.

Filistia mihei neh ridoi

(1 Rich.20:4-8)

¹⁵Khante, Filistia mihei khan Israel mihei kha an doi nôk a. Davida kha a mihei neh an fe a, Filistia mihei kha an zu doi a. An ridoi lâiah khan ðumkah chu Davida kha a sôl tak tak tâk a.

¹⁶Milian inthang khatkah arming Isbibenoba kha dâr ifei her ithumkah neh arzâtka rik neh khandai ithar ivong khan Davida kha ithat a tum a.

¹⁷Khannisela, Zeruii naipa Abisaia khan Davida kha a san a, Filistia milianpa kha a doi a, a that tâk a. Khanungchu, Davida mihei khan Davida kha ridoinaa an ziangah fe tlak khâi loi rangin ðong an inrikhâm a, “Israelhei rinpui tak armang nona rangin ridoi rangin kin ziangah suak tlak khâi no roh,” an ti a.

¹⁸Kha rizoiah khan Filistia mihei neh Gob khuuah ridoina a om nôk a, kha zoroah khan Husa mi Sibekaia khan milian inthangpa khatkah arming Safa a that a.

¹⁹Filistia mihei neh Gob khuuah an ridoi nôk a, Bethlehem mi Jaira naipa Elhanan Git mi Goliatha a that a, â fei ngul kha pheirâi tiakkah a nit.

²⁰Khanungchu, Gath khuuah ridoina a om nôk a, amakhan risual inuam tak milian inthangpa a om a. A kut kiangruaikan kuttîm iruk rukkah, a ke kiangruaikan keţîm iruk rukkah, a rêngkan sôminikah lika nei mi a om a.

²¹Ani khan Israel mihei kha a va sarai a, Davida unaipa Simeia naipa Jonathana khan a lei that a.



²²Kha pasal ilikahei kha Gath khuaa milian richihei chu an nit a, anni kha Davida neh a mihei kutah an ithi tâk a nit.

2 Samuela 22

Davida nêna lâ

(Lap.18)

¹PUMAPA khan Davida kha â râlhei kut ata neh Saula kut ata a saninzôk lâiah khan Davida khan hi lâ hih PUMAPA inpâknan a sak a.

²PUMAPA chu ki lungpui neh ki kulpui idet, Ne saninzôktu a nit.

³Ki Pathian chu ki hoi theina a nit a, Amah neh chu izôkriam kan ki om thei ngai. Ani khan ipho angkan a ne hoi a, Ne rungin a nen zôk riam ngai. Ki saninringtu a nit a; Ani khan a ne hoi a, Risual bualah a nen zôk ngai a.

⁴Inpâk tlâk PUMAPA chu ke sam a, Ani khan ke râlhei kut ata a nen zôk ngai.

⁵Thina tuirifôn khan a ne hual vêl a, Siatna tuirifôn khan a ne chîm a.

⁶A nit, thina ruiirualhei khan a ne hual a, Thlânbbâi inruak khan châng angkan a ne ngâk tian a.

⁷Ki lungzîng lâiin PUMAPA chu ke sam a, Ki Pathian chu ne tângpui rangin ki koi a. Ani khan a Tempila rithokin ki rôl a lei riat a; Ne tângpui ranga ke khêk irî kha a lei riat a.

⁸A ningthik sikin rinêng hi â nîng a, ân thing tâk a, Pathian ning a thik sikin rivân ringatnahei khom â nîng a, ân thing dur dur tâk a.

⁹A nâra rithokah khan meikhû a suak zut zut a; A bâia rithokah khan meichok neh mei ri-al a suak a.

¹⁰Ani khan rivânhei â ong a, a zuang tûm tâk a, A ke nuaiheiah khan sûm izîng ngut a om a.

¹¹Ani kha Cherub chung a chuangin a vuang a; A nit, ithli rithahei chungah a vuang duai duai a.

¹²Izîng richel tak khan amah neh amah rikhun a om a, Sûm isa tak, tuia sip khan a hual vêl a.

¹³A makunga vâri-el tak khan mei ri-alhei kha ân chok a.

¹⁴PUMAPA khan rivânah khuarî ân rî dur dur a, Ânchungtaka rôl kha ân thang tâk a.

¹⁵Ani khan a thalhei a kâp suak a, â râlhei â chekindar chit a; Khothlârhei ân rilek a, anni kha lâizâm an tho zoi tâk a.

¹⁶PUMAPA khan â râlhei a ngo a, Anni kha ningmurin a raiin chu, Tuikhanglian ilî tûang khom â lang a, Rinêng ringatna khom â lang vang ngai.



- 17 PUMAPA khan chungtianga rithokin a ne zuk iban a, a ne tûk tâk a; Tui inthûk takheia rithokin a ne kâi isua tâk a.
- 18 Ne doitu rât takheia rithokin a ne saninzôk tâk a, A nit, ne neltuheia rithok khomin, Anni kha ki rangin an irât rai a nit.
- 19 Anni khan ki lungzîng lâiin an ne doi a, Nikhomseh, PUMAPA kha ki rinpui tak a nit.
- 20 Ani khan ãiomah a ne ãangpui a; Ki chungah a lôm sikin a ne înzôk tâk a nit.
- 21 PUMAPA khan ke dik tlia angkah takin ki chungah a sin a; Ki kuthei rithiang lam angkah takin ãhat a ne ivur a nit.
- 22 PUMAPA dân kha ki zôm ngit a; Ki Pathian zianga rithokin isual takkan pêt rimang ngai mang e.
- 23 A dân murdihei ki vong a; A thupêkhei chu zôm loiin om ngai mang e.
- 24 Ani khan sêlna boi ki nit tlia neh, Thonsual loi ranga ker dîn zia a riat a.
- 25 Khasikin, PUMAPA khan ke dik tlia angkah takin a ne thung a, Ki kuthei arthiang a nit iti ai mu mai a nit.
- 26 O PUMAPA, nang chu ni chungah iamomhei chungah ni iamom a; Mi ãha rikiphei chungah ni ãhat rikip ngai a.
- 27 Mi rithianghei chungah ner thiang a, Mi siahei chungah chu kuttum ne lek ngai a.
- 28 Mi ringai intlôm theihei chu ni saninzôk ngai a, Nikhomsela, lârripâkhei chu nen tlôm ngai.
- 29 O PUMAPA nang chu ki meiser ni nit a, Keimaa zîng hi nen rikiang pêk roh.
- 30 A nit, ke râlhei rûn theina rang ritha ne pen la, An kulpui inê theina rang ritha neh khan.
- 31 Pathian chu a sinthoheiah a ãhat rikip a, A thuhei chu ringat tlâk a nit a, Amaa iamna ringattu murdihei ka rangin ani chu ipho angkah a nit.
- 32 PUMAPA bang hi Pathian a nit a; Amah bang hi ei lungpui ribîkna a nit.
- 33 Pathian chu ki kulpui idet tak a nit a, Ki lampui a ner thial infâi pêk ngai.
- 34 Ki kehei chu sazuk ke angkan a siam a; Itlângheiah izôkriam kan a nen lêng ngai.
- 35 Râl buala rangin risual dân a nen risei a, Khanchu, phel ikhir takhei ki mang theina rangin.
- 36 O PUMAPA ni saninringna pho khah ni ne pêk a, Nangma ãangpuina khan a ne isiam inlian a nit.



- ³⁷Irâl kuta tlôm rangin ne phal mak che a, Khasikin, ki îlîr tlak ino a nit.
- ³⁸Ne doituhei chu ker zûl a, ki man a, Anni kha ken rimang phar mâkah ringam mang e.
- ³⁹Anni kha thoi thei khâi loi rangin ki sât chit a; Ki makungah an itlôm tâk a nit.
- ⁴⁰Nangman ridoina rangin râtna ni ne pêk a, Ne doituhei chu ki nuaiah an îlîr zoi tâk a.
- ⁴¹Nangman ke râlhei chu ki ziang ata lâizâm nen tho tâk a, Ne neltuhei murdi khom ken rimang zoi tâk a.
- ⁴²Anni chu ʔangpui ringaiin an ikhêk a, Nikhomsela, tute â saninzôk rang omak a, PUMAPA ngêi chu an isam a, Nikhomsela, sâm mak a.
- ⁴³Anni chu rinênga vâivut angkan ki suk inrinôi a, Lampaia dialdôk angkah dôran ki sir nâl chit a.
- ⁴⁴Ki mi rihelheia rithok khomin ni nen zôk tâk a, Nam tin lupui inih mai rangin ni ne vong inʔhat a; Atûn chu ki riat ngai loi mihei khom ki sinthotu an hong nit tâk.
- ⁴⁵Ram dang mihei khom ki makungah an ikhûn a, Ki thurchi an riatin chu ki thu an zôm ngai.
- ⁴⁶Anni chu an indôp tâk a, An kulpuia rithokah khan inthing pumin an zuang suak ngai.
- ⁴⁷PUMAPA chu a ring mai a, Ki lungpui ribîkna inpâkin om riseh; Ne saninringtu Pathian roinpuina chu inthangin om riseh.
- ⁴⁸Ani khan ke râlhei chungah nêna a ne pêk a, Nam tin ki ke nuaiah ân ribil riam a.
- ⁴⁹Ne doituhei ata a ne sanisua tâk, A nit, nangman ne doituhei chungtiangah khan ni ne chôiinrisâng a. Mi tôksolhei kut ata kha ni nen zôk ngai.
- ⁵⁰Khasikin, O PUMAPA, nam tin lâiah khan, Ner ming inpâk ki ta, Nangma inpâkin zâi ki ti.
- ⁵¹Pathian khan nêna roinpui tak a rêng rithlang ziangah khan a pêk a; A riak inrithu Davida neh archihei chung ngêiah khan, Kumkhuakan a lungkhamlianzia ân lang mai ngai.

2 Samuela 23

Davida thuril nungkhôn tak

- ¹Jesaia naipa Davida kha Pathianin mi roinpuin a siam a, Jakoba Pathian ngêiin rêng rangin arthlang a, Israelhei ranga lâ ʔha tak tak iphuatu a nit. Hihei hi Davida thuril nungkhôn tak a nit.



² PUMAPA rithla khan keimah ne mangin thu â sîr a, A thuhei kha ke leiah a om a.

³ Israelhei Pathian khan thu â sîr a, Israelhei lungpui khan ki ziangah, “Rêng, mi chung a ifel takka roiirêl ngai, Pathian iṭi puma roiirêl ngai kha,

⁴ Inî a hong suak a, sôm om viat ino, Zîng rilen vang angkah hi a nit a, Rua sôr zoia loisûl thoiinhar ngai nîsa angkah hi a nit,” a ti a.

⁵ Khangkan PUMAPA khan ker chihei chu ṭhat ai vur rang a nit, Kumtluang thuthlung kha ki ziangah a tlung tâk sîkin, Thuthlung ikhiak thei ino, A nit ṭonginkung danglam thei ino ngêi khah. Amakha ki saninringna rikip neh ki lungdo rikip a nit a, PUMAPA khan amakha ithlun ngêt a ti.

⁶ Mi siahei kha chu riling angkan inrimang nîng an ti. Tutên kut koronga tôn ngam thei ni mak e.

⁷ Â tôntu rang khan thîr riamrei neh feingul a mang ngêt rang a nit; Hâl inrivâm riai rang a nit.

David a sipai riming inthanghei

(1 Rich.11:10-41)

⁸ Hihei hi David a sipai ihâihei riming chu a nit, a masataka chu Takemon mi Joseb Basehebetha, sipai ihâi ithumkahei lâia ân lâi bîk a nit a, Ezni mi Adino khom an ti sa ngai. Ani khan ifei â lek a, ridoinaah ṭum khatkan mi rizariatkah ai that a nit.

⁹ Â nikna kha Ahoa panama mi Dodoa naipa Eleazara a nit a. Sûnkah chu Filistia mihei ridoi ranga an ribûma, Israel mihei nung an ritol riai lâia David a zianga irâlhei risual va ottu, sipai ihâi ithumkahei lâia mi kha a nit.

¹⁰ Ani chu â ding ngit a, Filistia mihei kha a kut a khama a khandai khom ithla thei ino rakkan a that a. Kha nî-ah khan PUMAPA khan nêna roinpui tak â thlun pêk tâk a. Kha rizoiah khan Israel mihei kha Eleazara omnaah an hong kîr nôk a, mithihei riamrei kha an hong ilâk a nit.

¹¹ Â thumna chu Hara mi Agea naipa Sama a nit a. Dâlbil mun Lehi-ah khan Filistia mihei kha an ribûm a, Filistia miheia rithokin Israel mipuihei kha lâizâm an tho a.

¹² Khannisela, Sama chu kha munah khan â ding ngit a, a rung khap a, Filistia mihei kha a that a. PUMAPA khan nêna roinpui tak â thlun pêk tâk a.

¹³ Sipai ihâi sômithumka lâia ithumkahei kha bu âṭ riphut lâi takin David a omna Adulam ipûkah khan an fe a; Filistia sipaihei khan Refaim phâiah ṭangmun an khuar a.

¹⁴ Kha zoroah khan David a chu itlâng rikulah a om a, Filistia sipai lômhei kha Bethlehemah an om a.



15 Davida khan a khuua tui arzuk tak tak a, “Bethlehema tuisunsua tui, kul kotbâi kôla ngêi kha iin rangin tûn manih ne va chôi pêk sela chu o,” a ti a.

16 Khanchu, sipai ihâi pasal ithumkahei khan Filistia sipaihei kha an inêr thleng a, Bethlehema kul kotbâi kôla tuisunsua tui ngêi khah an thâl a, Davida ziangah an hong chôi a. Khannisela, Davida khan lei in nuam mak a, PUMAPA ziangah thillanin a bunsuak tâk a.

17 “O PUMAPA amahi in tlak no ning e. Thi ngama fehei thisen iin angkah ai nit rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, in nuam khâi mak a. Kha thilhei khah sipai ihâi pasal ithumkahei khan an itho a nit.

18 Zeruii naipa Joaba u Abisaia kha sipai ihâi sômithumkahei lâia ruaitu tak a nit a. Â feiin mi rizathumkah a doi a, a that a, mi hâi sômithumkahei lâiah khan ân lâi tak a nit tâk a.

19 Sômithumkahei lâiah khan ân lâi tak a nit tâk sikin an ruaitu tak a nit a; khannisela, mi hâi pasal ithumka an itihei lâiah chu tạng phâk mak e.

20 Kabzeel khua mi Jehoiada naipa Benaia kha sipai ihâi khatkah chu a nit sa. Ani khan thil natinsat itam takka a tho a, Moab mihei râlpa inthang inikah ai that a nit. Voikah chu ivur tlâk zoro lâiin khurpuiah a fe a, sakeibaknei a zu that a.

21 Ani khan Aigupta mi milian inthang a that a, Aigupta mi khan ifei a chôi a; nikhomsela, Benaia khan rolpui ichôiin a pan a, Aigupta mi fei chôi kha a sut a, kha feiah khan ai sun that a nit.

22 Jehoiada naipa Benaia thilthohei chu khahei khah a nit a, sômithumkahei lâiah khan itep sa a nit.

23 Mi sômithumkahei lâiah khan inlâr tak chu a nit a; khannisela, râlpa hâitak pasal ithumkahei dôrkah chu arming inthang mak e. Ani kha Davida khan ama vêngtuhei ruaitu rangin ai sia a nit.

24-39 Sômithumkahei lâia tạng sa mi danghei kha, Joab unaipa Asahela; Bethlehem khuua mi Dodoa naipa Elhanana; Harod mi Sama neh Elkia; Pelet mi Heleza; Tekoa mi Ikesa naipa Irâ; Anathot mi Abiezera; Husa mi Mebunaia; Aho mi Zalmona; Netofat mi Maharaia; Netofat mi Bana naipa Heleba; Benamina richi, Gibeia khua mi Ribaia naipa Itaia; Pirathon mi Benaia; Gaas kôla phâia mi Hidaia; Araba mi Abialbona; Behurim mi Azmaveta; Saalbon mi Eliaba; Jasena naipahei lâia mi Jonathana; Harar mi Sama; Harar mi Sarara naipa Ahiam; Maaka mi Ahasbaia naipa Elifeleta; Gilo mi Ahithofela naipa Eliama; Karmel mi Hezroa; Arba mi Paaraia; Zoba khuua mi Nathana naipa Igala; Gad mi Bania; Amon mi Zeleka; Beerot mi Naharaia, Joaba râlthluk chôitu; Jatir mi Irâ neh Gareba; Hit mi Uria hei an nit. An rêngkan sômithumka sarikah an nit.

2 Samuela 24

Davidan Israel neh Judahei riteppui a nei.



(1 Rich.21:1-27)

- ¹ PUMAPA ningthikna kha Israelhei chungah a zuang t̃uang ñok thut t̃ak a, an chungah siatna thlun rangin Davida kha â chok thoi a, a ziangah, “Fen la, Israel mi neh Juda mihei tep riai roh,” a ti a.
- ² Khanchu, Davida khan a sipai ruaitu Joaba ziangah khan, “Ni sipai ruaituhei neh Israel mihei omna mun tin, Dana rithoka Beerseba dênin rifang unla, mi izâkâm an nit iti ki riat theina rang tep riai roh,” a ti a.
- ³ Khannisela, Joaba khan rêng ziangah, “O Rêngpa, PUMAPA ni Pathian khan Israel mipuihei kha atûna nêkah hin a lêt rizakan inpung sela, amakha Rêngpa ki pu hin mu phâk riseh. Khannisela, O PUMAPA îtho rang im hi thil hih â ria nî nuam kher hi?” a ti a.
- ⁴ Nikhomsela, Joaba neh a sipai ruaituhei khan rêng thu khah an zôm t̃ak a. Khanchu, Joaba neh sipai ruaituhei kha Israel mihei itep rangah khan rêng ziang ata kha an suak t̃ak a.
- ⁵ Jordan râl an va kâi a, Gad ram hual a, phâi inlâina taka khopui, Aroer sim tiangah khan om mun an khuar a. Khantak ata kha mâr tiang ipanin Jazera an fe a.
- ⁶ Gilead ramah hei, Kades ramah hei, Hithei ramah hei an fe a. Khanungchu, Dan tiang an fe a, Dan ata kha tlâk tiang Sidona an fe a.
- ⁷ Khanungchu, sim tiang Tura khopui kulpui ineiah an fe a, Hit mihei neh Kanan mihei khua murdi an rifang a, Judai sim tiang Beersebaah an fe a.
- ⁸ Khanchu, ram pumpui an rifang suak zoi nungah khan, thla kuakkah neh s̃un s̃ominika rizoiin chu Jerusalema an kîr ñok t̃ak a.
- ⁹ Khanchu, Joaba khan miriam om zâk kha rêng a pêk a. Israel ramah khan ipa râl idoi thei t̃ak rêng rêng kha; Israel mi nuai iriatkah an om a, Juda mi kha nuai ringakah an iom a nit.
- ¹⁰ Khannisela, miriam a hang tep zoi tenan chu Davida lungril kha a nat t̃ak a. Davida khan Pumapa ziangah, “Ki thil thoah hin natinsat takkan ki lei însual t̃ak a nit. Nikhomsela, atûnah hin O PUMAPA, ni bô siatna hi ne zâ rangin nang kî ngên a nit. Invêt takkan ki lei ichâng t̃ak a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹¹⁻¹² PUMAPA thu kha Davida zânthla Gada ziangah a zuang tlung a, “Fen la, Davida ziangah thil ithumkah rithlang rang kî pêk a nit. A irthlang tak a chungah kî tho rang a nit, iti va ril roh,” a ti a. Atûk zîngah Davida a thoi tenan chu,
- ¹³ Gada kha a ziangah a fe a, PUMAPA thu suak kha â ril a, a ziangah, “A îtak hîm ni nuam rithlang roh? Ni ram sunga kum ithumka t̃ampui itla hîm, ne râlhei ata thla thumka sung lâizâm itho hîm, a nit nole, ni ram sunga s̃un thumka sung ripui ilêng hîm? Ne tirtu PUMAPA zianga thlun ñok rangin ringaituan la, ni s̃amna ne ril roh,” a ti a.



¹⁴ Davida khan Gada ziangah, “Ke lung a zîng vang na! Îkhom ni sela miriamhei kuttum ne tho rang chu kî nuam ino a nit. PUMAPA kutah ribei phot ki ti; a lungkhamlianna kha a natinsat a,” a ti a.

¹⁵ Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Israel mihei chungah khan zînga rithokin zoron kung ten a tlung idênah khan ripui ân lêng tâk a. Dana rithokin Beerseba dênin Israel mihei sîngsarikah an thi a.

¹⁶ PUMAPA Vântirtôn khan iseh ranga Jerusalem tianga a kut a hang ilekah khan PUMAPA khan mihei kuttum itho rang ai tum kha â khîr tâk a, mihei ithattu Vântirtôn ziangah khan, “Ân rup tâk, ni kut ilek khâi no roh,” a ti a. PUMAPA Vântirtôn kha Jebus mi Arauna rîzôl kôlah khan a om a.

¹⁷ Davida khan mi thattu Vântirtôn kha a mun chu, PUMAPA ziangah, “Ringai ta, keimah kêng ân sual kî nit; dik ino takka thil thonsualtu chu keimah ki nit hih. Hi berahei hin îthil im an ithonsual? Keimah neh ki insungkuahein ni kuttum kha kin tuang rang a nit ual,” a ti a.

¹⁸ Kha nî ngirah khan Gada kha Davida ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “Fen la, Jebus mi Arauna rîzôlah PUMAPA ta rang mâichâm hang siam roh,” a ti a.

¹⁹ Davida khan PUMAPA thupêk kha a zôm a, Gadan â ril lam angkah takin a fe tâk a.

²⁰ Arauna khan a zuk thîr vêlin chu rêng neh a milianhei ihong kha a mu a; khanchu, Arauna kha a suak a, a mâia rinêng isikin rêng makungah khan â bok tâk a.

²¹ Arauna khan, “Rêngpa, Epu îtho sika hong im nî nit tâk,” a ti a. Davida khan a sâm a, “Mipuihei chung ata ripui arkiang theina ranga PUMAPA ta ranga mâichâm siamna ranga ni rîzôl richoh kî tum a nit,” a ti a.

²² Arauna khan Davida ziangah, “O Rêngpa, lan la, tha nî ti murdi PUMAPA ziangah lan roh. Hâlrivâm thillana lan rang serâtchalhei chu hin an om a, thing itua rang chu rîzôl mangruahei neh serâtchal ringkolhei kha ai om a nit,” a ti a.

²³ Arauna khan hihei murdi hih rêng a pêk riai a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA ni Pathian khan ni thillan nang iham pêk riseh,” a ti a.

²⁴ Khannisela, rêng khan Arauna ziangah, “Ni mak e, a man iomin richoh ngêtin ki irchôk rang a nit; îte thâm loiin PUMAPA ki Pathian ziangah hâlrivâm thillanhei lan tlak no ning e,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida khan rîzôl neh serâtchal kha tangka sômringakan archôk tâk a.

²⁵ Khanungchu, Davida khan kha munah khan PUMAPA ta rang mâichâm a siam a, hâlrivâm thillanhei neh ringeina thillanhei a lan a. PUMAPA khan Davidan a ram ranga a tontaina kha a sâm a, Israel ram ata ripui kha arkiang tâk a.



1 Rênghei

1 Rênghei 1

Rêng Davida a hong ûnlian tâk

¹Khante, Davida kha a hong ûnlianin a hong tar ok tâk a; â somhein puan an insil ngut khoma lum thei ual khâi mak a.

²Khanchu, a milianhei khan a ziangah, “Epu Rêngpa, nang ienkol rang neh ni ziang a om rang nungâk lei zong rong ung. Ani khan nang zâlpui a ta, nang op inlum thei a ti,” an ti a.

³Khanchu, Israel ram pumpuiah khan nungâk mêliṭha an zong a, Sonam mi Abisagi an va mu a, rêng ziangah khan an hong ṭhui tâk a.

⁴Kha nungâk kha mêliṭha tak a nit a, rêng kha a enkol a, a sin a tho pêk ngai a; nikhomsela, rêng khan pôl mak e.

Adonijan rêngṭhungmun archu

⁵⁻⁶Khante, Absaloma kha a thi tâk a, a unaipa Adonija, Hagithi naipa kha nai uliantak a nit tâk a. Ani kha mêl iṭha tak a nit a. A pa Davida khan tiklâi khomin, “Îtho sik im hingka hin nî tho,” itin ngo ngai mak a. Adonija khan rêng ichang a tum ngit a, “Keimah ki la înlal ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, ama ta rang tâli neh sakorhei neh sakor chungchuang mi sômringakah a matona tlân ranghei kha ân rifûk a.

⁷Ani khan Zeruii naipa Joaba neh thiampu Abiathara kha arsônpuai a, anni khan Adonija kha an thlop tâk a.

⁸Khannisela, thiampu Zadoka hei, Jehoiada naipa Benaia hei, zânthla Nathana hei, Simeia hei, Reia hei neh Davida mihâihei kha chu Adonija tiang ṭang mak a.

⁹Sûnkah chu Adonija khan ribôlnan berahei, serâtchal hei, ran vâi inthâihei kha Enrogel kôla Zebeletah khan a that a. Ani khan ân zirpui, rêng naipahei murdi neh Judai rama rêng milianhei murdi kha ribôlna ruaiṭheah khan a fial a.

¹⁰Khannisela, ân zirpuipa Solomona neh zânthla Nathana neh Benaia neh rêng mihâihei kha chu fial sa mak a.

Solomona rêngin iphun a nit

¹¹Khanungchu, Nathana kha Solomona nu Bathsebi ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “Hagithi naipa Adonija hi kin pu Davida riat loiin rêngin arphun tâk iti nî riat ino mani?”

¹²Khasikin, nangma zôkna rang neh ni naipa Solomona zôkna rang nang lei iril rong,



- ¹³Rêng Davida ziangah khan fen la, a ziangah, ‘O Rêngpa Epu, ne somnu ziangah hin ni naipa Solomona hi, ke nungah la hong inlal ngêt ngêt a ta, ani hih ki rêngthungmunah hin a hong îthung rang a nit, itin tòng ni irkhâm ni mak im a? Îtho sik im Adonija teh rêngin a om tâk tlia?’ va ti roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khante, Nathana ngir khan, “Khanungchu, rêng Davida ne sôn lâi takin kei khom hong lût sâng ki ta, ni thusîr kha nang hong nam indetpui ki ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Khanchu, Bathsebi kha rêng chontanah khan a va lût a. Rêng kha a ûnlian ok tâk a, Sonam mi Abisagi khan rêng kha a enkol a.
- ¹⁶Khante, Bathsebi khan rêng kha ikhûnin chibai a bûk a. Khante, rêng khan, “Im nî nuam?” a lei ti a.
- ¹⁷Khante, Bathsebi khan, “Epu, PUMAPA ni Pathian riming ichingin ne somnu ziangah hin, ‘Ni naipa Solomona hi ke nungah la hong inlal ngêt ngêt a ta, ani hih ki rêngthungmunah hin a la îthung rang a nit,’ itin tòng ner khâm tâk a.
- ¹⁸Khannisela, Adonija teh ân lal pial tâk a; nangmah lakin îte reh mak che a.
- ¹⁹Ribôlnan serâtchal hei, ran vâi inthâi hei, bera hei, itam takkah a that a, thiampu Abiathara neh sipai ruaitu Joaba kha a ruaitheah a fial a; khannisela, ni naipa Solomona chu ai fial ino a nit.
- ²⁰Khasikin, Epu, Israel mipui murdîn ne nunga ni rêngthungmuna thung rang hih tûm ai nit iti anmani iril rangin nang an ithlîr tian a nit.
- ²¹Khanonchu, Epu, ni thi kaneh chu keimah neh ni naipa Solomona hi thil thonsualtuah an ne ibe ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²²Khante, khangkana rêng a la sôn mai lâi takah khan zânthla Nathana kha rêng in a hong tlung sa tâk a.
- ²³Khante, zânthla Nathana a hong iti rêng kha an iril a, Nathana khan rêng ziang a va tlungin chu rêng makungah khan lingisikin â bok a.
- ²⁴Khanungchu, a ziangah, “O Rêngpa, Epu, ke nungah Adonija hih la hong inlal a ti, nî ti mani?”
- ²⁵Vuanah hin a fe a, ribôlnan serâtchal hei, ran vâi inthâi hei, bera hei, itam takkah a that a, rêng naipahei murdi banah sipai ruaitu Joaba neh thiampu Abiathara hei a fial a, atûnah hin râiifân takkan an fâkin an in a, ‘Rêng Adonija hih dam sôt riseh,’ itin an îpâi a nit.
- ²⁶Khannisela, Epu, keimah ni bôî hi thiampu Zadoka neh Jehoiada naipa Benaia neh ni naipa Solomona hi chu a ne ifial sa no a nit.
- ²⁷Hihei hih rêngpa ki pu thua tho a nitin chu, rêngpa ki pu hin â nunga rêngthungmuna thung rang tutak im ai nit iti ni bôîhei hi ni la îril ino pial ai nit nîng a ti na?” a ti a.



²⁸Khanungchu, rêng Davida khan, “Bathsebi hi ne hong koi pêk ta u,” a ti a. Khante, Bathsebi kha a hong lût nôk a, rêng makungah khan â ding a.

²⁹Khanungchu, rêng khan Bathsebi ziangah, “Ki lungzîngna murdia ki ringna inzôktu PUMAPA ringna chingin,

³⁰ni ziang PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian riming ichinga, ‘Ni naipa Solomona hi ke nungah chu la hong inlal ngêt ngêt a ti, ker thûlin ki rêngthungmunah hin la thung ngêt a ti,’ itia tong ki irkhâm angkah ngêiah khan, vuani zel khomah hin ki lai tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

³¹Khanchu, Bathsebi kha a mâia lingisikin â bok a, rêng kha chibai a bûk a, “Ki pu, rêng Davida hi kumkhuakan dam mai riseh,” a ti a.

³²Khanungchu, Rêng Davida khan, “Thiampu Zadoka neh zânthla Nathana neh Jehoiada naipa Benaia ne va koi pêk rei,” a ti a. Anni kha rêng makungah an hong a.

³³Rêng khan an ziangah, “Ki milianhei thui unla, ki naipa Solomona hi keima sakuartung chung ngêiah khan inchuang unla, Gihon munah zu fepui unla,

³⁴amakhn thiampu Zadoka neh zânthla Nathana hin Solomona chu Israelhei rêng rangin riak inrithu riseh. Khanungchu, bekul tum unla, ‘Rêng Solomona chu dam sôt riseh,’ itin ipâi rei.

³⁵Khanchu, ani kha hong zui nôk nin ta, ki rêngthungmunah hin a hong ithung rang a nit. Ani hih Israel ram neh Judai ram chung roirêltu ranga ki irthlang a nit sikin ani hi ne thûla rêng rang chu a nit,” a ti a.

³⁶Jehoiada naipa Benaia khan rêng kha a sâm a, “Amen, PUMAPA, ki pu rêngpa Pathian khomin tha ti riseh.

³⁷PUMAPA chu ki pu rêngpa ziangah ai om ngai angkan Solomona ziangah khom om mai sela, ki pu Davida rêngthungmun nêkan a rêngthungmun chu roinpui ual riseh,” a ti a.

³⁸Khanchu, thiampu Zadoka, zânthla Nathana, Jehoiada naipa Benaia, Kereth mihei neh Pelet mihei khan Solomona kha Davida sakuartung chungah an inchuang a, Gihon munah khan an fepui a.

³⁹Khante, thiampu Zadoka khan Ritongna Puan-In ata riak siana riki ai chôi khah a lâk a, Solomona kha ân rithu tâk a. Khanchu, bekul an tum a, mipui murdi khan, “Rêng Solomona chu dam sôt riseh,” itin an ipâi a.

⁴⁰Khanungchu, mipui murdi khan ani khah an hong zui a, râiifânin an ipâi a, belemhei an tum a, an irî khan rinêng â tlor dît tâk a.

⁴¹Khante, Adonija neh a mi fial, a ziang om murdihei khan an ruaithe rizoiin chu irî kha an hang riat a, Khante, Joaban bekul tum irî a hang riatin chu, “Khopui sunga irî om dur dur tâk soh îtho sikâm ai nit tâk?” a ti a.



⁴²Khangkana a ti lâi takah khan thiampu Abiathara naipa Jonathana kha a hong tlung a, Adonija khan, “Hin hong ta, nang chu mi fel ni nit a, thurchi ɬa ni hong ɪthlun ni ngêt a ti na?” a ti a.

⁴³Khante, Jonathana khan a sâm a, Adonija ziangah khan, “Hong ithlun mang e; epu, Rêng Davida khan Solomona rêngin ai siam tâk a nit.

⁴⁴Solomona rualin thiampu Zadoka, zânthla Nathana, Jehoiada naipa Benaia, Kereth neh Pelet mihei a tir a. Anni khan rêng sakuartung chung ngêiah an inchuang a,

⁴⁵Thiampu Zadoka neh zânthla Nathana khan Gihon munah rêng rangin riak an inrithu a. Khanungchu, khopuiah khan an hong zui a, râiifân takkan an ipâi a, mipuihei irî kha a irkhông dur dur a nit. Amakha a nit nin irî riat khah.

⁴⁶Solomona chu hi ram rêngthungmunah hin a ɪthung tâk a nit.

⁴⁷Khabanah, rêng milianhei kha ei Rêng Davida lômpui rangin an fe zun zun a, a ziangah, ‘Ni Pathianin ner ming nêkan Solomona riming chu inthang ualin siam sela, ni rêng ɬungmun nêkan Solomona rêngthungmun chu roinpui ualin siam riseh,’ an ti a. Khanungchu, Rêng Davida khom a zâlmuna bokin, hingka hin a ɬongtai a,

⁴⁸PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, vuaninta ki rêngthungmuna ɬung rang ki ɬâlbea râ ngêi hong inkungtu chu inpâkin om riseh, ki mit ngêiin a ne inmu tâk a nit hi,’ a ti,” a ti a.

⁴⁹Khanungchu, Adonija mi fialhei murdi khan an ɬi tâk a, an thoia mahni lampui chitah an rot riai tâk a.

⁵⁰Adonija khan Solomona a ɬi sikin a fe a; mâichâm riki a va tûk tâk a.

⁵¹Khante, Solomona ziangah khan, “Adonija khan Rêng Solomona a ɬi a, mâichâm riki â tûk khap a; ‘Rêng Solomonan a bôhi khandaia that loi rangin ɬongrikhâm riseh,’ a ti,” itin Solomona chu an iril a.

⁵²Solomona khan, “Mi iamom tak a nit iti ân langin chu a samzâi khatkah khom rinêngah thla no nih; khannisela, pualoina a nei iti riatna a omin chu ɬing a ti,” a ti a.

⁵³Khanchu, Rêng Solomona khan mi a tir a, mâichâm ata Adonija chu an va ɬhui a. Adonija kha Rêng Solomona ziangah a fe a, a makungah ibokin chibai a bûk a. Khante, Solomona khan a ziangah, “Ni inah fe ta roh,” a lei ti a.

1 Rênghei 2

Solomona zianga Davida thucha nungkhôn

¹Davida thi rang zoro a hong nâi tâk a, a naipa Solomona kha a koi a,

²thu archa a, a ziangah, “Rinêng chung dân angkan ki thi rang zoro a hong nâi tâk a. Irât takkan om inla, pansal takkan om roh.



³PUMAPA ni Pathianin itho ranga thu nang ai pêk chu tho roh. Mosia dân bua riziak angkan a dânhei murdi neh a thupêkhei murdi hi zôm roh; khanchu, ni fena kipah neh ni sintho tinah thluantlung ni ti.

⁴A thu ni zômin chu PUMAPA khan ki ziang, 'Ner chihein an lungril murdi neh an ringna murdia iamom takka ki thupêkhei izôm ranga an om dân an ridînin chu Israelhei rêngthungmuna ðhung rang risam no tin e,' itia a îsîr kha a îndet rang a nit.

⁵"Khabanah khan Zeruii naipa Joaba ne tho zia, Israelhei sipai ruaitu inikah Nera naipa Abnera neh Jethera naipa Amasa hei ithat a, ki chung a tho ziahei kha ni riat a. Khangkana ringei lâi takin ridoi lâi angkana thisen phuba a lâka, anni ruai a that tia kha nî riat a nit. Mi ningsiat sin ino thisen kha ki kongkonghit angkan neh ki kea pheikok angkana a ne înpêl tâk a nit.

⁶A chung a ni tho rang dân chu ni riat a, a lu-ah kêmul îtoi hi thlânah thlangam takkan infe tlak no roh.

⁷"Khannisela, Gilead mi, Barzilaia naihei chungah khan chu lungkhamna inlang inla, anni kha iþha takkan donsui roh; nen zirpuipa Absaloma ata lâizâm ki tho lâiah khan lung an ne lei înkham a nit.

⁸"Behurim khuua mi Benjamina richi, Gera naipa Simeia hi a om sa a. Ani khan Mahanaim munah ki fe lâiah khan natinsat takkan vâni a ne sâm a; khannisela, Jordanah ne don rangin a lei zuang a, amakhan, 'Khandaiin nang that no ning e,' itin PUMAPA riming ichingin a ziangah ðong ker khâm tâk a.

⁹Khannisela, thiam ichingin isua tlak no roh. Mi vâ ni nit a, a chungah ingkana tho rang im ai nit iti chu riang ni ti. A lu-ah kêmul îtoi kha thisen neh thlânah nen fe rang a nit," a ti a.

Davida thi thu

¹⁰Davida chu a thi tâk a, Davida khopuah an phûm a.

¹¹Israelhei chung a Davida inlal sung chu kum sômilikah a nit, Hebron khuuah kum sarikah ân lal a, Jerusalem khuuah kum sômithumkah neh kum ithumkah a înlal a nit.

¹²Solomona chu a pa Davida rêngthungmunah khan â ðhung a; a ram chu iþha takka indetin a hong om tâk a.

Adonija thi thu

¹³Khanungchu, Hagithi naipa Adonija kha Solomona nu Bathsebi ziangah a fe a. Ani khan, "Iþha tiang thua hong im nî nit?" a ti a. Adonija khan, "O, iþha tiang thua a nit," a ti a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, "Ni ziangah im manih iti rang kê nei a nit," a ti a. Ani khan, "Im ai nit," a ti a.



¹⁵Khante, Adonija khan, “Keimah hi rêng ichang rang ki nit a, Israelhei murdi khom hin an ne ithlîr tian a nit iti ni riat a. Nikhomsela, a nit no lamin thil arhêl tâk a, PUMAPA lungdo a nit sikin ken zirpuipa rêng ai chang tâk a nit.

¹⁶Atûnah hin thil khatkah nang ingên rang ki nei a, that ne tipui loiin om tlak no roh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Bathsebi khan, “Im ai nit?” a ti a. Adonija khan, “Ringaihoi takkan Rêng Solomona ne sôn pêk inla, ni thu chu nial tlak no nih kê riat a nit, Sonam mi Abisagi hi nupuiin nen nei riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khante, Bathsebi khan, “O a that rêng chu nang lei isôn pêk ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Bathsebi kha Adonija rithûla va sôn pêk rangin Rêng Solomona ziangah khan a fe tâk a. Rêng kha a nu lôm rangin a thoi a, a nu makungah khan â khûn a. Khanungchu, a rêngthungmunah â thung a, a nu rangah khan rêngthungmun khatkah a hong indo sa a; â changtiangah khan a nu kha ân thung tâk a.

²⁰Khanchu, Rêngpa nu khan, “Thil ichînte khatkah nang ingên rang kê nei a nit; that ne tipui loiin om no roh,” a ti a. Rêng khan, “Enu im ai nit; that nang tipui loiin om no ning e,” a ti a.

²¹Khante, ani khan, “Sonam mi Abisagi hi nen zirpuipa Adonija nupuiin innei roh,” a ti a.

²²Rêng Solomona khan a sâm a, a nu ziangah khan, “Îtho sika Sonam mi Abisagi hi Adonija ranga ngên pêk im ni nit hi? Rêngthungmun khom hi ngên pêk ngân ta roh ba; ani kha ki ulianpa kêng ai nit, thiampu Abiathara neh Zeruii naipa Joaba khom a tianga tang an nit khateh,” a ti a.

²³Khanungchu, Solomona khan PUMAPA riming ichingin tong arkhâm a, “Adonija thil ngên hin ama chungah thina thu sîr a nit noa a nitin chu Pathianin ai lo lo ne lo riseh, kha nêka natinsat khomin kuttum ne tho riseh.

²⁴Ki pa Davida rêngthungmunah idet takkan PUMAPA khan a nen thung tâk a, a tonginkung angkan rêng ram chu keimah neh ker chihei ziangah a ne ipêk tâk a nit. PUMAPA ringna chingin kê ti a nit, vuanah hin Adonija chu a thi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, Rêng Solomona khan Jehoiada naipa Benaia kha a tir a, ani kha a fe a, Adonija chu a va that tâk a.

Abiathara ûmisua thu neh Joaba thi thu

²⁶Khanungchu, Rêng Solomona khan thiampu Abiathara ziangah, “Anathot khuaa nangma in neh loiah ro ta roh. Ithi inrup pial chu ni nit a; khannisela, ki pa Davida ziangah ni om lâia PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm enkoltu ni lei nit sikin neh ki pa dengthei tuangna murdi lei itlângpuitu ni nit sikin atûn chu nang la that hi no ning e,” a ti a.



²⁷Khanungchu, Solomona khan Abiathara chu PUMAPA thiampu a nitna ân ringam tâk a. Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Silo khuua thiampu Elia neh archihei chungchâng thu a îsîr kha a îthlun indik a nit.

²⁸Khante, kha thu khah Joaban a riat a. Joaba kha Absaloma tiang chu lei ẵng mak a; khannisela, Adonija tiang chu a lei ẵng a nit. Khanchu, Joaba kha PUMAPA Puan-Inah â tlân a, mâichâm rikîhei kha â tûk tâk a.

²⁹“Ritongna Puan-Inah Joaba â tlân a, mâichâm kôlah a om,” itin Rêng Solomona an iril a. Rêng Solomona khan Joaba ziangah, îtho sika mâichâmah a îtlân lût im hang ridon rangin mi a tir a. Joaba khan Solomona a ẵ sika PUMAPA ziangah a îtlân lût a nit iti a lei iril a. Khanchu, Rêng Solomona khan Jehoiada naipa Benaia kha Joaba hang ithat rangin a tir a.

³⁰Benaia kha Ritongna Puan-Inah a hang fe a, Joaba ziangah, “Rêngin zuang suak riseh, nang a ti,” a ti a. Joaba khan, “Zuang suak no ning e, ki thi le khom hin thîng ki ti,” a ti a. Benaia kha rêng ziangah a kîr nôk a, Joaba thu tihei kha rêng â ril a.

³¹Khanchu, rêng khan Benaia ziangah, “A ti lam angkah khan hang that inla, phûm roh; khanchu, mi ningsiat sin ino Joaban ai thathei thisen ata kha keimah neh ki pa insungkuahei hi kin irlîm thei rang a nit.

³²Ki pa Davida riat loia mi ai thathei sika khan PUMAPA khan Joaba chu kuttum tho riseh. Ama nêka mi fel ual neh ẵa ual mi inikah Nera naipa Abnera, Israelhei sipai ruaitu neh Jethera naipa Amasa, Judahei sipai ruaitu kha ai that a nit.

³³An thisen chu Joaba lu chungah neh archihei lu chungah kumkhuakan bâng mai riseh. Khannisela, Davida richi a rêngthungmuna ẵunghei chungah chu PUMAPA zianga rithoka thlangamna kumkhuakan om mai a ti,” a ti a.

³⁴Khanchu, Benaia kha Ritongna Puan-Inah khan a fe a, Joaba chu a that a, ramchâra ama ramah khan an phûm tâk a.

³⁵Khante, rêng khan Benaia chu Joaba rithûlin sipai ruaitun a siam a, thiampu Zadoka chu Abiathara rithûlin a sia tak a.

Simeia thi thu

³⁶Khanungchu, rêng khan Simeia kha a koi a, a ziangah, “Jerusalemah hin in sin inla, amakhan om inla, khopui mah no roh.

³⁷Khopui ata ni suak a, Kidron vadung ner kan nî takin chu nî thi ngêt ngêt rang a nit. Ni thisen chu nangma lu chung ngêiah om a ti,” a ti a.

³⁸Simeia khan rêng ziangah, “A ẵ that rêngpa, ki pun ni ti lam angkah takin ni bôl hin thông ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Simeia chu Jerusalemah isôt iankah a om tâk a.



³⁹Kum ithumka nungah chu Simeia suakhei lâia inikah kha Gath khua rêng Maaka naipa Akisa ziangah lâizâm an tho a. Simeia khan a suakhei kha Gath khuaah an om iti a riat a.

⁴⁰A thoi a, a sakuartung ân rifûk a, a suakhei izong rangin Gath khuaa Akisa ziangah khan a fe tâk a. A suakhei chu a hang mu a, Gath khua ata kha a inah a ðhui nôk a.

⁴¹Simeia chu Jerusalem khua ata a suak a, Gath khuaah a va fe a, a hong kêr nôk iti Solomonan a riat a.

⁴²Simeia kha ân koi a, a ziangah, “Jerusalem mah tlak loi rangin PUMAPA riming ichingin ðong nang ki înrîkhâm a nit a. Ni suak nî takin nî thì ngêt ngêt rang a nit itin nang ke ril a. Kha thu khah nang khomin izôm rangin ni îpom a nit kha.

⁴³Îtho sika PUMAPA riming ichinga ni ðongrîkhâm neh thu nang kê pêk kha len loa om im nî nit?

⁴⁴Ni lungril siatzia, ki pa Davida chung a ni thozahei kha ni riat riai a; khasikin, PUMAPA khan ni siatna hi nangma lu chung ngêiah zuang îthum a ti.

⁴⁵Khannisela, kei chu ðat ne vur a ta, Davida rêngthungmun chu PUMAPA maah kumkhuaka indet nîng a ti,” a ti a.

⁴⁶Khanungchu, rêng khan Benaia kha thu a pêk a, ani kha a suak a, Simeia chu a va ðat tâk a. Khante, ram chu Solomona kutah khan indetin a om tâk a.

1 Rênghei 3

Vârna ngênin Solomona a ðongtai

(2 Rich.1:3-12)

¹Solomona khan Aigupta rêng Faroa neh rizomna a siam a, Faroa nainu kha nupuiin a nei a; rêng in hei, Tempil hei, Jerusalem khua kulpuihei a sin zoi mâkah chu a nupui kha Davida khopuihah ân om a.

²PUMAPA Tempil la sin ni mak a; khasikin, mihei kha bôlkuang dang dangheiah an irbôl ngai a nit.

³Solomona khan PUMAPA chu lung a thlung a, a pa Davida thuchahei kha a zôm a; khannisela, ani khom bôlkuangheiah sa thatin, ribôlna ai lan ngai a nit.

⁴Voikah chu rêng kha ribôlna lan rangin Gibeon khuaah a fe a; kha mun kha ribôlna munpui tak a nit a. Solomona khan kha mâichâmah khan hâlrivâm thillan rang ran sângkah ai lan a nit.

⁵Gibeon khuaah kha zânah khan PUMAPA chu Solomona ziangah armangin a ziangah a zuang inlâr a, a ziangah, “Ne nih roh, im nang ki pêk rang?” a ti a.

⁶Solomona khan, “Ni bôl, ki pa Davida kha ni mitmuah a iamom a, idik tak neh lungril rithiang riputa ai om ngai angkah takah khan nangman a ziangah lungkhamlianna natinsat tak nen lang a, nangman hi lungkhamlianna natinsat



tak hi a ta rangin nen kung pêk a, nangman vuaninta a rêng ʈhungmuna ʈhung rang naipa nî pêk a nit.

⁷Khasikin, atûnah hin, O PUMAPA ki Pathian, nangman ni bôhi hi naipang rinoi, thu fe dân neh hong dân khom la riano ni khom inlang, ki pa Davida rithûlah khan rêngin ni ne lei siam tâk a.

⁸Ni bôhi hi ni mi inih ranga ni irthlanghei, mi itam takkah tep zoi zât loihei lâiah hin kî om a nit a.

⁹Khasikin, thudik neh thuno ithlei thei a, ni mihei roi idik takka ki rêlpêk theina rangin ni bôhi hi vârna ne peh roh. Khanonchu, ni mi hingka dôra tamhei hi ingkan im roirêl pêk thei tâng ki ta?" a ti a.

¹⁰Solomonan kha thil khah a ngên sîkin PUMAPA chu a chungah a lôm tak tak a.

¹¹Khanchu, a ziangah, "Nangman ni ta ranga ringsôtna manih richongna manih, ne râlhei thina manih ngên loa idik takka roirêlna ranga vârna ni ngên sîkin,

¹²ni ngên lam angkah takin nang tho pêk ki ti. Ringai roh, vârna neh riatna lungril nang pêng ki ta; khanchu, ni matona nangma angkana rêng zel tute la omak a, ne nungah khom nangma angkana rêng zel hi tute om tlak khâi no nih.

¹³Khante, nî ngên ino, richongna neh roinpuina khom nang peh sâng ki ti. Khanchu, ni dam sungin rêng lâiah khan nangma nang itluk rêng zel om no nih.

¹⁴Ni pa Davidan ai zui angkan ki dânhei neh ki thupêkhei ni zôm a, ki lampuihei ni zuiin chu ring dam sôtna nang pêng ki ti," a ti a.

¹⁵Solomona chu a hang ʈhang a, armangah khan Pathianin a îsôn a nit iti a riat a. Khanungchu, Jerusalemah a fe a, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maah â ding a, hâlrivâm thillan neh ringeina thillanhei a lan a; kha rizoin chu a milianhei murdi ta rang ruai â ʈhe a.

Thubuai ikhir Solomonan a rêl infel

¹⁶Sûnkah chu nupang nochizuar inikah an fe a, Rêng Solomona makungah an hang ngîr a.

¹⁷Khante, khatkah khan, "Epu, hi nupang neh hin in khatka munka om kin nit a; kha munah kin om lâiah khan nai ipa ki nei a.

¹⁸Khante, nai ki nei zoi a, a sîn thumnî tenan chu hi nupang khom hin nai ipa a nei a. Munka om kin nit a, kha inah khan keimani ruai ti no chu tute mi dang omak a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, zânkah chu hi nupang hin a nai a del that a.

²⁰Khanchu, zânlâiah a thoi a, ki in kârin ki naipa ki kôla zâl khah a lâk a, a zâlmunah a chôi a, a nai ithi kha ki zâlmunah a hong isia a nit.



²¹Atûk zîngah, ki hang ʔhang a, hang idon rang ki tin chu â thi saiin ki mu a. Khannisela, iʔha takkan ki en inchialin chu ki naipa, kî neiah kha ni mak iti ki mun fel tâk a,” a ti a.

²²Khannisela, Nupang dang khan, “Ni mak e, â ringpu hi ki nai a nit, â thipu hi ni nai a nit,” a ti a. Nupang khatkah khan, “Ni mak, â thi kha ni nai a nit, â ring hi ki nai a nit,” a ti ngit a. Khangkan rêng makungah khan an rikhal ngit a.

²³Khanungchu, Rêng Solomona khan, “Khatkan, ‘Â ring hi ki nai a nit a, a thi kha ni nai a nit,’ a ti a. Khatkah khomin, ‘Ni mak, â thi kha ni nai a nit a, â ring hi ki nai a nit,’ a ti ngir a,” a ti a.

²⁴Rêng khan, “Khandai ne hong peh ta u,” a ti a. Khanchu, khandai kha rêng makungah an hong chôi a.

²⁵Rêng khan, “Naite a la ring hi bong inikan tan unla, bongkah kha khatkah peh unla, a dang bongkah khah khatkah kha peh rei,” a ti a.

²⁶Naite a la ringpu nu tak tak khan chu a naipa kha lung a thlung tak tak a, rêng ziangah khan, “O Epu, naite hi amah peh roh, ithat chu that tlak no roh,” a ti a. Khannisela, khatka nu khan chu, “Tute ne peh bîk no roh, bong inikan tan roh,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanungchu, Solomona khan, “Naite kha that no rei, hi nupang, thusîr masa hih peh rei, ani hi a nu dik tak a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khante, Israel mipuihei murdi khan kha thu-a rêng rêl dân kha an lei riat a; roirêlna rangin Pathian vârna kha a ziangah khan a om iti an riat tâk sikin rêng kha marit an tho tak tak tâk a.

1 Rênghei 4

Solomona nuaia ruaituhei

¹Rêng Solomona chu Israelhei murdi rêng a nit tâk a.

²Hihei hih a milianhei chu an nit. Thiampu: Zadoka naipa Azaria a nit a.

³Lekha ziaktuhei: Sisa naipahei, Elihorefa neh Ahija an nit a. Thurchi riziaktu: Ahituda naipa Jehosafata a nit.

⁴Sipai ruaitu: Jehoiada naipa Benaia a nit. Thiampuhei: Zadoka neh Abiathara hei an nit.

⁵Ram-optuhei chungu ruaitu: Nathana naipa Azaria a nit a. Rêng roisakpuitu: Nathana naipa thiampu Zebuda a nit.

⁶Rêng in isomhei enkoltu: Ahisara a nit a. Tharum sin an înthohei enkoltu: Abda naipa Adonirama a nit.

⁷Solomona khan Israel ram pumpui kha bial sômleiinikan a ʔthen a, kha ram bial optu mi sômleiinikah a phun a. Khahei khan rêng rang neh a insungkuahei rang



ifâk an ngaitua ngai a. Ruaitu khatkan thlaka sung itumin kumthluanin thlakah chit ifah rua an ingaitua ngai a nit.

⁸Hihei hih an riminghei neh an ram bial enkolhei chu a nit: Benhura: Efraim tlângam optu a nit.

⁹Bendekera: Makaz khopui, Salbim khopui, Beth Semes khopui, Elon khopui neh Beth Hanan khopui hei optu a nit.

¹⁰Benheseda: Aruboth khopui neh Soko khopui hei neh Hefer ram bial pumpui optu a nit.

¹¹Benabinadaba: Dor bial pumpui enkoltu a nit a; ani khan Solomona nainu Tafathi nupuiin a nei a.

¹²Ahituba naipa Baana: Taanak khopui, Megido khopui neh Jezreel khua sim tiang Zerethan kho kôla om Beth Sean kôla ramhual murdi a rithoka Abel Mehola khopui neh Jokmeam khopui idêna optu a nit.

¹³Bengebera: Gilead rama Ramot khopui neh Gilead rama Manasea richia Jaira khua hei, Basan rama Argob ramhual khua roinpui tak tak kho sômirkkah, kulpui neh a dâikot kalna dêr thluan ineihei khom kha ai chang a nit.

¹⁴Idoa naipa Ahinadaba: Mahanaim ram bial optu a nit.

¹⁵Ahimaaza: Naftali ram hual optu a nit. Ani khom khan Solomona nainu Basemathi nupuiin ai nei a nit.

¹⁶Husaia naipa Baana: Asera ramhual neh Bealot khua optu a nit.

¹⁷Parua naipa Jehosafata: Isakar ramhual optu a nit.

¹⁸Ela naipa Simeia: Benjamin ramhual optu a nit.

¹⁹Uria naipa Gebera: Amorhei rêng Sihona neh Basan rêng Oga hei inlalna Gilead ramhual optu a nit. Hi sômleiniikahei chungah hin ruaitu tak khatkah ram pumpui chungah a lai om a nit.

Solomona inlal sunga hamṭhatna

²⁰Judahei neh Israelhei chu tuikhanglian rikama ṭiai zâkan an tam a, an fâkin an in a, râiifân takkan an om ngai a.

²¹Solomona khan Eufatis vadunga rithokin Aigupta ramrî kôl Filistiahei ram idênin roi a rêl a. Kha ram murdi khan sia an hong pêk ngai a, Solomona dam sung kârkah chu a thunuaiah an iom a nit.

²²Solomona khan sônka ranga ifarua ai nang chu ibaidi ṭha chi her sângkah neh ibaidi narân her sîngkah a nit a.

²³Serâṭchal insunga vâi inthâi sômkah, serâṭchal rama lênga tak sôminikah neh bera rizakah; khabanah khan sakhihei, sangalhei, sazukchalhei neh âr vâi inthâihei a nit.



- ²⁴Solomona khan Eufatis vadung râl ram pumpui, Tipsaa rithoka Gaza dênin roi a rêl a. Eufatis vadung râlâ rêng murdi kha a thunuaia om an nit a, a rî richôipui ramhei neh khan ringei irkan an om a.
- ²⁵Solomona damsung kârkah chu Judahei neh Israelhei kha Dana rithoka Beerseba khua dênin mi tin mahni grep rikul neh theipui bil ineiin râlringam takkan an iom a nit.
- ²⁶Solomona khan a tâli kâitu sakor sîngilikah neh sakor chungchuang chi sînglei sânginikah a nei a.
- ²⁷Ram-optu sômleiniikahei khan an pêk rang thla kipah khan Rêng Solomona neh rêng ina khalai rikhîl ngaihei murdi fâk rang kha an ngaitua ngai a; an inang murdi an ipêk riai ngai a nit.
- ²⁸Ram-optu tinin an tho tum inkung angkah chitin a nangna mun takah khan sakorhei neh tâli kâi ngai sakorhei khop rang inrup barli neh bupôlhei an hong ichôi sa ngai a nit.
- ²⁹Pathianin Solomona chu vârna neh riatna inthûk tak neh lungril rizat tak suisua rual ino dôr a pêk a.
- ³⁰Solomona vârna khan khosak mihei neh Aigupta mihei vârna murdi kha ai khûm riai a nit.
- ³¹Mi murdi nêkan ai vâ a nit: Ezra mi Ethana hei, Mahola naihei Hemana, Kalkola, Darda hei nêkan khom a vâ ual a; a kôlvêla nam murdihei lâia khan arming ân thang tâk a.
- ³²Thuvâr sângithumkah a ril suak a, Lâ chu sânglei ringakah ai phua a nit.
- ³³Thing thurchihei khom Lebanon tlânga Sidar thinga rithoka kul banga hong imông husop idênin â sîr ngai a, sa thurchihei, iva thurchihei, bokrivâka lôn mîring chi tinrêng thurchihei, inga thurchihei khom a îsîr ngai a nit.
- ³⁴Rammual pumpuia rênghein Solomona vârna an riat a, a thu ringai rangin mihei an ihong ngai a nit.

1 Rênghei 5

Solomonan Tempil isin rang ân rifûk

(2 Rich.2:1-18)

- ¹Tura rêng Hirama chu Davida rual ɥha a lei nit mai ngai a, khangkan Solomona chu a pa Davida thûlin rêng a chang tâk iti a lei riatin chu Solomona ziangah palâi a tir a.
- ²Solomona khan Hirama ziangah hingkan thu a thon a,
- ³“Ki pa Davida kha, a kôlvêla irâl ramhei neh an ridoi ngai a, PUMAPA khan â râlhei kha a kepha nuaiah ân sia mâkah chu ridoipui mai a nang sikin PUMAPA a Pathian chubai ûnna rang Tempil ai sin thei ino a nit iti ni riat a.



- ⁴Khannisela, atûn chu PUMAPA, ki Pathianin kin kôlvêl ramhei neh ringei irkan a ne siam a, irâlhei om khâi mak a, nen buai rang khom om khâi mak.
- ⁵PUMAPA khan ki pa Davida ziangah, ‘Ni naipa ner thûla ni rêngthungmun ki la înlua rangah khan ki ta rang Tempil chu la sin a ti,’ itia a lei îsîr tâk angkah khan, PUMAPA ki Pathian chubai ûnna rang Tempil isin kî tum a nit.
- ⁶Khasikin, Lebanon tlânga sidar thinghei nen tuk pêk inla, ke somhei khom ne somhei lâiah sin tho sâng an ta, ne somhei lo chu ni ti lam angkan pêng ki ti. Ni mi Sidon mihei angkana thing iphûr thiam keini lâiah tute omak iti ni riat a,” itin thu archa a.
- ⁷Hirama khan Solomona thucha a lei riatin chu a lôm tak tak a, “Hi nam roinpui tak chungah roiirêl ranga naipa vâk tak Davida petu PUMAPA chu vuanah hin inpâkin om riseh,” a ti a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, Hirama khan Solomona ziangah, “Ni thu ner cha kha ki lei riat a; ni ngên lam angkah takin lei thông ki ta, sidar thing neh ifâr thing chu ni nang lam angkah takin nang pêng ki ti.
- ⁹Ke somhein Lebanon tlânga rithokin tuikhanglian idênin thing chu zuang chôi an ta, khuap itêl an ta, siana rang mun ni îndangah khan zuang chôi an ta, kha munah khan sût an ta; ne somhein an lei ilâk ngai rang a nit. Nangma tiang khom ki mihei hi an fâk rang ni lei tum pêk rang ni ta no nîm,” itin thu a thon a.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, Hirama khan sidar thing neh ifâr thing kha Solomona nang lam angkah takin a pêk a.
- ¹¹Solomona khan Hirama chu a mihei fâk rang bu tîn nuailikah neh oliv riak iṭha chi tîn rizalikah kum tin ai pêk ngai a nit.
- ¹²A lei inkung lam angkah takin PUMAPA khan Solomona chu vâna a pêk a. Hirama neh Solomona kârah khan ringeina a om a; an ruaikah khan muncan thu an thlung tâk a.
- ¹³Rêng Solomona khan Israel ram pumpuia rithokin tharum sin itho ranga ai dânde mi sîngithumkah an om a.
- ¹⁴Annihei ruaitu chu Adonirama a nit a, sîngkah chitin pôl ithumkan a ṭhen a, pôl khatkan Lebanonah thlaka sung chit an mang a, thla nikah chu in tiang an imang ngai a nit.
- ¹⁵Solomona khan lung isuk mi sîngiriatkah tlângmah khan a nei a, a lei ipêl ngai mi sîngsarikah ai nei a nit.
- ¹⁶Khahei kha tep loiin Solomona khan ruaitu bîk sin itho ngaihei ruaitu mi sângithumkah neh rizathumkah a nei sa a.
- ¹⁷Rêng Solomona thupêk angkan lung iṭha chi Tempil lungphûm rang kha lung ilian tak takhei an hong lâk a.



¹⁸Solomona mihei neh Hiram mihei neh Biblos khuua mihei khan Tempil sinna rang thing neh lunghei kha an rî tâk a.

1 Rênghei 6

Solomonan Tempil a sin

¹Israela richihein Aigupta ram an mâk ata rithoka kum rizalikah sômiriatka kum, Israelhei chung Solomona inlal kum ilina, a thla nikna Ziv thlaah khan Solomona khan PUMAPA Tempil isin chu ai phut a nit.

²Solomonan PUMAPA ta ranga Tempil ai sin kha a dung tiang mûk sômirukkah a nit a, a khang tiang kha mûk sôminikah, arsâng dân kha mûk sômithumkah a nit.

³Tempil ma tiangah khan tualipûk kha a in khanglian dôrkah, mûk sôminika sei, ân thûk tiang mûk sômka a om a.

⁴Tempil bangah khan tukverhei, a sungtiang nêka a putianga chîn ual a om a.

⁵Khante, putiang bang rinêlin Tempil sîrtiang neh nungtiang chontan richuan ithumka nei isin a nit a, richuan tin kha mûk ringaka risâng a nit.

⁶Richuan nuai ita tak kha a khang tiang mûk ringaka rizat a nit, a lâi ita kha mûk irukka rizat a nit a, a chung ita tak kha a khang tiang mûk sarika rizat a nit. Tempil chontan chuanchung banghei kha a chontan nuai ita bang nêkan arphân ual sikin kalkhanghei kha in bangah khan irôl nang loiin inzamah khan â vêlkan a irngat zel a nit.

⁷Tempil sinna lunghei kha lungsukna muna suk isai diam korong a nit a; khasikin, Tempil an sin lâiah khan chungchôi irî hei, reipui irî hei, thîr riamrei irî hei rêng rêng kha ireh rang ai om ino a nit.

⁸Chontan nuai ita tak kotbâi kha Tempil sim tiang pangah khan a om a, archuan inikna chontan neh archuan ithumna chontana fena rangin rikal an ido a nit.

⁹Khanchu, Rêng Solomona khan Tempil chu a sin zoi tâk a. In kha sidar thing pum neh a phêkin a chung kha a zol a.

¹⁰Khante, bang rinêla chontan richuan ithumkah kha richuan tin kha riten natkan mûk ringakah chita risânga sin a nit a, khahei kha Tempil neh khan sidar thing kalkhanga inrizom korong a nit.

¹¹ PUMAPA thu kha Solomona ziangah a zuang tlung a,

¹²“Ki dânhei neh thupêkhei ni zômin chu ni pa Davida zianga ki lei înkung tâk ki thu kha ni chungah hin indet ki ti.

¹³Hi Tempil ni sinah hin ki mi Israelhei lâiah om ki ta, anni chu ithla tlak no ning e,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Solomona khan Tempil kha a sin zoi tâk a.



Tempil sungtiang inrivo dân

(2 Rich.3:8-14)

- 15**Tempil sungtiang bang kha â ÷uanga rithokin a chungzol idênin sidar thing phêkin a zol a, â ÷uangah khan chu ifâr thing phêk a dâp a.
- 16**Chontan sungril, Mun Rithiang tak an iti kha Tempil mongtiangah khan isiam a nit a, a dung mûk sôminikah a nit a, â ÷uanga rithoka a chungzol isuna sidar thingphêka kârdan isiam a nit.
- 17**Khante, Mun Rithiang tak lût maa chontan kha a dung tiang mûk sômilikah a nit.
- 18**Tempil sungtiangah khan sidar thing phêkhei kha pâr neh armuam rilim isina inrivo a nit a; sungtiang rêng rêng chu sidar thinga zol korong a nit a; khasikin, banga lung rêng rêng kha a îlang ino a nit.
- 19**Tempil sung inrilna takah khan PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm siana rang kha isiam a nit a, amakhan an isia a nit.
- 20**Hi chontan inril tak hi a dung tiang mûk sôminikah, arsâng dân mûk sôminikah a nit a, amakhah rângkachak rithiang tak inluana tuam a nit. Sidar thinga siam mâichâm khom kha rângkachaka tuam a nit a.
- 21**Tempil sungtiang kha rângkachaka tuam riai a nit a, Mun Rithiang tak lûtna kotbâi kha rângkachak zingzirin â dan a, kotbâi khom kha rângkachaka tuam a nit.
- 22**Tempil sungtiang rêng rêng kha rângkachaka tuam a nit a, Mun Rithiang taka mâichâm khom kha rângkachaka tuam a nit.
- 23**Mun Rithiang takah khan oliv thinga siam Cherub rithla inika nei, an ruaika khan mûk sômkah seng senga risâng a om a.
- 24-26**Cherubhei kha ritia bang neh mêl riput dân ri-ang bang an nit a, rithla inikah seng seng an nei a, an rithla tin kha mûk ringakah chita sei a nit a; khasikin, kiangtiang rithla môr ata kiangtianga rithla môr kha mûk sômkah a nit.
- 27**Cherubhei kha Mun Rithiang takah khan kiangtiang kiangtiang an sia a; Cherubhei rithla kha arphar a, khatka rithla khan bang kiang tiang a va sun a, khatka rithla khom khan bang kiang tiang kha a va sun a, kha chontan inlâina takah khan an rithla neh an rithla khah artôn a.
- 28**Kha Cherubhei kha rângkachaka tuam riai a nit.
- 29**Tempil chontanpui sungtiang bang neh Mun Rithiang tak sungtiang banghei kha a vêlkan Cherub rilimhei, itûm kung rilimhei neh pâr rilimhei isina enihoi takka inrivo a nit.
- 30**Â ÷uanghei khom kha rângkachaka tuam a nit.



³¹Mun Rithiang tak lûtna inkot khârhei kha oliv thinga siam a nit. Kot lu kha chu inrizum a nit.

³²Kotkhârhei kha Cherub rilimhei, itûm kung rilimhei neh pârlilimhei isina inrivo a nit. Kotkhârhei, Cherub rilimhei neh itûm kung rilimhei kha rângkachaka tuam korong a nit.

³³Tempil chontanpui lûtnaah khan kotkhâr kil ilika nei, kil tin riten nat, oliv thingin isiam a nit.

³⁴Kotkhâr ithlep thei inikah ifâr thingin a siam sa a.

³⁵Khaheiah khan Cherub rilimhei neh itûm kung rilimhei neh pârlilimhei isin a, rângkachaka tuam korong a nit.

³⁶Tempil matiangah khan kottual sungril ual a siam a, lungisuk richuan thua thumkah neh sidar thingpum thuaka rikul khap a nit.

³⁷Tempil lungphûm chu Solomona inlal a kum ilina, a thla nikna Ziv thlaah khan iphûm a nit a.

³⁸Solomona inlal a kum sômleikhatna, a thla riatna, Bul thlaah khan Tempil chu an tum lam angkah thapin tinrêng izoia inrikip diam a nit. Khangkan, Solomona khan kum sarika sung ai sin a nit.

1 Rênghei 7

Solomona rêng in

¹Solomona khan ama ta rang rêng in khom a sin a, kum sômlei kum ithumkah ai sin a nit.

²⁻³In ilian tak, “Lebanon Rampui In,” an iti kha a dungtiang mûk rizakah a nit a, a khangtiang mûk sômringakah a nit a, arsâng dân kha mûk sômithumkah a nit. Sidar chopui rân ithumkah a nei a, a rân ikipah chopui sômleiringakah a om a, sidar thingpum â liangin a mang a, a chungzol kha sidar thingphêk a nit.

⁴A banghei kiang ruaikan tukver rân ithum thumkah a om a.

⁵Khante, a kotkhârhei neh tukverhei kha kil ilika nei, ritia natka siam a nit a, bang kiangruaika tukver rân ithumkahei kha ar-enphit korong a nit.

⁶Khante, chopui ineiin chontanpui a siam a, a dungtiang kha mûk sômringaka sei a nit a, a khangtiang kha mûk sômithumka lian a nit. Â matiangah khan tual thapuk chopui ineiin a siam sa a, a chung khom â om a nit.

⁷Roirêlna Chontanpui a siam a, Rêngthungmun chontan khom an ti sa ngai a; amakhan Solomonan roi ai rêl ngai a nit. Kha chontan khah â tûanga rithoka a chung idênin sidar thingphêka zol riai a nit.



⁸Roirêlna Chontanpui in nungtiangah khan Solomona omna rang in bîk kha, in dang ai sin angkah khan a sin nôk a. Khangkah ngirah khan a nupui, Faroa nainu tumin in dang a sin sa a.

⁹Kha inhei murdi kha, a tualzôl rizat tak ihuapin, a lungphûma rithoka a liang idênin lung iṭha chi a nit a. Kha lunghei kha inrup bang bangka lungkhura suk a, a sungtiang neh putianghei khom inâm dakka itol a, ât inṭim a nit.

¹⁰Khante, lungphûm kha lung iṭha chi, lung ilian pa pa, a ṭhen mûk sômkahehi, a ṭhen mûk iriatkaheia suk a nit.

¹¹Khahei chungtiangah khan lung iṭha chi, inrup bang bangka suk kha inrichuan a nit a; â liang rangin sidar thing imang a nit a.

¹²Khante, rêng in tualzôl kha a vêlkan lung isuk richuan ithumkah neh sidar thing thuaka rikul a nit a, Tempil rikul sung tualzôl angkana rikul a nit.

Kutithiam Hurama sin

¹³Rêng Solomona khan Tura khuua mi kutithiam Hurama a va koi a.

¹⁴Kha mi khah Naftali nam, numei nai a nit a, a pa â thi tâk kha Tura kho mi, sumsen inluan ngai a nit. Hurama kha sumsen inluanna tiang rêng rêngah khan a kut a thiamin, zoro sôt tak dâr chi dang dang lei inluan tâk ngai mi a nit. Rêng Solomona ziangah khan a fe a, sumsen inluanna tianga Solomona sin murdi chu a tho pêk riai a.

Sumsen chopui inikah

(2 Rich.3:15-17)

¹⁵Hurama khan sumsen chopui a sung rikua inikah, a sei dân mûk sômlei mûk iriatkah, a pum lian dân mûk sômlei mûk inikah, zabok bokka sa seng seng a siam a, Tempil lûtna kôlah khan a phun a.

¹⁶Chopui sîpa khop rangin sumsen inluan lûm inikah mûk ringakah seng senga sei a siam a.

¹⁷Kha chopui sîp kha zingziri risui rilim, voi sarika invêlin a vo a.

¹⁸Theisen rilim rân inika siamin a vo sa a.

¹⁹Thapuk chopui sîp lu bôkhei kha lili pâ angkan â en a hoi a, mûk ilika risâng a nit.

²⁰Khahei kha zingziri risui, lubôk lûm chung chopui sîp inchêngah khan ikhop a nit. Khante, kha sumsen inluan lûm ichêng chung takah khan theisen rilim rizanikkah rân inikan â vêlkan a siam a.

²¹Hurama khan Tempil thapukah khan sumsen chopuihei kha a phun a, sim tianga chopui kha Jakin chopui an ti a, mâr tianga chopui kha Boaza chopui an iti a nit.



²²Khante, chopuihei sîpah khan sumsen inluan lûmah khan lili pâ rilim kha a om a. Khanchu, chopuihei isin kha zoi infel a nit tâk a.

Sumsen tuipang

(2 Rich.4:2-5)

²³Khante, Hurama khan sumsen tuipang ilianpa, mûk sômka thla, arsâng dân mûk ringakah, â rei kha mûk sômithumka kualan ân luan a.

²⁴Â rei nuaiah khan lûmpial rilim rân inikah ân vêl suak a, a rêngkan a tuipang neh khan inluan zel a nit.

²⁵Tuipang kha sumsen serâtchal sômleini kah putianga ngat chit chungah inthung a nit a, ithumkan mâr tiang an ngat a, ithumkan thlang tiang an ngat a, ithumkan sim tiang an ngat a, ithumkan sak tiang an ingat a nit.

²⁶Tuipang isa dân kha zabokka sa a nit a, â rei kha kilât irei angkah a nit a, lilipâr rimuam angkana ri-ûm a nit. Tui litar sîngilikah vêl kengna a nit.

Sumsen tâli

²⁷Hurama khan sumsen tâli sômka a siam sa a, tâli kha a dungtiang mûk ilikah, arsâng dân kha mûk ithumkah korong a nit.

²⁸Kil ilika neia inhor dumka siam a nit.

²⁹A bangah khan sakeibaknei rilimhei, serâtchal rilimhei neh Cherub rilimhei a chuang a, a tuamna chungah sakeibaknei rilimhei neh serâtchal rilimhei kârah khan a vo te tehei khom a om ritlâng dat a.

³⁰Tâli tin khan a ke chêng, sumsena siam neh sumsen kaldom a nei chit a. Tâli sung kil tinah khan tuibêl inthungna rang sumsena siam, a zia om ngatka inluan ai om chit a nit.

³¹Khante, a bêl sîngah khan tuibêl indettu rang dâr bêlvangkual a om a; tuibêl kha a chungtiangah khan mûkkah â tô a, tuibêl ithungna sungah khan mûkkah neh artenkah a tlâk a; â rei itlâng kha suanrikual angkana chêng a nit. A vêlkan inrivo a nit.

³²A ke chêng ilikahei kha mûkkah neh artenka risâng a nit a, â thungna bang nuaia om a nit. Kaldomhei kha tâlihei neh inluan rikop zel a nit.

³³Tâli ke chêng kha sakor tâli ke angkana siam a nit a, a kaldomhei, a suanrikualhei, a sunkalna hei, a lâi ipohei kha inluan korong a nit.

³⁴Tâli kil tin mongheiah khan ringatna ilikah chit a om a, kha ringatnahei kha tâli neh inluan rikop korong a nit.

³⁵Khante, tâli chung chitah khan suanrikual, mûkkah neh artenka risâng hi a om a, arngatnahei, â thungna inhor dumhei kha tâli neh khan inluan rikop korong a nit.



³⁶Ringatnahei neh ðhungna inhorhei kha a mun ôl lam angkah takin Cherubhei, sakeibakneihei, itûm kung rilimheia inrivo a nit a, a vêlka hin a vo ai om korong a nit.

³⁷Khangkah koronga khan tâli sômkaheia kha a siam a, a rêngka khan ar-ang nat, artia korong neh siam dân ri-ang chit a nit.

³⁸Hurama khan risilna bêl sômkaheia a siam a, risilna bêl khatkah khan litar rizariatkah a kêng a, risilna bêl kha mûk ilikah chita rizat a nit. Tâli sômka chungah khan risilna bêl khatkah chit ân ðhung a.

³⁹Khante, tâli ringakah kha Tempil sim tiang pangah a sia a, a dang ringakah kha Tempil mâr tiang pangah a sia a; khante, tuipang kha simsak ikilah a sia a.

Tempil sung neinunhei

(2 Rich.4:11—5:1)

⁴⁰⁻⁴⁵Hurama khan bêlhei, vutluakhei, tâborhei a siam a. Khangkan, Hurama khan PUMAPA Tempil ranga Rêng Solomona ai siam pêk murdi kha a zoi riai tâk a. Hihei hih ai siam chu a nit: Sumsen chopui inikah, chopui sîpa lubôk, berbu angkana chêng lûm inikahei tuamna zingzirihei, chopui sîpa inpo inikahei vona ranga theisen rilim rizalikah rân inik nika omhei, tâli sômkaheia, tâli sunga risilna bêl sômkaheia, tuipang, tuipang iðhungna serâtchal sômleiniikaheia, bêlhei, vutluakhei, tâborhei a nit. Kha Tempil mangrua ranga Huraman rêng Solomona ai siam pêkhei murdi kha dân ritle chi koronga siam a nit.

⁴⁶Rêng thupêk angkan Jordan phâizôla Sokot neh Zerethan kâra bepil munah khan khaheia khah a înluan a nit.

⁴⁷Khante, Solomona khan kha bûrbêl murdihei kha a tam ok sikin var iloiin ai sia zel a nit; khasikin, a rik dân iria ni mak e.

⁴⁸Solomona khan PUMAPA Tempila mangrua rang rângkachak iðha chin a siam sa a, khaheia kha: Mâichâm, Pathian zianga lan ibai siana docham,

⁴⁹Mun Rithiang tak maa meiser iðang sarika nei sômkaheia, sim tiang ringakah, mâr tiang ringaka ding hei, pârhei, meiser hei, châiche hei,

⁵⁰Kilât hei, meiser hupna hei, tâbor hei, namhoi khêng hei, meilâkna hei, Mun Rithiang tak kotkhâr kopza hei neh Tempil kotkhâr kopza hei kha rângkachak koronga ai siam a nit.

⁵¹Khante, Rêng Solomona khan PUMAPA Tempil ranga ai siam murdi chu a hong zoi rikip riai tâk a. Khanchu, Solomona khan a pa Davida lei ilan sai tâk, tangkaruaheia, rângkachak hei neh bûrbêlhei kha a lâk lût a, PUMAPA ina neinunhei lâiah khan a sia tâk a.

1 Rênghei 8

Tempil sungah Thuthlung Bôm an lâk lût

(2 Rich.5:2—6:2)



- ¹Khanungchu, Rêng Solomona khan Israel ruaituhei, a nam lupui murdi neh panam lupuihei murdi kha Jerusalem khuaah Davida khopui Zion ata PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha Tempila rizôn rangin a koibûm riai a.
- ²Anni chu thla sarina Ethanim thlaa, Dângdi Kût mang zoroah khan an ribûm riai a.
- ³Khante, ruaituhei kha an ribûm riai zoiin chu thiampuhei khan Thuthlung Bôm kha an rizôn a.
- ⁴Tempilah an chôl tak a. Thiampuhei neh Leviah chihei khan Ritongna Puan-In neh a mangrua murdi khom kha Tempilah an chôl sa a.
- ⁵Rêng Solomona neh Israel mi murdihei kha Thuthlung Bôm maah khan an ribûm a, bera neh serâtchal itam takkah tep zoi zât ino ribôlnan an lan a.
- ⁶Khanungchu, thiampuhei khan Thuthlung Bôm kha Tempil sungah an rizôn lût a, Mun Rithiang taka Cherubhei rithla nuaiah khan an sia tâk a.
- ⁷Cherubhei rithla zâr khan Thuthlung Bôm neh a zônfunghei kha arkhû riai a.
- ⁸Khante, a zônfung môrhei kha Mun Rithiang tak kotbâi ridîn taka dingin chu imu thei a nit a; khannisela, mun danga rithokin chu imu thei ni mak e, atûn tenah hin kha munah khan a lai om mai a nit.
- ⁹Aigupta ram ata an suak a, PUMAPA khan Israela richihei zianga thu a thlung lâia Mosian Horeb tlânga lungphêk inikah ai siahei banah chu kha bôm sungah khan îte dang omak e.
- ¹⁰Khante, thiampuhei kha Tempil ata an hong suak kaneh khan PUMAPA Tempil kha sôm khan a zuang rikhû tâk a.
- ¹¹PUMAPA roinpuinan Tempil kha a sip riai tâk sikin thiampuhei kha sin itho rangin lût nôk thei khâi mak a.
- ¹²Khanungchu, Solomona kha a tângtai a: “PUMAPA nangman rivânah khin inî ni sia a, Khan sôm izîng kêra om ner thlang a.
- ¹³Atûnah hin kumkhuaka ni omna rangin, Tempil chu nang kê sin pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Solomonan mipuihei zianga thu â sîr

(2 Rich.6:3-11)

- ¹⁴Khante, mipuihei kha an iding tûp lâiin, Rêng Solomona kha arhêl a, mipuihei tiang mâi a ngat a, mipuihei kha tât a vur a.
- ¹⁵Hingka hin a ti a, “PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian chu inpâk rei, ani khan ki pa Davida zianga a tânginkung kha a zuang ilen tâk a nit.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA khan, ‘Aigupta ram ata ki mi Israelhei ki tûi suak nî-a rithokin Israelhei nam lâiah tak khua khom hi ker ming omna ranga Tempil sinna rangin



lar thlang ngai mang e. Khannisela, ki mi Israelhei ruaitu rangin nangmah, Davida hih nang ki irthlang a nit,' itia lei iriltu chu amah a nit," a ti a.

¹⁷Khante, Solomona ngir khan, "Ki pa Davida khan PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chubai ûnna rang Tempil isin a tum ngai a.

¹⁸Khannisela, PUMAPA khan a ziangah, 'Ni lungrilah khan ki ta rangin Tempil isin ni tum a, ni thôn ̣hat;

¹⁹khannisela, nangman chu ki Tempil sin no tin e. Ni naipa ni ̣hâlbea inzir ngêi khan ki Tempil chu la sin a ti,' a lei ti tâk a.

²⁰"Atûnah hin PUMAPA khan a thusîr kha a zuang indet tâk a; PUMAPA lei înkung tâk angkah ngêiin ki pa Davida mun kha ki hong lua tâk a, Israel rêng̣thungmunah khan ki hong ịthung tâk a, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian Tempil chu ki hong isin tâk a nit.

²¹Tempilah khan Thuthlung Bôm, ei chibulhei Aigupta ram ata an hong suak a, PUMAPA neh thu an ithlung, Thuthlung riziakna lungphêkhei khom kha Tempilah isian a om tâk," a ti a.

Solomona ̣ong̣taina

(2 Rich.6:12-42)

²²Khanungchu, Solomona kha PUMAPA mâichâmah, Israel mipui ribûmhei mitmuah â ding a, rivân tiang a kut a phar a,

²³a ̣ong̣tai a, "O PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, chungtiang rivânah neh nuaitiang rinêngah hin nangma angkana hi Pathian dang zel omak e. Ni mihei ziang a ni thuthlung kha ni vong mai a; an lungril murdia ni mitmuah ịtha takka omhei chungah lungkhamna nen lang ngai a.

²⁴Ki pa Davida ziang a ni ̣ong̣inkung ni len a, vuanah hin ni lei iril tâk murdi inputlingin ai om a nit.

²⁵Khante, atûnah hin O PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, ni bôî ki pa Davida ziang a, 'Ki dânhei nî zôm angkan ner chihein ki dânhei izôm ranga an om dânah an ridîn ngânin chu ner chihei lâiah khatkah chu Israelhei rêng̣thungmuna ̣thung rang risam no tin e,' itia ni lei înkung tâk kha ilen rangin nang kî ngên a nit.

²⁶Khangkan, O Israelhei Pathian, ni bôî ki pa Davida ziang a ni lei înkung tâk murdi kha ringaihoi takkan inputling mai roh.

²⁷"Khannisela, O Pathian rinêngah hin om nuam tak tak ingim a? Rivân pumpuiah khom nî keng ino a nit a, hi ki Tempil sinah hin vâng chu ingkan im nê leng rang tâk na!

²⁸PUMAPA ki Pathian, kei chu ni bôî ki nit a, vuaninta ki ̣ong̣taina hi ner ngai pêk inla, nang ki ngênna hi lo ne tluk pêk roh.

²⁹Chubai nang ûnna ranga ni mun rithlang, hi Tempilah hin sûn neh zânin ni mit inlêng mai roh. Hi Tempil tiang ingata ki ̣ong̣tai hi ner ngai pêk roh.



³⁰Khante, ni bôl neh ni mi Israelhei hin hi mun tiang ingata an ʔongʔai zoron an ngênnahei lei ringai pêk ngai inla; a nit, ni omna rivâna rithokin lei ringai inla, ne lei izâ ngai roh.

³¹“Mi tukhom, a bungtualbôm chung a thil thonsuala inriput, hi Tempila ni mâichâm maah hin a hong a, a thil thonsual no zia fiana ranga vâni a hong risâmin chu,

³²O PUMAPA, rivâna rithokin lei ringai inla, ni bôlhei chungthu chu idik takkan rêl pêk inla, thil thonsualtu chu ama lu chung ngêiah a sual man ritlukin kuttum thon la, mi fel chu a felna angkah takin thiam inchangin isua roh.

³³“Ni mi Israelhei hin ni chungah thil an thonsual sika irâlhei kutah an hong tlôm a, ni tiang an hong ngat nôk a, hi Tempilah hin ringaiichîn takka an ʔongʔaia, ngaidam an hong ngênin chu,

³⁴nangman rivâna rithokin lei ringai pêk inla, ni mi Israelhei sualna chu ngaidam inla, an chibulhei nî pêk ramah hin ʔhui ikhîr nôk roh.

³⁵“Ni mihein ni chungah thil an thonsual sika rivân ni khâr a, ruahei a zuang sûr khâi no tikah khan, an sual rilet a hi Tempil tiang ingata an ʔongʔaiin chu,

³⁶nangman rivâna rithokin lei ringai inla, rênghei sualna neh ni mi Israelhei sualna ngaidam inla, an fena rang lampui iʔha inmu roh. Khanchu, O PUMAPA, ni mihei an dongtum ranga nî pêk ramah hin rua insûr nôk roh.

³⁷“Hi ramah hin iʔâmhei a zuang tlâk a, ripuihei a zuang lêng a, phâivua lum isêmin manih, ikhâi hong pung sikin manih chimuhei an isiat a, irâlhein ni mihei an hong doi zoron neh ripui sika natna a hong tlung zoron,

³⁸an ʔongʔaina lei ringai pêk roh. Ni mi Israelhei lâia tukhom, an lungril taka rilet a hi ni Tempil tiang ingata an ibân hong iphara ʔongʔai kangân chu,

³⁹an ʔongʔaina lei ringai pêk roh. Ni omna rivân ata lei ringai pêkin, ngaidam inla, ʔangpui roh. Nangmah bangin miriamhei lungril ngaituana nî riat a nit. Mi tin an inrup lam angkah takin ngaitua pêk roh.

⁴⁰Khanchu, ni mihei hin kin chibulhei nî pêk ramah an om sung kârkah ni thu zôm thei mai an ti.

⁴¹⁻⁴²“Ni mi Israelhei ni no nam dang mi, ram ila taka omin, ner ming roinpui tak neh ni mihei ta ranga ni sintho roinpui takhei iria a, hi Tempila chubai nang iûn rang neh ni zianga ʔongʔai ranga hong kha,

⁴³a ʔongʔaina ringai pêk roh. Ni omna rivâna rithokin lei ringai inla, nang a ngên lam angkah takin lei tho pêk roh. Khanchu, ni mi Israelhei angkan rammuala nam tinin ner ming riang an ta, ni thu zôm an ti. Hi Tempil kî sin hih nangmah chubai nang ûnna rang mun a nit iti riang an ti.



⁴⁴“Ni mihei chu an irâlhei idoi ranga an suakin, tak mun khomah om sela, hi ni khopui rithlang tiang mâi ingat neh hi Tempil ni ta ranga kî sin tiang mâi ingata ni ziangah an ʔongʔaiin chu,

⁴⁵an ʔongʔaina neh an nîna khah nangman rivâna rithokin lei ringai pêk inla, anni chu nêna peh roh.

⁴⁶“Ni mihein ni chungah thil an thonsual a, (tute thil thonsual ino omak a,) an chungah ni ning a thik a, irâlhei kutah ni pêk a, irâl ram ilah taka manih, inâi tenga manih khom suakin an ʔhui a,

⁴⁷suaka an ʔhuina ram chu lah ok khom sela, ni mihei khan kha ramah khan an sual an rilet a, an insîr a, thil kin lei thonsual a, dik ino tak neh isual takkan sin kin lei itho tâk a nit, itia suaka ʔhuituhei rama rithoka nang an hong ngênin chu, O PUMAPA an ʔongʔaina lei ringai pêk roh.

⁴⁸An irâl suaka ʔhuituhei ramah an lungril tak neh an ngaituana murdia ni tiang mâi an hong ngat a, kin chibulhei nî pêk ram neh ni khopui rithlang neh hi Tempil ni ta ranga kî sin tiang mâi ingata ni ziangah an ʔongʔaiin chu,

⁴⁹an ʔongʔaina lei ringai pêk roh. Ni omna rivâna rithokin lei ringai inla, anni chu lung inkham roh.

⁵⁰An sualna murdi neh ni chungah an thil thonsual chu ngaidam inla, suaka ʔhuituhei khan anmani chu lunginkham riseh.

⁵¹Anni chu hâlinzôina mei, Aigupta ram ata nî ʔhui suakhei, ni mihei ngêi an nit a.

⁵²“Tinrêngthothei, O PUMAPA Pathian, ni mi Israelhei neh an rêng chu lungkhamin en mai inla, ʔangpui ringaia an ʔongʔai ikipah lei ringai pêk ngai roh.

⁵³Kin chibulhei Aigupta ram ata ni ʔhui suak lâia ni dongtum ranga rammuala nam tin lâi ata ni înranei an nit a,” a ti a.

ʔongʔai mongna

⁵⁴Solomona khan PUMAPA ziangah a ʔongʔaina neh ngênna murdi a ril zoiin chu, PUMAPA mâichâm maah rikhûk idil a, rivân tiang a kut iphara om kha a thoi a,

⁵⁵rôl iring takkan mipui ribûmhei murdi ʔhat a vur a.

⁵⁶“A ʔonginkung murdi angkah taka a mi Israelhei thlangamna petu PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh. A bôl Mosia manga a ʔonginkung ilu tak murdihei kha thu khatkah te khom â tlong inchang mak a.

⁵⁷PUMAPA ei Pathian chu ei chibulhei ziangah ai om angkah khan ei ziangah om sela, ne marakin, ne thla tlak no riseh.

⁵⁸A thu zôm thei rangin ne ʔangpui sela; khanchu, a lungdo angkan om ei ta; ei chibulhei thu ai pêk tâk, dânhei neh thupêkhei murdi kha zôm thei ei ti.



⁵⁹PUMAPA ei Pathian khan hi ʔongʔaina neh ngênnahei a zianga ki îthlun hi remai riseh. Israelhei neh an rênghei lunginkham sela, nîn tina an inang murdi chu peh mai riseh.

⁶⁰Khanchu, rammuala nam tinin PUMAPA bang hih Pathian a nit iti riang an ti.

⁶¹Khante, nangni a mihei vuaninta angkah hin a dânhei neh a thupêkhei neh izômin PUMAPA ei Pathian chungah iamom takkan om mai rei,” a ti a.

Tempil Ianna

(2 Rich.7:4-10)

⁶²Khanungchu, Rêng Solomona neh Israelhei murdi khan PUMAPA maah ribôlna thillan an lan a.

⁶³Khante, Solomona khan PUMAPA maah ringeina thillanin serâtchal sînginikah sânginikah neh bera nuailei sînginikah a lan a. Khangkah khan rêng neh mipuihei murdi khan Tempil chu an ilan a nit.

⁶⁴Kha nî ngirah khan Rêng Solomonan Tempil rikul sung tolâi, Tempil kotmâi tak khom kha a thâr inrithiang a, amakhan hârivâm thillanhei, bubâl thillan hei, ringeina thillana sathâihei kha a hâl a. PUMAPA maa dâr mâichâm khan kha thillanhei murdi leng rangin chu a chîn rai a, mâichâma leng ino chu tualah khan ai hâl a nit.

⁶⁵Rêng Solomona neh Israel hatpui ribûmhei khan Tempilah khan Dângdi Kût, sîn sarika sung an mang a. Amakhan Israel ram mâr tiang Hamath pialikota rithoka Israel ram sim tiang Aigupta ramrî dêna mihei kha an hong ribûm a, mi itam takkah an nit.

⁶⁶A sîn iriat nî-ah khan Solomona khan mipuihei kha an in tiang â ʔhîn a. Khante, an rêngkan rêng kha ʔhat an vur a. Khanchu, PUMAPA khan a bôl Davida neh a mi Israelhei chungah a ʔhatna khangkah dôr dôr ân lang sikh khan lungril ifân neh ilôm takkan an in tiang an kîr tâk a.

1 Rênghei 9

Solomona ziangah Pathian ân lâi nôk

(2 Rich.7:11-22)

¹Rêng Solomona khan PUMAPA Tempil hei, rêng in hei neh in dang danghei a sin zoi riai nungah khan,

²Gibeona a om lâia a zianga a zuang înlâr angkah khan PUMAPA kha Solomona ziangah a zuang înlâr nôk a.

³PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Ni ʔongʔaina ki lei riat a, hi Tempil nî sin hih kumkhuaka keimah chubai ne ûnna mun rangin kî thâr inrithiang tâk a nit. Ki mit neh ki lungril chu amakhan ai om kumkhua rang tâk a nit.



⁴Khante, nang khom hi thu nang kî pêk angkah taka tho rangin ni pa Davida omdân angkana lungril iṭha tak riput neh lungintong idik tak riputin ki mitmuah ni om a, ki thupêkhei neh ki dânhei ni zôm main chu,

⁵ni pa Davida zianga, ‘Ner chihei lâia rithokin Israelhei rêngṭhungmuna ṭhung rang risam no tin e,’ itia ki lei înkung angkah khan Israelhei chungah hin ni ram rêngṭhungmun chu kumkhuakan indet ki ta;

⁶Khannisela, nangman manih, ner chihein manih, ne zui kha nin pêt a, nangni kî pêk, ki thupêkhei neh ki dânhei hi nin ipom noa, pathian danghei sin nin va thoa, nin va biakin chu,

⁷ki mi Israelhei nangni kî pêk ram ata hi nangni inrimang ki ta, hi Tempil, keimah chubai ûnna ranga kî thâr inrithiang tâk khom hi marak ki ta; khanchu, Israelhei hi nam tinrênghein zerintêkin rikôk an ta, â sia tiang rikhînaa mang la nîng an ti.

⁸Hi Tempil hih â ramin om a ta, â fe â hong murdi khan arkhêl itin ilâirak an ta, ‘Îtho sik im PUMAPA khan hi ram neh hi Tempil hi hinka dôra ai tho hi na?’ tîng an ti.

⁹Khante, mihein, ‘PUMAPA an Pathian, an chibulhei Aigupta ram ata ṭhui suaktu kha nung an song tâk a, pathian danghei an itûk a, an biak a, an sinhei an tho tâk sika a nit. Khasikin, PUMAPA khan hi siatna murdihei hih an chungah a zuang îthlun pêk tâk a nit hi,’ itin la sâm an ti,” a ti a.

Solomona neh Hirama ringeina

(2 Rich.8:1-2)

¹⁰Solomona khan PUMAPA Tempil neh ama in kha kum sôminika sung a sin a.

¹¹Tura rêng Hirama khan Solomona kha sidar thinghei, ifâr thinghei neh rângkachak a nang dôrkah, hi in sinnah rangah hin a pêk a. Khante, a sinzoi riai tenan chu Rêng Solomona khan Hirama kha Galili rama kua sôminikah a pêk a.

¹²Hirama kha Tura kua rithokin Solomonan kua ai pêkhei kha ien rangin a fe a, kha kuahei kha â dit lam ni tlak mak a.

¹³Khanchu, Solomona ziangah khan, “Ki suapuipa, hingkana kuahei hih na ni ne ipêk,” a ti a. Khasikah khan atûn tenah hin hi mun hih Kabul ram an iti tâk a nit.

¹⁴Khante, Hirama khan Rêng Solomona kha rângkachak her sângilikah a lei ithon tâk a nit a.

Solomona thilthohei

(2 Rich.8:3-18)

¹⁵Rêng Solomona khan Tempil hei, ama in hei, khopui sua lam tianga ihor inêl rang hei, khopui kulbang isiam ranghein tharum sin itho ranga dânde pôl ai siam



a nit. Khante, Hazor khua hei, Megido khua hei, Gezer khua hei, inding that nôkna rang sin itho ranghei khomin ai mang a nit.

¹⁶Aigupta rêng Faroa khan Gezer khua kha a hang rûn a, a lâk a, kha khuaa om Kananhei kha a that a, kha khua kha a hâl vang a. Khanungchu, a nainu Solomona nupui kha rineina thilpêk rangin Gezer khua kha a pêk a.

¹⁷Amakhah Solomonan ai siam in that a nit. Rêng Solomona khan tharum sin itho ranga ai dânde pôlhei imangin Beth Horon Chuannuai khua hei,

¹⁸Baalat khua hei, Judai ramchâra Tamar khua hei,

¹⁹Solomonan neinun bûmna khua ai nei murdihei, a sakor neh sakor tâli siana khua hei, Jerusalem khua heiah, Lebanon heiah neh a roirêlna ram sung murdia isiam a nang ai ti murdihei kha ai siam zoi tâk a nit.

²⁰⁻²¹Tharum sin itho rangin Solomona khan Kanan mihei richi suanpâr, an ram an chuan pêk lâia Israelhein an ithat riai inohei kha idânden ai mang a nit. Khahei kha Amor mihei, Hit mihei, Periz mihei, Jebus mihei richi suanpâr atûn tena suaka zuang iom maihei kha an nit.

²²Israela richihei kha chu Solomona khan suakin siam mak a, anni chu a sipaihei, a milianhei, a sipai ruaituhei, a tâli neh a sakor chungchuang mihei ruaituhei ichangin a sin an itho a nit.

²³Solomona sin chungchânga tharum sin itho ranga dândehei chung ruaitu bîk mi rizarngaka sômrîngakah an iom a nit.

²⁴Solomona nupui, Faroa nainu kha Davida Khopui ata kha ama in ai sin pêkah khan a thon a, kha nungah khan khopui sua tiang pang ram kha Solomona khan ai nêl insip tâk a nit.

²⁵Khante, Solomona khan PUMAPA ta ranga mâichâm ai siamah khan kum tin voi thumkah hâlrivâm thillan neh ringeina thillan kha a lan ngai a. PUMAPA maa mâichâmah khan namhoihei ai hâl sa ngai a nit. Khangkan Tempil kha a sin zoi diam tâk a.

²⁶Rêng Solomona khan Edom rama Tuipui Sen rikam Eloth kôla om Ezion Geber munah khan rikuang itam takkah a siam a.

²⁷Rêng Hirama mi rikuangpuhei, tuikhangliana lei rimang mai tâk ngaihei kha Solomona mihei isan rangin a tir a.

²⁸Ofir ramah an fe a, khantak ata kha rângkachak her sînglei sângilikah an hong chôi a, Rêng Solomona ziangah an hong pêk a.

1 Rênghei 10

Seba Rêngnu hong inzin thu

(2 Rich.9:1-12)



- ¹Solomona riming inthangzia kha Seba rêngnun a lei riatin chu thu khir tak taka fia tumin Jerusalemah a hong a.
- ²Ṭhuiruai itam takkah a nei a; namhoi hei, lungilu hei, rângkachak hei ipêl saringseihei iṭhuiin a hong a. Solomona ziang a ṭlungin chu a lungmila ṭong ridon ai sia murdi phor rialin ridonna a siam a.
- ³Solomona khan a thu ridon murdi kha a sâm a, ai rilfia thei ino rêng rêng om viat mak a.
- ⁴Seba rêngnu khan Solomona vârzia murdihei, a in sin hei,
- ⁵a dochama ifarua an hong ido hei, a milianhei iṭhung dân hei, a sinthotuhei tho dân hei, an rivo dân hei, a kilât lantu hei, PUMAPA ina ai lan thillanhei a hang mun chu ringai rikhêlin lungril mumal ilua khom nei thei khâi mak a.
- ⁶Khanchu, Rêng Solomona ziangah khan, “Ni thilthohei neh ni vârziahei keima rama ki lei iriat khah thuthang idik tak a nit ngêl hite.
- ⁷Khannisela, keiman ki mit ngêia ki hong mu mâkah chu an îsîr ringot kha chu lei iam mang a, khan arzâtkah khom ki lei iriat ni mak, an îsîr nêkan ni vârzia neh ni ṭhatzia hi a lei înril ok a nit.
- ⁸Ni nupuihei chu an vânei vang na! Ne somhei, ni kôla om mai a, ni vâna thu ringai maihei hi an vâ nei vang na!
- ⁹PUMAPA ni Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Ani chu ni chungah a lôm tak tak a, Israelhei rêngṭhungmunah nang a îṭhung a nit hih. PUMAPA ni Pathian khan Israelhei hi kumkhuakan lung a ṭlung a; khasikin, ifel takka roirêl rangin rêngin nang ai siam a nit hih,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Khante, Rêng Solomona kha rângkachak her sângilikah neh namhoi itam takkah neh lungiluhei a pêk a. Seba rêngnun Rêng Solomona namhoi ai pêk angkah dôrka tam hi la dong ngai mak e.
- ¹¹Hirama rikuang lômpa, Ofir rama rithoka rângkachak va pêlhei khom khan Ofir rama rithokin junipar thing itam takkah neh lungiluhei an hong pêl sa a.
- ¹²Solomona khan junipar thinghei kha PUMAPA in neh rêng in rikul nan neh lâ saktuhei rang serandahei neh perkhuanghei siamnna a mang a. Atûn tenan khangkana junipar thing iṭha rêng rêng kha Israel ramah ilah lût la ni ngai mak a, imuh khom imuh nôk ni khâi mak e.
- ¹³Rêng Solomona khan a ditsak sika ai pêkhei banah khom Seba rêngnu khan ai nuam murdi a nî a, ai nî kangân chu riphâl takkan a pêk a. Khanungchu, rêngnu neh a ṭhuiruaihei kha an omna Seba ramah an kîr nôk tâk a.

Rêng Solomona richongzia

(2 Rich.9:13-28)

- ¹⁴Rêng Solomona khan kum tin rângkachak her sânginikah neh sângithumkah dôr ai dong ngai a nit.



¹⁵Rivai mihei neh dukân thotuhein sia an ipêk banah Arabia rênghei neh Israel rambial optuhein rângkachak neh tangka an ipêk ngai a nit.

¹⁶Rêng Solomona khan rângkachak suk inphêkin phopui rizanikah a siam a, ipho khatkah khan rângkachak her sarikah an imang a nit.

¹⁷Khante, rângkachak suk inphêk iphote rizathumkah a siam a, ipho khatkah khan rângkachak her inikah an imang a nit. Kha phohei kha rêng khan, “Lebanon Rampui In,” an iti chotanah khan a sia a.

¹⁸Rêngthungmun roinpui tak saihaan a siam a, amakha rângkachak rithiang takin a tuam a.

¹⁹⁻²⁰Rêngthungmun hang luina kha kalbi irukkah a om a, kalbi sîrtiang ikipah khan sakeibaknei rilim a om a, an rêngkan sômleiinikah a nit. Kha rêngthungmun nungtiangah khan serâtchal lu rilim a om a, a thungmun ibân sîrtiang seng sengah khan sakeibaknei rilim a om a. Khangkana rêngthungmun roinpui kha tak ram khomah la om ngai mak e.

²¹Rêng Solomona kilât murdi kha rângkachaka siam korong a nit a, “Lebanon Rampui In,” an iti chontanpui sunga bûrbêl murdihei khom kha rângkachak inthâr laka siam korong a nit. Solomona damlâia khan tangkarua rêng rêng chu thil ilu angkana be a nit no sikin tangkarua rêng rêng imang ni mak e.

²²Rêng khan tuikhanglianah khan Hirama rikuang lômpa neh inzin ngai Tarsis rikuang lômpa a nei a, Tarsis rikuang lômpa khan kum ithumka dan ikipah rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, saiha hei, zôngilian chihei, varho hei a hong ipêl pêk ngai a nit.

²³Rêng Solomona khan rammuala rêng murdihei chu richongna neh vârnaah khan a khûm riai a.

²⁴Pathianin a lungrila vârna thu ai sia pêk kha ringai rangin rammuala ram tina rithokin mi murdihei khan Solomona kha hong ipan an inuam ngai a nit.

²⁵Tukhom â hong kangânin chu thilpêk tangkarua bûrbêl hei, rângkachak bûrbêl hei, puan hei, râlthluk hei, namhoi hei, sakor hei, sakuartung hei an hong ipêk ngai a nit. Hingka hin kum tin an hong ipêk mai ngai a nit.

²⁶Khante, Solomona khan sakor tâli sânglei rizalikah neh sakor chungchuang mi sânglei sânginikah a nei a. Khahei kha thenkah Jerusalemah a sia a, thenkah khopui dang dangah ai sia a nit.

²⁷Rêng Solomona inal sungah khan tangkarua kha lungte angkah dôrkan Jerusalem kuaah khan a tam a, sidar thing khom itlâng bula phâia theipui thing angkah dôrkan ai tam a nit.

²⁸Solomona inei sakorhei kha Musri neh Kilikia ram ata ai lak lût a nit a, rêng rivai mihei khan Kilikia rithokin a lôm lôm in aman ipen an lei ilâk ngai a nit.



²⁹Aigupta rama mi sakor tâli kha tangkarua sekel rizarukkah chitin neh sakor kha tangkarua sekel rizalei sômringakah chitin an ithleng ngai a nit. Khangkan rêng rivai mihei imangah khan Hithei rêng murdihei neh Suria rênghei khom an ithon suak pêk nôk ngai a nit.

1 Rênghei 11

Solomonan Pathian nung a song

¹Solomona khan Faroa nainu bang khom ni loiin nam dang nupui itam takkah Moab hei, Amon hei, Edom hei, Sidon hei, Hit nupanghei a nei a.

²Kha namhei chungchâng thu khah PUMAPA khan Israela richihei ziangah, “Anmanihei kha rineipui risak no rei, an pathianhei tiang nin lungril an ðhui inkôi rang a nit,” itin a lei isîr pial tâk a; khannisela, annihei kha Solomonan nupuiin a nei a.

³Solomona khan rêng nainuhei rizararikah nupuiin a nei a, thâikêm rizathumkah ai nei a nit. A nupuihei khan a lungril Pathian ata an ðhui inkôi pêk tâk a.

⁴A hong tar tenan chu a nupuihei khan pathian danghei chubai ûnna tiang an ðhui inkôi tâk a. A pa Davida iamom angkan Solomona chu PUMAPA a Pathian tiangah khan a lungril chu hong ðha rikip khâi mak a.

⁵Sidonhei pathiannu Astarothi neh Amon hei pathian porinche tak Milkoma kha chubai a ûn tâk a.

⁶PUMAPA mitmun thilsual a tho tâk a, a pa Davida dik lam angkan ani khan chu PUMAPA kha zui ngit khâi mak a.

⁷Khangkan Solomona khan Jerusalem sua tiang panga tlângah khan Moabhei pathian porinche tak Khemosa neh Amona richihei pathian porinche tak Milkoma chubai ûnna rang munhei a siam pêk a.

⁸Khangkah ngirin nam dang a nupui murdi khan an pathianhei ziang chitah namhoihei an hâl a, ribôlna an lan theina rang khom bôlkuang a siam pêk a.

⁹⁻¹⁰ PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian kha, a ziangah voi nikah zel inlâr a, pathian danghei izui rang ni mak a ti nung khomin, Solomona khan PUMAPA thu zôm mak a, Pathian nung a song tâk a. Khanchu, PUMAPA kha Solomona chungah a ning a thik tâk a.

¹¹Khasikin, PUMAPA khan Solomona ziangah khan, “Hingka hin ni hong om tâk a, ki thuthlung ikhiakin, ki thupêkhei izôm ranga nang kî pêk hi zôm khâi mak che a. Khasikin, ram hi nang sutpai ki ta, ne somhei lâia mi khatkah kî pêk rang a nit.

¹²Khannisela, ni pa Davida sikin ni damsung kârkah chu la tho hi no ning e; nikhomsela, ni naipa zoro tenan chu kî sutpai rang a nit.



13 Ram pumpui chu sutpai riai no ning e, ki bôl Davida sik neh ki dongtuma kî siam khopui Jerusalem sikah hin nam khatkah chu ni naipa pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

Solomona râlhei

14 PUMAPA khan Edom mi rêng richi Hadada kha Solomona râl a hong inchang tâk a.

15-16 Kum itam takka matona, Davidan Edom ram a lâk tâk nungah khan, a sipai ruaitu Joaba khan mithihei iphûm rangin a hang fe a. Edom ramah khan amah neh a mihei kha thla rukkah an om a.

17 Kha an om sungah khan Hadada neh a pa som Edom mi ðhenkahei, Aigupta rama lâizâm ithohei ti no chu Edom mi ipa murdi kha an ithat riai a nit. Kha lâiah khan Hadada chu naipangte a la nit a.

18 Midian ram ata an suak a, Parana an fe a, Parana khan mi ðhenkan an lei zom sa a. Khanungchu, Aigupta rêng Faroa ziang an zu tlung a. Ani khan inhei a lei pêk a, ifah ranghei a lei ngaitua pêk a, ramhei a lei ipêk a nit.

19 Hadada khan Faroa mit a tlung ok a; khanchu, a nupui Rêngnu Tapenesi inzirpuinu kha nupuiin ân nei a.

20 Tapenesi inzirpuinu khan naipa Genubatha a nei pêk a, Rêngnu Tapenesi khan rêng inah khan a enkol pêk a, Genubatha kha Faroa inah Faroa naihei lâiah khan a om tâk a.

21 Khante, Hadada khan Aigupta rama rithokin Davida kha a thi tâk, sipai ruaitu Joaba khom a thi tâk iti a lei riatin chu Faroa ziangah, “Keima ram ngêiah lei kîr nôk ta rong,” a ti a.

22 Faroa khan, “Ithôm, ki ziangah nî omah hin risam îm nî nei? Khasika ni ram tianga fe ni tum lôi mani?” a ti a. Hadada khan, “Îte ual chu ni mak e; nikhomsela, nen fe rêng rêng roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, a ram tiang a kîr tâk a. Edom rêng ai nit angkan Hadada kha â sual tak tak a, Israelhei irâl isia tak a nit a.

23 Khante, Pathianin Eliada naipa Rezona kha Solomona râl a hong inchang nôk a. Rezona kha a pu Hadadezera, Zoba rêng ziang ata lâizâm itho a,

24 rihel pôlhei ruaitu ai chang tâk a nit. Amahih Davidan Hadadezera â nê a, an rithloppui Suriahei a that riai nunga thil itlung a nit. Rezona neh a mihei kha an fe a, Damaska khuaah khan an om a, amakhan ama nungzuituhei khan Suria ram rêng rangin an iphun a nit.

25 Solomona damsung kârkah Israelhei irâl an init mai ngai a nit.

Jeroboama ziang Pathian ðonginkung

26 Nebata naipa Jeroboama, Zereda kuaa Efraim mi, Solomona milianhei lâia khatkah khom khan rêng chungah a kut â lek sa tâk a. Jeroboama nu riming kha Zeruii a nit a, numei a nit.



²⁷Rêng chungah a kut a hong ilekna bi chu hinga hin a nit. Solomona khan Jerusalem sua tiang pang a nêl insip a, a pa Davida khua kulpui kha a siatna mun munhei a siam inthar a.

²⁸Jeroboama kha mi rât ihâi a nit a; khanchu, Solomona khan mi takritâi tak a nit iti a riat sikin Manasea neh Efraim namhei rama tharum sin itho ranga dândehei murdi chungah ruaitun a siam a.

²⁹Sûnkah chu Jeroboama kha Jerusalem ata ân zin suak lâiin Silo mi Zânthla Ahijan lam lâiah a lei ritongpui a, Ahija khan puan ithar a sil a, an ruaikah bangin phûlah an om a.

³⁰Khante, Ahija khan a puan ithar sillâi khah a lâk a, lek sômlei lek inikan a sân a.

³¹Jeroboama ziangah khan, “Lek sômka hi lah roh; PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin hinga hin ai ti a nit: ‘Ringai roh ram hi Solomona sut ki ta, nam sômka chu nang kî pêk rang a nit.

³²Khannisela, ki bôl Davida sikin neh Israel ram pumpui lâia ki irthlang khopui Jerusalem sika hin nam khatka chu aman nei a ti.

³³Ani khan nung ne songin pathian danghei, Sidon pathiannu Astarothi hei, Moab pathian Khemosa hei, Amona richihei pathian Milkoma hei a biak sik neh ki mitmua thil iṭha tho rang neh ki thupêkhei neh ki dânhei izôm ranga a pa Davida angkan ki lampuihei a zui khâi no sikin khahei kha kî tho rang a nit.

³⁴Khannisela, ram pumpui hi Solomona chu la sutpai hi no ning e, ki thupêkhei neh ki dânhei izômtu, ki irthlang Davida sikin a damsung kârkah chu rêngin lan ṭhung mai ki ti.

³⁵Khannisela, ram hi Solomona naipa chu sutpai ki ta, nangmah hi nam sômka chu nang kî pêk rang a nit.

³⁶Nikhomsela, keimah chubai an ne ûnna ranga ki irthlang khopui Jerusalem hin ki bôl Davida richia mi ân lal ki nei mai theina rangin nam khatka chu Solomona naipa pêng ki ti.

³⁷Jeroboam, Israelhei rêngin nang phun ki ti, ni lungdo angkah takin ram pumpui chungah roirêl ni ti.

³⁸Khante, thu nang kî pêk murdi ni zôm a, ki lampuihei ni zui a, ki bôl Davida angkan ki dânhei neh ki thupêkhei izôm ranga ki mitmua thil iṭha ni thon chu ni ziangah om mai ki ti. Israelhei rêngin nang siam ki ta, Davida zianga ki înkung angkan ner chihein ne nungah khom la hong inlal mai an ti.

³⁹Solomona sual sikin Davida richihei kha deng ki înthai rang a nit; khannisela, kumkhuakan chu ni no nih,’ a ti,” a ti a.



⁴⁰Khasikah khan Solomona khan Jeroboama kha ithat a tum tâk a; nikhomsela, Jeroboama chu a thoi a, Aigupta ramah, Aigupta rêng Sisaka ziangah lâizâm a tho a, Solomona thi mâkah chu Aigupta ramah khan ai om mai tâk a nit.

Solomona thi thu

(2 Rich.9:29-31)

⁴¹Solomona thurchi danghei, a thil tho murdihei neh a vârna thuhei chu Solomona thurchi riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang a nit.

⁴²Solomona khan Israel pumpui chungah Jerusalem khuah roi a rêl sung kha kum sômilikah a nit.

⁴³Khanchu, Solomona kha a thi a, a pa Davida khopuiah khan an phûm tâk a. Khante, a naipa Rehoboama kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

1 Rênghei 12

Mâr tiang namhei an rihel

(2 Rich.10:1-19)

¹Rehoboama kha Sekem khuah a fe a, Israel mâr tiang rama omhei murdi kha Sekem khuah khan ani khah rênga siam rangin an ribûm tâk a.

²Nebata naipa Jeroboama, Rêng Solomona ti a Aigupta rama lâizâm itho khan kha thu khah a lei riatin chu Aigupta rama rithokin a hong kêr nôk tâk a.

³Mâr tiang namhei khan ani kha an zuk ircha a nit a; khanungchu, Jeroboama neh Israel ribûm murdihei kha Rehoboama ziangah an fe a, a ziangah,

⁴“Ni pa Solomona khan kin ringkol ân rik tak tak ngai a; khasikin, ni pa ne sepna neh a ringkol irik tak kin chungah ai bâng hi nen zâng pêk inla; khanchu, ni sin thông kin ti,” an hong ti a.

⁵Khante, ani khan an ziangah, “Sûn thumka nungah hong unla, ki sâmna chu nangni pêng ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, mipuihei kha an tîm tâk a.

⁶Rêng Rehoboama khan a pa Solomona roisaktua lei iom ngai ulianhei kha â sôn a, “Hi mipuihei hih ki sâm dân rang roi, im nin ne sakpui?” itin ardon a.

⁷Anni khan a ziangah, “Atûnah hin hi mipuihei hih an sin iṭha takka tho nî nuam a nitin chu an ngênna hi thu ṭha takin sâm roh. Khanchu, kumkhuakan iamom takkan ni sin thông an ti,” itin an sâm a.

⁸Khannisela, ulianhei roisakpui kha ipom mak a, ama rualpui vânglâihei, ama roisakpuitua om ngaihei tiang â thlêk a, an ziangah,

⁹“Hi mipuihei, ‘Ni pan kin chungah ringkol ai bang hi nen zâng pêk roh,’ itituhei hi ingkan im ki sâm rang? Nangmanin teh im roi nin ne sakpui?” a ti a.

¹⁰A rualpui vânglâihei khan a ziangah, “Hi mipuihei, ‘Ni pa khan kin ringkol ân rik tak tak ngai a, nangman chu nen zâng pêk roh,’ ni zianga tituhei ziangah khan hinga hin ti roh, ‘Ki pa kong nêkah khan ki kutte hi ai lian ual a nit.



¹¹Ki pa khan ringkol irik tak nangni a lei bâng a, keiman chu nin ringkol kha ki ênik ual rang a nit. Ki pan tãizêlin nangni a lei izui ngai a, keiman chu sakor lâidângin nangni ki êzui rang a nit,' ti roh," an ti a.

¹²Jeroboama neh mipuihei murdi kha rêngin â ril lam angkah khan sôn thumka nungah khan Rehoboama ziangah an hong a.

¹³Rêng khan ulianhei roisakpui kha ipom loiin, vânglâihei roisakpui lam angkah khan mipuihei kha inrum takkan a lei sâm a.

¹⁴An ziangah, "Ki pa khan nin ringkol a lei inrik a, keiman chu nin ringkol kha ki ênik ual rang a nit. Ki pan tãizêlin nangni a lei izui ngai a, keiman chu sakor lâidângin nangni ki êzui rang a nit," a ti a.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan Silo mi Ahija mang a, Nebada naipa Jeroboama zianga a thu lei ril tâk indet kha PUMAPA lungdo a nit a. Khasikin, rêng khan mipuihei thusîr kha ai uksak ino a nit.

¹⁶Khante, Israelhei murdi khan rêngin an thu sîr ipom mak iti an riatin, mipuihei khan, "Davida ramah hin im dongtum ei nei a? Jesaia naipaah khan richon lua tum nei mang meh. O Israel mihei, nin puan in tiang kîr ta rei. Rehoboama chu a khâtin ringaitua ta riseh," itin an ipâi a. Khanchu, Israel mipuihei kha an rihelel tâk a,

¹⁷Rehoboama kha Judai rama omhei chungah rêng rang bangin an mâk rak tâk a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, Rêng Rehoboama khan tharum sin itho ranga dândehei enkoltu Adonirama kha Israel mihei zianga fe rangin a tir a; khannisela, anni khan lungin an lei dêng that a. Khante, Rêng Rehoboama chu a tâliah a chuang a, Jerusalem khuaah lâizâm a tho zel tâk a.

¹⁹Kha lâi ata kha Israelhei chu Davida insungkuahei chungah an hong irhel mai tâk a nit.

²⁰Israelhei murdîn Jeroboama kha Aigupta rama rithokin a hong kîr nôk tâk iti an riatin chu, mipui ribûmna muna hong rangin an fial a, ani kha Israelhei rêngin an siam tâk a. Juda nam bang kha Davida richihei tianga tâng chu an nit tâk a.

Zânthla Simeia rillôkna

(2 Rich.11:1-4)

²¹Rehoboama khan Jerusalem khua a hong tlungin chu, Israela namhei kha idoi a, ama thunuaia in-om nôk rangin Juda namhei neh Benjamina namhei lâia sipai ihâi inzen rithlang suak mi nuaikah neh sîngiriatkah a koibûm a.

²²Khannisela, Pathian mi Simeia ziangah Pathian thu a zuang tlung a.

²³"Judai ram rêng Solomona naipa Rehoboama ziangah neh Juda neh Benjamina namhei murdi ziangah neh mipui danghei ziangah khan,



²⁴PUMAPA khan hinga hin ai ti a nit, 'Hang fe no unla, Israel mihei, nin suapuihei kha hang doi tlak no rei. Mahni in tiang chit kîr nôk riai rei; hihei hih keima itho a nit,' itin iril roh," a ti pêk a. Khaangkan PUMAPA thu kha an zôm a, mahni in chitah an kîr nôk riai tâk a.

Jeroboaman Pathian nung a song

²⁵Israel rêng Jeroboama khan tlângrama Sekem kua kha kulpui idetin arkul a, amakhan itôitekah a om a. Khanungchu, khantak ata kha a suak a, Penuel kua kha kulpui idetin arkul nôk a.

²⁶⁻²⁷Jeroboama khan a lungrilin, "Atûna thil om dânah hin, ki mihei hih Jerusalem an fe a, Tempilah khan PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna an hang lanin chu Judai ram rêng Rehoboama tiang tâng nôk an ta, keimah hi an ne ithat rang a nit," a ti a.

²⁸Khangkan a ngaitua ok zoiin chu, serâtchal lem inikah rângkachakin a siam a, mipuihei ziangah khan, "Nin ta rangin Jerusalem kuaah Pathian chubai iûn ranga hang ife nangni ân tak pêk a; O Israel mihei, en ta u Aigupta ram ata nangni thui suaktu nin pathianhei hih," a ti a.

²⁹Rângkachak serâtchal khatkah kha Bethelah a sia a, khatkah kha Danah a sia a.

³⁰Khangkah khan mipuihei kha rângkachak serâtchal chubai iûn rangin Bethelah neh Danah ifen thil isual an hang tho tâk a.

³¹Jeroboama khan tlângsîpheiah bôlkuanghei a siam sa a, Levia richihei ni no, vântlâng lâia mi, thiampuhein a siam a.

Bethela ribôlna PUMAPA khan a dem

³²Jeroboama khan Judai rama kût an inei ngai angkah ngirin thla riatna, a sôn sômlei ringanî kha kût nikhuan ân kung a, Bethela mâichâmah khan a serâtchal rilim siam ziangah khan ribôlna a lan a, tlângsîp bôlkuang thiampua ai siahei angkah khan Bethela khan thiampuhei kha a sia a.

³³Khante, aman a nuam lam angkana a ênkung thla ngêi, thla riatna, a sôn sômleiringaka nî, Israel mipuihei ta ranga kût nî-a a ênkung pêkah khan Bethelah a fe a, a mâichâm siamah khan ribôlna a lan tâk a.

1 Rênghei 13

ethelah a hong a, Jeroboama kha ribôlna lan ranga mâichâm kôlah a lei iding lâi takin a hong tlung a.

²PUMAPA thupêk izômin mâichâm kha a rângkhum a, "O mâichâm, PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, 'Ringai roh, Davida insungkuahei lâia naipa arming Josia zuang suak a ta, ni chungah ribôlna lan ngaitu, sanong thiampuhei hi la hong that riai a ta, ni chungah hin miriam ruhei la hong hâl a ti,' a ti," a ti a.



³Khante, kha nê ngirah khan risinsiana a pêk a, “Hi mâichâm hih koi indar a ta, meirivâmhei rithek indar chit a ti. Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan keima mangin ai ʈong a nit iti riang nin ti,” a ti a.

⁴Rêng Jeroboama khan Bethela a mâichâm siam kha Pathian mi khan a rângkhum iti a riatin chu thu a pêk a, “Kha miriam khah man rei,” itin mâichâma rithokah khan a kutin a hang iban a. Voikazelin iman ituma â banna kut kha a hong zeng tâk a; khanchu, a kut kha kâi nôk thei khâi mak a.

⁵Zânthlan PUMAPA thua risinsiana ranga a îsîr angkah khan mâichâm khom kha a koi indar a, mâichâma meirivâmhei kha arthek indar chit tâk a.

⁶Rêng Jeroboama khan Zânthla ziangah khan, “Ki kut hi a hong dam nôk theina rangin ringaihoi takkan PUMAPA ni Pathian ziangah ne ʈongʈai pêk roh,” a ti a. Khante, Zânthla khan PUMAPA ziangah a ʈongʈai pêk a, rêng kut kha a hong dam nôk tâk a.

⁷Khanungchu, rêng khan Zânthla ziangah, “Ki inah ki ziangah hong inla, hong ringam hi roh ba, loman khom nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁸Zânthla khan, “Ni neinun rizâtkah khom ne peh man inla, ni ziangah chu hong ual no ning e, hi munah hin ibai khom fah no ning a, tui khom in viat no ning e.

⁹Ibai va fah non la, tui rêng rêng khom va in no roh, ni va fena lampui ngirah khom hong kîr nôk khâi no roh,’ itia PUMAPA thua tir kêng kî nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, lam dangah a fe a, Bethela a hongna lampuiah khan kîr nôk khâi mak a.

Bethela zânthla tarpa

¹¹Bethel khaaah khan zânthla tarpa khatkah hi a om a, a naipahei khan kha nê-a Bethela Judai rama zânthla thiltho murdi neh rêng ziangah a thu sîrhei khom kha an pa an iril a.

¹²Khante, an pa khan an ziangah, “Taktiang lampui âm ai fe tâk?” a ti a. A naipahei khan Judai rama rithoka hong zânthla kîr nôkna lampui kha an inmu a.

¹³Khanchu, a naipahei ziangah, “Sakuartung ne hang inrifûk pêk rei,” a ti a. Sakuartung kha an inrifûk pêk a; khanchu, a chuang a,

¹⁴Judai rama zânthla kha arzûl thal a, Saso thing nuaia â ʈung lâi kha a va mu a, a ziangah, “Judai rama rithoka zânthla kha ni nit im?” a ti a. Ani khan, “O ki nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, ani khan, “Ki in tiang ki ziangah hong inla, bu hong ne hi roh,” a ti a.



¹⁶Khannisela, Judai rama rithoka zânthla khan, “Ni ziangah kîr nôk thei ni mang e, ni ne ditsakna pom thei khom ni mang e. Hi munah hin ni ziangah ibai khom fah no ning a, tui rêng rêng khom in no ning e.

¹⁷‘Ibai va fah non la, tui khom va in no roh, ni va fena lampuiah khom hong kîr nôk khôi no roh,’ itin PUMAPA khan thu a ne ipêk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Bethela rithoka zânthla tarpa khan a ziangah, “Kei khom nangma angkah ngira zânthla kêng kî nit, PUMAPA thupêkin vântirtônin, ‘Ibaihei ifaa tuihei iin rangin ni in tiang tui kîr roh,’ itin a ne îsôn a nit,” a ti a. Khannisela, zânthla tarpa khan ai lêm a nit.

¹⁹Khanchu, Judai rama rithoka zânthla kha zânthla tarpa ziangah khan a kîr nôk tâk a, a inah khan ibaihei ifan tuihei a in tâk a.

²⁰Khante, khalai an rikhîl lâiah khan zânthla tarpa ziangah khan PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

²¹Judai rama rithoka hong zânthla ziangah khan, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘PUMAPA thu ôi loiin, PUMAPA ni Pathianin thu nang ai pêk ne pom no sikin neh,

²²ni hong kîr nôk a, ibai va fah non la, tui khom va in no roh, a tina mun ngêiah khan ibai ni fâk a, tuihei ni in sikin ni ruak hi ni puhei thlânah inzâl sa ni no nih,’ a ti,” itin â sîr suak tâk a.

²³Khante, ibaihei an fâk a, tuihei an in zoiin chu, zânthla tarpa khan Judai rama rithoka zânthla ta rangah khan sakuartung ân rifûk pêk a,

²⁴a chuanga a fe tâk a. Khante, lam lâiah khan sakeibaknei neh an ritong a, a lei sê that tâk a. A ruak kha lam lâiah â tâl tian a, sakuartung neh sakeibaknei kha ruak kôlah khan an iding tian seng seng a.

²⁵Thleng rilôi mi tthenkan lam lâia ruak itâl tiana om neh ruak kôla sakeibaknei iding tian kha an mu a. Bethel kuaah khan an fe a, an thil mu kha an va sîr a.

²⁶Zânthla tarpa khan kha thu a lei riatin chu, “Zânthla, PUMAPA thupêk zôm nuam ino pa kha a nit khah. PUMAPA khan a ti lam angkah takin sakeibaknei ziangah a pêk a, a lei ibô a, ai sê that tâk a nit khah,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanungchu, a naipahei ziangah khan, “Ki sakuartung nen rifûk pêk rei,” a ti a. Khante, an inrifûk pêk a.

²⁸Khanchu, a chuang a, a fe a, zânthla ruak lam lâia tâl tian neh ruak kôla sakeibaknei neh sakuartung lei iding tian kha a va mu a. Sakeibaknei khan ruak kha lei fah mak a, sakuartung khom kha a lei isê no a nit.

²⁹Zânthla tarpa khan ruak kha a lâk a, sakuartung chungah a bang a, Bethel kuaah khan isûn rang neh iphûm rangin a chôi kîr tâk a.

³⁰Ruak kha ama insungkua thlânah a phûm a, amah neh a naipahei khan an sûn a, “O ki suapuipa, ki suapuipa,” a ti a.



³¹A phûm zoi nungah khan zânthla khan a naipahei ziangah, “Ki thi tenan chu hi zânthla phûmna thlânah hin ne hong phûm sa unla, ki ruak kha a kôlah hin inzâl rei.

³²PUMAPA thupêka Bethela mâichâm neh Samari ram khopuiheia bôlkuang murdi a rângkhumna thu kha a hong itlung idik ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

Jeroboama siatpui ripna sual

³³Kha thil nung khomah khan Jeroboama khan a omdân dik ino kha la bâng ual mak a, vântlâng lâia mi a mâichâm siama thiampu rangin a la phun mai a. Bôlkuanga thiampuhei an om theina rangin â nuam kangân chu thiampu rangin ân ran ngai a.

³⁴Kha sualna kha Jeroboama insungkua inrimangtu neh ân lalna inrimang diptu chu a hong nit tâk a.

1 Rênghei 14

Jeroboama naipa thi thu

¹Kha lâiah khan Jeroboama naipa Abija kha dam mak a.

²Jeroboama khan a nupui ziangah, “Ki nupui ni nit iti tutên nang an ithlei nona rangin risiam danglam inla, Israel rêng ki nit rang thu ne riltu zânthla Ahija, Silo khuua om ziangah va fe roh.

³Ibai thliam sômka neh ibailûm tete neh khuaitui ûmkah chôi inla, a ziangah va fe roh. Ei naipa omdân rang ridon inla, ani khan nang lei iril a ti,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Jeroboama nupui khan khangkah khan a tho a, a thoi a, Siloah khan a fe a, Ahija inah khan a va fe tâk a. Ahija kha a tar tâk sikin a mit kha a zîng tâk a.

⁵PUMAPA khan Ahija ziangah, “Ringai roh, Jeroboama nupui, a naipa damno chungchânga nang isôn rangin ai hong rang a nit a. Hingka hin a ziangah ni lei ti rang a nit. Jeroboama nupui kha mi narân angkan rivo danglamin a hong irvo a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Ahija khan kotbâia a hong lût lâia a ke rî a hei riat kaneh chu, “Nangmah, Jeroboama nupui hong lût roh; îtho sika mi narân angkana risiam im nî nit? Thurchi thano tak nang iril rang kî nei kêng dua.

⁷Fe nôk tan la, Jeroboama ziangah, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin hingka hin a ti, ‘Mipuihei lâi ata hi nang ker thlang suak a, ki mi Israelhei chungah ruaitun nang ki siam a.

⁸Davida richiheia rithokin ram ki sutpai a, nangmah nang ki pêk a. Khannisela, nang chu ki bôl Davida angkan omak che a, ani khan chu ki thupêkhei â pom a, ki mitmuah thil iṭha bang itho tumin a lungril murdin a ne zui ngai a.



⁹Nangman chu ni matona roirêltuhei murdi nêkan thil ni thonsual natinsat bîk a, ki ning nen thik pêknan pathian danghei neh mirmil inluanhei ni siam a, nung ni ne isong tâk a nit.

¹⁰Khasikin, ni insungkua chungah hin thil thano zuang ithlun ki ta, ner chihei ipa murdi chu naipang neh ulian khom inrimang riai ki ti. Mîn nimnok an iphît infâi liai ngai angkah hin ni insungkuahei hi an rimang vang mâkah chu kî phît infâi riai rang a nit.

¹¹Ni insungkuaa mi tukhom khopuia thi murdihei chu uihein fâng an ta, rama thi murdihei chu vasatelhein fâng an ti. Amakha PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit,' ti roh," a ti a.

¹²Ahija khan Jeroboama nupui ziangah khan a ti nôk a, "Atûnah hin thoi inla ni in tiang kîr nôk ta roh, khopui sung ni lût kaneh ni naipa chu ai thi rang a nit.

¹³Khanchu, Israelhei murdîn sîn an ta, phûm an ti. Jeroboama insungkuahei lâiah hin ama bang kha balama thlâna phûm nîng a ti, Jeroboama insungkuahei lâiah hin ama chung bangah hin PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chu ai lôm a nit.

¹⁴PUMAPA khan atûn zelah hin Jeroboama inlalna inmong rangin Israelhei chungah rêng ai phun rang a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan Israelhei chu kuttum thông a ta, vadung pharâm inîng angkan Israelhei chu hong innîng a ti. Aseri pathiannu rilimhei isiam a, PUMAPA ning an inthik sikin an chibulhei a lei ipêk tâk, hi ram iṭha tak ata hi Israelhei chu la phâi infâi vang a ta, Eufatis vadung pen tiang lâ thekindar a ti.

¹⁶Israelhei chu Jeroboama khan â ruai insualnahei sikin PUMAPA khan Israelhei chu nung ai song rang tâk a nit," a ti a.

¹⁷Jeroboama nupui kha a thoi a, Tirza khua tiang a fe tâk a. Khante, a in kotbâi a va tlung kaneh khan naipang kha a thi tâk a.

¹⁸PUMAPA khan a bôî Ahija manga thu a lei îsîr tâk angkah ngêiah khan Israelhei murdi khan an sîn a, an phûm tâk a.

Jeroboama thi thu

¹⁹Jeroboama thurchi dang, â râl doi dân thuhei, a roirêl dân thuhei kha Israel rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan ai chuang riai a nit.

²⁰Jeroboama roirêl sung chu kum sôminikah kum inikah a nit. Khante, a thi a, an phûm tâk a, a naipa Nadaba kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

Rehoboama Juda ram rêng

(2 Rich.11:5—12:15)

²¹Solomona naipa Rehoboama kha Judai ramah ân lal a. Ân lal phut lâiah khan Rehoboama kha kum sômilika neh kumka mi a nit a, PUMAPA khan amah chubai ûnna ranga Israel ram pumpui lâia a irthlang khopui Jerusalemah khan kum sômlei kum sarikah ân lal a. Rehoboama nu kha Naami, Amon mi a nit.



²²Judahei khan PUMAPA mitmun thilisual an tho a, an puhei thiltho murdi khûmin an sualnahei khan PUMAPA ningthik kha an chok ithoi pêk a.

²³Mirmil pathian chubai ûnna bôlkuanghei an siam a, tlângsîp tinah neh thingkung nuaiheiah hin chubai ûnna rangin lungphunhei iphunin, Aseri pathiannu rilimhei an sia a.

²⁴Khahei nêka porinche ual chu sanonghei ribôlna munah khan nupang neh ipahei nochizuarin an om a. Israela richihei Kanan ram an hong lût a, an matonah PUMAPA khan ai ûmisua tâk namhei thiltho porinche tinrêng kha Juda mihei khan an hong itho tâk a nit.

²⁵Rêng Rehoboama inlal kum ringana kumah khan Aigupta rêng Sisaka khan Jerusalem khua kha a hong doi a.

²⁶Tempila richonhei neh rêng ina richonhei kha a lâk riai a, Solomona rângkachak ipho siam murdihei khom kha a lâk sa riai a.

²⁷Rêng Rehoboama khan kha phohei rithûlah khan dâr iphohei a siam a, rêng in kotbâi vêngtu ruaituhei ân kol a.

²⁸Rêng kha PUMAPA Tempilah a lût ikipah vêngtuhei khan kha iphohei kha an chôl a, kha rizoin chu vêngtuhei chontanah an isia nôk ngai a nit.

²⁹Rehoboama thurchi danghei neh a thiltho murdihei chu Juda rêng hei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan ai chuang a nit.

³⁰Ân lal sung kêrkah kha Rehoboama neh Jeroboama kha an irdoi mai ngai a nit.

³¹Rehoboama chu a thi a, Davida khopui rêng thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. Khante, a naipa Abija kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

1 Rênghei 15

Judai ram rêng Abija

(2 Rich.13:1—14:1)

¹Nebata naipa rêng Jeroboama inlal kum sômleiriinatna kumah khan Judahei chungah Abija kha a hong inlal a.

²Jerusalem khuaah kum ithumkah ân lal a. A nu riming kha Maaki, Absaloma nainu a nit.

³A pa thilisual tho murdihei kha a tho ngir a, a pu Davida lungril angkan a lungril kha PUMAPA a Pathian tiangah khan tha rikip mak a.

⁴Khannisela, Davida sikin PUMAPA a Pathianin â nunga Jerusalema la hong inlal rang neh Jerusalem khua ding indetna rangin Abija kha naipa a pêk a.



⁵Hit mi Uria chungchâng ti no-ah chu Davida khan PUMAPA mitmuah thil iṭha a tho ngai sik neh a damsung kârkah PUMAPA khan itho ranga thu ai pêk tâk kangân chu a nial tlak ngai no sikin PUMAPA khan amahi ai tho a nit.

⁶Abija kha ân lal sung kârkah kha Jeroboama neh an ridoi mai ngai a.

⁷Abija thurchi danghei neh a thiltho murdihei chu Juda rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang ri ai a nit.

⁸Khante, Abija chu a thi a, Davida khopuiah an phûm tâk a, arthûlin a naipa Asaa kha ân lal tâk a.

Juda ram rêng Asa

(2 Rich.15:16—16:6)

⁹Israel rêng Jeroboama inlal kum sôminikna kumah khan Asaa kha Judahei chungah a hong inlal a,

¹⁰Jerusalemah khan kum sômilikah neh kumkah ân lal a. A pi riming kha Maaki, Absaloma nainu a nit.

¹¹Khante, Asaa kha a pu Davida angkah ngirin PUMAPA mitmuah thil iṭha a tho ngai a.

¹²Khante, nochizuar ipa neh nupanghei murdi kha a ram ata a ûmisua a, a puhein mirmil an lei isiam murdi kha a pai vang a.

¹³Khante, a pi Maaki khom kha, mirmil porinche tak tak Aseri pathiannu rilimhei a siam ngai sikin a rêngnu nitna ân bâng a. Asaa khan mirmilhei kha a tuk inlîr a, Kidron vadungah a hâl a.

¹⁴Sanonghei bôlkuang kha chu pai vang mak a; nikhomsela, Asaa lungril kha a damsung kârkah PUMAPA tiangah khan ai ṭhat rikip a nit.

¹⁵Khante, a pa thil lei lan sai tâk neh amah ngêiin a lei ilan tâk tangkarua hei, rângkachak hei, bûrbêlhei kha PUMAPA Tempilah a lâk lût a.

¹⁶Juda rêng Asaa neh Israel rêng Baasa kha an inlal sung kârkah an ridoi mai ngai a.

¹⁷Israel rêng Baasa khan Judahei a hong rûn a, Judai rama thil ilût rang neh isuak rang idanna rangin Rama kuaah kulpui a siam a.

¹⁸Asaa khan PUMAPA Tempil neh rêng ina richon la om, tangkarua neh rângkachak murdihei kha a lâk a, a milianhei ân chôi a, hi thu pêlin rêng Asa khan Damaska kuaa om Suria rêng Benhadada ziangah a tir a. Benhadada kha Heziona nai Tabrimona naipa a nit. Benhadada ziangah khan,

¹⁹“Ei pahei ruai kârah rual richanna a lei iom ngai angkan keimah neh nangma kârah rualrichanna om riseh. Hi tangkaruahei neh rângkachakhei hi loman rangin nang ki hong ithon a nit. Israel rêng Baasa hin ki ram sung ata a sipaihei a lâk kîr theina rangin a zianga ni thu thlung kha sût roh,” a ti a.



²⁰Rêng Benhadada khan rêng Asaa thu kha a lei ipom a; khanchu, Israel khuahei kha idoi rangin a sipai ruaituhei a tir a, Izon khua hei, Dan khua hei, Abel-Beth Maaka khua hei, Galili dîl kôl ram hei neh Naftali bial pumpui kha a lâk pêk tâk a.

²¹Israel rêng Baasa khan kha thu khah a lei riatin chu Rama khua kulpui isin kha arngam a, Tirza khuaah a fe tâk a.

²²Khanungchu, Rêng Asaa khan thu â sua a, Israel ram pumpuiah tute â ôl rêng rêng om loiin, Rêng Baasan Rama khua kulpui siamna ranga tinmatua ai bûmhei kha an thiar a, kha tinmatuahei imangah khan Rêng Asaa khan Mizpa khua neh Benjamin rama Geba khua kha kulpuiin arkul tâk a.

²³Rêng Asaa thurchi dang murdihei, a thiltho murdihei, a kho siamhei kha Juda rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan ai chuang riai a nit. A tar nung tenah khan a keah natna rî ðhano arvoi a, lôn thei loiin ai om tâk a nit.

²⁴Asaa kha a thi a, Davida khopui rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. Khante, a naipa Jehosafata kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

Israel rêng Nadaba

²⁵Rêng Jeroboama naipa Nadaba kha Juda rêng Asaa inlal kum iniknaah khan Israelhei chungah a hong inlal a, Israelhei chungah kum inikah a inlal a nit.

²⁶PUMAPA mitmun thil ðhano tak a tho ngai a, a pa lampui zui kha a zui a, Israelhei kha thilsual thona tiang a ðhui a.

²⁷Isakara nama mi Ahija naipa Baasa khan Nadaba kha a phiarrûk a, Nadaba neh a sipaihei khan Filistia rama Gibethon khua an hual khap lâiah khan Baasa khan Nadaba kha ai that a nit.

²⁸Juda Rêng Asaa inlal kum ithumnaah khan Baasa khan Nadaba ai that a nit. Khanchu, Nadaba rithûlin Baasa kha Israelhei chungah a hong inlal tâk a.

²⁹Rêng a chang kaneh khan Jeroboama insungkuahei murdi kha ai that riai a nit. PUMAPA khan Silo khuaa mi a bôl Ahija manga a lei îsîr tâk angkah khan Jeroboama insungmihei chu khatkah khom zua loiin an ithat riai a nit.

³⁰Jeroboama thilsual tho khan Israelhei kha a ðhui insual a, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ning kha ân thik pêk sika kha thilhei kha ai tlung a nit.

³¹Nadaba thurchi danghei neh a thiltho murdihei chu Israel rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan ai chuang riai a nit.

³²Rêng Asaa neh Rêng Baasa kha an inlal sung kârka kha an irdoi mai ngai a nit.

Israel rêng Baasa



³³Juda Rêng Asaa inlal kum ithumnaah khan Ahija naipa Baasa kha Tirza khaaah Israelhei murdi chungah a hong inlal a, kum sôminikah neh kum ilikah a inlal a nit.

³⁴PUMAPA mitmun thil thano tak a tho ngai a, Jeroboama lampui a zui a, Israelhei kha سوال a thui a.

1 Rênghei 16

PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

²“Mîn îte bea an ibe no kha nang ki chôinrisâng a, ki mi Israelhei chungah hin ruaitun nang ki siam a, khan atûnah hin Jeroboama angkan thilisual ni tho a, ki mihei سوال ni thui a, an sualnahei khan ki ningthik an ichok thoi a.

³Khasikah khan Jeroboamah ki tho lam angkah takin nangmah neh ni insungmihei hi kî tho rang a nit.

⁴Ni insungmihei lâia mi khopuia thi murdihei chu uihein fâng an ta, rama thi murdihei chu vasatelhein fâng an ti,” a ti a.

⁵Baasa thurchi danghei, a thilthohei, a thiltho theiziahei chu Israel rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan ai chuang riai a nit.

⁶Baasa kha a thi a, Tirza khaaah khan an phûm tâk a. Khante, a naipa Elaa kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

⁷Baasa neh a insungmihei khan PUMAPA mitmuah thilisual an tho natinsat sikin Hanania naipa zânthla Jehua ziangah PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a. Rêng Jeroboama angkan thilisual a tho sik neh Jeroboama insungmihei kha a that riai sikin PUMAPA kha Baasa chungah khan a ning ai thik tak tak a nit.

Israel rêng Ela

⁸Juda Rêng Asaa inlal kum sôminika ruknaah khan Baasa naipa Elaa kha Tirza khaaah Israelhei chungah a hong inlal a, kum inikah a inlal a nit.

⁹Khante, a milianhei lâia khatkah, a tâli rizaka chungah ruaitu Zimria khan a phiarrûk a. Sûnkah chu Ela kha Tirza khaaah, Tirza khaaah rêng in enkolna tianga ruaitu Arza inah zu a lei inrui a.

¹⁰Zimria khan insung a va lût a, Ela kha a va that a, arthûlin ân lal tâk a. Hihei hih Juda Rêng Asaa inlal kum sôminikah kum sarika kuma tlung a nit.

¹¹Zimria kha rêng a hong chang kaneh chu Baasa insungmihei murdi kha a that riai a. A suapuihei neh a malhei, ipa rêng rêng chu khatkah khom ai zua no a nit.

¹²Khangkah khan PUMAPA khan Baasa chungchâng thua zânthla Jehua manga a lei isîr lam angkah takah khan Zimria khan Baasa insungmihei murdi kha ai that a nit.



¹³Mirmil pathian an biak a, Israel mihei an ʔhui insual sikin Baasa neh a naipa Ela khan PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ning kha an inthik pêk sika a nit.

¹⁴Ela thurchi danghei neh a thiltho murdihei chu Israel rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan inchuang riai a nit.

Israel rêng Zimria

¹⁵Juda Rêng Asaa inlal kum sôminikah kum sarinaah khan, Zimria kha Tirza khuaah sôn sarikah ân lal a. Israel sipaihei khan Filistia rama Gibethon khopui kha an hual khap lâi a nit a.

¹⁶Khante, khopui hualtuhei khan Zimrian rêng kha a phiarrûka, rêng a that tak iti an lei riatin chu kha mun zelah khan Israel sipaihei murdi khan sipai ruaitu Omria kha, kha nê zelah khan an riabukah Israelhei chung a rêng rangin an siam tâk a.

¹⁷Khante, Omria kha Israel sipai murdihei neh Gibethon khua kha an mâk a, Tirza khua an hong hual tâk a.

¹⁸Khante, Zimria khan khua kha an lâk tâk iti a riatin chu rêng inah khan a khâtin arhâl that tâk a.

¹⁹PUMAPA mitmuah thil ʔhano tak ithoa a sualna sik neh Jeroboama lampui zui kha a zui a, Israelhei sualah a ʔhui lût sika a nit.

²⁰Zimria Thurchi danghei neh, rêng a phiarrûk dân thuhei kha Israel rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan ai chuang riai a nit.

Israel rêng Omria

²¹Israel mipuihei kha lôm inikan an lei inʔhen tâk a, mipui rizâtkah khan Ginatha naipa Tibnia kha rênga siam itumin an zui a; khante, arzâtkahein Omria an zui a.

²²Nikhomsela, Omria zuituhei khan Tibnia zuituhei kha an inê tâk a. Tibnia kha a thi a, Omria kha a hong inlal tâk a.

²³Juda Rêng Asaa inlal kum sômithumka khatka kumah khan Omria kha Israelhei chungah a hong inlal a, Tirza khuaah khan kum irukkah a inlal a nit.

²⁴- Khanungchu, Semera ziang ata Samari tlâng kha tangka sângirukkan archôk a, kha tlângah khan khua a siam a, a kho siam rimingah khan kha tlâng ineitu Semera riming ipêlin Samaria ai be a nit.

²⁵Omria khan PUMAPA mitmun thil ʔhano tak a tho ngai a, a matona mihei murdi nêkan thil a thonsual natinsat bîk a.

²⁶Jeroboama angkah khan a sualhei sik neh Israel mihei kha mirmil biakna tiang neh sualna tiang a ʔhui sikin PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ning kha ân thik pêk a.



²⁷Omria thurchi danghei, a thilthohei neh a thiltho theizia a înlâng thuhei kha Israel rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah khan ai chuâng riái a nit.

²⁸Omria kha a thi a, Samaria khuaah khan an phûm tâk a. Khante, a naipa Ahaba kha arthûlin a hong inlal a.

Israel rêng Ahaba

²⁹Juda Rêng Asaa inlal kum sômithumkah kum iriatka kumah khan Omria naipa Ahaba kha Israelhei chungah a hong inlal a, Samaria khuaah khan kum sôminikah inikah Israelhei chungah a înlâl a nit.

³⁰Ahaba khan a matona mihei murdi nêkan PUMAPA mitmun thil ʔhano tak a tho ngai a.

³¹Jeroboama sualna angkan sual kha chu a ta rangin îte ân rupin be mak a; Sidonhei rêng Ethbaala nainu Jezebeli nupuiin a nei a, Baalah chubai a ûn sa tâk a.

³²Samari khuaah khan Baala tempilhei a sin a, Baala rang mâichâm a siam pêk a, Baala biakna inah khan a sia a.

³³Aseri rilimhei khom a siam a; a matona Israel rênghei murdi nêkan Ahaba khan PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ningthikna rang thil ai tho natinsat bîk a nit.

³⁴Ân lal lâiah khan Bethel mi Hielan Jeriko khua a siam a, PUMAPA khan Nuna naipa Josua manga a lei îsîr tâk angkah khan Hiela khan a nai lutîr Abirama chânin lungphûm kha a phûm a. Khante, a nai ithlum Seguba chânin a kul kotkhârhei kha a înding a nit.

1 Rênghei 17

Elija neh khokang

¹Gilead rama Tisbe khuaa mi zânthla Elija khan Ahaba ziangah khan, “PUMAPA a sin kî tho ngai Israelhei Pathian ringna chingín kî ti a nit. Kum itena sung manih chu ki thu ni non chu rido neh rua rêng rêng sûr no nih,” a ti a.

²Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Elija ziangah,

³“Hin tak ata hi suak inla, khosak tiang ipanin fen la, Jordan râla om Kerit vadung rikamah hang ribih roh.

⁴Vadung tui kha fîm ni ta, kha munah khan nang ifâ rangin vaâkhei thu kî pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Elija khan PUMAPA thupêk kha a zôm a, a fe a, Kerit vadung rikamah khan a hang om tâk a.

⁶Vadung tui kha a fîm a, vaâkhein zîng tiang neh kholoi tiang ibai neh sa an hong riput pêk ngai a.



⁷Khante, itôiteka nungah chu kha ramah khan rua rêng rêng a sêr khâi no sikin vadung kha a hong kang vang tâk a.

Elia neh Zarefat numei

⁸Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Elia ziangah,

⁹“Atûn chu thoi inla, Sidon rama Zarefat khuaah fen la, amakhan om roh. Nang ifâ rangin numei khatkah thu kî pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Elia kha Zarefat khuaah khan a fe tâk a; khante, kha khua kul kotbâi khah a va tlungin chu numei khatkah thing ila fe hi a lei om a, Elia khan a hang mun chu a ziangah, “Bêlin tui ichîntekah ne hong chôi pêk ta, lei in rong,” a ti a.

¹¹Khante, tui ilah ranga â fe khah a hang isam a, “Ibai ichîntekah ne hong chôi pêk sa roh dua,” a ti a.

¹²Numeinu khan, “PUMAPA ni Pathian ringna chingin kî ti a nit, ibai chu nei mang a, bêlah ibaidi kutkah neh bûrah siriak ichîntekah bang kî nei a nit. Ki naipa neh kin fâk rang siamna rangin thing iţang khatkah inikah kî hong irkit a nit. Amakhah fâng kin ta; khanungchu, bu ngêiin la thi ta rong ung,” a ti a.

¹³Elia khan a ziangah, “Tî no roh, fen la, nin fâk rang kha va siam roh. Khannisela, kha ni nei sunte ata kha ibai ichîntekah ne siam pêk masan la, amakhah ne hong chôi pêk roh; kha rizoiah khan nangma rang neh ni naipa rang chu la siam roh.

¹⁴PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin hinga hin ai ti a nit: ‘Keimah PUMAPA hin rinêng chungah rua ki zuang insêr mâkah chu ibaidi bêl kha rong no nia, siriak bûr khom kha kang ual no nih,’ a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁵Numeinu kha a fe a, Elia ti lam angkah khan a va tho a; khanchu, an rêngka sên itam takka an fâk rang kha an nei tâk a.

¹⁶Elia manga ai ti PUMAPA thu angkah khan ibaidi bêl kha rong ual mak a, siriak bûr khom kang ual mak a.

¹⁷Khante, kha thil nungah khan hinga hin a nit a, numeinu naipa kha dam loiin a hong om tâk a, a nat ân rik ual ual a, a nungkhônah chu a thi tâk a.

¹⁸Numeinu khan Elia ziangah, “O nangmah, Pathian mi, ithôm hinga hin ki chungah nî tho? Ki sualnahei Pathian maah târ inlang suak a, ki naipa ne that pêk ranga hong im nî nit hi?” a ti a.

¹⁹Khante, Elia khan a ziangah, “Ni naipa kha ne hong peh ta,” a ti a. Khanchu, â pomlâi kha a lâk pêk a, a omna chuanchung chontanah khan â poma a fepui a, ama zâlmunah ân zâl a.

²⁰Khanungchu, iring takkan a tòngţai a, “O PUMAPA ki Pathian, îtho sik im hi numeinu chungah hin hi thil tţano hih ni zuang îthlun? Ki chung a lungkhamna neiin a ne enkol inţhat a, îtho sik im atûnah hin a naipa nî that pêk tâk?” a ti a.



²¹Khanungchu, Elija khan naipang chungah khan voi thumkah â bok a, PUMAPA kha â sam a, “O PUMAPA ki Pathian, hi naipang ringna hi zuang peh nôk roh,” a ti a.

²²PUMAPA khan Elija ðongtaina kha a sâm a; khanchu, naipang kha rithuak hong ilah nôkin a hong ring nôk tâk a.

²³Elija khan naipang kha a nu ziangah chuannuai chontanah a zuk ipom a, a nu ziangah, “En ta, ni naipa hi a ring nôk tâk,” a ti a.

²⁴Numeinu khan Elija ziangah, “Atûn chu Pathian mi ni nit a, nangma mangin PUMAPA ai ðong titak a nit iti ki riat tâk,” a ti a.

1 Rênghei 18

Elija neh Baal zânthlahei

¹Zoro isôt zanka nung, khokang kum ithumna kumah khan PUMAPA khan Elija ziangah, “Fen la, Rêng Ahaba ziangah var lang roh; rinêng chungah hin rua ki zuang însûr rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²Khanchu, Elija kha Ahaba zianga rilang rangah khan a fe tâk a. Samari ramah khan iðâm kha a natinsat ok a.

³Khasikin, Ahaba khan rêng in enkoltu Obadia kha a koi a; Obadia kha PUMAPA ði mi tak a nit a.

⁴Jezebelin PUMAPA zânthlahei a that lâiah khan Obadia khan zânthla rizakah a ðhui a, pôl inika siamin sômringa ngakan ipûkah a thup a, ibai neh tui ai pêk ngai a nit.

⁵Ahaba khan Obadia ziangah, “Tho ta, tuinâr omna murdi neh varuam omna murdi la var fang rei; sakorhei neh sakuartunghei hi ei inzôk theina rangin loisûlhei ei va mu pêk thei duai lôi im; khanonchu, ranhei hi ei îchân riai rang kêng,” a ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, ram an rifang suak rang an risem a, Ahaba kha ama khâtin lam dangah a fe a, Obadia khom kha ama khâtin lam dangah a fe a.

⁷Khangkana Obadia a fe lâiah khan Elija neh an ritong thut a. Obadia khan a la riat a; khanchu, â bok a, “Nangmah ni nit na, Epu Elija,” a ti a.

⁸Ani khan a sâm a, “O ki nit, fen la ni pu kha hin ki om iti va ril roh,” a ti a.

⁹Obadia khan, “Thil im ki thonsual a, ni bôî hi ithat ranga Ahaba kutah ipe nî nuam hi?

¹⁰PUMAPA ni Pathian ringna chingin kî ti a nit, ki pu Ahaba khan nangmah nang a zong nona nam neh ram rêng rêng ai nei khâi ino a nit. An ramah omak cheh iti roirêltuhein an hong iril ikipah, Ahaba khan nang an muno thu-ah vâni a înisâm ngai a nit.



11Atûnah hin nangman chu ki pu ziangah ife a, hin ni om iti va ril rangin ni neh inuam a nit na!

12Nang ki mâk kaneh hin PUMAPA rithla khan ki riat nona munah nang ̣hui pat ngân ta sela ingkam ai nit rang? Khanungchu, hin ni om iti Ahaba ki va ril tenan nang hong mu khâi no sela chu a ne ithat rang a nit. Keimah, ni bôî hi ki thuarbap phut ata PUMAPA chubai iûntu ki nit.

13Ki pu hin Jezebelin PUMAPA zânthlahei a that lâia ki thiltho, PUMAPA zânthlahei mi rizaka sar ipûkah ki thup a, ibai neh tua ke fa ziahei kha nî riat riai ni mak im a?

14Khasikin, ingkam atûnah hin nangman, ‘Fen la, Elija kha son a om, iti ni pu va ril roh,’ ni ne ti tia? A ne lei ithat ngêt ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

15Khante, Elija khan, “A sin kî tho ngai Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA riming ichingin kî ti a nit, vuanah hin rêng ziangah ki irlang ngêt ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

16Khanchu, Obadia kha rêng Ahaba ziangah a fe a, a va ril tâk a. Ahaba chu Elija mu tumin a fe tâk a.

17Ahaba khan Elija a va mun chu a ziangah, “Nangmah hi na, Israelhei lungzîng isaktu?” a ti a.

18Elija khan a sâm a, “Keimah Israelhei lungzîng isaktu ni mang; nangmah neh ni pa kha nin nit lungzîng isaktu chu; PUMAPA thupêkhei nung isongin, Baalhei chubai nin iûn a nit.

19Atûnah hin Israelhei murdi kha ki ziangah Karmel tlânga hong rangin thu peh roh. Baala zânthla rizalikaheh sômrîngakahei neh Aseri zânthla rêngnu Jezebeli dochama khalai rikhîl sa ngai rizalikahei khom kha hong ̣hui sa rei,” a ti a.

20Khanchu, Ahaba khan Israelhei murdi neh Baala zânthlahei kha Karmel tlânga ribûm rangin a koibûm a.

21Elija khan mipuihei kha a va nâi a, an ziangah, “Lung ôkrikâiin itena sôt im nin iom rang? PUMAPA kha Pathian a nitin chu ani khah zui unla, Baala kha pathian a nitin chu ani khah zui rei,” a ti a. Khannisela, mipuihei khan bâikah khomin sâm mak a.

22Khanungchu, Elija khan, “PUMAPA zânthla la om chu keimah bang hi ki nit a; khannisela, Baala zânthlahei chu mi rizalikaheh sômrîngakah sar an nit a.

23Serâtchal inikah ne hong kâi pêk unla, Baala zânthlahein serâtchal khatkah kha an dongtumin lah sela, that sela, richan nôî sela, thing chungah khan seh sela; khannisela, a nuaiah mei sêm no riseh. Kei khomin serâtchal dang khatkah kha khangkah ngirin thông ki ti.

24Khanungchu, Baala zânthlahei khan an pathian ziangah ̣ongtai sela, kei khom PUMAPA ziangah ̣ongtai ki ta; khanchu, mei zuang itira zuang inkângtu tak kha Pathian dik a nit,” a ti a. Mi murdi kha an ipâi a, “A dik a nit,” an ti a.



- ²⁵Khanungchu, Elija khan Baala zânthlahei ziangah khan, “Nangmani chu nin tam ual a, serâtchal khatkah hi lah unla, inrifûk masa rei. Nin pathian ziangah òngtai unla; khannisela, a nuaiah mei chu sêm no rei,” a ti a.
- ²⁶Khante, serâtchal an zianga an hong ikâi pêk kha an lâk a, an inrifûk tâk a, “O Baal ne sâm roh,” itin zînga rithokin sûnlâi idênin Baala riming kha an rilam a. An mâichâm siam ivêlah khan an lâm an lâm a; khannisela, sâma rêng rêng omak a.
- ²⁷Sûnlâi tenan chu Elija khan anmani phengsanin, “Isam inring ual rei; pathian a nit a, a la irngaitua manih, tual ai suak vak manih, a înzin manih khom a nit thei; a nit nole ai in thlar manih nîng a ti, nin inthang rang ai nang kêng nîng a ti,” a ti a.
- ²⁸Khanchu, iring ualkan an isam a, an tho ngai balamin chemte neh tangsihein thi suak ngûi ngûi rakkan an ri-ât a.
- ²⁹Inî a hong ikâi a, kholoi ribôl zoro dênin an òng buan buan a; khannisela, sâma rêng rêng omak a, rôl irî îte ireh rang ai om ino a nit.
- ³⁰Khanungchu, Elija khan mipuihei murdi ziangah khan, “Ne hong nâi ta u,” a ti a; mipuihei murdi khan an va nâi a. PUMAPA mâichâm ichim tâk kha a siaminthat a.
- ³¹Khante, “Ner ming chu Israela nîng a ti,” itia PUMAPA thu lei idongtu Jakoba naihei nam zâkah lung sômleiniikah Elija khan a lâk a.
- ³²Kha lunghei imangah khan PUMAPA rimingin mâichâm a siam a, mâichâm ivêlkan rinêng kha a choih inthûk a, amakhah tui litar sômleilikah keng theina dôrka lianin ai choih inthûk a nit.
- ³³Khanchu, mâichâm chungah khan thing a hang inritua a, serâtchal kha archan nôl a, thing chungah khan a sia a. Khante, “Bêl ilikah tui insip unla, hâlrivâm thillan neh thing hi hong buak riai rei,” a ti a.
- ³⁴An hong buak riai a, “Buak nôk rei,” a ti a; an hong buak nôk a. Â tharin “Voikah hong buak nôk rei,” a ti a; an hong buak nôk a.
- ³⁵Tui kha mâichâm vêlka rinêng choih inthûk isip riai dôrkan mâichâm kha an buak indui chît a.
- ³⁶Kholoi tiang ribôl zoroah khan zânthla Elija khan mâichâm kha a va nâi a, a òngtai a, “O PUMAPA, Abrahama hei, Isaka hei, Jakoba hei Pathian, nangmah hi Israelhei Pathian ni nit iti neh keimah hi ni bôl ki nit a, hihei murdi hi nangma thupêka tho ki nit iti vuanah hin zuang inlang roh.
- ³⁷O PUMAPA ki òngtai hi ringai inla, ne zuk sâm roh. Khanchu, hi mipuihei hin nangmah PUMAPA hi Pathian ni nit iti riang an ta, an lungrilhei ni tiang a hong inngat nôk rang a nit,” a ti a.



³⁸ PUMAPA khan mei a zuang iṭhum a, hârivâm thillanhei, thing hei, lunghei, ipilhei kha a kâng riai a, rinêng choih inthûka tui khom kha a kang riai tâk a.

³⁹Khante, mipuihei khan amakhah an mun chu an ibok a, “PUMAPA hi Pathian a nit, PUMAPA bang hi Pathian a nit,” an ti a.

⁴⁰Khanchu, Elija khan an ziangah, “Baala thiampuhei hi man unla, khatkah khom inzôk no rei,” a ti a. Mipuihei khan an man a, Elija khan Kison vadungah a ṭhui a, amakhan a that riai a.

Khokang a hek

⁴¹Khanungchu, Elija khan Rêng Ahaba ziangah, “Atûn chu fen la, fan la in ta roh; rua sângsari sûr rang rihu kî riat a nit,” a ti a.

⁴²Khanchu, Ahaba kha ifa neh iin rangin a fe tâk a. Elija kha Karmel tlângsîpah a lui a, amakhan arkhûk kâra a mâi irôla lingisikin rinêngah â bok a.

⁴³Â som ziangah khan, “Fen la, tuikhanglian tiang hang thlîr ta,” a ti a. Â som kha a fe a, a hang thlîr a, a hong kîr nôk a, “Îte mu mang e,” a ti a. Khangkan, Elija khan voisarikah sar ife a, hang ithlîr rangin a tir a.

⁴⁴A voisarina a hang thlîr nôkin chu, “Tuikhangliana rithokin miriam kutpha tiaka sûm hong ivuang diai diai ki mu,” a ti a. Elija khan â som ziangah, “Rêng Ahaba ziangah hang fen la, ni tâli inrifûk inla, fe zel ta roh, ruan nang idan duai a ti, hang ti roh,” a ti a.

⁴⁵Sôt inoteah rivân kha sûmin a hong duk ngûk ngûk a, phâivua a hong râng a, rua sângsari a zuang sûr tâk a. Ahaba kha tâlia chuangin Jezreel khuaah a fe tâk a.

⁴⁶PUMAPA sinthotheina ritha kha Elija chungah a zuang tlung a; a silbomhei a kongah a khuap indet a, Ahaba matonah khan Jezreel khua dênin â tlân tâk a.

1 Rênghei 19

Elija Sinai tlângah a fe

¹Ahaba khan a nupui Jezebeli ziangah Elija thiltho murdi, Baala zânthlahei murdi a that tliahei kha â ril a.

²Khanchu, Jezebeli khan Elija ziangah, “Zânthlahei ni tho lam angkah taka naktûk hingka tik tena ni chungah ki tho non chu pathianhein ne that zel riseh,” itin mi a tir a.

³Khanchu, Elija khan a ṭi a, a thoi a, lâizâm a tho tâk a; â som kha a ṭhui a, Judai rama Beerseba khuaah a fe tâk a. Amakhan â som khah a mâk a.

⁴Ani chu ramchârah a sûn itlungin a lôn a; khanchu, arngam a junipar thing nuaiah hin â ṭhung a, ithi a ngên tâk a, “Ân rup tâk; O PUMAPA, atûnah hin ki ringna hi lah zel ta roh, ki ta rangin ithi hi ai ṭhat ual tâk a nit,” a ti a.



- ⁵Khanchu, junipar thing nuaiah khan a zâl a, a in tâk a. Voikazelin Vântirtôn hin a zuang tôn a, a ziangah, “Thoi inla, fah roh,” a ti a.
- ⁶A hang en vêl a, a luthlunah khan ibai thliam ri-em inmin diam neh tui ûm hi a mu a. Khanchu, ibai kha a fâk a, tui kha a in a, a zâl nôk tâk a.
- ⁷PUMAPA Vântirtôn kha a zuang kîr nôk a, a zuang tôn a, “Thoi inla, fah roh, ni fena rang kha ai lat a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁸Elija kha a thoi a, a fâkin a in a; khanchu, kha bu khan Pathian tlâng Horeb idêna sôn sômilikah neh zân sômilika sung lônna rang ritha ân nei tâk a.
- ⁹Amakhan ipûk khatkah a va tlung a, a om tâk a. Voikazelin PUMAPA thu a ziangah a zuang tlung a, a ziangah, “Hi munah hin im nî tho, Elija?” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Ani khan, “PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian, nangma sin, a nit nangma sin bang hi thatnemringai takkan kî tho ngai a nit. Khannisela, Israela richihei lak khan ni thuthlung nung an song a, ni mâichâmhei an isim a, ni zânthlahei khandaiin an that a; a la om isun chu keimah bang hi ki nit a, ki ringna ne lah pêk an itum a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹¹PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Va suak inla, itlângah hong inla, ki makungah hong iding roh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, PUMAPA kha a zuang a, phâivosimpui a zuang inrâng a, itlânghei a zuang sêm inkak a, lungpuihei a zuang ikhoi rem rum a. Khannisela, phâivosimpui kha PUMAPA chu omak a. Phâivosimpui kha arngam a, nînpui a hong inîng a; khannisela, nînpui kha PUMAPA chu omak a.
- ¹²Nînpui â nîng zoiin chu mei a hong suak a; khannisela, meiah khan PUMAPA chu omak a. Mei a hong suak zoiah khan, rôl rivuai te hi a zuang suak a.
- ¹³Elija khan amakhah a riatin chu a puanin a mâi a hup a, a va suak a, ipûk kotbâiah a va dîng a. Rôl khan a ziangah, “Hin im nî tho, Elija?” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Ani khan, “PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian, nangma sin, a nit nangma sin bang hi thatnemringai takkan ki tho ngai a. Khannisela, Israela richihei lak khan ni thuthlung nung an song a, ni mâichâmhei an isim a, ni zânthlahei khandaiin an that a, a la om isun chu keimah bang hi ki nit a, ki ringna ne lah pêk an itum a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Ramchâr lampuiah kîr nôk tan la, Damaska khua lût inla, Hazaela kha Suria rêng rangin riak inrithun la,
- ¹⁶Israel rêng rangin Nimsia naipa Jehua riak inrithun la, nangma rithûla zânthla rangin Abel Mehola khua a mi Safata naipa Elisa kha riak inrithu roh.
- ¹⁷Hingka hin nîng a ta, Hazaela khandai izôk kangân chu Jehua khan that a ta, Jehua khandai izôk kangân chu Elisa khan that a ti



¹⁸Nikhomsela, Israel ramah hin Baala makunga rikhûk la dil ngai ino neh la fôp ngai ino mi sângsarikah ki ta rangin kî zua rang a nit,” a ti a.

Elisa koina

¹⁹Khantak ata kha Elija khah a suak a, Safata naipa Elisa kha a zong suak a, Elisa khan âl a lei inkâi a, a matonah khan serâtchal bop sômleikhatkah a om a, a bop sômleiiinikna kha aman a lei inkâi a, Elija khan a va pan a, a puan a lîp a, Elisa kha a vân sil a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Elisa khan a serâtchalhei kha a mâk rak a, Elija khah arzûl thal a, “Ki nu neh ki pa va chibai vak ki ta; khanchu, nang hong zui ki ti,” a ti a. Elija khan a ziangah, “A ̣that va fe roh, nang khap no ning e,” a ti a.

²¹Khanungchu, Elisa kha a kîr nôk a, serâtchal bopkah âl a înkâihei kha a va that a, âlkâina mangruahei kha thinga tuan a sa khah a suang a, mihei a sem a, an fâk a. Khanungchu, a thoi a, Elija kha a zui a, a sin a tho pêk tâk a.

1 Rênghei 20

Suria neh ridoina

¹Suria rêng Benhadada khan a sipaihei murdi a bûm a; rêng sômithumkah inikahei khomin an sakor neh tâlihei ịthuiin an ̣tangpui a. Samaria khua a hang hual a, a hang doi tâk a.

²Ani khan khopui sungah mi a tir a, Israel rêng Ahaba ziangah khan, “Benhadadan hingka hin a ti,

³‘Ni tangka neh ni rângkachakhei, ni nupuihei neh ni naihei, nin rêngkan ki ziangah hong ripeh riai rei,’ a ti,” an ti a.

⁴Israel rêng Ahaba khan a lei sâm a, “O rêng inthang epu, ni ti lam angkah khan keimah neh kî nei murdi chu ni ta a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Khante, Benhadada mi tirhei kha itôika nungah khan an hong nôk a, “Benhadadan hingka hin a ti, ‘Ni tangka hei, ni rângkachak hei, ni nupuihei, ni naihei ni ne pêk rang a nit, itin mi ki hong tir tak a.

⁶Nikhomsela, naktûk hingka tik hunah hin ki milianhei ni ziangah hong tir ki ta, ni in neh ni milianhei in kha khuruk thông an ta; khante, an mit ila kangân chu lêng an ta, zuang chôi riai an ti,’ a ti,” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, rêng Ahaba khan a rama ruaituhei murdi khah a koi a, “Lei ringai ta u, hi mi hin thil ̣thano tak itho a tum zia hih. Ki ziangah mi a hong tir a, ki nupuihei, ki naihei, ki tangka hei neh ki rângkachak hei a hong ngên a, ki lei isêl khom ni mak a,” a ti a.

⁸Ruaituhei murdi neh mipuihei murdi khan a ziangah, “Lei uksak non la, lei nuam pêk no roh,” an ti a.



- ⁹Khanchu, Ahaba khan Benhadada mi tirhei ziangah khan, “Rêng inthang ki pu ziangah khan, ‘Ni bôl ziangah mi tir a, ni hong ingên masa murdi kha chu ke pom a; khannisela, â nikna angkah hin chu tho thei no ning e, a ti,’ ti pêk rei,” a ti a. A mi hong tirhei kha an kîr nôk a, kha thu khah an va thlun a.
- ¹⁰Benhadada khan a hong tir nôk a, “Samaria khua inuai chit rangin ki mihei hong tir ki ta, an kutin înrinôi chit an ta îte zua no nih. Khangkan ki tho non chu pathianhein ne that zel riseh,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Rêng Ahaba khan a sâm a, “Râlpa dik takin chu râtuk zoiin kêng an lar loi ngai, a phaman riloih ngai mak e, a ti itin rêng Benhadada kha va ril rei,” a ti a.
- ¹²Amah neh arthloppui rênghein puan inah munku zu an lei in lâiin kha thu khah Benhadada khan a lei riat a; khanchu, a mihei ziangah khan, “Khopui idoi rangin risiam rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, khopui idoi rangah khan an risiam tâk a.
- ¹³Kha lâi ngirah khan zânthla khatkah hi Rêng Ahaba ziangah a va fe a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan, ‘Kha sipai itam takhei kha ỳi no roh. Vuanah hin nêna nang kî pêk rang a nit; khanchu, keimah PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang ni ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Ahaba khan, “Tûm â rui rang?” a ti a. Zânthla khan, “PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti, ‘Ram bial dang dang optu nuaia tlangvâl sipai rithlang suakhei khan irui an ti,’ a ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Rêng khan, “Tûm ma ruai rang,” a ti a. Zânthla khan a sâm a, “Nangman,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Khanchu, Rêng khan ram bialheia ruaituhei nuaia tlangvâl sipaihei kha a koibûm a, an rêngkan rikanikah sômithumkah inikah an nit a. Khanungchu, Israelhei sipai murdi a bûm nôk a, sângsarikah an nit a.
- ¹⁶Sûnlâi takah hin an va suak a, Benhadada neh arthloppuitu rêng sômithumkah inikahei kha an puan inheia zu an lei inrui lâi tak a nit a.
- ¹⁷Ram bialheia ruaituhei tlangvâl sipaihei kha an va suak masa a. Khante, Benhadada khan râl enthlâttu ai tirhei khan, “Samaria khua rithoka hong isuak an om e,” itin an iril a.
- ¹⁸Ani khan, “Ringi ituma hong an nit khomin, a nit nole ridoi ituma hong an nit khomin an iring pumin lei man rei,” itin thu a pêk a.
- ¹⁹Tlangvâl sipaihei khan ma an hong iruai a, an inung kha Israel sipaihei khan an hong zui a.
- ²⁰An bitum chit kha an va that a; khanchu, Suriahei kha lâizâm an tho tâk a, Israelhei khan an rizûl a; khannisela, Suria Rêng Benhadada kha sakor chungu chuangin sakor chungchuang mihei neh an itlân suak tâk a.
- ²¹Rêng Ahaba khan phûlah a va pan a, sakor neh tâlihei khah a va doi a, Suriahei kha a that ok a.



²²Khanungchu, zânthla khan rêng Ahaba kha a va nâi a, a ziangah, “Kîr nôk tan la, ni sipaihei siam inpung inla, ni tho rang dân ngaitua roh, kum a hong vunah hin Suria rêng khan nang a hong idoi nôk ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

Surian a hong doi nôk

²³Rêng Benhadada milianhei khan a ziangah, “Israelhei Pathian hi tlâng Pathian a nit a; khasikin, Israelhei khan an ne îne a nit. Khannisela, phâizôlah ei doiin chu ei îne ngêt rang a nit.

²⁴Atûnah hin hingka hin tho roh; rêng sômithumkah inikahei hi an thuneina pai pêk riai inla, an rithûlin ram optu danghei seh roh.

²⁵Khanungchu, sipaihei, sakor neh tâli ni îchân tâk zâkah kha sipai inding t̃ha nôk inla; khanchu, phâizôlah hang doi ei ta, anni chu inê ngêt ei ti,” an ti a. Rêng Benhadada khan an roisakpui kha â pom a, khangkah khan a tho tâk a.

²⁶A kum nôka chu Benhadada khan Suriahei kha a bûm a, Israelhei idoi rangin Afek khuaah an hang fe a.

²⁷Khante, Israelhei khom kha an ribûm a, an rifo a, an rithok suak a, lôm inikan Suriahei idepah t̃angmun an va khuar a. Israel mihei kha kêl lôm iroitete lôm inika angkah teah hin an ilang a, Suriahei kha chu a ram phêk an idâp riai a nit.

²⁸Zânthla kha rêng Ahaba ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Suriahein PUMAPA chu itlâng Pathian a nit a, phâi Pathian chu ni mak e, an iti a nit; khasikin, hi mipui itam takkahei hi ni kutah nang kî pêk rang a nit. Khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang ni ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.

²⁹Sûn sarika sung chu Suriahei neh Israelhei kha ma risongin an t̃angmunah khan an om mai a. A sûn sarinin chu an ridoi tâk a; Israelhei khan Suriahei kha sûnka sungin sipai nuaikah an that a.

³⁰A la zôkhei kha Afek khopui sungah an itlân lût a, amakhan mi sînginikah neh sângsarikah khopui kulpui ichimin a del that a. Benhadada khom khopui sungah khan lâizâm a tho a, insung chontan inril takah a lût a.

³¹A milianhein a ziangah, “Ringai ta, Israel rênghei hi mi lunginkham thei tak rêng an nit iti thu kin lei riat a; borapuan ivongin, rui kin ringa zêlin Israel rêng ziang a fe rang ne phal roh; khanchu, ni ringna a zua duai khom a nit thei,” an ti a.

³²Khanchu, borapuan an vong a, rui an ringah an zêl a, Israel rêng ziangah an va fe a, a ziangah, “Ni bôl Benhadada khan, lung nen kham sela, ki ringna ne zua pêk riseh, a ti,” an ti a. Ahaba khan a sâm a, “A lai ring chu a nit na? A t̃hat ani chu ken zirpuipa angkah a nit,” a ti a.

³³Benhadada milianhei khan ringai i t̃ha takkan, a lungril tak a îsîr nîng a ti iamin, “Nî ti angkan Benhadada chu ni suapuipa a nit,” an ti a. Khanchu, Ahaba khan,



“Va fe unla, hin hong ʔhui rei,” a ti a. Benhadada kha a hong ʔlungin chu Ahaba khan a ʔliah a lei inchuang a.

³⁴Benhadada khan a ziangah, “Ki pan ni pa ziang ata khua ai lâk ʔâkhei kha nang peh kîr nôk ki ta; khante, ki pan Samaria khua rivai mun ai siam angkah khan Damaska khuaah rivai mun ni ta rang la siam sa roh,” a ti a. Ahaba khan a sâm a, “Khangkan thu ni ʔlungin chu nang infêng ki ti,” a ti a. Khangkah khan Thuthlung a siampui a, ân fe ʔâk a.

Zânthlan Ahaba a dem

³⁵Khante, zânthlahei lâia khatkah hin PUMAPA thupêkin a zânthlapui ziangah, “Ne hong itoh roh,” a ti a. Khannisela, ani khan ito nuam mak a.

³⁶Khanchu, a ziangah, “PUMAPA thu ni ôi no sikin, nangmah hin ni ne mâk kaneh sakeibakneiin nang lei sê ʔhat a ti,” a ti a. Khangkan a mâk kaneh khan sakeibakneiin a lei ibô a, a sê ʔhat ʔâk a.

³⁷Khanungchu, kha zânthla ngir kha mi dang ziangah a fe a, “Ne hong itoh roh,” a ti a. Kha mi khan a hang itôk a, â tôk iphop ʔâk a.

³⁸Zânthla khan a mâi kha puanin a tuam a, risiam danglamin arsiam a, Israel rêng hong ʔheng rang kha a ngâk ʔian a.

³⁹Rêng a hong ʔlungin chu zânthla khan rêng kha a lei isam a, “Ni bôî hi ridoina muna ʔang ki nit a, sipai khatkah hin irâl ai man kha ki ziangah a hong ʔhui a, ‘Hi mi hih lei ngâk roh; â ʔlân rimang duaîin chu a ringna rithûlin ni ringna ichân ni ti, a nit nole tangka sângithumkah ni chôi rang a nit,’ a ti a.

⁴⁰Khannisela, ʔhil dangheiah ki buai a, kha mi khah a lei zôk pat ʔâk a,” a ti a. Rêng khan a sâm a, “Ni chungah thu ʔlûkna chu nangmah ngêîin ni înpuang a nit, khangkah takah khan itho nîng a ti,” a ti a.

⁴¹Zânthla khan a mâi tuamna puan kha a sân a, Israel rêng khan zânthlahei lâia mi a nit iti a riat ʔâk a.

⁴²Khanungchu, zânthla khan rêng ziangah khan, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti; ‘Mi ithi ranga ki înkung kha ne sua sikin a ringna rithûlin ni ringna, a mihei rithûlin ni mihei ni îchân rang a nit,’ a ti,” a ti a.

⁴³Israel Rêng Ahaba kha ingûi tak neh lunghoi ino takkan Samaria khuaah a inah khan a fe ʔâk a.

1 Rênghei 21

Nabotha grep rikul

¹Jezreel khuaa rêng Ahaba in kôl inâi tengah khan Jezreel mi Nabotha an iti khan grep rikul a nei a.

²Ahaba khan Nabotha ziangah, “Ni grep rikul hi keiman lei dong rong, ki in inâi teng a nit a, ʔhlâi iring bila siam kî nuam a nit. Arthûlin grep rikul hi nêka ʔha ual



nang pêng ki ti, a nitnole ni nuam vângin chu a man iṭha ualin sum nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

³Nabotha khan Ahaba ziangah, “Hi grep rikul hi ki puheia rithoka kî lua a nit a, nang peh thei tlak no ning e,” a ti a.

⁴Nabothan khangkan a ziangah thu a ti sikah khan Ahaba kha ingûi tak neh lunghoi loi takkan a inah a fe tâk a. A zâlmunah a zâl a, bang tiang ma a song a, fâk rêng rêng zong nuam mak a.

⁵Khanchu, a nupui Jezebeli kha a va fe a, a ziangah, “Îtho tâk im ni lungril khangkah taka ai ngûi? Ithôm fâk ni zong nuam no?” a ti a.

⁶Ahaba khan a nupui ziangah khan, “Nabotha ker sônpuî a, ‘Ni grep rikul hi nen richo roh, a nitnole ni nuamin chu arthûl grep rikul dang nang pêng ki ti,’ ki ti a; ani khan, ‘Ki grep rikul chu nang peh no ning e,’ itin a ne sâm sika a nit,” a ti a.

⁷A nupui Jezebeli khan a ziangah, “Israel ram rêng ni mak chêm a? Thoi inla, bu nen la, lungril ifân takkan om roh. Nabotha grep rikul chu keiman nang lah pêk ki ti,” a ti a.

⁸Khanungchu, Jezebeli khan lekha arziak a, Ahaba riming richikna a nam a, Jezreela milianhei neh ram tlâng ulianhei a thon a.

⁹A lekhaah khan, “Bu ngei nî sôn lei inpuang unla, mipuihei bûm unla, Nabotha kha chôinrisângin mipui maah inṭhung rei.

¹⁰Khante, mi chanlamboi pasal inikah, ‘Pathian neh rêng ni îsîr insiat a nit,’ itia hong ikaltu rang lei siam rei. Khanungchu, khopui putiang ṭhui unla, lungin dêng that rei,” a ti a.

¹¹Jezreela milianhei neh ram tlâng ulianhei khan Jezebelin an zianga ai thon lekhaa a irziak angkah takah khan an lei tho a.

¹²Bu ngei nî sôn an inpuang a, mipuihei an bûm a, Nabotha kha chôinrisângin mipui maah an inṭhung a.

¹³Mi chanlamboi pasal inikahei khan mipuihei makungah khan, “Nabotha hin Pathian neh rêng â sîr insiat,” itin Nabotha kha an hong sêl ikal a. Khanchu, khopui putiang an ṭhui suak a, lungin an dêng that tâk a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Jezebeli ziangah, “Nabotha lungin an dêng a, a thi tâk,” itin an iril a.

¹⁵Jezebelin Nabotha kha lungin an dêng that iti a riat kaneh, Ahaba ziangah, “Thoi inla, Jezreela mi Nabotha grep rikul nang a inrichôk nuam ino kha va nei ta roh. Nabotha chu a thi tâk,” a ti a.

¹⁶Voikazelin Nabotha grep rikul idong rangin Ahaba chu a fe zel tâk a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, PUMAPA thu khah Tisbe mi zânthla Elija ziangah a zuang tlung a.



¹⁸“Thoi inla, Samaria khuua om Israel rêng Ahaba sôn rangin zu fe roh. Nabotha grep rikulah a om a, inei itumin amakhan ai fe a nit.

¹⁹A ziangah, PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘A miriam ni that zoin, a neinun khom inei pêk nî tum kêng na? a ti,’ tin la, a ziangah, PUMAPA khan hingka hin ai ti a nit, ‘Uihein Nabotha thisen an iliakna mun ngêiah hin nangma thisen khom hi an îliak rang a nit, a ti,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

²⁰Ahaba khan Elija kha a mun chu, a ziangah, “Ni ne hong imu suak tâk na, ke râi inthangpa?” a ti a. Elija khan a sâm a, “O nang ki hong imu tâk a nit hi, PUMAPA mitmuah thil ðhano tho rangin ni irpêk let tâk a nit.

²¹Khasikin, PUMAPA khan hingka hin ni ziangah ai ti a nit, ‘Ni chungah hin thil ðhano zuang ithlun ki ta, nang ki zuang înrîmang rang a nit. Ni insungkuahei ipa murdi chu naipang neh ulian khom ki înrîmang rang a nit.

²²Nangman ki ning nen thik sik neh Israelhei thilisual nen tho sikin Nabata naipa rêng Jeroboama insungkuahei neh Ahija naipa Baasa insungkuahei angkan ni insungkuahei hi siam ki ti,’ a ti.

²³Jezebeli chungchâng thu khom PUMAPA khan hingan ai ti a nit. ‘Jezreel khopui kulpui sunga uihein Jezebeli sa hi la fâng an ti.

²⁴Ni insungkuahei lâia mi khopuia thi murdi chu uihein fâng an ta; rama thi murdi chu vasatelhein fâng an ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.

²⁵A nupui Jezebeli îthora PUMAPA mitmua thil ðhano tho ranga rizuar, Ahaba angkana hi tute rêng rêng omak.

²⁶PUMAPA khan Israela richihei maa ai ûmisua Amorhei thiltho angkan mirmilhei chubai iûnin thil porinche tak ai tho ngai a nit.

²⁷Kha thu khah Elija khan a ti zoin chu Ahaba khan a puan â potthlêra, borapuan a sil a, bu a ngei a, borapuanah a zâl a, beidong neh ingûi takkan a om tâk a.

²⁸Khante, PUMAPA khan Elija ziangah khan,

²⁹“Ahaba ki makungah arngai intlômzia hi ni mu na? Ki makungah arngai intlôm sikah hin a damsung kârkah chu a chungah thil ðhano ithlun pêk no ning e; a naipa dam sungin kêng Ahaba insungkua chungah thil ðhano ki la îthlun pêk rang,” a ti a.

1 Rênghei 22

Zânthla Mikaian Ahaba a ngo

(2 Rich.18:2-27)

¹Kum inika sung chu Suriahei neh Israelhei kha ridoi loiin an om a.

²Khannisela, a kum ithumna kumah khan Juda rêng Jehosafata kha Israel rêng Ahaba ziangah a zu fe a.



- ³Ahaba khan a milianhei ziangah, “Gileada Ramot khua hi eimani ta a nit iti ireh tianka îtho sika Suria rêng hi sutpai loa om tian mai im ei init?” a ti a.
- ⁴Khante, Ahaba khan Jehosafata ziangah, “Ramot khua ne hang idoipui ni nuam im?” a ti a. Jehosafata khan a sâm a, “Keimah neh nangmah, ki mihei neh ni mihei chu pumkah ei nit a, ki sakorhei neh ni sakorhei chu pumkah an nit.
- ⁵Khannisela, a masa takin PUMAPA lei isôn bak rei,” a ti a.
- ⁶Khanchu, Ahaba khan zânthlahei mi rizalikh sar a koibûm a, an ziangah, “Ramot khua doi rangin kin irthok rang im, kin irthok ino rang im?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Hang doi roh, PUMAPA khan nêna nang ai pêk rang a nit,” an ti a.
- ⁷Khannisela, Jehosafata khan, “Hi munah hin PUMAPA zânthla dang tu mani lua PUMAPA ne hang isôn pêk rang dang an iom ino mani?” a ti a.
- ⁸Ahaba khan Jehosafata kha a sâm a, “PUMAPA ne sôn pêk rang mi khatkah Imla naipa Mikaia chu a la om dua; khannisela, ani hi chu ki mi nel lam tak a nit; ki chungchâng thu hi â seh tiang ringot ti no chu â t̃ha rêng rêng a isîr ngai ino a nit,” a ti a. Jehosafata khan, “Rêng khan khangkan chu ti no sela,” a ti a.
- ⁹Khanungchu, Ahaba khan ruaitu khatkah a koi a, “Imla naipa Mikaia hang t̃hui vak ta,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Israel rêng Ahaba neh Juda rêng Jehosafata kha Samaria khua kul kotbâi lûtna kôla rîzôlah an rêng silboma riven, an rêngt̃hungmun seng sengah an ĩthung a, an makungah khan zânthlahei murdi khan thu an isîr inpuang a.
- ¹¹Khante, an lâia khatkah Kenaana naipa Zedekia khan thîrin serki rilimhei a siam a, Ahaba ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Hiheiah hin Suriahei chu doi ni ta, inê rip ni ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹²Zânthla murdihei khan khangkah korongin an ti a, “Ramotah khan hang fen la, hang inê ni ti, PUMAPA khan nêna nang ai pêk rang a nit,” an ti a.
- ¹³Mikaia va koi ranga an itirpu khan Mikaia ziangah, “Zânthlahei murdîn rêng thluantlung rang thu inrual takkan an inpuang a, an inpuang tâk angkah takin nang khomin â t̃ha tiang hang inpuang roh dua,” a ti pêk a.
- ¹⁴Khannisela, Mikaia khan, “PUMAPA ringna chingin kî ti a nit, PUMAPA khan ki zianga a isîr bang khah ki hang inpuang rang chu a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Rêng Ahaba makungah a hang rilangin chu rêng khan a ziangah, “Mikai, Gilead rama Ramot khua doi rangin rêng Jehosafata neh hin kin irthok rang im, kin irthok ino rang im?” a ti a. Mikaia khan a sâm a, “Rithok rei, thluantlung nin ti. PUMAPA khan nêna nangni ai pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Khannisela, Ahaba khan, “Thutak ringot ti no ki ziangah PUMAPA rilinga sîr loi rangin voi izâkâm nang kî ti rang tâk hi?” a ti a.



¹⁷Mikaia khan a sâm a, “Israel sipaihei murdi kha enkoltu nei ino bera angkan itlângheiah an rithek indar riai ki mu a. PUMAPA khan, ‘Hi mihei hin ruaitu nei mak a, mi tin mahni in tiang thlangam takkan fe ta riseh,’ ai ti a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Ahaba khan Jehosafata ziangah, “Ki chungchâng thu hih â seh tiang ringot ti no chu â tha tiang rêng rêng chu isîr no nih iti nang ki iril thlâm ni mak ima kha?” a ti a.

¹⁹Mikaia khan, “Atûnah hin PUMAPA thu hih ringai roh, PUMAPA kha rivâna a rêngthungmuna thung ki mu a, a vântirtônhei murdi â changtiang neh â voitiang an iding a.

²⁰PUMAPA khan, ‘Ahaba hi Ramot khuaah a hang fe a, irâl kutah a hang thina rangin tûm a zu lêm rang?’ ai ti a nit. Vântirtôn thenkahein hinga hin an ti a, a dang thenkahein khangkan an ti a.

²¹Khanchu, rithla khatkah hi a hong suak a, PUMAPA makungah â ding a, ‘Keiman zu lêm ki ti,’ a ti a.

²²PUMAPA khan a ziangah, ‘Ingkan im ni zu lêm rang?’ a ti a. Ani khan, ‘Fêng ki ta, a zânthlahei murdi kha thu dik nino inpuang rangin siam ki ti,’ a ti a. Khanchu, PUMAPA khan, ‘Fen la, zu lêm roh, lo khom tluk ngêt ni ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.

²³Mikaia khan, “Khangkah khan ai nit tâk a nit. Hi ni zânthlahei murdi hi nang ilêm rangin ai siam tâk a nit. Khannisela, PUMAPA khan amah ngêiin siat ni tongna rang a înkung thlâm tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanungchu, zânthla Zedekia khan a hong nâi a, Mikaia mâikhang a hong ibên a, “Tikinta rithoka PUMAPA rithla khan a ne imâk a, ni ziangah thu a îsîr im ai nit?” a ti a.

²⁵Mikaia khan, “Ringai roh, chontan inril takah ribih ranga ni lût tenan la riang ni ti,” a ti a.

²⁶Khanungchu, Rêng Ahaba khan ruaitu khatka ziangah, “Mikaia hi man inla, khopui optu Amona neh rêng naipa Joasa ziangah thui roh.

²⁷An ziangah, ‘Rêngin hi mi hih lung inah khum inla, thlangam takka ki hong kîr nôk mâkah chu ibai neh tui ichîntek tekah bang peh rei a ti,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

²⁸Mikaia khan, “Thlangam takka ni hong kîr nôkin chu PUMAPA khan keima ne mangin thu a îsîr ino nîng a ti,” a ti a. Amah ngir khan, “Nangni mipuihei, nin rêngkan lei reh rei dua,” a ti a.

Ahaba thi thu

(2 Rich.18:28-34)

²⁹Khanungchu, Israel rêng Ahaba neh Juda rêng Jehosafata kha Gilead Ramot khua doi rangin an fe tâk a.

³⁰Ahaba khan Jehosafata ziangah, “Risual bualah ei hang fen, kei chu rivo danglamin risiam danglam ki ta; khannisela, nang chu ni rêng thlukin rivo roh,”



a ti a. Khanchu, Israel rêng kha rivo dangin arsiam danglam a, risual bualah khan a fe sa tâk a.

³¹Suria rêng khan a tâli chungu ruaitu sômithumkah inikahei ziangah khan, “Israel rêng ringot ti no chu mi chîn khom mi lian khom a tute doi no rei dua,” itin thu a pêk a.

³²Khanchu, tâli chungu ruaituhei khan Jehosafata an hang mun chu, “Israel rêng a nit ngêt hih,” an ti a; khanchu, idoi itumin an hual tâk a. Khannisela, Jehosafata kha â khêk suakin chu,

³³Israel rêng ni mak iti an riat a, ama doi kha an ringam tâk a.

³⁴Suria sipai khatkah hin tumbîk nei ual loiin a phel a kâp a, Israel rêng Ahaba kha a tângipho rizomna kâr takah a kâp fûk a. Khanchu, a tâli inlôntu ziangah, “Kâi inrihêl inla, risual bual ata hi ne suakpui roh. Sâbe nah tak kî tong tâk kêng,” a ti a.

³⁵Risual rûnpui lâiah khan rêng Ahaba chu tâli bang rinêlin Suriahei ma songin an inding a. A sâbe ata thisen kha tâli chungah khan a luang ngûi ngûi a, kholoiah chu a thi tâk a.

³⁶Nî tlâk rangto vêlin chu, sipaihei lâiah thupêk a tlung a, “Mi tin mahni khua tiang neh mahni ram tiang kî riai ta riseh,” itin tlâng an isam tâk a.

³⁷Rêng Ahaba kha a thi tâk a. A ruak kha Samaria khuaah an chôi a, an phûm tâk a.

³⁸A tâli kha nochizuarhei risilna ngai Samaria dîlah khan an risûk infâi a; uihein a thisen khah an iliak a, PUMAPA thusîr kha a zuang itlung tâk a nit.

³⁹Ahaba thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei, a saiha in sin hei, a khua siam murdihei kha Israel rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang riai a nit.

⁴⁰Ahaba thi nungah khan a naipa Ahazia kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

Juda rêng Jehosafata

(2 Rich.20:31—21:1)

⁴¹Israel rêng Ahaba inlal kum ilinaah khan Asaa naipa Jehosafata chu Judahei chungah a hong inlal a.

⁴²Jehosafata kha ân lal phut lâiah khan kum sômithumkah kum ringakah mi a nit. Jerusalem khuaah kum sôminikah kum ringakah roi ai rêl a nit. A nu riming kha Azubi, Silhia nainu a nit.

⁴³A pa Asaa lampui zui murdi kha a zui a; pêt tlak loiin PUMAPA mitmuah thil iṭha a tho ngai a. Khannisela, sanong bôlkuanghei kha chu pai inrimang mak a, mihei khan amakhan an la irbôlin, namhoi an lai hâl mai ngai a nit.

⁴⁴Jehosafata khan Israel rêng neh ringeina a siam a.



⁴⁵Jehosafata thurchi danghei, a thiltho theizia a înlâng thuhei, a râldoi thuhei kha Juda rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang riai a nit.

⁴⁶A pa Asaa damlâia ipa neh nupang mirmil biakna muna rizuar ngai a la omhei kha a ram ata a ûmisua riai a.

⁴⁷Edom ram khan rêng nei mak a, rêng rithûla roiirêl rangin Juda rêng khan mi a phun pêk a.

⁴⁸Rêng Jehosafata khan Ofir rama rângkachak ipêl rang Tarsis rikuanghei a siam a; khannisela, Ezion-Geber munah rikuanghei kha an siat riai a, infe khâi mak e.

⁴⁹Khanungchu, Ahaba naipa Israel rêng Ahazia khan Jehosafata ziangah, “Ki mihei hi ni mihei neh rikuangheiah munkan fe riseh ba,” a ti a. Khannisela, Jehosafata khan inrifûk mak a.

⁵⁰Jehosafata kha a thi tâk a, Davida khopuia rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. Khante, a naipa Jehorama chu arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

Israel rêng Ahazia

⁵¹Juda rêng Jehosafata inlal kum sômleisarina kumin Ahaba naipa Ahazia kha Samaria khuaah khan Israelhei chungah a hong inlal a.

⁵²PUMAPA mitmuah thil ʔhano a tho ngai a, a nu Jezebeli hei, a pa Ahaba hei, rêng Jeroboama hei angkah ngirin thilisual a tho a, Israelhei ʔhuiinsualtu a nit.

⁵³Khante, a pa tho lam angkah ngirin Baal pathian sin a tho a, chubai a ûn ngai a, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian ningthik kha a întuang tak tak a nit.



2 Rênghei

2 Rênghei 1

Elija neh Rêng Ahazia

- ¹Rêng Ahaba thi nungah khan Moabhei kha Israelhei chungah an rihel tâk a.
- ²Israel Rêng Ahazia kha Samaria khuaa a chontan inchung thîngripal tukvera rithokin a tlâk a, a nat ok a. Khanchu, mi a tir a, an ziangah, “Fe unla, hi ki natna hi kî that suak nôk thei rang manih, Filistia mihei khopui Ekron pathian Baalzebuba ne va sôn pêk ta u,” a ti a.
- ³Khannisela, PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Tibse mi zânthla Elija ziangah, “Thoi inla, Samaria khaa rêng mi tirhei lei ritongpui rangin hang fe roh. An ziangah, ‘Israel ramah hin Pathian a om khâi no sikin im ai nit Ekron kho pathian Baalzebuba kha isôn ranga nin ife hi,
- ⁴PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, zâlmuna nî kâi kha zuang tûm nôk khâi no tin, thi ngêt ngêt ni ti,’ a ti,” iti rangin a tir a. Elija khan PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah khan a tho a.
- ⁵Khanchu, rêng mi tirhei kha rêng ziangah an hong kîr nôk a, ani khan an ziangah, “Ithôm nin hong ikîr nôk?” a ti a.
- ⁶Anni khan a ziangah, “Mi khatkah ne sôn rangin a lei hong a, kin ziangah, ‘Fe unla, nangni hong itirtu rêng ziangah khan kîr nôk unla, a ziangah, PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti; Israel ramah hin Pathian a om khâi no sikin im ai nit Ekron khaa pathian Baalzebuba kha isôn ranga mi nî tir? Khasikin, zâlmuna nî kâi kha tûm nôk khâi no tin a, thi ngêt ngêt ni ti, a ti, ti rei,’ ai ti a nit,” an ti a.
- ⁷Rêng khan, “Kha mi khah ingkana mîm ai nit?” a ti a.
- ⁸Anni khan an sâm a, “Samul puan a sil a, a kong savun kongkhitin a khit,” an ti a. Ani khan, “Tisbe mi Elija kha a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁹Khanungchu, rêng khan sipai ruaitu neh sipai sômringakah Elija hang iṭhui rangin a tir tâk a. Sipai ruaitu khan Elija kha itlângsîpah a lei iṭhung lâi takin a hang mu a, a ziangah, “Nangmah Pathian mi, rêngin izuang rangin thu nang ai pêk a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Elija khan, “Pathian mi ki nitin chu rivân ata mei zuang tla sela, nangmah neh ni lômahei kha nangni kângrivâm vang riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, voikazelin rivân ata mei a zuang tlâk a, sipai ruaitu neh a lômahei kha a kângrivâm vang tâk a.
- ¹¹Rêng khan sipai ruaitu dang neh sipai sômringakah a tir nôk a. Sipai ruaitu khan Elija ziangah, “Nangmah Pathian mi, rêngin izuang zel rangin thu nang ai pêk a nit,” a ti a.



¹²Eliza khan, “Pathian mi ki nitin chu rivân ata mei zuang tla sela, nangmah neh ni lômahei kha nangni kângrivâm vang riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, voikazelin Pathian mei kha rivân ata a zuang tlâk a, sipai ruaitu neh a lômahei kha a kângrivâm vang tâk a.

¹³Â thar vangin rêng khan sipai ruaitu neh sipai sômringakah a tir nôk a. Kha sipai ruaitu kha itlângah a hang fe a, Eliza makungah khan rikhûk a dil a, a ziangah, “O Pathian mi, ki ringna neh hi ni bôl mi sômringakahei ringna hi lunginkham inla, zua roh.

¹⁴Sipai ruaitu inikahei neh an lômahei kha rivân ata mei zuang itla khan a kângrivâm tâk a; keima ringna hi chu lungkhamin ne zua pêk roh,” a ti a.

¹⁵PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Eliza ziangah, “Anmani lômah hin fe roh, ʔi no roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Eliza kha a thoi a, anmani lômin rêng imuh rangah khan a fe tâk a.

¹⁶Rêng ziangah khan, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Ekron kho pathian Baalzebuba sôn rangin mihei nî tir kêng na hi? Israel ramah hin isôn rang Pathian a om khâi no sikin im ai nit? Khasikin, zâlmuna nî kâi khah ʔum nôk khâi no tin, nî thi ngêt rang a nit,’ a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Eliza thuril PUMAPA thu angkah khan Ahazia kha a thi tâk a. Ahazia khan nai ipa nei mak a; khasikin, a unaipa Jorama kha Judai ram rêng Jehosafata naipa Jehorama inlal kum iniknaah khan arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

¹⁸Ahazia thiltho thurchi danghei murdi kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Buah ai chuang riai a nit.

2 Rênghei 2

Eliza rivânah iʔhui a nit

¹PUMAPA khan Eliza chu thlisima rivânah a ʔhui rang zoro a hong tlung tâk a. Eliza neh Elisa kha Gilgala rithokin an suak a.

²Lampuia an lôn lâiah khan Eliza khan Elisa ziangah, “Hin lei om roh dua; PUMAPA khan Bethel idêna fe rangin a ne itir a nit,” a ti a. Elisa khan, “PUMAPA ringna neh ni ringna chingin kî ti a nit, nang ithla tlak no ning e,” a ti a. Khanchu, Bethela khan munkan an fe tâk a.

³Bethela om zânthla lômhei kha Elisa ziangah an hong a, a ziangah, “Vuanah hin PUMAPA khan ni pu hi nang ai lâk pêk rang a nit iti ni riat im?” an ti a. Elisa khan a sâm a, “O ki riat; khannisela, hi thu hi chu isîr no min u,” a ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, Eliza khan Elisa ziangah, “Elisa, hin lei om roh dua; PUMAPA khan Jerikoa fe rangin a ne itir a nit,” a ti a. Khannisela, Elisa khan, “PUMAPA ringna neh ni ringna chingin kî ti a nit, nang ithla tlak no ning e,” a ti a. Khanchu, Jerikoah khan munkan an fe tâk a.



⁵Jerikoa om zânthla lômhei khan Elisa an va nâi a, a ziangah, “Vuanah hin PUMAPA khan ni pu hih nang ai lâk pêk rang a nit iti ni riat im?” an ti a. Elisa khan a sâm a, “O ki riat; khannisela, hi thu hi chu isîr no min u,” a ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, Elija khan Elisa ziangah, “Hin lei om roh dua; PUMAPA khan Jordana fe rangin a ne itir a nit,” a ti a. Khannisela, Elisa khan Elija ziangah, “PUMAPA ringna neh ni ringna chingin kî ti a nit, nang ithla tlak no ning e,” a ti a. Khanchu, an ruaikan munkan an fe tâk a.

⁷Zânthla lôm mi sômringakan an zui sa a, ilah ianka rithokin an thlîr a. Elija neh Elisa kha Jordan vadung rikamah khan an iding a.

⁸Khanungchu, Elija khan a puansil khah a lâk a, â zuat itêla tui kha a zuk itôk a, kiangtiang kiangtiang tui kha a hong inṭhen a; khanchu, an ruaikah khan rinêng ichârah an rikan tâk a.

⁹An rikan zoiin chu Elija khan Elisa ziangah, “Ni ziang ata lâkpaia ki om maah hin im nang ki tho pêk rang ne nih roh,” a ti a. Elisa khan a sâm a, “Ner thla dong bâk inika dong ki nuam,” a ti a.

¹⁰Elija khan, “Thil ikhir tak nî ngên a nit hih; khir man sela ni ziang ata lâkpaia ki om lâi ni ne mun chu dong ni ta, ni ne mun non chu dong no tin e,” a ti a.

¹¹Munka an fe a, an risôn tlik lâiin voikazelin mei tâli, mei sakorhei ikâi hi an ruaika kârah a zuang itlân a, a ṭhenphat tâk a; Elija chu thlisimin rivânah a fepui tâk a.

¹²Elisa khan amakhah a mu a, “Epa, epa, Israelhei ihoitu inthang, nî fe tâk na?” a ti a. Elija kha mu nôk khâi mak a. Ngaiinsian Elisa khan ama puan kha lek inikan a sân thlêr a.

¹³Khanungchu, Elija puan zuang itla khah a chôi a, a kîr nôk tâk a, Jordan vadung rikamah khan â ding a.

¹⁴Elija puanah khan tui kha a hang itôk a, “Elija Pathian PUMAPA kha taktiang im ai om?” a ti a. Khanungchu, tui kha â tôk nôk a; khanchu, tui kha kiangtiang kiangtiang a hong inṭhen a, Elisa kha varâl a kâi tâk a.

¹⁵Jeriko khuua zânthla lômhei khan ani kha an lei mun chu, “Elija sinthotheina kha Elisa chungah a om tâk hi te,” an ti a. Amah isôn rangin an va fe a, a makungah khan rinêng isikin chibai an bûk a.

¹⁶Anni khan a ziangah, “En ta, mi sômringakah sar, râtlâi inzen kin om a. Ni pu zong rangin lei fe rong ung ba. PUMAPA rithla khan a ṭhui tâk a, khan taktiang tlânga manih, taktiang phâia manih a mâkrak tâk khom a nit duai thei,” an ti a. Elisa khan a sâm a, “Fe no tin u,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khannisela, ife ngêt rangin an ngên ngit a; khanchu, ân fe tâk a. Mi sômringakahei khan sîn thumka sung Elija kha an zong a; khannisela, mu khâi mak a.



¹⁸Khanungchu, Jeriko khuaa lei ichâm mai Elisa ziangah an kîr nôk a, Elisa khan an ziangah, “Fe loi rangin nangni kî ti thlâm ni mak im a?” a ti a.

Elisa sinrikhêl thohei

¹⁹Jeriko khuaa mi thenkahei kha Elisa ziangah an fe a, a ziangah, “Epu, nî riat angkan hi kin khua hih khua hoi tak a nit a; khanniseh, tui hi a that no sikin nai hi a irpai mai ngai a nit,” an ti a.

²⁰Ani khan, “Tui ûm itharah ichi tlâk unla, ne hong peh rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, an hong lâk pêk a.

²¹Khanchu, tuikuangheiah khan a va fe a, ichi kha tuiyah khan a phul a, “PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, ‘Hi tui hih ken rithiang tâk e, atûn ata chu thina neh nai siapaina ithlun khâi no nih,’ a ti,” a ti a.

²²Elisa ti lam angkah takin atûn tenan tui kha a irthiang tâk a nit.

²³Elisa kha Jeriko ata Bethela fe rangin arthok a, lampuiah a fe lâiah khan khua ata ipate lôm an hong suak a, ani kha an hong phenêng a, “Lukolpa, hi mun ata hi roh pai roh,” itin an ipâi a.

²⁴Elisa kha arhêl a, anni kha a en ngit a, PUMAPA rimingin vâni a sâm a. Khanungchu, ramnuai ata ivompui inikah an hong suak a, ipate lôm sômilika inikahei kha an hong sê that riai tâk a.

²⁵Elisa kha Karmel tlângah a fe a, nungah chu Samariah a zuang kîr nôk tâk a.

2 Rênghei 3

Israel neh Moab ridoi

¹Juda rêng Jehosafata inlal kum sômlei iriatna kumah khan Ahaba naipa Jorama kha Israelhei chungah Samari khuah a hong inlal a, kum sômleini kah a inlal a nit.

²PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a; khannisela, a nu Jezebeli neh a pa Ahaba angkah takin chu isual mak e. Â pa mirmil, Baala chubai ûnna muna ai siahei kha â siat pêk a.

³Nikhomsela, a matona mi Nebata naipa rêng Jeroboama angkan Israelhei kha sualah a thui inlût a, a irlet nuam tlak ino a nit.

⁴Moab rêng Mesa khan bera a vâi ngai a, ani khan Israel rêng ziangah kum tin berate nuaikah neh bera nuaika mul kha siachôinan ai pêk ngai a nit.

⁵Khannisela, Israel rêng Ahaba a thi nung tenan chu Moab rêng Mesa kha Israel rêng chungah a hong rihel tâk a.

⁶Voikazelin rêng Jorama kha Samari khua ata a suak a, a sipaihei murdi a bûm a.



⁷Juda rêng Jehosafata ziangah, “Moab rêng ki chungah arhel a, Moabhei ne hong idoipui nuam ni tîm?” itin mi a tir a. Rêng Jehosafata khan, “Nang hang doipui ki ti, keimah neh nangmah, ki mihei neh ni mihei chu pumkah ei nit a, ki sakorhei neh ni sakorhei khom pumkah an nit.

⁸Taktiang lampuia rithokin im ifen ei doi rang?” a ti a. Jorama khan a sâm a, “Lampui rivêlna, Edom ramchâr tiang lampuia fen doi ei ti,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, Rêng Jorama hei, Juda rêng neh Edom rêng hei kha an rithok suak a. Sûn sarikah an fe tenan chu sipaihei neh an ran tuihei in rang tui nei khâi mak a.

¹⁰Israel Rêng Jorama khan, “Ingkana tâk im na; PUMAPA khan rêng ithumkahei hi Moabhei kuta peh rangin a ne iṭhui bûm titak a nit hi te,” a ti a.

¹¹Khannisela, Rêng Jehosafata khan, “Amahin PUMAPA ne sôn pêk rang zânthla tute an iom ino mani?” a ti a. Rêng Jorama sipaihei ruaitu khatkah hin a sâm a, “Elija risanpuitu Safata naipa Elisa chu hin a om,” a ti a.

¹²Jehosafata khan, “Ani kha zânthla diktak a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, rêng ithumkahei kha Elisa ziangah an fe tâk a.

¹³Elisa khan Israel rêng ziangah khan, “Îtho rang im nang kî san rang? Fen la, ni pa neh ni nu zânthlahei kha va sôn roh,” a ti a. Israel Rêng Jorama khan a ziangah, “Fe no ning e; rêng ithumkahei hi Moabhei kuta peh rangin PUMAPA khan a ne iṭhui bûm a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹⁴Elisa khan a sâm a, “A sin kî tho ngai PUMAPA ringna chingin kî ti a nit, Juda rêng Jehosafata hih marit non lang chu nangmah hih chu ni tiang khom mâi ingatin, imuh khom nang kî mu nuam viat ino rang a nit.

¹⁵Îkhom ni sela, irîhoi tum ithiam ne hong koi pêk rei,” a ti a. Irîhoi tum ithiam khan a tîngtàng a tum lâiah khan PUMAPA ritha kha Elisa chungah a zuang tlung tâk a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Elisa khan, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti; ‘Hi phâizôl murdiah hin khur choih riai rei.

¹⁷Ithli rêng rêng neh rua rêng rêng mu viat no khom unla, hi phâizôl hih tui sip riai a ti; nangmani neh nin ran lômhei neh nin sahei hin in nin ti,’ a ti.

¹⁸Ama tho khah PUMAPA ta rangin chu thil intak ni viat mak e, nin kutah Moabhei khom hi nangni pêng a ti.

¹⁹Kulpui inei kuahei murdi neh khopui ihoi murdi kha isiang nin ta, an theikung murdi iphûr pêk nin ta, an tuikuang murdi kha nêl insip nin ta, an loimun iṭha murdi kha lung deng inbit pêk nin ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Atûk zîng hâlrivâm thillan an lan ngai zoro vêlah khan Edom ram tianga rithokin tui a zuang luang zut zut a, phâizôl kha tuiin a zuang sip tâk a.



²¹Moabhei khan anmani doi rangin rêng ithumkahei kha an hong iti an lei riatin chu ipa riamrei ilek thei ten murdi chu, naipang ata itar idênin an rikoi bûm a, an ramrî-ah khan an lei iruang a.

²²Atûk zîng khua a hong vâ a, inî a hong suakin chu tui kha a zuk el a, tui kha thisen angkana sen pumin an zuk mu a.

²³“Thisen a nit soh, rênghei kha anmani neh anmani an ridoi a, anmani neh anmani an irthat a nit ngêt soh. Tho rei, an riabuk la va rok rei u,” an ti a.

²⁴Khannisela, riabuk kha an va tlungin chu Israelhei khan anni kha an lei doi a, an hong rizûl a. Israelhei khan an hong rizûl mai a, Moabhei kha rizûl thiai pumin itam takkah an ithat a nit.

²⁵Khuahei kha an isiat a, loimun iṭha murdi kha Israelhei khan lungin an dêng a, lungin a sip riai tâk a; tuikuang murdi an nêl insip a, theikung murdi an iphû a. A nungkhôn takah chu an khopui tak Kîr Heres bang kha a om tâk a, kha khom khah vailungdênga deng ngaihei khan an hual a, an doi a.

²⁶Moab rêng khan â râlhei kha a inê no rang a nit iti a riatin chu khandai ichôi mi sipai rizarikah a ṭhui suak a, â râlhei inêr thleng a, Suria rêng ziang a lâizâm itho a tum a; khanniseh thei mak a.

²⁷Khanchu, a naipa uliantak, arthûla lân lal rang kha, a man a, khopui kulpui sîpah khan hâlrivâm thillanin Moab pathian ziangah a lan tâk a. Israelhei khan amakhah an mu a, an ṭi tak tak a, khopui ata kha an rikiang a, an ram tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

2 Rênghei 4

Numei inriang Elisan a ṭangpui

¹Zânthla lômhei lâia mi khatka nupui, numei ichang tâk hin Elisa ziangah, “Epu, ki pasal kha a thi tâk a. Nî riat angkan ani kha Pathian iṭi mi a nit a; atûnah hin ki pasal lâkai ritângna pu khan ki naipahei ruai bôia ṭhui rangin ai hong a nit,” itin a lungzîng thu â sîr a.

²Elisa khan a ziangah, “Im nang ki tho pêk rang? Ne ril ta, inah im nî nei?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ne somnu hin îte nei mang e, oliv riak bûrtekah bang hi kî nei chu a nit,” a ti a.

³Elisa khan, “Fen la, ni bungtualbômhei bêl irong ni mu thei dôrkah va bûm roh.

⁴Khanungchu, nangmah neh ni naipahei kha insungah lût unla, inkhâr khap unla, kha bêl murdiah khan siriak kha sung unla, â sipkah a ranin khâi thar thar rei,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, nupangnu kha a naipahei neh insungah an lût a, in an khâr khap a, a naipahein bêlhei an hong ichôipêkah khan ani khan siriak kha a lei sung mai a.



⁶Bêlhei kha an insip riai tenan chu a naipahei ziangah, “A dang a la om im?” a ti a. A naipa khatkah khan a ziangah, “Bêl irong om khâi mak e,” a ti a. Khanchu, siriak kha a mong tâk a.

⁷Zânthla Elisa ziangah a fe nôk a, ani khan, “Fen la, siriak kha va zuar tan la, ni lâkai kha va tuak inla, a bâl la chuangah khan nangmah neh ni naipahei kha var enkol rei,” a ti a.

Sonem richongnu neh Elisa

⁸Sûnkah chu Elisa kha Sonem khuaah a vân zin a, amakhan nupang richongnu a om a, ani khan bu ne a lei koi a. Khanungchu, Sonemah a fe fengin khâmnu inah khan bu ne rangin ai lût ngai a nit.

⁹Khâmnu khan a pasal ziangah, “Ringai ta, hi mi ne hong ithlo mai ngaitu hih Pathian mi rithiang a nit ngêt iti ki riat.

¹⁰Tho inchungah khin chontante lei siam pêk rei, zâlmun hei, docham hei, ðhungmun hei, meiser siana hei, seh pêk ei ta; khanchu, ei ziangah a hong fengin amakhan la om ngai riseh,” a ti a.

¹¹Sûnkah chu Elisa kha Sonem khuaah a va fe nôk a, chontanah khan a lût a, a zâl a.

¹²Â som Gehazi ziangah, “Fen la, Sonem nupangnu kha zu koi roh,” a ti a. Nupangnu kha a hongin chu

¹³Elisa khan â som Gehazi ziangah, “En ta, hi nupangnu hin iduam takkan a ne enkol a, eimanin teh im ei tho pêk rang tâk? Rêng manih, sipai ruaitu manih isôn pêk a nuam im ridon ta?” a ti a. Nupangnu khan a sâm a, “Mahni chipuihei lâia om ki nit a, kî nang murdi chu ki nei,” a ti a.

¹⁴Elisa khan Gehazi ziangah, “Îngân tak im ei tho pêk rang tâk na?” a ti a. Gehazi khan a sâm a, “Naipa chu nei mak e, a pasal lak chu a tar tâk a,” a ti a.

¹⁵Elisa khan, “Hin va koi ta” a ti a. A va koi zoiin chu khâmnu kha a hong a, kotbâiah a hong iding a.

¹⁶Elisa khan a ziangah, “Nakum hinka tik zoro a hong tlungin chu naiipa ipom tâng ni ti,” a ti a. Nupangnu khan, “Epu, ringaihoi takkan ne lêm no roh. Nang chu Pathian mi kêng ni nit a,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khannisela, Elisa khan a ziangah a ti pêk lam angkah takah khan a kum nôk khangkah zoro a hong tlung tenan chu naiipa a nei tâk a.

¹⁸Kum isôt ianka nungah chu naipang khom kha a hong lian ual tâk a, bu âl zoroah hin sûnkah chu a pa ziangah bu âttuhei neh bu an âtna mun loiah khan a va fe a.

¹⁹Voikazelin a pa ziangah khan, “Ki lu a nat, ki lu a nat,” a ti a. A pa khan â som ziangah, “A nu ziangah ðhui roh,” a ti a.



²⁰Isom khan naipang kha a nu ziangah a ʔhui tâk a. A nu ziang a tlungin chu sũnlâi idênin a nu khan â pom a; khanchu, a thi tâk a.

²¹Elisa chontanah khan â pom a, zâlmunah ân zâl a, in a khâr a, a suak tâk a.

²²Khanungchu, a pasal khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Isom khatka khôk neh sakuartung khatkah ne hong tir pêk roh. Zânthla Elisa ziangah va fe vak kî nang a nit, hong kîr nôk zel ki ti,” a ti a.

²³A pasal khan, “Îtho rang im vuani khera a ziangah fe nî tum? Thla thar ruaiʔhe manih, sabatnî manih lak ni mak a,” a ti a. Khâmnu khan, “Ife ai nang ngêt a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanungchu, sakuartung kha an inrifûk zoiin chu â som ziangah, “Sakuartung hi a rât thei dôrka râtin intlân roh; thu nang ki pêk non chu nen dôk rang ni mak,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, Elisa omna Karmel tlâng ipanin an fe tâk a. Ilah takkah an la om lâiah khan Elisa khan a lei mu a, â som Gehazia ziangah, “En ta, Sonem nupangnu khah ai hong a nit.

²⁶Ama don rangin va tlân inla, a ziangah, ‘Ni dam im? Ni pasal a dam im? Naipang kha a dam im?’ Lei va ti roh,” a ti a. Nupangnu khan a lei sâm a, “O ki dam,” a ti a.

²⁷Khannisela, Elisa ziang a hong tlungin chu a makungah â bok a, a ke a hang itûk khap a. Khante, hong nam inrikiang itumin Gehazia khan a hong pan a; khannisela, Elisa khan, “Îte lo no roh, a lungril a sôl tak tak iti nî mu no mani? PUMAPA khan hi chungchâng hi ki ziangah a la thup khap a, ne la ril hi mak e,” a ti a.

²⁸Nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Epu naipa nang ki nî ngân ima kha? ‘Ne lêm no roh,’ nang kî ti ni mak im a kha?” a ti a.

²⁹Khanchu, Elisa kha Gehazia tiang arhêl a, a ziangah, “Rimot takkan, ke rol hih chôi inla, va fe roh. Mi ni irtongpui rêng rêng chibai ituh no roh; chibai nang an itûk khomin sâm no roh. Inah khan fe thal inla, ke rol hi naipang chungah var ngat roh,” a ti a.

³⁰Nupangnu khan Elisa ziangah, “PUMAPA ringna neh ni ringna chingin kî ti a nit, nang ki îthla tlak ino rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, an ruaikan muncan an fe tâk a.

³¹Gehazia kha an matona a lei fe a, Elisa rol kha naipang chungah khan a lei ringat a; khannisela, irî manih, rithuak manih, îte omak a. Khanchu, Elisa sôn rangin a hong kîr nôk a, “Naipang kha har viat mak e,” a ti a.

³²Elisa kha a hong tlungin chu a khâtin chontanah khan a fe a, a zâlmuna naipang ithi lei izâl kha a mu a.

³³Khanchu, a va lût a, in a khâr a, PUMAPA ziangah a ʔongʔai a.



³⁴Khanungchu, naipang chungah khan â bok a, a mûr neh a mûr, a mit neh a mit, a kut neh a kut ân ritôn a. Khangkana naipang chungah a zuk ibok lâiah khan, naipang taksa kha a hong lum tîr tîr tâk a.

³⁵Elisa kha a thoi a, chontan sungah khan arlong a; khanungchu, a fe nôk a, naipang chungah khan a hang ibok nôk a. Khanchu, naipang kha voisarika â sim a; khanungchu, a hong meng tâk a.

³⁶Elisa khan Gehazia a koi a, “Naipangte nu hi zu koi roh,” a ti a. Nupangnu kha a hong lûtin chu, Elisa khan a ziangah, “Ni naipa hi ipom roh,” a ti a.

³⁷Khanchu, Nupangnu kha Elisa ke bulah a mâia rinêng isikin â bok a; khanungchu, a naipa kha â pom a, a suak tâk a.

Elisa sinrikhêl tho dang inikah

³⁸Tumkah, ram pumpuiah iţâm a tlâk lâiin Elisa kha Gilgalah a kîr nôk a. Zânthla lômhei ân risei lâiin â som ziangah, “Bêl iliantak kha ichuan inla, zânthla lômhei rang fâipui siam roh,” a ti a.

³⁹An lâia khatkah kha thil itlâk rang izongin ramah a va fe a, vaâkûm râng a va mu a, â râ khah a puan keng dôrkah a hong ifûn a, a hong chôi a. Im ai nit îte reh loiin archan a, bêla fâipuiyah khan a tlâk tâk a.

⁴⁰Khanungchu, kha mihei fâk rangah khan an hang thur a; khannisela, fâipui kha an hang fâkin chu, Elisa ziangah, “Uai, tûr kêng ai nit,” an ti a; fah thei khâi mak a.

⁴¹Elisa khan, “Ibaidi hong chôi tah u,” a ti a. Amakha bêlah khan an zuk tlâk a, “Thur ta rei, ifah thei a nit tâk,” a ti a. Khanchu, bêlah khan iţiom îte om khâi mak a.

⁴²Zoro dang nôkah khan, Baal Salisa rithokin mi khatkah a hong a, Elisa kha bu thar ibai thliam sôminikah neh buvui a hong chôi pêk a. Elisa khan â som ziangah khan, “Hi mihei hi infah roh,” a ti a.

⁴³Khannisela, â som khan, “Hi zâk têkah bang hi mi rizaka fâk khop rang inrup no nih?” a ti a. Elisa khan a sâm a, “Hi mihei fâk ranga hin peh roh; PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Fâng an ta, an fâk bân om a ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.

⁴⁴Khanchu, isom khan an makungah khalai a hong do a, an rêngkan an fâk a, PUMAPA ti lam angkah khan an fâk bân kha a lai om a nit.

2 Rênghei 5

Naamana indam a nit

¹Suria sipai ruaitu tak Naamana mangin PUMAPA khan Suria sipaihei nêna a pêk ngai sikin Naamana kha Suria rêng khan iţha takkan a irngai inlutin ai marit a nit. Ani khah sipai ihâi a nit a; khannisela, iphâr rî rivoi a nit a.



- ²Tumkah chu Suria sipaihei khan Israelhei an va rûn a. Israel rama rithokin nupangte hi an man a, an hong t̃hui a; ani kha Naamana nupui suakin a om a.
- ³Sûnkah chu ani khan a pi ziangah, “Ki pu hi Samari khuua zânthla ziangah va fe sela, ki ti tlia chu, a natna hi lei indam pêk zel a ti,” a ti a.
- ⁴Naamana khan kha thu khah a riatin chu, rêng ziangah a fe a, Israel nupangte thusîr khah â ril a.
- ⁵Rêng khan, “Va fe roh, Israel rêng ziangah lekha thon ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Naamana kha arthok tâk a, tangkarua lûm sîngithumkah neh rângkachak lûm sângirukkah neh silbom rithlengna sômka a chôi a.
- ⁶Israel rêng ziangah lekhaton kha a pêk a, kha lekha thonah khan hingkan riziak a nit, “Hi lekhaton hong ichôitu hi ki milian Naamana a nit a, ani hi a phâr a, ni lei indam pêk rangin ni ziangah ki hong itir a nit,” iti a chuang a.
- ⁷Israel rêngin kha lekha a zuk tepin chu lunginzîngin a puan â potthlêr a, “Mihei ithat thei a, inring nôk thei ngai Pathian im ki nit a, Suria rêng hin hi mi phâr indam pêk ranga ki ziangah a hong itir ringot hi? Ringai unla, ki chungah zoron t̃um ai zong a nit iti a îlang ian a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁸Zânthla Elisa khan Israel rêngin a puan â potthlêr iti a lei riatin chu rêng ziangah khan mi a tir a, “Îtho sik im ni puan ni îpotthlêr? Kha mi kha ki ziangah hong tir roh; khanchu, Israel ramah hin zânthla a om iti riang a ti,” a ti a.
- ⁹Khanchu, Naamana kha a sakorhei neh a tâlihei neh khan a va fe a, Elisa inkotbâi kôl a va tlung a.
- ¹⁰Elisa khan, “Jordan dungah voi sarikah risil inla, ni taksa ngaingir ripuh nôk ni ta, hong rithiang ni ti,” itia Naamana ril rangin â som a tir a.
- ¹¹Khannisela, Naamana kha a ning a thik ok a, a rot tâk a, “Amah ngêi kha ki ziangah hong suak a ta, PUMAPA a Pathian ziangah t̃ongt̃ai a ta, a natna mun chungah hin a kut ringat a ta, a ne îndam rang manih ki sôn a.
- ¹²Khabanah, Damaska khua kôla vadung Abana hei, Pharpar hei kha Israel ram vadung murdihei nêka khan ai t̃hat ual ino mani? Khaheiah khan risilin ki irthiang thei inôm ai nit?” a ti a.
- ¹³A zianga fe â somhei khan a ziangah, “Epu, zânthla khan thil ikhîr tak nang intho ngân khom sela, ni tho rang ni mak im a? Atûnah hin, ‘Var sil inla, var thiang roh,’ ni zianga ai ti kha itho rang tâk ai nit ni mak im?” an ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, Naamana kha Jordan dungah a zu fe a, Elisa ti lam angkah khan voi sarikah a zur phûm a. A taksa kha naisen taksa angkah dôr a hong nit nôk a, a hong rithiang tâk a.
- ¹⁵Amah neh a lômahei murdi neh khan Elisa ziangah an hong kîr nôk a, a ziangah, “Ringai ta, Israel Pathian ti no chu pathian dang omak e, iti ki riat tak;



khasikin, epu ringaihoi takkan keimaa rithokin loman thilpêk hi iham roh,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khannisela, Elisa khan a sâm a, “A sin kê tho ngai PUMAPA ringna chingin kê ti a nit, îte lah no ning e,” a ti a. Naamana khan ilah rangin â thlêm ngit a; khannisela, nuam ngit mak a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Naamana khan, “A nit non chu, sakuartung inika pêl inrup rinêng nen choih roh; atûna rithokin chu PUMAPA ziangah ringot ti no chu hâlrivâm thillan neh ribôlna rêng rêng hi pathian danghei ziangah lan tlak khôi no ning e.

¹⁸Khannisela, Suria pathian Rimona chubai iûn ranga ki pu a fe zoron â nung ki zui a nang ngai a; khangkana Rimona Tempilah ki fe a, Rimona chubai iûn a ker khûk ki dil khomin PUMAPA khan ne ngaidam a ti kê tûng a nit. A nit, PUMAPA khan ne ngaidam ngêt a ti na,” a ti a.

¹⁹Elisa khan, “Thlangam takkan fe roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Naamana kha a fe tâk a. Ilah zankah a fe phâk tâk a.

²⁰Elisa som Gehazia khan a lungrilin, “Ki pu hin Suria mi Naamana hi a thil hong chôiheh lah pêk viat loiin ân fe nôk a. PUMAPA ringna chingin kê ti a nit, var zûl ki ta, imanah te lua chu la va lah pêk rong,” a ti a.

²¹Khanchu, Gehazia khan Naamana kha arzûl tâk a. Naamana khan tu manin a hong rizûl iti a mun chu, lei isôn itumin tâli ata khah a tûm a, “Îthu tâk im ai nit?” a ti a.

²²Gehazia khan, “Îte ual bâk chu ni mak e. Khannisela, ki pu khan, ‘Efraim tlângrama rithokin zânthla lômhêi lâia tlangvâl inikan an ne hong ithlo thut a, anni kha tangka sângithumka neh silbom rithlengna inikah peh roh,’ a ti, itia nang hong iril rangin a ne hong itir a nit,” a ti a.

²³Naamana khan, “Sângirukkah lah roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, ilah rangin â thlêm ngit a, tangka sângirukkah khah cholipuiin â fûn pêk a, silbom rithlengna inikah neh khan â somhei inikah ân pêl pêk a, Gehazia matonah khan an fe tâk a.

²⁴Elisa omna tlâng an va tlungin chu Gehazia khan tangka cholipui inikahei khah a lâk a, insungah a va sia a. Khanungchu, Naamana somhei khah ân fe nôk tâk a.

²⁵Insungah a va lût nôkin chu Elisa khan a ziangah, “Taktiang im nê fe kha, Gehazi?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Epu, tak te fe mang e,” a ti a.

²⁶Khannisela, Elisa khan a ziangah, “Nang isôn ranga a tâli ata a zuang tûmah khan rithlan kha munah khan kê om sa ni mak im a kha? Tangka hei, silbom hei, oliv bil hei, grep rikul hei, bera hei, ran hei neh bôh hei hi a lâk zoro ni mak e.

²⁷Atûnah hin Naamana phâr rî khan nang kêi a ta, kumkhuakan nangmah neh ner chihei khan kha rî khah rivoi mai tâng nin ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Gehazia kha Elisa ziang ata kha a vun ivur angkana tuka phârin a suak tâk a.



2 Rênghei 6

Reipui mu nôk thu

- ¹Sûnkah chu zânthla lôm Elisa ziangah om ngaihei kha an hong a, Elisa ziangah, “En ta, ei omna ngai hi ai chîn rai tâk kêng.
- ²Jordan dungah zu fêng kin ta, thing la zu tuk rong ung; khanchu, ei omna rang in ilian ual kan ei sina rang,” an ti a. Elisa khan a sâm a, “A ặat, fe rei,” a ti a.
- ³An lâia khatkah khan, “Ne zu fepui sa roh,” a ti a. Elisa khom khan ân bei a.
- ⁴Khanchu, an rêngkan an fe tâk a. Jordan an tlungin chu thing ituk kha an phut zel a.
- ⁵Khatkah hin thing a hang iphûr lâiah khan a reipui kha tuiah â ặul pat tâk a. Ani khan, “Epu, ingkam ki tho rang tâk? Mi ta kî mang pêk kêng?” a ti a.
- ⁶Elisa khan, “Tak mun takah hin im ai ặul?” a ti a. Ani khan, a ặulna mun khah ân mu a; khanchu, Elisa khan thingtuai a hang sât a, tuiah khan a zuk ikhô lût a, rei kha a hong rilâm tâk a.
- ⁷Ani khan, “Rût ta roh,” a ti a; khanchu, a zuk iban a, a rût tâk a.

Suria sipai an tlôm

- ⁸Suria rêng kha Israelhei neh an ridoi a. Ani khan a milianhei khah â sôn a, ặangmun khuarna rang mun arthlang a.
- ⁹Khannisela, Elisa khan Israel rêng ziangah, “Kha munheiah khan fe no roh, amakhan Suriahein ruang nang an lei ichuan a nit,” itin â ril mai ngai a.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, Israel rêng khan zânthlan â rilna muna omhei kha a lei iril a, an lei rivêng a, an izôk mai ngai a nit. Khangkah khan voi itam takkah an tho tâk a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, kha thu-ah khan Suria rêng lungril kha a zîng ok tâk a; a sipai ulianhei kha a koi a, an ziangah, “Ei lâia mi, a tu tak hîm Israel rêng tianga ặang nin init,” a ti a.
- ¹²A milianhei lâia mi khatkah khan, “O rêng inthang, tute ặang mang ung e. Israel rama om zânthla Elisa hin ni chontan sungnila ni îsîrhei khom hi Israel rêng a îril riai ngai kêng ai nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³Rêng khan, “Taktiang im ai om, va zong ta u, mi tir ki ta, va man riseh,” a ti a. Elisa kha Dothan khuah a om iti an irilin chu,
- ¹⁴sakorhei, tâlihei neh sipai itam takkah kha munah khan a tir a. Kha khuah kha zânah an va tlung a, an hual tâk a.
- ¹⁵Elisa som kha atûk zîng taka a thoi a, tual a va suakin chu Suria sipaihei khan sakorhei neh tâli neh khuah kha an lei hual khap a mu a. Isom kha Elisa ziangah a kîr nôk a, a ziangah, “Epu armang ei nit tâk. Ingkan im ei tho rang tâk?” a ti a.



¹⁶Elisa khan, “Ti no roh dua; an tianga tang nêkan chu ei tianga tang an itam ual a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Elisa khah a tongtai a, “O PUMAPA, a mu theina rangin a mit hi inmeng roh,” a ti a. PUMAPA khan a tongtaina khah a sâm a; khanchu, Elisa som khan a hang en a, Elisa omna vêla tlâng kha mei tâli neh sakor lei idâp khap kha a mu tâk a.

¹⁸Suriahein an hong doi tenan chu Elisa kha PUMAPA ziangah a tongtai a, “O PUMAPA, hi mihei hi an mit inzîng pêk roh,” a ti a. PUMAPA khan a tongtaina khah a sâm a, an mit a zuang inzîng pêk tâk a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, Elisa kha an ziangah a fe a, “Amahih lampui ni mak e, nin mi zong omna khua khom ni mak e. Ne zui rei, nin mi zong ziangah khan nangni thui ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Samaria khuaah a thui tâk a.

²⁰Samaria kho sung an lût kaneh chu Elisa khan PUMAPA ziangah a tongtai a, “O PUMAPA, hihei hin an mu theina rangin an mit inmeng roh,” a ti a. PUMAPA khan a tongtaina khah a sâm a, an mu thei nôk tâk a, Samaria kho sungah khan an iom tâk a nit iti an mu a.

²¹Israel rêng khan Suriahei kha a mun chu Elisa ziangah, “Epu, kî that rang im? Kî that rang im?” a ti a.

²²Elisa khan a sâm a, “That no tin e. Ni khandai neh ni thalngula sipai nî manhei ilua that ni tîm a? Ibai neh tui pen la, fah sela, in sela, an rêng ziangah kîr nôk riseh,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, Israel rêng khan an ta rangin khalai roinpui ân rifûk pêk a, anni khan an fâk a, an in zoiin chu Suria rêng ziangah an fe nôk tâk a. Khanung ata chu Suriahei khan Israel ram irok kha an irngam tâk a nit.

Samaria khopui hual thu

²⁴Zoro sôt ianka nungah khan Suria rêng Benhadada khan a sipai murdi a bûm a, Samaria khua kha a hang hual a.

²⁵Isôt takkah an hual khap sikin Samaria khuaah khan iâm a natinsat tak tak a, sakuartung lu hi tangka sômiriatkan an zuar a, va̍thu êk hi kilâtkan tangka ringakan an izuar a nit.

²⁶Israel rêng kha kulpui rifanga a lôn lâiin nupang khatkah hin, “O rêng inthang, ne san roh,” itin a lei isam a.

²⁷Ani khan, “PUMAPA khan nang a tangpui noa a nitin teh keiman taktiang ata ngân im nang ki tangpui rang tâk na? Bu manih, uain manih lak nei khâi mang a.

²⁸Im nen takna ai nit?” a ti a. Nupangnu khan a sâm a, “Hi nupang hin ki ziangah, ‘Vuanah hin ni naipa hi fâng ei ta, naktûkah ki naipa hi la fah rei,’ a ti a.



²⁹Khanchu, ki naipa kha kin suang a, kin fâk tâk a. Atûkah khan keiman a ziangah, ‘Ni naipa kha lei fah ta rei,’ ki ti a. Khannisela, a naipa kha ai thup khap tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³⁰Rêngin kha nupang thusîr khah a riatin chu a puanhei â potthlêr tâk a, kulpui inâia om mipuihei khan a puan nuaiah khan borapuan a lei isil mai a nit iti an hang mu a.

³¹Khanchu, ani khan, “Vuanah hin Elisa lu tan a nit noa a nitin chu Pathianin ai lo lo ne lo sela, kha nêka natinsat khomin ne tho riseh,” a ti a.

³²Elisa va ðhui rangin mi a tir tâk a. Kha lâi takah khan Elisa kha a ina lei hong ilêng upahei neh a inah a lei iðhung a. Rêng mi tir kha a hong tlung man Elisa khan upahei ziangah khan, “Kha mithat isongpa khan ki lu lah rang mi a hong tir iti nin riat im? Atûnah hin a mi tir kha a hong tlung kaneh in lei khâr pêk unla, insung inlût no rei. Rêng khan â nung a hong izui thal rang a nit,” a ti a.

³³Khangkana anmani a la sôn mai lâiah khan rêng kha a hong tlung zel tâk a. Rêng khan, “Hingka dôrka lungzîng ne sak chu PUMAPA a nit hih. Îtho rang im PUMAPA thu kha ki lai ngâk mai rêk rang a?” a ti a.

2 Rênghei 7

tenah hin chu Samaria kulpui kôlah khan ibaidi ðha chi her ithumkah kha tangka khatkan neh barli her irukkah kha tangka khatkan richoh thei tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

²Sipai ruaitu, rêng hong iðhuitu khan Elisa khah a sâm a, “Pathian ngêiin rua a zuk însûr zel rang khom ni sela khangkan chu ni thei tlak no nih,” a ti a. Elisa khan, “Ringai roh, kha thil itlung kha ni mit ngêiin mûng ni ta; khannisela, ifah chu fah tlak no tin e,” a ti a.

Suria sipai lôm lâizâm an tho

³Samaria khua kulpui lûtna kotbâi kôlah iphâr ilikah an om a, anni khan, “Îtho rang im ithi ngâk ringota ei iðhung ðian hi?

⁴Kho sungah lei lût rei u, ti rang ei la, kho sung an ðâm a, voniâmin ei va ithi ngêt rang a nit a. Hin iðhung ðian lak ei la, ei ithi ngir rang a nit a. Khasikin, tho ta u; Suria sipaihei riabuk tiang fêng ei ti u, an ne zua le chu ring ei ta, an ne that le chu ei ithi nîng a ti,” itin an risôn a.

⁵Khanchu, Suriahei riabuka fe rangah khan zân zîngbupin an rithok tâk a; khannisela, Suriahei riabuk tongtîr an va tlungin chu tute lei omak a.

⁶PUMAPA khan Suria sipaihei kha tâli rîhei, sakor irîhei, sipai itam tak irîhei ân riat a; khanchu, “Ringai ta u, Israel rêng hin Hit rêng hei, Aigupta rêng hei hi ne hong idoi rangin a îruai a nit hih,” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, an thoi a, zân zîngbupah khan lâizâm an tho tâk a, an puan in hei, an sakor hei, an sakuartung hei neh an riabuk kha a om ngai ngaiin an mâk rak a, lâizâm an itho ri ai a nit.



⁸Kha iphâr pasal ilikahei khan riabuk tongtîr an va tlungin chu puan in khatka tah hin an va lût a, an fâkin an in a, khantaka tangkarua neh rângkachak hei, silbomhei kha an lâk a, an va thup a, an va kîr nôk a, puan in dangah an va lût nôk a, khantaka thil khom kha an lâk a, an va thup a.

⁹Nakanah chu, “Ei ithon dik tlak ino a nit; vuani hi thurchi lômom ithlun nî a nit, ei dâirek a, khovâr ei ngâkin chu kuttum ei ituang rang a nit; khasikin, tho rei, rêng insungkuahei la va ril rei u,” an ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Suriahei riabuk kha an mâk a, Samaria an fe a, kho kul kotbâi vêngtuhei kha an va sam a, “Suriahei riabukah kin va fe a, tute lei omak a, miriam rihu rêng rêng khom omak a, sakorhei neh sakuartunghei bang a lei rithlung a, puan inhei khom kha a om ngai ngaiin a lei om tian,” itin an iril a.

¹¹Kotbâi vêngtuhei khan kha thu khah an inpuang a, rêng insungmihei an va ril a.

¹²Rêng kha zânah khan a thoi a, a milianhei ziangah khan, “Suriahei thil tum hi nangni lei iril hi rong. Ei tîmzia hi an riat a; khasikin, khopui ata hi ifah rang izonga an hong suakin chu an iringin lei man ei ta, khosungah ei lût a rang, itin ramah ribih rangin an riabuk an imâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹³A milian khatkah khan a sâm a, “Khopuia sakor om isun ringakah hi tuhei manin tui sela, thil omdân va en rêng rêng riseh. Hingkan khom khopuia mihei hi armang vang rang ei nit a, mi thi pial tâk angkah ei nit a,” a ti a.

¹⁴Mi tîhenkah an rithlang a, rêng khan sakor tâli inikah a pêk a, “Suriahei riabuk kha va en ta u, ingkam ai nit rêng rêng,” itin ân fe tâk a.

¹⁵Jordan dung idênin an va fe a, Suria sipaihei an rimot sika an ipai silbomhei neh riamreihei kha lam thluanin an mu a. Khanungchu, an mi tirhei kha an hong kîr nôk a, rêng kha an hong iril a.

¹⁶Samaria mipuihei kha an va suak a, Suriahei riabuk kha an va rok vang tâk a. Khanchu, PUMAPA thu angkah ngêiin ibaidi tîa chi her ithumkah kha tangka khatkan neh barli her irukkah kha tangka khatkan an zuar tâk a.

¹⁷Rêng hong i tîhuitu sipai ruaitu kha rêngin kotbâi vêngtun a phun a. Mipuihei khan kotbâi kôlah khan ani khah an sirpol a, Pathian mi khan a ziangah rêng a zuang lâia a lei iti pêk angkah khan a thi tâk a.

¹⁸Elisa khan rêng ziangah, “Naktûk hinka tik vêlah hin Samaria kul kotbâi kôlah barli her irukkah kha tangka khatkan, ibaidi tîa chi her ithumkah kha tangka khatkan zuar an ti,” a lei ti pêk a.

¹⁹Sipai ruaitu khan Pathian mi kha a sâm a, “PUMAPA ngêiin rua zuk insûr zel rang khom sela, khangkan chu ni thei tlak no nih,” a ti a. Khanchu, Elisa khan, “Ringai roh, kha thil itlung khah ni mit ngêiin mûng ni ta, khannisela ifah chu fah tlak no tin e,” a lei itipêk a nit khah.



²⁰Khangkah chiaah khan a chungah a zuang itlung tâk a nit, mipuiin kul kotbâi kôlah khan an chîlpol a, ai thi tâk a nit.

2 Rênghei 8

Sonam nupangnu a hong kîr nôk

¹PUMAPA khan kum sarika sung Israel ramah khan ițâm a îthul rang a nit iti Elisa khan Sonam khuaa om a naipa a îndam pêk nupangnu khah â ril a, an insungkuaka mun danga rithon rangin â ril a.

²Pathian mi thu khah a zôm a, an insungkua kan Filistia ramah an fe a, kum sarikah an va om tâk a.

³Kum sarikah a hong vun tenan chu kha nupang khah Filistiahei ram ata a hong kîr nôk a; a in neh loi ipeh kîr nôk ranga ngên rangin rêng ziangah a va fe a.

⁴Rêng khan Elisa som Gehazia kha, “Elisa sinrikhêl tho murdi ne ril ta,” itin a lei ridon lâi tak a nit a.

⁵Gehazia khan Elisan mi khatkah â thi tâk ân ring nôk thu rêng a lei iril lâi takah khan a naipa a înrîng pêk nôk nupang khah rêng makung a hong tlung a. Gehazia khan, “O rêng inthang, Epu, ki lei îsîr nupangnu khah amah hi a nit; Elisan a înrîng pêk nôk a naipa khom kha amah hi a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Rêngin nupangnu kha a hang ridonin chu â ril tâk a. Khanungchu, rêng khan ruaitu khatkah a koi a, “A ta murdi peh kîr inla, a om no sunga a rama rithoka thil ivâng murdi man isûtin pêk rang zâk chu peh roh,” a ti a.

Elisa neh Suria Rêng Benhadada

⁷Suria rêng Benhadada dam no lâiah khan Elisa kha Damaska khuaa a fe thap a. Rêng kha Elisa hin a om iti an irilin chu,

⁸rêng khan Hazaela ziangah, “Loman thilpêk chôi inla, zânthla sôn rangin va fen la, ki natna hi ki lai dam suak nôk thei rang manih PUMAPA ne lei isôn pêk riseh,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, Hazaela khan loman rang Damaska khuaa thil ițha tinrêng, saringsei sômilikah ân pêl a, Elisa ziangah a fe tâk a. Hazaela khan a va mu tenan chu a ziangah, “Ne som rêng Benhadada khan, ‘Ki natna hi la dam suak nôk ki tîm?’ iti rangin ni ziangah hin a ne hong itir a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Elisa khan a ziangah, “Fe nôk tan la, a ziangah, ‘Dam suak nôk ngêt ni ti, a ti,’ ti roh. Khannisela, ai thi ngêt rang a nit iti chu PUMAPA khan a ne înrîat a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Hazaela kha mâi imôk rakkan Elisa khan a mît ngit a. Voikazelin Elisa mitrithli a zuang suak ngûi ngûi a.

¹²Hazaela khan, “Epu, ithôm nî ɣap tâk,” a ti a. Ani khan a sâm a, “Israela richihei chungah ni thil ɣhano tho rang kî mu a nit; an kulpuihei hâl pêk ni ta, an tlangvâlhei



khandaiin la that ni ta, an naitehei rinêng ichârah la toh that ni ta, an nupang nai vonglâihei kha an phûng la âthlêr pêk ni ti,” a ti a.

¹³Hazaela khan, “Keimah îte khom nino hin, khangkah dôr dôran ingkam sinthotheina ki nei rang a?” a ti a. Elisa khan a sâm a, “Suriahei chungah ni la înlal rang a nit iti PUMAPA khan a ne înrîat a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Hazaela kha Elisa ziang ata a suak a, a pu Benhadada ziang tiangah khan a fe tâk a, ani khan, “Elisa khan im nang a lei iril?” a ti a. Hazaela khan, “Dam suak nôk ngêt a ti, itin a ne ril,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khannisela, atûkah khan Hazaela khan samul puan isa tak a lâk a, tuiah a nôk a; amakhan rêng mâi a hup pêk a, a thi tâk a. Hazaela kha Benhadada rithûlin Suria ramah khan a hong inlal tâk a.

Juda Rêng Jehorama

(2 Rich.21:1-20)

¹⁶Israel Rêng Ahaba naipa Jorama inlal kum ringana kumah khan Juda Rêng Jehosafata naipa Jehorama kha a hong inlal a.

¹⁷Ân lal phut lâiah khan kum sômithumkah kum inika mi a nit a, Jerusalem khuaah khan kum iriatkah roi a rêl a.

¹⁸A nupui kha Ahaba nainu a nit a, Ahaba insungkua angkan, Israel rênghei lampui thano zui khah a zui sa tâk a. PUMAPA mitmua thil thano tak a tho ngai a.

¹⁹Khannisela, PUMAPA khan â som Davida zianga archihei idênin roi hong rêl mai an ti itia a tònginkung sikah khan Judai ram khah iseh nuam mak a.

²⁰Jehorama inlal lâiah khan Edomhei kha Judahei chungah an rihel a, an khâtin rêng an nei tâk a.

²¹Khanchu, Jehoramah kha Zair khuaah khan a tâli murdihei neh a va fe a, amakhan Edom sipaihei khan an hong hual a. Zânah khan amah neh a tâli chung a ruaituhei khan an inêr thleng a, an zôk tâk a, an sipaihei chu an inheiah lâizâm an tho riai tâk a.

²²Khangkan Edomhei kha atûn tenan Judahei chungah an irhel mai tâk a nit; kha lâi ngirah khan Libna kua khom an hong rihel tâk a.

²³Jehorama thurchi danghei neh a thiltho murdihei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang riai a nit.

²⁴Jehorama kha a thi a, Davida khopuia rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a, a naipa Ahazia kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

Juda Rêng Ahazia

(2 Rich.22:1-6)

²⁵Israel Rêng Ahaba naipa Jorama inlal kum sômleiiinikna kumah khan Juda Rêng Jehorama naipa Ahazia kha a hong inlal a.



²⁶Ahazia khan roi a rêl phut lâiah khan kum sôminikah kum inikah mi a nit a. Jerusalem kuaah khan kumkah roi ai rêl a. A nu riming kha Athali, Israel Rêng Omria tûnu a nit.

²⁷Ahaba insungkua mâkpa a nit sîkin Ahaba insungkuahei lampui zui kha a zui sa a, Ahaba insungkuahei angkan PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a.

²⁸Rêng Ahazia neh Israel Rêng Jorama khan Suria Rêng Hazaela doi rangin an inrua a. Gilead biala Ramot kuaah khan an ridoi a, Suriahei khan Jorama kha an lei iphop a.

²⁹Rêng Jorama kha a sâbe indam rangin Jezreel kuaah a hong kîr nôk a, kha munah khan Ahazia khan Jorama kha a zu thlo a.

2 Rênghei 9

Israel rêng rangin Jehua riak inrithu a nit

¹Kha lâi ngirah khan zânthla Elisah zânthla tlangvâl lômhei lâia khatkah hi a koi a, a ziangah, “Risiam inla, hi riak ûm hi chôi inla, Ramot-Gilead kuaah va fe roh.

²Ni va tlungin chu Nimsia nai Jehosafata naipa Jehua va zong suak roh. A rualhei lâi ata chontan sungriah a khâtin thui inla,

³hi oliv riak hi a luah inrithun la, a ziangah, ‘PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, Israelhei chung a rêng rangin riak nang ki inrithu a nit, a ti,’ ti roh; khanchu, inkhâr iong inla, irang takkan itlân suak roh,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, zânthla tlangvâl kha Ramot kuaah a fe tâk a;

⁵a va tlungin chu sipai ruaituhei an lei iṭhung khôm a. Ani khan, “Epu, ni ziangah thucha isîr rang kî nei a nit,” a ti a. Jehua khan, “A tu tak hîm ni îsôn nuam?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Epu, nangmah nang ki îsôn nuam a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, an ruaikan insungah an lût a, zânthla tlangvâl khan Jehua lu-ah khan oliv riak kha a bun a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin hinga hin a ti; ‘PUMAPA mi, Israelhei chung a rêng rangin riak nang ki inrithu a nit.

⁷Ki zânthlahei neh ke som danghei thisen phuba kha Jezebeli chungah ki lâk theina rangin ni pu Ahaba insungkuahei hi ni that rang a nit.

⁸Ahaba insungkuahei neh archihei murdi an thi riai rang a nit; Ahaba insungkuaa ipa naipang neh ulian an rêngkan ki inrimang riai rang a nit.

⁹Ahaba insungkuahei kha Nebata naipa Jeroboama insungkuahei neh Ahija naipa Baasa insungkuahei angkan kî siam rang a nit.

¹⁰Jezebeli kha iphûm ni no nia, a ruak kha uihein Jezreel kuaa kulpui kôlah fâng an ti,’ a ti,” a ti a. Kha thu khah a ti zoiin chu zânthla tlangvâl kha chontan ata a suak a, lâizâm a tho tâk a.



¹¹Khanchu, Jehua kha a mal sipai ruaituhei ziangah a fe nôk a; khatkah khan a ziangah, “Iṭha tiang thu chu a nit im? Kha mi invêṭpa khah ingka sika ni ziangah hong im ai nit?” a ti a. Jehua khan a sâm a, “Nin iriat mi a nit a, a thusîr khom kha nin riat kha te,” a ti a.

¹²Anni khan, “Reh viat mang ung e, im ai ti ne ril ta,” an ti a. Ani khan, “Hingka takah hin a ne iti a nit; ‘PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti; Israelhei chungah rêng rangin riak nang ki înrithu a nit,’ a ti,” a ti a.

¹³Voikazelin Jehua mal sipai ruaituhei khan an puanhei an lîp a, kalbi chungah Jehua dingna rangin an dâp pêk a, bekul an tum a, “Jehua rêng a nit tâk,” an ti a.

Israel Rêng Jorama ithat a nit thu

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Khanungchu, Jehua khan Rêng Jorama kha a phiarrûk tâk a. Rêng Jorama kha Suria rêng Hazaela neh an ridoinaah sâbe a tong a, Jezreel khuah indam rangin a fe a, amakhan ai om a nit. Khanchu, Jehua khan a mal sipai ruaituhei ziangah khan, “Ki tianga ṭang nin nitin chu tute rêng rêng Jezreel khuah hi thu hih isîr rangin Ramot khuah ata hi isua viat no rei,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, Jehua kha tâliah a chuang a, Jezreel khuah a fe a, Jorama kha a sâbe la dam ngir mak a, amakhan a om a, Juda rêng Ahazia khom Jorama thlo rangin a lei izuang a nit.

¹⁷Jezreel kulpuia râlvêngtu khan Jehua neh a lômahei ihong kha a hei mua, “Sakor chungah chuang mi itam takka hong ki mu,” a ti a. Jorama khan, “Îrâl an nit neh nit no reh rangin sakor chungchuang mi khatkah tir ta u,” a ti a.

¹⁸An mi tir kha Jehua ziang a va tlung a, a ziangah, “Rêngin mal ṭha angkana hong ni nit neh ni nit no â ria ai nuam a nit,” a ti a. Jehua khan, “Nangma lei buaipui rang îte nang mak, ke nungah va lôn roh,” a ti a. Râlvêngtu khan, “Ei mi tir khan an ziang chu a va tlung ngêt a; khannisela, hong kîr nôk khâi mak e,” itin â ril a.

¹⁹Khanchu, mi khatkah an tir nôk a, kha mi khom khan an ziang a va tlung a, “Mal angkana hong im nin init iti rêngin â ria ai nuam a nit,” a ti a. Khante, Jehua khan, “Nangma lei buaipui îte nang mak, ke nungah va lôn roh,” a ti a.

²⁰Â tharin râlvêngtu khan, “Ani khomin an ziang chu a va tlung ngêt a; khannisela, hong kîr nôk khâi mak e. An ruaitu khan a tâli kha invêṭ intlânin kêng ân tlânin ki mu; Nimsia naipa Jehua intlân dân chia a nit,” a ti a.

²¹Jorama khan, “Ki tâli inrifûk ta u,” a ti a. A tâli kha an inrifûk pêk a, amah neh Juda rêng Ahazia kha anmani tâli seng sengah an chuang a, Jehua ritongpui rangin an fe a. Nabotha rikulah ani khah an va tong a.

²²Jorama khan Jehua a hang mun chu, “Iṭha tiang thua hong chu ni nit im?” a ti a. Jehua khan a lei sâm a, “Ni nu Jezebeli lei isong mirmil biakna neh dôi hi ei la dôn kârkah chu ingkan im iṭha thu a om thei rang a?” a ti a.



²³Jorama khan a tâli a kêi inrihêl a, “Rilêmna ai om a nit, Ahazia,” a ti a, lâizâm a tho tâk a.

²⁴Jehua khan a phel kha a thei dôrkan a sân a, a dâr neh a dâr kêrah a kêp a, thal kha â lungah a len thal a, a tâliah arbil rup tâk a.

²⁵Khanchu, Jehua khan a sipai ruaitu Bidkara ziangah, “A ruak hi chôi inla, Jezreel mi Nabotha rikulah va paih roh. Matona ei ruaika rêng Joramapa Ahaba nung izuia munka sakora ei chuang lâia Ahaba chungchâng thu PUMAPA îsîr kha remai roh.

²⁶‘Mizânah khan Nabotha thisen neh a naipahei thisen kha kê mu tian a nit. Hi mun ngirah hin nang kê thung rang a nit,’ ai ti kha remai roh. Khasikin, Jorama ruak hi chôi inla, PUMAPA thu angkan Nabotha rikul mun ngêiah hin paih roh,” a ti a.

Juda Rêng Ahazia an that

²⁷Juda Rêng Ahazia khan amakha a mun chu Beth-Hagan khua tiang a tâliah khan lâizâm a tho tâk a. Jehua khan arzûl thal a, “Ani khom kha that sa rei,” itin a mihei thu a pêk a. Khanchu, Ibleam kho kôl, Gur fena lampuia a tâli chung a â tlan lâiah khan an iphop tâk a. Khannisela, Megido khuaah â tlan lût a, amakhan a thi tâk a.

²⁸A mihei khan tâlin a ruak kha Jerusalemah an fepui a, Davida khopuia rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a.

²⁹Israel rêng Ahaba naipa Jorama inlal kum sômleikhatna kumin Ahazia kha Judahei chungah a hong înlal a nit.

Rêngnu Jezebeli an that

³⁰Jehua kha Jezreel khua a va tlungin chu, Jezebeli khan thil om dân a lei riat riai tâk a; khanchu, a mit kôlhei a lei inôt indum a, a samhei a lei khui dak a, rêng in tukvera rithokin lampui tiang a zuk thlîr a.

³¹Jehua kul kotbâi a hong lût lâi takin; “Nangmah mahni puhei ithattu, Zimri, îtho rang im hin nî hong?” a ti a.

³²Jehua khan tukver tiang a hang ngat a, “Tûm ki tianga tâng chei u? Tuhei im?” a hang ti a. Rêng ina milianhei pasal inik pasal ithumka manih tukvera rithokin a tiang an hong thlîr a.

³³Jehua khan an ziangah, “Khâmnu kha zuk nam iṭhul rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, Jezebeli kha an zuk nam iṭhul a; a thisen khan bang neh sakorhei kha a khian suai a. Jehua khan a sakorhei neh a tâlihei a lei inçhîl pol a.

³⁴Khanchu, rêng in a lût a, bu a nêk a. Khanungchu, “Vânisal nainu kha va lah unla, va phûm rei, îkhom ni seh, rêng nainu kêng a nit a,” a ti a.

³⁵Khannisela, a va phûm ranga fehei khan a luru hei, a kutru hei, a keru hei ringot ti no chu va mu khâi mak a.



³⁶Khanchu, an hong kîr nôk a, an hong iril nôkin chu, Jehua khan, “Amahih PUMAPA khan â som Tibse mi Elija manga, ‘Jezreel kul kôlah uihein Jezebeli ruak kha la fâng an ta;

³⁷an fâk bân kha tu ruak im ai nit iti riat thei loi rang rakkan ipil kârah rithek indar a ti,’ ai ti kha a hong itlung tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

2 Rênghei 10

Ahaba richihei an that vang

¹Samari khuaah khan Ahaba richihei mi sômsarikah an om a. Jehua khan lekhaton arziak a, khopui ruaituhei, ulianhei neh Ahaba naihei enkoltuhei ziangah a thon a. Lekhatonah khan,

²“Rêng naihei kha nin ziangah an iom a nit a, tâlihei, sakorhei, râlthluk hei, kulpui inei khua hei khom nin kuta om an nit a. Khasikin, hi lekha hih nin mu kaneh,

³rêng naihei lâia mi â ța tak neh â fel tak rithlang suak unla, a pa rêngthungmunah inthung unla, nin pu thar inzôk rangin doipui rei,” itin arziak a.

⁴Khannisela, Samaria roirêltuhei kha an rilo ân thing tâk a, “Rêng Jorama neh Rêng Ahazia hei khom khan an idoi inê no a nit a, eimani vâng hin ingkan im Jehua kha ei inê rang tâka na?” an ti a.

⁵Khanchu, rêng insunga ruaitu takhei, khopui optuhei, ulianhei, rêng nai enkoltuhei khan Jehua ziangah, “Ne somhei kin nit, itho ranga ni ne iti murdi chu thông kin ti. Khasikin, tute rêngin siam no ning ung; nangman ța ni ti lam angkah takin tho roh,” itin mi an tir a.

⁶Khante, an ziangah, “Ki tianga ẵng nin nit a, ki thu nin ôi rangin chu nin pu rêng Ahaba naipahei lu lah unla, naktûk hinga tik zoroah hin Jezreel khuaah ki ziangah hong chôi rei,” itin lekha a thon nôk a. Rêng Ahaba nai sômsarikahei kha khopui ruaitu, anmani enkoltuhei kuta om an nit a.

⁷Jehua lekha thon kha an mun chu, Samari khua ruaituhei khan rêng nai sômsarikahei kha an man a, an that a, an lu khah kokvârah an thun a, Jezreel khuaah Jehua ziangah an thon tâk a.

⁸Khante, thangkoi a hong tlung a, “Rêng naihei lu kha an hong chôi tâk,” itin Jehua kha a ril a. Jehua khan, “Kul kotbâi kôlah, mun inikan buk unla, naktûk idênin om riseh,” a ti a.

⁹Atûkah khan kul kotbâi kôlah a va fe a, khantaka mi lei iomhei ziangah khan, “Rêng Jorama kha ki phiarrûka, ki lei that tâk a, nangmani chu îte rinang mak chei u. Khannisela, hihei murdi hih tu ithat im ai nit?

¹⁰Ahaba insungkuahei chungchâng a PUMAPA thusîr khah ai tlung riai rang a nit iti reh rei. PUMAPA khan â som Elija manga a îsîr kha a zuang ilen tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.



¹¹Khanungchu, Jehua khan Jezreel khuaa Ahaba suapuihei, a milian murdihei, a mal murdihei neh a thiampuhei kha khatkah khom zua viat loiin a that infâi riail a.

Rêng Ahazia suapuihei an that

¹²Jehua kha Jezreel khua ata a suak a, Samaria a fe tâk a. Lampuiaha “Berapuhei riabuk” an iti ngaiah khan,

¹³Juda Rêng Ahazia suapuihei a mu a, “Tuhei im nin init,” a ti a. Anni khan, “Ahazia suapuihei kin nit a, Jezreel khuaah rêng insungkuahei neh rêngnu Jezebeli naihei chibai zu bûk rang kin iti a nit,” itin an sâm a.

¹⁴Jehua khan, “An iringin man rei,” itin a sipaihei thu a pêk a. Khanchu, an iringin an man a, amakhan, Beth-Eked khur kôlah khan an that a. An rêngkan mi sômilika inikah an nit a, khatka lua an izua no a nit.

Ahaba suapuihei murdi an that

¹⁵Jehua kha khantak ata arthok nôk a, lampuiaha khan Rekaba naipa Jonadaba khan a lei hong don a. Jehua khan chibai a bûk a, a ziangah, “Ner ngaidân neh ker ngai dân ar-ang a nit. Ne thlop ingim?” a ti a. Jonadaba khan a sâm a, “Nang thlop ki ti,” a ti a. Jehua khan, “A nitin chu ni kut ne hong peh roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, a kut a hang pêk a, Jehua khan a tâli sungah a kâi lût a,

¹⁶a ziangah, “Ki ziangah hong san la, PUMAPA ta ranga thatnem ker ngaizia hi hong mu rêng rêng roh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, an ruaikan munkan a tâliah an chuang a, Samaria khua tiang an fe tâk a.

¹⁷Samaria an va tlungin chu Jehua khan Ahaba suapui Samaria la om isunhei kha a that riail a, khatka lua zua mak a. Elija zianga PUMAPA thusîr kha a zuang itlung tâk a nit.

Baal chubai ûntuhei an that

¹⁸Jehua khan Samaria khua mipuihei murdi kha a koibûm a, an ziangah khan, “Ahaba khan Baal pathian sin kha ichîntekah bang ai tho a nit a; khannisela, keiman chu natinsat takkan kî tho rang a nit.

¹⁹Khasikin, Baala zânthla murdihei, chubai iûntu murdihei neh a thiampu murdihei ki ziangah hin hong koibûm ta u. Tute rikip loiin om no riseh; Baala ziangah hin ribôlna roinpui tak ilan rang ki nei a, tukhom arkip ino kangân chu ring viat no nih,” a ti a. Khannisela, Jehua khan Baala betuhei kha ithat itumin vârrilet takkan ai tho a nit.

²⁰Khanungchu, Jehua khan, “Baala biakna rang inkhômputi nikhua inkung rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, nikhua an khit tâk a.

²¹Jehua khan Israel ram pumpuiaha thu a thang inthei a; khanchu, Baala chubai ûntuhei murdi kha an hong a, â tâng ino rêng rêng omak a. An rêngkan Baala



Tempilah khan an fe a, Baala Tempil kha kotbâia rithoka bangkôp idênin an sip tâk a.

²²Khanungchu, Jehua khan zakorfual enkoltu thiampu ziangah, “Baala chubai ûntuhei murdi hi zakorfual hong lah pêk roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, zakorfual kha a hong chôî pêk a.

²³Kha rizoiin chu Jehua kha Rekaba naipa Jonadaba neh Baala Tempila khan an lût a; Baala chubai ûntuhei ziangah khan, “Hi muna hin Baala chubai iûntuhei bang ti no chu PUMAPA chubai iûntuhei rêng rêng hong no riseh,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanungchu, amah neh Jonadaba kha ribôlnahei neh hârivâm thillan ilan rangin an lût tâk a. Jehua khan putiang mi sômiriatakah a lei inding tian a, “Hi mihei hih an rêngkan nin that riai rang a nit, nin isuan chu â suatu khan a ringna rithûlah khan ama ringna kha ichân a ti,” a ti a.

²⁵Jehua khan hârivâm thillan a lan zoi kaneh chu vêngtu sipaihei neh an ruaituhei ziangah, “Va lût unla, va that rei, tute inzôk no rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, khandaiin an rivât a; an rêngkan an that riai a, an ruakhei kha putiang an hong pai suak a. Khanungchu, Baala tempil sungriah khan an lût a,

²⁶khantaka mirmilhei kha an lâk suak a, an hâl a.

²⁷Khante, Baala rilim lungphunhei kha an isim a, Baala tempil kha an isiat a, atûn tenah hin vâikôm fena munin an imang tâk a nit.

²⁸Khangkah khan Jehua khan Israel ram ata Baala chubai ûnna kha a îsiat a nit.

²⁹Khannisela, Nabata naipa Jeroboama sualna, Israelhei a t̃hui insualna kha Jehua khan mah vâng mak a, amakhah Bethel khua neh Dan khuaa rângkachak serâtte rilim chubai ûnna kha a nit.

³⁰PUMAPA khan Jehua ziangah, “Ki mit itlung takka thil ni tho sik neh ki lungril nuam dân angkah taka Ahaba insungkuahei chungah ni tho sikin ni chihei chu rikhûk ilina dênin Israelhei rêngthungmunah ĩthung an ti,” a ti a.

³¹Nikhomsela, Jehua khan PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian dân kha a lungril murdin zôm mak a, Israelhei suala t̃huitu Jeroboama nunchan kha a lâk ual tâk a.

Jehua thi thu

³²Kha lâiah khan PUMAPA khan Israelhei ram kha ân chîn pêk thiai tâk a. Khanchu, Suria rêng Hazaelan Israel ram kha a hong rûn a.

³³Jordan sak tiang ram, Gilead hei, Gad hei, Reuben hei neh Manase hei omna ram Arnon vadung phâia Aroer hei, an khopui Gilead neh Basan ram idênin a lâk tâk a.

³⁴Jehua thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei neh a thiltho theizia murdihei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah riziak inchuang riai a nit.



³⁵Jehua kha a thi a, Samaria kuaah khan an phûm tâk a. Khante, a naipa Jehoahaza kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

³⁶Kum sôminikah kum iriatka sung Samaria kuaah khan Jehua kha Israelhei chungah a înlal a nit.

2 Rênghei 11

Juda Rêngnu Athali

(2 Rich.22:10—23:15)

¹Rêng Ahazia nu Athali khan a naipa a thi iti a lei riat kaneh chu a thoi a, rêng naihei murdi kha ithat riai rangin thu a pêk a.

²Ahazia naipa Joasa kha chu a zôk a. Rêng Jorama nainu Jehosebi, Ahazia farnu khan ai thup a nit. Â don ngaitunu neh Tempil chontan khatkatah Athali mu nona rangin a thup a, ithat ai nit khâi ino a nit.

³Athali inlal sung kum irukkah kha Jehosebi khan Joasa kha Tempilah a thup a, idâirek kan ai enkol ngai a nit.

⁴Khannisela, a kum sarinaah khan thiampu laltak Jehoiada khan rêng vêngtu sipai rizaka ruituhei neh rêng in vêngtu sipai rizaka ruituhei kha a koi a, a thil tho tum kha â ril a, Tempil sungah tòngrikhâmin t̃ha an tipui a. Khanchu, Rêng Ahazia naipa Joasa kha ân mu a,

⁵an ziangah, “Sabatña sin itho ranga nin hong tikin mun ithumka t̃hena mun khatkan rêng in kha vêng nin ta;

⁶mun ithumka t̃hena mun khatkah kha Sur kul kotbâiah om nin ta; a dang mun ithumka t̃hena mun khatkah kha vêngtuhei nungtianga kul kotbâiah om nin ta; khangkah khan in kha nin rung rang a nit.

⁷Nin lâia lôm inikah sabatña ringam ranghei kha rêng irung rangin Tempilah an om rang a nit.

⁸Mi tinin riamrei ichôiin Rêng Joasa kha rung nin ta, a fena kipah nin zui rang a nit. Tukhom hual sunga hong ilût murdi chu nin lei that rang a nit,” itin thu a pêk a.

⁹Sipai ruaituhei khan thiampu Jehoiada thupêk angkah khan an tho a, mahni lôm seng sabatña hong ranghei neh sabatña ringam ranghei kha an t̃hui a, thiampu Jehoiada ziangah an fe a.

¹⁰Khante, thiampu khan sipai ruaituhei kha Tempil sungah an isia ngai pial Davida feihei neh iphohei kha a pêk a.

¹¹Tempil matiangah khan vêngtu sipaihei, riamrei ichôi chitin, rêng irung rangin an ngîr hual khup a.

¹²Khanungchu, Jehoiada khan rêng naipa Joasa kha a hang t̃hui suak a, rênglukhum ân khum a, rêng omdân rang riziakna dân bu kha a pêk a.



Khanungchu, Joasa kha riak ân rithu a, rêngin ân puang tâk a. Mipuihei khan an kut an iben a, “Rêngpa chu dam sôt riseh,” itin an ipai a.

¹³Vêngtu sipaihei neh mipuihei rihu kha Athalin a lei riatin chu, rimot takkan PUMAPA inah mipuihei lâiah a va fe a.

¹⁴Amakhan balam angkan rêng ithar kha Tempil kotbâi icho bula ding kha an va mu a. Sipai ruaituhei neh bekul itumtuhei khan rêng kha an rikul a, kha rama mipuihei murdi kha râifân takkan an ipâi a, bekul an tum a. Khanchu, Athali khan a puanhei â potthlêr a, “Phiarrûkna a nit tâk hih,” itin â khêk a.

¹⁵Thiampu Jehoiada khan Athali kha Tempil hual sunga that kha nuam mak a; khanchu, sipai ruaituhei ziangah khan, “Vêngtu sipai inrân kârah khan ðhui suak rei, tukhom hong inzôk itum murdi chu lei ithat rang a nit,” itin thu a pêk a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, an man a, rêng inah an ðhui a, Sakor Kotbâi an iti-ah khan an that tâk a.

Thiampu Jehoiada thil siam inthar

(2 Rich.23:16-21)

¹⁷Thiampu Jehoiada khan PUMAPA neh rêng Joasa neh mipuihei kha PUMAPA mihei an hong nitna rangin ðong ân rikhâm a. Rêng neh mipuihei kârah khom thuthlung a siam a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, mipuihei kha Baala Tempilah an fe a, an ðhet isim a, a mâichâmhei neh mirmilhei kha an ikhoi chit a, Baala thiampu Matana khom mâichâm kôlah khan an that a. Thiampu Jehoiada khan Tempil vêngtu rang mi a sia a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, amah neh sipai ruaituhei, rêng vêngtu sipaihei, rêng in vêngtu sipaihei khan Tempil ata rêng kha rêng in tiang an fepui a, mipui murdi khan an hong zui a. Joasa kha Vêngtuhei Kotbâi an iti a khan a lût a, rêngthungmunah khan â ðhung tâk a.

²⁰Kha rama mi murdi kha an lôm a, Athali kha rêng inah an that tâk sikin khopuiah khan îte buaina omak a.

²¹Joasa kha Juda rêng a changah khan kum sarika mi a nit.

2 Rênghei 12

Juda Rêng Joasa

(2 Rich.24:1-16)

¹Israel Rêng Jehua inlal kum sarina kumah khan Joasa kha Judahei chungah a hong inlal a nit. A nu riming kha Zibi, Beerseba khuua mi a nit.

²Thiampu Jehoiada khan ân risei ngai sikin Joasa khan a damsung kârkah PUMAPA mitmuah thil iðha a tho ngai a.



- ³Nikhomsela, nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuang kha chu paih inrimang mak a, kha bôlkuangheiah khan mihei an la irbôlin namhoi an lai hâl mai ngai a nit.
- ⁴Joasa khan thiampuhei a koi a, an ziangah, “PUMAPA ina thillan mihein an hong pêk ruala an hong ichôi ngai, a ðhen chu thillan lâia lan sa ngêt rang an itihei a nit a, a ðhen chu ngaihoi thilpêk a nit; kha ngaihoi thilpêkhei kha chu lei rê inþa mai ngai rei.
- ⁵Thiampu tinin an sin an lei itho pêkhei hong ichôi sum chit lei enkol an ta, kha sum kha Tempil siam inþatna ranga a nang lam taka mang rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁶Khannisela, Rêng Joasa inlal kum sôminikah kum ithumna tenan khom thiampuhei khan Tempil ðetna munhei kha la siam inþa la ni mak a.
- ⁷Khanchu, Rêng Joasa khan thiampu Jehoiada neh thiampu danghei kha a koi a, an ziangah, “Îtho sik im Tempil nin la siaminþat no? Atûna rithokin chu sum nin imuhei kha rê khâi no unla, siam inþat nan peh suak ta rei,” a ti a.
- ⁸Thiampuhein sum rê khâi ino khah ða an ti a, Tempil ðetna munhei la siam hi no rang khomin ða an ti a.
- ⁹Khanungchu, thiampu laltak Jehoiada khan bôm a siam a, a sîng â ver inri-ong a, mâichâm kôlah, Tempil lûtna changtiang pangah ân ðhung a. Tempil lûtna kôla thiampu lei iom kha Pathian ziangah thilpêk hong ipetuhei thilpêk kha a lei dong a, bômah khan a thun mai ngai a.
- ¹⁰Bôma khan tangka a tam ual ikipah rêng lekhaziaktu neh thiampu laltak Jehoiada kha an hong a, tangka khah an inzôi a, a rik dôr an irchik tap ngai a nit.
- ¹¹Tangka nit zâk kha an riziak zoiin chu Tempil isintuhei chungah ruaituhei kutah an pêk a, anni khan sinthotu kutithiamhei lo an pêk ngai a.
- ¹²Lungisuk ngaihei, lung ipêl ngaihei khan Tempil siaminþatna rang thinghei neh lunghei an richôk a, sum imang nangna murdiah an imang ngai a nit.
- ¹³Tholôm poisa kha chu Tempila tangkarua kilât hei, tâbor hei, bekul hei, meiser enkolna mangrua hei, rângkachak neh tangkarua bûrbêl chi dang danghei siam nan chu mang viat mak e.
- ¹⁴Sinthotu lo neh Tempil siamna ranga mangruahei richoh nan bang an imang ngai a nit.
- ¹⁵Sinthotuhei kha an iamom tak tak a, an sum mang dân khom enpui ual ngai mak a.
- ¹⁶Siat ribôlna thillan neh sual ribôlna thillan ruala an hong ipêkhei kha chu bôm sungah khan thun sa ngai mak a; amakha chu thiampuhei dongtum a nit.
- ¹⁷Kha lâi zoroa khan Suria Rêng Hazaela khan Gath khua a hang doi a, an hang lâk a; khanungchu, Jerusalem hong idoi a tum a.



¹⁸Juda Rêng Joasa khan a matona rêng Jehosafata hei, Jehorama hei, Ahazia hei lei ilan tâk thil iser murdi kha a lâk a, amah ngêiin ai lan khom kha â khop sa a; Tempil neh rêng in sum bôma rêngkachak kha a lâk riai a, a rêngkan Suria Rêng Hazaela kha loman thilpêkin a pêk a. Khanchu, Hazaela khan Jerusalem ata a sipaihei kha a thui ikhîr nôk tâk a.

¹⁹Rêng Joasa thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

²⁰⁻²¹Khante, Rêng Joasa kha a milianhei inikan an phiarrûk a, Beth-Milo an iti Silla zuk panna lampui Jerusalem sua tiang pang rinêng an inêl insipa in an isinah khan an that a. Â thattuhei kha Simeatha naipa Jozakara neh Somera naipa Jehozabada an nit. Khanchu, Joasa kha Davida khopuia rênghei thlânah khan an phûm a; a naipa Amazia kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

2 Rênghei 13

Israel Rêng Jehoahaza

¹Juda Rêng Ahazia naipa Joasa inlal kum sôminika ithumka kumah khan Jehua naipa Jehoahaza kha Israelhei chungah Samaria khuaah a hong inlal a, kum sômleisarikah a inlal a nit.

²A matona Rêng Jeroboama angkan PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a, Israelhei kha sualah a thui a, a sual lampui kha mah tlak mak a.

³Khanchu, PUMAPA kha Israelhei chungah khan a ning a thik tâk a, Suria Rêng Hazaela neh a naipa Benhadada khan Israelhei kha an inê mai kha ai phal ngai a nit.

⁴Khanungchu, Jehoahaza khan PUMAPA ziangah a tongtai a, Suria rêngin Israelhei a sirde natinsat tia kha PUMAPA khan a mu a, a tongtaina a sâm tâk a.

⁵Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Israelhei kha ruaitu a tir pêk ngai a, anni khan Suriahei kut ata an inzôk a; khanchu, matona angkan Israelhei kha râlringamin an iom nôk ngai a nit.

⁶Khannisela, Rêng Jeroboaman Israelhei a thui insualna sual kha la mah mak a, an la tho mai a, Samaria khuaah khan Aseri rilim khom kha a lai om mai a nit.

⁷Jehoahaza khan sakor chungchuang mi sômringakah neh tâli sômka neh sipai sîngkah ti no chu nei khâi mak a; Suria rêng khan a dang kha chu a that pêk riai a, kea chîlpol vâivut indi angkah dôrkan ai siam a nit.

⁸Jehoahaza thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei, a thiltho theiziahei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

⁹Jehoahaza kha a thi a, Samaria khuaah khan an phûm a; khante, a naipa Jehoasa kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.



Israel Rêng Jehoasa

¹⁰Juda Rêng Joasa inlal kum sômithumka sarina kumah khan Jehoahaza naipa Jehoasa kha Israelhei chungah Samaria khuaah a hong inlal tâk a, kum sômlei kum irukka a inlal a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA mitmuah thil ðhano tak a tho ngai a, Israelhei sua la ðhui lûttu rêng Jeroboama sua lna murdihei kha mah mak a; ai zui mai a nit.

¹²Jehoasa thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei, Juda Rêng Amazia a doi lâia a thiltho theizia kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

¹³Jehoasa kha a thi a, Samaria kuaa rênghei thlânah an phûm a; a naipa Jeroboama nikna kha a rêngthungmunah a hong iðhung tâk a.

Elisa thi thu

¹⁴Khante, Zânthla Elisa kha natnan rik takin a hong nat tâk a; zâlmunah a om lâiah khan Israel rêng Jehoasa kha a ziangah a zu fe a, iðap pumin, “Epa, Epa, Israelhei rung inzôktu roinpui tak ni lei nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Elisa khan a ziangah, “Phel neh thalhei hong chôi ta,” a ti a. Jehoasa khan phel neh thalhei kha a hong chôi a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Elisa khan Israelhei rêng ziangah khan, “Thal ikâp ranga rifo diamkan phel kha itu roh,” a ti a. Rêng khan â tûka; khanchu, Elisa khan rêng kut chungah a kut arngat a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, ani khan, “Sak tiang tukver hang iong ta,” a ti a. Rêng khan Suria ram isong tukver kha a hang iong a. Elisa khan, “Kâp roh,” a ti a. Rêng khan a hang kâp kaneh chu Elisa khan, “Suriahei inêna rang PUMAPA thal ni nit; Suriahei neh Afek kuaah khan ridoi nin ta, anni chu inê vang ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, Elisa khan rêng ziangah, “Thalhei kha hang rût roh,” a ti nôk a; khanchu, a hang rût a. Rêng ziangah khan, “Kha thalheiah khan rinêng zuk sun roh,” a ti a. Rêng khan voi thumkah a zuk sun a, a bâng zel tâk a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Elisa kha a chungah a ning a thik tâk a, “Voi ringakah, voi rukka ten ni sun rang kêng ai nit; khanchu, Suriahei kha rimang phar rakkan ni inê rang a nit a. Khannisela, Suriahei kha voi thumkah bang ni inê rang a nit tâk hih,” a ti a.

²⁰Elisa kha a thi a, an phûm tâk a. Kum tin Moabhei khan Israel ram kha an hong rûn ngai a.

²¹Voikah chu mi khatkah an phûm rang lâi takin Moab nam pôl khatkah an mu a; khanchu, ruak kha Elisa thlânah khan an pai lût rak a, lâizâm an tho tâk a. Kha ruak khan Elisa ruhei a zuk del kaneh, kha mi khah a hong ring nôk a, a hong iding zel tâk a.

Israelhei neh Suriahei ridoi



²²Suria rêng Hazaela khan Jehoahaza inlal sung kêrkah Israelhei kha a sirde mai a.

²³Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan Abrahamana, Isaka neh Jakoba hei ziangah thu a thlung sikin anni kha lung ân kham a, a kan a, a uksak a, anmani kha inrimang nuam mak a. A mihei kha tiklâi khomin ringil ngai mak a.

²⁴Suria rêng Hazaela kha a thi a, a naipa Benhadada kha arthûlin, a hong inlal tâk a.

²⁵Jehoahaza naipa Jehoasa khan Hazaela naipa Benhadada kut ata, a pa Jehoahaza a rûn a, khua a lei ilâk pêkhei kha a sut nôk a. Jehoasa khan voithumkah Suria rêng Benhadada kha a ânê a nit.

2 Rênghei 14

Juda Rêng Amazia

(2 Rich.25:1-24)

¹Israel Rêng Jehoahaza naipa Jehoasa inlal kum inikna kumah khan Juda Rêng Joasa naipa Amazia kha a hong inlal a.

²Ân lal phutah khan kum sôminika kum ringaka mi a nit a, Jerusalema khan kum sôminikah kum ikuakkah a inlal a nit. A nu riming kha Jehoadini a nit a, Jerusalem mi a nit.

³Rêng Amazia khan PUMAPA mitmuah thil ifel tak a tho ngai a, a pu Davida kha chu tluk mak a, a pa Joasa thiltho angkah murdi kha ai tho ngai a nit.

⁴Ani khom khan nam dang pathian an biakna bôlkuang kha chu iseh ual mak a, kha munah khan mihei kha an la irbôl maiin namhoi an lai hâl mai ngai a nit.

⁵Amazia khan thuneina a hang itûk indet kaneh chu a pa lei ithattuhei khah a that a.

⁶Khannisela, kha mithattu naihei kha chu that mak e; Mosia Dân bua, “Naihei sual sikin pahei ithat rang ni mak a; pahei sual sikin naihei ithat rang ni mak e, mi tin mahni sual sikin an ithi rang a nit,” iti a PUMAPA thupêk dân kha ai zôm a nit.

⁷Amazia khan Edomhei kha Ichi Phâiah sîngkah a that a; Sela khua a doi a, a lâk a, armingah khan Joktheel a be a, atûn tenan kha riming kha a la irput mai a nit.

⁸Khanungchu, Amazia khan Israel rêng Jehoasa risual a ot a.

⁹Khannisela, Rêng Jehoasa khan Rêng Amazia ziangah, “Voikah chu Lebanon tlângah riling kungin Lebanon tlângah sidar thing ziangah, ‘Ni nainu kha ki naipa nupuiin innei roh,’ a ti a. Khante, Lebanon tlângah ramsa an hong a, riling kung kha an hong chîl inlîr chit a.



¹⁰Atûnah hin Amazia, Edomhei chu ne nê tâk a, ni lungril a hong irpâk tâk a nit hih. Ner ming inthangna khan ne lung intluk inla, inah khan om tian roh. Nangmah neh Juda ram mipuihei siatna rangin îte ichok suak no roh?" itin mi a tir a.

¹¹Khannisela, Amazia khan lei ringai nuam mak a. Khanchu, Rêng Jehoasa kha a mihei neh a hang fe a, Juda Rêng Amazia neh khan Judai ram Beth-Semes khuaah mâi ritongin an risual tâk a.

¹²Amazia sipaihei kha Israelhei kutah khan an tlôm tâk a; mi tin mahni in tiang lâizâm an tho tâk a.

¹³Israel Rêng Jehoasa khan Juda Rêng Amazia kha Beth-Semesah khan a man a, Jerusalem khua tiang a pan a, Jerusalem kulpui kha Efraim Kotbâia rithoka Kul Kôina Kotbâi idênin mûk rizalikah sar â sim a.

¹⁴Khante, PUMAPA Tempil neh rêng ina richon sia bûmna ata rângkachak neh tangka neh bûrbêl murdi kha a lâk a, Samaria khuaah a chôi a. Tângirên rang mihei khom a thui sa a.

¹⁵Jehoasa thiltho thurchi danghei, a thiltho theiziahei, Juda Rêng Amazia a doi thuhei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

¹⁶Jehoasa kha a thi a, Samaria khuaah Israel rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. A naipa Jeroboama nikna kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

Juda Rêng Amazia thi thu

(2 Rich.25:25-28)

¹⁷Juda Rêng Amazia kha Israel Rêng Jehoasa thi nungin kum sômlei kum ringakah a la dam a.

¹⁸Amazia thurchi danghei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

¹⁹Jerusalem khuaah khan Amazia that rangin phiarrûkna a om a; khanchu, Lakis khuaah lâizâm a tho a; nikhomsela, Lakis khuaah khan â râlhein an rizûl thal a, amakhan an that tâk a.

²⁰A ruak kha sakorin Jerusalem khuaah an fepui a, Davida khopui rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a.

²¹Khanungchu, Juda mipuihei khan a naipa kum sômlei kum irukkah mi, Uzia kha a pa Amazia rithûlin rêngin an siam tâk a.

²²A pa thi nungah khan Uzia khan Elath khua kha a lâk kîr a, a siam inthath nôk a.

Israel Rêng Jeroboama nikna



²³Juda Rêng Joasa naipa Amazia inlal kum sômlei ringana kumah khan Israel Jehoasa naipa Jeroboama nikna kha Samaria khuaah a hong inlal a, kum sômlika khatkah a inlal a nit.

²⁴PUMAPA mitmuah thil ʔhano tak a tho ngai a; Israelhei suala ʔhui lûttu Nebata naipa rêng Jeroboama sualnahei kha mah viat nuam mak a.

²⁵Israel ram lei inih ngai murdi Hamath lûtna mâr tianga rithokin sim tiang Tuipui lthi dênin Israel ramah a lâk nôk riai a. Amakha PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin â som Gath Hefer mi Amitaia naipa zânthla Jona manga thu a lei îsîr kha a nit.

²⁶PUMAPA khan Israelhei dengtheizia kha a natinsat tak tak iti a mu a; ʔangpuitu rang tute omak a.

²⁷Khannisela, PUMAPA khan Israelhei riming hi vânnuaiah hin inrimang vang kha a thiltum ni mak a; khasikin, Jeroboama nikna mangin PUMAPA khan anni chu a inzôk tâk a nit.

²⁸Jeroboama nikna thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei, a thiltho theiziahei, a râl doi thuhei, matona Juda ram dong lei inih ngai Damaska neh Hamath kua Israelhei ta ranga a lei lâk kîr nôk tâk thuhei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

²⁹Jeroboama nikna kha a thi a, rênghei thlânah an phûm a; khanchu, a naipa Zakaria kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

2 Rênghei 15

Juda Rêng Uzia

(2 Rich.26:1-23)

¹Israel Rêng Jeroboama nikna inlal kum sôminika sarina kumah khan Juda Rêng Amazia naipa Uzia kha a hong inlal a.

²A hong inlal phut lâiah khan kum sômlei kum irukka mi a nit a; Jerusalemah khan kum sômringakah kum inikah a inlal a nit.

³A pa Amazia thiltho murdi ithon PUMAPA mitmuah thil iʔha tak a tho ngai a, a nu kha Jerusalem kho mi Jekoli a nit.

⁴Khannisela, nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuanghei kha chu paih inrimang ual mak a, kha munheiah khan mihei kha an la irbôl maiin, namhoi an lai hâl mai ngai a nit.

⁵PUMAPA khan Uzia kha kuttum a tho a, ân phâr a, khangkan a thi nî dênin a hong phâr a, in dangah a om tâk a. A naipa Jothama khan rêng insungkua kha â rui a, Judai ram kha a op pêk a.

⁶Rêng Uzia thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.



⁷Uzia kha a thi a, Davida khopuia rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. Khanchu, a naipa Jothama kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

Israel Rêng Zakaria

⁸Juda Rêng Uzia inlal kum sômithumkah iriatka kumah khan Jeroboama nikna naipa Zakaria kha Israelhei chungah Samaria khuah thla rukkah a hong inlal a.

⁹A matona rêng danghei angkah ngirin PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a, Israelhei sua thui lûttu rêng Jeroboama sua kha mah viat nuam mak a.

¹⁰Jabesa naipa Saluma khan Rêng Zakaria kha a phiarrûk a, Ibleamah khan a that a, arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

¹¹Zakaria thurchi danghei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

¹²Amakha Jehua ziang PUMAPA thusîr, “Ner chihei kha rikhûk ilika dênin Israelhei rêngthungmunah ithung an ti,” iti a îsîr kha a hong itlung idik tâk a nit.

Israel Rêng Saluma

¹³Juda Rêng Uzia inlal kum sômithumkah kuakna kumah khan Jabesa naipa Saluma kha a hong inlal a; Samaria khuah thlakah a inlal a nit.

¹⁴Gadia naipa Menahema kha Tirza khuah rithokin Samaria khuah a hang fe a, Saluma kha a hang that a, arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

¹⁵Saluma thurchi danghei, a phiarrûkna thuhei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

¹⁶Menahema khan Tirzaa rithoka a hongin Tapua kua kha a ziangah an ripêk nuam no sikin a rûn isiat chit a, a sunga om murdihei neh a kôlvêl rama mihei kha a that a, nupang nai vonglâihei khom kha an phûng a phorthlêr pêk a.

Israel Rêng Manahema

¹⁷Juda Rêng Uzia inlal kum sômithumka ikuakna kumah khan Gadia naipa Manahema kha Israelhei chungah a hong inlal a. Samaria khuah khan kum sômka a inlal a nit.

¹⁸PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a; Nebata naipa Jeroboama thil isual tho, Israelhei sua thui lûtna sua kha a dam sungin mah viat nuam mak a.

¹⁹Asuria rêng Tiglat Pilesera khan Israel ram a hong rûn a, Manahema khan tangkarua her sîngithumkah sângilikah a lei pêk a, Israel ram chungah idet nôk uala rênga thung ranga a thlopna a dong theina rangin ai pêk a nit.



²⁰Menahema khan Asuria rêng ipeh rang Israel richonghei murdi ata kha zâlratin tangka lûm sômringakah chit arfuang a. Khanchu, Asuria rêng kha ama ramah khan a kîr nôk tâk a.

²¹Menahema thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

²²Menahema kha a thi a, an phûm a. Khanchu, a naipa Pekahia kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

Israel Rêng Pekahia

²³Juda Rêng Uzia inlal kum sômringana kumah khan Menahema naipa Pehakia kha Israelhei chungah Samaria kuaah a hong inlal a, kum inikah a inlal a nit.

²⁴PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a, Nebata naipa Jeroboama thilsual tho, Israelhei a thui insualna sual kha mah nuam viat mak a.

²⁵A sipai ruaitu Remalia naipa Peka khan Gilead mi sômringakahei neh inrualin ani khah a phiarrûk a, Samaria kuaah rêng in sungtiang kulpui Arkoh neh Avia kôlah khan Pekahia kha a that a; khanchu, arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

²⁶Pekahia thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

Israel Rêng Peka

²⁷Juda Rêng Uzia inlal kum sômringaka nikna kumah khan Remalia naipa Peka kha Israelhei chungah Samaria kuaah a hong inlal a, kum sôminikah a inlal a nit.

²⁸PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a, Nebata naipa Jeroboama thilsual tho, Israelhei a thui insualna sual kha mah viat mak a.

²⁹Israel Rêng Peka inlal lâiin Asuria rêng Tiglat Pilesra khan Ijon hei, Abel Beth Maaka hei, Janoa hei, Kades hei neh Hazor kuahei kha a lâk a; Gilead ram hei, Galili ram hei neh Naftali ram hei khom kha a lâk a. Mihei kha Asuria ramah suakin ai thui a nit.

³⁰Juda rêng Uzia naipa Jothama inlal kum sôminikna kumah khan Ela naipa Hosea khan rêng Peka kha a phiarrûk a, a that tâk a; khanchu, arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

³¹Peka thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei kha Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

Juda Rêng Jothama

(2 Rich.27:1-9)

³²Remalia naipa Peka kha Israel rêng kum inikah a nit kumah khan Juda rêng Uzia naipa Jothama kha a hong inlal a.



³³A hong inlal phut lâiah khan kum sôminikah kum ringaka mi a nit a. Jerusalema khan kum sômleirukkah a inlal a nit. A nu riming kha Jerusi a nit a, Zadoka nainu a nit.

³⁴A pa Uzia thiltho angkah murdi itho maiin PUMAPA mitmuah thil iṭha tak a tho ngai a.

³⁵Khannisela, nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuanghei kha chu paih inrimang ual mak a; amakhan mihei kha an la irbôl maiin, namhoi an lai hâl mai ngai a nit. Jothama khan PUMAPA Tempil Mar Kotbâi kha ai siam a nit.

³⁶Jothama thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

³⁷Jothama rêng chang lâiah khan a nit, Suria rêng Rezina neh Israel rêng Peka kha Judahei idoi rangin PUMAPA khan a hong itir a nit.

³⁸Jothama kha a thi a, Davida khopuia rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. Khanchu, a naipa Ahaza kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

2 Rênghei 16

Juda Rêng Ahaza

(2 Rich.28:1-27)

¹Remalia naipa Peka kha Israel rêng kum sômleisarikah a chang kumah khan Juda Rêng Jothama naipa Ahaza kha a hong inlal a.

²A hong inlal phutah khan Ahaza kha kum sôminika mi a nit a. Jerusalema khan kum sômlei kum irukkah a inlal a nit. A pu Davida lampui iṭha zui kha zui mak a, kha nêkan chu,

³Israel rênghei lampui zui kha a zui a, PUMAPA a Pathian mitmuah thil ṭhano tak kha a tho ngai a. Israela richihei matiang an pan thiai lâia PUMAPA iûmisua tâk namhein thil porinche tak an itho ngai angkah khan thil a tho a, ama naipa ngêi khom khatkah chu hâlrivâm thillan rangin a that a, mirmil zianga ribôlnan ai lan a nit.

⁴Nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuang, itlângheiah neh thingkung thuaiheiah ribôlna thillan a lan a, namhoi ai hâl ngai a nit.

⁵Suria rêng Rezina neh Israel rêng Peka khan Jerusalem an hong doi a, an hual a; nikhomsela, Ahaza kha inê thei mak a.

⁶Kha lâi ngirah khan Edom rêng khan Elath khua kha a lâk nôk a, kha khua om Judahei kha a iûmisua a, Edomhei khan Elath khua kha an va lua a, atûn tenan an lai om a nit.

⁷Ahaza khan Asuria rêng Tiglat Pilesera ziangah, “Ne som iamom tak ki nit. Ne doi ranga hong rithok Suria rêng neh Israel rêng kut ata hi ne hong inzôk roh,” itin mi a tir a.



⁸Ahaza khan PUMAPA Tempil neh rêng richon siana in ata tangka neh rêngkachak kha a lâk a, Asuria rêng ziangah lomanin a thon a.

⁹Asuria rêng khan Ahaza thu sîr khah a lei ipom a; khanchu, Asuria rêng khan Damaska khua kha a hang doi a, a lâk a; Rezina kha a that a, a mihei kha Kir ramah suakin a ðhui tâk a.

¹⁰Rêng Ahaza kha Asuria rêng Tiglat Pilesera rimupui rangin Damaska khuaah a fe a, Damaska khuaa mâichâm kha a va mu a; khanchu, rêng Ahaza khan Thiampu Uria a koi a, kha mâichâm an siam dân kha iðha taka eninchial rangin â ril a.

¹¹Khanchu, thiampu Uria khan Damaska khuaa mâichâm angkah chian mâichâm a siam a; Damaska khuaa rithoka rêng Ahaza hong kîr nôk ma ngêiin a lei siam zoi diam a.

¹²Damaska khua ata a hong tlungin chu rêng Ahaza khan mâichâm kha a hong mu a.

¹³Khanchu, rêng khan mâichâmah khan hârivâm thillan hei, bubâl thillan hei a lan a, uain thillan hei a buak a, ringeina thillan thisenhei kha mâichâmah khan arthe a.

¹⁴Dâr mâichâm, PUMAPA ziangâ ilan tâk kha mâichâm ithar neh Tempil kârah om a nit a; khanchu, kha dâr mâichâm kha mâichâm ithar mâr tiang pangah khan a thon tâk a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, rêng Ahaza khan, “Hi ki mâichâm ilianpa a hin zîng hârivâm thillan neh kholoi hârivâm thillanhei hâl nan mang inla, rêng neh mipui tuma hârivâm neh bubâl thillanhei khom hâl ngai inla, mipui uain thillanhei kha buak ngai roh. Hârivâm rang neh thil dang ranga ran thisen kha hi mâichâmah hin rithe ngai roh. Khannisela, Dâr mâichâm hih chu PUMAPA ke sônna rang bîk ni riseh,” itin thiampu Uria kha thu a pêk a.

¹⁶Thiampu Uria khan rêng Ahaza thupêk angkah takah khan a tho tâk a.

¹⁷Rêng Ahaza khan Tempila an imang ngai dâr tâlihei kha â siat a, a sunga risilna bêl kha a khâi pai a; khabanah, dâr serâtchal sômleiinika chungâ ðhung dâr tuipang kha a lâk a, lung inrichuan chungah an ðhung a.

¹⁸Asuria Rêng lung ibôlna rangin Ahaza khan Tempila rithokin rêngðhungmun inðhungna docham khom kha a khâi pai a, Tempila rêng lûtna rang bîka siam kotbâi khom kha a khâr a.

¹⁹Rêng Ahaza thiltho thurchi danghei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riâi a nit.

²⁰Ahaza kha a thi a, Davida khopui rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. Khanchu, a naipa Hezekia kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.



2 Rênghei 17

Israel Rêng Hosea

- ¹Juda rêng Ahaza inlal kum sômleiniinikna kumah khan Ela naipa Hosea kha Israelhei chungah Samaria khuaah a hong inlal a, kum ikuakkah a inlal a nit.
- ²PUMAPA mitmuah thil ðhano tak a tho ngai a; khannisela, a matona Israel rênghei angkah dôrkah chu ni mak e.
- ³Asuria rêng Salmanesera khan a hong rûn a, Hosea kha Salmanesera kutah a lei ripêk tâk a, kum tin sia a chôl ngai a.
- ⁴Khannisela, kumkah chu Hosea khan amah hong isan ranga ngên rangin Aigupta rêng Soa ziangah mi a tir a; kum tina sia ai pêk ngai kha Asuria rêng kha peh khôl mak a. Khanchu, Salmanesera khan amakha a lei riatin chu Hosea kha a man a, tâng inah a khum tâk a.

Samaria khopui an isiat thu

- ⁵Khanungchu, Salmanesera khan Israel ram pumpui kha a rûn a, Samaria khua kha kum ithumkah a hual khap a.
- ⁶Hosea inlal kum ikuakna kumah khan Asuria rêng khan Samaria khua kha a lâk a, Israelhei kha Asuria ramah suakin a ðhui a, a ðhen Hala khopuih hei, a ðhen Gozan rama Habor vadung kôlah hei, a ðhen Mediahei khuaheiah ân om a.
- ⁷Khangkana Samaria khua a hong omna san chu Israela richihei khan Aigupta rêng Faroa kut ata inzôka, Aigupta ram ata ðhui suaktu PUMAPA an Pathian chungah thil an thonsual sika a nit. Pathian danghei chubai an ûn a,
- ⁸PUMAPA Pathianin Israela richihei maa a lei iûmisua tâk namhei omdân kha an lâk a, Israel rênghein balam ðhano tak an isiam suakhei kha an zui a.
- ⁹Israela richihei khan PUMAPA an Pathian chungah khan thil ðhano tak an tho ngai a, an khua murdiah, khopuia rithoka khote dênin nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuanghei an siam a.
- ¹⁰Tlâng risâng tinah neh thingkung thuai tinah lungphunhei iphunin, Aseri rilimhei an siam a.
- ¹¹Kha ram ata PUMAPA khan an matona a lei iûmsuak namhei tho dân angkah khan nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuangheiah khan namhoihei an hâl ngai a. An thilsual thohei khan PUMAPA ning kha an inthik a.
- ¹²PUMAPA thupêk, mirmil beh loi rang ai ti kha zôm nuam mak a.
- ¹³PUMAPA khan Israelhei neh Judahei iril rangin a tirtônhei neh zânthlahei a tir ngai a, “Nin omdân isual tâk hi mah unla, nin chibulhei zianga ki dân pêk riziakna bua chuang, ke som zânthlahei imanga nangni ki inriat, ki thupêkhei neh ki dânhei kha zom rei,” itin ân riat ngai a.



¹⁴Khannisela, khangkah dôrkan khom zôm nuam mak a, an pi neh pu hei angkan an tuklullian an isua a, PUMAPA an Pathian kha iam nuam tlak mak a.

¹⁵A thupêkhei kha an nôl a, an chibulhei zianga a thuthlung kha an isiat a, a rilna rêng rêng khatkah khom ngaisak nuam mak a. Mirmil chanlamboihei chubai an ûn a, an khâtin chanlamboi an hong chang tâk a; PUMAPA khan, “Anmani omdân lah no rei,” a lei iti, an kôlvêla nam danghei omdân kha an lâk a.

¹⁶PUMAPA an Pathian thupêk murdihei kha nung an song a, chubai iûn rangin serâtte rilim inluan inikah an siam a, pathiannu Aseri rilim an siam sa a, rivâna ârsihei chubai an ûn a, Baala sin an tho ngai a.

¹⁷An naipahei neh an nainuhei kha sanong pathianhei ziangah hâlrivâm ribôlna thillanin meiah an lan a, thlasân thiamhei neh dôithiamhei ipun an song a, PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak itho rangin an ripêk thlep a, khangkan PUMAPA ning kha an inthik a.

¹⁸Khasikah khan PUMAPA kha Israelhei chungah a ning a thik tak tak tâk a; a mitmu phâk banah a ûm inrimang tâk a; Judahei bang kha an iom tâk a nit.

¹⁹Khannisela, Judahei khom khan PUMAPA an Pathian dânhei kha zôm mak a; Israelhei tho dân kha anni khomin an lâk mai tâk a.

²⁰PUMAPA khan Israela richihei rêng rêng kha ai nôl tâk a nit, deng ân thei a, irâl nunsia tak takhei kutah a pêk a, a mitmu phâk no rangah ai thon inrimang tâk a nit.

²¹PUMAPA khan Israelhei kha Judaheia rithokin a khâi paih nungah khan Israelhei khan Nebata naipa Jeroboama kha rêngin an siam a. Jeroboama khan Israelhein PUMAPA an izui kha a thui inpêt a, thil isual natinsat tak ân tho tâk a.

²²⁻²³Israelhei khan Jeroboama nung an zui a, a thiltho sual murdi kha an tho tâk a, PUMAPA khan a zânthlahei imanga a lei îsîr tâk angkana a mu phâk nona rangah ai thon inrimang tâk a nit. Khanchu, Israelhei kha Asuria ramah suakin an thui tâk a, atûn tenan an lai om mai a nit.

Asuriahei Israel ramah an om

²⁴Asuria rêngin Babilon khuaa mihei, Kuth khuaa mihei, Ava khuaa mihei, Hamath khuaa mihei neh Sefarvaim khuaa mihei kha a thui a, Samaria ramah khan ân om a; kha kuahei kha an lua a, an iom mai tâk a nit.

²⁵Kha munah an hong om phutah khan PUMAPA chubai ûn nachâng reh mak a; khasikin, PUMAPA khan sakeibaknei a tir a; mi thenkahei kha a sê that a.

²⁶Asuria rêng kha, “Samaria ram kua ni înluahei khan kha ram pathian dân khah reh mak a; khasikah khan kha pathian khan an lâiah sakeibakneihei a tir pêk a, anni kha ai sê that ngai a nit,” iti an iril a.



- ²⁷Khanchu, Asuria rêng khan, “Suaka ei zuang iṭhùihei lâia mi thiampu khatkah ṭhùi unla, amakhan om sela, ani khan kha ram pathian dân kha inrisei riseh,” itin thu a pêk a.
- ²⁸Khanchu, Samaria ram ata ai ṭhùihei lâia thiampu khatkah kha a fe a, Bethela a va om a, mihei kha PUMAPA chubai ûn rang dân ân risei tâk a.
- ²⁹Khannisela, Samaria ram hang iluahei khan an pathian rilim chit an siam mai a, Israelhein Pathian biakna mun an lei isiamheiah khan an sia a. Lôm dang danghei khan mahni omna khua chitah mirmil kha an siam chit mai a.
- ³⁰Babilon mihei khan Sokot Benoth pathian rilim kha an siam a, Kuth mihei khan Nergala rilim an siam a, Hamath mihei khan Asima rilim an siam a.
- ³¹Ava mihei khan Nibhaza rilim neh Tartaka rilim an siam a; Sefarvaim mihei khan an pathian Adrammelek neh Anamelek rilim maah khan an naihei kha hâlrivâm thillanin meiah an ilan ngai a nit.
- ³²Khaangkan kha mihei khan PUMAPA khom chubai an ûn a; khabanah an lâia mi tukhom thiampun an phun a, nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuangheiah thiampu sin an intho a, an ribôlna thillanhei an lei ilan pêk ngai a nit.
- ³³Anni khan PUMAPA kha an biak a; khannisela, an hong rithokna rama mihei tho dân angkan anmani pathianhei sin khom an itho ngir a nit.
- ³⁴An balam ilui kha atûn tenan an lah îtûk khap a nit. PUMAPA kha chubai ûn tak tak mak a, a dân neh thupêk, Jakoba richi, Israel itia riming ai be tâkhei zianga ai pêk kha zôm mak a.
- ³⁵PUMAPA khan Jakoba richihei neh thu a thlung a, an ziangah, “Pathian danghei chubai ûn no unla, anmani kha ikhûn no unla, an sin tho no unla, an ziangah ribôlna lan no rei.
- ³⁶PUMAPA sinthotheina natinsat tak neh ritha lian taka Aigupta ram ata nangni ṭhùi suaktu keima thu bang zôm unla, keima ziang bangah ikhûn unla, keima ziang bangah ribôlna lan rei.
- ³⁷Nangmani ranga ki lei irziak tâk thupêkhei neh dânhei kha nin zôm mai rang a nit. Pathian danghei kha chubai nin ûn rang ni mak,
- ³⁸nin zianga ki Thuthlung kha nin ringil tlak rang ni mak e.
- ³⁹Keimah PUMAPA nin Pathian thu bang hi nin zôm rang a nit; khanchu, nin irâl murdihei kut ata kha nangni san isuang ki ti,” a ti a.
- ⁴⁰Khannisela, kha mihei khan ipom nuam mak a, an balam ilui kha an zui ngit a.
- ⁴¹Kha namhei khan PUMAPA chu an biak a; khannisela, an mirmil siamhei khom kha chubai an iûn sa mai a nit; khangkah khan an richi suanpârhei khomin atûn tenah hin an pi neh puhei tho lam angkan an lai tho mai a nit.



2 Rênghei 18

Juda Rêng Hezekia

(2 Rich.29:1-2; 31:1)

- ¹Ela naipa Israel rêng Hosea inlal kum ithumna kumah khan Juda rêng Ahaza naipa Hezekia kha a hong inlal a.
- ²A hong inlal phutah khan kum sôminika kum ringaka mi a nit a; Jerusalemah khan kum sôminikah kum ikuakkah a inlal a nit. A nu riming kha Abijai a nit a, Zakaria nainu a nit.
- ³A pu Davida thiltho murdi ithon PUMAPA mitmuah thil iṭha tak a tho ngai a.
- ⁴Nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuanghei â siat inrimang a, lungphunhei â sim a, pathiannu Aseri rilimhei arkit chit a; Mosia dâr irûl siam Nehustan an iti ngai kha â tôk inrinôi chit a, kha lâi zoro dênah khan Israela richihein dâr irûl rilim ziangah namhoi an ihâl ngai a nit.
- ⁵Hezekia khan PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian kha a iam a; Juda rêng, ama angkana hi tute lei om ngai mak a, iom khom om nôk khâi mak e.
- ⁶PUMAPA kha â tûk ngit a; tiklâi khomin a thu zôm loiin om tlak ngai mak a, Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêkhei kha iṭha takkan a zôm a.
- ⁷Khasikin, PUMAPA kha a ziangah a om a, a sinthona kipah thluan a tlung mai a. Asuria rêng chungah arhel a, a thu zôm nuam khâi mak a.
- ⁸Filistiahei kha â nê a, Gaza khua neh a kôlvêl ramhei murdi, khopuia rithoka khote dênin â rok riai a.
- ⁹Rêng Hezekia inlal kum ilina kum, Israel rêng Hosea inlal kum sarina kumah khan Asuria rêng Salmanesera khan Israel ram a hong rûn a, Samaria khua a hong hual khap a.
- ¹⁰Khante, kum ithumkah a hual tenan chu Samaria kha a lâk tâk a, Hezekia inlal kum irukna kum, Israel rêng Hosea inlal kum ikuakna kumin a nit Samaria khua kha an ilâk a nit.
- ¹¹Asuria rêng khan Israelhei kha suakin Asuria ramah a ṭhui a, mi ṭhenkah Hala khopuia ân om a, mi ṭhenkah Gozan bial Habor vadung rikamah ân om a, mi ṭhenkah Mediahei khuahêia an in-om tâk a nit.
- ¹²Israelhei khan PUMAPA an Pathian thu an zôm nuam no sikin Samaria khua kha an ilâk pêk a nit; an zianga a thuthlung kha an isiat a, PUMAPA som Mosia dân khatkah khom zôm nuam mak. Ngaisak nuam mak a, an izôm nuam ino a nit.

Asuria mihein Jerusalem khua an iṭhi

(2 Rich.32:1-19; Isa.36:1-22)

- ¹³Rêng Hezekia inlal kum sômleilina kumah khan Asuria rêng Senakeriba khan Judai rama kulpui inei khua murdi a hong doi a, a lâk tâk a.



14Juda rêng Hezekia khan Lakis khuua om Asuria rêng Senakeriba ziangah khan, “Thil kî thonsual tâk a nit, ner kiang pêk nôk ta roh, ni ne ti lam tak kha la peh ta rong,” itin thu a thon a. Asuria rêng khan Hezekia kha tangkarua her sîngkah neh rângkachak her sângkah hong peh roh itin bituk a siam pêk a.

15Khanchu, Hezekia khan Tempil neh rêng richon bûmna tangkarua om murdi kha a thon a.

16Khabanah kha tum ngirah khan Hezekia khan Tempil kotkhâra rângkachak inluan neh amah ngêiin kotbâi ngula rângkachak a inluanhei kha a khok riai a, an rêngkan Asuria rêng Senakeriba kha ai thon a nit.

17Asuria rêng khan Lakish khua rithokin Jerusalema rêng Hezekia kha idoi rangin sipai itam takkah a tir a, a sipai ruaitu ithumkah Tartana, Rabsaria neh Rabsakea hei khan an irui a. Jerusalem an hang tlungin chu puan risuhtu mun panna lampui, dîl sak ita ual tuilâkna kôlah khan an om a.

18Khanungchu, rêng Hezekia kha an hang koi a, a milian ithumka hei; rêng in enkoltu Hilikia naipa Eliakima hei, lekhaziaktu Sebna hei, Asafa naipa thurchi riziaktu Joa hei kha anmani rimupui rangin an va suak a.

19Rabsakea khan an ziangah, “Hezekia hi hang iril rei, tûm a iamna ringatna ai nit, hingka taka a ir-iam pam hi? Asuria rêng roinpui khan â ria ai nuam a nit.

20Tong thiamna ringotin sipai râtna neh ridoi thiamna nî ngam thei rang mani? Tûm rinpuia nî nei a, Asuria rêng chung a ni irhel tâk ai nit hi?

21Ringai roh, Aigupta hin nang a hong isan rang nî sakei mani? Ani kha mîn lâiluang irol a thun a, â kiak thleka, a kut ai sun ngai angkah nîng a ti. Aigupta rêng Faroa chu ama chung a ringattuhei ta rangin khangkah kha ai nit ngai a nit.

22“A nit no le, PUMAPA Pathian kha kin rinpuia a nit nî ti mani? Judahei neh Jerusalem mihei kha Jerusalem khuua hi mâichâm bangah hin PUMAPA kha nin biak rang a nit, itin mun danga bôlkuanghei neh PUMAPA mâichâmhei isehtu kha Hezekia hi a nit.

23Atûnah hin ki pu Asuria rêng neh thu rikhit rei; khanchu, a chung a chuang ranghei ni mu thei rang ngânin chu sakor sânginikah nang pêng ki ti:

24Asuria mihei lâia ruaitu chîntak ilua khom hi tluk mak che a, khan khoma tâlihei neh sakor chungchuang mihei kha Aiguptahein nang ithon rangin nî tung pam na?

25Ni ram ki hong rûn a, ki hong ilâk hi PUMAPA thu ni loia ki hong idoi a, ki hong îsiat nî sôn mani? PUMAPA ngêi khan ki ziangah, ‘Kha ram khah hang doi inla, hang iseh roh,’ ai ti a nit,” a ti a.

26Khanungchu, Eliakima hei, Sebna hei, Joa hei khan Rabsake ziangah, “Ringaihoi takkan ne somhei hi Aramaik tòngin ne sôn roh, kin iriat thei a nit.



Hebrai tongin chu ne sôn no roh, mi murdin kulpui chungah khan an ne irngai tian a nit,” an ti a.

²⁷Khannisela, Rabsake khan an ziangah, “Ki pu khan nin pu ziangah neh nangmani ziang bangah hi thu hi isîr rangin a ne iti nin isôn mani? Kulpui chungah tûnghei nangmani angkana mahni êk la fah rang neh mahni zun la in ranghei ziangah khom a ne itir sa a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanungchu, Rabsake kha â ding a, Hebrai tongin rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Rêng roinpui tak Asuria rêng thu hi ringai rei.

²⁹Rêng khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Hezekia ilêmin om no rei; ani khan nangni inzôk thei no nih.

³⁰Hezekia khan PUMAPA khan nen zôk ngêt a ta; hi khopui hih Asuria rêng kutah ipe ni no nih, itin PUMAPA kah nangni in-iam no riseh.

³¹⁻³²Hezekia thu kha ipom no rei. Asuria Rêng khan hingka hin ai ti a nit: khopui ata hong suak unla, ki kutah hong ripeh rei. Khanchu, nangmani ram angkana bu neh uain ram, ibai neh grep rikul ram, oliv neh khuaitui ramah nangni ki hong tui mâkah chu mi tinin mahni grep ruia mi neh mahni theipui kunga mi ifah chit rangin neh mi tinin mahni tuikuanga tui chit iin iphal nîng nin ti, ki thu angkan nin thon chu thi no tin ua, ring nin ti. Hezekian PUMAPA khan nen zôk a ti, itia nangni â thlêm khomin ipom no rei.

³³Asuria rêng kut ata an ram inzôk thei pathian inei nam an om tâk ngai im a?

³⁴Hamath neh Arpad pathianhei kha taktiang im an iom tâk? Sefarvaim pathianhei, Hena neh Ava pathianhei khom kha taktiang im an iom tâk? Samaria khua inzôk thei an om im a?

³⁵Hi ram murdi pathianhei hin tiklâiah khan im an ram kha an inzôk tâk ngai a? PUMAPA khomin Jerusalem khua hi ki kut ata inzôk thei bîk a ti nin isabei hi? a ti,” a ti a.

³⁶Mipuihei kha an dâirek a, rêng Hezekia khan, “Anni kha sâm no rei,” itia he ai be angkan bâikah khomin sâm mak a.

³⁷Khanungchu, Eliakima, Sebna neh Joa hei khan ringai isian an silbomhei an potthlêr a, rêng Hezekia ziangah khan an fe a, Rabsakea thusîrhei kha an iril a.

2 Rênghei 19

Rêngin zânthla Isaia â sôn

(Isa.37:1-7)

¹Rêng Hezekia khan kha thu kah a riat kaneh chu a silbomhei kha â potthlêr a, borapuan a sil a, PUMAPA inah a lût tâk a.

²Rêng insungkua enkoltu Eliakima hei, ziaktu Sebna hei neh thiampu lâia ulianhei kha borapuan isilin Amoza naipa zânthla Isaia ziangah a tir a.



³Rêng Hezekia khan Isaia ziangah, “Vuani hi lungzîngna nî a nit; musitna neh mualphoina tuang nî a nit. Nupang nai nei rangto a nu rizal rai tâk, nai inei ranga râtna om khâi ino angkah hi kin nit.

⁴Asuria rêng khan Pathian iring isîrinseh rangin a milianhei lâia uliantak a tir a. PUMAPA ni Pathian khan hi sîrinsiatna thuhei murdi hi reh sela, sîrinsiatna thu riltu hi kuttum tho riseh. Khasikah khan ei mi a la om isunhei ta rangin Pathian ziangah ʔongʔai pêk roh,” mi a vân ti a.

⁵Isaia khan rêng Hezekia thucha kha a lei riatin chu

⁶an ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, ‘Asuria rêng mihein an ne sîr insiatna thu nî riat kha ʔi no roh.

⁷Ringai roh, a lungril indôpin siam pêk ki ta; khanchu, thuthang riang a ta, ama ramah kîr nôk a ta, ama ram ngêiah khan khandaiin that an ti,’ itin nin pu ziangah va sîr rei,” a ti a.

Asuriahein an hong iʔhi nôk

(Isa.37:8-20)

⁸Rabsakea khan Asuria rêng kha Lakis khua ata a suak a, Libna khua a lei doi iti a riat a; khanchu, kha munah khan amah risônpuir rangin a fe tâk a.

⁹Asuriahei khan anmani doi rangin Aigupta sipaihei kha Ethiopia rêng Tirhaka hong îruaiin an hong iti an lei riat a. Kha thu khah rêngin a lei riatin chu Juda rêng Hezekia ziangah hingka hin lekha a thon a.

¹⁰“Judai ram rêng Hezekia ziangah, ‘Ni rinpui nin Pathian khan Asuria rêng kutah Jerusalem khua kha peh no nih itin ilêmin om no roh.

¹¹Asuria rêngin iseh rang ai tum ram chungah a tho ngai tia khah ni riat a. Nang khom izôk bîk rang ni irtûng mani?

¹²Ki puhein an lei înrîmang khopui Gozan hei, Haran hei, Rezep hei neh Telasara om Beth-Eden mihei kha an pathianhein a lei înzôk tute zel an iom ino a nit.

¹³Hamath rêng hei, Arpad rêng hei, Sefarvaim rêng hei, Hena rêng hei, Ava rêng hei kha taktiang im an iom zoi tâk?’ va ti roh,” a ti a.

¹⁴Hezekia khan a mi tirhei kut ata lekha kha a lâk a, a tep a; khanungchu, Hezekia kha PUMAPA inah khan a hang fe a, lekha kha PUMAPA makungah khan a hang phar a,

¹⁵PUMAPA ziangah a ʔongʔai a “O PUMAPA Cherubhei chungah rêngʔhungmuna ʔhung, nangmah bang hi leilung pumpui chungah Pathian ni nit. Rinêng neh rivân hi nangma isiam a nit.

¹⁶Atûnah hin PUMAPA kin chungah thil itlunghei hi en inla, nangmah Pathian iring sîrinseh ranga Senakeriban thu a hong îsîr hih ringai roh.



17O PUMAPA, Asuria rênghei hin nam tin an doi a, an ramhei kha an isiat pêk ngai iti kin iriat a nit.

18An pathianhei kha meiah an hâl pêk ngai a, khahei kha chu pathian an init ino pial a nit a, miriam kuta siam thing neh lung ringot an nit. Khasikin, an inrimang rang pial khom a nit.

19Atûnah hin PUMAPA kin Pathian, nangmah bang hi PUMAPA Pathian ni nit iti rammual pumpuia nam murdihei hin an riat theina rangin Asuriahei kut ata hih nen zôk roh,” a ti a.

Rêng zianga Isaia thucha

(Isa.37:21-38)

20Amoza naipa Isaia khan Hezekia ziangah mi a tir a, “A zianga ni ðongtaina chungchâng neh Asuria rêng Senakeriba chungchâng

21PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian thusîr chu hingka hin a nit; Senakeriba, Zion nainu khan nang ai musitin, nang a înuî a nit; Jerusalem nainu khan ni lâizâm tho kha a lu nang a îthing khum a nit.

22Tûm riming isia nî sak a, ni îsîrin siat? Tu chungâm ni rôl ûm ni înlîan a, nî mît ngit? Israelhei Pathian rithiang chungah kêng ai nit.

23Ni mi tirhei imangin Rêngpa riming ne siat a, ‘Ki tâli itam takkah neh Lebanon ram ril tlâng risânghei ki tlung tâk a; khantaka sidar thing inzâitakhei neh ifâr thing iþha þahei kha ker kit a, a ram ril tak taka thingpui bilhei khom ki lût a.

24Tuisunsuahei ki choih a, ram dang tui ki in a, ki kepha nuaiah hin Aigupta tui murdi chu ki înkang riai a nit,’ itin ner song a.

25“Keiman tianlâi ata khahei murdi kha ki lei înrifûk thlâm a nit iti nî riat ino mani? Khua kulpui ineihei inchim a, khorama siam rangin ritha nang kî pêk a nit.

26Khasikah khan a sunga omhei kha râtna nei loiin an om a, rilônthing neh lunginzîngin an iom a nit. Anni chu phûl loisûl angkan neh inchunga loisûl iþoi ithli lumin ai sêm inthêm ngai angkah an init tâk a nit.

27“Khannisela, keiman chu ne ðhunghei, ni lût neh ni suakhei, ki chung a ner song tliahei kî riat a nit.

28Ki chung a ner songtlia neh ni lâripâk ðong kha ke beng a hong lût tâk sikah hin nârvit kha ni nârah ikhop ki ta, lâkam ni bâiah nang inpet ki ta, ni hongna lampui ngirah khan nang kâi ikhîr nôk ki ti,” itin.

29Khante, Isaia khan rêng Hezekia ziangah, “Amahi ni ta ranga risinsiana nîng a ti. Vuankum neh nakum sung chu farli bang rin nin ta; khannisela, a kum ithumnaah khan chu buhei tu thei nin ta, ât thei nin ti, grep rikulhei siam nin ta, â râhei fah thei tâng nin ti.

30Khanchu, Judai rama a la dam isunhei kha chu thingkung, inthûk takka rizung itla a, irâ sua ngai angkan vângsak inþumin om an ti.



³¹Jerusalemah neh Zion tlângah khan a la dam suak an iom ngêt rang a nit. PUMAPA thatnemringaina khan khahei khah ai tho ngêt rang a nit.

³²“Amahih PUMAPA khan Asuria rêng chungchâng thu a îsîr chu a nit, ‘Hi khopui hih hong tlung no ni a, thal khatka lua khom kâp no nih. Ipho chôi sipai khomin khopui hi hong nâi tlak no ni a, a khua vêlah khom rinêng inpông tlak no nih.

³³Khopui hong lût loiin a hongna lampui ngirah khan kîr nôk a ti.

³⁴Keima sik neh ki suak Davida sikin hi kulpui hih inzôk rangin kî rung rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit,’ a ti” itin mi a tir a.

³⁵Khante, kha zânah khan PUMAPA vântirtôn kha Asuriahei riabukah a fe a, sipai nuaikah neh sîngiriatkah neh sângringakah a that tâk a. Atûk zîngah an hong thoiin chu mithi ruak ringot a lei itâl dûl tâk a.

³⁶Khanungchu, Asuria rêng Senakeriba kha a suak a, a kîr nôk a Ninevi khuaah a om tâk a.

³⁷Sûnkah chu a pathian Nisroka Tempilah khan amah chubai a ûn lâiin a naipahei ruai Adrammeleka neh Sarezera hei khan khandaiin an that a; khanchu, anni khah Ararat ramah lâizâm an tho tâk a. Khante, a naipa dang, Esarhadona kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

2 Rênghei 20

Rêng Hezekia damno neh dam nôk thu

(Isa.38:1-8,21-22.; 2 Rich.32:24-26)

¹Kha lâi zoroah khan rêng Hezekia kha dam mak a; ithi lôk lôk kan a om a. Khanchu, Amoza naipa zânthla Isaia khan a hong pan a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan, ‘Ni insungkua omdân rang tinrêng infel ta roh. Dam suak khâi no tin e, nî thi ngêt rang a nit,’ a ti,” a ti a.

²Hezekia kha bang tiang ingatin arhêl a, PUMAPA ziangah,

³“O PUMAPA, ni makungah thutak neh lungril iṭha rikip riputa ki om ngai zia neh ni mitmuah thil iṭha ki tho ngai zia kha ringaihoi takkan remai roh” itin a ṭongṭai a. Khanchu, a ṭap ngûi ngûi tâk a.

⁴Isaia khan rêng khah a mâk a; khannisela, rêng in tualzôl inlâina tak khom kha a tlung man PUMAPA thu a ziangah a zuang tlung a,

⁵“Kîr nôk inla, ki mihei chung a ruaitu Hezekia ziangah isîr roh, ‘PUMAPA, ni pu Davida Pathian khan hîngka hin a ti, ni ṭongṭaina kha ki riat a, ni mitrithli ṭul khom kha kî mu a nit. Nang indam ki ta, sîn thumka tenan chu PUMAPA inah fe thei tâng ni ti.

⁶Khante, ni dam sung kumhei hi kum sômlei kum ringakah nang insei pêk ki ta, nangmah neh hi khopui hih Asuria rêng ata inzôk ki ti. Keima sik neh ke som Davida sikin hi khopui hih kî rung rang a nit,’ va ti roh,” a ti a.



⁷Khanungchu, Isaia khan isomhei ziangah khan, “Theipui irâ min ilûm hong chôi unla, a hong dam nôkna rangin a sakhuaiah khan inôt pêk rei,” a ti a. An inôt pêk a, a hong dam tâk a.

⁸Hezekia khan Isaia ziangah, “PUMAPA khan nen dam a ta, PUMAPA inah sôn thumka tenan chu fe tâng ki ti, iti risinsiana im ai nit rang?” a ti a.

⁹Isaia khan, “PUMAPA khan a thil ti hi ai tho ngêt rang a nit iti amahih ni ta ranga PUMAPA ata risinsiana rang chu nîng a ti. Rilîm kha theibi sômka dêna matianga a hang irthîn im ni nuam, theibi sômka tena nungtianga a irthîn im?” a ti a.

¹⁰Hezekia khan a sâm a, “Rilîm kha theibi sômka dêna matianga hang rithîn chu a ol a, amakhah chu ni no sela, rilîm kha theibi sômka dênin nungtiang rithîn riseh,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, zânthla Isaia khan PUMAPA ziangah a ɬongtai a; khanchu, rêng Ahaza theibi siama rilîm kha PUMAPA khan theibi sômka dênin â khîr nôk tâk a.

Babilon ata palâihe

(Isa.39:1-8)

¹²Kha lâiah khan Baladana naipa Merodak Baladana, Babilon rêng khan rêng Hezekia dam mak iti a lei riat a; khanchu, lekhatonhei neh thilpêkhei a hong thon a.

¹³Hezekia khan kha palâihe kha a lei lôm a, a thil ilu siana in murdihei ân en a, a tangkarua neh rângkachak hei, a namhoi hei, riak ilu tak hei, râlthluk siana inhei neh a ram sung mun dang danga richon ai sia murdihei kha ân en riai a. A ina thil neh a ramsunga thil a ân-en ino zel omak a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, zânthla Isaia kha rêng Hezekia ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “Kha mihei kha taka rithoka hong im an init, im an hong iti?” a ti a. Hezekia khan a sâm a, “Ram ilah tak, Babilona rithoka hong an nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, ani khan, “Rêng inah hin im an imu?” a ti a. Hezekia khan, “Ki insunga om murdi chu an mu riai a, ker chon murdi ki înmu no rêng rêng omak e,” itin a sâm a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, Isaia khan Hezekia ziangah, “PUMAPA thu hi ringai roh,

¹⁷Ni insunga om murdi neh vuani tena ni pi neh puhein an lei ibûmhei kha Babilon khuaah an rotpui rang zoro a hong itlung tâk a nit. Îte rêng rêng mah viat no nih.

¹⁸Ne rila râ, ni naipahei ngêi khom ɬhui an ta, Babilon rêng ina sin itho rangin thâinuzelin siam an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Rêng Hezekia khan a lungrilin a damsung kârkah chu ringei irkan om an ta, izôkriamkan an iom rang tina angkan arngai a; khanchu, Isaia ziangah, “PUMAPA thu ni hong îthlun kha ai ɬat a nit,” a ti a.



Rêng Hezekia thi thu

(2 Rich.32:32-33)

²⁰Rêng Hezekia thurchi danghei, a thiltho theizia murdihei, dîl neh tuilâkna a siam a, khopui sunga tui ai lâk lût thuhei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang ri ai a nit.

²¹Hezekia kha a thi tâk a, a naipa Manasea kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

2 Rênghei 21

Juda Rêng Manasea

(2 Rich.33:1-20)

¹Manasea kha Juda rêng a hong chang a khan kum sômlei kum inika mi a nit a; Jerusalema khan kum sômringakah ringakah a inlal a nit. A nu riming chu Hefzibi a nit.

²PUMAPA khan Israela richihei matona ai ûm isua tâk namhein thil porinche tak an itho ngai angkan PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano takhei kha Manasea khan a tho ngai a.

³A pa Hezekian a lei îsiat tâk nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuanghei kha ân ding nôk a, Israel rêng Ahaba tho lam angkan Baala mâichâmhei ân ding a, Aseri rilimhei a siam a. Manasea khan rivâna ârsihei khom khi chubai a ûn sa a.

⁴PUMAPA khan, “Jerusalema ker ming in-om ki ti,” a tina PUMAPA inah khan sanong mâichâmhei a siam a.

⁵PUMAPA Tempil rikul sung tualzôl inikah khan rivâna ârsihei chubai ûnna rang mâichâmhei a siam a.

⁶Khante, a naipa khatkah kha hâlrivâm ribôlna thillanin meiah a lan a. Thlasân a song a, dôihe a mang a, ramrili dôithiamhei neh mithi sôn thiamhei â ruai ngai a. PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano natinsat tak isinin, PUMAPA ning kha ân thik ngai a.

⁷Davida neh a naipa Solomona ziangah PUMAPA khan, “Hi Jerusalem khuua Tempil mun hi Israel richi nam sômlei nam inikahei ram murdi lâia chubai nin ne ûnna mun ranga ki irthlang a nit, ker ming chu kumkhuakan ki in-om rang a nit.

⁸Ki thupêkhei murdi neh ki suak Mosian dân ai pêk murdi kha Israel mihein an zôm ngânin chu an pi neh puhei ki lei ipêk tâk ram ata hi ûmisuaa an om rang phal tlak no ning e,” a lei iti tâk mun PUMAPA Tempil ngêiah khan Aseri rilim kha a sia a.

⁹Juda mihei khan PUMAPA thu khah zôm mak a, PUMAPA khan Israela richihei matona a lei iûmisua tâk namhei itho nêk khoma natinsat ual, thil thonsual rangin Manasea khan mihei kha a thui inpêt tâk a.

¹⁰ PUMAPA khan â som zânthlahei imangin hingkan thu â sîr a,



¹¹“Juda rêng Manasea hin hi thil porinche takhei hi a tho a, Kanan mihei lei itho nêk khomin thil a thonsual natinsat ual a, a mirmil siamhein Juda mihei kha sualah ai ðhui inlût a nit.

¹²Khasikah khan Keimah, PUMAPA Israel Pathian ngêiin Jerusalem neh Juda chungah hin â ria murdihei kuar kiang ruaika ðthông rang thil ðthano ki zuang îthlun rang a nit.

¹³Samaria khua kuttum ki tho lam angkan Jerusalem khom kuttum thông ki ta; a nit, Israel rêng Ahaba neh a insungkuahei kuttum ki tho lam angkah khan kuttum thông ki ti. Mîn mâirâng khêng a rûk infâi vang a, a îkhup ngai angkah dôran Jerusalem khom a sunga omhei kha kê rûk infâi rang a nit.

¹⁴Ki mi, la om isunhei khom kha marak ki ta, an irâlhei kutah pêng ki ta, annihei khan an nuam nuamin an ram kha irok pêk an ta, denginthei an ti.

¹⁵An pi neh puhei Aigupta ram ata an hong suaka rithokah khan vuani tenah hin ki mitmuah thil ðthano tak an tho a, ki ning an inthik ngai sikin ki mihei chungah hinga hin kuttum ki îlek rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Judahei mirmil biakna tianga ðhui a, PUMAPA mitmuah thil ðthano tak ân thona sualna tep loiin; Manasea khan mi ningsiat sin inohei itam takkah a that a, Jerusalem kotsua tin kha thisenin ai luang ngai a nit.

¹⁷Manasea thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei, a thil thonsualhei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

¹⁸Khante, Manasea kha a thi a, rêng rikul, rêng Uza rikulah khan an phûm tâk a. Khanchu, a naipa Amona kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

Juda Rêng Amona

(2 Rich.33:21-25)

¹⁹Amona kha Juda rêng a hong changah khan kum sôminikah kum inika mi a nit a, Jerusalemah khan kum inikah a înlal a nit. A nu riming kha Mesulemethi a nit a, Jotba khuua Haruza nainu a nit.

²⁰Khante, a pa Manasea angkah ngirin PUMAPA mitmuah thil ðthano tak a tho ngai a.

²¹A pa lampui zui murdi kha a zui sa a, a pan mirmil chubai ai ûn ngaihei kha chubai a ûn a.

²²An chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA kha a mâk a, PUMAPA thupêkhei kha zôm mak a.

²³A milianhei khan ani kha an phiarrûk a, ama rêng in ngêiah khan an that tâk a.

²⁴Khannisela, Judahei khan rêng Amona thattuhei murdi kha an that riai a; khanchu, a naipa Josia kha arthûlin rêngin an siam tâk a.



²⁵Amona thiltho danghei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

²⁶Khante, Amona kha Uza rikula thlânah khan an phûm a, a naipa Josia kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

2 Rênghei 22

Juda Rêng Josia

(2 Rich.34:1-2)

¹Josia kha Juda rêng a hong changah khan kum iriatkah mi a nit a, Jerusalemah khan kum sômithumkah neh kumkah a inlal a nit. A nu riming kha Jedidi a nit a, Bozkat khuua Adaia nainu a nit.

²PUMAPA mitmuah thil ifel tak a tho ngai a, a pu Davida lampui zui murdi khah a zui a, Pathian dânhei kha iṭha takkan a zôm ngai a, changtiang manih voitiang manih pêk mak a.

Dân bu mu suak nôk a nit

(2 Rich.34:8-28)

³Rêng Josia inlal kum sômleiriata kumin rêng khan ziaktu Sefana, Azalia naipa, Mesulama tupa kha thupêk ichôiin PUMAPA Tempilah a tir a.

⁴“Thiampu Laltak Hilikia ziangah hang fen la, Tempil kotbâia mipui tholôm thiampuhein an lei idong ngai kha izâkâm a nit hang ridon inla

⁵PUMAPA Tempil siam inṭha ranga ruaituhei kutah khan peh riseh.

⁶Anni khan thing isintuhei, in isintuhei neh lung isuktuhei peh sela; khabanah, Tempil siamṭhatna rang thinghei neh lunghei richoh nan an mang sa rang a nit.

⁷In isintu ruaituhei kha mi dik tak tak an nit a; khasikin, an kutah sum ipea om kha en zuipui nang no nih,” a ti a.

⁸Lekhaziatu Sefana khan rêng thupêk kha Hilikia ziangah a hang ithlun a, Hilikia khan ziaktu Sefana ziangah, PUMAPA Tempilah Dân Lekhabu kha a mu tâk iti a lei iril a. Khanchu, Hilikia khan lekhabu kha Sefana a pêk a, ani khan a tep tâk a.

⁹Khanungchu, Sefana kha rêng ziangah a kîr nôk a, “Ni suakhei khan Tempila sum iom kha an lâk a, PUMAPA Tempil isintu ruaituhei kutah an pêk riai tâk,” a ti a.

¹⁰Sefana ngir khan, “Thiampu Hilikia khan hi lekhabu hih a ne lei ipêk a nit,” a ti a. Sefana khan rêng riat rangah khan a tep tâk a.

¹¹Rêngin Dân Lekhabu thuhei kha a riatin chu a puanhei â potthlêr tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, rêng khan thiampu Hilikia hei, Sefana naipa Ahikama hei, Milkaia naipa Akbora hei, lekhaziatu Sefana hei, rêng enkoltu Asaia hei ziangah khan,



¹³“Keimah neh Juda mipui murdi ta rangin hi lekhabua thu chuang inriseina chungchângah hin PUMAPA ne va sôn pêk ta u. Ei zôm ngêt ranga hi lekhabua riziak murdi hih ei pi neh ei puhei khan an lei zôm no sikin ei chungah hin PUMAPA ningthikna chu ai chok mai a nit hih,” itin thu a pêk a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, thiampu Hilkia, Ahikama, Akbora, Sefana, Asaia hei kha zânthla nupang Huldaii, Jerusalem bung ithara om ziangah an fe a, an va sôn a. Huldaii pasal Saluma kha Tempil silbom enkoltu a nit a; Tikva naipa, Harhasa tûpa a nit. Anni khan thil hong itlunghei kha an iril a.

¹⁵Khante, ani khan rêng ziangah kîr nôk unla, PUMAPA ata thucha hi va ril rei:

¹⁶“PUMAPA khan Juda rêngin ai tep lekhabua thu chuang angkah khan Jerusalem neh a sunga mi om murdihei chungah hin thil ðhano tak ki zuang îthlun rang a nit.

¹⁷Anni khan an ne mâk a, pathian danghei ziangah ribôlna an lan a, an thiltho murdi khan ki ningthik an înychok suak a nit. Jerusalem chungah hin ki ningthik a chok natinsat tâk sikin ðuai pai khâi no nih.

¹⁸Khannisela, PUMAPA sôn ranga nangni hong itirtu Juda rêng ziangah khan chu hinga hin ti rei, ‘PUMAPA Pathian khan, lekhabua riziaka omhei kha ner ngai a,

¹⁹Jerusalem neh a sunga mi omhei kuttum ki tho rang dân kha ni lei riatin a nat ni ti a, PUMAPA makungah ner bil riam a, ner let a, ni puanhei ne potthlêr a, ki makungah ni ðap a. En inkhôk tak neh vânisal pharna rang khopa mang rangin Jerusalem khopui kha denginthei rang kî ti a nit a; khanniseh, ni ðongtâina kha ki lei riat a,

²⁰khasikah khan Jerusalem chunga thil ðhano tak ki zuang ithlun rang kha ni thi mâkah chu zuang ithlun no ning a, ni mitin mu tlak no tin e. Nang chu thlangam takkan ni pi neh puhei ziangah nang ðhui ki ta, ne thlânah thlangam takka ðhuiin om ni ti,’ a ti, ti rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, kha mihei khan thu kha rêng Josia ziangah an hong ithlun nôk a.

2 Rênghei 23

Judai ramah nam dang pathian ibia an mâk

(2 Rich.34:3-7,29-33)

¹Rêng khan mihei a tir a, Judai ram neh Jerusalem khopuia ruaituhei murdi a ziangah an koibûm riai a.

²Judai ram neh Jerusalema om thiampuhei neh zânthlahei, mipui murdi, mi richonghei neh mi inrianghei neh an rêngkanPUMAPA inah khan an hang fe a. PUMAPA Tempila an lekhabu mu Thuthlung Bua chuang murdi kha an riatah rêng khan a tep a.



³Rêng kha chopui ridînah khan â ding a, PUMAPA nung izuia, a thupêkhei izôm a, a thu inriathei, a thu inkunghei ipom rangin PUMAPA makungah khan thu a thlung a. Rithla neh lungmila tititaka thuthlung thu lekhabua chuanghei ipom rangin tòng ân kung a, mipui murdi khom khan idingin thuthlung kha ipom an inkung a.

⁴Khanungchu, rêng khan Thiampu Laltak Hilka hei, a thuaia thiampuhei, Tempil kotbâi vêngtuhei kha PUMAPA Tempil insunga Baal hei, Aseri rilim hei neh rivân ârsi an biakna thil mangrua murdi ranga siam bûrbêlhei murdi kha ân lâk suak riai a, Jerusalem putiang Kidron phâiah a hâl a, arvâmhei kha Bethelah a fepui a.

⁵Judai ram khopuihei neh Jerusalem kôlvêla nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuanga ribôlna lantu rang Juda rênghein thiampu an lei phun a, Baal ziangah hei, inî neh ithla ziangah hei, ârsi neh rivâna thil iomhei murdi ziang heia ribôlna lan ngaitu murdi kha an sin ân mâk a.

⁶PUMAPA Tempil sunga pathiannu Aseri rilim an iphun kha a lâk suak a, Jerusalem putiang Kidron phâiah a chôl a, a hâl a, arvâm kha a suk indi a, vântlâng thlânmuah khan an rithe dar a.

⁷Khante, PUMAPA Tempila nochizuarhei omna inhei kha a t̄het isiat a. Kha inah khan Aseri chubai ûnnaa an imang ngai zakorfual kha nupanghein an ikhông ngai a nit.

⁸Juda khopuihei ata kha thiampuhei murdi kha Jerusalemah an hong t̄hui a, ram pumpuia ribôlna an lei lanna ngai bôlkuanghei kha borinnimin a siam pêk riai a. Khopui kotbâi lûtna voitang panga, khopui optu Josua isiam kotbâi kôla sanong bôlkuang khoripui an biakna khom â siat pêk chit a.

⁹Kha bôlkuang thiampuhei kha Jerusalema PUMAPA mâichâma sin itho rangin iphal ni mak a; khannisela, an thiampu champuihei dongtuma inran chol pol ino bairiam kha chu an ifâk sa thei a nit.

¹⁰Rêng Josia khan tutên an naipa manih, an nainu manih pathian Moleka ziangah hâlrivâm thillanna meiah an lan khâi nona rangin Hinom phâia sanong bôlkuang Tofet kha borinnimin a siam pêk a.

¹¹Juda rênghein inî zianga lan rang sakor an ipêkhei kha a khâi pai a, tâli an ikâi ngaihei kha a hâl a. Kha sakorhei neh tâlihei kha PUMAPA Tempil tual kotbâi kôl, rêng miliantak Nathan Meleka omna ina rithoka inâi tengah an isia ngai a nit.

¹²Rêng Ahaza in chuanchunga Juda rênghein mâichâm an isiamhei neh rêng Manasean PUMAPA Tempil rikul sung tolâi inika mâichâm ai siamhei kha rêng khan â sim a, â tôk inrinôi chit a, Kidron vadungah a pai a.

¹³Jerusalem sua tiang pang oliv tlâng sim tiang panga Sidonhei pathian porinche tak Astarothi ta ranghei, Moabhei pathian porinche tak Khemosa ta



rang hei, Amona richihei pathian porinche tak Milkoma ta rang heia sanong bôlkuang rêng Solomona isiamhei kha rêng Josia khan borinnimin a siam pêk a.

¹⁴Lungphunhei kha â tôk inrinôi riai a, pathiannu Aseri rilim, an thingtum phunhei kha arkit a; kha munheiah khan miriam ru a sia a.

¹⁵Khabanah khan Josia khan Israelhei thui insualtu Nebata naipa Jeroboaman Bethel khuaa pathian biakna ranga mâichâm neh bôlkuang ai siam kha a siat chit a. Mâichâm kha â sim a, a lunghei kha a suk ikhoi a, â tôk inrinôi chit a; Aseri rilim khom kha a hâl vang a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, Josia khan a hang thlîr vêl a, itlângah khan ithlânhei a hang mu a; khanchu, ithlâna ruhei kha a vân lâk a, mâichâmah khan a hâl a, borinnimin a siam pêk a. Khangkan a nit rang kha tianlâia, kût an mang tuma rêng Jeroboaman mâichâma thil a lan lâia zânthlan a lei inpuang PUMAPA thu angkah takin mâichâm kha borinnimin ai siam a nit. Khante, rêng Josia khan a en vêlin chu kha thu lei inpuangtu zânthla thlân kha a hei mu a.

¹⁷Khanchu, ani khan, “Ama soh tu thlân im ai nit?” a ti a. Khante, Bethel khu mihei khan, “Pathian mi, Judai rama rithoka hong, Bethela mâichâm chung a ni thiltho tâk lei inpuang thlântu zânthla thlân a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁸Josia khan, “Inchâng viat no rei, a ruhei kha thon viat no rei,” itin thu a pêk a. Khanchu, tutên a ruhei kha tôn viat mak a, Samaria rama rithoka zânthla hong ruhei khom kha itôn ni mak e.

¹⁹Israel ram kho tinah Israel rênghein nam dang pathian biakna bôlkuang an lei isiamhei kha â siat a, kha rênghei khan PUMAPA ningthikna kha an îchok thoi ngai a nit. Bethel khuaa a tho lam angkah takin kha muna mâichâmhei khom khah a îtôk indi chit a nit.

²⁰Sanong thiampuhei murdi kha an sinthona mâichâm chitah khan a that riai a, kha mâichâmheiah khan miriam ruhei a hâl a. Khanungchu, Jerusalemah a kîr nôk tâk a.

Josian Kalkan Kût a mang

(2 Rich.35:1-19)

²¹Thuthlung Bua riziak angkan PUMAPA Pathian chôiinrisâng nan mipuihei kha Kalkan Kût imang rangin rêng Josia khan a ti a.

²²Hi tuma Kalkan Kût roinpui angkana rêng rêng hi Israelhei chung a roirêltuhein roi an rêla rithoka, Israel rênghei manih, Juda rênghei manih khomin Kalkan Kût mang roinpui kha la om ngai mak.

²³Khangkah khan rêng Josia inlal kum sômleiriinatna kumah khan kha Kalkan Kût kha Jerusalem khuah PUMAPA ta rangin an imang tâk a nit.

Josia thil siam inthât danghei



²⁴Thiampu Laltak Hilkian Tempila Dân bu ai mua chuang Dânhei kha idet takka an zôm theina rangin Josia khan Jerusalem kha neh Judai ram ata kha mithi sôn thiamhei, dôithiamhei kha a um isua a, insungkua pathian an ibiakhei, mirmilhei neh sanonghein pathiana an ibiak ngai rêng rêng kha ân paih vang a.

²⁵Mosia dân murdi izôm a, lungril murdi neh rithla murdi neh râtna murdia PUMAPA pom, ama angkana rêng rêng a matonah rêng tute la om ngai mak a; â nungah khom ama angkana kha tute om nôk khâi no nih.

²⁶Khannisela, rêng Manasea thil thohei sikah khan Judahei chungah PUMAPA ning kha ân thik pêk a, atûn tenan khom a ningthik a lai dâi ino a nit.

²⁷PUMAPA khan, “Israelhei chungah kî tho angkah khan Judahei chungah khom kî tho rang a nit, Judahei chu ki mu phâk nona rangah kî thon inrimang rang a nit. Hi ki khopui, ki irthlang Jerusalem ngêi hi nôl ki ta, keimah chubai an ne ûn ngaina ranga ki ênkung Tempil khom hi kî mâk rang a nit,” ai ti a nit.

Josia inlal mongna

(2 Rich.35:20—36:1)

²⁸Josia thurchi danghei, a thiltho murdihei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

²⁹Josia inlal lâiah khan Aigupta rêng Neko kha Asuria rêng hang isan rangin Eufatis vadungah a hang fe a. Rêng Josia khan Aigupta sipaihei kha Megido munah lei hang doi inringam rangin a fe a, kha ridoina munah khan ani chu ithatin ai om tâk a nit.

³⁰Khante, a mihei khan Megidoa rithokah khan a ruak kha tâliah an bâng a, Jerusalemah an chôl a, rênghei thlânah khan an phûm tâk a. Khanchu, Juda mipuihei khan Josia naipa Joahaza kha an thui a, riak an inrithu a, a pa rithûlin rêngin an phun tâk a.

Juda Rêng Joahaza

(2 Rich.36:2-4)

³¹Joahaza kha Juda rêng a hong changah khan kum sôminikah kum ithumka mi a nit a, Jerusalemah khan thla thumkah a inlal a nit. A nu riming kha Hamutali a nit a, Libna khuua Jeremia nainu a nit.

³²A puhei angkah ngirin PUMAPA mitmuah thil thano tak a tho ngai a.

³³Aigupta rêng Neko khan Hamath bial Ribla munah suakin a khum khap a, ân lalna kha a mong tâk a. Aigupta rêng khan Judahei kha tangkarua her sângithumkah her rizalikah neh rângkachak her sômithumkah her ilikah siaa chôl ngai rangin bituk ai siam pêk a nit.

³⁴Rêng Neko khan Josia nai Eliakima kha a pa Josia rithûlah khan rêngin a phun a, arming kha Jehoiakima itin ai thleng pêk a nit. Joahaza kha chu rêng Neko khan Aigupta ramah a thui thal a, amakhan ai thi tâk a nit.



Juda Rêng Jehoiakima

(2 Rich.36:5-8)

³⁵Aigupta rêng Neko a bituk siam pêk lam angkana siaa chôl rang tangkarua neh rângkachak a nei theina rangin Jehoiakima khan a ram sunga mi tin an thilnei neh ritlukin sia a dôl nôk chit a.

³⁶Jehoiakima kha Judai ram rêng a hong changah khan kum sôminikah kum ringaka mi a nit a, Jerusalemah khan kum sômleikhatkah a înlal a nit. A nu riming kha Zebidi a nit a, Ruma khuua Pedaia nainu a nit.

³⁷Khante, a puhei angkah ngirin PUMAPA mitmuah thil ʔthano tak a tho ngai a.

2 Rênghei 24

khan Judai ram a hong rûn a, kum ithumka sung chu Jehoiakima kha a thunuaiah ân om a; khanungchu, Jehoiakima kha arhel tâk a.

²PUMAPA khan Babilon sipaihei, Suria sipaihei, Moab sipaihei, Amon sipaihei kha Jehoiakima doi a, Judai ram isian rimang rangin a tir a. Hingkana a tho rang hih PUMAPA khan a zânthlahei imangin a lei îsîr thlâm tâk a nit.

³⁻⁴Rêng Manasea thiltho murdi, a thil thonsual neh mi ningsiat sin ino thisen â sua a, Jerusalem kha mi ningsiat sin ino thisen ân sip sikin Juda mipuihei kha PUMAPA mu phâk nona rangah thon inrimang an nit theina rangin kha thilhei murdi kah Judai chungah PUMAPA thun a zuang itlung a nit. PUMAPA khan Manasea thiltho kha a îzâ thei tlak ino a nit.

⁵Jehoiakima thurchi danghei neh a thiltho murdihei kha Juda Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

⁶Jehoiakima kha a thi tâk a, a naipa Jehoiakina kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

⁷Eufratis vadunga rithoka Aigupta ram mâr tiang ramrî dênin Babilon rêng thunuaiah a om tâk sikin Aigupta rêng neh a sipaihei kha an hong irthok suak nôk tlak khâi ino a nit.

Juda Rêng Jehoiakina

(2 Rich.36:9,10)

⁸Jehoiakina kha ân lal phut lâiah khan kum sômlei kum iriatka mi a nit a, Jerusalemah khan thla thumkah a înlal a nit. A nu riming kha Nehusti a nit a, Jerusalem khuua Elnathana nainu a nit.

⁹Khante, Jehoiakina khan a pa angkah ngirin PUMAPA mitmuah thil ʔthano tak a tho ngai a.

¹⁰Kha ân lal lâiah khan Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara sipaihei khan Jerusalema khuua kha an hong hual a.

¹¹Khangkana an hual lâiah khan rêng Nebukadnezara ngêi kha Jerusalemah a hang fe a.



¹²Khanchu, Juda rêng Jehoiakina kha a nu hei, a nai hei, a sipai hei neh a milianhei neh khan Babilon rêng kutah an lei ripêk tâk a. Nebukadnezara inlal kum iriatnaah khan Jehoiakina kha suakin a man a.

¹³Tempil richon murdi neh rêng ina richon murdi kha Babilon khuaah a chôl riail a. PUMAPA lei înpuang angkah khan rêng Solomonan PUMAPA biak ina mangrua rang rângkachak bûrbêl ai siam murdi kha Nebukadnezara khan â tôk khoi riail a.

¹⁴Nebukadnezara khan Jerusalem kho mi, rêng insungkua murdihei, milian murdihei, an rêngkan mi sîngkah a man a, suakin a t̃hui a. Khabanah, kutithiam murdihei, t̃hîr isuk ngaihei murdi khom kha an t̃hui sa riail a; mi inriangtehei bang kha Judai ramah khan ai mâk a nit.

¹⁵Nebukadnezara khan Jehoiakina kha a nu hei, a nupui hei, a milian hei neh Judai rama mi rât ihâi hei murdi khah Jerusalema rithokin Babilona suakin a t̃hui a.

¹⁶Nebukadnezara khan pasal̃tha sipai ichangthei murdi kha Babilonah a t̃hui riail a; an rêngkan mi sângsarikah an nit a, kutithiamhei neh t̃hîr isuk ngaihei kha mi sângkah, annihei kha Babilonah suakin ai t̃hui a nit.

¹⁷Nebukadnezara khan Jehoiakina pangâk Matana kha Juda rêngin a siam a, arming khom kha Zedekia itin a thleng pêk a.

Juda Rêng Zedekia

(2 Rich.36:11-12; Jer.52:1-3)

¹⁸Zedekia kha ân lal phutah khan kum sôminikah khatka mi a nit a, Jerusalemah khan kum sômlei kumkah a înlal a nit. A nu riming kha Hamutali a nit a, Libna khuaa Jeremia nainu a nit.

¹⁹Rêng Jehoiakina angkah ngirin rêng Zedekia khom khan PUMAPA mitmuah thil t̃hano tak a tho ngai a.

²⁰PUMAPA kha Jerusalem neh Judai ram mihei chungah a ning a thik tak tak a; khanchu, a mu phâk nonaah ai ûmisua tâk a nit.

2 Rênghei 25

Jerusalem siat thu

(2 Rich.36:13-21; Jer.52:3-11)

¹Zedekia kha Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara chungah khan arhel tâk a. Khanchu, Zedekia inlal kum ikuakna, thla sômna, sôn sômni takin Nebukadnezara kha a sipaihei neh an hong a, Jerusalem kha an hong doi a. Khopui putiang riabuk an khuar a, bang an sung khap a.

²Rêng Zedekia inlal kum sômleikhatna dênin kua khah an hual a.

³Kha kum ngir, a thla lîna, a sôn ikuak nî-ah khan kha kua khah an t̃âm tak tak tâk a, khantaka mihei ranga khan ifah rang rêng rêng om khâi mak a.



⁴Babilon mihei khan khopui khah an ihual khap chu a nit a, khan khopui rikul kha an iver a, a sunga sipai murdihei neh rêng kha idâirek kan zânah an irel riai a. Rêng rikul kôlah an fe a, kulpui bang inika kêra kotbâiah khan an suak a, Jordan dung rikamah lâizâm an tho riai a.

⁵Khannisela, Babilon sipaihei khan rêng Zedekia kha an rizûl a, Jeriko kôl phâiah an môk a, a sipaihei khan an mâka lâizâm an tho vang tâk a.

⁶Zedekia kha an man a, rêng Nebukadnezzara ziangah Ribla khuaah an ðhui a, Nebukadnezzara khan a chungchâng thu a rêl a.

⁷Khante, Zedekia mu chung ngêiah a naipahei kha Nebukadnezzara khan a that pêk a, Zedekia mitru khom an ikhel suak pêk a; kol an inbuna, Babilonah an fepui tâk a.

Tempil isiat thu

(Jer.52:12-23)

⁸Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzara inlal kum ikuakna, thla ringana, sùn sarinî-ah khan Babilon rêng sipai ruaitu Nebuzaradana kha Jerusalemah a lût a.

⁹PUMAPA Tempil kha a hâl a, rêng inhei neh Jerusalema milianhei in murdi khom a hâl riai a.

¹⁰A sipaihei murdi khan khopui kulpui murdi kha an isiat riai a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Nebuzaradana khan khopui sunga mi la omhei kha Babilonah a ðhui a, kutithiam mi la omhei neh Babilonhei kuta lei ripeh tâkhei murdi kha Nebuzaradana khan Babilonah suakin a ðhui a.

¹²Khannisela, mi inriangte tehei, neinun pathang khom nei inohei kha chu grep rikulhei neh loiheia sin itho rangin Judai ramah khan a mâk a.

¹³Khante, PUMAPA Tempila dêr chopui hei, dêr tâli hei, dêr tuipang hei kha Babilonhei khan an ikhoi chit a, a dêr murdi kha Babilonah an chôl riai a.

¹⁴Mâichâma vutluakhei, vutsiahei, meiser ichokna mangrua hei, thillan thisen ridôlna tâbor hei, namhoi hâlna berbu hei neh dêr bûrbêl murdi Tempil ribôlnaa an imang ngaihei kha an lâk a.

¹⁵Rângkachak neh tangkarua siam rêng rêng chu, berbu chînte hei neh mei lâknahei ten khom an chôl riai a.

¹⁶Solomonan PUMAPA Tempil ranga ai siam dêr chopui inikahei, tâlihei, dêr tuipanghei kha var thei loi rakka rik a nit.

¹⁷Chopui inikahei kha ar-ang bang a nit a, mûk sômlei mûk iriatka risâng seng seng a nit. A sîpah khan dêr lubôk ipo a om a, kha lubôk ipo risâng dân kha mûk ithumkah a nit a; lubôk ipo vêlah khan inriziak rivo neh theisen rilim a chuang a, dêr koronga siam a nit, a chopui dang khom kha ri-ang bangka siam a nit.



Judahei Babilonah an ̣hui

(Jer.52:24-27)

18Khante, sipai ruaitu Nebuzaradana khan Thiampu Laltak Seraia hei, a thuaia zel thiampu Zefania hei neh Tempila ruaitu lian ithumkah a man a, Babilonah a ̣hui a.

19Sipai ridoi mihei chung a ruaitu khatkah neh rêng roiisakpui ngai khopui sunga la om ringaka neh, sipai ruaitu thuai zela sipaihei chungchâng riziak ngaitu khatkah neh kha rama mi poimo sômirukkah kha khopui sung ata an man sa a.

20Nebuzaradana khan anni kha a ̣hui a, Babilon rêng ziangah Ribla khuaah a fepui a.

21Babilon rêng khan Hamath bial, Ribla khuaah khan a lei that a. Khanchu, Judai rama mihei kha an ram ata bôia ̣huiin an om tâk a.

Juda ram optu Gedalia

(Jer.40:7-9; 41:1-3)

22Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzara khan Sefana nai Ahikama naipa Gedalia kha Judai ram optu rangin a siam a, Babilona an ịhui ino Judai rama la omhei optu rangin a sia a.

23Juda milianhei neh sipai ruaituhei, Babilonhei kuta ripe nohei khan Babilon rêngin Gedalia kha Judai ram optu rangin a siam iti an riatin chu Mizpa khuaah Gedalia ziangah an fe a. Khahei kha Nethania naipa Ismaela, Kareia naipa Johanana, Netofa kho mi Tanhumeta naipa Seraia, Maaka kho mi Jezania hei an nit.

24Gedalia khan an ziangah, “Babilon milianhei kha îte îti rang omak, hi ramah hin om mai unla, Babilon rêng thunuaiah om unla; khanchu, tinrêngah nin ta rangin ̣hâng a ti,” a ti a.

25Khannisela, kha kum a thla sarinaah khan rêng richi, Elisama nai Nethania naipa Ismaela kha mi sômka ̣huiin Mizpa khuaah an fe a, Gedalia kha Mizpa khuaa Judahei neh Babilon mi a zianga omhei kha an zu doi a, an zu that riai a.

26Khanungchu, Israelhei murdi inriang richong an rêngkan sipai ruaituhei neh an suak a, Babilonhei an ̣ti sikin Aigupta ramah an fe tâk a.

Jehoiakina tâng in ata a suak

(Jer.52:31-34)

27Khante Evilmerodaka kha Babilonah a hong inlal kumah khan Juda rêng Jehoiakina kha lung ân kham a, Jehoiakina tâng kum sômithumka neh kum sarina, thla sômlei thla nikna, sôn sôminika sôn sarina nî-ah khan Evilmerodaka khan Jehoiakina kha tâng in ata kha â sua a,

28a chungah lungkham takkan sin a tho a, Babilona rênghei suaka tânga om sahei nêka dingmun inchung ualah a sia risâng bîk a.



²⁹Khanchu, Jehoiakina kha a tâng in silbomhei ithleng rang neh a damsung kârkah rêng zianga khalai rikhîl sa mai rangin iphal a nit tâk a.

³⁰Khapenah, ai nang murdi inrup rang nîn tin a damsung kârkah rêngin dongtum a pêk mai ngai a.



1 Richisuina

1 Richisuina 1

Adama rithoka Abrahamama dêna richi ridot dân

(Riph.5:1-32; 10:1-32; 11:10-26)

- ¹Adama richihei rikhûk zuang ridot dân: Setha, Setha naipa Enosa, Enosa naipa Kenana,
- ²Kenana naipa Mahalalela, Mahalalela naipa Jareda.
- ³Jareda naipa Enoka, Enoka naipa Methusela; Methusela naipa Lameka, Lameka naipa Nova;
- ⁴Nova khan naipa ithumkah Sema, Hama neh Jafeta hei a nei a.
- ⁵Jafeta naipahei chu Gomera, Magoga, Madaia, Javana, Tubala, Meseka neh Tirasa hei an nit a, annihei kha an richihei riming riputna bulpui an nit.
- ⁶Gomera hi Askenaz mihei, Rifat mihei neh Togarma mihei chibul a nit.
- ⁷Javana hi Elisahei, Tarsishei, Kitimhei neh Rodeshei chibul a nit.
- ⁸Hama naipahei chu Kusa, Mizraima, Puta, Kanana hei an nit a, annihei kha an richihei riming riputna bulpui an nit.
- ⁹Hama nai Kusa richihei chu Seba mihei, Havil mihei, Sabta mihei, Raama mihei, Sabteka mihei an nit. Raama hi Seba mihei neh Dedana mihei richibul a nit.
- ¹⁰Kusa khan naipa Nimroda a nei a, ani kha rammuala râlpâ roinpui masa tak a nit.
- ¹¹Mizraima hi Aigupta mi Lidiahei, Anamhei, Lehabhei, Naftuhei,
- ¹²Pathroshei, Kasluhei, Kaftorhei richibul a nit. Kasluhei ata kha Filistiahei hi an hong isuak a nit.
- ¹³Kanana khan nai lutîr tak Sidona a nei a, khanung Hetha a nei a. Hihei hi Sidonhei neh Hithei richibul an nit.
- ¹⁴Kanana hi Jebushei, Amorhei, Girgashei,
- ¹⁵Hivhei, Arkahei, Sinhei,
- ¹⁶Arvadhei, Zemarhei, Hamathei richibul khom ai nit sa a nit.
- ¹⁷Sema richihei chu: Elamhei, Asurhei, Arpaksadhei, Ludhei, Aramhei, Uzhei, Hulhei, Getherhei, Mesekhei an nit.
- ¹⁸Arpaksada khan Sela a nei a, Sela khan Ebera a nei a.



¹⁹Ebera khan naipa inikah a nei a, a dam lâiin rammual then darna a om sikin a nai khatka riming kha Pelega a sak a; a nai dang khatka riming kha Joktana ai sak a nit.

²⁰Joktana naihei chu: Almodada, Selefa, Hazarmaveta, Jera,

²¹Hadorama, Uzala, Dikla,

²²Ebala, Abimaela, Seba,

²³Ofira, Havila neh Jobaba hei an nit.

²⁴Sema ata Abrama dêna richi rizôp dân chu hinga hin a nit: Sema, Arpaksada, Sela,

²⁵Ebera, Pelega, Reua,

²⁶Seruga, Nahora, Tera,

²⁷Abrama, Abrahamama iti riming riput tâk kha a nit.

Ismaela richihei

(Riph.25:12-16)

²⁸Abrahamama khan naiipa inikah a nei a, Isaka neh Ismaela an nit.

²⁹Ismaela khan naiipa sômleiniikah a nei a, a nai lutîr tak kha Nebaiota a nit. A naihei kha hihei hih an nit: Nebaiota, Kedara, Adbeela, Mibsama,

³⁰Misma, Duma, Masa, Hadada, Tema,

³¹Jetura, Nafisa neh Kedema hei an nit.

³²Abrahamama khan thâikêm Keturi a nei a, ani khan naiipa irukkah ai nei pêkhei kha: Zimrana, Joksana, Medana, Midiana, Isbaka, Saia hei an nit. Joksana khan naiipa inikah a nei a, Seba neh Dedana an nit.

³³Midiana khan naiipa ringakah a nei a, Efa, Efera, Hanoka, Abida neh Elda hei an nit. Khahei murdi kha Keturi richihei chu an nit.

Esauva richihei

(Riph.36:1-19)

³⁴Abrahamama naipa Isaka khan naiipa inikah Esauva neh Jakoba a nei a.

³⁵Esauva naipahei chu: Elifaza, Reuela, Jeusa, Jalama neh Kora hei an nit.

³⁶Elifaza kha Temanhei, Omarhei, Zefihei, Gatamhei, Kenazhei, Timnahei neh Amalekhei richibul a nit.

³⁷Reuela kha Nahathei, Zerahei, Samahei neh Mizahei richibul a nit.

Edom rama mi lei iomhei

(Riph.36:20-30)



38-42 Edom rama mi lei iom pial tâkhei chu Seira nai richihei an nit. Seira naihei kha: Lotana, Sobala, Zibeona, Ana, Disona, Ezera neh Disana hei an nit. Lotana kha Horihei neh Homamhei richibul a nit. Lotana farnu kha Timni a nit. Sobala kha Alvanhei, Mahanathei, Ebalhei, Sefihei, Onamhei richibul a nit. Zibeona khan naiipa inikah Aia neh Ana a nei a. Ana khan Disona a nei a, Disona kha Hamranhei, Esbanhei, Ithranhei neh Keranhei richibul a nit. Ezera kha Bilhanhei, Zavanhei, Jaakanhei richibul a nit. Disana kha Uzhei neh Aranhei richibul a nit.

Edom ram rênghei

(Riph.36:31-43)

43 Israel ramah rêng an la om maah khan hihei hih Edom rama rêng lei iomhei chu an nit: Beora naipa Bela a nit a, a khopui riming kha Dinhaba a nit.

44 Bela thi nungah khan Bozra kho mi Zera naipa Jobaba kha arthûlin a hong inlal a.

45 Jobaba thi nungah khan Temanhei ram mi Husama kha arthûlin a hong inlal a.

46 Husama thi nungah khan Bedada naipa Hadada kha a hong inlal a. Ani hi Moab rama Midianhei inêtu kha a nit, a khopui riming kha Avit a nit.

47 Hadada thi nungah khan Masreka mi Samlaa kha arthûlin a hong inlal a.

48 Samlaa thi nungah khan Vadungpui-rikam Rehobot khua an itia rithoka hong Shaula kha arthûlin a hong inlal a.

49 Shaula thi nungah khan Akbora naipa Baalhanana kha arthûlin a hong inlal a.

50 Baalhanana thi nungah khan Hadada kha arthûlin a hong inlal a, a khopui riming kha Pai a nit. A nupui riming kha Mahetabeli a nit a, Matreda nainu a nit, a pu kha Mezahaba a nit.

51 Edom richi, nam dang dang hingka hin an iom a nit: Timna, Alva, Jethet,

52 Oholibama, Ela, Pinon,

53 Kenaz, Teman, Mibzar,

54 Magdiel, Iram hei an nit.

1 Richisuina 2

Juda richihei

1 Hihei hi Jakoba naipa sômleiniikahei chu an nit: Reubena, Simeona, Levía, Juda, Isakara, Zebuluna,

2 Dana, Josefa, Benjamina, Naftalia, Gada neh Asera.



³Juda khan naiipa ringakah a nei a: A nupui Kanan mi Batsuaii ata kha naiipa ithumkah a nei a: Era, Onana, Sela hei an nit.

⁴Khante, â moinu Tamari ata kha Juda khan naipa inikah Pereza neh Zera ai nei sa a nit.

⁵Pereza khan naiipa inikah Hezrona neh Hamula a nei a.

⁶A unaipa Zera khan naiipa ringakah Zimria, Ethana, Hemana, Kalkola, Dara hei ai nei a nit.

⁷Khante, Zera richi lâia mi Karmia naipa Akana khan Pathian ta ranga serinran tâk râllâk thil kha lei ithup zâiin Israelhei chungah siatna a îthlun a nit.

⁸Ethana khan naiipa khatkah Azaria ai nei a nit.

Rêng Davida chibulhei

⁹Hezrona khan naiipa ithumkah Jerameela, Rama, Kaleba hei a nei a.

¹⁰Rama khan Aminadaba a nei a, Aminadaba khan Juda nama mi lian Nasona a nei a.

¹¹Nasona khan Salma a nei a, Salma khan Boaza a nei a, Boaza khan Obed a nei a,

¹²Obed a khan Jesaia a nei a.

¹³Jesaia khan naiipa sarikah a nei a, an kum ridot dânin anni kha Eliaba, Abinadaba, Simea,

¹⁴Nathanela, Redaia,

¹⁵Ozema neh Davida an nit.

¹⁶Nai nupang inikah Zeruii neh Abigaili a nei sa a. Khante, Zeruii khan naiipa ithumkah Abisaia, Joaba neh Asahela hei ai nei a nit.

¹⁷Abigaili khan Amasa a nei a, Amasa pa chu Ismael richia mi Jethera a nit.

Hezrona richihei

¹⁸Hezrona naipa Kaleba khan Azubi nupuiin a nei a, nai nupang Jerioti a nei a. Ani khan naiipa ithumkah Jesera, Sobaba neh Ardona hei a nei a.

¹⁹Khante, Azubi thi nungah khan Kaleba khan Efrati kha nupuiin a nei nôk a, naipa Hora an nei a.

²⁰Hora khan Uria a nei a, Uria khan Bezalela a nei a.

²¹Khante, Hezrona kha kum sômirukka mi a nitin Gileada pa Makira nainu nupuiin a nei nôk a, naipa Seguba an nei a.

²²Seguba khan naiipa Jaira a nei a, Jaira kha Gilead rama khopui sôminikah ithumka chungah ân lal a.



²³Khannisela, Gesura neh Arama khan kha rama khua sômirukkah kha an lâk pêk a, Jaira neh Kenat khua neh a khotehei murdi khom an lâk sa a. Kha khuaa omhei kha Gileada pa Makira richihei korong an nit.

²⁴Hezrona thi nungah khan Kaleba khan a pa nupui Efrati kha nupuiin a nei a. Naipa Asura an nei a, ani kha Tekoa khua indingtu a nit.

Jerameela richihei

²⁵Hezrona nai lutîr Jerameela khan naiipa ringakah a nei a: a ulian tak kha Rama a nit a, khanung Buna, Orena, Ozema, Ahija hei an nit.

²⁶Jerameela khan nupui dang Atari a nei a, naiipa Onama an nei a.

²⁷Jerameela naiipa ulian tak Rama khan naiipa ithumkah Maaza, Jamina, Ekerai hei ai nei a nit.

²⁸Onama khan naiipa inikah Samaia neh Jada a nei a; khante, Samaia khan naiipa inikah Nadaba neh Abisura a nei a.

²⁹Abisura khan Abihaili nupuiin a nei a, naiipa inikah Abana neh Molida a nei a.

³⁰Abisura inzirpuipa Nadaba khan naiipa inikah Seleda neh Apaima a nei a. Seleda kha chu nai nei loiin ai thi a nit.

³¹Apaima khan Isia a nei a, Isia khan Sesana a nei a, Sesana khan Alaia ai nei a nit.

³²Samaia unaipa Jada khan Jethera neh Jonathana a nei a; Jethera kha chu nai nei loiin ai thi a nit.

³³Jonathana khan Peleta neh Zaza a nei a. Khahei murdi kha Jerameela richihei chu an nit.

³⁴Sesana khan naiipa nei mak a, nai nupang bang a nei a. Suak, Aigupta mi Jara a nei a.

³⁵Sesana khan a nainu khatkah kha a suak Jara kha nupuiin ân nei a, naiipa Ataia an nei a.

³⁶Ataia khan Nathana a nei a, Nathana khan Zabada a nei a.

³⁷Zabada khan Eflala a nei a, Eflala khan Obeda a nei a,

³⁸Obeda khan Jehua a nei a, Jehua khan Azaria a nei a,

³⁹Azaria khan Heleza a nei a, Heleza khan Eleasa a nei a,

⁴⁰Eleasa khan Sismaia a nei a, Sismaia khan Saluma a nei a,

⁴¹Saluma khan Jekamia a nei a, Jekamia khan Elisama ai nei a nit.

Kaleba richi danghei



- ⁴²Jerameela inzirpuipa Kaleba nai lutîr chu Mesa a nit a. Mesa kha Zifa pa a nit. Zifa khan Maresa a nei a, Maresa khan Hebrona a nei a.
- ⁴³Hebrona khan naipa ilikah, Kora, Tapua, Rekema, Sema hei a nei a.
- ⁴⁴Sema khan Rahama a nei a, Rahama khan Jorkeama a nei a. Khante, Sema inzirpuipa Rekema khan Samaia a nei a.
- ⁴⁵Samaia khan Maona a nei a, Maona khan Bethzura ai nei a nit.
- ⁴⁶Kaleba khan a thâikêm Efaii ata kha naipa ithumkah Harana, Moza neh Gazeza hei a nei a. Harana khan naiipa khatkah Gazeza ngir ai nei sa a.
- ⁴⁷Mi khatkah arming Jadaia khan naiipa irukkah Regema, Jothama, Gesana, Peleta, Efaa, Saafa hei a nei a.
- ⁴⁸Kaleba khan a thâikêm dang Maaki ata kha naiipa inikah Sebera neh Tirhana a nei a.
- ⁴⁹Khanungah khan Maaki khan naiipa inikah Saafa neh Seva a nei pêk nôk a. Saafa kha Madmana khua indingtu a nit a, Seva kha Makbena neh Gibeia khua indingtu a nit. Kaleba khan nainu Aksai ai nei sa a nit.
- ⁵⁰Hihei khom hih Kaleba richihei an nit: Kaleba neh a nupui Efrati nai lutîr kha Hora a nit a. Hora naipa Sobala kha Kiriath Jearim khua indingtu a nit.
- ⁵¹A naipa, a milâi Salma kha Bethlehem khua indingtu a nit, a naipa â thumna Harefa kha Bethgader khua indingtu a nit.
- ⁵²Kiriath Jearim khua indingtu Sobala kha Haroe neh Menuhota om rizâtkahei richibul a nit.
- ⁵³Kiriath Jearima om namhei Ithrahei, Puthei, Somathei, Misrahei khom hi archihei an nit. Zora neh Estaol khopua omhei khom hi nam ițanghei hi an nit.
- ⁵⁴Bethlehem khua indingtu Salma kha Netofat khua Atrot Beth Joab khua omhei richibul a nit. Manahata om nam inikahei lâia nam khatkah Zorhei richibul khom a nit.
- ⁵⁵Lekha riziak ithiam nam, Jabes khua om Tirathei, Simeat hei, Sakathei kha Kenhei neh chi khatkah an nit a, Rekabhei neh rinei polhei kha an nit.

1 Richisuina 3

Rêng Davida naihei

- ¹Hihei hi Davida naipahei, Hebron khuaa an om lâia ai neihei chu an nit. A nai lutîr kha Amnona a nit a, a nu kha Jezreel kho mi Ahinoami a nit. Â nikna kha Daniela a nit a, a nu kha Karmel kho mi Abigaili a nit.
- ²Â thumna kha Absaloma a nit a, a nu kha Gesur rêng Talmaia nainu Maaki a nit. Â lina kha Adonija a nit a, a nu kha Hagithi a nit.



³Arngana kha Sefatia a nit a, a nu kha Abitali a nit. Â rukna kha Ithreama a nit a, a nu kha Egli a nit.

⁴Hebron khuaah kum sarikah neh thla rukkah ân lal sungah khan Davida khan nai pasal irukkahei hi ai nei a nit. Jerusalem khuaah kum sômithumkah kum ithumkah ân lal a,

⁵amakhana naiipa itam takka ai nei a nit. A nupui Bathsebi, Amiela nainu ata kha naiipa ilikah a nei a, Simeia, Sobaba, Nathana neh Solomona hei an nit.

⁶Naiipa dang ikuakkah a nei sa a: Ibhara, Elisua, Elfeleta,

⁷Noga, Nefega, Jafia,

⁸Elisama, Eliada neh Elifeleta hei an nit.

⁹Hi a nai ipahei murdi banah hin, Davida khan a thâikêmhei ata nai ipa dang khom a nei a. Nai nupang khatkah Tamari ai nei a nit.

Rêng Solomona richihei

¹⁰Hihei hi Rêng Solomona richihei rikhûk rizôp dân chu a nit. Solomona, Rehoboama, Abija, Asa, Jehosafata,

¹¹Jehorama, Ahazia, Joasa,

¹²Amazia, Uzia, Jothama,

¹³Ahaza, Hezekia, Manasea,

¹⁴Amona neh Josia an nit.

¹⁵Josia khan naiipa ilikah Johanana, Jehoiakima, Zedekia neh Joahaza hei ai nei a nit.

¹⁶Jehoiakima khan naiipa inikah Jehoiakina neh Zedekia ai nei a nit.

Rêng Jehoiakina richihei

¹⁷Babilonhein suaka an iṭhui tâk rêng Jehoiakina richihei chu hihei hi an nit. Jehoiakina khan naiipa sarikah Sealtiel,

¹⁸Malkirama, Pedaia, Senazara, Jekamia, Hosama neh Nedabia hei a nei a.

¹⁹Pedaia khan naiipa inikah Zerubabela neh Simeia a nei a. Zerubabela khan naiipa inikah Mesulama neh Hanania a nei a; nainu Selomiti ai nei a nit.

²⁰Naiipa dang ringakah Hasuba, Ohela, Berekia, Hasadia neh Jusab-Heseda ai nei sa a nit.

²¹Hanania khan naiipa inikah Pelatia neh Jesaia a nei a. Jesaia khan Refaia a nei a, Refaia khan Arnana a nei a, Arnana khan Obadia a nei a, Obadia khan Sekania ai nei a nit.



²²Sekania khan naipa khatka bang Semaia a nei a, tû ringakah Hatusa, Igala, Baria, Nearia, Safata hei ai nei a nit.

²³Khante, Nearia khan naiipa ithumkah Elioenaia, Hizkia neh Azrikama hei a nei a.

²⁴Elioenaia khan naiipa sarikah Hodavia, Eliasiba, Pelaia, Akuba, Johanana, Delaia, Anania hei ai nei a nit.

1 Richisuina 4

Juda richihei

¹Hihei hi Juda richihei chu an nit: Perza, Hezrona, Karmia, Hora neh Sobala,

²Sobala khan Reaia a nei a, Reaia khan Jahata a nei a, Jahata khan Ahumaia neh Lahada a nei a, khahei kha Zora khuua om namhei richibul an nit.

³⁻⁴Kaleba neh a nupui Efrati nai lutîr kha Hora a nit a, archihei khan Bethlehem khua an înding a nit. Hora khan naipa ithumkah Etama, Penuela neh Ezera a nei a. Etama khan naiipa ithumkah Jezreela, Isma, neh Idbasa neh nainu khatkah Hazelelponi a nei a. Penuela kha Gedor khua indingtú a nit a, Ezera kha Husa khua indingtú a nit.

⁵Tekoa khua indingtú Asura khan nupui inikah Heli neh Nari a nei a.

⁶Nari neh khan naiipa ilikah, Ahuzama, Hafera, Temenia neh Hahastaria an nei a.

⁷Heli neh khan naiipa ithumkah, Zeretha, Izara neh Ethnana an inei a nit.

⁸Koza khan Anuba neh Zobeba a nei a, ani kha Haruma naipa Aharhela rithoka nam zuang risuihei richibul khom a nit.

⁹Mi khatkah arming Jabesa a om a, ani kha a suapuihei nêka mi marit iom a nit a. A nu khan, “Dengthei takka kî nei a nit,” itin arming kha Jabesa ai sak a nit.

¹⁰Israelhei Pathian ziangah Jabesa kha a tóngtaia, “O Pathian, that ne vur inla, ki ramrî hi nen rizat pêk inla, ni kut khan ne ompui inla, inkhôkna ki chungah a tlung nona rangin sual ata ne khâi inrikiang roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Pathian khan a thil ngên kha thluan ân tlung pêk a.

Insungkua danghei thurchi

¹¹Saha inzirpuipa Kaleba khan naiipa Mehira a nei a. Mehira khan Estona a nei a.

¹²Estona khan naiipa ithumkah Bethrafa, Pasea neh Tehina a nei a. Tehina kha Nahasa khopui indingtú a nit. Hi mihei richi hi Rekaah an iom a nit.

¹³Kenaza khan naiipa inikah Othniela neh Seraia a nei a, Othniela khomin naiipa inikah Hathatha neh Meonothaia ai nei a nit.



¹⁴Meonothaia khan Ofra a nei a. Seraia khan Joaba a nei a, Joaba hi “Kutithiam Phâi” an iti muna omhei richibul a nit. Kha mihei kha kutithiam tak tak korong an nit.

¹⁵Jefunea naiipa Kaleba khan naiipa ithumkah Irua, Ela, Naama hei a nei a, Ela khan Kenaza a nei a.

¹⁶Jehalalela khan naiipa ilikah Zifa, Zifaia, Tiria neh Asarela hei ai nei a nit.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Ezra khan naiipa ilikah Jethera, Mereda, Efera neh Jalona hei a nei a. Mereda khan Faroa nainu Bithiaii nupuiin a nei a, nai nupang khatkah Miriami neh nai ipa inikah Samaia neh Isba hei ai nei a nit. Isba kha Estemoa khua indingtu a nit. Mereda khan Juda nam nupang nupuiin a nei sa a, naiipa ithumkah, Jereda, Hebera neh Jekuthiela hei a nei a. Jereda kha Gedora khua indingtu a nit a; Hebera kha Sokoa khua indingtu a nit a; Jekuthiela kha Zanoa khua indingtu a nit.

¹⁹Hodia khan Nahama farnu nupuiin a nei a. An naihei kha Keila khuaa om Garm namhei neh Estemoa khuaa om Maakat namhei richibulhei an nit.

²⁰Simona khan naiipa ilikah Amnona, Rinna, Benhanana neh Tiona hei ai nei a nit. Isia khan naiipa inikah Zohetha neh Benzohetha hei ai nei a nit.

Sela richihei

²¹Juda nai Sela richihei chu hihei hi an nit: Era, Leka khua indingtu; Laada, Maresa khua indingtu; archihei chu Beth Asbea khuaa om, patpuan itônthiam namhei kha an nit.

²²Jokima neh Kozeba khuaa omhei; Joasa neh Sarafa, anni hin Moab nupanghei nupuiin an nei a, Bethlehem khuaah an iom tâk a nit. (An thurchi suina hi tianlâia mi a nit.)

²³Anni kha rêng sin itho a, bêlvuaktu an nit a, Netaim neh Gedera khuaa om an nit.

Simeona richihei

²⁴Simeona khan naiipa ringakah Nemuela, Jamina, Jariba, Zera, Shaula hei a nei a.

²⁵Shaula khan Saluma a nei a, Saluma khan Mibsama a nei a, Mibsama khan Misma ai nei a nit.

²⁶Misma khan Hamuela a nei a, Hamuela khan Zakura a nei a, Zakura khan Simeia ai nei a nit.

²⁷Simeia khan naiipa sômleirukkah neh nai nupang irukkah a nei a. Khannisela, ân zirpuihei khan chu nai nei intam mak a; khasikin, Simeona richihei kha chu Juda richihei pung tam dôrkah chu an ipung ino a nit.



²⁸Rêng Davida inlal idêna Simeona richihei omna khopuihei chu: Beerseba, Molada, Hazar-Shual,

²⁹Bilha, Ezem, Tolad,

³⁰Bethuel, Horma, Ziglag,

³¹Beth-Markabot, Hazar-Sosim, Beth-Biri neh Saraim hei a nit.

³²Khabanah khan mun dang ringakah Etam, Ain, Rimon, Token, Asan khuahei neh

³³a kôlvêla khua chînhei murdi sim thlang tak Baalat khua dênin an iom sa a nit. Khahei kha an insungkua richi risuina neh an zuang omna riziak bua chuang an îkol chu a nit.

³⁴⁻³⁸Hihei hi an panam tin lupuihei chu a nit: Mesobaba, Jamleka, Amazia naipa Josa, Joela, Jehua, (ani kha Asielâ naipa Seraia nai Josiba naipa a nit), Elioenaia, Jaakoba, Jesohaia, Asaia, Adiela, Jesimiela, Benaia, Ziza hei an nit. Ziza kha Sifia nai a nit a, Sifia kha Alona nai a nit a, Alona kha Jedaia nai a nit a, Jedaia kha Simria nai a nit a, Simria kha Semaia a nit. An insungkuahei kha natinsat takkan an pung mai sikin,

³⁹tlâk lam tiang Gerar idên lôk kan an indar a, kha khopui omna sua tiang pang phâizôlah khan an berahei kha an înlêng ngai a nit.

⁴⁰Ram rizat tak, loisûl ṭhatna mun, ram ringum ningbei omna mun itam takkah an mu a. Kha rama lei iom ngaihei kha Hama richihei an nit.

⁴¹Judai ram rêng Hezekia inlal lâiah khan khi a chung a an riming riziakhei khi Gerarah an va fe a, khantaka lei iomhei in neh puan inhei kha an va siat pêk riai a. A mihei kha an ûm rizûla, an berahei inlêngna rang mun ịtha tak a nit sikin kha ram kha an iluapêk thal tâk a nit.

⁴²Khante, Simeona richihei lâia mi rizarngakah sua tiang Edomah an fe a. Anni kha Isia naipahei Pelatia, Nearia, Refaia neh Uziela hei khan ma an iruai pêk a.

⁴³Khanchu, Amalekhei nam armang bân la omhei kha an that a, atûn tenan kha munah khan an iom tâk a nit.

1 Richisuina 5

Reubena richihei

¹Jakoba nai lutîr Reubena richihei chu hihei hi an nit: Ani kha nai lutîr chu a nit a; khannisela, a pa kûnpui ân nim sikin a nai lutîr nitna kha lah pêk a nit a, Israela nai Josefa naihei ziangah ilan a nit a, khasika khan richi suinaah nai ulian indôn zuang ridot lamah inchuang ai nit ino a nit.

²Juda richihei kha â rât tak a hong nit a, nam pumpui chungah ruaitu nitna ipe a nit. Khanniseh, nai lutîr nitna chu Josefa dongtum a nit.



³Jakoba nai uliantak Reubena khan naiipa ilikah Hanoka, Palua, Hezrona neh Karmia hei a nei a.

⁴⁻⁶Joela richihehi rikhûk ridot dân chu hihei hi a nit; Semaia, Goga, Simeia, Mika, Reaia, Baala neh Beera hei an nit. Khante, Reuben nam ruaitu Beera kha Asuria rêng Tiglat Pilesera khan â ne a, suakin ai ðhui a nit.

⁷Richisuinaa inchuang Reubena richi an panam ruaituhei chu: Jeiela, Zakaria neh Bela an nit.

⁸Bela kha Azaza nai a nit a, a pu kha Sema a nit, ani kha Joela panama mi a nit. Joela richihehi hi Aroera khuaah an om a, mâr tiang ram Nebo ata Baal Meon idênin an iom a nit.

⁹Anni khan Gilead ramah khan bera neh kêl an nei intam ok a; khasika khan sua tianga Eufatis vadunga rithoka ramchâr lûtna dênin an ilua a nit.

¹⁰Rêng Saula dam lâiah khan Reuben namhei khan Hagarhei kha an va rûn a, an that a; khanchu, Gilead sua tiang pang ram kha an ilua pêk tâk a nit.

Gada richihehi

¹¹Reubena namhei idep mâr tiang pang Basan ramah Gada namhei kha Saleka dênin an om a.

¹²Joela panamhei kha â tam tak an nit a, â nikna chu Sefama panamhei an nit. Janaia neh Sefata panamhei kha Basan rama panam dang inikah â lian iom sa chu an nit.

¹³Gada nam sungah khan hi panam sarikahei khom hi itepsa an nit: Mikaela, Mesulama, Seba, Joraia, Jakana, Zia, Ebera.

¹⁴Annihei kha Huria naipa Abihaila richihehi an nit. An rikhûk hang ridot dân chu Abihaila pa Huria, Huria pa Jaroa, Jaroa pa Gileada, Gileada pa Mikaela, Mikaela pa Jesisaia, Jesisaia pa Jadoa, Jadoa pa Buza a nit.

¹⁵Hi panamhei ruaitu chu Gunia nai Abdiela naipa Ahia a nit.

¹⁶Annihei kha Basan neh Gilead rama khopuiheiah an om a, Saron muał tlâng murdiah khan an iom a nit.

¹⁷Khahei murdi kha Judai ram rêng Jothama inlal lâi neh Israel ram rêng Jeroboama nikna inlal lâia richibulhei suinaah riziak suak a nit.

Khosak tianga om sipaihei

¹⁸Reubenhei, Gadhei, Manase nam rizâtkahei khan ipho neh chemsei imang thiam, thal kâp ithiam sipai mi sîngilikah sângilikah rizarikah sômirukkah an nei a.

¹⁹Khante, Hagar nam Jetur hei, Nefis hei, Nodab hei idoi rangin an fe a.



²⁰Pathian chungah an iamna an ringat ngit a, sanna zongin a ziangah an ðongtai a, Pathianin an ðongtaina kha a sâm a, Hagarhei kha an rithloppui murdihei neh khan an inê tâk a.

²¹An irâlhei kut ata kha saringsei sîngringakah, bera nuai inikah neh sîngringakah, sakuartung sânginikah neh miriam nuaikah an man a.

²²Kha ridoi kha Pathian ðat tipui a nit sikin irâl mi itam takka an ithat a nit. Suaka an itâng idênin kha ram kha an ilua pêk mai tâk a nit.

Khosak tiang Manaseahei

²³Manasea richi nam rizâtkahei kha Basan ramah neh a mâr tiang ramah Baal Hermonheiah, Senirheiah, Hermon tlâng idênin an om a, a mi khom natinsat takkan an pung a.

²⁴Hihei hi an panam lupuihei chu an nit: Hefera, Isia, Eliela, Azriela, Jeremia, Hodavia neh Jadiela. An rêngkan râlpa an panam râlpa miriam riming inthang korong an nit.

Khosak tianga namhei suakin an ðhui

²⁵Mihei khan an pi neh puhei Pathian chungah thil an thonsual a, an matona Pathianin a lei iûm isua pêk tâk namhei pathian kha chubai iûnin an pathian nung an song tâk a.

²⁶Khanchu, Israelhei Pathian khan Asuria rêng Pula (Tiglat Pilesera khom an ti ngai) khan an ram kha a rûn pêk a. Ani khan Reuben hei, Gad hei, Manase nam rizâtkahei kha a ðhui a, Halaah hei, Haborah hei, Hara-ah hei neh Gozan vadung rikamheiah khan ân om a, atûn tenan a iom mai tâk a nit.

1 Richisuina 6

Thiampu Laltak rikhûk suina

¹Levia khan naiipa ithumkah Gersona, Kohatha neh Meraria hei a nei a.

²Kohatha khan naiipa ilikah Amrama, Izhara, Hebrona neh Uziela hei a nei a.

³Amrama khan naiipa inikah Arona neh Mosia a nei a, nai nupang Miriami ai nei a nit. Arona khan naiipa ilikah Nadaba, Abihua, Eleazara neh Ithamara hei a nei a.

⁴Eleazara richihei kha an rikhûk ridot dânin hihei hi an nit: Finehasa, Abisua,

⁵Bukia, Uzia,

⁶Zerahia, Meraiota,

⁷Amaria, Ahituba,

⁸Zadoka, Ahimaaza,

⁹Azaria, Johanana,



¹⁰Azaria (Solomona isin Jerusalema Tempila thiampu sin ithotu kha a nit.)

¹¹Amaria, Ahituba,

¹²Zadoka, Saluma,

¹³Hilkia, Azaria,

¹⁴Seraia, Jehozadaka.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan Judai ram neh Jerusalem kua rêng Nebukadnezzara kutah a pêk lâiah khan Jehozadaka khom kha suakah a îtang sa a nit.

Levia richi mi danghei

¹⁶Levia khan naiipa ithumkah Gersona, Kohatha neh Meraria hei a nei a.

¹⁷Annihei khan naiipa an nei tam a. Gersona khan Libnia neh Simeia a nei a.

¹⁸Kohatha khan Amrama, Izgara, Hebrona neh Uziela hei a nei a.

¹⁹Meraria khan Mahlia neh Musia a nei a.

²⁰Gersona richihei, an rikhûk ridot dânin hihei hi an nit: Libnia, Jahata, Zima,

²¹Joa, Ido, Zera, Jeatharaia.

²²Kohatha richihei, an rikhûk ridot dânin hihei hi an nit: Aminadaba, Kora, Asira,

²³Elkana, Ebiasafa, Asira,

²⁴Tahatha, Uriela, Uzia, Shaula.

²⁵Elkana khan Amasaia neh Ahimotha a nei a.

²⁶Ahimotha richihei, an rikhûk ridot dânin hihei hi an nit: Elkana, Zofaia, Nahata,

²⁷Eliaba, Jerohama, Elkana.

²⁸Samuela khan naiipa inikah a nei a, a ulian ual kha Joela a nit a, a naipang ual chu Abija a nit.

²⁹Meraria richihei, an rikhûk ridot dânin hihei hi an nit: Mahlia, Libnia, Simeia, Uza,

³⁰Simea, Hagia, Asaia.

Tempil zâipôlhei

³¹Jerusalem kuaah Thuthlung Bôm an sia nungah khan rêng Davidan hi mihei hi Pathian biak huna zâipôl ruaitu ranga ai phunhei chu an nit.

³²Solomonan Jerusalema Tempil a sin ma khomah khan Ritongna Puan-Inah khan la sak in zâi an vôr ngai a, a pôl pôlin an zâipôl sak zoro an irsem kual ngai a nit.



³³Kha mihei rikhûk risui dân chu hingka hin a nit: Kohatha panamhei: Zâipôl â khatna ruaitu chu Joela naipa Hemana a nit. Hemana chibulhei Jakoba dêna rikhûk hang ridot dân chu hingka hin a nit: Hemana, Joela, Samuela,

³⁴Elkana, Jerohama, Eliela, Toa,

³⁵Zufa, Elkana, Mahata, Amasaia,

³⁶Elkana, Joela, Azaria, Zefania,

³⁷Tahatha, Asira, Ebiasafa, Kora,

³⁸Izhara, Kohatha, Levia, Jakoba.

³⁹Asafa kha zâipôl â nikna ruaitu a nit. A insungkua rikhûk hang ridot dân chu hingkan a nit: Asafa, Berekia, Simea,

⁴⁰Mikaela, Baaseia, Malkiza,

⁴¹Ethnia, Zera, Adaia,

⁴²Ethana, Zima, Simeia,

⁴³Jahata, Gersona, Levia.

⁴⁴Meraria panama mi Ethana kha zâipôl â thumna ruaitu a nit. A insungkua rikhûk hang ridot dân chu hingkan a nit: Ethana, Kisia, Abdia, Maluka,

⁴⁵Hasabia, Amazia, Hilkia,

⁴⁶Amzia, Bania, Semera,

⁴⁷Mahlia, Musia, Meraria, Levia.

⁴⁸An chipui, Levia richi danghei kha Pathian biak ina sin dang murdi tho rangin inringat an nit.

Arona richihe

⁴⁹Arona neh archihe kha chu mâichâma namhoi ihâl a, hâlrivâm thillan lantu an nit. Mun Rithiang taka Pathian ibia rêng rêng chu anmani sintum a nit. Pathianin a mi Israelhei sual ngaidamna ranga thillan murdi khom anmani lan rang a nit. Pathian suak Mosian thu a lei pêk lam angkah takin khahei murdi kha an itho ngai a nit.

⁵⁰Arona richi zuk ridot dân chu hingkan a nit: Arona, Eleazara Finehasa, Abisua,

⁵¹Bukia, Uzia, Zerahia,

⁵²Meraiota, Amaria, Ahituba,

⁵³Zadoka, Ahimaaza.

Levia richihe vângsakna



- ⁵⁴Arona richi Kohatha panamhei vângsakna mun chu hihei hi a nit: Levía richihei omna rang mun an ipêkah khan anni hin rangtum masa tak an dong a.
- ⁵⁵Judai rama Hebron neh a kôlvêl ran vâina mual tlânghei kha an idong a nit.
- ⁵⁶Hi khopui ihuam sunga khotehei neh loimunhei kha chu Jefunea naipa Kaleba an pêk a.
- ⁵⁷⁻⁵⁹Hi khuahei hih Arona richihei an ipêk chu a nit: Hebron, Zôkna khopui khom a nit; Jatir, Libna neh a kôlvêl khuahei, Estemoa neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei, Hilen neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei, Debir neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei, Asan neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei, Beth Semes neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei.
- ⁶⁰Benjamin namhei bialah khan hi khuahei neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei hi an ipêk a nit: Geba, Alemeth neh Anathot. An insungkua murdi omna rang khopui an ipêk chu a rêngkan khua sômleithumkah a nit.
- ⁶¹Thlang tiang Manasea nam rizâtkahei bialah Kohatha panam sunga mi danghei omna rang thlasânin a insungkua kuan khopui sômka an pêk a.
- ⁶²Gersona panamhei kha an insungkua kuaa an omna rang, Isakar namhei, Aser namhei, Naftali namhei neh Basan ram sak tianga Manasea richihei omna ramhei ata khopui sômleithumkah an pêk a.
- ⁶³Meraria panamhei khom kha an insungkua kuaa omna rangin, Reuben namhei, Gad namhei, Zebulun namhei ram ata khopui sômleithumkah an pêk a.
- ⁶⁴Khangkan Israel mihei khan Levía richihei omna rang khua neh a kôlvêl mual tlâng ran vâina munhei kha an ipêk a nit.
- ⁶⁵(Juda namhei, Simeon namhei, Benjamin namhei rama khopui an ênkung pêk tâkhei khom kha thlasânin an ipêk a nit.)
- ⁶⁶Kohatha panama insungkua rui thenkahei kha chu Efraim namhei rama khopuihei neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei kha ipe an nit.
- ⁶⁷Efraim tlângrama zôkna khopui Sekem neh a kôlvêl hei, Gezer neh a kôlvêl hei,
- ⁶⁸Jokmeam neh a kôlvêl hei, Beth Horon neh a kôlvêl hei,
- ⁶⁹Aijalon neh a kôlvêl hei, Gath Rimon neh a kôlvêl hei kha an pêk a.
- ⁷⁰Thlang Manase nam rizâtkahei ramah khan, Aner neh a kôlvêl hei, Bileam neh a kôlvêl hei kha an pêk a.
- ⁷¹Gersona panama insungkua ruihei kha hi khuahei neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei kha an ipêk a nit: Khosak Manasea namhei ram ata kha Basan rama Golan neh a kôlvêl hei, Astarot neh a kôlvêl hei an pêk a.
- ⁷²Isakar namhei ram ata kha Kades neh a kôlvêl hei, Dabarat neh a kôlvêl hei,
- ⁷³Ramot neh a kôlvêl hei, Anem neh a kôlvêl hei an pêk a.



- ⁷⁴Aser namhei ram ata kha Masal neh a kôlvêl hei, Abdon neh a kôlvêl hei,
⁷⁵Hukok neh a kôlvêl hei, Rehob neh a kôlvêl hei an pêk a.
⁷⁶Naftali namhei ram ata kha Galili rama Kades neh a kôlvêl hei, Hamon neh a kôlvêl hei, Kiriathaim neh a kôlvêl hei an pêk a.
⁷⁷Meraria panama insungkua rui danghei kha chu hi khuahei neh a kôlvêl ran vâinahei hi an ipêk a nit: Zebulun namhei ram ata kha Rimono neh a kôlvêl hei, Tabor neh a kôlvêl hei an ipêk a nit.
⁷⁸Jordan sak tiang pang Jeriko ridîn, Reuben namhei ram ata kha itlâng phâizôla Bezer kua neh a kôlvêl hei, Jahza neh a kôlvêl hei,
⁷⁹Kedemot neh a kôlvêl hei, Mefaat neh a kôlvêl hei an ipêk a nit.
⁸⁰Gad namhei ram ata kha Gilead rama Ramot kua neh a kôlvêl hei, Mahanaim neh a kôlvêl hei,
⁸¹Hesbon neh a kôlvêl hei, Jazer neh a kôlvêl hei an ipêk a nit.

1 Richisuina 7

Isakara richihei

- ¹Isakara khan nai pasal ilikah a nei a, Tola, Pua, Jasuba, neh Simrona an nit.
²Tola khan nai pasal irukkah a nei a, Uzia, Refaia, Jeriela, Jamaia, Ibsama neh Semuela an nit. Tola panama insungkua ruia a lupui korong an nit a, anmani rikhûka chu râlpâ korong an nit. Rêng Davida dam lâiah khan an richihei kha mi sînginikah sânginikah rizarukkah an nit.
³Uzia khan nai pasal khatkah Izrahia a nei a. Izrahia neh a nai pasal ilikah Mikaela, Obadia, Joela neh Isia hei kha an rêngkan insungkua ruia lupui korong an nit.
⁴Anni khan nupui itam takka neh nai itam takka an nei a, an richihei lâi ata kha sipai sîngithumkah sângirukkah an iom thei a nit.
⁵Insungkua ritepna tep Isakar nama mi râl idoi thei ipa chu sîngiriatkah sângsarikah an nit.

Benamina neh Dana richihei

- ⁶Benamina khan nai pasal ithumkah a nei a: Bela, Bekera neh Jediela hei an nit.
⁷Bela khan nai pasal ringakah a nei a: Ezbona, Uzia, Uziela, Jerimotha neh Iria hei an nit. An panam insungkua ruia lupui korong an nit a, an rêngkan râlpâ korong an nit. An richihei lâiah khan ridoina ƣang thei ipa mi sînginikah sânginika sômithumka ilikah an iom a nit.



⁸Bekera khan nai pasal ikuakkah a nei a: Zemira, Joasa, Eliezera, Elioenaia, Omria, Jeremota, Abija, Anathota neh Alemetha an nit.

⁹Insungkua ritepna riziak dânin râl idoi thei ipa khom mi sînginikah rizanikah an iom a nit.

¹⁰Jediaela khan nai pasal khatkah Bilhana a nei a. Bilhana khan nai pasal sarikah Jeusa, Benjamina, Ehuda, Chenaana, Zethana, Tarsisa neh Ahisahara hei ai nei a nit.

¹¹Panama insungkua ruia lupui korong an nit a, an rêngkan râlpa korong an nit. An richihei lâiah khan ipa râl idoi thei ringot khom mi sînglei sângsarika rizanikah an iom a nit.

¹²Sopima neh Hupima khom hi nama ɽang sa an nit. Dana khan nai pasal khatkah Husima ai nei a nit.

Naftalia richihei

¹³Naftalia khan nai pasal ilikah a nei a: Jaziela, Gunia, Jezera neh Saluma hei an nit. (Anni hi Bilhaii richihei an nit.)

Manasea richihei

¹⁴A thâikêm Aramean mi ata Manasea khan nai pasal inikah Asriela neh Makira ai nei a nit. Makira khah Gileada pa a nit.

¹⁵Makira khan Hupima neh Sopima kha nupui ân nei a. A farnu riming chu Maaki a nit. Makira nai pasal â nikna chu Zelofehada a nit a, ani khan nai nupanghei bang ai nei a nit.

¹⁶Makira nupui Maaki khan nai pasal inikah Peresa neh Seresa a nei a. Peresa khan nai pasal inikah Ulama neh Rakema a nei a.

¹⁷Khante, Ulama khan naipa arming Bedana ai nei a nit. Khahei murdi kha Manasea nai Makira naipa Gileada richihei chu an nit.

¹⁸Gileada farnu Hamoleketi khan nai pasal ithumkah Isoda, Abiezera neh Mola hei a nei a.

¹⁹(Semida khan nai pasal ilikah Ahiana, Sekema, Likhia neh Aniana hei ai nei a nit.)

Efraima richihei

²⁰Efraima richihei rikhûk ridot dân chu hingkan a nit: Efraima, Sathela, Bereda, Tahatha, Eleada, Tahatha,

²¹Zabada, Sathela a nit. Efraima khan Sathela banah khan naiipa dang inikah Ezera neh Eleada a nei sa a; khannisela, kha rama om Gath kho mihei bera an zu rûk lâiin an lei ithat tâk a nit.



²²An pa Efraima khan sôn isôt takka a tã a, ân zirpuihei kha lungngam isak rangin a ziangah an ihong a nit.

²³Khanungchu, a nupui kha a zâlpui nôk a, nai a hong vong a, naipa a nei a, an insungkua vânduainan arkhû sikin armingah khan Beria an sak a.

²⁴Efraima khan nai nupang khatkah Seeri a nei a. Ani khan Beth Horon chuanchung neh chuannuai kha neh Uzen Seeri khahei kha ai siam a nit.

²⁵Efraima khan naipa arming Refa khom a nei sa a, archihei rikhûk ridot dân chu hingkan a nit: Refa, Resefa, Tela, Tahan,

²⁶Ladana, Amihuda, Elisama,

²⁷Nuna, Josua an nit.

²⁸An ram lâk, an om tâkna ram khan Bethel neh a kôlvêl khaheia rithokin sak tiang Naaran kha a dên a, thlang tiang Gezer neh a kôlvêl khaheia idên a nit. Sekem khopui neh a kôlvêl khaheia neh Aia khopui neh a kôlvêl khaheia kha ai huam sa a nit.

²⁹Manasea richihei khan Beth-Sean khopui, Taanaka khopui, Megido khopui, Dor khopui neh an kôlvêl khotehei kha an thunuaiah an îkol a nit. Kha munhei murdiah khan Jakoba naipa Josefa richihei chu an iom a nit.

Asera richihei

³⁰Hihei hi Asera richihei an nit: Asera khan nai pasal ilikah Imna, Isva, Isvia, Beria hei neh nai nupang khatkah Seraii ai nei a nit.

³¹Beria khan naiipa Hebera neh Malkiela a nei a. Malkiela khan Birzait khopui ai siam a nit.

³²Hebera khan nai pasal ithumkah Jafleta, Somera, Hothama hei neh nai nupang khatkah Soaii a nei a.

³³Jafleta khan nai pasal ithumkah Pasaka, Bimhala neh Asvatha hei a nei a.

³⁴A unaipa Somera khan nai pasal ithumkah Roga, Jehuba neh Arama hei a nei a.

³⁵A unaipa Hothama khan nai pasal ilikah Zofa, Imna, Selesa neh Amala hei ai nei a nit.

³⁶Zofa richihei chu Soaia, Harnefera, Suala, Beria, Imra,

³⁷Bezera, Hoda, Sama, Silsa, Ithran neh Beera hei an nit.

³⁸Jethera richihei chu Jefunea, Pispas neh Ara an nit a.

³⁹Ula richihei chu Ara, Haniela neh Rizia hei an nit.



⁴⁰Khahei murdi kha Asera richihei an nit. Anni kha an insungkua ruia lupui korong an nit a, râlpâ neh ruaitun thang an nit. Asera richihei lâiah ridoinaa tang thei ipa mi sînginikah sângirukkah an iom a nit.

1 Richisuina 8

Benamina richihei

¹Benamina khan nai pasal ringakah a nei a, an kum ridot dânin Bela, Asbela, Ahara,

²Noha neh Rafa hei an nit.

³Bela richihei chu Adara, Gera, Abihuda,

⁴Abisua, Naamana, Ahoa,

⁵Gera, Sefufana neh Hurama hei an nit.

⁶⁻⁷Ehuda richihei chu Naamana, Ahija neh Gera hei an nit. Geba khuua omhei insungkua ruia lupuihei an nit. Khannisela, khantak ata kha ûm isuan an om a, Manahatah an iom tâk a nit. Hi an rithonah hin Ahihuda neh Uza hei pa Gera khan ma a îruai a nit.

⁸⁻⁹Saharaima khan a nupui inikahei Husimi neh Baari kha a mâk a. Nungah, Moab ramah a om tenah khan Hodesi a nei a, nai pasal sarikah Jobaba, Zibia, Mesa, Malkama,

¹⁰Jeuza, Sakia neh Mirma hei ai nei a nit. A naihei murdi kha an insungkua ruia lupuihei korong an nit.

¹¹A nupui Husimi ata khomah khan nai pasal inikah Abituba neh Elpaala a nei a.

¹²Elpaala khan nai pasal ithumkah Ebera, Misama neh Semeda hei a nei a. Semeda khan Ono neh Lod khopuihei neh a kôlvêl khuahei kha ai siam a nit.

Gath neh Aijalona om Benjaminhei

¹³Beria neh Sema hi Aijalon khopuia om tâkhei insungkua rui lupuihei an nit, Gath khopuia om ngaihei kha an iûm isua riai a nit.

¹⁴Beria richihei chu Ahioa, Sasaka, Jeremota,

¹⁵Zebadia, Arada, Edera,

¹⁶Mikaela, Ispa neh Joha hei kha an nit.

Jerusalema om Benjaminhei

¹⁷Elpaala richihei chu Zebadia, Mesulama, Hizkia, Hebera,

¹⁸Ismeraia, Izlia neh Jobaba hei kha an nit.

¹⁹Simeia richihei chu Jakima, Zikria, Zabdia,



- ²⁰Elienaia, Zilethaia, Eliela,
²¹Adaia, Beraia neh Simratha hei kha an nit.
²²Sasaka richihe chu Ispana, Ebera, Eliela,
²³Abdona, Zikria, Hanana,
²⁴Hanania, Elama, Anthothija,
²⁵Ifdeia neh Penuela hei kha an nit.
²⁶Jerohama richihe chu Samseraia, Seharia, Athalia,
²⁷Jareshia, Elija neh Zikria hei kha an nit.
²⁸Khahei kha hi nam richibulhei chu an nit, an richihe kha Jerusalem khuaah an iom a nit.

Gibeon neh Jerusalema om Benjaminhei

- ²⁹Jeila khan Gibeon khopui kha a siam a, amakhan a om a. A nupui riming chu Maaki a nit.
³⁰A nai uliantak kha Abdona a nit a, a nai danghei chu Zura, Kisa, Baala, Nera, Nadaba,
³¹Gedora, Ahioa, Zakaria Miklotha hei an nit.
³²Miklotha hi Simea pa a nit. An richihe kha an panam rui danghei kôlah, Jerusalema an iom a nit.

Rêng Saula insungkuahei thurchi

- ³³Nera khan Kisa a nei a, Kisa khan rêng Saula a nei a. Rêng Saula khan nai pasal ilikah Jonathana, Malkisua, Abinadaba neh Esbaala hei a nei a.
³⁴Jonathana naipa chu Meribaala; Meribaala naipa chu Mika a nit.
³⁵Mika khan nai pasal ilikah Pithona, Meleka, Tarea neh Ahaza hei a nei a.
³⁶Ahaza khan Jehoda a nei a, Jehoda khan nai pasal ithumkah Alemetha, Azmaveta neh Zimria a nei a. Zimria khan Moza a nei a.
³⁷Moza khan Binea a nei a, Binea khan Rafa a nei a, Rafa khan Eleasa a nei a, Eleasa khan Azela ai nei a nit.
³⁸Azela khan nai pasal irukkah Azrikama, Bokerua, Ismaela, Searia, Abadia neh Hanana hei a nei a.
³⁹Azela unaipa Eseka khan nai pasal ithumkah Ulama, Jeusa neh Elifeleta hei ai nei a nit.



⁴⁰Ulama naipahei kha râlpa neh thal kâp ithiam an nit a. Naipahei neh tûpahei an rêngkan rizalei sômringakah a nei a. A chung a riming riziak inchuang murdi khi Benjamin nama mihei an nit.

1 Richisuina 9

Suaka tâng hong ikîr nôkhei

¹Israel murdihei kha an insungkua rui chitin itep an nit a, Israel Rênghei Lekhabuah inchuang a nit. Judai rama mi murdihei kha an sual sika kuttum thonan Babilonah suaka ðhûin an om riai a.

²An in neh loi omna khopuiheia hong kîr nôk masa takhei chu Israel mi vântlânghei, thiampuhei, Levia chihei, Tempil sinthotuhei an nit.

³Juda namhei, Benjamin namhei, Efraim namhei neh Manase namhei kha Jerusalema om rangin an fe a.

⁴⁻⁶Juda nam Jerusalema omhei kha insungkua rizarukkah sômikuakkah an nit. Juda nai, Pereza richihei ruaitu kha Amihuda naipa Uthaia a nit a, a pu chu Omria a nit a, ani kha Imria nai a nit a, ani kha Bania nai a nit. Juda nai, Sela richihei ruaitu kha Asaia a nit a, an insungkua lupui tak a nit. Juda nai, Zera richihei ruaitu kha Jeuela a nit.

⁷⁻⁸Hihei hi Benjamin nama mi Jerusalema omhei chu an nit: Salua insungkuahei, ani kha Mesulama naipa a nit a, ani kha Hodavia naipa a nit a, ani kha Hasenua naipa a nit. Ibnea insungkuahei, ani kha Jerohama naipa a nit. Ela insungkuahei, ani kha Uzia naipa a nit a, ani kha Mikiria naipa a nit. Mesulama insungkuahei, ani kha Sefatia naipa a nit a, ani kha Reuela naipa a nit a, ani kha Ibnija naipa a nit.

⁹Benjamin nama mi Jerusalema om chu insungkua rizakuakkah sômringakah irukkah an nit. A chung a riming inlanghei murdi khi panam lupuihei korong an nit.

Jerusalema om thiampuhei

¹⁰⁻¹²Jerusalema om thiampuhei chu hihei hi an nit: Jedaia, Jehoiariba, neh Jakina, Azaria, ani hi Tempila ruaitu tak a nit; ani kha Hilikia naipa a nit a, ani kha Mesulama naipa a nit a, ani kha Zadoka naipa a nit a, ani kha Meraiota naipa a nit a, ani kha Ahituba naipa a nit. Adaia, ani kha Jerohama naipa a nit a, ani kha Pasura naipa a nit a, ani kha Malkija naipa a nit. Maasaia, ani kha Adiela naipa a nit a, ani kha Jazera naipa a nit a, ani kha Mesulama naipa a nit a, ani kha Mesilemita naipa a nit a, ani kha Imera naipa a nit.

¹³Thiampu, insungkuaka lupuihei chu an rêngkan mi sânglei rizarika sômirukkah an nit. Tempil sin murdi itho thiam korong an nit.

Jerusalema om Levia chihei



14-16 Levia chi Jerusalema omhei chu hihei hi an nit: Semaia: Ani kha Hasuba naipa a nit a, ani kha Azrikama naipa a nit a, ani kha Meraria panama mi Hasabia naipa a nit. Bakbakara, Heresa neh Galala. Matania: Ani kha Mika naipa a nit a, ani kha Zikria naipa a nit a, ani kha Asafa naipa a nit. Obadia: Ani kha Semaia naipa a nit a, ani kha Galala naipa a nit a, ani kha Jeduthuna naipa a nit. Berekia: Ani kha Asa naipa a nit a, ani kha Netofathei khuua mi Elkana naipa a nit.

Jerusalema om Tempil vêngtuhei

17 Tempil vêngtu Jerusalema omhei chu hihei hi an nit: Saluma, Akuba, Talmona neh Ahimana hei an nit. Saluma kha an ruaitu tak a nit.

18 Kha lâi ata kha an panama mihei khan sua tiang pang lûtna Rêng Kotbâi kha an rung ngai a. Matonah khan chu Levia chihei riabuk kotbâi kha an irung ngai a nit.

19 Ebiasafa nai Korea naipa Saluma kha a suapui Kora panama mihei neh khan Tempil lûtna kha an rung ngai a, an puhei khom kha Ritongna Puan-In lûtna rungtu an lei init ngai a nit.

20 Eleazara naipa Finehasa kha (PUMAPA khan ompui riseh) matonah khan chu an ruaitu a lei nit ngai a.

21 Meselemia naipa Zakaria khom kha Ritongna Puan-In kotbâi irungtu a lei nit a.

22 Kha kotbâi irungtu ranga rithlang murdihei kha mi rikanikah sômleiniikah an nit a. An omna khua chitah insungkua ritepnaah riziak an nit. Rêng Davida neh Zânthla Samuela khan an puhei kha hi sin itho rangin an lei ênkung tâk a nit.

23 Khangkan anmani neh an richihei khan PUMAPA Tempil kotbâi kha ienkolin, an irung mai ngai a nit.

24 Â kil ilikan, sak tiang pangah, thlang tiang pangah, mâr tiang pangah, sim tiang pangah khan kotbâi a om a, kha kotbâi rungтуhei khan ruaitu ran an inei chit a nit.

25 Hi kotbâi rungтуhei hi an suapui khosunga omhei khomin sôn sarikah chita risemin an hong ithlop ngai a nit.

26 Kotbâi rungтуhei ruaitu ilikah, thuneitu takhei kha Levia chi an nit a, Tempila chontan dang dang hei, a sunga thil an isia murdi iṭha taka ênkol kha an sintum a nit.

27 Khangkan zîng tina kotbâi iong neh â ênkol khah an sintum a nit sikin Tempil kôlah khan an iom ngai a nit.

Levia chi mi danghei

28 Levia chi ṭhenkahei khan Tempila mang ngai bûrbêlhei an ênkol a. Mang fengin an sia lût rang neh an lâk suak rangin an itep ngai a nit.



²⁹Thenkah chu Tempil thil iser enkoltu an nit: ibaidi hei, uain hei, oliv riak hei, namhoi hei, bero hei kha an kuta om a nit.

³⁰Khannisela, namhoi inripol kha chu thiampuhei tho tum a nit.

³¹Kora panama mi Saluma nai uliantak Matithia kha thillana ikhop sa rang ibaithliam izêi tianga ruaitu a nit.

³²Kohatha panama mihei kha sabatnê tina Tempila seh rang ibai iser inrifûk ngaitu an nit.

³³Levia richi ngir, insungkua thenkahei kha Tempila lâ saktu an nit a. Asûn neh azânin, tiklâi khomin ikoi thei an nit sikin an ruaituhei chu Tempil chontan khatkatah an om ngai a, sin dang rêng rêng an itho no a nit.

³⁴Kha riming zuang inlang tâkhei kha Levi richi dang dang, an richi zuang risui dâna Levihei insungkua lupuihei an nit. Ruaitu an nit a, Jerusalema om an nit.

Rêng Saula chibulhei neh richihei

(1 Rich.8:29-38)

³⁵Jeielâ khan Gibeon khopui a siam a, amakhan a om a. A nupui kha Maaki a nit a.

³⁶A nai uliantak kha Abdona a nit a, a nai danghei chu Zura, Kisa, Baala, Nera, Nadaba,

³⁷Gedora, Ahioa, Zakaria neh Miklotha an nit.

³⁸Miklotha hi Simea pa a nit. An richihei kha an panam rui danghei kôlah Jerusalema khan an iom a nit.

³⁹Nera khan Kisa a nei a, Kisa khan Saula a nei a, Saula khan Jonathana, Malkisua, Abinadaba neh Esbaala hei a nei a.

⁴⁰Jonathana khan Meribaala a nei a, Meribaala khan Mika ai nei a nit.

⁴¹Mika khan nai pasal ilikah Pithona, Meleka, Tarea neh Ahaza hei a nei a.

⁴²Ahaza khan Jara a nei a, Jara khan Alemetha, Azmaveta, neh Zimria a nei a. Zimria khan Moza a nei a.

⁴³Moza khan Binea a nei a, Binea khan Refaia a nei a, Refaia khan Eleasa a nei a, Eleasa khan Azela ai nei a nit.

⁴⁴Azela khan nai pasal irukkah, Azrikama, Bokerua, Ismaela, Searia, Obadia neh Hanana hei ai nei a nit.

1 Richisuina 10

Rêng Saula thi thu

(1 Sam.31:1-13)



- ¹Filistia mihei khan Israelhei kha an doi a, Israel mihei chu Filistia mihei maah khan lâizâm an tho tâk a, Gilboa tlângah khan mi itam takkah ithatin an om a.
- ²Filistia mihei khan Saula neh a naipahei kha an rizûl thal thal a, Saula naipahei Jonathana, Abinadaba neh Malkisua hei kha an that a.
- ³Risual kha ân rik a, Saula kha irâlhei thal khan a tok a, natinsat takkan a popliam a.
- ⁴Khanchu, Saula khan a râlthluk chôitu ziangah khan, “Ni khandai thuat inla, ne sun that roh; hi sertan inohei hin ki chungah riloih duai an ti,” a ti a. Nikhomsela, a râlthluk chôitu khan a ị tak tak a, tho nuam mak a. Khanchu, Saula khan a khandai kha a lâk a, â bô tâk a.
- ⁵Khante, a râlthluk chôitu khan Saula a thi ti a mun chu, ani khom khan a khandai â bô a, a thi sa tâk a.
- ⁶Khangkan Saula neh a nai pasal ithumkahei kha an rêngkan an thi tâk a, an inlalna khom ai mong a nit.
- ⁷Khante, Jezreel phâia om Israelhei murdi khan sipaihei lâizâm an tho ti neh Saula neh a naipahei kha an thi tâk iti an riatin chu, an kuahei khah an mâk rak a, lâizâm an tho tâk a. Khanungchu, Filistia mihei kha an hong a, kuahei kha an lua tâk a.
- ⁸Atûkah Filistiahei kha an mi thathei râlthluk ikhêng rangin an hong a, Gilboa tlângah khan Saula neh a naipahei ruak lei itâl kha an va mu a.
- ⁹Saula lu khah an tan a, a râlthluk kha an khêng a, Filistia ram pumpuiah, hi thurchi lômom tak hi an pathian rilimhei neh an mihei zianga inpuang rangin mi an tir a.
- ¹⁰Saula râlthluk kha an pathian inah an sia a, a lu kha an pathian Dagon inah an târ a.
- ¹¹Gilead rama Jabes kua mihei khan Filistia mihein Saula an tho dân murdi kha an lei riatin chu,
- ¹²an pasalthahei kha an rithok suak a, Saula ruak neh a naipahei ruak kha an va lâk a, Jabes kuaah an hong chôi a. Jabes kuaa saso thing nuaiah an phûm a, sun sarikah bu an ngei a.
- ¹³⁻¹⁴Saula khan PUMAPA thu zôm nuam mak a, PUMAPA chungah a thonsual sik neh PUMAPA kha isôn loiin mithi sôn thiamhei isôn a song sikin ai thi a nit. Khasikah khan PUMAPA khan ai thatin, ram khom kha Jesaia naipa Davida kha ai pêk tâk a nit.

1 Richisuina 11

Israelhei neh Judahei Rêngin Davida â ịhung

(2 Sam.5:1-10)



- ¹Israel mihei murdi kha Hebron khuua Davida ziangah an fe a, “Ni thisen rizompui kin nit a.
- ²Matona Saula ân lal lâi khomah khan Israelhei kha râtuk bualah an ma ne ruai ngai a, PUMAPA ni Pathian khomin ni ziangah, ‘Ki mi Israelhei kha an ma ruai pêkin, an chungah ruaitu ni chang pêk rang a nit,’ nang ai ti nit,” an ti a.
- ³Khanchu, Israelhei ruaitu murdi kha Hebronah rêng Davida ziangah khan an hong a. Davida khan Hebron khuah khan PUMAPA maah an ziangah thu a thlung a, PUMAPA khan Samuela manga a îsîr angkah khan Davida chu Israelhei rêng rangin riak an inrithu tâk a.
- ⁴Rêng Davida neh Israelhei murdi kha an fe a, Jerusalem kha an va doi a. Amakhah matonah chu Jebus a nit a, kha munah khan kha ram mi, Jebushei kha an iom mai a nit.
- ⁵Khante, Jebus mihei khan Davida ziangah, “Khopui sung kha hong lût thei tlak no tin e,” an ti a. Nikhomsela, Davida khan Zion kulpui kha a lâk tâk a, amakhah Davida khopui iti a hong nit tâk.
- ⁶Davida khan, “Tu khom Jebus mi that masa tak chu sipai ruaitu tak chang a ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Zeruii naipa Joaba khan kua doi rangah khan ma â ruai a, sipai ruaitu takin a om tâk a.
- ⁷Davida kha kulpui sungah a hang om tâk sikin Davida khopui an iti tâk a nit.
- ⁸Khopui kulpui kha Milo an iti itlâng sak tiang phâihor an nêlna rithokin a siaminthar a; Joaban khopui sung a dang murdi kha a siaminthar a.
- ⁹Khanchu, Davida kha Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ziangah a om sikin a hong roinpui tîr tîr tâk a.

Davida sipai riming inthanghei

(2 Sam.23:8-39)

- ¹⁰Hihei hi Davida sipai riming inthanghei chu an nit. Israel mihei murdi neh rithlopin PUMAPA tonginkung lam angkah takin Davida khah rêng inthangin an siam a, a ram khom roinpui an isiam a nit.
- ¹¹Pasaltha ithumkah an iti lâia â khatna ân lâi tak chu Hakmon panama mi Jasobeama kha a nit. Ani khan â feiin mi rizathumkah a doi a, tumkatah an rêngkan ai that riak a nit.
- ¹²Pasaltha ithumkahei lâia ân thang nôk chu Ahoa panama mi Dodoa naipa Eleazara kha a nit.
- ¹³Ani khan Davida tianga tangin Filistia mihei kha Pas-Damimah khan a doi a. Israelhei kha Filistiahei maah lâizâm an tho lâiah khan ani chu barli loimunah khan a om a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, amah neh a lômahei kha loimun inlâinaah khan an iding khap a, Filistia mihei kha an doi a. PUMAPA khan nêna roinpui tak ai pêk a nit.



15Sûnkah chu sipai ihâi sômithumkahei lâia â hâibîk PasaI ithumkah kha Adulam ipûk kôla Davida lei omna lungpuiah khan an fe a, Filistia sipaihei khan Refaim phâiah tângmun an khua a.

16Kha mun ningbei omna muna Davida a om lâiah khan, Filistia sipai lômkahei khan Bethlehem kha an lua khap a.

17Davida khan a insung arngai tak tak a, “Bethlehema kul kotbâi kôla tuikuang tui kha iin ranga ne va chôi pêk om sela chu o,” a ti a.

18Pasalṯha ithumkahei khan Filistia sipaihei kha an inêr thleng a, tuikuang tui kha an thâl a, Davida ziangah an hong chôi a. Khannisela, Davida khan lei in nuam mak a, PUMAPA ziangah thillanin a bun suak a,

19“Amahih in thei tlak no ning e. Hi ithi huama ripehei thisen iin angkah ai nit rang a nit. An ringna phala an hong ichôi kêng a nit a,” a ti a. Khanchu, in nuam khâi mak a. Khahei khah Pasalṯha Ithumkah an itihei thiltho chu a nit.

20Joaba inzirpuipa Abisaia kha “Pasalṯha sômithumkah” an itihei lâia ruaitu tak a nit. Ani khan â feiin mi rizathumkah a doi a, an rêngkan a that a, Pasalṯha sômithumkahei lâia riming inthang tak a hong init tâk a nit.

21“Pasalṯha sômithumkahei,” lâia riming inthang tak a nit a, an ruaitu tak a nit; nikhomsela, “Pasalṯha Ithumkahei” dôrkah chu arming inthang mak e.

22Kabzeel mi Jehoiada naipa Benaia khom kha sipai riming inthang a nit, ani khan Moab mi râlpâ inikahei kha a that a. Voika chu ivur tlâk zoro lâiin ipûka sakeibaknei ikual ai that a nit.

23Aigupta mi, milianpa, mûk ringaka risâng a that sa a. Kha milianpa khan ifei ngul pheirâi tiaka lian a chôi a, Benaia khan tôkmol neh a zu doi a, Aigupta mi fei khah a sut pai a, kha feiah khan ani kha ai that a nit.

24“Pasalṯha sômithumkahei” lâia khatkah Benaia khan khahei kha ai tho a nit.

25“Pasalṯha sômithumkahei” lâiah khan chu arming ân lâ a; khannisela, “Pasalṯha Ithumkahei” dôrkah chu arming inthang mak e. Davida khan ama vêngtu pôl ruaitun a sia a.

26-47Pasalṯha danghei chu hihei hi an nit: Joaba unaipa Asahela, Bethlehem mi Dodoa naipa Elhanana, Haroth mi Samota, Pelet mi Heleza, Tekoa mi Ikesa naipa Irâ, Anathot mi Abiezera, Husa mi Sibekaia, Aho mi Ilaia, Netofa mi Maharaia, Netofa mi Baana naipa Heleda, Benjamina richi Gibeia khuua mi Ribaia naipa Ithaia, Pirathon mi Benaia, Gaas vadung kôl phâia mi Huraia, Arba mi Abiela, Bahurum mi Azmaveta, Saalbon mi Eliaba, Gizon mi Hasema, Harar mi Sagea naipa Jonathana, Harar mi Sakara naipa Ahima, Ura naipa Elifala, Mekera mi Hefera, Pelon mi Ahija, Karmel mi Hezroa, Ezbaia naipa Naaraia, Nathana unaipa Joela, Hagria naipa Mibhara, Amon mi Zeleka, Zeruii naipa Joaba râthluk ichôitu Berot mi Naharaia, Jatir mi Irâ neh Gareba, Hit mi Uriâ, Ahlaia naipa Zabada, Siza naipa Adina (Reuben nama ruaitu a nit a, ama lôm



bîk sipai sômithumkahei neh), Maaka naipa Henana, Mithan mi Josafata, Astera mi Uzia, Aroer mi Hothama naihei Sama neh Jeiela, Tiz mi Simria naihei Jediaela neh Joha,

2 Mahava mi Eliela, Elnaama naihei Jeribaia neh Josavia, Moab mi Ithma, Zoba mi Eliela, Obeda neh Jaasiela hei an nit.

1 Richisuina 12

Benjamin nama mi Davida zuitu masahei

¹Rêng Saula kut ata zôk ranga Davida lâizâm itho a, Ziglag khuaah a om lâiah khan

²Saula chu Benamina richia mi ni khom sela, Benjamin nama mi sipai irât, lung idet tak tak itam takkan Davida kha an hong thlop a. Anni kha voitiang neh changtianga thal kâp ithiam neh vailungdêng ithiam an nit.

³⁻⁷Anni chu Gibeia mi Semaa naipahei Joasa neh Ahiezera hei iruaina nuaia om an nit. Kha sipaihei kha hihei hi an nit: Azmaveta naipahei Jeziela neh Peleta, Anathot kho mi Beraka neh Jehua, “Pasal sômithumkahei” an itihei lâia tang sipai ihâi neh inthang Gibeon mi Ismaia, Gedera mi Jeremia, Jahaziela, Johanana neh Jozabada, Harif mi Eluzaia, Jerimotha, Bealia, Semaria neh Sefatia, Kora panama mi Elkana, Isia, Azarela, Joezera neh Jasobeama, Gedor mi Jerohama naipahei Joela neh Zebadia.

Gad nam ata Davida zuituhei

⁸Gad mihei lâia mi rât ihâi, ridoi ithiam, ipho neh ifei mang ithiam thenkahei kha ramchâra kulpuia Davida a om lâiah khan an va thlop a. Anni kha sakeibaknei inrît mêl an riput a, itlâng pang sarza angkana rât an nit.

⁹⁻¹³An dingmun zuk ridot dân chu hingan a nit: Ezera, Obadia, Eliaba, Mismana, Jeremia, Ataia, Eliela, Johanana, Elzabada, Jeremia neh Makbanaia.

¹⁴Kha Gada richi sipai thenkahei kha chu sipai sângka ruaitu an nit a, a then ruaitu chîn ualhei kha sipai rizaka ruaitu an nit.

¹⁵Kum phut, thla masatak, Jordan vadung a lian a, valong a sip ngai lâiah khan vadung kha an hong rikan a, vadung sak tiang neh thlang tiang phâia omhei kha an iûm rizûl indar chit a nit.

Benamina neh Juda richi Davida zuituhei

¹⁶Benjamin nama neh Juda nama mi thenkah kha Davida omna kulpuiah an fe a.

¹⁷Davida kha anmani don rangin a fe a, “That tiang thua ne thlop ranga ki zianga hong nin nitin chu, ki lungril takin nangni kî lôm a nit. Khannisela, ki kutin thil thano îte tho mang iti ireh tiangka ke râlhei nen man ituma hong nin nitin chu, ei pi neh puhei Pathian khan richikin, kuttum nangni tho riseh,” a ti a.



18An lâia ruaitu khatkah Amasaia kha Pathian rithla khan a zuang tôn a, hinga hin thu â sîr tâk a. Ani hi nungah chu Pasalt̃ha sômithumkahei lâia ruaitu a hong ichang a nit. “Jesaia naipa David, ni mihei kin nit a, Ni tianga t̃ang kin nit. Nangmah neh nang ithloptuhei chungah thlangamna om riseh. Ni Pathian kha ni tianga t̃ang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida khan anni kha a lôm lût a, sipai pôl ruaituhein a siam tâk a.

Manasea richi Davida zuituhei

19Filistiahein Saula doi ranga an rithok lâiah khan Davida khom a t̃ang sa a, kha lâiah khan Manasea nama mi t̃henkahei khom Davida tiang an hong kop a. Khannisela, Davida khan Filistiahei khom t̃angpui ual khâi mak a; an rênghei khan, “A pu Saula tiang kop zâi a ta, ei thina ka kêng chang a ti,” itin an risôn a. Khanchu, Ziglag tiang an itir kîr nôk tâk a nit.

20Khante, Ziglag khua tiang a hong kîr nôk a, Manaseahei lâia sipai Davida tianga hong ikophei chu Adna, Jozabada, Jadiaela, Mikaela, Jozabada, Elihua neh Zilethaia hei an nit. Manasea richihei lâiah chu anni hi an rêngkan sipai sângka ruaitu korong an nit.

21Davida sipai pôl ruaitun an om a, mi rok pôlhei idoiin Davida kha an doipui tâk a, an rêngkah khan mi rât ihâi, sipai ĩtha tak tak an nit.

22Nîn tin Davida tianga t̃ang rangin mi thar an hong mai a; khanchu, sipai pôl roinpui tak an hong nit tâk a.

Davida sipaihei

23PUMAPA thu angkan rêng Saula rithûla Davida kha rênga siam itum, Hebron khuaah Davida a om lâia, ridoina râlthluka rithluk sipai a zianga kophei tam zâk chu hingan a nit.

24Juda richia, ridoina râlthluka rithluk, ipho neh ifei ichôi mi sângirukka rizariatkah an nit.

25Simeona richia, mi rât ihâi ridoi ithiam tak tak mi sângsarika rizakah an nit.

26Levia richia rithokin mi sângilika rizarukkah an nit.

27Khante, Jehoiada kha Arona richi ruaitu a nit a, a ziangah mi sângithumka rizararikah an om sa a.

28Zadoka suapui, tlangvâl rât ihâi tak tak mi sôminika inikah an om a.

29Khante, Benamina richihei lâia mi Saula chipuihei mi sângithumkah rithumkah an nit. (Benamina richi â tam ualhei chu Saula tianga t̃ang khap mai an nit.)

30Efraim richihei lâia mi, mi rât ihâi an panama miriam riming inthang mi sânginikah rizariatkah an nit.



- ³¹Jordan thlang tianga om Manasea nam rizâtkahei lâia mi, Davida rênga siam ranga rithlang suaka honghei kha mi sîng lei sângiriatkah an nit.
- ³²Isakara richihei lâia mi, ruaitu ual ual mi rizanikah neh an ðhui ruai hei. Hi ruaituhei hin Israelhein an thil tho ngêt rang neh an tho rang zoro an iriat thap thap ngai a nit.
- ³³Zebuluna richihei lâia mi lungril idet, râl idoi ranga risiam diam, ridoina mangrua tinrêng imang thiam mi sîngringakah an nit.
- ³⁴Naftalia richihei lâia mi sipai ruaitu mi sângkah neh sipai ipho neh ifei ichôi mi sîngithumkah sângsarikah an nit.
- ³⁵Dana richihei lâi ata ridoi ithiam, râlthluka rithluk sa mi sînginikah sângiriatkah an nit.
- ³⁶Asera richihei lâia mi, râlthuk buala ranga risiam ðian mi sîngilikah an nit.
- ³⁷Jordan sak tianga om Reubenhei, Gadhei, Manase nam rizâtkahei lâi ata ridoina râlthluk chi tinrêng imang thiam mi nuaikah neh sînginikah an nit.
- ³⁸Kha sipaihei murdi kha ridoi mi râlthuk buala ranga rifo ðian an nit a, Davida kha Israelhei murdi chung a rênga siam rangin lungril khatka riputin Hebrona an hong a. Israel nam dang murdihei khomin Davida kha rênga siam rangin lungril munkah an irput ri ai a nit.
- ³⁹Davida ziangah khan sîn thumka sung an chipuihein ruai an lei înrifûk pêk kha an fâkin an in a.
- ⁴⁰Kha bang khah ni loiin mâr tianga om Isakar namhei, Zebulun namhei, Naftali namheia rithok khomin ibaihei, theipui lomhei, grep irâ phoi inchârhei, uainhei, riakhei kha sakuartunghei, saringseihei, sakorhei, serâtchalhei hong inpêlin mihei kha an zuang zun zun a. Ithat rang berahei neh serâtchalhei itam takkah an zuang ðhui a. Israel ram pumpui chu lômnan a sip tâk a.

1 Richisuina 13

Kiriath Jearim ata Thuthlung Bôm hong thon thu

(2 Sam.6:1-11)

- ¹Rêng Davida khan ruaitu murdi, sângka ruaituhei neh rizaka ruaituhei kha â sôn a.
- ²Khanungchu, Israel mi ribûmhei murdi ziangah khan, “PUMAPA ei Pathian lungdo a nit a, nangni khomin ða nin ti lam a nitin chu, Israel ram pumpuia ei mihei murdi ziangah neh khotina thiampu omhei ziangah neh Levia chi omhei ziangah mi tir ei la, hin ei zianga hong ribûm sa rangin lei fial rei u.
- ³Khanungchu, fêng ei ta, ei Pathian Thuthlung Bôm la va lah rei u, Saula inlal lâiah khan lak lei uksak khâi mang me a,” a ti a.
- ⁴Mipuihei khan kha thu khah ða an ti a, an rêngkan an izoi tâk a.



⁵Khanchu, Davida khan sim tiang Aigupta ramrî Sihor vadung ata Hamath kho lûtna dênin Israel mi murdihei kha Kiriath Jearim khuaa rithoka Thuthlung Bôm kha Jerusalema la lût rangin a bôm riai a.

⁶Davida neh mi murdihei kha Judai rama Baala khua, Kiriath Jearim khom an iti ngaiah khan Cherubhei chung a ðung PUMAPA riming chuangna Pathian Thuthlung Bôm khah ilah rangin an fe tâk a.

⁷Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kha Abinadaba in ata kha an lâk suak a, serât tâli tharah an sia a. Uza neh Ahioa khan tâli kêi serât kha an hôl a.

⁸Davida neh Israel mihei murdi khan serandahei, perkhuanghei, khuangtehei, dêribuhei, bekulhei neh lâ sakin Pathian maah an thei dôrkan an lâm a.

⁹Khante, Kidona rîzôl an hong tlungin chu, serâthei kha ritolin an pêm a, Uza khan a hang iban a, Thuthlung Bôm khah a hang man a.

¹⁰Voikazelin PUMAPA kha Uza chungah a ning a thik a, Bôm khah a tôn sikh khan a that zel tâk a. Kha munah khan Pathian maah a thi tâk a.

¹¹Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Uza chungah ningmurin a kut a tlâk sikh Davida kha a ning a thik a. Kha mun khah Perez Uza a be a; atûn tenan a lai nit mai a nit.

¹²Khanungchu, Davida khan kha nî-ah khan Pathian kha a ði tak tak tâk a, “Ingkan im Thuthlung Bôm kha ki ziangah chôi thei tâng ki ta?” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Davida khan Bôm khah Jerusalem khuah ama ziangah khan chôi kêi mak a.

¹⁴Pathian Thuthlung Bôm kha Gath mi Obed Edoma inah khan thla thumkah a om a; khanchu, Obed Edoma insungkua neh ai nei murdihei kha PUMAPA khan ðat a vur a.

1 Richisuina 14

Jerusalem khuah Davida sintho

(2 Sam.5:11-16)

¹Sumrivai munk a tho risakna rang chungchângah Tura rêng Hirma khan Davida ziangah palâi a tir a. Rêng in sinna rang sidar thinghei a pêk a, lung isuk thiamhei, thing isin thiamhei kha rêng in isin pêk rangin a tir sa a.

²Khanchu, Davida khan PUMAPA khan a mi Israelhei sikh ani chu Israel mihei chungah rêngin a îndetin, a ram chu ai chôiinrisâng a nit iti a riat tâk a.

³Davida khan Jerusalema nupui itam takkah a nei sa nôk a, nai nupang nai ipa khom itam takkah a nei nôk a.

⁴Jerusalema a naihei chu hihei hi an nit: Samua, Sobaba, Nathana, Solomona,

⁵Ibhara, Elisua, Elpeleta,

⁶Noga, Nefega, Jafia,



⁷Elisama, Beeliada neh Elifeleta.

Filistiahei â nê thu

(2 Sam.5:17-25)

⁸Filistia mihei khan Davida chu Israel mi murdihei rêng rangin riak an inrithu iti an riatin, Davida man rangin Filistia sipai itam takkah an tir tâk a. Davida khan a lei riat a, anmani doi rangin arthok suak a.

⁹Filistia sipaihei kha Refaim phâi an tlung a, amakhan mihei irok an phut tâk a.

¹⁰Khante, Davida khan, “Filistia mihei idoi rangin ki hang ife rang im? Ki kutah hin annihei kha ni ne ipêk rang im?” itin PUMAPA â sôn a. PUMAPA khan Davida ziangah, “Fe roh, annihei chu ni kutah nang kî pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Davida khan annihei kha Baal Perazimah a hang doi a, annihei chu â nê tâk a. “PUMAPA khan ke râlhei chu ki kut imangin tui ilian ifen angkan a ne t̄hêi indar pêk tâk,” a ti a. Khanchu, kha mun rimingah khan Baal Perazim a be a.

¹²Filistiahei kha lâizâm an tho a, an pathian rilimhei kha an mâk rak a. Davida khan thu a pêk a, an hâl riai a.

¹³Khante, sôt inote nungah kha phâi ngirah khan Filistiahei kha an hong nôk a, kha muna mihei kha an hong irok nôk a.

¹⁴Â tharin Davida khan Pathian â sôn nôk a; Pathianin a ziangah, “Hin taka tah hin chu doi no roh; khannisela, vêl inla, lingsaru kung ridîn tiang ata hang doi roh.

¹⁵Lingsaru kunglêrah kalchôi irî angkana rî suat suat ni riat tenan doi roh, Filistia mihei idoi rangin ni matonah ki zuang isuak tâk tina nîng a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁶Pathianin thu a pêk lam angkan Davida khan a tho a; khanchu, Filistia sipaihei kha Gibeon ata Gezer idênin a ûmrizûl tâk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, ram tinah Davida riming kha a hong inthang tâk a; PUMAPA sikin nam tinin an īti tâk a nit.

1 Richisuina 15

Thuthlung Bôm Jerusalemah ichôi an tum

¹Davida khan Davida Khopuiah khan ama inhei a sin a; Pathian Thuthlung Bôm omna rang mun a siam a, Puan-In a dâng pêk a.

²Khanungchu, Davida khan, “Pathian Thuthlung Bôm hi Levia chihei bangin an rizôn rang a nit; Pathian Thuthlung Bôm hi kumkhuaka arzôntu rang neh a sinthotu ranga PUMAPA irthlang an nit,” a ti a.

³Davida khan Thuthlung Bôm a siana rang mun a siamnaa hong ichôi rangin Jerusalemah Israelhei murdi kha a bôm a.



- ⁴Kha rizoiin chu Arona richiheh neh Levia richiheh a bôm a.
- ⁵Levia chi, Kohatha panama lupui tak Uriela neh a panama mi rizalei sôminikah;
- ⁶Meraria panama lupui tak Asaia neh a panama mi rikanikah sôminikah;
- ⁷Gersona panama lupui tak Joela neh a panama mi rizalei sômithumkah;
- ⁸Elijafana panama lupui tak Semaia neh a panama mi rikanikah;
- ⁹Hebrona panama lupui tak Eliela neh a panama mi sômiriatkah;
- ¹⁰Uziela panama lupui tak Aminadaba neh a panama mi rizalei sômleiniikah an hong a.
- ¹¹Davidana khan thiampu Zadoka neh Abiathara khah a koi a, Levia chi mi pasal irukkah Uriela, Asaia, Joela, Semaia, Eliela neh Aminadabaheh khom khah a koi a.
- ¹²Levia chiheh ziangah khan, “Nangni hi Levia chi lupui takheh nin nit a, Israelheh Pathian PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha a mun ki înrifûkah nin hong chôi theina rangin nangmani neh nin suapiheh rithâr rithiang rei.
- ¹³Tum masa ilah rang ei tum zoro khomah khan arzôn rang nangmani omak cheh a, PUMAPA ei Pathian kha tho rang dân lei ridon khâi mang me a, kuttum a ne itho tâk a nit kha,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanungchu, Israelheh Pathian PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha hong ithon rangah khan thiampuheh neh Levia chiheh kha an rithâr rithiang a.
- ¹⁵Khante, Mosia ziangana PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah khan Levia richiheh khan Thuthlung Bôm kha a zônfunghah khan an rizôn tâk a.
- ¹⁶Levia chiheh kha zâipôl heh, perkhuang, seranda, dâr ribuhei isuk pôlhei risiama iring tak neh ifân takka lâ sak ranga inkung rangin an ruaituheh khah Davidana khan thu a pêk a.
- ¹⁷⁻²¹Lâ sak ngai panam ata hi miheh hih dâr ribuhei isuk ranga rithlang an nit: Joela naipa Hemana, a suapi Berekia naipa Asafa; Meraria panama mi Kusaia naipa Ethana. Anmani thlopa seranda iring takka ât ranga inkungheh chu: Zakaria, Jaaziela, Semiramota, Jehiela, Unia, Eliaba, Maaseia neh Benaia heh an nit. Levia chi, seranda ruai ngianka ât ranga rithlangheh chu: Matithia, Elifelehua, Mikneia, Azazia neh Tempil vêngtuheh Obed Edoma neh Jeiela heh an nit.
- ²²Levia chi, Kenania chu irîhoi tum ithiam tak a nit sikhin lâ ruaitu takin rithlang a nit.
- ²³Berekia neh Elkan chu Obed Edoma neh Jehia lômin Thuthlung Bôm vêngtu rangin an rithlang an nit.



²⁴Thiampu Sebania, Josafata, Nathanela, Amasaia, Zakaria, Benaia neh Eliezera hei kha Thuthlung Bôm matona bekul itum ranga rithlang an nit.

Thuthlung Bôm Jerusalemah an chôl

(2 Sam.6:12-22)

²⁵Khanchu, rêng Davida neh Israel upahei neh sipai ruaituhei kha Obed Edoma ina om PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm zu lah rangin râifân takkan an fe tâk a.

²⁶PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu rang Levia chihei kha Pathianin a ẵangpui ngêtna rangin serâtchal sarikah neh berachal sarikah an lan a.

²⁷Davida khan puan zâirimi ẵa chia siam zakorfual â hâk a. Thuthlung Bôm rizôntu Levia chihei murdi neh lâ saktuhei neh lâ ruaitu Kenania hei khom kha khangkah khan an rivo chit a; Davida khan puan zâirimi puan thiampu zakua Efod khom â hâk sa a.

²⁸Israel mihei murdi khan râifâna khêk pumin neh bekulhei, bera rikîhei itum a, dârribuhei, perkhuanghei, serandahei inrî vung vungin PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kah an chôl tâk a.

²⁹PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm kha Davida khuaa an hong rizôn lût lâiah khan, Saula nainu Mikali khan tukver ata a zuk thlîr a, rêng Davida ilôm râifâna lâma ritôp kha a zuk mu a, a musit lungril tâk a.

1 Richisuina 16

puan in sungah khan an chôl lût a, an sia tâk a. Khanungchu, hârivâm thillanhei neh ringeina thillanhei Pathian maah khan an lan a.

²Davida khan hârivâm thillan neh ringeina thillanhei a lan zoiin chu, PUMAPA rimingin mipuihei kha ẵat a vur a;

³ifah rang a sem pêk a. Israel mi murdihei kha nupang ipan an rêngkan ibai thliamkah neh sa tlinkah neh grep irâ phoi inchâr khûkah a pêk chit a.

⁴PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm maah PUMAPA chubai ûnna iruai a, inpâkna lâ sak rangin Levia chi mi ẵenhkah kha Davida khan ân kung a.

⁵Asafa kha an ruaitu tak a nit a; a thuai zelah Zakaria iphun a nit. Jeiela, Semiramota, Jehiela, Matithia, Eliaba, Benaia, Obed Edoma neh Jeiela hei kha perkhuang neh seranda âttu rang an nit. Asafa khan dârribuhei inring takka suk rang a nit.

⁶Thiampu inikah, Benaia neh Jahaziela kha Pathian Thuthlung Bôm maa bekul itum inring mai rang a nit.

⁷Asafa neh a chipui Levia chihei kha PUMAPA inpâkna lâ sak ruaitu ranga phun masataktu chu Davida hi a nit.

Inpâkna lâ

(Lap.105:1-15; 96:1-13; 106:1,47-48)



- ⁸O, PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril unla, Arming chu rilam rei. Nam tin tin lâiah a sinthohei hih inpuang rei.
- ⁹Amah chôinrisângin lâ sak unla, amah inpâkin zâi rei. A sinrikhêl tho murdi kha ril rei.
- ¹⁰Arming rithiang chu roinpui sela, PUMAPA zongtuhei lungril chu lôm riseh.
- ¹¹PUMAPA neh a râtna kha zong unla, A ompuina chu zong mai rei.
- ¹²⁻¹³O, Pathian bôl, Jakoba richihei, Israela richi, Pathian irthlanghei, Pathian sinrikhêl thohei kha remai unla, A roirêlhei kha remai rei.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA chu ei Pathian a nit a, A thupêkhei chu rammual pumpui rang a nit.
- ¹⁵A Thuthlung kha kumkhuakan remai unla, Rikhûk sâng idêna a thu lei pêk,
- ¹⁶Abrahama zianga a Thuthlung neh, Isaka zianga a ðongrikhâm kha.
- ¹⁷PUMAPA khan Jakoba ziangah Thuthlung a siam a, Kumkho Thuthlung rangin ân det a.
- ¹⁸Ani khan, “Kanan ram hi nang pêng ki ta, Ni dongtum rang ram nîng a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁹Pathian mihei kha iroichekah bang an nit a, Kanan ramah khan mikhual angkah an nit a.
- ²⁰Nam dang dang ziangah an fe lôr a, Ram dang dangah an ivâi a.
- ²¹Pathianin anni kha tutên an sirde phal mak a; Anmani ihoina rangin rênghei kha a ngo a.
- ²²“Ki riak inrithuhei kha tôn no unla, Ki zânthlahei innah no rei,” itin.
- ²³Leilung pumpui, PUMAPA inpâkin la sak unla, Nîn tin a saninringna thu ril rei.
- ²⁴Nam tin lâiah a roinpuizia inpuang unla, Mi tinrênghei lâiah a sinrikhêl thohei kha ril rei.
- ²⁵PUMAPA chu a roinpuia, natinsat takka inpâk rang a nit; Pathian murdihei nêka marit rang a nit.
- ²⁶Nam danghei murdi pathian chu mirmil an nit a; PUMAPA khan chu rivânhei khi ai siam a nit.
- ²⁷Chôinrisângna neh roinpuinan a hual vêl a, A mun rithiang chu sinthotheina neh lômnan a sip.
- ²⁸Rammuala mi tinrênghei o, PUMAPA chu chôinrisâng unla, PUMAPA râtna neh roinpuina chu inpâk rei.
- ²⁹PUMAPA riming roinpui chu chôinrisâng unla, Thilpêk ichôin a biak inah hong rei, Rithiang enhoina ribelin PUMAPA chu chubai ûn rei.



³⁰Leilung pumpui, a makungah inthing rei, Rinêng khom hi inîng thei loi rangin indetin a om a.

³¹Rivânhei o, lôm unla; O leilung, nang khom lôm roh. Nam tin lâiah khan PUMAPA chu rêng a nit iti ril rei.

³²Tuikhanglian neh a sunga om murdi hi irî vung vung sela, Mual tlâng neh a sunga om murdi hi ilôm takkan om riseh.

³³Rinêngah roiirêl ranga a zuang tenan chu, Rampui thing murdi khom PUMAPA maah khan râifânin zâi an ti.

³⁴O, PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril rei, ani chu a that a, A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuantluanga om a nit.

³⁵“O kin saninringna Pathian, ne saninring inla, Ner ming rithiang inpâk rang neh roinpui takka nang inpâk rangin, Nam tin lâi ata ne san isuan la, ne thui bûm roh,” ti rei.

³⁶Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA chu inpâk unla, Kumkhuantluangkan inpâk rei. Khanungchu, mipui murdi khan, “Amen,” an ti a, PUMAPA chu an inpâk a.

Jerusalema neh Gibeon khuua Pathian biakna

³⁷Rêng Davida khan PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm an siana muna Pathian chubai ûnnâa nîn tina a nang lam angkana sin itho rangin Asafa neh a suapui Levia chihei kha a sia a.

³⁸Jeduthuna naipa Obed Edoma neh a panama mi sômirukka iriatkahei kha â thloptu rang an nit. Hosa neh Obed Edoma kha kotbâi vêngtu an nit.

³⁹Gibeon khuua Pathian chubai ûnna muna PUMAPA chubai ûnnâa rimang rangin chu thiampu Zadoka neh a suapui thiampuhei kha ruaitua inkung an nit.

⁴⁰Israelhei zianga PUMAPA thupêk, PUMAPA Dân bua riziak murdi angkan nîn tin zîngah neh kholoiah hâlrivâm thillan kha mâichâmah an lan mai ngai rang a nit.

⁴¹Kha munah khan Hemana neh Jeduthuna khom, mi dang rithlang suakhei neh an om sa a, PUMAPA lungkhamna chu kumtluanga rang a nit sika PUMAPA inpâka lâ sak ranga rithlang bîkhei an nit.

⁴²Hemana neh Jeduthuna hei kha bekul hei, dârribuhei, neh irîhoi chi dang dang inpâkna lâ an sak ruala an imang ngaihei ikoltu an nit. Jeduthuna panama mihei chu kotbâi vêngtu rang an nit.

⁴³Khanungchu, mipui murdi kha mahni in chitah an fe tâk a, Davida khom a insungkuahei thativur rangin a fe tâk a.

1 Richisuina 17

Davida zianga zânthla Nathana thu thlun

(2 Sam.7:1-17)



- ¹Rêng Davida kha a rêng inah a om tâk a. Sûnkah chu zânthla Nathana khah a koi a, a ziangah, “Kei chu sidar thinga sin inah hin ki om a; nikhomsela, PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm chu puan in paih nuaiah a om a,” a ti a.
- ²Nathana khan Davida ziangah, “Ni lungmila om angkah taka khan tho roh, Pathian ni ziangah ai om a nit,” a ti a.
- ³Khannisela, kha zân ngirah khan Nathana ziangah Pathian thu a zuang tlung a,
- ⁴“Ki suak Davida kha va ril roh, ‘PUMAPA khan, ki omna rang in isin rang kha nangmah ni mak cheh.
- ⁵Israela richihei Aigupta ram ata ki ̣thui isuaa rithokin atûn tenah hin Tempilah la om tlak ngai mang e. Mun khatka ata mun danga rithon maiin puan inah kêng kî om ngai a nit.
- ⁶Israel mihei neh ken zinna rêng rêngah khom ki mihei ienkol ranga thu kî pêk Israel ruaituhei ziangah, ithôm sidar thingin in nin ne sin pêk no la ti ngai mang e.’
- ⁷“Khasikin, ki suak Davida ziangah hinga hin ti roh, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hinga hin ai ti a nit, ‘Bera lêngna mun ata ni bera vêng lâi kha ki mi Israelhei chungah rêng rangin nang ki lâk suak a.
- ⁸Ni fena kipah ni ziangah ki om mai a, ne râldoi kha ni matonah nang ken rimang pêk thiai a. Rinêng chungah mi roinpui takhei angkan riming roinpui takin nang kî siam rang a nit.
- ⁹⁻¹⁰Khante, ki mi Israelhei rang mun ken kung a, rithon khâi iloia anmani dongtum bîk munah an om mai theina rangin anni chu kî phun tâk a nit. Sûn ithlenga ki mi Israelhei chungah roirêltuhei ki phun lâia mi pualoihein an nuam an ilo ngai angkah khan denginthei nôk tlak khâi no nih. Ne râlheî murdi chu nang intlôm pêk ki ta, khabanah khan richi suanpâr itam takkah nang ipe ki înkung a nit.
- ¹¹Khante, ni sîn a hek a, ni pi neh puhei ziangah ni fe tenan chu, ni naipahei lâia mi khatkah kha rêngin siam ki ta, a ram chu indet ki ti.
- ¹²Ani khan in a ne isin pêk rang a nit; a rêngthungmun chu kumkhuakan indet ki ti.
- ¹³Khanchu, a pa nîng ki ta, ani chu ki naipa nîng a ti. Ki lungkhamna Saula zianga ata kî lâk kîr angkah khan, ama ziang ata chu la kîr no nîng e.
- ¹⁴Ki mihei neh ki ram chungah roirêltun kumkhuân phun indet ki ta; a rêngthungmun chu kumkhuaka indetin om a ti,’ ti roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Pathianin thu a îril neh a îsîr pêk murdi kha Nathana khan Davida ziangah â sîr a.



Davida lônthu ril ʈongʈaina

(2 Sam.7:18-29)

16Khanungchu, rêng Davida kha Ritongna Puan-Inah a fe a, â ʈung a, a ʈongʈai a, “O PUMAPA Pathian, tu ngân im ki nit a, ki insungkua khom hi im a nit a, hingka ten ten ni ne îruai hi?

17O Pathian kha bang khah inrup ti loiin, kha nêka thil roinpui ni ne tho pêk a, O PUMAPA Pathian, ker chi suanpârhei kum itam takka sunga an hong om rang dân ʈonginkung ni ne siam pêk a, PUMAPA Pathian mi roinpui angkan nangman ni ne ibe a nit.

18Ingân im ni ziangah hin ki la ti rang tâk a. Ni ne riat infel riai a; nikhomsela, ni suak hi ni ne chôiinrisâng tak tak a.

19O PUMAPA, ki chung a thil roinpui itho neh ki sun maton roinpuizia nen mu hi ni thiltum neh lungdo chu a nit.

20PUMAPA, nangma angkana rêng rêng omak a. Kin lei hong iriat ngai angkan nangmah bang hi Pathian chu ni nit.

21Ni miheia siam ranga bôî ata ni hong irtlan suak Israel mihei angkana rêng rêng rammualah nam dang omak. An ta ranga thil roinpui neh thil rikhêl nî tho khan rammual pumpuiah ner ming a înthang a nit. Ni mihei chu Aigupta ata ner tlan suak a, an matonah khan nam danghei chu nen tlôm a.

22Ni mi Israelhei chu kumkhuaka ni mihei rangin ni hong siam tâk a; nangmah PUMAPA chu an Pathian ni hong nit tâk a.

23“Atûnah hin O PUMAPA, ni suak chungchâng thu neh a insungkuahei chungchâng thu ni îsîr kha kumkhuaka rangin indet inla, ni îsîr tâk angkah khan tho roh.

24Ner ming chu inthang a ta, kumkhuakan mihei khan, ‘Tinrêngthothei Pathian chu Israelhei Pathian, Israelhei rang ngêia Pathian a nit,’ ʈing an ti. Ni bôî Davida insungkuahei chu ni makungah indetin om mai riseh.

25O ki Pathian, ni bôî ziangah hi thilhei hi ne sîr a, ker chihei khom la hong inlal mai an ti iti ne sîr sikah khan ni bôî hin ni ziangah ki lai ʈongʈai ngam a nit.

26O PUMAPA nang chu Pathian ni nit a, hi thil roinpui tak hi ne tho pêk ni înkung a nit.

27Ni suak insungkuahei kha ni makungah kumkhuaka an om mai theina rangin ʈat ivur rangin nang kî ngên a nit. O PUMAPA, nangman ʈat ni vur tâk a, ni ʈatvurna chu an chungah kumkhuakan om mai riseh,” a ti a.

1 Richisuina 18

Davida râlzoihei

(2 Sam.8:1-18)



- ¹Zoro sôt zanka nungah khan rêng Davida khan Filistia mihei chu a doi a, â nê a, Gath khua neh a kôlvêl khuahei kha Filistia mihei a sutpai a.
- ²Moabhei khom kha â nê nôk a, Moab mihei chu Davida thunuaiah an hong om a, siahei an pêk ngai a.
- ³Kha rizoin, Davida khan Hamath ram kôla, Suria ram hual khatkah Zoba rêng Hadadezera khom kha a doi nôk a. Hadadezera khan Eufratis vadung mâr tiang pang ram idong a tum sikin Davida khan ai doi a nit.
- ⁴Davida khan a tâli sângkah neh sakor chuangmi sângsarikah neh kea lôn ngai sipai sînginikah a man pêk a. Davida khan tâli rizaka kâi thei rang sakor bang kha a zua a, a dang murdi chu an ritharupui â sat pêk a.
- ⁵Khante, Damaskaa Suria mihei kha rêng Hadadezera san rang sipai an tir a. Davida khan a lei doi a, mi sînginikah neh sânginikah a lei that a.
- ⁶Khanungchu, Davida khan Damaskaa Suria mihei ramah khan sipai a sia a. Khanchu, Suria mihei kha a thunuaia om an nit tâk a, siahei an pêk ngai a. PUMAPA khan Davida chu kil tinah nêna a pêk mai a.
- ⁷Davida khan Hadadezera milianhei ichôi rângkachak iphohei kha a lâk pêk a, Jerusalemah a chôi a.
- ⁸Khabanah, Hadadezera khopui Tibhat neh Kun ata sumsen itam takka a chôi sa a. Nungah khan khahei kha Solomona khan Tempila dâr tuipang hei, dâr chopui hei neh bûrbêl hei siamnan ai mang a nit.
- ⁹Hamath rêng Toia khan Zoba rêng Hadadezera sipai murdi Davidan â nê iti a lei riat a.
- ¹⁰Toia neh Hadadezera hi lei ridoi mai ngai an nit a, Davida khan Hadadezera kha â nê tâk sikin chibai lei ibûk rang neh ilômpui rangin a naipa Jorama kha Toia khan Davida ziangah a tir a. Jorama khan rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei neh sumsen heia siam thil itam takkah a pêk a.
- ¹¹Kha thilhei banah khan ram dang a ânê Edom hei, Moab hei, Amon hei, Filistia hei neh Amalek hei ata ai lâk murdi tangkarua hei, rângkachak hei, sumsen hei kha rêng Davida khan Tempila mang rangin PUMAPA ziangah a lan a.
- ¹²Zeruii naipa Abisaia khan Ichi Phâiah Edomhei kha â nê a, mi sîng lei sângiriatkah a that a.
- ¹³Edom ram pumpuiah khan sipaihei a sia a; khanchu, Davida thunuaiah an hong om tâk a. PUMAPA khan Davida kha a fena kipah nêtnun a siam mai a.
- ¹⁴Davida kha Israel pumpui chungah rêng a chang tâk a; a mi murdihei chungah khan ifel takkan roi a rêl a.
- ¹⁵Zeruii naipa Joaba kha sipai ruaitu lûtak a nit a, Ahiluda naipa Jehosafata kha thurchi riziaktu a nit.



¹⁶Ahituba naipa Zadoka neh Abiathara naipa Ahimeleka kha thiampu an nit a; Seraia kha ziaktu a nit.

¹⁷Jehoiada naipa Benaia kha Davida vêngtuhei ruaitu a nit a; rêng Davida naipahei khom ram chung a dîngmun risâng tak tak itu an nit.

1 Richisuina 19

Davidan Amonhei neh Suriahei â nê

(2 Sam.10:1-19)

¹Zoro sôt zanka nungah khan Amonhei rêng Nahasa kha a thi a, a naipa Hanuna kha arthûlin a hong inlal a.

²Rêng Davida khan, “A pa khan lung a lei inkham ngai sikin kei khomin Nahasa naipa Hanuna chu lung inkham ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida khan a pa chungchânga lungngam isak rangin mihei a tir a. Khante, Davida mihei kha Amonhei ram an tlung a, lungngam isak rangin Hanuna ziangah an va lêng a.

³Nikhomsela, Amon milianhei khan Hanuna ziangah, “Davida hin ni pa a marit sikin lungngam nang isak rang ni ziangah a zuk itir nê sôn mani? Ei ram hi an lâk theina ranga a mihei hi ram enthlâttu ranga ni ziangah a zuang itir an nit,” an ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, Hanuna khan Davida mihei kha a man a, an rikhamul a voi inkol pêk a, an silbomhei kha a lâi takah an pinbul rikhû phâk chakkan a tan pêk a, a tir kîr nôk tâk a.

⁵An lei tho dân kha Davida ril rangin mi an tir a, anmani chu an izak tak tak a, in tianga kîr nôk a, rêng ziang a fe khom an îzak a nit. Kha thu khah Davida khan a lei riatin chu, “Nin rikhamul a môngsei mâkah chu Jeriko kuaah om hi unla, khanungah khan la hong ta rei,” itin he archa a.

⁶Rêng Hanuna neh Amon mihei khan Davida theimâk an hong nit tâk iti an riatin chu Mesopotamia rama mihei, Suria rama Maaka neh Zoba mihei kha sakor tâli neh sakor chungchuang mihei iruaina rangin tangkarua her sîngithumkah neh sângilikah an pêk a.

⁷Tâli sîngithumkah sânginikah an tui a, khahei neh khan Maaka rêng sipaihei kha an zuang a, Medeba kôlah tangmun an khuar a. Amon mihei khom an khopui murdi ata ridoi rangin an hong rithok suak a.

⁸Kha thu khah Davida khan a lei riatin chu Joaba neh a sipai ihâi murdihei kha a tir suak a.

⁹Amon mihei kha an hong rithok a, an rêng omna khopui Raba kotsuaah khan tangmun an khuar a; anmani san ranga rênghei neh an sipaihei kha chu a ranin phûlah tangmun an khuar a.



¹⁰Joaba khan an maton tiang neh an inung tiang an hong idoi rang a nit iti a riat a, Israel sipaihei lâia â tha tha arthlang suak a, Suria rama rithoka hong sipaihei lei idoi rangin a lei inrizar a.

¹¹Sipai dang murdi kha ân zirpuipa Abisaia ruaina nuaiah a sia a, Amonhei idoi rangin an rizar a.

¹²Joaba khan Abisaia ziangah, “Suria ram sipaihei ke nê no rangin chu nangman ne san ni ta; Amon mihei ne nê no rangin chu keiman nang hong san ki ti.

¹³Ihâi tak neh irât takkan om rei. Ei mihei neh ei Pathian khopuihei isanin lei pânсал rei u. PUMAPA khan tha a ti lam angkah takin itho ni riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁴Joaba neh a mihei khan ridoina mun tianga Suria mihei kha an va nâi a, Suria mihei kha lâizâm an tho tâk a.

¹⁵Amon mihei khan Suria mihei lâizâm an tho iti an riatin chu anni khom kha Abisaia matona rithokin lâizâm an tho a, an khopuiah an lût tâk a. Khanungchu, Joaba kha Jerusalemah a kîr nôk tâk a.

¹⁶Khante, Suria mihei khan Israelhei makungah an chan a siat tâk iti an riatin chu mi an tir a, Eufatis vadung râl tianga Suriahei kha an koi a, Zoba rêng Hadadezera sipai ruaitu Sobaka ruaina nuaiah khan an rithok suak a.

¹⁷Kha thu khah Davidan a lei riatin chu Israel sipaihei murdi a koibûm a, Jordan dung an rikan a, Suriahei idoi rangin an rizar a. Davida sipaihei kha an hang rizar zoin chu Suriahei khah an hang doi tâk a.

¹⁸Suria mihei kha Israelhei maah khan lâizâm an tho tâk a. Davida neh a mihei khan Suria mi, sakor tâli chung a chuang mi sângsarikah neh kea lôn sipai sîngilikah an that a. Suria sipai ruaitu Sobaka khom an that sa tâk a.

¹⁹Hadadezera nuaia rênghei khan Israelhei maah an chan a siat tâk iti an riatin chu Davida neh ringeina an siam a; khanchu, a thunuaia om an hong nit tâk a. Suria mihei khom khan Amonhei kha san nuam khâi mak a.

1 Richisuina 20

Davidan Raba a lâk

(2 Sam.12:26-31)

¹Khante, kum a hong thar a, kholum hong riphut tiang rênghei ridoi ranga an suak ngai zoro a hong tlung a. Joaban sipai a thui a, Amonhei ram kha a va rûn a. Rêng Davida chu Jerusalemah a la om a. Raba khua kha an hual a, an doi a, an isiat chit tâk a.

²Amonhei pathian rilim Milkoma lukhum kha rângkachak her sômithumkailika rik a nit a. Amakhan lungilu a kop sa a. Davida khan kha lungilu khah a lâk a, ama rênglukhumah â khop a; khopuia rithokin thil itam takkah râl lâk thilin a lâk sa a.



³Kha khopuia mihei khah a ðui a, thing-âtna hei, âlkâina thîr rizum hei, reipui hei imangin sin ân tho a. Khangkah khan Amonhei khopui murdiheia mihei kha Davida khan a tho a. Khanungchu, Davida neh a mihei murdi kha Jerusalemah an kîr nôk tâk a.

Filistia rama milianhei neh ridoi thu

(2 Sam.21:15-22)

⁴Kha rizoiah khan Filistia mihei neh Gezeraah khan an ridoi nôk a. Kha zoroah khan Husa mi Sibekaia khan Filistia mi lâia milian richi Sifaia a that a, Filistiahei chu inen an iom tâk a nit.

⁵Filistia mihei neh ridoina a om nôk a, Jaira naipa Elhana khan Goliatha unaipa Lahmia, Gath kho mi kha a that a; kha mi feingul lian dân kha pheirâi tiaka lian a nit.

⁶Gath khuaah ridoina a om nôk a, amakhan milian khatkah, kuttîm iruk rukka seng seng, keţim khom iruk rukka seng seng inei, a rêngkan sôminikailika nei hi a om a, ani khom kha milian richia zuang inzir a nit.

⁷Ani khan Israel mihei a va sarai a, Davida ulianpa Sama naipa Jonathana khan a lei that a.

⁸Davida neh a mihein an ithat tâk, kha pasal ithumkahei khah Gath khuaa mi lian richia zuang inzir an nit.

1 Richisuina 21

Davidan riteppui a nei

(2 Sam.24:1-25)

¹Khante, Soitana khan Israelhei chungah siatna thlun a nuam a; khanchu, Davida kha Israelhei tep nuamna ân nei a.

²Davida khan Joaba neh a milianhei ziangah, “Israel ram pumpuiahe fe unla, Beerseba ata Dan idênin Israel mihei tep rei. A tam zâk kî riat nuam a nit,” a ti a.

³Joaba khan a sâm a, “PUMAPA khan Israel mihei hi a bâk rizakan inpung riseh. Rêngpa epu, an rêngkan ni mihei korong an nit. Îtho rang im hi thil hih itho a, Israelhei thiamno inchang nî nuam?” a ti a.

⁴Khannisela, rêng thu khan Joaba â nê tâk a. Khanchu, Joaba kha a suak a, Israel ram pumpui khah arfang suak a; khanungchu, Jerusalemah a hong kîr nôk a.

⁵Joaba khan miriam om zâk kha Davida â ril a. Israel ram pumpuiahe khandai ilek thei murdi chu dâpkah neh nuaikah an nit a; Judai rama khandai ilek thei murdi chu nuaiilikah neh sîngsarikah an nit.

⁶Levia namhei neh Benjamin namhei chu ai tep sa no a nit; Rêng thupêk khah Joaba theimâk lam tak a nit sîkin.



- ⁷Khante, kha thilah khan Pathian lôm khâi mak a; khanchu, Israelhei kha kuttum a tho tâk a.
- ⁸Davida khan Pathian ziangah, “Hi ki thil lei thoah hin ki însual tak tak a nit tâk; nikhomsela, ni suak siatna hi lungkhamin ne ngaidam roh. Invêt takkan sin ki lei itho tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁹Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Davida zânthla Gada ziangah,
- ¹⁰“Fen la, Davida ziangah, ‘Thil ithumkah rithlang rang nang kî pêk a nit, ni chungah ki tho rangin khatka khôk tak rithlang ta roh, PUMAPA khan a ti,’ ti roh,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Gada kha Davida ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti, ‘A îtak hîm nî nuam rithlang roh;
- ¹²Kum ithumka tâmpui itla hîm? A nit nole irâlhei ata thla thumka sung lâizâm itho hîm? A nit nole sîn thumka sung ripui ni ram sunga lênga, PUMAPA vântirtônin Israel ram pumpuia mi khandai a înrîmang hîm?’ a ti. PUMAPA ne tirtu kha ingkam ki sâm rang, ringaituan la, ne ril roh tho,” a ti a.
- ¹³Davida khan Gada ziangah, “Ke lung a dong tak tak. Nikhomsela, miriamhei kutah khan chu nen tuang tlak no riseh. A lungkhamna a lian sikin PUMAPA kuta tuang rangin ribei ki ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Israelhei lâiah khan ripui ân lêng tâk a, mi sîngsarikah an thi a.
- ¹⁵Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan Jerusalem kha iseh rangin a vântirtôn a tir a; khannisela, â siat rangto a khan PUMAPA khan a lungril a thleng a, vântirtôn ziangah khan, “Ân rup tâk, ni kut ilek khâi no roh,” a ti a. PUMAPA vântirtôn kha Jebus mi Arauna rîzôl kôlah khan â dîng a.
- ¹⁶Davida khah a hang tang a, PUMAPA vântirtôn, khandai ithuat saia Jerusalem tiang itina, rinêng neh rivân kâra dîng a mu a. Khanungchu, Davida neh mipui ruaituhei khan borapuan an sil koronga, rinêngah lingisikin an ibok tâk a.
- ¹⁷Davida kha a tângtai a, “O Pathian, thilisual ithotu chu keimah hih ki nit; riteppui itho ranga thu petu chu keimah hih ki nit; hi mipuihei, thil îte lei tho nohei hin thil isual îte nei mak e. O PUMAPA ki Pathian, keimah neh ki insungkuahei chungah ni kut tlâk inla, ni mihei hi chu hi rî hih tuang khâi no riseh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁸PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Gada ziangah, “Davida chu Jebus mi Arauna rîzôlah PUMAPA ta ranga mâichâm isiam rangin iril roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁹Davida khan PUMAPA thupêk kha a zôm a, Gadan â ril lam angkan a fe tâk a.
- ²⁰Rîzôlah khan Arauna neh a naipa pasal ilikahei khan bu an lei chîl lâi tak a nit a, vântirtôn kha an mun chu a naipa pasal ilikahei kha an ribîk a.



²¹Araunan Davida a ziang tianga hong a mun chu a rîzôl ata a hong suak a, a mâia rinêng isikin Davida makungah khan â bok a.

²²Khanchu, Davida khan Arauna ziangah, “Mipuihei lâia ripui arkiang theina ranga PUMAPA ta ranga mâichâm ki siamna rangin hi ni rîzôl hih ne peh roh. A man chu itluk thapkan nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

²³Arauna khan Davida ziangah, “Dong zel roh, Rêngpa epu, ni lungdo angkah takin tho roh. Hih hâlrivâma lan rang serâtchal hei, thinga tua rang rîzôl mangrua hei, ibaidi thillan rang buhei khom ai om a nit. An rêngkan nang kê pêk riai a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Khannisela, rêng Davida khan Arauna ziangah, “Khangkan ni mak e, a man chu itluk thapkan nang pêng ki ti. PUMAPA ziangah thillan rangin ni ta îte â tlongin lah no ning; â tlonga kê mu îte hâlrivâm thillan khomin lan no ning e,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanungchu, Davida khan Arauna kha rîzôl manin rêngkachak tangka rizarukkah a pêk tâk a.

²⁶Kha munah khan Davidan PUMAPA rang mâichâm a siam tâk a, hâlrivâm thillanhei neh ringeina thillanhei a lan a, PUMAPA chu â sam a. Khante, PUMAPA khan ani chu a zuk sâm a, mâichâma hâlrivâm thillan kha rivâna rithoka meiin a zuang kâng tâk a.

²⁷PUMAPA khan vântirtôn khah a khandai kha a koka thun nôk rangin thu a pêk a, a thupêk angkan a tho tâk a.

²⁸PUMAPA khan a tọngtaina a zuang sâm iti Davida khan a riat a, Arauna rîzôlah khan ribôlna thillan a lan mai tâk a.

²⁹Kha lâiah khan Ritongna Puan-In neh hâlrivâm thillana mâichâm Mosian ramchâra ai siam kha Gibeon kuaah Pathian chubai ûnna munah khan a om mai a.

³⁰Nikhomsela, Davida khan PUMAPA vântirtôn khandai a tî sikin Pathian isôn rangin kha munah khan ai fe ngam ino a nit.

1 Richisuina 22

omna rang chu a nit. Hi mâichâm hih Israelhein hâlrivâm thillan an lanna ngai rang mâichâm chu a nit hi te,” a ti a.

Davidan Tempil isin a tum

²Rêng Davida khan Israel rama nam dang iomhei kha hong ribûm rangin thu a pêk a, anni kha sin ân tho a. A tthenhei khan Tempil sinna rang lung an suk a.

³A kotbâia mang rang perek hei, â khopna (Kopza) hei siamna rang thîr itam takka neh sumsen itam takka, var zoi zât ino Davida khan a pêk a, ân icher a.

⁴Sidon mi neh Tura mihein sidar thing itam takka zuang ipeh rangin a ti a.



⁵Davida khan a lungrilin, “Ki naipa Solomonan Tempil a sin rang kha roinpui tak, rammuala roinpui inthang tak a nit rang a nit. Khannisela, ani lak a la naiinpangin, îte riatna inthûk la nei ino a nit a; khasikin, lei inrifûk pêk diam ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Davida khan a thi ma ngêiin in neh rua itam takkah a lei înrifûk diam a nit.

⁶Khanchu, a naipa Solomona a koi a, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian rang Tempil isin rangin â ril a.

⁷Davida khan a naipa Solomona ziangah, “PUMAPA ki Pathian riminga in isin chu ki nuam tak tak a.

⁸Khannisela, PUMAPA khan, ‘Nang chu thisen ne sua natinsat ok a, ridoi lak ni uar tak tak a, rinêng chungah hin ki mitmuah thisen ne sua natinsat sikin ker ming rang in sin no tin e.

⁹Ringai roh, naipa Solomona la nei ni ta, ani chu ringeina nuam mi nîng a ta, arming ringeina iti ai nit angkan a vêla â râlhei ata râlringam takkan in om ki ti, ân lal sungin Israel ram chu râlringam neh thlangam takkan om an ti.

¹⁰Ani khan ki In rang chu sin a ta, ani chu ki naipa nîng a ta, keimah a pa nîng ki ti. Khante, Israelhei chungah a rêngthungmun chu kumkhuaka rangin indet ki ti,’ itin PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang itlung a nit.

¹¹“Khasikin, ki naipa, PUMAPA chu ni ziangah om sela, thluantlung mai inla, ni chungchâng thu a lei iril tâk angkah khan PUMAPA ni Pathian In rang chu sin roh.

¹²PUMAPA dân angkah taka Israelhei chungah roi ni rêl theina rangin vârna hei, riatna hei chu PUMAPA ni Pathianin nang peh riseh.

¹³Israelhei ranga PUMAPA thupêkhei neh dânhei, Mosia zianga ai pêk murdi kha ni zômin chu thluantlung mai ni ti. Irât takkan om inla, ihâi takkan om roh; ți non la, indôp no roh.

¹⁴PUMAPA In sinna rang rângkachak talent nuaikah neh tangkarua talent dâpkah ki lei inrifûk thei tâk a. Khabanah khan dâr neh thîrhei khom var zoi zât ino, itam takka ai om a nit. Thing neh lung khom ki lei înrifûk diam tâk a nit. Khannisela, khahei banah khan la lah sa chu ai nang rang a nit.

¹⁵Sinthotu rang ni nei intam a; thing âttu hei, lungsuktu hei banah sin tinrêng isin thei kutithiam,

¹⁶rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, dârhei neh thîrhei tianga siam thiam mi itam takkah an iom a nit. Atûnah hin sin chu phut zel roh, PUMAPA chu ni ziangah om riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Davida khan Israel lupuihei murdi kha a naipa Solomona san rangin thu a pêk a.



¹⁸“PUMAPA nin Pathian kha nin ziangah a om a, kil tinah râlingam takkan nangni a ân-om a nit. Hi rama lei iom mihei kha PUMAPA khan ki kutah a hong lan tâk a, an ram chu nin thunuaia om a nit tâk a.

¹⁹Atûnah hin nin lungril neh nin ringna murdin PUMAPA nin Pathian sin chu tho rei. PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm neh Pathian Ina mangrua rithianghei kha nin sia lût theina rangin PUMAPA In kha sin phut zel ta rei,” a ti a.

1 Richisuina 23

Solomona kha Israelhei rêngin a phun tâk a.

Levia chihei sin

²Rêng Davida khan Israel lupuihei, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei murdi kha a koi bûm a.

³Levia chihei kha kum sômithumka ten chungtiang kha a tep riai a, an rêngkan mi sîngithumkah sângiriatkah an nit.

⁴Khahei lâia mi sînginikah sângilikah kha PUMAPA In isintuhei ruaitu rangin a phun a; sângirukkahei kha thurchi lei riziak infel neh thubuaihei rêl infeltu rangin a phun a;

⁵mi sângilikah kha kotbâi vêngtu rangin a sia a; mi sângilika danghei kha Pathian inpâknaa mang rang piala rêng Davidan ai pêk irîhoi mangruahei ngêi imanga Pathian inpâktu ranghein ai phun a nit.

⁶Davida khan Levia chihei kha an panam rui risui dân angkan pôl ithumkan a siam a, Gersona pôlhei, Kohatha pôlhei, Meraria pôlhei an nit.

⁷Gersona khan naiipa inikah: Ladana neh Simeia a nei a.

⁸Ladana khan naiipa ithumkah: Jehiela, Zethama neh Joela hei a nei a,

⁹Annihei kha Ladana richi zuang risui panam lupuihei chu an nit. Simeia khan naiipa ithumkah: Selemota, Haziela neh Harana hei a nei a.

¹⁰⁻¹¹Simeia naiipa ilikah a ûnlian indônin hihei hih an nit: Jahata, Zina, Jeusa, Beria hei an nit. Jeusa neh Beria hin nai nei intam mak a; khasikin, panam rui khatka tep an nit.

¹²Kohatha nai pasal ilikahei chu Amrama, Izhara, Hebrona, Uziela hei an nit.

¹³Amrama hih Arona neh Mosia hei pa a nit. Arona kha amah neh archihei kha kumkhuaka ranga thilrithiang takhei ienkol a, kumkhuaka PUMAPA makunga namhoi ihâl a, a sin itho a, ama riminga mihei ðativurtu ranga inran an nit.

¹⁴Khannisela, Pathian mi Mosia richihei kha chu Levia richihei lâia tep an nit.

¹⁵Mosia naipahei chu Gersoma neh Eliezera an nit.

¹⁶Gersoma richihei lâia a lupui tak chu Sebuella a nit.



- ¹⁷Eliezera khan nai pasal khatkah Rehabia bang kha a nei a; khanniseh, Rehabia khan chu nai itam takkah ai nei a nit.
- ¹⁸Kohatha naipa â nikna Izhara khan naiipa khatkah Selomita a nei a, ani kha panam lupui a nit a.
- ¹⁹Kohatha naiipa â thumna Hebrona khan nai pasal ilikah Jeria, Amaria, Jehaziela neh Jekameama hei a nei a.
- ²⁰Kohatha naipa â lina Uziela khan nai pasal inikah Mika neh Isia ai nei a nit.
- ²¹Meraria khan naipa inikah Mahlia neh Musia a nei a. Mahlia naihei chu Eleazara neh Kisa hei an nit.
- ²²Eleazara khan nai ipa nei loiin nai nupanghei bang ineiin a thi a. A nai nupanghei khan an suapui Kisa naipahei kha pasalin an inei a nit.
- ²³Meraria naipa â nikna Musia khan nai pasal ithumkah Mahlia, Edera neh Jeremota hei ai nei a nit.
- ²⁴Khahei kha an panam neh an insungkua angkah chita tepa an riming riziak Levia richihei chu an nit; kum sôminika ten ata chungtianga mihei kha chu PUMAPA In sinnaah khan sintum an inei seng a nit.
- ²⁵Davida khan, “PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian khan a mihei chu râlingam takkan ân om tâk a; amah khom Jerusalemah khan ai om mai rang tâk a nit a.
- ²⁶Khasikin, Levia chihei khom hin Ritongna Puan-In neh ribôlna ranga tinmatuahei murdi hi an rizôn nang khâi no nih,” a ti a.
- ²⁷Davida thupêk nungkhôn tak dung izuiin Levia richihei kha kum sôminikah an nit tenan chu sin itho rangin an riming riziak ri ai a nit.
- ²⁸Hingkan sintum inkot an nit: Arona richi thiampuhei Pathian chubai ûnnâa san hei, Tempil kot tual neh chontan ienkol hei, bûrbêl rithiang murdi vong inrithiang hei;
- ²⁹Pathian ziangah ibai thillan rang isiam hei, ibaidi thillan rang baidi siam hei, chol pol ino bairiam thillan rang isiam hei, bêla ibai iur manih izêi manih inrifûk hei, ibaidi oliv riak neh inripol hei, Tempila thillan lei ilaa lei ivar neh lei rikhî infel hei;
- ³⁰zîng tin neh kholoi tina PUMAPA roinpuina inpâka zâi hei hi a nit.
- ³¹Sabatnî hei, thla thar ruaiþhe nî hei, neh kût nikhuaheia PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillan an lan lâia inpâk lâ lei isak ranghei a nit. A zoro ðum khatka kipa hi sin itho rang inkunga om Levihei tam rang dân zâk chu ifel takka dan isiam a nit. Levihei kha PUMAPA chubai ûnnâa sin kha inkol mai an nit.
- ³²Ritongna Puan-In ienkol, Tempil ienkol neh PUMAPA Ina sinthonaa an suapui Arona richi thiampuhei iþangpui kha an sintum a nit.



1 Richisuina 24

Thiampuhei sintho rang

¹Hihei hih Arona richihei pôl then dân chu a nit. Arona khan nai pasal ilikah Nadaba, Abihua, Eleazara neh Ithamara hei a nei a.

²Nadaba neh Abihu kha chu an pa nêkan an thi masa a, nai nei mak a; khasikin, an inzirpuihei Eleazara neh Ithamara kha thiampu an hong ichang tâk a nit.

³Rêng Davida khan Arona richihei kha an sintum dung izuiin a pôl pôlin a then a. Eleazara naipa Zadoka neh Ithamara naipa Ahimeleka khan Davida kha hi pôl thennaah hin an tangpui a.

⁴Eleazara richiah khan insungkua lupui rang an tam ual sikin Eleazara richihei kha pôl sômleirukkan i then an nit a; Ithamara richihei kha chu pôl iriatka then an nit.

⁵Eleazara richia mi neh Ithamara richia mihei lâia Tempila ruaitu neh Pathian sinthonaa ruaitu an om seng seng sikin thlasânin an sintum chit rang kha inkot a nit.

⁶Eleazara richihei neh Ithamara richihei khan rithlâk liangkan thla an sân a. Khanungchu, khahei kha Nathanela naipa Semaia, Levihei ziaktu khan a lei riziak tap a. Rêng neh a milianhei, thiampu Zadoka hei, Abiathara naipa Ahimeleka hei, thiampu insungkua lupui hei neh Levia richi insungkua lupui hei murdi kha riatpuituhei an nit.

⁷⁻¹⁸Pôl sôminika ilikahei khan hingkana ridot dânah hin an sintum chit an tho rang a nit: 1) Jehoiariba pôl; 2) Jedaia pôl; 3) Harima pôl; 4) Seorima pôl; 5) Malkija pôl; 6) Mijamina pôl; 7) Hakoza pôl; 8) Abija pôl; 9) Jesua pôl; 10) Sekania pôl; 11) Eliasiba pôl; 12) Jakima pôl; 13) Hupa pôl; 14) Jesebeaba pôl; 15) Bilga pôl; 16) Imera pôl; 17) Hezira pôl; 18) Hapizeza pôl; 19) Pethahia pôl; 20) Jehezkela pôl; 21) Jakina pôl; 22) Gamula pôl; 23) Delaia pôl; 24) Maazia pôl.

¹⁹PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian thupêk angkana an bulpui Aronan tho tum a lei inkung lama Tempilah ife a, an sintum chit kha itho ranga hi mihei hih an riming riziak an nit.

Levia chihei

²⁰Hihei hi Levia richihei lâia insungkua lupui danghei chu an nit: Amrama richihei lâia mi Sobuela richi Jedaia;

²¹Rehabia richihei lâiah Isia;

²²Izara richihei lâia mi Selomita richi Jahata;

²³Hebrona naipahei an kum ridot dânin Jeria, Amaria, Jehaziela neh Jekameama hei an nit.



- ²⁴Uziela richihei lâia mi Mika richi Samira;
- ²⁵Uziela richihei lâia mi Mika unaipa Isia richi Zakaria hei.
- ²⁶Meraria richihei kha Mahlia, Musia neh Jaazia hei an nit a.
- ²⁷Jaazia khan nai pasal ithumkah Sohama, Zakura neh Ibria a nei a.
- ²⁸⁻²⁹Mahlia khan nai pasal inikah Eleazara neh Kisa a nei a. Eleazara khan nai ipa nei mak a, Kisa khan nai pasal khatkah Jerameela ai nei a nit.
- ³⁰Musia khan nai pasal ithumkah Mahlia, Edera neh Jeremota ai nei a nit. Khahei murdi kha Levia richihei lâia insungkuahei chu an nit.
- ³¹Anni khom khan an suapui Arona richia thiampuhei tho lam angkah khan insungkua ulian tak neh a unaihei lâia khatkah khan Levia chihei lâia sinthotu rang riatnan thlasânin an en ngai a. Rêng Davida hei, Zadoka hei, Ahimeleka hei neh thiampu insungkua lupuihei neh Levia chihei insungkua lupuihei kha riatpuitu an nit.

1 Richisuina 25

Tempil zâipôl

- ¹Rêng Davida neh Levia chihei lâia ruaituhei khan Pathian biak inkhômna ruai rangin hi Levia panamhei hih an rithlang a: Asafa, Hemana neh Jeduthuna. Anni khan serandahei, perkhuanghei, dârribuhei suk an ta, Pathian thu an ril rang a nit. Pathian biak inkhôm iruainaa an tho rang bîk inkung dân chu hingka hin a nit:
- ²Asafa khan a nai pasal ilikahei Zakura, Josefa, Nethania neh Asarela hei kha irui a ti. Asafa hi rêngin Pathian thu ril ranga a ti kipa thu ril ngai a nit.
- ³Jeduthuna khan a nai pasal irukkahei Gedalia, Zeria, Jesaia, Simeia, Hasabia neh Matithia hei kha irui a ti. An pa Jeduthuna thu thua oma seranda rîhoi neh Pathian thu inpuang a, Pathian zianga lômthu sîr a, inpâkna lâ sak ngai an nit.
- ⁴Hemana khan nai pasal sômleilikah Bukia, Matania, Uziela, Sebuella, Jerimotha, Hanania, Hanana, Eliatha, Gidaltia, Romamti-Ezera, Josbekasa, Malothia, Hothira, Mahaziotha hei a nei a.
- ⁵Hemana hi rêng zânthla a nit a, Pathianin thuneina insil a nuam sîkin a tònginkung angkan naiipa sômleilikah neh nai nupang ithumkah ai pêk a nit.
- ⁶A naipahei murdi hin an pa ruaina nuaiah perkhuanghei, serandahei, dârribuhein Tempila Pathian biaknaa lâ neh irîhoi înrifûk kha an thiam korong a. Asafa, Jeduthuna neh Hemana hei kha chu rêng thupêk nuaia om an nit.
- ⁷Hi mi pasal sôminikailikahei hih irîhoi itum thiam bîkhei an nit a; an Levi champuihei khom kha lâ sak ithiam tak tak an nit. An rêngkan mi rizanikah sômiriatkah iriatkah an nit.



⁸An tho tum riatna rangin, a ulian a naipangin, minriseitu neh riseilâi khom ri-ang natkan thlasânin an ien ngai a nit.

⁹⁻³¹Mi pasal rikanikah sômiriatah iriatkahei kha an insungkua risui dân dungizuiin pôl sômleiniika then an nit a, pôl tinah mi sôminikaillika chit iomin, pôl tinah ruaitu an iom chit a nit. Thlasâna an sintho rang dân zuang ridot dân chu hingkan a nit: 1) Asafa nai Josefa pôlhei; 2) Gedalia pôlhei; 3) Zakura pôlhei; 4) Zeria pôlhei; 5) Nethania pôlhei; 6) Bukia pôlhei; 7) Asarela pôlhei; 8) Jesaia pôlhei; 9) Matania pôlhei; 10) Simeia pôlhei; 11) Uziela pôlhei; 12) Hasabia pôlhei; 13) Sebuella pôlhei; 14) Matithia pôlhei; 15) Jerimotha pôlhei; 16) Hanania pôlhei; 17) Josbekasa pôlhei; 18) Hanana pôlhei; 19) Malothia pôlhei; 20) Eliatha pôlhei; 21) Hothira pôlhei; 22) Gidaltia pôlhei; 23) Mahaziotha pôlhei; 24) Romamti-Ezera pôlhei.

1 Richisuina 26

Tempil vêngtuhei

¹Levia chi, Tempil vêngtuhei pôl then dân chu hingkan a nit. Kora panam ata kha Asafa ruia mi Korea naipa Meselemia a nit a.

²Ani khan nai pasal sarikah a nei a, a ulian indônin: Zakaria, Jediaela, Zebadia, Jatniela,

³Elama, Jehohanana, neh Eliehoenaia an nit.

⁴Obed Edoma khom Pathianin that a vur a, nai pasal iriatkah a pêk a, a ulian indônin: Semaia, Jehozabada, Joa, Sakara, Nathanela,

⁵Amiela, Isakara neh Peulethaia hei an nit.

⁶⁻⁷Obed Edoma nai lutîr Semaia khan nai pasal irukkah: Othnia, Refaela, Obeda, Elzabada, Elihua neh Semakia hei a nei a. Anni kha mi rât ihâi korong an nit sikin an panamah chu isong inrup korong an nit; a bîk takkan a naipang ual Elihua neh Semakia vâng chu mi rât inthang tak an nit.

⁸Obed Edoma insungkuaa rithokin hi sin itho ranga tlukinrup tak tak mi sômirukkah inikah an iom a nit.

⁹Meselemia insungkuaa rithokin mi tlukinrup tak tak mi sômleiriatah an iom a nit.

¹⁰Meraria panama mi Hosa khan nai pasal ilikah a nei a: Simria (ani hi nai lutîr nino khom seh a pa hin ruaitua ai phun a nit),

¹¹Hilkia, Tebalia neh Zakaria hei an nit. Hosa insungkua ata Tempil vêngtun mi sômleithumkah an iom a nit.

¹²Tempil vêngtuhei kha an insungkua rinâi dân dungizuiin a pôl pôla then an nit a; an Levi champuihei angkan Tempila sintum kha inkol an nit.



¹³Insungkua lian khom, insungkua chîn khom, an nit lam angkah takin thlasânin tak kotbâi tak im an vêng rang kha an ien ngai a nit.

¹⁴Sak tiang kotbâi rangin thlasân kha Selemia chungah a fûk a. A naipa Zakaria, mi vâ tak rangin thla an sân a, mâr tiang kotbâi kha a dongtumah a fûk a.

¹⁵Sim tiang kotbâi kha Obed Edoma dongtumah; thil sia bûmna in kha a naipahei dongtumah a fûk a.

¹⁶Thlang tiang kotbâi neh chuanchung lampuia Saleket kotbâi kha Sopima neh Hosa dongtumah a fûk a. Khatka zoiah mi dang khatkah rithleng mai rangin a zoro khitin vêngtu sin kha an siam a.

¹⁷Sak tiang kotbâi khah nîn tin mi pasal irukkan an vêng ngai a, mâr tiang kotbâi khah mi pasal ilikan an vêng a, sim tiang kotbâi khah mi pasal ilikan an ivêng ngai a nit. Nîn tin thil siabûmna in inikahei khah mi pasal ilikan an vêng a; in khatkah khah mi pasal inikan an vêng a, in dang khatkah khah mi pasal inikan an ivêng ngai a nit.

¹⁸Thlang tiang in tualsunga lûtnaah khan mi pasal ilikah, in chontan sungah khan mi pasal inikah an isia ngai a nit.

¹⁹Khahei kha Kora panamhei neh Meraria panamhei vêng rang chu a nit.

Tempila sin danghei

²⁰Levia chi, mi thenkah chu Tempil tholôm siana in neh Pathian zianga thillanhei siabûmna chontan vêngtu an nit.

²¹Gersona naipahei lâia khatkah Ladana chu ama naipa Jehiela insungkuahei ițang san Gersona pôlhei lupui tak a nit.

²²Ladana naipa dang pasal inikahei Zethama neh Joela kha Tempil tholôm siana in neh thilpêk siabûmna chontan vêngtu an nit.

²³Amrama richihei, Izhara richihei, Hebrona richihei neh Uziela richihei khom sin inkol sa an nit.

²⁴Mosia nai Gersoma panama mi Sebuella kha Tempil sum siana in enkoltu lupui tak a nit.

²⁵Gersoma unaipa Eliezera sikin ani kha Selomita neh rizomna an inei ok a nit. Eliezera khan Rehabia a nei a, ani khan Jesaia a nei a, ani khan Jorama a nei a, ani khan Zikria a nei a, ani khan Selomita hi ai nei a nit.

²⁶Selomita neh a naihei khan rêng Davida hei, an insungkua lupuihei, panam pôl ruaituhei, sipai ulianhei murdîn Pathian zianga thilpêk an hong ilan thâr inrithiang tâk murdihei kha an lei ienkol ngai a nit.

²⁷Ridoinaa râllâk thilhei kha PUMAPA ina mang rangin an hong ipêk ngai a nit.



²⁸Selomita neh a naihei khan Tempila mang rang mîn thil an hong ipêk rêng rêng chu an lei ienkol ngai a nit. Zânthla Samuela hong ipêk hei, Kisa naipa Saula ipêk hei, Nera naipa Abnera ipêk hei, Zeruii naipa Joaba ipêk hei khom an lei ienkol riai ngai a nit.

Levia chi thenkahei sin rang

²⁹Izhara richihei lâia mi Kenania neh a naipahei kha chu rirêlbôlna tiang sinhei inkol an nit a, a bîkin thurchi vong ritik neh Israel mihei ranga thubuai rêlnfelhei a nit.

³⁰Hebrona richihei lâia mi Hasabia neh a suapui mi rât ihâi sânglei rizarikahei kha Jordan thlang tiang Israelhei rama khotlâng neh sakhua chungchâng thu murdi rêlbôla infel ngai ranga inkol an nit.

³¹Hebrona richia ruaitu tak chu Jeria a nit a. Davida inlal kum sômilina kumah khan Hebrona richihei thurchi sui suakna a om a. Hi richihei lâiah mi rât ihâi tak tak Gilead rama Jazer kuaah khan an lei iom tam ok a nit iti imu suak a nit.

³²Rêng Davida khan Jeria suapuihei lâia rithokin ruaitu fel tak tak mi sânginikah rizarikah arthlang suak a, kha mihei kha Jordan dung sak tiang pang murdi Reubena richihei, Gada richihei neh sak tiang Manasea richihei omna ram sakho thu neh khotlâng thu rêl rangin a phun a.

1 Richisuina 27

Sipai neh sorkâr sin itho

¹Hihei hi Israelhei insungkua lupuihei, panam ruaituhei neh an milianhei rêng rama sin rêlbôltuhei chu an nit. Kumka sungah thla tina rithleng thiai maiin pôl tina mi sânginika sângilikah chitin sipai ruaitu nuaiah thlaka sung sin an itho ngai a nit.

²⁻¹⁵Hihei hih thla tina sin itho pôl mi sânginikah sângilikahei irui ngai sipai ruaituhei chu an nit: Thla khatna: Zabdiela naipa Jasobeama, ani hi Juda nam Pereza panama mi a nit. Thla nikna: Ahohia richia mi Dodaia; Miklotha kha a thua zela ruaitu a nit. Thla thumna: Thiampu Jehoiada naipa Benaia; ani hih “Pasalṭha Sômithumkahei” ruaitu a nit. A naipa Amizabada khan hi pôl ruaitu nitna a hong ithûl a nit. Thla lina: Joaba unaipa Asahela; a naipa Zebadia khan a hong ithûl a nit. Thla ringana: Izhara richia mi Samhutha. Thla rukna: Tekoa mi Ikesa naipa Irâ. Thla sarina: Efraim richi Pelon mi Heleza. Thla riatna: Husa mi Sibekaia, ani hi Juda nam Zera panam mi a nit. Thla kuakna: Benjamina namhei rama Anathot mi Abiezera. Thla sômna: Netofa mi Maharaia, ani hih Zera panama mi a nit. Thla sômleikhatna: Efraim namhei rama Pirathon mi Benaia. Thla sômleiinikna: Netofa mi Heldaia, ani hi Othniela richia mi a nit.

Israel namhei rirêlbôl dân

¹⁶⁻²²Hihei hi Israel namhei rirêlbôlnaa ruaituhei chu an nit. Reuben namhei rêlbôltu kha Zikria naipa Eliezera a nit a. Simeon namhei rêlbôltu kha Maaka



naipa Sefatia a nit a. Levi namhei rêlbôltu kha Kemuela naipa Hasabia a nit a. Aron namhei rêlbôltu kha Zadoka a nit a. Juda namhei rêlbôltu kha rêng Davida unaihei lâia mi Elihua a nit a. Isakar namhei rêlbôltu kha Mikaela naipa Omria a nit a. Zebulun namhei rêlbôltu kha Obadia naipa Ismaia a nit a. Naftali namhei rêlbôltu kha Azriela naipa Jeremota a nit a. Efraim namhei rêlbôltu kha Azazia naipa Hosea a nit a. Thlang Manase namhei rêlbôltu kha Pedaia naipa Joela a nit a. Sak Manase namhei rêlbôltu kha Zakaria naipa Idoa a nit a. Benjamin namhei rêlbôltu kha Abnera naipa Jaasiela a nit a. Dan namhei rêlbôltu kha Jerohama naipa Azarela a nit a.

²³Israelhei chu rivâna ârsi zâka khin lân pung a ti iti PUMAPA khan a lei isîr tâk sikin rêng Davida khan kum sôminika ten nuaitianga mi kha chu tep mak a.

²⁴Zeruii naipa Joaba khan ritepna kha a nei a; khanniseh, ritepna kha zoi mak e. Ritepna sikin Israelhei chungah PUMAPA ningthikna a zuang tlung tâk a; khasikin, rêng Davida inlal lâi thurchi riziakna Bu-ah a zon riziak ai nit khâi ino a nit.

Rêng sum neh puan enkoltuhei

²⁵⁻³¹Hihei hih rêng sum neh puan enkolnaa rimanghei chu an nit: Rêng richon siana chontanhei kha Adiela naipa Azmaveta khan a enkol a. Kho dang danga rêng dongtum siana inhei kha Uzia naipa Jonathana khan a enkol a. Rêng loia loima sinhei kha Keluba naipa Ezria khan a enkol a. Rêng grep rikulhei kha Rama mi Simeia khan a enkol a. Uain siabûmna kha Sefam mi Zabdia khan a enkol a. Thlang tiang phâia rêng oliv thing neh theipui rikulhei kha Geder mi Baal Hanana khan a enkol a. Oliv riak siabûmna kha Joasa khan a enkol a. Saron phâia rêng ran rualhei kha Saron mi Sirtaia khan a enkol a. Phâi dang danga ran rualhei kha Adlaia naipa Safata khan a enkol a. Saringseihei kha Ismael mi Obila khan a enkol a. Sakuartunghei kha Meronot mi Jehdeia khan a enkol a. Kêl neh berahei kha Hagri mi Jaziza khan ai enkol a nit.

Davida roisakpuituhei

³²Davida pangâk, Jonathana, roisak ithiam neh lekha thiam tak a nit a. Amah neh Hakmonia naipa Jehiela kha rêng naipahei inriseitu an nit.

³³Ahithofela kha rêng roisakpuitu a nit a; Arki mi Husaia kha rêng malpa neh roinrifûkpuitu a nit.

³⁴Ahithofela thi nungah khan Benaia naipa Jehoiada neh Abiathara kha rêng roisakpuitu an hong chang tâk a. Rêng sipaihei ruaitu chu Joaba a nit.

1 Richisuina 28

Tempil chungchânga Davida thucha

¹Rêng Davida khan Israel ruaitu murdi Jerusalema ribûm rangin thu a pêk a. Khanchu, nam lupuihei, rêng sinithoa thla tina rithlâk kual ngai pôl ruaituhei,



sipai ruaituhei, rêng neh a naipahei sum neh thil nei murdi chung a ruaituhei, milian neh pasalṭha murdihei kha Jerusalem an ribûm tâk a.

² Davida kha an matonah â dîng a, “Ki suapuihei neh ki mihei, ki ʔong hi lei ringai ta u. PUMAPA ke ringatna, Thuthlung Bôm siana rang In idet sin inlang iti ki lei ngaitua ngai a; khante, Tempil sinna rang inrua khom ki lei inrifûk diam tâk a.

³ Khannisela, Pathianin ki ziangah, ‘Nang chu ridoi mi ni nit a, thisen ne sua rôn tâk sikin ker ming rangin In sin no tin e,’ a ti a.

⁴ PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan, keimah neh ker chihei kha Israelhei rênga kumkhuaka om rangin a ner thlang tâk a. Juda nam kha ruaitu nitna ituh mai rangin a lei rithlang a, ki pa naipahei lâi ata Israel murdi rêng rangin keimah hih a ne lei irthlang suak bîk a nit.

⁵ Naipa itamkah a ne pêk a, khahei murdi lâiah khan Israelhei rêng rangin PUMAPA rama rêngṭhungmuna ṭhung rangin ki naipa Solomona hi a lei irthlang tâk a nit.

⁶ “PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, ‘Ni naipa Solomona khan ki Tempil kha sin inding a ti. Ki naipa rangin ki lei rithlang tâk a; keimah a pa nîng ki ti.

⁷ Ki thupêkhei neh ki dânhei atûna a zôm lam angkah hin a zôm maiin chu a ram kha kumkhuaka rangin indet mai ki ti,’ a ti a.

⁸ “Khasikin, atûnah hin, ki mihei, ei Pathian riatah neh PUMAPA mi ribûm, Israelhei murdi mitmuah hin PUMAPA ei Pathian thupêk murdi iṭha takka zôm rangin nangni ki iṭhor a nit. Khanchu, hi ram iṭha tak hi lua mai nin ta, nin inunga nin richihei khom kumkhuaka rangin nin inlua thal mai thei rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁹ Khanchu, Solomona ziangah, “Ki naipa, ni pa Pathian hi rian la, lungril iṭha rikip neh lungril ifân takkan a sin tho roh. PUMAPA khan lungril a en ngai a, lungrila ngaitua murdihei hi ai riat riai a nit; amah ni zongin chu mûng ni ta, nung ni songin chu kumkhuakan nang khâi pai a ti.

¹⁰ Ridîn roh dua; a Tempil rithiang isin rangin PUMAPA khan nang a irthlang tâk a nit; irât takkan om inla, atûnah hin sin zel roh,” a ti a.

¹¹ Khanungchu, Davida khan a naipa Solomona kha Tempil rilim murdihei, sum siabûmna in rilimhei, a chontan dang murdi rilimhei, Mun Rithiang Tak rilimhei, sual izâna ṭhungmun inrifûk rang dân rilimhei kha a pêk a.

¹² Khapenah khan a lungrila a lei ingaitua murdi PUMAPA in rikulsung tualzôl rilimhei, a vêl chontan murdi rilimhei, Pathian ina mangrua siabûmna in rilimhei neh PUMAPA ta ranga thil thâr inrithiang siana in rilimhei kha a pêk sa a.

¹³ Davida khan thiampuhei, Levia chihei a pôl pôla an sin an thona rang dânhei, PUMAPA Ina sinthona rang dânhei, Tempila bûrbêl an enkol rang dânhei a pêk a.



- ¹⁴Tempil mang rang bûrbêlhei siamnaah rângkachak neh tangkaruahei izâk zâkâm imang rang hei,
- ¹⁵rângkachak meiser neh a sianaa rângkachak mang zâk rang hei,
- ¹⁶tangkarua dochamheia tangkarua mang zâk rang hei, ibai siana rângkachak docham heia, docham tina rângkachak mang zâk rang hei â ril a.
- ¹⁷Khabanah khan sa thurna ikhênṭak hei, berbuhei neh tâborhei siamnaa rângkachak rithiang tak mang zâk rang hei, khênghei siamnaa tangkarua neh rângkachak mang zâk rang hei,
- ¹⁸Namhoi hâlna mâichâm siamnaa rângkachak rithiang mang zâk rang hei, Cherubhei PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm an rithla zâr rikhûhei chuangna tâli rilim siamnaa rângkachak rithiang mang zâk rang hei kha â ril riai a.
- ¹⁹Rêng Davida khan, “Hihei murdi hih sin dân rang, PUMAPA ngêiin a ne îril itho ngêt rang riziaknaah khan ai om riai a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁰Rêng Davida khan a naipa Solomona ziangah, “Îrât tak neh ihâi takkan om roh. Sin kha phut zel inla, îten nanging ringam no riseh. PUMAPA Pathian, a sin kî tho ngai kha ni ziangah om mai a ti. PUMAPA Ina sin murdi hi ni zoi riai mâkah chu nang ithlan nang marak no nih.
- ²¹Khante, Pathian Ina sin tinrêng isintu pôl thiampuhei neh Levia chihei an om a, îsin khomah lam tinrênga sin ithiam îrât takka nang isan rang sin mihei ni ziangah om mai an ta; ruaituhei neh mipui murdi khomin ni thupêk kangân chu zôm mai an ti,” a ti a.

1 Richisuina 29

Tempil sinna ranga thilpêk

- ¹Rêng Davida khan mipui ribûmhei ziangah, “Ki naipa Solomona hi Pathianin a irthlang chu a nit a; khannisela, a la naiinpangin a riatna a la roi a. A sin rang lak chu a roinpuia, a In sin rang lak miriam ta rang ni mak a, PUMAPA Pathian In rang a nit.
- ²Khangkan Tempil sinna ranga mangrua rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, sumsên hei, thîr hei, thing hei, lungilu hei neh lungmantam chi dang danghei neh sâilungvârhei itam takka ki thei dôrkan ki lei bûm tâk a.
- ³Kha ki lei înrifûk thlâm tâkhei banah khan ki Pathian In hih ki kan tak tak sîkin keima richon pial ata rângkachak neh tangkarua khom ki Pathian In rangin kî pêk a nit.
- ⁴Tempil banghei inrivôna rangin rângkachak iṭha chi talent sângithumkah neh tangkarua ṭha chi talent sângsarikah ki pêk a.



⁵Khahei kha lam dang danga mi kut ithiamhei mang ranga rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei mangna ranga tangkarua an mang ranga kê pêk chu a nit. Vuanah hin PUMAPA ta ranga ilôm taka pe phal tûm a om?" a ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, panam lupuihei, Israel nam ruaituhei, sipai ruaituhei, rêng neinun enkoltu ruaituhei khan ilôm takkan,

⁷Pathian In sinna mang rang thilhei an hong pêk a: rângkachak talent sângringakah, tangkarua talent sîngkah, sumsen talent sîngka neh sângiriatakah, thîr talent nuaikah an pêk a.

⁸Lungilu neihei khan PUMAPA sum sianah khan an hong pêk a. Amakha Gersona panama mi Jehiela khan a enkol a.

⁹Mipuihei kha an lôm tak tak a, iphal takka mahni lungsuak ngêia PUMAPA ta ranga pe an nit sîkin an lôm tak tak a. Rêng Davida khom a lôm tak tak a.

Davidan Pathian ân pāk

¹⁰Davida khan mipui ribûm murdihei makung zelah khan PUMAPA ziangah lômthu â sîr a, "O PUMAPA kin pu Jakoba Pathian, kumtluangin inpâkin om roh.

¹¹O PUMAPA, roinpuina hei, sinthotheina hei, chôiinrisângna hei, nênahei, inalna hei, hih ni ta a nit a, rinêng neh rivâna om murdi hi ni ta a nit. O PUMAPA, ram hi ni ta a nit a, mi murdi chungâ ân chungtak ni nit.

¹²Richongna neh maritna hei hi ni ziangâ rithoka suak a nit a, tinrêng chungah thu ni nei a; ritha lian ni kutah a om a; ni kutah hin mi murdi roinpuina neh râtna pêk theina a om a.

¹³Atûnah hin, O kin Pathian lômthu nang kin ril a, ner ming roinpui hi kin înpāk a nit.

¹⁴"Nikhomsela, keimah neh ki mihei hin îte nang kin ipêk thei omak, thil murdi hi ni ziang ata kin idong a nit a, ni ta ngir kha nang kin hong ipêk nôk kêng ai nit.

¹⁵O PUMAPA kin pi neh puhei angkah khan ni maah hin khualmi neh khualzin angkah pai kin nit a; hi nuaia kin dam sung sînhei chu rilîm angkah pai a nit a, tute ring rilon rang zel omak.

¹⁶O PUMAPA kin Pathian, ner ming rithiang ranga In nang kin sin pêkna ranga hi thil kin lei înrifûkhei murdi hih nangma ata suak a nit a; nangma ta korong a nit.

¹⁷Ki Pathian, nangman lungrilhei ni fia ngai a, felnahei ni lôm ngai iti ki riat. Lungril takkan hi thil murdi hih ilôm takkan ki hong lan a; khante, hintaka om ni mihei khomin iphal takka ni ziangâ thil an hong ilan hih ki mun kê lôm tak tak a nit.



¹⁸O PUMAPA, kin pu Abrahamana, Isaka, Jakoba hei Pathian, ni mihein hingkana lungril an riput mai theina rangin an lungrilhei hi ni ta rangin indet roh.

¹⁹Khante, ki naipa Solomona hi ni thupêkhei murdi izôma hi thilhei murdi hih itho rang neh ki lei înrifûk thlâm tâk Tempil sin inding rangah hin lungril iṭha rikip inriput roh,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Davida khan mipui murdi ziangah khan, “Tho, PUMAPA nin Pathian chu inpâk rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, mipui ribûm murdi khan PUMAPA, an pi neh puhei Pathian kha an inpâk a, an ikhûna, PUMAPA kha roinpuina an pêk a, rêng khom an chôinrisâng sa a.

²¹Khante, atûkah chu ran an that a, PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna thillan an lan a, mipui khom an infâk sa a. Serâtchal sângkah, berachal sângkah neh berate sângkah an that a, mâichâmah hâlrivâm thillanin an lan a. Uain thillan khom an hong lan sa a.

²²Kha nî-ah khan PUMAPA makungah râiifân takkan an fâkin an in tâk a. A tum iniknan Solomona kha rêngin an inpuang nôk a. PUMAPA rimingin rêng rangin riak an inrithu a. Khante, Zadoka kha thiampu rangin riak an inrithu a.

²³Khanchu, Solomona kha PUMAPA îndet rêngthungmunah khan a pa Davida rithûlin rêngin â ṭhung tâk a. Rêng thluan itlung tak a nit a, Israelhei murdi khan a thu an izôm a nit.

²⁴Milianhei murdi, sipaihei murdi neh Davida naipa danghei murdi khomin rêng Solomona chungah iamom rangin ṭong an rikham a.

²⁵PUMAPA khan Solomona kha Israelhei murdi mitmuah natinsat takkan a chôinrisânga, Israel ramah a matona rênghein an lai chang ngai ino, rêng inalna roinpui tak kha ân dong a.

Davida inlal sung thu

²⁶Jesaia naipa Davida kha Israelhei murdi chungah

²⁷kum sômilikah ân lal a. Hebron khuaah kum sarikah ân lal a, Jerusalemah kum sômithumkah kum ithumkah a înlal a nit.

²⁸Ūnlian tak, tarkûla damin, richong tak neh marit ilon a thi a, a naipa Solomona kha arthûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

²⁹Rêng Davida thurchi chu a bul ata a mong idênin, zânthla Samuela lekhabu hei, zânthla Nathana lekhabu hei, zânthla Gada lekhabuah hei ai chuang a nit.

³⁰A roirêl dân thu hei, a thiltho theizia murdi hei, a chungah thil itlung hei, Israelhei neh an kôlvêl ram chungah thil itlung murdi kha riziakah khan inchuang riai a nit.



2 Richisuina

2 Richisuina 1

Rêng Solomonan vârna zongin a tongtai

(1 Rêng.3:1-15)

¹Rêng Davida naipa Solomona khan Israel ram chu a thunuaiah idet takkan ân om riam a. PUMAPA a Pathian khan that a vur a, ritha rât takkan a siam a.

²Mi sângka ruituhei, rizaka ruituhei, sorkâr sinithohei, nam tin ruaituhei, Israel insungkua tin lupuihei neh Israel mipuihei chu

³Gibeon kuaah ife khai rangin thu a pêk a; amakhan Ritongna Puan-In, PUMAPA som Mosian ramchâra ai siam khah a lai om mai a nit.

⁴Thuthlung Bôm kha chu Davida khan Kiriath-Jearim ata a lâk a, Jerusalem kuaa Puan In ai siamah khan ai sia tâk a nit.

⁵Uria naipa Bezalela, Hora tupa isiam sumsen mâichâm khom khah Gibeonah hin Ritongna Puan-In kottualah a lai om a nit. Puan-In tualah khan Solomona neh mipuihei khan PUMAPA chubai an ûn a.

⁶Rêng khan PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillanin ran sângkah a lan a, Puan-In kottuala sumsen mâichâmah khan a hâl rivâm riai a.

⁷Kha zânah khan Pathian chu Solomona ziangah ân lâk a, “Im nang ipeh ranga ni ne inuam,” a ti pêk a.

⁸Solomona khan a sâm a, “Ki pa Davida khah ni kan tak tak ngai a, atûnah hin â nung ithûlin rêngin ni ne siam tâk a.

⁹O PUMAPA Pathian, ki pa zianga ni tonginkung kha lo intluk roh. Rinênga pilvut dôra tam mihei chungah rêngin ni ne siam a;

¹⁰Khaangkan an chungah roi ki rêl thiamna rangin vârna neh riatthiamna ne peh roh. Khanonchu, ni mi hingka dôra tam hih ingkam roi ki rêl pêk thei rang?” a ti a.

¹¹Pathianin Solomona khah a sâm a, “Rithlangna dik tak nê nei a nit. Richongna hei, riming inthangna hei, ne râlhei nang ithat pêk rang hei, ring dam sôtina hei manih ni loiin an chungah rênga nang ki phunna ki mihei chungah roi ni rêl pêk theina rang vârna neh riatthiamna zongna châng ni riat a.

¹²Vârna neh riatthiamna chu nang peh ngêt ki ti; richongna hei, neinungna hei, ni matona lei inlal tâkhei neh la hong inlal ranghei nêka riming inthangna nang peh sâng ki ti,” a ti a.

Rêng Solomona sinthotheizia neh richongzia

(1 Rêng.10:26-29)

¹³Solomona khan Gibeon kuaa munrisâng, Ritongna Puan-In omna khah a mâk a, Jerusalem tiang a kîr a, Israelhei chungah ân lal tâk a.



¹⁴Sakor tâli sânglei rizalika neh ridoi sakor sînglei sânginikah a nei a, a then chu Jerusalema a dôn a, a dang chu khopui dang dangah a sia a.

¹⁵Ân lal sungin Jerusalema khan rângkachak neh tangkarua chu lungchirithei angkah dôn a tam a, sidar thing khom theipui kung angkah dôn ai tam a nit.

¹⁶Solomona sakorhei chu Aigupta neh Kilikia rithoka hong ila lût a nit.

¹⁷Rêng rithûla rivai ithotuhei khan sakor tâli tangka rizarukkah chitin an richôk a, sakor khom tangka rizalei sômringakan an richôk a; amakhah Hit mihei neh Suria mihei ziangah an izuar nôk ngai a nit.

2 Richisuina 2

Tempil isin ranga risiamna

(1 Rêng.5:1-18)

¹Rêng Solomona khan PUMAPA chubai ûnnah rang Tempil neh ama ta rang rêng-in isin a tum tâk a.

²Thil ibûm rangin mi sîngsarikah â ruai a, lung isuk rangin mi sîngiriatkah ai mang a nit. Sinithohei enkoltu rangin mi sângithumkah rizarukkah a phun sa a.

³Solomona khan Tura rêng Hirma ziangah palâi a tir a, “Ki pa Davida ta ranga sidar thing ni îtol pêk ngai angkah khan kei khom ne zuang itol pêk roh.

⁴PUMAPA ki Pathian chôinrisâng rangin Tempil kî sin rang a nit a, keimah neh ki mihei rangin mun iser nîng a ta, amakhan namhoihei ihâlin kin Pathian kin îsôn ngai rang a nit; ibai iser khom amakhan lan mai ngai kin ta, zîng neh kholoiahe, sabatnê hei, thla thar kût heiah neh kût nikhua dangheia hâlrivâm thillan, PUMAPA kin Pathian zianga kin lanna rang kî sin rang a nit. Khangkana amah chôinrisâng rangin Israelhei chu kin Pathian hin thu ai pêk a nit.

⁵Tempil roinpui tak isin kî tum a nit a, kin Pathian chu pathian dang nêka roinpui a nit a.

⁶Tititakin chu, Pathian rang tutên In isin thei ngai chu ni mak a, rivânah khin khom a îleng ino a nit a; Pathian ranga namhoi hâlna rang mun ti no chu keima mite hin a In rang isin pêk thei ngai chi ni mang e.

⁷Rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, dâr hei inluan ithiam, thîr isuk ithiam; pat dum hei, senduk hei neh a seninlâr isiam thiam mi ne hong tir pêk inla, ki pa Davidan Judai ram neh Jerusalema kutithiam a lei irthlang suakhei neh muncan sin an itho tlâng rang a nit.

⁸Ni mihei kutthiamzia kha kî riat a nit. Lebanon tlânga sidar thing hei, ifâr thing hei, algum thing hei ne hong thon sa roh. Ni mihei iţangpui rangin mi khom hong tir zel ki ti.

⁹Tempil isin kî tum hih ai lianin ai roinpui tak tak rang a nit a, iât thing kin inang ok rang a nit.



¹⁰Ni mi sin ni înthohei rang huit țin nuaiilikah, barli țin nuaiilikah, uain țin sângilikah, oliv riak țin sângilikah hong tum ki ti,” a ti a.

¹¹Rêng Hirama khan Solomona chu lekha a thon a, “PUMAPA khan a mihei chu lung a thlung a, an rêng rangin nang ai siam a nit.

¹²Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA rinêng neh rivân isiamtu chu inpâkin om riseh. Rêng Davida chu naipa vâk tak neh riatthiamna nei tak a pêk a, ani khan PUMAPA Tempil neh ama omna rang in isin ai tum a nit.

¹³Mi vâk, kutithiam tak, Hurama ki hong itir a nit.

¹⁴A nu chu Dana richia mi a nit a, a pa chu Tura kho mi rilun a nit. Rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, dâr hei, thîr hei, lung hei, thing hei imangin thil siamsuak dân a thiam tak tak a; pat dum hei, senduk hei, seninlâr hei neh a patzâi rimihei khom ai tôn thiam tak tak a nit. Thil inluan a thiam a, ei iril lam angkah takin ai tho thei ngai a nit. Nangma mi kutithiamhei neh ni pa Davida lei imanghei neh khan muncan sin riseh.

¹⁵Khaangkan, atûnah hin huit hei, barli hei, uain hei, oliv riak hei kha chu ne pe ranga nen kung lam angkah khan ne hong thon roh.

¹⁶Lebanon tlânga rithokin ni nang dôrkah sidar thing iphûr kin ta, khîr itêl kin ta, Joppa dênin tuipuah zuang itol kin ti. Khantaka rithokin chu nangman Jerusalemah la chôi ta roh,” a ti a.

Tempil isin an phut

(1 Rêng.6:1-38)

¹⁷Rêng Solomona khan a pa lei tho lam angkan Israel rama nam dang iom murdi a tep a, in neh loi inei mi nuaikah neh sângingakah sângithumkah neh rizarukkah an om a.

¹⁸Mi sîngsarikah chu thil rithak vêl rangin a tir a, mi sîngiriatka khan itlânga lung an hang lâk a, sinithohei enkoltu rang mi sângithumkah neh rizarukkah a sia sa a.

2 Richisuina 3

tlânga Jebus mi Ornana rîzôlah Tempil sinna rang mun a lei inrifûk diam tâk a, amakhan Solomona khan,

²ân lal kum ilina thla niknaah khan Tempil chu isin a phut tâk a.

³Rêng Solomonan Pathian ta ranga Tempil a irkal khah a dung mûk sômirukkah, a khang mûk sôminikah a nit.

⁴A thapuk kha mûk sôminikah a nit a; a chung chu mûk rizalei sôminikah a nit. A chontan sungtiang khah rângkachaka inluan a nit.

⁵A chontan inlâina kha sidar thinga thlop a nit a; itûm thing neh zingziri rilim rângkachak iþha taka siam ibel suak vang a nit.



⁶Rêng khan lungmantam enihoi tak tak neh Parvaim rama rângkachakin Tempil kha a inrivo a nit.

⁷A bang, a phakilâi, a thapuk neh a inkothei kha rângkachakin ân tuam a. Bangheiah khan kutithiamhei khan Cherub rilim an siam sa a.

⁸Chontan inril, Mun Rithiang tak an iti chu a dung neh a khang mûk sôminika ri-el bang a nit a, Tempil khang lian dôrka rizat a nit. Mun Rithiang tak ituam vang rangin rângkachak her sînginikah an mang a;

⁹rângkachak perek rizarngakah neh sômsarikah imang a nit a; chontan sungtiang khom rângkachaka tuam riai a nit.

¹⁰Rêng khan kutithiamhei khah dârin Cherub inika rilim ân siam a, rângkachakin ân tuam a, Mun Rithiang takah khan ân sia tâk a;

¹¹⁻¹³rinâi tengkan kotbâi masongin ân dîng a. Rithla inikah an nei seng seng a, an rithla kha mûk sôm sômka sei seng seng an nit. Chontan inlâinaah khan an rithla môr kha artôn a, a môr kiangtianga khan bang a tôn seng seng theina rangin an rithla an iphar suak a nit. Khaangkan Cherub rithla phar kha mûk sôminikah a nit.

¹⁴Mun Rithiang tak lûtna puanzâr kha patzâi rimi a nit a, a dumpôl hei, a senduk hei neh a seninlâr hei imanga ikhông a nit; Cherub rilim an izep sa a nit.

Dâr chopui inikah

(1 Rêng.7:15-22)

¹⁵Rêng khan dâr chopui inikah, mûk sômithumkah ringaka risâng, Tempil maton tiangah khan a phun a, chopui sîp ipo khah mûk ringaka risâng a nit.

¹⁶A chopui sîp ipo khah zingziri angkana rikuala inrivo a nit a, zingziri rilim sunga khan theisen rilim a chuang a, a rêngkan rizakah ai om a nit.

¹⁷Chopuihei chu Tempil ikot bula phun an nit a, sim tianga chopui khah Jakina chopui an ti a, mâr tianga chopui khah Boaza chopui an ti a.

2 Richisuina 4

Tempila mangrua

(1 Rêng.7:23-51)

¹Rêng Solomonan dâr mâichâm mûk sôminika chêng a, mûk sômka risâng a siam a.

²Tuipang, a vêlka rikhîa mûk sômithumkah, a khang mûk sômka leng, mûk ringaka risâng, dârin a siam a.

³Tuipang bang putiang kha serâtchal rilim rân inika ivo a nit a, a tuipang inluan ruala inluan sa zel a nit.



- ⁴Tuipang kha serâtchal rilim sômleiniika chungah inthung a nit a, ithumkan mâr tiang an ngat a, ithumkan sim tiang an ngat a, ithumkan sak tiang an ngat a, ithumkan thlang tiang an ngat a, an inungtiang chu artôn korong a nit.
- ⁵Tuipang bang kha zabokka sa a nit a, â rei kha kilât bâi ipar, pâr angkana pâr a nit.
- ⁶Dâr tâbor sômkahe a siam sa a, ringakah kha Tempil sim tianga iseh rang a nit a, ringakah dang kha mâr tianga seh rang a nit. An kût mang zoroa hâlrivâm thillan rang risûk infâina rang a nit; tuipang iliana tui kha chu thiampuhei mang rang a nit.
- ⁷An siam ngai dân angkana siam rângkachakin meiser siana sômkahe neh docham sômkahe an siam a.
- ⁸Tempil chontanpuiah khan kilka tiang ringakah, kilka tiang ringakah meiser siana neh docham kha an sia a. Rângkachak berbu rizakah an siam sa a.
- ⁹Thiampuhei omna rang chontanhei neh tual zôlhei an siam a. Chontanhei kêra kotbâi chu dâra tuam korong an nit.
- ¹⁰Tuipang chu sim sak tiang Tempil ikilah khan an inthung a.
- ¹¹⁻¹⁶Hurama khan bêthei, rivut luakhei neh kurihei a siam sa a. Rêng Solomona zianga Tempila mangrua isiam ranga a lei ênkung murdi khah a siam zoi riai tâk a: Dâr chopui inikah chopuihei sîpa a lubôkhei, a lubôkhei chungah zingziri phiara vohei, a lubôkhei ivêlka rân inika siam theisen rizalikahei, tâbor sômkahe neh a nôlta tâli sômkahe, tuipang ilian, tuipang inthungna serâtchal sômleiniikahei; bêthei, rivut luakhei, dâr ikhênţâkhei kha ai siam a nit. Kha thilhei khah PUMAPA Ina mang rangin Hurama, kutithiam tak khan dâr ritle mangin rêng Solomona thupêk lam angkah takin ai siam a nit.
- ¹⁷Sokot neh Zereda kêr, Jordan dung phâizôl thîrsiamna khurah khan kha thilhei khah rêng khan kutithiamhei a ênsung a nit.
- ¹⁸Hi bûrbêthei hih a tam rai sikin dâr an imang rik zâk her zon khah ireh thei ai nit ino a nit.
- ¹⁹Rêng Solomona khan Pathian Tempil sunga thil iom murdi kha a siam a, rângkachak mâichâm, ibai iser siana rang hei,
- ²⁰Mun Rithiang taka chok mai rang rângkachak inthâra siam meiser neh a siana hei,
- ²¹pâr rilima vonahei, meiserhei, châichehei,
- ²²meiser hup thatnahei, berbuhei, namhoi hâlta khêngtehei, mei ri-al chôiina meiluakhei. Hi thilhei murdi hih rângkachak inthâra siam rong a nit. Tempil lûtna putiang inkhârhei neh Mun Rithiang tak lûtna inkhâr khom kha rângkachaka tuam a nit.



2 Richisuina 5

iai tenan chu a pa Davidan thil a lei iserinran tâk; rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei neh bûrbêlhei kha Solomona khan Tempil sumsianaah khan a sia tâk a.

Thuthlung Bôm Tempil sungah ilah lût

(1 Rêng.8:1-9)

²Rêng Solomona khan Israel ruaituhei, nam ruaituhei, insungkua tin lupuihei kha Davida Khopui Ziona rithoka PUMAPA Thuthlung Bôm ila a, Tempil sunga ithon rangin a koi bûm a.

³Thla sarina, Dângdi Kûtah khan, Israel mi murdihei chu an hong ribûm a.

⁴Israel ruaituhei an hong tlungin chu Levia chihei khan Thuthlung Bôm khah an rizôn a,

⁵Tempilah an rizôn ithlun a. Thiampuhei neh Levia chihei khan Ritongna Puan-In neh a mangrua murdihei khah Tempilah an inlût a.

⁶Rêng Solomona neh mipuihei kha Thuthlung Bôm maah khan an hong ribûm a, bera neh serâtchal tep zoi loi ribôlna thillanin an that a.

⁷Khanungchu, Thiampuhei khan Thuthlung Bôm khah Tempil sungah an rizôn lût a, Mun Rithiangtakah, Cherub rithla phar nuaiah khan an sia tâk a.

⁸An rithla pharhei khan Bôm neh a zônfunghei khah a irkhû a nit.

⁹A zônfung môr kha Mun Rithiangtak ikot ridîn taka dingin chu â lang thei a, mun danga rithokin chu ilang thei mak a. A zônfung khah atûn tenan a la irrôl mai a nit.

¹⁰Thuthlung Bôm sungah khan îte dang omak a, Aigupta rama rithoka an hong suak lâia PUMAPA Thuthlung, Horeb tlânga riziakna lungphêk inikah, Mosian ai sia bang khah â om a nit.

PUMAPA roinpuina

¹¹A îpôla tâng ngai ni khom seh, thiampuhei kha an rithâr rithiang riai a, Mun Rithiangtaka rithokah khan an hong suak a,

¹²Levia chi, zâipôla tâng, Asafa hei, Kenana hei, Jeduthuna hei chu an lômahei neh puan zairi îtekvat thlukthlaa rithlukin dârribuhei, serandahei, perkhuanghei, an hong chôi a, mâichâm sak tiangah khan an iding a, bekul itum rang thiampu rizalei sôminikah an tâng sa a.

¹³Bekul puhei neh zâipôlhei kha PUMAPA inpâkna lâ sak a, a zianga lômthu sîrna lâ sak rang an nit. Bekulhei, dârribuhei neh thil irî thei dang danghei neh zâipôlhei khan PUMAPA inpâkna lâ an sak a: “PUMAPA chu inpâk rei, ani chu a ṭhat a, A lungkhamna chu kumkhuantluangka rang a nit,” itin an sak dur dur a. Khanchu, PUMAPA Tempil sung kha sûmin a sip zit tâk a,



¹⁴ PUMAPA roinpuina sôm khan Tempil khah a sip tâk sikin thiampuhei khan an sin tho thei khâi mak a.

2 Richisuina 6

Solomonan mipui ziangah thu â sîr

(1 Rêng.8:12-21)

¹Rêng Solomona chu a tọngtai a, “PUMAPA sôm neh izîng kêra om rangin ni lei rithlang a,

²atûn chu, Tempil iṭha tak nang kê sin pêk a nit tâk, kumkhuaka ni omna rang chu,” a ti a.

³Israel mi murdi amakhan an iding a, Solomona khan an tiang a ngat a, Pathian ṭhatvurna a ngên pêk a.

⁴An ziangah khan, “Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. Ani khan ki pa Davida ziang a tọngkung a zuang ilen tâk a nit hih.

⁵“PUMAPA khan, ‘Ki mihei Aigupta rama rithoka ki hong ṭhui isua ata khah atûn tenan Israel khopui tak munah khom chubai an ne ûnna rang Tempil sinna rang mun lar thlang ngai mang. Kha sin rangah khan ki mi Israel tukhom lar thlang ngai mang e.

⁶Atûn chu chubai ne ûnna mun rangin Jerusalem hi ker thlang tâk a, nangmah Davida, ki mihei chung a rêng rangin nang ki irthlang tâk a nit,’ a ti a.

⁷“Ki pa, Davida khan Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA isônnah rang Tempil isin a tum a;

⁸Khanniseh, PUMAPA khan a ziangah, ‘Ki omna rang In ne sin pêk rang nî tum hi ni thôn ṭhat a nit,

⁹khan nangman chu sin no tin a, ni naipa, ni nai ngêi khan a nit Tempil chu ai sin rang,’ a ti pêk a.

¹⁰“Atûnah hin PUMAPA khan a tọngkung khah a len tâk a, ki pa Davida rithûlin rêng ki hong nit a, a rêngṭhungmunah â ṭhûlin ke ṭhung tâk a; hi Tempil hih Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA riming omna rangin kê sin zoi tâk a nit.

¹¹Israel mihei neh thuthlung ai siam lungphêkhei siana Thuthlung Bôm khom Tempil sungah kê sian fel tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Solomona tọngtaina

(1 Rêng.8:22-53)

¹²Mipui maah Solomona chu ifen mâichâm matonah â ding a, â bân ipharin a tọngtai a.

¹³(Solomona khan dâr docham a dung neh a khang mûk ringaka ri-el bang a, mûk ithumka risâng a siam a, Tempil tual inlâinaah khan a sia a. Docham



chungah khan a lui a, mi tinin an mu theina rangin arkhûk a dil a, rivân tiang â bân a phar a.)

14A ƣongƣai a, “O PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, rinêng neh rivânah nangmah angkana pathian zel omak. Ni mihei neh ni thuthlung ni vong ngai a, ni thu an zôm ngânin chu lung ni thlung zia nen lang ngai a.

15Ki pa, Davida zianga ni ƣonginkung khah ni len a, vuanah hin lo ni întluk tâk a nit.

16Atûnah hin O PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, ki pa Davidan ni dânhei a zôm a, archihei khomin an zôm ngânin chu, ‘archihei lâia khatkah chu Israel rêng chang mai an ti,’ iti ni lei înkung khah zuang len ta roh.

17Khasikin, atûnah hin, O PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, ni bôl Davida zianga ƣong ni lei înkung murdi khah hong tlung idik ta riseh.

18“Pathian tak chu nuai miriamhei lâiah hin ni om nuam rang mani? Rivâna lua ileng mak che a, ingka ngân im ki Tempil sinah hin ileng thei tâng ni tîm na?

19O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, ni bôl ki nit a, ni zianga ki ngênnahei hih lo ne tluk pêk roh.

20Ner ming omna ranga ni irthlang, hi Tempil hih sîn neh zânin vêng inla, hi Tempil ma songa ki ƣongƣai zoron ne lei ringai pêk roh.

21Ki ƣongƣaina hih ner ngai pêk roh, ni mi Israelhei, hi Tempil ingata an ƣongƣaina lei ringai pêk roh. Ni in rivân risânga rithokin lei rian la, kin sualhei ne zâ roh.

22“Tukhom, thilisual ithoa intum, ni mâichâm maah ihong a, thonchâi a nei nozia riatna rangin vâni arsâmin chu,

23O PUMAPA, rivânah khan lei ringai inla, ne som chungthu khah idik takkan rêl pêk inla, mi sual khah kuttum thon la, thonchâi nei ino khah isua roh.

24“Ni chungah an isual sika ni mi Israelhei chu an irâlhein an inê a, ni tiang ingata hi Tempilah hin an hong a, izâna zonga ringaiintlôm takka an ƣongƣaiin chu,

25rivâna rithokin lei ringai pêk roh. Ni mihei sual chu izan la, anni neh an chibulhei nî pêk ramah khan ƣhui ikhîr nôk roh.

26“Ni mihei isual sika khua nen kang a, an sual rilet a hi Tempil ingatin ringaiintlôm takka ni ziangah an ƣongƣaia a nitin chu,

27O PUMAPA, an ngênna khah rivâna rithokin lei ringai pêk inla, ni bôl Israelhei sual khah izan la; thil idik itho inrisei roh. Khante, O PUMAPA, ni mihei chu an lua thal ranga nî pêk ramah hin rua zuang insûr nôk roh.

28“Tâm itla hei, ripui inlêng hei, phâivua lumin chimu a sêm isiat a, ikhâihei an pung a, irâl hong ilianin manih, rîrâi neh damnona an lâiah a lêng zoron,



²⁹an ðongtainahei khah lei ringai pêk roh. Ni mi Israel, a tukhom rilet na dik taka ni Tempil tiang ingata an ibân iphara an ðongtaiin chu,

³⁰an ðongtainahei khah lei ringai pêk roh. Ni omna rivân risânga rithokin lei ringai pêk inla, anni chu izâ roh. Nangmah bang hin miriam lungril inthûk taka ringaituanahei â reh theitu ni nit a.

³¹Kin chibulhei nî pêk ramah an om sungkah chu nangmah hih nang an ði a, ni thu an zôm theina rangin an inrup lam angkah takin an chungah tho pêk roh.

³²“Nam dang, Israel mi ni no, ram ilah taka omhei khan ni roinpuizia neh ni sinthotheizia kha an riat a, ðangpui rangin ner siam ðian iti iria a, hi Tempilah hin ðongtai ranga an hongin,

³³an ðongtaina khah lei ringai pêk roh. Ni omna rivâna rithokin lei ringai pêk inla, an ngênna khah tho pêk roh; khanchu, rammuala mi tin tinin nang riang an ta, ni mi Israelhei angkan ni thu an izôm rang a nit. Khante, hi Tempil kî sin hih nangmah chubai nang ûnna rang mun a nit, iti riang an ti.

³⁴“An irâlhei idoi ranga ni mihei ni tir tikin tak muna rithok khomin ni irthlang hi khua manih, ni ranga kî sin Tempil tiang manih ingata ni ziangah an ðongtaiin chu,

³⁵an ðongtainahei khah lei ringai pêk roh. Rivâna rithokin lei rian la, an irâlhei khah inêpui roh.

³⁶“Ni mihei, ni chungah an isual a, â sual ino zel an om noa, ni ningthikin an irâlhei nen nê a, ram dangah suaka tâng rangin anni chu nen ðhui a, an ðhuina ram khah lah vit khom seh,

³⁷ni mihei ðongtaina khah ringai pêk roh. Kha ramah khan an rilet a, ni ziangah an ðongtaiia, an sual neh an thonchâinahei an inpuangin chu, O PUMAPA, an ðongtainahei khah lei ringai pêk roh.

³⁸Kha ramah an om nungin an sual an rilet titak a, insîr a, an chibulhei zianga nî pêk ram tiang hei, ni ta ranga ni khopui rithlang tiang hei, ni ta ranga kî sin hi Tempil tiang hei ingata an ðongtaiin chu,

³⁹an ðongtainahei khah ringai pêk roh. Ni omna rivâna rithokin lei rian la; lung inkham inla, ni mihei chu an sual murdi izâ roh.

⁴⁰“O Ki Pathian, ne zuk thlîr inla, hi muna kin ðongtaina hih lei ringai roh.

⁴¹“O PUMAPA Pathian, thoi inla, Ni omna rang Tempilah hin zuang inla, Ni roinpuizia langna Thuthlung Bôm neh hin lût roh. O PUMAPA Pathian, ni thiampuhei chu an sintho tinrêngah ðatvur inla, Ni mi Rithianghei chu ni ðatnahei sikah khan lôm mai riseh.

⁴²O PUMAPA Pathian, ni riak inrithu-ah hih nungsong non la, Ne som Davida thil ðtha thohei khah remai roh,” a ti a.



2 Richisuina 7

Tempil lan thu

(1 Rêng.8:62-66)

- ¹Rêng Solomona a ƣongtai zoiin chu rivâna rithokin mei a zuang a, ribôlna thillanhei khah a zuang kâng riak tâk a, PUMAPA ompuina vâ ri-el khan Tempil khah a sip zit tâk a.
- ²Tempil sung kha PUMAPA roinpuina khan a sip zit tâk sikiin thiampuhei khah lût thei khâi mak a.
- ³Rivâna rithoka mei zuang iƣum neh PUMAPA roinpuina vâ khan Tempil khah a sip zit tâk iti an mun chu Israel mipuihei kha tualah khan an mâi lingisikin an ibok a, Pathian chubai an ûn a, a ƣatna sik neh a lungkhamlianna sikiin an inpâk a.
- ⁴Khanchu, Solomona neh mipuihei khan PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna thillan an lan a.
- ⁵Ringeina thillan rangin serât sînginikah neh sânginikah, bera nuaikah neh sînginikah an lan a. Khangkah takah khan Solomona neh mipuihei khan Tempil khah an ilan tâk a nit.
- ⁶Thiampuhei chu an idingna mun ranga indangah khan an iding a, Levia chihei khan Davida ipêk irîhoi mangruahei imangin Pathian inpâkna lâ, “A lungkhamlianna chu kumtluanga rang a nit,” iti la Davidan isak ranga a ti lam angkah takah khan an sak dur dur a. Thiampuhei khomin mipui idinghei maah khan bekul an mût vung vung a.
- ⁷Solomona khan Tempil kot tualzôl khom khah ƣâr inrithiangin a lan a, hâlrivâm thillan, bubâl thillan, ringeina thillana sathâihei kha a hâl a. Dâr mâichâm ai siam khah hi thil murdihei lanna rangin a ƣhîn rai sikah khan tualah hin an ihâl a nit.
- ⁸Rêng Solomona neh Israel mi murdihei khan Dângdi Kût khah sîn sarikah an mang a. Israel mâr mong tiang Hamath pialikot neh sim tiang Aigupta ramrîa mi murdi khah an hong ribûm a, mi an itam tak tak a nit.
- ⁹Mâichâm ilanin sîn sarikah a lût a, Dângdi Kût hin sîn sarikah dang ai lût nôk a nit. Kût sîn nungkhôn takah khan chu ƣinnah inkhôm roinpui an nei a,
- ¹⁰atûk sîn, a thla sarina sîn sôminikah thumnaah khan Solomona khan mipuihei kha a ƣhîn tâk a. PUMAPA khan a mi Israelhei ƣat a vur a, Davida hei, Solomona hei ƣat a vur sikah khan mipui kha an lôm tak tak a.

Solomona ziangah Pathian ân lâi nôk

(1 Rêng.9:1-9)

- ¹¹Rêng Solomonan ân rifûk lam angkah takin Tempil neh rêng-in a sin zoi diam tenan chu,



¹²zânah PUMAPA chu a ziangah a zuang inlâr a. A ziangah khan, “Ni ƣongƣaina ki lei riat a, Tempil hih ki ziang a ribôlna thillanhei nin hong lanna mun rangin ki îham tâk a nit.

¹³Khua ken kangin manih, chimu ifâ seh rang ikhâihei ken pungin manih, ki mihei chungah ripui ki tirin manih khomin,

¹⁴Ker ming ripu ki mihei hin ringaiichîn taka ki ziangah an ƣongƣaia, an rilet a, an sualna ata ki tiang mâi an hong ngat nôkin chu, rivâna rithokin lei ringai pêk ki ta, an sualhei chu izâng ki ta, an ram chu indam nôk ki ti.

¹⁵Tempil hih op mai ki ta, hi muna an ƣongƣaina murdiheiah ke kuar lei sung ki ti.

¹⁶Kumkhuaka chubai an ne ûnna mun rangin ker thlang a, ki thâr inrithiang tâk sikin op mai ki ta, ihoih mai ki ti.

¹⁷Nang khom, ni pa Davidan iam iom taka ki sin ai tho angkan ni tho a, ki dânhei ni zôm a, ki thu nang pêk murdi ni zômin chu,

¹⁸ni pa Davida ziang a ki ƣonginkung khah len ki ta; archihei chu Israelhei rêngin iƣhung mai an ti iti ki lei înkung a nit.

¹⁹Nin ta ranga ki thupêkhei neh ki dânhei khah nangmah neh ni mihei khan nin zôm nuam no a, Pathian danghei chubai nin ûn a, a sin nin thon chu,

²⁰ram nangni kî pêka rithokah hin nangni ûm isuang ki ta, chubai nin ne ûna ngai ranga ki Tempil kî thâr inrithiang khom hih kî mâk rak rang a nit. Mi tinin nangni nuišo an ta, nangni musit an ti.

²¹“Atûnah hin hi In hih mi tinin an ringai inlut a, khatik tenan chu a kôla thleng rilôi murdi kan arkhêl tîng an ta, ‘Îtho sik im PUMAPA hin hi ram neh hi Tempil hih hingka taka ai tho tâk,’ la tîng an ti.

²²Mi ƣhenkahein, ‘An chibulhei Aigupta rama rithoka ƣhuisuaktu PUMAPA an Pathian khah nung an song tâk sika a nit hih; pathian danghei an itûk a, an sinhei an tho pêk sikin PUMAPA khan an chungah hi vânduaina rikhêl hih a îthum a nit hih,’ itin la sâm an ti,” a ti a.

2 Richisuina 8

Solomona thilthohei

(1 Rêng.9:10-28)

¹Solomonan PUMAPA Tempil neh a rêng-in a sin sung kha kum sôminikah a lût a.

²Hiraman khopui ai pêkhei khom khah a siaminƣhat a, kha muna om rangin Israelhei a tir a.

³Solomona khan Hamath neh Zoba ram bial a doi a, a lâk a.



⁴Ramchâra om Palmura khopui kulpui khom kha a siam a. Hamath biala khuahei kha fasiarpui omna mun rangin a siaminthar a.

⁵Solomona khan Beth-Horon chuanchung neh chuannuai kul banghei kha a siaminthar nôk a, inkhârhei khom a kalhei neh a siam a.

⁶Baalat khopui neh fasiarpui omna khopui hei, a sakorhei neh a tâlihei a siana khopuihei khom a siaminthar nôk riai a. Jerusalema hei, Lebanona hei neh a ram sung rêng rênga in isin a tumna mun ikipah khan in a sin khai a.

⁷⁻⁸Israel mi nino, Hit mi hei, Amor mi hei, Periz mi hei, Hiv mi hei, Jebus mi hei, Kanan rama lei iom, Israelhein Kanan ram an lua a, an that bânhei khah Solomona khan bôl angkana mang rangin sinitho pôl ân ding a, khahei khah atûn tenah hin an lai om mai a nit.

⁹Israel mihei kha chu sinitho ranga dânde ni mak; sipaiheiah ruaituheiah, sakor tâli ruaituheiah, sakor chuangmiheiah an irmang a nit.

¹⁰In isin enkoltu mi rizanikah sômringakah an iom a nit.

¹¹Solomona khan a nupui, Aigupta rêng nainu rangin in a sin a, Davida khopui ata khah a thui suak a, in ai sin pêkah khan ân om tâk a. “Ki nupui hih Israel rêng Davida inah hin a om rang ni mak e, Thuthlung Bôm a omna kangân chu mun rithiang kêng a nit a,” a ti a.

¹²Tempil kottuala mâichâm ai siamah khan Solomona khan hâlrivâm thillanhei a lan a.

¹³Mosia dân bua chuang angkah takah khan sôn tina lan rang hei, sabatnâa lan rang hei, thla thara lan hei neh kumka sunga kût voi thumkah, chol pol ino bairiam kût hei, Pentikos Kût hei neh Dângdi kût heia lan rang bitukhei khah a lan a.

¹⁴A pa Davida lei inrifûk dân dungizuiin thiampuhein sôn tina an tho rang kha ân felpui a, inpâkna lâ saknaa thiampuhei lei ithlop rang Levia chihei tho rang khom ân fel pêk a. Tempil vêngtuhei sôn tina a pôl pôla an tho rang hei, kotbâi an vêng rang hei, Pathian mi, Davidan thu a lei pêk lam angkah takah khan ân rifûk riai a.

¹⁵Fasiarpui neh thil dang chungchânga thiampuhei neh Levia chihei zianga Davida thupêk murdi khah îtinrêng a tho riai a.

¹⁶PUMAPA Tempil sinna rang lung an phûm nî-a rithoka arzoi vang riai idêna Solomonan itho ranga a înkung murdi chu an tho zoi vang tâk a, sin tinrênghei chu a irzoi vang tâk a nit.

¹⁷Edom rama Agaba tuiikil rikuang ngammunhei, Ezion-Geber hei neh Elath kua heiah khan Solomona chu a fe a.

¹⁸Rêng Hirma khan rikuang neh rikuangpu thiam tak tak a hong thon a, Solomona mihei neh khan Ofir ramah an fe a, rângkachak her sînglei



sângringaka nêka tam ual an hong chôl a, rêng Solomona ziangah an hong ithlun a.

2 Richisuina 9

Seba rêngnun Solomona a hong pan

(1 Rêng.10:1-13)

¹Seba rêngnun Solomona riming inthangzia a riatin chu thu khir tak tak ridona ifia rangin Jerusalema a hong a. Champui itam takka a hong thui a, namhoi ipêl saringsei itam takka a thui sa a, lungilu neh rângkachak khom itam takka ai pêl a nit. Solomona neh an rimun chu tongridon rua ai nei murdi ardon riai tâk a.

²A irdon murdi khah Solomona khan a sâm thei vang a, sâm intak ai ti zel îte omak a.

³Seba rêngnu khan Solomona vârzia khah a riat a, a rêng-in sin roinpuizia khah a mu a.

⁴A dochama bukhêng an ido hei, a milianhei ranga omna in hei, a rêng-ina sinthotu risem dân hei, an rivo rikhi dân hei, ruai the muna ama ngâktu â somhei thlukthla hei, Tempila hâlrivâm thillan a lan tamzia hei a mun chu arngai arkhêl tak tak a.

⁵Rêng ziangah khan, “Ni sinthohei neh ni vârzia kin rama rithoka ki lei iriat khah a lei idik ngêt a nit hih.

⁶Ki hong a, ki hong mu maah khan chu an îsîr khah taksôn mang a; khanniseh, ni vârzia hih arzâtkah khom an îsîr ino kêng ai nit, an îsîr nêk khomin ai roinpui a nit.

⁷Ni nupuihei chu an vân nei vang na! Ne som, ni sinthotu zoro tina ni kôla om a, ni vârna thu ringaituhei khom hi an ham a thât vang na!

⁸PUMAPA ni Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Ani chu ni chungah a lôm a, arthûla roirêltu, rêngin nang ai phun a nit. Ni Pathianin Israelhei hi lung ân kham a, an rêngin, idik takka an chung a roirêltu rangin nang ai phun a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁹Thilpêk a hong ichôi rângkachak her sângilika ranga tam, namhoi itamkah neh lungmantam itam takkah kha rêng Solomona ziangah a pêk tâk a. Seba rêngnun rêng Solomona zianga ai pêk angkana namhoi iṭha dang zel la om ngai mak.

¹⁰Rêng Hirma mihei neh rêng Solomona mihei khan Ofira rithokin rângkachak an hong pêl a, Junipar thing neh lungmantam khom an hong pêl sa a.

¹¹Junipar thing khah imangin Tempil chontan luina rikâl neh a rêng-In luina rikâl a siam a, perkhuang neh seranda siamna rangin a mang sa a. Judai ramah hingkana thing rêng rêng hih an lai mu ngai ino a nit.



¹²Rêng Solomona khan Seba rêngnu kha a îdit neh ai nî murdi chu a pêk a; khabanah thilpêk a hong ichôipêk inrithungna thilpêkhei khom ai pêk sa a nit. Khanchu, an ramah a champuihei neh an kîr nôk tâk a.

Rêng Solomona richongzia

(1 Rêng.10:14-25)

¹³Solomona khan kum tin rângkachak her sînginikah sângithumkah vêl a dong ngai a.

¹⁴Rivai mihei neh dukân inei mihein sia an ipêk banah Arabia rênghei neh Israelhei ram bial tin optuhei khan tangkarua neh rângkachak an hong ipêk ngai a nit.

¹⁵Solomona khan iphopui khah rângkachak suk inphêk rizanikah a siam a, ipho khatkah khan rângkachak her sarikah vêl an imang a nit.

¹⁶Ipho chîn khah rângkachak suk inphêk her thumka rika tuam rizathumkah a siam a. An rêngkan, "Lebanon Rampui In," an iti chontanah khan ai sia a nit.

¹⁷Rêng khan rêngthungmun ilianpa artiakah saihaa tuam, a dang ritiakah rângkachak inthâra tuam a siam a.

¹⁸Rêng thungmun luina rang rângkachak kalbi irukkah, chuangna rang sirbi neh a siam a. Thungmun khan kiang ruaikan ibân a nei a, sakeibaknei rilim khom a kiang ruaikah khan an iding a,

¹⁹sakeibaknei rilim sômleiinikah kalbi sîrtiang chit seng sengah khan an inbok a, khangkana roinpui rêngthungmun khah tak rêngram khomah la om ngai mak.

²⁰Rêng Solomona kilâthei rêng rêng chu rângkachaka siam rong a nit a, "Lebanon Rampui In," an iti chontana an bûrbêl murdi khom kha rângkachak rong a siam a nit. Solomona zoro lâiah khan chu tangkaruahei hi chu îte luan an ibe no a nit.

²¹Rikuang lôm a nei a, rêng Hirama rikuang lômhei neh khan an rithlop a, Tarsis-ah ifen kum ithumka danah hong ikîrin, rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, saiha hei, izông hei, varho hei an hong pêl ngai a.

²²Rêng Solomona chu rammuala rêng dang dang nêkan archong ual a, ivâr khom ai var ual a nit.

²³Pathianin vârna ai pêk khah ireh rangin an hong pan ngai a.

²⁴Tangkarua neh rângkachaka siam thil hei, rêngpuan hei, râlthluk hei, namhoi hei, sakor hei, puak ipêl chi sakor hei, an hong pêk zut zut ngai a. Kum tin hingkana hong itho hih an irzom mai ngai a nit.

²⁵Rêng Solomona khan a sakor tâli neh a sakor siana chontan sângilika a nei a; sipaihei chuangna ngai sakor sînglei sânginikah ai nei a nit. A then chu Jerusalemah a sia a, a danghei chu khopui dang dangah a sia a.



²⁶Eufratis vadung neh Filistia ram kêr, Aigupta ramrî dên ram sunga rêng ilian tak a nit a.

²⁷Solomona inlal lâiin Jerusalem khuaah khan tangkarua khah lungchirit angkah dôra ringai a nit a, sidar khom Judai ram phâia theipui kung angkah dôra tam a nit.

²⁸Solomona khan Aigupta ram neh mun dang danga rithokin sakor a hong itol inlût ngai a.

Solomona inlal lâi thu lâktôi

(1 Rêng.11:41-43)

²⁹Solomona thurchi dang chu a bula rithoka a mong idênin zânthla Nathana lekhabuah hei, Silo mi Ahija thusîr riziakna Bu-ah hei, Nebata naipa Israel rêng Jeroboama chungchânga zânthla Ido a inlârna riziakna bu-ah hei ai chuang a nit.

³⁰Solomona chu Jerusalemah Israel pumpui chungah kum sômilikah ân lal a,

³¹a thi a, Davida khopuiah an phûm a, a naipa Rehoboama chu arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

2 Richisuina 10

Mâr tiang nam rihel thu

(1 Rêng.12:1-20)

¹Rehoboama chu Sekem khuaah a fe a, amakhan rênga siam rangin mâr tianga Israel mihei khah an hong ribûm a.

²Nebata naipa Jeroboama, rêng Solomona ti sika Aigupta rama zur bi khan a thi thu khah a lei riatin chu in tiang a hong kêr a.

³Mâr tiang mihei khan ani khah an koi a, an rêngkan a lômin Rehoboama ziangah an fe a, a ziangah,

⁴“Ni pa khan kin chungah puak irik tak arngat a, hi puak irikhei hih nangman nen zâng pêk ualin, kin ringnun hih nen hoi pêk ual inla, ni kua neh tui, ni thu zôm mihei nîng kin ti,” an ti a.

⁵Rehoboama khan, “Sûn thumka nungah hong nôk rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, mihei khah an fe tâk a.

⁶Rêng Rehoboama khan a pa Solomona dam lâia roiisakpui ngai ulianhei khah a va sôn a, “Hi mihei hih ingkan im sâm inlang nin ne tipui?” a ti a.

⁷Anni khan, “Hi mihei chungah hin lungkham nei inla, iṭha takkan risônpuh roh; khanchu, ni thu zômin ni sin tho mai an ti,” itin an sâm a.

⁸Khannisela, ulianhei roisakpui khah ipom nuam mak a, tlangvâl, ama ruala, lungvâr â sak ngaihei khah â sôn a,



⁹“Hi mihei, ‘Ni pan kin puak a ne ênrik pêk tak tak hih nangman nen zâng pêk roh,’ hong itituhei hih ingkan im lei sâm inlang nin ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰A vângpui tlangvâlhei khan, “Hi mihei, ‘Ni pan kin puak a ne ênrik pêk tak tak hih nangman nen zâng pêk roh,’ hong itituhei hih hingkan lei sâm roh, ‘Ki kutte khom hih ki pa kong nêkan ai khir ual a nit.

¹¹Ki pa khan nin chungah puak irik tak tak arngat a, amakhah keiman ki ênribôk ual rang a nit. Ani khan zêpna ruirualin nangni a zêp ngai a, khan keiman chu lâidângin nin vun lâi ki ti,’ itin anni chu lei iril roh,” an ti a.

¹²Sûn thumka nungah chu Jeroboama neh Israelhei khah, a ti pêk lam angkan Rehoboama ziangah an hong a.

¹³Rêng khan ulianhei roisakpui khah zôm nuam loiin mihei khah inrum takkan â sôn a.

¹⁴Tlangvâlhei roisakpui lam angkah khan Rehoboama khan mihei ziangah, “Ki pa khan nin chungah puak irik tak a irngat a nit a, amakhah keiman ki ênribôk ual rang a nit. Ani khan zêpna ruirualin nangni a zêp ngai a, khan keiman chu lâidângin nin vun lâi ki ti,” a ti pêk a.

¹⁵Rêng khan mipui thu khah ai ngaisak nuam khâi ino a nit, Silo mi zânthla Ahija ziangâ Nebata naipa Jeroboama chungchâng PUMAPA Pathianin a îsîr khah a hong tlung rikip theina rangin khangkan Pathianin a êntho a nit.

¹⁶Israel mihei chu rêng khan an thu ringaisak nuam mak iti an riatin chu rêng khah an sâm a: “Davida ramah chan im ei nei a? Jesaia richihei lâiah rangtum im ei inei? Davida richihei chu an om omin om riseh, Israel mihei o, tho rei, in tiang fe tâng ei ti u,” itin an ikhêk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Israel mihei chu an rihel tâk a, Judai ram huala omhei rêng rangin Jeroboama khah an mâk rak tâk.

¹⁸Rêng Rehoboama khan Adonirama, dândea sinitho pôl ruaitu chu Israelhei ikoî rangin a tir a, anni khan lungin an lei dêng that a. Khasikah khan Rehoboama chu a sakor tâliah a chuang vak vak a, Jerusalem tiang a rot tâk a.

¹⁹Khantaka rithokin chu Israel ram mâr tiang rêngram mihei khah Davida richihei idoiin atûn ten idênin an irhel mai tâk a nit.

2 Richisuina 11

Zânthla Semaia rillôkna

(1 Rêng.12:21-24)

¹Rêng Rehoboama khan Jerusalem a tlungin chu Benjamin mi neh Juda mi lâia sipai iṭha ṭha nuaikah neh sîngiriatkah a bûm a. Mâr tianga om Israelhei khah a thunuaia in-om nôk rangin idoi a tum a.



²Khannisela, zânthla Semaia ziangah PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a,

³Rêng Rehoboama hei, Juda mihei neh Benjamin mihei ziangah hi thucha hih ithlun rangin â ril a:

⁴“Nin suapui Israelhei khah doi no rei, nin rêngkan in tiang kîr nôk ta rei. An thil tho khah ki thua tho an nit,” itin. PUMAPA thupêk khah an zôm a, Jeroboama khah doi khâi mak a.

Rehoboaman khopui arkul

⁵Rehoboama chu Jerusalema a om mai a, Judai ram neh Benjamin ram sunga hi khopuihei hih arkul a;

⁶Bethlehem, Etam, Tekoa,

⁷Bethzur, Soko, Adulam,

⁸Gath, Maresa, Zif,

⁹Adoraim, Lakis, Azeka,

¹⁰Zora, Aijalon, neh Hebron hei khah a irkul a nit.

¹¹Hi kho kulhei hih idet takkan a siam a, khotina rangin ruaitu a phun a, kho tinah khan bu hei, oliv riak hei, uain hei a buk a.

¹²Ifei hei neh ipho hei khom a sia sa a. Khangkah khan Judai ram neh Benjamin ram mihei khah a thunuaiah ai sia tâk a nit.

Thiampuhei neh Levia chihei Judai ramah an lût

¹³Israel ram bial tina om thiampuhei neh Levia chihei khan sim tiang an pan a, Judai ramah an lût a.

¹⁴Levia chihei khan an ran vâina munhei neh an ram dongtum danghei khah an mâk a. Israel rêng Jeroboama neh â thûltuhei khan PUMAPA thiampu sin itho mai rangin an phal khâi no sikin Jerusalem neh Judai ramah an irthon tâk a nit.

¹⁵Jeroboama khan nam dang pathian isônna mun risânga sinitho rang, serâtchal rilim ai siam neh ramrili isônna muna sinitho rang ama thiampu ai phun a nit.

¹⁶Israel nam lâia PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian chubai iûn nuam tak takhei khan Jerusalem tiang Levia chihei khah an hong zui a, an chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA ziangah ribôlnahei an lan theina rangin an hong izui a nit.

¹⁷Hi sika hin Judai ram chu inrâtin a om ual a, kum ithumka sung Solomona naipa Rehoboama khah an thlop a, rêng Davida neh rêng Solomona inlalna nuaia an iom ngai angkah takah khan an iom a nit.

Rehoboama insungkua



¹⁸Rehoboama khan Davida naipa Jeremota nainu Mahalathi nupuiin a nei a, a nu chu Eliaba nainu, Jesaia tunu Abihaili a nit.

¹⁹Naipa ithumkah Jeusa, Semaria neh Zahama an nei a.

²⁰Nungtiangah khan Absaloma nainu Maaki a nei nôk a, naiipa ilikah Abija, Ataia, Ziza neh Selomita an nei a.

²¹Rehoboama hin nupui sômleiriitkah neh thâikêm sômirukkah a nei a, naipa sôminikah iriatkah neh nai nupang sômirukkah ai nei a nit. A nupuihei neh a thâikêmhei lâiah Maaki hih lung ai thlung tak a nit.

²²Rehoboama khan Maaki naipa Abija khah a naihei murdi lâiah a îduam tak a nit a, arthûla rêng rangin a irthlang a nit.

²³Rehoboama khan a naihei mang dân a thiam ok a, Judai ram neh Benjamin ram sunga khopui kul inei murdiah ruaitun a sia a. An ta rangin thil a phal tak tak a, nupui khom a zong pêk a, an rêngkan nupuihei khom a înnai a nit.

2 Richisuina 12

Aiguptahein Judai ram a rûn

(1 Rêng.14:25-28)

¹Rehoboama khan a hong inlal det tâk kaneh chu amah neh a mihei khan PUMAPA dân khah an mâk tâk a.

²Rehoboama ân lal kum ringanaah khan PUMAPA an ithla tâk sikin kuttum an tuang tâk a. Aigupta rêng Sisaka khan,

³sakor tâli sânglei rikanikah, sakor chungchuang mi sîngirukkah neh sipai tep zoi loi, Libia hei, Soki hei neh Kus ram sipai lômhei hong iṭhuiin Jerusalem a hong doi a.

⁴Judai ram khopui kul ineihei khah a lâk a, Jerusalem ten idênin a hong tlung a.

⁵Sisaka ṭi sika Judai ram ruaitu Jerusalema lâizâm hong ithohei neh rêng Rehoboama ziangah khan zânthla Semaia chu a fe a, an ziangah, “Amahih nin ranga PUMAPA thucha chu a nit. ‘Nin ne mâk tâk a, khaangkah ngirin atûnah hin kei khomin Sisaka kutah nangni kî mâkrak tâk a nit hih,’ a ti,” a ti pêk a.

⁶Rêng neh ruaituhei khan, an îsual tâk a nit iti an inpuang a, “Thil kin ithonsual tâk a nit, PUMAPA thiltho hih a îdik a nit,” an ti a.

⁷PUMAPA khan amakhah a mun chu, Semaia chu â sôn nôk a, a ziangah, “An îsual tâk a nit iti an ririat tâk sikin anni chu inrimang no ning e. Sisakan Jerusalem a hong doi tikin, ki ningthikna chu Sisaka mangin an chungah bun vang no ning a, a ṭhen chu an dam suak phal ki ti.

⁸Khannisela, Sisaka khan doi inê a ta; khanchu, ki sin itho neh nuai rêng sin itho riphêr tlia reh suak tâng an ti,” a ti a.



⁹Rêng Sisaka khan Jerusalem a hong rûn a, Tempil neh rêng-ina thil ilu omhei murdi khah a lâk riai a. Rêng Solomonan rângkachak ipho ai siamhei banah îtinrêng ai lak riai a nit.

¹⁰Kha phohei rithûlah khan Rehoboama khan dâr iphohei a siam a, rêng-in kotbâi vêngtuhei kutah ân kol a.

¹¹Rêng khah Tempilah a fe kipah vêngtuhei khan iphohei khah an chôl a, an zui a; khanchu, vêngtuhei chontanah khan an hong sia nôk ngai a.

¹²PUMAPA ziangah itlôm takka arbei riam tâk sikah khan, PUMAPA ningthik khan a înimang vang khâi ino a nit. Judai ram mihei khom vângsak in̄umin an hong iom nôk thiai tâk a nit.

Rehoboama inlal lâi thu lâktôi

¹³Rehoboama chu Jerusalemah ân lal a, ân lal indet ok a. Rêng a changah khan kum sômilikah mi a nit a, Jerusalemah kum sômlei kum sarikah a inlal a nit. Israel ram pumpuiah kha khopui khah amah chubai ûnna mun ranga PUMAPA khan a irthlang a nit. Rehoboama nu chu Amon mi, Naami a nit.

¹⁴PUMAPA lungdo im ai nit iti ngaitua mak a, thil ̄hano khah a tho ngai a.

¹⁵A bula rithoka a mong idêna Rehoboama thiltho neh a insungkua thurchi chu zânthla Semaia thurchi riziakna bu-ah neh zânthla Idoia thurchi riziakna bu-ah khan ai chuang a nit. Rehoboama neh Jeroboama chu an irdoi mai ngai a nit.

¹⁶Rehoboama chu a thi a, Davida Khopuia rêng ithlânah khan an phûm a, a naipa Abija khan a rêng nitna khah a thûl tâk a.

2 Richisuina 13

Abija neh Jeroboama an ridoi

(1 Rêng.15:1-8)

¹Israel rêng Jeroboama inlal a kum sômleiriatah khan Abija kha Judai ram rêng a hong chang a,

²Jerusalemah kum ithumkah ân lal a. A nu chu Gibeia kho mi Uriela nainu Mikaii a nit. Abija neh Jeroboama chu an ridoi tâk a.

³Abija khah sipai ihâi rithlang suak ngat nuai ilikah īthuiin arthok a, Jeroboama khan sipai ihâi rithlang suak ngat nuai iriatkah īthuiin a lei doi a.

⁴Efraim tlângmah khan sipai lômhei chu an ritong tâk a. Rêng Abija khah Zemairaim tlângsîpah a lui a, Jeroboama neh a sipaihei khah â sam a, “Ki ̄ong hih lei ringai ta u,

⁵PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian khan, Davida neh archihei ziangah Israel mihei chungal nitna chu thu thlungin ai pêk tâk a nit iti nin iriat ino mani?



⁶David naipa, Solomona som Nebata naipa Jeroboama chu a pu rêng Solomona chungah arhel tâk a.

⁷Nungtiangah khan mi mangmunboihe i a bûm khôm a, Solomona naipa Rehoboama khah an heng pai a; ani lak a la naiinpangin anni lei inar ngam rangin a lungril lak la puitling ino a nit a.

⁸Atûnah hin David richihe i zianga rêng thuneina PUMAPA ipêk ikalin nin sipai itam neh Jeroboama serât rilim nin pathian ranga ai siam isongin nin hong irthok a nit a.

⁹PUMAPA thiampuhei neh Levia chihei khah nin ûm isua a, nam danghei tho dân angkan thiampu rang nin phun chop a. Serâtchal hong ikâi murdi neh bera sarika manih hong ikâi kangân chu, 'Kin thiampu a nit' iti rangin thiampun nin lei serinran nuam zel ngai a.

¹⁰"Keimani rêkin chu PUMAPA kin Pathian sin kin la tho mai a, ani chu kin la îma no a nit. Arona richia thiampuhei ngêiin an tho tum an tho a, Levia chihein an isan ngai a nit.

¹¹Zîng tin neh kholoi tin PUMAPA rang namhoi an hâl a, hâlrivâm thillanhei khom an ilan ngai a nit. Ibai iser khah docham rithiangah an sia mai a, kholoi tin rângkachaka siam meiser khom an la ihâl mai ngai a nit. Keimanin chu PUMAPA thupêk kin la zôm mai a, nangmani rêkin chu ani khah nin îma tâk a nit.

¹²Pathian ngêi khah ne ruaitu a nit a, a thiampuhei khom ridoinaa bekul itum rangin an irsiam tian mai a nit. O Israelhe i, PUMAPA nin chibulhei Pathian hih doi tlak no rei. Inê thei no tin u," a ti a.

¹³Kha lâi tâkah khan Jeroboama khan a sipai thenkah Juda sipaihei ruang lei ichuan rangin nungtiang a tir a, a danghei khan maton tianga lei idoi rangin a lei sia a.

¹⁴Judahei khan an thlîr vêlin chu an irâlhei khan an lei irhual khap tâk a nit iti an mu a. PUMAPA khah an isam a, thiampuhei khan bekulhei kha an tum a.

¹⁵Judahei chu an ikhêk rak rak a, Abija ruaina nuaiah an doi a; Pathianin Jeroboama neh Israel sipaihei khah ânê tâk a.

¹⁶Israelhe i chu Judahei maah khan lâizâm an tho tâk a, Pathianin Judahei khah râtna ai pêk tâk a nit.

¹⁷Abija neh a sipaihei khan Israel sipaihei khah an inê tâk a, Israel sipai i tha tha nuai ringakah an ithat a nit.

¹⁸Judahei khan an chibulhei Pathian, PUMAPA chungah an ringat sikin Israelhe i khah an ânê tâk a nit.

¹⁹Abija khan Jeroboama sipaihei khah arzûl a, an khopui thenkah Bethel, Jesana, Efron khah a kôlvêl khothe i neh khan a lua pêk tâk a.



²⁰Abija rêng chang sungin Jeroboama khah iding suak nôk tak tak khâi mak a. A nungkhônah chu PUMAPA khan kuttum a tho a, ai thi tâk a nit.

²¹Abija kha chu a hong irât tîr tîr a nit. Nupui sômleilikah a nei a, naiipa sôminikah inikah neh nai nupang sômleirukkah ai nei a nit.

²²Abija thurchi dang, a thusîr neh a thil thohei chu zânthla Ido a thurchi riziakna bu-ah ai chuang a nit.

2 Richisuina 14

Rêng Asan Ethiopiahei â nê

¹Rêng Abija chu a thi a, Davida Khopuiah rêng ithlânah an phûm tâk a. A naipa Asa kha arthûlin ân lal a. Asa inlal kum sômka sung chu râlingam takkan an om a.

²Asa khan thil idik neh thil iṭha thon PUMAPA, a Pathian lung ân tluk pêk ngai a.

³Nam dang mâichâmhei neh an pathian isônna munhei ân rimang pêk a, an lung mirmilhei khah â khiak pêk a, pathiannu Aseri rilim thinghei khah â phûr riai a.

⁴Judai ram mihei khah PUMAPA, an chibulhei Pathian lungdo sin rang neh a dânhei neh a thupêkhei izôm rangin thu a pêk a.

⁵Judai ram kho tina nam dang pathian isônna mun risânghei neh an namhoi hâlna mâichâmhei ân boi riai a, ân lal sungah khan ram khah râlingam takkan an iom a nit.

⁶PUMAPA khan kum itam takah râlingam takkan ân om a, risual ridoina a om no sungah hin Judai rama khopuihei khah kulpuihei a siam a.

⁷Judai rama mihei ziangah, “Tho rei, ei khuahei hih siam inṭha nôk ei la, lungin kulpui siam ei ta, râlungbûk risânghei, Kotbâi khârhei neh a kalhei siam ei ti u. PUMAPA ei Pathian lungdo ei la sin sikin hi ramah hin thuneitu ei lai nit a nit a; amah chu ei ipom sikin kil tinah râlingam takka om rangin a ne îhoih a nit,” a ti a. Khaangkan kulhei khah an siam a, vângisak inṭumin an iom a nit.

⁸Rêng Asa khan ipho neh ifei ichôi ngai, Judai rama rithokin sipai nuai ithumkah neh Benjamin rama rithokin ridoi ithiam ṭângipho neh phel ichôi ngai sipai nuai inikah neh sîngiriatkah a nei a; an rêngkan mihâi neh ridoi ithiam tak tak korong an nit.

⁹Ethiopia rama mi Zera khan sipai nuai sômka neh sakor tâli rizathumkah iṭhuiin Judai ram a hong rûn a. Maresa ten a hong dên tâk a.

¹⁰Lei idoi rangin rêng Asa khah arthok suak a, Maresa kôl, Zefatha phâizôlah khan an ritong tâk a.

¹¹Asa chu PUMAPA a Pathian ziangah a ṭongṭai a, “O PUMAPA, sipai rât ino ualhei khom â rât ualhei nêka inrât theitu, nangma angkana tute omak.



O PUMAPA, kin Pathian, atûnah hin ne zuang ɽangpui roh, nangmaah hin kin ringat a, ner ming ichingin hi mihei hih idoi rangin kin hong irthok a nit. O PUMAPA, kin Pathian ni nit; miriamin nang ngam tlak no riseh,” a ti a.

¹² PUMAPA khan Ethiopia mihei khah Asa neh Juda sipai maah khan â nê a, lâizâm an tho tâk a.

¹³ Asa neh a sipaihei khan Gerar idên rakkan an rizûl a. Ethiopia mihei kha an that intam ok a, a lei idoi rang khom an iom thei khâi ino a nit. PUMAPA neh a sipaihei khan an inuai bit a, sipaihei khan râlâk sum khom itam takkah an lâk tâk a.

¹⁴ Gerar neh a kôlvêla khopuihei khom khah an îsiat chit thei tâk a nit; khantaka mi omhei khan PUMAPA chu an iɽi tak tak a nit; sipaihei khan khopuihei khah an irok a, râlâk sum itam takkah an lâk a.

¹⁵ Berapuhei riabuk murdi khom an hâl a, bera neh saringsei itam takkah an man a; khanungchu, Jerusalema an kîr nôk tâk a.

2 Richisuina 15

Rêng Asan Pathian biak dân a siaminɽhat

¹ Obeda naipa Azaria chungah Pathian Rithla a zuang ɽum a.

² Rêng Asa imu rangin a fe a, â khêk suak a, “Rêng Asa, nangmani Judai ram neh Benjamin ram mihei o, ki thu hih ringai rei. A tiang nin ɽang sungkah chu PUMAPA khom nin tiang ɽang a ti; nin zongin chu mûng nin ta, nung nin songa a nitin chu nung nangni ai song rang a nit.

³ Israelhei chu Pathian dik chubai ûn loiin isôtkah an om a, ân riseitu rang thiampu khom nei mak a, Dân iboiin an iom tâk a nit.

⁴ Nikhomsela, lungzîngna an tongin chu PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian tiang an ngat a, Amah chu an zong a, an imu ngai a nit.

⁵ Kha mumal nei loia an om lâiah khan ram chu a buai a, a buaina ân rik sikin ife hong ngam khom an iom ngai ino a nit.

⁶ Nam khatkan nam dang an nuaisia a, khopui khatkan khopui dang a sirde a, Pathianin buaina neh lungkângna an chungah a îɽhum pêk a nit.

⁷ Nangni chu irât takkan om unla, indôpin nin om rang ni tlak mak e. Nin sintho râ chu nin imu ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁸ Rêng Asa khan zânthla Azaria, Obeda naipa thunpuang khah a riatin chu rithorna a pêk ok a, Judai ram neh Benjamin rama mirmil iom murdi chu ân boi vang tâk a, Efraim tlângam khua ai lâk murdihei ata khom ân boi vang a. Tempil tuala PUMAPA mâichâm khom a siaminɽhat nôk a.

⁹ PUMAPA khan a ompui iti an riatin chu Efraim rama rithok hei, Manasea neh Simeona rama rithok hein a tianga ɽang rangin mi itam takkan an hong ribêl a.



Asa khan kha mihei khah Judai ram neh Benjamin ram mihei neh khan a koibûm a.

¹⁰Asa inlal kum sômleiringana, a thla thumnaah khan Jerusalemah an hong ribûm a.

¹¹Kha nî-ah khan an râlâk serât rizarikah neh bera sângsarikah PUMAPA ziangah ribôlnan an lan a.

¹²An chibulhei Pathian, PUMAPA chu lungril neh tititaka chubai iûn rangin thu an thlung a.

¹³Tukhom, itar mo ivâng mo, ipa mo nupang mo, Israelhei Pathian PUMAPA chubai ûn nuam ino chu ithat rang a nit an ti a.

¹⁴Rôl iring tak isuan PUMAPA riming ichingin òngrikhâmna an nei a, an thu thlung chu vong indet ngit rangin an inkung a, an ikhêk a, bekul an tum a.

¹⁵Tititaka thu an thlung inruual thei tâk sikin Judai ram mihei chu an lôm tak tak a. PUMAPA sinitho chu a hoi an ti a, ani khan a lei iham a, kil tinah ringeina ân lêng pêk a.

¹⁶A pi rêngnu Maaki khan Aseri rilim itiriom tak khah a phun sikin rêngnu a nitna khah a lîp pêk a. Asa khan Aseri rilim khah â phûr a, arkit a, a lek lekin Kidron phâizôlah khan a hâl tâk a.

¹⁷Ram sunga munrisâng, pathian dang an isônna ngai murdi khah rêng Asa khan inboi ri ai no khom seh a damsungkah chu PUMAPA bang a îtûk indet ngit a nit.

¹⁸A pa Abijan Pathian zianga thil ai pêk murdi khah Asa khan Tempilah a sia a; amah ngêiin rângkachak neh tangkarua ai lanhei khom khah ai sia sa a nit.

¹⁹A roirêl sung kum sômithumkah kum ringaka sung kha chu ridoina om nôk khâi mak.

2 Richisuina 16

Israelhei neh buaina

(1 Rêng.15:17-22)

¹Judai ramah rêng Asa khah kum sômithumkah kum irukkah ân lal kumin Israel rêng Baasa khan Judai ram a hong rûn a, Judai rama rithokin mi tute an suak thei nona rangin neh tute an lût thei nona rangin Rama kuaah kulpui a siam a.

²Khasikah khan Asa khan Tempil sumsiana In ata tangkarua neh rângkachak a lâk suak a, Damaska kua om Suria rêng Benhadada ziangah a thon a, a ziangah,

³“Ki pa neh ni pa an lei irthlop ngai angkan eini khom tho rithlop ei ti. Hi tangkarua neh rângkachak hih nang ki hong ithon a nit. Atûnah hin Israel rêng



Baasa neh nin rual richanna chu inmong inla, ki ram ata a sipaihei koi ikhâr nôk ta riseh,” a ti a.

⁴Benhadada khan Asa roisak khah t̃ha a ti a, a sipai ruaituhei a koi a, Israel khopuihei irûn rangin a tir tâk a. Ijon, Dan, Abel Maim neh Naftali biala fasiarpui omna khua murdi khah a lâk a.

⁵Kha thil khah rêng Baasan a riatin chu Rama kho kulpui ai siam khah arngam a, a sin khah a mâk rak tâk a.

⁶Rama khua kulpui siamna rang lung neh thinghei khah ilah rangin Judai ram mi murdi khah Asa khan â phung a, Geba neh Mizpa kulpui siamna rangin an mang tâk a.

Zânthla Hanania

⁷Kha lâi zoroah khan zânthla Hanania chu rêng Asa ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “PUMAPA ni Pathian chung a ringat nêkan Suria rêng chungah ner ngat a, Israel sipaihei chu ni kut ata an izôk tâk a nit.

⁸Ethiopia neh Libia mihei khan sipai neh sakor tâli itamkah neh sakor chungchuang mi itam takkah an inei ni mak ima kha? Nikhomseh, PUMAPA chungah ner ngat a, Aman nêna nang ai pêk a nit kha.

⁹PUMAPA chu ama iam ngittuhei chu ițangpui rangin rammual mun tinah a mit a înlêng mai ngai a nit. Invêt chângin ni châng tâk a; khasikin, atûn ata chu ridoipui rang nî nei mai rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Kha thu sikin zânthla chungah khan Asa khah a ning a thik tak tak a, zingzirin a khuap a, tâng inah a khum tâk a. Khantaka rithokah khan chu Asa khan mi dang chungah khom nuniter takka kut ițhum ai phut tâk a nit.

Asa inlal mongna thu

(1 Rêng.15:23-24)

¹¹Asa inlal phuta rithoka a mong idêna thurchi khah Juda neh Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah inchuang a nit.

¹²Asa chu kum sômithumkah ikuakkah ân lal kumin a ke â pân a, a ke â bâi tâk a. Khan khoma PUMAPA tiang pan loiin dâktor a pan lem a.

¹³Kum inika nungah chu ai thi tâk a nit.

¹⁴Davida khopuiah, ama thlân ranga lung a îpûkah khan an phûm tâk a. An phûm maah khan namhoi dîhei neh riak namhoihei an nâl a, amah an t̃a nan meipui an sêm vung vung a.

2 Richisuina 17

Jehosafata rêng a chang

¹Jehosafata kha a pa Asa rithûlin rêng a hong chang tâk a, Israelhei idoi thei rangin a dingmun a siaminth̃at a.



²Judai ram kul inei khuaheiah, Judai ram tlângramheiah neh Asa lei ilâk Efraim ram huala khopuiheiah khan a sipaihei ai sia a nit.

³Ân lal phut lâia a pa itho angkah khan Jehosafata khomin a tho a, Baal chubai ûn nuam mak a. Khasikah khan PUMAPA khan Jehosafata chu ðat ai vur a nit.

⁴A chibulhei Pathian sin a tho a, Pathian thupêkhei a zôm a, Israel rênghei angkan ai om ino a nit.

⁵PUMAPA khan Jehosafata khah Judai ramah rêng idetin a siam a, mihei khan thilpêk an hong pêk zut zut a, a hong richong tâk a, mihei ringai risâng khom a lo tak tak tâk a.

⁶PUMAPA sin itho chu a nuamlam tak a nit a, mirmil pathian biakna mun risânghei, pathiannu Aseri rilimhei khah Judai rama rithokin a inboi riai tâk a nit.

⁷Kum ithumkah ân lal kumah khan a milian Benhaila, Obadia, Zakaria, Nathanela neh Mikaia hei khah Judai ram khopuiheiah mi inrisei rangin a tir suak a.

⁸Levia chihei mi ikuakkah neh thiampu inikah an fe sa a. Levias chihei khah Semaia, Nethania, Zebadia, Asahela, Semiramota, Jehonathana, Adonija, Tobija neh Tobadonija hei an nit a; thiampuhei khah Elisama neh Jehorama an nit.

⁹PUMAPA Dân lekhabu khah an chôî a, Judai ram chu an rifang suak a, mihei khah an inrisei a.

Jehosafata roinpuizia

¹⁰A kôlvêla rêngam murdihei khah Jehosafata doi ngam loi rangin PUMAPA khan thâi indôpin a siam riai a.

¹¹Filistia mi ðhenkahein tangkarua neh thil dang itam takkah thilpêkin Jehosafata khah an hong pêk a. Arab mi ðhenkah khomin bera sângsarikah rizarikah neh kêl sângsarikah rizarikah an hong pêk a.

¹²Khanchu, Jehosafata khah ân lal tîr tîr a, Judai ram pumpuiah khan kulpuihei a siam a, khopuihei ân ding a.

¹³Kha munheiah khan fâk itam takkah a bûm a. Jerusalem kuaah a sipai ruaitu lian mihâi tak takhei khah a sia a.

¹⁴A panam namin mahni nam ruaitu an nei chit a, Juda nam sipai ruaitu chu Adna a nit a, sipai nuai ithumkah â rui a;

¹⁵a thuai zela ruaitu chu Jehohanana a nit a, sipai nuaiinikah sîngiriatkah â rui a;

¹⁶â thumna ruaitu chu Zikria naipa Amasia a nit a, sipai nuaiinikah â rui a. (Amasia hi hingkana PUMAPA sinitho ranga ripe a nit.)



¹⁷Benjamin nama ruaitu chu, sipai ihâi tak Eliada a nit a, sipai nuaiinikah tângipho neh phel ichôihei â rui a.

¹⁸A thuai zela ruaitu chu Jehozabada a nit a, ridoi ranga rifo diam sipai nuailei sângiriatkah â îrui a nit.

¹⁹Hi sipaihei hin Jerusalemah rêng sin an tho a, anni banah Judai ram kul inei khuaheiah sipai danghei ai sia sa a nit.

2 Richisuina 18

Zânthla Mikaian Ahaba rining tong a pêk

(1 Rêng.22:1-28)

¹Juda rêng Jehosafata khah archong a, arming a hong inthang tâk tenan chu, Israel rêng Ahaba neh rikop rangin an ngaitua a, an insungkua mihei an inrinei risak a.

²Kum itam a thleng nungin Jehosafata chu Ahaba pan rangin Samaria kuaah a zu fe a. Jehosafata neh ai t̄huihei lei ilômnan Ahaba khan bera neh serât itam takkah a that a, ruai â t̄he a, Gilead biala Ramot kua idoipui rangin Jehosafata khah â thlêm a.

³Ani khan, “Ramot kua idoi rangin ne fepui ni tîm?” a ti a. Jehosafata khan, “Ife ranga ner zoi tik tikah ife rangin keimah neh ki sipaihei hih kin irfo diam a nit, nang thlop kin ti,” itin a sâm a.

⁴“Khan PUMAPA la sôn masa hi ei ti,” a ti sa a.

⁵Khaangkan Ahaba khan zânthla rizalikah vêl a koi a, “Ramot kua ifen kî rûn rang im, kî rûn ino rang im?” itin anni chu ardon a. Anni khan a ziangah, “Rûn roh, Pathianin nêna nang pêng a ti,” itin an sâm a.

⁶Khanniseh, Jehosafata khan, “Zânthla dang PUMAPA ne sôn pêk thei rang an iom ino mani?” a ti a.

⁷Ahaba khan, “Khatkah, Imla naipa Mikaia chu a la om sa; khannisela, thil ītha rêng rêng a ne rillôk pêk ngai no sikin kî nel a nit, thil t̄thano ītak manih hih ai rillôk ngai a nit,” a ti a. Jehosafata khan, “Rêng takin chu khangkah khan chu ni ti rang ni mak dua,” a ti a.

⁸Rêng khan ruaitu khatkah a koi a, Mikaia hong īthui rangin a tir a.

⁹Rêng inikahei ruai khah Samaria khopui kotbâi putiang rîzôlah, rêngthungmun an idoah khan rêng thluka rithlukin an īthung a; zânthla lômhei khan an matonah khan thu an inpuang suai suai a.

¹⁰An lâia khatkah, Kenana naipa Zedekia khan thîrin sarki rilim a siam a, Ahaba ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti, ‘Suria mihei chu amahin doi ni ta, inê ngêt ni ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.



- ¹¹Zânthla danghei khom khan khangkah ngirah khan an ti a, “Fen la, Ramot khua chu hang rûn roh, inê ngêt ni ti, PUMAPA khan nêna nang pêng a ti,” an ti a.
- ¹²Mikaia thui ranga an itir khan a ziangah, “Zânthla dang rêng rêngin that lam tiang rêng ziangah thu an inpuang a, nang khomin kha angkana nî tho thâng a ti,” a ti pêk a.
- ¹³Khannisela, Mikaia khan, “PUMAPA ring riming ichingin kî ti a nit. Ki Pathianin inpuang ranga a ne îril tak kha ki inpuang rang a nit,” itin a sâm a.
- ¹⁴Rêng Ahaba ziang an va tlungin chu rêng khan, “Mikai, rêng Jehosafata neh hin Ramot khua kin irûn rang im kin irûn ino rang im?” a ti a. Mikaia khan, “Hang rûn rei ba! Inê ngêt nin ti. PUMAPA khan nêna nang pêng a ti,” itin a sâm a.
- ¹⁵Nikhomseh, Ahaba khan, “PUMAPA rilinga ki ziangah thu ne sîrin thudik bang ne ril ngai roh voi izâkâm kî ti rang?” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Mikaia khan a sâm a, “Bera â enkoltu nei ino angkan Israel mihei chu itlângah rithek indarin ki mu. Khabanah, PUMAPA khan, ‘Hi mihei hin ruaitu nei mak e; hi mihei hih thlaringamin in tiang kîr nôk tiat ta riseh,’ a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷Ahaba khan Jehosafata ziangah, “En roh, ki ta rangin thil iṭha îte inpuang tlak ngai mak iti nang ke ril im ki ta; thil thano tiang bang kêng a inpuang ngai,” a ti a.
- ¹⁸Mikaia khan a la sîr zom mai a, “PUMAPA thu hih lei ringai roh. Rivâna a rêngthungmuna thungin PUMAPA chu ki mu a, vân Angelhei khan an rihual tûng a.
- ¹⁹PUMAPA khan, ‘Tûm Ahaba ziangah zu tum a, Ramot irûna thi rangin a zu lêm rang?’ a ti a. Vân Angel a thenin thu khatkah an isîr a, a dangin thu dang an isîr a.
- ²⁰Rithla khatkah hih matiang a hong a, PUMAPA makungah a va ding a, ‘Keiman zu lêm ki ti,’ a ti a. PUMAPA khan, ‘Ingkan im ni lêm rang?’ itin ardon a.
- ²¹Rithla khan, ‘Ahaba zânthlahei chu thuno zûn ril ki ti,’ itin a sâm a. PUMAPA khan, ‘Fen la, khangkah khan zu tho roh, lêm thei ngêt ni ti,’ a ti a.
- ²²“Khaangkah khan a nit PUMAPA khan hi zânthlahei hih ni ziangah thuno a inril a nit. Amah PUMAPA ngêiin ni siatna rang thu khah a inkung thlâm tâk a nit,” a ti a.
- ²³Zânthla Zedekia khan Mikaia khah a pun a, a mâiah â bên a, a ziangah, “Tiklâia rithoka khan im PUMAPA rithla khan a ne mâk a, ni ziangah thu a isîr tâk?” a ti a.
- ²⁴Mikaia khan a sâm a, “Chontan inril takah ribi ranga ni lût tikin riang ni ti,” a ti a.



²⁵Khanchu, rêng Ahaba khan ruaitu khatkah thu a pêk a, “Mikaia khah man inla, khopui optu Amona ziangah thui inla, rêng naipa Joasa khom inmu roh.

²⁶Idam riamka ki hong kêr nôk mâkah chu tâng ina khum rangin anni chu iril inla, ibai neh tui ringot peh riseh,” a ti a.

²⁷Mikaia khan, “Idam takka ni hong kêr nôkin chu PUMAPA khan a ne îsôn ino nîng a ti. Mi tinin ki tòng hih reh seng riseh,” a ti a.

Ahaba thi thu

(1 Rêng.22:29-35)

²⁸Khanchu, rêng Ahaba neh Juda rêng Jehosafata khah Gilead biala om Ramot khopui irûn rangin an fe tâk a.

²⁹Ahaba khan Jehosafata ziangah, “Rituk ei phutin chu ker vodân indanglam ki ta, nang chu ni rêng thlukin rivo mai roh,” a ti pêk a. Israel rêng khah arvo dân indanglamin rituknaah khan a tâng tâk a.

³⁰Suria rêng khan a sakor tâli ruituhei khah Israel rêng ti no chu tute doi loi rangin thu a pêk thlâm a.

³¹Khahei khan rêng Jehosafata an mun chu Israel rêng manih an ti a, an hong doi tâk a. Khanniseh, Jehosafata khah â khêk suak a, PUMAPA khan a zuang san isua tâk a, a hong idoituei khah ân rot pêk tâk a.

³²Sakor tâli ruituhei khan ani khah Israel rêng ni mak iti an mun chu rizûl nuam khôl mak a.

³³Khante, tum bîk nei iloia Suria sipaihei thal kâp ilêng pai pai khan rêng Ahaba khah a râlthluktla rizomna kêr takah a tok fûk rop a. A sakor tâlipu ziangah khan, “Kî pop tâk kêng, rihêl inla, rituk bual ata hih itlân suak ta roh,” itin â khêk suak a.

³⁴An ridoi tuk tuk lâiah khan Ahaba chu a sakor tâli chungah khan Suria mihei tiang ingatin artung tian a, inî a tlâk tenan chu a thi tâk a.

2 Richisuina 19

Zânthla khatkan Jehosafata a ngo

¹Juda rêng Jehosafata chu a rêng-inah Jerusalema khan idam takkan a kêr nôk a.

²Zânthla khatkah, Henana naipa Jehua chu ama mu rangin a hong a, a ziangah, “Mi sual ițangpuia, PUMAPA neltuhei tianga tâng hih a t̃hatin nî be mani? Ni thiltho khan PUMAPA ningthikna ni chungah a zuang ițhum a nit hih.

³Khan khomin t̃hatna chu nî nei a nit. Mihein an îsôn ngai pathiannu Aseri rilimhei ni pai vâng a, PUMAPA nuamlam isin nî tum hih,” a ti a.

Jehosafatan roirêl dân a siam iñthat



⁴Jehosafata chu Jerusalemah a om a, a takritâi tak tak a; sim mong Beersebaa rithokin mâr tiang Efraim tlâng mong idênin a kuahei khah PUMAPA an chibulhei Pathian tianga inngat nôk rang itumin arfang mai ngai a.

⁵Judai rama kul inei kho tinah khan roirêltuhei a sia a,

⁶anni khah hinga hin thu a pêk a, “Thu nin tanin iṭha takkan ridîn rei, nin sin hih miriam thua tho ni mak chei u a, PUMAPA thua rêl nin nit a, nin thu rêl khah PUMAPA irêl a nit iti reh mai rei.

⁷PUMAPA chu ṭi unla, ridîn takkan châng rei, PUMAPA, ei Pathian hin leprûkna, thleibîkna neh fâkinrûkna hih ai nel a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Jerusalemah khan Jehosafata khan Levia chihei, thiampuhei neh ruaitu lianhei ṭhenkah chu roirêltu rangin a phun a. PUMAPA Dân zôm ino thuhei neh khotlâng dân thuheia kho mihei kêra thubuai ingaituatu rang an nit.

⁹Hinga hin a ti pêk a, “PUMAPA ṭi pumin nin sin hih nin tho rang a nit; nin itho murdi iamom takkan a thu zômin nin tho ngai rang a nit.

¹⁰Tak kua rithok khomin nin chipuihein miriam that thu manih, dân neh thupêk zôm ino thu manih an hong ithluna a nitin chu, an thu nin ngaitua sunga an om rang dân khah iṭha takkan iril ngai rei, PUMAPA chungah thonchâi nôkin thiamno an chang lôiin. Khangkan nin tho non chu nangmani neh nin chipuihei khan PUMAPA ningthik inrît ritem nin ti. Khan nin sintum nin sina a nitin chu thiamno changin om no tin u.

¹¹Sakhua tiang thilah khan thiampu laltak Amaria thu inchung tak a ta, khotlâng thilah chu Judai ram optu Zebadia, Ismaela naipa thu inchung tak a ti. Levia chihei hin roirêltuhei thurêl khah ilenin a om iti rianfel khah an mophurna nîng a ti. Ihâi takkan om unla, hi thupêkhei hih len suak rei; PUMAPA chu mi dik tiang ṭang riseh,” a ti a.

2 Richisuina 20

Edom neh ridoi

¹Zoro itôika nungah chu Moabhei neh Amonhei khan Meunhei neh rithlopin Judai ram an hong rûn a.

²Mi ṭhenkah an hong a, Jehosafata ziangah, “Tuipui lthi râi, Edom ram tianga rithokin sipai itam takka nang idoi rangin an hong a, Hazazon Tamar kua khom an hong ilâk zoi tâk a nit,” an ti a. (Ama hih Engedi kua riming dang a nit sa.)

³Jehosafata chu â lung a zîng tak tak a, a tho rang dân thu-ah PUMAPA ziangah a ṭongṭai tâk a. Khanungchu, ram pumpuiah bu ngei rangin thupêk â sua tâk a.

⁴Judai ram khotina rithokin PUMAPA sôn rangin mi an hong ribûm zut zut a.

⁵Kha mihei neh Jerusalem mihei khah Tempil tual siam itharah khan an ribûm a. Rêng Jehosafata chu a fe a, an matonah khan a va ding a.



⁶Iring takkan a ʔongʔai a, “O PUMAPA, kin chibulhei Pathian, rivâna rithokin rammuala nam tin tinhei chungah roi nî rêl ngai a nit. Nang chu thunei tak neh sinithothei tak ni nit a, tutên nang ikal thei no nih.

⁷Nang chu kin Pathian ni nit. Ni mi Israelhei hi ramah hin an lûtah khan hi rama lei iom ngai mihei khah ni ûm isua a, ni mal, Abrahama richihein kumkhuaka an nei rangin nî pêk a nit.

⁸Hi rama hin an om tâk a, nangmah chubai nang an ûnna rang Tempil khom an sin a.

⁹Kuttum ne thona rangin khandai hei, ripui hei, iʔâm hei, thil ʔhano tinrêng hong tlung khom seh, hi Tempil, nangmah nang isônna ranga ni înkungah hin iding an ta, an lungzîng lâiin ni ziangah ʔongʔai an ta, nangman lei riang ni ta, inzôk ni ti, iti an iriat a nit.

¹⁰“Ringai ta, atûnah hin Amon mihei, Moab mihei neh Edom mihei khan an ne hong doi tâk a. Kin chibulhei Aigupta ram ata an hong suakah khan an rama thleng rangin phal mak che a. Khaangkan kin chibulhei khan an ramhei îlôin anni chu an înrîmang ino a nit.

¹¹Enta, hingka hin kêng an ne ithung tâk, kin dongtum ranga ni ne ipêk ram ata ne ûm isua tumin an hong irthok a nit hih.

¹²O kin Pathian, an chungah hin roirêl roh; ne doi rang sipaihei hih an tam tak tak a, kin ichâng thei viat khâi ino a nit hih. Îm itho rang khom reh khâi mang ung a, ne ʔangpui rangin nang kin ithlîr ʔian tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹³Judai ram mi murdi chu an nupui nainetehei neh khan Tempil tualah khan an ngîr a.

¹⁴Khantaka a om sa Levia chi mi khatkah Zakaria naipa Jahaziela chungah khan PUMAPA Rithla a zuang ʔum a. Ani khah Asafa nama mi a nit a, Zakaria hi Benaia naipa a nit a, Benaia chu Jeiela nai a nit a, a pu chu Matana a nit.

¹⁵Jahaziela khan, “Judai ram mi murdi neh Jerusalema omhei neh nangmah, rêng Jehosafata, PUMAPA khan hingka hin ai ti a nit, ‘Sipai an tam sikin indôp no unla, nin ilung khom inrilak no rei. Ridoina chu Pathian kuta om a nit, nin kuta om ni mak e.

¹⁶Naktûkah Ziz pialikot an hong rô lâiin lei doi rei. Phâizôl tlung maa Jeruel kôl, ram inkhôk takah khan ruang lei chuan rei.

¹⁷Hi ridoina hih nangmanin nin ritha nin mang nang no nih. Nin omna rang takah khan lei ngâk ʔian rei; PUMAPA khan nangni a înê pêk rang a nit. Judai ram neh Jerusalem mihei o, indôp no unla, nin ilung khom inrilak no rei, anmani doi rangin rithok suak rei, PUMAPA chu nin ziangah ai om a nit,’ a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁸Rêng Jehosafata chu a mâi rinênga lingisikin â khûn a, mipui khom khah an ikhûn a, PUMAPA chubai an ûn tâk a.



¹⁹Levia chi, Kohatha neh Kora pôlhei kha an iding a, Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA chu inpâkin iring takkan zâi an vô a.

²⁰Atûk zîngah chu Tekoa kho kôl ram inkhôkna tiang ipun ranga an rithok rangto a khan Jehosafatan an ziangah, “Judai ram neh Jerusalem tlangvâlhei o, PUMAPA nin Pathian chungah hin nin iamna ringat rei; khanchu, iding indet thei nin ti. A zânthla thusîr khah iam unla, lôtluk nin ti,” a ti a.

²¹Rêng khan mihei khah â sôn zoiin chu Levias chi zâipôlhei khah nikhua ser banga an îhâk ngai thlukthlahei khah ribela sipaihei ma ruai a, “PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. A lungkhamna chu kumtluanga rang a nit,” itia sak rangin thu a pêk a.

²²Khangkan lâ an hang sakin chu a hong irûntu sipaihei khah PUMAPA khan ân buai chit tâk a.

²³Amonhei neh Moabhei khan Edomhei khah an doi a, an that tâk a; khanchu, anni khom khah an ridoi titak nôk tâk a.

²⁴Judai ram sipaihei khan ramchâra thlîrna inrisâng khah an va tlung a, an irâlhei omna tiang an thlîr a. An rêngkah khan rinêngah an ruak â tâl dûl a, khatka lua khom â tlan suak an iom ino a nit.

²⁵Jehosafata neh a lômahei khah râlîlak sum ilah rangin an fe a; serât itam takkah an mu a, ifaruahei, thlukthlahei neh thil ilu danghei khom an mu intam tak tak a. Râlîlak sum ilah rang a tam a, sûnthumka sung an lâk bûm a, an pêl zoi loi rang an ilâk a nit.

²⁶A sûnlinin chu Beraka Phâizôlah an ribûm a, an ta ranga thil ai tho murdi sika khan PUMAPA chu an inpâk a; kha sik takah khan kêng kha phâizôl khah “Beraka” an iti tâk a nit.

²⁷PUMAPA khan an irâlhei â nê pêk tâk sika khan Jehosafata neh a lômahei chu mitmâi ri-al pamkan Jerusalem an kîr tâk a.

²⁸Khopui an tlung rangin chu khuanghei neh bekulhei itum pumin Tempil an pan a.

²⁹Israelhei irâl PUMAPA an Pathianin deng ân thei pêk dân khah an kôlvêla namhei khan an lei riatin chu an ị tak tak tâk a.

³⁰Jehosafata chu râlringam takkan ân lal tâk a, Pathianin kil tinah ai sunghual khap a nit.

Jehosafata zoro mongtiang

(1 Rêng.22:41-50)

³¹Jehosafata khah kum sômithumkah kum ringaka mi a nitin Judai ramah rêng a chang a, Jerusalem kum sôminikah kum ringakah a înlal a nit. A nu chu Azubi a nit a, Silhia nainu a nit.

³²A pa Asa angkah khan PUMAPA mitmuah thil idik a tho a.



³³Nikhomsela, nam dang pathian isônna mun risânghei kha chu a rêngkan iseh riai mak a. Mipuihei khomin an chibulhei Pathian chubai iûn rangin an lungrilhei an lai phûm tak tak ino a nit.

³⁴Jehosafata thiltho murdi arphut ata a thi dêna thurchi chu Hanania naipa Jehua thurchi Bu-ah riziak riai a nit. Amakhah Israel Rênghei Thurchi iti Riziakna lekhabua tang a nit.

³⁵Tumkah chu Judai ram rêng Jehosafata khan Israel rêng Ahazia, thil thano tho ngaitu neh khan rualrichanna a siam a,

³⁶Ezion-Geber rikuang ringam munah khan tuikhangliana inzin ngai rikuang ilianhei an siam a.

³⁷Nikhomseh, Maresa kho mi Dodavahua naipa Eliezera khan a ziangah, “Ahazia neh rualrichanna nin siam sikin PUMAPA khan ni thil siam khah a îsiat rang a nit,” a ti a. Khaangkan rikuanghei chu an puakkoi riai a, Tarsis khua tianga inzin thei ai om khâi ino a nit.

2 Richisuina 21

phûm a, a naipa Jehorama kha arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

Judai ram rêng Jehorama

(2 Rêng.8:17-24)

²Judai ram rêng Jehosafata naipa Jehorama khan urêng ipa irukkah Azaria, Jahiela, Zakaria, Azariahua, Mikaela neh Sefatia hei a nei a.

³An pa khan rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei neh thil ilu hei itam takkah a pêk chit a. Judai ram khopui kulinei, an enkol rang khom ân dang pêk chit a. Jehorama kha chu a nai uliantak a nit sikin Jehosafata khan arthûla rêngin a siam a.

⁴Jehorama khah a hong inlal det tenan a urênghei khah an rêngkan a that vang a, Israel lâia ruaitu thenkah khom ai that sa a nit.

⁵Jehorama kha kum sômithumkah kum inikah a nitin rêng a chang a, Jerusalema kum iriatkah a inlal a nit.

⁶Israel rêng Ahaba nai nupanghei lâia khatkah nupuiin a nei sikah khan rêng Ahaba neh Israel rêng dang isual tak takhei omdân khah a lâk a. PUMAPA chungah thil isual a tho a.

⁷Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan Davida zianga a thu thlung sik neh archi suanpârhei khah inlal mai an ti itia a lei inkung sikah khan, Davida richihei chu a inrimang vang nuam ino a nit.

⁸Jehorama inlal lâiin Edomhei chu Judai ram chungah an rihel a, an khâtin rêngam an inding tâk a.



⁹Jehorama neh a lômahei khan sakor tâli ðhuiin Edom kha an va rûn a, Edom mihei khan anni khah an lei hual a; nikhomsela, zân inthimah an irel a, an zôk thei tâk a.

¹⁰Kha zoroa rithokin chu Edomhei khah Judahei nuaiah om khâi loiin atûn tenan a ranin rêng an inei mai tâk a nit. Jehorama khan, PUMAPA, an chibulhei Pathian khah a ngaisak no sikin kha lâi ngirah khan Libna khua khom an rihel sa tâk a.

¹¹Judai ram thingtlângram ten khomah nam dang pathian isônna mun risânghei a sin a, Judai ram neh Jerusalem mipuihei kha PUMAPA nung isong a, thilsual itho rangin ai ðhui insual a nit.

¹²Zânthla Elija khan Jehorama khah hinga hin lekha a thon a, “Ni chibul Davida Pathian, PUMAPA khan ni pa Jehosafata neh ni pu Juda rêng Asa hei omdân angkah khan ni om no sikin thiamno nang a încang tâk a nit.

¹³Israel rênghei omdân angkan ni om a, Ahaban Israel mihei ram dang pathian zianga a inrêpui angkah takin nang khomin Judai ram mi neh Jerusalem mihei chu ni înrêpui a nit. Nangma nêka ðha, nen zirpuihei tena khom ni that riai tâk a.

¹⁴Hi sikah hin PUMAPA khan ni mihei, ni naihei, ni nupuihei kuttum thông a ta, nî nei murdihei nang a îsiat pêk vang rang a nit.

¹⁵Nang khom sungnatna rivoi ni ta, sôn tin a înrîk tîr tîr rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Filistia mi neh Arab mi ðhenkah, tuipui rikam Ethiopia mi lei iomhei kôlah an om a. PUMAPA khan khahei khah Jehorama doi rangin â thor a.

¹⁷Judai ram khah an hong rûn a, rêng-in an irok a, rêng nupuihei neh a naihei khah suakin an ðhui riai a, a nai ithlum tak Ahazia chu an mâk a.

¹⁸Kha thilhei murdi zoiah khan PUMAPA khan sungnatna inrît tak khah rêng chungah khan â ðhum tâk a.

¹⁹Kum inik ikâi dênin zâm zâm kan a nat tîr tîr a, â ril khah a tlâk tâk a, natna inrik tak ituangin rêng khah a thi tâk a. A puhei thia an tho ngai balam kha a thiah khan mihei khan ama sôn nan meipui khom an isêm ino a nit.

²⁰Jehorama kha kum sômithumkah kum inika mi a nitin rêng a chang a, Jerusalema kum iriatkah a înlal a nit. A thi nî-ah khan tute beindongin omak. Davida khopuah khan an phûm a, rêng ithlânah khan an iphûm ino a nit.

2 Richisuina 22

Juda rêng Ahazia

(2 Rêng.8:25-29; 9:21-28)

¹Arab mi ðhenkahein Jehorama khah an rûn a, a nai ithlum Ahazia ti no chu a naipa dang murdi an rêngkan an that pêk riai a. Khasikah khan Jerusalema mihei khan Ahazia kha a pa rithûla rêng rangin an phun a.



²Ahazia chu kum sôminikah kum inika mi a nitin ân lal phut a. Jerusalemah kumkah ân lal a. A nu chu Athali, Israel rêng Ahaba nainu a nit a, rêng Omria tunu a nit.

³Ani khom Ahaba insungkuahei omdân angkan a om a, a nu thu a zôm ngai sikin thil thano a tho ngai a.

⁴PUMAPA mitmuah thilisual a tho ngai a, a pa thi nungah khan Ahaba insung mihei lâia mi thenkah khah a thu lâkna tak an nit a, a siatpuina a hong init tâk a nit.

⁵An roisakpui lam angkan Suria rêng Hazaela doi rangin Israel rêng Jorama khah thu ân rualpui a, Gilead biala Ramot khua an doi a, an ridoinaah khan rêng Jorama khah a pop a.

⁶A natna ata idam nôk rangin Jezreel khopuiah a fe a, Juda rêng Ahazia khan a va pan a.

⁷Jorama a vai pan khah Pathianin Ahazia siatna rangin a mang a. Munka an om lâiah khan mi khatkah Nimsia naipa Jehua a hong a, a ni hih Ahaba richi inrimangtu ranga PUMAPA itir a nit.

⁸Jehua khan Ahaba richihei chungah kut â thum lâiah khan Jorama dam ino pan ranga Ahazia lôma Juda ruaituhei neh Ahazia suapuihei khah an mu a, a that riai a.

⁹Ahazia khah an zong a, Samaria khuaah a lei ribîk a. Jehua ziangah an thui a, a lei that tâk a. A pu Jehosafata, theidôr isuaa PUMAPA sin ithotu khah an maritna sikin a ruak kha chu iṭha takkan an phûm a. Ahazia insungkua lâiah rêng ichang nôk rang zel om khâi mak a.

Juda rêngnu Athali

(2 Rêng.11:1-3)

¹⁰A nu Athali khan Ahazia thi thurchi a lei riat kaneh Juda rêng insungkua murdi ithat rangin thupêk â sua a.

¹¹Ahazia khan farnu rua Jehosebi a nei a, thiampu Jehoiada khah pasalin ai nei a nit. Ahazia naipa khatkah Joasa chu inrûkkan a sanisua a, rêng nai dang, an ithat ranghei lâi ata a lak suak a, Tempila zâlmun chontan khatkatah â dontu neh khan a thup tâk a. A thup khap sikah khan Athali kut ata khah înzôk a nit.

¹²Kum irukka sung kha munah khan a thup a, kha sungah khan Athali khah rêngnu changin a înlal a nit.

2 Richisuina 23

Rêngnu Athali chungah rihelna

(2 Rêng.11:4-16)

¹Kum irukkah a thleng zoi tenan chu thiampu Jehoiada khan châng zoro a nit tâkin a riat a. Sipai ruaitu ringakahei thu ân rualpui a, khahei khah Jehorama



naipa Azaria hei, Jehonana naipa Ismaela hei, Obeda naipa Azaria hei, Adaia naipa Maaseia hei, Zikria naipa Eliasafata hei an nit.

²Judai ram khopui tin an rifang a, Levia chihei neh nam ruaituhei chu Jerusalemah an hong ʔhui bûm a.

³Tempilah khan an ribûm a, rêng naipa Joasa neh khan thuthlungna an nei tâk a. Jehoiada khan an ziangah, “Hi mi hih â thi tâk rêng nai chu a nit hih. PUMAPA khan Davida richihei inlal ranga a lei înkung angkan atûnah hin ani hih rêng rang chu a nit.

⁴Hingka hin thông ei ti u: Sabat nin thiampuhei neh Levia chihei sin itho ranga an hong tikah, mun ithumka ʔhena mun khatkan Tempil kotbâihei rung an ta,

⁵a dang mun ithumka ʔhena mun khatkan rêng-in ngâk an ta, a dang rêng rêng chu ‘Lungphûm Kotbâi’ bulah an om rang a nit. Mipui chu Tempil tualah an hong ribûm rang a nit.

⁶Tempil sungah chu Thiampu neh Levia chi, sintho lâihei ti no chu mi dang tute an lût rang ni mak e. Anni chu serinran an nit a, lût thei an ti; mi dang rêng rêng chu PUMAPA thu zômin putiang an om rang a nit.

⁷Levia chihei khan rêng khah rikul tung an ta, an khandai thuat isaia chôin rêng khah an rung rang a nit, rêng fena tinah an zui mai rang a nit. Tempila lût itum kangân chu ithat rang an nit,” a ti a.

⁸Levia chihei neh Judai rama mihei khan Jehoiada ti lam angkan an tho a. Sabat nî-a sin lei ringam rang tâkhei khom khah an itûk a, khaangkan ruaituhei khan ringam ife tum neh sinitho hong mihei khah imang rang mi an mu mai a.

⁹Davidan Tempila ai sia, ifei neh iphohei khah Jehoiada khan a sem pêk a.

¹⁰Tempil kottual rêng rêng chu khandai thuat isai ichôia rêng irung rangin mi a sia fur a.

¹¹Khanchu, Jehoiada khan Joasa khah a hong ʔhui suak a, rênglukhum ân khum a, rêng tho rang dânbu khah a pêk a, rêngin an phun tâk a. Thiampu Jehoiada neh a lômahei khan riak an inrithu a, “Rêng chu dam sôt riseh,” itin mi murdi an ipâi a.

¹²Athali khan mipuihein rêng an chôinrisângna rihu khah a riatin chu mipui ribukna Tempil tiang irang takkan a fe a.

¹³Rêng ithar kha rêng idingna ranga an înrifûk Tempil sung lûtna chopui bula dîngin a mu a, sipai ruaituhei neh bekulpuhei khan an rikul tûng a. Mipui chu râiifân takkan an ikhêk dur dur a, bekul an tum a, Tempil zâipôlhei khan an thil mût irîhei neh khan zâi khah an iruai a. Athali khan lunginzîngin a puanhei â potthlêr a, iring takkan, “Rihelna! Rihelna!” itin â khêk a.



¹⁴Jehoiada khan Tempil kôlvêla Athali that khah nuam mak a, sipai ruaituhei khah a koi a, “Vêngtu rân inikah indingin ithubisua unla, lei inzôk itum chu that thiai rei,” a ti pêk a.

¹⁵An man a, rêng-inah an ithubi a, kha muna Sakor Kotbâi an iti-ah khan an that tâk a.

Jehoiadan Pathian isôn dân a siaminthat

(2 Rêng.11:17-20)

¹⁶PUMAPA mi inih ngêt rangin thiampu Jehoiada khan rêng Joasa neh mipui kha thuthlungna a siampui a.

¹⁷Baal an biakna munah khan an rêngkan an fe a, an that tâk a, khantaka mâichâmhei khah an isim a, mirmilhei khah an itôk inrinôi a, Baal thiampu Matona khah mâichâm bulah an that a.

¹⁸Jehoiada khan thiampuhei neh Levia chihei chu Tempila sintumhei an kutah ân kol a. Rêng Davidan a lei ênkung angkan an sintumhei a sem pêk a, Mosia Dân bua riziak angkan PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillanhei an lan a. Irîhoi itum hei, lâ sak hei, lômna inkhôm iruaihei chu an tho tum a nit.

¹⁹Jehoiada khan Tempil kotbâihei ingâk ngêt rangin vêngtuhei a sia a, sakho thila mi rithiang ino tute an inlût rang ni mak a.

²⁰Sipai ruaituhei, ram ruaituhei neh mipuihei khan Jehoiada lômin lam an rizôp a, rêng khah Tempila rithokin rêng-inah an ithubi a, inkotpuiah an lûtpui a, rêngthungmunah khan rêng chu â ithubi tâk a.

²¹Mi murdi an rai a fân tak tak a. Athali khah an that tâk sikin khopuiah buaina îte ai om ino a nit.

2 Richisuina 24

Juda rêng Joasa

(2 Rêng.12:1-16)

¹Joasa kha kum sarika mi a nitin Judai ramah rêng a chang a, Jerusalemah kum sômilikah a ênlal a nit. A nu chu Zibiai, Beerseba kho mi a nit.

²Thiampu Jehoiada damsungkah chu Joasa khan PUMAPA lungdo a sin ngai a.

³Jehoiada khan rêng Joasa khah nupui inikah ân nei a, nai nupang nai ipahei an nei pêk a.

⁴Itôikah rêng a chang tenan chu Joasa khan Tempil siaminthat a tum tâk a.

⁵Thiampuhei neh Levia chihei kha Judai ram khopuihei rifang rangin a tir a, kum tina Tempil siaminthatna inrup tholôm ân rifuang a. Rimot rangin â ril a; khanniseh, Levia chihei khah an riuak zâm a.

⁶Khasikin, an ruaitu Jehoiada khah a koi a, “Levia chihei hin Judai ram neh Jerusalem mihei ziangah rithokin Ritongna Puan-In ênkolna ranga PUMAPA som



Mosia ituk chôitum khah an rifuang inṭhat neh inṭhatno ithôm ni enpui no?" a ti pêk a.

⁷Mi sualnu Athali zuituhei khan Tempil an isiat a, thil rithiang itam takkah Baal chubai ûnnâ mang rangin an ilâk suak a nit.

⁸Rêng khan Levia chihei khah tholôm bôm isiama Tempil lûtna kotbâi kôla seh rangin thu a pêk a.

⁹Jerusalemah neh Judai ram pumpuiah, Pathian mi Mosian ramchâra mipui chôi rang zâk bituk a siam pêk lam angkana hong ichôi mai rangin thang ân thei a.

¹⁰Mipuihei neh an ruaituhei khan ilôm takkan an chôi rang zâk bituk khah an hong chôi a, tholôm bôm khah an thun inbit tâk a.

¹¹Levia chihei khan tholôm bôm khah nîn tin, â enkoltu ranga rêngin ai be ziangah khan an chôi ngai a. Tholôm bôm khah a sip fengin thiampu laltak Jehoiada mi phun neh rêng mi be ziaktu khan sum khah an lâk suak a, bôm chu a sia munah an sia nôk ngai a. Khangkah khan sum itam takkah an ibûm tâk a nit.

¹²Rêng neh Jehoiada khan Tempil siaminṭhat sin enkoltuhei ziangah sum khah an pêk ngai a; anni khan lung isuk ngaihei, thing isin ithiamhei, thîr isuk ngaihei khah Tempil siaminṭhatna sin itho rangin an îruai ngai a nit.

¹³Zâltak isongin an rêngkan sin an tho a, Tempil kha masaa angkah dôra detin an siaminṭhat nôk tâk a.

¹⁴Siaminṭhat sin khah an zoiin chu rângkachak neh tangkarua an mangbânhei khah thiampu laltak Jehoiada neh rêng khah an pêk a; anni khan Tempila mang rangin tâbor neh bûrbêl dang siamna rangin an mang a.

Jehoiada thiltum indanglam pêk

Jehoiada dam sungkah chu sîn tin Tempilah khan ribôlnahei an lan ngêt mai ngai a.

¹⁵Tar ikhûnin a dam a, kum rizalei sômithumkah a nitin chu a thi tâk a.

¹⁶Israel mihei lâiah Pathian ta rang neh Tempil ranga a sintho ṭhat inlutnan Davida khopuia rêng ithlânah an phûm sa tâk a.

¹⁷Jehoiada a thi tâk nungah khan chu Judai ram mipui ruaituhei khan rêng chu an thu zôm ual rangin an ithlêm inê tâk a.

¹⁸Mipuihei khan an chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA chu Tempilah khan chubai ûn nuam khâi mak a, mirmilhei neh pathiannu Aseri rilimhei an isôn ual tâk a. An sualna sikin Judai ram mihei neh Jerusalem mihei chungah PUMAPA chu a ning a thik tâk a.



¹⁹PUMAPA khan anni chu a tianga ikhîr nôk rangin zânthlahei a tir a; khanniseh, mihei khan an thu lei ringai pêk nuam mak a.

²⁰Khanchu, thiampu Jehoiada naipa Zakaria chungah PUMAPA Rithla a zuang tûm a, mipuiin an mu theina rang mun takah â ding a, iring takkan â khêk a, “PUMAPA Pathianin îrang sika a thupêkhei zôm loia nin chungah vânduaina inrît nin îthlun rang im ai nit, iti nangni a irdon a nit. Ani chu nin mâk tâk a, amah khomin nangni ai mâk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²¹Rêng Joasa khom Zakaria an phiarrûknaah khan a tâng sa a, rêng thupêkin Tempil tualah khan Zakaria chu mihei khan lungin an deng that tâk a.

²²Rêng khan Zakaria pa Jehoiada khah a ta ranga a iamomzia khah arngil a, Zakaria khah a înthat tâk a nit. Zakaria khan a rangchat rangto a khan, “Ni sintho hi PUMAPA khan mu sela, ni chungah phuba la riseh,” a ti a.

Joasa inlal mongtiang

²³Kum a hong boi tiang chu Suria sipaihei khan Judai ram neh Jerusalem an hong rûn a, ruaituhei murdi an that a, râlîlâk sum itam takkah Damaska khuaah an chôi a.

²⁴Suria sipaihei khah roichek khom sela, an nêka tam Juda sipaihei khah an înhê a nit. An chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA khah nung an song tâk sikin inên an iom tâk a nit. Khangkah khan Rêng Joasa khah intuangin a om tâk a.

²⁵Joasa khan popliam natinsat tak a tuang a; khante, irâlhei an tîn nungah khan a milianhei inikan an phiarrûk a, Jehoiada naipa ai that phuba khah an lâk a, zâlmunah a zâl lâiin an that a. Davida khopuah an phûm a, khan rêng thlânah chu an iphûm ino a nit.

²⁶Â phiarrûka â thattuhei khah Amon nupang Simeati naipa Zabada neh Moab nupang Simriti naipa Jehozabada hei an nit.

²⁷Rênghei lekhabu rilfiana bu-ah Joasa naihei thurchi, a chungchânga zânthla thûnpuanghei neh Tempil a siaminthath thuhei ai chuang a nit. A naipa Amazia khah arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

2 Richisuina 25

Juda rêng Amazia

(2 Rêng.14:2-6)

¹Amazia khah kum sôminikah kum ringaka mi a nitin rêng a chang a. Jerusalemah kum sôminikah kum ikuakkah ân lal a, a nu chu Jerusalem mi Jehoadini a nit.

²PUMAPA lungdo a sin ngai a; khanniseh, lung-ôk rikâi takkan ai sin ngai a nit.

³A dîngmun a siaminthath kaneh chu a pa lei ithattu milianhei khah a that a.



⁴An naihei kha chu tôn mak e, Mosia Dan bua PUMAPA thu, “Nu neh pahei chu an naihei thonsual sikin ithat an nit rang ni mak a; naihei khom an nu neh pahei thonsual sikin ithat an nit rang ni mak e; mi mahni sualna sik bangah khan ithat rang a nit,” iti khah ai zôm a nit.

Edom rûn thu

(2 Rêng.14:7)

⁵Rêng Amazia khan Juda mihei neh Benjamin mihei chu an richi risui dân dung izuiin sipai dang dangah a buk a; sângkah bukin, rizakah bukin, ruaitu rang a phun pêk a. Ipa kum sôminika ten chungtiang chu an ẵng riai a, an rêngkan nuaiithumkah an ikâi a nit. Anni khah sipai rithlang ngat, ridoi ranga risiam ẵn, ifei neh ipho mang ithiam korong an nit.

⁶Hihei banah mâr tiang Israelhei, sipai nuaikah, tangkarua her sângithumkah rizalikh man itlukin a îruai sa a nit.

⁷Khanniseh, zânthla khatkah rêng ziangah a fe a, “Hi Israel sipaihei hih ẵnui no roh, PUMAPA chu mâr tiang rêngam mihei ziangah hin omak e.

⁸Ridoina munah irât ualin nang siam an ti itin ni ngaitua khom a nit thei a, khan nêna nang ipeh rang neh nang intlôm ranga ritha neitu chu Pathian kêng ai nit, ne râlhein nang an inêna nang inchang pêk duai a ti,” a ti pêk a.

⁹Amazia khan zânthla ziangah, “Tangkarua an zianga kî pêk tâk khah ingkam ai nit rang tâk?” a ti a. Zânthla khan, “PUMAPA khan kha nêka tam nang ai pêk nôk thei a nit,” itin a sâm a.

¹⁰Kha angkan Amazia khan sipai a îruaihei khah an in tiang a tir ikhîr nôk tâk a; Judahei chungah ningithik zap pumin an ikîr nôk tâk a nit.

¹¹Amazia khan lungkhir risakin a sipaihei chu Ichi Phâizôl tiang a fepui a. Edom sipaihei neh khan an ridoi a, sipai sângkah an that a.

¹²Mi sângkah an man a; Sela khua rôlbôkah an ẵnui a, an nam iẵn a, lungah zurden an thi riai tâk a.

¹³Kha zoro ngirah khan Amazian ridoina fe ranga ai phal ino Israel sipai ai tir ikhîrhei khan Samaria neh Beth-Horon kâra Juda khopuihei khah an rûn a, mi sângithumkah sar an that a, râlâl sum itam takkah an lâk a.

¹⁴Amazian Edomhei inê a, a hong kîr nôkah khan an mirmilhei a hong chôi a, a siana mun ai siamah khan ân ẵn a, chibai iẵn an maah namhoi a hâl tâk a.

¹⁵Hi sikah hin PUMAPA khah a ning a thik a, Amazia ziangah zânthla a tir a. Zânthla khan, “Ni kuta rithoka an mihei ilua inzôk theiino nam dang pathianhei chu iẵn rang im chubai nî ûn tâk?” a ti a.

¹⁶Amazia khan, “Tiklâia rithokah khan im rêng zianga roisaktu rangin nang kin iphun? Dâirek ta roh, anitnon chu nang kî that rang kêng,” a ti a. Zânthla khan,



“Ki thu ringai loi a, hihei hih ni tho sikin Pathianin nang inrimang ai tum a nit, iti ki riat tâk,” a la ti a; khanchu, a dâirek tâk a.

Israel neh ridoi

(2 Rêng.14:8-20)

¹⁷Judai ram rêng Amazia neh a roisakpuituhei khan Israel idoi an inlung a. Rêng Amazia khan Jehua naipa, Jehoahaza nai Israel rêng Jehoasa ziangah, “Ipa neh ipa chu lei risual rei,” itia zu sarai rangin mi a tir a.

¹⁸Jehoasa khan hingka hin a sâm a, “Voikah chu Lebanon tlânga sâisorling kungin sidar thing ziangah, ‘Ki naipa nupui rangin ni nainu ne peh roh,’ a ti pêk a. Ramsa a hong thleng a, sâisorling khah a sirpol neng tâk a.

¹⁹Amazia atûnah hin Edom mihei ni înhê khah ni irsongpui tâk a nit hih; inah om ãtîan roh. Nangmah neh ni mihei chung a vânduaina rikhêl ithlun thei buaina ithôm ni îsua rang,” a lei ti a.

²⁰Amazia khan a thu khah lei uksak nuam mak a, Edom mihei pathian rilim a biak sikah khan Pathianin Israelhei kuta ipe a lei itum a nit.

²¹Khanchu, Israel rêng Jehoasa neh Juda rêng Amazia chu ridoi rangin an rithok suak a, Judai ram Beth Semes kho kôlah an ritong tâk a.

²²Juda sipaihei chu an dôk tâk a, mahni in tiang ipanin lâizâm an tho tâk a.

²³Israel rêng Jehoasa khan Juda rêng Amazia kha a man a, Jerusalemah a ãthui a. Khopui kulpui bang khah Efraim Kotbâi ata Bangkil Kotbâi ten idênin kul bang mûk rizalikah khah a ãthet a.

²⁴Râlâlâk sumin Tempila rângkachak neh tangkarua hei, Obed Edoma richihein an irung ngai Tempil mangruahei neh rêng richonhei khah Samaria tiang a chôl riai a. Siakhama mang rang khomin mi a ãthui sa a.

²⁵Juda rêng Amazia chu Israel rêng Jehoasa nêkan kum sômleiringakan a ring sôt ual a.

²⁶Ân lal phut ata ân lal mong idêna Amazia thil thohei chu Juda neh Israel Rênghei Thurchi Riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang a nit.

²⁷PUMAPA chungah arhel tena rithokah khan chu ama that itum Jerusalem kho mi an om mai tâk a. A nungkhôn takah chu Lakis khuaah a rot a; khanniseh, â râlhein an rizûl a, kha munah khan an ithat tâk a nit.

²⁸A ruak khah sakorin Jerusalemah an pêl a, Davida khopuia rêng ithlânah an phûm tâk a.

2 Richisuina 26

Juda rêng Uzia

(2 Rêng.14:21-22; 15:1-7)



- ¹Judai ram mi murdi khan Amazia naipa Uzia kum sômlei kum irukka mi chu a pa rithûla rêng rangin an rithlang a.
- ²Amazia thi nungin Uzia khan Elath khua a lâk kîr nôk a, khopui khah ai siaminṭhat nôk a nit.
- ³Uzia chu kum sômlei kum irukka mi a nitin rêng a chang a, Jerusalemah kum sômringakah kum inikah ân lal a. A nu khah Jerusalem mi Jekoli a nit.
- ⁴Amazia angkan PUMAPA lungdo a sin ngai a.
- ⁵Pathian thu tianga â kâiruitu Zakaria damsungkah chu iamom takkan PUMAPA sin a tho ngai a, Pathian khan vângisak takkan ai siam a nit.
- ⁶Uzia khan Filistiahei khah a rûn a, Gath khopui kulpui banghei, Jamnia neh Asdod khopui kulpui banghei â sim riai a; Asdod kôlah neh Filistia ram mun tinah khan kulpui inei khopuihei a siam a.
- ⁷Pathianin Filistia mihei, Gurbaala om Arabhei neh Meunhei kha inê rangin a ṭangpui a.
- ⁸Amon mihei khomin Uzia ziangah sia an chôl a; a hong roinpui a, Aigupta ram idênin arming ân thang tâk a.
- ⁹Uzia khan Jerusalem kulpui a siaminṭhat ual a; Bangkil Kotbâi hei, Phâizôl Kotbâi hei neh kul bang kôina munheiah khan thlîrna inrisâng a sin a.
- ¹⁰Ram iôl murdiah khom thlîrna in risânghei kulpui ineiin a siam sa a, tuikhur itam takkah khom a choih sa a, tlâk lam tianga itlâng bula phâizôlheiah khan serât itamkah a vôi a. Loi itho tiang hih artha fânna a nit a, tlânggramah khom grephei ân phun a, phâi ram rinêng ṭhatna munhei khah loiin a întho ngai a nit.
- ¹¹Sipai itam takkah, ridoi ife thei zel a nei a. An thurchi riziakna chu ziaktu Jeiela neh Maaseia hei khan, rêng milian Hanania iruaina nuaiah an vong a.
- ¹²Sipaihei khah ruitu sânginikah rizarukkan an îrui a nit.
- ¹³An nuaiah khan rêng ta ranga irâl idoi thei zel sipai nuaiithumkah sângsarikah rizarngakah an iom a nit.
- ¹⁴Uzia khan a sipaihei khah ipho hei, ifei hei, thîr lukhum hei, thîr zakua hei, phel neh thal hei, vailungdênga mang rang lung ichênghei a pêk a.
- ¹⁵Jerusalemah khan a mi kutithiamhei isiam thal kâpna khôlhei neh lung ilianpa pa zuk ivirna rang khôlhei khah thlîrna in risângheiah neh kul bang ikilheiah an buk a. Arming khah mun tinah ân thang tâk a, Pathianin a ṭangpui sika khangkah taka roinpui thei a nit.

A lârripâk sîkin Uzian kuttum a tuang



¹⁶Rêng Uzia chu a hong roinpui ok tenan chu a lârripâk tâk a, amakhah a siatpuina khom ai nit tâk a nit. PUMAPA a Pathian khah ngaisak loiin namhoi hâlâna mâichâma namhoi ihâl rangin Tempilah a lût a.

¹⁷Thiampu laltak Azaria neh thiampu rât ihâi tak tak mi sômiriatkan ikhap itumin rêng khah an zui a,

¹⁸“Uzia, PUMAPA zianga namhoi ihâl rangin tlukna îte nei mak che. Arona richia thiampuhei bang kêng hi sin itho ranga serinran chu an init. Hi mun rithiang hih mah roh; PUMAPA Pathian ning nen thik a, a ditsakna dong ual khâi no tin,” an ti pêk a.

¹⁹Uzia khah Tempil sung namhoi hâlâna mâichâm bulah khan â ding a, namhoi hâlâna bûr khah â chôl a, thiampuhei chungah khan a ning a thik tak tak a; khanniseh, an makung ngêiah, Tempil sunga namhoi hâlâna mâichâm bul zelah khan â chalah iphâr rî a hong kop tâk a.

²⁰Azaria neh thiampuhei khan rêng ichal khah an en a, an ilâi rak tâk a; khanungchu, Tempil sung ata an ûm isua tâk a. PUMAPA khan kuttum a tho tâk sikah khan rimot takkan a suak tâk a.

²¹A natna sikah khan rêng Uzia kha a damsungkah mi bor a chang tâk a, Tempila a lût arthiang khâi no sikin a inah a om tian tâk a, a sin khom tho khâi mak a, a naipa Jothaman a ram khah a op tâk a.

²²Ân lal sunga Uzia thiltho murdi chu Amoza naipa zânthla Isaian arziak a.

²³Uzia chu a thi a, rênghei thlân mualah an phûm a, â phâr rî rivoi sikah khan rênghei thlânah chu an iphûm ino a nit. A naipa Jothama khah arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

2 Richisuina 27

Juda rêng Jothama

(2 Rêng.15:32-38)

¹Jothama kha kum sôminikah kum ringakah mi a nitin rêng a chang a, Jerusalemah kum sômlei kum irukkah a înlal a nit. A nu khah Zadoka nainu Jerusaii a nit.

²A pa angkah ngirin PUMAPA lungdo a sin a; khan a pa angkan chu Tempila namhoi ihâlin sual sin mak e. Mipuihei chu an isual ngai lamin an isual mai a.

³Tempil Mâr Kotbâi khah Jothama isiam a nit a, Jerusalem khopui kul bang “Ofel” an iti mun vâng chu iṭha takkan a siaminṭhat bîk a.

⁴Judai ram sungah khuahei ân ding a, rampuiheiah kulpui neh râlrungbûkhei ai siam a nit.



⁵Amon rêng neh an ridoi a; â nê a. Khanchu, Amon mihei khah tangkarua her sângithumkah rizalikah, huit quintal sîngkah, barli quintal sîngkah kum ithumka sung kum tin sia a înychôi ngai a nit.

⁶Jothama khah PUMAPA a Pathian thu a zôm sikin a hong roinpui ok tâk a.

⁷Jothama inlal lâia thil itlung thurchi, mi neh an ridoi thuhei neh a thil rêl dânhei chu Israel neh Juda rênghei thurchi riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang riai a nit.

⁸Jothama khah rêng a changah khan kum sôminikah kum ringaka mi a nit a, Jerusalemah kum sômlei kum irukkah a înlal a nit.

⁹A thi a, Davida khopuiah an phûm a, a naipa Ahaza khah arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

2 Richisuina 28

Juda rêng Ahaza

(2 Rêng.16:1-4)

¹Ahaza kha kum sôminikah mi a nitin rêng a chang a, Jerusalemah kum sômlei kum irukkah a înlal a nit. A pu Davida tho dân iṭha khah zôm nuam loiin PUMAPA nuamno lam a sin a.

²Israel rênghei tho dân khah a lâk a, thîrin Baal rilim a siam a.

³Hinom Phâiah namhoi a hâl a, Israel mihei maa PUMAPA iûm isua nam danghei tho dân porinche tak takhei ten khom khah a tho a, a naipahei ten khom mirmil maah hâlrivâm thillanin a that a.

⁴Itlângheia nam dang pathian biakna mun risângheiah neh thing dâilîm nuaiheiah Ahaza khan ribôlnahei ilanin namhoihei ai hâl ngai a nit.

Suria neh Israelhei ridoi

(2 Rêng.16:5)

⁵Ahaza khan thil isual a tho sikah khan Suria rêng kutah PUMAPA a Pathian khan a pêk a; Damaska khua tiang Juda mi itam takkah suakin a ṭhui tâk a.

⁶Israel rêng Remalia naipa Peka khomin Ahaza khah a doi a, â nê a, Juda sipai ihâi tak tak mi nuaikah neh sînginikah sûnka sungin a that a. Judai ram mihei khan PUMAPA an chibulhei Pathian an mâk tâk sikin PUMAPA khan kha thil khah an chungah a îthlun a nit.

⁷Israel sipai Efraim pasalṭha Zikria khan Ahaza naipa Maaseia khah a that a, rêng-in ienkoltu Azrikama a that sa a, rêng thuai zela milian Elkana khom ai that sa a nit.

⁸Judahei chu an suapuihei ni khom sela, Israel sipaihei khan nupang neh naipang nuai inikah suakin an man a, Samaria khuaah an ṭhui a, râllâk sum itamkah an ichôi sa a nit.

Zânthla Obeda



⁹Samaria khuaah khan PUMAPA zânthla khatkah a om a. Israel sipaihein Judai rama rithoka an suak manhei neh Samaria khua an lût rang khah a lei mu a, an ziangah, “Nin chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA chu Judahei chungah a ning a thik a, anni chu nin kutah nangni ai pêk a nit; khannisela, nin that a, an chungah nin nunter tiahei khah ai mu mai a nit.

¹⁰Jerusalem neh Judai rama om ipa neh nupanghei suaka siam nin la itum nôk a nit a. Nangni khomin PUMAPA, nin Pathian chungah thil isual nin itho a nit iti nin iriat ino mani?

¹¹Ki thu hih ringai rei, hi nin mi manhei hih nin suapuihei neh suapuinuhei kêng an init. Isua riai rei, a nitnon chu PUMAPA a ning thik a ta, kuttum nangni ai tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Mâr tiang rêng rama ruaitu lian ilikah, Jehohanana naipa Azaria hei, Mesilemota naipa Berekia hei, Saluma naipa Jehiskia hei, Hadlaia naipa Amasa hei khomin sipaihei thiltho khah an sêl a.

¹³An ziangah, “Nin suak manhei khah hin hong ðui no rei. PUMAPA chungah thilisual ei itho pial tâk a nit, kuttum ne tho rang khopin a ning ei înthik tâk a nit. Atûnah hin ei thil isual tho tâk banah la tho sa nôk mai nin itum mani?” an ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, sipaihei khan an suak manhei neh râlîk sumhei khah mipui neh ruaituhei kutah an lan tâk a.

¹⁵Khante, râlîk sum ata khah suaka an imanhei zianga thlukthla peh rangin mi ilikah khah an inkung a. Thlukthlahei neh pheikok ribun rang an pêk a; an fâk neh an in rang rup an pêk a, an sabehei inâl rang oliv riak an pêk sa a. Mahni kea lôn theloi rakka rizalhei chu sakuartung chungah an inchuang a; an suak man murdi khah Judai ram Jerikoah an ðui kîr nôk riai a. Khanchu, Israelhei kha chu Samaria tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

Ahaza khan Suria ðangpuina a ngên

(2 Rêng.16:7-9)

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Edom mihei khan Judai ram irûn an phut nôk a, mi itam takkah suakin an man a, hi sikah hin rêng Ahaza khan Asuria rêng Tiglat Pilesera chu ama ðangpui rangin a ngên a.

¹⁸Hi zoro ngirah hin Filistiahei khomin tlâk lam tianga itlâng bul phâia khuahei neh sim tiang Judai ram Negebhei an lei hong rûn a. Anni vâng hin chu Beth-Semes hei, Aijalon hei, Gaderot hei, Soko neh a kôlvêl khuahei, Timna neh a kôlvêl khuahei, Gimzo neh a kôlvêl khuahei khah an lâk a, an lua khap tâk a.

¹⁹Juda rêng Ahaza khan a mihei ðatna rang ngaitua viat mak a, PUMAPA khah a ngaisak viat no sikin PUMAPA khan Judai ram khah a întlôm tâk a nit.

²⁰Asuria rêng Tiglat Pilesera khan Ahaza khah isan nêkan intakna a siam pêk ual tâk a.



²¹Ahaza khan Tempila rângkachak hei, rêng-ina rângkachakhei, mipui ruaituhei ina rithoka rângkachakhei a lâk a, Asuria rêng ziangah a pêk a, hi khom hin rifena ai nei pêk ino a nit.

Ahaza sualzia

²²A buai inrik lâi tak khomin Ahaza chu PUMAPA chungah â sual tîr tîr a.

²³Ama nêtu Suriahei pathian khah chubai a ûn tâk a, “Hi Suria pathianhei hin Suria rêng an tângpui a; khasikin, an ziangah ribôlna lan inlang chu ne tângpui ngêl an ti,” a ti a. Amakhah amah neh a mihei chungah siatna â thlun ualna a nit.

²⁴Khahei banah khan Tempil mangrua murdi a lâk suak a, â khoi isiat ri ai a. Tempil khah a khâr a; Jerusalema khuah mun tinah mâichâmhei a siam a.

²⁵Judai rama khopui neh khoteheiah khan nam dang pathian isônna mun risânghei a siam a, amakhan nam dang pathianhei rang namhoi hâl na rang a siam a. Hingkana thoah hin a chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA, ningthik a chungah a îthum a nit.

²⁶Ân lal sunga thil dang â tlung rêng rêng chu a phut ata a mong idênin Juda neh Israel rênghei thurchi riziakna Bu-ah a chuang a.

²⁷Rêng Ahaza chu a thi a, Jerusalema an phûm a, khan rêng thlânah chu phûm mak e. A naipa Hezekia khah arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

2 Richisuina 29

Juda rêng Hezekia

(2 Rêng.18:1-3)

¹Hezekia kha kum sôminikah kum ringakah mi a nitin rêng a chang a, Jerusalema kum sôminikah kum ikuakkah a înlal a nit. A nu chu Zakaria nainu Abijai a nit.

²A pu Davida angkan PUMAPA lungdo a sin ngai a.

Tempil thâr inrithiangna

³Ân lal phut kum, a thla masa takah, Hezekia khan Tempil kotbâihei â ong nôk a, a siatnahei ân siam inthât a.

⁴Tempil sak tiang tualah khan thiampuhei neh Levia chihei khah a koibûm a.

⁵An ziangah, “Nangni Levia chihei o, rithâr rithiang unla, nin chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA Tempil hi thâr inrithiang rei. Tempila rithokin thil porinche rêng rêng pai vang rei.

⁶Ei chibulhei khah PUMAPA ei Pathian chungah iamom mak a, a nuam no lam an sin a. Nung an song a, a omna In khah imarakin nung an song tâk a.

⁷Tempil inkhârhei khah an ikal a, meiser an sêm that a, namhoi hâl mak a; Tempilah khan Israelhei Pathian rang hâlrivâm thillanhei lan khâi mak a.



⁸Hi sikah hin PUMAPA khah Judai ram neh Jerusalem mihei chungah a ning a thik a, mi tin rikhêl ti neh rilônthing rakkan kuttum ai tho tâk a nit. Amahih nangni khomin nin iriat infel a nit a.

⁹Ei pahei khah ridoina munah ithatin an om a, ei nupui neh ei naihei khah suaka iṭhui paiin an iom tâk a nit.

¹⁰“Ei chungah hin a ning a thik mai khâi nona rangin PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian neh thuthlungna siam kî tum tâk a nit.

¹¹Ki naihei o, om ṭian khâi no rei, PUMAPA khan a makunga dinga, a sin itho rangin nangni a irthlang a nit a; khasikin, a ziangah namhoi hâl unla, amah chubai iûn rangin mipui iruai rei,” a ti a.

¹²⁻¹⁴Kha zoroah khan Levia richi, hi mihei hih an inṭel a: Kohatha richia rithokin Amasaia naipa Mahata neh Azaria naipa Joela. Meraria richia rithokin Abdia naipa Kisa neh Jehalalela naipa Azaria. Gersona richia rithokin Zimna naipa Joa neh Joa naipa Edena. Elijafana richia rithokin Simria neh Jeuela. Asafa richia rithokin Zakaria neh Matania. Hemana richia rithokin Jehuela neh Simeia. Jeduthuna richia rithokin Semaia neh Uziela.

¹⁵Hi mihei hin an suapui Levia chihei an bûm a, an rithâr rithiang a. Khanchu, rêng thupêk angkah khan Tempil khah an thâr tâk a, PUMAPA Dân bua riziak lam angkah takin an ithâr a nit.

¹⁶PUMAPA Tempil sungah thiampuhei an lût a, thil rithiang ino an imu rêng rêng chu Tempil tualah an hong chôi suak a; Levia chihei khan khahei murdi khah an lei lâk a, khopui putiang Kidron vadungah an pai a.

¹⁷A thla khatna, sîn masa takah Tempil ithâr an phut a, a sîn iriatnî tenan chu Tempil tongtîr chontan ten idênin an ithâr riai tâk a nit. Sîn iriatkah dang, a sîn sômleirukka dênin Tempil sung kha Pathian isônna mun inrupin an thâr inrithiang tâk a.

Tempil chu lan inthar nôk a nit

¹⁸Levia chihei khah rêng Hezekia ziangah an fe a, “Tempil sung chu kin thâr inrithiang zoi tâk a, hâlrivâm thillan hâlna mâichâm hei, ibai iser siana docham hei neh mangrua tinrênghei khom kin thâr inrithiang zoi vang tâk.

¹⁹Ahazan PUMAPA ngaisak loia a om lâia Tempil bûrbêl ai lâk suakhei murdi kin hong chôi kîr nôk a, kin thâr inrithiang nôk riai tâk a, PUMAPA mâichâm bulah tinrêng isianfel riai a nit tâk,” an ti a.

²⁰Rêng Hezekia khan Jerusalema ruaitu ual ualhei khah a koibûm a, PUMAPA Tempilah khan an fe a.

²¹Rêng insungkuahei neh Judai rama mipuihei soal ribôlna rang neh Tempil thâr inrithiangna rangin serâtchal sarikah, berachal sarikah, berate sarikah neh



kêlchal sarikah an hong kêi a. Rêng khan Arona richi thiampuheî khah ribôlna thillan mâichâma lan rangin â ril a.

²²Thiampuheî khan amasa takah serâtchalheî khah an that a, an thisen khah mâichâm an rithe a, khanung berachalheî, khanung nôkah berateheî an that a, an thisen khah mâichâm an rithe a.

²³A nungkhôn takah rêng neh mi dang ribômheî maah kêlchalheî khah an hong kêi a, an lu-ah khan an kut an lei ringat a.

²⁴Khanchu, thiampuheî khan kêlheî khah an that a, an thisen khah sual ribôlnan an lan a, Israel mi murdi sual ribôlnan an ilan a nit. Rêng thupêk angkan hâlrivâm thillan neh sual ribôlna thillan khah Israel mi murdi rangin an ilan a nit.

²⁵Rêng zânthla Gada neh zânthla Nathana manga Davida zianga PUMAPA thu sîr angkah khan Levia chiheî khah perkhuang neh dârribuheî ichôiin Tempilah khan a sia a.

²⁶Rêng Davidan a lei imang ngai irîhoi mangruaheî khom khah an chôî sa a. Thiampuheî khom bekulheî ichôiin an iding a.

²⁷Rêng Hezekia khan hâlrivâm thillan chu ilan rang tâkin thu a pêk a; an hang lanin chu mipuiin PUMAPA inpâkna lâ an sak a, bekulheî an tum a, imût ngai irîhoi chi dang dang khom an tum a.

²⁸Khantaka om murdi khan Pathian chubai an ûn a, lâ an sak a, an ribôlna thillan a kâng zoi mâkah chu irîhoi an tum rizom mai a.

²⁹Rêng Hezekia neh mipui an rêngkan rikhûk an dil a, Pathian chubai an ûn tâk a.

³⁰Rêng neh ruaituheî khan Davida neh zânthla Asafa lâ phua, PUMAPA inpâkna lâ khah isak pêk rangin Levia chiheî khah an iril a. Mi tinin rikhûk idil pumin râifân takkan an sak a, Pathian chubai an ûn tâk a.

³¹Rêng Hezekia khan mipuiheî ziangah, “PUMAPA ta rangin nin rithâr rithiang zoi tâk a; ribôlna thillanheî, PUMAPA zianga lônthu sîrnaheî, Tempilah hin hong lan ta rei” a ti pêk a. A thu an zôm a, mi ðhenkan mahni lungsuakin hâlrivâm thillan rang ranheî an hong chôî a;

³²serâtchal sômsarikah, berachal rizakah, berate rizanikah PUMAPA zianga hâlrivâm thillan rangin an hong ichôî a nit.

³³Serâtchal rizarukkah neh bera sângithumkah khom mipui ribômheî fâk rangin thillan chi dangin an hong chôî sa a.

³⁴Â that rang thiampu an ridum no sîkin an that zoi mâkah chu Levia chiheî khan an san a. A mong tiangah khan chu thiampu itam ualkah khom an rithâr rithiang phâk tâk a. Levia chiheî chu thiampuheî nêkah khan an irvong rithiang thei ual a nit.



³⁵Mipui thillan hâl inrivâm hih thiampuhei tho tum a nit. An ran that mipui ifâk thâihei khom khah an hâl rang a nit a; hâlrivâm thillan ruala uain an hong ilanhei khom thiampuhein an bun suak rang a nit. Ama angkah khan Tempila Pathian chubai iûn khah an iphut nôk tâk a nit.

³⁶Pathianin hingkana tho nôk thei ranga rimot takka Tempil khah izoi thei ranga anni khah a ẵangpui sikah khan rêng Hezekia neh mipuihei khah an ilômin an rôi ai fân tak tak a nit.

2 Richisuina 30

Kalkan kût an inrifûk

¹Mipuihei khan a zoro thapah Kalkan Kût mang thei mak a, thiampuhei itam takkah rithâr rithiang phâk mak a, mipuihei khom Jerusalema ribûm tam phâk sa mak a.

²Khanchu, rêng Hezekia neh a milianhei neh Jerusalema mihei khah an risôn inrual a, a thla khatnah ni loiin a thla niknaah Kalkan Kût imang rangin an rêl ithlûk a; khanchu, rêng khan Israel ram neh Judai ramah thu a thon indar tâk a.

³Efraim namhei neh Manasea namhei vâng chu Jerusalem Tempilah ihong a, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chôiinrisângna Kalkan Kût imang rangin lekhatonin an ifial bîk a nit.

⁴Rêng neh mipuihei khan an thil rêl khah an inrifûk ẵatin an riat a.

⁵Mâr tiang Dana rithokin sim tiang Beerseba kêra Israel mi murdi chu Jerusalema a tam thei dôrkah ihong a, zoro thlenga nêka tam uala dân ti lam angkana Kalkan Kût imang rangin an ifial a nit.

⁶Rêng neh a milianhei khan Judai ram neh Israel ramah mi an tir a, fialna lekha hinka hin an thon dar a: “Israel mihei o, Abrahama hei, Isaka hei, Jakoba hei Pathian, PUMAPA tiang hong ngat ta u; eimani Asuria kut tuang ino ringdama la omhei tiang a zuang ingat nôk rang a nit.

⁷Nin chibulhei neh nin suapui Israelhein PUMAPA, an Pathian chungah iamom loa an iom angkah khan chu om no rei. Nin iriat angkan kuttum inah tak ai tho a nit.

⁸Anmani angkah khan chu nin tuklul inlian no unla, PUMAPA thu chu zôm rei. PUMAPA nin Pathianin a inrithiang tâk, Jerusalema a Tempilah hong unla; nin chung a ningthik arkiangna rangin amah chu chubai hong ûn rei.

⁹PUMAPA tiang nin kêr nôk ngânin chu nin irâlhein suaka an iman tâk nin suapuihei kha lunginkham an ta, in tiang hong tir kêr nôk an ti. PUMAPA nin Pathian chu lungrivuai tak neh lungkhamlianaa sip a nit a, a tiang nin kêr nôk ngânin chu nangni lei iham ngêt a ti,” itin an riziak a.

¹⁰An mi tirhei khah Efraim neh Manasea richihei omna khotinah an fe a, Zebulun ram khom an tlung a; khanniseh, mihei khan an lei nuiso bit a.



¹¹Khan khoma, Aser hei, Manasea hei neh Zebulun mihei Jerusalema fe nuam izâka manih chu an lei om a.

¹²Judai ramah khom Pathianin sin a tho a, rêng neh a milianhei thupêk angkana lunginrual taka Pathian lungdo sin itum ngit an tam ok a.

Kalkan Kût an mang

¹³A thla niknaah khan Bairiam kût imang rangin Jerusalemah mi itam takkah an hong ribûm a.

¹⁴Jerusalema pathian dang isônna mâichâm iom murdi; namhoi an hâlha mâichâmhei neh khan an lâk a, Kidron vadungah an pai riai tâk a.

¹⁵A sôn sômleilinî takah khan Kalkan Kût ribôlna thillan beratehei an that a. Thiampu neh Levia chi, a lar thâr inohei khah an izak tak tak sikin PUMAPA ta rangin an lei rithâr rithiang infel riai tâk a, hâlrivâm thillan khom Tempilah khan an lan thei tâk a.

¹⁶Pathian mi Mosia Dân bua ti lam angkah khan an omna rang mun inkungah an om riai a, Levia chihei khan thillan thisen khah thiampuhei an pêk a, anni khan mâichâmah an lei rithe a.

¹⁷Mi tam takkah chu an inim sikin Kalkan Kût berate that thei mak a, Levia chihei khan an that pêk a, PUMAPA ziangah an lan a.

¹⁸Efraim namhei, Manasea namhei, Isakar namhei neh Zebulun namhei lâia mi tam takka vâng chu an rithâr rithiang no sikin dân angkan ni loiin Kalkan Kût kha an imang a nit. Rêng Hezekia khan khahei ta rangah khan hingkan a ʔongʔai a:

¹⁹“O PUMAPA, kin chibulhei Pathian, inim ikop an nit ʔian pum khoma lungril taka chubai nang iûntuhei chu ni ʔatna sikh khan izâ roh,” a ti a.

²⁰PUMAPA khan Hezekia ʔongʔai khah a lei ringai a, mihei khah â zâ a, îte ai lo no a nit.

²¹Râiifân takkan sôn sarika sung chu Jerusalema honghei khan Bairiam Kût khah an mang a, sôn tin Levia chihei neh thiampuhei khan theidôr rôl isuan PUMAPA inpâkna lâ an sak a.

²²PUMAPA chubai ûnna inkhôm khah irîhoihei imanga ruai an thiam tak tak sikh khan Levia chihei khah rêng Hezekia khan ân pâk a.

Kalkan Kût an mang nôk

An chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA khah sôn sarikah ribôlna lana an inpâk nungin,

²³sôn sarikah dang la mang nôk rangin an rêngkan an nuam a, râiifân takkan an mang nôk tâk a.



²⁴Rêng Hezekia khan serâtchal sângkah neh bera sângsarikah mipuiin ithata ifah rangin a pêk a, a milianhei khomin serâtchal sângkah neh bera sângkah an pêk sa a. Thiampu itam takkah an rithâr rithiang tâk a.

²⁵Tu mi khom, Judai rama mi hong ribûmhei, Levia chihei, thiampuhei, Israel ram ata hong ribûmhei, Judai ram neh Israel rama nam dang iom â hong sahei neh khan an lôm tak tak a.

²⁶Jerusalem khopui chu râifân nan a sip a, Davida naipa Solomona thi nungah khan hingkah dôra lômna hih a la iom ino a nit.

²⁷Levia chihei neh thiampuhei khan mipui rang thatvurna PUMAPA ziangah an ngên pêk a. A mun rithiang rivâna rithokin Pathianin an tọngtaina a lei ringai a, a lei iham pêk a.

2 Richisuina 31

Hezekian sakho innun dân a siam inthar

¹Kût a hekin chu Israel mi murdi Judai ram kho tinah an fe a, an lungphunhei, an pathiannu Aseri rilimhei khah an nam inkûi a, mâichâmhei neh mun risâng, nam dang pathian biakna munhei khah an isiat chit a. Judai ram banah, Benjamin hei, Efraim hei neh Manasea hei ram bialah khom hingka ngirah hin an tho a; khanchu, mahni in tiang an kîr tâk a.

²Rêng Hezekia khan thiampuhei neh Levia chihei chu sin an risem ngai lam angkah khan an sin rang dân a rêl infel pêk nôk a. An tho rang chu hâlrivâm thillan ilan hei, ringeina thillan ilan hei, Tempila inkhômna ruai hei neh Tempil kotbâi kôl mun tina PUMAPA inpâkna lâ sak a, lômthu sîr hei a nit.

³Hezekia khan ama ran lômhei lâia rithokin serât neh berahei zîng tin neh kholoi tina hâlrivâm thillan rang hei, Sabat nî hei, Thla Thar Kût hei neh kût dang dang heia hâlrivâm thillan PUMAPA Dân bua ilan rang ai tihei khah a tum riai a.

⁴PUMAPA Dânin ai phût angkah khan, an zoro murdi an mang theina rangin, Levia chihei dongtum thillan chu ipeh ngai rangin Jerusalema mihei khah Hezekian â ril a.

⁵Khaangkana thu a pêk zoi kaneh chu Israel mihei khan an thilpêk ibaidi tha chi hei, uain hei, oliv riak hei, khuaitui hei, an chimu invâng hei neh an inei murdi a sôma khatkah an hong chôl a.

⁶Judai ram khopuia om murdi khomin an sial neh bera sômka khatkah hei, PUMAPA an Pathian ziangah thil itam takka an ipêkhei khah an hong chôl a.

⁷A thla thumna rithokin an hong pêk phut a, thla sarina dêna an hong ipêk khah a pông ngut tâk a.

⁸Rêng Hezekia neh a milianhei khan thilpêk riting bûm tamzia khah an mun chu PUMAPA an chôlinrisâng a. Israel mipuihei khom an inpâk a.



⁹Rêng khan thiampuhei neh Levia chihei ziangah thilpêk riting bûm khah an inrup neh inrup no chungchângah a òngpui a.

¹⁰Zadoka richia thiampu laltak Azaria khan, “Mihein an thil pêkhei Tempila an hong chôl tâk nungah hin chu ifah rang kin nei tak a, fâk zoi ban khom itamkah a lai om sa a nit. PUMAPA khan a mihei ðat a vur a, hihei murdi hih kin inei thei tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Rêng thupêkin Tempil ram sungah khan fasiarpui an sin a.

¹²Thilpêkhei neh sômka khatkahei khah an rimang nona rangin an rê inðat tâk a. Â ngâktu rangin Levia chi Konania an phun a, ân zirpuipa Simeia chu â ðangpui rangin an iphun sa a nit.

¹³An iruina nuaia sin itho rangin Levia chi Jehiela hei, Azazia hei, Nahata hei, Asahela hei, Jeremota hei, Jozabada hei, Eliela hei, Ismakia hei, Mahata hei, Benaia hei khah rêng Hezekia neh thiampu laltak Azaria khan an phun a.

¹⁴Imna naipa Korea, Tempila Sak Kotbâi ingâktu liantak khah PUMAPA zianga an lungsuak thillan neh thil serinran bîkhei idonga sem ngai rangin an iphun a nit.

¹⁵Khopui dang, thiampuhei omna munah khan chu hi Levia chi Edena hei, Miniamina hei, Jesua hei, Semaia hei, Amaria hei, Sekania hei khan ifarua khah iðha takkan an sempui ngai a, an Levia chipuihei khom, â nang ual neh â nang ual ino ti loiin an sem sîp sîp ngai a.

¹⁶Ipa, kum sômithumka chungtiang, Tempila sinitho theihei khan an dingmun izirin rangtum an dong a.

¹⁷Thiampuhei chu a panam nam a rithlâk rangin sin inkot an nit a; Levia chi kum sôminika neh chungtianga mihei chu a pôl pôla sin itho rangin inkot an nit.

¹⁸An riming kha an nupuihei, an naihei neh an zianga â deta omhei neh riziak riai an nit, tik zoroah khom an sin rithiang itho rangin ikoi thei zel an nit.

¹⁹Arona richihei omna rang indang khopuihei manih, kha khopuihei kôlvêl ran vâina muna om thiampuhei zianga fâknêk isempêktu rang mi an phun sa a, Levia chihei riming riziaknaa chuanghei khom an ipêk ngai a nit.

²⁰Judai ram pumpuiah rêng Hezekia khan PUMAPA a Pathian rang thil iðha neh a lungdo a sin ngai a.

²¹Lungril neh tititakin a Pathian sin a tho a, Tempil ranga sin ai tho manih, Dân zôm rang dân chungchângah ai tho manih murdi khah a Pathian ziangah ripeh thlepkan a tho sikin lam tinrêngah thluan ai tlung a nit.

2 Richisuina 32

Asuriahein Jerusalem ilah rang itumin an iði

(2 Rêng.18:13-37; 19:14-19,35-37; Isa.36:1-22; 37:8-38)



- ¹Hezekia khan PUMAPA sin iṭha takka a sin tâk nungah khan, Asuria rêng Senakeriba khan Judai ram a hong rûn a. Kul inei khuahei khah a sipaihei khan an hual a, an lûtna rangin kulbanghei khah iṭhet rangin thu a pêk a.
- ²Hezekia khan Jerusalem khom hong idoi rangin a tum iti a riatin chu,
- ³a milianhei neh khan an risôn a, Jerusalem an hong nai tenan tui iinrua an nei nona rangin khopui putiang inâia om tuinârhei rêng rêng chu nêl insip vang rangin an rêl a.
- ⁴Khanchu, ruaituhei khan mi itam takkah an ṭhui a, tuinâr rêng rêng â luangsuak rang om loiin an nêl insip vang a.
- ⁵Rêng khan kho kulbang ân derna munhei khah a siaminṭhat nôk a, a chungah thlîrna in risânghei a siam a, a putiang bang khom a siam a. Jerusalem khua lui Milo an iti, rinêng an bun insipna mun kul banghei khom khah a siaminṭhat sa a. Ifei neh ipho itam takkah khom ân siam sa a.
- ⁶Kho mihei khah sipai ruaituhein an irui a, khopui lûtna kotbâi tualzôl rizat takah khan an hong ṭhui bûm a, a lei ithor a. An ziangah,
- ⁷“Tum inru takkan om unla, lungrizoiin om rei; Asuria rêng manih, a îruai sipaihei manih ṭi no rei. Tharâtna a man ai nei nêkan eimanin ei inei ual a nit.
- ⁸Aman chu miriam tharâtna a nei a, khan eimanin chu PUMAPA ei Pathian, ne ṭangpui rang neh ridoina ne doi pêk rang ei inei a nit,” a ti a. Mipui khah an rêng ṭongtliia khan lungngam a sak ok a.
- ⁹Senakeriba neh a sipaihei Lakis khuaah an om nungin itôika nungah khan Hezekia neh Judai ram mi, ama lôma Jerusalema omhei ziangah khan palâi a tir a;
- ¹⁰“Asuria rêng Senakeriban hinga hin a ti, ‘Jerusalem ihuala a om nungah im lungrizoina nangni pe a, a sungah nin lai om nuam mai? PUMAPA ei Pathianin Asuria rêng kut ata nen zôk a ti itin,
- ¹¹Hezekia hin tui rihâl neh voniṭâma thi rangin nangni ai lêm a nit hi.
- ¹²Nin pathian biakna mun risânghei neh mâichâmhei iṭhetin Jerusalem neh Judai ram mihei chu, mâichâm khatkatah Pathian chu chubai ûn nin ta, amakhan thil nin lan rang a nit,’ â titu khah hi Hezekia hih ai nit ni mak im a?
- ¹³Keimah neh ki chibulhei khan ram tina nam tinrêng deng kin inthei ngaizia khah nin riat im? An pathianhei khan kin kuta rithokin anni khah an inzôk ngai im a?
- ¹⁴Tik ngânah khan im ram danghei murdi an pathianhei khan kin kuta rithokin an ram an înzôk ngai? Nin Pathian khom hin kin kut ata nangni inzôk thei a ti iti tûngna nin inei mani?



¹⁵Khasikin, Hezekia hin nangni lêm no riseh, nangni dôl invêl no riseh, a ƣong khom iam pêk no rei. Asuria rêng kut ata a chubai iûntuhei inzôk theitu nam pathian zel om ngai mak a. Nin Pathian khom hin nangni a vân zôk no rang tia chu na!” itin ƣong a thon a.

¹⁶Asuria sipai ruaituhei khan PUMAPA Pathian neh â som Hezekia chu an isîr insiat nôk ual a.

¹⁷Asuria rêng khan a lekha riziakah khan PUMAPA, Israel Pathian khah ân dôl tak tak a, “Nam dang pathianhei khomin ki kut ata an mihei inzôk thei mak a, Hezekia Pathian khomin a mihei khah ki kut ata inzôk thei ual no nih,” itin a irziak a nit.

¹⁸Jerusalem khopui khah iol tengka an lâk theina rang nîng a ti tûngin Jerusalem kulbang kôla omhei khah lungindôpa siam a tum a, Hebrai ƣongin thu a isîr a nit.

¹⁹Jerusalem Pathian chu nam danghei pathian, miriam kuta siam angkah paiin a isîr a nit.

²⁰Rêng Hezekia neh Amozâ naipa zânthla Isaia khah an ƣongtaia; Pathian an isam a.

²¹PUMAPA khan vântirtôn a zuk tir a, Asuria sipaihei neh an ruaituhei chu a zuang that a. Asuria rêng chu mualinphoi takkan a ram tiang a kîr nôk tâk a. Sûnkah chu an pathian biak inah a om lâiin a nai ƣhenkahei khan khandaiin an sât that tâk a.

²²Rêng Hezekia neh Jerusalema mihei khah khangkah takah khan Asuria rêng Senakeriba neh an irâl danghei kut ata PUMAPA khan ai sanisua a nit. An kôlvêla ramhei neh ringei takkan a ân-om a nit.

²³Jerusalemah PUMAPA zianga thillan ilan rangin mi itam takkah an hong a, Hezekia ziangah khom thilpêk an hong pêk a; nam tinin Hezekia chu an irngai inlut a nit.

Hezekia damnona neh arpâkna

(2 Rêng.20:1-3,12-19; Isa.38:1-3; 39:1-8)

²⁴Hi lâi zoro vêlah hin Hezekia chu ithi lôkkan dam mak a. A ƣongtaia, a dam nôk rang thu richikna PUMAPA khan a siam pêk a.

²⁵Nikhomsela, PUMAPA thiltho pêk khah lôm nachâng ilua khom reh mak a, arpâk sikah khan Judai ram neh Jerusalem khan an tuang tâk a.

²⁶A nungkhônah chu Hezekia neh Jerusalem mihei khah an insîr a, an ringai an intlôm a, Hezekia dam sungkah chu PUMAPA ningthikna an chungah tlung khâi mak a.

Hezekia richongzia neh roinpuizia



²⁷Rêng Hezekia chu archong tak tak tâk a, mi tinin an ringai inrisâng a. A rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, lungmantam hei, thil namhoi hei, ipho hei, thil dang ilu tak tak hei siana rang inhei a sin a.

²⁸A bu hei, uain hei, oliv riak hei siana rang fasiar a sin a; serât in, bera rikul hei a siam sa a.

²⁹Hihei banah hin Pathianin bera hei, sial hei neh richon dang itam takkah a pêk a, khopui itam takkah ân ding a.

³⁰Hezekia hin Gihon dung tui a tial a, tui kong a siam a, Jerusalem khosunga khur khatkatah a înuang lût a nit. Hezekia chu ai tho tinrêngah lo a tluk thiai mai a.

³¹Ram pumpui chung a thil rikhêl itlung ridon infel ranga Babilon rêngin palâi a hong tir lâiah khan, ama fiana rang neh a lungmila om murdi riat theina rangin Pathianin a khâtin a îthla a nit.

Hezekia zoro mongtiang

(2 Rêng.20:20-21)

³²Rêng Hezekia thiltho danghei, a thiltho thathei khah Amoz a naipa zânthla Isaia inlârna lekhabuah neh Juda neh Israel rênghei thurchi riziakna Bu-ah inchuang a nit.

³³Hezekia chu a thi a, rêng thlânmuat chuanchungah an phûm a. Judai ram neh Jerusalema mihein a thiah khan an ichôiinrisâng tak tak a nit. A naipa Manasea chu arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

2 Richisuina 33

Juda rêng Manasea

(2 Rêng.21:1-9)

¹Manasea kha Judai ramah rêng a changah khan kum sômlei kum inikah mi a nit a, Jerusalema khan kum sômringakah kum ringakah a înlal a nit.

²PUMAPA zâra an ram an iluapêk tâk namhei thiltho ngai porinche tak takhei khah a tho a. Manasea khah PUMAPA chungah a îsual tak tak a nit.

³A pa Hezekian a îsiat tâk, nam dang pathian biakna mun risânghei khah a siaminthat nôk a. Baal zianga ribôlna lanna rang mâichâmhei a siam a, pathiannu Aseri rilimhei a siam a, ârsihei chubai a ûn a.

⁴Kumkhuaka PUMAPA chubai ûnna rang Tempilah khan nam dang pathian mâichâmhei a siam a.

⁵Tempil chontan inikatah khan ârsi biakna rang mâichâmhei a siam a.

⁶Hinom Phâiah hâlrivâm thillanin a naipahei a that a; thlasân thiam hei, dôithiam hei, kutzia enthiam hei, mithi sôn thiamhei a pan ngai a. PUMAPA chungah thil a thonsual a, ningthik a sak tak tak tâk a.



⁷A mirmil siam khah Tempil sungah a sia a, Pathianin Davida neh Solomona ziangah, “Israel namhei ram pumpuiah Jerusalem neh hi In hih ker ming rilauna mun ranga ki irthlang a nit.

⁸Kumkhuakan ki thupêk murdi an zôm a, ki Dânhei, ke som Mosian anni ai pêk khah an zômin chu Israelhei hih an richibulhei zianga kî pêk ram ata hih ûmisuaa an om rang phal no ning,” a lei iti thlâm tâk a nit.

⁹Manasea khan Judai ram neh Jerusalema mihei chu thil dikino ân tho a, Israelhei maa PUMAPA lei iûmisua namhei itho ngai nêka sual ilian ual an itho tâk a nit.

Manasea arlet thu

¹⁰PUMAPA khan Manasea neh a mihei ziangah khan thu â sîr ngai a, anni lak khan ringai nuam mak a.

¹¹Khasikah khan Asuria sipai iruituhei khah PUMAPA khan Judai ram khah ân rûn tâk a. Manasea chu an man a, zingzirin an khit a, Babilon tiang thîr kuaikimin an kâi a.

¹²A dengthei tuang sikah khan PUMAPA Pathian maah khan arngai ân tlôm tâk a, tangpuina a ngên a.

¹³Pathianin Manasea tongtaina khah a lei ringai pêk a, a ngênna khah isâmin Jerusalema ân fe khîr nôk a, roi ân rêl nôk tâk a. Hi sikah hin Manasea khan PUMAPA chu Pathian a nit ngêt iti a riat infel tâk a.

¹⁴Kha rizoiin chu Manasea khan Davida khopui, sak tiang panga kul bang putiang ita ual khah a zomin risâng ual a, Gihon tui omna phâi mâr tiang Inga Kotbâi bul Ofel an iti mun idênin a siam a. Judai ram kul inei kho tinah sipai pôl khatkah, â ruitu khatkah neh a sia chit a.

¹⁵Tempil ata nam dang pathian rilim neh mirmil inluan, ai siahei khah a khâi pai a. Tempil mual neh Jerusalem khuua nam dang pathian biakna mâichâm iomhei khom khah a lâk a, a pai tâk a.

¹⁶PUMAPA chubai ûnna mâichâm ithlamhei khah a siaminthat nôk a, Ringeina thillan hei, lômthusîrna thillan hei a lan a. Judai rama mi murdi khah PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chu chubai iûn rangin thu a pêk a.

¹⁷Mihei khan mahni omna mun chitah thillan la lan mai khom sela PUMAPA ziang bangah khan an ilan tâk a nit.

Manasean lal mongna

(2 Rêng.21:17-18)

¹⁸Manasea thiltho dang murdi, Pathian zianga a tongtaina hei, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian rilinga zânthlahein a zianga thu an îsîrhei khah Israel rênghei thurchi riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang a nit.



¹⁹Rêng Manasea tongtaina neh Pathian sâmna hei, arlet maa thilisual ai tho thurchi hei, nam dang pathian biakna mun risâng hei, Aseri rilim a siam a, a mirmil inluan chubai a ûn thu hei kha zânthlahei thurchi riziakna bu-ah ai chuang riai a nit.

²⁰Manasea chu a thi a, rêng inah an phûm a, a naipa Amona chu arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

Juda rêng Amona

(2 Rêng.21:19-26)

²¹Amona kha Judai ram rêng a changah khan kum sôminikah kum inikah mi a nit a, Jerusalemah khan kum inikah a înlal a nit.

²²A pa Manasea angkah ngirin PUMAPA chungah thilisual a tho a, a pa mirmil inluanhei chubai a ûn tâk a.

²³Khan a pa angkah khan ringai intlôm nuam mak a, PUMAPA tiang khom mâi ngat nuam mak a; a pa nêkah khan a îsual a nit.

²⁴A milianhein an phiarrûk a, rêng inah khan an that a.

²⁵Judai rama mihei khan Amona thattuhei khah an that a, a naipa Josia chu rêngin an siam tâk a.

2 Richisuina 34

Juda rêng Josia

(2 Rêng.22:1-2)

¹Josia kha Judai ram rêng a changah khan kum iriatkah mi a nit a, Jerusalemah kum sômithumkah khatkah a înlal a nit.

²PUMAPA lungdo a sin ngai a; a chibul Davida omdân angkan a om a, Pathian dânhei khah iṭha takkan ai zôm ngai a nit.

Josian nam dang pathian isôn a doi

³Josia khah kum iriatkah ân lal kumah khan, la naiinpang ok khom sela, a chibul Davida Pathian khah isôn a phut tâk a. Kum ilika nungah vâng chu nam dang pathian isônna mun risânghei, Aseri rilim neh mirmil danghei khah â siat vang tâk a.

⁴A thupêkin a mihei khan Baal biakna mâichâmhei chu an itôk inrinôi a, a kôla namhoi hâlna mâichâmhei khom an isiat a. Aseri rilim neh mirmil danghei khah an itôk indi riai a, an zianga ribôlna lan ngaihei thlân chungah khan an ithek indar a.

⁵Nam dang thiampuhei rû khom an pathian biakna mâichâmah khan an hâl a. Hihei hih ithon Judai ram neh Jerusalem chu a thâr inrithiang nôk tâk a.



⁶Hi angkah ngirah hin Manasea hei, Efraim hei, Simeon hei ram, mâr tiang Naftali ram idênin an khopuia om neh an khorama omhei khom khah â siat riai a.

⁷Israel mâr tiang bial sunga mâichâmhei neh Aseri rilimhei â siat a, mirmilhei chu â tôk indi a, namhoi an hâlna mâichâmhei khom â siat riai a; khanchu, Jerusalema a kîr nôk tâk a.

Dân bu imu suak a nit

(2 Rêng.22:3-20)

⁸Nam dang pathian ibia inmong a nit tâk a, ram neh Tempil a thâr inrithiang zoi, ân lal kum sômleiriatna kumah khan Tempil sung siamintha rangin mi thumkah: Azalia naipa Safana hei, Jerusalem khua optu Maaseia hei, Joahaza naipa ruaitu liantak Joa hei a tir a.

⁹Levia chi, kotbâi vêngtuhein Tempil sum an irfuang ngai khah Thiampu laltak Hilikia ziangah an pêk ngai a. Efraim mihei, Manasea mihei neh Israel mâr tiang ram mihei ziangah rithok neh Judai ram, Benjamin ram hei neh Jerusalem mihei ziangah rithoka rifuang ngai a nit.

¹⁰Hi sum hih hi mi ithumkahei kutah ipe a nit a,

¹¹anni khan kutithiamhei neh in isintuhei kutah lung neh thing richona rang hei, thil lei ithlam tâk, Juda rênghein an lei ingaisak ino, bangru hei, phakilâi hei siaminthatna rangin an pêk a.

¹²Sin ithotuhei khan takritâi takkan sin an tho a, Levia chi mi ilikah: Meraria richia mi Jahata neh Obadia hei; Kohatha richia mi Zakaria neh Mesulama hei khan an enkol a. Hi Levia chihei hih irhoi tum ithiam korong an nit.

¹³Levia richia mi thenkah khan thil rithaktuhei khah an enkol a, sin dang danghei khom an enkol a, thenkan thâmna an lei riziak infel a, thenkah vêngtu sin an tho a.

¹⁴Sum bukna in ata sum an lâk suak lâiah khan PUMAPA Dân bu Mosia ziangah Pathian ipêk khah Hilikia khan a mu a.

¹⁵Safana ziangah, “PUMAPA Tempil sungah hin Dân bu ki mu tâk,” a ti a. Lekhabu khah Safana a pêk a.

¹⁶Safana khan rêng ziangah a fepui a, “Ni thupêk lam angkah takin tinrêng kin tho zoi tâk.

¹⁷Tempila irê sum khah kin lâk suak a, sinthotuhei neh anmani enkoltuhei kutah kin pêk tâk.

¹⁸Khanchu, Hilikia ne ipêk, lekhabu ki hong ichôi a nit,” a ti a. Khante, rêng riat rangin a tep tâk a.

¹⁹Dan thu an itep khah rêngin a hang riatin chu a puanhei â potthlêr a,



²⁰Hilkia hei, Safana naipa Ahikama hei, Mikaia naipa Abdona hei, lekha ziaktu Safana hei, rêng enkoltu Asaia hei khah a koi a, hi thupêk hih a pêk a:

²¹“Hi Dân bu chungrichân thu-ah ki rang neh Judai rama la dam isunhei rangin PUMAPA chu ne sôn pêk ta u. Ei chibulhei khan PUMAPA thu zôm nuam mak a, hi lekhabua itho ranga itihei chu an tho nuam no sikin ei chungah PUMAPA ning ai thik tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²²Rêng thupêkin Hilkia neh mi danghei khah Tikva naipa Saluma nupui zânthla Huldaii ziangah an fe a. Tikva hi Harhasa naipa a nit a, Saluma chu Tempila thiampu thlukthla enkol ngai a nit. Thil omdân khah an isîr pêk a. Ani khah Jerusalem khua bung ithara om a nit.

²³Rêng ziangah ikîr nôk rangin anni khah â ril a,

²⁴PUMAPA ziang ata thucha hinga hin rêng a thon a: “Rêng riata itepa om lekhabu rizuata vânisalna murdi khah Jerusalem neh a sunga mihei chungah ki îthum rang a nit.

²⁵An ne heng a, pathian dang ziangah thillanhei an lan a, an sintho khan ki ning an înthik tâk a nit. Jerusalem chungah ki ning a thik tak tak a, dâi pai no nih.

²⁶Rêng chungchângah chu, Keimah, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin hinga hin ki ti a nit. Lekhabua thu riziak chu ner ngai a,

²⁷ner let a, ki makungah ner ngaiintlôm tâk a. Jerusalem neh a sunga mi kuttum kî tho rang ki tiah khan ni puan ne potthlêr a, ni ɤap a. Ni ɤongɤaina chu ki lei riat tâk a.

²⁸Ni thi mâkah chu Jerusalem chungah dengtheina îthum rang kî ti khah zuang tlung no nih. Rithlaringam takkan nang ki înthi rang a nit,” itin. Kha thu khah ichôiin mihei khah Rêng Josia ziang tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

PUMAPA thu zôm rangin Josian thu a thlung

(2 Rêng.23:1-20)

²⁹Rêng Josia khan Judai ram neh Jerusalema upahei khah a koibûm a.

³⁰Thiampuhei khah Levia chihei neh khan Tempilah an fe a, mi richonghei neh mi inrianghei khomin an zui a. Rêng khan Tempil sunga an imu thuthlung bu khah mipui maah khan iring takkan a tep suak a.

³¹Rêng idingna ranga mun ibîk chopui bulah khan â ding a, PUMAPA ziangah thu a thlung a: a thu zôm a, lungril taka a dânhei neh a thupêkhei ivong rangin ɤong ân kung a, lekhabua thu chuang murdi izôm riai rangin a înkung a nit.

³²Benjamin mihei neh Jerusalema om murdi chu thuthlung ivong rangin ɤonginkungna a înni a nit. Khaangkan an chibulhei Pathian neh thuthlung an lei isiam tâka itho rang iomhei chu an zôm tâk a.



³³Rêng Josia khan Israel mihei ram sunga mirmil itiriom tak takhei chu â siat riai a, a dam sungkah khan mihei khan an chibulhei Pathian PUMAPA sin khah a intho a nit.

2 Richisuina 35

Josian Kalkan Kût a mang

(2 Rêng.23:21-23)

¹Rêng Josia khan PUMAPA chôinrisângin Jerusalemah Kalkan kût a mang a. Thla khatna sôn sômleilika nî-ah khan Kûtna rang ran an that a.

²Thiampuhei chu Tempila an tho rang sin a sem pêk a, iṭha takka sin rangin â thor a.

³PUMAPA ranga iserinran, Dân inriseitu Levia chihei khom hinga hin â ril a, “Davida naipa Solomona isin Tempil sungah Thuthlung Bôm hih seh rei, rizôna ithon mai nang khâi no nia, nin Pathian PUMAPA neh a mi Israelhei sin kha nin tho rang a nit.

⁴A panam namin Tempila nin omna rangah om unla, nin tho rang rêng Davida neh a naipa Solomonan nangni an ênkot khah tho rei.

⁵Sin nin risem tikin Israel insungkua tin nin ṭangpui theina rangin ṭangpuitu rang mi ṭhenkah nin phun rang a nit.

⁶Kalkan Kût sa rang bera neh kêl nin that rang a nit. Atûnah hin rithâr rithiang unla, ribôlna thillan ranghei lanpui unla, Mosia zianga PUMAPA thupêk angkana tho rang khah nin suapui Israelhei khomin an zôm theina rangin ribôlna thillan khah inrifûk rei,” a ti a.

⁷Kalkan Kûta mipui mang rangin Josia khan ama ran lâia rithokin berahei, beratehei, kêltehei sîngithumkah neh serâtchal sângithumkah a pêk a.

⁸A milianhei khom khan mipuihei, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei fâk rang an pêk sa a. Tempil ruaitu thiampu laltak Hilkia hei, Zakaria hei neh Jehiela hei khan beratehei neh kêltehei sînginikah sângirukkah neh serâtchal rizathumkah Kût sunga thillana an lan rangin thiampuhei khah an pêk a.

⁹Levia chi ruaitu Konania hei, Semaia hei neh ân zirpuipa Nathanela hei, Hasabia hei, Jeiela hei neh Jozabada hei khan berate neh kêlte sângirugakah neh serâtchal rizarngakah Levia chihein ribôlnaa an lan rang an pêk sa a.

¹⁰Kalkan Kût mangna rang tinrêng an infel zoiin chu rêng thupêk angkan thiampuhei neh Levia chihei chu an om mun rang chitah an om a.

¹¹Kêl neh bera an that zoiin chu Levia chihei khan a vun an lâi a, thiampuhei khan a thisen khah mâichâm chungah an rithe a.

¹²Hâlrivâm thillanna mang rang kha a insungkua kua rangin Mosia Dân bua riziak angkana an lan rangin an sem a.



¹³Levia chihei khan Dân thupêk dungizuiin Kalkan Kût sa khah an ri-em inmin a, thillan sa rithiang thenkah chu bêlah hei, bêlpuiah hei, thîrbêlah hei an but a, a sa chu mipui an sem pêk a.

¹⁴Kha rizoiah khan anmani fâk rang neh Arona richi thiampuhei rang sa an inrifûk nôk a, thiampuhei khan hâlrivâm thillan neh an thillan thâi hâlna mei khah zân zîng mâkah an ibuaipui mai a nit a.

¹⁵Levia richi, Asafa panama mi irîhoi itum ngaihei khah rêng Davida thupêk lamin an omna rang munah, Asafa hei, Henana hei, rêng zânthla Jeduthuna hei hin sin an tho a. Tempil vêngtuhei rang khomin an munhei ima nang pêk mak a, an champui Levias chi mi danghei khan an ta rang khom Kalkan Kût sa khah an lei inrifûk pêk a nit.

¹⁶Khaangkan rêng Josian thupêk angkah takin PUMAPA khah chubai an ûn a, itho rang murdi, Kalkan Kût imang hei, mâichâma hâlrivâm thillan ilanhei khah an tho a.

¹⁷Sûn rukka sung Kalkan Kût neh Bairiam Kût khah Israel mi murdîn an mang a.

¹⁸Zânthla Samuela thi zoi ata chu hingkah taka roinpuiah hin Kalkan Kût khah an imang ngai ino a nit. Rêng Josia hei, thiampu hei, Levias chihei, Juda neh Israel rama omhei neh Jerusalema omhei khan Kalkan Kût an imang angkah hin rêng masahei khan an lei imang ngai ino a nit.

¹⁹Rêng Josia kum sômleiriitkah ân lal kumah khan an imang a nit.

Josian lal mong tiang

(2 Rêng.23:28-30)

²⁰Rêng Josian hingkah taka Tempil ta ranga a tho zoi nungah khan Aigupta rêng Nekoa khan Eufatis vadung panga Karkhemisah ridoi rangin a sipaihei a thui a. Josia khan lei idan a tum a.

²¹Khanniseh, Nekoa khan palâi hong itirin hi thu hih Josia a thon a, “Nangmah Juda rêng, hi thilah hin ni lei hong tangna rang omak. Nang idoi ranga hong ni mang a, ke râl idoi ranga hong kêng kî nit. Pathianin rimot rangin a ne îril a nit, ani chu ki tiang a tang a; khasikin, ne lei idan no roh; khanonchu, nang isehchit duai a ti,” a ti a.

²²Josia khan lei idoi a tum ngit a, Nekoa manga Pathianin thu a îsîr khah ringai nuam mak a, arvo indanglamin Megido phâiah khan ridoi rangin a fe sa tâk a.

²³An ridoi lâi takah khan Aigupta sipai thal khan Josia khah a tokfûk tâk a, â somhei ziangah khan, “Kî nat ok tâk kêng, ridoina mun ata hih ne ropui ta rei,” a ti a.

²⁴Ama tâli ata khah an rizôn suak a, kha muna ai chôi tâli dangah khan an bâng a, Jerusalem tiang an thui tâk a. Khan a thi a, rênghei thlânah an phûm a, Judai rama neh Jerusalema mi murdi khan an tã a.



²⁵Zânthla Jeremia khan rêng Josia tãna la a phua a, Israelhei lâiah khan lâ sak ngai mi, ipa neh nupanghein rêng tãna lan an isak ngai a nit. Sûnna lâhei riziakna bu-ah hi lâ hih ai chuang a nit.

²⁶Josia thiltho rêng rêng, PUMAPA arngaiinnat ziahei, Dân thu a zôm ziahei khah

²⁷a bula rithokin a mong idênin, Israel neh Juda rênghei thurchi riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang riai a nit.

2 Richisuina 36

Juda rêng Joahaza

(2 Rêng.23:30-35)

¹Juda rama mihei khan Josia naipa Joahaza khah rêngin an rithlang a, Jerusalemah riak an inrithu a.

²Joahaza khah kum sôminikah kum ithumkah mi a nitin Judai ramah rêng a chang a, Jerusalemah thla thumkah a înlal a nit.

³Aigupta rêng Nekoa khan suakin a t̃hui a, Judai ram chu tangkarua her sângithumkah rizalikah neh rângkachak her sômithumkah ilikah sia an înychôi a nit.

⁴Nekoa khan Joahaza inzirpuipa Eliakima khah Judai ram rêngin a phun a, arming khah Jehoiakima itin ai thleng pêk a nit. Joahaza kha Aigupta ramah Nekoa khan a t̃hui a.

Juda rêng Jehoiakima

(2 Rêng.23:36—24:7)

⁵Jehoiakima khah Judai ram rêng a changin kum sôminikah kum ringakah mi a nit a, Jerusalemah kum sômleikhatkah a înlal a nit. PUMAPA, a Pathian chungah thil ai thonsual ngai a nit.

⁶Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzara khan Judai ram a hong rûn a, Jehoiakima khah a man a, zingziria khít pumin Babilonah a t̃hui tâk a.

⁷Nebukadnezzara khan Tempila thil ilu t̃henkah a chôi sa a, Babilona a rêng inah a sia tâk a.

⁸Jehoiakima thiltho murdi, thil tir iom tak tak ai thohei neh sual ai sinhei khah Israel neh Juda rênghei thurchi riziakna Bu-ah ai chuang a nit. A naipa Jehoiakina khah arthûlin rêng a chang tâk a.

Juda rêng Jehoiakina

(2 Rêng.24:8-17)

⁹Jehoiakina kha Judai ram rêng a changin kum sômlei kum iriatkah mi a nit a, Jerusalemah thla thumkah neh sôn sômkah a înlal a nit. Ani khom PUMAPA chungah thil a thonsual ngai a.



¹⁰Kholum a hong riphutin chu rêng Nebukadneza khah a hong a, Babilonah suakin a thui a; Tempila thil iluhei khom a chôi riai a. Khanchu, Nebukadneza khan Jehoiakina pangâk Zedekia khah Judai ram neh Jerusalemah rêngin a siam tâk a.

Juda rêng Zedekia

(2 Rêng.24:18-20; Jer.52:1-3)

¹¹Zedekia kha Judai ram rêng a changah khan kum sôminika khatkah mi a nit a, Jerusalemah kum sômleikhatkah a înlal a nit.

¹²PUMAPA chungah thil isual a tho a; PUMAPA thu thluntu zânthla Jeremia thu khom ringai inrup khomin ai be no a nit.

Jerusalem siat thu

(2 Rêng.25:1-21; Jer.52:3-11)

¹³Zedekia chu rêng Nebukadneza chungah arhel tâk a. Pathian rimingin iamomna thu ân rikhâma, rênga ai siam a nit a. A tuklullian â sua a, rilet nuam mak a, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian tianga kîr nôk ai nuam ino a nit.

¹⁴Juda ruaituhei, thiampuhei neh mipui khomin an kôlvêla nam isualhei tho dân an lâk a, PUMAPA înrithiang tâk Tempil khah mirmil chubai iûnin iborin an siam tâk a.

¹⁵Tempil neh a mihei izua a nuam sikin PUMAPA, an chibulhei Pathian khan a mihei riningna tong ipeh rangin zânthlahei a tir mai ngai a.

¹⁶Khanniseh, Pathian mi tirhei khah an nuiso a, an thuhei lak khah chanlamboiin an be pêk a. Zânthlahei khah nuizabûrin an mang a, a nungkhônah chu zôkna rêng rêng om khâi loiin mipui chungah khan PUMAPA ningthikna natinsat tak chu ai tuang tâk a nit.

¹⁷Khanchu, PUMAPA khan anmani denginthei rangin Babilon rêng khah a hong thui a, rêng khan Judai ram tlangvâlhei khah Tempil sung ten iluah khom a that a. Naipang khom ulian khom, a nupang â pan, â dam neh â dam ino khom tute chungah lungkhamna nei loiin Pathianin an rêngkan a kutah ai pêk riai tâk a nit.

¹⁸Babilon rêng khan Tempil khah â rok a, thil ilu an isiahei khah a lâk a, rêng-in neh milianhei ina thil iom murdi khah Babilon tianga a thôt vang tâk a.

¹⁹Tempil neh khuua rêng inhei neh richonhei murdi khah a hâl inrivâm vang a, khopui kulbanghei khom a thet isim a.

²⁰Â thi bânhei khah Babilonah suakin a thui a, Babilon rêng neh archihei bôiin kha ramah khan an om a, Persia râl a hong lian idênin bôin an ichang mai tâk a nit.

²¹Jeremia bâia PUMAPA thu lei rillôk, “Kum sômsarika sung nin ram khah arngam riam rang a nit,” iti khah a hong itlung tâk a nit.



Rêng Kuran Judahei ikîr rang thu a pêk

(Ezr.1:1-4)

22Persia ramah rêng Kura ân lal kum khatna kumin PUMAPA khan a zânthla Jeremia manga thu a lei înpuang khah a takin â thlun tâk a. Rêng Kura khah a zêk a, hîngka hin thu ân pêk a; a rêng ram mun tinah iring takka tep rangin hi thupêk hih ân sua a:

23“Amahih Persia rêng Kura thupêk chu a nit. PUMAPA rivân Pathian khan rammual pumpuia roirêltun a ne siam a. Judai ram Jerusalemah a rang Tempil isin pêk rang khomin a ne iti a nit. Atûnah hin nangmani Pathian mihei o, kha munah khan fe ta rei, PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nangni ompui riseh,” itin.



Ezra

Ezra 1

Rêng Kuran Judahei ikîr rangin thu a pêk

¹Persia rêng Kura inlal phut kumin Zânthla Jeremia manga PUMAPA lei îsîr tâk khah a tlung rikip theina rangin PUMAPA khan Kura lungril kha â chok thoi a, a ram pumpuiah riziakin thupêk hingka hin â sua a:

²“Persia rêng Kura khan hingka hin thu ai pêk a nit: Rammual pumpui chu PUMAPA, rivân Pathian khan a ne pêk tâk a; khante, Judai rama Jerusalema khan a rang in isin pêk rangin thu a ne ipêk tâk a nit.

³Nangni, ama mi murdihei ziangah khan Pathian chu om riseh. Judai rama Jerusalem kuaah khan hang fe ta unla, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian, Jerusalema chubai nin iûn ngai PUMAPA Tempil khah hang sin intha nôk rei.

⁴Tukhom ama mi an omna la châm, ikîrna ranga isan ringai kangân chu an bungtualbômhei khan hingan tangpuina an pêk rang a nit. Tangkahei, rângkachakhei, ranhei banah Jerusalem kuaa Pathian Tempila tholôma peh rang thilhei an pêk rang a nit,” itin.

⁵Khanungchu, Juda neh Benjamin nam ruaituhei, thiampuhei, Levihei neh mi dang, Pathianin an lungril a ichok thoi murdihei kha Jerusalema PUMAPA in hang isin rangah khan an risiam tâk a.

⁶Khante, an bungtualbôm murdihei khan tangkaruaa siam bûrbêlhei, rângkachakhei, mangruahei, ranhei, thil ilu tak takhei an pêk a, khabanah khan Tempil sinna ranga an tholômhei khom an pêk sa a.

⁷Nebukadnezeran PUMAPA ina rithoka bûrbêl ai lâk murdi kha an pathian inah a sia a; khahei khah rêng Kura khan,

⁸rêng sum vongtu Mithredata kha ân lâk suak a, ân riziak tap a, Judai ram optu Sesbazara ziangah a lan a.

⁹⁻¹⁰Khante, a zon chu hingka hin a nit: Rângkachak rihûm sômithumkah, tangkarua rihûm sângkah, rihûm dang dang sôminika ikuakkah, rângkachak kilât sômithumkah, tangkarua kilât rizalika sômka, bûrbêl dang sângkah a nit.

¹¹Rângkachak neh tangkarua bûrbêl murdi a rêngkan sângringaka rizalikah a nit. Sesbazara neh bôia tânghei khan khahei khah Babilon ata Jerusalema an ichôi kîr nôk a nit.

Ezra 2

Bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei

(Neh.7:4-73)



¹Judai rama mi bôia ðhui, Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran Babilona ai ðhui, Jerusalem neh Judai rama kîr nôk a, mi tin mahni khua tiang chita fehei chu hihei hi an nit.

²An ruaituhei chu Zerubabela, Jesua, Nehemia, Seraia, Reelaia, Mordekaia, Bilsana, Mispara, Bigvaia, Rehuma, Baana hei an nit. Israel mi, panam dang dang bôia ata hong ikîr nôk panam chit tam zâk chu hinga hin an nit:

³⁻²⁰Parosa richihei mi sânginika rizalei sômsarika inikah; Sefatia richihei mi rizathumka sômsarika inikah; Ara richihei mi rizarika sômsarika ringakah; Pahat-Moaba richi Jesua neh Joaba richihei mi sânginika rizariatka sômleiniikah; Elama richihei mi sânglei rikanika sômringaka ilikah; Zatura richihei mi rizakuakka sômilika ringakah; Zakaia richihei mi rizarika sômirukkah; Bania richihei mi rizarukka sômilika inikah; Bebaia richihei mi rizarukka sôminika ithumkah; Azgada richihei mi sânglei rikanika sôminika inikah; Adonikama richihei mi rizarukka sômirukka irukkah; Bigvaia richihei mi sânginika sômringaka irukkah; Adina richihei mi rizalika sômringaka ilikah; Atera (Hezekia an iti ngai) richihei sômikuakka iriatkah; Bezaia richihei mi rizathumka sôminika ithumkah; Jora richihei mi rizalei sômleiniikah; Hasuma richihei mi rikanika sôminika ithumkah; Gibara richihei mi sômikuakka ringakah an nit.

²¹⁻³⁵An chibulheia rithoka hi khuaheia lei iom tâk ngaihei khom hinga hin an hong ikîr nôk a nit: Bethlehem kho mi rizalei sôminika ithumkah; Netofa kho mi sômringaka irukkah; Anathota kho mi rizalei sôminika iriatkah; Azmaveta kho mi sômilika inikah; Kiriath Jearim, Kefira neh Beerota kho mi rizarika sômilika ithumkah; Rama neh Geba kho mi rizarukka sôminika khatkah; Mikmasa kho mi rizalei sôminika inikah; Bethel neh Ai kho mi rikanika sôminika ithumkah; Nebo kho mi sômringaka inikah; Magbisa kho mi rizalei sômringaka irukkah; Elam dang kho mi sânglei rikanika sômringaka ilikah; Harima kho mi rizathumka sôminika; Loda, Hadid neh Ono kho mi rizarika sôminika ringakah; Jeriko kho mi rizathumka sômilika ringakah; Sena kho mi sângithumka rizarukka sômithumkah an nit.

³⁶⁻³⁹Thiampu richi hong ikîr nôkhei chu hihei hi an nit: Jesua nai Jedaia richihei mi rizakuakka sômsarika ithumkah; Imera richihei mi sânglei sômringaka inikah; Pasura richihei mi sânglei rikanika sômilika sarikah; Harima richihei mi sânglei sômleisarikah an nit.

⁴⁰⁻⁴²Levia richi hong ikîr nôkhei chu hinga hin an nit: Hadova richi Jesua neh Kadmiela richihei mi sômsarika ilikah; Tempil Lâ saktuhei, Asafa richihei mi rizalei sôminika iriatkah; Tempil kotkhâr vêngtuhei, Saluma, Atera, Talmona, Akuba, Hatita neh Sobaia richihei mi rizalei sômithumka ikuakkah an nit.

⁴³⁻⁵⁴Tempila sinthotu hong ikîr nôkhei chu hinga hin an nit: Ziha richihei, Hasufa richihei, Tabota richihei, Kerosa richihei, Siaha richihei, Padona richihei, Lebana richihei, Hagaba richihei, Akuba richihei, Hagaba richihei,



Samlaia richihei, Hanana richihei, Gidela richihei, Gehara richihei, Reaia richihei, Rezina richihei, Nekoda richihei, Gazama richihei, Uza richihei, Pasea richihei, Besaia richihei, Asna richihei, Meunima richihei, Nefisima richihei, Bakbuka richihei, Hakufa richihei, Harhora richihei, Bazluta richihei, Mehida richihei, Harsa richihei, Barkosa richihei, Sisera richihei, Tema richihei, Nezia richihei, Hatifa richihei.

55-57 Solomona som richihei hong ikîr nôkhei chu hinga hin an nit: Sotaia richihei, Hasofereta richihei, Peruda richihei, Jaala richihei, Darkona richihei, Gidela richihei, Sefatia richihei, Hatila richihei, Pokeret Hazebaima richihei, Amia richihei.

58 Tempil sinthotu murdi neh Solomona somhei murdi chu mi rizathumka sômikuakka inikah an nit.

59-60 Khante, Telmela khua, Telharsa khua, Kerub khua, Adan khua neh Imer khuahei ata hong ikîrhei chu hinga hin an nit: Mi rizarukka sômringaka inikah an nit a; Delaia richihei, Tobia richihei, Nekoda richihei an nit; nikhomsela, Israel richi an nit ngêt iti, an chi neh kuang chu sui thei mak e.

61-62 Hi thiampu chihei hin an chibul rithokna an isui thei ino a nit: Habaia richihei, Hakoza richihei, Barzilaia richihei, Thiampu Barzilaia richihei kungpui tak khan Gilead mi Barzilai nama mi nupuiin a nei a, a tarpu nam riming kha a irput tâk a nit. Annihei hin an chibul tak an sui suak theino sikin thiampun ipom ni mak e.

63 Juda ram optu khan Urim neh Thumim mangtu rang thiampu a om mâkah chu Pathian zianga thillan rithiang kha an fâk ai khap a nit.

64-67 Bôia tâng hong ikîr nôk murdi kha an rêngkan mi sîngilikah sânginikah rizathumkah sômirukkah an nit. An isomhei nupang neh ipa an rêngkan mi sângsarikah rizathumkah sômithumkah sarikah an nit a. La saktuhei nupang neh ipa an rêngkan mi rizanikkah an nit. An sakorhei kha rizararika sômithumkah irukka, Sakuartung ilian chi kha rizanika sômilika ringakah, Saringsei kha rizarika sômithumka ringakah, Sakuartung kha sângirukka rizararika sôminikah a nit.

68 Jerusalema PUMAPA Tempil an tlungin chu an panam lu thenkahei khan Tempil kha a mun ngaingira inding nôk rangin tholôm iphal takkan an pêk a.

69 An nei lam lamin tholôm kha an pêk a, a rêngka khan rângkachak her rizarngakah, tangkarua her sânginika rizariatkah neh thiampuhei zakua rizakah a nit.

70 Thiampuhei, Levihei neh vântlâng thenkahei kha chu Jerusalema neh a kôlbômah khan an om a, Lâ saktuhei, Tempil kotkhâr vêngtuhei neh Tempil sinthotuhei chu a kôlvêla kuaheiah khan an om a, Israel mi danghei murdi chu an pi neh puhei lei omna ngai chit khua an pan tâk a.



Ezra 3

Jerusalemah Pathian ibia an phut

¹Thla sarika sungin Israel mihei chu anmani khua chitah an om fel tâk a; khanchu, mi murdi inrual takkan Jerusalem khuaah an ribûm khai a.

²Khanchu, Jozadaka naipa Jesua neh a thiampu champuihei neh Sealtiola naipa Zerubabela neh a urênghei kha an thoi a, Israelhei Pathian mâichâm, Pathian mi Mosia dân bua riziak angkan hârivâm thillan lanna rang an siam a.

³Kha rama mi lei iomhei khah bôia hong isuakhei khan an ٿi tak tak a; nikhomsela, mâichâm kha matona a mun ngirah khan an inding a; mâichâmah khan zîngah neh kholoiah PUMAPA rang hârivâm thillan kha an ilan nôk tâk a nit.

⁴Dângdi Kût an mang a, riziaka om angkan nîn tina tho rang tlia inkung kha rikip takkan nîn tin thillan kha an lan a.

⁵Nîn tina hârivâm thillanhei an ilan banah, thla thar thillan hei, PUMAPA rilinga inkhômpui an nei zoroa an thillan ngaihei; khante, mahni lungsuaka thillan PUMAPA zianga ilôm takka an ilan ngaihei khah an lan nôk tâk a.

⁶PUMAPA Tempil lungphûm la phûm no khom sela, thla sarina, a sûn khatnî ata hârivâm thillanhei kha PUMAPA ziangah ilan an iphut tâk a nit.

Tempil isin an phut

⁷Mipuihei khan tholôm an tho a, lungsuktuhei neh kutithiamhei kha thalo pen sin an intho a; khabanah, Lebanona rithoka sidar thing neh kâirithlenga Sidon neh Tura kho mihei ithon rangin ifaruahei, iinruahei neh oliv riakhei kha an pêk a. Kha sidar thing khah Joppa dēna tuikhangliana zuang itol rang a nit. Khahei murdi khah Persia rêng Kura phalna koronga sin a nit.

⁸Jerusalem khuaa PUMAPA Tempil omna an tlung a kum inikna, thla niknaah khan Sealtiola naipa Zerubabela hei, Jozadaka naipa Jesua hei neh an suapui dang thiampuhei, Levia chihei, neh bôia rithoka Jerusalema hong ikîr nôk murdihei khan sin an iphut tâk a nit. Levia chihei chu kum sôminika ta chungtianga mihei chu PUMAPA in sinna ruaitu rangin an phun a.

⁹Levia chi Jesua chu a naipahei neh a suapuihei neh, Kadmiela neh a naipahei (Hodavia richihei an nit) khan Tempil sinna mophurna kha an lâk a. Anni kha Levia richi Henadada neh a naipahei banah an suapuihei khom khan an ٿangpui a.

¹⁰Khante, PUMAPA Tempil lungphûm an phûm rang nî-ah khan, thiampuhei khan an thiampu zakua an ihâk a, bekul ichôiin an mun chitah an iding a, Israel rêng Davida hun lâia tho dân inkung angkan Asafa richi Levihei khom kha PUMAPA inpâk rangin têngrep ichôiin an iding a.



¹¹PUMAPA chu an inpâk a, lômthu an ril a, lâ sakin an ridon risak a, “PUMAPA chu a that a, a lungkhamlianna chu Israelhei chungah ai om kumtluang a nit,” an ti a. PUMAPA in lungphûm an phûm tâk sikin PUMAPA inpâkin mipui murdi chu an ikhêk dur dur a.

¹²Thiampuhei, Levihei neh panam lupuihei itam takkah, Tempil masa mutu itarhei khan chu Tempil lungphûm an iphûm kha an mun an tap ngûi ngûi a. Nikhomsela, mi danghei chu an lôm sikin an ikhêk dur dur a nit.

¹³Lôm sika mipui khêk rihu neh tap irî kha tutên ithlei ual mak a, mipuihei kha iring tak takkan an ikhêk a, an rihu chu ilah taka rithok khomin ireh thei a nit.

Ezra 4

Tempil isin doitu an om

¹Juda neh Benjamina richi doituhei khan bôia tâng ata zôkhein PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian Tempil an sin iti an riat a.

²Khanchu, Zerubabela neh panam lupuihei rimupui rangin an fe a, an ziangah, “Tempil hi nangni sinpui kin ti, nin ibiak ngai Pathian ngir hi keini khom kin ibiak a nit. Asuria rêng Esarhadonan hi muna om ranga a ne tir nung vângah hin chu a ziangah korong kin irbôl mai ngai a nit,” an ti a.

³Nikhomsela, Zerubabela, Jesua neh Israel panam lupuihei khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA, kin Pathian rang Tempil sinnaah hin nangmani ne san nang mang ung e. Persia rêng Kura thu ne pêk lam angkan keimani khât ringotin sin kin ti,” an ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, kha rama mi lei iomhei khan Judahei kha zâmzal an sak a, an in sin kha an inbuai a.

⁵An thiltum ikhap pêk rangin Persia rama milianhei kha an iphung a. Persia rêng Kura inlal lâi sung murdi neh Persia rêng Daria inlal idênin khangkah khan Israelhei chungah an itho a nit.

Jerusalem inding nôk ranga doitu

⁶Ahasuera a hong inlal tenan vâng chu an irâl, Judai ram neh Jerusalema omhei khan an nôna lekha riziakin an pêk a.

⁷Khanung, Artazerzia kha Persia rama Babilon rêng a hong changah khan Bislama hei, Mithredata hei, Tabeela hei neh an rual danghei khan Persia rêng ziangah riziakin an nô nôk a. Kha lekha khah Aramaik tongin, Aramaik horopa riziak a nit.

⁸Ram optu Rehuma neh kha rama ziaktu Simsaia khan Jerusalema mihei nôna lekha hinga hin Persia rêng Artazerzia kha an thon sa a.



- ⁹Lekha thontuhei: Ram optu Rehuma neh Lekha ziaktu Simsaia neh an sinthopui roirêltuhei neh milian danghei, Persia ram Elam biala om Erek mihei, Babilon mihei neh Sosan mihei neh,
- ¹⁰Asurbanipala, mi roinpui neh inthangan an in neh loia rithoka ai ðui a, Samaria khua neh Eufatis vadung thlang tianga a in-om tâkhei an nit.
- ¹¹Rêng Artazerzia chu hingkan lekha an thon a, “Rêng inthang Artazerzia chu ni bôî, Eufatis vadung thlang tiang ram mihein chibai nang kin bûk.
- ¹²Juda mi, ni ram mun dang danga rithoka hong ikîr, Jerusalema om tâkhei khan khopui isual tak neh rihel ngai kha inding ðat nôk an tum a, a kulpuihei kha an siam phut tâk a, sôtnote sungin zoi zel an ti iti nî riat kin inuam a nit.
- ¹³Hi khua hih an inding a, a kulpuihei an siam zoiin chu sia chôi nuam khâi no ni a, thil dang neh rinêng manhei khom chôi nuam khâi no nih, nakanah chu rêng sum rang rikâina hong nîng a ti iti rêngin lei reh riseh.
- ¹⁴Rêng ina ichi liak kin nit sikin rêng rang thil ðhano hong itlung rang hi kin inuam ino a nit.
- ¹⁵Khasikin, ni pi neh puhei thil richik riziakna bu khah inzong suak inla, kha thu riziakna bu-ah khan mûng ni ti; hi khopui hih rihel ngai khua a nit a, tianlâia rithokin rênghei neh ram optuhei ta rang khoma iop intak tak buaina lei isiam ngai an nit a, khasikah khan hi khua hih an lei îsiat a nit.
- ¹⁶Hi khopui hih an inding nôk a, a kulbanghei an siam zoi riai tenan chu Eufatis vadung thlang tiang ram rêng rêngah hin chu thuneina îte nei khâi no tin iti rêng kin inriat a nit,” an ti a.
- ¹⁷Khante, rêng khan sâmna a thon a: “Ram optu Rehuma, Lekhaziaktu Simsaia neh an rual dang Samaria ram neh Eufatis vadung thlang tianga omhei murdi chibai.
- ¹⁸“Ki zianga nin lekha hong thon kha ki makungah ifel takkan an tep a.
- ¹⁹Khante, thurchi riziaknahei kha isui rangin thu ki pêk a; kha angkan tianlâia rithokin Jerusalem khua chu an rênghei chungah an rihel ngai a, khopui sungah khan rihel inuam neh buaina siam nuam an sip khap iti khah kin imu suak a nit.
- ²⁰Rêng inthang tak takhei khan Eufatis vadung thlang tiang ramheiah khan roi an rêl a; siahei neh rinêng manhei an ilâk ngai a nit.
- ²¹Khasikin, kha mihei khah inringam unla, thu ki pêk mâkah chu khua inding no riseh.
- ²²Rivuak tlak no rei, rêng ranga siatna thil inkhôk tak kha a tlung nona rangin,” a ti a.



²³Khanchu, rêng Artazerzia lekha kha Rehuma neh Simsaia neh an rualhei makungah an tep zoi kaneh chu rimot takkan Jerusalema Judahei ziangah an fe a, khopui isiam khah zâlrâtin an inringam tâk a.

Tempil isin an sunzom nôk

²⁴Persia rêng Daria inlal kum inikna dênin Tempil isin kha an irngam a nit.

Ezra 5

Tempil isin an phut nôk

¹Kha lâiah khan zânthla inika Hagaia neh Idova naipa Zakaria hei khan Israelhei Pathian rimingin Jerusalem neh Judai rama om Judahei ziangah thu an isîr a.

²Khante, Sealtiel naipa Zerubabela neh Jozadaka naipa Jesua khan an thuril kha an riatin chu Jerusalema Tempil kha an sin phut nôk tâk a; zânthla inikahei khan an san a.

³Sin an hong phut kaneh khan Eufatis vadung thlang tiang ram optu Tatenai hei, Sethar Bozenai neh an sinthopuihei kha Jerusalema an hong zel a, an ziangah khan, “Hi Tempil isin rang neh hi kulpui isin zoi rangah hin tûm thu nangni peh chei u?” an ti a.

⁴Khabanah, Tempil isintuhei murdi riming khom kha an ridon sa a.

⁵Nikhomsela, Juda ruaituhei kha Pathianin a vêng mai a, ram optuhei khan rêng Daria zianga lekha thona, a sâma an mu mâka chu îte tho tum ual mak a.

⁶Rêng ziangah khan hingka hin thu an riziak a:

⁷“Rêng Daria khan thlangam takkan roirêl mai riseh.

⁸“Amahih rêng inthangin lei reh sela kin iti a nit. Judai ramah kin fe a, Pathian roinpui tak Tempil kha lung tum ilian tak tak imangin an siam a, thingthluan iṭha tak tak bang chungah iliangin an intâl a, sin khom takritâi tak neh itluang takkan an lei sin mai kin mu a.

⁹“Khanchu, hi in isin rang neh hi kulpui isiam zoi ranga hin tûm thu nangni pe? itin an ulianhei kin ridon a.

¹⁰An ruaituhei riming kha ifel takka kin riat theina rangin an riminghei khom kha kin ridon a, kin riziak a.

¹¹“Khante, anni khan hingka hin an ne sâma a, ‘Rinêng neh rivân Pathian isom kin nit a, Israel rêng roinpui tak khatkan a lei isin zoi tâk khaten kum sunga a lei ivo diam tâk kha kin isin inṭhat nôk a nit.

¹²Khannisela, kin pi neh puhein rivân Pathian ning an inthik sikin, Kaldai mi, Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara kutah a pêk a, ani khan hi in hih â siat a, a mihei kha Babilon tiang suakin ai ṭhui a nit.



¹³Nikhomsela, Babilon rêng Kura inlal phut kumin rêng Kura khan hi Tempil hih sin inṭha nôk rang thu a pêk a.

¹⁴Jerusalem Tempila rithoka Nebukadnezzaran ai lâk suak, Babilona pathian ina ai sia tâk rângkachak neh tangkarua bûrbêl kha rêng Kura khan Babilona Tempil ata a lâk suak a, mi khatkah arming Sesbazara, ram optu ranga ai siana kutah khan a pêk a.

¹⁵Khante, a ziangah hi bûrbêl hih lan la, fen la, Jerusalema Tempilah seh roh; Tempil chu a mun ngirah isin ni riseh, a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Sesbazara ngêi kha a hong a, Tempil lungphûm khah a phûm a; khantak ata khah atûn ten idênin isin ai nit mai tâk a nit a; nikhomsela, Tempil hi la zoi ai nit ino a nit, an ti a.

¹⁷“Khasikah khan rêng ṭat ti lam a nitin chu rêng thurchi riziakna lekhabua Tempil isin nôk rangah hin rêng Kuran thupêk a lei sian neh sian no ien ni sela; khanungchu, rêng khan hi thu chungchângah hin ṭha a ti lam kha ne hong iril nôk riseh,” itin.

Ezra 6

Rêng Kura thupêk an mu suak

¹Khanchu rêng Daria khan thu a pêk a, Babilona an rêng thil ilui sia khômna, lekhabu siana in kha ân zong tâk a.

²Khannisela, Media biala Akbatan khaah khan lekhabu rizuat khah an mu a, hinga hin riziak inchuang a om a;

³“Jerusalem Tempil chungchângah rêng Kura khan ân lal kum khatnaah khan hinga hin thu a pêk a; ribôlna neh hâlrivâm thillanhei lanna ngai mun ngêiah khan Tempil chu isin ni riseh.

⁴Arsâng dân mûk sômirukkah, arzat dân mûk sômirukkah a nit rang a nit. A bang chu lungtum ilian tak tak thua thumka inrichuan nungin thingphêk thuaka zol rang a nit. A sinna hi rêng suma rithoka peh rang a nit.

⁵Jerusalem Tempila rithoka rângkachak neh tangkarua bûrbêl Nebukadnezzaran Babilona a zuang ichôihêi khom ipeh kîr ni sela, Jerusalema Tempilah a mun thap thapa iseh nôk ni riseh,” itin.

Rêng Darian sin sunzom nôk thu a pêk

⁶Khanungchu, rêng Daria khan hinga hin sâmna a thon a; “Eufratis vadung râl thlang tianga ram optu Tatenai neh Sethar Bozenai neh vadung râl thlang tiang rama om murdihei: “Tempil ata kha rikiang rei,

⁷hi Tempil an sin nôknaah khan inrol no rei. Judai ram optu neh Juda ulianhei khan Pathian Tempil kha matona a mun ngirah khan sin riseh.



⁸Kha in sin nôkna ʔangpui rangin thu nangni kî pêk a nit. Sin a châi nona rangin a sinna rang khom Eufatis vadung thlang tiang ram bunga rithoka sia an hong ipêk rêng suma rithokin ipeh zel rang a nit.

⁹Khante rivân Pathian rang hâlrivâm thillan rang an inang murdi, serât chaltuaihei, bera chalhei, bera chaltuaihei, ibaidihei, ichihei, uainhei, riakhei kha Jerusalema Thiampuhei thu angkah takin nîn tin nin pêk ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁰Khangkan rivân Pathian lômlam ribôlnahei lan thei an ta; khanchu, rêng neh a naipahei hi kin dam sôtna rangin ne ʔongʔai pêk thei an ti.

¹¹Tukhom hi thupêk indanglam kangân chu a insun ridoka, a kiangtiang môr rizum a, ani khah amakhan isun that a, a in chu nimnok buka siampêk rang a nit iti thu kî pêk sa a nit.

¹²Hi thupêk zôm nuam loia Tempil isia tum namhei neh rênghei chu, amah chubai ûnna mun ranga Jerusalem rithlangtu Pathian khan khâi inrimang riai riseh. Keimah Daria hin hi thupêk hih kî pêk a nit; zôm rikip thlap rang a nit," itin.

Tempil lan thu

¹³Khanungchu, ram optu Tetanaia neh Sethar Bozenaia neh an sinpuihei khan rêng Daria lekhaton angkah thlapin thil tinrêng an tho zel tâk a.

¹⁴Khante, zânthla Hagaia neh Zakaria thusîr khan â thor mai sikin Juda ulianhei khan itluang takkan Tempil isin khah ma an fôn mai a. Israelhei Pathian thupêk angkan neh Persia rêng Kura neh Daria neh Artazerzia hei thupêk angkah khan an sin a, Tempil khah an zoi tâk a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Tempil chu rêng Daria inlal kum irukna kum, Adar thla, a sôn thumnî-ah khan an izoi infel vang tâk a nit.

¹⁶Israela richi, Thiampuhei, Levihei neh bôî ata hong ikîr danghei khan kha Tempil lanna khah ilôm takkan an mang a.

¹⁷Khante, kha Tempil lannaah khan serâtchal rizakah, berachal rizanikah, berate rizalikah an lan a; sual ribôlnan Israel nam lukipin kêlchal sômleiinikah an lan sa a.

¹⁸Mosia lekhabua chuang angkan Jerusalema Tempila sinitho rangah khan thiampuhei neh Levihei kha a pôl pôla siamin an sin rang an sem infel pêk tâk a.

Kalkan Kût

¹⁹Khante, bôî ata hong ikîr nôkhei khan a kum nôk thla khatna, a sôn sômleiinî-ah khan Kalkan Kût an mang a.

²⁰Thiampuhei neh Levihei kha an rithâra an rêngka khan an hong rithiang tâk a. Khanchu, Levihei khan bôî ata hong ikîr nôkhei murdi rang neh thiampuhei rang neh anmani rang Kalkan Kût beratehei khah an that a.



²¹Khante, Israel mihei bôl ata hong ikîr nôkhei murdi neh kha rama nam dang sanong lampui imah phara PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian chubai iûn ranga honghei murdi khan an fâk a.

²²Bairiam Kût kha ilôm takkan sôn sarika sung an mang a. PUMAPA khan anni khah ân lom a; Asuria rêng ditsakna khom ân dong a, Israelhei Pathian Tempil sinna khomah ai ʔangpui a nit.

Ezra 7

Jerusalemah Ezra a tlung

¹Kha thilhei rizoi kum itam takka nungah Persia rêng Artazerzia inlal lâiin mi khatkah arming Ezra a om a. Ani khah a chibul chu Thiampu laltak Arona a nit. Ezra kha Seraia nai a nit a, ani kha Azaria nai a nit a, ani kha Hilkia nai a nit a,

²ani kha Saluma nai a nit a, ani kha Zadoka nai a nit a, ani kha Ahituba nai a nit a,

³ani kha Amaria nai a nit a, ani kha Azaria nai a nit a, ani kha Meraiota nai a nit a,

⁴ani kha Zerahia nai a nit a, ani kha Uzia nai a nit a, ani kha Bukia nai a nit a,

⁵ani kha Abisua nai a nit a, ani kha Finehasa nai a nit a, ani kha Eleazara nai a nit a, ani kha Thiampu laltak Arona nai a nit.

⁶Ezra kha lekhaziaktu, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ipêk Mosia dân ithiam tak a nit a. PUMAPA Pathianin a ditsakna sikin ai ngên murdi rêng khan a pêk a.

⁷Khante, rêng Artazerzia inlal kum sarina kumah khan Israel richi, thiampuhei, Levihei, Lâ saktuhei, Tempil kotkhâr vêngtuhei, Tempil sinthotuhei neh khan Babilon ata Jerusalemah an hang fe a.

⁸⁻⁹Khante, rêng inlal kum sarina kum, a thla khatna, a sôn khat nî-ah khan Babilona rithokin an suak a, Pathian ʔangpuina zârin a thla ringana, a sôn khat nî-ah khan Jerusalem an itlung a nit.

¹⁰Ezra khan PUMAPA dân khah a dam sunga risei rangin arpêk a, izôm mai rang neh Israelhei kha dânhei neh roirêlnahei inrisei rangin a lungril a siam ngit a.

Rêng Artazerzian Ezra lekha ai pêk

¹¹Rêng Artazerzia khan Ezra thiampu neh lekhaziaktu, PUMAPAN Israel mihei ranga dân neh thupêk ai pêk irianchialtu ziangah khan hinga hin lekhaton riziak a pêk a.

¹²“Rêng inthangtak Artazerzia hin thiampu Ezra, rivân Pathian dân irianchialtu ziangah:

¹³“Ki ramsunga Israel mi, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei neh â nuam murdihei chu Jerusalem khuaah an fe kî phal a nit.



¹⁴Keimah neh ki roisakpuitu sarikahei khan Jerusalem neh Judai rama thil om dân hang en infel rangin nang kin itir a nit, Pathian dân ni kuta inkola om kha an zôm inṭhat im en infel roh.

¹⁵Jerusalem Tempila om, Israelhei Pathian ipeh ranga mahni lungsuaka keimah neh ki roirêltuhein kin ipêk rângkachak neh tangkarua khah ni chôi rang a nit.

¹⁶Khabanah, Babilon biala tangkarua neh rângkachak ni irfuang murdi neh Israel mipuihei neh thiampuhein mahni lungsuaka, Jerusalema an Pathian Tempil ranga ilôm takka an ipêkhei kha ni chôi sa rang a nit.

¹⁷“Khante, hi sum hih ridîn takkan ni mang rang a nit a, sechalhei, berachalhei, berate hei, ibaihei neh uainhei kha richông ni ta, amakhah Jerusalem Tempila mâichâmah khan ni lan rang a nit.

¹⁸Tangkarua neh rângkachak mang bânhei chu nin Pathian lungdo lamin nangmah neh ni suapuihein ṭha nin ti lam angkah takin mang rei.

¹⁹Pathian ina mang rang bûrbêl ni zianga kî pêk murdi kha Jerusalema Pathian ziangah khan ni lan rang a nit.

²⁰Tempil ranga nî nang a om ngânin chu rêng sum ina rithokin mang thei ni ti.

²¹“Keimah, rêng Artazerzia ngêiin thu nangni kî pêk a nit: Euftratis vadung râl thlang biala sum enkoltu murdihei khan thiampu Ezra, rivân Pathian dân irianchialtu hin nangni ai nî kangân chu,

²²tangkarua her sângithumka rizalika tenah, ibaidi her sîngka tenah, uain litar sânginika tenah, oliv riak litar sânginika tenah neh ichi chu a nang dôrkah nin pêk zel rang a nit.

²³Rivân Pathianin a Tempil ranga ai nang kangân chu itho ngêt rang a nit; keima chungah manih, ke nunga la hong inlal ranghei chungah manih a ningthikna om tlak no riseh.

²⁴Thiampuhei, Levihei, Lâ saktuhei, Tempil kotkhâr vêngtuhei, Tempil sinthotuhei rêng rêng ziangah chu sia nin dôl rang ni mak.

²⁵“Khante nangmah Ezra, ni Pathianin vârna nang ai pêk imangin Euftratis vadung râl thlang tianga om, nin Pathian dân izôm nuamhei rangin roirêltuhein phun inla, anmani optu rang mi ni phun rang a nit. Nin Pathian dân khah a la rianohei murdi nen risei rang a nit.

²⁶Mi tukhom nin Pathian dân zôm nuam inotu manih, ram dân zôm nuam inotu manih kangân chu ithatin manih, ramsung ata ûmisuan manih, an neinun ilah pêkin manih, tâng ina khumin manih a chungah roirêlna ithlun zel rang a nit,” a ti a.

Ezra khan Pathian ân pāk



²⁷Ezra khan, “PUMAPA kin pi neh puhei Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Jerusalema PUMAPA Tempil en ihoi takka siam rangin rêng kha riphalna lungril ân riput tâk a.

²⁸Rêng neh a roisakpuituhei kha ki chungah lungkhamna ân nei a, ruaitu lian danghei khomin an ne ditsak a; PUMAPA, ki Pathianin lung a nen kham a, ihâina a ne pêk a, khasikah khan ki zianga fe sa rangin Israel lâia mi ruaitu ual ualhei kha kî bûm thei tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Ezra 8

Bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei

¹Hihei hi Israel nam, Babilon suaka tâng, rêng Artazerzia inlal lâia Ezra lôma Jerusalema kîr nôkhei chu a nit.

²⁻¹⁴Finehasa richihei lâia mi Gersoma; Ithamara richi lâia mi Daniela. Davida richihei lâia mi Sekania naipa Hatusa. Parosa richihei lâia mi Zakaria neh ipa rizalei sômringakahei (an richi riziakna bu a om). Pahat Moaba richihei lâia mi Zerahia naipa Eliehoenaia neh ipa rizanikahei. Zatura richihei lâia mi Jahaziela naipa Sekania neh ipa rizathumkahei. Adina richihei lâia mi Jonathana naipa Ebeda neh ipa sômringakahei. Elama richihei lâia mi Athalia naipa Jesaia neh ipa sômrikahei. Sefatia richihei lâia mi Mikaela naipa Zebadia neh ipa sômriatkahei. Joaba richihei lâia mi Jehiela naipa Obadia neh ipa rizanika sômleiriatkahei. Bania richihei lâia mi Josifia naipa Selomita neh ipa rizalei sômrukkahei. Bebaia richihei lâia mi Bebaia naipa Zakaria neh ipa sôminika iriatkahei. Azgada richihei lâia mi Hakatana naipa Johanana neh ipa rizalei sômkahei. Adonikama richihei lâia mi Elifeleta, Jeuela, Semaia hei neh ipa sômrukkahei (anni hi nung uala hong ikîr an nit). Bigvaia richihei lâia mi Uthaia neh Zakura neh ipa sômrikahei.

Tempila sinitho rang Levia richi Ezran a bûm

¹⁵Ahava khuua luanglût tuikong rikamah khan bôia tâng hong isuakhei kha an rêngkan ki bûm a, amakhan sîn thumkah kin châm a. Khahei lâiah khan thiampuhei kha chu an om a; nikhomsela Levia chihei rêng rêng chu omak e.

¹⁶Khanchu, an ruaitu ual ual mi ikuakkah: Eliezera, Ariela, Semaia, Elnathana, Jariba, Elnathana, Nathana, Zakaria, Mesulama hei khah ki koi a, minriseituhei inikah Joiariba neh Elnathana hei khom ki koi a.

¹⁷Kasifia muna an ruaitu liantak Idova neh a sinpuihei Tempil sinthotuhei ziangah Pathian sinitho rang, Tempila sinitho rang ne zuk itir pêk rangin kha mihei khah ki tir a.

¹⁸Pathianin lung a nen kham sikin Levia richi Mahlia richihei lâia mi fel tak Serebia neh a naipahei neh a urênghei mi sômleiriatkah an ne zuk tir pêk a.

¹⁹Meraria richihei lâia mi Hasabia neh Jesaia khom an suapuihei mi sôminikah an ne zuk tir pêk sa a.



²⁰Khabanah khan Davida neh a milianhein Levihei rithloppui ngai ranga an chibulhei an lei inkunghei lâia Tempil sinthotuhei mi rizanika sôminikah an zuang ðhui sa a. An rêngka riming riziak chit a nit.

Ezra lômin bungeiin an ðongtai

²¹Ahava khua tuikong rikamah khan kin rêngka bu ngei rang thu ken puang a; kin Pathian maah ringaiinchîn a, lampuia ne ruaia, kin naihei neh kin neinun murdi ne vênginzôk rangin kin ðongtai a.

²²“Kin Pathian ditsakna chu ama zongtuhei murdi chungah an ðatna rangin a om mai a; amah nungisongtuhei chungah lôm ngai mak a, kuttum a tho ngai,” iti rêng ziangah kin lei isîr tâk sikin lampuia kin irâlhei ata ne rung ranga sipai neh sakor chungchuang mihei rêng ziangah inih rang khah ke zak tâk a.

²³Khanchu, bu kin ngei a, ne vêng inzôk rangin Pathian ziangah kin ngên a; khangkan kin ngênna khah a ne sâm tâk a.

Tempil sinna ranga thilpêkhei

²⁴Thiampuhei lâia ruaitu ual ual Serabia, Hasabia neh mi dang sômka ker thlang suak a.

²⁵Khanungchu, rêng neh roirêltuhei, a milianhei neh Israel mipuihein Tempila mang ranga an thillan rângkachakhei, tangkaruahei, bûrbêlhei kha ki var a, thiampuhei kutah ki lan a.

²⁶⁻²⁷An kuta ki lan kha hingka hin a nit: Tangkarua kha her sîng inika sânginikah neh rizakah, Tangkarua bûrbêl rizakah, her sômsarika rik, Rângkachak her sângithumka rizalikah, Rângkachak rihûm sôminikah, her iriatka neh gram rizalika rik, Sum-eng rihûm inikah, rângkachak rihûm angkana lu a nit.

²⁸An ziangah, “PUMAPA nin pi neh puhei Pathian ta ranga serinrithiang nin nit, hi bûrbêlhei khom hi bûrbêl rithiang an nit; hi thiltlongpêk tangkarua neh rângkachak bûrbêlhei hi PUMAPA nin Pathian ta rang a nit.

²⁹Tempil nin tlung mâkah iþha takkan nin enkol rang a nit. Jerusalem Tempila thiampuhei chontanah khan var nin ta; khanchu, thiampuhei neh Levihei lâia ruaituhei neh Israel nam ruaituhei kutah khan nin lan rang a nit,” ki ti a.

³⁰Khanchu, thiampuhei neh Levihei khan Jerusalema Tempila chôi rangin tangkarua neh rângkachak neh bûrbêlhei kha an lâk tâk a.

Jerusalem an tlung

³¹Khangkan, Jerusalema fe rangin thla khatna, sîn sômleiinikna nî-ah khan Ahava khua tuikonga rithokah khan kin suak tâk a. Kin Pathianin a ne ompui mai a, irâlhei lampuia ruang ne chuantuhei kut ata a nen zôk mai a.

³²Jerusalem kha kin hang tlung a, khan sîn thumkah kin ringam a.



³³Khanchu, a sũnli nĩ-ah khan chu tangkaruahei, rãngkachakhei, bũrbêlhei kin ichôi kha kin var suak a, Uria naipa thiampu Meremota kutah kin lan a. Khante, a ziangah khan Finehasa naipa Eleazara a om a, khabanah, Levia chi mi inikah Jesua naipa Jozabada neh Binuia naipa Noadia khom an om sa a.

³⁴Thilhei kha itep riai neh ivar riai a nit a, a nit lam tak kha riziak inchuang zel a nit.

³⁵Bôia tâng hong ikĩr nôkhei khan Israelhei Pathian ziangah hãlrivãm thillan an lan a. Israel nam riming ikipin serâtchal sômleiniikah, berachal sômikuakka irukkah neh berate sômसारिका sarikah an lan a; khabanah khan sual ribôlnan kêlchal sômleiniikah an lan sa a. Kha sahei murdi khah PUMAPA rangin hãlrivãm riai a nit.

³⁶Rêngin lekha a ãnchôi khom kha Eufatis vadung râl thlang tiang ram optu neh milian danghei ziangah khan an pêk a; khanchu, anni khan Tempil sinna neh Pathian biaknaah mipuihei an tãngpui mai tâk a.

Ezra 9

Nam danghei neh rinei Ezran â thlei

¹Kha thilhei murdi kin tho zoiah khan, Israel ruaitu tĩhenkahei an hong a, “Israel mihei hin, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei khomin an kôlvêl nam Amon hei, Moab hei, Aigupta mihei, Kanan mihei, Hit mihei, Periz mihei, Jebus mihei, Amor mihei ata hih rikiang ual loiin thil porinche an tho lam angkan an tho sa a.

²Anmani neh an naihei khomin nam dang an nei a; khangkan richi rithiang kha an innim tâk a, nam ruaituhei neh milianhei kha tho masa a lu hêm ual an nit,” itin an ne ril a.

³Khante, kha thil khah ki riatin chu ki silbomhei ke potthlêr a, ki sam neh ker khamul ki voi inkol a, ngaiinsian ke tĩhung tĩan tâk a.

⁴Amakhan kholoi hãlrivãm thillan zoro dênin ngaiinsia takkan ke tĩhung a; khante, bôia tâng hong ikĩr nôkhei siatna sika Israelhei Pathian tĩngbãi suak iĩa rilõnthinghei murdi kha ki ziangah an hong ribũm tâk a.

⁵Kholoi tiang hãlrivãm thillan an lan lâiah khan bu ngeia ke tĩhungna ata khah ki thoi a, ki zakua tẽthei khah ihâk mai pumin rikhũk idilin ki tĩngtãi a, PUMAPA ki Pathian tiang ke bãn ki phar a.

⁶A ziangah, “O ki Pathian, ni tiang mâi ingat hi ki ãzak a nit, kin siatnahei chu nê chĩm rikhum rakkan a pung a, rivãn ai sun dap a nit.

⁷Kin pi neh puheia rithokin atũn ten idênin keini ni mihei hin natinsat takkan kin ãsual a nit. Kin siatna siki keini neh kin rênghei neh kin thiampuhei chu ram dang rêng kutah imanin kin om a, ithatin kin om a, irokin neh suaka tãngin kin om a, vuani tenah hin kin lai mualinphoi mai a nit.



⁸Atûn zoro sôt inote sungah hin O PUMAPA, kin Pathian, ni lungkhamna kin chungah a om a, bôl ata ni ne sua a, mun rithiangah hin ningbeiin ni nen om a. A nit, bôl ata ni nen zalen a, ringna thar ni ne ipêk tâk a nit.

⁹Bôl kin nit a; nikhomsela, bôla kin itângnaah khan ne marak mak che a. Persia rêng lungkham ni nen dong a, ni Tempil isin rangin ni nen rât a, â seh tâk siam iṭha nôk rangin a ne phal a, Judai ram neh Jerusalemah hin izôkriamkan ni nen om tâk a.

¹⁰“Nikhomsela, atûnah hin, O kin Pathian, im kin ti rang tâk? Ni thupêkhei nung kin song tâk a,

¹¹Ni suak zânthlahei imanga, ‘Nin va fena rang, nin ram lua rang kha a rama mi omhei siatna sikin â nim a, an porinchena khan kil tin kil tang porinchenan ai sip a nit.

¹²Khasikin, hi mihei neh hin nin rinei pol tlak rang ni mak a, nin naihei khom nupui pasalin an rinei rang ni mak; nin risôn inhoi rang ni mak a, an ningbeina rang manih, an vângsak inṭumna manih rêng rêng nin tho tlak rang ni mak e. Khanchu, kha rama thil iṭha khah fâng nin ta, hong rât nin ta, kumkhuaka ranga nin richi suanpârhei ta ranga dongtum nin imâk pêk thei rang a nit,’ itin thuhei ni ne pêk a.

¹³Kin siatna neh pualoina natinsat tak sika kin chungah hingkana thil a hong tlung nung khomin nangmah, kin Pathianin kin siatnahei phû lam angkah takin kuttum ne tho mak che a, izuan kin lai om a nit iti kin iriat a nit.

¹⁴Kha sik takah khan ingkan im ni thupêkhei kha iseh nôkin hi thil porinche thotuhei neh hin kin la irnei pol nôk ngân rang a? Khangkan kin tho nôkin chu ni ningthikna natinsat takin nen rimang vang ni ta, tute ne zua khâi no tin e.

¹⁵O PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, nang chu ni fel a; vuani tenah hin ni ne la zua a. Ringai ta, kin siatnahei chu ni ziangah kin inpuang a nit; ni makunga ngîr inrup khom ni khâi mang ung e,” ki ti a.

Ezra 10

Nam dang neh rinei pol inmong zâi an rêl

¹Khante, Ezra chu sual thupha chôi a, Pathian Tempil tuala boka iṭap puma a ṭongṭai lâiah khan Israel mi itam takka ipa, nupang neh naipanghei kha an hong ribûm a, anni khom natinsat takkan an ṭap tâk a.

²Khanungchu, Elama richi lâia mi Jehiela naipa Sekania khan Ezra ziangah, “Ei Pathian chungah khan thil chu ei thonsual ngêt tâk a, hi rama nam dang nupanghei kha nupuiin ei nei a; nikhomsela, Israel mihei ta rangin hi chungchâng thu-ah hin sabeina a lai om a nit.



³Atûnah hin nangmah neh mi dang Pathian thupêk izômtuhei roisak angkah takin hi nupanghei neh an naihei hi ûmisua rangin ei Pathian ziangah thu thlung ei ti u; Pathian dân ti lam angkah takin zôm ei ti.

⁴Hi thil itho rang hih nangma dâra ringat a nit, keini khomin nang kin ithlop a nit. Khasikin, ihâi takkan om inla, itho rua chu tho zel roh,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, Ezra khah a thoi a, thiampuhei, Levia chihei neh Israel ruaituhei khah Sekania thu ti lam angkana tho rangin tòng ân rikhâm tâk a.

⁶Khanungchu, Tempil kot tual ata khah a thoi a, Eliasiba naipa Jehohanana chontanah a lût a, amakhan bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei siatna sikin zântluanin ngaiinsian bu khom ne loiin neh tui khom in loiin a om tâk a.

⁷Khante, nam ruaituhei khan Jerusalem neh Judai ram pumpuia om, bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei chu Jerusalema ribûm vang rangin thupêk an thon a.

⁸“Tukhom ruaituhei thupêk angkana sôn thumka sunga hong ino kangân chu a neinun murdi isut vang nîng a ta, ani khom Israel nam lâi ata tângsena vôr nîng a ti,” an ti a.

⁹Khangkan sôn thumka sungah khan Jerusalemah an hong ribûm riai a; amakhah thla kuakna, sôn sôminika nî a nit. Juda neh Benjamina richihei rama om murdi kha Jerusalemah an hong a, Tempil tualzôlah khan mipuihei kha an ithung a. Rua a sôr inrik tak tak a, a rammual dâi sik neh an thu khah thu poimo a nit sika khan mi tin an inthing an inthing a.

¹⁰Khante, Thiampu Ezra khah â ding a, an ziangah, “Thil nin thônusual tâk a, Israel mihei thiamnona inribôkin nam dang nupanghei nupuiin nin nei a.

¹¹Khasikin, PUMAPA, nin pi neh puhei Pathian ziangah khan thupha chôl unla, a lungdo sin rei; hi rama nam danghei neh an nupangheia rithokin rikiang rei,” a ti a.

¹²Khante, mipuihei khan an sâm a, iring takkan, “Kin chungchâng thu chu ni ti lam angkah takah khan tho ngêt kin ti.

¹³Khannisela, mipui itampa kin nit a, rua lak a sôr mai a, tolâiah hin iding mai thei no ning ung a, sônkah sôn nika sunga hang itho infel zel chi ni mak a, hi siatnaah hin mi itam takkah a lei riphûm tâk kin nit a.

¹⁴Khasikin, mipui rithûlin kin ulianhei hi Jerusalemah la châm sela, hi thu hih infel riseh. Khanungchu, nam dang nupang nupuia neituhei kangân chu an kho ruaituhei neh roirêltuhei hong ithui san, an hong rang zoro khitin hong riseh. Khangkah khan Pathian ningthik natinsat tak chu rikiangin ai om rang a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁵Kha thu khah Asahela naipa Jonathana neh Tikva naipa Jahzeia hei bangin an sêl a; an sêlna khah Levia chi Mesulama neh Sabethaia hei khomin an thlop a.



¹⁶Bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei khan kha thu khah an ipom a. Khanchu, thiampu Ezra khan panam lupuihei lâia mi thenkahei khah arthlang a, an riming chit arziak a. Khante, thla sômna, a sôn khatna nî-ah khan kha thu ngaitua khah an phut a,

¹⁷thla khatna, a sôn khatna nî tenan chu nam dang nupang nupuia neituhei thu khah an isui infel tâk a nit.

Nam dang nupuia neituhei

¹⁸Hihei hih nam dang nupuia neituhei chu an nit: Thiampuhei, an rui chita riziak a nit: Josua neh a urênghei ruia Jehozadaka naipahei: Maaseia, Eliezera, Jariba neh Gedalia.

¹⁹Anni khan an nupuihei ithen rangin tong an inkung a, an sual ribôlnan berachal an ilan a nit.

²⁰Imera ruia: Hanania neh Zebadia.

²¹Harima ruia: Maaseia, Elija, Semaia, Jehiela neh Uzia.

²²Pasura ruia: Elioenaia, Maaseia, Ismaela, Nathanela, Jozabada neh Elasa.

²³Levia chihei lâia nam dang nupuia neihei chu: Jozabada, Simeia, Kelaia (Kelita khom an ti ngai), Pethahia, Juda neh Eliezera hei an nit.

²⁴La saktuhei: Eliasiba; Tempil kotkhâr vêngtuhei: Saluma, Telema neh Uria.

²⁵Mi danghei: Parosa ruia: Ramia, Izia, Malkija, Mijamina, Eleazara, Malkija neh Benaia.

²⁶Elama ruia: Matania, Zakaria, Jehiela, Abdia, Jeremota neh Elija.

²⁷Zatu ruia: Elioenaia, Eliasiba, Matania, Jeremota, Zabada neh Aziza.

²⁸Bebaia ruia: Jehohanana, Hanania, Zabaia neh Atlaia.

²⁹Bani ruia: Mesulama, Maluka, Adaia, Jasuba, Seala neh Jeremota.

³⁰Pahat Moaba ruia: Adna, Kelala, Benaia, Maaseia, Matania, Bezalela, Binuia neh Manasea.

³¹⁻³²Harima ruia: Eliezera, Isija, Malkija, Semaia, Simeona, Benjamina, Maluka neh Semaria.

³³Hasuma ruia: Matenaia, Matata, Zabada, Elifeleta, Jeremaia, Manasea neh Simeia.

³⁴⁻³⁷Bani ruia: Madaia, Amrama, Uela, Benaia, Bedeia, Keluhia, Vania, Meremota, Eliasiba, Matania, Matenaia neh Jaasua.

³⁸⁻⁴²Binuia ruia: Simeia, Selemia, Nathana, Adaia, Maknadebaia, Sasaia, Saraia, Azarela, Selemia, Semaria, Saluma, Amaria neh Josefa.



⁴³Neboa ruia: Jeiela, Matithia, Zabada, Zebina, Jadaia, Joela neh Benaia.

⁴⁴Hi mi murdihei hin nam dang nupang nupuiin an inei a nit. An nupuihei neh an naihei an imâk a nit.



Nehemia

Nehemia 1

¹Amahih Hekalia naipa Nehemia thiltho thurchi riziakna bu a nit.

Nehemian Jerusalem Arvoi

Rêng Artazerzia khah Persia ân lal kum sôminikna, Kislev thla a khan keimah, Nehemia chu rêng khopui Sosaah khan ki om a.

²Kha lâi zoroah khan ki suapuipa Hanaia neh Judai ram ata mi ðhenkahei an hong a; khante, Judahei Babilon bôia tâng hong isuak a la damhei thurchi neh Jerusalem thurchi kha ker don a.

³Anni khan ki ziangah, “Bôia tâng hong izôk a, Judai rama idama hong ikîr nôka omhei chu chan iseh tak neh sîrinsian an om a. Jerusalem kulpui khom a chim rem rum tâk a, a kotkhârhei khom a kâng siat riai tâk a,” an ti a.

⁴Kha thu khah ki riatin chu ke ðhung rak a, ki ðap a, sôn izâka manih chu ngaiinsian fâk nêk zong loiin ki om a. Rivân Pathian ziangah ki ðongtâi a,

⁵“O PUMAPA, rivân Pathian, Pathian roinpui neh inrît, nangmah lungithlunga ni thupêk izômthuhei chungâ thuthlung ilena lungkhamna inlang ngaitu;

⁶Israela richihei suauna, ni chungâ kin suauna thupha ki chôi lâiah hin ne kuar ne lei isungin ki tiang ni mâi ngat inla, ni bôl ðongtâina, ni zianga a sôn a zâna ni bôl Israela richihei ki ngên pêkna hi ne lei ringai pêk roh. Keimah neh ki pa insunghei chu kin lei îsual tâk a nit.

⁷Ni chungah ðhano takkan thil kin lei tho tâk a, ni bôl Mosia zianga nî pêk, thupêkhei, dânhei, roirêlhei kha lei zôm khâi mang ung a.

⁸Ni bôl Mosia ziangah, ‘Ki chungah nin iamom no a nitin chu nam tin lâiah nangni thekindar ki ti.

⁹Khannisela, ki tiang nin hong ngat nôk a, ki thupêkhei nin zômin chu nin lâia mi kôlkomong idêna rithekindar om khom sela, khantak ata khom kha hong ðhui nôk ki ta, ker ming omna ranga ki înkung munah khan ðhui bûm nôk ki ti,’ itia thu ni ne ipêk khah lungkhamin ne reh pêk mai roh.

¹⁰“Khante, hi mihei hih ni bôlhei neh ni mihei, ni sinthotheina roinpui tak neh ni kut irât takka ni irtlan suakhei chu an nit a.

¹¹O PUMAPA, lungkhamin ni bôl ðongtâina neh nangma ðitu ni bôlhei ðongtâinaah hin ne kuar ne lei sung pêk roh. Vuanah hin ni bôl hi thluan nen tlung inla, hi rêng hi ki chungah lungkhamna nei rangin siam roh,” ki ti a. Kha lâiah khan kei chu rêng kilât ipetu ki nit a.

Nehemia 2

Jerusalemah Nehemia a fe



- ¹Sûnkah chu rêng Artazerzia kha kum sôminikah ân lal kum Nisan thlaah khan khalai a ot lâiin, uain an hong isung khah ki chôi a, rêng khah ki pêk a, kha maah khan chu ki ngaisiat mêl rêng rêng la mu ngai mak a.
- ²Khanchu, rêng khan ki ziangah, “Nî dam ino lak ni mak a, îtho tâk im ngaisiat mêl ni irput tâk? Thil dang ni no nih, ni lungril tiang ai ngûi a nit hi na,” a ne ti a. Khanchu, ki ị tak tak a.
- ³Rêng ziangah khan, “Rêng chu kumkhuakan dam mai riseh. Ki chibulhei thlân omna khuaa a kotkhârhei chu a ramin a kâng riai tâk a, beidong mêl ripu no thei im nîng ki ta?” ki ti a.
- ⁴Khanchu, rêng khan ki ziangah, “Im nî tho nuam?” a ti a. Rivân Pathian ziangah ki ịongtai tâk a,
- ⁵khanchu, rêng ziangah khan, “Rêng ịat ti lam a nit a, ni bôl hin ni mit kî tlung a nitin chu, Judai ramah, ki chibulhei thlân omna khuah nen fen la, khuah chu la hang siam inịha rong,” ki ti a.
- ⁶Rêngpa kôlah khan rêngnu khom â ịlung a, Rêngpa khan ki ziangah, “Itena sôt im ni va thang rang, tikin im ni hong kîr nôk rang?” a ti a. Khante, ki va thang rang dôl hei, ki hong kîr nôk rang zoro hei ke ril a; khanchu, rêng khan ilôm takkan a ne phal tâk a.
- ⁷Khanungchu, rêng ziangah khan, “Rêng ịat ti lam a nitin chu Eufatis vadung râl thlang tiang bial optuhei kha Judai ram ki tlung idêna an nen fe thal theina rangin phalna lekha ipe ni sela.
- ⁸Khante, rêng rampui ivêngtu Asafa ziangah khom Tempil lûtna kotkhâr rang hei, khopui kulpui rang hei neh ki omna in sinna rang thinghei a ne pêk theina rangin lekha ne peh sa roh,” ki ti a. Khante, Pathian ki ziangah a om sikin kî zong murdi kha rêng khan a ne pêk a.
- ⁹Khanchu, rêng khan sipai ruaituhei neh sipai sakor chungchuang mihei kha keima lômin a tir sa a, Eufatis vadung râl thlang bial optuhei ziang chu ki hang tlung a, rêng lekhahei khah an ziangah ki pêk a,
- ¹⁰Khannisela, Horon khuah mi Sanbalata neh Amon biala milian khatkah Tobia khan an lei riatin chu Israel mihei ịatna ranga sinthotu hong chu an ilung lei hoi tlak mak a.
- ¹¹Khante, Jerusalem ki hang tlung a, sôn thumkah ker ngam a.
- ¹²Pathianin Jerusalem khuah ranga itho rang a ne ipêk ki lungrila ai sia kha tute iril mang a. Khanungchu zânlâiah ki thoi a, ki mal ịhenkahei neh kin fe suak a. Kin chuangna sakuartung ti no chu sa dang ịhui mang ung a.
- ¹³Khante, zânah khan tlâk lam tianga Phâi Kotbâiah khan kin suak a, sim tianga Dragon Tuisunsua tiang neh Nimnok Kotbâi tiang kin fe a. Jerusalem kulpui ichim neh a kotkhâr ikânghei khah ịịha takkan ki en vêl a.



¹⁴Khanungchu, khopui sua tiang ata mâr tiang Tuisunsua Kotbâi neh Rêng Dîl idênin kin fe a; khanniseh, kin chuangna sakuartung kha lung ichim rem rum kârah khan fe thleng thei khâi mak a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Kidron varuam kha kin zui a, kulpui kha ki en vêl mai a. Khanungchu, ki zuangna lampui ngirah khan ki kîr nôk a, Phâi Kotbâiah khan khopui ki lût nôk tâk a.

¹⁶Khuaa milianhei khan takâm kî fe a, im kî tho iti khom îte reh mak e. Ki chipui, Juda thiampuhei, roirêltuhei, ruaituhei neh sin itho rang mihei rêng rêng ziangah khom îte la sîr pêk mang a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, an ziangah khan, “Ei chan siat zia hih nin mu a, Jerusalem a ram iti hei, a kotkhârhei a kâng zoi tâk itihei khom nin riat a. Tho ta u, sîrinsia ei nit khâi nona rangin Jerusalem rikul chu inding nôk ei ti u,” ki ti a.

¹⁸Khante, anni chu ki Pathian ne ditsak thuhei neh ki zianga rêng thusîrhei khom ke ril a. Khante, anni khan, “Tho, lei inding titak rei u,” an ti a. Khanchu, kha sin iṭṭa tho rangah khan an kut an inrât a.

¹⁹Khannisela, Sanbalata neh Tobia neh Arab mi Gesema hei khan kin thiltum khah an riatin chu nuizabûrin an ne mang a, an ne musit a, “Nin sintho hi ingkah tliam ai nit? Rêng chungah nin irhel rang na?” an ne ti a.

²⁰Anni chu ki sâm a, an ziangah, “Rivân Pathianin thluantlungna ne pêng a ti. Keinihei chu a bôiheî kin nit a, thoi kin ta, inding kin ti. Nangni rêk chu Jerusalemah hin rangtum manih, thuneina manih, inung ima manih, khom nei viat mak chei,” ki ti a.

Nehemia 3

Jerusalem kulpui siaminṭhat thu

¹Khopui kulpui siam inṭhat nôk dân chu hingka hin a nit. Thiampu laltak Eliasiba neh a thiampu champuihei khan Bera Kotbâi khah an siam inṭhat a; an thâr a, a kotkhârhei an ikhop a. Rizaka Inrisâng neh Hananela Inrisâng idênin an thâr inrithiang a.

²Â zom zelah khan Jeriko mihein an siam a. Khante, anmani zom zel kha Imria naipa Zakura khan a siam a.

³Khante, Inga Kotbâi khah Hasena naipahein an siam a, a kotngulhei an siam a, a kotkhâr kalhei an siam a, â kalnahei an ikhop a.

⁴Anni zomah khan Hakoza nai Uria naipa Meremota hei khan an siam ṭhat a. Anni zom zelah khan Mesezabela nai Berekia naipa Mesulama hei khan an siam ṭhat a. Khante, anni zom khah Baana naipa Zadoka hei khan an siam inṭhat a.



⁵Khante, anni zom zel khah Teko kho mihein an siam inṭhat a. Khanniseh, an khua milianhei khan ruaituhein sintum an pêk lam angkah khan tho nuam mak e.

⁶Khante, Kotbâi Ilui khah Pasea naipa Joiada neh Besodaia naipa Mesulama khan an siam inṭhat a, a kalhei an siam a, a kotkhârhei, â kalnahei neh a kalhei kha an siam a.

⁷Khante, anni zom khah Gibeon mi Melatia neh Meronot mi Jadona neh Euftratis vadung râl thlang tiang ram optu thu nuaia om Gibeon kho mihei neh Mizpa kho mihei khan an siam inṭhat a.

⁸Â zom zel khah rângkachak siamtu lâia mi Harhaia naipa Uziela hei khan an siam inṭhat a. Khante, â zom zel khah namhoi siamtu lâia mi Hanania hei khan an siam inṭhat a, Kulpui Isa dênin an siam inṭhat a.

⁹Khante, anni zom zel khah Jerusalem khua neh a kôlvêl ram rizâtka thuneitu Hora naipa Refaia hei khan an siam inṭhat a.

¹⁰Anni zomah khan Harumafa naipa Jedaia khan ama in ridîn khah a siam inṭhat a. Khante, â zom zel khah Hasabneia naipa Hatusa hei khan an siam inṭhat a.

¹¹Harima naipa Malkiza neh Pahat Moaba naipa Hasuba hei khan anni zom zel khah Meipui Sêmna Inrisâng neh khan an siam inṭhat a.

¹²Khante, anni zom zel khah Jerusalem neh a kôlvêl ram rizâtka thuneitu Haloheia naipa Salumana hei khan an siam inṭhat a, a nainuhei khomin an san a.

¹³Phâi Kotbâi khah Hanuna neh Zanoa khua mihei khan an siam inṭhat a. A kotkhâr hei an ikhop a, â kalna hei neh â kuatna hei an siam a. Khante, Nimnok Kotbâi idênin kulpui kha mûk sângkah an siam sa a.

¹⁴Nimnok Kotbâi kha chu Rakeba naipa Malkija, Beth-Hakerem bial thuneitu khan a siam inṭhat a. A kotkhârhei â khop a, â kalnahei neh â kuatnahei a siam a.

¹⁵Khante, Kolhozea naipa Saluma, Mizpa bial thuneitu khan Tuisunsua Kotbâi kha a siam inṭhat a. A kotbâi lu chung bang khom a siam a, a kotkhârhei â khop a, a kalhei neh â kuatnahei a siam a. Rêng rikul kôla Sela dîl rikama kul bang kha Davida khua rithoka zuang ṭumna kalbi dênin a siam inṭhat sa a.

¹⁶Khante, â zom zel khah Azbuka naipa Nehemia, Beth-Zur bial ritiaka thuneitu khan Davida thlân neh dîl tial neh râlpaei in idênin a siam inṭhat a.

Levia chi, kul bang siamna ṭanghei

¹⁷Kha khêlah khan hi Levias richihei hin kulpui ṭhen itam takkah khah an isiam inṭhat a nit. Nehemia siamna zom zel khah Bania naipa Reheman a siam inṭhat a. Â zom zel khah Hasabia, Keila bial ritiaka thuneitu khan ama bial rimingin a siam inṭhat a.



18 Â zom zel khah Henadada naipa Bavaia, Keila bial ritiaka dang thuneitu khan a siam inthath a.

19 Khante, â zom zel khah Jesua naipa Ezera, Mizpa thuneitu khan râthluk siana ridîn ata kulpui kôi riphutna dênin a siam inthath a.

20 Â zom zel khah Zabaia naipa Baruka khan kulpui kôi riphutna ata thiampu laltak Eliasiba in kotsua dênin a siam inthath a.

21 Â zom zel khah Hazoka nai, Uria naipa Meremota khan Eliasiba in mongna dênin a siam inthath a.

Thiampuhei, kulbang siamnaa tanghei

22 Kha khêlah khan hi thiampuhei hin kulpui kha then itam takkah an isiam inthath a nit. Â zom zel khah Jerusalem kôlvêla thiampuhei khan an siam inthath a.

23 Anni zom zel khah Benjamina neh Hasuba khan an in ridîn kha an siam inthath a. Anni zom zel kha Anania nai, Maseia naipa Azaria khan a in ridîn kha a siam inthath a.

24 Â zom zel khah Henadada naipa Binuia khan Azaria in ridîn ata Kulpui Kilkôi idênin a siam inthath a.

25 Â zom zel kha Uzaia naipa Palala khan kulpui kilkôi riphutna ata vêngtuhei omna, rêng in chuanchung risâng ual kôl idênin a siam inthath a.

26 Khante, â zom zel khah Parosa naipa Pedaia hei khan sak tiang kha Tuikuang Kotbâi, Tempil kôla in risâng omna dênin an siam inthath a. Hi mun vêl hih Tempil sinthotuhei omna a nit, arming kha Ofel an ibe a nit.

Sinthotu danghei

27 Â zom zel khah Tekoa kho mihei khan an chan inikna kha Tempil kôla in risâng ata Ofel kôl kulpui idênin an siam inthath a.

28 Sakor Kotbâia rithoka mâr tiang kha thiampuhein mahni in ridîn chit kha an siam inthath a.

29 Anni zom zel khah Imera naipa Zadoka khan a in ridîn kha a siam inthath a. Khante, â zom zel khah Sekania naipa Semaia, sua tiang kotbâi vêngtu khan a siam inthath a.

30 Â zom zel khah Selemia naipa Hanania neh Zalafa naipa â rukna Hanuna hei khan an chan â nikna kha an siam inthath a. Â zom zel khah Bekeria naipa Mesulaman a in ridîn kha a siam inthath a.

31 Â zom zel khah rângkachak siamtu lâia mi Malkiza khan Tempil sinthotuhei omna in neh rivai mihei riakna in, Hamifkad an iti ridîn mârsak kulpui kil kôina dênin a siam inthath a.



³²Khante, â kila rithokin Bera Kotbâi idênin rângkachak siamtuhei neh rivai mihei khan an isiam inṭhat a nit.

Nehemia 4

Nehemian sêltuhei â nê

¹Sanbalata khan keini Judahein kulpui siam inṭha kin phut iti a riatin chu a ning a thik a, a ne phengsan tâk a.

²A suapuihei neh Samari sipaihei maah khan thu â sîr a, “Hi Juda mi dualdôkhei hin im an itho hi? Khopui siam inding an itum tite duai manih? Ribôlna lan a, sônka sunga sin hi rizoi rang an isôn mani? Lungbang isehchit tâk ribuk khôm kêr ata hi inrua lung an isiam thei rang mani?” a ti a.

³Amon mi Tobia kha a kôlah â ding ṭian a, ani khan, “Hang inding rêng rêng riseh ba; sihal khom hang lui sela a lung kulbang chu isim rem rum zel ta no nîm?” a ti a.

⁴Khante, kei chu ki ṭongṭaia, “O kin Pathian, en ta musitin kin iom hi; an ne sîrinsiatna chu anmani lu chung ngêiah iṭhum pêk inla, anni khom tak rama manih mualinphoi takkan intâng roh.

⁵An siatnahei chu izâ non la, an sualnahei chu ringil pêk tlak no roh, kulpui siamtuhei an ne imusit a nit hi,” ki ti a.

⁶Khanchu, kulpui khah kin siam mai a; mipuihei khan tho nuamna lungril an riput tak tak sikin kulpui chu artenska dôra risâng chu a rêngkan kin sung riai tâk a.

⁷Khannisela, Sanbalata hei, Tobia hei, Arab mihei, Amon mihei neh Asdod mihei khan Jerusalem kulpui kha siam inṭha a nit thiai mai iti neh a siatna munhei kin iruk inṭhat iti an riatin chu an ning a thik tâk a.

⁸Khanchu, Jerusalem kha hong irûn a, buaina hong isiam an tum tâk a.

⁹Pathian ziangah kin ṭongṭai a, sôn neh zân anni lei irung rang mi kin sia mai tâk a.

¹⁰Khante, Judai rama mihei khan lâ khatkah an isak ngai an nei a. “Puakrik tak kin pêl a, kin ritha arzal zoi tâk a, Nimnok lak ipai rang a tam natinsat a; Kulpui chu ingkah takin im kin siam thei rang tak na?” itin.

¹¹Khante, kin irâlhei lakin an ne sit a, “An lâiah ei hang fe a, ei hang that a, sin kha ei hang inringam pêk mâkah chu îte reh no nia, imu khom ne mu no nih,” an ti a.

¹²Nikhomsela, Juda mi an lâia omhei khan kin zianga hongin kin irâlhein kin chung a an thil phanrûk kha an ne hong iril mai a.



¹³Khanchu, mipuihei kha khandaihei, ifeihei, phelhei ki pêk a, kulpui pen tiang, bang la siam zoi nona mun munah khan a nam namin tângmun ken khuar tâk a.

¹⁴Khante, ker fang vêla mipuihei kha an bei a dong iti ki mu a; khanchu, an ziangah neh an ruaituhei ziangah neh an mi lianhei ziangah khan, “Ei irâlhei chu tî no unla, Rêngpa roinpuizia neh inrîtzia kha reh mai rei. Nin chipuihei hi rung unla, nin naihei, nin nupuihei neh nin inhei ihoi rangin doi rei,” ki ti a.

¹⁵Khante, kin irâlhei khan an thil phanrûk kha kin riat suak iti neh an thil tho tum khah Pathianin chanlamboiin a siam pêk iti an riat tâk a. Khanungchu, kin rêngkan kulpui isiam kha kin sunzom nôk tâk a.

¹⁶Khantaka ta chu ki tlangvâlhei kha arzâtkah sin an tho a, arzâtkah khan ifeihei, iphohei, phelhei kha an chôi chit a, tângiphohei ihâkin an ne rung a. Nam ruaituhei khan mipui, kulpui siamtuhei kha an thlop ngit mai a.

¹⁷Kulpui siamna rang mangrua pêltuhei ilua khomin an kut kiangkhan sin an tho a, kiangka tiang riamrei an chôi a.

¹⁸Kulpui siamtuhei khom khan an khandai an vong chit a. Khante, riningna bekul itumtu khah ki kôlah a om a.

¹⁹Khante, mipuihei neh an milianhei neh an ruaituhei makungah khan, “Sin chu a tamin, arzat tak tak a, kulpuiah ei rizarin ei rilat ok ok a;

²⁰hasikin, bekul irî nin riatna tiang takah khan ki ziangah hong ribûm rei. Ei Pathianin irâl chu a ne idoi pêk rang a nit,” ki ti a.

²¹Khanchu, sîn tin kôlrisam ata ârsi lang idênin arzâtkan sin chu kin tho a, arzâtkan ifei ichôiin an ne rung a.

²²Khante, kha lâi ngirah khan mipuihei ziangah, “Zânah khopui kha ei vêng theina rangin tukhom anmani neh an isomhei chu Jerusalem kho sungah an riak riak rang a nit,” ki ti a.

²³Khangkan, kei khom, ki suapuihei khom, ki tlangvâlhei khom, vêngtu ne zui ngaihei khom, tute rêng rêngin kin silbom khek ngai mang ung a, kin riamrei chu kin irbel tian mai ngai a nit.

Nehemia 5

Inrianghei nuaisia

¹Zoro itena sôt manih nungah khan, mipui ipa neh nupanghei kha an chipui Judahei chungah an riphun suai suai tâk a.

²Mi thenin, “Keini hi insungkua lian kin nit a, fâknêk tiang kin intak rai tâk,” an ti a.

³Thenkan, “Kin tām sikin kin loihei, kin grep rikulhei, kin inhei khom hi siakhamin kin îtung tâk a nit,” an ti a.



⁴Thenka nôkin, “Kin loihei neh kin grep rikulhei siakhamin rêng sia chôi rang sum ithung kin ilâk a nit.

⁵Juda mi ngir kin nit a, kin naihei khom Juda dang naihei angkah ngir an nit a; nikhomsela, hi kin nainuhei neh kin naipahei hi suak rangin kin întâng titak rang a nit hih; kin nainu thenkahei vâng chu bôiah an îtâng pial tâk a nit. San rang dân khom reh khâi mang ung, kin loihei neh kin grep rikulhei lak chu mîn an ne lâk pêk tâk a,” an ti a.

⁶Khante, an riphunna thuhei khah ki riatin chu ki ning a thik a.

⁷Khanchu, ki lungrilin ki ngaitua, milianhei neh ruaituhei kha ki sêl a, an ziangah, “Nin suapuihei nin inuai sia a nit,” ki ti a. Khante, kha thubuai ingaitua rangin vântlâng ki koibûm tâk a.

⁸Khante, an ziangah, “Nam danghei zianga izuar ei chipui Judahei kha ei thei lam lamin ei ritlan a. Atûnah hin nangmani ngêiin nin chipuihei chu nin ziangah nin înrizuar tâk a nit hi,” ki ti a. Ruaituhei kha an dâirek a, an ne sâмна rang îte reh khâi mak a.

⁹Khanungchu, an ziangah, “Nin thiltho hih ai that tlak ino a nit. Pathian ti unla, thil idik nin tho rang a nit. Khanchu, ei irâl Jentailhei khan ne sîrinsehna rang an imu no rang a nit.

¹⁰Keimah neh ki suapuihei neh ki tlangvâlhei khomin mi danghei chu kin sum neh buhei kin inritâng ngai a. Atûnah hin lâkai ei înrîtânghei izâ tâng ei ti u.

¹¹Vuani ngêiah hin an irtâng murdi sumhei, buhei, uainhei neh riakhei izâ riai ei ta; an loihei, an grep rikulhei, an oliv bilhei, an inhei khah peh khîr nôk riai ta rei,” ki ti a.

¹²Khanchu, ruaituhei khan, “Peh kîr nôk riai kin ti, an chungah îte phût no ning ung; ni ti lam angkah takah khan thông kin ti,” an ti a. Thiampuhei kha ki koi a, an makungah khan ruaituhei chu kha an tònginkung angkah taka tho ngêt rangah khan vâni ken risâm a.

¹³Khanungchu, ki diarkâi khah ke thing a, “Hi tònginkung angkah taka tho no kangân chu Pathianin ithing a ta, a inhei neh ai nei murdi ithing iṭhul pêk riai a ta, kut korongin om a ti,” ki ti a. Khantaka mi ribûmhei murdi khan, “Amen” an ti a. PUMAPA an inpâk a. Khante, ruaituhei khan an tònginkung angkah khan an tho tâk a.

Nehemia marangthat zong no tia

¹⁴Rêng Artazerzia inlal kum sôminikna ata kum sômithumkah inikna kum ten idên, kum sômleiinika sung Judai ram optu ki om sungah khan keimah neh ki insungmihei khan Ram-optu fâk tum angkah khan bu rêng rêng khom fah mang ung a.



¹⁵Ki matona Ram-optu lei ichang murdihei kha mipui ta rangin puak rik an nit a, tangka sômilika man bu neh uainhei an phût pêk ngai a. Khabanah khan an isomhei ilua khom mihei chungah khan om ilianin an om ngai a. Khannisela, kei chu Pathian tina sikin khangkah khan tho mang a.

¹⁶Kulpui siam inthamna rangin ker tha murdi ki sêng a, ram rêng rêng richoh khom richoh mang a; ki tlangvâlhei khom sin khah ithon kulpuiah khan an iom riai mai ngai a nit.

¹⁷Kha bang khah ni loiin kin kôlvêla nam danghei lâi ata ki zianga hong ngaihei banah, Juda ruaituhei neh mi danghei mi riza lei sômringaka khalai ki irkhîlpui ngai a nit.

¹⁸Khante, nîn tin sechal khatkah neh bera irukka â t̃ha t̃ha ki that a nang a; ârhei khom itam takka kin that ngai a, sun sômka dan ikipah uain ithar tak khom ki înrifûk pêk ngai a nit. Nikhomsela, mipuihei puak hi an rik ok sikin Ram-optu dongtum bîk kha kî phût ngai ino a nit.

¹⁹“O ki Pathian, hi mihei ranga ki sintho murdi hi ki t̃hatna rangin reh mai roh,” ki ti a.

Nehemia 6

Nehemia an phiarrûk

¹Khante, Sanbalata hei, Tobia hei, Arab mi Gesema neh kin irâlhei murdi khan kulpui kha kin siam intham zoi a, a kotkhârhei la khop tak no khom unlang arkuana rêng rêng om khâi mak iti an riat a.

²Khanchu, Sanbalata neh Gesema khan thu an hong thon a, “Hong inla, Ono phâia khua khatkatah lei rimu rei,” an ti a. Khannisela, ki chungah thil t̃thano tho an itum pial a nit a.

³Khanchu, keiman an ziangah, “Sin roinpui tak ki tho a, zuang thei no ning e; îtho rang im nin zianga zuangin sin kha a irngam rang,” itin mi ki tir a.

⁴Khante, khangkah ngaingirah khan voilika thu an ne hong thon a; khangkah ngira khan ki lei sâm a.

⁵Khanungchu, Sanbalata khan khangkah ngira khan a voi ringanan â som lekha pip ino hong inchôiin ki ziangah a hong tir a;

⁶Kha lekhaah khan, “Nangmah neh Judahei khan rihel nin inlung a, khasikah khan kulpui kha nin isiam a nit iti thu nam danghei lâiah ân thang iti Gesema khan a ne ril a; khabanah, isîr dânin nangmah hi an rêng ini ni tum a,

⁷Judai rama rêng ni nit tâk iti Jerusalema inpuang vêl rangin zânthla khom nen kung diam tâk iti thu an ne sîr pêk sa a. Hi thu hih rêng khomin ai riat zel ngêt rang a nit a, khasikah khan zuang inla, lei risôn rei,” iti a chuang a.



⁸Hingkan ki sâm a, “Ne sîr lam angkah rêng rêngah hin îte thu omak. Nî phuatot korong a nit hi,” itin a ziangah mi ki tir a.

⁹“An sintho khah an puitling thei nona rangin an kuthei kha inrizalin a om a rang,” itia ne ̣hi an nuam rai sika a nit. Ki ̣ong̣tai a, “Atûnah hin O Pathian, ki kuthei hi nen rât pêk roh,” ki ti a.

¹⁰Hi zoro ngirah hin Mehetabela nai, Delaia naipa Semaia ziangah ki fe a, a in ata ai suak thei khâi ino a nit. Ani khan, “Tempila Mun rithiangah khan ei ruaikan la va ribi rei, biak in khârpui khah khâr khap ei ta; nang ithat an itum a nit, tik zân khomah an ihong thei a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khante, keiman, “Kei chu lâizâm ithoa ribih ngai mi ni mang e. Mahni ringna inzôkna rangin biak in sungah ki irbîk rang nî sôn mani? Tho tlak no ning e,” ki ti a.

¹²Ki hang ngaitua infelin chu Semaia kha Pathian itir ni mak iti ki riat suak a, nen châina ranga Tobia neh Sanbalata hei khan an lei îruai pial a nit a.

¹³Nen ̣i a, thilisual nen tho a; khanchu, ker ming an insiat theina rang neh an ne sîrinsiatna ranga an îruai a nit.

¹⁴Khante, ki ̣ong̣tai a, “O ki Pathian, Tobia neh Sanbalata hi an sintho angkah takah hin reh mai inla, kuttum tho roh; zânthlanu Noadii neh zânthla dang ne ̣hi tumhei murdi khom reh mai roh,” ki ti a.

Sin an zoi

¹⁵Sûn sômringaka sûnnikah sin kin tho nung, Elul thla, a sûn sôminika sûn ringa nî-ah khan kulbang kha kin siam iṇthat zoi fel tâk a.

¹⁶Kin vêla om nam danghei neh kin irâlhei khan amakhah an lei riatin chu an rilo ân thing tâk a, mi tinin kin Pathian ̣angpuina sin kha itho zoi a nit iti an riat a.

¹⁷Kha lâiah khan Tobia neh Juda ruaituhei kha lekha itam takka an lei rithon mai ngai a.

¹⁸Tobia kha Ara naipa Sekania mâkpa a nit sikin Judai rama mi tam takka ̣ongrikhâm a, ama thunrualpui an om a. Khabanah khan Tobia naipa Jehohanana khan Berekia naipa Mesulama nainu khah nupuiin ai nei a nit.

¹⁹Mi itam takkan ki riat ngêiah Tobia sintho ̣hathei an isîr ngai a; ki thusîrhei murdi a ziangah an îthlun ngai a nit. Khangkan Tobia khan ne ̣hina rangin lekhahei khom a ne hong ithon mai ngai a nit.

Nehemia 7

a, kotkhâr vêngtuhei, lâ saktuhei, Levihei an sintum khom inkol zoi an nit tâk a.



²Jerusalem khopui optu rangin mi inikah ki phun a, khatkah chu Hanania a nit a, a dang khatkah chu sipai pôl ruaitu Hananaia a nit. Hananaia kha mi diktak neh mi danghei nêka Pathian iṭi mi a nit.

³Jerusalem kulpui kotbâihei kha zîngah, inî a suak nung banga ong rangin ki ti a; kholoia khom inî tlâk nung, vêngtuhei ṭin ruala khâr a, ikal riai rangin ki ti a. Khabanah khan Jerusalem khuua mi ṭhenkahei khom kha kotbâi ivêng bîk rang hei, tolâidung ivênga rifang ngai rang hei, mi iphun sa rangin ke ril sa a.

Bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei

(Ezr.2:1-70)

⁴Jerusalem chu khuua lian a nit a; nikhomsela, a mi omhei an roi a, inhei khom itam takka chu la sin ino a nit.

⁵Khante, Pathianin ki lungrilah, mi lianhei, ruaituhei neh mipui hei ikoi bûm a, an chibulhei dungizui a, tep rangin a nen riat a. Khante, bôia tâng hong ikîr masatakhei riming riziakna bu chu ki mu suak a, amakhan hingka hin riziak ki mu a.

⁶Bôia tâng itam takkah chu Babilon rama rithokin Jerusalem neh Judai ramah mahni omna ngai khuua chitah an kîr nôk a. An insungkuaa rêng Nebukadnezeran bôia a ṭhûia rithokah khan Babilonah an la îtâng mai a nit.

⁷An ruaituhei chu Zerubabela, Josua, Nehemia, Azaria, Raamia, Nahamania, Mordekaia, Bilsana, Mispereta, Bigvaia, Nehuma, Baana hei an nit.

⁸⁻²⁵Bôia tângna ata hong ikîr nôk Israelhei an panam chit neh an tam dân chu hingka hin an nit. Parosa richihei sânginika rizalei sômsarika inikah; Sefatia richihei rizathumka sômsarika inikah; Ara richihei rizarukka sômringaka inikah; Jesua neh Joaba richihei lâia Pahat-Moab richihei sânginika rizariatka sômleiriaticah; Elama richihei sânglei rikanika sômringaka ilikah; Zatura richihei rizariatka sômilika ringakah; Zakaia richihei rizararika sômirukkah; Binuia richihei rizarukka sômilika iriatkah; Bebaia richihei rizarukka sôminika iriatkah; Azgada richihei sânginika rizathumka sôminika inikah; Adonikama richihei rizarukka sômirukka sarikah; Bigvaia richihei sânginika sômirukka sarikah; Adina richihei rizarukka sômringaka ringakah; Hezekia richia mi Atera richihei sômikuakka iriatkah; Hasuma richihei rizathumka sôminika iriatkah; Bezaia richihei rizathumka sôminika ilikah; Harifa richihei rizalei sômleiniikah; Gibeona richihei sômikuakka ringakah an nit.

²⁶⁻³⁸An richibulhei hi khuua lei iomhei khom hingka hin an hong ikîr sa a nit. Bethlehem neh Netofa kho mi rizalei sômiriatka iriatkah; Anathot kho mi rizalei sôminika iriatkah; Beth-Azmavet kho mi sômilika inikah; Kiriat Jearim, Kefira neh Berot kho mihei rizararika sômilika ithumka; Rama neh Geba kho mi rizarukka sôminika khatkah; Mikmas kho mi rizalei sôminika inikah; Bethel neh Ai kho mi rizalei sôminika ithumkah; Nebo kho danga mi sômringaka inikah; Elam kho danga mi sânglei rikanika sômringaka ilikah; Harim kho mi rizathumka sôminikah; Jeriko kho mi rizathumka sômilika ringakah; Loda neh Hadida neh



Onoa kho mi rizarika sôminika khatkah; Sena kho mi sângithumka rizakuakka sômithumkah an nit.

39-42 Thiampu nam bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei chu hihei hi an nit. Jesua panama Jedaia richihei rizakuakka sômsarika ithumkah; Imera richihei sânglei sômringaka inikah; Pasura richihei sânglei rikanika sômilika sarikah; Harima richihei sânglei sômleisarikah an nit.

43-45 Levia richihei bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei; Hodavia panama mi Jesua neh Kadmiela richihei sômsarika ilikah; Tempil lâ saktuhei: Asafa richihei mi rizalei sômilika iriatkah; Tempil kotkhâr vêngtuhei: Saluma, Atera, Talmona, Akuba, Hatita, Sobaia richihei mi rizalei sômithumka iriatkah an nit.

46-56 Tempil sinthotu bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei: Ziha, Hasufa, Tabaoa, Kerosa, Sia, Padona, Lebana, Hagaba, Salmaia, Hanana, Gidela, Gahara, Reaia, Rezina, Nekoda, Gazama, Uza, Pasea, Besaia, Meunima, Nefusesima, Bakbuka, Hakufa, Harhora, Bazlita, Mehida, Harsa, Barkosa, Sisera, Tema, Nezia, Hatifa richihei an nit.

57-59 Solomona som bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei; Sotaia, Sofereta, Perida, Jaala, Darkona, Gidela, Sefatia, Hatila, Pokeret-Hazebaima neh Amona richihei an nit.

60 Tempil sinthotu neh Solomona som bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei chu an rêngkan mi rizathumka sômikuakka inikah an nit.

61-62 Khante, Delaia richihei, Tobia richihei, Nekoda richihei chu mi rizarukka sômilika inikah an nit a, anni hi Tel Mela khuai hei, Tel Harsa khuai hei, Kerub khuai hei, Adon khuai hei, Imer khuai heia hong ikîr nôk an nit a. Khannisela, annihei hin Israel richi an nitna fel neh an chibul an isui thei ino a nit.

63-64 Hi thiampu panam lâia mihei hin an chibul an isui thei ino a nit: Hobaia richihei, Hakoza richihei, Barzilaia richihei khan an chibulhei angka chita ritepna lâiah khan an riming riziakna an imu no a nit. Thiampu Barzilaia naihei richibul Barzilaia hin Gilead mi Barzilaia nainu nupuiin a nei a, a tarpu nam riming kha a irput thal tâk a nit. An chibulhei an indang theino sakin rithiang inoa ringaiin an om a, thiampua pom an init ino a nit.

65 Khante, Judai ram optu Tirsatha khan, “Urim neh Thumim imang thei thiampu an om mâkah chu Pathian zianga thillan kha nin fâk rang ni mak,” itin anni chu â ril a.

66-69 Bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei chu an rêngkan mi sângilika sânginika rizathumka sômirukkah an nit a. An isom nupang neh ipa mi sângsarika rizathumka sômithumka sarikah; Lâ saktuhei mi rikanika sômilika ringakah an nit. Sakor rizarika sômithumka irukkah, Sakuartung ilian chi rikanika sômilika ringakah, Saringsei rizalika sômithumka ringakah, Sakuartung sângirukka rizarika sôminikah an nit.



⁷⁰⁻⁷²Nam tin ruaituhei khan Tempil siaminthatna rangin tholôm an tho a. Ram optu khan rângkachak her iriatkah, ribôlna rihûm sômringakah, thiampu zakorfual rizarngaka sômithumkah a pêk a. Israel nam ruaituhei khan rângkachak her rizalei sômirukka iriatkah, tangkarua her sânglei rizanika sômringakah an pêk a. Mipui vântlâng khan rângkachak her rizalei sômirukka iriatkah, tangkarua her rizalei sômilikah, thiampu zakorfual sômirukka sarikah an ipêk a nit.

⁷³Khanchu, thiampuhei, Levihei, Tempil kotkhâr vêngtuhei, lâ saktuhei, vântlânghei, Tempil sinthotuhei, Israel mi murdihei khan Judai ram khuaheiah khan ommun an siam chit tâk a.

Nehemia 8

Dân Bu mipui riatah Ezran a tep

¹Israel mi murdi mahni kua chitah an om fel nung, a thla sarina a hong tlung tâk a. Khante, a thla sarina sôn masa takah khan mi murdi chu inrual takkan Tuikuang Kotbâi kôl mun rizat takah khan an ribûm a. Khante, lekha riziaktu neh thiampu Ezra khah Israelhei zôm ranga PUMAPA Dân, Mosia manga ai pêk Dân bu kha hong ichôi rangin an iril a.

²Khanchu, Thiampu Ezra khan mipui ribûmnaah nupang neh ipa, naipanghei khom, â rethiam thei ten murdi maah khan Dân bu khah a hong chôi a.

³Khante, Tuikuang Kotbâi kôl mun rizat takkah khan nupang, ipa neh â rethiam thei tenhei makungah khan zînga rithokin sônlaî idênin a tep a, mi murdi khan iṭha takkan an ikuar an sung a.

⁴Khangkana zoroa mang ranga an isiam thing docham risângah khan Ezra kha â ding a; â changtiangah khan Matithia, Sema, Anaia, Uria, Hilkia, Maaseia hei an iding a; â voitiangah khan Pedaia, Misaela, Malkiza, Hasuma, Hasbadana, Zakaria, Mesulama hei an iding a.

⁵Ezra kha docham chungah mipuihei nêka risângah khan â ding a, an mit chu a chungah khan a fûk chit a. Dân bu lekhabu rizuât kha a hang iong kaneh chu mi murdi kha an iding riai a.

⁶Khanchu, Ezra khan, “PUMAPA, Pathian roinpui chu inpâkin om riseh” a ti a. Mipuihei khan an iban chungtiang an phar a, “Amen, Amen,” itin an lei don a. Khante, an ikhûna, an mâia lingisikin PUMAPA chu chubai an ûn a.

⁷Khanungchu, an om mun chitah khan an iding a, Levia chi Jesua, Bania, Serebia, Jamina, Akuba, Sabethaia, Hodia, Maaseia, Kelita, Azaria, Jozabada, Hanana, Pelaia hei khan mipuihei kha dân an lei rilfia pêk a.

⁸Khante, Lekhabu, Pathian Dân bu thu khah ifel takkan an tep pêk a; a omzia an ilet pêk a; khanchu, an itep khah mipuihei riat thei rangin an rilfia pêk a.



⁹Khante, dân thu kha an riatin mipuihei khah an ɬap an ɬap tâk a. Khanchu, ram optu Nehemia hei, thiampu neh lekhaziaktu Ezra hei, Dân rilfiatu Levia chihei khan mipuihei ziangah khan, “Vuansûn hi PUMAPA nin Pathian sûn rithiang a nit; khasikin, ngaiinseh no unla, ɬap no rei.

¹⁰Atûnah hin nin inah fe unla, ruai iṭhe unla, nin bu neh uain khah inrifûk rang nei inohei fapui rei. Vuansûn hih ei PUMAPA ta ranga sûn rithiang a nit hih, ngaiinsian om no rei. PUMAPA-a nin lômna khah nin râtna a nit,” an ti a.

¹¹Levia chihei khan mipuihei kha, “ɬap khâi no rei, vuansûn hi sûn rithiang a nit a; ingûi khom ngûi no rei,” itin an ithlêm ithlâi tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, thu an irilfia pêk khah an riatthiam sikin mipuihei kha an inah an fe a, an fâk a, an in a, mi danghei an sem sa a, râifân takkan an om tâk a.

Dângdi Kût

¹³A tûkah khan nam tin ruaituhei, thiampuhei, Levia chihei kha dân thu risei rang ngirah khan lekha riziaktu Ezra ziangah an ribûm a.

¹⁴Khante, PUMAPA khan Mosia mangin Israelhei zôm rang Dân a pêk a, kha Dân bu-ah khan Dângdi Kût an mang sung chu dângdi nuaiah an om ngai rang a nit iti an mu suak a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Jerusalemah neh kho dang murdiah hinga hin thu an pêk a; “Itlângheiah fe unla, oliv iṭanghei, oliv lem iṭanghei, rimui iṭanghei, itûm ibânhei, thing iṭang danghei sât unla, Dân thu riziak angkan, dângdite siamna rangin va lah rei,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, mipuihei khan sôl khah an va sât a, mi murdîn an in chungah hei, an kot tualah hei, Tempil tualah hei, Tuikuang Kotbâi mun rizat takah hei, Efraim Kotbâi mun rizat takah hei dângdite an sin chit a.

¹⁷Bôia tâng hong ikîr nôkhei murdi khan dângdite khah an sin a, amakhan an riak a, Nuna naipa Josua thi nungah khan chu Israela richihei khan hingkana an tho hih a voi khatna a nit. Mi tin an lômin an râi a fân tak tak a.

¹⁸Kut riphut nî-a rithoka a mong idênin nîn tin Pathian Dân bu khah an tep mai a. Khante, sûn sarika sung ruai an iṭhe a, a sûn iriat nî chu ruaiṭhe ɬin nî a nit a, thupêk angkan inkhômna rimuk tak ineiin an iṭin ngai a nit.

Nehemia 9

Mipuihein an sual izâna an zong

¹Kha thla ngir, a sûn sôminika ilika nî-ah khan Israel mihei kha an ribûm a, borapuan isilin bu an ngei a, an lu-ah ipil an phul a.

²Israel mihei khan nam danghei ata ân ranin an om tâk a. Khanungchu, an idinga, an sualna neh an pi neh puhei siatna sikin thupha an chôi a.



³Khante, mahni mun chitah an iding a, dârkâr ithumka sung kha PUMAPA an Pathian dân bu khah itep pêkin an om a; dârkâr ithumkah an sual thupha an chôî a, PUMAPA an Pathian chu chubai an ûn a.

⁴Levia chihei rang docham risâng a om a, amakhan Jesua, Bania, Kadmiela, Sebania, Bunia, Serebia, Bania, Kenania hei kha an iding a. Iring takkan PUMAPA an Pathian ziangah an ðongtai a.

⁵Khante, Levi mi Jesua, Kadmiela, Bania, Hasabneia, Serebia, Hodia, Sebania, neh Pethahia hei khan, “Iding unla, PUMAPA nin Pathian chu kumkhuantluangkan inpâk rei. Inpâkna neh chôîinrisângna murdîn ai tluk phâk ino arming roinpui chu inpâkin om riseh,” an ti a.

Sual izâna zonga ðongtaina

⁶Khanungchu, Israel mipuihei kha hingka hin an ðongtai a, “PUMAPA, nangmah bang hi PUMAPA ni nit a; Rivânhei neh rivâna ârsihei khi nî siam a nit a. Leilung neh tuikhanglian neh a sunga om murdihei chu nî siam a nit a; An rêngkan ni vong inthât ngai a. Rivâna omhei khan ikhûnin chubai nang an iûn ngai a nit.

⁷ PUMAPA Pathian, nangman Abrama khah ner thlang a, Babilon ram Ur khua ata ni ðhui suak a, Arming Abraham a ni sak pêk a.

⁸A lungril chu ni chungah a iamom iti ni riat sikin a ziangah thuthlung ni siam a. Kanan ram chu ipe nen kung a, Hit mihei, Amor mihei, Periz mihei, Zebus mihei, Girgas mihei, omna ram chu, A chihei la lua rang ram rangin ipe nen kung a. Nang chu ni iamom a, ni ðonginkung chu ni len tâk a.

⁹Kin pi neh kin puhei Aigupta rama an dengthei zia khah ni mu a. Tuipui sen rikama ðangpui an ngênna rôl khah ner ngai pêk a.

¹⁰Faroa neh â som murdihei neh a rama mi murdihei chungah, Risinsiana sinrikhêl tak takhei nen lang pêk a; Ni mihei chu an nuaisia iti nî riat a nit, Khasikah khan atûn tenan ner ming chu a inthang a nit.

¹¹An matona tuikhanglian chu ni ðhen pêk a, Rinêng ichârah tuikhanglian chu nen rikan a; Anmani rizûltuhei chu tui inthûkah, Tui inthûk takah lung rinîk angkan nen rinîk a.

¹²Sûnah sumpualin ne ruai a, Zânah khom an fena rang lamah anmani el invâr rangin meichokin ni ðhui ngai a.

¹³Sinai tlângah khan rivâna rithokin ni zuang ðum a, Ni mihei chu ni zuang isôn a, Roirêlna dik takhei, dân dik takhei, Thupêk iðha tak hei, inriseina dik takhei kha ni pêk a.

¹⁴Sabat nî ser inrithiang rangin nen risei a, Ni bôî Mosia mangin thupêkhei, dânhei, inriseinahei ni pêk a.

¹⁵An vontâm lâiin rivâna rithokin ibai ni pêk a, An tuiirihâl lâiin lungpui ata tuipût ne sua pêk a, An zianga ipe ni inkung ram va lua rangin thu ni pêk a.



16Kin pi neh puhei khah an ripâk a, An tuklul an inliana, ni thupêkhei chu zôm nuam mak a.

17A nit, zôm nuam mak a, Ni sintho murdi an ringil a, An lâia ni sinrikhêl thohei khom kha an iriat nuam ino a nit. An ripâk a, an rihei a, Aigupta bôia thui lût nôk rang ruaitu an rithlang a. Nikhomsela, nang chu izâ ranga risiam tian Pathian, Mi lunginkham thei, lungkhamlianna sip, lungrivuai, zâiidam ni nit a, Anmani chu marak ual mak che a.

18A nit, serât rilim an siam a, 'Amahih a nit, Aigupta ram ata ne thuisuaktu pathian chu,' an ti a. O PUMAPA, mualphoi nang an sak vang na!

19Nikhomsela, ni lungkhamna natinsat tak sikah khan, Anni chu ramchârah khan marak mak che a, Sûn neh zâna lampui inmu ngaitu sumpual neh meichok kha khâi inrimang pêk mak che a.

20Lungidiar takkan nen risei mai a, Manna-ah khan ne fa a, An tuihâl inboina rangin tui ni pêk a.

21A nit, ramchârah khan kum sômilika sung ne fa a, îte risam mak a, An silbomhei chu lui mak a, an kehei khom ithling mak a.

22Namhei kha nen nê a, an ramhei kha an kutah ni pêk a, Hesbon rêng Sihona inlalna ram kha an lua pêk a, Basan rêng Oga ram khom an lua a.

23An richihei chu rivâna ârsi zâkan nen pung pêk a, An lua ranga an pi neh puhei zianga ni lei iti tâk ramah khan ni thui inlût tâk a.

24Kanan ram khah an lâk a, kha rama omhei khah nen tlôm a, Kanan mihei neh an rênghei khah an nuam lam lama an tho rangin an kutah ni pêk a.

25Ni mihei khan kulpui inei khopuihei, Ram iṭha tak takhei an lâk a, Thil iṭha tinrênga sip inhei an lua a, Tuikuang choih isaihei, grep rikulhei, oliv bilhei, theikung itam takhei an nei a. Khanchu, an fâk a, an khop a, an hong tak tâk a, Ni ṭhatna natinsat takah khan râifânin an iom tâk a nit.

26Nikhomsela, ni chungah an rihei a, ni thu zôm nuam mak a; Ni dân khah nung an song a, Ni tianga inngat nôk ituma ril ngai ni zânthlahei khah an that a, Zoro tin nang an imusit ngai a nit.

27Khasikah khan anmani dengitheitu an irâlhei kutah khan ni pêk a; An lungzîng lâiin nang an isam a, rivân ata ni lei ringai pêk a. Ni lungkhamlianna natinsat takah khan, An irâlhei ata sanisuatu rang ruaitu ni pêk ngai a.

28Nikhomsela, râl ringama an hong omin chu ni mit muah thil ṭhano an tho nôk zel ngai a. An irâlhei kutah ni pêk nôk a, an chungah thu an nei a; Khan an insîr a, nang an isamin chu rivâna rithokin ni lei ringai pêk a; Voi itam takkah ni lungkhamlianna khan ni san isua nôk ngai a.



²⁹Ni Dânhei khah izôm rangin ne ril ngai a, Nikhomsela, an risong a, ni thupêkhei ipom ngai mak a, Mîn an zôma an ringpui theina ranga ni dân pêkhei kha, Lungilian neh tuklul ilian takka omin, an izôm nuam ngai ino a nit.

³⁰Kum itam takkah lungidiar takkan ni ril a, Ni zânthlahei thu nen ril ngai a; Nikhomsela, an ikuar an insêt a; Khasikin, ram dang mihei kutah khan nî pêk nôk ngai a nit.

³¹Ni lungkhamlianna sikin anni chu imarakin, inrimang mak che a. Nang chu mi lungkham thei tak, lungkhamlianna sip Pathian ni nit.

³²O Pathian, kin Pathian, ni roinpui vang na! Thu ni neiin itî ni om vang na! Ni thuthlung chu ni vong ngit a; Asuria rênghein an ne hong inê ata atûn ten idênin deng kin thei vang na! Kin rênghei, kin ruaituhei, kin thiampuhei, kin zânthlahei, Kin pi neh puhei, ni mihei murdi hin kin tuang a, Kin tuangna hi ner ngainêp pêk no roh.

³³Nangman chu idik takkan thil ni tho a, Kuttum ni ne itho khom hih nî tho indik a nit. Nang chu ni iamom a, keini chu kin îsual a nit.

³⁴Kin chibulhei, kin rênghei, kin ruaituhei, kin thiampuhei khomin ni dân kha lei zôm mak a; Ni thupêkhei neh ni thu inriathei kha lei ipom mak e.

³⁵Ni ʔatna sikin rênghei kha ni mihei chungah an inlal a, Nî pêk ram rizat neh ram iʔha takah an om lâiah khan; Nikhomsela, an thil thonsual ibângin, Ni sin tho ual mak a.

³⁶Ringai ta, atûnah hin ni ram ne pêkah hin bôî kin nit a, Hi ram iʔha tak fâknêk vângna ramah hin.

³⁷Kin sual sika kin chungah rêng nî phunhei khan thil ivâng murdi an huai vang a. Kin chungah neh kin ranhei chungah an nuam nuamin thu an nei a, Kin ilung ai zîng titak tak a nit,” an ti a.

Mipuihein ʔongrikhâmnaah riming an riziak

³⁸Kin chungah thil zuang itlunghei sikah khan, keini Israel mihei khan thu dettak kin rikhâm a, kin riming kin riziak a; khanchu, kin ruaituhei, kin Levihei neh kin thiampuhei khan amakhan an riming riziakin an nam indet tâk a.

Nehemia 10

¹Kha an ʔonginkung namindetpui masa tak chu Hakalia naipa, ram optu Nehemia a nit a, kha rizoiin Zedekia a nit. Khanungchu, hi a nuaiahei hin an riming an riziak a.

²⁻⁸Thiampuhei: Seraia, Azaria, Jeremia, Pasura, Amaria, Malkija, Hatusa, Sebania, Maluka, Harima, Meremota, Obadia, Daniela, Ginethona, Baruka, Mesulama, Abija, Mijamina, Maazia, Bilgaia, Semaia hei an nit.



9-13 Levia chihei: Azania naipa Jesua, Henadada naihei lâia mi Binuia, Kadmiela, Sebania, Hodia, Kelita, Pelaia, Hanana, Mika, Rehoba, Hasabia, Zakura, Serebia, Sebania, Hodia, Bania, Beninua hei an nit.

14-27 Mipui ruaituhei: Parosa, Pahat Moaba, Elama, Zatura, Bania, Bunia, Azgada, Bebaia, Adonija, Bigvaia, Adina, Atera, Hezekia, Azura, Hodia, Hasuma, Bezaia, Harifa, Anathota, Nebaia, Magpiasa, Mesulama, Hezira, Mesezabela, Zadoka, Jadua, Pelatia, Hanana, Anaia, Hosea, Hanania, Hasuba, Halohesa, Pilha, Sobeka, Rehuma, Hasabna, Maaseia, Ahia, Hanana, Anana, Maluka, Harima, Baana hei an nit.

An tɔngrikhâm

28 Keini Israel mipuihei, Thiampuhei, Levia chihei, Tempil vêngtuhei, Lâ saktuhei, Tempil sinthotuhei neh mi danghei murdi Pathian dân izôma kin rama nam danghei ata a rana om murdihei, kin nupuihei neh kin naihei murdi thil rife dân ireh thei tâkhei khan,

29 Kin ruaituhei ithlop ngitin, Pathian bôl Mosia ipêk Pathian dân izôm rangin vâni kin irsâm a nit. PUMAPA kin Rêngpa thupêk murdihei neh a roirêlhei neh ân riseinahei murdi chu izôma vong rangin kin ênkung a nit.

30 Nam dang, kin rama omhei neh rinei pol no ning ung e.

31 Kin rama nam danghein sabbat nê-ah khan manih, sôn iser danga manih buhei neh thil danghei kin ziangah an hong zuar khomin lei richoh no ning ung e. Kum sarina kum ikipah ram chu in-ôl kin ta, kin lâkai ritâng murdi ngaidam kin ti.

32 Kum tin, Pathian ina sinthona rangin tangkarua gram ringakah chit ipe kin ênkung a nit.

33 Tempila Pathian biakna rangin ibai rithianghei, nîn tina hâlrivâm thillan rang ibaidihei, nîn tina ribôlnaa hâlrivâm thillan rang mîringhei, sabbatnê hei, Thla thar ruaithe hei neh hun bi nei kût dang dang heia hâlrivâm thillan rang mîring hei, thillan rithiang danghei, Israel nam pumpui sual ribôlna rang mîringhei neh kin Pathian ina mang rang â nang murdihei chu hong tum kin ti.

34 Dân bua riziak angkan keini mipuihei, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei hin PUMAPA, kin Pathian mâichâma ribôlna thillan rang thing hong ilatu rang panam riatna rangin kum tin thla sân ngai kin ti.

35 Kum tin kin loia bu vâng masa tak neh thei chi tinrêng râ masa tak kha PUMAPA inah chôi ngai kin ti.

36 Dân riziak angkan kin naiipa masa tak chu kin Pathian inah thiampu ziangah thui kin ta, amakhan kin Pathian ziangah ani chu lan kin ti. Khabanah kin serât lôm, kin kêl lôm, kin bera lôm lâia a tê suak masa takhei khom lan sa ngai kin ti.



³⁷Tempila thiampuhei ziangah bu thar ivânga ibai thliam kin isiam masa takhei chu kum tin chôi kin ta, kin uainhei, oliv riakhei neh thei chi tinrênghei khom chôi kin ti. Kin loia vâng sômka khatkah kha â dong ranga inkung, loima nei ngai khuaheia a sôma khatkah rifuang ngai Levia chihei chu pêng kin ti.

³⁸Khante, Levia chihein sômka khatkah an lâk lâiin Arona richi thiampuhei kha Levihei ziangah khan an om rang a nit a, Levia chihei khan sômka khatkah an ilâk ata sômka khatkah kha Tempila mang rangin Tempil neinunsiana chontanah khan an sia rang a nit.

³⁹Israel mihei neh Levia chihei khan ngaihoi thillan buhei, uainhei neh riakhei kha Tempil bûrbêl siana, Tempil sinhotu rang Thiampuhei, Tempil vêngtuhei, Lâ saktuhei omna chontanah khan an sia rang a nit. Pathian in chu ithla tlak no ning ung e.

Nehemia 11

Jerusalem khuaa omhei

¹Nam ruaituhei kha Jerusalemah an om a; insûngkua sômka kipah insûngkua khatkah kha Jerusalem khopui rithianga om rangin thlasânin an rithlang a; insûngkua dang chu kho dang danga om rangin an fe tâk a.

²Lungihoi takka Jerusalema om ranga ripe murdihei chu mipuihei khan an inpâk a.

³Khopuihei neh kho dang dangheiah khan chu Israel mipuihei, thiampuhei, Levia chihei, Tempil sinhotuhei neh Solomona som richihei kha an mani khuah, mahni in neh loi chitah an iom a nit. Hihei hi Judai rama mi, ruaitu ual Jerusalem khuaa omhei chu an nit:

⁴Juda nam lâia mi: Zakaria nai Uzia naipa Athaia: Ani hi Juda naipa Perez richihei lâia mi a nit. A puhei chu Amaria, Sefatia, Mahalalela hei an nit.

⁵Kolhozea nai Baruka naipa Maaseia: Ani hi Juda nai Sela richihei lâia mi a nit. A puhei chu Hazaia, Adaia, Joiariba, Zakaria hei an nit.

⁶Perez richihei, mi hâi Jerusalema om murdi chu mi rizalika sômirukka iriatkah an nit.

⁷Benamina nam lâia mi: Joeda nai Mesulama naipa Salua; a puhei chu Pedaia, Kolaia, Maaseia, Jesaia hei an nit.

⁸Salua suapui Gebaia neh Salaia hei khom Jerusalema an om sa a. Benamina richi Jerusalema omhei chu an rêngkan mi rizakuakka sôminika iriatkah an nit.

⁹Zikria naipa Joela chu an ruaitu tak a nit a; Hasenua naipa Juda chu kho ruaitu tak thuai zela ruaitu a nit.

¹⁰Thiampuhei lâia mi: Joiariba naipa Jedaia neh Jakina.



¹¹Mesulama nai Hilkia naipa Seraia; ani hi a puhei chu Zadoka, Meraiota neh thiampu lal tak Ahituba hei an nit.

¹²Hi urêng Tempila sin ithohei chu an rêngkan mi rizariatka sôminika inikah an nit. Pelalia nai Jerohama naipa Adaia; ani hi a puhei chu Amzia, Zakaria, Pasura, Malkija hei an nit.

¹³An rêngkan hi urênghei hih an insungkua ruaituhei kha mi rizanika sômilika inikah an nit.

¹⁴Azaia nai Azarela naipa Amasaia; ani hi a puhei chu Mesilemota neh Imera hei an nit. Hi urênghei hi mi rizalei sôminika iriatkah an om a, râlpa an nit. An ruaitu chu Hagedolima naipa Zabdiela a nit.

¹⁵Levia chihei lâia mi: Azrikama nai Hasuba naipa Semaia; ani hi a puhei chu Hasabia neh Bunia hei an nit.

¹⁶Sabethaia neh Jozabada; anni hi Levia chi, mi inlâr tak, Tempil putiang sin enkoltuhei an nit.

¹⁷Asafa richi, Zabdia nai Mika naipa Matania; ani hi Tempila lômthu ril tóngtaina lâ sak ruaitu a nit. Bakbukia; ani hi Matania rithloppuitu a nit. Galala nai Samua naipa Abda; ani hi Jeduthuna richia mi a nit.

¹⁸Khopui rithiang Jerusalema Levia chi â om murdi chu an rêngkan mi rizanika sômiriatka ilikah an nit.

¹⁹Tempil vêngtuhei: Akuba, Talmona neh an suapuihei, an rêngkan mi rizalei sômsarika inikah an nit.

²⁰Israelhei mi danghei chu thiampuhei neh Levia chihei neh khan Judai ram khotinah mahni in chitah an om a.

²¹Tempil sinthotuhei chu Jerusalem sung Ofel an iti munah khan an om a; Ziha neh Gispa chu an ruaituhei an nit.

²²Levia chihei lâia an ruaitu tak Jerusalem khuua om chu Hasabia nai Bania naipa Uzia a nit. A puhei chu Matania neh Mika hei an nit. Asafa richihei lâia mi a nit a, Tempil inkhômnaa lasakna tianga ngaituatu panamhei an nit.

²³Nîn tina Tempila lâ saktuhei rithlâk kual rang dân chu rêng thupêk iom thlâm a nit.

²⁴Juda nama mi, Zera richi Mesezabela naipa Pethahia chu Persia rêng roirêlnaa Israel mihei rithûla dingtu a nit.

Khopui neh kho danga omhei

²⁵Khante, mipuihei kha an loima nâi khuaheiah khan an om a. Juda nama mi thenkahei chu Kiriath-arba neh a kôl khothehei, Dibon neh a kôl khothehei, Jekabzeel neh a kôl khotheheiah khan an om a.



- ²⁶Jesua kuahei, Molada kuahei, Beth-Pelet kuahei khomah khan an om a.
- ²⁷Hazar-Shual khopuihei, Beerseba neh a kôl khoteheiah khan an om a.
- ²⁸Ziglag khopuihei, Mekona khopui neh a kôl khotehei;
- ²⁹Enrimon hei, Zora hei, Zarmut hei,
- ³⁰Zanoa hei, Adulam hei neh an kôl khotehei khomah khan an om a. Lakis neh a kôl loimunhei, Azeka neh a kôl khoteheiah an om a. Khanchu, sim tiang Beerseba ata mâr tiang Hinom Phâi kâr ram kha om munin an idel a nit.
- ³¹Khante, Benamina richihei chu Gebaah hei, Mikmasaah hei, Aiah hei, Bethelah hei neh a kol khoteheiah an om a.
- ³²Anathotah hei, Nobah hei, Ananiaah hei,
- ³³Hazorah hei, Ramaah hei, Gitaimah hei;
- ³⁴Hadidah hei, Zeboimah hei, Nebalatah hei;
- ³⁵Lodah hei, Onoah hei kutthiamhei phâi a khan an om a.
- ³⁶Khante, Judai rama om ngai Levia chihei lâia mi thenkah chu Benamina richihei omnaah khan an om sa a.

Nehemia 12

Thiampuhei neh Levia chihei riming

- ¹Sealtiel naipa Zerubabela neh thiampu laltak Jesua lôma bôia tâng hong ikîr nôk thiampuhei neh Levia chihei chu hihei hi an nit:
- ²⁻⁷Thiampuhei: Seraia, Jeremia, Ezra, Amaria, Maluka, Hatusa, Sekania, Rehuma, Meremota, Idova, Ginethoia, Abija, Mijamina, Maadia, Bilga, Semaia, Joiariba, Jedaia, Salua, Amoka, Hilkia neh Jedaia hei an nit. Hihei hi Jesua hun lâia thiampu richihei lâia ruaituhei chu an nit.
- ⁸Levia chihei: Tempila inkhômnaa lômthu sîrna lâ ruaitu Levia chihei chu Jesua, Binuia, Kadmiela, Serebia, Juda neh Matania hei hi an nit.
- ⁹Bakbukia neh Unoa neh an suapui Levia chipuihei kha sâmna zâipôl isaktu chu an nit.

Thiampu Laltak Jesua richihei

- ¹⁰Jesua khan Joiakima a nei a, Joiakima khan Eliasiba a nei a, Eliasiba khan Joiada a nei a,
- ¹¹Joiada khan Jonathana a nei a, Jonathana khan Jadua ai nei a nit.

Thiampu richi ruaituhei

- ¹²⁻²¹Joiakima kha Thiampu Laltak a nit lâiah khan hihei hih thiampu richia ruaituhei chu an nit. Seraia richi lâia ruaitu chu Meraria a nit a, Jeremia richi lâia



ruaitu chu Hanania a nit a, Ezra richi lâia ruaitu chu Mesulama a nit a, Amaria richi lâia ruaitu chu Jehohanana a nit a, Malukia richi lâia ruaitu chu Jonathana a nit a, Sebania richi lâia ruaitu chu Josefa a nit a, Harima richi lâia ruaitu chu Adna a nit a, Meraiota richi lâia ruaitu chu Helkaia a nit a, Idoa richi lâia ruaitu chu Zakaria a nit a, Ginethona richi lâia ruaitu chu Mesulama a nit a, Abija richi lâia ruaitu chu Zikria a nit a, Miniamina richi lâia ruaitu chu (Iria ni mak) Moadia richi lâia ruaitu chu Piltaia a nit a, Bilga richi lâia ruaitu chu Samua a nit a, Semaia richi lâia ruaitu chu Jehonathana a nit a, Joiariba richi lâia ruaitu chu Matenaia a nit a, Jedaia richi lâia ruaitu chu Uzia a nit a, Salaia richi lâia ruaitu chu Kalaia a nit a, Amoka richi lâia ruaitu chu Ebera a nit a, Hilkia richi lâia ruaitu chu Hasabia a nit a, Jedaia richi lâia ruaitu chu Nathanela a nit.

Thiampu neh Levia chihei richikna

²²Thiampu laltak Eliasiba, Joiada, Jonathana neh Jadua hei hun lâiin thiampu chihei neh Levia chihei insungkua lupuihei richikna riziak a nit a. Hi richikna hi Persia rêng Daria inlal tenah khan izoi a nit.

²³Khante, Eliasiba naipa Jonathana hun lâi tenah khan Levia chihei chu insungkua lupuihei richikna bu-ah khan inchuang an nit.

Tempila sin an risem

²⁴Hasabia, Serebia, Jesua, Binuia neh Kadmiela hei iruaina nuaiah khan Levia chihei chu a pôl pôlin an riṭhen a. Pathian mi rêng Davida thupêk angkan ṭumkatah pôl inikan Pathian inpâk lâ an sak ngai a; pôl khatkan an sak a, ridon liangkan pôl khatkan an isak nôk ngai a nit.

²⁵Matania, Bakbukia Obadia, Mesulama, Talmona, Akuba hei kha Tempil neinunsiana in neh kotbâi vêngtuhei chu an nit.

²⁶Hihei hi Jehozadaka naipa Josua nai Joiakima damlâi, ram optu Nehemia damlâi, thiampu neh lekhaziaktu Ezra damlâia mihei chu an nit.

Nehemian khopui kulpui a lan

²⁷Jerusalem kulpui an lannaah khan dârribuhei, perkhuanghei, serandahei rîhoi neh lôm lâ sak rangin Levia chihei kha an omna mun chit ata Jerusalemah khan an hong ṭhui a.

²⁸Khante, Levia chi lâ sak ngaituhei kha Jerusalem neh a kôlvêla omhei, Netofa khopui neh a kôlvêla omhei,

²⁹Bet-Gilgala rithok hei, Gebaa rithok hei, Azmavet khuaa rithok hein an hong ribûm a.

³⁰Thiampuhei neh Levia chihei chu an rithâr a; mipuihei neh kulbanghei, a kotkhârhei khom an thâr inrithiang a.

³¹Khanungchu, Judai rama ruaituhei kha kulpui chung richamah khan ki ṭhui bûm a. Pathian zianga lômthu sîr puma rizôp dûl dûla lônâ khopui ivêl rang pôl



ilian tak tak pôl inikahei mâruai rangin anni chu ken kung a. Pôl khatkah kha changtiang pang Nimnok Kotbâi tiang an fe a.

³²Zâipôlin ma an iruai a, an inungah khan Hosaia lômin Judai ram ruaitu rizâtkahei khan an zui a.

³³⁻³⁵An inungah khan Bekul itum pumin hi thiampuhei, Azaria, Ezra, Mesulama, Juda, Benjamina, Semaia, Jeremia hei hi an lôn a. Anni nungah khan Semaia nai Jonathana naipa Zakaria kha a lôn a. (Ani hi a puhei chu Asafa richi Matania, Mikaia, Zakura hei an nit.)

³⁶Ani khah a suapuihei Semaia, Azarela, Milalaia, Gilalaia, Maaia, Nathanela, Juda neh Hanania hei khan an zui a. Anni hi Pathian mi rêng Davida itum ngai irîhoi angkana irîhoi mangrua an chôl chit a. Hi pôl khatkah hi Lekhaziaktu Ezra khan a îrui a nit.

³⁷Tuisunsua Kotbâi an tlungin chu Davida khopui fena kalbiah khan an fe a, Davida rêng-in an pâi a; khanchu, khopui nisua tiang panga Tuikuang Kotbâia kulpuiah khan an zuang rikual nôk a.

³⁸Khante, pôl dang, lôl lâ sakhei kha kulbang chung richam voitiang pangah khan an fe a. Mipui ribûm rizâtkahei neh khan kin zui a. Meipui sêmna In risâng ipâlin kulbang isa dênin kin fe a.

³⁹Khantaka ta khah Efraim Kotbâi hei, Jesana Kotbâi hei, Inga Kotbâi hei, Hananela In risâng hei, Hamea In risâng hei ipâlin Bera Kotbâi idênin kin fe a. Khante, Tempil kotbâi kôlah khan kin ringam tâk a.

⁴⁰Khanchu, Pathian zianga lôlthu sîrpuma rizôp pôl inikahei chu Tempil tualzôl kha an tlung tâk a. Keimah neh ruaituhei banah khan

⁴¹hi mihei hih ki lôma fehei chu an nit: thiampu lôl bekul itumtuhei chu Eliakima, Maaseia, Miniamina, Mikaia, Elioenai, Zakaria, Hanania.

⁴²An inung zela hong zuihei chu: Maaseia, Semaia, Eleazara, Uzia, Jehohanana, Malkija, Elama neh Ezera hei an nit. Khante, Lâ saktuhei khan an ruaitu Jezrahia lôlmin iring takkan lâ an sak a.

⁴³Kha nikhuaah khan ribôlna thil itam takkah kin lan a, Pathianin a nen lôl a, mipuihei chu an ilôm tak tak a nit. Khante, nupanghei neh naipanghei ten khomin an lôl tak tak a; an lôlna rihu chu ilah taka rithok khomin ireh thei a nit.

Tempila mangrua thil

⁴⁴Khante, kha nî-ah khan Tempil rang tholôm hei, bu thar neh thei min masa takhei, sômka khatka hei siana chontan enkoltu ranghei kin phun a. Anni hi Dânin ân kung lam a, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei dongtum rang khotina loi neh rikula vâng ibûmtu rang khom an nit. Juda mipuihei chu sinthotu thiampuhei neh Levia chihei chungah khan an ilôm tak tak a nit.



⁴⁵Rithâr rithiang dân neh itho rang dang murdi Pathian thupêk angkah takin an tho ngai sikin an chungah khan an ilôm a nit. Tempil zâipôl neh Tempil vêngtuhei khomin rêng Davida neh a naipa Solomona dân siam pêk lam angkah takin thil tinrêng an itho ngai a nit.

⁴⁶Tianlâia rêng Davida neh irîhoi tum ithiam Asafa hun lâia rithokah khan thil tum ithiam mihei hin Tempila lômthu sîrna neh inpâkna lâ sakhei hi an îruai ngai a nit.

⁴⁷Zerubabela neh Nehemia huna rithokin Israel mi murdîn Tempila lâ sak ngaituhei neh kotbâi vêngtuhei khop tôk rang dongtum nîn tin tholôm kha an pêk ngai a, Levia chihei dongtum rang khom thillan rithiang an pêk a; khante, Levia chihei khan thiampuhei dongtum rang kha an înrân pêk nôk ngai a nit.

Nehemia 13

Nam danghei ata inran

¹Mosia dân bu an hang tepah khan Amon mihei neh Moab mihei chu Pathian mihei ribûmnaah khan tiklâi khomin an ẵng sa tlak rang ni mak iti thu a lei chuang a.

²Amon mihei neh Moab mihei khan Israela richihei Aigupta ata an hongna lampuah khan buhei neh tuihei lei peh loia, Israelhei vânisâm rangin Balaama an iphung sika a nit. Nikhomsela, Pathianin an vânisâmna khah ẵatvurna ân chang ual tâk a.

³Khante, Israel mihei khan dân khah an hong riat zoiin chu nam danghei murdi khah a ranin an ithlei tâk a.

Siaminẵat sin Nehemian a tho

⁴Khante, thiampu Eliasiba, Tempil neinunsiana enkoltu neh Tobia kha zoro sôt tak ata lei inrual mai ngai an nit a.

⁵Ani khan Levihei, lâ saktuhei, Tempil vêngtuhei dongtum ibaidi thillan hei, namhoi hei, bûrbêl hei, bu sômka khatka hei, uain hei, riak hei neh thiampuhei ranga ngaihoi thillan hei an siana chontan rizat tak kha Tobia a lei înmang ngai a nit.

⁶Khangkana ân om ngai zoro lâiah khan kei chu Jerusalem khuaah khan om mang a; Babilon rêng Artazerzia inlal kum sômithumka inikna kumin a zianga rilang rangin ki fe a. Sûn izâka nunga manih phalna ki mu a,

⁷Jerusalemah ki kîr nôk a. Amakhan Eliasiba khan Tempil neinun siana chontanah khan Tobia kha a lei in-om iti ki riatin ker ngai arkhêl ok a.

⁸Ke lung a siat tak tak a, Tobia neinun murdi khah chontan ata ki pai suak pêk riai a.



⁹Chontanhei khah thar infâi rangin thu ki pêk a, Tempil bûrbêlhei, bubâl thillanhei, namhoihei kha thun inlût nôk rangin thu ki pêk tâk a.

¹⁰Khante, Levia chihei neh lâ saktuhei kha mipuihein an khop tôk dongtum an pêk no sikin mahni loima tiang chitah an îtêi indar riak a nit iti ki riat nôk sa tâk a.

¹¹Khanchu, Tempil an ngaisak no sikin ruaituhei khah ki ngo a, Levia chihei neh lâ saktuhei kha Tempilah ki koi nôk a, an sin chit an tho nôk tâk a.

¹²Khanungchu, Juda mi murdihei khan bu hei, uainhei, riak hei kha sômka khatkah chu tholôm sianaah khan an hong chôl nôk tâk a.

¹³Khante, thiampu Selemia neh lekhaziaktu Zadoka neh Levia chihei lâia mi Pedaia hei kha tholôm siana enkoltu rangin ki phun a; anmani thloptuah khan Matania nai Zakura naipa Hanana ki phun a. Anni hi mi iamom an sinthopuihei dongtum isem pêk ranga kî iam ngamhei chu an nit.

¹⁴O, ki Pathian, ni Tempil neh a sinthona ranga ki thiltho murdihei hih reh mai roh.

¹⁵Kha lâiah khan Judai rama mi t̃henkah khan Sabat nî-a uain sômkhurheia grep isômhei an om a, mi t̃henkan Jerusalema zuar rangin buhei, uainhei, grephei, theipuihei neh thil dang danghei kha sabat nî-a sakuartunghei hong inpêl ki mu a. Khasikin, sabat nî-a thil izuar kha ki khap tâk a.

¹⁶Tura kho mi, Jerusalema omhei khomin ingahei neh thil dang chi tinrênghei kha sabat nî-a Judahei zianga zuar rangin Jerusalem khuaah an hong chôl ngai a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Juda ruaituhei kha ki ngo a, “Nin thil t̃hano sin hi en ta u, sabat nî nin innim a nit.

¹⁸Nin pi neh puhei khom khan hingkana sabat nî an innim sikin Pathian khan hi thil t̃hano murdihei hih ei chungah neh hi khopui chungah hin a zuang îthlun tâk a nit kha. Khangkah dôran khom sabat nî innimin Israel mihei chungah Pathian ningthikna la thlun nin itum mai a nit hi,” ki ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, sabat nî rang inrin nî-ah khan chu kholoi ân thim ruam kaneh chu Jerusalem kul kotbâi khârhei ikhâr a, sabat nî a thleng mâkah chu iong loi rangin thu ki pêk a. Khante, sabat nî-ah khan thil îte khopui sungah ipêl lût a nit nona rangin ki tlangvâl t̃henkahei kha kotbâi ken ngâk a.

²⁰Khangkan rivai mi, neinun tinrêng izuartuhei kha voika manih, voinika manih chu Jerusalem kulpui putiangah khan an riak a.

²¹Khante, an ziangah, “Kulpui kôlah khan riak khâi no rei, t̃ha mak e. Khangkan nin tho nôkin chu nin chungah kut ki zuang itlâk rang a nit,” ki ti a. Khatak ata chu sabat nî-ah khan hong nôk khâi mak a.



²²Khante, Levia chihei kha rithâr rangin ke ril a, sabat nî ser inrithiang ngêt a nit theina rangin kul kotbâihei ingâk rangin thu ki pêk a. O ki Pathian, hi thu sik khomah hin ne reh mai inla, ni lungkhamlianna sikin ne zua roh.

²³Kha lâiah khan Juda mi itam takkan Asdod nupanghei, Amon nupanghei, Moab nupanghei nupuiin an nei iti ki mu suak a.

²⁴An nai rizâtkah khan chu Asdod ɬongin an ɬong ual tâk a, ɬhenkah ɬong dangin an ɬong a; Juda ɬongah khan chu ɬong thei mak a.

²⁵Khante, anni khah ker kôk a, vâni ki sâm a, a ɬhen chu ke tôk a, an barik ki phâi pêk a. Khanungchu, anmani neh an naihei khomin nam danghei neh rinei pol tlak khâi loi rangin Pathian riming ichingin vâni ken risâm tâk a.

²⁶An ziangah, “Nam dang nupanghei khan kêng Israel rêng Solomona khom kha thil isual an întho. Nam dang rêng murdi nêka roinpui a nit a, Pathian khomin lung a thlung a, Israel rampumpui chungah rêngin ai siam a nit. Khannisela, ani lua khom kha ram dang nupang sikin sualah a îlîr a nit.

²⁷Pathian thu zôm loiin nam dang nupanghei nangmani angkan ineiin nin omdân hi kin izui rang mani?” ki ti a.

²⁸Khante, thiampu laltak Eliasiba nai chu Joiada a nit a; nikhomsela, Joiada naipa khatkah khan Beth-Horon kho mi Sanbalata nainu nupuiin a nei a; khasikin, Joiada chu Jerusalem ata ki ûmisua tâk a.

²⁹O Pathian, hi mihei hin thiampu riming an isiat a, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei zianga ni thuthlung an innim dân hi reh mai roh.

³⁰Nam dang mihei neh rizêl ripolna murdi ata mipui chu ki thâr inrithiang a, thiampuhei neh Levia chihei kha an sintho rang chit an riat theina rangin dân ki siam pêk a.

³¹Hâlrivâm thillan hâlna rang thinghei kha a zoro thap thapa hong ichôi ngai rangin sin ki sem pêk a, mipuihei khom bu vâng masa neh thei min masa tak thillanhei hong chôi zoro rang ke ril a. O ki Pathian, hihei murdi hih reh mai inla, ki thiltho ɬatah ne pom pêk roh.



Estheri

Estheri 1

Rêngnu Vastin Rêng Ahasuera thu arkhal

1-2 Persia ram khopui tak Sosa a, a rêngthungmuna rithokin rêng Ahasuera chu India ram ata Ethiopia ram idênin ram bung rizalei sôminika sarika chungah ân lal a.

3 Khante, ân lal kum ithumnaah khan a milianhei neh a sinthotuhei murdi rangin ruai â the a. Persia neh Media sipaihei khom an om a; khabanah, a ram bung optuhei neh bial tina milianhei khom an om sa a.

4 Thla rukka sung chu a ram richong ziahei, a rêng roinpuiziahei, ân lalziahei kha ân rilang a.

5 Kha zoiin chu rêng khopui tak Sosaa om milianhei neh mi chînhei rangin rêng in rikul tualzôlah khan sôn sarikah sar ruai â the nôk a.

6 Rêng kottual chu risom puan ngoihei, a êmhei, a dumpôlhei kha patzâi rimi sendukin tangkarua vangkualah neh sâilungvâr chopuiheia thlungin an vo a. Khante, rângkachak neh tangkarua siam thungmunhei khah sâilungvâr a senhei, a ngoihei, a enghei, a dukhei, an idâp chungah khan an inritlâng a.

7 Rângkachak kilâtin uain khah an sem a, kilât khah chi dang dang ri-ang ino korong a nit a, rêng khan uain khah a nei intam ok a, rep viat loiin an sem a.

8 Khante, uain in rang ten kha ikhit ni mak a, mi tinin an nuam dôr dôrkah an in chitna rangin rêng khan â somhei murdi khah he a lei ibe thlâm a nit.

9 Rêngnu Vasti khomin rêng in khatkatah a ranin nupanghei rang ruai â the a.

10 Ruai the sôn sarin-ah khan rêng khah uain a in a, a lungril chu a hong fân ok a; khanchu, ama som bîk, thâinuzel sarikahei Mehumana, Biztha, Harbona, Bigtha, Abagtha, Zethara, neh Karkasa hei khah a koi a.

11 Ani khan rêngnu Vasti khah a rêng lukhum ikhum puma hong ithui rangin anni khah thu a pêk a. Rêngnu khah mêl iṭha tak a nit a, rêng khan a milianhei neh a mikhualhei murdi khah rêngnu mêlṭhatzia inmu ai nuam a nit.

12 Nikhomsela, rêngnu Vasti khan rêng thupêk an îril khah a nial a; fe nuam mak a; khasikin, rêng khah a ning a thik tak tak a.

13 Rênghei hin dân neh rirêl dân chungchângah dân ithiamhei an rôn mai ngai a. Rêng Ahasuera khom khan mi vâ a roisaktuhei khah hi chungchângah rôn rangin a koi bûm a.

14 A roisaktu bîk sarikahei chu Karsena, Sethara, Admatha, Tarsisa, Meresa, Marsena neh Memukana hei, Persia neh Media rama milian, rêng kôla om mai ngai, a rama ama nâi tak ngaihei chu an nit.



¹⁵Ani khan an ziangah, “Keimah, rêng Ahasuera hin ke somhei chu thupêk ichôiin rêngnu Vasti ziangah ki tir a, khan ani khan lei zôm nuam mak a. Ani hih im ei lo rang, ingkam dânin teh a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁶Memukana khan rêng neh milianhei makungah khan, “Rêngnu Vasti hin rêng bang ai musit ni mak a, a rama milianhei murdi khom ai musit a nit, rêng Ahasuera ram pumpuia nam tin ai musit a nit.

¹⁷Hi rêngnu sintho hih nupang tinin an riatin chu an pasalhei an imusit zel rang a nit, ‘Rêng Ahasuera khan rêngnu Vasti kha a makungah hong iṭhui rangin thu a pêk a; nikhomsela, fe mak e,’ tîng an ti.

¹⁸Khante, vuani ngêi khomah hin Persia neh Media milian nupuihei, rêngnu sintho riahei hin rêng milianhei chungah tho zel an ta. Khaangkan nupuihein an pasalhei marit tho no nia, pasalhei chu an nupuihei chungah an ningthik a ti.

¹⁹Khasikin, rêng ṭhat ti lam a nitin chu, rêng thupêk isua ni sela, ‘Rêngnu Vasti chu rêng Ahasuera makungah hong tlak khâi no riseh,’ itin. Khante, hi thupêk hi indanglam tlak khâi ino rangin Persia neh Media ram dân bua riziak ni riseh. Khanungchu, ama nêka ṭha ual nupang dangin a rêngnu nitna luapêk riseh.

²⁰Khante, rêng thupêk khah ram pumpuiah thanginthei a nit zoiin chu nupang murdin an pasalhei chu marit tho tâng an ti, mi lian neh mi chînhei khomin,” a ti a.

²¹Kha thu khah rêng neh milianhei khan ṭha an ti a; khanchu, rêng khan Memukana ti lam angkah khan a tho tâk a.

²²Khante, “Insungkua chitah pasal thunei tak nîng a ta, a thu chu izôm rang a nit,” iti thucha chu rêng ram bial tinah, an mani horop chit neh an mani ṭong chitin an thon suak tâk a.

Estheri 2

Estheri rêngnu a chang

¹Kha thilhei rizoia a ningthik a dâi nung khomah khan rêng Ahasuera khan Vasti thil tho dân neh a chungchânga thupêk khah a riat mai a.

²Khanungchu, a roisaktu mi ṭhen ama nâi ualhei khan a ziangah, “Rêngpa rang nungâk mêl iṭha izong ni riseh.

³Ram bung tinah ruaitu phun ni sela, anni khan an biala nungâk mêl iṭha zong suak sela, rêng khopui Sosa khuaa rêng inah hong ṭhui bûm riseh. Kha nungâk mêl iṭhahei khah rêng ina nupang chontan enkoltu thâinuzel Hegaia enkolna nuaia isian, mêl inṭhatna ranga risiamna thil ipe ni riseh.

⁴Khanungchu, rêng khan â lungitluk tak khah rithlang sela, Vasti rithûlin rêngnun siam riseh,” an ti a. Khanchu, kha thu khan rêng khah ân lôm a, khangkah khan a tho tâk a.



⁵Rêng khopui Sosa khuaah khan Juda mi khatkah a om a, arming chu Mordekaia a nit. Ani kha Benjamina nama mi Kisa nai Simeia richia mi Jaira naipa a nit.

⁶Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran Jerusalema rithoka Judai ram rêng Jekonia neh a mi manhei bôia a ðhui lâiah khan Mordekaia khom hi ai ðang sa a nit.

⁷A pangâk nainu Estheri, a Hebrai riming chu Hadasa an iti kha a enkol seiinlian a, nungâk mêl iðha neh tuaizâi iðha tak a nit a. A nu neh a pa an thi nungah khan Mordekaia khan a nainu angkah takin a hong ienkol a nit.

⁸Khante, rêng thupêk isua khah an riatin chu rêng khopui Sosa khuaah khan nungâk itam takkah an hong ðhui a, khahei lâiah khan Estheri khom a ðang sa a. Ani khom rêng ina nupang chontan enkoltu Hegaia ziangah khan an ðhui sa a.

⁹Hegaia khan Estheri kha mêl iðha a ti a, a lei ditsak ok a. Fâk iðhatak neh mêl ðhatna ranga rinôt ruahei khah a pêk zel a. Rêng ina nupang omna chontan ihoi tak a pêk a, rêng in ata rithlang bîk nungâk sarikahei kha a sin ithopêk rangin a sia pêk a.

¹⁰Mordekaia thu richa lam angkah takin Estheri khan a Juda mi nitna khah tute iril mak a.

¹¹Estheri khan im a tho ngai, ingkan im a om iti ireh rangin Mordekaia khan sîn tin nupang omna chontan kottualah khan a fe ngai a.

¹²Khante, nungâkhei mêl ðhatna rang ri-enkol zoro khah kumka sung a nit ngai a, thla rukka sung Mura riak an inôt a, thla rukka dang sung nard namhoi neh riak danghei an inôt nôk ngai a nit. Kha rizoiin chu nungâkhei khah khat khatkan rêng Ahasuera ziangah khan an iðhui rang a nit.

¹³Rêng ina lûtpui rangin nupang omna ata a nuam lam angkah takin a irvo thei a nit.

¹⁴Zân tiang rêng ziangah khan an ðhui a, atûk zîngah chu rêng nupuihei omnaah khan an ðhui a, rêng thâikêmhei enkoltu thâinuzel Saasgaza enkolna nuaiah an isia ngai a nit. Rêngin â dit a, an riming isâma ai koihei bang ti no chu rêng ziangah khan an ife nôk khâi ngai ino a nit.

¹⁵Estheri chu rêng ziang a fe zoro a hong tlung tâk a. Estheri hi Mordekaia pangâk Abihaila nainu a nit a, nai angkah taka ai nei tâk a nit. Estheri kha rêng ziang a fe hun a tlungin chu nupang chontan enkoltu Hegaian rivo rang dân a ti lam angkah takin arvo a. Estheri kha â mu kan an ilung a tluk tak tak a.

¹⁶Khanchu, rêng Ahasuera inlal kum sarina, a thla sômna, Tebet thlaah khan Estheri kha rêng inah, rêng Ahasuera ziangah an ðhui tâk a.



¹⁷Rêng khan nupang dang murdi nêkan lung a thlung a, nungâk dang murdi nêkan lungkhamna neh ditsakna ân dong a; khanchu, rênglukhum ân khum a, Vasti rithûlin rêngnun a siam tâk a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, Estheri rimingin rêng khan a milianhei neh a sinthotuhei rang ruai roinpui tak â the a; a rama mihei rang omnî a khâm pêk a, rêng tho rua pial tak thilpêkhei iphal takkan a sem a.

Mordekaian rêng ringna ân zôk

¹⁹Rêng khan Mordekaia kha sin iliantak ân sin tâk a.

²⁰Estheri khom khan Juda mi a nit iti tute la ril mak a; Mordekaian tute iril loi rang ai ti angkah khan, Estheri khan Mordekaia thu khah a naipangtea rithoka a thu ai zôm ngai angkah khan a lai zôm mai a nit.

²¹Khante, Mordekaia kha rêng ina sin ilian a tho lâiah khan rêng chontan kotbâi vêngtu lâia mi inika thâinuzelhei Bigthana neh Teresa hei kha rêng chungah an ning a thik a, rêng Ahasuera kha ithat itumin an phiar tâk a.

²²Kha thil khah Mordekaian a lei riat a, rêngnu Estheri kha â ril a; khante, Estheri khan Mordekaia rimingin rêng kha â ril a.

²³Kha thu khah isui a nit a, â dik a nit iti ireh suak a nit a; khanchu, pasal inikahei khah an ikhâithat seng seng a. Khante, kha thu khah rêng thurchi riziakna buah khan riziak inchuang a nit.

Estheri 3

Hamanan Judahei inrimang a tum

¹Zoro sôt ianka nungah khan rêng Ahasuera khan Hamana kha dingmun risâng takah a sia a. Hamana kha Agag richi Hamedatha naipa a nit.

²Khante, rêng thupêk angkan rêng ina sinhei murdi khan Hamana khah imarit a, a makungah rikhûk idila ikhûn ngai rangin thu a pêk a. Khangkan an rêngkan an tho ngai a; nikhomsela, Mordekaia khan a makunga khûnin chibai ûn nuam mak a.

³Rêng ina sinthotu milian danghei khan Mordekaia ziangah, “lthôm rêng thupêk ni zôm nuam no,” an ti a.

⁴Nîn tin itho rangin an tur a; nikhomsela, ringai mak a, “Juda ki nit a, Hamana makungah ikhûn thei no ning e,” a ti a. Khanchu, Mordekaia om dân kha a theimâk im, theimâk mak im riatna rangin Hamana khah an iril tâk a.

⁵Mordekaia kha a makungah ikhûnin chibai ûn nuam mak iti a riatin chu Hamana khah a ning a thik tak tak a.

⁶Khante, Mordekaia kha Juda mi a nit iti a riatin chu Mordekaia chung bangah kut itlâk chu îte ben be mak a. Khasikah khan Ahasuera ram sung murdia Judahei, Mordekaia chipuihei chu that inchiai vang a tum tâk a.



⁷Rêng Ahasuera inlal kum sômleiniikna kum, a thla khatna Nisan thlaah khan Hamanan a thil tum lenna rangin tik nikhua neh tik thla tak im a întum rang iti riatna ranga thlasân rangin thu a pêk a; kha thlasân nî khah “Purim” an iti tâk a nit. A thla sômleiniikna, Adar thla, a sôn sômleithumna chu ibîk a nit tâk a.

⁸Khanchu, Hamana khan rêng ziangah, “Ni ram sung mun dang danga om mihei lâiah hin nam khatkah rizep an om a, bial tinah an iom indar a nit. An dânhei khom nam danghei dân neh ri-ang viat ino, anmani dân bîk an nei a. Anni khan hi ram dân khom ipom mak a; khasikin, annihei izua mai hih rêng ta rangin ɬa no tak la nîng a ti.

⁹Khasikin, rêngin ɬa a tin chu that inrimang riai rangin thupêk isua ni riseh. Khangkan ni tho a nitin chu ram ri-enkolna rang rêng sum inah tangkarua her nuaiithumkah neh sîngilikah hong pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khante, thupêk namindetna kutsabit kha rêng khan a thuat a, Judahei irâlpa Agag mi Hamedatha naipa Hamana khah a pêk a.

¹¹Rêng khan Hamana ziangah, “Kha mihei neh an tangka khah ni kutah nang kî pêk a nit, ni nuam lam angkah takin tho roh,” a ti a.

¹²Khanchu, thla khatka sôn sômleithumnî-ah khan rêng lekhaziaktuhei kha Hamanan a koi bûm a, rêng thupuang kha ân riziak a, ɬong tina let a, ram bung tinah an mani horopa riziak a, ilalhei, ram optuhei, neh nam tin lupuihei ithon chit rangin an rifûk tâk a. Rêng Ahasuera riminga thon a nit a, rêng kutsabita nam indet a nit.

¹³Lekhathon ichôituhei khan kha thupêk khah ram bung tinah an chôi a. Kha thupêkah khan thla sômleiniikna, Adar thla, a sôn sômleithumna nî ngêiin Juda mi murdi chu vânglâi neh itarhei, naipang neh nupanghei murdi khom sônka sungin that inrimang riai rang a nit a. Lungkhamna ɬang viat loia that inrimang riai rang a nit.

¹⁴Khante, kha nikhua ranga lei risiam diam rangin kha thupêk khah ram bung tinah nam tin ziangah inpuang rangin kha lekha khah an ithon a nit.

¹⁵Rêng thupêkin Sosa khopuiah khom thupêk khah inpuang a nit, bial dang dangah chu lekathon ichôituhei khan kha thu khah rimot takkan muntinah an fepui a. Khante, rêng neh Hamana chu an iɬhung a, zu an in lâiah khan Sosa kho mihei chu lunginzîngin an buai tak tak a.

Estheri 4

Mordekaian Estheri ɬangpuina a ngên

¹Mordekaian kha an thiltho murdi khah a riatin chu a puanhei â potthlêr a. Khanungchu, borapuan a sil a, rivut arthu a; khopui tolâiah a lôn a, iring tak neh ringaiinseh takkan a ɬap a.



²Rêng rikul kotbâi idênin a fe a. Tute borapuan isila rêng in kotbâi sung ilût khah iphal a nit no sikin a sung chu lût mak a.

³Rêng thupêk an inpuangna ram bial tinah chu Judahei lâiah tap ikhêkna a om a. Bu an ngei a, an tap ngûi ngûi a, mi itam takkan borapuan an sil a, rivut kârah an zâl a.

⁴Khante, Estheri kha â som nungâkhei neh a chontan vêngtu thâinuzelhei khan Mordekaia thiltho khah an va rilin chu â lung a zîng tak tak a, Mordekaia chu a borapuan ilîp a, silbom danga rivo rangin puanhei a thon a; nikhomsela, lei nuam mak a.

⁵Khanungchu, Estheri khan rêng chontan ivêngtu khatkah, ama enkoltu rang bîka inkung Hathaka khah a koi a, kha thil khah im ai nit, îtho sik im ai nit iti ireh rangin Mordekaia ziang a fe rangin a tir a.

⁶Hathaka chu rêng rikul kotbâi ridîna tual rizat takah khan Mordekaia ziangah a va fe a.

⁷Khante, Mordekaia khan thil om dân murdi a lei iril a, Judahei that inrimang vang an nitin chu rêng sumsianaa seh ranga Hamanan tangka ipeh rang a înkung zâkhei khom kha a lei iril a.

⁸Khante, Estheri inmu rangin Judahei inrimangna rang thupêk, Sosa khopui ata isuaa om lekha riziak khom khah Hathaka a pêk a. Khabanah, Mordekaia khan lekha kha Estheri ipeh rangin a ngên a, thil om dân murdi irilfia pêk riai a; khanchu, Estheri kha rêng ziangah ife a, a chipui Judahei rang rêng ziangah lungkhamna ngên pêk rangin iril roh, itin he a be a.

⁹Khangkah khan Hathaka khan Mordekaia thuchahei khah Estheri a va ril a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Estheri khan hi thucha hih ithlun nôk rangin Hathaka khah Mordekaia ziangah a tir nôk a.

¹¹“Mi tukhom, nupang mo, ipa mo, rêngin koi loa rêng insung ril â lût kangân chu kha mi khah ithat ngêt rang a nit iti dân kha mi tin rêng roisaktuhei ata rambung tina mipuihein an iriat korong a nit. Hi dân ata zôk theina lam khatkah om isun chu rêngin a rângkachak irol khah a tiang isonga a lei ilek bangin kha mi ringna khah izua ai nit ngai a nit. Nikhomsela, kei chu sîn sômithumkah a nit tâk rêng ziang a lût rangin ikoi la ni mang e,” itin Mordekaia chu thu a thon a.

¹²Estheri thucha khah Mordekaia a lei mun chu,

¹³hingga hin sâмна thucha a thon kîr a, “Juda mi murdihein an izôk tlak ino rang khah rêng inah ni om sikin nî zôk ual bîk rang manih sôn no roh.

¹⁴Atûn zoro angkanah hin ni dâirekin chu Judahei ta ranga zôkna neh sanisuaana rivâna rithokin a zuang suak a, an zôk khomin nangmah neh ni pa insungkuahei chu ei irmang ngêt rang a nit. Rêngnu nî chang hi hingkana zoro piala rang hi ni no nîm a?” itin.



¹⁵Estheri khan Mordekaia ziangah mi a tir nôk a.

¹⁶“Sosaa om Juda mi murdi koi riainla, keima rangin bu ngeiin tongtai unla, sîn thumkah neh zân thumkah îte fah loi neh in loiin om rei. Khangkan, keimah neh ke som nungâkhei khomin ngei sâng kin ti. Khanungah khan dân ni no khom seh, rêng ziangah khan lût ki ta; khante, kei chu ki thi le khom kê thi ni riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Mordekaia khah a fe a, Estherin he a be lam angkah takah khan a tho tâk a.

Estheri 5

Estherin Rêng neh Hamana ruai rikhîl rangin a fial

¹Khante, sîn thumkah bu a ngei tenan chu Estheri khan a rêng silbomin arvo a, rêng roirêlna in ridîn tual, rêngthungmun omna kotah khan a va ding a. Rêng khah kotbâi ingatin a rêngthungmunah khan â thung a.

²Rêng khan tuala rêngnu Estheri ding khah a mun chu a lung ân kham a; rêng khan a rângkachak rêng irol chôi khah Estheri tiang a hang ilek a. Khanchu, Estheri khan a va nâi a, rêng irol môr khah a hang tôn a.

³Khante, rêng khan a ziangah, “Rêngnu Esther, im ai nit tâk? Im nî ngên nuam? Ki ram rizâtka ten khom nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁴Estheri khan, “Rêng that ti lam a nitin chu vuanzânah hin Hamana neh nin ruaikan ki ruai inrifûk ne hong rikhîlpui rei,” a ti a.

⁵Khante, rêng khan Estheri fial lam angkana an tho theina rangin Hamana khah ihong zel rangin thu a pêk a. Khanchu, rêng neh Hamana kha Estheri ruai inrifûk ifah rangin an fe tâk a.

⁶Khante, uain an in lâiin, rêngin Estheri ziangah, “Im nî ngên nuam ne ril roh, ki ram rizâtka khom ni sela, nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁷⁻⁸Estheri khan, “Rêng mit itlung ki nit a, ki thil ngên neh ki nînahei, rêngin ne pe that ai ti a nitin chu, rêng ta ranga naktûka ruai ki inrifûk nôkah hin rêng neh Hamana chu hong rikhîl ngêt riseh. Kha tikin ki ngênna khom rêng kha la ril ta rong,” itin a sâm a.

Hamanan Mordekaia ithat a tum

⁹Hamana kha ruai thena ata khah ifân tak neh ilôm takkan a suak a. Nikhomsela, rêng in rikul kotbâia Mordekaia lei izâl, marit inlangna khoma lei ngir nuam ino a hang mun chu Mordekaia chungah khan Hamana khah a ning â mur tak tak a.

¹⁰Khannisela, Hamana khan an sôm râm râm a, a inah a fe tâk a. Khanungchu, a inah khan a malhei a fial a, a nupui Zeresi khom hong i tang sa rangin a ti a.



¹¹Khanchu, Hamana khan archong ziahei, nai a nei tam ziahei, rêngin a dingmun risâng taka a kêinrisâng dânhei, rêng mi lian murdihei chung a mi poimo tak a nit ziahei ripâk takkan â sîr a.

¹²Kha bang khah ni loiin, “Rêngnu Estheri khan, a ruaitheah khan keima banah chu tute rêng ziangah intang mak a; naktûkah hin rêng neh a ne ifial a nit.

¹³Nikhomsela, Juda mi Mordekaia rêng rikul kotbâia tûng ki mu sung kangân chu hi thilhei murdi hih ki ta rangin chanlamboi korong a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, a nupui Zeresi neh a malhei murdi khan a ziangah, “Mûk sômringaka risângin kêithatna siam inla, Mordekaia chu ikhâi that rangin naktûkah rêng iril inla; khanungchu, ruaitheanaah khan rêng ziangah râifân takkan fe roh,” an ti a. Kha thu khah Hamana khan tã a ti a; khanchu, kêithatna khah ân siam tâk a.

Estheri 6

Rêngin Mordekaia a chôiinrisâng

¹Kha zân ngirah khan rêng khah in thei mak a; rêng thurchi riziakna bu hong ichôia a makunga tep pêk rangin thu a pêk a.

²Rêng ina thâinuzelhei ruai Bighthana neh Teresa rêng chontan vêngtu inikahein rêng Ahasuera chung a kut itlâk an tum thu Mordekaian a lei îril thu riziak khah an tep suak sa a.

³Rêng khan, “Khasikah khan Mordekaia chungah hin chôiinrisângna neh loman ipe a nit im?” a ti a. Rêng isom, a sin itho ngaihei khan, “Ama ta rangin îte itho ni mak e,” an ti a.

⁴Khante, rêng khan, “Ki milianhei rêng in rikul sunga om an om im?” a ti a. Kha lâi takah khan Hamana khah kêithatna rang a însiama, Mordekaia ikhâithat rang thu rêng ziangah iril rangin rêng kottual rikul sungah khan a hong lût a.

⁵Khanchu, rêng isomhei khan, “Hamana chu a om, nang imu rangin a ngîr tian,” an ti a. Khante, rêng khan, “Hong lût riseh,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Hamana khah a lût a, rêng khan a ziangah, “Chôiinrisâng nuam mi khatkah ki nei a, kha mi ta rangin im ki tho rang tâk?” a ti a. Hamana khan a lungrilin, “Keimah ti no chu rêngin tu mi dang im a chôiinrisâng nuam rang a?” a ti a.

⁷⁻⁸Khanchu, Hamana khan rêng ziangah “Rêngin ai chôiinrisâng nuam chu rêng îhâk ngai rêng thlukthlahei hong lah sela, rêng chuangna ngai sakorhei hong kêi sela, chôiinrisângna rênglukhum inkhum ni riseh.

⁹Khanungchu, rêngin ai chôiinrisâng nuamah kha rêng milianhei lâia ân chungtak khan rêng thlukthla khah inhâk sela, sakor chungah inchuang sela, khopui rifangpui riseh. Khante, kha rêng milian khan an lôn pumin, ‘Rêngin mi



ai chôiinrisâng nuam chu hingka hin ai chôiinrisâng ngai a nit,' iti inpuang thiai mai riseh." a ti a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Rêng khan Hamana ziangah, "Rimot takkan ni ti lam angkah takkah khan rêng puan neh sakor kha va lan la, rêng rikul kotbâi kôla ðhung ngai, Juda mi Mordekaia chungah va tho roh. Nî ti murdi khah rikip takkan ni tho rang a nit," a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Hamana khan rêng puan neh sakor kha a va lâk a, Mordekaia kha ân rivo a, khopui kotsua arfangpui a, a matonah khan, "Rêngin mi ai chôiinrisâng nuam chu hingka hin ai chôiinrisâng ngai a nit," itin ân puang thiai a.

¹²Khante, Mordekaia chu rêng rikul kotbâiah khan a hong nôk a. Hamana chu a lu rikhummin beidong mâimôk takkan a inah a fe tâk a.

¹³Hamana khan a nupui Zeresi neh a malhei murdi ziangah khan a chungah thil hong om dân murdihei khah â ril a. Khanchu, a mal mi vârhei neh a nupui khan a ziangah, "Tong sual ni tongna Mordekaia khah tluk no tin e, Juda mi a nit a, inê tlak no tin e. A makungah khan nî tlôm ngêt rang a nit," an ti a.

¹⁴Khangkana a zianga an ti lâi takah khan rêng chontan vêngtuhei khah an hong tlung a, rimot takkan Estheri înrifûk ruai ifah rangin Hamana kha an ðhui tâk a.

Estheri 7

Hamana an ikhâi that

¹Rêng neh Hamana khah a vainiknan Estheri ruai ifah rangin an fe tâk a.

²Khante, uain an in lâiin rêng khan Estheri ziangah "Rêngnu Esther, im nî nuam? Ipe nîng ni ti. Im nî ngên nuam? Ki ram ritiaka ten khom ipe nîng ni ti," a ti nôk a.

³Rêngnu Estheri khan, "O Rêngpa, ni mit ki tlung a, rêng ðat ti lam a nitin chu ki nuam tak chu keima ringna neh ki chipuihei ringna zua hi a nit.

⁴Keimah neh ki chipuihei chu ithat a, inrimang a, inram vang ranga ti kin nit a, nupang ipa kin rêngka bôia zuar ranga iti ka lua ni unlang chu îte ti no ning a, nang inbuai no ning e. Khanniseh, inrimanga, inram vang rang kin nit tâk a," a ti a.

⁵Khanungchu, rêng Ahasuera khan rêngnu Estheri ziangah khan, "A lungril khoma khangkana thil itho ngam khah tûm ai nit, taktiang im ai om?" a ti a.

⁶Estheri khan, "Kin irâl neh nuam ne lotu chu hi mi sual Hamana hi a nit," a ti a. Khanchu, rêngnu neh rêngpa makungah khan Hamana chu ân ðhîng tâk a.

⁷Khante, rêng kha an ruaiðhena chontan ata kha ningthik pumin a suak a, rêng rikulah khan a fe a. Rêng khan a chungah kuttum ai tlâk ngêt rang a nit iti a riat



sikin Hamana chu rêngnu Estheri ziangah khan a ringna zua pêk ranga ngênin insungah a om a.

⁸Khanchu, rêng kha rikul ata khah ruaiṭhena chontanah khan a hong nôk a; Hamana kha Estheri ṭhungna, ṭhungmun thluanah khan a lei zâl ṭian a. Amakhah rêngin a mun chu, “Ki inah ki mitmu ngêia khom rêngnu hi zâlṛâta ompui ai tum na?” a ti a. Khangkana rêng a ṭong kaneh chu rêng chontan vêngtuhei khan Hamana mâi khah an rikhû a.

⁹Khanungchu, rêng chontan vêngtu lâia khatkah arming Harbona khan, “Rêng ringna inzôktu Mordekaia khâithatna ranga Hamana isiam sai diam khâithatna Hamana inah a om. Mûk sômringaka risâng a nit,” a ti a. Khante, rêng khan, “Amakhan ikhâithat rei,” itin thu a pêk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Mordekaia khâithatna ranga ai siamah khan Hamana chu an ikhâithat tâk a. Khanungchu, rêng ningthik khom kha a hong dâi tâk a.

Estheri 8

Judahei chu an irâlhei lei idoi iphal an nit

¹Kha nî ngirah khan Judahei irâlpa Hamana richon murdi khah rêng Ahasuera khan rêngnu Estheri a pêk a. Estheri khan Mordekaia chu a thisen rizompui a nit iti rêng khah â ril a; khantaka rithokin chu Mordekaia kha rêng makunga lût rangin iphal a nit tâk a.

²Khante, rêng kutsabit Hamanaibun khah rêng khan a lâk a, Mordekaia khah ân bun a. Estheri khan Hamana in neh loi kha Mordekaia kutah a sia a.

³Khanungchu, Estheri khan rêng ziangah khan thu â sîr nôk a, a ke bulah â bok a, Agag mi Hamana thil ṭhano phan, Judahei inrimang vang ai tum khah inboi rangin mitrithli pumin a ngên a.

⁴Khante, rêng khan rângkachak irol khah Estheri tiang a hang ilek a. Khanchu, Estheri khah a thoi a, rêng makungah khan â ding a,

⁵“Rêng ṭhat ti lam a nit a, a mit itlung ki nit a, rêng ringaiah â dik a nitin chu Agag mi Hamedatha naipa Hamana roiphan lekha, rêng ram bial murdia Juda omhei that inrimang riâi rang iti riziak khah ikhîr rangin thu isua ni riseh.

⁶Ingkan im ki chipuihei chung a thil ṭha no hong itlung khah ki mu ngam rang? Ingkan im ki suapuihei thina khah ki tuang zoi rang a?” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, rêng Ahasuera khan rêngnu Estheri neh Juda mi Mordekaia ziangah khan, “Ringai rei, Judahei chungah a kut a tlâk sikin Hamana chu ikhâithatin, a in khom kha Estheri ki pêk tâk a.

⁸Nikhomsela, rêng riminga riziak neh rêng kutsabit inama ipip chu tutên an îndanglam thei ino a nit. Khannisela, Judahei ziangah ni nuam lam angkah takin lekha riziak inla, amakhah rêng riminga riziakin rêng kutsabit inamin thon thei ni ti,” a ti a.



⁹Thla thumna, Sivan thla, sîn sôminika sînthumba nî zelah khan rêng lekha ziaktuhei kha Mordekaia khan a koi bûm a, Judahei chungchângah a nuam lam angkah takin ân riziak a. India rama rithoka Ethiopia ram idêna ram bung rizalei sôminikah sarika rêng rithûla ram optuhei neh ulianhei khah anmani òng neh horopa riziakin a thon zel tâk a. Judahei khom anmani horop neh anmani òng ngêia riziakin ithon an nit.

¹⁰Mordekaia khan rêng Ahasuera rilinga riziakin rêng kutsabit khah ai nam chit a nit. Sakor tlân irât chi, rêngin thu thondarna ranga ai mang ngai rêng sakor irâthei chungu chuangin lekhaton khah ân thak tâk a.

¹¹Kha rêng lekhaah khan: Judahei kha an omna kua kipah ribûma anmani neh an nupui nainetehei zôkna ranga rirung rangin a phal a. Tak rama mi khom anmani hong irûntuhei chu lei idoiin lei that thei an ta, an ithathei richon khom râlâl sumin ilah rangin ai phalpêk a nit.

¹²Rêng Ahasuera ram op murdi sungah kha thupêk ithar khah thla sômleiinika, Adar thla sîn sômleiiithumna nî, Juda murdi that riai ranga nikhua ibîk nî-ah khan imang rang a nit.

¹³Kha thu khah dân ideta mang rang neh kha nikhua a hong tlungin Judahei khom an irâlhei chungu phuba an lâk theina ranga risiam diama an lei om theina ranga ram bial murdia ithon suak a, mi murdi riatah inpuang rang iti a nit.

¹⁴Khangkan rêng thupêkin, rêng sakor irâthei chungu chuangin lekhaton khah an itlânpuî tâk a. Khante, thupêk khah rêng khopui Sosaah khom inpuang a nit a.

¹⁵Mordekaia chu rêng puan dumpôl neh a ngoi isilin rângkachak rênglukhum roinpui tak ikhumin neh puanzâi rimi zakorfual senduk ihâkin rêng in ata khah a suak a. Khanungchu, Sosa khopui kotsua tinah râifân neh lôma khêk dur dur irî a om tâk a.

¹⁶Judahei chu an lôm a, an râi a fânna, an ilung arngamin an rithla arngam riam tâk a.

¹⁷Rêng thupêk an tepna ram bung neh kua murdiah Judahei chu an lôm a, râifân takkan ruaihei an iðhe a, omnîhei an khâm a. A nit, mi itam takkan Judahei khah an ò tâk sîkin Judaah an rilet tâk a.

Estheri 9

Judahein an irâlhei an that

¹Rêng thupêk mang nî rang thla sômleiinikna, Adar thla, sîn sômleiiithumna nî kha a hong tlung a. Kha nî-ah khan an irâlhei khan Judahei chungu roiirêl an tûng nî a nit a; khannisela, a letiang Judahein anmani neltuhei chungu roi an rêl nî a hong nit ual tâk a.



- ²Rêng Ahasuera ram bung murdia Judahei omna khotinah khan Judahei chu an siatna zongtuhei chungah kut itlâk rangin an ribûm a. Mi murdîn an ți a, tute anmani doi ngam zel om khâi mak a.
- ³A nit, Mordekaia an ți sikin kha ram bunga milianhei, ruaituhei, ram optuhei, rêng sinhotuhei murdi khan Judahei kha an thlop tâk a.
- ⁴Mordekaia chu rêng ina mi roinpui tak a nit a, ai roinpui țin țin a nit iti ram pumpuiah ân thang tâk a.
- ⁵Khasikah khan Judahei khan an irâlhei khah an nuam nuam an ilo thei a nit. Judahei khan khandaiin an doi a, an irâlhei murdi khah an that tâk a.
- ⁶Rêng khopui Sosaah ringot khom Judahein mi rizarngakah an ithat a nit.
- ⁷⁻¹⁰Anni lâiah khan Hamedatha naipa, Judahei irâlpa Hamana nai ipa sômkahe, Parsandata, Dalfona, Aspata, Porata, Adalia, Aridata, Parmasta, Arisaia, Aridaia, Vaisata hei kha an ithat sa a nit; neinun chu îte lah mak e.
- ¹¹Kha nî ngirah khan rêng khopui Sosaa mi an that zâk kha rêng an hong iril a.
- ¹²Rêng khan rêngnu Estheri ziangah, “Judahei khan rêng khopui Sosaah hin mi rizarngakah, Hamana naipa sômkahei itep san an ithat tâk a nit a. Ram bung dangheiah khan teh, ingka takin im tho tâng an ti na! Atûnah hin im nî nuam? Itho nîng a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹³Estheri khan, “Rêngin țin a tin chu Sosaa Judahei hin vuaninta thupêk angkah ngirah hin naktûka khom tho sela, Hamana naipa sômkahei ruak kha khâithatnaah ikhâi ni riseh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khante, rêng khan khangkah taka tho rangah khan thu a pêk a; Sosaah khan thupêk kha inpuang a nit a. Hamana naipa sômkahei ruak kha vântlâng mu theinaah ikhâi a nit tâk a.
- ¹⁵Khante, Sosaa Judahei chu Adar thla, sîn sômlei sîn linî khomin an ribûm a, khopuiah khan mi rizathumkah an that nôk a. Nikhomsela, neinun chu îte lah ngir mak e.
- ¹⁶Khante, Juda dang rêng ram bung tina omhei khom an ribûm a, rirung rangin an rifo a. An irâlhei ata râl ringamin an om a, anmani neltuhei mi sîngsarikah neh sângringakah an that a. Nikhomsela, neinun chu îte lah mak e.
- ¹⁷Adar thla sîn sômlei sîn thumnî-ah khan amakhah an tho a; khante, a sîn sômlei sîn linî-ah khan chu an ringam a, ruaițhe nî neh lôm nî sînin an imang a nit.
- ¹⁸Sosaa Judahei rêk chu sîn sômlei sîn thumnî neh sîn sômlei sîn linî-a khan an irâlhei an la that a; a sîn sômlei sîn ringanî-ah khan an ringam a, ruaițhe nî neh lôm nî sînin an imang a nit.



¹⁹Khasikah khan khua chînteheia om Judahei khan Adar thla sîn sômlei sîn linî chu ilôm takka ringam nî, ruaiṭhe nî neh ifah rang risem risak nî sînin an imang ngai a nit.

Purim kût

²⁰Mordekaia khan kha thilhei khah lekhabuah ân riziak riai a, Persia ram pumpui sunga Juda om murdi, inâia omhei neh ilaa omhei kha lekha a thon a.

²¹Adar thla sîn sômlei sîn linî neh sîn sômlei sîn ringanî sîn chu kum tin omnî-a khâm rang a nit iti thu a pêk a.

²²Kha nikhuaah khan a nit Judahei chu an irâlhei ata râlingamin an iom tâk a nit, kha thlaah khan a nit beidongna chu an rangin lômna a chang tâk a, ṭapna nî chu râifâna nî sîn a hong ichang tâk a nit. Khasikin, kha nikhua kha ruaiṭhe nî, lôm nî neh thilpêk rithon risak nî neh mi inrianghei thilpêk nî sîn ranga mang rangin thu ai pêk sa a nit.

²³Judahei khan Mordekaia thupêk kha an zôm a, kum tin kha nikhua khah kût nî sînin an hong mang tâk a.

²⁴Agag mi Hamedatha naipa Hamana, Judahei irâlpa khan Judahei inrimang vangna rangin tik nikhua tak im ân ṭum rang iti riatna rangin ithla ân sân a. Judahei chu inrimang riai ai tum a nit.

²⁵Nikhomsela, Estheri kha rêng makungah a fe a, rêng khan thupêk â sua tâk a. Kha thupêk sikah khan Judahei tuang ranga a înrifûk murdi khah ama lu chungah a ṭum tâk a, amah neh a naipahei chu thingah ikhâithat an init tâk a nit.

²⁶An chungah thil itlunghei sik neh Modekaia lekhaton sikah khan kha kût khah Purim “Thlasân” Kût an ibe tâk a nit.

²⁷Judahei khan anmani neh an richihei suanpârhei rang khom, a zoro takah, rikhêl tlak loiin Mordekaia ril lam angkan kum tin a zoro bîk lam angkah takin sîn nikah kha an châm ngai rang a nit iti dân an siam a.

²⁸Juda insungkua tukhomin, suanpâr tin tin idênin kha nikhua khah an riatmaiin, ram bung tinah neh kho tinah, Purim Kût nikhuahei khah kumkhuakan an châm ngai rang a nit iti thu an ithlûk a.

²⁹Khanungchu, Abihaila nainu, rêngnu Estheri khan Purim Kût chungchânga Mordekaia lekhaton khah ai namindet a nit iti thu khah Mordekaia lekhaton rualin a thon sa a.

³⁰Lekha khah Juda murdihei ziangah ithon a nit a. Persia ram bung rizalei sôminikah sarikahei ziangah khom ithon sa a nit. Judahei murdi khah thlangam tak neh râlingam takka om ranga an ditsakna inchuangin lekha khah an thon tâk a.



³¹Judahei chu, a zoro takah, anmani neh an richi suanpârhei khan bu ngei neh lusûn nî mang dân an inei angkan Purim nikhuahei hih a zoro bîk takah an ser ngai rang a nit iti thu an richa a. Kha thu khah Mordekaia neh rêngnu Estheri thupêk a nit.

³²Khante, Estheri thupêk khan hi Purim mang dân thu hih ân det a; lekhabuah khan riziak a nit tâk a.

Estheri 10

Rêng Ahasuera neh Mordekaia roinpuizia

¹Rêng Ahasuera khan a ram kilkhôra omhei neh tuikhanglian rikam ramhei khah sia ân chôî a.

²A sintho roinpui neh rikhêl tak tak hei, Mordekaia milian taka a siam dân thuhei khah rikip takkan Media neh Persia rênghei inlal lâi thurchi riziakna bu-ah inchuang riai a nit.

³Juda mi Mordekaia chu rêng Ahasuera thuai zela thuneitu a nit a. A Juda champuihei khomin an imarit neh an irngai risâng mi a nit. A chipuihei thatna rangin sin a tho a, an richi suanpârhei khom izôkriamka an om theina rangin lampui ai zong mai ngai a nit.



Joba

Joba 1

Soitanan Joba a fia

- ¹Uz ramah mi khatkah a om a, arming kha Joba a nit. Kha mi khah sêlna boi, Pathian ngaisak tak, thilṭha no ata ridîn thei mi a nit.
- ²Naipa sarikah neh nainu ithumkah a nei a.
- ³Archong dân chu bera sângsarikah neh saringsei sângithumkah, serâtchal bop rizarngakah, sakuartungpui rizarngakah neh isom itam takkah ai nei a nit. Khosak mihei lâiah khan mi richong tak a nit.
- ⁴Joba naipahei khan mahni in chitah ruai an iṭhe risak ngai a, an far ithumkahei khah an ziangha khalai rikhîl rangin an ifial ngai a nit.
- ⁵Khaangkana an ruaiṭhehei an zoiin chu Joba khan anni khah a koi a, a thâr ngai a, zîngah a thoi a, an riming rikipin hârivâm thillan ai lan ngai a nit. Joba khan, “Ki naihei hin thilisual ithon Pathian an lei isîrinsiat tâk duaîn,” ai ti a nit. Joba khan hingka hin a tho mai ngai a.
- ⁶Khante, vân mihei PUMAPA makungah an rilang ngai nî a hong tlung a. Soitana khom kha an lâiah a hong ṭang sa a.
- ⁷PUMAPA khan Soitana ziangah, “Taktianga rithoka hong im nî nit?” a ti a. Soitana khan, “A suk a tunga rammual ker fang vêlnaa rithokin,” a ti a.
- ⁸PUMAPA khan Soitana ziangah, “Ki bôî Joba hih ni riatinfel im? Rinêng chungah hin ama angkana sêlna boi, mi dik, Pathian iṭi mi, thil ṭhano ata ridîn thei tute omak e,” a ti a.
- ⁹Soitana khan PUMAPA khah a sâm a, “Joba khan a bi boiin nang ngaisak a tîm a?”
- ¹⁰Ani khah a in neh ai nei murdi neh kil tinah ni sunghual khap ngai sika a nit. A kut sintho ṭhat ni vur a, a ran rualhei chu rampum ai sip tâk a nit.
- ¹¹Atûnah hin ni kut ilek inla, ai nei murdi lah pêk riai ta, ni mâi kungah nang sîrinseh ngêt a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan Soitana ziangah, “A ṭhat ai nei murdi kha ni kuta om a nit, khan amah tak chu tôn no roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Soitana kha PUMAPA makunga rithokah khan a suak tâk a.

Joba thil nei neh a naihei inrimang a nit

- ¹³Sûnkah chu Joba naihein an ulianpa tak inah ruai an iṭhe lâiah khan,
- ¹⁴Joba ziangah thangkoi a hong tlung a, “Serâtchalhein âl an kâi a, sakuartunghei a kôl itlângah an lêng lâiin,



¹⁵Seba mihein an ne hong doi thut a, isomhei khah khandaiin an that a, sialhei khah an ne sut riai a, keimah bang hi nang iril ranga hong izôk thei ki nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶A la sîr mai lâiin mi dang a hong itlân nôk a, “Rivâna rithokin Pathian mei a zuang ʔul a, berahei neh isomhei a kâng vang a, keimah bang hi nang iril ranga hong izôk thei ki nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷A la sîr mai lâiin mi dang a hong itlân nôk a, “Kaldaihei pôl ithumkah risiamin an ne hong doi a, saringseihei kha an lâk riai a, isomhei khom khandaiin an that a, keimah bang hi nang iril ranga hong izôk thei ki nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸A la sîr mai lâiin mi dang a hong itlân nôk a, “Ni naihein an ulianpa tak inah ruai an iʔhe lâiin,

¹⁹ramchâr ata thlipui a hong râng a, in khah kil tinah a hong nam inlîr a, an rêngkan a del that riai tâk a. Keimah bang hi nang iril ranga hong izôk thei ki nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Joba khah a thoi a, ngaisiatin a zakorfual â potthlêr a. A lu a voi inkol a, rinêngah lingisikin Pathian â sôn a,

²¹“Ki nu sung ata korongboin ki zuang suak a, korongboi ngirin kî kîr nôk rang a nit. PUMAPA khan a pêk a, PUMAPA khan ai lâk nôk tâk a nit hih. PUMAPA riming chu inpâkin om riseh,” a ti a.

²²Hihei murdiah hin Joba kha Pathian isîrinsian isual mak a.

Joba 2

Soitanan Joba a fia nôk

¹Vân mihei PUMAPA makunga an rilang ngai nî sôn a hong om nôk a, Soitana khom an lâiah a ʔang sa a.

²PUMAPA khan Soitana ziangah, “Taktianga rithoka hong im nî nit?” a ti a. Soitana khan PUMAPA kha a sâm a, “A suk a tunga rinêng chung ker fang vêlnaa rithokin,” a ti a.

³PUMAPA khan Soitana ziangah khan, “Ki bôl Joba hih ni mu infel im? Rinêngah hin ama angkana sêlna boi, mi dik, Pathian iʔi, thil ʔhano ata ridîn thei tute omak e. A bi om loia amah ne siat ki phal nung khomin a lai iamom ngit mai a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Soitana khan PUMAPA kha a sâm a, “Takpum ihoina rangin chu mîn îkhom an ihuam rang a nit.

⁵Atûnah hin, ni kut ilek inla, a ru neh a taksa ten zuk tôn innah ta, ni mâi kung zelah nang isîrinseh ngêt a ti.” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, PUMAPA khan Soitana ziangah. “A ʔhat, ani chu ni kuta om a nit; khanniseh, a ringna chu zua roh,” a ti a.



⁷Khanungchu, Soitana kha PUMAPA makunga rithokah khan a suak a, Joba chu a kephaa rithoka a lusîp idênin pânsia ân rivoi a.

⁸Joba khah a fe a, rivut kârah â ðhung a, rihuatna rangin bekorok lek a lâk a.

⁹A nupui khan a ziangah, “Ni lai iamom ngit mai rang mani? Pathian isîrinsian la, thi ta roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Joba khan a nupui ziangah, “Nupang invêt ðong angkan ithôm nî ðong hih, Pathian ziang ata thil iðha ei dong a, thil ðhano khom ei idong ino rang im ai nit?” a ti a. Hihei murdiah hin Joba khan thu sia Pathian chungah ril mak a.

Joba malhei an hong

¹¹Joba mal pasal ithumkahei khan a chungah thil ðhano tlung khah an lei riat a, ama mu rangin mahni mun chita rithokin an hong a. Kha mihei kha Teman kho mi Elifaza, Sahi ram mi Bildada, neh Naama ram mi Zofara hei an nit. Joba tuangpui neh thlangam isak rangin a ziangah fe zoro an khith lam angkan an ihong a nit.

¹²Ilah taka rithokin Joba khah an hei mu a, khan infel thei mak a. An infel tenan chu an ðap ngûi ngûi a, ngaisiatin an puanhei an potthlêr a, ipilhei an riphul a.

¹³Khanungchu, rinêngah sôn sarikah neh zân sarikah an iðhungpui a; a tuangna kha a natinsat tak tak iti an mupui sikin tutên a ziangah ðongbâikah khom an iti no a nit.

Joba 3

Pathian maah Joba a nuar

¹Khanungah khan Joba khah a hong ðong suak a, a zuang suak nî sôn khah vâni a sâm a.

Joba

²⁻³O Pathian, ki zuang suak nî kha vânisalin om riseh. Naipaa ki zuang inzir nî zân neh khan.

⁴O Pathian, kha nî sôn khah zîng inthim chang sela, Kha nî sôn khah remai khâi non la, Ivâr khom a chungah vâ no riseh.

⁵Beidongna neh zîng richelchit nî sôn chang sela, Sûmpuiin rikhû mai sela, Sôn inzîngtu khan thlavâi sak riseh.

⁶Kha zân khah zîng richelchitin tuam ngit sela, Kha kuma sônhei lâiah ðang sa no riseh, Thla tepnaah khom ðang sa no riseh.

⁷Kha zân khah zân beidong hong ni sela, Râifân khêk irî zel om no riseh.

⁸Vâni sâm ithiamhei khan kha nî khah vânisâm sela, Leviathan isôi thiamhei ngêi khan.

⁹Zîng ârsihei hong inthim sela, Kha zân khan zîng khovâr mu no riseh.



- ¹⁰Kha zân khan ki nu sôl kotbâi a lei khâr no sikin neh, Buaina neh ngaisiatnaah a ne phoi sikin.
- ¹¹Ithôm ki nu sôlah khan ki lei thi no? Ithôm ki zuang suak kaneh khan ker thuak a mong zel no o?
- ¹²Îtho rang im ki nu khan a malpui chungah a ne ipom a? Îtho rang im rinu a ne innêk tâk?
- ¹³Ki lei ithi ni sela chu ki irngam ɽian rang tâk pial.
- ¹⁴Rinêng rênghei neh roirêltuhei, Mahni ta ranga rêng in siam indingtuhei angkan zâl ɽian tâng ki ta.
- ¹⁵Rângkachak neh tangkaruaa an in isip rêng naipahei angkan zâl tâng ki ti.
- ¹⁶Îtho sik im â thi saia suak naite angkan phûm inrimang ki lei nit no, Naisen, ivâr mu khâi ino angkah hin?
- ¹⁷Thlân khurah khan chu mi sualhein inbui khâi ngai mak a, Sin sôlhei khom ringamna an imu ngai a nit.
- ¹⁸Mi tânghei ilua khom sôl idamin an om a, Râi irî neh thupêk ikhirhei khah reh khâi ngai mak.
- ¹⁹Amakhan milian neh mi chîn an ri-ang dîl tâk ngai a, Suakhei khom zalenin an om ngai.
- ²⁰Îtho sik im dengthei ituanghein dengthei an tuang mai a, Mi beidonghei khah ivâr ipeh mai an init?
- ²¹Ithi nuam tak tak khan thi thei iloi a, Richon nêk khoma thlân khur rithlang ualhei kha,
- ²²Thi seh râifâna lôm tak tak ranghei kha;
- ²³Pathianin an sôn maton kha rithupin a sia a, Kil tinah a îdan rikul khap a nit.
- ²⁴Fâk ki zong lakin thuakdongin a ne de a, Ke rung irî chu tui iluang irî angkah hi a nit.
- ²⁵Thil kî ɽi tak khah ki chungah a hong tlung a, Inrît kî ti ngai tak khan a ne del tâk.
- ²⁶Ker thla ringam mak a, sôl ringamin om thei mang, Ki buaina lak mongnî nei mak a.

Joba 4

Risôn ɽum khatna

(4:1—14:22)

Elifaza

- ¹Elifaza, Teman kho mi khan hingkan a ti a;



- ²Joba, ni ziangah òngbâikah tin lang theimâk ni tîm? Idâirek mai thei lak ni maka na!
- ³Ringai ta, mi itam takah ni lei inrisei a, Kut rât inohei ni lei inrât tâk a.
- ⁴Mi rizal, â sôl, â lîrhei kha ni òngbâi suakin ân ngîr nôk ngai a.
- ⁵Dengtheina ni chungah a zuang tlung a, Ner zal neng tâk a, Ni buai chit tâk a.
- ⁶Pathian îti mi ni nitna a hin, Ni ringnun sêlna boi a nit a; Khasikah khan thlangamna neh tûngna ni nei rang ni mak im a?
- ⁷Ringaitua vang vang ta, Mi ningsiat sin ino tu ngân im inkhôkna sik a, Taktiang im mi òtha iheng an init nî riat?
- ⁸Ki lei mu ngai dânin chu, Mihein sualna khah an irît a, Chi angkan siatna khah an tu a, Anni khan siatna neh pualoina khah an iât ngai a nit.
- ⁹Phâivosimpui angkan Pathianin, A ningthikna thlipuiaha khan anni kha ân rimang ngai.
- ¹⁰Mi siahei kha sakeibakneihei angkan an irungin an ihuk ngai a, Khannisela, Pathianin ân dâirek a, An hâhei â tling pêk ngai.
- ¹¹Sakeibaknei, ithat rang neh ifah rang nei ino angkan anni kha an thi a, An naihei kha an indar chit tâk a.
- ¹²Idâirekkan ki ziangah thu a zuang tlung a, Ke kuar bulah a hong chiar sat sat a,
- ¹³Amakhah inrimu nik zoro lâi takin rimangin ki lei phan a.
- ¹⁴Îtin a nen thing a, Ki takril khom ân thing riai a.
- ¹⁵Rithlân ki mâi a hong huai vut a, Ki chungmul a thoi sup sup a,
- ¹⁶Pên viatah â ding òian ki mu a, Ki en ngit a, khanniseh, im ai nit chu reh thei mang e. Khanungchu, inthim val ata khah rôl ki riat a.
- ¹⁷“Miriam hih Pathian mitmun mi fel ai nit thei mani? Â siamtu makungah arthiang ai nit thei mani?
- ¹⁸Pathianin a vântirtônhei khom iam zoi mak a, A vân angelhei chung a lua an felnona ai mu ngai a nit.
- ¹⁹Rinênga lênghei vânga khah iam zoi a tim a? Ipila siam an nit a. Phelep angkana â rôp nôk zel ranghei vâng khah, lam zoi a ti nî sôn mani?
- ²⁰Miriam khah zîng tiang dam vang a ta, Kholoi tiang chu tutên ngaisak loiin an ifam ngai a nit.
- ²¹A thil nei murdi mîn an lâk pêk riai a, Vârna risam pumin an ithi ngai a nit,” a ti a.



Joba 5

- ¹Joba, hang isam ta, nang idon an om ngân im a? Vân angel a tu tak im ni pan rang a om ngân im?
- ²Mi intlo khah inuar pumin a thi a, Mi inmôl khah rizuk inei tiankan a thi ngai.
- ³Mi intlo vângsak ințumhei ki mu a, Khanniseh, an omna khah vâni ki sâm zel a.
- ⁴An naihei kha zôkna mu tlak no ni a, Roirêlnaah khan tutên anni khah ithlopin san no nih.
- ⁵Vonițâmhein mi intlo bubâl khah fah pêk an ta, Riling kêra țoihei ilua khom khah, Archongna khah mi kuatinkamhein rizuk an ti.
- ⁶Tuangna hi rinêng ata hong isuak ni mak a, Buaina khom hi nuai ata hong imông suak ni mak e.
- ⁷Meirisi chungtiang ai vuang mai ngai angkah hin, Miriamin ama chungah buaina a îthlun ngai a nit.
- ⁸Nangmah khah keimah lei nin lang chu, Pathian tiang ngat ki ta, A ziangah ki chungthu ki îthlun rang a nit.
- ⁹Ani chu thil roinpui tak riat phâk rualino hei, Thil rikhêl tep zoilohei ithotu a nit.
- ¹⁰Rinêng chungah rua insûrin, Loihei chu tuiin â fa ngai.
- ¹¹A nit, Pathian khan ringaiichînhei a chôiinrisâng a, Mi beidonghei khah lômna a pêk ngai.
- ¹²Mi lêmsiahei thilphan khah lo ân sam ngai a, An thil thohei manchang a suak nona rangin.
- ¹³Mi vârhei khah an vârriletna ngirah an iôk a, Mi vâ vârriletna thil phanhei khah chanlamboi ân chang pêk ngai.
- ¹⁴An rangin sîn khovârah zân ân zîng pêk a, Sîn lâiah khom zân angkan an rimai zal ngai.
- ¹⁵Khannisela, Pathianin mi riangvâihei khah thina ata ân zôk ngai a, Mi risamhei khah sirdetu kut ata a sanisua ngai.
- ¹⁶Mi riangvâihei khah tûngna a pêk a, Mi sualhei kha chu an bâi a hup pêk ngai.
- ¹⁷Pathianin mi ai thunun chu a ham a ṭhat e, Khasikin, Tinrêngthotheia rilna kha ringainêp no roh.
- ¹⁸Pathianin â phop a, a tuam nôk ngai a, A kutin ân nat a, a kut ngirin a îndam nôk ngai a nit.
- ¹⁹Voi itam takkah buaina tong inla, nang inzôk a ti, Thil ṭha no khan nang tôn no nih.



- ²⁰Tâmpuiah khan thina ata nang inzôk a ta, Ridoinaah khom khandai ata nang inzôk a ti.
- ²¹Tong ikhâ ata nang ihoi a ta, Siat rimangna a zuang tlung khomin nang inzôk a ti.
- ²²Siatrimangna zuang tlung neh tâm tlâk lâiah khan inui ni ta, Ram sarânghei khom ti no tin e.
- ²³Ni loi thoah khan lunghei om no ni a, Ram sarânghei khomin nang tôn no nih.
- ²⁴Ni puan inah thlangam takkan om ni ta, Ni bera rikul ne thlo khomin rikip ino om no nih.
- ²⁵Richi suanpâr itam takkah nei ni ta, Phûla loisûl angkan ne rila râhei kha ringzun an ti.
- ²⁶Bu ât zoro tika fathlu an ichôi ngai angkan, Tar kûla damin ithlânah mualkhum ni ti.
- ²⁷Joba, ringaituan fel ta, iṭha takkan hang sût ta, Khaangkah tak khah a nit iti ei iriat a nit, Iṭha takkan ngaituan la, ni ṭhatna rangin ipom roh.

Joba 6

Joba

- ¹Khante, Joba khan a sâm a,
- ²Ki lungzîngna neh vânduaina hih ivar thei ni sela,
- ³Tuipuaia ṭiai nêkan rik ual a ti, Khasikin, ki thu hih a înrûm a nit.
- ⁴Tinrêngthotheia thal khan a ne sun a, A tûr khan ki takpum arfang suak a.
- ⁵Pathianin a ṭiomna khah keima tiang isongin ân ritlâng tâk, Sakuartung kha loisûl â pet lâiin â râm ngai im a? Serât khan bupôl a fâk lâiin â râm ngai im a?
- ⁶Inikna nei ino khah ichi pol loiin ifah thei a nit im a? Ârtui bungoi hin im inikna ai nei?
- ⁷Khaangkan bu rizukna zel nei mang a, Ki ta rangin luaksuak iom a nit.
- ⁸O ki thil ngên khah mu thei inlang, Pathianin ki lungdo khah ne peh sela chu o.
- ⁹Pathianin ne nuai rip inuamin, A kut inchângin ne that sela chu o!
- ¹⁰Khangkan thông a ti iti rian lang chu, Ki natna inrik ok khom sela râifânin ritôp ki ti. Pathian chu arthiang a nit iti ki riat a; Tiklâi khomin a thupêkhei phial ngai mang.
- ¹¹Ring maina rang ritha im ki la nei a? Sabei rang ual nei khâi loiin ithôm ki lai ring mai hi?



- ¹²Lung angkana siam im kê nit? Ki taksa khom dâthîr im ai nit tâk?
- ¹³Mahni risan theina rang ritha nei khâi mang e, Tângpui muna rang khom nei khâi mang.
- ¹⁴Hingkana lungzîng lâiah hin mal̄tha kê nang a nit; Pathian ki lei iphial a nit le khom, Ki lei iphial a nitno le khom.
- ¹⁵Khannisela, nangmani ki malhei, Vadungte thâla kang rip ngai angkan nin ne lêm a.
- ¹⁶Vadunghei, ivur tuia dum zun, Ivur kang riphûm ngut a,
- ¹⁷Khua a hong luma zôi rimang a, A kuanghei ichâr vang ngai angkah hi nin nit.
- ¹⁸Khualzinhein kha tui izongin an rivâk kual an rivâk kual a, Ramchârah khan rivâk rivâkin an thi ngai.
- ¹⁹Tema neh Seba ata khualzinhei khan an zong a,
- ²⁰An sabeina kha vadung ichâr vang takah khan a mong ngai.
- ²¹Ki chungah khangkana vadunghei angkah kha nin nit, Ki dengthei tuang nin mu a, Nin rilo a înthing a nit.
- ²²Thilpêk nangni ngênin, Nin sum neh puan â tlongin ne peh ta u, kê ti mani?
- ²³Îrâl kut ata nen zôk rangin nangni kê ngên mani?
- ²⁴A thât, nen risei ta u, ke diknona ne ril ta u, Dâirek ki ta, nin tòng chu ringai tian ki ti.
- ²⁵Thudik hin mi â nê ngai a, Khanniseh, nin ne sêlna hih riderrât thu chanlamboi a nit.
- ²⁶Rider îrât rêng rêng nin ne isôn mani? Lungzîng taka ki thusîr hih chanlamboi tòng ithoa nin ne ibe mani?
- ²⁷Farahei kha nin lilâm nuam a, Nin mal thâhei ilua khom nin zuar nuam ngai.
- ²⁸Atûnah hin ne hang en ta u, Nin mâi kungah milak tho no ning e.
- ²⁹Nungkîr tho unla, thil dik ino tho no rei, Thiamno nen chang no rei, ki thu hi â dik a nit.
- ³⁰Ki thu sîrah hin im â dik ino â om, Thil dikino khah ki îthlei thei ino nin isôn mani?

Joba 7

- ¹Rinênga miriam ringnun hi sin intak tak isin rang a nit a, A damsung kha rilofa angkana sin rang a nit.
- ²Suak, kholoi inî dâi ngâkmo tak neh, Rilofa, a lo rang ithlîr tian angkah hi a nit.



- ³A thla têlin ki bei a dong tîr tîr a, Zân tin ngaisiatin a ne idel a nit.
- ⁴Ki hang zâl a, zân a sôt tak tak a, Zân thluanin ker hêl ker hêl a, Khovâr ki ngâkmo tak tak a.
- ⁵Ki taksa a pumin â pân rilungin a sip a, Pân khirin a tuam a, ipân sabe ata a nâi a zung chup chup tâk a.
- ⁶Ki damsung sînhei chu puan khôngtu khôving nêkan a vun rât a, Sabei rang nei loiin ai vun a nit.
- ⁷O Pathian, ki ringna hi phâivua angkah pai a nit remai inla, Ki mit hin thil iṭha mu nôk khôi no nih.
- ⁸Atûna ne mutu hin ne mu tlak khôi no nih, Ne zong khom seh, imuh rang om khôi no ning.
- ⁹Sûm arkiang a, ai boi ngai angkah hin, Thlâna lût tâk chu an ikîr nôk khôi ngai ino angkah hin.
- ¹⁰An in tiang kîr nôk khôi ngai mak a, A mêlriathei murdîn an iriatmai khôi ngai ino angkah hin.
- ¹¹Khasikin, ki bâi itik loiin ɬong ki ta, Lunghoi ino takkan chiar ki ta, Lungril inah takkan riphun ki ti.
- ¹²Tuipui sarâng im kî nit, Ne rung khap rang nî sia hi?
- ¹³Zâlmuna zâlin sôlingam inlang, Ki natna khom arvuai ual lôi im ki ti lakin,
- ¹⁴Nangman rimang inrît tak tak ni nen phan a, Thil inrît tak tak ni nen mu a.
- ¹⁵Hingkana natna tuanga dam mai nêkan chu, Irâk that ten ki irthlang ual a nit.
- ¹⁶Iring hih ki chang a dong tak tak a, Ring sôt nuam khôi mang, Ki khôtin ne mah riâi rei, mumal nei khôi mang e.
- ¹⁷Miriam hi im a nit a, ni irngai inlut a, Ni uksak tak tak hi?
- ¹⁸Zîng tin ne thlo a, Tiklâi khomin nî fia ngai hi?
- ¹⁹Rammual dang ngat viat loiin, Ichil ilem sung kârka lua khom ne en loiin ni om ngai im a?
- ²⁰Nangmah, miriamhei irungtu, Ki îsual a nit khoma im ni chungah ki thonsual a, Ni thal kâptin taka ni ne imang? Ni ta ranga phurik tak kî nit mani?
- ²¹Ki sualna ni ne îzâ thei tlak ino mani? Ki siatna nî lâk inrimang thei ino mani? Kei chu thlân khurah lût zel tâng ki ta, Ne zong khom inla, om khôi no ning e.

Joba 8

Bildada

- ¹Bildada, Sahi mi khan hingka hin â sîr tâk a;



- ²Itena sôt im hingka hin ni îsîr rang? Ni ʔong inrum bâk bâk a?
- ³Pathianin rêlna dik indanglam ngai mak a, Dikna sin iʔhûl tlak ngai mak.
- ⁴Ni naihei kha Pathian chungah an isual a, Khasikah khan an sual man an ituang a nit.
- ⁵Khasikin, rilet inla, Tinrêngthothei Pathian kha ngên roh,
- ⁶Rithiang neh idik tak ni nitin chu, Pathian izuanging nang zuang san a ta, Ni lomanin ni insungkua chu inngîr suak nôk a ti.
- ⁷Richon ni îchân tâk kha ni sûn matiang a, Pathianin nang a la pêk rang neh inrichakin chu îte ni mak e.
- ⁸Tianlâi vârna kha hang sui kîr inla, Ei pipuhei thil riathei khah ngaitua ta,
- ⁹Ei ringnun hih â tôi a nit, Îte lak reh mang me a, Ei nuai ringnun hi rilîm itlân angkah a nit.
- ¹⁰Khasikin, tianlâi mi vârhoi khan nang inrisei sela, An thil riathei nang an iril khah ringai roh.
- ¹¹“Tuichir ninoah lingchir ʔoi ngai mak, Tui om nonaah korbang ʔoi ngai mak e.
- ¹²Isât a nit ma a la ring mai lâi khomin tui a kang pêkin chu, Loisûl danghei nêkan a thêm imat ngai.
- ¹³Pathian ngaisak inohei chu khangkan an om ngai a, Pathian ringiltuhei tûngna chu a boi ngai.
- ¹⁴An ringatna chu a derindêp a, Âiom zâ angkah pai a nit.
- ¹⁵Amakhah rinêl sela idiar a tîm a? Ituh ngân sela inding thei a tîm a?”
- ¹⁶Mi sual chu rikul sunga loikung nîsa mu ʔha, Indon nuang neh ithuar dût dût angkah hi an nit.
- ¹⁷An rizunghei khan lunghei khah a tuam a, Lunghei khah idet takkan a man khap a,
- ¹⁸Khanniseh, iphâi paih an nit nungin chu, Tutên an omna zel reh khâi ngai mak.
- ¹⁹A nit, amahih mi sual râifânna omsun chu a nit zel; Mi dangin a mun an hong ilua rang a nit.
- ²⁰Ringai ta, Pathianin mi ʔha heng tlak no ni a, Thilisual ithotuhei kha saninding tlak no nih.
- ²¹Râifân takkan nang innui nôk a ta, Ilôm takkan om nôk ni ti.
- ²²Nang ineltuhei chungah mualphoina ithlun a ta, Mi siahei omna inhei chu rimang a ti.



Joba 9

Joba

- ¹Joba khan hingka hin a sâm a,
- ²Ni îsîrhei chu â dik iti ki riat, Khanniseh, Pathian mit mun miriam hi a îdik riai thei mani?
- ³Pathian kha tûm arsêlpui thei rang? A ƣongridon sângka lâia khatkah khom tutên sâm thei no nih.
- ⁴Pathian chu vârnaa sip, tinrêng ithothei a nit, Ama doiin tute iding thei ngai mak.
- ⁵An riat no kârin itlânghei ân rithîn a, A ningthikin anni chu ân rimang ngai.
- ⁶Pathianin ninupui a tir a, rinêng ân nîng a, Rinêng ringatna chopuihei kha â soi innîng ngai.
- ⁷Inî khah thu a pêk a, insuak khâi mak a, Ârsihei khom arkhû riai a.
- ⁸A khât bangin rivân khi a kâiphar a, Tuipui sarânghei khom a sirde a,
- ⁹Koloiahei, sizuchoi hei, siruk hei neh, Sim tianga ârsi lômhei khi ai siam a nit.
- ¹⁰A thil roinpui thohei khah sui sua phâk ni mak a, A sinrikhêl thohei khah tep zoi loi a nit.
- ¹¹Pathian kha ki kôlah a zuang a, mu mang a, Ki kôlah a thleng a, khanniseh, reh mang a,
- ¹²A nit, ai nuam murdi a lâk khomin tûm â dan ngam an om a, “Im nî tho?” a ziangah tutên ti ngam ngai mak.
- ¹³Pathianin a ningthik iƣhuai no nih, Rahab isantu, â râlhei khah sirde a ti.
- ¹⁴Ingkan im, keimah hin ani khah ki sâm rang a, Ama sêlin îthu tak im ril thei ki ta?
- ¹⁵Idik ngân khom inlang ani khah sâm no ning, Ki chung a thuneitu kha lungkham ngên lem tâng ki ti.
- ¹⁶Ke sam a, aman a lei iriat a nit khomin, Ki thu a ne lei ringai pêk iam ual mang e.
- ¹⁷A bi om loiin a ne phop chit a, Thlipui imangin a ne nuai bit a.
- ¹⁸Rithuak lah man viat loiin a ne siam a, Dengthein ki sip tâk.
- ¹⁹Ritha mang rang ni sela ani khah tûm â nê thei rang a? Roirêlnaa risêl rang ni sela ani khah tûm a doi thei rang?
- ²⁰Mi fel riti man inlang, Ki ƣongbâi suakin thiamno a nen chang a, Demnaboi ni man inlang, Ke diknona mu ngir a ti.



- ²¹Sêlnaboi khom nin lang, inchungin ribe mang a, Ki ringnun hi ki îsit a nit.
- ²²Khasikin kêng, mi ʔha neh mi sia khom, Ri-ang natkan a inrimang rang kî ti a nit.
- ²³Thil ʔha non thina â thlun thut a, Mi dik inkhôk sik khah Pathianin â nui ngai.
- ²⁴Pathianin rammual hi mi sual kutah a pêk a, Roirêltuheî mit khom a îndel pêk a nit. Pathian itho ni no sela, tu ithôm a nit rang a?
- ²⁵Ki damsung sînhei hi a vun rât a, Thil iʔha tong loiin a vun zoi ngai.
- ²⁶Rikuang irât tak angkan a fe thleng a, Mupui âr ibô angkana râtin.
- ²⁷Ki nuarna hi ringil ki ta, Ki beidongna ilîpin ki râi lei infân rong ki ti khomin;
- ²⁸Ki dengtheina murdi sikah hin ker thla a îvâi a nit. Pathianin thiamno a nen chang iti lak ki riat a.
- ²⁹Mi suala tep ki nit nungah hin, Îtho rang im chanlamboiin ki lai sôl kikêng rang hi?
- ³⁰Ivur tuiin risil fâi man inlang, Ki kuthei chang-alin risuh man inlang,
- ³¹Pathianin nimnok khurah a ne pai a, Ki silbomhei ilua khomin an ne itir tâk a nit.
- ³²Pathian hih miriam ni sela chu sâm thei ki ti. Kin thubuai infel rangin roirêl munah fe thei kin ti.
- ³³Khannisela, kin ruaika kârvâna ding thei tute omak a, Pathian neh kin kâr thu tan thei tute omak e.
- ³⁴Pathian, kuttum ne tho khâi no roh! Ni ʔiomna khah ne khâi inrikiang pêk roh!
- ³⁵ʔi mang e, kî ʔong rang a nit, Ki lungril chu keiman ki riat.

Joba 10

- ¹Iring nuam khâi mang. Ki irphun ki irphun rang a nit. Lungril inah tak pumin thu ki îsîr rang a nit.
- ²Pathian, thiamno nen chang non la, Ki chung a ne lunghoinona chu ne ril roh.
- ³Nangma kutsuak ngêi imusita, intuang hi ai ʔhat mani? Mi siahei roisak ihampui hi ʔha nî tîm ai nit?
- ⁴Miriam en dân angkan im, thilhei hih nî en sa ai nit?
- ⁵Miriam damsung sîn neh kumhei angkah dôra tôi im, ni ringnun hih ai nit?
- ⁶A nit non teh, ithôm ki siatnahei murdi ni sui a, Thonchâi kî nei murdi ni îmai nek hi?
- ⁷Mi sual ni mang iti ni riat a. Ni kut ata ne san thei tute omak iti khom ni riat.



- ⁸Ni kutin ni nen ding a, nangma isiam ngêi ki nit, Nangmah ngirin ni ne ênrimang nôk rang mani?
- ⁹Nangmah ngêiin ipilin ni ne isiam a nit remai inla, Ipil ni ne ênchang nôk rang im ai nit?
- ¹⁰Ken zirna rangin ki pa khah ritha ni pêk a, Ki nu sôlah khan ni nen thuar a.
- ¹¹Vun neh taksan ni ne tuam a, Ru neh tharuiin ni ne khuap itêl a.
- ¹²Ringna ni ne pêk a, ni ne duam tak tak a, Ni ne enkol a, ni ne idonsui mai a nit.
- ¹³Khannisela, atûn chu khaten zoro sungah khan hi thil hih; Ni lei itum zâi pial a nit iti ki riat suak tâk.
- ¹⁴Thil ki thonsual im iti ni ner dîp ɣian a, Nangman thiamno nen chang rang pialin.
- ¹⁵Mi sia nin lang ki chung ân khôk rang tlia na! Mi dik khom nin lang, ripâk thei ual no ning. Mualinphoi takkan ki om a, Kî tuang tlut tlut a nit hih.
- ¹⁶Thluantlungna nei duai man inlang, Nangman sakeibaknei sa riput angkan ni ner put a; Ki tuangna rangin thil rikhêl tak takhei ni tho a.
- ¹⁷Ne doiin ki chungah riatpuitu ni hong inding mai a, Ki chung a ni ningthik a thuar tîr tîr a, Ne doi rang dân lam ithar ni zong mai a.
- ¹⁸O Pathian, êtho sik im sôl ata ni ne ilâk suak? Tute mu loiah lei thi tan lang â ɣha rang pial.
- ¹⁹Zuang inzir tlak non lang, A nitnole sôla rithokin ithlân pan zel inlang â ɣha ual rang pial.
- ²⁰Ki damsung sônhei hih â hek lôk lôk tâk ni mak im a? Ki khâtin ne mah roh, sôn ki lai nei viat te luah hin la hang ringam viat rong.
- ²¹Kîr nôk khâi nona ram izîng, Zîng inthim khap ramah ki fe maah hin.
- ²²Zîng richel chit ram, beidongna zân thim lungzîngna mun, Ivâr khom izîng a changna ramah khan.

Joba 11

Zofara

- ¹Zofara, Hamathi mi khan hingka hin a hong ril suak a;
- ²Hingka dôra thu hih sâm ino thei ai nit rang mani? ɤong tam sikin mîn thiam ai chang rang mani?
- ³Joba, nang sâm thei mang ung nî sôn mani? Ni ɤong chanlamboiheï khan a ne êndâirek rang nî sôn mani?



- ⁴Ni thuril murdi â diktak rongin ni be a, Pathian mitmuah rithiangin ner be a.
- ⁵Pathianin nang sâm sela chu ki ti vang na!
- ⁶Khanchu, vârna rithup nang inriang a ta, Vârna dik, miriam riat phâk ban khah. Reh roh ba na! Ni siatnan ai phû nêka roiin, Pathianin kuttum nang ai tho a nit.
- ⁷Pathian roinpuizia nê riat suak zoi riai mani? A sinthotheizia kha nê riat riai thei mani?
- ⁸Rivân nêka risâng a nit, ni riat phâk rual ni mak. Seol nêka inthûk a nit, ni mu phâk rual ni mak.
- ⁹Pathian roinpuina chu rinêng neh tuikhanglian nêka rizat a nit.
- ¹⁰Pathian chu izuanguin nang man sela, Ni chungthu rêl ta sela, tûm â dan thei rang?
- ¹¹Pathianin tuhei hîm mi sualhei khah a riat a, An siatnahei ai mu riai a nit.
- ¹²Ram sakuartunghei isôi inzongzan zel thei ai nit ino angkah hin, Mi intlo khom vâ zel thei mak.
- ¹³Joba, ni lungril riput dân indik inla, Pathian tiang ni kut phar roh.
- ¹⁴Ni kuta siatna om a nitin chu pai inrimang inla, Ni inah sualna om phal no roh.
- ¹⁵Khanchu, ingam takkan lêngvêl thei ni ta, Ni dingmun det a ta, iṭi rang nei no tin.
- ¹⁶Khanchu, ni dengtheina ringil ni ta, Tui iluang angkan reh mai khâi no tin.
- ¹⁷Ni ringnun kha sôn ivâr nêkan vâ ual a ta, A zîng lâi tak khom kôlrisam angkan vâ a ti.
- ¹⁸Sabeina sip neh izôkriamkan lêng ni ta, Pathianin nang donsui a ta, ningibei riamkan ringam ni ti.
- ¹⁹Zâl ni ta, tutên nang inbui ngam no nih, Mi itam takkan sanna nang ngên an ti.
- ²⁰Mi sualhei chu lunginzîngin om an ta, Itlân suakna lampui zel mu no nih. An ingâk tak chu thina nîng a ti.

Joba 12

Joba

- ¹Joba khan hingka hin a ti nôk a;
- ²A nit na, mi vâ chu nin nit hi te! Thi duai ta unla chu, mi vâ an iom khâi ino rang a nit hi te!
- ³Khanniseh, nangmani angkan riatna ki nei a, Nin nêkan duai ual bîk mang, Tu ngân im hi thilhei hih â ria no bîk a?



- ⁴Pathian ke samin ne lei sâm ngai khom sela, Ki malhei nuizabûr ki chang chak tâk, Mi fel neh demnaboi hih nuizabûr ki nit tâk.
- ⁵Mi ominhoihei khan mi vânduai an musit a, Mi â ba rang khah an lar sui nôk ngai.
- ⁶Inruhei neh Pathian nei inohei chu ningbeiin an om a, An pathian neisun kha an râtna a nit pum khomin.
- ⁷Ramsahei ridon roh, nang inrisei an ti; Chunga vuang ivahei khom ridon inla, nang iril an ti.
- ⁸Rinêng khom isôn inla, nang inrisei a ti, Tuikhanglian ingahei khomin nang iril thei an ti.
- ⁹An rêngkan PUMAPA kutsuak an nit iti tûm â riano an om?
- ¹⁰A thilsiamhei ringna â zêktu chu Pathian a nit a; Mi tin ringna chu a kuta om a nit.
- ¹¹Ne leiin fâk itui ai riat angkah takin, Ne kuarhei khan thu ringaihoi an riat ngai.
- ¹²⁻¹³Mi chalrichanghei khan vârna an nei a, Pathian rêkin chu vârna neh sinthotheina ai nei a nit. Mi chalrichanghei khan thlîr thiamna an nei a; Pathian rêkin chu vat thiamna neh isin ranga theina ai nei a nit.
- ¹⁴Pathianin a t̄het tenan tûm â sininding nôk thei a? Miriam Pathianin a întâng khah tutên isua thei no nih.
- ¹⁵Pathianin rua ân sûr non chu khua a kang a; Rua an sûr tenan ram a dîl isiat zit ngai.
- ¹⁶Râtna neh nêna chu a ta a nit a, Îlêma om neh â lêmtu khah a kuta om rim an nit.
- ¹⁷Roisaktuhei roisakthiamna a lâk pai a, Ruaituhei chu intlo angkan sin a întho a nit.
- ¹⁸Rênghei thuneina a sut pai a, mi tângin a siam a,
- ¹⁹Thiampuhei kutkorongin ân fe a, Thuneituhei a întlôm a nit.
- ²⁰Ringatna taka mi ineihei khah ân dâi a, Ulianhei vârna khah a lâk pêk ngai.
- ²¹Thuneina neihei chu mualphoiin a siam a, Roirêltuhei tharâtna chu ân mong pêk ngai.
- ²²Zîng richela thil inthûkhei a sap inlang a, Izîng richel tak khom ân vâv ngai.
- ²³Namhei ilianin a siam a, anni chu â siat nôk a; Namhei ipungin a siam a, â thekindar nôk ngai.
- ²⁴An ruaituhei chu intlo takin a siam pêk a, Ramtui khomualah a înrivâk vêl ngai a nit.



²⁵Izîng nuaiah an rimai zal a, zûnrui angkan an pêr diai ngai a.

Joba 13

¹⁻²Khahei murdi khah nîn tin ki mu a, Ikuarin ki riat a, ki riatthiam vang; Nin riat dôrah khah kî riat a nit. Nangmani nêka duai ual ni mang e.

³Ki thubuai hih Pathian neh a nit a, nangmani neh ni mak, Ki chungchâng hih Pathian neh munka risôn kî nuam a nit.

⁴Nin inmôlna khah mînlaknahein nin rikhû a; Mi indam thei ino dâktorhei angkah nin nit.

⁵Dâirek unla, mi vâra nangni be khom om duai an ti.

⁶Ki roi ken rilang sungkah lei ringai òian rei.

⁷Irang ngân im milak nin itho? Nin mînlakna khan Pathian lei rifepui rangin nin ibe mani?

⁸Ama thlopin thleibîk inei nin itum mani? Rôirêlna munah a thubuai nin ithlop rang im ai nit?

⁹Nangni enfia sela, Pathianin thil òtha mu ngân a tîm? Miriamhei nin ilêm angkan Pathian khom ilêm thei rangin nin irtûng mani?

¹⁰Arûka ditsakbîkna nin neiin chu nangni lar kôk a ta,

¹¹A sinthotheina khan rilônthingnan nangni insip a ti.

¹²Nin òng ulianhei khom mei rivâm angka pai a nit a, Nin òanfûnghei khom ipil ipok angkah pai a nit.

¹³Lei dâirek unla, la òng hi ki ti, Â tlung tlung la tlung ta riseh.

¹⁴Ki ringna ten ichân kî huam a nit.

¹⁵Tûngna reng nei khâi mang a; Pathianin ne that khom sela im ân khôkna a om? Ki thubuai chu a ziangah ki înrilang mai rang a nit.

¹⁶Tu mi sual khom Pathian mâi sik ngam ngai mak a, Kei chu ker ngampamna hin a nen zôk duai khom a nit thei.

¹⁷Ki rilfiana ònghei hih lei ringai ving unla, Ki thusîr hih ringai rei.

¹⁸Ki idik a nit iti ki riat sika hin, Ki thubuai inlang rangin ker siam diam tâk.

¹⁹O Pathian, thiamno nen chang rangin nî zuang mani? A nitin chu idâireka thi rangin ki lei irfo òian a nit.

²⁰Thil inikah zong ki ta; ne phal pêk roh, Khanchu, ni ziang ata ribi no ning e:

²¹Kuttum nê tho mong inla, Rilônthingin nen om khâi no roh.



²²O Pathian, ʔong bak inla, sâm ki ti, Anitnole, keimah chu ʔong bak ki ta ne sâm roh.

²³Ki thonchâina neh sualnahei hi idôra tam im ai nit? Ki thonchâina neh sualnahei ne ril roh.

²⁴Ithôm nung ni ne isong? Ithôm irâl angkana ni ne irngai tâk?

²⁵Phâivua isêm inlêng thingnâ hih dūk nî tho rang mani? Farsi châr khah ni irzûl diai rang im?

²⁶Ki chungchâng ʔha no tak takkan ner ziaa a, Ki thuarbap inmôl sual mo ni nen pêl a.

²⁷Zingziri ki keah nen kol a; Ki kalchôi tin ni en chak a, Ki ke nunghei ten nî sui nek ngai.

²⁸Thil imona boi zel rang neh, Silbom ithim ifâk angkah pai ki nit pum khomin.

Joba 14

¹Nupanga inzir miriam chu, Sûn sôt inote sung buaina tina sipa oma thi zel rang a nit.

²Pâr angkan a hong pâr a, a ʔuai nôk zel ngai a; Rilîm itlân angkan om sôt ngai mak e.

³Khangkana mi chungah khan ni mit ni înfûk mani? A roi irêl pêk rangin ani khah ni ziangah ni hong ithui rang mani?

⁴Miriam inim tak ata kha, Thil rithiang zel hong suak thei no nih.

⁵A dam sung sei rang dôr khah lei irêl thlâm a nit a, A ring rang dôr thlahei khom nangman ni lei rêl thlâm a, A khêl thei loi rang ramrî ne rît pêk a.

⁶Nung song inla, a khâtin in-om roh; A ringnun intak khah a thei ngânin chu ihoiin mang riseh.

⁷Iphûra om thing rangah khan chu isabei rua a la om a; Hong icher nôkin don ithar a lâk ngai.

⁸Arzunghei tar ta khom seh, A kungmuihei rinêngmuamah thi man sela,

⁹Tuiin â chian chu thingtuai angkan don ithar vôr nôk a ti.

¹⁰Nikhomsela, miriam chu a thi a, an phûm a, Amakhah a mongna chu a nit a; A nit arthuak arngam a, takâm ai om tâk?

¹¹Tuidung iluang ai kang angkan, Dîl a hong ichâr angkah khan,

¹²Mihei chu an thi a, thoinôk tlak khâi loi rangin, Rivân a boi mâkah chu miriamhei har nôk khâi no nih. An iin ata khah châng tlak khâi no nih.



¹³O, Seolah ne thup inla ki nuam vang chu! Ni ningthik arkiang mâkah chu nen ribin la, Ni ne riat suak nôk rang hun nei ngêt roh.

¹⁴Mi a thi nungin a hong iring nôk thei rang im? Kei chu zoro ðahei ngâk ki ta; Hi buaina zoro hih a hek mâkah chu.

¹⁵Khanchu, nangman ne koi ni ta, nang sâm ki ta, Ni thilsiam hih ne lôm ni ti.

¹⁶Khanchu, ki kalchôi tin en chak ni ta, Ki sual sin rêk chu sui khâi no tin.

¹⁷Ne ngaidamin inboi vang ni ta; Ki thonchâinahei tin rûnfâi vang ni ti.

¹⁸Mualhei a zuang chim a, Ikhoi idethei artol a.

¹⁹Tuihein lungpuihei kha sep a ta, Tui ilian khan rinêng a fen ihek ngai a, Khangkah khan miriamhei tûngna khah ni inboi pêk ngai a nit.

²⁰Ani chu kumkhuaka rang nen tlôm a, Ni ûmrizûl tâk a; Thinaah khan a mêl nen siat pêk tâk a.

²¹A naipahei chôiinrisâng an nit khomin reh khâi mak a, An mualinphoi khomin ngaisak khâi mak a.

²²Ama taksa natna bang khah a riat a, Amah lung a irkham ngai a nit.

Joba 15

Risôn ðum nikna

(15:1—21:34)

Elifaza

¹⁻²Khante, Elifaza khan hingka hin a sâm a: Mangmunboi ðong a nit, Joba, mangmunboi ðong a nit.

³Mi vâi tute chanlamboi irilin ðong no ni a, Omzia boi ðonghei khah tho mai no nih.

⁴A nit, Pathian ðina zel nei mak che a, A zianga rilan khom nuam mak che,

⁵Ni puanozia ni ðongbâi suakah hin â lang a, Ni vârrilet ðonghei inunga ribi tum ni nit.

⁶Thiamno nang inchang keima rangin nang mak; Ni ðongbâi suak tin khan thiamno nang an inchang a nit.

⁷Miriam insiang masa taka ni irbe mani? Itlânghei Pathianin a siam lâiah khan ni lei om tâk im?

⁸Pathian roisak lâi khah ni lei iriat phâk mani? Miriam vârna hih ni ta bîk im ai nit?

⁹Kin iriat ino im nî riat? Kin imu no im nî mu bîk?



- ¹⁰Kin vârna hih mi bâ ʔuakhei ata kin irsei a nit, Ni pa maton viaia lei isuak mihei khah.
- ¹¹Pathianin thlangamna nang ai lan a nit; Ithôm ni lei inôl mai hi? Arthûlin ʔong idam neh rinêmin kin iti a nit.
- ¹²Khanniseh, ni zâl nen thak a, Ningthikin ni ne mît a.
- ¹³Pathian chungah ning nen thik a, ni heng a.
- ¹⁴Miriam hih a irthiang tak tak thei mani? Nupanga inzir hih Pathian maah ai ʔat tak tak thei mani?
- ¹⁵Pathian khan a vântirtônhei ilua ai iam tôk ino kêng; Anni tena lua a mitmuah an irthiang ino a nit.
- ¹⁶Miriam sual neh porinche a sip, Tui iin angkana sual iintu chu a iam no rang tia na!
- ¹⁷Joba, ki thil riat chu atûnah hin ringai roh. Kî mu chu ki îsîr rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Mi vârhoi khan an pipuhei ata an idong, Thurithup îte thup loiin an ne lei iril a nit.
- ¹⁹An ramah khan ram dang mi omak a, Pathian ziang ata â ʔhui inrimang rang tute omak.
- ²⁰Mi nunter, mi danghei isirdêtu chu, A dam sungkah intak isikin om a ti.
- ²¹Rilônthingna khêk irîhei â kuarah iring a ta, Izôkriama arbe lâiin inruhein doi an ti.
- ²²Izîng ata zôk rangin tûngna reng nei mak a, A thina rang khandaiin a lei ingâk ʔian a nit a.
- ²³A ruak ifah rangin vasatelhein an ingâk chak a nit, A sûn maton chu â zîng a nit iti a riat a.
- ²⁴Rêng irât tak angkan vânduaina lian khan, Rikhû rangin a lei ngâk ʔian a.
- ²⁵Hihei hih miriam sik rang chu a nit, Pathian idoia a kuttum ilek a, Tinrêngthotheia êsêl ngaitu chu.
- ²⁶⁻²⁷Kha miriam khah ripâk neh rihel tak a nit a, Tuklul ilian takkan â pho a lâng a, Pathian idoi rangin irât takkan a pun a.
- ²⁸Kha mi khah a nit khopuihei ila a, A chongpu lâizâm ithohei in iluatu chu. Khanniseh, ridoinah khan kha khopuihei neh inhei kha la sehchit a ti.
- ²⁹Richong sôt khâi no ni a; Archon lâmtual hei om sôt no nih. Arlîm tena khom rimang dip tâng a ta,
- ³⁰Izîng ata khah zôk thei no nih. Thingkung, â ʔanghei meiin ai kâng pêk, A pârhei phâivuan ai sêm invuang pêk angka takin, Ani chu nîng a ti.



- ³¹Mahni rilêmin, chanlamboiah ringat no riseh, îte mu suak ual no nih.
- ³²A zoro a hek man thêm a ta, Thingkung angkana thêm, don vôr khâi no nih.
- ³³Grep â râtebop iṭul vang angkan nîng a ta, Oliv kung a pâr iṭul angkah nîng a ti.
- ³⁴Pathian ngaisak ino mihei chu richi rizang nei no ni a, Leprûk sum imanga in an isinhei chu meiin kâng vang a ti.
- ³⁵Hi miriamhei hih an nit buaina phana sual isin ngai; An lungril chu zoro tin rilêmnan ai sip ngai a nit.

Joba 16

Joba

- ¹⁻²Joba khan hingka hin a sâm a; Khangkana ɬonghei kha chu ki lei riat tâk ngai; Nin rêngkah hin mi lungngam sak thiam ino tak nin nit.
- ³Nî chiar ngit mai rang tâk im ai nit? A ɬong nung ita tak ngêt ichang nin itum rang mani?
- ⁴Ki dingmunah hin iding unla chu, Nin ɬong lam angkah hin kei khom ɬong thei ok ki ti, Ki lu nangni heipêk vak ki ta, Nangni râng khum ki ti.
- ⁵Khanniseh, nangni thor inrât lem ki ta, Thlangam nangni sakín kî ɬong rang a nit.
- ⁶ɬong mai khom inlang ki natna rivuai ual no nia, Idâireka kî om khom hin ki natna inzâng ual mak.
- ⁷O Pathian, isôl nengkan ni ne siam a, Ki insung ni nen ram pêk tâk a.
- ⁸Ki vun izûr hin deng ni nen thei zia ân lang a, Ki ruhei hih vun bangin a tuamna hin ki natzia chu a inlang a nit. Mihein amakhah ki thonchâina râa an ibe a nit.
- ⁹Ningmurin Pathianin a ne sân phor a, Ne nelin a ne imît vîng a nit.
- ¹⁰Mihein an ne phengsan a, Riamsa takkan ki mâiah an ne ben a, Ne doi rangin ki kôlah an ribûm a.
- ¹¹Pathianin amah ngaisak inotuhei kutah a ne lan tâk a, Mi sualhei kutah a ne pêk tâk.
- ¹²Rithlaringam takkan ki lei om ngai a, Khan Pathianin ki ringah a ne man a, A ne tôk inrinôi a, a ne nôl chit tâk. Pathianin kut ridîn en nan a ne mang tâk a,
- ¹³A thal kâptuhein an ne hual khap a, Lungkhamna boi riai kan an ne kâp iphop a, Ki mît khah nuaiah an inluang a.
- ¹⁴Vêl izâkah a ne phop a, Sipai nelna sip angkan a ne doi a.
- ¹⁵Ke rung a, borapuan ki sil a, Mualinphoi takkan ipilah ke ɬung a.



- ¹⁶Ki ʔapna sikin ki mâi a sen khap tâk a, Ki mithei khom â vung ngit tâk.
- ¹⁷Khan îte zâlât imanga sual isin ni mang a, Pathian zianga ki ʔongʔaina chu a tak a nit.
- ¹⁸O Leilung, ki chung a ʔhano isina omhei thup no roh; Rêlna dik ranga ki îkhêk hih dâipui rêk no roh.
- ¹⁹Atûnah hin ki thuretu rivânah a om, Ker thûla dinga ne thlop rang ai om a nit.
- ²⁰Ki malhein ne nuiso khom seh; Ki mitrithli pumin Pathian tiang ngat ki ti.
- ²¹Miriamin a mal ta ranga ai ngên pêk ngai angkah hin, Ker thûla Pathian zianga ne ngên pêk rang mi kî nuam a nit.
- ²²Ki kumhei chu a hek lôk lôk tâk a, Kîr khâi ngai nona lampui chu kî ro tâk a nit.

Joba 17

- ¹Ki ringnun mongna a nâi teng tâk, rithuak thei khâi mang; Ithlân ti no chu mabâk nei khâi mang e.
- ²Inel taka ne en murdihei chu ki thlîr ʔian a.
- ³O Pathian, mi iamom ki nit a, ki ʔongbâi lei iham roh. Nangmah ti no chu tute ki ʔong ne thlop rang om khâi mak.
- ⁴Nangman an lungril nen cho pêk tâk a; Khasikin, atûnah hin ki chungah an risong rang phal no roh.
- ⁵Tianlâi thuvârah mîn sum sikin a malpa ân man a, Kha sikhah khan a naihein an ituang a nit.
- ⁶Atûnah hin mihein ne doinan hi thuvâr hih an mang a; Anni chu ihongin ki mâiah an hong ichil a.
- ⁷Ker ngaisiatna sikin ki mit khom a zîng zoi tâk a; Ki kut neh ke khom rukhorong bang a nit tâk.
- ⁸Mi dika ribehei khah an îlâi rak a, Pathian ngaisak ino an ne închang a nit.
- ⁹Mi marit ioma ribehei khan an ringai dân khah, Â dikin an riat ual ual a.
- ¹⁰Khan an rêngkan ihongin ki matonah iding sela, Khatkah te lua mi vâ an lâiah mu no ning.
- ¹¹Ki zorohei a vun a; ki roisakhei lo a sam a; Ki sabeina a boi zoi tâk.
- ¹²Khan ki malhei lakin zân chu sîn ivâr a nit an ti a; Izîng chu ivâr maruaitu a nit an ti a, Keiman chu izîngah ki om mai iti kî riat a nit.
- ¹³Ki tûngna omsun chu mithi khua bang a nit tâk, Izîng nuaia zâla ki inna rang mun chu.



¹⁴Ithlân chu ki pa tîng ki ta, Ki taksa rilunghei chu ki nu neh farnuhei tîng ki ti.

¹⁵Ki rang itûng rua takâm a lai om? Itûng rang dang a la mu an iom mani?

¹⁶Mithi khuaah ki zu fe tîkin chu, Tûngna chu ki ziangah fe sa no nih.

Joba 18

Bildada

¹⁻²Khanchu, Bildada, Sahi mi khan hingka hin â sîr a: Joba, nangma angkana mi hih ai dâirek thei tlak ino mani? Ringai rangin dâirek inla, nang risônpuî thei kin ti.

³Îtho ngân im ramsa angkah dôra ni ne ibe? Mi inmôl îte riano angkana ni ne ibe hi?

⁴Ni ningthik sikin mahni bang kêng dengthein nang ai siam, Ni ningthik sikh khan rinêng hih imarakin ai om rang mani? Ne lung intlukna rangin Pathianin mualhei hih ai thîn rang mani?

⁵A nit, mi sual mei khah ithat pêk nîng a ta, Tik lâiah khom chok nôk khâi no nih.

⁶A puan ina vâ khah inzîng nîng a ta, A meiser khom ithat nîng a ti.

⁷A kal lei idet ngai khah atûn chu â ba tâk a; A roisak nâk nâk kha a siatpuî tâk.

⁸Lên sungah a lôn lût a, Chângah khan â ôk tâk a.

⁹Thîrchângin a ke ringah a ep khap tâk a, A rui khan ai thlung khap a nit.

¹⁰A tlâkna rang dîp an choih a, A lampuah châng an ikam a nit.

¹¹Arkhîlkan rilônthingnân a ngâk a; A kalchôina kipah a zui ngai.

¹²A lei richong ngai a, khan atûn chu îtâmin arzal tâk a; Vânduaina rikhêl khan ai hual khap a nit.

¹³Natna inrît takin a tuam a, A kut neh a kehei an zor zôi tâk.

¹⁴A zôkna puan in ata isapsua paiin a om a, Thina Rêng itong rangin ikâinâl a nit tâk.

¹⁵A puan inah mi dang om an ta, Â thânnan kât rithêng an ti.

¹⁶Arzunghei chu nuaitiang mon a ta, Â ẵanghei khom châr vang a ti.

¹⁷Arming inthangna khah inah neh ram dangah a boi tâk a; Rinêng chungah tutên ani khah remai khâi no nih.

¹⁸Ani chu ivâra rithokin izîngah an pai îthul a, Rinêng chung ata an pai suak tâk.

¹⁹A mihei lâiah tunete nei no ni a, A omna in ilua rang khom nei no nih.



20A dingmun khah nithlâk tianga mihei khan ân rît tîng an ta, Nisua tianga mihei khomin iṭiom tîng an ti.

21A nit, amakhah mi sualhei dongtum rang chu a nit a, Khangkah khah a nit, Pathian ria nohei om rang dân chu a nit.

Joba 19

Joba

1-2Joba khan hingka hin a sâm a: Idôra sôt im inah tak takkan nin ne iṭong khum rang hi?

3Voi sômkah reng nin ne ngo tâk a, Izak nachâng zel reh viat loiin nin ner kôk a.

4Thil ki lei ithonchâi ngân khom ni sela, Ingkan im amakhan nangmani nangni a înnat?

5Keima nêka ṭha ual nin risôn a, Ki buaina hih ki thonchâina râa nin ibe a nit.

6Hi sintu chu Pathian a nit iti nin iriat thei ino mani? A lênin a ne irkhû tâk a nit.

7“Kuttum a ne tho tâk,” itia ke khêk khomin sâmna îte mu mang a; Ṭangpui ringaia ke khêk khomin ne ngaisaktu zel omak.

8Pathianin ki lampui â dan sikin fe thleng thei khâi mang, Ki lampui chu izîngah a ne thup pêk tâk.

9Ki roinpuina a ne lîp pêk a, Ki rênglukhum khom a ne lîp pêk tâk.

10Kil tinah a ne tôk a, îte chang khâi mang, Thing angkan ki tûngna a phâi pai a, Ithêma thi rangin a ne mâk rak tâk.

11A ningmur chu ki chungah a chok a; Â râlhei lâiah a ne tep sa tâk.

12A sipaihei, ne doi rangin a hong tir a, Ṭangmun khur an choih a, ki puan in an hual khap tâk.

13Pathianin ki urênghei chu ne maraktun a siam a; Ki malhei ta rang khomin khualmi angkah ki nit tâk.

14Ki suapuihei neh ki malhei an rot tâk a, Ki rualṭhahei khomin an ner ngil zoi tâk.

15Ki ina mikhual ichang ngaihei khan an ner ngil tâk a; Ke som nupanghei khomin khualmi neh ram dang min an ner ngai tâk.

16Ke som khom ke samin, ihuai nuam khâi mak a, Ne ṭangpui ranga ki ngên ilua khomin ṭong ithlum imang a nang tâk.

17Ki nupui khan ker thuak inam diar khâi mak a, Ken zirpui ipahei ngêi khom ki kôlah hong nuam khâi mak.



¹⁸Naipanghei tena khomin an ne musit a, An ne mu kipah an ne lei nuso ngai a.

¹⁹Ki mal ɬahei murdi khan an ne tir a; Ki lungthlung takhei khomin nung an ne song tâk.

²⁰Vun neh ru khât bang ki nit tâk a; Ker thuak a la irzom den den bang hih a nit tâk.

²¹Ki malhei kêng nin init, lung nen kham ta u! Pathian kut ngêiin a ne innat tâk a nit.

²²Pathian angkan ithôm nangmani khomin deng nin ne înthei hi? Ki tuangna hih inrup nin lai ti no mani?

²³O, ki thuhei hih riziak ni sela, Lekhabuah riziakin inchuang ni sela ki ti vang chu!

²⁴Lunghêma holin ki thuhei hih lungah riziak ni sela, Kumkhuaka rangin lungpuiah riziakin om sela chu o!

²⁵Ner Tlantu chu a ring iti ki riat, A nungkhôn takah chu nê thlop rangin rinêngah hin zuang iding a ti.

²⁶Natnân ki vunhei hih â siatrip nung khomin, Ki takpumin Pathian ki lai mu rang a nit.

²⁷Keimah ngêiin amah chu mûng ki ta, Keima mit ngêiin amah chu ki lai mu rang a nit. Ki lungril hin arngai vang chu!

²⁸“Ingkan im ani hih ei intuang rang tâk” nin ti sikin, Ne doina rang a bi nin izong a nit hih.

²⁹Khan atûnah hin khandai chu ɬi rei, Khandaia tuangna hih Pathian ningthik inlangna a nit, Khanchu, roirêltu a om iti reh tâng nin ti.

Joba 20

Zofara

¹⁻²Khanchu, Zofara, Namathi mi khan a sâm a: Joba, ke lung ni înnat a nit, Atûnah hin nang isâm khom kî ngâkmo a nit.

³Ni ɬongbâi suakhei khah rimusitna ɬong kêng ai nit, Khan khom nang sâm rang dân chu ki riat.

⁴Tianlâi rinêngah miriam an om tena rithoka, Atûn ten idênah hin hi thu hih nî riat ngai ni mak im a?

⁵Mi sual chu lôm sôt ngai mak a, Pathian ria nohei lômna chu mitkhap kârkah bang a nit.

⁶Arpâkna khan rivân sun khom sela, A lu khan sôm sik phâk khom sela,



- ⁷Vâivut angkan sêm inrimang nîng a ta; “Amah lei imu ngaihei khan takâm ai om tâk hi?” la tîng an ti.
- ⁸Rimang angkan boidip a ta, imu nôk ni khâi no ni a, Zân inlârna angkan rimang zel a ti.
- ⁹Mit ngêia mu ngaihei khan mu nôk khâi no nia, A omna ngai munah khan mu nôk khâi no nih.
- ¹⁰Inrianghei thil â rûk pêk a, A naihein kha mihei khah inlôm tum an ta, A sum lâk pêk khah pe khîr an ti.
- ¹¹A taksa khah a vângin a rât a, Khan sôt loiin ipil la chang a ti.
- ¹²Sual hih a bâi khan a tui ireh okin, Â lei nuaiah thup khap khom sela,
- ¹³Ilem phal loiin muam ngit khom sela,
- ¹⁴A thil fâk khan a phûng iseh pêk a ta, A phûng sungah khan irûl tûr ai chang tâk a nit.
- ¹⁵Mi sual khan richon a îlemhei kha â luak suak a; Pathianin a phûnga rithokin a înluk suak a nit.
- ¹⁶Mi sualin a îlem khah irûl tûr angkah a nit a; Irûl tûr irât tak khan ani chu a that ngai.
- ¹⁷Oliv riak iluanghei kha imu rangin ring khâi no ni a, Dût neh khuaituia luang vadunghei khom mu no nih.
- ¹⁸A sinsôlna râ khah fah loiin ichân vang a ta, Archon bûm khom khah lungringama fâk zoro mu no nih.
- ¹⁹Inrianghei a sirde a, lei uksak ngai mak a; Mahni in sin loiin mi in sin isai a sut ngai a.
- ²⁰A kuatinkamna khan ruptôk nei mak a; Khanniseh, archon khan inzôk thei no nih.
- ²¹A fâkin izua zel nei ngai mak a, A sum neh puan khan ai dum khâi ino a nit.
- ²²A vângsak ințum lâi takin siatna sik a ta, Vânduaina tin khan del rikhû a ti.
- ²³A iduhei murdi fah ta riseh; Pathian ningthik natinsat tak khah a chungah țum a ta; Rua sûr angkan a chungah sûr a ti.
- ²⁴Thîr ifei ata izôk itumin lâizâm tho khom sela, Dâr thal khan la sun iver thal a ti.
- ²⁵A nit, thal rizum khan iver thal a ta, A môr rizum ritleah a thisen zuang izung chup chupin, A lungril chu sûtin a îbô tâk a nit.
- ²⁶A lei îtik bûm murdi a siatchit tâk a; Miriam kuta hâl nino mei khan amah neh a insungmihei a kâng riai tâk.



²⁷Rivân khin a pualoina inpuang a ta, Rinêng khomin thiamno inchang a ti.

²⁸Tui ilianin a in fen rimang a ta, Archon murdi chu Pathian ningthik tuilian khan inrimang vang a ti.

²⁹Amakhah mi sualhei sik rang chu a nit a, Pathianin an sik ranga a lei înrifûk pêk chu a nit.

Joba 21

Joba

¹⁻²Khanchu, Joba khan a sâm a: Ki thusîr hih iṭha takkan ringai rei; Kha bang khah thlangamna nin zianga kî zong chu ni riseh.

³Tongna zoro ne peh unla, Ki tong zoi tenan, nin nuam chu ne la nui rei.

⁴Famlên miriam neh rikhal ni mang e, Ilung dil zoinona rang a bi ṭha kî nei a nit.

⁵Ne en unla, nin ringai rikhêl a ta, Nin bâi hup nin ti.

⁶Ki chung a thil itlung ki ngaituan ke lung a zîng a, Rilônthingin ki takpum khom a înthing a nit.

⁷Îtho sik im Pathianin mi sualhei ringdamin ân om a? Tar kûla damin vângsakna ai pêk?

⁸Tu neh tehei ân nei a, An hong ithuar imu rangin ân dam a.

⁹Pathianin an insungkua vânduaina ithlun pêk mak a, Rilônthinga om rang phal tlak mak a.

¹⁰An serâtchalhei chi a ṭhat a, An serâtpuihein naisia pai ngai mak a.

¹¹An naihei chu beratehei angkan an ridâi a, Râifân takkan tualah an ridâi ngai a.

¹²Seranda neh theilehei imangin an zâi ngai a, Dârribuhei isukin râiifân takkan an irî vung vung ngai.

¹³A ringkong kârkah ihoi takkan vâng a sak a, Thlangam takkan mual a khum ngai.

¹⁴Mi sualhei khan, “Ne mah roh, Ni lampui iria nuam mang ung e,

¹⁵Tinrêngthotheiah chu tûm ai nit, A sin kin itho pêk rang khah? A ziangah kin tongṭaiin im rifena kin mu rang?” an ti a.

¹⁶An sum neh puan khah an itho suak ni mak a, Mi sualhei roisaknaah khan kî tang nuam ino a nit.

¹⁷Mi sual meiser khah a thi mai ngai a, Vânduaina khom an chungah a tlung mai ngai, Pathian ningthikna khan siatna a îthlun pêk ngai ni mak im a?



- 18**Bupôl phâivuan ai sêm inlêng angkah an nit a, Thlipuiin farsi ai sêm inrimang ngai angkah hi an nit.
- 19**A pa soal sikiin Pathianin a naihei kuttum a tho ngai nin ti a, Ni mak, Pathian khan mi soalhei khah kuttum a tho a, An soal sika kuttum ai tho a nit iti anni khah inreh riseh.
- 20**A mit ngêiin a chung a inkhôkna zuang itlung khah mu sela, Tinrêngthothei Pathian ningmur chu ritem riseh.
- 21**A damsung nikhuahei a hek tikiin, Ai mâk tâk a insungkuahei a la ngaitua ngai im a?
- 22**Chungtiang rivâna thil iomhei irêltu Pathian khah, Tûm riatna ân risei thei ranga?
- 23-24**Mi thenkah chu an thi nî sîn idêna risêl an om a, Ilôm tak neh idam riamkan an thi a, An taksahei chu vâi intak mut a nit.
- 25**Mi thenkah chu lôm nikhua reng nei mak a; Lungril isôl neh intak taka ringin an thi ngai.
- 26**Khan an rêngkan ri-angnatkan ipilah iphûm an nit a, An rêngkan rilung ituamin an om ngai.
- 27**Nin ngaituanahei khah ki riat, Nin lungintonga nin isiahei khom khah ki riat.
- 28**“Mi roinpui in khah takâm ai om tâk, Mi soalhei omna puan in khom khah takâm ai om tâk?” nin iti a nit.
- 29**Khual inzin mihei nin irdon ngai ino mani? Thuthang an hong îthlunhei khah nin iriat ino mani?
- 30**Mi soal chu vânduaina nikhuaa rangin izua a nit a, Pathian ningthikna nikhuaah khan iṭhui suak a nit.
- 31**Mi soal siatna phôk rang tute omak a, A sintho murdi rita rang khom tute omak.
- 32**Ani khah ithlânah an phûm a, Iṭha takkan â thlân khah an irung ngai a nit.
- 33**Iphûm ranga an infeah khan mi sâng têlin an zui a, Rinêng ipil khom khan iṭha takkan a taksa khah a irkhû ngai a nit.
- 34**Ingka takin im nangmanin milakin thlangam nin ne isak thei rang? Nin iti murdi khah chanlamboi ɽong a nit.

Joba 22

Risôn ɽum thumna

(22:1—27:23)

Elifaza



- ¹⁻²Khanchu, Elifaza, Teman mi khan hingka hin a sâm a: Miriam hin Pathian rang mangmun a nei im a? Mi vâ tak khom rifena neipui a tîm a?
- ³Ni sintho dik khan Pathian rifena a pêk im? Sêlna boia ni ring sikah khan rifena im ai nei?
- ⁴Pathian ni ỳ sika kuttum itho ni mak che a, Roirêlnaah nang ai ỳthui khom ni mak.
- ⁵Ni sualna a natinsat sika kêng ai nit, Ni sualna khan mongna ai nei ino a nit.
- ⁶A sum ritâng sikin nen zirpuipa ziangah siakhom ni lâk a, A silbom ilîp pêk vangin korongboin nen om a.
- ⁷Â sôlhei khah tui ilua peh nuam mak che a, Vonțâm ituanghei rang ifâk ne nar a.
- ⁸Ni thuneina mangin mi ram ni lâk pêk a, Ni mi ditsakhei ni pêk a
- ⁹Numeihei khah kut korongin nen fe a, Naifarahei khom ni sirde a.
- ¹⁰Khasikah khan kêng atûnah hin ni vêlkan chângin nang a hual a, Voikah zelin siatna neh ținan nang ai hual tâk a nit.
- ¹¹Izîng archel khap sikin îte mu thei khâi mak che a, Tui ilian khan nang a irkhû tâk a nit hih.
- ¹²Pathian chu rivân mun risângheiah khin ai om ino mani? Ârsihei khi risâng ok khom seh, a thuai tiang a zuk en a,
- ¹³“Im Pathianin a zuk riat ranga? Sûmin arli khap a, ingkan im a ne rêl thei ranga?”
- ¹⁴A ne mu thei nona rangin sôm isa takin arkhû a, Vânlâizôlah a lêng vêl a,” ni ti a.
- ¹⁵Mi sualhei irô ngai lampui rilun khah, Irô mai nî tum ngit mani?
- ¹⁶An zoro a hong tlung ma viaiin ithon pai an nit a, An ringatna khom tui ilian ifen paiin a om tâk.
- ¹⁷Anni khan Pathian ziangah, “Ne mah roh, Tinrêngthotheiah khan im a ne lo thei rang?” an ti a.
- ¹⁸Khaten khomin vângsak ințumin Pathianin a siam a, Khasikin, mi sualhei lungințong khah kî riatthiam thei ino a nit hih.
- ¹⁹Mi sualhei kuttum intuanga an om an mun chu, Mi ỳthahei chu an rai a fân a, Mi ningsiat sin inohei khomin an nuiso ngai.
- ²⁰Mi sualhei thil nei murdi a siat vang tâk a, An lai nei isunte khom khah meiin a kâng inrivâm tâk.



- ²¹Atûnah hin Joba, Pathian neh ringeina siam roh, Irâl angkan be khôi no roh, Khanchu, that nang vur a ti.
- ²²A tongbâi suak inriseina khah ipom inla, A thuhei khah ni lungri lah vong ngit roh.
- ²³Tinrêngthotheia maah ringaiintlômin ni kê a, Ni insung ata thil thano murdi ni khôi paiin chu, Vângsak ințumin nang siam nôk a ti.
- ²⁴Ni rângkachak khah ipil angkan ni be a, Ni rângkachak ițha chi khom, Vatedung lungtlin angkan ner ngaiin chu,
- ²⁵Tinrêngthotheitu Pathian khah ni rângkachak neh tangkarua lûm, Ni ta ranga lutak chu nîng a ti.
- ²⁶Khanchu, Tinrêngthothei Pathian khah iam mai tâng ni ta, Ani chu ni lômna bul tak ni tâng a ti.
- ²⁷A ziangah tongțai ni ta, aman nang lei ringai pêk a ta, Khanchu, ni tonginkunghei ilôm takkan len ni ti.
- ²⁸Ni thil ngaitua murdi chu thluantlung a ta, Ni lampui khom invâr a ti.
- ²⁹Pathianin lârripâk mihei a kê isim a, Ringaiichînhei ân zôk ngai.
- ³⁰Mi ningsiat sin ino khah san isuang a ti, Ni kut arthiangin chu nang khom nang san isuang a ti.

Joba 23

Joba

- ¹⁻²Khanchu, Joba khan a sâm a: Ki lungzîngna vuani dênin sôn tin a lai natinsat tîr tîr a nit. Ke rungna hin ki tuangzia khom isîr zoi mak.
- ³O, amah ki mu theina rang lam rian lang chu, A omna munah khan kê fe rang pial.
- ⁴Ki chungthu a makungah ithlun ki ta, Ki dingmun murdi hih isîr riai ki ti.
- ⁵A ne sâm rang dân â ria kê nuam a nit, Â sîr rang khah kê riat nuam a nit.
- ⁶A sinthotheina tin Pathianin ne doinan ai mang rang mani? Mang no nih, ki tiang â kuar sung a ti.
- ⁷Mi dik ki nit a, Pathian maah ki thu ithlun ki ta, Thiam ichangin suak thal tâng ki ti.
- ⁸Nisua tiang ki zong a, Pathian chu khan omak a; Nithlâk tiang ki zonga khan ani chu mu mang a.
- ⁹Pathian chu sim tiang neh mâr tiang sin a tho lâiin, Ani chu mu thei ual mang a.



¹⁰Nikhomseh, ki lampui rô chu a riat a; A ne fia zoi tenan chu rângkachak angkan suak ki ti.

¹¹Ki kehei hin a kenung chu iamom takkan a zui a, Voitiang manih changtiang manih pêtlak ngai mang.

¹²Pathian thupêkhei bang ki sin ngai a; Keima rizukna zui loiin, a nuamlam ki zui a.

¹³Amah chu danglam tlak ngai mak a, tûm â doi thei rang? A lungdo isin rang ai tum khah tûm â dan thei rang a?

¹⁴Ki ta ranga a thil inrifûk khah lo intluk a ta, Kha a thil inrifûk khah itam takka ai neihei lâia khatkah a nit.

¹⁵Khasikin, a makungah ițin ken thing a, Ki ngaitua zoron ker lo ân thing ual ngai.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan ke hâina ân boi vang a, Izîng ni mak e, ița ne siamtu khah, Pathian kêng ai nit, rilônthinga ne siamtu chu.

Joba 24

¹Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan ithôm roirêl nikhua a sia no? Îtho sik im ama sinithotuhein kha nikhua khah an mu no?

²Mi ținekan an ram inrizatna rangin ramrî lungphun an thîn a, Mi bera an îrûkhei khah an ta angkan an bera lâiah an vâi a.

³Farahei sakuartung an lâk pêk a, Siakham rangin numeihei serâtchal an irên pêk ngai a.

⁴Inrianghei khah om rang dân reh loiin an siam a, Risamhei chu lâizâm ithoa ribi rangin an ûmrizûl a.

⁵Khasikah khan inrianghei chu ram sakuartunghei angkan, Ramchârah ifah rang izongin an rivâk an rivâk a, Takmun khomah an naihei rang fâk an muna rang omak.

⁶Mi loiheiah bu âtin an rilo a, Mi sualhei khomin an grep rimal rangin an inrilo ngai a.

⁷Puansil iboiin zân thluanin korongin an zâl ngai a, Dâi lâi taka rituam lumna rang îte an inei ino a nit.

⁸Itlânga ruapui isûr khan ân chôp chit a, Ribîkna zongin lungpui bul an ribêl a.

⁹Mi sualhei khan pa nei ino rinu nêk lâiheih kha suakin an siam a. An lâkai ritâng inrihenpuina rangin mi inriang naihei an lâk pêk a.

¹⁰Silbom an risam a, puansil iboiin an rivâk vêl a, Bu ât lâiin vonițâm pumin fathlu an pêl a.



¹¹Oliv rikulah riak an iher a, uain khurah grep an sôm a, Khanniseh, tui rihâl dang ichârin sin an itho ngai a nit.

¹²Khopuiheiah mi itam takkah popliama ithi rang dôrkan an irung a, Khan Pathian lakin ngaisak mak a.

¹³Mi ðhenkan chu ivâr an nel a, ivârah fe nuam mak a, Rammual ivârah khom an iom nuam ino a nit.

¹⁴Kôl risamin mi thattu chu a thoi a, Mi rianginvâihe i that rangin a fe suak a, Zânah khom inru angkan ai châng ngai a nit.

¹⁵Inrê mi khan zân zîng a ngâk a; Mi tutên ne mu thei khâi no nih itin a mâi arkhû ngai.

¹⁶Kha mihei khan zânah in iphepin inrûkkan an lût a, Khan sûnah chu an ribîk a, ivârah om nuam ngai mak e.

¹⁷Sûn khovâr hih an ði a, Zîng richel khah an ta rangin iði ai om pêk ino a nit.

Zofara

¹⁸Mi sualhei chu tuilianin a fen pai a, An ram nei khah Pathian vânisâm nuaiah a om a; An grep bilah sinitho rang tute fe khâi ngai mak.

¹⁹Khokang nîsâ lumah ivur ai zôi vang ngai angkan, Mi sualhei khom ithlânah an rimang vang ngai.

²⁰An nu tena lua khomin remai khâi mak a; Rilunghei rang bu tui tak chang an ti. Mi sualhei chu iremai ni khâi no nia, Thing ikiak angkan monchit tâng an ti.

²¹Â ching nai nei thei inohei khah dengthei takkan sin an intho a, Numeihei khom lung an inkham no sikin khahei khah ai tlung a nit.

²²Pathianin a sinthotheinan mi râthei a khâi inrikiang a; Pathianin sin a thon chu mi sualhei an thi ngai.

²³Pathianin izôkriama ringin in-om a ti, Khanniseh, zoro tin an chungah a mit a fûk mai ngai.

²⁴Zoro sôt inote rangin mi sualhei chu chung an tuar a, Loisûl angkan an thêm nôk zel ngai a, Buvui ichun tâk angkah an nit ngai.

²⁵Hingkan thil tlung ngai mak tûm â ti thei? Ki ðonghei idik mak, â ti thei rang tûm â om?

Joba 25

Bildada

¹⁻²Bildada, Sahi mi khan hinga hin a sâm a: Pathian chu ritha lian tak a nit; marit a om vang na! Rivân risâng, a rêngram khi ihoi riamkan a ân-om a nit.



³A sin itho ngai Vântirtônhei chu itep zoi ni mak e, Pathian vâi khan a el phâk nona mun a om im?

⁴Pathian mitmuah mi fel om thei an tîm? Nupang inei miriam rithiang om thei an tîm?

⁵A mitmuah khan ithla lua khom khi ai vâi ino a nit a, Ârsiheî tena khom rithiang liai mak e.

⁶Miriam vâng chu rilung dôrkah an nit, Miriam naipa khom richal pai kêng ai nit.

Joba 26

Joba

¹⁻²Khanchu, Joba khan a sâm a: Keimah miriam inriang, rizal rizual mi hih, Ingkana ki ta ranga tângpuitu t̃ha ñi init rai t̃ak im na!

³Thu t̃ha tak tak ni ne ril a, Keima angkana mi intlo hih ni riatna ni ne t̃lângpui a.

⁴Ni t̃onghei khah tunim ringai riai seh ni inrihoi? Hingka taka t̃onghei iril rangin tu rithla nang ipôl mani?

Bildada

⁵Mi thihei rithla chu rinêng nuai, Tui sungheiah an inthing a.

⁶Mithi khua kha Pathianin a mu riai a, Siatna mun khan arlîtu nei mak e.

⁷Pathianin mâr tiang rivân khah a phar a, Takboiah rinêng chu â khâi inrilâng vang a.

⁸Sûm isa tak ruatui inpomtu chu Pathian a nit a, A tui ipom rik rai sikin sûmhei kha puakkoi ual mak.

⁹Thla lîrlâi khah sûmin arkhû khap a, A vêlkan a zîng khap a.

¹⁰Izîng neh ivâr t̃in rangin, Tuikhanglian chungah kôlkil a siam a.

¹¹Rivân idoitu chopuihei khah â nîng dur dur a, A ngona khah inrît an ti a.

¹²A sinthotheinan tuikhanglian a thunun a, Ithiam takkan sarâng inrît Rahab khah archan nôl a.

¹³Arthuakin rivân ân rithiang a, A kutin rûlpui lâizâm itho a that a.

¹⁴Khan hihei hih a sinthotheina riatthei ten chu a nit a, T̃ong ivuang irî ei iriat sunhei chu; Pathian chu ingka taka roinpui im ai nit t̃um â reh thei rang?

Joba 27

Job

¹⁻²Khanchu, Joba khan hingka hin a sâm a: Ke dikna ne heng pêk a, ki ringnun intak taka ne siamtu, Tinrêngthothei Pathian riming ichingin vâni ker sâm,



- ³Ki damsunga Pathian rithuak, Ki nârah a om sung chu,
- ⁴Ki bâiin thu ʔha no isîr no ni a, Ke lei khomin thuno ril tlak no nih.
- ⁵Nangmani khah thiam nangni inchang tlak no ning; Ki thi nî dênin ke dik iti kî sang khap rang a nit.
- ⁶Ke dikzia hih sang khap mai ki ta, Ki damsungin ki thu phial no ning e, Ki sia neh ʔha riatna ai fel vang a nit.
- ⁷Ne suk ne suan murdi chu mi sual angkan, Ne doitu chu mi dik ino angkan intuangin om riseh.
- ⁸Pathian ngaisak inohei ta rangin im itûng rang a om?
- ² Pathianin a nôl a, a ringna ilah pêk a nitin te.
- ⁹Intaknan a hong chîmin, Pathianin an ʔapna â kuar lei sung pêk a tîm a?
- ¹⁰Tinrêngthotheia chungah lôm a tîm a? Pathian chu tiklâi khomin isam mai a tîm a?
- ¹¹Pathian sinthotheizia nangni inrisei ki ta, Tinrêngthothei Pathian roisak khah thup no ning e.
- ¹²Nangmani ngêi khomin hihei hih nin mu riai tâk a; Ithôm omzia boia nin iʔong mai hi?

Zofara

- ¹³Pathianin mi pualoihei dongtum ranga a înkung neh, Tinrêngthotheian mi tôksolhei dong ranga a înkung chu hihei hih a nit:
- ¹⁴Nai itam takkah nei khom seh, Ridoinaah khandaiin thi vang an ti; An irila râ naihei khan fâk khop nei tlak no nih.
- ¹⁵An richi la ring isunhei khom ripuiin thîng an ta, An nupuihei khomin sînna zoro nei no nih.
- ¹⁶Mi sualhei khan tep zoiloi tangkarua neh silbom bûm inpông khom seh,
- ¹⁷Silbom an ibûm inpông khah mi dikhein la sil an ta, An tangkarua khom mi ningsiat sin inohei khan lar sem an ti.
- ¹⁸An in sin khah âiomza zêl angkah pai a nit a, Loi rungna ranga iʔu angkah pai nîng a ti.
- ¹⁹Richong takkan an zâl a, an in kârin an sum armang vang a, An hang ʔhang tenan chu îte nei khâi mak.
- ²⁰Tuiilian angkan ʔina inrîtin ibô zut a ta; Zânah phâivosimpuiin sêm inrimang a ti.
- ²¹Sak ithlîn sêm inrimang pai a ta; An omna mun ata sêm invuang pai a ti.



²²Lungkhamna boiin inuai bit a ta, A sinthotheina maah khan lâizâm tho duai duai an ti.

²³Lâizâm an tho lâiin phâivosimpui khah irî vung vung a ta, Ân rimang theina rithaah khan iṭhi titak a ti.

Joba 28

Vârna Inpâkna

¹Tangkarua choisuakna khur a om a, Rângkachak rithîtna mun khom a om a,

²Thîr chu rinêng ata choih suak a nit a, Sumsen chu lung ata hâl inzôi a nit.

³Mihein izîng inthûk munhei an rifang a, Rinêng mun inthûkhei an lût a, Izîng richel khapa lung iomhei an ichoi suak ngai a nit.

⁴Mihei om nonaah khur an choih a, Miriam la sir ngai nona munah. Thil lâk suakna rangin khur a lingin an choih a, Mi riat loiin an khâtin ruia ritûlin sin an itho ngai a nit.

⁵Rinênga rithokah hin fâknêk a vâng a, Kha rinêng ngir khah a ril tiang chu mei angkah a nit.

⁶Rinêng rila lungheiah khan safir lungilu arphûm a, A lungzitah khan rângkachak a om a.

⁷Kha thil choisuakna khur lampui khah rimu khomin mu mak a, Vasatel khom a chungah va lêng ngai mak.

⁸Ramsa hâiheih khomin ithlo ngai mak a, Sakeibaknei khom fe ngai mak e.

⁹Mihei khan lungfîmhei an choih a, Mualhei khah a bul zelah an choih ngai.

¹⁰Lungpuihei khom an iver thal a, Lung ilutak takhei an mu suak ngai a.

¹¹Vadung nârhei an choih a, Thil rithuphei chu an inlang suak ngai a.

¹²Khanniseh, vârna rêk chu takâm imu ai nit rang? Riatna khah takâm ai om rang?

¹³Miriamhei lâiah vârna khah imu rang omak a; A lutna dik tak khah tutên an iriat ino a nit.

¹⁴Tuikhanglian neh tuipui inthûk khan, “Vârna khah ki ziangah omak,” an ti a.

¹⁵Rângkachaka richoh thei ni mak a, A man rangin tangkarua ivar suak thei chi ni mak e.

¹⁶Rângkachak rithîl liai khan tluk thei mak a, Oniks neh safir lungiluhei khomin a lutna ritlukpui thei mak.

¹⁷Rângkachak neh lungfîm khomin hen thei mak a, Rângkachak kuri ṭha khomin hen thei ual mak.



- ¹⁸Beril neh Krustal lungiluhei neh khom inrichak rual ni mak a, A nit, vârna man chu lungilu man nêkan khom ai tam ual a nit.
- ¹⁹Ethiopia ram lungilu topaz khomin tluk mak a, Rângkachak rithît infâi liai nêkan khom vârna chu a lut ual.
- ²⁰A nitin teh, vârna khah taka rithoka suak mani? Riatna khah taka om mani?
- ²¹Thil iring khatka lua khomin an mu thei nona rangah ithup a nit a, Chungavuang ivahei ata ithup khap a nit.
- ²²Thina neh rimangripna khan, “Â rî chu kin ibengin a riat,” an ti a.
- ²³Pathian bangin a lampui khah a riat a, Amah bang a nit, vârna omna mun khom â ria.
- ²⁴Rinêng mongna ten a mu thei a, Rivân nuaia thil tinrêng hih ai mu riai a nit.
- ²⁵Pathianin phâivua ritha a pêk lâi neh, Tuikhanglian rizat rang dôr a khang lâiah khan;
- ²⁶Pathianin ruatui sâr rang dân a rêl infel lâi neh, Khuarî neh khothlâr lampui a siam lâiah khan;
- ²⁷Kha zoro takah khan vârna khah a mu a, ân puang indar a; Ân det a, a sui suak a.
- ²⁸Pathianin miriam ziangah khan, “Ringai roh, PUMAPA ți hi vârna a nit, Thil ța no nung isong hi riatthiamna chu a nit,” a ti a.

Joba 29

Joban a chungthu ân lang nungkhôn

Joba

- ¹⁻²Joba khan a thusâr izom nôkin hingka hin a ti a: Zoro thleng a lei ife tâkhei a, Pathianin a ne donsui sînhei khah ker ngai vang e!
- ³Pathian khah ki ziangah a om mai ngai a, Izîng richel chit kârah ki lôn lâiin ivâr a ne pêk ngai a.
- ⁴Kha sînhei khah vângisak takka ki om lâi a nit a, Pathianin ne pôl a ki insungkua a sunghual lâi a nit a,
- ⁵Tinrêngthothei Pathian khah ki zianga omin, Ki naihei khan an ner khîl tîng ngai a.
- ⁶Ki serât neh kêlhein dût an isua tam a, Lungchorot bil rinêngah khom ki oliv kunghei an thuar dur dur a.
- ⁷Kho ulianhei rimukhômna munah, An lâiah ținungmun ken rifûk lâiah khan,
- ⁸Tlangvâlhein an ne mu kaneh an rikiang a, Ulianhei khan marit ne thon an iding ngai a.



- ⁹Ruaituhei an ʔong lâi khom an ringam a; An kutin an bâi a hup a.
- ¹⁰Milianhei khom an dâi chup a, An ilei khah an idangah a kop khap a,
- ¹¹Ki thusîr iriahein an nen pâk a, Ne mutuhein an ne chôiinrisâng a,
- ¹²Mi riangvâi ʔangpui ringaia ʔaphei ki san isua a, ʔangpuitu nei ino farahei khom khah ki ʔangpui ngai a.
- ¹³Thi rangto lunginzîng taka omhei khan ditsakna an ne lan a, Numeihei khom râifân takkan ken om ngai a.
- ¹⁴Dikna khah silbomin ki mang a, Roirêlna dik khah ki zakorfual neh ki lukhum a nit.
- ¹⁵Mitdel rangin mit ki nit a, Kebâi rangin ke ki nit.
- ¹⁶Risamhei rangin pa ki nit a, Buaina tong ki mêlriatloihei thubuai khom ki ngaitua pêk ngai a.
- ¹⁷Mi nunterhei thuneina ken boi a, An întuanghei khom ki sanisua ngai.
- ¹⁸Ring dam isôt rangin ker sabeî a, “Lungringam takkan ki insungah ʔîng ki ti,” ki ti a.
- ¹⁹Thing arzunghei tui îchia mai ngai angkah ki lei nit a, Â ʔanghei rido înrizil pêk mai ngai angkah ki nit a.
- ²⁰Mi tukhomin an nen pâk mai ngai a, Ker tha khah tiklâi khomin rizal tlak ngai mak a.
- ²¹Mihein sabeî takkan ki tiang an ibeng an do a, Ki ʔongbâi suak ingâkin an dâi chup a.
- ²²Ki ʔong zoin chu îte ibôk rua nei khâi ngai mak a, Ki thusîr khah rua rimal itla angkan an ikuarah a lût a.
- ²³Mi tinin rua sîr masa an ingâk ngai angkan ki thu an ngâk a, Loi sinthotuhein rua nungkhôn an îlôm ngai angkan an lôm a,
- ²⁴An beidong lâiin râifân ki sak a, Ki râifân mêl khan anni chu ân har a.
- ²⁵An lampui rô rang ker thlang pêk a, an ruaitun ke ʔhung a, Sipai lôm lâiah rêng angkan anni chu ke ruai a, An lungzîng lâiin thlangam ki sak ngai.

Joba 30

- ¹Khan atûn chu ki nêka naipang ualhei khan an ne nui a; An pahei khom ki bera lôm enkoltu mangmunboi, Ki uihei risanpui rang tak ilua kî nuam inohei an nit.
- ²Ritha ʔuai tâk miriam lôm an nit a, An ibân ritha ʔuai tâk khah mangmun ki la înnai rang mani?



- ³Risam neh vonitâmin thing rizung an ifêp a, Ram ril mun inthimheiah khan an rivâk vêl ngai.
- ⁴Ramchâra sâlhei ipotin an fâk a, Inikna nei ino Junipar rizunghei tena an fâk ngai.
- ⁵Mi lâia rithokin ûm rizûl an nit a, Inru angkan an iuai pêk ngai.
- ⁶Ipûkheiah an om a, têngkhuruk kêr neh lungpui ribeiheiah khan, An iom ngai a nit.
- ⁷Mun inthim loisûl nuaiheiah ramsahei angkan an irung a, Sûlribuk nuaiheiah khan an ribuk ngut ngai a.
- ⁸Mi chanlamboi neh mangmunboi, Miriama tep inrup khom ni mak e. Ram sunga rithoka ûmisua an nit.
- ⁹Atûn chu ihongin an ne nuiso a, An thuzer thona bang ken rup chak tâk.
- ¹⁰Mumâkin an ne nei a, Ki ranga t̃ha okin an ribe a, Ki mâia ne hong ichil ten khom an nuam tâk a.
- ¹¹Pathian khan ki râtna a ne lâk pêk a, Khasikin, ningmur ritêlin an ne idoi tâk a nit.
- ¹²Ke matiang mipuiin an ne doi a, lâizâm an nen tho a, Ki siatna ranga ridoipui isua rangin an irsiam a nit.
- ¹³Ke t̃lân suakna rang an idan khap a, Nen rimang an tum a, tute â khap rang lak omak a.
- ¹⁴Ki lei rirungna kulpui ichimheiah an zuang lût dûl dûl a, Ki lu chung takah an ne zuk del a.
- ¹⁵T̃i lâinan ki sip tâk a, Ki maritomna khah phâivua râng angkan a vun pat a, Ki hamt̃hatna khom s̃m angkan arkiang zoi tâk.
- ¹⁶Atûn kê thi rang tâk a nit hih; Ki tuangna lak zâng ual khâi mak a.
- ¹⁷Zân thluanin ki ruhei a nat ngut ngut a; Ne sê ngut ngut lak ringam tik nei mak a.
- ¹⁸Pathianin ki zakua ringah a ne man khap a, Ki puanhei â her inrikon chit a.
- ¹⁹Dialdôkah a ne pai ĩthul a; Pilvut nêka ki t̃hat ualna om khâi mak.
- ²⁰O Pathian, nang ke sam a, Khan ne s̃m viat mak che a; Ki t̃ongt̃ai khomin ner ngai pêk mak che a.
- ²¹Nun iseh takkan ni ne t̃ôn a, Idîn viat loiin ni nuam ni ne lo a.
- ²²Phâivosimpui ni nen s̃m inlêng a, Rua neh phâivua rât tak ni nen s̃m inlêng a.



²³Nangman ki thina rang mun tiang ni ne ʔhui a, Mi murdi ranga mun inkungah khan Ne ʔhui ni ti iti ki riat.

²⁴Dengtheina irkhû hih îtho rang im kut nî tlâk mai a, Îte chang thei ino, lungkham ingêntu chungah hin?

²⁵Mi buaina tonghei rang ʔap mang im a? ʔangpui ringaihei ʔangpui ngai mang im a?

²⁶Thil iʔha ki tûng lâiin thil ʔhano a zuang tlung a, Ivâr ki ngâk a, buaina zîngrichel a zuang tlung tâk a.

²⁷Lungkângna neh natna isân phorin ki om a, Sûn tin tin dengtheinan a ne idel tâk a nit.

²⁸Inî em sik ni loiin ki mêl a nûm chit tâk a, Mipui ribûmnaah iding pumin ʔangpuina ki zong a.

²⁹Ki rôl irî chu sihalhei, oʔikhei irâm angkan, Beidong ngaisiat â ruai ngai a.

³⁰Ki vun a kângindak tâk a, arkhok a, Ki taksa khom ai lum vung vung a nit.

³¹Râifâna irîhoi ki lei ringaina ngai munah khan, Atûn chu beidonga ʔap irung bang ki riat tâk.

Joba 31

¹Taksa rizukna lungril inei puma, Nungâk irîm tlak loi rangin ʔong ken kung a.

²Tinrêngthothei Pathianin im ei rang sin ai tho? Miriam sinthohei chu ingkam ai thung?

³Mi sualhei rang siatna neh, Thilsual thotuhei rang vânduaina thlun pêk ni mak im a?

⁴Ki thiltho tin Pathianin a riat khai a, Ki kalchôi tin ai mu riai a nit.

⁵Pualoi takkan sin lei tho ngai mang ki ti ngam a, Tute khom ilêm rang lei tum ngai mang e.

⁶Pathianin var mun idik takin ne var sela, Ke dikzia hih mûng a ti.

⁷Lampui dika rithokin ki pêt rimang a, Ki mitin sualah a ne ʔhui a, Ki kut hih sual ikop an nitin chu,

⁸Ki bu invâng khah mi danghein ne sela, Ki chimuhei khom ipot inrimang vang riseh.

⁹Ki bungtualbômhei nupui ke dit a, A inkot bula ribin ki lei iruang ngaiin chu,

¹⁰Ki nupui khan mi dang bu er sela, Mi dangin zâlpui riseh.

¹¹Khangkana thonsualna kha chu sualna lian tak, Roirêltu khan thina ten ân tuang rang a nit.



- ¹²Khangkana sual khah kâng inrimang vang thei mei a nit a, Ki thilnei murdi kâng infâi riai a ti.
- ¹³Ke somnuhei, ke sompahei khan ki chung a nuarna thu, Lei ringaiin an chungah idik takkan ki ngaitua pêk non chu,
- ¹⁴Ingkam Pathian a zuang tikin ki tong ngam rang? Ne rêl ranga a zuang tikin im ki ti rang tâk?
- ¹⁵Keima ne siamtu Pathian khah ke som isiamtu ngir a nit a, A kut suak korong kin nit.
- ¹⁶Inrianghei ițangpui rangin ki tik inseh ngai mang a; Numeihei lunginzîngin siam tlak ngai mang e.
- ¹⁷Ki khâta bu ki nêk lâi khomin, Farahei khah vonițâmin inroh ngai mang e.
- ¹⁸Anni chu an naipang lâi ata pa angkan ki enkol a, An tesen lâi ata kî donsui ngai a nit.
- ¹⁹Tukhom silbom nei loia vâi manih, Ihâk rang nei loia lêngivâi manih ki mu zoron,
- ²⁰Ki bera mul ngêia siam silbomhein ki tuam inlum ngai a, Khanchu, ani khan a lungril murdin a nen pâk ngai a.
- ²¹Roirêlnaah inê ngêt ki ti iti ireh saiin, Farahei ki lei lêm ngaia a nitin chu,
- ²²Ke bânhei hih a bulah kiak sela, Ki dârhei hih rikhêng pai riseh.
- ²³Pathian kuttum intuang rang ki ți sikin neh; A roinpui tak tak sikin khangkana thil khah kî tho ngam ino a nit.
- ²⁴Richongnaah hin lei ringat tlak ngai mang a,
- ²⁵Ker chonheiah khom lei risong tlak ngai mang e.
- ²⁶Inî chu a vâri-el sikh khan chubai lei ûn tlak ngai mang a, Ithla khom â enhoina sik khomin chubai ûn ngai mang e.
- ²⁷Anmani chôiinrisângin utherford invâiin lei om tlak ngai mang a, Anmani marit ithon ki kut khom fôp ngai mang e.
- ²⁸Khangkah taka sualna chu thina ten idêna kuttum itho rang a nit, Tinrêngthothei Pathianin ai phial a nit.
- ²⁹Ke râlhei an tuang zoron râi lei infân tlak ngai mang a, Vânduaina an sik khomin lei lôm ngai mang e.
- ³⁰Thi riseh itia vâni sâmnan ki bâi mang phal ngai mang a.
- ³¹Mi ki ompuihei murdîn khualmihei ki lei lômlût mai ngai iti an riat.
- ³²Khualzin mihei ki inah ki koi lût a, Tolâi dungheiah inriak tlak ngai mang e.



³³Mi danghein an sualhei ithup an tum ngai a, Keimah rêkin chu ki lei ithup tlak ngai ino a nit.

³⁴Mihe ne ti rang iṭin lei om ngai mang a; An ne ngo rang iṭin idâirekkan insungah ribi ṭian ngai mang.

³⁵Ki thu ringaitu rang khatka lua an iom ino rang mani? Ki ṭongbâi tin hih â dik a nit ki ti ngam. Tinrêngthothei Pathian hin ne sâm riseh. Ki tep rangin ne sêltuhe sêlna ṭong hih, Riziak suak riai ni seh ki ti vang na!

³⁶Risong khapkan ki dârah târ ki ta, Rênglukhum angkan ki lu-ah khum ki ti.

³⁷Ki lei isin tâk murdi Pathian iril ki ta, Ingam takkan Amah pan ki ti.

³⁸Ki loi nei lâi hih ki îrûk a nit a, Â neitu diktak ziang ata kî sut pai a nitin chu,

³⁹Manboia â râ bang ki lei ifâk a nit a, Â sintuhe dangindaa kî siam a nitin chu,

⁴⁰Bu neh barli rithûlin, Loi neh rilinghei mông riseh. Joba thusîr chu an mong tâk.

Joba 32

Elihua thusîr

(32:1—37:24)

¹Joba khah ṭha arti ngit sikin a mal ithumkahei khan sâm zel khâi mak a.

²Khan a lei ringaiṭiantu Elihua kha Joba chungah a ning a thik tak tak a, a san chu Joba khan thiam archang a, Pathian mo an pêl sikah khan a nit. Elihua khah Barakela naipa, Buz richi, Rama panama mi a nit.

³Joba mal ithumkahei chungah khom a ning a thik a, anni khan Joba sâm rang dân reh mak a, an sâm theinona khan Pathian khah dik ino angkana ân lang tâk sikah khan.

⁴Elihua kha naipang tak a nit sikah khan mi danghei an ṭong zoi riai mâkah ai ngâk ṭian a nit.

⁵Khanchu, hi mi ithumkahei hin Joba khah sâm thei mak iti a mu tenan chu Elihua chu a ning a thik tak tak a.

⁶Elihua khan hinga hin a sâm tâk a:

Elihua

Kei chu naiinpang ki nit a, nangni chu nin ûnlian a, Kî riat khom hih nin ziangah ril ngam mang a.

⁷Ulianhei ṭong sela, Chalrichang ualhein thusîr riseh ki ti a.

⁸A nit, Tinrêngthothei Pathian rithla khah kêng, Miriam ziang a zuanga vârna peh ngai.

⁹Kum itam murdi vâ ual mak a, Ulian murdîn thil dik reh riai ual mak.



- ¹⁰Khasikin, atûnah hin ki ngaidân isîr ki ta, Ne lei ringai pêk rangin nangni kî ngên a nit.
- ¹¹Nin òng sungkah idiar takkan ki lei ringai òian a, Òng ulian isîr rang nin ngaitua sung khah ki lei ingâk òian a nit.
- ¹²Iṭha takkan nin thusîr ki lei ringai a, Nin lâiah tute khomin Joba dikno zia inlang thei mak chei a, Tutên a thu sâm indong thei mak chei.
- ¹³Vârna chu imusuakin ingkam nin irbe thei? Nangmani lo nin sam tâk sikin, Joba chu Pathianin a sâm ngêt ai nang tâk a nit.
- ¹⁴Joba khan nangmani nangni arsônpuî a, Keimah neh chu larsôn mang ung e, Khan nin isâm angkah khan chu kî sâm ino rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Joba, anni chu an òng thiam khomin dum khâi mak e; Nang sâmna rang òngbâikah khom an inei khâi ino a nit.
- ¹⁶An dâirek a, iti rang nei loia an iding òian sung hih, Kî ngâk òian rang im ai nit?
- ¹⁷Ngâk òian no ning, atûnah hin nang kî sâm rang a nit, Ker ngaidân chu nang iril tâng ki ti.
- ¹⁸Iòng rangin ngâk thei khâi mang a, Ònghei chu idan thei khâi mang.
- ¹⁹Iòng rangin zoron òum ki mu non chu, Uain ithara sip savun peng angkan kî puak koi rang a nit.
- ²⁰Ki ti tum hih ki ti bak non chu ki sôl dam mak a, Ki bâi âng ki ta, nang la hang sâm rong.
- ²¹Hi thu-ah hin ithlop bîk inei tum mang a; A tukhom inpâk ual bîk no ning e.
- ²²Sâidâr inpâk thiam ngai mang a, khangkah khan tho tan lang, Ne Siamtun a ne ilâk inrimang zel rang a nit.

Joba 33

- ¹Atûnah hin Joba, ki thu hi ringai inla, Ki îsîr murdi hi iṭha takkan ringai roh.
- ²Ringai roh, ki bâi âng ki ta, Ke leia chuang chak òng chu kî ti rang a nit.
- ³Lungril idik tak riputa kî ti a nit, Ki thil riat khah idik takkan ki îsîr rang a nit.
- ⁴Pathian Rithla khan a ne siam a, Tinrêngthotheia rithuak khan ringna a ne ipêk a nit.
- ⁵Ni theiin chu ne sâm roh, Sirbi lan la, ner derpui roh.
- ⁶Pathian mitmuah nangma angkah ngir ki nit a, Kei khom ipil ngira siam kêng kî nit.
- ⁷Khasikah khan ni ne òi rang ni mak a, Kei khomin nang nor rai bâk no ning.



- ⁸Ni thusîr khah ki riat a, Ni ʔongbâi suak ngêi khah kî riat a nit.
- ⁹“Sualna zel nei mang a, ki irthiang a nit; Sêlnaboi ki nit a, thonchâi îte nei mang e.
- ¹⁰Khan Pathianin ne demna rang a zong a, Â râlin a ne be tâk a,
- ¹¹Ki keah kolbun a nen bun a; Ki chângna tinrêng a ne en chak a,” ni ti a.
- ¹²Ringai roh, Joba, hi thilah hin ni îdik ino a nit, Pathian chu miriam nêka roinpui ual a nit.
- ¹³Bâikah khoma nang a sâm no sikin, lthôm Pathian chu ni irderpui hi.
- ¹⁴Pathianin lam dang dangin thu â sîr a, Khanniseh, tutên a ʔong khah ringai ngai mak a.
- ¹⁵Zâlmunah an zâl a, inrimu nik takka an in lâiin, Rimangheiah neh inlârnahein an ziangah thu â sîr ngai.
- ¹⁶A ʔong ringai ngêt rangin an ikuar â ong a, A rilna ʔonghei sikah khan an rilo ân thing ngai.
- ¹⁷An sual sin mai ngai inringam rangin Pathian chu a ʔong a, Lârripâkna ata ân zôk ngai.
- ¹⁸Anni chu inrimanga an om rang phal ngai mak a; Thina ata anni chu a înzôk ngai a nit.
- ¹⁹Pathianin natna mangin miriam â sôl ngai a, A takpum chu natna ân tuam pêk ngai.
- ²⁰Fâk rizukna rêng rêng nei ngai mak a, Fâk itui tak tak khom luaksuak iomin â lang ngai.
- ²¹An taksa chu a kông tîr tîr a, Ru khorong bangin an om ngai.
- ²²Mithi khua an nâi thiai mai tâk a, An ringna khah ai boi lôk lôk tâk a nit.
- ²³Pathian Angel sâng itamka lâia khatka lua, Anmani ʔangpuia miriam tho rang idik tak iriltu om sela chu o!
- ²⁴Anmani lunginkhamin, “Anni chu mithi khuaah infe no roh, Anmani ritlanna man ki mu tâk e,” ti seh.
- ²⁵An taksa chu hong vâng inthar nôk sela; An vânglâi sînhei chu hong riher kîr nôk riseh.
- ²⁶Pathian ziangah ʔongʔai an ta, lei ditsak a ti; Pathian mêl chu râifân takkan mûng an ta; An ta rangin Pathianin thilhei rêl inʔha pêk nôk a ti.
- ²⁷Vântlâng lâiah mimal tinin, “Ki lei îsual tâk a nit. Thil idik lei sin ngai mang a, khan Pathianin a ne lai zua a nit.



- ²⁸Mithihei khuaah fe loiin a nen om a, Ki lai ring mai a nit,” la tîng an ti.
- ²⁹Pathianin hi thilhei murdi hih a sin mai mai ngai a;
- ³⁰Thlân bâia rithokin miriam ringna kha ân zôk a, Ringnun fâna a înei ngai a nit.
- ³¹Atûnah hin Joba, iṭha takkan ki ʔong hih lei ringai roh; Dâirek inla, ki lai ʔong mai rang a nit.
- ³²Ti tum nî nei a om duaiin chu ti roh, lei ringai bak ki ti; Îte thup no roh, ne dikzia â ria kî nuam a nit.
- ³³Ti tum ni nei non chu dâirek inla ki ʔong ringai roh, Vârna nang inrisei ki ti.

Joba 34

- ¹⁻²Khanchu, Elihua khan â sîr mai a, Nangni mi vârhei o, ki ʔong ringai rei, Nangni mi thiamhei o, nin ikuar lei sung rei.
- ³Nin bâia nin ritemin bu tui chu nin riat thei a, Khan vârna ʔonghei chu nin ringai khomin reh thei mak chei.
- ⁴Â dik chu rithlang ei ta, Thil iṭha chu munkan lei ringaitua tlâng rei.
- ⁵Joba hin, “Mi ṭha ki nit a, Khanniseh, Pathian khan ke dikna a ne nôl pêk a.
- ⁶Ke dik pum khomin milakin a ne be a, Thonchâi ino pumin ithipui rang dôran a ne iphop a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁷Joba angkana miriam hih nin mu ngai tâk im? Pathian khom marit tho tlak ino a nit.
- ⁸Mi pualoihei neh inlôm a nuam a, Mi sualhei neh rizui ngai mi a nit.
- ⁹“Pathian lungdo sin hih miriam rangin, Rifena îte om tlak mak,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Nangmani â rethiam mihei khan ner ngai pêk rei; Thil dikino chu Tinrêngthothei Pathianin sin a tîm a?
- ¹¹Mihei chu an sintho lam angkah takin loman a pêk ngai a, An nit lam angkah takin anni khah a thung ngai.
- ¹²Tinrêngthothei Pathian chu sual sin tlak ngai mak a; Tu chungah khom dik ino takkan roirêl ngai mak.
- ¹³Pathian khan a sinthotheina kha mi dang ata ai dong mani? Tu miriam manin rammual irâktun ai siam mani?
- ¹⁴Pathianin ringna rithuak chu lah kîr nôk selan chu,
- ¹⁵Mi murdi hih thi riâi tâng an ta, Miriam chu ipilah kîr nôk tâng an ti.
- ¹⁶Mi vâr ni nitin chu amahih ringai inla, Ki thusîrah hin ne kuar sung roh.



- 17 Pathian ifel khah thiamno ni încang mani? Dikna hih a nel ngaiin nî be mani?
- 18 Pathianin rênghei neh roirêltuhei khah an isual a, Mangmunboi an changin chu thiamno ân chang ngai.
- 19 Ruaituhei tiang tâng ual mak a, Inrianghei ihengin richonghei ditsak ual ngai mak. Mi tin ama kutsuak korong an nit.
- 20 Mi tukhom zânka thlâkin ei ithi thei zel a nit. Pathianin kut a zuk iṭhum a, an rimang tâk a; Mi rât tak khom ritha sua nang loiin a that ngai a.
- 21 Miriamhei omdân a mu riai a, An kalchôina tin ai en chak ngai a nit.
- 22 Pathian ata mi soal ithup thei rang, Izîng richel khap zel omak.
- 23 Miriam chung a roirêl rang zoro, Pathianin tute ai khit pêk omak.
- 24 Ruaituhei a khâi pai a, an rithûlin mi dang a sia a, A ta rangin an thurchi lei isui bak nang pêk mak e.
- 25 An sintho chu a riat a; Zânah anni chu a pai iṭhul a, â nuaibit ngai.
- 26 Mi soalhei chu mi tin mitmuah kuttum a tho a,
- 27 Amah zui khâi loa, A thupêk îten an be khâi no sikah khan.
- 28 Inrianghei chu Pathian tianga tap irung rangin an siam a, lṭangpui ranga an koina rôl khah a lei riat tâk a.
- 29 Pathian chu a om ṭian khomin tûm â dem thei rang? A mêl a thup lâiin tûm a mu thei?
- 30 Pathian ngaisak inohei an chungah an inlal nona rangin, Namhei khan îte tho thei nei mak e.
- 31 Joba, ni soalhei Pathian ziangah inrilangin, Isual nôk khâi loi rangin tòng nen kung tâk im?
- 32 Ni thonsualhei nang inmu rangin Pathian ingênin, Thil isualhei tho khâi loi rangin ni lei inkung tâk ngai im?
- 33 Pathian sintho isêl ṭiankan, Nî nuam khah nang isin pêk rangin nî tûng mani? Thuthlûkna khah nangma siam rang a nit, keimah ni mang; Atûnah hin im ner ngai dân ne ril roh.
- 34 Riatna nei neh mi vâ murdin chu, Ki thusîr hih an riatin ne pompui an ti.
- 35 Joba hin îte riatna boia ai tòng pipai a nit, Ai ti murdi hih omzia boi a nit ne tipui an ti.
- 36 Joba thusîr rêng rêng hih ngaitua riai unla, Mi soal angkah taka tòng a nit iti reh thei nin ti.



³⁷A sualhei ibôksan arhel a; Ei rêngka maah musit takkan Pathian khah kut a ãntâk a nit.

Joba 35

¹⁻²Elihua khan a la sîr mai a, Pathian mitmuah mi dik ki nit, nî ti hih, Joba, nî tîn dik ino a nit.

³“Thilsual ki tho manih, ki tho no manih hin, Ìm ni ta rangin ân khôkna ai om a, Ki ta rang khomin im rifena ai om,” nî ti mani?

⁴Nangmah neh ni malhei khom kî sâm rang a nit.

⁵Rivân tiang khih hang en ta, sômhei khih an risâng vang na!

⁶Ne sual mai mai khomin Pathian ta rangin im ân khôkna a om? Vêl izâkah thil dikino ni tho khomin amah chu ân buai ngai im a?

⁷Mi fel tak ni nit khomin Pathian ni tângpui ngai im a? Nangma ziang ata Pathianin im ai dong a om a?

⁸Ni sualna sika â tuang chu ni miriam champui bang an nit a, Ni tâtna khom miriam ta rang bang a nit.

⁹Nuamlona a natinsatin chu mi an irung ngai a, Anni tângpui rangin mi dang an isam ngai.

¹⁰Anmani siamtu Pathian tiang chu ngat ngai mak a, An lunginzîng lâia sabeina peh ngaitu tiang ngat ngai mak.

¹¹Ramsahei nêka riatna inthûk ual ne petu, Chungavuang iva nêka ivâr uala ne siamtu Pathian tiang ngat ngai mak.

¹²Tângpuina zongin an tãp a, khan Pathianin sâm mak a, Lârripâk neh mi sual tak an nit sikah khan.

¹³An itãp suak khah â tlong a nit a; Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan anni chu en no nia, ringai no nih.

¹⁴Joba, Pathian mu thei mang ni ti a, Khan lei ngâk ngêi ngêi roh, Ni chung thu chu a makunga om a nit.

¹⁵Pathianin ningthikin kuttum a tho zel no sikin neh, Sualna khah a theimâk zel no sikin,

¹⁶Joba hin nî tòng pipai a nit; Ìte reh loiin nî tòng a nit iti ai fel a nit.

Joba 36

¹⁻²Elihua khan a la sîr mai a, Tuang diar ual inla, la hang ringai nôk hi roh, Pathian rimingin iti rang ki lai nei mai a nit.



- ³Ki riatna chu arzat a; kê riat chu mang ki ti. Pathian, ne siamtu dikzia ki înlâng rang a nit.
- ⁴Ki thusîr hih thu no ni mak iti reh roh, Ni matonah hin mi vâd dik chu ai om a nit.
- ⁵Pathian chu a rât rai a, tute musit ngai mak a, Tinrêng ai riat riai a nit.
- ⁶Mi pualoihei zua ngai mak a, Mi riangvâihei idik takkan roi a rêl pêk ngai.
- ⁷Mi felhei chu a sunghual a; Rênghei angkan rêngthungmunah ân thung a, Chôinrisângin a înom mai ngai a nit.
- ⁸Khanniseh, mi zingziria khitin an om a, An sintho sika an tuangin chu,
- ⁹Pathian khan an sualhei neh an ripâknahei a înrîat ngai a nit.
- ¹⁰A rilna tòng ringai rangin a ti a, An sual rilet rangin thu a pêk ngai.
- ¹¹Pathian thu zôma a sin an thon chu, An damsunghei khah thlangam neh vângisakin an mang inhek ngai.
- ¹²Khanniseh, he ringai loia an omin chu, Khandaiin ithat nîng an ta, tute riat loiin mithi khua tiang mual khum an ti.
- ¹³Pathian nei ino mihei chu ningmurin an om mai a, Deng ân thei khomin tângpuina zongin tòngtai ngai mak.
- ¹⁴An vânglâi takin an thi a, Mualinphoi takkan an rimang ngai.
- ¹⁵Tuangna mangin Pathianin mi ân risei a, Intakna mangin an mit ân vâd pêk ngai.
- ¹⁶Pathianin buaina ata nang a kêl isua a, Zôk riamna munah rithuak rizang takkan nang ân om a; Ni docham chu fâk itui murdi a însip tâk a nit.
- ¹⁷Khanniseh, atûn chu ni sual man ni tuang tâk a, Idik takkan roi irêl pêk ni nit tâk.
- ¹⁸Richong rizuknan nang thui inrimang no seh, Leprûkna tam tak sîkin îlêmin om no roh.
- ¹⁹Ner chongna neh nerthaneina murdi khan, Ni buaina a înrîkiang rang tâk nî sôn mani?
- ²⁰Zân hong itlung rang khah ngâkmo no roh, Mihei an omna muna an rimang ngai zoro a nit.
- ²¹Sual tiang ri-ôn loi rangin ridîn roh. Thilsual ni tho nona rangin intak nî tuang a nit.
- ²²Pathian ritha roinpui zia chu remai inla, Minriseitu roinpui tak a nit.



²³Pathianin a sin rang khah tûm â ril thei rang? Thondik mak che, tûm â ti thei rang a?

²⁴A sintho roinpuihei khah remai inla, Mihein inpâkna lan an ichôinrisâng ngai a nit.

²⁵Mi tinin a sintho khah an mu tâk a; Khan ilah taka rithok bangin an ithlîr ngai a nit.

²⁶Pathian roinpuizia hi ei iriat zoi thei ino a nit, Ingka dôra ûnlian im ai nit sui sua phâk ni mak.

²⁷Rinêng ata tui ilatu chu Pathian a nit a; Tui rihu khah rua rimal rithiang a încang ngai a nit.

²⁸Rivâna sûmhei ata rua ân sûr a, Miriamhei ta rang ruaputin ân sûr ngai a.

²⁹Sûm risem dânhei hih miriamin an riat thei im a? Pathian omna rivân rifanga khuarî ân rît dur dur dânhei hih?

³⁰Khothlâr rivân isua pharkan ân rilek a, Khan tuipui inthûkhei chu a zîng khap mai a.

³¹Hingka hih namhei roi a sak pêk dân chu a nit, Fâk itamkah ai pêk a nit.

³²Îtêk khah â fûn ngit a, Ai tum tak dêng ifuh rangin â tlâk ngai.

³³Khuarî irî dur dur khan rua neh phâivua tho rang a lei inpuang a, Ranhei khomin a zuang nâi tâkzia an iriat a nit.

Joba 37

¹Thlipui sikah khan ker lo ân thing a, Ke lung a înthing dup dup a nit.

²Nin rêngkan Pathian rôl hih ringai ta u, A bâi ata irî natinsat tak zuang isuak chu.

³Rivân nuai muntinah khothlâr ân rilek a, Kôlkomonga rithoka kiangtiang kôlkomong idênin.

⁴Â nung zelah khan a rôl irî vung vung irian a om a, A rôl irî inthang tak kha â rî vung vung a, Kha sungah khan khothlâr khah arlek zap zap mai a.

⁵Pathian thupêkin thil rikhêl tak takhei a hong om a, Ei iriatthiam phâk ino thil rikhêlhei chu.

⁶Rinêng chung a thla rangin ivur khah thu a pêk a; Khaangkan rinêng inzo chît rangin rua sângsari a zuk tir a.

⁷Miriamhei sintho chu ân ringam a, Ama sintho a nit iti mi murdi ân lang pêk a.

⁸Ramsahei khomin ribîkna an zong a, An omna ipûkheiah an ibok tian ngai a.



- ⁹Sim tianga rithokin phâivosimpui a hong râng a, Mâr tianga rithokin mi rêt ngai ithli dâi a hong râng a.
- ¹⁰Pathian rithuak khan ivur kang a siam a, Tuipui rizat tak khom ivur kang a încang ngai a nit.
- ¹¹Sûm isa tak khah tui ân pom a, Khothlâr chu sûm ata a zuang rilek a,
- ¹²Pathian thupêk angkan an rilek zap zap a. Rammual pumpuiah a thu angkan thil an tho mai ngai a.
- ¹³Miriamhei kuttum thonan manih, rinêng inṭhatnan manih, A ditsakna inlangnan manih, Pathianin rua a zuk tir a.
- ¹⁴Joba, hihei hih lei ringaitua ta; Pathian thil rikhêl sin murdi hih ngaitua roh.
- ¹⁵Pathianin sûm a thunun dân neh, Khothlâr ân rilek dân hi nê riat mani?
- ¹⁶Rivânah ingkam sûm â lêng dân nê riat mani? Pathian kutthiamna sintho rikhêl chu nê riat mani?
- ¹⁷Sim ithli lumin ram a hong inuai vêl a, Ni zakuahai chu ner thlânin a dui zoi ngai.
- ¹⁸Pathian chu rivân nê kâipharpui thei mani? Chik dôrka khirin ni încang thei rang mani?
- ¹⁹Pathian zianga iti rua nen risei roh; Ngaitua rang dân reh khâi mang ung a; Iti rua khom kin inei khâi ino a nit.
- ²⁰Pathian neh risôn rangin ngên no ning; Îrang ngân im ne sehchit rangin zoron ṭum kî pêk rang?
- ²¹Atûnah hin rivâna inê chu ar-el zap a; A vâ nat sikin en ngam mang me a; Ithlîn rivân chu a sêm infâi lai tâk a.
- ²²Mâr tianga rithokin ri-el takkan a hong vâ a; Pathian chu roinpui rikhêl takkan a zuang a.
- ²³Pathian sinthotheina chu a roinpui sikin nêi ngam mang me a; Diknan roi a rêl a, thleibîk nei mak a, tute musit ngai mak.
- ²⁴Khasikin, mi tinin amah chu an ṭi a, Ivâra ribe mihei chu tute uksak ngai mak.

Joba 38

PUMAPA khan Joba a sâm

- ¹Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan thlipuia rithokin Joba chu hingka hin a sâm a:
- ²Riatna inmôl neh a thu fûn iboi ṭonghei a, Ki vâna sêltu hih tûm nê nit?
- ³Atûnah hin pânсал takkan iding inla, Thu nang ki irdon rang a nit, ne sâm roh.



- ⁴Rinêng ringatna ki phûm lâiah khan taktiang im nî om? Hi thu hih nî riat titak a nitin chu ne ril roh.
- ⁵A lian rang dôr khah tu înrifûk manih ni riat im? Arzat rang dôr khah tu irkhî manih ni riat im?
- ⁶Rinêng khah îchunga ringat im ai nit? A kil lung iphûmtu khah tûm ai nit?
- ⁷Zîng kôlrísama ârsihei an fe dûl dûl a, Angelhei râifâna an ipâi lâi khah.
- ⁸Tuipui chu a omna ata, A hong luang zun zun lâiah khan tûm a lei idan inchât?
- ⁹Tuipui sûma rikhûtu neh, Izînga tuamtu khah keimah kêng kî nit.
- ¹⁰A chîm rang ten rî ki khang pêk a, Â danna neh khârna ranghei isiamin kî sia ngai a nit.
- ¹¹“Hi tenah bang hi hong dîl inla, khêl tlak no roh. Hi tenah hin ner fôn tharât chu ringam riseh,” ki ti a.
- ¹²Joba, ni suaka rithokin kôlrísam rangin thu ni pêk tâk ngai im? A vâ phutna mun rang ne ril tâk ngai im?
- ¹³Rinêng chungah khua invârin, An ribîkna ata mi sualhei khah nen lang pam ngai im?
- ¹⁴Sûn ivârah chu itlâng neh phâihei â lang infel riai a, Puan thlepna ritâl ngut angkan, Pilipok chungah risin idêng angkah dôran â lang infel ngai.
- ¹⁵Khua hong ivâr chu mi sualhei rangin a vâ ri-el rai a, Thil ʔhano zel tho ngam ngai mak.
- ¹⁶Tuipui inthûk taka tuinâr chu ni zu sir phâk tâk im? Tuikhanglian iʔuangah ni lôn vêl ngai tâk im?
- ¹⁷Mithi khua lûtna neh zîng inthim khup lûtna dâikot khah, Nî mu tâk ngai mani?
- ¹⁸Rammual hih itiaka lian im ai nit ni riat phâk im? Ni riatin chu ne ril roh.
- ¹⁹Ivâr hih tak ata zuang rithok manih ni riat im? Izîng richel hong rithokna teh nî riat mani?
- ²⁰An fena rang ten ni ʔhui thei im? Nungtiang ikhîr nôk thei ni tim?
- ²¹Thei ni ti ki riat hi te! Rammual siam lâiah khan ni lei om tâk a. Ni tar ok tâk hi te!
- ²²Ivur neh irial ki buk khômna inhei, Ni sir phâk tâk ngai im?
- ²³Buaina zoroa rang hei, ridoi neh risual sûn heia rangin, Khahei khah kî sia a nit.
- ²⁴Inî hong suakna mun ne thlo tâk ngai im? Sak ithli hong râng suakna mun ni lei sir tâk im?



- ²⁵Tuilua luangna rang tuikonghei tûm â siam pêk? Ițêk lampui isâtpêktu chu tu mani?
- ²⁶Mi tute omnona ram neh ramchârheiah ruan sûrtu chu tu mani?
- ²⁷Loisûl iring an hong ƣoi theina ranga, Ram ichâr tuia ân dîltu chu tu mani?
- ²⁸Rua manih, rido manih khan pa an nei im?
- ²⁹Tu sûla rithokin im ivur tlin a hong isuak? Rivâna rithoka ivur zuang itla hih tu inei mani?
- ³⁰Tui inkhalhei kha lung angkan a hong khir a, Tuipui chunghei khom a kang inkhal a.
- ³¹Siruk khi nî khuap itêl theiin, Sizuchoi inrân khi nî sût ițhêi thei rang mani?
- ³²Ârsiheih khi a hun bi dîk thapah ni însuak theiin, Koloiaheih chu ni îruai thei mani?
- ³³Chungtiang rivân omdânheih khi ni riat im? Rinêngah hin an dânheih khah nî mang thei mani?
- ³⁴Nang inchôpchit rangin rua sângsari kha, Sûma rithokin nî koi insûr thei mani?
- ³⁵Khothlâr chu rilek rangin thu peh ngân inla, Ni ziangah izuanguin, “Im ki sin rang?” nang ti pêk a tîm?
- ³⁶Tuiva-arngoi khan ingkan im tui lian rang ai riat? Ârkhong khomin rua chîn rang khah ingkan im ai riat?
- ³⁷Sûmheih khi itep thei rang khopa tûm vârna nei? Rivân tuipangheih chu ân bua thei rang a?
- ³⁸Pilvutheih chu hong inkhir a, Ipil kangheih hong inrilom hih tûm ai nit?
- ³⁹Sakeibakneiheih fâk rang ni zong pêk ngai im a? A teheih fâk khop rang ifâk nî pêk thei mani?
- ⁴⁰An ipûkah an ribîk lâiin, Anitnole, sûlribukah an lei ngâk ƣian lâiah khan.
- ⁴¹Vaâkheih vonițâma an vuang diai lâiin, An teheih fâk rang izonga ki tiang an ƣap lâiin, Tûm ifâk â peh ngai?

Joba 39

- ¹Ramkêlheih intêt ngai zoro ni riat im? Sazuk intêt lâi tak ni mu tâk im?
- ²Idôra sôt im an teheih an ivong ngai ni riat im? An te zuang suak zoro khah ni riat thap im?
- ³Tikim an îbok a, naihân ai sê a, An teheih rammual ivârah an zuang inei suak ni riat im?



- ⁴Ram nuaiah an tehei ithuarin an rât a; An khâtin an lêng a, a puinuhei ziangah kîr nôk khâi ngai mak.
- ⁵Ram sakuartunghei khah tûm ramkâra â sua? Anni khah izôkriamka ân lêngtu chu tu mani?
- ⁶Ramchâr khah an omna rangin ki pêk a, Ichi phâiheiah khan anni chu ken om ngai.
- ⁷Khopui rihu lum ata ilah takah an om a, Tutên anni chu sin intho rangin isôi thei ngai mak.
- ⁸Mual tlânghei chu an lêngna a nit a, Sûl iring ipet rang an zongna mun a nit.
- ⁹Selechal khah sin ni intho rang mani? Ni sial inah riak nuam ngân a tîm a?
- ¹⁰Ruia thlungin âl inkâi thei ni tîm? Rinêng inricham rangin inkâi thei ni tîm?
- ¹¹Artha a rât ok sikin ni sin intakhei, Nang isin pêk rangin rinpuin nî nei thei mani?
- ¹²Ni buhei ni inrithak thei rang mani? Ni rîzôlah bu ni inbûm thei rang mani?
- ¹³Ostîk khan an rithla zâp â rang tak tak a, Khan tuiva-arngoi angkan vuang thei mak.
- ¹⁴Ostîk khan artuihei rinêngah a phûm a, Pilvut ilum khan ân lum ngai.
- ¹⁵Mîn an sir ikhoi thei a, Ramsahein an sir iphuak thei iti zel ngaitua phâk mak.
- ¹⁶Kha rituihei khah ama ritui ni no angkan a be a, A sôlpuina khah môk chang khom seh ân khôk ti ngai mak.
- ¹⁷Intloa â siamtu khah keimah ki nit a; Vârna ki innei ino a nit.
- ¹⁸Khan a hang itlâna a nitin chu, Sakor neh a chung a chuanghei khom îten ai be no a nit.
- ¹⁹Joba, sakorhei hi nangma inrât mani? A sêp ikâisûp hi nangma isiam pêk na ai nit?
- ²⁰Ikhâi angkana vuan irâtin nangma isiam mani? An irâm inrît hi nî siam mani?
- ²¹Phâizôlah zâl ithakin an keheia rinêng ithâi a, An ritha murdi mangin ridoina munah an itlân lût ngai.
- ²²Îti zel nei mak a, thâidôr omzia rêng rêng reh mak a, Khandai khomin nungkîr intho thei ngai mak.
- ²³A chung a chuanghei râlthluk chôi khah arsek ruk ruk a, Fei neh thalhei an ritlêk zap zap a.
- ²⁴Zâl ithaka châng sakorhei chu matiang an itlân a; Bekul iring khan a zâl ân ir a, ngir tîan thei khâi ngai mak.



²⁵Bekul â ring fengin an nâr an không a; Ridoi rihu khah ilah taka rithok khomin an riat thei a. Ruaituhei thupêk rôl neh an huaizâm khah an riat a.

²⁶Vânlâizôla rimu vuanghei khi nangma înrisei mani? Sim tiang ingata an rithla an iphar hei khi?

²⁷Itlâng pangheia ribu kêi rangin, Mupuihei hin ni thupêk an ingâk ngai mani?

²⁸Lungpui risâng takheiah an om a, Lungpui ikakkâr mun ințumheiah an riak ngai a.

²⁹Khantaka rithokah khan ifah rang an thlîr ẵian a, Ilah tak tak an imu thei a nit.

³⁰An tehei khomin thisen an idôk a, Saruak omnaah rimuhei chu an ribûm ngai.

Joba 40

¹⁻²Joba, nangman Tinrêngthothei Pathian chu ner sêlpui a, Atûnah hin nî mong rang tâk im, ni lai sâm mai rang im? a ti a.

Joba

³⁻⁴Khanchu, Joba khan PUMAPA chu a sâm a: PUMAPA, intlo ẵongin ki lei ẵong tâk a nit. Ingkan im nang ki sâm thei rang a? A dang ẵte ti tum nei khâi mang e.

⁵Ki ẵong ban rang ki lei ẵong tâk a nit. ẵte ti khâi no ning e.

⁶Khanchu, PUMAPA khan thlipuia rithokin Joba chu a sâm nôk a.

PUMAPA

⁷Atûnah hin pânсал takkan iding inla, Ki ẵongridonhei hih ne sâm roh.

⁸Thon dik inon ni ne ibe rang mani? Nangmah thiam ichang a, keimah thiamno nen chang nî tum na?

⁹Keima angkah dôran nî rât mani? Ni rôl chu keima dôrah a ẵring mani?

¹⁰Khangkan a nitin teh ni mânritna neh ner songnaah khan iding inla; Enhoi tak neh roinpui takkan rithluk roh.

¹¹Mi lâripâkhei kha en inla; an chungah ni ningthik khah, Bun suak inla, anni chu intlôm roh.

¹²Mi lâripâkhei chu mît inla, kêi isim roh; Mi sualhei chu an om munah sir nâl chit roh.

¹³An rêngkan rinêngah phûm riai inla, Ithlânah an mâiheih khah tuam pêk roh.

¹⁴Khanchu, nang inpâktu masa tak nîng ki ta, Nêna chu nangmah ngêiin nî chang a nit iti ipom ki ti.

¹⁵Sa ẵiom Behemot hih en ta, Nangma angkah ngira keima kutsuak a nit; Serât angkan loisûl a fâk ngai.



- ¹⁶Khan a rât tia chu rithapui a nit a; Artharui kha ritha fîp tak a nit.
- ¹⁷Armei chu sidar thing angkan â ding khap a, A zapui ritharuihei khom a ru neh tak riman khap a nit.
- ¹⁸A ruhei chu sumsen dôra khir a nit a, A kehei chu thîr thluan angkah a nit.
- ¹⁹Ki thilsiamhei lâia sa rikhêl tak a nit a, Â siamtu bangin a înhê thei a nit.
- ²⁰Ramsahei ridâina tlângheiah khan, A fâk rang loisûl a mông a.
- ²¹Rilingbuk nuaiheiah a zâl a, tuichira sûl kârheiah arbîk ngai.
- ²²Rilingbukhei neh tuipui lâiluanghei khan, An dâilîmah ngammun an pêk ngai.
- ²³Tui ilian zuang iluang zut zut kha ƣi mak a, Jordan tuiin a mâi a vur zut zut khomin a ning a beiriam ngai.
- ²⁴Tûm a mithei ituam pêka â man thei rang? Tûm a nârah â vit thei rang?

Joba 41

- ¹Rikuaiin Leviathan nî man thei mani? Ruiirualin â lei nî khit thei mani?
- ²A nârah rui ni irthil thal thei mani? Thîrkuaikimin arkhaah ni irthil thei mani?
- ³Inzôk rangin nang ai ngên rang mani? Lunginkham rangin nang riphata a tîm?
- ⁴Dam sunga ni sin itho ranga ƣonginkungin, Thu nang rithlungpui a tîm?
- ⁵Iva angkan vâi ngam ni tîm? Ni nai nungâkhei ridâipui rangin ruiin thlung thei ni tîm?
- ⁶Inga mantuhein rivai thonan dôr tho an tîm? Rivai mihei khan izuar rangin richan chit an tîm?
- ⁷A vunah feirikî imangin idôt thei ni tîm? A lu-ah cheppara mangin ikhô thei ni tîm?
- ⁸A chungah kut hang iƣhum ngân ta, iƣiomzia riang ni ta; Tho nôk tlak khâi ngai no tin.
- ⁹Leviathan imu kangân chu, An ilung ân chur a, nuaiah an idal paih ngai.
- ¹⁰Amah isarai rangin tute â hâi tak tak omak a; Tute a makunga ding ngam khom om ngai mak.
- ¹¹Tu ngân im amah idoia, a la dam mai rang â om? Rivân nuaiah tute zelin thei no nih.
- ¹²Leviathan kehei thurchi nang iril ki ta, A ruak ƣhatzia neh a râtzia nang lei isîr pêk rong.
- ¹³Tu ngân im a vun chungita khah â lâi thei rang? Tu ngân im a vun â suniphop thei rang?



- ¹⁴Tu ngân im arkamhei in âng a, A ha ritlâng bung inrît tak khah â tôn ngam rang?
- ¹⁵Â ruangah a lip a rân rânin a om a, An ritôn dût a, lung angkana khir a nit.
- ¹⁶An rithua phui khap sikin, Ithli tena khom a kârah ai thleng thei ino a nit.
- ¹⁷An rêngkan idet khapkan an riman zit a, Îte khomin iṭhen thei ni mak.
- ¹⁸Â sim zoron ivâr arlek a, Inî suak angkan a mithei chu ar-el a.
- ¹⁹A bâia rithokin meichok a suak a, Meirisi lom â det uai uai ngai.
- ²⁰A nâra rithokin meikhû a hong suak zut zut a, Bêl nuaia loisûl ikâng khûhei angkan a khûk vung vung ngai.
- ²¹Arthuakin mei ân chok a, A bâia rithokin meichok a hong isuak zut zut a nit.
- ²²A ring ritha a rât tak tak a, Artongpui murdi iṭin an inthing ngai.
- ²³A vun rinêmna mun zel omak a, Thîr angkana khir a nit a, sun iphop thei zel ni mak.
- ²⁴A lungril chu thîr angkana khir a nit a, Bunôilung nuaitah ual angkana khir a nit.
- ²⁵A hang thoiin chu mi hâitakhei khom an inthing a, Iṭin an rithla a bâr vîk ngai.
- ²⁶Khandaia sât khomin iphop thei ni mak a; Ifei hei, thal hei, tangsi rizum khomin sun iphop thei ni mak.
- ²⁷Thîr khah bupôl angkana thlepin a be a, Chik khom thing imon angkah a nit pêk.
- ²⁸Thal iṭin lâizâm tho ngai mak a; Sâilia sâi khom vâidi rithe angkah a nit.
- ²⁹Tôkmol khah bupôl angkah a nit pêk a, Mihein ifeia an îkho khom â thak ilua nem pêk mak a.
- ³⁰A phûng liphei kha bepil korok rizum var angkah a nit a, Âlkâina môiin rinêng ipok a îrît angkan dialdôkah arbual ngai.
- ³¹Tuipui inthûk tak kha bêla tui angkan ân ritlok nguan nguan a, Siriak bêla lum angkan ân phûl bur bur ngai a.
- ³²A fena chu arvân zun zun a, Tuipui chu a huan ribang lungkan a siam a.
- ³³Rinêng chungah hin amah neh inrichak thei îte omak a; Îte iṭi nei ino sarâng a nit.
- ³⁴Ramsa risong tak takhei khom îte ben be mak a; Ani chu ramsa hâi tak takhei chungah lêng a nit.

Joba 42



¹Khanungchu, Joba khan PUMAPA khah a sâm a:

Joba

²“PUMAPA, tinrêng itho thei ni nit. Nî tum chu idan thei rual ni mak iti ki riat.

³Îte reh loiin ingkan im ni roisakhei hi ki lei isêl tâk na! Kî riatthiam inohei kha ki lei îsîr a nit, Kî riatthiam phâk ino, ki ta rang thil rikhêl tak takhei kha.

⁴Ni ðong ringai rang neh Ni ðongridonhei isâm rangin ni ne ti a.

⁵Zoro thlengah khan chu mi îsîra rithok bangin nang ki lei riat a, Khan atûn chu ki mit ngêiin nang kî mu tâk a nit.

⁶Khasik takah khan keimah neh keimah khom hih ker tir a, Ipil kâr neh rivuta ðhungin ki irlet tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Thukîmna

⁷ PUMAPA khan Joba ziangah thu â sîr zoiin chu Elifaza ziangah, “Nangmah neh ni mal inikahei chungah ki ning ai thik a nit. Ke som Joba angkan ki thurchi idik takkan isîr mak chei a.

⁸Atûnah hin serâtchal sarikah neh berachal sarikah kâi unla, ke som Joba ziangah fe unla, nin ta rangin hâlrivâm thillan va lan rei. Khante, ke som Joba khan nangni ðongtai pêk a ta, a ðongtaina lei sâm ki ta, nin invêt lam angkah takin nangni thung no ning e. Ke som Joba angkan ki chungchâng thu idik takkan isîr mak chei u,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, Elifaza, Teman mi hei; Bildada, Sahi mi hei; Zofara, Naama mi hei kha an fe a, PUMAPA thupêk angkah takin an tho tâk a. Khante, PUMAPA khan Joba ðongtaina khah a lei sâm tâk a.

Joba chungah ðatvurna inthar nôk a nit

¹⁰Joba a malhei a ðongtai pêk zoiin chu PUMAPA khan Joba chu vângsak inûmin a siam nôk a, matona ai nei bâk inikah a pêk nôk tâk a.

¹¹Joba urêng ipahei neh a farnuhei, matona a rualchim iluihei murdi kha a ziangah an hong a; a inah ruaiþhe an rikhîl tlâng a. PUMAPA khan a chungah inkhôk a îthlun pêk murdi sika an ilung khamzia thuhei an iril a, ani khah thlangam an sak a. Mimal tinin sumhei neh rângkachak kutsabithei khah ani chu an hong pêk a.

¹² PUMAPA khan Joba dam sung hun nungkhôn tiangah hin a zoro masa lei ife tâk nêkan ðat a vur ual a. Joba khan bera sînglei sângilikah, saringsei sângirukkah, serât sânginikah, sakuartung sângkah ai nei a nit.

¹³Naiipa sarikah neh nai nupang ithumkah a nei a.

¹⁴A nai nupang ulian tak riming khah Jemimai a sak a, â nikna riming khah Keziai, a naipang tak khah Keren Hapuki ai sak a nit.



¹⁵Rammual pumpuiah Joba nainuhei angkana mêl iṭha nupang zel an iom ino a nit. An pa khan an ṭahei neh khan richon lua rangtum a pêk chit a.

¹⁶Joba chu hi nungah hin kum rizalei sômilikah a la dam a, a tuhei neh tu nôkhei khom ai mu phâk a nit.

¹⁷Khanungchu Joba kha tar kûla damin a thi tâk a.



Lapui

Lapui 1

BU KHATNA

(Lapui 1—41)

Hamthatna dik tak

¹Mi siahei roisak angkana om ngai ino a, Mi sualhei lampui khom rô ngai ino neh, Pathian ngaisak ino mihei neh khom rithlop ngai ino mihei chu an ham a that.

²An lômna chu PUMAPA Dân izômah khan a nit a, A Dân thu chu a sôn a zânin an ngaitua ngai a.

³Anni chu vadung kôla thing iphun, A zoro dik taka irâ sua ngai, A nâhei khom thêm ngai ino angka an nit a; An sinna kipah thluantlung mai an ti.

⁴Khanniseh, mi siahei chu khaangkan ni tlak mak a; Anni chu farsi ithlîn ai sêm inrimang ngai angkah hi an nit.

⁵Khasikin, mi siahei chu Pathianin thiamno inchang a ta, Mi sualhei khom mi felhei lâiah khan tang thei no nih.

⁶Mi felhei chu PUMAPA khan ikâiruaiin a donsui ngai a, Mi siahei fena lampui rêk chu rimangna a nit.

Lapui 2

Pathian rêng rithlang

¹Namhei kha ithôm rihel an itum? Mi tinin ithôm chanlamboi an ingaitua?

²An rênghei chu an rihel a, An ruaituhei khom inrualin PUMAPA neh a rêng rithlanga doiin thu an phan a;

³Anni khan, “An inlalna nuai ata zôkin, An thuneina lei lîp pai rei,” an ti a.

⁴PUMAPA khan rivâna a rêngthungmuna rithokin inui a ta; An chanlamboi phan chu nuizabûrin mang a ti.

⁵Khanungchu, ningmurin an ziangah thu sîr a ta, Ningthikin anni chu thlavâi sak a ti.

⁶PUMAPA khan, “Keimah ngêiin ke tlâng rithiang Zionah khan, Ki rêng rithlang chu ki înthung tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁷Rêng khan, “PUMAPA thunpuang chu ril ki ti,” a ti a. Ani khan ki ziangah, “Nang chu ki naipa ni nit; Vuanah hin nang kê nei tâk a nit.

⁸Ne nih roh; khanchu, nam tin tin ni kutah nang pêng ki ta; Rammual pumpui ni ta nîng a ti.



⁹Anni chu thîr irolin ikhoi ni ta; Ipil bêl angkan anni chu ikhoi inrinôi chit ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khasikin, O rênghei, vâ ta unla; Rinênga roirêltuhei, ridînin om ta rei.

¹¹Iti pumin PUMAPA sintho unla;

¹²Rilônthing pumin a makungah ikhûn rei, Khanonchu, a ningthik a ta, Voikazelin lam lâiah nin rimang duai lôiin. Ama chung a an iamna ringattuhei murdi chu an ham a t̄hat e.

Lapui 3

Zînga t̄angpui ngênna t̄ongt̄aina

David a Inpâkna Lâ: A naipa Absaloma ziang ata lâizâm a tho lâia mi.

¹O Pumapa, ke râlhei hi an va tam vang na! Ne doituhei hi itam takkah an nit.

²Ki chungchâng thu an isîr a, “Pathianin t̄angpui no nih,” an ti a.

³Nikhomsela, O PUMAPA, nang chu ker khîl kan ke pho ni nit a; Ki roinpuina neh ki lu dom inrisângtu ni nit.

⁴PUMAPA chu ne t̄angpui rangin ke sam a, Â tlâng rithianga rithokin a ne sâm ngai a.

⁵Kei chu ki zâl a, ki in tâk a; Zân thluanin PUMAPA khan a ne hoi ngai.

⁶Ne doia, kil tina ne hualvêltu, Mi sângkah khom ti no ning.

⁷O PUMAPA thoi inla, O ki Pathian, ne saninring roh. Ne doituhei murdi chu kuttum thon la; Mi siahei hâ chu inthling pêk roh.

⁸Saninringna hi PUMAPA ta a nit; Ni t̄hatvurna chu ni mihei chungah om riseh.

Lapui 4

Kholoia t̄angpui ngênna t̄ongt̄aina

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹O, ki hoi theina Pathian, Nang ki koi lâiah hin ne sâm inla, Ki lungzîng lâiah hin ne san roh. Lung nen kham inla, ki t̄ongt̄aina ner ngai pêk roh.

²Mipuihei itena sôt im mualphoi nin ne isak rang? Itena sôt im thil chanlamboi ringai innatin, Thil dikino nin izui rang?

³PUMAPA khan mi felhei chu ama ta rangin ân ran bîk ngai iti reh rei, PUMAPA khan ki koi ikipah a ner ngai pêk ngai.

⁴Ti unla, isual khâi no rei, Hi thu hih nin zâlmunah idâiriam kan nin lungri lah ngaitua rei.

⁵PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna dik lan unla, Amah-ah ringat rei.



⁶“O PUMAPA, thatvurna tam takkah ne pen la, Lungkhamin ne en roh,” itia ngêntuhei chu itamkah an nit.

⁷Nikhomsela, ki lungrila lômna ni ne ipêk hih, An bu neh uain a hong pung zoroa an lômna nêka risâng ual a nit.

⁸Rithla ringam riamkan zâl ki ta, in ki ti; O PUMAPA, nangmah bang hih, Mahni khât bang khoma izôkriamka nen om ngaitu chu ni nit.

Lapui 5

Sunghual ranga tongtaina

David Inpâkna Lâ

¹O PUMAPA, ki tongheiah hin ne kuar ne sung pêk inla, Ki ngaituana hi ner ngai pêk roh.

²Ki rêng neh ki Pathian, Ke khêkrôl hi ringai roh. O PUMAPA, ni ziangah kê tongtai a nit.

³O PUMAPA, zîngah hin ki rôl ringai inla; Nîsa suaka ki tongtaina lan hi sâмна ki lei ingâk a nit.

⁴Siatna lôm ngai Pathian ni mak che a; Ni makungah sua na om phal ngai mak che.

⁵Mi lârripâkhei chu ni mitmuah ngîr thei no ni a; Mi siahei murdi chu nî nel ngai a nit.

⁶Mi lêmsiahei chu nen rimang ngai a; PUMAPA khan mi tôksolhei neh mi mînlakhei chu â tir ngai.

⁷Nikhomsela, kei chu ni lungkhamlianna sîkin ni inah hong lût ki ta; Nangma maritin ni Biak In rithiangah chubai nang ûn ki ta, Ni maah ikhûn ki ti.

⁸O PUMAPA, ke râlhei sîkah hin ni felnaah khan ne kâiruai inla; Ni lampui chu ki matonah intlûn thal roh.

⁹Ke râlhei chu an bâiah khan iamomna zel omak a; An lungril khom siatna sip a nit. An rôl chu ithlân ri-ong a nit a; An ileiin rilêmna thu â sîr ngai.

¹⁰O Pathian, annihei hih thiamno inchang inla, Anmani thu phanhei ngêi chu an rimangna chang pêk riseh. An siatna tam takka sik neh ni chungah an rihei sîkah hin, Ni mitmu ata ûm isua pai roh.

¹¹Nangmaa an iamna ringat murdihei chu lôm an ta; Tiklâi khomin râifânin lâ sak thei an ti. Nangmah lung nang ithlungtuhei khah ihoih inla; Nangma sîkin an ilôm tak tak ngai a nit.

¹²PUMAPA, mi felhei chu thatvur inla; Anni chu ipho angkan ni lungthlungnan ihual vêlin ihoi roh.



Lapui 6

Lungzîng lâia ʔangpui ngênna ʔongʔai

David a Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O PUMAPA, ningmurin ne ngo non la; Ningthikin ne sôl no roh.
- ²O PUMAPA, lung nen kham roh, Ker zal tak tak tâk a; Râtna ne peh roh, kî sôlneng tâk a nit.
- ³Ki ringna khom hi lungzîngnan ai sip tâk a nit; O PUMAPA, itena sôt im ne ʔangpui rangin ni la irvuak rang?
- ⁴Tho, PUMAPA, ne ngat nôk inla, nen zôk roh; Ni lungkhamna sikin thina ata ne saninzôk roh.
- ⁵Thi nung lakin nangma riatmaina om khâi mak a; Mithi khuah tutên nang inpâk thei khâi no nih.
- ⁶Ngaisiatnan ker zal tâk a; Zân tin ki ʔapna sikin ki zâlmun khom ardap zoi tâk a; Ki lukham khom ki mitrithlîn a chôp chit tâk.
- ⁷Îte mu thei khâi mang; Ke râlhei sika ki ʔapnan ki mit khom â vung zoi tâk.
- ⁸Nangni, thil thonsualtuhei murdi ne mah riai rei; PUMAPA khan ki ʔap irî khah a riat tâk a,
- ⁹Lungkham ki nîna khah a ner ngai pêk tâk a, Ki ʔongʔaina kha ne sâm a ti.
- ¹⁰Ke râlhei murdi mualphoi takka inên om an ta; Voikah renga lunginzîngin anni chu ûmrizûl paiin om an ti.

Lapui 7

Diktaka roirêl pêk ranga ngênna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, ni ziangah ki hong ribâng; Ner zûltuhei kuta rithokah hin ne san inla, nen zôk roh.
- ²A nitnon chu sakeibaknei angkan ner pûng an ta; Sanisuat om loiin an ne isânphor rang a nit.
- ³⁻⁴O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, Hi thil hih kî tho a nit a, Tu chungah khom ʔhano takkan kî sin a, Ki mal khom kî phial a; Dikino taka ke râlhei inzôk manih ki nitin chu,
- ⁵Ke râlhein ner zûlin ne môk sela, Ki ringna hi rinêngah chîlpol sela; Ki roinpuina khom hi ipil kârah phûm riseh.
- ⁶O PUMAPA, ningmurin thoi inla, Ke râlhei ningthikpût itho doiin rithok roh; Nangmah ngêi rithok inla, ne ʔangpui roh, Dikna hi nangman nî zong ngai a nit.
- ⁷Khanchu, mi tin ni kôlah hong bûm nôk inla; Chungtianga rithokin an chungah roirêl roh.



⁸ PUMAPA, nang chu mi tin roirêltu ni nit a; O PUMAPA, keimah chu mi dik neh mi lungril itha ki nit lam angka takin, Roi ne rêl pêk roh.

⁹ Nang chu Pathian dik tak ni nit a, Kin lungril neh ngaituanahei fia roh. Mi siahei siatna khah inmong inla; Mi felhei chu indetin thatvur roh.

¹⁰ Pathian chu ne hoitu a nit a; Ama thu ôituhei chu a saninring ngai.

¹¹ Pathian chu roirêltu fel tak a nit a; Ani chu mi siahei thiamno inchang mai ngaitu Pathian a nit.

¹² An lampui rô an kîr nôk non chu Pathian khan a khandai itât inngaih a ta; A thalngul khom ikamin tin tian a ti.

¹³ Thina riamreihei ilek a ta, A thal ichokah khan tin tian a ti.

¹⁴ En ta, mi sualhein thil thano an ngaitua tia so! Buaina an phan a, milak an mang ngai.

¹⁵ Nikhomsela, mi ôkna rang an châng kamah khan, Anmani ngir an iôk tâk a.

¹⁶ An thonsualna kha an chungah ngir a hong kîr nôk a, An narsasiatna khom an chungah ngir ai tlâk nôk a nit.

¹⁷ PUMAPA chu a felna sikin a ziangah lômthu isîr ki ta, PUMAPA, ân chungtak inpâkin zâi ki ti.

Lapui 8

Pathian roinpuina neh miriam lutna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹ O PUMAPA, kin Rêngpa, Rammual pumpuiahe ni roinpuizia chu ân thang vang na! Nangma inpâknahei chu rivân risâng tak a tlung tâk.

² Naipanghei neh naitesenhei isakah khan. Nangma nang idoituhei sikin zôkna kulpui nen ding a; Phuba latuhei murdi nen ringam tâk.

³ Rivân ni thilsiamhei, ithla neh ârsi an mun chita nî siahei ki thlîr zoron chu,

⁴ Miriam hi im a nit a, nî riat leng leng; Miriam naipa khom hi im a nit a, Nî donsui mai ki ti ngai.

⁵ Ani kha nangma nêka innuai viat bangin ni siam a; Roinpuina neh chôinrisângna nen khum a.

⁶ Ni thilsiam chungah thuneitu rangin nen kung a; Thilsiam tinrêng chungah nangman ni sia tâk a;

⁷ Bera neh ran lôm murdihei, A nit, ramsahei khom khah;

⁸ Chungavuang ivahei neh tui sunga ingahei neh, Tuikhanglian sunga mîring iom murdihei khom.



⁹O PUMAPA, kin Rêngpa, Rammual pumpuiaha ni roinpuina chu ân thang vang na!

Lapui 9

Pathian roirêlna dik sika lômthu sîrna

David a Inpâkna Lê

- ¹ PUMAPA, ki lungril murdin nang inpâk ki ta; Ni sinrikhêl sin murdi inpuang ki ti.
- ² Nangma sikin lômin zâi ki ta; Tinrêngthothei Pathian, nangma riming inpâkin la sak ki ti.
- ³ Nangmah ni zuang inlârin chu ke râlhei khom lâizâm an tho ngai a; Ni maah chu îlîrin an rimang ngai.
- ⁴ Nang chu ni roirêlnaheiah ne dikan, ni fel a, Keima tiang ithlêkin ni rêl ngai.
- ⁵ Pathian dik neiino namhei chu thiamno nen chang a, Mi siahei kha nen rimang ngai; Anni chu iremai ni khâi no nih.
- ⁶ Kumkhuantluangka rangin kin irâlhei chu an rimang zoi tâk a; An khopuihei kha nangman ne sim tâk a, Ringil pharin an iom tâk a nit.
- ⁷ Nikhomseh, PUMAPA chu kumtluang rêng a nit a; Roirêl rangin a rêngthungmun ân ding tâk.
- ⁸ Felnan rammual pumpui a rêl a; Diknan nam tin chungah roi a rêl ngai.
- ⁹ PUMAPA chu nuamlo tuanghei ranga ribîkna kulpui a nit a; Lungzîng lâia zôkna mun ihoi a nit.
- ¹⁰ PUMAPA, nang irianfelhei kan, An iamna ni chungah ringat an ta; Tukhom ni zianga hong kangân chu lei heng ngai mak cheh.
- ¹¹ PUMAPA, Ziona om chu inpâk unla, Nam tin lâiah a sinthohei inpuang rei.
- ¹² Pathianin dengthei ituanghei khah a riat mai a; An ɣap irî ringil ngai mak. Ani khan mi nunterhei chu deng ân thei ngai.
- ¹³ O PUMAPA, lung nen kham inla; O PUMAPA, thina kotbâi ata nen zôk ngaitu, Ke râlhei sika ki dengthei tuang hi en roh.
- ¹⁴ Khanchu, Jerusalem mihei makungah ngîr ki ta, Nang ken pâkna bihei hi an ziangah inpuang ki ta; Ni ne saninring tâk sikin lôm ki ti.
- ¹⁵ Pathian dik neiino mihei chu an dîp choih ngêiah an tlâk a; An chângkam ngêiah khan an iôk zoi tâk.
- ¹⁶ PUMAPA chu roirêl felnaheiah khan amah neh amah inlangin a om a, Mi siahei chu an sintho ngêiah khan an ripal ngai.
- ¹⁷ Mi siahei mongna chu thina a nit; Pathian nungisongtuhei murdi khom.



¹⁸Ṭangpui ringaihei chu iensanin om mai no ni a; Inrianghei sabeina khom kumkhuakan nuaiisian om no nih.

¹⁹PUMAPA, tho zuang roh, Miriamhein nang ngaminseh no riseh. Nam tinhei khah ni maah hong bûm inla; An chungah roirêl pêk roh.

²⁰O PUMAPA, anni khah inṭin la; Anni chu â fam thei miriam pai an nit iti inreh roh.

Lapui 10

Dik taka roirêl ranga ngênna

¹O PUMAPA, îtho sika ilah takah nî ngîr mani? Îtho sika kin lungzîng lâiah hin ni irbîk mani?

²Mi siahei chu an ripâk a, Inrianghei an nuam an lo a; An thil isual ngaitua suakheiah khan anmani ngêi in-ôk roh.

³Mi sia khan a lungril rizukna sual khah a song a; Mi kuatinkam khan PUMAPA chu nung a song a, a musit ngai.

⁴Mi sia khan PUMAPA ngaisakna zel nei mak a; Ripâknan a sip a, “Pathian omak” a ti ngai.

⁵A lampui tinrêngah tiklâi khomin a hong inṭum a; Pathian roirêlna reh phâk ngai mak e, Ama doituhei murdi khom a phengsan ngai.

⁶A lungsungah, “Lôsam tlak no ning a, Tiklâi khomin lunginzîngin om no ning,” a ti ngai.

⁷A bâi chu vânisâmna hei, musitna hei, Milakna hei neh nuamlona hein a sip a; Ṭong ṭhano, musit ṭonghei a tho zel ngai.

⁸Kho tinah inrûkka ruangchuanna munheiah ribin, Mi îte ti nohei ithat rangin ruang a chuan ngai.

⁹Sakeibaknei angkan mun fianrialah ardîp a, Inrianghei iman rangin â ruang ṭian ngai a, Inrianghei chu a lênin a man a, a kâi inrimang ngai.

¹⁰Mi îte tho theiinohei khah iîrin an om a; Mi râthei isirden an om ngai.

¹¹Mi sia khan a lungrilin, “Pathianin uksak mak a; A mâi a thup a, tiklâi khomin ne mu no nih!” a ti ngai.

¹²O PUMAPA, mi pualoihei chungah ni kut ilek inla; Mi rianginvâihei chu ringil no roh.

¹³Ingkan im mi pualoi khan Pathian imusitin, A lungsungah “Deng nen thei no nih,” ai ti?



¹⁴Nangmah lakin ni mu ɣian a; Dengtheina neh lungzîngna ni mu mai a, Ƨangpui rangin ni irsiam ɣian a nit. Îte tho theiino mihei khah ni chungah an ringat mai ngai a; Farahei ɣangpuitu ni nit mai ngai.

¹⁵Mi siahei neh mi sualhei thuneina inboi inla; An rilet mâkah chu an sualna sikah khan denginthei roh.

¹⁶PUMAPA chu kumkhuantluangkan rêng a nit a; Pathian dang chubai iûn murdihei chu a ram ata rimang an ti.

¹⁷O PUMAPA, lungmila ringai itlômhei ɣongɣaina ringai ni ta; An lungmilah ihâina pêng ni ti.

¹⁸Nuamlo tuanghei neh farahei ɣapnaah ne kuar sung ni ta; Khanchu, rinênga miriamhei lâiah, Risirdena a om nôk khâi nona rangin an chungah roirêl pêk ni ti.

Lapui 11

PUMAPAA ringat ngamna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹PUMAPAA khan zôkna rangin ki iamna ker ngat ngai a. Ingkan sika ki ziangah “Iva angkan itlângheiah vuang pai roh.

²Mi ɣahei kha izîng nuaia kâp that rangin mi pualoihei khan, An phel an kam a, an thalin an itin ɣian kêng.

³Thil tinrêng siat rimang chit nungin Mi fel khan îte tho thei no nih,” nin iti mani?

⁴PUMAPA chu a Biak In rithiangah a om a; A rêngɣhungmun khom rivânah a om. Takmun khomah miriam naihei hi a mitin a en mai a, An sinthohei a mu riai ngai.

⁵Mi ɣahei neh mi siahei ri-angnat kan a fia a; Mi siahei chu a lungmil murdin a khôkmâk ngai.

⁶Mi siahei chungah mei neh kât ân sûr pêk a; Ithli lumhein anni chu deng ân thei ngai.

⁷PUMAPA chu a fel a, sin iɣa arngai innat ngai a; Mi dik takhei khan a mêl la mûng an ti.

Lapui 12

Ƨangpui ngênna ɣongɣai

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹PUMAPA, ne ɣangpui roh, Pathian ngaisak mi zel om khâi mak a; Miriam naihei lâiah mi dik imu rang zel om khâi mak e.

²Mi tinrêng an rilêm risak a; Lêmna neh milak lungmil riputin thu an isîr ngai a.



³O PUMAPA, lêmnahei chu inringam inla; Risongna bâihei chu hup roh.

⁴Anni khan, “Ei bâiin ei izongkah ei mu ngai a, Khasikin, ei inuam nuam tîng ei ti; Tûm ne khap thei rang?” an ti ngai.

⁵PUMAPA khan “Tangpui ringaihei isirdea an om sik neh, Nuamlo tuanghei irungna sîkin zuang zel tâng ki ta; Ngâkmo taka an ithlîr ngai zôkna chu pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁶PUMAPA tonginkung chu iiam a om a; Tangkarua hâlinzôina meia voi sarika rithît infâi tâk angkah a nit.

⁷⁻⁸O PUMAPA, nangman ne hoi roh. Mi siahei chu kil tinah an rivâk vêl a, Miriam naihei lâiah sualna khah chôinrisângin a om a; Nangman hi mihei lâi ata hih ne vêng intha roh.

Lapui 13

Tangpui ngênna tongtaina

Davida Inpâkna Lâ

¹O PUMAPA, itena sôt im ni ne irngil kumkhua rang? Itena sôt im ki tiang ni mâi nî thup rang?

²Itena sôt im lungzîngna ki lai tuang rang? Itena sôt im sîn neh zân ki lungril beidongna sipin ki lai om rang? Itena sôt im ke râlhei hi ki chungah an la înlal rang?

³O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, ne en inla, ne sâm roh. Râtna ne peh nôk inla, rimang rang ne phal no roh.

⁴Ke râlhein, “Amah ei inê tâk,” an ti rang phal non la, Anni chu ke îrnaah an rîiam rang phal no roh.

⁵Kei chu ni lungkhamliannaah hin ker ngat a; Ni ne saninzôknaah hin kê lôm a nit.

⁶O PUMAPA, ki chungah ni thatna sîkin nang inpâk ki ti.

Lapui 14

Miriamhei siatzia Davida Inpâkna Lâ (Lapui 53)

¹Mi intlohei khan an lungrilin, “Pathian zel omak” an ti ngai a. An rêngkan an siat a, thil porinche tak an tho a; Tute sin itha sin zel omak e.

²PUMAPA khan rivâna rithokin miriamhei hi, “Riatthiamna neia Pathian chubai iûn an om im,” itin a zuk en a.

³Nikhomsela, an rêngkan an fen sual khai tâk a; Porinche takkan an om zoi tâk. Tute sin itha sin reng omak a, Khatka lua omak e.



⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Mi sualhei murdi khan riatna zel an inei ino mani? Ki mihei ifân rimangin an ring a, Ker ming rilam zel omak,” a ti a.

⁵ Anni chu iṭi rilônthingin om an ta; Pathian chu mi dikhei ziangah om a ti.

⁶ Mi sualhei khan mi ṭhahei thiltum khah mualphoi an sak ngai a; Nikhomsela, PUMAPA chu mi ṭhahei zôkna a nit ngai.

⁷ Israelhei saninzôkna khah Ziona rithokin zuang suak ta sela o! PUMAPA khan a mihei ân ding nôk tikin chu, Israelhei chu râifânin lôm tâng an ti.

Lapui 15

Pathian thil chûn

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹ PUMAPA tûm ni Biak In sunga lût thei rang? Tûm ne tlâng rithiang Zionah khan chubai nang iûn thei rang?

² Mi, Pathian nuamlam, izôm a, sin iṭha sin a, A lungrila thudik tak bang isîr ngai neh,

³ Mi danghei dem ngai ino; A rualhei chungah khom sin isual sin ngai ino a, A bungahei khom sîrinseh ngai ino mi bang khah a nit.

⁴ Kha mi khan chu Pathian nungisongtuhei a musit ngai a, Nikhomsela, PUMAPA ṭituhei chu a chôiinrisâng ngai. Intakna tinrêng ituang khomin a ṭonginkungah iiam a om ngai.

⁵ Â pung iboiin mi sum ân mang a, Mi dikhei thiamno inchangna rangin fâkinrûk fah ngai mak. Khangkana sintuhei chu tiklâi khomin innîngin om no nih.

Lapui 16

Iamna det ṭongṭaina

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹ O Pathian, ne hoi roh; Zôkna rangin nangmaah ki iamna ker ngat a.

² PUMAPA ziangah khan, “Nang chu ki Puma ni nit a; Nangma rithokin ṭhatvurna tinrêng kî dong a nit,” ki ti a.

³ PUMAPAA, mi felhei chu an ṭhat vang na! An lâia om kha ki lômna lian tak a nit.

⁴ Mi tukhom pathian dang tianga rôhei chu, Buaina itam takkah an chungah an ithlun ngai. An ribôlnaah khan ṭang no ning a; An pathian khom chubai ûn tlak no ning e.

⁵ PUMAPA, nangmah bang hi ki neisun ni nit a; Nangman kî nang murdi ni ne pêk ngai a; Ki sîn maton khom ni kuta om a nit.

⁶ Thiltlongpêk ni ne ipêkhei hih an ṭhatin, An roinpui vang na!



⁷ PUMAPA chu inpâk ki ti, a ne ruai sikin; A nit, zânah ki sia neh ʔha riatnan a ne thor ngai.

⁸ PUMAPA chu ki ziangah a om mai iti ki riat mai a; Ani chu ki ziangah a om mai sikin îten nen nîng thei no nih.

⁹ Khasikin, ki lungril hih a lôm a, Ki takpum khom ai zôkriam a nit.

¹⁰ Thi theina ritha ata ni ne hoi a, Ni lungthlung chu thina ramah hin marak no tin a.

¹¹ Nangman ringna lampui nen mûng ni ta; Ni ziangah chu lômna rikip a om a, Ni kut changtiangah khan kumkho lômna a om a.

Lapui 17

Mi fel ʔongʔaina

David a ʔongʔaina

¹ O PUMAPA, idik taka rêl ranga ki ngênna hi ringai inla; ʔangpui ranga ki ʔapna rôl tiang kuar sung roh. Lungril takka ki ʔongʔaina hih ner ngai pêk roh.

² Thudik ni riat sikin, Keima tiang ithlêkin roirêl ni ti.

³ Ki lungril ni riat infel a, Zânah ni ne thlo ngai a; Nangman iʔha takkan ni ne fia riai a, Keimaah hin îte siatna mu mak cheh.

⁴ Mi danghei angkan chanlamboi ril ngai mang a; Ni thupêkhei ki zôma, Mi tôksol lampuihei zui loi rangin ker dîn ngai.

⁵ Ni lampui chu ki zui ngit a, Pêt tlak ngai mang e.

⁶ O Pathian, nangman ni ne sâm ngai sikin, Ni ziangah kî ʔongʔai a nit; Khasikin, ki tiang mâi ngat inla, Ki thuhei ner ngai pêk roh.

⁷ Ni lungthlungna rikhêl tak inlang inla, ne saninzôk roh; Nangma ziangah chu kin ridoipuihei kut ata kin zôk ngai.

⁸⁻⁹ Nangma mit lâilên ngêi ni îhoih ngai angkan, Mi siahei doina rithokin ne hoi inla; Nangma rithla nuaiah ne thup roh.

¹⁰ Irâl inrît takhein an ne hual vêl a; Lungkhamna zel nei loiin, risong takkan an ʔong ngai.

¹¹ Atûnah hin kil tinah an ne hualvêl a; Nen rimang rangin an ner dîp ʔian a,

¹² Anni chu sakeibaknei angkah an nit a; Ne sânphor chit rang itumin an ne îruang ʔian a nit.

¹³ Tho, PUMAPA, ke râlhei hih doi inla, inlîr ta roh. Ni khandaiin mi siaheia rithokin nen zôk inla;



¹⁴Hi rammual miriamheia rithokah hin nen zôk roh. Anni chu an ta rang piala dengtheina ni ênkungah khan denginthei inla; An naihei neh an tu neh têhei idênin zui mai riseh.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, kei chu felna sikin ni mêl mûng ki ta; Nangma angna neia ki har tikin chu ke lung tluk tâng a ti.

Lapui 18

David a nêna Lâ

(2 Sam.22:1-51)

¹O PUMAPA, lung nang ki thlung vang na! Nang chu ki râtna ni nit.

²PUMAPA chu ki kulpui a nit a; Ani chu ki kulpui idet tak a nit. Ki Pathian chu ki hoi theina a nit a, Amah neh chu izôkriamkan ki om thei. Ani khan ipho angkan a ne hoi a, Ne rungin a nen zôk riam ngai.

³PUMAPA chu ke sam a, Ani khan ke râlhei kuta rithokin a ne saninzôk ngai. PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh.

⁴Thina ruiualhei khan a ne zêm a; Buainahein tuilian angkan a ne chîm a.

⁵A nit, thina inrîtin a ne hualvêl a, Thlân bâi inruakin a ne ingâk tian a nit.

⁶Ki lungzîng lâiin PUMAPA chu ke sam a; Ki Pathian chu ne tângpui rangin ki koi a. Ani khan a Biak Ina rithokin ki rôl a riat a; Ne tângpui ranga ke khêk irî a lei riat tâk.

⁷Khanchu, rinêng â nîng a, ân thing tâk a; Pathian ning a thik sikin itlânghei khom arngatna dênin arsoi a, ân thing tâk a.

⁸A nâra rithokin meikhû a suak zut zut a, A bâia rithokin meichok neh mei ri-al a suak a.

⁹Ani khan rivân a thlêr a, a zuang tûm tâk a, A ke nuaiah sûm izîng ngut a om a.

¹⁰Mîring rithla nei chung a chuagin a vuang a; A nit, ithli rithlaheiah a vuang duai duai a.

¹¹Ani chu izîng richel takah amah neh amah rikhûn a om a; Sûm isa tak tuia sip khan a hualvêl a.

¹²A makunga ivâr ri-ela rithokin irial neh mei a zuang sûr chur chur a; Sûm isâtakhei kha a zuang len a.

¹³Khanchu, PUMAPA kha rivâna rithokin â rî dur dur a; Ân chungtaka rôl irî chu ân thang tâk a.

¹⁴Ani khan a thalhei a kâp suak a, Â râlhei â chekindar chit a; Khothlârhei ân rilek a, lâizâm an tho zoi tâk a.



- 15 PUMAPA, ne râlhei chu ni ngo a, Anni kha ningmurin ni râiin chu, Tuikhanglian ilî t̃uang khom â lang a, Rinêng ringatna khom â nîng riai ngai a.
- 16 PUMAPA khan chungtianga rithokin a ne zuk iban a, a ne tûk tâk a; Tui inthûk takheia rithokin a ne kâisua tâk.
- 17 Ne doitu rât takheia rithokin a ne saninzôk tâk a; A nit, ne neltuheia rithok khomin, Anni chu ki rangin an irât rai a nit.
- 18 Anni khan ki lungzîng lâiin an ne doi a; Nikhomsela, PUMAPA chu ki rinpui tak a nit.
- 19 Ani khan t̃iomah a ne t̃angpui a; Ki chungah a lôm sikin a ne saninzôk tâk a.
- 20 PUMAPA khan ki fel tlia angkah takin ki chungah a sin a; Ki kuthei rithiang lam angkah takin t̃hat a ne ivur a nit.
- 21 PUMAPA dân chu ki zôm ngit a; Ki Pathian zianga rithokin isual takkan pêt rimang ngai mang e.
- 22 A dân murdihei ki vong a; A thupêkhei chu zôm loiin om ngai mang e.
- 23 Ani khan sêlnaboi ki nit zia neh thonsual loi ranga ker dîn zia a riat a.
- 24 Khasikin, ki fel tlia angkah takin a ne thung a, Ki kuthei a mitmuah arthiang lam angkah takin.
- 25 O PUMAPA, nang chu mi iamomhei chungah ni iamom a; Mi t̃ha rikiphei chungah ni t̃hat rikip ngai a.
- 26 Mi rithianghei chungah ner thiang a; Nikhomseh, mi siahei chungah chu kuttum ne lek ngai.
- 27 Mi tlômhei chu ni saninzôk ngai a, Nikhomseh, mi lâripâkhei chu nen tlôm ngai.
- 28 O PUMAPA, nangman ivâr ne pen la, Keimaa izîng hih nen rikiang pêk roh.
- 29 A nit, ke râlhei rûn theina rang râtna ne pen la; An kulpui lîm theina rang ritha neh khan.
- 30 Pathian chu a sinthoheiah a t̃hat rikip vang na! A thuhei chu ringat tlâk a nit a, Amah-a iamna ringat murdihei ta rangin ani chu ipho angkah a nit.
- 31 PUMAPA bang hih Pathian a nit a; Amah bang hih ei lungpui ribîkna a nit.
- 32 Ani chu râtnaa nen rithluktu neh, Ki lampui ner thial infâi pêktu Pathian a nit.
- 33 Ani khan ki ke hih sazuk ke angkan a siam a; Itlângheiah izôkriamkan a nen lêng ngai a.
- 34 Râl buala rangin risual dân a nen risei a, Khanchu, phel ikhir takhei ki mang thei a nit.



- ³⁵O PUMAPA, ne hoi inla, nen zôk roh; Nangma donsuina khan a ne siam inlian a, A nit, nangma ritha ngêi khan izôkriamkan a nen om tâk a.
- ³⁶Irâl kuta tlôm rangin ne phal mak che a, Khasikin, ki îlîr tlak ino a nit.
- ³⁷Ne doituhei chu ker zûl a, ki man a; Anni kha ken rimang phar mâkah ringam mang e.
- ³⁸Anni kha thoi thei khâi loi rangin ki sât chit a; Ki makungah an itlôm tâk a nit.
- ³⁹Nangman ridoina rangin râtna ni ne pêk a; Ne doituhei chu ki nuaiah an îlîr zoi tâk a.
- ⁴⁰Nangman ke râlhei ki zianga rithokin lâizâm nen tho a; Ne neltuhei murdi khom ken rimang zoi tâk a.
- ⁴¹Anni chu tangpui ringaiin an ikhêk a; Nikhomsela, tute â saninzôk rang omak a, PUMAPA ngêi chu an isam a, nikhomsela, sâm mak a.
- ⁴²Ki suk inrinôi a, ipildi phâivuan ai sêm inlêng angkah hi an nit. Anni chu lampuia dialdôk angkan ki sir irial tâk a.
- ⁴³Rihel miheia rithokin ni ne sanisua tâk a; Nam tin chungah rêngin ni ne siam a; Atûn chu ki riat ngai loi mihei khom ki sinthotu an hong nit tâk.
- ⁴⁴Ram dang mihei khom ki makungah an ikhûn a; Ki thurchi an riatin chu ki thu an zôm ngai a.
- ⁴⁵Anni chu an indôp tâk a, An kulpuia rithokin inthing pumin an zuang suak a.
- ⁴⁶PUMAPA chu Pathian iring a nit. Ki lungpui ribîkna chu inpâkin om sela; Ne saninringtu Pathian roinpuina chu inthangin om riseh.
- ⁴⁷Ani khan ke râlhei chungah nêna a ne pêk a; Nam tin ki thunuaiah a thun lût a,
- ⁴⁸Ne doituheia rithokin a ne sanisua tâk. O PUMAPA, ke râlhei chungah nêna ne pen la, Thisen isua miheia rithokin nen zôk roh.
- ⁴⁹Khanchu, nam tin lâiah ner ming inpâk ki ta; Nangma inpâkin zâi ki ti.
- ⁵⁰Pathian khan nêna roinpui tak a rêng phun ziangah a pêk ngai a; A siriak inrithu Davida neh archihei chung ngêiah khan, Kumkhuakan a lungkhamna lianzia ân lang ngai.

Lapui 19

Pathian roinpuizia thilsiana lang

Davida Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹Rivân khin Pathian roinpui zia ân lang a, Boiruak rizat tak khin a kutsuakhei ân lang ngai.



²Sûn hin sôn dang ziangah thu a sîr nôk thiai a; Zân hin zân dang ziangah riatna ân lang nôk thiai mai ngai.

³Thusîr rêng rêng neh tòng rêng rêng mang mak a; An tòng irî rêng rêng ireh rang omak e.

⁴Nikhomseh, an rôl irî chu rammual pumpuiah arkhông a, An thusîr chu kôlkil idênin ân thang ngai. Pathianin rivânah khin inî rangin omna a siam a;

⁵Kha nîsa khah moineitu râiifân takka a chontana rithoka, A hong isuak ngai angkan zîngah a hong suak a, Ridâi mi â tlânna lama ritha fân takka tlân ngai angkan ifân takkan a om ngai.

⁶A suakna chu kôlkil monga rithok a nit a, Â tlân kualna chu kôlkomong kiangtiang idênin a nit. A lum reh loia rithup thei rêng rêng omak e.

PUMAPA Dân

⁷ PUMAPA dân chu a t̃hat rikip a, Ringna a siamiñthat ngai. PUMAPA thupêk chu iiam a om a, Mi inmôlhei ân ṽar ngai.

⁸ PUMAPA sôina dânhei chu â dik a, lungril ân lôm ngai. PUMAPA thupêkhei chu arthiang a, mithei ân ṽar ngai.

⁹ PUMAPA t̃i chu a that a, Kumtluangin a om mai ngai. PUMAPA roirêlna chu â dik a, â fel riai a nit.

¹⁰Khahei khah rângkachak nêk khoma ditiom ual a nit a; Khuaitui nêk khoma â thlum ual a nit.

¹¹Khabanah khan khahei khan ni suak hih riatna an pêk a; Khahei izômin lômna rikhêl tak a ne pêk ngai.

¹²Tutên mahni sin siathei mu thei ngai mak a; PUMAPA, sual rithupheia rithokin ne khâi inrikiang roh.

¹³Thil thonsual tên tên loi rangin ni suak hih ne tu ngit inla; Ki chungah thu innei no roh. Khanchu, t̃hat rikipin om ki ta, Thonsualna natinsat taka rithokin zalen ki ti.

¹⁴O PUMAPA, ki lungpui neh ner tlantu, ki bâia thu suakhei neh, Ki lungmila ngaituanahei hih ni mitmuah iham inrupin om riseh.

Lapui 20

Inêna ranga t̃ongt̃aina

Davidâ Inpâkna Lâ

¹Lungzîng nikhuan PUMAPA khan nang sâm riseh. Jakoba Pathian riming khan nang ihoi riseh.

²A mun rithianga rithokin t̃angpuina nang tir pêk sela; Zion tlânga rithokin sanna nang peh riseh.



- ³Ni thillan murdi iham sela; Ni hâlrivâm thillanhei murdi khom lôm riseh.
- ⁴Ni lungdo chu nang peh sela; Ni lungintong murdi chu lo nang itluk pêk riseh.
- ⁵Khanchu, ne nênaah khan râifânin zâi ei ta; Ei Pathian inpâkin ni zoina kha lôm ei ti. PUMAPA khan ni ngênna murdi lo nang itluk pêk riseh.
- ⁶PUMAPA khan a siriak nâl hih nêna a pêk iti atûnah hin ki riat a; A vân rithianga rithokin amah chu a zuk sâm a, A sinthotheinan nêna roinpui tak ai pêk a nit.
- ⁷Thenkan an sakor tâliheiah an ringat a, Thenkan an sakorheiah an ringat a; Keini chu PUMAPA kin Pathian sinthotheinaah hin kin irngat a nit.
- ⁸Anni chu ibâng an ta, ilîr an ti; Keini chu thoi kin ta, det ngit kin ti.
- ⁹O PUMAPA, rêng hih nêna pen la; Nang kin koi lâiin ne sâm roh.

Lapui 21

Nêna sika inpâkna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O PUMAPA, rêng khah ni râtna pêkah khan a lôm a; Nêna ni pêk sikin ai lôm a nit.
- ²A lungdo chu ni pêk a; A ngênna lo nen tluk pêk tâk a.
- ³Thatvurna liantakhein ni don a, Rângkachak rênglukhum nen khum a.
- ⁴Ani khan ringna nang a ngên a, ni lei pêk tâk a; Kumkhuantluanga ring maina chu.
- ⁵Ni tângpuina sikin a roinpuina a inthang a nit, Chôiinrisângna neh roinpuina a chungah nen khum tâk a.
- ⁶Ni thatvurnahei chu kumkhuakan a ziangah a om mai a, Nangma ompuinaah khan lômnan a sip mai ngai.
- ⁷Rêng khan PUMAPA Tinrêngthotheitu a iam a; PUMAPA lungkhamlianna sikh khan inîng no nih.
- ⁸Rêng khan â râlhei murdi chu man riai a ta; Â neltuhei murdi khom man vang a ti.
- ⁹A zuang ilang tikin chu anni kha a ningthikna meipuiah khan inrimang a ti. PUMAPA khan anni kha ningthikin ilem zoi a ta, Mei khan kâng inrivâm vang a ti.
- ¹⁰An richihei chu rinêng ata inrimang a ta; An naihei khom miriam naihei lâi ata inrimang vang a ti.
- ¹¹Anni khan ni chungah thil tano tho tumin phan an ta, Nikhomsela, lo tluk no nih.



¹²Ni phelin anni chu kâp ni ta, Nung ikîrin lâizâm thông an ti.

¹³O PUMAPA, ni râtna sikah khan nang kin inpâk, Ni sinthotheina inpâkin lâ sak kin ti.

Lapui 22

Lungdong ikhêk neh inpâkna lâ

Davidâ Inpâkna Lâ

¹Ki Pathian, ki Pathian, ithôm ni ne mâk a? Îtho sik im ne ẵangpui rangin nî lat vit? Ke khêk irungna thuheia rithokin nî lat hi?

²O ki Pathian, sûnah nang ke sam a, Nikhomseh, ne sâm mak che a; Zânah nang ke sam khomin ringamna mu ual mang a.

³Nikhomsela, nang chu Israelhein nang an ânpâk ngai, Mi Rithiangah, rêngthungmuna thung chu ni nit.

⁴Kin richibulhei khan nang an lei iam a; A nit, nang an iam a, nangman ni lei sanisua ngai.

⁵Nang an iam a; khanchu, ẵiom ata sanisuan an om ngai a; Nang an iam a; khanchu, mualinphoiin om ngai mak.

⁶Keimah rêk chu miriam khom ni khâi mang; richal kêng kî nit tâk, Mi murdi musit neh sîrinsia ki nit tâk.

⁷Ne mu kan an ne nuiso a; An ner an phen a, an lu an hei a.

⁸Anni khan, "PUMAPA chungah ringat ro ba, Ithôm ani khan nang ân zôk no? PUMAPA khan nang a lômin teh, Ithôm ani khan nang a san no?" an ti a.

⁹Nang chu sûl ata ne lasuaktu ni nit a; Naitesente ki nit lâia rithokin nangman ni ne donsui a.

¹⁰Ki suak nî-a rithoka nangma chungah ringat ki nit a; Nang chu ki nu sungah ki om lâia rithok khomin ki Pathian ni nit.

¹¹Keima rithokin ilah takah om no roh. Lungzîngna a nâi mai a, Ne ẵangpui rang rêng rêng omak e.

¹²Ke râlhei khan serâtchal itam takka angkan an ne hualvêl a; Basan rama serâtchal ihâihei angkan an ne irhual tûng a nit.

¹³Sakeibaknei rikam itloka râm angkan ki tiang an bâi an âng huang a.

¹⁴Ki râtna om khâi mak a, Tui ibua angkan ki râtna om khâi mak. Ki ruhei murdi khom arphêl zoi tâk a; Ki lungril khom khuailu zôi angkah a nit a, Ki sungah hin a zôi zoi tâk.

¹⁵Ki rôl hih bêpil lek angkan a châr zoi a, Ke lei khom ke dangah a kop khap tâk a; Nangman ipilah hin ithi rangin ni ne imâk tâk a nit hih.



- ¹⁶Mi pualoihei chu ker khîlkan an om a; Ui lômhei angkan an ner hual khap a, Ki kut neh ki kehei an iphop neng tâk a,
- ¹⁷Ki ruhei murdi chu â lang riai tâk a, Ke râlhei lakin chu an ne en a, an ne phengsan mai a.
- ¹⁸Ki puanhei an risem a, Ki zakua rangin thla an sân a.
- ¹⁹O PUMAPA, nang chu keima rithokin ilah vitah om non la, O nen râttu, ne tangpui rangin rimot roh.
- ²⁰Ki ringna hih khandaia rithokin inzôk inla; Ki ringna hih uihei sinthotheina rithokin saninzôk roh.
- ²¹Sakeibaknei bâia rithokin ne sanisuan la; A nit, ki ringna denginthei tak hih sele rikia rithokin inzôk roh.
- ²²Ki suapuihei ziangah ni sinthohei inpuang ki ta; Mipui inkhômnaah khan nang inpâk ki ti.
- ²³O PUMAPA suakhei o, amah chu inpâk unla; Jakoba richi murdihei, amah chu chôinrisâng rei. Israel mihei o, amah chu chubai ûn rei.
- ²⁴Ani khan dengthei ituanghei dengthei zia chu, Musit ngai mak a, nel ngai mak e; A mâi chu an ziangah rithokin thup ngai mak a, Amah an isamin chu arngai pêk ngai.
- ²⁵Mipui inkhômna roinpui takah ni sinthohei sikin nang inpâk ki ta. Nangma tîtuhei makungah khan ki tònginkung ribôlna chu len ki ti.
- ²⁶Inrianghei khan fâng an ta, khop an ta, Ama zongtuhei khan PUMAPA inpâk an ti. An lungril chu kumkuan inharin om mai riseh.
- ²⁷Nam tin tinin PUMAPA chu riang an ta, PUMAPA tiang kîr nôk an ti.
- ²⁸PUMAPA chu rêng a nit a, Nam tin chungah roirêltu a nit.
- ²⁹Rinênga mi lârripâkhei murdi a ziangah la khûn an ta; Â fam thei miriamhei murdi a makungah ikhûnin chubai ûn an ti.
- ³⁰Rualitharhein a sin thông an ta; Rualithar la hong iom maihei ziangah khan, PUMAPA thurchi chu ril thiai mai an ti.
- ³¹“PUMAPA khan a mihei a saninzôk,” itin, A la suak ranghei khom la sîr pêk an ti.

Lapui 23

PUMAPA ne enkoltu

David a Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹ PUMAPA chu ne enkoltu a nit a; Îte risam no ning e.



²Ani khan sũl iring munheiah a nen lêng a, Tui rithiang idam zan omnaheiah a ne ʈui ngai a.

³Ki ringna hi a siaminʈat ngai a; A ʈonginkung angkan felna lampuiheiah a ne ʈui ngai.

⁴A nit, thina varuam inthim rũl khom inlang, Thil ʈhano rêng rêng ʈi no ning, Nangmah ki ziangah ni om mai sikin, Ni tôkmol neh ne rolin an ne hoi ngai a.

⁵Ne doituheĩ mitmuah ki makungah khalai ni nen rifũk pêk a, Ki luah riak ni nen rithu tâk a; Ki kilât khom hi ai sip ilêt mai a nit.

⁶Inkhêl loiin ni ʈatna neh ni lungkhamlianna hin, Ki damsungkah chu ne zui mai a ta; Khanchu, PUMAPA inah kumkhuana om mai tâng ki ti.

Lapui 24

Rêng roinpui tak

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹Rinêng neh a sunga om murdihei hih PUMAPA ta a nit; Rammual neh a sunga lênghei neh hin.

²Tuikhanglian chungah aman a înding a nit a, Tuipuihei chungah ai phũm indet a nit.

³PUMAPA tlângah tũm a hang ilui a? A mun rithiangah tũm â dîng rang?

⁴Kut ifâi neh lungril rithiang inei a, A lungril mirmil chubai ûnna tianga peh ngai ino neh, Mi lêm ituma vâni risâm ngai no mi kha.

⁵Ani khan PUMAPA ziang ata ʈatvurna dong a ta; A saninringtu Pathian ziang ata felna dong sâng a ti.

⁶Khangkana mihei kha Pathian izongtuhei chu an nit a, Jakoba Pathian mêl izongtuhei chu.

⁷O kul dâikothei, nin lu chunghei kha lâng inrisâng unla, Nangni inkhâr rilunhei, ri-ong pam rei, Khanchu, roinpuina Rêng hih a hong ilût rang a nit.

⁸Roinpuina Rêng chu tu mani? PUMAPA râtak neh sinithothei tak, PUMAPA, ridoinaa sinithothei tak chu a nit.

⁹O kul dâikothei, nin lu chunghei kha lâng inrisâng unla, Nangni inkhâr rilunhei, ri-ong pam rei. Khanchu, roinpuina Rêng hih a hong ilût rang a nit.

¹⁰Kha roinpuina Rêng kha tu mani? Sipaihei PUMAPA khah, Amah ngêi hi roinpuina Rêng chu a nit.

Lapui 25

Kâiruaina neh ihoina ranga ngênna

David a Inpâkna Lâ



- ¹O PUMAPA, ki lungril hi ni ziangah ki sia ngit a,
- ²O ki Pathian, nangmah nang ki iam a, Mualinphoiin nen om tlak non la; Ne doituhein an ne ngaminsiat rang phal no roh.
- ³A nit, nangmaa ringattuhei rêng rêng chu tute mualinphoiin om no ni a, Nikhomsela, nangma chung a rihel zel zeltuhei rêk chu mualinphoiin om an ti.
- ⁴O PUMAPA, ni lampuihei kha nen rian la; Ni felna lampui thurchihei kha nen risei roh.
- ⁵Ni thutakah khan ne ðhui inla, nen risei roh, Nang chu ne saninringtu Pathian ni nit a; Tiklâi khomin ni chungah ki irngat mai a nit.
- ⁶O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna dâi ngai ino, Tiana lei iom kumkhua tâk kha remai roh.
- ⁷Ki vânglâi sualnahei neh ki thonsualnahei kha remai non la; O PUMAPA, ni ðhatna neh lungkhamlianna sikin ne remai roh.
- ⁸PUMAPA chu a ðhatin, a fel a, Khasikin, mi sualhei kha an fena rang lampui ân mu ngai.
- ⁹Ringaiintlômhei chu roirêlna felah â ruai a, Anni chu a lungdo thuhei ân risei ngai.
- ¹⁰A thuthlung ivong neh a thupêk izômtuhei chu, PUMAPA khan lungthlungna neh diknan a kâiruai ngai a.
- ¹¹O PUMAPA, nangma riming sikin, Ki sualhei ngaidam roh; Natinsat tak a nit.
- ¹²PUMAPA thu zômtuhei chu, A ziang ata an lampui rô rang riang an ti.
- ¹³Anni chu vângisakin om an ta, An naihei khan ram chu luang an ti.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA chu ama ðituhei ta rangin rual a nit a, A thuthlung chu anmaniah ân det ngai.
- ¹⁵Ki mitin PUMAPA tiang a en mai a, Ani khan mun inrît ata a ne sanisua ngai a.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA, ki tiang mâi ngat inla, lung nen kham roh, Beidong neh rizal takkan kî om a nit.
- ¹⁷Ki lungril buaina hih nen zâng pêk inla, Ki lungzîngna murdihei ata hi nen zôk roh.
- ¹⁸Ki dengtheizia neh ki lungzîngzia hi ngaituan la, Ki sual murdi ngaidam roh.
- ¹⁹En ta, ne doituhei tamzia so; Natinsat takkan an ne inel a nit.
- ²⁰O, ki ringna vong inðhan la, ne saninzôk roh; Mualinphoiin nen om non la, Nangma tiang ki irbat a nit.



²¹Ki lungril ðatna neh diknan ne sunghual sela, Nangmaah ki iamna ker ngat mai sikin.

²²O Pathian, ni mi Israelhei hih, An lungzîngna murdi ata saninzôk roh.

Lapui 26

Mi ða ðongtaina

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹O PUMAPA, mi felin ne be roh, Lungril iðha tak riputin ki om a, Ringlana boi riaikan PUMAPA chu kî iam a nit.

²O PUMAPA, ne enfian, ne fian la; Ki lungril neh ki ngaituana hi fia roh.

³Ni lungkhamlianna chu ki maruaitu a nit a; Ni iamomna khan a ne ruai mai ngai.

⁴Mi chanlamboihei ripôlpui ngai mang a; Vârriethei ziangah khom lût ngai mang e.

⁵Thil ðhano thotu inlômkhômhei kha ki nel a, Mi siahei ziangah iðhung no ning a.

⁶Sêlnaboi ki nit inlangnan ki kut ker sûk a, O PUMAPA, chubai nang iûnin ni mâichâm vêl mai ki ti.

⁷Lômthu sîrna lâ sakín zâi ki ta, Ni sinrikhêl sin murdi thuhei ril ki ti.

⁸O PUMAPA, ni omna in chu ker ngai innat vang na! Ni roinpuina omna in ngêi kha.

⁹Ki ringna hi mi sualhei lâiah inrimang sa non la, Thisen isua ngai mihei lâiah la sa no roh.

¹⁰An kutheia khan thil isual an tho a, An chang kuthe chu fâkinrûknan a sip a.

¹¹Keimah chu lungril iðha riputin ki om a; Lung nen kham inla, ne saninzôk roh.

¹²Ëiom murdi ata ki zôk tâk a; A mihei inkhômnaah khan PUMAPA chu inpâk ki ti.

Lapui 27

Inpâkna ðongtaina

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹PUMAPA chu ke vâh neh ki saninringtu a nit; Tûm ki ði rang a? PUMAPA chu ki ringna kulpui a nit a; Tute ði no ning e.

²Thil ðhano thotuhei khan ne that ituma an ne doi lâiah khan, An risuia, an ilîr zoi tâk a.

³Sipai lômhein ne doi itumin ne hual khom seh, Ki lungril indôp no ni a; Ke râlhein ne doiin ner sualpui khom sela, Pathianah ringat mai ki ti.



⁴ PUMAPA ziangah thil khatkah ki ngên a; kha bang khah chûn ki ti: Ki ring kongkârkah PUMAPA ina om mai thei a, PUMAPA ðhatzia mu rang neh a kâiruaina dong rang hi.

⁵ Lungzîng nî-ah khan a riabukah nen ribîng a ta; A saninzôkna puan inah khan ne thup a ta; Lungpui chungah khan ne dom ikhâi a ti.

⁶ Atûn chu ne doitu, ne hualvêltuhei chungtiang, Ki lu hih chôiinrisângin om a ta, Khanchu, ilôm pumin a biak Inah ribôlna lan ki ta; Lâ sak ki ta, PUMAPA inpâkin zâi ki ti.

⁷ O PUMAPA, nang ke sam lâiah hin ner ngai pêk roh, Lung nen kham inla, ne sâm roh.

⁸ “Ki ziangah hong rei,” itia ni ne koi lâiah khan, Ki lunggrilin ni ziangah, “PUMAPA, ni ziangah hong ki ti” a ti a.

⁹ Keima ata hih ni mâi thup non roh. Ni suak hih ningthikin inkîr nôk no roh. Nang chu ne ðangpuitu ni nit ngai a; O ne saninringtu ki Pathian, nung ne songin ne marak no roh.

¹⁰ Ki nu neh ki pan ne mah khom seh, PUMAPA khan ne donsui a ti.

¹¹ O PUMAPA, ni lampuihei nen mun la, Ke râlhei sikah hin lampui richam riamah ne ðhui roh.

¹² Ne doituhei nuamlo rangin an kutah ne marak non la, Milak thu neh iðhina ðonga an ne doinaah hin.

¹³ Hi damsung ngêiah hin PUMAPA ðhatna mu ritûng non lang chu, Ki irzal neng rang tâk a nit.

¹⁴ PUMAPA chu ngâk mai roh. Irât takkan om inla, ni lungril indet roh; A nit, PUMAPA chungah khan ringat mai roh.

Lapui 28

Ðangpui ngênna

David Inpâkna Lâ

¹ PUMAPA, O ki lungpui, nang kî îsam a nit. Ki ðapna tiang ne kuar sung roh. Nangman ni ne sâm non chu mithi khua fehei lâiah om duai ki ti.

² Nang ke sam a, ki kuthei hi ni Biak In mun rithiang tiang ki pharin, Ðangpui ki ngênna rôlhei hi ringai roh.

³ Mi siahei neh thil ðthano tho ngaituhei neh munkan thiamno nen chang non la, Anni khan an bungtualbômhei ziangah ringeina thu an isîr ngai a; Nikhomsela, an lungril chu narsana sip a nit.



⁴An sintho lam angkah takin thung inla, An sinthohei insual lam angkah takin thung roh. A nit, an kuta an sintho lam angkah takin thung inla; An sual man chu inmu roh.

⁵PUMAPA sintho neh a kuta a thiltho khah an ngaisak no sikin, Ani khan annihei chu siam inding khâi loi rangin isiang a ti.

⁶Tangpui ki ngênna rôlhei arngai sikin, PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh.

⁷PUMAPA chu ki râtna neh ke pho a nit a; Ki lungril hin amah a iam a. Khanchu, tangpuina a ne pêk a, ki lungril hi a lôm tak tak a; Ki lômna lan amah ki inpâk a nit.

⁸PUMAPA chu a mihei ta rangin râtna a nit a; A siriak nâla ta rangin zôkna kulpui a nit.

⁹PUMAPA, ni mihei saninring inla, Nangma tahei chu thatvur roh. Annihei chu enkol inla, kumkhuakan donsui roh.

Lapui 29

Thlipuia PUMAPA rôl

David a Inpâkna Lê

¹O vân mi rithianghei, PUMAPA chu inpâk unla; PUMAPA ziangah khan roinpuina neh sinthotheina peh rei.

²PUMAPA riming roinpui tak chu inpâk unla; Rithiang thluka rison PUMAPA chu chubai ûn rei.

³PUMAPA rôl chu tuipuihei chungah khan â rî a; Roinpuina Pathian chu a zuang irî dur dur a, PUMAPA ngêi chu tui itam takhei chungah a hong irî a.

⁴PUMAPA rôl chu a sinthotheina murdi neh a roinpuina murdin â rî dur dur a.

⁵PUMAPA rôl khan sidar thinghei chu â khiak a; A nit, PUMAPA khan Lebanon tlâng sidar thinghei kha â khiak rem rum a.

⁶Serâtte tual ridâi angkan Lebanon tlânghei chu ân ritôp a, Hermon tlâng chu ramsial tuai angkan ân richôm a.

⁷PUMAPA rôl khan kothlâr ân rilek a,

⁸PUMAPA rôl khan ramchârhei â tlor innîng a; Ani khan Kades ramchâr chu ân nîng a.

⁹PUMAPA rôl khan saso thing chu â soi innîng a, Rampui thing nâhei chu â nuai iṭṭul vang a; A Biak Inah khan mi tinrêngin, “Pathian chu a roinpui e” itin an ikhêk a.

¹⁰PUMAPA chu tui inthûk tak chungah khan Rêngin â ṭhung a; A nit, PUMAPA chu kumkhuantluangkan Rêngin a înlal a nit.



11 PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah râtna a pêk ngai a, Anni chu thlangamnan that a vur ngai.

Lapui 30

Lômthu sîr ƧongƧaina

Tempil a lan lâia inpâkna lâ: Davida Inpâkna Lâ

1O PUMAPA, nang inpâk ki ti; Nangman ni ne saninzôk tâk a, ke râlhei khan an ne riam rang ni phal no sikin.

2O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, Nang ke sam a, nangman ni nen dam tâk a.

3O PUMAPA, nangman ki ringna hih thlânbâi ata ni kâisua a; Thina khur inthûk takah fe loi rangin nangman ki ringna ni saninring tâk a.

4O a mi rithianghei, PUMAPA inpâkin zâi unla; Arming rithiang chu inpâk rei.

5A ningmur chu mitkhap kârkah bang a nit a; A ditsakna chu ring kongkârkah a nit. Zân thluanin mitrithli a luang khom a nit thei a, Nikhomseh, zîngah chu râifâna a hong tlung ngai.

6Keiman chu ki nunkhohoi lâiah khan, “Tiklâi khomin inîng no ning e,” ki ti a.

7O PUMAPA, nangma ditsakna sikin itlâng idet angkan ni nen ding a; Nikhomseh, ni mâi ni thup a, ker lo a inthing tâk a nit.

8O PUMAPA, nang ke sam a; Nangma ziang ngêiah lungkhamna ki ngên a.

9“Thin lang, thlân khurah ne phûm seh, ni rangin rifena im a om rang? Mi thihei khan nang an inpâk thei rang mani? Ni thutakhei hi an inpuang thei rang mani?”

10O PUMAPA, ringai inla, lung nen kham roh, O PUMAPA, nangman ne Ƨangpui roh,” ki ti a.

11Ki mithi beidongna chu râifâna lâma ni nen chang pêk tâk a; Ker khîlkan lômnan ni ne ihualvêl tâk a nit.

12Khasikin, dâirek loiin, PUMAPA chu inpâkin zâi ki ti. O PUMAPA ki Pathian, Kumkhuakan lômthu nang ril mai ki ti.

Lapui 31

Pathiana ringat ƧongƧaina

Davida Inpâkna Lâ

1O PUMAPA, nangma zilah ki hong ribei; Mualinphoiin nen om tlak non la, Ni felna sikin ne saninzôk roh.

2Keima tiangah hin ne kuar sung inla; Atûn nen zôk zel roh, ki rangin ribîkna lungpui idet nin la; Ki zôkna ranga kulpui ni roh.

3A nit, nang chu ker bîkna lungpui neh ki zôkna kulpui ni nit a; Khasikah khan ni Ƨonginkung angkan ne ruaiin ne kâi roh.



- ⁴Ke ôkna ranga a rûka châng an idoa rithokin nen zôk roh; Nang chu ki kulpui ni nit a.
- ⁵Ni kutah ker thla ken kol a, O PUMAPA, Pathian idik, nangman ni ner tlan tâk.
- ⁶Mirmil Pathian chubai iûnhei chu ni nel a; Keiman chu PUMAPA kî iam a nit.
- ⁷Ni lungkhamlianna sikah hin râifânin lôm ki ti. Nangman ki lungzîngna ni riat ngai a; Ki dengtheina tinrêng khom ni mu ngai.
- ⁸Khante, ne doituhei kuta tâng rang ne phal mak che a; Zalen taka om rangin ki kehei mun rizatah ni ne sia pêk a.
- ⁹O PUMAPA, lung nen kham roh, Lungzîng takkan kî om a nit; Ki mit hi beidongna sikin a ÷uai tîng tîng a, Ki taksa neh ki ringna khom hih.
- ¹⁰Ki ringnun hi lungdûkin ki mang tâk a, Ki kumhei khom hih ÷ap irungin ai hek tâk a nit. Ki lungdongnahei sikin ker tha a ÷uai a, Ki ruhei khom a rôp zoi tâk a.
- ¹¹Ne doituhei sikin ker ming hi a hong siat tâk a, A nit, ki bungahei lâiah natinsat takkan ai siat tâk a nit. Ki mêl riathei ta rang khomin ÷iom ki nit tâk a; Tolâia ne muhei kan lâizâm an tho tâk a.
- ¹²Mithi an irngil angkah takin ringilin ki om a; Bekorok angkah pai ki nit tâk.
- ¹³Ke râlhei itam taka risôn sat sat ki riat a; Kil tinah ÷iomin a ne hual vêl a. Anni khan ne doiin ÷thano an phan a, Ne that itumin an iphiar a nit.
- ¹⁴Nikhomsela, O PUMAPA, ki iamna chu nangmaah a nit a, “Nang chu ki Pathian ni nit,” ki ti a.
- ¹⁵Ki zorohei chu ni kutah a om a; Ne doituhei kut ata neh an nuam ne lôtuhei kut ata hih ne saninzôk roh.
- ¹⁶Ni mêlin ni bôhi hi zuk elinvâr inla; Ni lungkhamliannaah khan ne saninzôk roh.
- ¹⁷O PUMAPA, nang ki îsam a nit, mualinphoiin nen om non la; Mi siahei chu mualinphoi sela; Mithi khuah ÷ong loiin fe riseh.
- ¹⁸Mûr milakhei chu ÷ong thei loiin om riseh; Kha mihei khan ripâk neh musit pumin, Mâi ithlâi takkan mi felhei khah an isîr insiat ngai.
- ¹⁹O, ni ÷hatna, nangma ÷ituhei ranga ni bûm chu a roinpui vang na! Miriam naihei mitmuah nangmaa iamna ringattuhei ranga nî tho pêk chu.
- ²⁰Anni chu mihein an phiarrûk lâiin ne ÷ângsungah ni thup ngai a; An irâlhei êsêlna rithokah khan ne zilah ni thup ngai.
- ²¹PUMAPA, chu inpâkin om riseh. A lungkhamlian tlia chu rikhêl takkan a nen mu a, Irâlin khopui an ihual vung angkana ihuala ki om lâiah khan.
- ²²Kei lak chu lungindongin, “Ni mitmu ata pai inrimangin kî om tâk a nit,” ki lei ti a. Nikhomseh, nang ke samin chu ÷angpui ki ngênna rôl khah ni ner ngai pêk a.



²³O, a mi rithiang murdihei, PUMAPA lungthlung rei, PUMAPA khan mi iamomhei chu a saninzôk ngai a, Mi lâripâkhei chu natinsat takkan a thung ngai.

²⁴PUMAPA ngâktu murdihei o, Irât takkan om unla, nin lungril indet rei.

Lapui 32

Sual inpuang neh ngaidamna

Davidâ Inpâkna Lâ

¹A siatna ngaidama om a, A sualna izâa om chu a ham a ðat e.

²Mi, PUMAPA khan puanona neia ai be no a, A ringnuna diknona rêng rêng om ino mi chu a ham a ðat e.

³Ki sual ki thup ðian lâiah khan, sôn isôtka ke runгнаah khan, Ki takpum hi a irzal zoi tâk a nit.

⁴PUMAPA, a sôn a zânin ni ne sôina kutin a ne del a; Kholum nîsân thingnâ a înthêm ngai angkan ki râtna khom a hong rizal tâk.

⁵Khanchu, ki sualna chu ni ziangah ken puang a; Ke châina chu thup khâi mang a, “Ki thonsualna chu PUMAPA ziangah thupha chôî ki ti,” ki ti a; Khanchu, nangman ki sual porinche chu ni ne zâ tâk a.

⁶Khasikin, Pathian ngaisak mi murdîn mu olah ni om lâiin ni ziangah ðongtai riseh; Buaina tuilian chu a hong ilêt tikin anni chu chîm phâk no nih.

⁷Nang chu ker bîkna mun ni nit a; Nangman lungzîngna ata ne sanisuang ni ta, Saninringna lâhein ner kul mai ni ti.

⁸PUMAPA khan, “Ni fena rang lampui nang inmûng ki ta, Nang inrisei ki ta; ki mita nang ien maiin roi nang sakpui ki ti.

⁹Ngaituana nei ino sakor manih, Sakuartung manih angkan om no roh; Khahei khan isôina lâkam thîr an ipet ngai, Khanonchu, ni thu ôi thei no nih,” a ti a.

¹⁰Mi sia rangah khan dengtheina itam takkah a om a; PUMAPA iamtu rêk chu lungkhamlian an hualvêl a ti.

¹¹Mi felhei o, PUMAPAA khan râifânin lôm unla; Lungril idiktak ripu murdihei o, râifânin ipâi rei.

Lapui 33

Inpâkna Lâ

¹Mi felhei o, PUMAPAA khan lôm rei; Mi dikhein chu Pathian an inpâk rua pial a nit.

²Serandan PUMAPA ziangah khan lômthu sîr unla; Perkhuang neh amah inpâkin zâi rei.



- ³Amah chôiinrisângin lâ thar sak unla, lthiam takka irîhoi itumin, râifânin ipâi rei.
- ⁴PUMAPA thuhei chu â dik a; A sintho murdi chu ringat inrup a nit.
- ⁵Felna neh dikna hi arngai inlut a; Rinêng chung hi PUMAPA lungkhamliannan a sip a.
- ⁶PUMAPA thun rivânhei chu isiam a nit a, Inî, ithla, ârsihei khom khi a ʔongbâi suaka siam a nit.
- ⁷Ani khan tuikhanglian tuihei chu mun khatkatah a bûm khôm a; Tui inthûk takhei chu siamun inheiah a sian ʔhat ngai.
- ⁸Rammual pumpuiin PUMAPA chu ʔi sela, Rinêng chungah om murdihein ani chu marit tho riseh.
- ⁹Ani chu a ʔong a, rammual a hong om a; A thupêkin thil tinrêng a hong iom a nit.
- ¹⁰PUMAPA khan namhei thiltum chu chanlamboi ân chang pêk a; An thil ngaituahei chu îte rifena boiin a siam pêk ngai.
- ¹¹PUMAPA roisak chu kumtluangin om det mai a ta; A thiltumhei chu suanpâr idênin om det mai a ti.
- ¹²PUMAPA Pathiana nei nam chu an ham a ʔhat; Ama ta rang bîka a irthlang mihei chu.
- ¹³PUMAPA khan rivân ata a zuk thlîr a; Miriam naihei murdi hi a mu riai ngai a.
- ¹⁴Rinênga om murdihei hi, A omna muna rithokin a zuk thlîr ngai.
- ¹⁵An rêngka lungril isiamtu khan, An sinthohei murdi a riat vang ngai.
- ¹⁶Rêng hi a sipai tam sik ringotin saninzôkin om ngai mak a; Mi rât khom a rât sik ringotin inzôk ni ual ngai mak.
- ¹⁷Sakor hi irâl zoina rangin chu mangmunboi a nit; A rât bâk bâk sikin tute inzôk thei ual no nih.
- ¹⁸Ringai ta, PUMAPA mit chu, Ama ʔituhei chungah khan a fûk mai ngai a; A lungkhamlianna tûnghei chungah khan.
- ¹⁹Ani khan thina ata a saninring ngai a; ʔâm tlâk zoro khomin an ring mai ngai.
- ²⁰Kin ringna hin PUMAPA chu a ngâk mai a; Ani chu ne ʔangpuitu neh kin ipho a nit.
- ²¹Amah-ah khan kin lungril hih a lôm a; Arming rithiang kin iamna bi a nit.
- ²²O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna chu kin chungah om riseh; Nangmah hi kin tûngpui chu ni nit.

Lapui 34



Pathian thatzia inpâkna

David a iphua: Abimeleka makungah invêt angkan a om pêk a, ani khan a lei ûmisua lâia mi.

- ¹Tiklâi khomin PUMAPA chu inpâk mai ki ta; Ama inpâkna chu ki bâiah suak mai a ti.
- ²Ki ringna hin PUMAPA chu a song tak tak a; Nuamlo tuanghei murdi khan reh sela, lôm riseh.
- ³O, PUMAPA chu nen pâkpui unla; Arming chu lei chôinrisâng rei u.
- ⁴PUMAPA chu ke sam a, Khanchu, ani khan a ne sâm a; Ki òina murdi ata a ne sanisua tâk.
- ⁵Nuamlo tuanghei khan amah chu an en a, an lôm tâk a; Anni chu tiklâi khomin mualinphoiin om tlak no nih.
- ⁶Mi riangvâihe in an isam a, Khanchu, ani khan a sâm ngai a; An lungzîngna murdi ata a sanisua ngai.
- ⁷Ama òituhei chu an rikhîl kan, PUMAPA vântirtônin a ompui ngai a, Tîom ata a sanisua ngai.
- ⁸O PUMAPA thatzia hih ritem ngân ta u! Amaa iamna ringat mi chu a ham a òat.
- ⁹O, a mi rithiang murdihei o, PUMAPA chu òi unla; Ama òituhei rêng rêng chu risamna nei ngai mak.
- ¹⁰Sakeibaknei ilua risamin an danginda ngai a, PUMAPA zongtuhei rêng rêng chu risamna nei ngai mak e.
- ¹¹Hong rei, naipanghei o, ki thu ringai rei, PUMAPA òi dân nangni inrisei ki ti.
- ¹²Râifân takka ringna mang ni nuam im? Zoro òahei imua dam isôt ner zuk im?
- ¹³Ner zukin chu ne lei kha soal ata vêng inòhan la; Ni bâi khom lêmna thu ril loi rangin vêng inòha roh.
- ¹⁴Soal nungsong inla, òòha sin inla; Ni lungril murdin ringeina zongin zâltak song roh.
- ¹⁵PUMAPA khan mi felhei chu a ensui ngai a; Â kuar khom an òongòaina tiang a sung ngai a.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA khan soal isinhei chu a doi ngai a, Anmani riatmaina chu rinêng ata inrimang rangin.
- ¹⁷Mi felhein an isamin chu PUMAPA khan arngai ngai a; An lungzîngna murdi ata a sanisua ngai.



¹⁸ PUMAPA khan lungrila ringaiinsiahei chu a nâi ngai a; Lungrila insîrhei chu a saninring ngai.

¹⁹ Mi fel chu dengtheina itam takkah a tong ngai a, Nikhomseh, PUMAPA khan khahei murdi ata khah a saninzôk ngai.

²⁰ PUMAPA khan ani chu a vongin t̄hat a; A ru khatkah khom ikhiak ngai mak e.

²¹ Thil t̄hanon mi sia chu inrimang a ta; Mi fel ineltuhei chu thiamno chang an ti.

²² PUMAPA khan a mihei chu saninring a ta; Amah-a iamna ringathei chu tute thiamno changin om no nih.

Lapui 35

T̄angpui ngênna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹ O PUMAPA, ne doituhei chu nangman doi inla, Ner sualpuihei chu nangman risualpui roh.

² Ne pho neh ni râlthluk lan la, Ne t̄angpui rangin rithok roh.

³ Ne fei neh ni khandai chu ke râlhei chungah ilek inla; Ki ringna ziangah hin, “Nang saninringtu ki nit,” ti roh.

⁴ Ki ringna inrimang ituma zongtuhei chu, Mualinphoiin neh mâimôkin om sela, Ki siatna rang ingaituatuhei chu lâizâm ithon lungdongin om riseh.

⁵ PUMAPA vântirtônin ûmrizûl sela, Farsi ithli isêm inlêng angkan om riseh.

⁶ PUMAPA vântirtônin arzûl mai lâiah khan, An lam chu izîng richel tak neh rinâl tak ni riseh.

⁷ A bi om loiin ke ôkna rang châng an do a; A bi om loiin ki tlâkna rang dîp an choih a.

⁸ Nikhomsela, an intûng no lâiin siatna an chungah tlung a ta; An châng do nâk nâkah anmani iôk an ta, An rimangna rangah t̄ul an ti.

⁹ Khanchu, PUMAPA a khan lôm ki ta; A ne saninringnaah khan lôm ki ti.

¹⁰ Ki lungril murdin PUMAPA ziangah, “PUMAPA, nangman mi râlthei kut ata mi riangvâihei kha nen zôk a, A nit, inrianghei neh farahei kha â nuaisiatuhei kut ata nen zôk a; Nangma angkana tute zel omak,” t̄ing ki ti.

¹¹ Riatpuitu dik ino takhei ki chungah an hong rithoi a, Ki thil riat viat loi thuheiah an ne nô a.

¹² Thil ītha chu t̄hanon an ne thung a, Ki ringna hi peiintemin ai om tâk a nit.

¹³ Keimah chu an damno lâiah khan, Borapuan ki sil a, bu ki ngei a; Ikhûnin ki t̄ongtai ngai a.



¹⁴Ki rual rang manih, ki suapui rang mania ngaiinsia dôran, Lusûn angkan ikhûnin ker long ker long a; Mi, a nu sûn angkah dôran ki om a.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, ki lungzîngnaah khan anni chu an lôm a, Ne phengsan rangin an ribûm a; Ki riat ngai loi mihei khan kuttum an ne tho a, Mong loiin an nuam an ne lo a.

¹⁶Musit takkan an ne phengsan tîr tîr a, Mumâk takkan an rikam an ne rôl a.

¹⁷PUMAPA, itena sôt im nî en tian rang? An inrimangna kut ata chu ne sanisuan la; Hi sakeibakneiheia rithokin ki ringna hi saninzôk roh.

¹⁸Khanchu, ni mihei inkhômna roinpui takah khan ni ziangah lômthu ril ki ta; Mi murdi mitmuah nang inpâk ki ti.

¹⁹Ke râl mi dikinohei chu ki chungah inri-iam non la, A san iboia ne neltuhei chu ki ngaisiatnaah hin musit mêl ifânin in-om no roh.

²⁰Ringeina thu rêng rêng ril ngai mak a; Kha nêkan chu ringeina lungithlung mihei demna rangin, Milak chi tinrêng an phua ngai.

²¹An bâiin an ne khêk iroi a; “Kha! kha! Ei mitin a sintho ei mu tâk,” an ti ngai.

²²O PUMAPA, nangman ni mu tâk a, dâirek no roh; O PUMAPA, ne lah vit tlak no roh.

²³Ki PUMAPA neh ki Pathian, Ki roi ne rêl pêk rangin neh ki chungthu ne thlop rangin, Har inla, thoi roh.

²⁴O PUMAPA ki Pathian, ni felna angkah takin mi felin ne ben la; Ke râlhei khan ne riam no riseh.

²⁵An lungrilin, “Kha! Ei lungdo tak ei mu tâk a, Ani chu ei ilem zoi tâk,” ti no riseh.

²⁶Ki dengtheina chung a riamhei chu mualphoi tak neh lungidong takkan om sela; Ki chung a om ilian ithohei chu mualphoina neh mâimôkna insilin om riseh.

²⁷Mi fela bea ki om chung a lômhei chu râifânin ipâi sela, lôm riseh; “A suak thluantlungna chung a lôm ngai PUMAPA chu chôinrisângin om riseh,” itin nôk nôk riseh.

²⁸Khanchu, ni felna chu inpuang ki ta, Sûn thluanin nangma inpâkna lâ sak ki ti.

Lapui 36

Miriam siatzia

PUMAPA suak Davida lâ

¹Sualin mi sia lungrilah thu â sîr a; A mêlah Pathian tina zel omak e.



²“Ki sualna mu suak thei no ni a, Thiamno nen chang thei no nih,” itin mahnin arpâk ngai.

³A tɔngbâi suakhei chu siatna neh lêmna thun a sip a; Ivâr omdân neh thil iṭha sin a bâng ngai.

⁴A zâlmunah khan thil isual a ngaitua ngai a; Lam dik inoah a fe ngân ngân a, Sualna chu nel tlak ngai mak.

Pathian ṭhatzia

⁵O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna chu rivân a sun a; Ni iamomna chu vânlâizôlhei khom khi ai dên a nit.

⁶Ni felna chu tlâng risâng takhei angkah a nit a; Ni roirêl dikna chu tuipei inthûk tak angkah a nit. O PUMAPA, miriam neh ramsahei chu ni donsui ngai a.

⁷O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna chu a lut vang na! Miriam naihei khan ner thla nuaiah zôkna an mu ngai a.

⁸Anni chu nangman ifarua nî pêkah khan ikhop neh ithlâi takkan an om a; Nangma ṭhatna vadunga rithokin nen in sa ngai a.

⁹Ringna murdi nâr chu nangmah ni nit a, Nangma vârah khan ivâr kin imu a nit.

¹⁰O nangma retuhei chungah khan ni lungkhamlianna inlang mai inla; Mi felhei chungah khom ni ṭhatna inlang mai roh.

¹¹Lârripâkhei ke chu ne doi rangin ki tiang kalchôi no sela; Mi siahei kut khomin lâizâm nen tho no riseh.

¹²En ta, soah son thil ṭhano thotuhei chu an ilîr a, Nam inlîrin an om a, thoi nôk thei khâi no nih.

Lapui 37

Mi sual neh mi ṭha tenkung

PUMAPA suak Davida Inpâkna lâ

¹Mi siahei sikin beidong risak non la; Thil dikino sinhei kha rizuk no roh.

²Anni chu loisûl ai rôp ngai angkan rôp zel an ta; Sûliring ai thêm ngai angkan thêm an ti.

³PUMAPA iam inla, thil iṭha sin roh. Hi ramah hin om inla, vângisakin om roh.

⁴PUMAPA chungah khan lôm inla, Ni lungdohei chu nang pêng a ti.

⁵Ni omdân rang chu PUMAPA chungah ringat inla; Amah iam inla, aman nang tangpui a ti.

⁶Ni felna neh ni thiam changna chu sûnlâi inî vâ angkan invâr a ti.



- ⁷ PUMAPA makungah khan dâirek inla, amah ngâk ngêi ngêi roh; Mi a lampuia vânṭhatna donghei sikin beidong risak non la, An ngaitua sualhei lônṭluktu sikah khan.
- ⁸ Ningmur bâng inla, ningthik ima roh; Lungdûk risak no roh, buaina bang kêng â thlun ngai.
- ⁹ PUMAPA-a ringattuhei khan ram hih luang an ta, Mi pualoihei rêk chu rimang vang an ti.
- ¹⁰ Itôiteka nungah chu mi pualoihei hi rimang vang an ta; An omna munah khan en khom inla; mu khâi no tin.
- ¹¹ Ringai ichînhei rêk khan chu ram hih luang an ta, Ringeina neh vângsakna chu dong an ti.
- ¹² Mi sia khan mi fel idoiin ṭhano a phan a, Arkam â rôṭ pêk ngai.
- ¹³ PUMAPA khan mi siahei chu â nui ngai a, Inrimangin om zel an ti, iti a riat sikin.
- ¹⁴ Inrianghei neh farahei inlîr rang neh mi dikhei ithat rangin, Mi siahei khan an khandai an thuat a, an phel an sân ngai.
- ¹⁵ Nikhomseh, an khandai nâk nâkah khan ripal an ta, An phelhei chu ikhiakin om a ti.
- ¹⁶ Mi felin thil iroicheka ai nei chu, Mi siahein thil an inei zuak nêkan a lut ual.
- ¹⁷ Mi siahei ibân chu ikhiakin om a ta, Mi felhei rêk chu PUMAPA khan â tûk indet mai ngai.
- ¹⁸ PUMAPA khan mi ṭhatrikiphei chu a donsui ngai a, Kumkhuakan hi ram hih an ta nîng a ti.
- ¹⁹ Zoro ṭhanoah mualinphoi no ni a; Ṭâm kumhei khomin khop an ti.
- ²⁰ Mi siahei rêk chu rimang an ta; PUMAPA doituhei kangân chu phûlpâr angkan vun an ta, Meikhû angkan rizâm rimang an ti.
- ²¹ Mi sia khan artâng a, peh nôk khâi ngai mak, Mi fel rêkin chu lungkhamna a nei a, ipen a pêk ual ngai.
- ²² PUMAPA ṭhatvurna dongtuhei khan ram hih luang an ta, Vâni sâma omhei chu ûmisuan om an ti.
- ²³ PUMAPA khan an fena rang lampuah a ṭhui ngai a, A nuamlam isintu chu a donsui ngai.
- ²⁴ Ilîr man sela, ilîr thal no ni a; PUMAPA khan a kutin â tûk mai sikin.
- ²⁵ Itar ki nit tâk a, kum itam takkah ki hong lêng tâk a, Nikhomseh, PUMAPA khan mi fel ai mâk la mu ngai mang; Archihei kutdoa om khom la mu ngai mang e.



- ²⁶Tiklâi khomin mi lung an inkham a, Â tlongin neh ithungin mi an sem ngai a, An richihe khomin vâneina an dong ngai.
- ²⁷Sual nungsong inla, iṭha sin roh; Khanchu, kumkhuakan hi ramah hin om mai ni ti.
- ²⁸PUMAPA khan roirêl idik arngai inlut ngai a; Ama ṭituhei chu ensan ngai mak a, Kumkhuakan a enkol inzôk ngai a. Mi sia richihe chu inrimangin om an ti.
- ²⁹Mi felhei khan ram hih luang an ta, A sungah kumkhuakan lêng an ti.
- ³⁰Mi fel bâi khan vârna thu â sîr ngai a; Tiklâi khomin â leiin thudik a ril ngai.
- ³¹A Pathian dân chu a lungsungah a rê ngai a, Tiklâi khomin a zôm mai ngai.
- ³²Mi sia khan mi fel chu ardîp ṭian a; That inrimang a tum ngai a.
- ³³Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan ani chu â râlhei kutah marak no ni a, A roi an rêl tikah khom thiamno inchang rang phal no nih.
- ³⁴PUMAPA a khan ni iamna ringat inla, a thupêkhei zôm roh. Khanchu, ram nang inluan nang chôiinrisâng a ta, Mi siahei inrimanga an om lâi la mûng ni ti.
- ³⁵Voikah chu mi sia richam inei tak ki mu a; Ani kha Lebanon tlânga sidar thing itôt lûr angkan mihei chungah â tôt lûr a.
- ³⁶Nikhomsela, nungah lampuiah ki thleng rilôi nôkin chu, Ringai ta, ani khah lei om khâi mak a; A nit, ki zonga; khannisela, mu khâi mang e.
- ³⁷Mi sêlnaboi chu richik inla, Mi fel chu eninchial roh; Khaangkana mihei mongna chu thlangamna a nit.
- ³⁸Mi sualhei chu an rêngkan inrimang nîng an ta, An richihe khom inrimang nîng an ti.
- ³⁹Mi felhei saninringna chu PUMAPA ta a nit a; An lungzîng lâia an kulpui risâng a nit.
- ⁴⁰PUMAPA khan anni chu ṭangpuiin a saninzôk ngai a; Ama ziangah an iamna an ringat sikin, Mi siahei ata sanisuan ân zôk ngai.

Lapui 38

Dengthei ituangtu ṭongṭaina

Davidâ Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O PUMAPA, ningmurin ne ngo non la, Ningthikin ne sôl no roh.
- ²Ni thalhei chu ki pangah arzep ngit a; Ni kuttum chu ki chungah a ṭum tâk a.
- ³Ni lunghoinona sikin denginthei takkan ki om tâk a; Ki sual sikin ki takpum hi natna ai sip tâk a nit.



- ⁴Ki sualnaheiah hin ker nîk tâk a; Puakirik tak ki pêl zoi loi rang angkah a nit tâk.
- ⁵Ken tlôkna sîkin ki sâbêhei hih ai ulinpupin ai thûk zoi a nit tâk.
- ⁶Ki nat a, ke khûn tian a; Sûn isôtkah beidongin ki tãp a.
- ⁷Ki takpum hi a lum vung vung a, Ki taksa khom hi dam ual tik zel om khâi mak e.
- ⁸Ker zal neng a, a ne zeng zal tâk a; Ki lungril sôlna sîkin ke rung rak rak a.
- ⁹O PUMAPA, ki irzuk tak chu ni riat a; Ke rungna murdi hi nê riat riai a nit.
- ¹⁰Ke lung hi artôm dúp a, Ritha song rang nei khâi mang a, Ki mit vârna lakin chu a ne mâk tâk a.
- ¹¹Ki malhei neh ki bungtualbômhei laka chu, Ki natna sîkin an rikiang zoi tâk a; Ken zirpuihei tak ilua khomin ne nêi ngam khâi mak a.
- ¹²Ki ringna inrimang ituma zongtuhei khan ke ôkna rang châng an kam a, Ki siatna rang izongtuhei khom khan thu tãhano takhei an ril a; Sûn isôtkah ne thatna rang an phan mai ngai.
- ¹³Nikhomsela, kei chu kuar isêt angkan îte reh loiin ki om a, Bâi iboi tòng thei ino angkan ki nit.
- ¹⁴A nit, mi tòng reh thei ino, A bâia ngona tòng rêng rêng suak ngai ino angkah ki nit.
- ¹⁵O PUMAPA, nangmah nang ki iam a, O nangmah ki Puma ki Pathianin ne sâm ni ti.
- ¹⁶Ke râlhei khan ne riam no sela; Ke îrnaah riloih no riseh.
- ¹⁷Ki îlîr lôk lôk a nit, Ki natna lak ki chungah a om maia.
- ¹⁸Ki sualnahei chu ken puang a; Ki sualnahei sîkin ker ngai ai siat a nit.
- ¹⁹Ne doituhei chu an tamin an rât a; Dik ino taka ne neltuhei chu itam takah an nit.
- ²⁰Thil iṭha, thil tãhanoa ne thunghei hih thil iṭha ker zûl sîkin ke râl an nit.
- ²¹O PUMAPA, ne marak non la; O ki Pathian, ilah takah ne om pêk tlak no roh.
- ²²O PUMAPA, ki saninringtu; Ne tãngpui rangin rimot roh.

Lapui 39

Tuang inei inpuangna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹“Ke lei hin thil ki thonsual nona rangin ki omdânhei hih ridîn ki ta; Mi pualoihei ki ziangah an om sung kârkah chu ki bâi itik ki ti,” ki ti a.



- ²Khanungchu, ki dâirek a, ʔong loiin ki om a, Â ʔha tiang khom ki dâirek a; Nikhomsela, ki dengtheina ân rik ual ual a.
- ³Ki sungah hin ke lung a lum vung vung a, Ki ngaitua tam dôrkah ke lung a dong a; Khanchu, ʔong loiin om thei khâi mang a.
- ⁴PUMAPA ziangah, “PUMAPA, Ki mongna rang neh ki ring rang dôr ingkam ai nit nen rian la, Ki ringna derindêp zia hi nen reh roh,” ki ti a.
- ⁵Ki ringna hih ni siam intôi vang na! Ki damsung kum hih ni mitmuah chu îte ni viat mak a; Mi tin an ʔhat lâi tak khom hih îte ni mak.
- ⁶Mi tin hih rilîm angkan an lêng a, Â tlonga an isôlin an ibuai ngai titak a nit; Richon an bûm a, tûm â dong rang lak reh mak.
- ⁷PUMAPA, atûnah hin itûng rang dang im kî nei? Nangmah hih ni nit kî tûng tak chu.
- ⁸Ki sualnahei murdi ata ne sanisuan la; Mi intlohei sîrinsiatin nen om no roh.
- ⁹Nangma itho a nit sikin, Dâirek ki ta, ʔong viat no ning e.
- ¹⁰Ni tôkmol hih ki ziang ata khâi pai inla, Ni kuttum ituangin kî thi lôk lôk a nit.
- ¹¹Mi, a thonsualna sikin ni ngo a, ne sôl ngai a, A enhoinahei ringe îsiat angkan ne siat pêk ngai a; Mi tin tin hih chanlamboi korong an nit.
- ¹²O PUMAPA, ki ʔongʔaina ringai inla, Ki ʔapna tiang ne kuar sung roh; Ki mitrithlihei tlâk lâiah hin nê san rangin zuang roh. Ki chibulhei murdi angkan khual inzin pai ki nit a, Itôiteka ranga ni mikhual ki nit.
- ¹³Hin taka ta ki suak a, ki omno kumkhua maah hin, Lômna ki nei theina rangin ne zua roh.

Lapui 40

Inpâkna lâ

David a Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹PUMAPA chu ki ngâk ngêi ngêi a; Khanchu, ki tiang â kuar a sung a, Ke samna chu a riat tâk a.
- ²Rimangna khur inthûk ata neh dialdôk riman tak ata chu a ne kâisua tâk a. Khante, ki ke chu lungpui chungah ân chuang a, Ki kalbihei chu ân det tâk.
- ³Lâ thar ki bâiah a sia a, ei Pathian inpâkna lâ chu. Mi tam takkan amahih mûng an ta, ʔing an ta, PUMAPA chu iam tâng an ti.
- ⁴PUMAPA iamtuhei chu an ham a ʔhat e, Mirmil tianga ngat ngai inoa, Pathian dikino chubai ûn ngai inohei chu.



⁵O PUMAPA, nangman kin ta rang thil rikhêl nî sin neh, Keimani tiang ni ngaituahei hih a tam tak tak a; Isîra inpuang rang ni tan lang, Tep zoin, ril zoi no ning, Nangma angkana hih tute zel omak e.

⁶Ribôlna neh thillan hih nuam mak che a; Hâlrivâm thillan neh sual ranga thillan khah zong mak che a, Khanêkan riatna rangin ikuar ni ne pêk a,

⁷Khanchu keiman, “Ringai ta, ki hong e, Lekhabu rizuatah khan ki thu riziak a nit a.

⁸O ki Pathian, ni lungdo sin hih ki lômna tak a nit a; Ni dân chu ki lungrilah a om mai,” ki ti a.

⁹O PUMAPA, ni mihei murdi inkhômna roinpuih khan, Ni ne saninring tlia thurchi t̄ha inpuang rangin, Mong loi chât loiin ril mai ki ti, iti ni riat.

¹⁰Ni saninringna thu ki lungril sungah thup t̄ian mang a; Ni iamomna neh ni t̄angpuina thu chu ken puangdar a, Ni lungkhamlianna neh ni felna chu, Inkhômna roinpui taka mihei ziangah khan thup mang e.

¹¹PUMAPA, ni t̄hatna chu ki rangin thloi non la, Ni lungkhamlianna neh ni iamomna khan ne sunghual mai riseh.

T̄angpui ngênna

(Lap.70)

¹²Thil t̄thano tep zoi loi khan a ne hualvêl a; Ki siatnân a ne môk a, mu thei riaimang, Ki lua samzâi nêkan khom a tam ual a; Khanchu, ki lungril ân dôp tâk a.

¹³O PUMAPA, ringaiihei takkan ne sanisuan la; O PUMAPA, ne t̄angpui rangin rimot roh.

¹⁴Ki ringna inrimang ituma zongtuhei chu, Mualinphoi neh lunginzîngin om riseh.

¹⁵Ohôi! Ohôi! ne tituhei chu, An mualinphoi sikin thlavâiin om riseh.

¹⁶Nangma zongtuhei murdi chu nangmaah râiifân tak neh ilôm takkan om sela; Ni saninringna lômhei khan, “PUMAPA chu a roinpui vang na,” ti mai riseh.

¹⁷Keimah chu inriang neh risam tak ki nit a; Nikhomseh, PUMAPA khan a ne ngaitua ngai a. Nang chu ne t̄angpuitu neh ne saninzôktu ni nit a, O ki Pathian, ne t̄angpui rangin rivuak khâi no roh.

Lapui 41

Damino t̄ongt̄aina

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹Inrianghei lung inkham mihei chu an ham a t̄hat; Lungzîng nî-ah khan PUMAPA khan anni chu sanisuang a ti.



- ² PUMAPA khan anni chu inzôkin, inring a ta; Rinêngah hin ̣hat ivurin om an ta; Anmani doituhei nuamlo rangin marak no nih.
- ³ PUMAPA khan natna zâlmunah an om lâiin donsui a ta, An natnahei murdi indam pêk a ti.
- ⁴ Keiman chu, “O PUMAPA, lung nen kham inla; Nen dam roh, ni chungah ken sual tâk,” ki ti a.
- ⁵ Ne doituhei khan chu, “Tikin im a thi a, Arming a irmang rang tâk,” itin, Ki chungah nunter ̣ong an tho a.
- ⁶ An lâia tukhôtkei manin an ne hong pan lakin, Chanlamboi thu bang an ril a; An lungrilin an ne sîrinsiatna rang an ritik bûm a, An suak kaneh mun tinah an ne sîr ngai.
- ⁷ Ne neltuhei murdi khan ne nôna rang an inrituk a; An ne siatna rang an ngaitua ngai.
- ⁸ Anni khan, “Natna ̣thano takin a nat a, Tiklâi khomin a zâlmun mah nôk khâi no nih,” an ti a.
- ⁹ A nit, ki rual ̣tha tak, kî iam tak, Ki bukhêng otpui ngêi khan, A ke ârtui ki chungah â lek tâk a.
- ¹⁰ O PUMAPA, nangman lung nen kham inla; Anmani ki thung theina rangin ne kâiithoi nôk roh.
- ¹¹ Ke râlhei chu ki chungah an inlal non chu, Ki chungah ni lôm iti riang ki ti.
- ¹² Kei chu lungril idik tak ki irput a nit sikin, Nangman ne ̣angpui ni ta; Ni makungah khan kumkhuân nen om ni ti.
- ¹³ PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. A nit, atûna rithoka kumtluang idênin inpâkin om riseh. Amen! Amen!

Lapui 42

BU NIKNA (Lapui 42—72) Suaka tâng ̣ongtâina

Kora naihei Lâ

- ¹ Sakhi, vadung tui idâiriam rizuka a irthuak huan huan ngai angkan, O Pathian, ki ringna hi nangma rizukin a irthuak huan huan a nit.
- ² Ki ringna hi Pathian rizukin, O Pathian iring ringaiin a irhâl a nit; Tikin im fêng ki ta, Pathian chubai ki ûn thei rang o?
- ³ A sûn a zânin ki ̣ap a, Ki mitrithli hih ki bu a nit a; Ke râlhei lakin, “Takâm ni Pathian te?” an ne lei ti nôk mai a.



⁴Zoro thleng tâk ki riat suak nôkin chu ki lungril a nat ngai a, Mipui lâia ki fe a, râiifân tak neh ilôm takka, Pathian inpâk puma, mipui râiifân takhei, Pathian Biak In ipana an ma ke ruai ngai tliahei kha.

⁵O ki ringna, ithôm ni îkhûn ẵian? Ithôm ki sungah hin nê buai hi? Pathian tâng roh; Amah chu ki la inpâk nôk rang a nit, Ki Pathian neh ki saninringtu chu.

⁶Ki ringna hi ki sungah â khûn ẵian a, Khasikin, Jordan neh Hermon rama rithok hei, Mizar tlâng a rithokhein nang ki riat mai a.

⁷Ni tui iluang iri vung vungah hin tui inthûk neh tui inthûk khah an risâm a; Ni tui rifôn neh ni tui risok murdihei khan an ne vur inrinik tâk a.

⁸Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan a lungkhamlianna khah sủnah hin inlang sela, Khanchu, zủnah lâ sak thei ki ti. Ki ringna Pathian zianga ẵongẵaina chu.

⁹Pathian, ki lungpui ziangah khan, “Ithôm ni ne irngil tâk? Ithôm ne doituhei ngêpsiana sikin peiintem takka kê om,” ki ti a.

¹⁰Ne doituhein an ne musitna khan ki lungril a sun a. “Takâm ni Pathian te?” an ne ti mai lâiah khan.

¹¹O ki ringna, ithôm ni îkhûn ẵian? Ithôm ki sungah nê buai hi? Pathian tâng roh; Amah chu ki la inpâk rang a nit, Ki mêl indamtu neh ki Pathian chu.

Lapui 43

Suaka tâng ẵongẵaina

(Lapui 42 rizompui)

¹O Pathian, mi felin ne ben la, Pathian ngaisak ino mihei ata nê hủp roh; Mi lêmsia, mi dik inohei ata chu ne sanisua roh.

²Nang chu ki hoi theina Pathian ni nit a; Ithôm ni ne ithla rak tâk? Ithôm ne doituhei ngêpsiana sikin teh peiintem takka kê om?

³O, ni vủ neh ni thutak tir suak inla; Anni khan ne ruai sela, Ni tlâng rithiang Zion neh ni Tempil, Ni omna mun chu ne thlun riseh.

⁴Khanchu, Pathian mủichủm kủlah fêng ki ta; Pathian ki lủmna bi tak ziangah khan, O Pathian, ki Pathian, perkhuang neh nangman pủkin zủi ki ti.

⁵O ki ringna, ithôm ni îkhûn ẵian? Ithôm ki sungah hin nê buai hi? Pathian tâng roh; Amah chu ki la inpâk nôk rang a nit, Ki mêl indamtu neh ki Pathian chu.

Lapui 44

Vênginzủk ranga ngênnu

Kora Naipahei Lủ

¹O Pathian, khuansianga an dam lâia ni sinthohei kha, Ki chibulhein an ne ril a, kin ibengin kin riat a.



- ²Nangman ni kut ngêiin nam tin chu ni ûmisua a, Ni mihei chu an ramah ni phun inding tâk a; Nam danghei chu deng nen theia, Nangma mihei chu vâng nen sak a.
- ³Nangma mihei khan ram hi anmani khandai an ilâk ni mak a, Anmani bânzâla nêna an ichang khom ni mak, An chungah ni lôm sikin, Nangma kut chang ritha rât neh ni bânzâl neh, Nangma ompuinaah khan nêna an ichang a nit ual.
- ⁴Nang chu ki Pathian neh ki Rêng ni nit a; Nangman ni mihei ziangah nêna ni pêk a.
- ⁵Nangma ritha sikin ne doituhei chu kin indal phar a; Nangma riming sikin ne saraihei chu kin ichîl neng a nit.
- ⁶Zôkna rangin ki phelngul iam mang a, Ki khandai khomah ringat mang e.
- ⁷Ne doituhei ata chu nangman ni nen zôk a; Ne neltuhei chu nangman lunginzîng takkan nen om tâk.
- ⁸Tiklâi khomin Pathian chu song mai kin ta, Kumkhuan ni ziangah lômthu ril mai kin ti.
- ⁹Nikhomseh, atûn chu nangman ni ne heng a, inuaisian ni nen om tâk a; Kin sipaihei ziangah lak fe sa ngai khâi mak che a.
- ¹⁰Kin irâlhei ata lâizâm ni nen tho a, Ne doituhei khan kin neinun chu an inuam nuam an lâk a.
- ¹¹Bera angkana that rangin ni ne phal a; Nam tin kârah ni ne chekindar tâk a.
- ¹²Ni mihei hih itlôm takkan ni zuar a, Anni chu lutna zel nei ino angkan ni be a.
- ¹³Nangman kin vêla mihei sîrinsiatin ni nen om a, Anni khan ne phengsanin an ne nuso a.
- ¹⁴Nangman nam tin lâiah a siatna tiang rikhînaah ni nen om a; Mi tin lâiah nuizabûrin kin om tâk.
- ¹⁵Ki mâimôkna hih sîn isôtkah ki makungah a om a; Mualinphoina hin a ner khû zoi tâk a.
- ¹⁶Ne doituhei neh ne neltuhei musit êsêlna tòng iria sikah khan.
- ¹⁷Hihei murdi hih kin chungah tlung khom seh, Nangmah chu nang ringil mang ung a, Ni thuthlung khom iseh mang ung a.
- ¹⁸Kin lungril hi pêt mak a; Kin kalchôina hin ni lampui chu mah tlak ngai mak.
- ¹⁹Nikhomseh, nangman sihalhei lâiah rianginvâi takkan ni ne mâk a; Izîng inthim richelchit kârah ni ne thla tâk a.
- ²⁰Kin Pathian riming kin ringil a, Ram dang pathian chubai kin ûnin chu,



²¹Nangman mu suak ngêl ni ti; Nangman kin ngaituana rithuphei khom nê riat riat a nit.

²²A nit, nangma sikin sên tin ithatin kin om ngai a; Bera ithat rang angkana be kin nit.

²³O PUMAPA, har ta roh, ithôm nê in mai? Meng inla, kumkhuakan chu ne thla no roh.

²⁴Îtho sik im ni mên nê thup khap? Ithôm kin dengthei tia neh ngêpsia kin tuang zia hih ni irngil hi?

²⁵Kin ringna hih rinêng isikin â khên tian a; Kin takpum lak nuaiah â tâl tian tâk a.

²⁶Thoi inla, ne tângpui roh; Ni lungkhamlianna sikin ne saninring roh.

Lapui 45

Rêng rineina lâ

Kora naipahei inpâkna Lâ: Rêng rinei nê-a lungrithlung lâ an isak ngai

¹Ki lungril chu thu t̄ha tak takhein a sip liam zut zut a, Rêng rang lâ ki phua lâiah khan, Lekha riziak ithiam tak pen angkan ke lei hih la thuhein arthluk a.

²Nang chu miriam naipahei murdi nêkan khom ni mên a t̄hat ual bîk a; Lungkhamna t̄ong ithlum chu ni bâiah isia a nit a, Khasikin, Pathianin kumkhuân t̄hat nang ai vur a nit.

³O Rêng inthang, ni khandai kha ni kongah vong roh; Roinpui neh enihoi takkan rithluk roh.

⁴Thutak neh roirêl dikna hoi rangin, Ni roinpuinaa rithlukin itluang takkan sakor chungah chuangin fe thiai mai inla; Khanchu, ni râtna khan nêna roinpui tak nang pêng a ti.

⁵Ni thalhei chu arzum var a, Rêng idoituei lungmuah khan an iver ngai a; Mi tin chu ni ke nuaiah an ilîr ngai.

⁶Pathianin nang ai pêk ni rêngt̄hungmun chu kumkhuakan om mai a ta; Thleibîk nei nona rêng irol chu ni ram irol nîng a ti.

⁷Felna chu nen lut a, siatna chu ni nel a; Khasikin, Pathian, ni Pathian khan, Ni rualhei nêkan riak nang a înrithun, Râifâna nang ai pêk bîk a nit.

⁸Ni silbom murdi chu Mura neh Aloe nam neh thîngthal â nam vang a; Saihaheia inrivo Rêng inheiah perkhuang neh seranda, Chi dang dang irîhei hin nang an înlôm ngai a nit hih.

⁹Ni nupang īthahei lâiah khan rênghei nainuhei an om sa a; Ne changtiangah khan ofir rângkachaka rivo rêngnu kha â dîng a.



¹⁰O Rêng nupui, ringai inla, ngaituan la, ne kuar sung roh; Ni mihei neh ni pa inmihei chu ringil roh.

¹¹Khanchu, Rêngin ni mêl iṭhatak hi idṅg a ta; Ani chu ni puma a nit a, a makungah ikhûn riam roh.

¹²Tura mihei khan thilpêk hong chôl an ta; Mi richong tak takhei khan ni ditsakna ngên an ti.

¹³Rêng ina rêng nainu om chu a ṭhat vang na! A zakorfual chu rângkachak zâi rimia siam a nit.

¹⁴A zakorfual zia enihoi tak ihâkin ani chu Rêng ziangah an hong ṭhui a, A cham nungâkhei khan an zui a, Anni khan a ziangah an ṭhui a.

¹⁵Râifân neh ilôm takkan an hong a, Rêng inah khan an lût a.

¹⁶O ki Rêngpa, naipa itam takkah nei ni ta, Ni pahei rêng nitna la hong ithûl rang chu, Anni chu rammual pumpuiah inlalin siam ni ti.

¹⁷Ki la phua hin ner ming chu suanpâr itam takka riatmai rangin siam a ta, Khanchu, mi tinin kumkhuantluangkan nang chôlinrisâng an ti.

Lapui 46

Ei ziangah Pathian a om

Kora naipahei Lâ

¹Pathian chu ei zôkna neh ei râtna a nit, Lungzîng lâia ne san vak ranga rifo ṭian a nit.

²Khasikin, rammual hih hong idanglamin, Itlânghei hih tuikhanglian sungah chim riai khom sela, Ṭi no min e.

³Tuihei chu irî vung vungin, phûl bur bur khom sela, Arfôn natinsat sikin itlânghei hih inîng dur dur khom sela, Ṭi tlak no min e.

⁴Vadung khatkah a om a, Kha vadung khan Pathian khopui chu ân lôm ngai, Ân chungtaka omna mun rithianghei khah.

⁵Pathian chu kha khopuiah khan a om a, Khasikin, tutên iseh thei no ni a; Pathian chu kôlrism kaneh â ṭangpui rangin zuang a ti.

⁶Nam tin rilônthingin an om a, ramhei chu an inîng a, Pathian chu a rôl â sua a, rinêng chu a zor zoi tâk a.

⁷Sipaihei Rêngpa chu ei ziangah a om a; Jakoba Pathian chu ei kulpui risâng tak a nit.

⁸Tho ta u, PUMAPA sinthohei hih en ta u, Rinêng chungah thil rikhêl tak tak ai thohei hih.



⁹Ani khan ridoinahei hih kôlkung idênin ân bâng a; PheIngulhei â khiak a, ifeihei a sât inbong a; Iphohei chu meiah a hâl inrimang ngai.

¹⁰“Dâirek unla, Pathian ki nit iti reh rei, Nam tin chung a thuneitu ki nit a; Rammual pumpui chung a thuneitu ki nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chu ei ziangah a om a; Jakoba Pathian chu ei kulpui risâng tak a nit.

Lapui 47

Roirêltu inlal tak

Kora naihei inpâkna Lâ

¹O mi tinrênghei o, râifânin nin kut iben unla; Rôl iring takka lâ sakín Pathian inpâk rei.

²PUMAPA ân chungtakah chu iñiom tak a nit a; Rammual pumpuia Rêng roinpui tak a nit.

³Ani khan mi tin chu ei nuaiah ân khûn a; Nam tin chungah ilalin a ne siam tâk.

⁴Ei ram chuan rang a nen dang pêk a, A lungthlung Jakobani ai song tak tak ram kha.

⁵Pathian chu ikhêk rihu neh a lui a, PUMAPA chu bekul irî neh a lui tâk a.

⁶Pathian inpâkin zâi unla, inpâkin zâi rei; Ei Rêngpa inpâkin zâi unla, inpâkin zâi rei.

⁷Pathian chu rammual pumpui chung a rêng a nit a; Inpâkna lâ sakín amah chu chôiinrisâng rei.

⁸Pathian chu a rêngthungmun rithiangah khan â ðhung a; Nam tin chungah rêngin â ðhung a.

⁹Abrahama Pathian mihei neh nam tina mi lianhei chu an ribûm a, Pathian chu rinêng chung a Rêng inlaltak a nit a; Roinpui takka chôiinrisâng rang a nit.

Lapui 48

Zion, Pathian khopui

Lâ: Kora naihei inpâkna Lâ

¹PUMAPA chu a roinpua, roinpui takka inpâk rang a nit. Ei Pathian khopuiah, â tlâng rithiangah khan.

²Zion, Pathian tlâng rithiang chu arsângin â en a hoi a; Rêng inthang tak khopui khan rammual pumpui lômna a zuang ithlun a.

³A khopui kulsungah khan Pathianin, Amah chu zôkna kulpui idettak a nit iti ân lang a.

⁴Ringai ta, rênghei chu an ribûm a, Zion tlâng idoi rangin an hong rithok a;



⁵Nikhomseh, an mu tenan chu arkhêl an ti a, An rilo ân thing a, lâizâm an tho tâk a.

⁶Amakhan itî neh rilônthingin a man a, Nupang naiha isê angkan rilônthingin an om tâk a.

⁷Sak ithlîn Tarsis rikuang ilian a îsiat ngai angkan an om tâk.

⁸Sipaihei PUMAPA khopui, Ei Pathian khopuihah khan, Pathian sintho chu ikuara ei iriat angkah ngêiin atûn chu ei mu tâk. Ani khan kha khopui khah kumkhuaka rangin indet a ti.

⁹O Pathian, ni Tempil sungrihah khan, Ni lungkhamlian tia kin ngaitua ngai.

¹⁰O Pathian, ner ming chu an chôinrisâng a, Nangma inpâkna chu kôlkung idênin ân thang tâk. Diknan roi nî rêl ngai a nit.

¹¹Diknan roi ni rêl ngai sikin Zion khopui chu lôm sela, Juda khopuiheiah khan lômna om riseh.

¹²Pathian mihei, Zion chu vêl unla; A râlrungebûkhei chu tep rei.

¹³A kulbanghei chu richik unla, A Rêng In kulhei chu enfia rei; Khanchu, rual thoithar hong iom nôkhei ziangah,

¹⁴“Hi Pathian hih kumkhuantluanga ei Pathian a nit a; Ani chu kumkhuana ne kâiruaitu ni mai a ti,” iti iril thei nin ti.

Lapui 49

Richonga ringat invêt tlâkzia

Kora naihei inpâkna Lâ

¹Mi tinrênghei o, amahi ringai unla; Rammuala om murdihei o, nin ikuar sung rei.

²Mi chîn neh mi lian; Richong neh inriang khomin ringai rei.

³Ki bâi hin vârna thu isîr a ta; Ki lungril ngaituana chu riatthiamna thu nîng a ti.

⁴Thuvârheiah ke kuar sung ki ta; Seranda ât pumin a thu omziahei chu rilfiang ki ti.

⁵Lungzîng lâiin indôp no ning a, Ke râlhei pualoina khan a ne hualvêl lâiin ti tlak no ning.

⁶Kha mihei khan chu an richongnaah an ringat a, An richon khah an isong ngai a nit.

⁷A dik takkan, tutên mahni khom ritlan thei no nia, Pathian ziangah an ringna ritlanna man khom peh thei no nih.

⁸Miriam ringna ritlanna man chu ilutak a nit a; Tiklâi khomin pe tluk thei no nih.



- ⁹Thlânah mual khum loi a, A ring mai theina rangah khan.
- ¹⁰Mi vârhei khom an thi a mu a, Mi intlo neh mi inmôlhei angkah ngirin an thi ngai a, An richon chu mi dang ziangah an mâk ngai.
- ¹¹Ramhei chu an rimingin lei hual khom sela, An thlân chu an kumkho in a nit a; Tiklâi khoma an omna mun a nit.
- ¹²Miriam chu a roinpuina khan thina ata inzôk thei mak a; Ramsa angkan a lai thi ngêt rang a nit.
- ¹³En ta u, mahni ringota riim pamhei chungah tlung soh; Mahni richon ringota lung itlukhei mongna soh.
- ¹⁴Ithat rang bera angkah an nit a, Thina chu anni vêngtu nîng a ti. Mi felhei chu an chungah inlal an ta, An taksa rimang zel a ta; Seol chu an omna in rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Nikhomseh, ki ringna chu Pathianin Seol thuneina ata ritlan a ta; Ani khan ne lôm a ti.
- ¹⁶Mi, a hong richong tîr tîr a, A insung a hong roinpui tîr tîr khomin tî no roh.
- ¹⁷A thi tikah îte ipêl thei nei no ni a; A roinpuina khom khan zui no nih.
- ¹⁸A dam lâiin hamtha riti khom sela, A lotlukna sikin mihein inpâk man sela;
- ¹⁹A chibulhei murdi ziangah thinaah khan zom a ta, Tiklâi khoma ivâr mu khâi ino ranghei ziangah khan.
- ²⁰Mi a roinpuina khan thina ata inzôk thei mak; Ramsa angkan a lai thi ngêt rang a nit.

Lapui 50

Pathian chubai ûn dân diktak

Asafa inpâkna Lâ

- ¹Pathian Tinrêngthothei, PUMAPA khan thu â sîr a; Rammual pumpui, nisua ata nithlâk idênin a koi a.
- ²Zion, khopui enihoi taka rithokin Pathian chu a vâr suak tâk a.
- ³Ei Pathian chu zuang a ta, dâirek no nih; A maton tiangah khan meichok luai luai a ta, A vêlkah khan rua neh phâivua râng a ti.
- ⁴A mihei roi a rêl theina rangin; Rinêng neh rivân hih riatpuitu rangin koi a ti.
- ⁵Ani khan, “Ki mi rithlanghei, ki ziangah hong ribûm rei; Ribôlna thillana ki zianga thu thlungtuhei chu,” a ti a.
- ⁶Rivânhei khin Pathian felna chu an inpuang a, Amah ngêi chu roirêltu a nit.



⁷“Ki mihei o, ringai unla, thu ki îsîr rang a nit; O Israel, nang inrianfel ki ti, Keimah hi Pathian, ni Pathian ki nit hih.

⁸Nangma ribôlna sikah khan nang ngo mang a, Ni hâlrivâm thillan chu ki maah a om mai.

⁹Ni in ata sechal nang mang e, Ni ran rikul ata kêlchal khom iham no ning e.

¹⁰Rammuala ramsa tinrêng hi ki ta kêng, Mual tina ramsa lênghei khom hih ki ta kêng an init.

¹¹Chungavuang iva murdi khom ki ta an nit a; Rama mîring murdi khom ki ta an nit.

¹²Ki vonțâm man sela nang iril no ning, Rinêng neh a sunga om murdi hih ki ta kêng an init.

¹³Serâtchal sa fan, kêlhei thisen ki in ngai im a?

¹⁴Pathian ziangah lômthu sîr ribôlna chu lan inla, Ân chungtaka ziang a ni tonginkung murdi chu len roh.

¹⁵Lungzîng nikhuaah khan ne koi inla; Nang sanisuang ki ta; khanchu, nangman ne chôinrisâng ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, mi siahei ziangah chu Pathian khan, “Ithôm ki thupêkhei nin îsîr? Ithôm ki thuthlung nin iching?

¹⁷Inriseina nin nel a, ki thupêkhei nin nôl a.

¹⁸Inru nin imu kah rual nin richanpui a, Inrê ngaihei lak nin ripôlpui a.

¹⁹Tiklâi khomin sualna thu ril rangin nin rifo țian a, Milak tho loi rangin nin bâi itik nuam mak chei a.

²⁰Nin ițhung a, nin suapuihei nin sêl a; Nin inzirpuihei ngêi chu nin dem a.

²¹Kha thilhei murdi kah nin tho a, Nikhomsela, nangni ki dâi pêk rêk a, Khasikin, nangmani angkah ringotin nin ne be a. Khannisela, atûn chu nangni ki ngo a, Nin makungah nin idik nona chu ki înlâng tâk a nit.

²²Nangni Pathian ringiltu hei o, amahih ringai ta u; Khanonchu, nangni sânphor ki ta, Nangni saninzôk rang tute zel om no nih.

²³Tukhom lômthusîr ribôlna lan kan an ne chôinrisâng a, Khante, ki thu zômhei chu saninring ki ti,” ai ti a nit.

Lapui 51

Ngaidam ngênna

David a Inpâkna lâ: Bathsebi a châipui zoia zânthla Nathana a ziangah a hong lâia mi

¹O Pathian, ni lungkhamlianna sikin lung nen kham inla, Ni mi zâna liantak sikin ki sualhei hi thâi inrimang roh.



- ²Ki siatna hih ner sũnfâi pêk inla; Ki sualna ata nen fâi liai roh.
- ³Ki siatnahei hih ki riat tâk a; Ki sual hih ki maah ai om mai a nit.
- ⁴Ni chungah, ni chung bangah thil kî thonsual tâk a nit, Nangma mitmuah thil isual ki sin tâk a; Khasikin, thiamno ni nen changnaah hin ne dik a, Ni roirêlnaah hin sêlna boi ni nit.
- ⁵Ringai ta, pualoinaa hong iseilian ki nit a; Ki nu sunga rithoka suala inzir ki nit.
- ⁶Ringai ta, sungril tianga takna ne dit a; Khasikin, ki lungril inthûk takah hin vârna nen risei roh.
- ⁷Ki sualnahei hih infâi inla; khanchu, fâi ki ta; Ner sun la; khanchu, vur nêkan vâ ki ti.
- ⁸Râifâna neh lômna chu nen rian la; Khanchu, ki ru ni îkhiakhei hih râifânin lôm nôk thei a ti.
- ⁹Ki sualhei ata ni mâi thup inla, Ki siatnahei murdi thâi inrimang roh.
- ¹⁰O Pathian, keimaah hin lungril rithiang tak siam inla, Ki sungah hin rithla dik tak siam inthar nôk roh.
- ¹¹Ni ziang ata hih ne pai non la; Nangma rithla rithiang hih ne lah pêk no roh.
- ¹²Ni saninring lômna chu ne peh nôk inla; Nangma thu zôm nuam rangin ne siam roh.
- ¹³Khanchu, mi siahei kha ni thupêkhei inrisei ki ta, Nangma tiang hong ngat an ti.
- ¹⁴O Pathian, nangmah ne saninringtu Pathian, Thisen isuahei ata ne sanisua roh. Khanchu, ke lei hin ni felna thu râifân takkan inpuang a ti.
- ¹⁵O PUMAPA, nangman ki mûr hih iong inla; Khanchu, ki bâi hin nang inpâkna sak suak a ti.
- ¹⁶Ribôlna chungah lômna nei mak che a, Ni no sela chu nang pêng ki ti. Hâlrivâm thillan chungah lunghoina zel nei mak che a.
- ¹⁷Pathian nuamlam ribôlna chu rithla lunginsia hi a nit a; O Pathian, lungril peiintem neh insîr ngôi ngôi chu heng tlak no tin.
- ¹⁸O Pathian, ni lungdo angkah takin Zion chungah thil iṭha thon la; Jerusalem kulpui chu inding nôk roh.
- ¹⁹Khanchu, idik takka ribôlnahei chungah lômna nei tâng ni ta, Hâlrivâm thillan neh pumka hâlrivâm thillan chungah khan; Khanchu, ni mâichâm chungah khan sechalhei lan tâng an ti.

Lapui 52



Pathian roirêlna neh Lungkhamna

David a inpâkna Lâ. Edom mi Deoga khan Saula ziangah, "David a chu Ahimeleka inah a fe," itia a hong iril lâia mi

- ¹O mi rât, îtho tâk im ni siatna khah ni irsongpui tâk? Pathian lungkhamna chu kumtluang idai kêng ai nit.
- ²Sûn nithlâkin mi dang isehna rang ni ngaitua a; Ne lei chu luvoi chemte ngaih dap angkah a nit a, Milak ðong iphua ni thiam tak tak reng.
- ³Iþha nêkan isia nen lut ual a; Thudik isîr nêkan milak ni înlut ual hi.
- ⁴O mi lêmsia, mi lungril innah thei murdi thu chu, Ner ngai innat vang na!
- ⁵Khasikin, Pathianin kumkhuaka rangin nang isiang a ta; Nang man a ta, ni omna ina rithokin nang isuang a ta; Iringhei ram ata nang nûk isua pai a ti.
- ⁶Amakhah mi felhei khan mûng an ta, ðîng an ti; Khanchu, anni khan nang inui an ta,
- ⁷"En ta u, hi mi hih a nit, Izôk ranga Pathiana ringat ino a, Archongna natinsat taka ringat ual a, A pualoina rinêl khap mi chu," ðîng an ti.
- ⁸Keimah chu Pathian ina oliv indon nuang angkah hih ki nit a; Pathian lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuantluangkan kî iam mai a nit.
- ⁹O Pathian, ni sinthohei sikah khan, Ni mihei mitmuah lômthu nang ril mai ki ta; Ni ðhatzia hih inpuang mai ki ti.

Lapui 53

Miriamhei siatzia David a Inpâkna Lâ (Lapui 14)

- ¹Intlohei khan an lungrilin, "Pathian zel omak" an ti ngai a. An rêngkan an siat zit a, Thil ðhano porinche takhei an sin a; Tute thil iþha sin zel omak.
- ²Mi vâ, Pathian chubai iûn rêng rêng an om im iti reh rangin; Pathianin rivâna rithokin miriam naihei a zuk en a.
- ³An rêngkan an fen sual khai tâk a; Porinche takkan an om riai tâk a, Tute sin iþha sin zel omak a, Khatka lua omak.
- ⁴Thil thonsualtuhei khan riatna zel an inei ino mani? Ibai an ifâk angkan ki mihei an fâk inrimanga; Pathian lak rilam tlak mak e.
- ⁵Anni chu an lai tong tlak ngai ino ðina ðongin rilônthingin om an ta; Pathianin a mihei idoituhei ru chu la thekindar a ti. Pathianin anni chu a heng tâk a, Khasikin, mualinphoi takkan om an ti.
- ⁶Israelhei saninringna chu Ziona rithokin zuang suak ta sela o! Pathianin a mihei ân ðîng nôk tikin chu, Israel mihei chu râifânin lôm tâng an ti.



Lapui 54

Irâlhei ata vênginzôk ranga ngênna

David a Lâ: Ziphein Saula ziangah an fe a, "David a chu kin ram hualah arbîk" iti a an hong iril lâia mi

- ¹O Pathian, ni sinthotheinaah khan nen zôk inla; Ni râtnaah khan ne sanisua roh.
- ²O Pathian, ki ðongtâina hih ringai inla; Ki bâia thu suakheiah hin ne kuar sung roh.
- ³Mi lârippâkhei khan an ne doi a; Mi nunterhein ki ringna inboi itumin an zong a, Pathian ngaisak ino mihei ngêi khan.
- ⁴Ringai ta, Pathian chu ne ðangpuitu a nit a; PUMAPA chu ki ringna hoitu a nit.
- ⁵Ke râlhei chu an sualna ngêiah khan Pathianin thung riseh, Ani chu a iamom a, anni chu inrimang a ti.
- ⁶O PUMAPA, ilôm takkan ni ziangah ribôlna thilpêk lan ki ta; Ni ðhatna sikin lômthu nang ril ki ti.
- ⁷Ki lungzîngna murdiheiah khan ni ne sanisua tâk a, Ke râlhei inêa an om tâkna khah ni nen mu tâk.

Lapui 55

A malin a phial nunga Pathian ziang a ðongtâina

David a Lâ

- ¹O Pathian, ki ðongtâina hih ringai inla, Lungkham ki ngênnaah hin rithup tlak no roh.
- ²Ner ngai pêk inla, ne sâm roh; Ki lungzîng sikin zâmzalin ke rung a.
- ³Ne doituhei rihu sikin neh mi siahei ngêpsiana sikhein. Anni khan buaina ki chungah an ithlun a; Ningthikin an ne nel a.
- ⁴Ki sungah hin ki lungril a nat bâk bâk a, Thina inrît khan a ne del a.
- ⁵Ṭina neh rilônthingnan a ne bô a, Thlavâinan a ner khû zoi tâk.
- ⁶Khanchu, "O, vaṭhu angkan uang thei inlang, Uangpat ki ta; thlangam takkan om ki ta,
- ⁷A nit, ilah takah ilêng ki ta, Ramkârah om ki ti.
- ⁸Thlipui neh phâivopui hih, Ribîkna muna lûtin kî zôk vang rang pial," ki ti a.
- ⁹O PUMAPA, ke râlhei thiltum chu iseh pêk inla, An ilei chu inkhîr pêk roh. Khopuiah khan ringona neh risualna ki mu a,
- ¹⁰A sîn a zânin khopui chu an vêl an vêl a; A sungah khan rithatna neh buaina a om a.



- ¹¹Siatna a sungah a om a; Ngêpsiana neh lêmna khan a tolâi chu ai sip a nit.
- ¹²Ne sîrinsehtu khah ke râl ni sela chu, Kî tuang thei rang a nit. Ki chungah risongtu khah ne neltu ni sela chu, Ki irbîk pêk thei rang a nit.
- ¹³Khannisela, nangmah ni lei nit a, keima angkah dôra kî be, Ki rual, ki rualṭha le le ni lei nit a.
- ¹⁴Tong ithlum takkan munkan ei chiar ngai a, Pathian Biak Inah ripôlin munkan ei lêng ngai kha.
- ¹⁵Ne doituhei chu an zoro tluk man thina khah an chungah zuang tlung sela, Famkhuah khan an iring pumin lût riseh. An inah neh an lâiah siatna ai châm mai a nit.
- ¹⁶Keiman chu Pathian ke sam a; PUMAPA khan nen zôk a ti.
- ¹⁷Zîng tin, kholoi tin, sîn lâiah khom, Ki lungril sôlna thu isîrin a ziangah ke rung a; Khanchu, ani khan ki rôl ringai ngêt a ti.
- ¹⁸Râltuk bual ata chu ki ringna hih thlangam takkan inzôk a ta; Ne doitu itam takkahei ata chu.
- ¹⁹Pathian, khuansiang ata rêngṭhungmuna ṭhungah khan, Ringai ta, anni chu intlôm a ti; An danglam nuam no sik neh Pathian an ṭi no sîkin.
- ²⁰Ki malpa khan a malhei chungah a kut â lek a; A thuthlung â siat tâk a.
- ²¹A ṭongbâi suak chu dût riak angkan arnâl a, A lungril chu nelna sip a nit. A thuhei chu siriak nêkan arnâl ual a; Nikhomseh, khandai nêkan a sun innat ual ngai.
- ²²Ni puakrik chu PUMAPA chungah ringat inla, Khanchu, aman râtna nang pêng a ti; Mi fel chu tiklâi khomin an inîng phal no nih.
- ²³Nikhomsela, O Pathian nangman, Anni chu rimangna khurah khan iṭṭul ni ta, Thisen isua ngai mihei neh mi lêmsiahei chu, An damsung ritenkah khom ring no nih. Keiman chu nang iam mai ki ti.

Lapui 56

Pathian iiam ṭongṭaina

David a Inpâkna Lâ: Filistiahein Gath khuaah amah an man lâia mi

- ¹O Pathian, lung nen kham roh, Mihein an ne sirde a; Sun isôtkah ne doituhein an nuam an ne lo a.
- ²Ke râlhein sîn isôtkah an ne doi a, Ripâk takka ne doituhei hih itam takkah an nit.
- ³Ker thlavâi zoro fengin, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, ni chungah ker ngat a.



⁴Pathian ki iam a, ƣi no ning e; Pathian thu chu song mai ki ti. Miriam chanlamboihe in im an ne lo thei rang?

⁵Sûn thluanin ki ƣonghei an lâk inkôi ngai a; An ngaituana murdi chu ki ƣat nona rang tiang korong a nit.

⁶Mun infiarah an ribuka, ki kalchôina tinah an mit an nen zui a, Ki ringna ila tumin an îruang ƣian a nit.

⁷Khasikin, O Pathian, an sualna chu thung inla; Ningthikin anni chu intlôm roh.

⁸Nangman ke vâina murdi ner chik tap a; Ki mitrithli ƣulhei khom hih ni mu riai a. Ni lekhabuah ai chuang khai ni mak im a?

⁹Nang ki koi tikin chu, Ne doituhei chu lâizâm thông an ti; Pathian chu ki tianga ƣang a nit iti kî riat a nit.

¹⁰Pathian thu chu song ki ti, A nit, PUMAPA thu chu song ki ti.

¹¹Pathian ki iam a, ƣi no ning e. Miriamin im an ne lo thei ranga?

¹²O Pathian, ni ziang ki ƣonginkung chu len ki ta; Lômthu sîr ribôlnahei chu ni ziangah lan ki ti.

¹³Ki ringna hi thina ata nen zôk tâk a, Ki kehei hih riphêt loi rangin nen det tâk a. Khasikin, Pathian maah ki lêng thei a; Mi â ringhei chung a vâ ngai ivârah khan.

Lapui 57

Ƣangpui ngênna

David a Inpâkna Lâ: Saula ƣi sika ipûkah arbîk lâia mi

¹O Pathian, lung nen kham roh, O lung nen kham roh, Ni ziang ki hong pan e. A nit, ner thla nuaiah khan ribîng ki ta, Vânduaina thlipui a hek mâkah chu.

²Pathian Chungnungtakah chu ke sam a; Tinrêng ne tho pêk ngaitu Pathian chu.

³Rivân ata ne sâm a ta, nen zôk a ti; Ani khan ne sirdetuhei chu mualphoi takkan siang a ti. Pathianin a lungkhamlianna neh a iamomna chu zuang inlang a ti.

⁴Ki ringna chu sakeibaknei inrêk, Miriam naihei ifah huam huam ngaihei lâiah a om a. An hâhei chu ifei neh thal angkah a nit a; An ilei lak khandai ingaihtak angkah a nit.

⁵O Pathian, rivânheiah khin ni roinpuizia inlang inla, Ni roinpuina chu rammual pumpuiah hin inlang roh.

⁶Ke râlheih khan ke ôkna rang lêng an zar a; Ki ringna chu â khûn ƣian tâk a. Anni khan ki lampuiah dîp an choih a, Nikhomseh, anmani ngêi an tlâk tâk a.



⁷Ke lung hi a irngam a nit, O Pathian, Ke lung hi a irngam a nit. Lâ sak ki ta, a nit, nang inpâkna lâ sak ki ti.

⁸Ki ringna, har roh; Perkhuang neh seranda hei, O har rei; Kei chu zîng takah har ki ti.

⁹O PUMAPA, mi tin tinhei lâiah lômthu nang ril ki ta, Nam tin lâiah nangma inpâkin zâi ki ti.

¹⁰Ni lungkhamlianna khan rivân a sun a; Ni iamomna khan vânpial ai tlung a nit.

¹¹O Pathian, rivânheiah khin ni roinpuizia zuk inlang inla, Rinêng chung pumpui khomah hin inlang roh.

Lapui 58

Mi soal denginthei ranga ngênna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹O roirêltuhei, thudik chu nin isîr ngai im? Mihei chungah roi dik nin rêl ngai im?

²Rêl ngai mak chei. Nin lungrilah khan thil ðhano thona rang bang nin ngaitua ngai a, Rinêng chungah nin kuthei chu ritôk rihêmna tiang bang nin phar ngai.

³Mi siahei chu an nu sunga rithok zelin an fen soal tâk ngai a; An suaka rithokin milak thu tiang an îthlêk tâk ngai a nit.

⁴Irûl angkan tûr an nei a; Rûlriha kuar isêt angkan an ikuar an hup ngai.

⁵Khasikah khan rûl inlâm ngaihei he ringai ngai mak a, Rûl dôithiam takhei dô sak khom ringai ngai mak.

⁶O Pathian, an hâhei kha itling pêk inla; O PUMAPA, sakeibaknei vânglâi ha ngaih tak takhei chu ikhiak pêk roh.

⁷Anni chu tui irât takka luang angkan luang pai sela; Loisûl angkan isir polin ðuai riseh.

⁸Anni chu kôngkoroî angkah hin rôp sela; Naite changrisam ivâr rêng rêng mu no angkah ni riseh.

⁹An riat ma ngêiin, anni chu loisûl angkan isâtin om sela; An ringlâi ngêiin Pathian khan, A ningthikna rikhêl takin sêm inrimang riseh.

¹⁰Mi felhei khan mi soalhei chungah kuttum itlung khah, An mun mi dikhei khah lôm an ta; Mi soalhei thisen khah pâl an ti.

¹¹Khanchu, mihein, “Mi felhei khan loman an idong tâk a nit; Rinêngah hin roirêltu Pathian ai om titak a nit hih,” tîng an ti.

Lapui 59

Zôkna ngêna ðongtâina

David a Inpâkna Lâ. Saulan mi a tir a, ama that ranga an iruang lâia mi



- ¹O ki Pathian, ne doituhei ata ne saninzôk inla; Ne suksuanhei ata nen zôk roh.
- ²Isia sintuhei ata nen zôk inla; Thisen isua ngaihei ata ne sanisua roh.
- ³O PUMAPA, ki siat sik ni loiin, Ke soal sik khom ni ual loiin; En ta, ki ringna hih an iruang tian a, Mi nunterhei chu ne doi rangin an irbûm a nit.
- ⁴Ke soal no khomin ne doi rangin an risiam a; Thoi inla, ne san rangin zuang inla, nangmah ngêiin en roh.
- ⁵O PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian, Nang chu Israelhei Pathian ni nit a, Nam danghei hi kuttum itho rangin thoi inla; Vârilet takka châng ngai mi soalhei hih lung inkham viat no roh.
- ⁶Kholoi tiang an hong ribûm nôk a, Uihei angkan an irung a, Khopui sungah an rivâk vêl ngai a.
- ⁷Ringai ta, an bâiin an ne ngik a, An ilei chu khandaihei angkah a nit a; Tûm ne reh rang an ti ngai.
- ⁸Nikhomsela, O PUMAPA, Nangman anni chu ni nuiso ngai a; Nam tinhei chu ni nuiso ngai.
- ⁹O nen râtту, nang chôinrisâng ki ti; O Pathian, nang chu ki kulpui ni nit.
- ¹⁰Ki Pathianin a lungkhamliannah khan ne don a ta; Ki Pathianin ne doituhei tlômna chu nen mûng a ti.
- ¹¹O Pathian, anni chu that no roh, Khanonchu, ki mihein an ringil duai lôiin. O PUMAPA, kin ipho tak, Ni sinthotheinan ichek indar inla, intlôm roh.
- ¹²An bân chu soal in a sip a, an thu sîr khom soal korong a nit; An ripâkna ngêiah khan iôk riseh. Vâni risâm a, milak itho an song rai tâk.
- ¹³Anni chu ningthikin inrimang inla; An om khâi nona rangin inrimang phar roh. Khanchu, Pathianin Jakobhei chungah roi rêl a ta, A roirêlna chu kôlkil idênin a nit iti reh khai riseh.
- ¹⁴Ke râlhei chu kholoi tin an hong ribûm nôk a, Uihei angkan an irung a, khopui sungah an rivâk vêl ngai a.
- ¹⁵Anni chu ifah rang izongin an rivâk an rivâk mai a; An khop tôk an mu non chu an irung ngai.
- ¹⁶Nikhomsela, keiman chu ni râtzia thu hih lan sak ki ta; A nit, zîng tin ni lungkhamlianna thu hih râifân takkan sak ki ti. Nang chu ki kulpui risâng, Ki thlavâi nikhuuaa ker bîkna ni lei nit ngai.
- ¹⁷O nen râtту, nangma inpâkin zâi ki ta; O Pathian, nang chu ki kulpui risâng ni nit a, Ki chung a lungkhamlianna nei Pathian ni nit.

Lapui 60



Sanisua ranga ngênna

David a Inpâkna Lâ: Ani chu Aramnaharaimhei neh Aramzobahei neh an ridoi a, Joaba chu a kîr nôk a, Edomhei mi sînglei sânginikah Ichi Phâiah a that lâia mi

- ¹O Pathian, nangman ni ne thla a, ni ne siat a; Ni ning a thik tâk a, Nikhomseh, ne thoi inngîr nôk roh.
- ²Hi ram hih nen nîng a, nen kak tâk a; Atûnah hin â kakhei chu siam inṭha roh, Â lîr rang tâk kêng ai nit.
- ³Ni mihei hih dengthei rikhêl nen tuang a; Luhâina uain chu nen in tâk a.
- ⁴Nangma ṭituhei ta rangin puanzâr ni târ pêk a, Amakhan thutak sika zôkna an mu theina rangin.
- ⁵Ni thloibeihei hih inzôka an om theina rangin, Ni kut chang rithaah khan ne zuang san inla, Kîn ngênna ne sâm roh.
- ⁶A mun rithianga rithokin Pathianin thu â sîr a, “Zoinan Sekem chu sem ki ta; Sokot Phâi chu ki mihei ziangah sem indar ki ti.
- ⁷Gilead ram chu ki ta a nit a; Manase ram khom ki ta a nit; Ephraim ram chu ki lukhum a nit a, Juda ram chu ki rêng irol a nit.
- ⁸Moab ram chu ki tui risilna bêl a nit a, Edom ram chu ki ta a nit iti riat nan, Ki pheikokin deng ki ti. Ki chungah hin Filistia mihei chu nêna âila sakîn an îkhêk rang mani?” itin.
- ⁹O Pathian, khopui idet takah khan tûm ne ṭhui inlût rang? Edom ramah khan tûm ne fepui rang?
- ¹⁰O Pathian, nangman ni ne îthla tâk mani? O Pathian, kin sipaihei lâiah lak ṭang khâi mak che a?
- ¹¹Ke râlhei idoi rangin ne ṭangpui roh; Miriam ṭangpuina chu chanlamboi a nit.
- ¹²Pathian zârin îhâi takkan doi ei ti; Ani chu ei îrâlhei sirdetu rang a nit.

Lapui 61

Vêng inzôk ngênna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O Pathian, ke khêk rôl hi lei rian la; Ki ṭongṭaina hi ringai roh.
- ²Kôlkomonga rithokin lungzîng takkan nang ke sam hi; Lungpui ki lui phâk banah khan ne ṭhui roh.
- ³Nang chu ki rangin zôkna ni nit a, Ke râlhei ata kulpui risâng idet tak ni nit.
- ⁴Ni Puan Inah khan kumkhuakan nen om mai inla; Ner thla nuai ribîk munah khan nen ribih mai roh.



⁵O Pathian, nangman chu ki òngrikhâmhei ni riat tâk a, Nangma riming ițituhei dongtum rang kha ni ne pêk tâk a.

⁶Rêng damsung hi insei inla; A kumhei chu rikhûk itam tak dôrah ni riseh.

⁷O Pathian, ni makungah kumkhuân roirêl sela; Ani chu ni lungkhamlianna neh ni thutaka khan vênginzôk mai roh.

⁸Khanchu, Kumkhuakan ner ming inpâkin zâi ki ta, Ki ònginkunghei nîn tin len mai ki ti.

Lapui 62

Pathian vênginzôkna iam inrup a nit tlia

Davidâ Inpâkna Lâ

¹Ki ringna hin Pathian bang a ngâk a; Ama rithok bangin ki saninringna zuang suak a ti.

²Amah bang hih ki lungpui neh ki saninringna a nit a; Ki kulpui risâng a nit a, inîng tlak no ning e.

³Lungbang ri-ôn neh ripal ilîr lôk lôk angkana mi khatkah hih, Nangnihei murdîn isânphor rangin, Itena sôt im nin idoi rang?

⁴A roinpuina rithoka nam ițhul rang bangin nin rirôl a; Milak iril hih nin râifâna tak a nit a. Nin bâiin thatvur òng nin tho a, Nin lungril rêkin chu vâni nin sâm ngai a.

⁵Ki ringna hin Pathian bang a ngâk a; Ki tûngna hih ama ziang bangah ki irngat a nit.

⁶Amah bang hih ki lungpui neh ki saninringna a nit a; Ki kulpui risâng a nit a, Inîng tlak no ning e.

⁷Pathian ziangah ki saninringna neh ki roinpuina a om a; Ki râtna lungpui neh ki zôkna chu Pathian a nit.

⁸O mipuihei, tiklâi khomin Pathianah ringat unla; Nin lungril chu amah-ah bun rei; Pathian chu ei zôkna a nit.

⁹Miriamhei hih rithuak angkah ringot an nit a, Mi chîn neh mi lianhei khom chanlamboi korong an nit. Varnaah khan chu rilâng vit an ta; Takboi nêkan khom zâng ual an ti.

¹⁰Risualnaah hin ringat no unla; Inrûknaah hin sabeina seh no rei. Richongnahei a hong pung khomin, Amakhan ringat no rei.

¹¹Pathianin voika nêka tam â sîr ki riat tâk a; Sinthotheina chu Pathian ta a nit.

¹²O PUMAPA, lungkhamlianna hi ni ta a nit a, Mi tin an sintho angkah takin nî thung chit ngai a nit.



Lapui 63

Pathian ringai

Davida Lâ: Judai ramchâra a om lâia mi

- ¹O Pathian nang chu ki Pathian ni nit a; Thatnemringai takkan nang zong nang zong ki ti. Ram itôl tak tui om nona angkah hin; Ki ringna hi nangma ringaiin arhâl a; Ki takpum hin nang a irngai a nit.
- ²Khaangkan ni sinthotheina neh ni roinpuina mu rangin, Ni mun rithiangah nang ki en mai a.
- ³Ni lungkhamlianna chu ringna nêkan a lut ual a, Khasikin, nang inpâk mai ki ti.
- ⁴Ki ring kongkârkah nang inpâk ki ta; Ner ming ichingin ki kuthei ni tiang phar ki ti.
- ⁵Ki ringna hi rithling neh sathâiheia ruai ithe angkan khop a ta, Ki bâi hin ifân siamkan nang inpâk a ti.
- ⁶Ki zâlmun kungah nang ki riat mai a, Zân thluanin ni chungchâng thu ki ngaitua ngai.
- ⁷Nang chu ne tangpuitu ni lei nit mai ngai a, Ner thla nuaiah khan râifânin zâi ki ti.
- ⁸Ki ringna hin nang arnêl mai a, Ni kut changtiang ni ne tûk inrichel ngai.
- ⁹Ki ringna inrimang ituma zongtuhei rêk chu, Rinêng thua sarika nuaiah khan lût an ti.
- ¹⁰Khandai sinthotheina ziangah ipe nîng an ta, Sihalhei rangtum ni tâng an ti.
- ¹¹Rêng chu Pathianin nêna a pêk sikin râifânin lôm a ti. Pathiana tongrikhâmhei murdi khan ani chu chôiinrisâng an ta, Khanniseh, milak itho ngaihei bâi chu ihupin om a ti.

Lapui 64

Vênginzôk ngênna

Davida Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O Pathian, ki lungzîng khêk rôl hih lei rian la; Ne doituhei tiomna ata hih ki ringna inzôk roh.
- ²Mi pualoihei rirôl zizatna ata ne thup inla, Mi siahei risoi rilâmna ata a khan.
- ³Khahei khan an ilei chu khandai angkan an itât inngaih a, Thal angkan tong ikhâ takin an tin a.
- ⁴Mi sêlnaboî chu mun fianriala rithokin an kâp a; Tina boiin voikah zelin an kâp thlit ngai.



⁵Thilsual isin rangin an rithor a, Arûka châng kamna rang an riril a; “Tûm khahei khah â mu rang?” an ti a.

⁶Thil ʔhano an ngaitua a, “Ivâr takkan ei ngaituan fel zoi tâk,” an ti ngai. Miriam lungril neh ngaituana chu ân thûk vang na!

⁷Nikhomsela, Pathianin anni chu thalin kâp a ta, Voikah zelin popliamin om an ti.

⁸An ʔonghei sikin kâi isimin om an ta; Anmani mu kan an lu tu pêk an ti.

⁹Khanchu, mi murdîn ʔîng an ta; Pathian sintho chu isîr an ta, A sintho chu ngaituang an ti.

¹⁰Mi felhei chu PUMAPA-ah khan lôm an ta, Amah-ah khan an iamna ringat an ti. Lungril idik tak ripu murdihei khan chôiinrisâng an ti.

Lapui 65

Inpâkna neh lômthu sîrna

David a Inpâkna Lâ

¹O Pathian, Zionah khan nang kin inpâk rang pial a nit; Kin ʔonginkung chu ni ziangah len kin ti.

²O ʔongʔaina ringai ngaitu, Mi tinrêng ni ziangah an sualna sikin hong an ti.

³Kin sualnahein ne nê ngai khom seh; Nangman ni ne ngaidam ngai a.

⁴Mi, ni mun rithianga om ranga ni irthlang a, Ni Ina om ranga nî tihei chu an ham a ʔhat e. Ni In ʔhatnaheiah khan khop kin ta, Ni Biak In rithiang ʔhatna ngêiah khan.

⁵O nen ringtu Pathian, Ne sanisua nan thil rikhêl takhei ithon ni ne sâm a. Nang chu kôlkila mi murdi neh, Tuikhanglian râl ilah taka omhei rinpui ni nit.

⁶Ni râtnan itlânghei nen ding indet a, Ni sinthotheizia ni înlâng a nit.

⁷Tuikhanglian irî vung vung hei, A tui rifôn irî vung vung hei, Mipui rihel but but khom nen dâi a.

⁸Kôlkomong idêna omhei khomin, Ni sintho rikhêlhei khah arkhêl an ti a. Zîng neh kholoi hong itlung khan lômna a hong ithlun ngai.

⁹Rinêng hih ni ngaisak a, ruatuiin ne fa a, Nen ʔhat a, irî nen nik a; Vadunghei chu tuiin nen sip a. Rinêng hih ama angkah khan ni siam inrifûk zoin chu chimu ni pêk ngai.

¹⁰Loimahei chu ruatuiin ne fa inkhop a, tuiin ne chia a; A hârbihei chu nen zor a, Khanchu, chimu ʔoihei kha ʔhat ni vur ngai.

¹¹Kum chu ni ʔhatna nen khum a; Ni fena lampuihei chu thil iʔhan a far ngai.

¹²Ramchâra ran lêngna munheiah a far a, Itlânghei khom râifânna an sip ngai.



¹³Mualtlânghei chu bera rualhein an dâp a; Phâihe chu buhein arkhû khap a, Tinrêng râifâna khêkin, lâ an isak ngai a nit.

Lapui 66

Inpâkna neh lômthu sîrna

La: Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹Rammuala om murdihei o, Pathian inpâkin râifân takkan ipâi rei.
- ²Arming roinpuizia chu lâhein sak suak unla; Roinpui takkan inpâk rei.
- ³Pathian ziangah, “Ni sinthohei chu ân rît vang na! Ni sinthotheina chu a natinsat a, Nangma doituhei chu ni makungah la khûn an ti.
- ⁴Rammuala om murdihein chubai nang ûn an ta; Nangma inpâkin zâi an ta, Ner ming inpâkin zâi an ti,” ti rei.
- ⁵O hong unla, Pathian sinthohei hih en ta u; Miriamhei lâia a sintho hih ân rît a nit.
- ⁶Ani khan tuikhanglian chu rinêng iţôl ân chang a; Ei chibulhei khan tuipui chu ken an kêi a, A sintho sikin amakhan a chungah ei ilôm tak tak a nit.
- ⁷A sinthotheinah khan kumkhuakan roi a rêl a, A mitin namhei chu a en ʈian a; Rihel ngaihei kha mahnin ripâk no riseh.
- ⁸Mi tin hei o, Pathian chu inpâk unla; Ama inpâkna rî chu rikông riseh.
- ⁹Ani khan a nen ring mai a. Ei kehei hi riphêt phal mak e.
- ¹⁰O Pathian, nangman ni ne fia a; Tangkarua rithît angkan ni ner thît a.
- ¹¹Nangman chângah ni nen ôk a; Kin dârah hin puak irik tak ni bâng a.
- ¹²Mihe chu kin lu chungah nen chuang a; Mei neh tui lian kin pâl thleng a; Nikhomsela, atûn chu nangman mun inʈumah ni ne ʈhui tâk a.
- ¹³Hâlrivâm thillanhei ichôiin ni inah lût ki ta; Ki ʈonginkunghei chu ni ziangah len ki ti.
- ¹⁴Lungzînga ki om lâia, Keima bâi ngêiin nang pêng ki ti, ai tihei khah.
- ¹⁵Ran vâiinthâi hâlrivâm thillan chu ni ziangah lan ki ta, Berachal kha ni mâichâma hâl rangin lan ki ta, Serâtchal neh kêlhei khom ni ziangah lan ki ti.
- ¹⁶O hong unla, Pathian iʈitu murdihei o, ringai rei, Ki ta ranga a sinthohei chu nangni ril ki ti.
- ¹⁷Ani chu iring takkan ke sam a; Ke leiah hin inpâk lâ ai sip a nit.
- ¹⁸Ki lungrilah sualna thup ki nitin chu, PUMAPA khan ki thu ner ngai pêk no nih.
- ¹⁹Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan ki thu a ner ngai pêk tâk a; Ki ʈongʈaina chu a ner ngai pêk tâk.



²⁰Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Ani khan ki ðongtaina lo nen sam pêk mak a, Ki chung a lungkhamliana chu dâi ual mak.

Lapui 67

Lômthusîrna lâ

Lâ: Inpâkna Lâ

¹Pathianin lung nen kham sela, ðat ne vur riseh; A mêl chu ei chungah zuang invâr riseh.

²Ni lungdo chu rammualin a riat theina rang neh, Ni saninringna chu nam tinin an riat theina rangin.

³O Pathian, mi tinin nang inpâk sela; Mi murdihei khan nang inpâk riseh.

⁴Nam tin chu ilôm takkan om sela, râifânin zâi riseh, Nam tinrêng chung thu chu thleibîk nei loiin ni rêl pêk a, Rinêng chungah nam tin tin chu ni kêiruai ngai.

⁵O Pathian, mi tinin nang inpâk riseh; Mi tinrênghei khan nang inpâk riseh.

⁶Rinêng hin a thil invâng chu ân pung a; Pathian, ei Pathian ngêi khan ðat a ne vur tâk.

⁷Pathianin ðat a ne vur a; Rammual pumpuia mihei hin Pathian chu ði riseh.

Lapui 68

Râl izoi riloihna nam lâ

Lâ: Davida Inpâkna Lâ

¹Pathian chu a thoi a, â râlhei chu â chekindar a, Ama neltuhei khom kha a makung ata lâizâm an tho zoi tâk.

²Meikhû a îlêng rimang ngai angkan anni chu an îlêng rimang a; Khuailu chu mei iluma ai zôi ngai angkan, Mi siahei chu Pathian makungah an rimang tâk.

³Mi felhei chu ilôm takkan an om a, Pathian makungah an lim a; A nit, râifân takkan an lôm tâk.

⁴Pathian inpâkin lâ sak unla, arming inpâkin zâi rei, Sûm chungah chuangu rangah khan lamilian siam unla; Arming chu PUMAPA a nit a, A makungah khan lôm rei.

⁵A mun rithianga om ei Pathian chu, Pa nei inohei pa a nit a, Numeihei khom â donsui ngaitu a nit.

⁶Pathian khan mi lêngivâihei chu omna in a pêk a, Mi tânghei chu a ðhui isua a, Vângsaknaah a ðhui inlût ngai. Khannisela, mi rihel ngaihei chu ram itôlah ân om ngai.

⁷O Pathian, ni mihei ma ruai a, Ramchâr ni pâi thleng lâiah khan,



⁸Ni makungah chu rinêng hih â nîng dur dur a, Rivâna rithokin rua a zuang sâr a, Sinai tlâng ilua khom Pathian makungah, Israelhei Pathian makungah khan chu a înrîng dur dur a nit.

⁹O Pathian, nangman rua itam takkah nen sâr a, Ni dongtum, ram ipôn tâk chu nen t̄hat nôk tâk a.

¹⁰Ni mihein amakhan om mun an khuar tâk a; O Pathian, ni t̄hatna sikin inrianghei rangin ni înrîfûk pêk a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA khan thu a pêk a, Nupang itam takkan an ril indar a;

¹²“Rênghei neh an sipaihei chu lâizâm an tho, lâizâm an tho,” itin. Insunga om nupanghei khan râlâk thilhei chu an risem a.

¹³Risual lâia ritap kôla lei izâl tianhei khom khan, Vaṭhu rilim, tangkaruaa tuam, Arthla môr rângkachaka tuamhei kha an dong a.

¹⁴Tinrêngthotheian rênghei â chekindar lâiah khan Zalmon tlângah ivur â t̄thul a.

¹⁵Basan tlâng hi itlâng inthang tak a nit, Itlâng risâng tak tak ai nei zuak a nit.

¹⁶Ne tlâng risâng tak takheia rithokin, A omna ranga Pathian irthlang tlâng hih, lthôm narsa taka nin ien mai hi? PUMAPA chu amakhan kumkhuakan ai om mai rang a nit.

¹⁷Pathian tâli chu sâng itam takkah neh khan, Sinai tlângah rithokin a mun rithiangah khan, PUMAPA chu a zuang tâk e.

¹⁸Ani chu chungtiang a lui a, Ai manhei chu suakin a t̄thui a; Miriamhei ata thilpêkhei a dong a, A nit, rihel ngaihei khomin an hong lan a; Amakhan PUMAPA Pathian chu om tâng a ti.

¹⁹PUMAPA chu inpâk rei, Ne saninringtu ei Pathian hin, Nin tin ei puak irikhei a ne ipêl pêk ngai a nit.

²⁰Ei Pathian chu saninringtu Pathian a nit a; PUMAPA ei Pathian chu thina ata nen zôktu a nit.

²¹Pathianin ama doituhei lu chu ikhoi a ta, Pualoi taka om maituhei luvun isa takhei chu.

²²PUMAPA khan, “Basan rama rithokin, Nin irâlhei chu hong t̄thui nôk ki ta, Tuikhanglian iṭuang inthûk taka rithokin hong t̄thui nôk ki ti.

²³Khanchu, an thisen kha sirpol nin ta, Nin uihei khan an nuam dôrkah iliak an ti” a ti a.

²⁴O Pathian, mi murdîn roinpui taka ni fe lâi khah an mu a, A mun rithiang ipana ki Rêng, ki Pathian fe lâi kha.



²⁵Lâsak pôlhein ma an iruai a, Nungâk khuangte saktuhei khan an zui a, A nung takah irîhoi itumhei an fe a.

²⁶“Mipui inkhômnaah khan Pathian inpâk unla, O Jakoba richihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei,” an ti a.

²⁷A nam iroitak Benamina namhei chu ma ruaitu an nit a, Khanung Juda nam ruaituhei neh an lômahei; Zebulun neh Naftali ruaituhei khan an zui nôk a.

²⁸O Pathian, ni sinthotheina chu inlang inla; Kin ta ranga ni sinthotheina mang kha inlang roh.

²⁹Jerusalem khuua ni Biak Ina rithokin, Rênghein thilpêk nang an hong pêkna muna rithokah khan.

³⁰Lâiluang bila om ngai sarâng Aigupta khû ngon la, Nam dang, serâtchal neh serâtte lômhei chu ngo roh. Ikhûna an tangkahei ni maah an lan mâkah chu, Risual bang inuam mihei khu chekindar roh.

³¹Aigupta rama rithokin palâi hong an ta; Ethiopiahei chu an kut Pathian tianga phar rangin rimot an ti.

³²Rammuala rêng ram murdihei o, Pathian inpâkin lâ sak unla; O PUMAPA inpâkin zâi rei.

³³Khuansiang ata om rivân chungu chuangu kha, Rôl iring takkan â khêk e, ringai rei.

³⁴Pathian sinthotheizia inpuang suak unla, A roinpuina chu Israelhei chungah a om a, A râtna chu vânlâizôla om a nit.

³⁵Pathian chu a mun rithianga rithokheiah khan itî ai om a nit; Israelhei Pathian chu. Ani khan a mihei chu râtna neh sinthotheina a pêk ngai. Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh.

Lapui 69

Tangpui ngênna

Davida Inpâkna Lâ

¹O Pathian, ne saninzôk roh; Tuihei khan ki ring idênin an ne vol tâk a.

²Dialdôk inthûk tak, sirbi rang rêng rêng omnonaah ker nîk tâk a; Tui inthûk takah ki om tâk a, Tui rifôn khan a ne ichîm rang tâk a nit hih.

³Tangpui ingêna ke khêknan ki sôl tâk a; Ke danghei khom a châr zoi tâk a. Ki Pathian ithlîrin ki mit â vâi zoi tâk.

⁴Chanlamboia ne neltuhei lak ki samzâi nêkan an tam a; Dikino taka ne doia nen rimang itumhei chu mi rât tak tak an nit a. Ki îrûk tlak ino khom an ne inthung a nit.



⁵O Pathian, nangman chu ken tlôkzia hi ni riat riai a; Ki sualnahei khom hi ni maah chu rithup viat mak.

⁶O PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian, Keima sikin nangmaa ringattuhei chu mualinphoiin in-om no roh. O Israelhei Pathian, keima sikin nangma zongtuhei chu inzak no roh.

⁷Nangma sikin sîrinsian ki om a, Izakin ki mâi arkhû zoi tâk.

⁸Ki suapuihei lâiah khualmi angkah ki hong nit tâk a, Ken zirpuihei lâiah riatloi mi angkah ki nit tâk.

⁹Ni In ta ranga ki t̃hatnemringaina khan a ne man khap a; Nang an isîrinsiatna kha ki chungah a t̃um tâk a.

¹⁰Ki t̃ap a, bu ki ngei lakin, Amakhah mi ne musitna a chang a.

¹¹Borapuan ki sil lakin, An ne nuina rang ringot a chang a.

¹²Kul kotbâia t̃hunghein ki chungchâng thu an isîr a; Zûnruihei khan lâhein an ne phua a.

¹³Keiman chu, O PUMAPA, ni ziangah t̃ongt̃ai ki ta, Nangma zoron kungah ne sâm roh. O Pathian, ni lungkhamlian natinsat tak sikin neh, Ni saninringna t̃onginkung sikin ne sâm roh.

¹⁴Dialdôk ata hih ne sanisuan la, nen rinîk tlak no roh; Ne doituhei ata neh tui inthûk tak ata hi ne saninzôk roh.

¹⁵Tui ilian khan ne chîm inrimang no sela; Tui inthûk takin ne vol inrimang no riseh, Thlân khur khomin a bâiah ne khum ipip no riseh.

¹⁶O PUMAPA, ne sâm roh, Ni lungkhamlianna chu a t̃hat a; Ni lungkham t̃hatna angkah takin ki tiang ma song roh.

¹⁷Ni bôl ata hi ni mâi thup non la, Ki lunginzîng tâk a, ne sâm vak vak roh.

¹⁸Ne zuang nâi inla, ner tlan zel inla; Ne doituhei ata ne sanisua roh.

¹⁹Mi ne sîrinsiat dânhei hi ni riat riai a, Ki mualinphoi dânhei, ki mâimôk dânhei hi ni riat a; Ne doituhei khom nî mu riai a nit.

²⁰Mi ne êrona hin ke lung a sun a, l̃tha takkan ki bei a dong a. Lungkhamna ki t̃ung a, tute lakin lung nen kham mak a; Thlangam ne sak rang ki zong a, tute lak mu mang a.

²¹Ki vontâm lâiin thil ikhâ an ne pêk a; Ki tui rihâl lâiin uain thûr an ne pêk a.

²²An ruait̃he chu an ilîrna rang châng ni pêk sela; An ribôlna ruait̃he chu an rimangna rang chang pêk riseh.

²³An mit̃hei chu inzîng pêk inla, îte mu thei no riseh; An konghei chu inthing pêk diai riseh.



- ²⁴Ni lunghoinona chu an chungah bun inla; Ni ningthikna khan anni chu man riseh.
- ²⁵An omna chu hong ram sela, An puan inheiah khan tute om no riseh.
- ²⁶Nangman kuttum nî thohei khah an nuam an lo a; Ni îphophei lungdûk tongzia khah an isîr an isîr ngai a.
- ²⁷An sualnahei ritik tap inla; Ni saninringnaah rangtum zel nei no riseh.
- ²⁸Ringna lekhabu ata an riming thâi inrimangin om sela; Mi felhei lâiah riziak inlût sa ni no riseh.
- ²⁹Kei chu denginthei neh lungdûk itongin kî om a nit a; O Pathian, ne san inla, mun risângah nen om roh.
- ³⁰Pathian riming chu inpâkin zâi ki ta; Lômthu sîrin amah chu chôinrisâng ki ti.
- ³¹Ran manih, serâtchal, riki neh tininei manih, Ilan nêk khomin amakhan PUMAPA chu inlôm ual a ti.
- ³²Ngêpsia tuanghei khan amakhah mûng an ta, lôm an ti; Nangni Pathian izongtuhei o, Nin lungril chu thor inhar riseh.
- ³³PUMAPA khan tângpui ringaihei chu arngai pêk ngai a, A nit, a mi tânghei chu musit ngai mak.
- ³⁴Rinêng neh rivân hei, Pathian inpâk rei, Tuikhanglian neh a sunga omhei khan inpâk rei.
- ³⁵Pathian khan Zion chu sanisuan, Juda ram kuahei chu inding nôk a ti. A mihei chu amakhan om an ta, ram chu lua zel an ti.
- ³⁶A suak richihei khan luang an ta; Arming inlutuhei chu a sungah om an ti.

Lapui 70

Tângpui ngênna

David Inpâkna Lê: Tânâ lâ (Lap.40:13-17)

- ¹O Pathian, ne saninzôk rangin rimot inla, O PUMAPA, ne tângpui rangin rimot roh.
- ²Ki ringna inrimang ituma zongtuhei chu, Mualinphoi tak neh izak takkan om riseh. Ki vânduaina chungalômhei chu lâizâm ithon izak rimu riseh.
- ³Ne nuisotuhei chu, An mâimôk sikin lâizâm ithon mualinphoi riseh.
- ⁴Nang izongtuhei murdi chu nangmaah khan, Râifân tak neh ilôm takkan om riseh. Ni saninringna ringai innatuhei khan, “Pathian chu chôinrisângin om mai riseh,” ti mai riseh.



⁵Kei chu rât ino neh inriang tak ki nit a; O Pathian, ki ziangah zuang zel roh. Nang chu ne tangpuitu neh ne saninringtu ni nit a; O PUMAPA, ne tangpui rangin rivuak tlak no roh.

Lapui 71

Itar tongtaina

¹O PUMAPA, nangma chungah ki hong ribei; Tiklâi khomin mualinphoiin nen om no roh.

²Ni felna sikin ne tangpui inla, ne sanisua roh. Ki tiang ne kuar sung inla, ne saninzôk roh.

³Ki rang ribîkna lungpui nin la, Ki zôkna rang kulpui risâng tak ni roh.

⁴O ki Pathian, mi sia kut ata ne sanisuan la, Mi fel ino neh mi nunter kut ata chu.

⁵O PUMAPA, nang chu ki tûngna tak ni nit a; Ki naipangte ata ker ngatna chu ni nit.

⁶Ki nu sung ata ki suak nî-a rithokin ki rinpui tak ni nit a; Ki nu sûl ata ne lah suaktu ni nit. Nang inpâk mai ki ti.

⁷Ki ringnun hih mi tam takka enrikhîna a nit a; Nikhomsela, nang chu ki zôkna det tak ni nit.

⁸Ki bâi hi nangma inpâknan a sip a; Sûn isôtkah nang chôinrisângnan a sip mai ngai.

⁹Ki tar nungah hin ne heng non la; Ker tha a tui tenah hin ne mah no roh.

¹⁰Ne doituhei khan ki chungrichân thu an isîr a; Ki ringna ruangtuhei kha an rirôl a.

¹¹Anni khan, “Pathianin a mâk tâk; Tho rizûl ei ta, lei man ta rei, Tute lak ân zôk rang om khâi mak a” an ti a.

¹²O Pathian, keima rithokin ilavitah om tlak non la; O ki Pathian, ne tangpui rangin rimot roh.

¹³Ne doituhei chu mualinphoiin neh inrimangin om sela; Ki siatna rang izongtuhei chu isîrinsian neh mâimôkin rikhû riseh.

¹⁴Keiman chu nangmah bang tûng mai ki ta; Nang inpâk ual ual ki ti.

¹⁵Ki bâi hin ni felna thu inpuang a ta; Sûn thluanin ni saninringna thu ril a ti, A tamzia chu ki riat phâk ban ni khom sela.

¹⁶PUMAPA, Pathian sintho roinpui tak hi inpâk ki ta; Ni felna, nangma felna bang hi inpuang ki ti.



¹⁷O Pathian, ki naipangte lâi ata nangman ni nen risei a, Atûn tenan ni sintho rikhêlhei chu ken puang mai ngai.

¹⁸O Pathian, ki tar a, ke ba a ÷uak tenan khom ne marak non la; Ni roinpuizia neh nerthaneizia hi, Rual ithar la hong ivâng thiai maihei ziangah, Ken puang mâkah chu ne ompui roh.

¹⁹O Pathian, ni felna khan rivân khi a sun a; O Pathian, thil roinpui takhei ni sin ngai a, Nangma angkana hi tute zel omak e.

²⁰Dengtheina neh lungzîngna itam takkah ni nen tuang a; Khanniseh, nangman râtna tharin nen rithluk nôk ni ta, Thlân khur inthûk ata ne ÷hui isua nôk ni ti.

²¹Nangman roinpui nôk ualin ne siam ni ta; Thlangam ne sak nôk ni ti.

²²Perkhuang neh nang inpâk ki ta; O ki Pathian, ni iamomna ngêi chu inpâk ki ti. O Nangmah, Israel Mi rithiang, Seranda neh nang inpâkin zâi ki ti.

²³Nangma inpâka ki zâi tîkin, ki bâi chu lôm a ta; Ki ringna, nî saninring hi lôm tak tak a ti.

²⁴Ke lei hin sûn thluanin ni felna thu ril a ta; Ki siatna rang izongtuhei laka chu mualinphoiin an izak tâk a.

Lapui 72

Rêng ranga ngên pêkna

Solomona Inpâkna Lâ

¹O Pathian, ni roirêl thiamnahei chu rêng hi pen la; Ni felna khom peh sa roh.

²Khanchu, ni mihei chu felnan roirêl pêk a ta, Ni mi inrianghei roi khom idik takkan rêl pêk thei a ti.

³Mihei ta rangin itlânghei khan vângsakna ithlun sela, Mualhei khan felna ithlun riseh.

⁴Rêng khan mi inrianghei chu idik takkan roirêl pêk sela; Tangpui ringaihei san sela, Ngêpsetuhei rêk chu siririal chit riseh.

⁵Inî neh ithla a vâs sung kârkah chu, Ni mihei khan suanpâr itam takka dênin chubai nang ûn mai riseh.

⁶Rêng chu loisûl rinoi chungarua sûr angkah ni sela, Rinêng ifâtu ruatui angkah ni riseh.

⁷A damsung kârkah felna chu thuar indon sela, Ithla khi a vâs sung kârkah chu ÷hatvurna chu pung mai riseh.

⁸A rênggram chu tuikhangliana rithoka tuikhanglian idênin ni sela, Eufratisa rithoka kôlkomong idên ni riseh.



⁹Ramchâra omhei chu a makungah ikhûn sela; Ama doituhei chu rinêngah ibok riseh.

¹⁰Tarsis rênghei neh tuihuala rênghein thilpêkhei hong chôî sela; Arab rêng neh Seba rênghei khomin thilpêkhei hong lan riseh.

¹¹Rênghei murdi chu a makungah ikhûn sela; Nam tinrêngin a sintho riseh.

¹²Mi inrianghein an isamin ân zôk ngai a, Tàngpuitu nei inohei khom ân zôk ngai.

¹³Mi inriang neh tàngpui ringaihei lung ân kham a; Isan ringaihei ringna ân zôk ngai.

¹⁴An ringna chu ngêpsiana neh nunterna rithokin artlan ngai a; An thisen chu ama mitah khan ilu tak a nit.

¹⁵Rêng kha dam sôt riseh. Seba ram rângkachak chu amah ipe ni riseh; Mihein ani chu tòngtài pêk mai sela, Pathian t̄hatvurna chu a chungah om mai riseh.

¹⁶A ramah ifâk vâng sela; Itlângheiah khan bu ri-âi zun sela; A vuihei chu Lebanon rama buvui angkah ni riseh. Ram iṭhaah loisûl ai bit ngai angkan kuaheiah khan mihei bit riseh.

¹⁷Arming chu kumkhuakan dâi no sela; Inî khi a vâ sungkah chu arming inthang mai riseh. Mihei chu ama sikin t̄hativurin om sela, Nam tinin ani chu hamṭha ti riseh.

¹⁸PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Amah bangin sinrikhêlhei a sin ngai a.

¹⁹Arming roinpui tak chu kumkhuakan inpâkin om sela; Rammual pumpui hi a roinpuinan sip riseh. Amen, Amen.

²⁰Jesaia naipa Davida tòngtaina chu a mong tâk.

Lapui 73

BU THUMNA

(Lapui 73—89)

Pathian roirêl idikzia

Asafa inpâkna lâ

¹Pathian chu Israelhei chungah a t̄hat vang na, Lungril rithianghei chungah khan.

²Nikhomsela, kei chu ki kehei hi arphêl lôk lôk a, Ki sirbihei hi artol lôk lôk ngai.

³Mi pualoihei vânniezia ki mun, Mi risonghei ker zuk a.

⁴Natna zel tuang mak a; An taksa chu a damin a rât a.



- ⁵Mi danghei angkan denginthein omak a; Mi danghei angkan lunginzîngin om ual mak.
- ⁶Khasikin, ripâkna chu rithei angkan an îl a; Nunterna chu puansil angkan an sil a.
- ⁷Takna sikin an mit â vung a, An lungril khom siatnan a sip a.
- ⁸Mi an nuso a, isual takkan ngêpsiana thu an ril a; Ripâk ngitkan an ɣong a, Mihei ngêpsiana rang an ngaitua ngai a.
- ⁹Chunga Pathian khom an bâiin an isîrinsiat a, An ilei khomin rammual hi arfang sua ngai.
- ¹⁰Khasikin, Pathian mihei ilua khom an ziangah an kîr nôk a; Annihei siatna khah mu loiin an iti murdi an izoipui ngai.
- ¹¹Anni khan, “Pathianin ingkam a riat rang? Ân chungtakah khan riatna zel ai nei mani?” an ti a.
- ¹²En ta, hihei hih mi siahei chu an nit hih; Ihoi taka om maiin an richong tîr tîr a.
- ¹³Ke lunghei ki înrithiang a, Ki kuthei sêlnaboia ki irsûk hih â tlong im ai nit hi?
- ¹⁴O Pathian, sîn isôtkah nuam lo tuangin ki om a; Zîng tin ni ne sôina kut idelin kî om a nit.
- ¹⁵Kha angkah khan ki lei iti ni selan lak chu, Ni mihei richi chungah dik ino tak isin nîng ki ta.
- ¹⁶Amakhah ki riat thei rang tlia ki ngaitua lakin, Ki ta rangin a întak a nit.
- ¹⁷Khanniseh, Pathian mun rithiangah ki fe tenan chu, Mi siahei mongna rang chu ki riat thiam tâk a.
- ¹⁸A dik takkan, anni chu mun rinâl takah ni sia a; Siatnaah ni pai iɥhul ngai a.
- ¹⁹Mitkhap kârka sungin inramin an om tâk a; Inrît takkan inrimang riai an init tâk a nit.
- ²⁰Zâna rimang khua a vâra ai boi ngai angkan, O PUMAPA, nangmah ngêi ni thoi tikin chu rimang riai an ti.
- ²¹Ke lung hi dûk a tong a, Ki lungril khom sun ikhoi angkan a om a;
- ²²Mi inmôl, îte riano ki nit a, Nangma tiang vâng chu ramsa angkah dôr ki nit a.
- ²³Nikhomsela, ni ziangah ki om mai a, Nangman ki kut changtiang ni ne tûk a.
- ²⁴Nangma roisak lamin ni ne kâiruai a. A nungkhôn takah chu roinpuina a khin ne la lôm ni ti.
- ²⁵Rivânah khin nangma banah tûm kî nei? Rinêngah khom nangma ti no chu ki îdit tute zel omak.



²⁶Ki taksa neh ki lungril hi arzal tâk a, Nikhomsela, Pathian chu kumkhuaka ki lungril râtna a nit a; Amah chu ki tinrênga tinrêng a nit.

²⁷Ringai ta, nangma nang iphialhei chu rimang an ta; Nangma chung a iamom inohei chu inrimang ni ti.

²⁸Keima rang rêkin chu Pathian inâi hih a ʔhat a; PUMAPA Pathian chu ki zôknan ki mang a; A sintho rikhêlhei murdi hi inpuang mai ki ti.

Lapui 74

Nam inzôk ranga ngênna

Asafa inpâkna lâ

¹O Pathian, ithôm ni ne iheng tlak tâk hi? Ithôm ni ran vâina muna berahei chungah hin ni ningthik ai khûk mai tak?

²Khuansiang ata ni mihei inih ranga ni înrân, Ni ta rang bîka ni irtlan namhei kha remai inla; Ni omna ngai Zion tlâng khom hi remai roh.

³Â seh rip tâk chu hang rifang ta, Irâlhei khan ni mun rithianga thil tinrêng an isiat chit tâk a.

⁴Nangma doituhei chu ni mun rithiangah khan an ikhêk dur dur a; An ritlekhei chu nêna entîrnan an târ a.

⁵Rampui thing iphûr rang angkah takin, An reipui kha an ilek fur a.

⁶Khanchu, thinga isin enihoi murdihei chu, Reipui neh chungchôihe in an isiat vang a.

⁷Ni mun rithiang chu an isim a, an hâl a; Ner ming omna mun chu an inbor chit tâk a.

⁸An lungrilah khan, “Isehchit ei ti u,” an ti a. Hi rama Pathian biakna mun murdi chu an hâl zoi tâk.

⁹Kin nam richiknahei chu imu rang om khâi mak a; Zânthla rêng rêng khom om khâi mak a, Itena sôt im hingkan kin iom rang iti â iria rêng rêng lak, Kin lâiah om khâi mak.

¹⁰O Pathian, itena sôt im ne doituhei khan nang an iphengsan rang? Irâlhei khan ner ming hih kumkhuân an imusit rang mani?

¹¹Ithôm ni kut nî kâi nôk? Ithôm ni kut chu nungtiang ni îsui mai?

¹²O Pathian, khuansiang ata ki Rêng ni nit a; Rinênga ni mihei saninring ngaitu ni nit.

¹³Nangman chu ni râtnan tuikhanglian kha ni ʔthen a; Nangman chu tuipui sunga rûlpuihei lu chu ne khoi a.



¹⁴Nangman Leviathan luhei chu ne khoi chit a, Ramchâra omhei fâk rangin a sa khah ni pêk a.

¹⁵Nangman chu tuinârhei neh tuipûthei nen pût suak a; Nangman chu tuipui iluanghei nen kang a.

¹⁶Sûn hi ni ta a nit a, zân khom hi ni ta a nit; Nangman inî neh ithla chu an omna munah ni sia a.

¹⁷Nangman rinêng ramrî murdi ne rît a; Nangman fûr neh thâl nen om a.

¹⁸O PUMAPA, amahih remai roh, Irâlhei khan nang an nuso a, Pathian ngaisak ino mihei khan ner ming an îsîrinsiat ngai a nit.

¹⁹Ni vaṭhu ringna hi ramsahei ziangah peh tlak non la; Ni mi inrianghei ringna hi kumkhuakan ringil tlak no roh.

²⁰Ni thuthlung kha remai roh, Ram sunga mun inthim takhei chu nunternan a sip zoi tâk.

²¹O, mi ngêpsia tuanghei chu mualinphoiin in-om non la; Inrianghei neh farahei khan ner ming inpâk riseh.

²²O Pathian, zuang thoi inla, nangma thu chu idingpui roh. Pathian ngaisak ino mihein sûn tin nang an îsîrinsiat hi remai roh.

²³Ne râlhei ningthik ikhêk rôl hi ringil tlak non la, Nangma doituhei irî lum vung vung chu a hong irkhông mai ngai a nit.

Lapui 75

Pathian chu roirêltu a nit

Lâ: Asafa Inpâkna Lâ

¹O Pathian, ni ziangah lômthu nang kin ril, Ner ming chu a nâi sikin lômthu nang kin ril. Ni mihein ni sinrikhêl roinpui thuhei chu an ril ngai.

²Pathianin, “A zoro ki înkungah khan, Idik takkan roirêl ki ti.

³Rinêng neh a sunga om murdihei inîng riai khom seh, Keimah ki nit a chopui iphûm indettu chu.

⁴Mi lârripâkhei ziangah khan, ‘Ripâk khâi no rei,’ ki ti a; Mi pualoihei ziangah khan, ‘Risong khâi no rei,’ ki ti pêk a.

⁵‘Rivâna omtu chungah risong no rei, Ring-ôn inrisângin tòng suat suat no rei,’ ki ti pêk,” a ti a.

⁶Sak neh thlanga rithokin manih, Sim neh mârâ rithokin manih, Roirêlna hih hong tlung ual no nih.

⁷Roirêltu chu Pathian a nit; Ani khan thenkah ân tlôm a, Thenkah a chôiinrisâng ngai.



⁸ PUMAPA kutah khan kuri khah a om a, A ningthikna uain chu a phûl bur bur a. Amakhah a bun suak a, rinênga mi siahei khan in infâi riai an ti.

⁹ Keiman chu kumkhuakan Jakoba Pathian thu inpuang ki ta; Ani chu inpâk mai ki ti.

¹⁰ Ani khan mi siahei thuneina chu ikhiak a ta, Mi felhei thuneina chu inpung pêk a ti.

Lapui 76

Râl zoitu Pathian

Lâ: Asafa Inpâkna Lâ

¹ Judai ramah khan Pathian an riat a; Israelhei khan arming an chôinrisâng ngai.

² Jerusalemah khan a in a om a; Ama omna chu Zion a nit.

³ Amakhan irâlhei thal chu â khiak a; An ipho neh an khandaihei, An râlthlukhei chu â siat pêk chit ngai.

⁴ O Pathian, nang chu ni roinpui vang na! Irâlhei ne nêna tlânga rithoka, Ni zuang kîr nôk chu ni roinpui tak tak reng na!

⁵ An pasalthahei râlthluk an khêng pêk riai a, An idal pheng phung tâk a. Râlpahei murdi tute an kut ilek thei om khâi mak.

⁶ O Jakoba Pathian, nangman ni hang râiin chu, Sakor neh a chung a chuangei chu an idal phar tâk.

⁷ Nangmah, nangmah ngêi hi iṭi rang ni nit a, Ni ning a thikin ni maah tûm â ding ngam ranga?

⁸ Ni thu rêl chu rivâna rithokin nen riat a; Rinêng hin a ṭi a, a dâirek tâk a,

⁹ Rinênga mi ngêpsia tuangei inzôk ranga, Roi irêl ranga ni zuang rithok lâiah khan.

¹⁰ Miriam ningmurna chu nangma chôinrisâng ualna bang a nit a; Risualnaa zôkhei khan ni ruaiṭhe chu sunzom mai an ti.

¹¹ PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah nin ṭonginkung len rei; A vêla omhei khan Ṭiomah hi an thilpêkhei hong chôl pêk riseh.

¹² Ani khan roirêltuhei ihâina kha sât isat a ta; Ani chu rinêng rênghei rangah khan iṭiom a nit.

Lapui 77

Lungzîng lâia thlangamna

Asafa inpâkna Lâ

¹ Pathian chu isam ki ta; Iring takkan Pathian chu isam ki ta, Khanchu, ani khan ki tiang â kuar sung a ti.



- ²Ki lungzîng nî-a khan PUMAPA chu ki zong a; Ke bân iphar pumin zân khovârin ki ɬongɬai ngai a; Nikhomseh, ki ringna hi arthla ringam thei mak a.
- ³Pathian tiang ki ngaitua zoron ki buai ngai a; Ki ngaituan ker tha hi arzal nêng ngai.
- ⁴Zân thluanin a nen meng mai a; ɬong thei loi rakkan ke lung a zîng ngai a.
- ⁵Tianlâi sînhei ki ngaitua a, Tianlâi kumhei ki riat leng a.
- ⁶Zânah ki ngaitua, ki ngaitua a, ki sût vêl a, Keimah neh keimah ker don a, Ker thla khomin takritâi takkan a zong ngai a:
- ⁷“PUMAPA khan kumkhuakan a ne îthla rang tâk mani o? Tiklâi khomin a ne îlôm nôk khâi ino rang mani o?
- ⁸A lungkhamlianna chu ai boi thal kumkhua rang tâk mani o? A ɬonginkung chu suanpâr idênin ai boi rang tâk mani o?
- ⁹Pathianin a lungkhamna kha a irngil tâk mani o? Ningmurin a lungkhamna chu ai khâr tâk mani o?” ki ti a.
- ¹⁰Khanungchu, hingkan ki ti tâk a, “Ke lung natna tak chu, Ân chungtaka sinthotheinahei ai danglam tâk hi a nit,” ki ti a.
- ¹¹ PUMAPA, ni sinthohei kha remai ki ta; A nit, tiana ni sintho rikhêlhei remai ki ti.
- ¹²Ni sinthohei murdi kha ngaituang ki ta; Ni sintho roinpuihei sût ki ti.
- ¹³O Pathian, ni lam chu arthiang a, Nangma angkana roinpui hi pathian dang tute omak.
- ¹⁴Nang chu sinrikhêlhei isin ngai Pathian ni nit a; Nam tin ziangah khan ner thaneizia nen lang ngai.
- ¹⁵Nangman ne bânin ni mihei ni sanisua a, Jakoba neh Josefa richihei chu.
- ¹⁶O Pathian, tuihei khan nang an mu a, nang an ɬi a, A nit, tui inthûk takhei chu an inthing tâk a.
- ¹⁷Sûmhei khin rua an insûr a; Rivâna rithokin khuarî a tho a, Kîl tinah kothlâr arlek a.
- ¹⁸ɬoirua risoi khan khuarî kha ân rî a, Kothlârhei khan rammual hi a el zap zap a; Rinêng hi inîngin arsoi dur dur a.
- ¹⁹Tuipui risok chungah khan ni lôn ngai a; Tuikhanglian khom ner fang suak a, Khanniseh, ni ke nung imuh thei ni mak.
- ²⁰Mosia neh Arona kut imangin, Ni mihei chu bera lôm angkan ni kâiruai tâk a.

Lapui 78



Pathian neh a mihei

Asafa la phua

- ¹O ki mihei, keima inriseinaah hin nin ikuar sung unla, Ki bâia thuheiah hin nin ikuar sung rei.
- ²Tongrikhekin ki bâi âng ki ta, Tianlâia tong ulianhei kha sap suang ki ti.
- ³Ei ikuar khoma ei iriat tâk neh ei lungril khoma ei iriat tâk, Ei chibulhei khomin an ne îril tâk kha.
- ⁴Khahei khah ei naihei ziangah khom ip no min a; Rual ithar la hong iom ranghei ziangah PUMAPA sintho roinpuihei, A râtzia neh a sinrikhêl sinziahei kha ril mai ei ti.
- ⁵Jakoba richihei ziangah thupêk a pêk a, Israel mihei ziangah dân a pêk a; An richi suanpârhei irila inrisei mai rangin, Ei chibulhei kha thu ai pêk a nit.
- ⁶Rual ithar la hong iom thiaihei khan an risei thei a, Naipang la hong isuak ranghei khomin, An naihei an la hong iril nôk mai theina rangin.
- ⁷An iamna chu Pathianah an ringat thei a, Pathian sinthohei chu ringil loi a, A thupêkhei an zôm theina rangin.
- ⁸An chibulhei angkana tuklul ilian neh rihel ngai, Lungril det ino, Pathian tianga iamom loa an om nona rangin.
- ⁹Efraimhei chu râlthluka riven phel neh thal an chôl a; Rituk nin chu lâizâm an tho a.
- ¹⁰Pathian Thuthlung zôm mak a, A dânah khom om nuam mak e.
- ¹¹A sinthohei chu an ringil a, A sinrikhêl an imuhei khom khah remai khâi mak.
- ¹²Aigupta ram Zoan phâiah khan, An chibulhei mitmua thilrikhêl takhei a tho pêk ngai a.
- ¹³Tuikhanglian chu a then phat a, anni chu varâl ân kâi a; Tuihei chu bang angkan ân risung inding ngut a.
- ¹⁴Sûnah khan sûmin â ruai ngai a, Zânah meiin â ruai ngai.
- ¹⁵Ramchârah khan lungpuihei â tôk inkak a, Tuipui tui angkana tam tui a pêk a.
- ¹⁶Lungpuia rithokin tui â sua pêk a; Tuihei chu vadung angkan a luang zut zut a.
- ¹⁷Khaangkan a nit khomin a chungah an la soal mai a, Ramchârah khan Chungnungtaka chungah an rihel a.
- ¹⁸Pathian an fia tâk a, An irzuk zuk ifâk an ngên a.
- ¹⁹A nit, Pathian an isîr inpor a, “Ramchârah hin Pathianin khalai ân rifûk thei im a?



- ²⁰Lungpui chu â tôk a, tuihei chu a zuang suak a; Tuihei chu a zuang luang zut zut ngêi a. Khanniseh, bu chu ne peh thei titak a tîm a? A mihei hi sa ai pêk thei rang chu a nit im?" an ti a.
- ²¹PUMAPA khan a lei riat a, a ning a thik tâk a; Jakobhei chungah khan mei a zuang chok a, Israelhei chungah a ningmurna ai thuar tâk a nit.
- ²²Pathian iam mak a, A saninring thei iti khom an iiam ino a nit.
- ²³Nikhomsela, chungtiang rivân khi thu a pêk a, Rivân inkothei khi â ong pêk a;
- ²⁴An fâk rang Manna khah an chungah ân sûr pêk a; Rivân bu chu ai pêk a nit.
- ²⁵Miriamhein vân angelhei bu an fâk a; An khop chitka rangin bu chu a pêk a.
- ²⁶Sak ithli chu rivânah ân râng a, A sinthotheinan sim ithli chu a ̣thui suak a;
- ²⁷Sa chu vâivut angkah dôran an chungah ân sûr pêk a, Iva rithla nei chu tuikhangliana ̣tai tep zoi loi dôran;
- ²⁸An riabuk tualah â ̣thul pêk a, An omna kôlvêlheiah khan.
- ²⁹Khanchu, an fâk a, an khop a; An irzuk tak kha ai pêk tâk a nit.
- ³⁰An bâiah sa ikhâi mai pumin, Inuara chiar bâng ual mak a.
- ³¹Pathian an chungah a ning a thik a, An pasaḷthahei ̣thenkah a that a, Israel tlangvâl ịthahei chu an thi zoi tâk a.
- ³²Khangkah dôran khom isia an la sin mai a, A sinrikhêl sinhei kha taksôn ual mak a.
- ³³Khasikin, an ringlâi sûnhei chu chanlamboiin ân boi pêk a, An damsung kumhei khom inrît takkan a boi tâk a.
- ³⁴Anmani a that ikipah amah chu an zong ngai a; Riletin an kîr nôk a, ịtha takkan Pathian an zong ngai.
- ³⁵Pathian chu an zôkna lungpui a nit iti an riat suak a, Anmani ritlantu chu Pathian Chungnungtakah a nit iti an riat a.
- ³⁶Nikhomsela, ani chu an bâi bangin an inpâk a; An ileiin milak an ril ngai a.
- ³⁷An lungril chu a tiang idik mak a; A thuthlungah khom iamom ual mak e.
- ³⁸Ani lak chu lungkhamnaa sip a nit sikin an pualoina kha â zâ a, Anni chu inrimang mak a; A nit, voi itam takkah a ningthikna â ̣thuai a, A ningmurna chu a îndâi nôk ngai a nit.
- ³⁹Â fam thei taksa bang an nit iti a riat mai a; Ithli râng vut angkah pai hi an nit a.
- ⁴⁰Ramchârah khan a chungah an rihel rizing a, Amah chu beidong an sak tam vang na!



- ⁴¹Pathian chu an fia an fia mai a; Israelhei Mi Rithiangah chu lungzîng an sak mai ngai a.
- ⁴²A sinthotheina kha remai nuam mak a, An irâlhei ata a saninzôkna kha remai nuam ngai mak e.
- ⁴³Aigupta ram Zoan phâia, A sinrikhêl sin roinpui tak tak kha remai khâi mak a.
- ⁴⁴An vadunghei chu thisen ân chang pêk a, An tuihei chu tutên in thei khâi mak a.
- ⁴⁵An lâiah ithoi itam takkah a tir a, khahei khan an sê tâk a, Uțok ân pung pêk a, khahei khan an ram an isiat pêk a.
- ⁴⁶An chimuhei khom ikhâihei ân fâk pêk a, An sinzong irâ chu an isiat pêk riai a.
- ⁴⁷An grep ruihei chu irial ân dêng inrinôi pêk a, An theipui kung khom ivurin a that pêk a.
- ⁴⁸An ranhei khom irial ân dêng that pêk a, An bera lômhei chu ițêk ân dêng pêk a.
- ⁴⁹A ningthikna inrît tak chu an chungah â ținum a, Lungzîng lungdongin ân om a, Khahei kha an siatna thlun ranga ai tir a nit.
- ⁵⁰A ningthikna ițhuai mak a, An ringna chu thina ata zua ual mak a; An ringna chu ripuiin ân rimang pêk tâk a.
- ⁵¹Aigupta rama nâi lutîr murdi a that a, Hama puan inheia an râtna râ masa takhei chu.
- ⁵²Khanchu, ama mihei kha bera angkan â ruai suak a, Bera lôm angkan ramchârah khan â ruai a.
- ⁵³Izôkriamkan â ruai a, anni khan îte ți mak a; Tuipui khan an irâlhei chu arkhû zoi tâk a.
- ⁵⁴Anni chu a ram rithiangah a hong ținui ithlun a, Hi tlângram, a kut ngêia ai lâk ramah hin.
- ⁵⁵Nam danghei chu an matonah a ûmisua a; An ramhei chu Israel namhei a khoi pêk a, An puan inhei chu Israel namhei ân lua a.
- ⁵⁶Pathian Chungnungtakah chu an fia nôk a, A chungah an rihel tâk a; A thupêkhei chu zôm ual mak a.
- ⁵⁷Nung kîr ithon, an chibulhei angkan vârrilet takkan an om a; Thal ruang ikôi angkan iamom loiin an kôi a.
- ⁵⁸An mirmil chubai ûnna munhein ani chu a ning an inthik pêk a; An mirmil siamhein a ning an inthik a.



- ⁵⁹Pathianin amakhah a mun a ning a thik a, Israelhei chu â tir tak tak a.
- ⁶⁰Khanchu, Silo muna a Puan-In chu a mâk a, Miriamhei lâia a omna In chu a mâk tâk a.
- ⁶¹A Thuthlung Bôm chu ei irâlhei kutah ân man a, A roinpuina neh a sinthotheina risin ngêi chu.
- ⁶²A mihei chu khandaiin ân rivât a, An chungah khan a ning ai thik a nit.
- ⁶³An tlangvâlhei chu meiin a kâng inrivâm a, An nungâkhei khan pasal rang rêng rêng nei khâi mak a.
- ⁶⁴An thiampuhei chu kandaia inlîrin an om a, An numeihei khan isûn rêng rêng sûn ngam khâi mak a.
- ⁶⁵Kha lâi takah khan PUMAPA chu, Mi inrimu ata an ihar ngai angkan a har tâk a.
- ⁶⁶Â râlhei chu a ûm ikhîr a; Mualinphoi takkan ân om tâk a.
- ⁶⁷Josefa richihei chu a heng a, Efraim namhei khom rithlang khâi mak a.
- ⁶⁸Juda nam chu arthlang ual tâk a, A lungthlung Zion tlâng neh khan.
- ⁶⁹Ani khan a In rithiang chu rivâna a omna angkah khin a sin a, Kumkhuaka om rangin rinêng angkah hin a îndet a nit.
- ⁷⁰A suak Davida chu arthlang a, Bera lôm lâia rithokin a lâk suak a;
- ⁷¹Bera lôm ienkoltua rithokin a koi isua a, A dongtum Israelhei enkoltu rangin rêngin a phun tâk a.
- ⁷²Davida khan lungril iṭha tak riputin annihei chu a enkol a, Ithiam takkan ai kâiruai tâk a nit.

Lapui 79

Nam pum sanisua ranga ngênna

Asafa Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O Pathian, iam ino namhei hin ni ram an rûn a; Ni Biak In rithiang hi an innim a; Jerusalem khom ichim rem rum kan an mâk tak.
- ²Ni mihei ruak chu vasatelhei bu rangin an mâk a, Ni mi rithianghei sa chu ramsahei fâk rangin an imâk a nit.
- ³Ni mihei thisen chu Jerusalem vêlah hin tui angkan an inluang a; Anmani phûm rang lak tute om khâi mak a.
- ⁴Kin kôla namhei sîrinsiatin kin om tâk a; Kin vêla om mihei musit neh nuison kin hong om tâk a.



⁵O PUMAPA, kumkhuakan ni ning ai thik mai rang mani? Ni theimâkna chu mei angkan ai chok mai rang mani?

⁶Nangma riano namhei chungah hin ni ningthikna chu bun inla; Nangma riming rila ino ram chungheiah hin.

⁷Ni mihei chu an that inrimang a; An omna chu an inram zoi tâk a.

⁸Kin chibulhei siatna kha keimani chungah chu remai non la; Atûnah hin ni lungkhamna khan ne don sela, Natinsat takkan kin chan ai siat tâk a nit.

⁹Ne saninringtu Pathian, ne zuang san inla, Nangma riming roinpuina rangin ne tângpui inla; Nangma riming sikin ne saninzôk inla, Kin sualhei ne zâ roh.

¹⁰Nam danghei khan îtho rang im, “Nin Pathian chu taktiang im ai om tâk,” an ne iti rang hi? Ni suakhei thisen isuatu nam chungah khan, Kin mitmu ngêiah phuba chu zuang la roh.

¹¹Mi tânghei irung chu ni ziang hong tlung sela, Ni sinthotheina lian angkah takin ithi ranga inkunghei chu inzôk roh.

¹²O PUMAPA, kin kôlvêla namhein nang an isîr insiatnahei kha, A bâk sarikan thung roh.

¹³Khanchu, keimani, ni mihei, Ni ran vâina muna bera lômhei hin, Kumkhuakan lômthu nang ril kin ta; Suanpâr tin tin idênin nang inpâk mai kin ti.

Lapui 8o

Nam ngîr inding nôk ranga ngênna

Asafa inpâkna lâ

¹O Israelhei enkoltu, ne kuar ne lei sung inla, Bera lôm angkana Josefhei iruai ngaitu, Ne lei ringai pêk roh. Nangmah Cherubhei chungah tûng ni mêl ivâr chu,

²Efraim hei, Benjamin hei, Manase hei mitmuah zuang invâr suak roh. Ni râtna kha chok ithoi inla, Ne saninzôk rangin zuang roh.

³O Pathian, nen ding inthar nôk inla; Ni mêl ivâr kha nen mu nôk inla, Khanchu, saninzôkin om kin ti.

⁴O PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian, Itena sôt im ni mihei tòngtâina chungah hin ni ning ai thik rang?

⁵Anni chu mitrithli kha bu angkan nen rin a, Mitrithli kha kilât ilian isipin nen in tâk a.

⁶Nangman kin vêla namhei chu kin ram richu risak a, Risualna rangin ni ne siam a; Ne doituhei khan an ne phengsan a.

⁷O Tinrêngthothei Pathian, nen ding inthar nôk roh. Ni mêl ivâr kha nen mu nôk inla, Khanchu, saninzôkin om kin ti.



⁸Aigupta ram ata kha grep kung ni hong chôi a; Namhei chu ni ûmisua a, ni phun tâk a.

⁹A phunna rang mun chu ner thial a; Inthûk takkan rizung a kêi a, Ram pumpui a dâp zit tâk a.

¹⁰Itlânghei chu a dâilîmin arkhû riai a; Â ẵanghei khan sidar kung ilianhei khom a dîp a.

¹¹Â ẵanghei chu Mediteranean tuipui idênin arzâm a, Sak tiang Euftratis vadung idênin arzâm tâk a.

¹²Ithôm arkulna ripalhei chu ne siat a? Thleng rilôi murdîn â râ an irmal tâk hi?

¹³Ram nuaia sangalhei khan an isiat a, Ramsahei khomin an fâk a.

¹⁴O Tinrêngthothei Pathian, ngaihoi takkan kin tiang ngat nôk roh. Rivâna rithokin ne zuk en inla; Ni grep rui hi en inla, zuang inzôk roh.

¹⁵Ni kut ngêia ni phun hi zuang inzôk roh, A nit, a ẵiak ni ranga ni inthuar ngêi hih.

¹⁶Kin irâlhei khan an rikit a, meiah an hâl a; Anni chu ni ningthik mêl khan inrimang riseh.

¹⁷Ni kut chu ni mi ditsakhei chungah ringat inla, Nam, ni rang piala ni inrâthei chungah hin.

¹⁸Khanchu, nung nang song tlak khâi no ning ung a; Nen har inla; khanchu, nangma riming rila kin ti.

¹⁹O PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian, nen dîng inthar nôk inla, Ni mêl ivar khah nen mu nôk inla, Khanchu, saninzôkin om kin ti.

Lapui 81

Kût nî lâ

Asafa inpâkna lâ

¹Pathian, râtna ne petu inpâkin râiifân takkan zâi unla; Jakobhei Pathian chôiinrisângin râiifân takkan zâi rei.

²Inpâkna lâ sak unla, khuangte hei, Seranda irîhoi tak hei, perkhuang hei neh inpâk rei.

³Thla tharah khan bekul tum unla; Thla lîr lâi, ei kût nî a khan.

⁴Amahih Israelhei tho ranga inkung a nit a; Jakobhei Pathian thupêk a nit.

⁵Aigupta ram arfang suak lâiah khan, Amahih Josefa richihei tho ranga a inkung a nit. Ki lai riat ngai ino rôl kê riat khan,

⁶“Nin dâra rithokin thil irik chu nangni ki lâk pêk tâk a; Nin puakhei chu nangni ken ringâk a.



⁷Nin lungzîng lâiin nin ne koi a, Khanchu, nangni ken zôk a. Rua neh phâivua, keima ribîkna rithokin nangni ki sâm a; Meriba tuiheiah khan nangni kî fia kha.

⁸O ki mihei, ringai unla, nangni inriang ki ti; O Israelhei, ki thu ringai nuam unla chu o!

⁹Ram dang pathian rêng rêng chu nin lâiah a om rang ni mak a; Nam dang pathian rêng rêng chu nin ikhûn rang ni mak.

¹⁰Keimah, PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit, Aigupta ram ata nangni ruai isuat chu ki nit. Nin bâi kha âng inrizat unla, ifâk nangni insip pêk ki ti.

¹¹Nikhomsela, ki mihei khan ki rôl ringai nuam mak a; Israelhei khan ki thu zôm nuam mak e.

¹²An lungril khir sîkin ke thla tâk a, An nuam lam takkan ki î-n-om tâk a nit.

¹³O, ki mihei hin ki thu ringaiin, Israelhei hin ki lamheiah hin lôn sela chu o!

¹⁴An irâlhei chu intlôm zel ki ta, Anmani doituhei chungah khan ki kut ki îlek zel rang a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA neltuhei chu a makungah inthingin ikhûn an ta; Kumkhuakan dengthei tuang an ti.

¹⁶Nangni chu bu tui takin nangni fâng ki ta, Lungpuia rithoka khuaituiin nangni inkhop ki ti,” a ti a.

Lapui 82

Pathian roirêltu roinpui tak

Asafa inpâkna Lâ

¹Pathian chu pathianhei inkhôm lâiah â t̃hung a; An lâiah roi a rêl a;

²“Itena sôt im dik ino takkan roi nin irêl a; Mi pualoihei ithlopin thleibîk nin inei rang?

³Inrianghei neh pa nei inohei roi thlop unla; Dengintheihei neh risamhei chungah idik rei.

⁴Rât ino neh t̃angpui ringaihei san unla; Mi siahei kut ata saninzôk rei.

⁵Riatna zel nei mak a, riatthiamna khom nei mak e, Izîngah an rivâk an rivâk a; Rammual ringatna tak dikna kha an innîng tâk a.

⁶‘Pathianhei nin nit a, Nin rêngkan Chungnungtaka naihei nin nit,’ kî ti kha.

⁷Nikhomsela, miriamhei angkah ngirin thina nin chungah la tlung a ta, Mi lian khatka angkah ngirin la lîr nin ti,” a ti a.

⁸O Pathian, thoi inla, rinêng chungah hin roi rêl roh; Nam tinrêng hi ni ta an nit.

Lapui 83



Israel irâlhei inêna ranga ngênna

Lâ: Asafa inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O Pathian, tong loiin om no roh; O Pathian, dâirek non la, om tian no roh.
- ²Ringai ta, nangma doituhei chu an rihel but but a, Nangma neltuhei chu an tang rûn rûn a.
- ³Ni mihei hi vârrilet takkan an phiar a; Ni mi donsuihei chungah hin thil thano phanin an rirôl a.
- ⁴“Tho rei, an nam rimang pharkan inboi ei ti u, Israelhei riming hih rimang thal ta riseh,” an ti a.
- ⁵Thu inrualin an rirôl a, Nangma doi rangin thu an thlung a.
- ⁶Edomhei neh Ismaelhei; Moabhei neh Hagarhei;
- ⁷Gebalhei, Amonhei neh Amalekhei; Tura khuaa om Filistiahei neh thu an thlung a.
- ⁸Asuria khom an tiang an tang sa a; Lota richihei chu an tangpui a.
- ⁹Midianhei chungah ni tho lam angkah khan thon la; Kison dunga Sisera neh Jabina chungah nî tho angkah khan tho roh.
- ¹⁰Kha mihei khah Endor khuaah nen rimang a, An ruakhei chu rinêngah a thûk zoi tâk a.
- ¹¹An milianhei chu Oreba neh Zeeba ni tho lam angkah khan thon la; A nit, an rênghei murdi chu Zebaha neh Zalmona angkah khan tho roh.
- ¹²Kha mihei khan, “Pathian dongtum ramhei chu lei lua pêk rei u,” an ti a.
- ¹³O ki Pathian, annihei chu thlisimin vâivut ai sêm inlêng ngai angkah hin sêm inlêng inla, Farsi ithlîn ai sêm inlêng ngai angkah hin om riseh.
- ¹⁴Meiin ram ai kâng angkan, Meichokin mual ai kâng angkah hin,
- ¹⁵Anni chu ni thlipui inrizûl inla, Ni phâivosimpuiin i thi roh.
- ¹⁶O PUMAPA, nangma riming an rilam theina rangin, An mâi inmôk pêk roh.
- ¹⁷Kumkhuakan mualinphoi neh lunginzîng takkan om sela; Izak takkan rimang riseh.
- ¹⁸Nangmah bang hi JEHOVA riming ripu, Rammual pumpui chungah Chungnungtak ni nit iti reh riseh.

Lapui 84

Pathian Ina om nuam

Kora naipahei inpâkna lâ

- ¹O Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Ni omna chu a hoiin ringai a om vang na!



²Ki ringna hin PUMAPA Biak In rikul sunghei chu arngai bâk bâk a, A nit, a irzalpui rak a nit. Ki ringnun pumpui hi Pathian iring inpâkin ilômin ai zâi a nit.

³O Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, ki Rêng neh ki Pathian, Ni mâichâm bulheiah khan, Vasakhein ribu an kêi a; Peloihei khomin an têhei siana rang ribu an nei a.

⁴Ni Ina omhei chu an ham a ʔhat vang na! Nangmah chu nang an inpâk mai a.

⁵Nangmaa râtna nei mi chu a ham a ʔhat e, A lungril Zion panna lam ilianheia omhei chu.

⁶ʔapna varuam iʔôl an rô lâiin, Tui itui tuinâr omnahei a chang pêk ngai a; A nit, rua tui thla masa khan a tuikuang ân sip ngai.

⁷Râtna rithokin rât nôk ualnaah an fe ngai a; Zionah khan pathianhei Pathian chu mûng an ti.

⁸O PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian, ki ʔongʔaina hi ringai inla, O Jakoba Pathian, ne kuar ne sung pêk roh.

⁹O Pathian, kin ipho, en ta; Ni siriak inrithu-ah hih ditsak roh.

¹⁰Ni Biak In rikul sunga sônka om hi, Mun danga sôn sângka om nêkan a ʔhat ual a; Mi siahei puan inheia om nêkan chu, Ki Pathian inkot ingâktu chang ker thlang ual.

¹¹Kin ta rangin PUMAPA Pathian chu inî neh ipho a nit a, Ani khan ditsakna neh roinpuina ne vur a ti. PUMAPA khan lungril idikhei ta rangin, Thil iʔha rêng rêng thloi ngai mak e.

¹²O Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Nangmah-a iamna ringat mi chu a ham a ʔhat vang na!

Lapui 85

Nam ʔhatna ranga ʔongʔaina

Kora naipahei inpâkna lâ

¹PUMAPA, ni ram chungah hin khoza ni nei a; Jakobhei chu vângisakin ni siam nôk tâk a.

²Ni mihei siatna chu ne zâ a, An sualna murdi ni ngaidam zoi tâk a.

³Ni ningthikna murdi chu ne ʔthuai a, Ni ningmurna chu nen dâi a.

⁴O ne saninringtu Pathian, Kin tiang mâi ngat nôk inla, Kin chungah ni ningthikna chu inboi ta roh.

⁵Kin chungah kumkhuakan ni ning ni inthik rang mani? Ni ningthik chu suanpâr murdi dênin ni inlang mai rang mani?

⁶Nangmaah khan ni mihei kin lim theina rangin, Ni ne inhar nôk kêi ino rang mani?



- ⁷O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna chu nen mun la, Ni saninringna chu ne peh roh.
- ⁸PUMAPA Pathian thu sîr rang kha ringai ki ta; A mihei neh mi rithianghei ziangah thlangamna thu isîr a ti; Anni chu invêtna tiang kîr nôk khâi no riseh.
- ⁹A saninringna chu ama tîtuhei ziangah khan a om mai ngai; Ei ramah hin a roinpuina khom om mai a ti.
- ¹⁰Lungthlungna neh iamomna ritong an ta; Felna neh ringeina ritum an ti.
- ¹¹Rinênga rithokin iamomna chu hong tòi suak a ta, Rivâna rithokin felna khan zuk thlîr a ti.
- ¹²A nit, PUMAPA khan thil iṭha ne pêng a ta, Ei ramah hin fâknêk hong vâng a ti.
- ¹³Felna chu PUMAPA matonah fêng a ta, A fena rang lampui siam pêk a ti.

Lapui 86

Tangpui ngênna

David a tongṭaina

- ¹O PUMAPA, ki tiang ne kuar sung inla, ne sâm roh. Inriang neh risam tak ki nit a.
- ²Ki ringna hi vong inṭha roh, Pathian ngaisak mi ki nit a; O nangmah ki Pathian, nangma iamtu ni bôî hi saninzôk roh.
- ³O PUMAPA, lung nen kham inla; Sûn isôtkah nang ke sam ngai hi te.
- ⁴Ni bôî ringna hi inlôm inla, O PUMAPA, ni tiang ringot ki ringna hin ai thlîr a nit.
- ⁵O PUMAPA, nang chu ni ṭhat a, izânan ni sip a, Nangma koituhei murdi chungah lungkhamlianna ni nei ngai a.
- ⁶O PUMAPA, ki tongṭainaah ne kuar sung inla; Lungkham ki ngênna rôl hi ringai roh.
- ⁷Ki lungzîng nî-ah khan nang ki koi a, Nangman ni ne sâm ngai a.
- ⁸O PUMAPA, nangma angkana pathian zel omak, Ni sintho angkana hi tute â sin zel omak e.
- ⁹O PUMAPA, nangma isiam nam tinrênghei hong an ta, Ni makungah ikhûn an ta, Nangma riming chôiinrisâng an ti.
- ¹⁰Nang chu ni roinpui a, sinrikhêlhei ni sin ngai a; Nangmah bang hi Pathian ni nit.
- ¹¹O PUMAPA, ni lungdo nen risei inla, Khanchu, ni thutakah lôn ki ta; Nangma riming iṭi mai rangin lungril rithiang nen nei roh.
- ¹²O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, ki lungril murdin nang inpâk ki ta; Nangma riming hi kumkhuakan chôiinrisâng ki ti.



¹³Ki chung a ni lungkhamlianna chu a roinpui a; Ki ringna hi mithi khua ata ni sanisua tâk a.

¹⁴O Pathian, mi lârripâkhei khan an ne doi a; Mi nunter lômhei khan ki ringna inrimang itumin an zong a, Nangmah nang ngaisak ngai ino mihei an nit.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, O PUMAPA, nang chu Pathian, Lungkhamna neh izânaa sip, lung idâi, Lungkhamlianna neh thutaka sip ni nit.

¹⁶O, ki tiang mâi ngat inla, lung nen kham roh; Ni bôî hi ni râtna pen la, Ni bôinu naipa hi saninring roh.

¹⁷Ki chungah ni t̄atzia inlang inla; PUMAPA, nangman ni ne t̄angpui a, thlangam ni ne sak sikin, Ne neltuhei khan amakhah mu sela mualinphoiin om riseh.

Lapui 87

Jerusalem inpâkna

Lâ: Kora pôlhei inpâkna lâ

¹ PUMAPA khan a khopui chu, Â tlâng rithiangah khan ân ding a;

²Jerusalem khopui chu, Israelhei omna murdi nêkan a irngaiinnat ual a nit.

³O Pathian khopui, Ni thurchi roinpui takka an îsîr chu ringai roh:

⁴“Ne hamtuhei lôm lâiah Rahab neh Babilon in̄tang sâng ki ta; Filistia mihei neh Tura mihei, Ethiopia mihei neh hin, Jerusalema suak lâiah tep sâng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁵Zion chungrichânah, “Hi mi khom hih, so mi khom soh, Ziona suak an nit a; An chungtakah ngêi khan amah chu indet a ti,” t̄ing an ti.

⁶ PUMAPA khan mi tin riming arziak tikin chu, Anni khom hi Jerusalema mihei lâiah tep a ti.

⁷La sak neh ilâm pumin, “Kin t̄atvurna nâr murdi chu Ziona a om,” t̄ing an ti.

Lapui 88

T̄angpui ngênna

Lâ: Kora pôlhei inpâkna lâ. Ezra mi Hemana la phua

¹ PUMAPA, ne saninringtu Pathian, Sûnah nang ke sam a, zânah ni makungah ki hong a.

²Ki t̄ongt̄aina hi ni maah hong tlung sela; Ki t̄ap rôlah hin ne kuar ne sung pêk roh.

³Ki ringna hi lungzîngnahein a sip a, Ki ringna hi Seol a nâi teng tâk a.

⁴Thina thlân bâia t̄hunghei lâia tep sa ki nit tâk a; Râtna rêng rêng nei khâi ino mi ki nit.



⁵Mithi lâiah imarak ki nit tâk a, Irâlhein an ithat, thlân khura zâlhei angkah ki nit a, Kha mihei khah reh khâi mak che a, Ni kut ata khâi inrimang tâk an nit.

⁶Thlân khur inthûk takah ni ne pai iṭhul tâk a, Mun inthim tak neh inthûk takah khan.

⁷Ni ningthikna khan a ne del ngit a, Nangman ni tui rifôn murdi ni nen vur a.

⁸Nangman ki malhei chu ni ne khâi pêk vang a; An ranga tiriomin ni ne siam a. Ikhâr khapin ki om a, kî suak thei khâi ino a nit.

⁹Dengtheina sikin ki mit ritha khom a ṭuai tîr tîr a; O PUMAPA, nîn tin nang ke sam a, Ni tiang ki kuthei ki phar a.

¹⁰Mithihei ranga khan sinrikhêl nî sin rang mani? Mithi tâkhei khan ithoiin nang an înpâk rang mani?

¹¹Thlâna zâl tâkhei khan ni lungkhamlianzia an iril theiin, Rimangna tong tâkhei khan ni iamomzia an înpuang thei rang mani?

¹²Ni sinrikhêl sinhei chu mun inthimah khan imu thei ai nit mani? Iremai khâi inohei ramah khan ne dikzia hi ireh phâk ai nit rang mani?

¹³O PUMAPA, keiman chu nang ke sam a; Zîng tin ki ṭongṭaina chu ni ziangah a hong tlung ngai a.

¹⁴O PUMAPA, ithôm ni ne iheng tâk? Îtho tâk im nung ni ne isong tâk hi?

¹⁵Ki naipang lâi ata dengtheina ki tuang a, Ithi lôk lôk kan ki om ngai a; Ne sôina kuthei ituangin rizal neng kan ki om ngai a.

¹⁶Ni ningthik natinsat tak khan a ne dêng inrinôi a; Ni kuttum inrît takhei khan a nen rimang tâk a.

¹⁷Sûn thluanin tui ilian angkan an ne hualvêl a; Kil tinah an ne vêl vung a.

¹⁸Lung ne thlungtu neh ki rualṭhahei chu ni ne khâi pêk a, Izîng bang hi ki champui a nit tâk.

Lapui 89

Nam buai lâi lâ

Ezra mi Ethana la phua

¹O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna thuhei chu kumkhuakan lan sak ki ta; Ki bâiin ni iamomzia chu suanpâr murdi dênin inpuang ki ti.

²Ni lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om mai a ta, Ni iamomna chu rivânhei angkah khin det mai a ti, iti ki riat a.

³Nangman, “Ki mi rithlang ziangah khan thu ki thlung a; Ki bôl Davida ziangah ṭong ken kung tâk a.



⁴Ner chihei chu rêng hong chang mai an ta; Ni rêngthungmun khom suanpâr murdi dênin hong lua mai an ti, 'ki ti,' ni ti a.

⁵O PUMAPA, rivânhei khin ni sinrikhêl sinhei an inpâk a; Mi rithianghei inkhômnaah ni iamomna hi an inpâk.

⁶PUMAPA, rivânah khin nangma tluk hi tute omak a, Rivân mihei lâi khomah nangma angkana tute zel omak e.

⁷Mi rithianghei inkhômnaah marit nang an tho a; An rêngkan ni makungah rilônthingin an iding ngai.

⁸O PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian, Nangma angkana ritha nei tûm â om? O PUMAPA, nangma angkana iamomnaa sip tûm a om?

⁹Tuikhanglian risok súp súp chungah roi ni rêl a; A tui rifôn richothei nen dâi ngai.

¹⁰Rahab sarâng kha ne tôk a, ni that a; Nangma doituhei chu ne ban ritha râtin ne chekindar ngai.

¹¹Rivân khi nangma ta a nit a, Rinêng khom hi nangma ta a nit; Rammual neh a sunga om murdi hi nangma isiam korong an nit.

¹²Sim neh mâr chu nangma isiam a nit a; Tabor tlâng neh Hermon tlâng khan, Nangma riming inpâkin râiifân takkan an zâi ngai.

¹³Ni bânzâl ritha chu a rât vang na! Ni kut chu a rât a, ni kut changtiang vâng chu chôiinrisângin a om ngai.

¹⁴Ni rêngram chu felna neh diknaa inding a nit a; Lungthlungna neh thutak chu ni sinthona kipah inlangin a om ngai.

¹⁵La sak puma nangma chubai nang iûn ngai mihei chu an ham a that; Ni lungkham mêl ivâra lêng ngaihei chu.

¹⁶Nangma sikin sîn thluanin an lôm ngai a, Ni felna sikin nang an inpâk ngai.

¹⁷Nang chu kin râtna roinpui ni nit a; Nangma ditsakna sikin chôiinrisângin kin om ngai.

¹⁸Kin ipho hih PUMAPA ta a nit a; Kin rêng khom hih Israel Mi Rithianga ta a nit.

Davida zianga Pathian ðonginkung

¹⁹Tianah khan ni mi rithianghei ziangah inlânna thu ne sîr a, "Pasaltha ta rangin ðangpuitu ki siam pêk a, Mipui lâia ki irthlang isuaah chu ki chôiinrisâng tâk a.

²⁰Ki bôl Davida chu rêngin ki phun a; Siriak rithiang kha ken rithu tâk a.

²¹Ki râtna chu a ziangah om mai a ta, Ke bân ritha hin ani chu inrât mai a ti.

²²Â râlhei khan tiklâi khomin ngam no ni a; Mi siahei khan intlôm no nih.



- ²³Ama doituhei chu a makungah itôn lîr ki ta, Ama neltuhei chu that riai ki ti.
- ²⁴Ki iamomna neh ki lungthlungna chu a chungah inlang mai ki ta; Keima riming sikin chôiinrisângin in-om ki ti.
- ²⁵A rêngam chu tuikhanglian indên pêk ki ta, Mediteranean ata Euftratis vadung idênin inrizat pêk ki ti.
- ²⁶Ani khan, 'Nang chu ki pa, ki Pathian; Ki saninringna lungpui ni nit,' tîng a ti.
- ²⁷Khante, ani chu nai lutîrin siam ki ta, Rinêng rênghei lâia ân chungtakin siam ki ti.
- ²⁸Ki lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan a rangin vong inthâng ki ta, A zianga ki thuthlung chu indet mai ki ti.
- ²⁹Archihei chu kumkhuakan rêng inchang mai ki ta; A rêngthungmun chu rivân om tenah mong no nih.
- ³⁰Khanniseh, a naihei khan ki dân an zôm no a, Ki thupêk angkan an om no a,
- ³¹Keima inriseina an rikan a, Ki thupêkhei an vong inthât non chu,
- ³²An sualnahei sikin kuttum thông ki ta; An puanonahei sikin intuang ki ti.
- ³³Nikhomsela, ki lungthlungna chu Davida ziang ata lah pêk paih no ning a, Ki iamomna chu milaka chang rangin phal no ning e.
- ³⁴Ki thuthlung chu ikhiak no ning a, Ki bâia thu suak chu indanglam no ning.
- ³⁵Voikah keima riming rithiang ichinga ki ênkung tâk kha; Davida chu ithla tlak ngai no ning e.
- ³⁶Richi suanpâr chu kumkhuakan nei mai a ta, A rêngam chu inî om tenah inding mai ki ti.
- ³⁷Ithla angkan kumkhuakan indetin om a ta, Rivâna riatpuitu iamom angkah khin," ni ti a.

Rêng inêa a om chungchânga sônna

- ³⁸Nikhomsela, atûn chu nangman ni heng a, ni mâk tâk a; Ni siriak inrithu chungah khan ni ning a thik tâk a.
- ³⁹Ni bôl zianga ni lungthlung chu ni nôl tâk a; A rênglukhum chu rinêngah ni pai pêk tâk a.
- ⁴⁰A kulpui murdi chu ne sim a; A dâipui idethei chu ne siat tâk a.
- ⁴¹Lampuia fe honghei khan a thil nei an irûk pêk a; A vêla om mihei khan an nuiso tâk a.
- ⁴²Ama doituhei chu nen rât a, Â râlhei murdi chu nen lôm tâk a.



⁴³A khandaihei chu mangmunboin ni siam pêk a, Risual bualah khan ani chu irât rang phal khâi mak che a.

⁴⁴A roinpuina chu a kut ata ni khâi pêk tâk a, A rêngthungmun chu rinêngah nen lîr pêk tâk a.

⁴⁵A tlangvâl lâi sînhei chu nen tôi pêk a; Ani chu mualinphoina nen rikhû tâk a.

Sanisua ranga ngênna

⁴⁶O PUMAPA, ni irbîk kumkhua rang mani? Itena sôt im ni ningthik chu mei angkan ai chok rang?

⁴⁷O PUMAPA, ki ringna a tôizia remai inla; Miriam naihei murdi hi â fam theia nî siam a nit iti remai roh.

⁴⁸Tu miriam ngân im thina mêl mu loa â ring mai rang? Mi thi khua thuneina ata a ringna â sanisua thei rang?

⁴⁹PUMAPA, tianlâia ni lungkhamlianna neh ni iamomna, Davida zianga ni înkunghei khah, Taktiang im ai om tâk?

⁵⁰O PUMAPA, ni bôih hih an musit iti ringil no roh, Nam irât takhei murdi sîrinsiatna ki tonga ki tuang tlia hi.

⁵¹O PUMAPA, nangma doituhein ni riak inrithu hi an musit a, A fena tinah an nuiso ngai hih.

⁵²PUMAPA chu kumkhuakan inpâk rei. Amen, Amen.

Lapui 90

BU LINA

(Lapui 90—106)

Pathian neh miriam

Pathian mi Mosia tongtaina

¹O PUMAPA, nang chu suanpâr murdi tena kin omna ni nit ngai a.

²Itlânghei insiang ma a, Rinêng neh rammual nen ding ma khomah khan, Kumtluang ata kumkhuantluang khomin, Nang chu Pathian ni nit.

³Nangman chu miriam hih ipilah nen kîr nôk ngai a; “Miriam naihei o, kîr nôk ta rei,” ni ti ngai.

⁴Nangma ringaiin chu kum sângkah khom hi sînka angkah a nit a; Mizân ithleng tâk angkah a nit a, Zân dârkâr itôte angkah a nit.

⁵Miriamhei chu tui ilian angkan ni fen pai a; Anni chu rimang angkah an nit a. Zînga loisûl hong icher rinoi suak angkah an nit.

⁶Zîngah chu a hong thuarin a hong indon suak a, Kholoiah chu a hong thêmin a hong ram ngai.



⁷Ni ningmurnaah khan inrimangin kin om a; Ni ningthikna sikin lunginzîngin kin om a.

⁸Kin suahehi chu ni makungah ni sia a, Kin sua thuphei khom ni mêl vârah ni sia a.

⁹Kin dam sung sînhei hi ni ningthiknaah a hek ngai a; Kin damlâi kumhei hi mit khapkâr kan a hong mong ngai.

¹⁰Kin dam sung sînhei chu kum sômsarikah a nit a; Râtna sikin kum sômiriatkah khom a nit thei a; Nikhomsela, a sôtna chu lungzîngna neh ngaisiatna bang a nit; Ringna chu a hek zel a, Keini khom kin ivuangpai ngai a nit.

¹¹Tûm ni ningthik sinthotheizia hi â ngaitua a? Tûm ni ningthikna inrîtzia riaa nangma ʔi?

¹²Kin damlâi sînhei tep dân nen risei inla, Vârna lungril kin nei theina rangin.

¹³O PUMAPA, zuang kîr nôk roh, Itena sôt im ni ningthikna ai om rang? Ni bôihehi hi lung inkham inla, ne lung iʔhuai nôk roh.

¹⁴O, zîng tin ni lungkhamliannaah khan nen thlâi inla, Kin ring kong kârkah râifân takkan zâi tâng kin ti.

¹⁵Nangman deng ni nen thei sung sînhei neh, Vânduai kin tong kum sung zoro dôrkah kha nen lôm roh.

¹⁶Ni sinthohei chu ni bôihehi ziangah ilang sela; Ni roinpuina chu an naihei ziangah khom ilang riseh.

¹⁷PUMAPA kin Pathian ditsakna chu kin chungah om sela; Kin kut sinthohei hi ʔhatvur inla; A nit, kin kut sinthohei murdi hih ʔhatvur roh.

Lapui 91

Ne rungtu Pathian

¹Chungnungtaka rithla nuaia om a, Tinrêngthotheitu dâilîma om maitu khan,

²PUMAPA ziangah, “Ki zôkna neh ki kulpui; Ki Pathian, ki iamna ringatna chu ni nit,” ti ngêt a ti.

³Ani khan châng idotu châng ata nang sanisuang a ta, Ripui inrît tak ata khan nang saninzôk a ti.

⁴Ni chungah arthla pharin nang rikhû a ta; Arthla nuaiah khan ribîng ni ta; A thutak khan nang irungin, nang inzôk a ti.

⁵Zânah thil inrît chu ʔi no tin a, Sûnah thal ilênghei khom ʔi ual no tin e.

⁶Izîng nuaia rî lêng chu ʔi no tin a, Sûn lâia lêng ngai siatna khom ʔi ual no tin e.



⁷Ni sîrah sâng ilîr an ta, Ne changtiang sâng ilîr an ta, Nikhomsela, nang chu nang nâi ngam tlak no nih.

⁸Ni mitin en ɣian ni ta, Mi siahei chungah phuba lâkna chu imu bangin mûng ni ti.

⁹PUMAPA chu ni zôknan ni mang a, Chungnungtaka chu ni om nan ni mang sikin,

¹⁰Thil ɣhano rêng rêngin nang tôn no ni a, Rî ɣhano rêng rêng khomin ni omna in hong nâi no nih.

¹¹Ni lampui tinrêngah nang inzôk rangin, Ni chungrichânah khan a vântirtônhei kha nang tir pêk a ti.

¹²Anni khan an kutin nang idom an ta, Lung khom ni ken risui no tin.

¹³Sakeibaknei neh sokngân sir irial ni ta, A nit, sakeibaknei vânglâi neh sokngân chu chîl neng ni ti.

¹⁴Pathian khan, “Ki chungah lungthlungna a bâng ngit sikin inzôk ki ta; PUMAPA ki nit iti a riat sikin chôiinrisâng ki ti.

¹⁵Ani khan a ne koi tikin sâm ki ta; Kei chu lungzîngna a tong lâiin a ziangah om ki ta; Ani chu inzôkin chôiinrisâng ki ti.

¹⁶Ring dam sôtna pêng ki ta, Ki saninringna chu inmûng ki ti,” a ti a.

Lapui 92

Inpâkna lâ

Inpâkna lâ: Sabatnê lâ

¹PUMAPA ziangah lônthu sîr hi a ɣhat vâng na! O Chungnungtak, nangma riming inpâka zâi hei,

²Zîng tina ni lungkhamlianZIA inpuang hei, Zân tina ni iamomzia ril hei,

³Thil irîhoi rui sômka neihei, perkhuanghei, Seranda hei, theile hei neh, Nangma nang inpâk hih a hoi vang na!

⁴O PUMAPA, ni sinthohein ni nen lôm a; Ni kut sinthohei sikin râifânin zâi ki ti.

⁵O PUMAPA, ni sinthohei chu a roinpui vang na! Ni ngaituana chu ân thûk vang na!

⁶Mi inmôl khan hihei hih reh thei mak a, Mi invêt khan reh thiam thei mak e.

⁷Mi siahei chu loisûl angkan an hong thuar dût dût a; Thil isual thotuhei khom an hong indon nuang nuang a; Khanniseh, kumkhuaka inrimangin an iom ngai a nit.

⁸Nangmah chu O PUMAPA, Kumkhuakan ân chungtak ni nit.



⁹Ringai ta, O PUMAPA, ne râlhei, Nangma doituhei chu rimang an ti; Thil isual thotuhei khom chekindarin om an ti.

¹⁰Nikhomsela, ker kê hih selechal riki angkan ni chôinrisâng a; Riak ithar inrithu ki nit tâk.

¹¹Ki mitin ke râlhei tlômna chu a mu tâk a, Ke kuarin mi sual, ne doituhei iîrna chu a riat tâk.

¹²Mi felhei chu itûm kung angkan thuar an ta; Lebanon tlânga sidar thing angkan thuar an ti.

¹³Anni chu PUMAPA Ina phun an nit a, Ei Pathian Biak In tualzôlah khan thuar an ti.

¹⁴Tar tenan khom la râ mai an ta, Tui ipom ngitkan ringzun an ti.

¹⁵ PUMAPA chu mi dik tak a nit ân lang a; Ani chu ki lungpui a nit, Amah-ah khan felnona rêng rêng omak e.

Lapui 93

Pathian, Rêngtak

¹ PUMAPA chu Rêng a nit, Ani chu roinpuina neh râtnan arthluk a. Rammual khom hi inîng loi rangin a îndet a nit.

²Ni rêngthungmun chu khuansiang ata idet takka ding a nit a, Nang chu kumtluanga om ni nit.

³O PUMAPA, tuipuihei khan an rôl an isua a, Tuipuihei khan an irî natinsat takkan an îsua a nit.

⁴Tuipui itam takka rîhei nêkan, A nit, tuikhanglian risok irât tak nêk khomin, Rivân risânga om PUMAPA chu ai roinpui ual a nit.

⁵Ni dânhei chu kumkho dân a nit a; O PUMAPA, ni Tempil chu, Kumkhua kumkhuaka rithiang a nit.

Lapui 94

Mi tin roiirêlpêktu Pathian

¹O PUMAPA, phuba lah ngaitu Pathian ni nit, Phuba lah ngaitu Pathian zuang ilang ta roh.

²O nangmah rinêng chung roiirêlpêktu, thoi inla; Mi lâripâkhei chu an sual man angkah takin thung roh.

³O PUMAPA, mi siahei chu itena sôt im an ilôm rang? Mi ripâkhei chu itena sôt im an irpâk rang?



- ⁴Anni chu an ʔong pai pai a, ʔong chanlamboi an ril a, Mi siahei murdi chu an irsong a nit.
- ⁵O PUMAPA, ni mihei chu an itôk inrinôi a; Nangma mihei chu an ngêpsia ngai.
- ⁶Numeihei neh farahei chu an that a, Ram dang mi kin rama omhei khom an that ngai a.
- ⁷“PUMAPA khan mu no ni a; Israelhei Pathian khan reh no nih,” an ti ngai.
- ⁸Miriam lâia mi inmôl bîkhei o, rethiam rei; Mi intlohei, tikin im nin lai vâ rang tâk na!
- ⁹Pathian, ikuar isiamtu khan ai riat ino rang mani? Mit isiamtu khan ai mu no rang mani?
- ¹⁰Nam tin isôitu khan kuttum ai tho thei ino rang mani? Miriamhei vârna inriseitu khan ai riat thei ino rang mani?
- ¹¹PUMAPA khan miriam lunginʔong a riat riai a, Chanlamboi korong a nit iti ai riat a nit.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan mi a îsôiheih neh, A dân a înriseiheih chu an ham a ʔat vang na!
- ¹³Lungzîng nikhuaheiah sôldamna a pêk ngai a, Mi pualoihei tlâkna rang dîp ichoi a nit mai lâiah khan.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA khan a mihei chu phial tlak no ni a; Ama tahei chu marak no nih.
- ¹⁵Roirêl munah khan dikna chu om nôk a ta, Lungril dik tak riput murdi khan amakhah zui an ti.
- ¹⁶Tûm keima ranga mi siahei idoi rang? Mi siahei idoi ranga ki tianga ʔang rang?
- ¹⁷PUMAPA chu ne ʔangpuitu ni no sela chu, Ki ringna hi irang takkan mun inthim valnah ai om rang tâk a nit.
- ¹⁸“Ki îlîr rang tâk,” ki ti lâiah khan, O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna khan a ne tûk a.
- ¹⁹Ki lungrilah ngaituana itam takkah ki nei lâiah khan, Nangma thlangamna khan ki ringna hi ân lôm a.
- ²⁰Roirêltu dik ino chu ringai thei mak che a, Dik ino taka rêl hi balama nei ngaitu neh khan.
- ²¹Mi dikhei ringna lâk itumin an ribûm ngai a, Mi ningsiat sin inohei chu thiamno an inchang ngai.
- ²²Nikhomsela, PUMAPA chu ki kulpui risâng a nit a; Ki Pathian chu ki zôkna lungpui a nit.
- ²³Ani khan an sualna sikin kuttum thông a ta, An siatna sikin inrimang a ta; PUMAPA, ei Pathian khan inrimang riai a ti.



Lapui 95

Inpâkna Lâ

- ¹O hong unla, PUMAPA inpâkin râiifân takkan zâi ei ti u; Ei saninringna lungpui chôinrisângin râiifân takkan ipâi ei ti u.
- ²Lômthu sîrin a makungah fêng ei ti u; Inpâkna lâ saka amah chôinrisângin râiifân takkan rôl isuang ei ti.
- ³PUMAPA chu Pathian roinpui tak a nit a, Pathian murdihei chung a rêng roinpui tak a nit.
- ⁴Ama kutah khan rinêng mun inthûk takhei chu a om a, Tlâng sîp risâng takhei khom a ta a nit.
- ⁵Tuikhanglian hi a ta a nit a, ama isiam a nit; Mual tlânghei khom hi a kut suak a nit.
- ⁶O hong unla, chubai iûnin ikhûn ei ti, PUMAPA ne siamtu makungah rikhûk dil ei ti u.
- ⁷Ani chu ei Pathian a nit a; Ei ni hi a sa vâina muna mi neh a kuta berahei chu ei nit. Vuanah hin a rôl hih lei reh ta unla chu o!
- ⁸“Meribaa an itho angkah khan nin lungril khah inkhir no rei, Massa ramchâra an itho angkah khan.
- ⁹Kha munah khan nin chibulhei khan an ne fia a, An ranga ki sintho an mu nung khomin an ne ifia a nit.
- ¹⁰Kum sômilika sung chu kha rikhûkhei chungah khan ke lung hoi mak a, ‘Mi tuklul ilian an nit a, Ki thupêkhei khom uksak mak e’ ki ti a.
- ¹¹Khasikin, ‘Nangni ki pêk rang, ringamna ram kha, lua tlak no tin u,’ itin, Ningmurin tòng ken kung tâk,” ai ti kha.

Lapui 96

Pathian rêng roinpui tak

(1 Rich.16:23-33)

- ¹O PUMAPA inpâkin lâ thar sak unla; Rinênga om murdihei, PUMAPA inpâkin zâi rei.
- ²PUMAPA inpâka lâ thar isakin arming chu chôinrisâng rei; Nîn tin a saninringna thu hi inpuang rei.
- ³Nam tin lâiah a roinpuizia ril unla, Mi tinrênghei lâiah a sinrikhêl thohei chu inpuang rei.
- ⁴PUMAPA chu a roinpuia, roinpui takka inpâk rang a nit; Pathian murdihei nêka marit itho rang a nit.



- ⁵Nam dang pathianhei chu mirmil an nit a; PUMAPA chu rivânhei isiamtu a nit.
- ⁶Roinpuina neh chôinrisângna khan a hual vêl a; Râtna neh thatna chu a mun rithiangah a om.
- ⁷Nam tina chi tinrênghei o, PUMAPA chu inpâk unla, PUMAPA roinpuina neh râtna chu inpâk rei.
- ⁸PUMAPA riming roinpui chu inpâk mai unla; Thilpêk ichôiin a Biak In sungah khan hong rei.
- ⁹O, rithiang enhoina ribelin PUMAPA chu chubai ûn unla; Rinênga om murdihei, a makungah iṭi pumin ikhûn rei.
- ¹⁰Nam tin lâiah khan, “PUMAPA chu rêngin â ṭhung a; Inîng thei loi rangin rinêng hi ân ṭhung indet a; Ani khan thleibîk nei loiin mi tin roi rêl pêk a ti,” ti rei.
- ¹¹Rivânhei khi ilôm takkan om sela; Rinêng khom hi râifân takkan om riseh. Tuikhanglian neh a sunga om murdi hih irî vung vung riseh.
- ¹²Loima neh a sunga om murdi hi ilôm takkan om sela; Mual tlânga thing murdi hi râifânin zâi an ti.
- ¹³PUMAPA chu rinêng roirêl ranga a zuang tikin chu, Rammual chungah idik takkan roi rêl a ta, Idik neh ifel takkan mi tinrêng roi rêl pêk a ti.

Lapui 97

Pathian roirêltu roinpui tak

- ¹PUMAPA chu rêngin â ṭhung e, Rinêng hi râifân takkan om sela; Tuihualhei chu ilôm takkan om riseh.
- ²Sûmhei neh izîng isâ khap chu a vêlkan a om a; Felna neh roirêl dikna chu a rêngṭhungmun ringatna a nit.
- ³A maton tiang mei a fe a, A kôlvêla ama doituhei chu a kâng inrivâm ngai.
- ⁴A khothlârhei khan rammual hi a el zap zap a; Rinêng hin a mu a, ân thing a.
- ⁵Itlânghei chu khuailu angkan, PUMAPA makungah a zor zoi tâk a, Rammual pumpui hi PUMAPA makungah khan.
- ⁶Rivânhei khin a felna an inpuang a; Mi tinrêng khan a roinpuizia an mu a.
- ⁷Mirmil chubai iûntuhei chu mualinphoiin om an ta. Mirmil isiamtuhei murdi neh pathian dang murdihei khom A makungah ikhûn an ti.
- ⁸Zion naihei khan an lei riat a, an lôm a, Juda ram mihei chu râifân takkan an om a; O Pathian, ni roirêlnahei sikin.
- ⁹O PUMAPA nang chu rammual pumpuiah ân chungtak ni nit a; Nang chu pathian dang murdi nêkan ni înychung vit a nit.



¹⁰ PUMAPA khan sual inelhei chu lung a thlung a; A mi rithianghei ringna chu a vong inthath ngai a; Anni chu mi siahei kut ata a sanisua ngai.

¹¹ Mi felhei rangin kôl a hong risam a, Lungril diktak ripuhehei rangin lômna a hong tlung a.

¹² Mi felhei o, PUMAPA-ah khan lôm unla; Ama riming rithiang chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 98

Pathian rammual roirêltu

Inpâkna Lê

¹ O PUMAPA chôinrisângin lâ thar sak rei; Sin rikhêl takhei a sin tâk a. A kut changtiang neh â bân rithiang khan, Saninringna a zuang ithlun tâk.

² PUMAPA khan â nêna khah ân puang a; Ân zôkna ritha chu nam tin mitmuah ân lang tâk.

³ Israel mihei chung a lungkhamlian neh a iamomzia chu a riat mai a, Pathian saninringna chu rammuala mi tinrêngin an mu tâk.

⁴ Rinênga om murdihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk unla; Râiifân takkan ikhêk unla, lâ saka amah inpâkin zâi rei.

⁵ Perkuang neh PUMAPA inpâkin zâi unla, Seranda neh irîhoin inpâk rei.

⁶ Bekul neh theile hein, Rêngtak PUMAPA makungah râiifân takkan ipâi rei.

⁷ Tuikhanglian neh a sunga om murdi hi irî vung vung riseh; Rammual neh a sunga lênghei khom.

⁸ Tuipuihei, nin kuthei ibên rei; Itlânghei, PUMAPA makungah khan râiifânin zâi rei.

⁹ Rinêng chung roirêl rangin PUMAPA a zuang e. Ani khan rammual hi a felnan rêl a ta, Thleibîk nei loiin mi tin roi chu rêl a ti.

Lapui 99

Pathian, Rêng inlal tak

¹ PUMAPA chu rêngin â thung a; Mi tin chu an inthing tâk a. Ani chu Cherubhei chungah â thung a; Rinêng hi â nîng dur dur a.

² PUMAPA chu Zion chungah khan roinpui tak a nit a; Mi tinrênghei chungah khan ân chungtak a nit.

³ Arming roinpui tak neh inrît tak chu mi tinin inpâk riseh; Ani chu Rithianga a nit.

⁴ O, Rêng inthang tak, dikna ner ngaiinnat a, Nangman chu thleibîk neinona nen det ngai a; Nangman chu Jakobhei lâiah dikna neh felnan roi ni rêl a.



⁵ PUMAPA ei Pathian chu chôinrisâng unla; A ke bulah khan rikhûk dil rei. Ani chu Rithianga a nit.

⁶ Mosia neh Arona kha a thiampuhei an nit a, Ama riming rilamtu Samuela a nit; Anni khan PUMAPA chu an isam a, Ani khan a lei sâm ngai a.

⁷ Sûmpuala rithokin an ziangah thu â sîr a; A thupêkhei neh a dânhei kha an zôm a.

⁸ O PUMAPA kin Pathian, nangman anni chu ni sâm a; An thonsualnaah kuttum tho ngai man inla, Nang chu anmani ngaidamtu Pathian ni nit.

⁹ PUMAPA, ei Pathian hi chôinrisâng unla, Â tlâng rithiangah khan chubai ûn rei. PUMAPA, ei Pathian chu arthiang a nit.

Lapui 100

Inpâkna lâ

Lômthu sîra inpâkna lâ

¹ Ram tin tinhei o, PUMAPA inpâkin râiifân takkan ipâi rei.

² Lôm pumin PUMAPA sintho unla; Lâ sak pumin a makungah hong rei.

³ PUMAPA chu Pathian a nit iti reh unla, Ne siamtu chu amah a nit a; ama ta ei nit. A mihei neh a sa vâina muna bera lômhei chu ei nit.

⁴ Lômthu sîr pumin a kotbâiah khan lût unla; Inpâk pumin a Biak In rikul sung tualah khan lût rei. A ziangah lômthu sîr unla, ama riming chu inpâk rei.

⁵ PUMAPA chu a ʔat a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om mai a ta, A iamomna chu suanpâr tin tin idênin om a ti.

Lapui 101

Rêng ʔonginkung

David a inpâkna lâ

¹ Iamomna neh roirêl dikna thu chu lan sak ki ta; O PUMAPA, nangma inpâkin zâi ki ti.

² Lampui iʔha rikipah khan ivâr takkan om ki ta, O tikin im ki ziangah ni zuang rang? Ki in sungah lungril iʔha rikip riputin om ki ti.

³ Thil ʔano rêng rêng ki mitmuah khan seh no ning a, Fen sualhei sintho chu kî nel a nit; Keimaah kop tlak no nih.

⁴ Lungril ikôihei khan ne mah riai an ta; Siatna rêng rêng tho no ning e.

⁵ A bungtualbôm inrûkka rêl ngai murdi chu heng riai ki ta; Lungril ripâk neh risong mi rêng rêng chu ringai thei no ning e.

⁶ Hi ram sunga Pathian chung a iamomhei chu ditsak ki ta, Anni chu ki rêng inah ki zianga om phal ki ti. Lam iʔha rikipa lônhei khan ki sin thông an ti.



⁷Milakbûrhei chu ki in sungah an om phal no ning a; Vârrilet mi khom ki mitmuah an om phal no ning e.

⁸Nîn tin hi rama mi siahei murdi hi inrimang ki ta, PUMAPA khopui ata hi mi siahei murdi ûmisua vang ki ti.

Lapui 102

Tlangvâl lungzîng ituang ʈongʈaina

Dengthei ituangin arzal a, PUMAPA ziangah a lungzîng thu â sîrna.

¹O PUMAPA, ki ʈongʈai hi ringai inla; ʈangpui ingêna ke khêk rôl hi ni ziang hong tlung riseh.

²Ki lungzîng nî-ah hin ki ziang ata ni mâi thup no roh. Ki tiangah hin ne kuar sung inla; Nang ki koi lâiah hin ne sâm vak roh.

³Ki damsung sînhei hi meikhû angkan arzâm rimang zoi a; Ki ruhei hi thingthu angkan a kâng a.

⁴Ke lung hi loisûl angkan em inchârin a om a, a thêm zoi tâk a; Bu khom ne thei khâi mang a.

⁵Lungzînga ke rung ke rung sikin, Ki ruhei khom hi vun bangin a tuam tâk a.

⁶Ramchâra tui-âr-ôn angkan ki nit tâk a; Khoram simbu angkah ki nit tâk.

⁷Ki meng ʈian a; Vasak inchung sîpa ama khât banga om angkah ki nit.

⁸Ne doituhei khan sîn isôtkah an ne sar a; Ne mumâkhei khan ker ming chu vânisâmnan an mang a.

⁹Rivut hi bu angkan ki rin a, Ki in rang lak ki mitrithli neh arpol zoi tâk a.

¹⁰Ni lunghoinona neh ni ningthikna sikin, Nangman ni ne dom a, ni ne pai iʈhul tâk a.

¹¹Ki damsung sînhei hi kholoi rilîm iboi thiai angkah a nit a; Loisûl angkan ker zual tâk a.

¹²O PUMAPA, nang chu kumkhuakan rêngin iʈhung mai ni ta; Nangma riming chu suanpâr murdi dênin om a ti.

¹³Thoi ni ta, Zion chu lung inkham ni ta; Ani chu ditsak zoro a nit tâk a; Zoron kung chu a tlung tâk.

¹⁴Ni bôihehi khan a lung banghei khah an inlut a; Ipil kêra â chim rem rum tâkhei khom an ringai innat a.

¹⁵PUMAPA riming chu nam tinin ʈîng an ta, Rinênga rêng murdîn ni roinpuina chu ʈîng an ti.

¹⁶PUMAPA khan Zion chu inding nôk a ta, A roinpuina rithlukin zuang ilang a ti.



- ¹⁷Mi chavaihei ðongtaina chu ringai a ta; An ngênna chu ensan no nih.
- ¹⁸Amahih rual ithar la hong iom maihei ta rangin riziak ni sela, Khanchu, mi a la suak ranghei khomin PUMAPA chu la hong inpâk thei an ti.
- ¹⁹Ani khan a mun rithiang risâng taka rithokin a zuk en a, PUMAPA khan rivâna rithoka khin nuai hi a zuk thlîr a.
- ²⁰Mi tânghei irung chu a riat a, lthi ranga inkunghei chu a sanisua tâk a.
- ²¹Khanchu, Zionah PUMAPA riming inpuang unla, Jerusalema khom ama inpâkna lâ sak rei.
- ²²Mi tin neh ram tin ribûm tâng an ta, Nam tinrêngin PUMAPA sin tho tâng an ti.
- ²³Ani khan lam lâiah hin ker tha â ðuai a, Ki damsung sîn hi ân tôi a.
- ²⁴“O ki Pathian, ki vânglâi sînah hin ki ringnun ne lah pêk no roh, O PUMAPA, nang chu kumkhuakan ni om mai a” ki ti a.
- ²⁵Nangman rinêng hih tiana nî siam a nit a; Rivânhei khom khi nangma kut suak a nit.
- ²⁶Khahei kha chu la boi an ta, Nangmah chu kumkhuakan om mai ni ti; A nit, khahei murdi chu silbom angkan la lui an ta, Puan angkan thleng ni ta, la boi an ti.
- ²⁷Nang chu ni ngaingirin om ni ta, Ni kumhei chu hek nî rêng rêng om no nih.
- ²⁸Ni bôihehi naihei chu izôkriam kan lêng an ta; An richihehi chu nangma enkolna nuaiah indetin om an ti.

Lapui 103

Pathian lungthlungna

David a Inpâkna lâ

- ¹O ki ringna, PUMAPA chu inpâk roh; O ki takpuma om murdihei, Arming rithiang chu inpâk rei.
- ²O ki ringna, PUMAPA chu inpâk inla; A ðatnahei murdi chu ringil no roh.
- ³Ani khan ni siatna murdi nang â zâ a, Ni natna murdihei ân dam ngai a.
- ⁴Rimangna ata ni ringna chu artlan ngai a, Lungkhamlianna neh ðatna nang ân khum ngai.
- ⁵Ni ringna chu thil iðha murdin ân khop a, Ni vânglâi nitna chu mupui angkan siam intharin a om nôk ngai.
- ⁶PUMAPA khan ngêpsia tuang murdihei rang, Thilifel itho pêkin roihei a rêl pêk ngai.
- ⁷A lampuihei chu Mosia ân riat a, A sinthotheizia Israelhei ân mu ngai.



⁸ PUMAPA chu ʈatnaa sip, mi lunginkham thei tak, Lungrivuai tak neh lungkhamliannaa sip a nit.

⁹ Ani khan ngo mai no ni a; A ningthikna chu vong kumkhua ual no nih.

¹⁰ Ei sualnahei angkan ei chungah tho mak a, Ei siatnahei angkan ne thung ual mak e.

¹¹ Rinêng nêkan rivân a irsâng angkan, Ama ʈituhei chungah a lungkhamlianna chu ai lian a nit.

¹² Sak neh thlang a irlat angkah hin, Ei siatna chu ei ziang ata a khâi vit tâk a.

¹³ Pan a naihei lung a înkham angkah hin, PUMAPA khan ama ʈituhei chu lung ân kham ngai.

¹⁴ Ei takpum risiam dân hi a riat a; Ipil pai ei nit iti hi ai riat mai a nit.

¹⁵ Miriam chu a ringlâi sînhei hi loisûl angkah a nit a; Phûl pâr angkan a ʈoia a pâr a.

¹⁶ Ithlîn a hong sêm a, a vuangpai ngai a, Tutên mu nôk khâi ngai mak e.

¹⁷ Nikhomsela, PUMAPA lungkhamlianna chu, Ama ʈituhei chungah khan kumtluang ata kumtluang idênin a om ngai a, A felna khom an tu neh tehei idênin a om ngai.

¹⁸ A thuthlung ivong maituhei neh, A thupêk izôm maihei chungah khan.

¹⁹ PUMAPA khan a rêngthungmun chu rivânah khin ân det a; Tinrêng chungah roi a rêl a.

²⁰ A thu ringai a, a thupêkhei izôm ngai, O vântirtôn irât neh roinpuihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

²¹ A lungdo sin a, a sin itho ngai, Vân mihei o, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

²² A thunuaia om murdi neh a thilsiam murdihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. O ki ringna, PUMAPA chu inpâk roh.

Lapui 104

Siamtu inpâkna lâ

¹ O ki ringna, PUMAPA chu inpâk roh. O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, nang chu ni roinpui vang na! Nang chu roinpuina neh inlalan ner tluk a.

² Ivâr kha puan angkan ni sil a, Rivânhei khi puan in angkan ni kâi phar a.

³ Ni inhei chu tui chungheiah ni sin a, Sûmhei khi ni tâlin ni mang a, Ithli rithla chungah ni vuang a.

⁴ Ithlihei hi ni palâiin ni mang a, Khothlâr rilek zap zap hi ni sinthotun ni mang a.



- ⁵Kumkhuaka â ning nona rangin, Rinêng ringatnahei chu ni phûm a.
- ⁶Rinêng chu puana tuam angkan tui inthûk takin ni tuam a, Tuihei khan itlânghei chu a chîm vang a.
- ⁷Tuihei chu ni ngo a, lâizâm an tho ngai a; Ni thupêk iring tak an riat kaneh an rotpat riai tâk a.
- ⁸Itlânghei neh phâiheiah an luang a, An ta ranga mun nî siam pêk tiang an luang liam tâk.
- ⁹An khêl loi rang ramrî ni khang pêk a, Rinêng hih a chîm rikhum nôk khâi nona rangin.
- ¹⁰Nangman phâiheiah khan tuinârhei ne sua a, Itlâng kêrheiah khan vadung nen luang a.
- ¹¹Khahei khah ramsa tinrênghei khan an lei in a, Ram sakuartunghei khan an tui rihâl an inboi ngai.
- ¹²A kôla thingkungheiah khan chungavuang ivahein ribu an kêi ngai a. Â tangheiah khan an irâm ngai a.
- ¹³Nangman rivâna rithokin itlânghei chu ruatuiin ne fa a, Rinêng hih ni thatvurnahein a sip ngai.
- ¹⁴Ramsahei rang loisûl nen ʼtoi pêk a, Chimuhei chu miriamhei rang nen ʼtoi pêk ngai, Rinêngah hin ifah rang fâknêk a hong om tâk a.
- ¹⁵Miriam lungril inlômna rang uain a vâng a, A takpum innâmna rang oliv riak a om a, Ritha neina rang ibai a nei tâk a.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA iphun thinghei chu tuiin a fa inkhop mai a, Lebanon tlânga thing ai phunhei ngêi chu.
- ¹⁷Amakhan ivahein ribu an zêl a; Vapualhei chu thingpuiheiah ribu an siam ngai.
- ¹⁸Itlâng risângheiah khan sarzahei an lêng a, Lungpui ikak kêrheiah khan zupuihei an ribîk a.
- ¹⁹Nangman ithla khi zorobi riatna rangin ni siam a; Inî khom a zoro takah a tlâk ngai a.
- ²⁰Nangman izîng ni siam a, zân a hong nit a; Kha zoroah khan ramsa chi tinrêng an lêng suak a.
- ²¹Sakeibaknei vânglâihei khan an sa sê rang izongin an irâm a, Pathian ziang ata an fâk rang an zong ngai.
- ²²Inî a hong suak a, an ʼtî nôm riai a, An omna pûk chitah an kual nôk ngai a.
- ²³Miriamhei chu sinitho rangin an suak a, Kholoi idênin sin an tho a.



²⁴O PUMAPA, ni sinthohei chu a va tam vang na! Ivâr takka nî siam korong an nit a; Rinêng hi ni mîring siamhein an isip a nit.

²⁵Tuikhanglian a om a, a lianin a irzat a nit, Amakhan mîring â lian neh â chîn tep zoi loi an om a.

²⁶Amakhan rikuang a fe dûl dûl a, Nî siam Leviathan khom â lêng zun zun a.

²⁷Khahei murdi khan nang an ngâk ẵan a, A zoro takah ifah rang ni pêk mai ngai a.

²⁸An fâk rang ni pêk a, an fâk a; Ni kut ner sam a, thil iẵa tinrêngin an khop ngai.

²⁹Ni mại ni thupin chu an lunginzẵng ngai a; An rithuak ni lâk pêkin chu an thi a, Ipilah ngir an kîr nôk ngai.

³⁰Nangman ner thuak ni khum a, an hong ring ngai a; Rinêng chung khom hi ni siam inthar nôk ngai.

³¹PUMAPA roinpuina chu kumkhuakan om sela; PUMAPA chu a thil siamheiah lôm riseh.

³²Ani khan rinêng hih a en a, Rinêng chu ân thing ngai a; Itlânghei chu a tôn a, an khûk vung ngai a.

³³Ki damsung kârkah PUMAPA chôiinrisẵngin lâ sak ki ta; Ki ring kong kârkah ki Pathian inpâkin zâi ki ti.

³⁴Ki ngaituana hi a rang lôm inrup ni sela, PUMAPA-ah khan kî lôm a nit.

³⁵Mi sualhei chu rinênga rithokah hin inrimang sela; Mi siahei chu om khâi no riseh. O ki ringna, PUMAPA chu inpâk roh. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 105

Pathian neh a mihei

(1 Rich.16:8-22)

¹O PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril unla, Arming chu rilam rei; Mi tin lâiah khan a sinthohei chu ril rei.

²Amah chôiinrisẵngin lâ sak unla, Amah inpâkin zâi rei; A sinrikhêl sin murdi thu chu ril rei.

³Arming rithiang chu song unla; PUMAPA zongtuhei lungril chu lôm riseh.

⁴PUMAPA neh a râtna chu zong unla; A mêl chu zong mai rei.

⁵⁻⁶O, a bôi Abrahama richihe; Jakoba richi, a irthlanghei; A sinrikhêl neh a roirêlnahei chu remai rei.

⁷Ani chu PUMAPA ei Pathian chu a nit a; Rammual pumpuia roirêltu a nit.



- ⁸A thuthlung chu kumkhuakan a vong mai a, Rikhûk sâng idênin a thupêk khom a riat mai.
- ⁹Abrahama zianga a thuthlung neh, Isaka zianga a ònginkung chu ai riat mai a nit.
- ¹⁰Kha ngir khah thuthlung rangin Jakoba ziangah ân det a, Israelhei kumkho thuthlung rangin.
- ¹¹Ani khan, “Kanan ram hi nangni pêng ki ta, Nin dongtumin luang nin ti” a ti a.
- ¹²Pathian mihei khah iroichekah bang an nit a, Kanan ramah khan mikhual an la nit nôk a.
- ¹³Nam dang dang ziangah an fe lôr an fe lôr a, Ram dang dangah an rithon an rithon a.
- ¹⁴Tutên an ngêpsia rang kha Pathianin phal mak a; Anmani sikin rênghei khom a ngo a.
- ¹⁵“Ki siriak inrithuhei tôn no unla; Ki zânthlahei ningsiat rêng rêng khom sin no rei” itin.
- ¹⁶Kha ramah khan PUMAPA khan ițâm a tir a, Ifah rang rêng rêng om khâi mak a.
- ¹⁷An matona fe rangin mi khatkah a tir a, Bôia an izuar Josefa khah.
- ¹⁸A keheiah khan kolbun an inbun a, A ringah thîrkol an inli a,
- ¹⁹A òng tihei murdi a tlung idik mâkah chu. PUMAPA thu khan â dikzia chu ân lang a.
- ²⁰Aigupta rêng khan â sua tâk a; Kha nam roirêltu ngêi khan â sua tâk a.
- ²¹Ani khan a ram chung a ruaitun a phun a, Ai nei murdi chung a thuneitun a siam tâk a,
- ²²A milianhei chung a thuneina neh, A ulianhei vârna inrisei rangin ai siam tâk a nit.
- ²³Khanchu, Jakoba chu Aigupta ramah a zu fe a; Kha ramah khan a om tâk a.
- ²⁴PUMAPA khan a mihei chu ițha takkan ân pung a, Anmani doituhei nêkan ân rât ual tâk a.
- ²⁵A mihei inel rangin Aigupta mihei chu an lungril ân danglam pêk a, A bôihe chu vârrilet takkan an nuam an lo tâk a.
- ²⁶Khanungchu, a bôi Mosia kha a tir a, A mi rithiang Arona neh khan.
- ²⁷Anni khan ama risinsianahei an in-en a, Aigupta ramah khan sinrikhêlhei an tho a.



- ²⁸Pathian khan izîng a tir a, ram pumpui chu a zîng tâk a, Nikhomseh, a thuhei chu zôm nuam mak a.
- ²⁹An tuihei chu thisen ân chang pêk a, An ingahei chu a that pêk riai a.
- ³⁰An ram sungah uțok ân tâm pêk a, An rênghei chontan tena khom uțok ân sip pêk a.
- ³¹Ani khan thu a pêk a, Khanchu, an ram sungah khan ithoi ân tâm tâk a, Sêtemek khom an ram sung murdiah itam takka an hong om tâk a.
- ³²Rua rithûlin irial ân sûr pêk a, An ram pumpuiah ițêk â ținul pêk a.
- ³³An grep ruihei, an theipui kunghei â siat pêk a, An rama thinghei chu â khiak pêk zit a.
- ³⁴Thu a pêk a, ikhâihei an hong intâm a, Tep zoi loi khâiphâr lôm an hong om tâk a.
- ³⁵An ram sunga chimu tinrênghei an fâk isiat a; An ram sunga loisûl tinrêng khom an fâk zoi riai a.
- ³⁶An rama nai lutîr iom murdi a that a, An rât lâi nai masatakhei chu.
- ³⁷Khanungchu, Israelhei kha a ținui isua tâk a, Tangka neh rângkachak an hong chôl a, An lâiah khan mi rât ino khatkah khom omak a.
- ³⁸Aigupta mihei khan an ți a, An isuak pêk tâk khah an lôm tak tak a.
- ³⁹Pathian khan a mihei rikhû rangin sôm ân zîng pêk a, Zâna ân vâr rangin mei a pêk a.
- ⁴⁰An ngên lam angkan vamîm a hong ținui pêk a; Rivân Manna-ah khan anni chu ân khop a.
- ⁴¹Lungpui ân kak a, tui a zuang pûtsuak a, Ramchârah khan tuidung angkan a luang tâk a.
- ⁴²A bôl Abrahama zianga, Â ținginkung rithiang khah a riat mai a.
- ⁴³Khanchu, a mihei kha â ruai isua a, A mi rithlanghei chu lâ sak pumin an suak tâk a.
- ⁴⁴Khante, nam danghei ram chu a mihei a pêk a, Anni khan mi danghei sin sôl irâ kha an lua tâk a.
- ⁴⁵A thupêkhei chu an zôm thei a, A dânhei chu an vong ințhat theina rangin. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 106

A mihei chung a PUMAPA ținatzia



- ¹O PUMAPA chu inpâk rei, O PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril rei; Ani chu a ̣that a; A lungkhamlianna khom kumtluangin om mai a ti.
- ²Tûm PUMAPA sintho roinpui takhei chu â sîr thei rang? Tûm amah chu ân pâk itluk thei rang?
- ³A thupêk vong iṇthahei chu an ham a ̣that e, Tiklâi khoma idik taka sintuhei chu.
- ⁴O PUMAPA, ni mihei ni ditsak tikin ne remai inla; Ni saninring tikin kei khom nen ̣tang sa ngêr roh.
- ⁵Khanchu, ni mi rithlanghei vângsakna ki mu thei a, Nangma nam rithlanghei lômnaah ki lôm thei a, Nangma ta bîkhei neh nang kin song theina rangin.
- ⁶Kin chibulhei angkan thil kin thonsual tâk a, Thilsual kin sin a, isual takkan kin om tâk a.
- ⁷Kin chibulhei khan Aigupta rama ni sinrikhêl sinhei kha rethiam mak a; Ni lungkhamlianna inthûk tak kha remai khâi mak a, Ân chungtaka chungah Tuipui Sen rikamah khan an rihel tâk.
- ⁸Khangkah dôran khom ama riming sikin anni chu a saninzôk a, A sinthotheina roinpui tak chu a înlang a nit.
- ⁹Tuipui Sen chu thu a pêk a, a kang tâk a, Anni chu imuang inzena lônin varâl an kâi a.
- ¹⁰Anmani neltuhei kut ata a sanisua a; An irâlhei thuneina ata a sanisua tâk a.
- ¹¹Tuihei khan anmani doituhei chu a chîm zoi tâk a; Khatka lua idama suak om khâi mak.
- ¹²Khanchu, ama mihei khan a thuhei chu an iam a; Amah inpâknan lâ an sak a.
- ¹³Nikhomsela, a sinthohei chu an ringil nôk zel a; A roisak chu ngaisak nuam mak a.
- ¹⁴Ramchârah khan thil rizuknan an sip a; Ram ịtôlah khan Pathian chu an fia tâk a.
- ¹⁵An thil ngên chu a pêk a, Nikhomsela, an chungah khan ripui inrît tak khom a tir pêk sa a.
- ¹⁶An riabukah khan Mosia chu an narsa a, PUMAPA mi rithiang Arona neh khan.
- ¹⁷Rinêng chu a âng a, Dathana chu â lem a, Abirama neh a in mihei khom a del rikhû zoi tâk a.
- ¹⁸An inung izuituhei lâiah khan mei a zuang ̣tum a; Mi siahei chu a kâng inrimang tâk a.



- ¹⁹Horeb tlângah khan serâtte rilim an siam a, Amakhah chubai an ûn a;
- ²⁰Pathian roinpui tak chu, Loisûl ifah ngai serât rilim paiin an thleng tâk a.
- ²¹Aigupta rama thil rikhêl tak takhei ithotu, An saninringtu Pathian chu an ringil tâk a.
- ²²Hama rama thil rikhêl tak takhei, Tuipui Sena thil inrît takhei ithotu chu an irngil tâk a nit.
- ²³Pathianin anni chu inrimang ki ti a ti lâiah khan; A ningthik iṭhuaia anni chu inrimang loi rangin, A mi rithlang Mosia chu Pathian makungah â ding ngai a.
- ²⁴A nit, ram rizuk iom tak khah iten be mak a, A ɬonginkung chu iam nuam mak a.
- ²⁵An puan inheia an riphun a, PUMAPA rôl chu ringai nuam mak a.
- ²⁶Khasikin, an tiang â bân a phar a, ɬong ikhir tak a pêk a, “Ramchârah inrimangin om nin ta,
- ²⁷Nam tin lâiah chekindarin om nin ta, Ram dangah nin richihei chu thîng an ti,” ai ti tâk a nit.
- ²⁸Peor munah khan Baal chubai ûnna tiang an kop a, Mirmil zianga thillanhei chu an fâk sa tâk a.
- ²⁹An sinthohei khan PUMAPA ning an inthik a, An chungah ripui a zuang inlêng tâk a.
- ³⁰Nikhomsela, Finehasa chu â ding a, thonchâihei chungah kut a tlâk a, Khanchu, ripui khah inrikiangin a om tâk a.
- ³¹Amakhah a thil tho ɬata be a nit a, Kumkhuaka suanpâr murdi dêna an riat mai rang a nit.
- ³²Meriba tui khomah PUMAPA ning an inthik a, Anmani sikin Mosia chungah ɬhano a tlung tâk a.
- ³³Ani chu a ning an inthik pêk a, Ngaitua zon loiin a ɬong duai tâk a.
- ³⁴Inrimang vang ranga PUMAPA thupêk lam angkan, Kha rama sanonghei chu inrimang nuam mak a.
- ³⁵Kha namhei neh khan an rinei ripol tâk a, An omdânhei chu an riseiin an lâk tâk a.
- ³⁶An mirmilhei chubai an ûn sa tâk a, Amakhah an ta rangin châng a hong nit tâk a.
- ³⁷A nit, ramrili ziangheia ribôl nan, An naipahei, an nainuhei an lan a.



³⁸Kha mi ningsiat sin ino naitehei thisen an isua a, Kanan mihei mirmil pathian ziangah thisen an lan a, An nainuheî, an naipahei thisen ngêi khan, Ram kha borinnimin a siam zoi tâk a.

³⁹An sintho sikah khan an inim zoi tâk a, An sintho ngaihei sikah khan an hong porinche tâk a.

⁴⁰A mihei chungah PUMAPA ning a thik a, Anni chu â tir tâk a.

⁴¹Nam danghei kutah a pêk a, Anmani neltuhei khan an chungah roi an rêl tâk a.

⁴²Anmani doituhei khan an sirde a, An thunuaiah intlômin an om tâk a.

⁴³Voi itam takkah PUMAPA khan a mihei chu a saninzôk a, Nikhomsela, an nuamlam isongin a chungah an rihel ngai a, An sualnaah khan an irnîk tâk a nit.

⁴⁴Khanniseh, lungzîngah an tlâkin chu a ngaisak ngai a, An ɣaphei a lei ringai pêk ngai.

⁴⁵Anmani sîkin a thuthlung chu a riat mai a, A lungkhamlianna natinsat sîkin â lung ân rilet nôk ngai a.

⁴⁶Suaka ɣhuitu murdihei khah, Anmani lunginkham rangin an lungril ân rinêm pêk ngai a.

⁴⁷O PUMAPA kin Pathian, ne saninzôk inla, Nam tin lâi ata ne ɣhui bûm nôk roh. Nangma riming rithiang chu inpâk kin ta, Nangma ziangah lônthu ril kin ti.

⁴⁸PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Kumtluang ata kumtluang idênin inpâk rei. Mi tin tinin, “Amen,” ti riseh. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 107

BU RINGANA

(Lapui 107—150)

Pathian ɣhatzia inpâkna

¹O PUMAPA ziangah lônthu ril rei, Ani chu a ɣhat a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om mai a ti.

²PUMAPA mi rithlanghei khan khaangkah khan ti riseh. Irâlhei kut ata artlan suak tâk a.

³Ram tin ata a ɣhui bûm a, Sak neh thlang, sim neh mâr ata ai bûm a nit.

⁴Thenkah chu ramchâr inkhôkah khan an ivâi a, Miriam omna khua lampui rêng rêng mu zoi khâi mak a.

⁵Vonɣâm neh tui rihâlin, An ringna chu an sungah a hong rizal tâk a.



- ⁶Lungzîngna an tongin PUMAPA chu an isam a, Ani khan an lungzîngna ata chu a sanisua a.
- ⁷An omna rang khua an tlung theina rangin, Lampui itlûn takah a tui tâk a.
- ⁸PUMAPA chu a lungkhamlianna sikin inpâk sela; An chung a sinrikhêl sinhei sikah khan inpâk riseh.
- ⁹Ani khan tui rihâlhei chu ân khop a, Voniâmhei chu thil iṭhahein ân khop ngai a.
- ¹⁰Ṭhenkah chu izîng nuaiah neh thina dâilîmah an iṭhung a, Dengthei ituangin thîrkol an bun a.
- ¹¹Pathian thupêk chungah an rihel sik neh, Ân chungtaka roisak chu an ringainêp sikin.
- ¹²An lungril chu sinsôlnan arzual zoi tâk a; An ilîr khomin â tangpuitu rang rêng rêng om khâi mak a.
- ¹³Lungzîngna an tongin PUMAPA chu an isam a, Ani khan an lungzîngna ata chu a sanisua tâk a.
- ¹⁴Izîng nuai ata neh thina dâilîm ata chu a tui isua a, An khuapna zingzirihei chu â sat pêk tâk a.
- ¹⁵PUMAPA chu a lungkhamlianna sik neh, Miriam naihei chung a sinrikhêl sinhei sikah hin inpâk riseh.
- ¹⁶Ani khan thîr inkhârhei chu â siat a, Â kalna thîr thluanhei chu â khiak tâk a.
- ¹⁷Mi intlo ṭhenkah chu an sualna sikin neh, An siatna sikin dengthei an tuang ngai a.
- ¹⁸An ringna khan ifarua tinrêng â tir a, Thina dâikothei chu an nâi ngai.
- ¹⁹Lungzîngna an tongin PUMAPA chu an isam a, Ani khan an lungzîngna ata a sanisua ngai a.
- ²⁰A thupêkin anni chu ân dam a, An rimangna rang ata chu a saninzôk ngai.
- ²¹PUMAPA chu a lungkhamlianna sik neh, Miriam naihei chung a sinrikhêl sinhei sikah hin inpâk riseh.
- ²²A ziangah khan lônthu sîr ribôlnahei chu lan sela, A sinthohei chu lâa sak inpuang riseh.
- ²³Mi ṭhenkah chu tuikhanglianah rikuangheia chuangin, Tuipuiyah khan ifâk an vai a.
- ²⁴Khahei khan PUMAPA sinthohei chu an mu a, Tui inthûk taka a sinrikhêl thohei chu an mu ngai.
- ²⁵Ani khan thu a pêk a, thlipui a hong râng a, Tui rifônhei kha ân risok ngai a.



- ²⁶Rikuang chu chungtiang ân risâng tûng tûng a, Inthûk takah â ʈum nôk tûng tûng ngai a; An ʈi sikin rikuangpuhei chu an rithla khan thlânbang â bên a.
- ²⁷Zûnrui angkan an ithlêk an ithlêk a, hong rino an rino a, Om rang dân lungindong khapkan an om ngai.
- ²⁸Lungzîngna an tongin PUMAPA chu an isam a, Ani khan an lungzîngna ata a sanisua ngai a.
- ²⁹Phâivopui chu ân ringam ruam a, Khanchu, tui risokhei khom a hong dâi a.
- ³⁰Khante a hong dâi tâk sikin an lôm ngai a, Ani khan an irngai tak rikuang ringam munah khan a hong ʈhui ngai.
- ³¹PUMAPA chu a lungkhamlianna sik neh, Miriam naihei chung a sinrikhêl sinhei sikah hin inpâk riseh.
- ³²Mipui inkhômnaah khan amah chu inpâk sela, Ulianhei ribûmnaah khan inpâk riseh.
- ³³Ani khan tuipuihei chu ramchâr ân chang a, Tuichirhei chu rinêng iʈôl ân chang ngai.
- ³⁴Ram iʈha tak chu a sunga omhei siatna sikin, Ram ipôn ân chang a,
- ³⁵Ramchâr chu dîl ân chang ngai a, Ram iʈôl chu tuinârhei ân chang ngai.
- ³⁶Amakhan vontâm ituanghei chu ân om ngai a, Omna rang khua an siam ngai.
- ³⁷Loihei an nei a, grep rikulhei an siam a, Fâknêk an invâng ngai.
- ³⁸A mihei chu ʈat a vur a, Khanchu, iʈha takkan an hong pung a; An ranhei khom rikâi rang phal ngai mak e.
- ³⁹Khante, a mihei khah nuamlona hei, dengtheina hei, beidongnahei sika, An rikâi tîng tîng a, an ikhûn ʈian lâiah khan,
- ⁴⁰Ani khan â sirdetuhei chungah khan musitna a bun a, Ramchâr, lamtui omnonaah khan ân rivâk ân rivâk ngai.
- ⁴¹Nikhomsela, inrianghei chu an dengtheina ata a saninzôk ngai a, An insungkua chu bera lôm angkan ân pung nôk ngai.
- ⁴²Mi felhei khan amakha an mu a, an lôm ngai a, Mi siahei murdi chu ân dâirek zel ngai.
- ⁴³Mi vâh kan chu khahei khah vong inʈha sela; PUMAPA lungkhamlianna chu ngaitua riseh.

Lapui 108

Irâl kut ata ʈangpui ngênna

David a inpâkna lâ (Lapui 57:7-11; 60:5-12)



- ¹O PUMAPA, ki lungril takin nang kê iam a nit. Lâ sak ki ta, a nit, inpâkna lâ sak ki ti. O ki ringna, har roh.
- ²O ki perkhuang neh seranda hei, har rei, Kôlrism hi la hang iuai invâr rong.
- ³O PUMAPA, nam tin lâiah lômthu nang ril ki ta, Mi tin lâiah nangma inpâkin zâi ki ti.
- ⁴Ni lungkhamlianna chu rivânhei a khûm a, Ni iamomna khan rivân khi a sun a.
- ⁵O Pathian, rivân ikhûm dapkan chôinrisângin om inla, Ni roinpuina chu rammual pumpui chungah hin om riseh.
- ⁶Ni lungthlunghei saninzôka an om theina rangin, Ni râtnan inzôk inla, kin ngênna ner ngai pêk roh.
- ⁷A mun rithianga rithokin Pathianin thu â sîr a, “Zoinan Sekem khua chu ðen indar ki ta; Sokot Phâi chu ki mihei ziangah sem indar ki ti.
- ⁸Gilead ram chu ki ta a nit a, Manase ram khom ki ta a nit; Efraim ram chu ki lu hoina rang lukhum a nit a, Judai ram chu ki rêng irol a nit.
- ⁹Nikhomseh, Moab ram chu ki tui risil bêlin mang ki ta, Edom ramah khan ki pheikok pai ki ta; Filistia ram chungah khan nêna khêk irî inðhông ki ti” a ti a.
- ¹⁰O Pathian, khopui rikul ineiah khan tûm ne ðhui inlût rang? Edom ramah khan tûm ne ðhui rang?
- ¹¹O Pathian, nangman ni ne îthla titak tâk mani? O Pathian, ki sipaihei ziangah lak ðang khâi mak che a.
- ¹²Irâlhei idoi rangin ne ðangpui roh; Miriam ðangpuina chu chanlamboi a nit.
- ¹³Pathian zârin îhâi takkan doi ei ti; Ani chu ne doituhei â sirdetu rang a nit.

Lapui 109

Mi lungzîng itong riphunna

David a inpâkna lâ

- ¹O ki înpâk ngai Pathian, dâirek no roh.
- ²Mi sual neh mi lêmsiahei khan an ne doi a, Milakin an ne sêl an ne sêl a.
- ³Nelna ðongin an ne hual a, A bi om loiin an ne doi a.
- ⁴Keiman chu lung ki thlung a; anmanin chu an ne doi a, Kei chu an ta rangin ki tongtai ngai a.
- ⁵Anni khan thil iðha chu thil isualin an ne thung a, Ki lungthlungna chu nelnan an ne ithung tâk a nit.
- ⁶Nangman ke râl chungah roirêltu sual seh pêk inla; Â changtiang â nôtu iding riseh.



- ⁷A chungthu irêla a om tikin thiamno changin suak sela; A ʔongʔaina ten khom sua ringai ni riseh.
- ⁸A damsung sũnhei chu tõi sela; A ruaitu nitna chu mi dangin chang riseh.
- ⁹A naihei chu faran om sela; A nupui chu numeiin om riseh.
- ¹⁰A naihei chu ivâiin an kut do sela; An in rama rithokin ûmisua ni riseh.
- ¹¹Lâkai inritângtu khan ai nei murdi lah pêk riai sela, Mikhualhei khan a sinsôlna râ chu irok pêk riseh.
- ¹²A chungah khozâna inlang rang tute om no sela; A nai, farahei lunginkhamtu rang khom tute om no riseh.
- ¹³A chihei khom rimang riai sela, Thoithar hong iom nôk lâiah chu arming ringil pharin om riseh.
- ¹⁴A pa sua na chu PUMAPA khan remai sela, A nu siatna khom thâi inrimangin om no riseh.
- ¹⁵PUMAPA khan an sua hei chu remai sela; Anmani riatmaina khom rinêng ata inrimang riseh.
- ¹⁶Kha mi khan lungkhamna inlangna châng reh mak a; Mi fanra, inriang neh risamhei kha ithat itumin a nuam a lo ngai a.
- ¹⁷A nit, mi vâni sâm hih a nuamlam a nit a, Khasikin, vânisalna chu a chungah tung riseh Mi ʔativur hih a nuamlam ni mak a, Khasikin, ʔatvurna chu dong no riseh.
- ¹⁸Zakua rifuala rivo angkan vânisâmnan arvo a; A vânisâmna chu tui angkan a taksa khan ithôp sela, Siriak angkan a ruhei khan ithôp riseh.
- ¹⁹Puana ituam angkan ani chu tuam sela, Kongkhit angkan a kongah khit mai riseh.
- ²⁰Hihei hih ne doituhei neh ki ringna sîrinsehtuhei, PUMAPA khan a thungna ni riseh.
- ²¹O PUMAPA ki Pathian, Nangma riming sikin ne ʔangpui inla; Ni lungkham ʔatna sikin ne sanisua roh.
- ²²Inriang neh risam tak ki nit a; Ki lungril hih a nat tak tak a.
- ²³Kholoi rilîm angkan kî boi thiai tâk a nit; Khâifapôl angkan sêm invuangin ki om tâk a.
- ²⁴Ker khûkhei hi bu ngei sikin arzal tâk a; Ki takpum hi ru neh vun bang a nit tâk.
- ²⁵Mi nuizabûr ki nit tâk a; Ne mu kan an lu an ithing a.
- ²⁶O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, Ni lungkhamlianna sikin ne saninzôk roh.



²⁷Ke râlhein amakhah ni kut a nit iti an riat thei a, O PUMAPA, nangmah ngêiin nî tho a nit iti reh riseh.

²⁸Anni khan vâni ne sâm khom seh, Nangman that ne vur roh; An nuam ne lotuhei chu an thoi kaneh mualinphoi sela, Ni bôh hi chu lôm riseh.

²⁹Ne doituhei chu mâimôkna puan insilin om sela; An mualinphoina chu zakua angkan ihâk riseh.

³⁰PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril tak tak ki ta; Mipui lâiah amah chu inpâk ki ti.

³¹PUMAPA khan mi fanra chu a thlop a, Ani chu thiamno inchangtuhei kut ata a saninzôk ngai.

Lapui 110

PUMAPA neh a Rêng rithlang

David a Inpâkna lâ

¹PUMAPA khan ki rêngpa ziangah, “Ne râlhei ni ke nuaiah ki sia mâkah chu ke changtiang iṭhung roh” a ti a.

²PUMAPA khan ni râtna rol chu Ziona rithokin a tir suak a: “Nangman ne râlhei chungah roirêl roh,” itin.

³Ne râlhei ni doi nî sūnin chu, Ni mihei kha mahni nuam thun hong ripêng an ta; Zîng rido angkan ni vânglâihei chu, Ne tlâng rithiangah khan ni ziangah hong an ti.

⁴PUMAPA khan tōng ân kung a, A lungril thleng danglam tlak no nih; “Nang chu Melkisedeka thiampu nitna ata zuang isuiin, Kumtluang thiampu nîng ni ti,” itin.

⁵PUMAPA chu ne changtiang a om a; A ningthik tikin chu rênghei murdi intlôm a ti.

⁶Nam tinrêng chungah roirêl a ta, Risual bualhei chu ruakin sip a ta; Ram tina rênghei chu inê riai a ti.

⁷Rêng khan lam lâia tuihei chu in a ta, Ritha thar nei a ta, nêna changin iding a ti.

Lapui 111

PUMAPA inpâkna lâ

¹PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. Mi dik takhei inkhômnaah khan, Ki lungril murdin PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril ki ti.

²PUMAPA sinthohei chu a roinpui vang na! Ama chungah lômhei khan â ria an nuam ngai.

³A sintho chu marit a omin, a roinpui a; A felna chu kumtluanga om rang a nit.



⁴ PUMAPA khan a sinrikhêl thohei chu ei ringil rang phal mak a; Ani chu mi lunginkham thei tak, khozânaa sip a nit.

⁵ Ama ãituhei chu ifah rang a pêk ngai a; A thuthlung chu tiklâi khomin ringil ngai mak.

⁶ A sinthotheizia chu a mihei ziangah ân lang a, Nam danghei ram chu anmani a pêk a.

⁷ A kut sinthohei chu iiam a omin â dik a; A thupêkhei chu iiam ai om a nit.

⁸ Khahei khah kumkhuantluanga rangin a îndet a nit a; Thutak neh felnaa ai pêk a nit.

⁹ Ani khan a mihei ziangah ritlanna a zuk tir a, A thuthlung chu kumkhuaka an zôm rangin ai pêk a nit. Arming chu arthiangin a roinpui a nit.

¹⁰ PUMAPA ãi chu vâna bul a nit a; A thupêk izômthuhei chu riatthiamna rifîm a pêk ngai. Amah chu kumkhuaka inpâk rang a nit.

Lapui 112

Mi ãha hamãthatzia

¹ PUMAPA chu inpâk rei, PUMAPA ãi mi chu a ham a ãhat, A thupêkheia iãha taka lôm mi chu.

² Archihei chu rinêngah hin irât takkan om an ta; Mi dik takhei richi chu ãhativurin om an ti.

³ A inah khan richon neh sumpuan om a ta, A felna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.

⁴ Mi dikhei rangin izîngah khan ivâr a hong suak ngai, Lungkhamna neh izâna nei, mi ãhatakhei ta rangin chu.

⁵ Mi lunginkhama ithung ipeh ngai mi chu a ham a ãhat, Ifel takka ring ngai mi chu.

⁶ Tiklâi khomin mi fel chu innîngin om no ni a; Kumkhuakan ireh maiin om a ti.

⁷ Thurchi ãha no takhei reh khom sela, ãi no ni a; PUMAPA a iam a, a lungril chu ai det a nit.

⁸ A lungril arngam a, ãi no nih; Ama doituhei tlômna chu la mûng a ti.

⁹ Â tlongin a sem a, inrianghei a pêk a, A felna chu kumkhuakan om a ta, Ani chu roinpui takka chôiinrisângin om a ti.

¹⁰ Mi siahein amakhah mûng an ta, an ningthik a ta; An rikam ipet an ta, rimang an ti; Mi siahei tûngna chu rimang vang a ti.

Lapui 113

PUMAPA ãhatzia inpâkna



- ¹ PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. O PUMAPA bôihe, inpâk unla, PUMAPA riming chu chôinrisâng rei.
- ² PUMAPA riming chu, Atûna rithokin kumkhuakan inpâkin om riseh.
- ³ Inî suakna rithoka a tlâkna dênin, PUMAPA riming chu inpâk rang a nit.
- ⁴ PUMAPA chu nam tinrênghei chungah khan ân chungtak a nit a; A roinpuina khan rivân khi ai khûm a nit.
- ⁵ PUMAPA ei Pathian angkana hih tûm â om? Ani chu mun inchung takah â ̣hung a;
- ⁶ Rinêng neh rivân ien rangin a zuk ikhûn a,
- ⁷ Inrianghei chu vâivut ata khah a kâithoi a; Fânrahei chu an risamna ata kha â dom inrisâng ngai.
- ⁸ Mi lianhei ziangah khan ân ̣hung ngai a; A nit, a mihei lâia milianhei ziang ngêiah khan.
- ⁹ Ani khan nupang ichinghei kha a chôinrisânga; Nai neh te ipen râiifân takkan a siam ngai. Pumapa chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 114

Kalkan kût lâ

- ¹ Israelhei kha Aigupta ram ata an suak a, Jakoba richihei khan nam dang ram ata an suak lâiah khan,
- ² Judahei chu PUMAPA mi rithiang an hong nit a, Israelhei chu ama dongtumhei an hong nit tâk.
- ³ Tuipui Sen khan a mun chu lâizâm a tho a; Jordan dung khom a kang tâk a.
- ⁴ Tlâng risânghei chu kêlchalhei angkan an ritôp a; Tlâng riniamhei chu berate angkan an richôm a.
- ⁵ O nangmah tuipui, îtho tâk im lâizâm nî tho? O Jordan dung, nang khom îtho tâk im ni luang khâi no?
- ⁶ O nangni tlâng risânghei o, Îtho tâk im kêlchalhei angkana nin irtôp tâk? Nangni tlâng riniam tehei o, Îtho tâk im berate angkana nin irchôm tâk?
- ⁷ O nangmah, rinêng, PUMAPA makungah inthing roh, Jakobhei Pathian makung ngêiah khan.
- ⁸ Ani khan lungpui chu dîl ân chang a, Lungfîm chu tuinâr ân chang tâk.

Lapui 115

Pathian dik



- ¹O PUMAPA, keini ni loiin, keimani ni loiin, Ner ming bang hi roinpuina peh roh, Ni lungkhamlianna neh ni iamomna sikah hin.
- ²Ithôm nam danghei khan, “Takâm an Pathian ai om tâk?” an ne iti.
- ³Kin Pathian chu rivânah a om a; Ai nuam murdi chu ai sin ngai a nit.
- ⁴An pathianhei chu tangkarua neh rângkachaka siam an nit a, Miriam kutsuak an nit.
- ⁵Bâi an nei a, khan ɬong thei mak a, Mit an nei a, khan mu thei mak e.
- ⁶Ikuar an nei a, khan reh thei mak a, Nâr an nei a, khan inam reh thei mak e.
- ⁷Kuthei an nei a, khan îte tôn thei mak a, Ke an nei a, khan lôn thei mak a; An rôl khom isua thei ual mak e.
- ⁸Mirmil isiamtuhei kha chu mirmil angkah khan om sela, Mirmil iiamtuhei khom khah mirmil angkah pai chang riseh.
- ⁹O Israelhei o, PUMAPA chu iam rei. Ani chu nangni ɬangpuitu neh nin ipho a nit.
- ¹⁰O Arona richihei o, PUMAPA chu iam rei. Ani chu nangni ɬangpuitu neh nin ipho a nit.
- ¹¹PUMAPA ɬituhei o, PUMAPA chu iam rei. Ani chu nangni ɬangpuitu neh nin ipho a nit.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan a ne riat maia, ɬat ne vur a ti. Israela richihei chu ɬatvur a ta, Arona richihei chu ɬatvur a ti.
- ¹³PUMAPA ɬituhei chu â lian â chîn, An rêngkan ɬatvur a ti.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA khan nangni inpung tîr tîr sela, Nangmani neh nin naihei chu.
- ¹⁵Rinêng neh rivân isiamtu PUMAPA khan, ɬat nangni vur riseh.
- ¹⁶Rivân khi PUMAPA rivân a nit a; Rinêng hi chu miriam naihei ta ranga ai pêk a nit.
- ¹⁷Mi thihei khan PUMAPA chu inpâk thei mak a, Mun inthim taka fehei rêng rêngin inpâk thei mak.
- ¹⁸Eini, â ringhei hin chu PUMAPA inpâk ei ta, Atûna rithoka kumtluang idênin. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 116

Thina ata saninring tâkin Pathian ân pâkna

- ¹Lungkham ki ngênna rôl a ner ngai pêk sikin, PUMAPA chu lung kê thlung a nit.
- ²Ke sam ikipah ki tiang â kuar a sung ngai a, Ki damsung kârkah amah chu koi mai ki ti.



³Thina ruiualhei khan a ne zêm a; Seol natnahei khan a ne man a; Lungzîng neh ngaisiat takin ki om tâk a.

⁴Khanchu, PUMAPA chu ke sam a; “O PUMAPA, ringai ihoi takkan ki ringna hi inzôk roh,” itin ki ngên a.

⁵PUMAPA chu mi lunginkham thei tak neh ifel tak a nit a; A nit, ei Pathian chu mi lunginkham thei tak a nit.

⁶PUMAPA khan mi fânrahei a donsui ngai a; Thina môrbôkah ki om lâiin ani khan a ne saninzôk tâk a.

⁷O ki ringna, thlangam takkan om nôk ta roh, PUMAPA kha ki chungah a ʔat tak tak a.

⁸Ki ringna hi thina ata, ki mithei hi mitrithli ata, Ki kehei hi ibâna ata PUMAPA khan a saninzôk tâk a.

⁹Kha sikah khan iring ramah hin, PUMAPA makungah lêng ki ti.

¹⁰“Natinsat takkan denginthein ki om tâk,” ki ti lâi khomin, Ani chu ki iam ngit a.

¹¹Ke lung dong luatin, “Mi tute irin tlâk omak,” ki lei ti lâi khomah khan.

¹²Ki chungah a sintho ʔat murdi sikah hin, PUMAPA chu im ki pêk rang tâk o?

¹³Saninringna kuri lêng ki ta, PUMAPA riming rilam ki ti.

¹⁴Ki ʔonginkunghei chu PUMAPA ziangah len ki ta, A nit, a mihei murdi makungah khan.

¹⁵PUMAPA ringaia lu tak chu, A mi rithianghei thina hi a nit.

¹⁶O PUMAPA, ni bôl ki nit a; Ni bôl, ni suaknu naipa chu ki nit a; Ki khuaruihei chu nangman ni sût tâk a.

¹⁷Lômthu ril ribôlnahei chu lan ki ta, PUMAPA riming chu rilam ki ti.

¹⁸Ki ʔonginkunghei chu PUMAPA ziangah len ki ta, A nit, a mihei murdi makungah khan.

¹⁹PUMAPA Biak In tualzôl, Jerusalem inlâina takah len ki ti. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 117

PUMAPA inpâkna

¹O nam tinrênghei, PUMAPA chu inpâk unla; Mi tinrênghei o, amah chu inpâk rei.

²A lungkhamlianna chu ei chungah a natinsat a; PUMAPA iamomna chu kumkhuantluangin om a ti. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.



Lapui 118

Irâl inê zoi sika lômna ʔongʔai

- ¹O, PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril rei, ani chu a ʔat a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuantluangin om a ti.
- ²Israela richihei khan, “A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuantluangin om a ti,” ti riseh.
- ³Arona richihei khan, “A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuantluangin om a ti,” ti riseh.
- ⁴PUMAPA ʔituhei khan, “A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuantluangin om a ti,” ti riseh.
- ⁵Ki lungzîngna rithokin PUMAPA chu ke sam a; PUMAPA khan a ne sâm a, a nen zôk tâk a.
- ⁶PUMAPA chu ki tiang a ʔang a, ʔi no ning e; Miriamin im an ne lo thei rang a?
- ⁷PUMAPA chu ne ʔangpui rangin ki tiang a ʔang a, Khasikin, ne neltuhei tlômna chu mûng ki ti.
- ⁸Miriam iiam nêkan chu, PUMAPAA iamna ringat hi ai ʔat ual a nit.
- ⁹Mi lianhei iiam nêkan chu, PUMAPAA iamna ringat hi ai ʔat ual a nit.
- ¹⁰Nam tinrêngin an ne hong hualvêl a; Anni chu PUMAPA rimingin ken tlôm tâk a.
- ¹¹Anni khan kil tinah an ne hualvêl a; Anni chu PUMAPA rimingin ken rimang riai tâk a.
- ¹²Ikhuai angkan an ne hualvêl a; Nikhomseh, rilingbuk ikâng angkan an ram kiang kiang a, Anni chu PUMAPA rimingin ken rimang riai tâk a.
- ¹³Ke lîrna rangin an ne sun rak rak a, Nikhomseh, PUMAPA khan a ne ʔangpui tâk a.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA chu ki râtna neh ki lâ a nit a; Ani chu ne saninringtu a nit.
- ¹⁵Ringai rei, mi felhei puan ina irâl inê zoia lômna la rî chu; “PUMAPA kut changtiang khan â nê tâk a,
- ¹⁶PUMAPA kut changtiang chu chôiinrisângin a om a, PUMAPA kut changtiang khan thil roinpui tak a tho tâk,” an ti.
- ¹⁷Thi no ning a, ring ki ti; PUMAPA sinthohei chu inpuang ki ti.
- ¹⁸PUMAPA khan iʔha takkan a ne sôl a, Khanniseh, ki thi rang tak chu ne phal mak e.



¹⁹Biak In inkotheihi ne ong pêk rei; Amakhan lût ki ta, PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril ki ti.

²⁰Amahih PUMAPA inkot a nit a; Mi felhei bang kha lût an ti.

²¹Nangman ni ne sâm tâk sikin ni ziangah lômthu ril ki ti, Nang chu ne san isuat ni nit.

²²In isintuhein lung an inôl tâk kha, Â kila lung mangrua om tak a hong nit tâk.

²³Amakhah PUMAPA itho a nit a; Ei mitmuah a irkhêl a nit.

²⁴Vuani hih PUMAPA nikhua inkung chu a nit; Râifânin lôm ei ti.

²⁵O PUMAPA, lungkhamin ne saninring inla; O PUMAPA, lungkhamin lotlukna ne peh roh.

²⁶PUMAPA rilinga zuang chu hoi pêk riseh. PUMAPA Ina rithokin ðat nangni kin ivur a nit.

²⁷PUMAPA chu Pathian a nit a, Ei chungah a zuang vâ tâk. Nin kutah thing iðang chôi unla, ruaiðhe chu phut unla, Mãichâm ivêlin rizôp rei.

²⁸Nang chu ki Pathian ni nit a, lômthu nang ril ki ti; Ki Pathian ni nit a, nang chôiinrisâng ki ti.

²⁹O, PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril rei, ani chu a ðat a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuantluangin om a ti.

Lapui 119

PUMAPA Dân

¹A ringnuna mi ða rikiphei chu an ham a ðat e, PUMAPA dân izômtuhei chu.

²A thupêk izômtuhei chu an ham a ðat e, Lungril murdia ama zongtuhei chu.

³Anni khan ðhano rêng rêng tho ngai mak a; PUMAPA lampuiah khan an lôn ngai.

⁴PUMAPA nangman ni dânhei chu ni ne pêk a; ðhatnemringai takka zôm rangin ni ne be a.

⁵O, ni roisakhei chu izôm rangin, Ki omdânhei hi indetin om ta sela o!

⁶Ni thupêkhei murdi chu vong ngit ki ta; Khanchu, mualinphoiin om no ning e.

⁷Ni roirêl idikzia ki riat tikin chu, Lungril diktak riputin nang inpâk ki ti.

⁸Ni dânhei chu zôm ki ta; O ne mah tlak no roh.

PUMAPA Dân izôm

⁹Vânglâiin ingkan im a omdân a vong inrithiang thei rang? Ni thupêk angkah taka omdân vong inðhan.



¹⁰Ki lungril murdin nang ki zong a; O ni thupêkhei ki mâk rang chu phal tlak no roh.

¹¹Ni chungah ke sual nona rangin, Ni dânhei chu ki lungrilah ki phûm khap a.

¹²O PUMAPA, nang inpâk mai ki ti; Ni lampuihei chu nen risei roh.

¹³Ni bâia thu suak murdihei chu, Ki bâiin inpuang mai ki ti.

¹⁴Ni thupêk izôm hi ki lômna tak a nit a, Richon itam takkah ineia ki râifâna nêkan.

¹⁵Nangma inriseina thuhei chu ngaituang ki ta; Ni lampuihei chu ngaisak ki ti.

¹⁶Ni roisak chungah khan lôm ki ta; Ni thuhei chu ringil no ning e.

PUMAPA Dâna lômna

¹⁷Ki ring theina rang neh ni dân ki zôm theina rangin, Ni bôl chungah hin iṭha takkan tho roh.

¹⁸Ni dâna rithokin thudik roinpui tak ki mu theina rangin, Ki mithei nen meng pêk roh.

¹⁹Rinêngah hin khualmi ki nit a; Ni thupêkhei chu ki ziang ata thup no roh.

²⁰Tiklâi khomin ni roirêlnahei ringai sikin; Ki ringna hi beindongin a irzal ngai a nit.

²¹Mi lâripâk, vânisalhei chu ni ngo a; Ni thupêk zôm ngai inotuhei chu.

²²Sîrinsiatna neh musitna hih ki ziang ata khâi pai roh, Ni dânhei chu ki zôm ngai a.

²³Mi lianhei chu iṭhung bungin ne sêl khom sela; Ni bôl hin ni roirinrifûk chu kî ngaitua mai a nit.

²⁴Nangma inriseina thuhei chu ki lômna a nit a; Roi nen rifûk pêktu a nit.

PUMAPA Dân izôm tumna

²⁵Ki ringna hi ipilah â tâl ṭian a; Ni thu angkah takin nen har roh.

²⁶Ki omdânhei chu ni ziangah ken puang a, Nangman ni ne sâm a; Ni lampuihei chu nen risei roh.

²⁷Ni dânhei chu nen rethiam inla, Khanchu, ni sinrikhêl thuhei chu ngaituang ki ti.

²⁸Ki ringna hi beidongin a sip tâk a; Ni thu angkah takin nen rât roh.

²⁹Lam dik ino hih ki zui rang phal no roh; Lungkham takin ni dân chu nen risei roh.

³⁰Lampui dik tak chu ker thlang tâk a; Ni roirêlnahei chu ki zôm mai a.



31Nen riseina thuhei chu ki vong ngit a; O PUMAPA, mualinphoiin nen om no roh.

32Ni thupêk chu rizuk takkan zôm ki ta, Riatthiamna tam ual ne pêng ni ti.

Riatthiam ngênna

33O PUMAPA, ni dân thuhei chu nen risei inla, Khanchu, a mong idênin zôm ki ti.

34Ni dân ki vong inthath theina rangin riatthiamna ne peh roh; Khanchu, ki lungril murdin zôm ki ti.

35Ni thupêk lampuiah ne thui inla; Kha bangah khan lômna kê mu ngai a nit.

36Kuatinkamna lamah ni loiin, Ni dân zômna tiang ke lung hi inthlêk roh.

37Thil chanlamboi en loi rangin ki mit hi ne khôi pêk inla; Ni lampuia lôn rangin ki ringna inhar roh.

38Ni tònginkung chu ni bôl ziangah hin indet inla, Nangma tìtuhei ziangah ni ìnkung khah.

39Kê tì tak tak, mi ne sîrinsiatna hi khôi inrimang roh; Ni roirêlnahei chu a thath vang na!

40Ringai ta, ni thupêkhei chu â zôm kê nuam tak tak a nit. Ni felnaah khan ringna thar ne peh roh.

PUMAPA Dânna ringat

41O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna chu, Ki chungah zuang inlang inla, Ni tònginkung angkah takin ne saninring roh.

42Khanchu, ne sîrinsehtuhei sâmnâ rang nei ki ti, Ni thu chu ki iam sikin.

43Tiklâi khomin thutak chu ki bâu ata hi lah suak riai no roh, Ni roirêlnahei chu ki rinpui tak a nit a.

44Ni dân chu zôm mai ki ta, Kumkhuantluangkan.

45Khanchu, zalen takkan lêng ki ta, Nen riseina thuhei chu kê zong tak a nit a.

46Ni thupêkhei chu Rênghei makungah ril ki ta, Izak no ning e.

47Ni thupêkhei izômah khan ki lôm ngai a, Lung kê thlung a nit.

48Ni thupêkhei chu ken lut a, ki marit a; Nen riseina thuhei hih ngaituang ki ti.

PUMAPA Dân iam ngamna

49Ni bôl ziangah ni tònginkung chu remai roh; Amakhan sabeina liantak a ne ipêk a nit.

50Amakhah ki dengtheinaah khan ki thlangamna a nit; Ni tònginkung khan ringna a ne pêk ngai.



51 Mi lârripâkhei khan an ne nuišo mai a, Nikhomseh, ni dân chu mah tlak ngai mang e.

52 O PUMAPA, khuansianga ni roirêlhei chu ki riat mai a, Thlangam an ne sak ngai.

53 Mi sualhein ni dân ngaisak mak iti ki mu a, Ki ning a thik tak tak a.

54 Hi nuai rama ki dam sung itôteah hin, Ni thupêkhei chu ki zâi lâhein mang ki ti.

55 O PUMAPA, zânah nang ki riat mai a, Ni dân chu ki ngaitua ngai a.

56 Ni thupêkhei ki vong inṭhat a, Hamṭhatna hi ki chungah ai tlung a nit.

PUMAPA Dân inlutna

57 PUMAPA, ki dongtum ni nit; Ni thu zôm rangin ṭong ken kung e.

58 Ki lungril murdin ni lungkhamna ki ngên a; Ni thu angkah takin lung nen kham roh.

59 Ki omdânhei ki ngaitua a, Nen riseina zôm rangin ki ke ki phêṭ tâk a.

60 Ni thupêkhei izôm rangin ker mot a, Ki irvuak ino a nit.

61 Mi siahei khan chângin ner kul khom seh, Ni dân chu ringil ngai mang a.

62 Zân lâiah nang inpâk rangin ki thoi ngai a, Ni roirêlhei â dik sikin.

63 Nangma ṭituhei murdi neh, Ni dân izômtuhei murdi rual ki nit.

64 O PUMAPA, rinêng hih ni lungkhamliannan a sip a; Ni thupêkhei chu nen risei roh.

PUMAPA Dân lutna

65 O PUMAPA, ni thu angkah takin, Ni bôl chungah hin ni ṭhat a.

66 Vârna neh riatna ṭha nen risei roh, Ni thupêkhei chu kî iam a nit a.

67 Dengintheina ki tuang maah khan ke vâi rimang ngai a, Atûn chu ni thu ki zôm tâk a.

68 Nang chu ni ṭhat a, thil iṭha ni sin a; Ni thupêkhei chu nen risei roh.

69 Mi lârripâkhei khan ki chungah milak an phua a, Nikhomseh, ki lungril murdin ni min riseina thuhei chu vong inṭhâng ki ti.

70 Hi mihei hin riatthiamna zel nei mak a, Keimah chu ni dân chungah kî lôm ngai a nit.

71 Dengintheina kî tuang khah ki ta rangin ai ṭhat a nit. Ni thupêkhei chu ki irsei thei tâk a nit.



72 Rângkachak neh tangka sâng itam takka nêkan khom, Ni bâia dân isuak chu ki ta rangin ai that ual a nit.

PUMAPA Dân idikzia

73 Ni kuta ne siamin, ni nen ding a; Ni thupêkhei chu ker sei theina rangin riatthiamna ne peh roh.

74 Nangma tîtuhei khan ne mûng an ta, lôm an ti, Ni thupêkheiah khan ker ngat ngai a.

75 O PUMAPA, ni roirêlhei chu â dik iti ki riat a, Ni iamom sikin ni ne îsôi a nit iti ki riat tâk.

76 Ni bôl ziangani tònginkung angkah takin, Ni lungkhamlianna khan thlangam ne sak riseh.

77 Lung nen kham inla; khanchu, ring ki ti; Ni dân chu ki lômna a nit a.

78 Dikino takkan an ne sêl sikin, Mi lârripâkhei chu mualinphoiin om riseh, Keiman chu ni min riseina thuhei ngaituang ki ti.

79 Nangma tîtuhei chu ki tiang ma song sela, Ni thupêk iretuhei chu.

80 Ni dânhei chu iṭha takkan zôm riai inlang, Mualinphoiin om tlak no ning e.

Sanisua ngênna

81 Ki ringna hi ni saninringna ringaiin arzal tâk a; Nikhomsela, ni thu chu ker ngatna a nit.

82 Ni thu thlîrnan ki mit â vâi zoi tâk a; “Nangman tîkin im thlangam ni ne sak rang o,” ki ti ngai.

83 Meikhû iur savun peng angkah ki nit tâk a, Nikhomsela, ni thupêkhei chu ringil mang e.

84 Ni bôl hin itena sôt im ki lai ngâk rang? An nuam ne lotuhei chungah hin tîkin im roi nî rêl rang?

85 Mi lârripâk, ni dân zôm inotuhei khan, Ki tlâkna rang dîp an choih a.

86 Ni thupêkhei murdi chu iiam a om a, Miriamhei khan milakin an nuam an ne ilo hi, O ne tângpui roh.

87 Anni khan rinêngah hin an nen rimang lôk lôk tâk a, Nikhomsela, ni thupêkhei chu nungsong mang a.

88 Ni lungkhamlianna khan ki ringna zua roh, Khanchu, ni dânhei chu zôm thei ki ti.

PUMAPA Dân iiam

89 O PUMAPA, kumkhuaka rangin, Ni thu chu rivânah idet takkan a om a.



⁹⁰Ni iamomna chu suanpâr tin tin idênin om a ta; Rinêng hih nen ding a, idet takkan a om mai a.

⁹¹Nangma thupêk angkan atûn tenah hin, thil tinrêng an om mai a; An rêngkan ni bôî an nit.

⁹²Ni dân khah ki lômna tak nino sela chu, Ki dengthei tuangnaah khan ki irmang rang tâk a nit.

⁹³Ni thupêkhei chu ringil tlak mang a, Nangman amakhan ni nen ring ngai.

⁹⁴Ni ta ki nit hih, ne saninring roh; Ni thupêkhei izôm ngaitu ki nit.

⁹⁵Mi siahei khan nen rimang itumin an ne ruang ngai a, Nikhomsela, ni dân chu ngaituang ki ti.

⁹⁶Thil tinrêng mongna ten iom a nit iti ki riat tâk a; Nikhomsela, ni thupêk chu ai that rikip a nit.

PUMAPA Dân ringaiinnatna

⁹⁷O, ni dân chu ker ngaiinnat vang na! Sûn isôtkah kê ngaitua ngai a nit.

⁹⁸Ni thupêkhei khan ne doituhei nêka vâ ualin a ne siam a, Kumkhuakan ki ziangah a om mai sikin.

⁹⁹Nen riseitu murdi nêkan riatthiamna kê nei ual a nit, Ni min riseina ki ngaitua ngai sikin.

¹⁰⁰Itarhei nêkan kê vâ ual a nit, Ni thupêkhei ki zôm ngai sikin.

¹⁰¹Ni thupêkhei ki zôm theina rangin, Lam no-ah rêng rêng ki kehei phêt ngai mang e.

¹⁰²Ni roirêlna ata pêt ngai mang a, Nangman ni nen risei sikin.

¹⁰³Ni thuhei hi ki bâi rangin a thlum vang na! A nit, ki bâi rangin chu khuaitui nêkan a thlum ual a.

¹⁰⁴Ni dânhei sikin vârna ki nei a, Khasikin, omdân dikino tinrêng hi kê nel a nit.

PUMAPA Dân meiser a nit

¹⁰⁵Ni thu hi ki ke rangin meiser a nit a, Ki lampui rangin ivâr a nit.

¹⁰⁶Ni roirêl idiktakhei chu izôm rangin, T̄ong idet tak ken kung a.

¹⁰⁷Natinsat takkan denginthein ki om a; O PUMAPA, ni thu angkah takin nen ring roh.

¹⁰⁸O PUMAPA, nang ki chôiinrisângna thilpêk hi iham roh, Ni thupêkhei chu nen risei roh.

¹⁰⁹Ki ringna hi ki kutin ke tûk mai a, Nikhomsela, ni dân chu ringil ngai mang e.



110Mi siahei khan ke ôkna rang châng an kam a, Nikhomsela, ni thupêkhei chunung song mang e.

111Ni thupêkhei chu kumkhuakan ki dongtum a nit a; A nit, ki lungril lômna tak a nit.

112Kumkhuaka ni dân izôm rangin, Ki lungril ki siam infel tâk.

PUMAPA Dân zôkna a nit

113Lungril mumal nei ino mihei chu ki nel a; Ni dân chu ki irngai innat a nit.

114Nang chu ker bîkna mun neh ke pho ni nit a; Ni thu chu ki tûngna a nit.

115Thil ẵano thotuhei, ki ziang ata ro pai rei. Ki Pathian thupêkhei kî zôm rang a nit.

116Ni ẵonginkung angka takin nen rât inla, Khanchu, ring ki ti; Ki tûngna hi chanlamboi nen chang pêk tlak no roh.

117Ne kâi inla, khanchu, zôk ki ti, Ni thupêkhei chu uksak mai ki ti.

118Ni dân zôm inotuhei murdi chu ni heng a, An milak thiltumhei chu chanlamboi a nit.

119Rinênga mi siahei murdi chu nimnok angkan ni be a, Khasikin, ni mîn riseina thu chu ki înlut a nit.

120Ki takpum hi nangma ẵin ân thing a; Ni roirêlnahei chu kî ẵi a nit.

PUMAPA Dân izôm

121Thil idik neh thil ẵha ki tho ngai a, Ne ngêpsetuhei ziangah ne thla rak no roh.

122Ni bôl chu ẵangpui ni ti iti inkung inla; Mi lârripâkhein ne ngêpsia rang phal no roh.

123Ni saninringna thlîrnan ki mit â vâi zoi tâk a, Ne saninring ranga ni ẵonginkung ithlîr nan.

124Ni lungkhamlianna angkah takin ni bôl chungah hin thon la, Ni thupêkhei chu nen risei roh.

125Ni bôl ki nit a, riatthiamna ne peh roh, Nen riseina thu ki riattheina rangin.

126 PUMAPA, ni châng rang zoro a nit tâk, Ni dân hi chanlamboiin an siam tâk a.

127Ni dânhei chu rângkachak nêkan ken lut a, A nit, rângkachak rithiangtak nêkan khom.

128Khasikin, ki kal tinrêng ni thupêkhei tiang ki phêl a, Omdân dik ino tinrêng kî nel a nit.

PUMAPA Dân zôm nuamna

129Nen riseina thuhei chu a irkhêl a nit; Khasikin, ki lungril murdin ki zôm ngai.



130Ni thu rilfiana hin mihei riatthiamna a pêk a, Mi inmôlhei chu vârna a pêk ngai.

131Ni thupêkhei ringai sikin ki bâi ki âng a, Ker thuak huan huan a.

132Ki tiang mâi ngat inla, lung nen kham roh, Nangmah lungithlungtuhei lung nî thlung mai ngai angkah khan.

133Ni ònginkung angkah takin ki kalbihei indet inla, Sualna rêng rêng ki chungah thu innei no roh.

134Mihei ngêpsiana ata chu ne sanisuan la, Khanchu, ni thupêkhei hi zôm thei ki ti.

135Ni bôl chungah hin ni mêl invâr inla; Ni dânhei chu nen risei roh.

136Mihein ni dân an zôm nuam no sikin, Vadung tui angkan ki mitrithli a luang mai ngai.

PUMAPA Dân idikzia

137O PUMAPA, nang chu mi fel ni nit a, Ni roirêlna khom a îdik a nit.

138Ni dân pêkhei chu â dik a, liam ai om tak tak a nit.

139Ki òatnem ringaina hin a ne fâk zoi tâk a, Ne doituhein ni dân an marit no sikin.

140Ni ònginkung hi â dik vang na! Ni bôl hin ki înlut a nit.

141Mi chîn neh musit iom ki nit a, Nikhomsela, nen riseina thuhei chu ringil ngai mang a.

142Ni felna chu kumkhuân om mai a ta, Tiklâi khomin ni dân chu a îdik a nit.

143Lungzîngna neh thlavâina khan a ne bô tâk a, Nikhomsela, ni thupêkhei chu ki lômna a nit.

144Ni min riseinahei chu kumkhuakan ai fel a nit; Riatthiamna ne peh roh; khanchu, ring mai ki ti.

Saninzôk ngênna

145Ki lungril murdin nang ke sam a; O PUMAPA, ne sâm roh. Khanchu, ni thupêkhei zôm ki ti.

146Nang ke sam mai; ne saninzôk roh, Khanchu, ni dânhei chu zôm ki ti.

147Kôlrism kaneh ne òangpui rangin nang ke sam a; Ni ònginkungah khan ki tûngna ki sia ngai.

148Ni thu lungrila ngaituan, Zân thluanin ki rak ngai a.

149Ni lungkhamlianna sikin ki rôl hi ringai inla; O PUMAPA, lungkhamin ki ringna ihoi roh.



150Mi nunter, an nuam ne lotuhei khan an ne hong nâi a; Anni chu ni dân zôm ino an nit.

151O PUMAPA, nang chu ki kôlah ni om mai a; Ni thupêkhei murdi chu thutak a nit.

152Ni min riseina kha kumkhuaka rangin ni îndet tâk a nit iti, Tianlâia rithokin ki lei iriat tâk a nit.

Tangpui ngênna

153Ki dengtheizia hi en inla, ne saninzôk roh. Ni dân chu ringil tlak ngai mang e.

154Ki chungchâng thu ne sîrpuiin, ner tlan inla; Ni thu angkah takin nen ring roh.

155Mi sualhei chu saninzôkin om tlak no nih, Ni dân izôm an inuam ino a nit.

156O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamna chu ân thûk vang na! Lungkhamin ne saninzôk roh.

157Ne ngêpsiatuhei neh ne doituhei chu itam takkah an nit a, Nikhomsela, ni dân chu lòi ngai mang e.

158Vârriethei chu lunghoi ino takkan ki en a, Ni thu an zôm nuam no sikin.

159Ni min riseina thuhei ken lutllia hi ringaitua ta! O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna sikin ki ringna hi ihoi roh.

160Ni thu murdi chu thutak a nit a; Ni roirêl idiktak murdi khom hi kumkhuakan om mai a ti.

PUMAPA Dâna ripêkna

161Mi lianhein a bi boiin an nuam an ne lo a, Nikhomsela, ki lungril khan ni thuhei a nit, ai ịi chu.

162Ni thu-ah hin kî lôm tak tak ngai a nit, Richon itam takka mu angkan.

163Milak hi ki nelin ke tir a, Ni dân chu ki înlut a nit.

164Sûnka tah voi sarikah nang ki înpâk ngai a nit; Ni roirêl chu â dik tak tak sikin.

165Ni dân lungithlunghei chu thlangamna lian tak an nei ngai a; Îten inlîr thei ngai mak.

166O PUMAPA, ni saninringna ki ngâk mai a, Ni thupêkhei ki sin mai ngai.

167Ki ringna hin ni mîn riseina chu a zôm ngai a; Ki înlut tak tak a nit.

168Ni thupêkhei neh ni min riseina thuhei chu ki zôm ngai, Ki omdân murdi hi nî mu riai a nit.

Tangpui ngên ɬongɬaina

169O PUMAPA, ke khêk irî hi ni ziang hong tlung riseh; Ni thu angkah takin riatthiamna ne peh roh.



- 170 Ki ngênna hi ni makung tlung sela; Ni thu angkah takin ne saninzôk roh.
- 171 Ki bâi hin ni thu inpâkin zâi riseh; Nangman ni dânhei ni nen risei tâk a.
- 172 Ke lei hin ni thu inpâkin zâi riseh, Ni thupêk murdi chu â dik a nit a.
- 173 Ni kut chu ne ɽangpui rangin rifo diamin om riseh, Ni thupêkhei chu ker thlang tâk a.
- 174 O PUMAPA, ni saninringna chu ker ngai vang na! Ni dân chu ki lômna tak a nit.
- 175 Nen ring inla; khanchu, nang inpâk ki ti, Ni roirêl khan ne ɽangpui riseh.
- 176 Bera rimang angkan ke vâi rimang a; Ni bôî hi ne zuang zong roh, Ni thupêkhei chu ki irngil tlak ngai ino a nit.

Lapui 120

ɽangpui ngênna

- 1 Ki lungzîng lâiin PUMAPA chu ke sam a, Khanchu, a ne sâm a.
- 2 O PUMAPA, mi mînlakhei neh mi lêmsiahei ata kha, Ki ringna hi inzôk roh.
- 3 Nangmani mi lêmsiahei, Pathianin im nangni a lo? Ingka dôra dengthei im nin chungah â thlun?
- 4 Râlpa thal rizum takhei neh, Thing rilingnei ri-alheiah khan kuttum nangni thông a ti.
- 5 Mesekhei lâia om angkah neh Kedarhei lâia lêng angkah ki nit, Ki chung ân khôk vang na!
- 6 Ringeina neltuhei lâiah hin, Kî om sôt rai tâk a nit.
- 7 Keiman chu ringeina thu ke sîr ngai a, Nikhomsela, ki ɽong kaneh risual an nuam ngai.

Lapui 121

Ne rungtu PUMAPA

- 1 Itlâng tianghei ki mit ken lêng a: Taktiang im ne ɽangpui rang a zuang itlung rang?
- 2 Ne ɽanguina rang chu PUMAPA, Rinêng neh rivân isiamtu zianga rithokin zuang tlung a ti.
- 3 Ani khan ni ke riphêl rang phal no ni a, Nangma vêngtu chu inrimu bûk no nih.
- 4 Ringai ta, Israelhei enkoltu chu, Inrimu bûkin in thlar no nih.
- 5 PUMAPA chu nangma vênginzôktu a nit a; Ani chu ne changtianga nang rilitu a nit.



- ⁶Sûnah nîsân nang em no ni a, Zânah ithla khan nang em ual no nih.
- ⁷PUMAPA khan thil ðhano tinrêng ata nang rung a ta; Ni ringna chu ihoi a ti.
- ⁸PUMAPA khan ni suak neh ni lût chu nang ihoi a ta, Atûna rithoka kumkhuakan.

Lapui 122

Jerusalem inpâkna

Dauida inpâkna lâ

- ¹“PUMAPA inah fêng ei ti u,” Ki ziangah an ti lâiah khan ki lôm a.
- ²O Jerusalem, ni kul kotbâi sungah, Kin kehei chu â ding tâk a.
- ³Jerusalem, khopui ding inthar, Idet takka siam indingah khan.
- ⁴Amakhan PUMAPA riming inpâk rangin, Israel namhei ngei chu an fe a. A thupêk angkah taka PUMAPA ziangah, Lônthu sîr rangin an fe ngai.
- ⁵Amakhan roirêlna rêngthungmun inthung a nit, Dauida richihei rêngthungmun ngêi chu.
- ⁶Jerusalem ta rang thlangamna ngên rei: “Nang inluhei chu vângsak riseh.
- ⁷Ni kul sungheiah khan ringeina om sela, Ni rêng inheiah khan hoina om riseh,” itin.
- ⁸Ki suapuihei neh ki rualhei sikin Jerusalem ziangah, “Ni in sungah khan ringeina om riseh,” kî ti a nit.
- ⁹PUMAPA kin Pathian sikin, Ni ðhatna rang zong ki ti.

Lapui 123

Lungkham ngênna

- ¹O PUMAPA, rivâna a rêngthungmuna ðhung, Ni tiang ki mit ki hang inlêng a.
- ²Ringai ta, bôihe mitin an pu kut tiang ai en ðian ngai angkan neh, Bôinu mitin a pi kut tiang ai en ðian ngai angkan, Keini mit khomin lung a nen kham mâkah chu, PUMAPA kin Pathian tiang ai en ðian a nit.
- ³O PUMAPA, lung nen kham roh, O lung nen kham roh, musitnan kin sip rai tâk.
- ⁴Mi hoiinhâihe êsêlna neh lârripâkhei musitnan, Kin ringna hi ai sip rai tâk a nit.

Lapui 124

A mihei idonsuitu Pathian

Dauida iphua

- ¹“Ei tianga ðang chu PUMAPA ni no sela chu,” Israelhei khan ti riseh.
- ²“Ei irâlhein an ne doi lâiah khan, Ei tianga ðang kha PUMAPA ni no sela chu,



³Ei chung a an ningthik a ʔuang lâi takah khan, Ei iring pumin ne lem zoi tâng an ti,

⁴Tui ilian khan nê fenin, Tui ilian khan ne chîm zoi tâng a ta,

⁵Tui rithlung iphûl bur bur khan, Ne chîm inrinîk tâng a ti,” Israelhei khan ti ngêt riseh.

⁶Sa sê angkana sê ranga an rikama ne pe notu, PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh.

⁷Châng ikamtuhei châng ata iva ai suak pat ngai angkan, Ei ringna hi a suak tâk a; Châng chu â siat tâk a; eini hi ei isuak tâk a nit.

⁸Rinêng neh rivân isiamtu PUMAPA khan, Ama riming sikin a ne ʔangpui tâk.

Lapui 125

Pathian mihei zôkriamna

¹PUMAPA iamtuhei chu Zion tlâng, innîng ngai ino, Kumkhuaka om mai rang angkah hi an nit.

²Itlânghei chu Jerusalem vêlah ai om angkan, PUMAPA chu a mihei vêlah a om mai ngai.

³Mi siahei chu mi felhei ramah khan inlal no ni a; Nakanah mi felhei khan an kuthein siatna an iban duai lôiin.

⁴O PUMAPA, iʔha takka omhei neh, Lungmila idik takka omhei chungah khan thil iʔha tak tho roh.

⁵Mi siahei deng nen thei tikin, Ni lampui nung isonghei khom hi denginthei sa roh. Israelhei chungah khan thlangamna om riseh.

Lapui 126

Sanisua ngênna

¹PUMAPA khan Jerusalemah a ne hong ʔhui ikhîr nôk lâiah khan, Rimanga phan angkah a nit.

²Kha lâiah khan ei bâu chu râifân a sip a, Ei ilei chu lômin lâ ai sak a nit. Kha lâiah khan nam tin khan, “PUMAPA khan an rang thil roinpui takhei ai tho pêk a nit,” an ti a.

³PUMAPA khan thil roinpui takhei a ne tho pêk a; Ei ilôm a nit.

⁴PUMAPA, bôia kin îtâng hi kin ramah ne ʔhui ikhîr nôk roh, Sim rama vadunghei rua sûrin tui a înuang nôk ngai angkah hin.

⁵Mitrithli puma chîtuhei khan, Râiifân takkan ât an ti.

⁶ʔap pumin fachi fe suakpui man sela, An fathluhei chôiin, râiifân takkan hong kîr nôk an ti.



Lapui 127

Pathian ʔat inpâkna

Solomona iphua

- ¹ PUMAPA khan in a sin non chu, Â sintuhei khan chanlamboia an isôl a nit. PUMAPA khan khopui a vêng non chu, Â vêngtuhei chu â tlonga an imeng a nit.
- ² Zîng takah nin thoi a, kholoiah nin ringam a, Sin sôlna râ nin ifâk ngai hi chanlamboi korong a nit; PUMAPA khan lung ai thlunghei chu an in kârin ifarua a pêk ngai.
- ³ Ringai ta, naihei hi PUMAPA ata thiltlongpêk an nit a; Irila râ hi a ʔatvurna ne pêk a nit.
- ⁴ Vânglâi naihei chu mi rât kuta thal iomhei angkah hi an nit.
- ⁵ Khangkana thal itam takka nei chu a ham a ʔat e, Kul inkotah â râlhei artongpui lâi khomin mualinphoiin om no nih.

Lapui 128

PUMAPA Dân izôm Ioman

- ¹ PUMAPA ʔihei chu an ham a ʔat, A lampui irôtuhei chu.
- ² Ni kut sinsôl irâ chu fâng ni ta; Ilôm takkan om ni ta, vângsak ni ti.
- ³ Ni nupui chu ni in sungrilah khan grep rui irâ nuam tak angkan om a ta, Ni naihei chu ni mâichâm rikhîlin oliv ʔiakhei angkan om an ti.
- ⁴ Ringai ta, PUMAPA ʔi mi chu, Kha angkah khan ʔativurin om an ti.
- ⁵ PUMAPA khan Ziona rithokin ʔat nang vur a ta; Khanchu, ni damsung kârkah Jerusalem ʔatna mûng ni ti.
- ⁶ A nit, ni tuhei chu la mûng ni ti. Israelhei chungah khan thlangamna om riseh.

Lapui 129

Israel irâlhei tlômna ranga ʔongʔaina

- ¹ “Ki naipangte lâi ata mihein deng an nen thei a,” Israelhein ti riseh.
- ² “Ki naipangte lâi ata mihein deng an nen thei a, Nikhomsela, tutên ne nê mak a.
- ³ Âl ikâituhei âlkâi rirîn angkan, Ke ruangah hin inthûk takkan an rîn iphop a.
- ⁴ Nikhomsela, PUMAPA chu mi fel a nit; Mi siahei ruirualhei chu a tuk isat tâk,” Israelhein ti riseh.
- ⁵ Zion ineltuhei murdi chu mualinphoi neh lâizâm ithon om riseh.
- ⁶ A thuar maa rizual nôk ngai in chungah loisûl angkan om riseh.



⁷Tutên amakhah ât bûm no ni a; Tutên ritik rangin itêl no nih.

⁸Thleng rilôihei khomin, “PUMAPA thatvurna nin chungah om riseh; PUMAPA rimingin that nangni kin vur,” ti ngai no nih.

Lapui 130

Tangpui ngênna

¹O PUMAPA, ki buaina inthûk taka rithokah hin nang ke sam.

²PUMAPA, ki tapna rôl hi ringai inla; Tangpui ki ngênna rôlah hin ne kuar ne sung pêk roh.

³PUMAPA, kin sualnahei ner chik tapin chu, O PUMAPA, tûm â ding thei rang?

⁴Nangman chu ni ne ngaidam ngai a, Khanchu, nang kin itî titak tâk a nit.

⁵PUMAPA chu ki ngâk mai a, A nit, ki ringna hin ai ngâk mai a nit. A thu chu ki iamna bi tak a nit.

⁶Râlvêngtuhein khovâr an ingâkmo nêkan, A nit, râlvêngtuhein khovâr an ingâkmo nêkan khom, Ki ringna hin PUMAPA chu ngâkmo takin ai thlîr mai a nit.

⁷O Israelhei, PUMAPA chu iam rei, PUMAPA ziangah khan lungkhamlianna a om a, A ziangah khan ritlanna ai om a nit.

⁸Khanchu, ani khan Israelhei chu, An sualna murdi ata ritlan a ti.

Lapui 131

Tlômringai tongtaina

¹PUMAPA, ki lungril hi ripâk khâi mak a, Ki mit en khom risâng khâi mak a; Thil roinpui takheiah tang sa ngai mang a, Ki ranga thil rikhêl takheiah khom.

²Ke lung a tluk tâk a, ki sôl khom a dam tâk. Naite a nu tang chungah ai thlâiriam ngai angkah hin, Ki ringna hi ai thlâiriam tâk a nit.

³O Israelhei, PUMAPA chu iam rei, Atûna rithoka kumkhuakan.

Lapui 132

Tempil inpâkna lâ

¹PUMAPA, Davida hi a dengthei tuangna murdi repui roh;

²PUMAPA ziangah tong arkhâm a, Jakoba Pathian roinpuitak zianga tong ân kungzia kha:

³“Ki omna inah lût tlak no ning a, Ki zâlmunah khom lût tlak no ning e;

⁴Ringam no ning a, Ki mit khom isîng dap no ning e,

⁵PUMAPA rang mun, Jakoba Pathian Irât rang, In ki mu pêk mâkah chu” itin.



⁶Ringai ta, Bethlehemah a Thuthlung Bôm thurchi ei riat a, Jearim munah ei mu tâk.

⁷“A omnaah khan fêng ei ta, A ke bulah chubai lei ûn rei u,” kin ti a.

⁸O PUMAPA, thoi inla, Nangmah neh ni Thuthlung Bôm neh khan ni Tempilah hin lût roh. Ni râtzia inlangna Thuthlung Bôm neh amakhan kumkhuana om roh.

⁹Ni thiampuhei chu felnan rithluk sela; Ni mi rithianghei chu râifânin ikhêk riseh.

¹⁰Ni bôl Davida ziangah ðong nen kung a; PUMAPA, ni siriak inrithu-ah hi heng khâi no roh.

¹¹PUMAPA khan Davida ziangah ðonginkung idet ân kung a; Amakhah lah nôk khâi no ni a: “Nangma nai ngêi ni rêngthungmunah khan inthung ki ta, Ani khan nangma thûlin roirêl a ti.

¹²Ni naihei khan ki thuthlung an vong indik a, Ki thu inriseihei khom an zômin chu, An naihei khom kumkhuakan ni rêngthungmunah khan ithung mai an ti,” itin.

¹³PUMAPA khan Zion chu arthlang a; A omna mun rangin ai nuam a nit.

¹⁴“Amahih kumkhuaka ki omna rang mun a nit a; Ki om maina rangin ki nuam lam tak a nit.

¹⁵Zion chu a irsam murdi itam takkan ðatvur ki ta; A mi, inrianghei khom fâknêk inkhop ki ti.

¹⁶A thiampuhei chu saninringnan inrithluk ki ta, A mi rithianghei chu râifâna lâ sakini ikhêk an ti.

¹⁷Amakhan, Davida richia mi khatkah rêng roinpui takin siam ki ta; Ki rêng rithlanga ta rangin meiser ke chok tâk.

¹⁸Ama doituhei chu mualinphoina inrikhûng ki ta, Ani chu a rênglukhum chu ritle uar mai a ti” itin.

Lapui 133

Urêng lungrithlung inpâkna

Davida iphua

¹Ringai ta, urêngkah ringei dîl dîla om khôm hi, Ingkana ai ðhatin â en ai hoi rai tâk im na!

²Riak ilu tak, Arona lua inrithu-a, Arkhamula luang tlâk, A zakorfual môra luang tlâk angkah kha a nit.

³Hermon ridofm, Zion tlângheia thla ngai angkah hi a nit. Amakhan PUMAPA khan ðatvurna ân kung a, Kumkhuaka ringna rang chu.

Lapui 134



Pathian inpâk ranga fialna

- ¹O hong ta u, PUMAPA bôiheî, PUMAPA Ina zâna a sin itho ngai murdihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.
- ²Nin kuthei chu Mun Rithiangah khan phar unla, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.
- ³Rinêng neh rivân isiamtu PUMAPA ngêi khan, Ziona rithokin ðat nangni vur riseh.

Lapui 135

Inpâkna lâ

- ¹ PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. PUMAPA riming chu inpâk unla,
- ² O PUMAPA bôiheî, PUMAPA Ina ding a, Ei Pathian Biak In sunga ding ngaihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.
- ³ PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. PUMAPA chu a ðat a; Arming inpâkin zâi rei, ani chu lungkhamna sip a nit.
- ⁴ PUMAPA khan Jakobhei hi ama ta rangin arthlang a, Israelhei hi a dongtum bîkin arthlang a.
- ⁵ PUMAPA chu roinpui tak a nit iti ki riat tâk a, Ei Pathian chu pathian murdi nêka ân chungtak a nit iti ki riat tâk.
- ⁶ Rinêng neh rivân hei, tuikhanglian neh tui inthûk tak murdiheiah khom, PUMAPA chu a lungdo murdi chu a sin ngai a.
- ⁷ Kôlkila rithokin sôm ân hong ngai a, Rua surna rangin khothlârhei ân rilek a, A fasiara rithokin ithli ân râng suak ngai.
- ⁸ Ani khan Aigupta rama miriam neh sahei kha, An nai lutîrhei chu a that pêk a.
- ⁹ Aigupta ramah, Faroa neh a bôiheî murdi denginthei nan, Ani khan risinsianahei neh thil rikhêlhei tak takhei a tho pêk a.
- ¹⁰ Ani khan nam itam takkah ân rimang a, Rêng roinpui tak takhei a that a.
- ¹¹ Amorhei rêng Sihona neh Basan ram rêng Oga neh, Kanan rama rênghei murdi chu.
- ¹² An ram chu a mihei dongtum rangin a pêk a, A mi Israelhei dongtum rangin a pêk a.
- ¹³ O PUMAPA, nangma riming chu kumkhuakan om mai a ta, O PUMAPA, suanpâr murdîn nang remai an ti.
- ¹⁴ PUMAPA khan a mihei chu roirêl pêk a ta, A bôiheî chu lunginkham a ti.
- ¹⁵ Nam danghei pathian chu miriam kutsuak a nit a; Tangkarua neh rângkachaka siam an nit.



- ¹⁶Bâi an nei a, khan ʔong thei mak a, Mit an nei a, khan mu thei mak a.
- ¹⁷Ikuar an nei a, khan reh thei mak a, An bâiah khan rithuak rêng rêng omak e.
- ¹⁸Kha siamtuhei neh a iamtuhei murdi chu, An mirmil siam angkah khan om riseh.
- ¹⁹O Israel mihei o, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei; O Arona richihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.
- ²⁰O Levia richihei, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei, PUMAPA ʔituhei o, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.
- ²¹Zionah khan PUMAPA chu inpâk unla, Jerusalem, a In omna ngêiah khan inpâk rei. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 136

Lômthu sîrna lâ

- ¹O PUMAPA ziangah lômthu ril rei, ani chu a ʔat a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²O pathianhei Pathian ziangah lômthu ril rei; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ³O rênghei Rêng ziangah lômthu ril rei; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ⁴Amah bangin ʔil rikhêl roinpuihei a tho thei a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ⁵A vârnaah khan rivânhei khi a siam a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ⁶Rinêng hi tui chungah a siam inding a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ⁷Ani khan inî neh ithla a siam a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ⁸Inî khi sîna vâ rangin a siam a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ⁹Ithla neh ârsihei zâna vâ rangin a siam a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹⁰Ani khan Aigupta nai lutîrhei a that tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹¹Israel mihei chu Aigupta ata a ʔhui suak tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹²Kut irât neh ban ipharin a ʔhuisua tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.



- ¹³Ani khan Tuipui Sen chu a ðhen tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹⁴Israelhei chu a lâi takah ân kâi tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹⁵Faroa neh a sipaihei chu Tuipui Senah khan ân rinîk zoi tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹⁶Ani khan a mihei chu ramchârah a ðhui thleng a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹⁷Ani khan rêng roinpui tak takhei chu a that a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹⁸Ani khan rêng riming inthang tak takhei chu a that a; A lungkham lianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ¹⁹Amor rêng Sihona chu a that a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²⁰Basan ram rêng Oga khom a that a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²¹An ram chu a mihei a pêk tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²²A bôl Israelhei ngêi chu a pêk tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²³Ani khan ei nam tlôm lâiah khan a ne riat mai a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²⁴Ani khan ei irâlhei ata a ne saninzôk tâk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²⁵Ani khan mîring tinrêng ziangah ifarua a pêk a; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.
- ²⁶O vân Pathian ziangah khan lômthu ril rei; A lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti.

Lapui 137

Suaka tâng Israelhei ðap lâ

- ¹Babilon vadung rikamheiah kin iðhung a; Amakhan Zion ringaiin kin ðap ngai.
- ²Vakôla pharâm kungheiah khan, Kin serandahei kin ikhâi ngai a.
- ³Amakhan suaka ne ðhuituhein, lâ sak pêk rangin an ne ngên a, An nuam nelotuhei lômna rangin, Zion lâ khatkah ne sak pêk rei, an ne ti a.
- ⁴Mi ramheiah khan PUMAPA lâ ingkam kin sak thei ranga?



⁵O Jerusalem, nang ker ngilin chu, Ki kut changtiang hin a thil thiam hi ringil riseh.

⁶O Jerusalem, nang ki riat mai no a, Jerusalem chu ki lômna takin ki be mai non chu, Ke lei hih ke dangah kop ngit riseh.

⁷O PUMAPA, Jerusalem irûna a om nî-a Edomhei tho dân khah remai roh; “A lungphûmhei isim rei, isim rei,” itia an îkhêk kha remai roh.

⁸O nangmah Babilon, inrimangin om ni ti. Kin chung a ni tho lam angkah taka nang ithungtu chu ilôm takkan om a ti.

⁹Ni naitesenhei nang isut pai a, Lungpui rivêlna mangtu chu ilôm takkan om a ti.

Lapui 138

Lômthu sîrna lâ

¹O PUMAPA, ni ziangah ki lungril murdin lômthu ril ki ti; Nam dang pathianhei maah khan nangma inpâkin zâi ki ti.

²Ni Biak In rithiang tiang ingatin chubai nang ûn ki ta, Ni lungkhamlianna neh ni thutak sikin ner ming inpâk ki ti.

³Nang ke sam nî-ah khan nangman ni ne sâm a; Nangma râtnan ni nen rât tâk a.

⁴O PUMAPA, rinênga rênghei murdi khan nang inpâk riseh, Ni bâia thu suakhei chu an riat tâk a.

⁵A nit, PUMAPA sinthohei chu lan sak sela; PUMAPA roinpuizia chu natinsat tak a nit a.

⁶PUMAPA chu ân chungtak ni man sela, Mi tlômhei kha a ngaisak ngai a, Mi lârripâkhei chu a zianga rithokin ribih thei ngai mak.

⁷Buainahein ne chîm khom sela, nangman ki ringna ne hoi a. Ke râl ningithikhei idoi rangin ne bân ni phar a, Ni kut changtiang ne saninzôk ni ti.

⁸PUMAPA khan ki chung a tònginkung chu len a ta; O PUMAPA, ni lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti. Nangma kut sinthohei hi lo intluk roh.

Lapui 139

Pathian tinrêng iretu neh enkoltu

David a inpâkna lâ

¹O PUMAPA, nangman iṭha takkan ni ne en a, Ni ne riat tâk.

²Nangman ke ṭhung neh ke ding ni riat ngai a; Ki ngaituana hi ilah taka rithok khomin ni riatthiam ngai.



- ³Ki lôn neh ki zâl hi ni ne mu mai ngai a; Ki omtlia murdi hi ni riat riai ngai.
- ⁴Ki ɬong ma khomin, Ki ti rangtum chu ni riat riai ngai a.
- ⁵Nang chu ki vêlkan ni om a; Ni sinthotheinan ni ne hoi ngai a.
- ⁶Khangkah taka riatna kha ki rangin a irkhêl a nit; Arsâng rai a, kî riatthiam phâk ino a nit.
- ⁷Nangma rithla ziang ata hi taktiang im ki rot rang? Ni ma ata hi taktiang im ke tlân rimang rang?
- ⁸Rivânah hang lui inlang, amakhan ni lei om a; Mithi khuaah zu zâl khom inlang, amakhan khom ni lei om a.
- ⁹Zîng rithla pharin, Tuikhanglian pen vitah va om khom inlang,
- ¹⁰Amakhan khom ni kutin ne ruai a ta; Ni kut changtiangân ne tûng a ti.
- ¹¹“Izîngin ner khû inrimang seh, Ki kôl ivâr hi zân inthim chang riseh,” ti man inlang,
- ¹²Izîng khomin nangma ata chu îte rili thei mak e. Zân khom sîn angkan a vâ a, Izîng neh ivâr hi ni ta rangin thumun a nit.
- ¹³A nit, nangman ki takpumpui hi ni siam a; Ki nu phûng sungah nangman ni nen rifom a.
- ¹⁴O Chungnung tak, ni ziangah lômthu ril ki ti, Iɬiom tak neh rikhêl tak takka siam ki nit a, Ni sinthohei hih roinpui tak a nit a; Amakhah ki ringna hin ai riat infel a nit.
- ¹⁵Ki siang inzir lâiah khan, Ki nu phûng sungah iɬha takka inrifomin ki om a, Ki ru râng hi ni maah ithupin omak a.
- ¹⁶Ki ruak larfom ino chu ni mitin ni mu a. Ki damsung sîn ranghei chu arphut ma viaiin, Ni lekhabuah khan ki sînhei hi riziak riai a nit a.
- ¹⁷O Pathian, ni ngaituanahei chu ki rangin a lut vang na! Tep zoi zât zel ni mak na!
- ¹⁸Tep ngân inlang, tuipuia ɬiai nêkan tam ual a ti. Ki hang har tenan khom ni ziangah ki lai om mai a nit.
- ¹⁹O Pathian, mi siahei chu that ngêt inla, A nit, thisen isua ngai mihei khan ne mah riseh.
- ²⁰Anni khan ɬhano takin nang an isîrinsiat a; Ner ming chu an isîrinsiat ngai.
- ²¹O PUMAPA, nangma neltuhei chu ki nel vang na! Nangma chung a riheltuhei chu ke tir vang na!
- ²²Anni chu nel titakin ki nel a; Keima ne doituhei angkah takin kî be a nit.



²³O Pathian, iṭha takkan ne en fian la, ki lungril hi reh roh; Ne fian la, ki ngaituanahei hi reh roh.

²⁴Khanchu, keimaah hin siatna rêng rêng a om im en inla, Kumtluang lampuah khan ne ṭhui roh.

Lapui 140

Vênginzôk ngênna

¹O PUMAPA, mi sualhei ata ne saninzôk inla; Mi nunterhei ata ne hoi roh.

²An lungrilah thilisual an ngaitua mai a, Nîn tin buaina an siam mai ngai a.

³An ilei chu irûl tûr angkan iṭi a om a; An thu chu sokngân tûr angkah hi a nit.

⁴O PUMAPA, mi siahei kut ata chu ne rung inla, Mi nunterhei kut ata kha ne hoi roh; Anni khan ki ke phêt ilîrna rang an phan a.

⁵Mi risonghei khan ke ôkna rang inrûkkan ruiirualin châng an kam a, Ki lam ṭhuamah lên an zar a, Lam thluanin ke ôkna rang châng an ikam a nit.

⁶PUMAPA ziangah khan, “Nang chu ki Pathian ni nit,” ki ti a. O PUMAPA, ṭangpui ki ngênna rôl hi ner ngai pêk roh.

⁷O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, ki saninzôkna det, Nangman ridoi nî-ah khan ki lu ni ne hoi pêk a.

⁸O PUMAPA, mi siahei lungdo kha lo intluk pêk non la; An ngaituana insualhei chu lo intluk pêk no roh.

⁹Ne doituhei chu ki chungah inlal rangin phal non la; An ne ṭhina ṭong khah an chungah ṭul riseh.

¹⁰An chungah mei ri-al ṭul sela; Khurmongboiah pai iṭhulin om sela, Suak nôk tlak khâi no riseh.

¹¹Dik ino takka mi nô ngaihei chu, Rinêngah hin manchang isuakin om no ni a; Mi nunterhei khom siatnân inê a ta, inrimang a ti.

¹²PUMAPA, inrianghei chu ni thlop ngai iti ki riat, Mi fânrahei rangin idik takkan roi ni rêl ngai.

¹³Inkhêl loiin mi felhei khan nangma riming inpâk an ta; Mi dikhei chu ni maah om mai an ti.

Lapui 141

Kholoi tiang ṭongṭaina

David a inpâkna lâ

¹PUMAPA, nang ke sam hi; ki ziangah zuang zel inla, Nang ki koi lâiah hin ki rôl ner ngai pêk roh.



²Ki ɬongɬaina hi namhoi angkan lei iham inla, Ki kut phar hi kholoi tiang ribôlna thillan angkan ne ham pêk roh.

³O PUMAPA, ki bâu irungtu rang phun inla, Ki mûr ivêng rang ne peh roh.

⁴Pualoina thil ɬhano tho nuamna ata ne vêng inla, Mi sualhei lâiah thil isual ki tho sa rang phal non la, An ruaiɬhe rikhîl sa rang khomin ne phal no roh.

⁵Mi felhei khan lungkhamin ne ngo sela, ne hêm riseh, Nikhomsela, mi siahei chôiinrisângna rêng rêng iham no ning e; An siat sin idoi hi ki ɬongɬaina bi tak a nit.

⁶An roirêltuhei chu ikhoiah pai iɬhûla an om tikin chu, Ki thuhei hi â dik a nit iti reh tâng an ti.

⁷Mîn thing an sîr a, a lek leka an îkhoi chit ngai angkah hin, An ruhei chu thlân bâiah rithekin a om tâk hih.

⁸O PUMAPA ki Pathian, keiman chu ki mitin ni tiang a thlîr mai ngai a, Nangmaah khan ki iamna ker ngat ngai a; Ki ringna hi korongboin mah tlak no roh.

⁹Ke ôkna ranga an chang kam ata nen zôk inla, Isia sinhei châng a rithokin nen zôk roh.

¹⁰Mi siahei chu anmani châng kam ngêiah khan iôk riseh; Kei chu izôkriamkan om inlang ki ti vang na!

Lapui 142

Tangpui ngênna

David a la phua: Ipûkah a om lâia mi

¹Ki rôl nei dôran PUMAPA chu ke sam a; PUMAPA ziangah lungkham kî ngên a nit.

²A ziangah ki lungzîng thu ke sîr a; Ki buaina thuhei ken riat a.

³Ker thla ki sungah arzal lâiah khan ani khan ki lampui chu a riat a. Ki fena lamah khan ke ôkna rangin, Ke râlhein inrûkkan châng an do a.

⁴Ki kôlkiang ki en a, Tute ne tangpui rang lak mu mang a; Ne saninzôk rang om khâi mak a; Tute rêng rêngin ki ringna hi ngaisak khâi mak a.

⁵O PUMAPA, nang ke sam a; “Nangmah bang hih ki saninzôkna, Iring rama ki dongtum chu ni nit,” ki ti a.

⁶Ke khêk rôl hi ringai inla, ngaisiatnaah ker nîk tâk a. Nuam ne lotuhei ata hi ne saninzôk inla; Keima nêkan an irât ual ok a nit.

⁷Nangma riming ken pâk theina rangin; Ki ringna hi tâng ina rithokin ruai isua roh. Ki chungah ni ɬat tak tak sikin, Ni mi felhei ribûmnaah khan nang inpâk ki ti.



Lapui 143

Tangpui ngênna

David a Inpâkna lâ

- ¹O PUMAPA, ki tongtaina hi ringai inla; Lungkham ki ngênnaah hin ne kuar sung roh. Ni iamomna sik neh ni felna sikin ne sâm roh.
- ²Ni bôl chungah hin fiana ithlun no roh; Ni mitmuah khan mi feltak rêng rêng omak.
- ³Irâlhei khan an ner zûl a, ki ringna hi rinêngah an sirde a; Mi thi tâkhei angkan mun inthim takah an ne khum a.
- ⁴Khasikin, ker thla hi ki sungah arzal a; Ke lung a dong khap tâk a.
- ⁵Tianlâi sînhei chu ki riat mai a, Ni sinthohei murdi chu ki ngaitua ngai a; Ni kut sinhei chu ki sût ngai a;
- ⁶Ki kuthei hi ni tiang ki phar ngai a; Ki ringna hi ram iţôl tak angkan nangmaah a irhâl a nit.
- ⁷O PUMAPA, ne sâm zel roh. Ker thla arzal neng tâk a. Keima ata hi ni mâi thup no roh, Khanonchu, khurmongboia ţulhei angkan ki om duai lôiin.
- ⁸Zîngah khan ni lungkhamlianna thu nen rian la, Nangmaah ki iamna ker ngat a. Ki fena rang chu nen rian la, Ki ringna hi ni kutah ken kol ngit a.
- ⁹O PUMAPA, ne doituhei kut ata chu ne sanisuan la; Ki zôkna rangin ni ziangah ki hong irbat a nit.
- ¹⁰Nang chu ki Pathian ni nit a; Ni lungdo sin rang nen risei roh. Nangma rithla diktak khan, lam ihoiah ne ţhui riseh.
- ¹¹O PUMAPA, nangma riming sikin ki ringna hi ihoi inla; Ni felna sikin lungzîngna ata ne ruai isua roh.
- ¹²Ni lungkhamlianna sikin ne doituhei chu inrimang inla, Ne ngêpsiatuhei murdi chu inrimang roh, Ni bôl ki nit a.

Lapui 144

Irâl zoi sika Rêng lômthu sîrna

David a inpâkna lâ

- ¹PUMAPA, ki lungpui chu inpâkin om riseh. Ani khan ki kuthei hi râlkâp dân ân risei a; Ridoi dân a nen risei thiam tâk a.
- ²Ani chu ki kulpui neh ki saninzôkna, Ki kulbing risâng tak neh ki zôkna, Ke pho, ki iamna ringatna, Mihei ki nuaia inkhûn ngaitu chu a nit.
- ³O PUMAPA, miriam hi im a nita nî riat mai ngai? Miriam naipa khom im a nita nî ngaitua ngai hi?



- ⁴Miriam hi chanlamboi angkah a nit a; A damsung sũnhei hi rilĩm itlãn angkah hi a nit.
- ⁵O PUMAPA, rivãn iongin zuang ʈum inla; Itlãnghei chu tũn inla, a khũ suak zut zut riseh.
- ⁶Khothlâr inrilek inla, ke râlhei chu chekindar roh; Ni thalhei chu kâp suak inla, annihei chu lâizâm intho roh.
- ⁷Chungtianga rithokin ni kutin ne zuk iban inla, Tui ilianhei ata ne kâisuan la, ne sanisua roh; Nam dang mihei thuneina ata hi ne saninzôk roh.
- ⁸An bâi khan milak a rila, Vâni risâm pum khomin milak an tho ngai.
- ⁹O Pathian, nangma chôiinrisângin la thar sak ki ta; Perkhuang rui sômka nei neh nangmah inpâkin zâi ki ti.
- ¹⁰Rênghei ziangah nêna ni pêk a, Ni bôĩ Davida chu khandai ingaih ata ni sanisua tâk a.
- ¹¹Ke râlhei ata chu ne sanisuan la; Nam danghei kut ata ne saninzôk roh; An bâi khan milak a ril a, Vâni risâm pum khomin milak an tho ngai.
- ¹²Thing ithuar rum angkan kin naihei chu vâng rum sela; Kin nainuhei khom rêng ina â kil chopui enihoi angkan ni riseh.
- ¹³Kin fasiarhei bu neh bâlin hong sip sela; Phũla kin berahei khom a sâng a sângin hong pung riseh.
- ¹⁴Kin mîringhei khom hong pung sela; Changrisam manih, ân rimangtu manih om no riseh. Kin kot tualah khom lungzîng khêk rôl om no riseh.
- ¹⁵A nit, khangkana ʈatvurna dong namhei chu an ham a ʈat e; PUMAPA Pathiana nei mihei chu an ham ai ʈat a nit.

Lapui 145

Inpâkna lâ

Davida iphua Inpâkna lâ

- ¹O PUMAPA, ki Pathian, nang chôiinrisâng ki ta, Nangma riming hi kumkhuantluangkan inpâk ki ti.
- ²Nĩn tin nang inpâk ki ta, Ner ming hi kumkhuantluangin inpâk ki ti.
- ³PUMAPA chu a roinpuia, Roinpui takka inpâk rang a nit; A roinpuizia chu suisua rual ni mak e.
- ⁴Ni sinthohei chu rikhũk tin tinin inpâk mai an ta; Ni sintho roinpui takhei chu inpuang mai an ti.
- ⁵Ni roinpuizia neh nen thangzia chu ril an ta, Ni sinrikhêl thohei chu ngaituang ki ti.



- ⁶Mihein ni sinthotheizia chu ril an ta, Kei khomin ni roinpuizia inpuang ki ti.
- ⁷Ni thatna roinpui takhei chu ril an ta, Ni felna thu hi râifân takkan lan sak an ti.
- ⁸PUMAPA chu mi lunginkham thei tak, thatnaa sip, Lungrivuai tak, lungkhamlianna nei a nit.
- ⁹PUMAPA chu mi tin chungah a that a, A lungkhamna chu a thilsiam murdi chungah a om ngai.
- ¹⁰O PUMAPA, ni thilsiam murdi khan nang chôinrisâng an ta, Ni mi rithianghei khomin nang inpâk an ti.
- ¹¹Ni ram roinpuizia thu ril an ta, Ni sinthotheizia thu khom isîr an ti.
- ¹²Khanchu, mi tinrêngin ni sintho roinpui takhei neh, Ni ram enhoi roinpuizia chu riang an ti.
- ¹³Ni ram chu kumtluang ram rang a nit a, Ni thuneina chu suanpâr murdi dênin om mai a ti. PUMAPA chu a tonginkungah iiam a om a, A sintho murdiah lungkham a nei ngai.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA khan â lîrhei a kêi ithoi ngai a; Beidonga khûn tianhei khom ân har nôk ngai.
- ¹⁵Ni thilsiam murdi mithei khan nang a thlîr mai a, Nangman a zoro takah an fâk rang ni pêk ngai.
- ¹⁶Ni kut ner sam a, Mîring murdi chu ne fân khop ngai.
- ¹⁷PUMAPA chu a thiltho murdiah a fel a, A sintho murdiah mi lunginkham thei tak a nit.
- ¹⁸Ama koituhei chu PUMAPA khan a nâi ngai a, Tititaka ama koituhei ziangah khan.
- ¹⁹Ama tîtuhei lungdo chu lo ân tluk pêk ngai a, An ikhêk irî chu a riat a, anni chu a saninzôk ngai.
- ²⁰PUMAPA khan ama lungithlunghei murdi chu iṭha takkan a donsui ngai a; Mi siahei rêk chu inrimang riai a ti.
- ²¹Ki bâi hin PUMAPA inpâkna thu ril mai a ta, Khante, a thilsiam rithuakinei murdîn, Arming rithiang chu kumkhuantluangkan inpâk riseh.

Lapui 146

Saninringtu Pathian inpâkna

- ¹PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. O ki ringna, PUMAPA chu inpâk roh.
- ²Ki damsung kârkah PUMAPA chu inpâk ki ta; Ki ringna murdin PUMAPA chu inpâkin zâi ki ti.



- ³Mi lianhei chungah ringat no unla, Miriam rêng rêngin nangni saninring thei no nih.
- ⁴An rithuak a mong tenan chu ipilah an kîr nôk a; Kha nî zelah khan an ingaituahei chu a irmang ngai a nit.
- ⁵Jakoba Pathian, â ẵngpuitua neihei chu an ham a ẵt, PUMAPA Pathiana tũagna ringattuhei chu.
- ⁶Ani chu rinêng neh rivân, tuikhanglian neh a sunga om murdi siamtu a nit a; Ani chu kumkhuakan a ẵnginkungah a iamom ngai;
- ⁷Ani khan ngêpsiana tuanghei chu idik takkan roi a rêl pêk a; Vontâm ituanghei ziangah ifâk a pêk ngai. PUMAPA khan mi tânghei â sua ngai a;
- ⁸Mitdelhei mit ân vâ ngai. PUMAPA khan â lîrhei a kêi ithoi ngai a; Mi felhei chu lung a thlung ngai.
- ⁹PUMAPA khan khualmihei chu a enkol ngai a, Pa nei ino neh numeihei chu a ẵngpui ngai a; Mi siahei thiltum chu â siat pêk ngai.
- ¹⁰PUMAPA chu kumkhuakan rêngin iẵhung a ta, O Zion, ni Pathian chu suanpâr murdi dênin rêngin iẵhung a ti. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 147

Tinrêngthothei Pathian inpâkna

- ¹PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. Ei Pathian inpâka zâi hi â ẵt tak a nit; Ani chu a ẵt a, inpâk rua pial a nit.
- ²PUMAPA khan Jerusalem chu ân dîng nôk a; Israel mi, chekindara omhei chu a ẵtui bủm nôk a.
- ³Ilung ikohei chu ân dam a, An popnahei chu a tuam pêk ngai.
- ⁴Ârsi tam rang zâk ân kung a; An riming a be chit a.
- ⁵Ei PUMAPA hi a roinpuia, sinithothei tak a nit; A vârna khan mongna zel nei mak e.
- ⁶PUMAPA khan ringaiichinhei a chôiinrisâng a, Mi siahei chu rinêngah a sirpol ngai.
- ⁷Lôm lâ sakin PUMAPA chôiinrisâng unla; Seranda neh ei Pathian inpâkin zâi rei.
- ⁸Ani khan rivân khi sủm ân rili a; Rinêngah rua ân sủr ngai a; Itlângheiah khan loisủl ân ẵtoi ngai.
- ⁹Ramsahei ifah rang a pêk ngai a, Vaâkte voniẵmhei khom â fa ngai.
- ¹⁰Sakor râtna ringai inlu mak a, Râlpahai râtna khom ringai inlu ual ngai mak.



¹¹Nikhomseh, ama ʔituhei chungah khan lômna a nei ngai a, A lungkhamliannaa ringattuhei chungah khan a lôm ngai.

¹²O Jerusalem, PUMAPA chu inpâk roh. O Zion, ni Pathian chu inpâk roh.

¹³Ani khan ni kul inkhârhei ân det a; Ni sunga om ni naihei chu ʔhat a vur a.

¹⁴Ni ramrîheiah râlringamna ân lêng a, Bu tui tak chi ni nuam dôrkah nang ai pêk ngai a nit.

¹⁵A thupêk chu rinêng chungah ân puang a, A thu sîr chu irang takkan a tho ngai.

¹⁶Puan ngoi iphoi angkah takin ivur â ʔhul pêk a, Meirivâm ivuang angkan ivur kha a ʔthûl ngai a nit.

¹⁷Lungchirit angkan irial kha â ʔhul pêk ngai a; A dâizia chu tûm â tuang zoi thei rang?

¹⁸Khanungchu, thu a pêk a, ivur kha a zôi a; Â thli ân râng a; khanchu, tuihei a hong luang ngai a.

¹⁹A thu chu Jakobhei ziangah ân puang a, A dân neh a thurêlhei chu Israelhei ân riat a.

²⁰Khahei kha nam danghei ranga ai tho ni tlak mak a, A dânhei khom îte an iriat ual ino a nit. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 148

Pathian inpâk ranga fialna

¹PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. Rivâna rithokin PUMAPA chu inpâk unla, Chungtiangheiah khin amah chu inpâk rei.

²O, a vântirtônhei, amah chu inpâk unla, A vân mi murdihei o, amah chu inpâk rei.

³Inî neh ithla hei o, amah chu inpâk unla; Ârsi vâ murdihei o, amah chu inpâk rei.

⁴Rivân risânghei o, amah chu inpâk unla, Rivân chung a tuihei o, amah chu inpâk rei.

⁵Khahei murdi khan PUMAPA riming chu inpâk riseh; Ani khan thu a pêk a, isiamin an hong om tâk a.

⁶Ani khan khahei khah kumkhuantluanga rangin ân det a, Thu â boi thei khâi ino rang chu ân kung a.

⁷Tuikhanglian neh a sunga om mîring inrît murdihei o; Rinênga rithokin PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.



⁸Mei neh irial hei, ivur neh sôm hei o, A thu zôm ngai thlipuihei o, PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

⁹Tlâng ilian neh tlâng ichîn murdihei o, Thei kung neh sidar thing murdihei o, Amah chu inpâk unla;

¹⁰Ramsahei neh insungsa murdihei o, Mîring neh chungavuang ivahei o, Amah chu inpâk rei.

¹¹Rinêng rênghei neh mi tinrênghei o, Mi lianhei neh rinênga roirêltu murdihei o, Amah chu inpâk rei.

¹²Nungâk neh tlangvâlhei o, Itar neh naipanghei o, Amah chu inpâk rei.

¹³Khahei murdi khan PUMAPA riming chu inpâk riseh. Riming dang dang nêkan ama riming hi a roinpui ual a, A roinpuina khan rinêng neh rivân ai khûm a nit.

¹⁴A mihei chu râtnan ân rithluk a, Khanchu, a mihei murdi khan an inpâkna rangin, A mi Israelhei, a lungdihei ngêi khan. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 149

Inpâkna lâ

¹ PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. PUMAPA chôinrisângin lâ thar sak unla, Mi rithianghei inkhômnaah khan amah chu inpâk rei.

²Israelhei chu anmani siamtu chungah khan lôm sela; Zion naihei chu an rêng chungah khan lôm riseh.

³Ama riming chu ilâm pumin inpâk sela; Khuang neh perkhuanghein, amah inpâkin zâi riseh.

⁴ PUMAPA chu a mihei chungah a lôm ngai a, Ringaiichînhei chu saninringnan a vo ngai.

⁵Mi iamomhei chu roinpuinaah ilôm takkan om sela; An zâlmun kungheiah râifânin zâi riseh.

⁶Pathian chôinrisânga inpâkna chu an bâiah om sela, Khandai bêneirim an kuta om pumin inpâk riseh.

⁷Nam danghei chungah phuba a lâk a, Mi tinhei chu kuttum a tho tâk a.

⁸An rênghei chu zingzirin a khuap a, An mi ̣a chu thîrkol ân bun tâk a.

⁹ PUMAPA thupêk angkan nam tin chu deng ân thei tâk a. Hihei hi a nit, a mihei roinpuina chu a nit. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.

Lapui 150

PUMAPA inpâk rei



- ¹ PUMAPA chu inpâk rei. Pathian chu a Mun Rithiangah khan inpâk unla; A sinthotheizia langna rivân rizat takah khin amah chu inpâk rei.
- ² A sintho roinpui takhei sikin amah chu inpâk unla; A roinpuina liantlia angkah takin amah chu inpâk rei.
- ³ Bekul itumin amah chu inpâk unla; Perkhuanghei neh serandahein amah chu inpâk rei.
- ⁴ Khuanghei neh ilâm pumin amah chu inpâk unla; Seranda chi dang danghei neh theilehein amah chu inpâk rei.
- ⁵ Dâribu rivuai ngianhein amah chu inpâk unla; Zâmluang irî tlor nguanin amah chu inpâk rei.
- ⁶ Tinrêng rithuakinei murdîn PUMAPA chu inpâk riseh. PUMAPA chu inpâk rei.



Thuvârhei

Thuvârhei 1

Thuvâr lutna

- ¹Davida naipa Israel rêng Solomona thuvârhei:
- ²Miheîn vârna neh inriseina ƣa an riat a, thu omzia inril takhei an riat theina rang chu a nit.
- ³Ivâr taka omtlia neh felnahei, diknahei neh thleibîk nei nonahei nang inrisei an ti.
- ⁴Inmôlhei ivâr takkan a siam thei a; tlangvâlhei riatna rizat nei tia ân risei ngai.
- ⁵Hi thuvârhei hin mi vârhei riatna ân ribôk thei a; mi thiamhei lampui ân mu thei ngai.
- ⁶Khanchu, thuvârhei omzia rithup rilfia theina rang neh mi vârhei thubuai phorsuak riatthiamna ranghei chu a nit.

Vânglâihei ziangâ thucha

- ⁷PUMAPA ƣi hi vârna bul a nit. Nikhomsela, intlohein chu vârna neh inriseina an musit a, risei nuam ngai mak e.
- ⁸Ki naipa, ni nu neh ni pa nang inriseinaah hin ne kuar sung roh.
- ⁹An inriseina khan lua lukhum roinpui tak neh ringa rithei enihoi tak angkan ni nunchan inlang a ti.
- ¹⁰Ki naipa, mi sualhein nang an ithlêmin zôm no roh.
- ¹¹“Tho ta, mi that rang lei zong rei. A sik om loiin mi ningsiat sin inohei lei tôn rei u.
- ¹²Ei ritong tiang â ringin ritongpui khom ei la, ei inƣhen tiang chu â thin lei mah rei.
- ¹³Thil ilu tinrêng nei ei ta, râllâk sumin ei in lei insip rei.
- ¹⁴Tho, kin lâiah ƣang inla, ei iman tinrêng itlâng ei ti,” an tin.
- ¹⁵Ki naipa, khangkana mihei lâiah ƣang non la, an mahnia rithokin rikiang roh.
- ¹⁶Anni chu thilsual isin rangin an rimot a, thisen isua rangin an risiam ƣian mai ngai.
- ¹⁷Ivahei mitmua châng ikam îte rifena omak e;
- ¹⁸Nikhomsela, khangkana mihei khan anmani ngêi iôkna rang châng an do a, an thina rang châng an ikam a nit.



⁶PUMAPA kêng mi vâna peh ngai, ama bâia rithokin riatna neh riatthiamna ai suak ngai a nit.

⁷Mi nunhoi rangin vâna dik a bûm a, mi dikhei rangin ani chu ipho a nit.

⁸Thleibîk nei ino mihei khah a donsui a, a mi rithianghei chu a vong inthath ngai.

⁹Ki thu tiang ne kuar ni sungin chu, thleibîk nei nonahei neh lampui iṭha tinrênghei khom hong rethiam ni ti;

¹⁰Vâna chu ni lungrilah lût a ta, riatna khan ni ringna inlôm a ti.

¹¹Ni lungril neina khan nang vong a ta, ni riatthiamna khan nang enkol a ti.

¹²Sual lampuia rithokin nang sanisuang a ta, chanlamboi irila buaina siam ngai miheia rithokin nang khâi inrikiang a ti.

¹³Sual inthima lêng ranga felna lampui nung isong mihei,

¹⁴thil ṭhano sin râinfân ngaihei, siatna porinchea lôm ngaihei,

¹⁵Pualoi taka om ngaihei, irin tlâk ni no mihei ata nang ihoi a ti.

¹⁶Nupang om pipai, a ṭongkam thiama nang innim itum ata khan nang saninzôk a ti.

¹⁷A vânglâi pasal chungah iamom loia, Pathian makunga a ṭonginkung ringil ngai mi ata kha.

¹⁸A in khan thina lampui a ngat a, a lamhei chu mithi lam a nit.

¹⁹Tukhom a zianga fe kangân chu kîr nôk tlak khâi ngai mak a, ringna lampui tiang ngat nôk tlak khâi ngai mak e.

²⁰Khasikin, mi ṭhahei lam zui inla, nundân ifel takkan ring roh.

²¹Mi fel, mi nunhoihei khan hi ram hih luang an ta, mi dikhei chu amakhan om mai an ti.

²²Mi siahei chu hi ram ata Pathianin ûm isuang a ta, mi sualhei khom thingkung angkan ikar paih a ti.

Thuvârhei 3

Vânglâihei zianga thucha

¹Ki nai, nang ki înriseihei ringil tlak non la, ni lungrilah ki thupêkhei vong ngit roh.

²Khanchu, ring dam sôtna neh thluantlungnahei nang pêng a ti.

³Iamomna neh lungkhamna kha ithla tlak non la, ni lungril phêkah riziak roh.

⁴Khanchu, Pathian neh miriam mit itlungin hong om ni ti.



- ⁵Ni lungril murdin PUMAPA iam inla, nangma riatnaah ringat no roh.
- ⁶Ni sintho murdiah PUMAPA remai inla, aman lampui dik nang inmu mai a ti.
- ⁷Nangma ringaiin ivârin ribe non la, PUMAPA thu bang zôm inla, sual nungsong roh.
- ⁸Khanchu, ni taksa rangin risêlna nîng a ta, ni ru rangin rithling nîng a ti.
- ⁹Ni sum neh ni thil invâng â ʈatakheiah khan PUMAPA chu chôiinrisâng roh.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, ni fasiar kha buhein hong sip a ta, ni sômkhurhei uain itharin luang liam a ti.
- ¹¹Ki naipa, PUMAPA nang isôina kha ngainêp non la, nang a ngona kha ridîna ʈongin be roh.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan lung ai thlunghei chu â sôl ngai a, pân nai ai lômhei a îsôl ngai angkah hin.
- ¹³Mi vâ hong ini a, riatthiamna nei inrizat mi chu a ham a ʈat e.
- ¹⁴Tangkarua nei nêkan a lut ual a; rângkachak nêkan khom ai lut ual a nit.
- ¹⁵Vârna chu lungilu nêkan khom a lut ual a, thil ni dit rithlang murdihei khomin hen thei no nih.
- ¹⁶Vârna khan dam sôtna nang pêng a ta; khabanah, richon neh roinpuina khom nang insil a ti.
- ¹⁷Vârna khan ni lungril chu ringkhohoiin siam a ta, thlangamnan nang ʈui a ti.
- ¹⁸Mi vâ rhei chu an ham a ʈat e, vâna khan ringna pêng a ti.
- ¹⁹PUMAPA khan vânan rinêng hi a siam a; riatnan rivân khi a om munah ai sia a nit.
- ²⁰Ama vâna khan tuidung ân luang a, sôm khan rinêngah rua ân sôr ngai.
- ²¹Ki nai, vâna neh ngaitua thiamna kha vong ngit inla, ni zianga rithoka rikiang rangin phal tlak no roh.
- ²²Ringna nang pêng a ta, a nit, vângsakna neh râifâna ringnun nang pêng a ti.
- ²³Khanchu, ni lampuiah idam riamkan lôn ni ta, ibâ tlak no tin e.
- ²⁴Ni zâl tikin ʈi no tin a; a nit, zâl ni ta, zân thluanin itui takkan in thlar ni ti.
- ²⁵Intukvakka siatna hong iomheiah khom ne lung sôl no ni a, mi siahei chungah phâivosimpui angkan ramna a hong tlung khomin ʈi no tin e.
- ²⁶PUMAPA khan nang ihoi a ta, ani khan chângâ ôk rang nang phal no nih.



²⁷Tiklâi khomin ni thei ngânin chu ẵngpui ringaihei chungah sin iẵha sin mai roh.

²⁸Ni bungtualbôm ziangah iẵngpui thei chakkan naktûk inngâk tlak no roh.

²⁹Ni bungtualbôm chungah iẵte thil ẵhano phan no roh; ibei irkan ni kôlah ai om kêng ai nit.

³⁰Ni chungah iẵte a thonchâi non chu chanlamboiin mi tute ringopui no roh.

³¹Mi nunterhei rizuk non la, an omdâna om khom tum no roh.

³²PUMAPA khan soal isin mihei kha a nel ngai a, mi felhei chu iam inrupin a be ngai.

³³PUMAPA khan mi siahei inah chu vânisalna a sia a; nikhomsela, mi felhei in chu ẵthat a vur ngai.

³⁴Mi lârripâkhei chu a musit ngai a, ringai intlômhei chu dikna a pêk ngai.

³⁵Mi vârhei khan roinpuina dong an ta, intlohei chu mualphoina bang sik an ti.

Thuvârhei 4

Vârna rifena omzia

¹Ki naihei, nin pa nangni inriseina chu ringai rei. Nin ikuar sung unla, riatthiamna hong nei nin ti.

²Inriseina ẵha tak nangni kî pêk a nit; khasikin, an rêngkan vong ngit rei.

³Nai khât ki nit a, ki chîn lâiah khan nai en ol ki nit a,

⁴Ki pân a nen risei a, hingkan a ti ngai, “Ki thuhei hi remai inla, ringil tlak no roh. Ki thupêkhei angkan om inla; khanchu, ring ni ti.

⁵Vârna neh riatthiamna nei inla; ki thupêkhei ringil non la, uksak loi khomin om no roh.

⁶Vârna nungsong non la; khanchu, nang ihoi a ti; lungthlung inla, nang sunghual a ti.

⁷Vârna hih thupui takka ni nei rang a nit. Ni thil nei murdi ichân khomin riatthiamna nei roh.

⁸Vârna hih lungthlung inla, nang chôiinrisâng a ti. Inlun la, mânlianna nang ithlun pêk a ti.

⁹Nangma rangin roinpuina rênglukhum ning a ti.”

¹⁰Ki nai, ki tiang ne kuar sung roh. Ki thupêkhei ipom inla; khanchu, ni dam sôt a ti.

¹¹Vârna nang ken risei a, ẵthatna lamah nang ki iẵruai a nit.



- ¹²Ivâr takkan ni lônin chu lampuiah îtên nang idan no ni a, ne tlân khomin ibâ no tin e.
- ¹³Ni irsei murdi remai inla, ni thiamna khah ni ringna a nit a, vong ngit roh.
- ¹⁴Mi sualhei lampuiah khan fe non la, mi sualhei nunchan khom zui no roh.
- ¹⁵Tho no roh; siatna ata rikiang roh. Nungsong inla, ni lampuiah fe thal thal roh.
- ¹⁶Mi siahei chu isia an sin no zelin chu in thei ngai mak e. Tuhei siatna rang mani lua an ithlun pêk non chu an in rimu inik thei ngai mak.
- ¹⁷Siatna neh nunterna khah an ta rangin chu bu neh uain angkah a nit.
- ¹⁸Mi felhei lampui chu zîng inî suak, sûnlâi tak a nit mâka hong ivar tîr tîr ngai angkah a nit.
- ¹⁹Mi siahei lampui chu zân angkan a zîng a, an ibâ a, im an irsui mu ngai mak e.
- ²⁰Ki nai, ki tòng ringai inla, ki thusîrah ne kuar sung roh.
- ²¹Ni zianga rithoka rikiang rang phal tlak non la, ni lungrilah remai inla, vong ngit roh.
- ²²Â rethiamhei rangin chu ringna a nit a, a taksa murdi rangin damna a nit ngai.
- ²³Thil dang nêkan ni lungril vêngintha roh; ringna hong suakna kêng ai nit.
- ²⁴Milak tho tlak non la, tòng chanlamboi ril no roh.
- ²⁵Sabeina dik tak ineiin matiang thlîr inla; mualphoina tiang ngat no roh.
- ²⁶Ni sin rang chu iṭha takkan ngaitua bak inla; khanchu, ni sinna murdi hong inṭum a ti.
- ²⁷Sualna nungsong inla, itlûn takkan matiang lôn roh. Lampui dika rithokin voitiang manih, changtiang manih pêk tlak no roh.

Thuvârhei 5

Inrêna ata ridîn rang

- ¹Ki nai, ringai inla, ki vârna neh ki riatna tiang ne kuar sung roh.
- ²Khanchu, omdân iṭha hong riang ni ta, ni tòngbâi suak khan riatna nei mi ni nit iti inlang a ti.
- ³Nupui insual mûr kha khuaitui angkah dôra thlumin, â dang khom oliv riak angkan rinâl a ti;
- ⁴nikhomseh, a nungkhôn chu ngaisiatna neh dengtheina ti no nang mah pêk no nih.
- ⁵Thina ram tiang nang ṭhui a ta; a lampui lônna chu thina lam a nit.



- ⁶Ringna lamah khan lôn mak a; nikhomseh, îte reh loiin a îvâi a nit.
- ⁷Atûnah hin ki naipa, ki thu ringai inla, ki bâia thusuakhei hi ringil tlak no roh.
- ⁸Khangkana nupang zianga rithokin rikiang inla; a inkot kôl khom va nâi no roh.
- ⁹Khanonchu, ni roinpuina kha mi danghein nei an ta, ni vânglâiin mi nunsiahei kutah rimang ni ti.
- ¹⁰A nit, ram dang mihei khan ner chon murdi lah riai an ta, ni sinsôlna râ kha mi dangin dong an ti.
- ¹¹Ni sôn nungkhônah chu ni zâlmunah irung ni ta, ni taksa neh ni takpumhei ifân rimangin om a ti.
- ¹²Khanchu, “Ithôm ki lei risei no? Ithôm mi danghei ne rilna ki lei ipom no?”
- ¹³Nen riseituhei thu lak lei ôi ngai mang a. An inriseina tiang lak ke kuar lei sung ngai mang a.
- ¹⁴Khasikin, voikazelin mipui lâiah mualinphoiin kî om tak a nit hi,” la tîng ni ti.
- ¹⁵Ni nupui chungah iamom inla, amah bang ni lungthlungna peh roh.
- ¹⁶Nupang danga rithoka nai nî nei khan îte ṭhatna nang isua pêk no nih.
- ¹⁷Khualmihei ta rang ni loiin, ni ta rang bangin ni naihei kha an seilian rang a nit.
- ¹⁸Ni nupuiah khan lôm inla, ni vânglâi nupui ziang bangah khan lômna zong roh.
- ¹⁹Sazuk intuai tak neh ditiom tak angkan a ditomna khan nang inlôm sela; a lungthlungna khan nang hual vêl riseh.
- ²⁰Ki naipa, ithôm nupang dang ziangah ni lungthlungna nî pêk rang? Ithôm mi dang nupuihei ditomna kha ni irthlang ual rang?
- ²¹PUMAPA khan ni sintho tinrêng a mu riai a. Ni fena tinah nang ai en ṭian a nit.
- ²²Mi pualoi sualnahei kha châng a nit. Ama sualna lên ngêiah khan â ôk ngai.
- ²³Mahni risôî thei nona sikin thîng a ta; ân vêt raina sikin rimang a ti.

Thuvârhei 6

Ridîn nangna dang

- ¹Ki nai, mi dang lâkai chungah mophurtu rangin ṭong ni înkung mani?
- ²Ni ṭong ngêiin nang a man a; ni ṭonginkung ngêiah ni î-ôk tâk mani?
- ³Khaangkan a nitin chu, ki nai, kha mi thuneina nuaiah nî om a nit iti reh roh. Nikhomsela, hingkan suak rang dân chu a nit: a ziangah fe zel inla, nang isua rangin ngên roh.



- ⁴Inrimu bûk non la, ringam ɣian no roh.
- ⁵Sa kâptu kuta rithoka sakhi a îtlân pat ngai angkan neh châng idotu kuta rithoka iva ai vuang suak pat ngai angkan suak pat roh.
- ⁶Mi thaboihei khan sangîr ringdâna rithokin risei riseh.
- ⁷Anni khan rênghei, ruaituhei, roirêltuhei nei mak a;
- ⁸nikhomsela, fûr lâiin ifarua an bûm a, ɣhâl tika rang an buk thlâm ngai.
- ⁹O mi thaboi, itena sôt im nî zâl ɣian rang? Tikin im nî thoi rang?
- ¹⁰“La hang isîng viat rong; kut kuangrikuan itôi tekah la hang ringam rong,” a ti ngai.
- ¹¹Nikhomsela, a in kârin inriangna khan inru râthluka rivo angkan hong irok a ti.
- ¹²Mi mangmunboi, mi siahei chu milak ithon an rivâk vêl ngai.
- ¹³Nang an lêm theina rangin an mitin an risôn a, an kutin richikna an siam ngai.
- ¹⁴Tiklâi khomin an lungril porinche takheiah khan thil isual an ngaitua mai a, mun tinah buaina an siam ngai.
- ¹⁵Khasikin, tukvakkan siatnan del thut a ta, anni chu natinsat takkan popliam an ti.
- ¹⁶⁻¹⁹ PUMAPA khan thil sarikah nel tak taka ai nel neh a irngai thiam thei tlak ino a om: Lârripâk hei, Milak ilei hei, Mi ningsiat sin ino thisen isuana kut hei, Thil ɣhano ngaitua ngai lungril hei, Sual isin ranga kal inrât ngai ke hei, Riatpuitu lem milak chikinrichuan ngai hei, Rual lâia buaina siam ngai hei.

Inrê loi ranga rilna

- ²⁰Ki naipa, ni pa thupêkhei zôm inla, ni nu nang inriseina ringil tlak no roh.
- ²¹An ɣong tihei vong mai inla, ni lungrilah rê roh.
- ²²An inriseina khan nen zin vêlnaah nang iruai a ta, zânah nang rung a ta, sûnah roi nang sakpui a ti.
- ²³An thupêkhei chu meiser ivâr a nit a; an rilna khan ringna lam nang inmûng a ti.
- ²⁴Nupang isuala rithokin neh mi dang nupuihei ɣong ithlum taka rithokin nang inzôk a ti.
- ²⁵An ɣhatnahei rizuk non la; an mit meng ipârsap khan nang in-ôk no riseh.
- ²⁶Nochizuar chu ibai thliamkah khomin richoh thei a nit a; nikhomsela, inrênan chu a ringna ten khom zong a ti.
- ²⁷Min a puan kâng loiin mei a îpom thei rang mani?



- ²⁸A ke kâng loiin mei ri-al chungah ai lôn thei rang mani?
- ²⁹Khaangkah khan mi dang nupui ichâipui chu tukhom tuang loiin suak no nih.
- ³⁰Vontâm sika ifarua rutu chu mihein musit ngai mak e.
- ³¹Nikhomsela, imanin a omin chu a bâk sarikan a tuak nôk ngêt rang a nit a, ai nei murdi a îchân vang rang a nit.
- ³²Mi nupui richupuitu khan riatna nei mak a. Amah neh amah a îsiat a nit iti reh ngai mak e.
- ³³Kuttum itongin mâimôkna sik a ta; mualinphoi takkan om mai tâng a ti.
- ³⁴Thîkna sika ningthik hih a nêka na om thei mak; phuba lâk nin chu îte zua no nih.
- ³⁵Tuakna sum iham no ni a; thilpêk itam takkah peh man inla, â lung tluk ual no nih.

Thuvârhei 7

hupêkhei zôm inla, iring idamin om ni ti. Ki dân chu ni mit lâilên ni îhoih dôra idînin vong roh.

- ³Nang ken riseina chu zoro tin ikol inla; ni lungril phêkah riziak roh.
- ⁴Vârna chu ni farnu angkan ben la; riatna kha ni rual lungthlung tak angkan be roh.
- ⁵Khanchu, mi dang nupuiheia rithokin neh nupang isualhei thlêmna rithokin nang inzôk a ti.

Nupang isual

- ⁶Voikah chu ki tukvera rithokin ki hei thlîr a.
- ⁷Tlangvâl inmôl itam takkah ki mu a, an lâiah tlangvâl riatna risam bîk ki hei mu a.
- ⁸Nupang khatka omna bung ikil tianga lampuiah khan a fe a. A in kôlah a thleng a.
- ⁹Kholoi ni tlâk nung zân zîng bupah khan.
- ¹⁰Khante, nochizuar rivoa rivo neh vârrilet nupang khan artongpui a.
- ¹¹Nupang zak iboi neh tum inru, kil tina lôn vêl ngai,
- ¹²mun ikilheia ding a, lampuiheiah neh bazâr munheia mi ridîp vêl ngai a nit a.
- ¹³Khanchu, tlangvâl kha â kua a, â riam a, ingam takkan a en a, a ziangah,
- ¹⁴“Vuanah hin ringeina thillan ki lan a, ribôlna sahei ki fâk a.



¹⁵Khasikin, nangma tong rangin kê hong a nit. Nang imu ki nuam a, hin kêng ni lei iom na!

¹⁶Ki zâlmun chu Aigupta ram puan tjal ker khû a.

¹⁷Ki puantha khom bero hei, aloe hei neh thîngthal hein â nam ken hoi a.

¹⁸Tho hong roh; zân thluanin lungthlungna pâr lei fîm rei. Ei iâng chungâ ripom risakin lei lôm rei.

¹⁹Ki pasal lak inah omak a, khual ram ilah takah ân zin a.

²⁰Sum itam tôk takkah a chôî a, thla ritenka nung bangah kêng la hong kêr a ti,” a ti a.

²¹Khâmnu mêl t̄hatna khan â thlêm inlîr a, a riamna t̄ong ithlum khan a t̄hui inrimang tâk a.

²²Voikah rengin a zui zel tâk a; sechal, a thatna mun tianga fe angkan neh sakhi, a lungmu tak â dôtna rang kar ipun tlit tlit angkan neh,

²³iva, a thina rang a nit iti reh loia lên ai pan ngai angkah a nit.

²⁴Khasikin, ki naipahei, atûnah hin ki thuhei ringai unla, ki bâia thu suakhei hi ipom rei.

²⁵Khangkana nupang kha nin lungril inê rangin phal no unla; a lampuah khan fe rimang no rei.

²⁶Ipa itam takka siatna a nit a, tep zoi loihei thina bi tak a nit.

²⁷A inah ni fen chu mithi khua pan angkah ni nit. Mithi khua panna kôitan lam a nit.

Thuvârhei 8

Vârna inpâkna

¹Ringai ta! Vârna â khêk a, riatna khan tlâng a îsam a nit.

²Lamilian kôl tlâng risângheiah neh lam̄thuamheiah khan â ding a.

³Khopui dâikungheiah neh khua lûtna kotsuaheiah â pâi a:

⁴“O nangni manmasihei, nangni ki ngên; Rinênga mi tinrênghei kê koi a nit.

⁵Mi inmôlhei, vârna risei unla; Intlohei, riatna risei rei.

⁶Ki t̄ong ti t̄ha tak takhei hih ringai rei; Ki thusîr murdi hih â dik a nit.

⁷Ki bâia thu suak hih thutak a nit a; Milak thu chu ki rangin nel iom tak a nit.

⁸Ki bâia thu tinrêng hih â dik a nit; Thu dikino neh chanlamboi thu îte omak e.

⁹Riatthiamna nei mi rangin a fel riai a; Riatna nei rangin ân tlâi teng a nit.



- ¹⁰Tangkarua nêkan ken riseina hih rithlang unla; Rângkachak ilu tak nêkan khom riatna hih rithlang rei.
- ¹¹Vârna ki nit a, lungilu sen nêkan khom ki lut ual a; Ni thil nuam rithlang thei murdi khomin inrihen thei phâk ni mang e.
- ¹²Vârna ki nit a, riatthiamna ki nei a, Riatna neh roirêl richamna ki nei.
- ¹³PUMAPA ți chu soal inel hih a nit. Ripâkna hei, risongna hei, soal lampui hei neh ɣong chanlamboi hei hih kî nel a nit.
- ¹⁴Thil ki ngaitua a, ki ngaituanahei ken ding ngai a. Riatthiamna ki nei a, irât tak ki nit.
- ¹⁵Rênghein roidik an rêlna rangin neh, Ruaituhein dân iṭha an siamna rangin ki ɣangpui ngai.
- ¹⁶Keima mangin ruaituhei murdîn rinêng chungah roi an rêl a, Mi lian neh mi roinpuihei khomin.
- ¹⁷Lung ne thlunghei chu lung ki thlung a; Takritâi takka ne zongtuhei kan ne mûng an ți.
- ¹⁸Ipeh rang richon neh roinpuina ki nei a, Vângsakna neh manchang suaknahei khom.
- ¹⁹Ki zianga rithoka nin imu chu rângkachak iṭhatak nêkan a ɣat ual a, Tangkarua rithîṭ infâi liai nêkan khom a ɣat ual.
- ²⁰Felna lampuiah ki lôn a; Dikna lamhei ki zui a,
- ²¹Lung ne thlunghei richon ki pêk a, An inhei chu richon sumpuanin ken sip ngai.
- ²²PUMAPA khan thilsiam bul takah a ne nei a, Tianlâia a thilsiam bul takin.
- ²³A țiṛ taka ai siam ki nit a, Rammual a siam ma viaiah khan.
- ²⁴Tuikhanglian la om ma neh, Tuinârhei la om maah khan ki suak tâk a.
- ²⁵Itlânghei la om ma neh, Mualhei la om maah khan ki suak tâk a.
- ²⁶Pathianin leilung a lân ding ma neh ram a siam ma, Nêlipil kutkah khom a la om ma viaiah khan.
- ²⁷Rivânhei a siam lâiah khan ki om tâk a, Tuikhanglian ihual ranga kôlkil a rîn kual lâiah khan.
- ²⁸Sûmhei rivânah a sia lâi hei, Tuikhanglian nâr â ong lâi hei neh,
- ²⁹Tuipuia tuihei a ti ban rifôn loi ranga rî a khang pêk lâiah khan. Rinêng ringatna a phûm lâiah khan kî om tâk a nit.



³⁰Kha lâiah khan kutithiam mi angkan a kôlah ki om a, Nîn tina lômna ki nit a, A kôlah râifân takkan ki om mai ngai.

³¹A rammual siamah râifân takkan ki lêng a, Miriam naihei chu kî lômna ngai a nit.

³²Tho rei, vânglâihei, ki thu ringai rei, Ki thupêk zôm unla nin ham ̣hâng a ti.

³³Inriseina nin idong kha ringai unla; Vâr unla, musit no rei.

³⁴Mi tukhom ki inkhâr bula om a, Ki dâikot bul ingâk a, Ki thu ringai chu a ham a ̣hat e.

³⁵Ne mutu chu ringna mu a nit a, PUMAPA ditsakna dong a ti.

³⁶Nikhomsela, ne mu notuhei chu mahnia kuttum ritho nîng an ta; Tukhom ne nelhei chu thina lungithlung an nit.”

Thuvârhei 9

Vârna neh intlôkna

¹Vârna khan in a sin a, a chopui sarikah a phun a.

²Ruaịthena rangin a ranhei a that a, uain a nok a, khalai ân rifûk a.

³Khopui mun risângna taka ikhêk a, mi koi rangin a tirtôn nungâkhei a tir a,

⁴“Mi inmôlhei, tho hong rei,” an ti a. Khante, intlo ziangah khan,

⁵“Tho hong inla, ke bai hong fan la, ki uain inripol hong in roh.

⁶Mi inmôl lôm khah marak inla, ring roh. Khante, riatna lampui kha zui roh,” an ti a.

⁷Musit ngai mi ni rilin chu nang phengsan a ta, mi pualoi ni ngon chu kuttum kah tuang ni ti.

⁸Khasikin, musit ngai mi ril no roh; nang mumâk a ti. Nikhomsela, mi vâr ni rilin chu nang marit a ti.

⁹Mi vâr zianga ni thusîr murdi khan invâr ual a ta; mi fel zianga ni thuril murdi khan a riatna inribôk a ti.

¹⁰ PUMAPA ̣i hih vârna bul a nit. Mi Rithianga ria hih riatthiamna dik a nit.

¹¹Vârna khan ni damsung kum inribôk a ti.

¹²Ni vârin chu nangma ta ranga vâr nîng ni ta, khan vârna ni nelin chu nangmah bang tuang ni ti.

¹³Intlôkna chu nupang zaksal, â om pipai angkah a nit.

¹⁴A kotbâiah â ̣hung ngai a, khuua mun risângheiah â ̣hung a;



¹⁵ mahni sintum chit ingaituaa thleng rilôi murdihei a lei koi a:

¹⁶ “Mi inmôlhei, hin tiang hong rei,” a ti ngai a.

¹⁷ Khante, mi riatna risamhei ziangah khan, “Irûk tui chu a thlum ual a, Irûk ibai khom â nik ual,” a ti a.

¹⁸ Nikhomsela, anni khan khâmnu ina fe kah chu an thi a, a lei ilût tâk kah chu Seol khurah an om ngai iti reh viat mak e.

Thuvârhei 10

Solomona thuvârhei

¹ Solomona thuvârhei chu hihei hih a nit; naipa vârin a pa lômna â thlun ngai a; naipa intlo khan chu a nu beidongna â thlun ngai.

² Dik loi taka richon nî bûm khan nang siam inding no ni a, dikna rêkin chu thina ata ni ringna inzôk a ti.

³ PUMAPA khan mi ɬahei chu vonɬam an tuang rang phal no ni a, mi pualoihei chu an nuam rithlang an mu nona rangin khâi pai a ti.

⁴ Thaboina khan inriangin nang siam a ta, takritâina rêkin chu nang inrichong a ti.

⁵ Mi vâr khan bôlzoi lâiin bu a bûm ngai a; ritik bûm zoroa zâlpângpâr itho chu mualphoina a nit.

⁶ Mi ɬa khan ɬatvurna dong a ti. Mi pualoi ɬong chu nunterna ân ɬel sa ngai.

⁷ Mi ɬahei riatmaina chu ɬatvurna nîng a ta, mi siahei riming rêk chu ringilin om zel a ti.

⁸ Riatna nei mihei khan riseina ɬa an ipom ngai a. Mi intlo ɬong itam rêk chu ilîr an ti.

⁹ Mi dikhei chu an zôkriam ngai a, mi dik inohei chu imanin om an ti.

¹⁰ Tukhom thudik ithup kan buaina â thlun a, tukhom ri-ong taka sêltu chu ringeina siam a nit.

¹¹ Mi ɬa ɬongbâi suakhei chu ringna nâr an nit a, mi pualoi ɬonghei chu nunterna sip a nit.

¹² Nelnan buaina â sua a, lungthlungnan chu thonsualna murdi arkhû ngai.

¹³ Mi vârhein omzia neiin an ɬong a, mi intlohei chu isôi an inang a nit.

¹⁴ Mi vârhei khan riatna an bûm khôm a, mi intlo a ɬongin chu buaina a nâi teng ngai.

¹⁵ Richon hi richonghei idingna a nit a, inrianghei rimangna chu an inriangna a nit.



16 Sin iṭha loman chu ringna a nit a, sualna rêkin chu insual ualna tiang a ṭhui ngai.

17 Rilna pomtuhei chu ring an ta, mahni sualna pom nuam inohei chu an thonchâi mai ngai.

18 Mi a mumâkna thuptu chu milak a nit a; mi sîrinsia ngaitu chu mi intlo a nit.

19 Mi a ṭong tam dôrkah ṭong ân sual ngai. Mi vâ chu a bâi â tik ngai.

20 Mi ṭha ṭonghei chu tangkarua ṭatak angkah a nit a; mi pualoi ngaituana chu mangmunboi a nit.

21 Mi ṭha ṭonghei khan mi itam takkah ân ṭhat ngai a, invêtna rêkin chu mahni thina â thlun ngai.

22 PUMAPA ṭatvurna khan mi ân richong ngai a. Sin râtna ringotin chu inrichong ual thei ngai mak.

23 Thil isual isina râinfân chu intlo sin a nit. Mi bengvârhein chu vârnaah khan an lôm ngai.

24 Mi felhei chu an thil nuam rithlanghei an mu ngai a, mi siahei rêk chu an iṭi tak khah an chungah tlung a ti.

25 Thlisim a hong râng a, mi siahei kha a sêm inrimang a, mi dikhei chu an zôkriam ngai.

26 Mi thaboi itir chu thil ithûrin ha a îṇṭim a, meikhûn mit a îṇthîp ngai angkah hi a nit.

27 PUMAPA ṭi hi ringdam sôtna a nit a; mi siahei rêk chu an zoro tluk man an thi ngai.

28 Mi ṭhahei rinpui chu lômna tiang a pan a, mi siahei maton rêk chu rimangna a nit.

29 PUMAPA khan mi dikhei chu â hoi ngai a; thilsual ithotuhei chu ân rimang ngai.

30 Mi felhei chu indetin om mai an ta, mi siahei chu rinêngah hin izuan om no nih.

31 Mi felhei bâi khan vârna thu a ril suak ngai a; thu ṭhano rilna lei chu itanin om a ti.

32 Mi felhein chu ipom inrup thu ril rang an riat a, mi siahei chu mi lung isun rang ṭong bang an iril ngai a nit.

Thuvârhei 11

manghei chu a lôm ngai.



- ²Mi lâripâkhei chu mualinphoiin om zel an ti. Ringaitlôm mihei ziangah khan vârna a om ngai.
- ³Mi fel chu â dikna khan iruai a ti. Mi vârrilethei chu an idiknona khan inrimang a ti.
- ⁴Richon sum puan hi Pathian roirêl nî sûnin chu îte omzia nei khâi no nih; dikna rêkin chu thina ata ni ringna inzôk a ti.
- ⁵Mi ʈha dikna khan a ringnun ihoiin a siam ngai a, mi sia chu a sualnaah khan inlîr a ti.
- ⁶Mi diktak felna khan anmani ân zôk ngai a, iamom inotuhei chu an kuatinkamnaah an iôk ngai.
- ⁷Mi siahei an thin chu an tûngna khom ai thi sa ngai a nit. Richona ringat chu chanlamboi a nit.
- ⁸Mi felhei chu lungzîngna ata ihoiin an om a; mi siahei chungah a tlâk lem ngai.
- ⁹Pathian ngaisak ino mihei ʈong khan a bungtualbômhei â siat ngai a, mi fel vârna rêkin chu mi dikhei a saninzôk ngai.
- ¹⁰Mi dikhei thluantlung kârkah khua neh tui arngum a, mi siahei an thin râifâna khêk dur dur a om ngai.
- ¹¹Mi felhei ʈatvurna khan khua a chôinrisâng a; mi siahei ʈong rêkin chu khua â siat ngai.
- ¹²Mi dang musit hih invêt sin a nit. Riatna nei mi chu a dâirek ngai.
- ¹³Mi mûrithiam rilong diai ngai chu thu rithup ip thei ngai mak a, lungril dik inei mi rêkin chu a ip thei ngai.
- ¹⁴Riruaia dik a om non chu nam â lîr ngai a. Mi roisak ithiam tamnah chu zôkna a om ngai.
- ¹⁵Tukhom khualmi lâkai ituak pêk ranga ʈonginkung chu insîr a ti. A thubuaia kop ino khan lungringam riamkan om a ti.
- ¹⁶Nupang iʈha khan marit a lo a, nupang isual chu izakpui iom tak a nit. Mi thaboi chu richong ngai no nih, mi rât tak chu richon sumpuan nei a ti.
- ¹⁷Lungkham inei mi khan ama ringna ranga thil iʈha ai sin a nit. Mi nunsia rêkin chu ama takpum dengtheina â thlun ngai.
- ¹⁸Mi sual sinthoah rifena îte om ngai mak a, mi dik sinthoah chu loman an dong ngêt ngai.
- ¹⁹Tukhom sin iʈha sin itum ngithei chu ring an ta, thil ʈhano sintuhei chu ʈîng an ti.



²⁰ PUMAPA khan lungril isual mihei khah a nel a, thil iṭha thotuhei chu lung a thlung ngai.

²¹ Mi siahei chu deng intheiin om ngêṭ an ta, mi felhei chu zôk an ti.

²² Nupang mêl iṭha, ridîn nachâng ria no chu vok nâra rângkachak vangkual ikhop angkah a nit.

²³ Mi ṭha dit rithlang chu ṭhatna korong a nit a, mi siahein an dit rithlang an mun chu mi tinrêng ningmurna a nit ngai.

²⁴ Mi tikithlâi thil phalnan ân richong tîr tîr a; mi tiksia inrepna chu inriangna a nit.

²⁵ Ni tik inhoi inla, hong inṭum tîr tîr ni ti. Mi ṭangpui inla, nang ṭangpui an ti.

²⁶ A man itam ingâka bu thloitu chu mihein vâni sâm an ta, iphal takka â zuartu chu mihein inpâk an ti.

²⁷ Takritâi takka ṭhatna zongtu chu marit ai lo rang a nit; buaina rang izongtu rêk chu ama chungah buaina tlung a ti.

²⁸ Mahni richon irinkah chu ṭhâl thing nâhei angkan ṭul a ta, mi fel rêk chu fûr thing nâ angkan hong indon a ti.

²⁹ Mahni insung inbuitu khan a îte nei no nih. Intlohei chu mi vârhei suak chang mai an ti.

³⁰ Felna râ chu ringna a nit a, nunterna rêkin chu ringna a lâk ngai.

³¹ Mi felhei chu hi rinêng chung ngêiah hin loman ipe an nit ngai a; mi sia neh thil thonsualtu khom dengtheina sik ngêṭ an ti.

Thuvârhei 12

mi chu ramsa angkah a nit.

² PUMAPA khan mi ṭhahei chu a ditsak ngai a, pualoina lungril inei mihei rêk chu thiamno ân chang ngai.

³ Siatnan mi detna peh ngai mak a; khanniseh, mi felhei chu inîng tlak no nih.

⁴ Nupui iṭha chu a pasal lômna neh rênglukhum a nit a; nupui, a pasal mâimôk isaktu chu a ru tôn rinôitu angkah a nit.

⁵ Mi dikhei khan thil dik an ngaitua a; mi siahei roisak chu lêmna bang a nit.

⁶ Mi siahei ṭong chu thisen isua ranga ruangchuanna a nit a; mi felhei ṭongbâi suak chu rilônthinga omhei a sanisua ngai.

⁷ Mi siahei chu richi suanpâr iboiin rimang an ta; mi felhei insungkua chu vângisakin om mai an ti.

⁸ Mi bengvârin chu inpâk lông a ta; mi invêṭ rêk chu mihein musit an ti.



- ⁹Mi lian angkana oma ifah rang nei ino nêkan chu mi narân mahni sin ithoa fâk rang inei a ðat ual.
- ¹⁰Mi ða khan a ranhei a donsui ngai a; mi pualoihei rêkin chu ran chungah an ningthik an inlang ngai.
- ¹¹Takritâia sin itho mi khan ifah rang a nei a; chanlamboi sina zoro mang inhek chu invêtna a nit.
- ¹²Mi sia murdi khan thil isual isin rang an zong ngai a; mi felhei chu idet takkan an îding ngai a nit.
- ¹³Mi sia chu a ðong nâk nâkah â ôk ngai a; mi dik chu buaina a zôk ngai.
- ¹⁴Min a ðong lam angkah takin loman mûng a ta; ama kuta a sintho angkah takin a ziangah ilan nîng a ti.
- ¹⁵Intlohei khan anmani mitah idikin an ririat ngai. Mi vârhei rêkin chu rilna an ringai ngai.
- ¹⁶Intlo ningthikna chu voikazelin â lang a; mi vârîn chu êsêlna nung a song ngai.
- ¹⁷Thudik iril chu dikna sin a nit a; milak rêkin chu roirêl diknona tiang a ðhui ngai.
- ¹⁸Intlo ðong hin khandai isun nêkan mi a sun innat ngai a; mi vâr ðong chu damna a nit.
- ¹⁹Milak chu itôteka rang bang a nit a; thutak chu kumtluangin a om mai ngai.
- ²⁰Thil ðhano tho tumhei khan thil rikhêl inrît tak sik an ta, tukhom sin iðha sinhei chu lômna dong an ti.
- ²¹Mi felhei chungah chu chanlamboi siatna ðum ngai mak a, mi siahei chu buaina bangin sip an ti.
- ²²PUMAPA khan milak mihei a theimâk a, an ðonga iamomhei chu a lôm ngai.
- ²³Ridîn thei mihein chu an riatzia an thup a, mi invêthein chu an intlôkzia an inpuang ngai.
- ²⁴Takritâina khan thuneina a pêk ngai a; thaboina khan chu suakin a siam ngai.
- ²⁵Lungkângna sikin mi ân ngûi ngai a; lungkham ðongin chu mi râifân a sak ngai.
- ²⁶Mi fel chu a rualhei rangin ruaitu a nit a; mi pualoihei lampui chu rimangna a nit.
- ²⁷Mi thaboin chu a irzûl man ngai mak a; mi takritâi rêkin chu richon itam takkah nei a ti.
- ²⁸Dikna hi ringna lampui a nit a; siatna hi thina lampui a nit.

Thuvârhei 13



- ¹Nai ivârin chu a nu neh pa rilna arngai ngai, mi musit ngaiin chu rilna ringai nuam ngai mak e.
- ²Mi ðahei chu an ðongbâi suakin loman dong an ta, milakbûrhei chu nunsiatnan lêng bang an inuam a nit.
- ³A bâi vênginþa khan a ringna ai vêng inþhat a nit. Mûrbâi itik thei inon chu mahni rimangna â thlun ngai.
- ⁴Mi thaboin thil itam takkah rizuk khom sela mu tlak no nih. Mi takritâiin chu ai zong murdi mûng a ti.
- ⁵Mi dikhei khan milak an nel a; mi siahei ðong chu izakna neh mualinphoina a nit.
- ⁶Felna khan mi ningsiat sin inohei chu â hoi ngai a; siatna chu mi sual ilîrna a nit.
- ⁷Mi ðhenkahei chu îte nei loiin richong nun an risat a; ðhenkah nôk rêk chu richong ngitka inriang nun risat an om.
- ⁸Mi richongin a ringna ritlanna chu archon a nit a, mi inriang rêk chu tutên rikôk ngai mak e.
- ⁹Mi felhei chu ivâr ri-el tak angkah an nit a; mi siahei chu meiser ithi ðian angkah an nit.
- ¹⁰Lârripâkna khan rikhalna bang â sua ngai. Rilna dong nuam mi ziangah chu vârna a om ngai.
- ¹¹I ol tengka richon nî bûm chu ðiam zel a ta; dengithei takka nî bûm chu hong pung ual ual a ti.
- ¹²Sabeina a dongin chu lungril ân nat a, lungbôk a taka hong itlung chu ringna thing a nit.
- ¹³Inriseina ða nungisong kan chu buaina sik an ta; thupêk izômtu chu zôkriam a ti.
- ¹⁴Mi vârhoi inriseina chu ringna nâr a nit a; thina châng ata an zôk ngai.
- ¹⁵Mi bengvârhoi marit an lo a, iamom ino mihei chu ramna lampuah an om ngai.
- ¹⁶Riatna nei mihei chu an sin man an ngaitua bak ngai a, intlohei rêkin chu an invêtzia an tlânginzar ngai.
- ¹⁷Palâi pualoiin buaina â sua ngai a, palâi iamiom rêkin chu ringeina â thlun ngai.
- ¹⁸Tukhom inriseina dong nuam ino chu a chungah inriangna neh mualphoina tlung a ti. Rilna ringaitu chu chôinrisângin om a ti.



¹⁹Lungdo tak thluanitlunga a hong iom chu lungril rangin a thlum a; mi sualhein chu sualna nungisong nuam tlak ngai mak.

²⁰Mi vâ ripôlpui inla vâ ni ti. Intlo ripôlpui chu dengthei tuangna a nit.

²¹Mi sualhei chu takmun khomah buainan a zui ngai a, mi felhei rêk chu thil iṭhan ithung nîng an ti.

²²Mi ṭha chu a tuhei tena richon imah pêk rang a nei ngai a, mi siahei richon rêk chu mi fel kutah ipe nîng a ti.

²³Mi inrianghei rang bu vâng zuak theina ram rizat tak a om a; khanniseh, mi dikinohei khan an loi nei rang phal pêk ngai mak e.

²⁴Mi, a nai isôl nuam ino chu lung ai thlung ino a nit a; lung a thlungin chu â sôl ngêt ngai.

²⁵Mi dikhei chu an dikhop ifâk an nei a; khanniseh, mi siahei chu risamin khop tik nei no nih.

Thuvârhei 14

an chu ama kut ngêiin a ṭhet ngai.

²Dikna neiin chu PUMAPA ṭi mi a nit iti ân lang a; dikna nei inon chu PUMAPA ṭi mi ni mak iti ân lang ngai.

³Intlo ripâkna ṭongin kuttum arkuai ngai a, mi vâ ṭongin chu anmani ân zôk ngai.

⁴Sechal, âl ikâi rang a om non chu fapang a rong ngai a, an omin chu fapang bun a sip ngai.

⁵Thuretu iamomin thudik a ril ngai a, thuretu dikino rêkin chu milak a phua ngai.

⁶Mi musit ngaihei chu tiklâi khomin vârna mu ngai mak a; khanniseh, riatthiamna nei mihein chu thil an riat thei zel ngai.

⁷Intlo ziang ata rikiang roh; a ziang ata îte thil iṭha risei rang mu no tin e.

⁸Mi vârhei vârna bi chu an sintum an riatna hi a nit. Intlohei intlôkna bi chu iria an ritina hi a nit.

⁹Intlohein chu an isualin an ilung kâng ngai mak a, mi ṭhahei rêkin chu ngaidam an zong ngai.

¹⁰Ni lômna chu ni ta a ni ta; ni ngaisiatna khom ni ta a nit. Tutên nang itlângpui thei no nih.

¹¹Mi siahei in a chim nung khomin mi ṭhahei in chu la ding mai a ti.

¹²Mahni ringai ringota lam dik chu thina lam khom a nit duai thei ngai.



- ¹³Inuinaah khom ngaisiatna a om thei. Râifâna a hek tenan chu beidongna a om mai ngai.
- ¹⁴Mi siahei chu an siat man mûng an ti. Mi ̣hahei chu an sintho lam angkah takin loman ipe nîng an ti.
- ¹⁵Intlo khan chu ̣ong murdi a iam riai a; mi vârin chu a ke chuang ranghei a en bak ngai.
- ¹⁶Mi vârin chu buaina a lîina rang a ngaitua ngai a, intlo rêk chu ngaitua loiin a pût zel ngai.
- ¹⁷Mi lung irâthei chu inmôl takkan sin an tho ngai a; mi vârhei chu lungidâi riamkan an om ngai.
- ¹⁸Intlohei chu an intlôk man an mu a, mi vârhei chu riatna inkhummin an om ngai.
- ¹⁹Mi sualhei chu mi felhei makunga khûnin ditsakna ngên an ti.
- ²⁰Mi inriang chu a suapui, a tanlâi ilua khomin an nel ngai a, mi richong rêk chu suapui itam takkah a nei ngai.
- ²¹Haṃhatna idong nuamin chu inriang lunginkham riseh; mi musit hi sual a nit.
- ²²Thil ịha tho tumtuhei chu mihein an marit a, an iam zoi ngai a; thil ̣hano ngaituatu khan chu thil an thonchâi ngai.
- ²³Sin takritâi hi vângsakna a nit a; chanlamboi irila ịhung ̣ian chu inriangna a nit.
- ²⁴Mi vârhei loman chu richongna a nit a, intlohei rêk chu an intlôkna bangah iria an nit.
- ²⁵Thuretu thudik isîrna khan mihei ân zôk ngai a; milak a rilin chu mihei ai phial a nit.
- ²⁶PUMAPA ̣i hi izôkriamka omna a nit a; a naihei rang khomin ribêl inrup a nit.
- ²⁷PUMAPA ̣i hi ringna nâr a nit a; thina châng lôi theina a nit.
- ²⁸Rêngin khua neh tui a nei intamin chu a roinpui a; mi a nei inroiin chu a dîngmun ân der ngai.
- ²⁹Mi lungidâi chu mi vâr tak a nit a, mi lung irât chu ân tlôkzia bang tlânginzar a ti.
- ³⁰Lungril damna chu taksa risêlna a nit a, khôkmâk natna chu rurêt angkah a nit.
- ³¹Mi inrianghei sirde hi Pathian â siamtu musitna a nit a; mi inriang lunginkham chu Pathian chôiinrisâng a nit.
- ³²Mi sual chu a sinthonsual khan ama lîrna rang â thlun ngai a, mi fel chu a felna khan ihoi a ti.



³³Vârna chu mi bengvârhei ngaituanaah khan a om mai a; intlohein chu vârna îte reh mak e.

³⁴Dikna khan nam a chôinrisâng a; sualna chu nam tin rangin mualinphoina a nit.

³⁵Rêng ditsakna chu tirtôn ivârhei chungah a om a, ama phialtuhei chungah chu a ningthikna â ̣thum ngai.

Thuvârhei 15

¹Sâmna rivuaiin ningthikna ân rikiang ngai a, he lum rêkin chu ningthik ân thuar ngai.

²Mi vârhei an ̣tongin chu riatna rizuk omzia an inlang ngai a, intlohei rêkin chu ̣tong chanlamboi an ril ngai.

³PUMAPA mit chu mun tinah a om a; ei sin ̣that neh ̣thano a thlîr mai ngai.

⁴Lungkham ̣tongin ringna a pêk a, nunterna ̣tong rêkin chu lungril a dêng ikhoi ngai.

⁵Intlo khan chu a nu neh a pa inriseina zôm ngai mak a; mi vâr khan chu rilna â pom ngai.

⁶Mi felhei khan richon itam takkah an rê a, mi pualoihei chu zoron ̣tênah khan an ichân riai ngai.

⁷Mi vârhei khan riatna an sem indar a, intlohein chu kha angkah khan tho ngai mak e.

⁸PUMAPA khan mi fel ̣tongtâina a lôm ngai a, mi sia ribôlna thillan chu a nel ngai.

⁹PUMAPA khan mi siahei lampui chu a nel a, felna lampui izuituhei chu lung a thlung ngai.

¹⁰Thil isual isintu chu inah takka denginthei nîng a ti. Rilna pom ino chu rimangna a nit.

¹¹Mithi khua ten khom PUMAPA khan a mu vang a, miriam lungril vâng chu ai mu infel rang vang na!

¹²Mi musit isong ngaihei khan rilna idi ngai mak a; mi vârhei ziangah khom îte ridon nuam ngai mak e.

¹³Lungril a lômin chu mitmâi ân fân a; lungril beidongna khan chu mêl ân ngûi ngai.

¹⁴Mi bengvârhei khan risei an nuam a, intlohei chu an intlôknaah khan an ilung a tluk ngai.



- ¹⁵Inriang rangin chu sôn murdi hi isôl iom tak korong a nit a, mi lungril ifânhei chu nîn tin râifânin an mang mai ngai.
- ¹⁶Richong ngutka buaina nei nêkan chu inriang fapka PUMAPA ți hi a țạt ual.
- ¹⁷Rinuar khapka sa thâi tak ifa nêkan chu mi lung nî thlunghei neh thlâi iring ringot ifa khom hi a hoi ual.
- ¹⁸Lung irâtin rikhalna â sua ngai a, lungrivuaina khan chu ringeina â thlun ngai.
- ¹⁹Mi thaboin chu mun tinah intakna sik a ta, mi dik rêkin chu buaina nei no nih.
- ²⁰Nai ivârin chu a pa ân lôm ngai a. Nai intlo bang kêng a nu musit ngai.
- ²¹Intlohein chu an intlôkna kha an râifânna a nit a, mi vârhoi chu thil ị̉tha an sin ngai.
- ²²Ngaitua bak loia sin itho chu thluantlung ngai mak; lungvâr isak thei tamnah manchang suakna a om ngai.
- ²³A zoro taka sâmna diktak iria hi ilôm a om vang na!
- ²⁴Mi vârhoi chu ringna panna lampuiah an fe a; Seol panna lampuiah chu fe nuam ngai mak e.
- ²⁵PUMAPA khan mi risonghei in chu ikar pai a ta, numeihei richon chu sunghual a ti.
- ²⁶PUMAPA khan mi sualhei ngaituana chu a nel a, mi rithianghei ặ̃ong chu a lôm ngai.
- ²⁷Mi kuatinkam khan ama insungkua ân buai ngai a, fâkinrûk fah ngai inotu chu vângsak a ti.
- ²⁸Mi ặ̃ahein chu mi an sâm rang tlia an ngaitua bak ngai. Mi ặ̃anohei rêkin chu mi an sâm zel a, buaina an isua ngai.
- ²⁹Mi ặ̃ahei ặ̃ongặ̃aina chu PUMAPA khan arngai ngai a, mi siahei rêk chu a lat ngai.
- ³⁰Mêl ifânin mi ân lôm a, thurchi lôm iomin mi ân har ngai.
- ³¹Rilna tianga kuar isung mi chu mi vâr lâiah ặ̃ang sâng a ti.
- ³²Risei nuam ino chu mahni rimusit a nit a, rilna pom rêk chu hong vâr a ti.
- ³³PUMAPA ặ̃i hih vârna riseina a nit zel a. Ringaiintlômna chu chôiinrisâng a omna a nit.

Thuvârhei 16

- ¹Lungrila lei ingaitua inrifûk hi miriam sintum a nit a, a thluantlungna chu PUMAPA thu thu a nit.



- ²Mi, mahni ringaiin ai tho murdi â dik a ti thei; khanniseh, Pathianin chu lungril tumna kêng ai thlîr ngai.
- ³Ni ngaituanahei ðativur rangin PUMAPA ngên inla; khanchu, ni ngaituanahei kha lo tluk takkan sin thei ni ti.
- ⁴PUMAPA thilsiam murdi hi tumbîk inei korong an nit a; mi sualhei khom siatna tong ranga siam an nit.
- ⁵Lungrila lârripâk murdi chu PUMAPA ranga itiriom an nit; dengtheina tuang loiin isua no nih.
- ⁶Dikna neh iamomna nei chu Pathianin a sual a ngaidam ngai a. PUMAPA ði hi thil ðhano mâkna a nit.
- ⁷Mi, a omdânin PUMAPA ân lômin chu â râlhei khom rual ðhan a siam thei ngai.
- ⁸Dik ino taka lâklût intam ok nêkan chu idik taka iroicheka nei a ðhat ual.
- ⁹Min a lungrilin a sin rang a ngaitua thei; khanniseh, a kalchôi rang dân chu PUMAPA khan a zêk ngai.
- ¹⁰Pathian ritha neinan rêng khah a ðong a; a roirêlhei tinrêng â dik ngai.
- ¹¹Varna neh rikhîna dik hi PUMAPA nuamlam a nit a; a nit, varna tinrêng â dik rang a nit.
- ¹²Pualoina hi rênghei ranga itiriom a nit a, dikna sik bangin rêngðhungmun hi indetin ai om a nit.
- ¹³Thudik hi rêng lômna a nit a; thudik irilhei chu ditsak a ti.
- ¹⁴Mi vâr khan rêng inlôm tum a ta; rêng ningthikna chu thithang ikoi angkah a nit.
- ¹⁵Rêng mêl ivârah khan ringna a om a; a ditsakna chu rua nungkhôn insûr ngai sôm angkah a nit.
- ¹⁶Rângkachak nêkan khom vârna nei hi a ðhat ual a; a nit, tangkarua nêkan khom riatthiamna hi rithlang ual rang a nit.
- ¹⁷Mi ðhahei khan sualna lampui nung an song ngai a; khasikin, a lam lônna vêng inðha khan a ringna a înzôk a nit.
- ¹⁸Ripâknan chu rimangna tiang a ðhui a, risongnan ilîrna tiang a ðhui ngai.
- ¹⁹Mi lârripâkhei neh râlîk thil risem nêkan chu ringaiintlôm taka inriang ini a ðhat ual.
- ²⁰Inriseina ringaisak mi chu thluantlungna dong a ti. PUMAPAA ringat mi chu mi hamðha a nit.
- ²¹Mi vâr puitling chu a vârnan mîn riang an ta; a ðongbâi thlum dôrkah mi â nê ngai.



²²Mi vâi rangin vâna kha ringna nâr a nit a, mi invêi inrisei itum chu chanlamboia zoron hek a nit.

²³Mi vâihei khan an tòng man an ngaitua bak a; an itihe i murdi khan lungril â nê ngai.

²⁴Tòng iṭha chu khuaitui angkah a nit. Ringna rangin a thlum a, takpum ranga risêlna a nit.

²⁵Mahni ringaia lam dik angkana lang, a mongna chu thina khom a om.

²⁶Sin mi khan a fâk rang sikin sin a tho a, a vonṭâm inboinan sin a tho ual ual ngai.

²⁷Mi siahei khan thil ṭhano an ngaitua suak a; an tòngbâi suak khom mei angkah a nit.

²⁸Mi pualoihei khan tòng chanlamboi an ril indar ngai a; rikhih zizata buaina suan rualrichanna an ṭhen ngai.

²⁹Mi nunsiahein an rualhei an lêm a; siatna tiang an ṭhui ngai.

³⁰An rikam ipet a, nang imîṭ ving mihei ata ridîn roh; thil ṭhano im manih an ingaitua a nit.

³¹Ringdam sôtna hi mi fel loman a nit a; lu ṭuak hi an roinpuina a nit.

³²Mi lungril rivuai hi mi rât nêkan a ṭhat ual. Mahni lungril isô i zoi hi khopui inê zoi nêkan a ṭhat ual.

³³Miriamin Pathian nuamlam riatna rangin thla an sân ngai a; nikhomseh, Pathian ngirin sâmna chu ai pêk ngai a nit.

Thuvârhei 17

hat ual.

²Suak ivâr khan a pu naipa mangmunboia chungah khan thuneina nei a ta, richon dongtum khom nei sân a ti.

³Rângkachak neh tangkarua chu me iin arthîṭ a, miriam lungril chu PUMAPA khan a fia ngai.

⁴Mi ṭhanohein chu ṭhano tiang an ikuar an sung a, mi mînlakhei khomin milak tiang an ikuar an sung ngai.

⁵Mi inrianghei phengsantu khan Pathian â siamtu ai musit a nit. Mi vânduaina riamtu chu kuttum tong loiin om no nih.

⁶Naipahei roinpuina chu an pahei hi an nit a, patarhei roinpuina chu an tu neh tehei an nit.



- ⁷Mi manrithein milak ril ngai mak a; intlohei rêk chu ʈong rimal inei isîr rang nei ngai mak.
- ⁸Mi ʈhenka ringai dânin chu fâkinrûk hi dôi angkan sin a tho thei a; thil tinrêng ai tho thei angkan an iam ngai.
- ⁹Mi thonsualna ngaidamtu khan lungrithlungna ai zong a nit. Mi thonsual riatmaina khan rualrichanna a ʈhen ngai.
- ¹⁰Intlo voi rizaka bêna a irsei nêkan mi vârin voika ngonaa a irsei a tam ual ngai.
- ¹¹Mi sia buaina siam ʈian ʈian ngaihei chungah khan thina kha thangikoi angkan tlung a ti.
- ¹²Intlo, invêt sina buai ritongpui nêkan chu ivompui a tehei ilah pêk riai tâk ritongpui inuam a om ual.
- ¹³ʈhatna, suala thung nôk ngaitu chu thil ʈhanon a in thlân tlak no nih.
- ¹⁴Rikhalna phut chu tuitial iʈe angkah a nit a; khasikin, ritôk rihêm â thlun man ringam roh.
- ¹⁵Mi sual thiam inchangtu neh mi ʈha thiamno inchangtu chu PUMAPA ranga itiriom seng seng an nit.
- ¹⁶Intlo thiamna neina ranga sum ithâm chu îte rifena omak, mahnia riatna a nei no sikin îte thiam no nih.
- ¹⁷Rual iʈha khan chu tiklâi khomin lungthlungna ân lang ngai. Inzirpui hi lungzîng nikhua a ranga suak an nit.
- ¹⁸Riatna nei ino mi bang kêng mi dang lâkai chungah mophurtu ranga ʈonginkung ngai.
- ¹⁹Sualna ringainna mi khan chu buaina a irngai innat a nit. A neina song zel zel mi khan chu buaina ai zong a nit.
- ²⁰Tukhom thil ʈhano ngaitua ngai neh isîr ngaiin chu thil iʈha mu ngai mak a, siatna bang mûng a ti.
- ²¹Nai helâkloi inei nu neh pa chu an bei a dong ngai, kha angkana nai inei nu neh pa chu lôm ngai mak.
- ²²Lungril fânna hi damna ʈatak a nit a; lungril ngûinan chu ru ân châr ngai.
- ²³Roirêltu dikinon idâirekkan fâkinrûk an lâk a, roirêlna dik mang ngai mak e.
- ²⁴Mi vârin chu ivâr sin a tho ngai a; intlo chu kil tin â khîk suai ngai.
- ²⁵Naipa intlo chu a pa beidongna thluntu a nit a; a nu rang insîrna â thlun ngai.
- ²⁶Mi felhei intuang ʈha mak e; mi ʈhahei kuttum ithoa an omin chu rêlna dik ai om ino a nit.



²⁷Riatna nei mi khan chu a bâi â tik ngai. Lungrivuai takka om mi khan riatthiamna a nei.

²⁸Intlo khom a dâirekin chu mi vâra tep inrup a nit a; a bâi â pip ẵanin chu mi lunginẵong ineia be thei a nit.

Thuvârhei 18

gai a; mi murđin thudik an iti kha ipom ngai mak e.

²Intlo khan chu riatthiamna a nei neh neino uksak ngai mak a; mihein mi vâ ne ti riseh itia a lungmila om isir bang keng ai nuam ngai.

³Sualna neh mualphoina muncan an fe ngai. Mualphoina a omin chu ngona bang tongna a nit.

⁴Mi, a bâia thu suak chu tui iluang angkah hi a nit a, vâna tuinâr chu inthuk tak a nit.

⁵Mi sual iditsak ẵa mak a. Roirêlnaa mi fel iheng khom ẵa mak e.

⁶Intlo khan rikhalna a phutin chu kuttum ai zong a nit.

⁷Intlo a ẵongin chu ama rimangna a nit a; ama ẵongbâi suak chu ama ôkna rang châng a nit.

⁸ẵong bufun ier chu a hoi a, ingkana ringai nuam ai om rai tâk im na!

⁹A sinthoa mi thaboi chu mi inrimangtua inzirpui a nit.

¹⁰PUMAPA chu kulpui idet tak angkah a nit a; mi felhei an itlan lûta an zok ngai.

¹¹Richonghein chu an richongna khan khopui kulbang idet tak angkan a ihoih thei an son ngai.

¹²Tukhom arngaiintlom non chu choinrisangin om ngai mak a; mi risonghei chu rimangna lampuah an om ngai.

¹³Ni sâm man ringai bak roh. A nit non chu invet lona neh mualinphoina nung a ti.

¹⁴La ring nuamna khan damno laiin itun ngir a ta; nikhomsela, lungril a popin chu sabeina boi a ti.

¹⁵Tiklai khomin mi varhei chu risei an nuam ngai a; mi bengvarhei khan riatna an zong ngai.

¹⁶Mi lian imu nuamin chu thilpekin lampui a ong pek ngai.

¹⁷Ama thiamthu sir masatu chu ardoipuitu khan a sir nok makah chu a dik angkan a lang ngai.

¹⁸Mi lianhei an rikhalin chu thlasanin an thubuai an infel thei ngai.



¹⁹Nen zirpui san inla, ani khan kulpui idet angkan nang ihoi a ti. Ner ngopuiin chu a in nang khâr pêk a ti.

²⁰Mi a ðongbâi suak irâah khan ring a ti.

²¹Ni ðong khan ringna a sunghual thei a; ni ðong ngir khan ringna â siat inrimang thei. Khasikin, ni ðong irâ khah fah ngêt ni ti.

²²Nupui imu khan chu thil iþha tak ai mu a nit; PUMAPA khan a ditsakna a înlâng a nit.

²³Mi inriang a ðongin chu marit takkan a ngên ngai a, richong rêkin chu inrum ngitkan a sâm ngai.

²⁴Rual ðhenkah chu rual pipai an om a; nikhomsela, rual ðhenkah chu mahni inzirpuihei nêka iamiom ual an om.

Thuvârhei 19

¹Mi intlo, milak bang itho ngai nêkan chu mi inriang lungril iþha tak riputa om a ðat ual.

²Riatna boia nuamna ringot khom hi ðha mak e; lung irang rai mi chu buaina a sik ngai.

³Mi ðhenkah chu an invêtna khan anmani â siat a; khanungchu, an lungrilin PUMAPA an nuar ngai.

⁴Richonghein rual itam takkah an nei a, inrianghei chu an rual neisunhei khomin an mâk ngai.

⁵Riatpuitu dik ino chu kuttum tuang loiin om no ni a, milak ðong chikinrichuan chu zôk no nih.

⁶Mi tam takkan mi lianhei ditsakna dong an tum ngai a; mi ditsaktu chu mi tinrêng rualþha a nit.

⁷Mi inriang chu ân zirpuihei ilua khomin san nuam ngai mak a; a rualhei vângin chu an ilat rang vang na! Ingka dôran tum khom seh tute mu no nih.

⁸Vârna nei khan ama ringna lung ai thlung a nit a; riatna vongtu chu vângsak a ti.

⁹Riatpuitu dikino chu kuttum tuang loiin om no nia, milakbûr chu rimang a ti.

¹⁰Intlo chu nunkhohoin om no sela, suak khom rêng naihei chungah thu nei no riseh.

¹¹Ringai thiamna nei mi khan chu a ningmur â ðhuai thei ngai. Mi thonsualna uksak ino hi roinpuina a nit.

¹²Rêng ningthik chu sakeibaknei irung angkah a nit a, a ditsakna rêk chu ðatvur rua angkah a nit.



¹³Nai intlo khan chu a pa rang vânduaina â thlun ngai. Nupui rângisia chu tui rifâm mai angkah a nit.

¹⁴Min a pa rithokin in neh richonhei a lua thei; nikhomseh PUMAPA a rithok bangin kêng nupui ivâr chu imu thei ai nit.

¹⁵Ni nuamin chu ner tha inboi inla, zâl ẵian roh; nikhomsela, vonẵamin om ni ti.

¹⁶PUMAPA dân izôm inẵha kan a ringna ai vong inẵhat a nit; a omdâna ridîn ino rêk chu thâng a ti.

¹⁷Inrianghei isan chu PUMAPA a inẵritâng angkah a nit a; a sintho ẵhat chu PUMAPA khan thung a ti.

¹⁸Ni naihei kha an la naiinpang lâiin isôi roh. A nit non chu an rimangna rang lampuia ẵangpui nẵng ni ti.

¹⁹Mi ningthik ina khan kuttum a tong ngai. Buaina rithokin ni kêlisua nung khomin, la kêlisua nôk mai nang a ti.

²⁰Rilna tiang ne kuar ni sung a, risei ni nuamin chu mi vâr la hong nẵng ni ti.

²¹Miriam lungrilah thil itam takkah ingaitua om khom sela, a nungkhônah chu PUMAPA lungdo iding a ti.

²²Kuatinkam hi mualphoina a nit a; mi mẵnlakhei nẵkan chu inrianghei an ẵhat ual.

²³PUMAPA thu zôm hi ringdam sôtna a nit a, lungitluk takkan an om a, thil ẵhanon rikhû ngai mak.

²⁴Mi ẵthenkah chu an bâia bu hang ithun tak khom an ngẵk ngai.

²⁵Mi risonghei kuttum itho a ẵhat; khanchu, mi inmôlehei hong risei thei an ti. Riatthiamna nei chu ril inla, hong vâr a ti.

²⁶A pa denginthei a, a nu ûmisuatu chu naipa, mualphoina thlun a, riming siatna thluntu a nit.

²⁷Ki naipa, risei ni bẵngin chu nẵ riat tâkhei khom khah ringil phar ni ti.

²⁸Riatpuitu dikino khan roirêlna dik ai musit a nit. Mi siahei khan sua na lung an thlung ngai.

²⁹Roirêlna chu mi risonghei ranga siam a nit a; Kuttum chu intlohei iruang rang a nit.

Thuvârhei 20

¹Zu in hi nuizabûra mi siamtu a nit a; zu inrui hi invêtna a nit.

²Rêng ningthik kha ẵi roh, sakeibaknei irung angkah a nit a; a ning inthik pêk chu mahni ringna chẵn theina a nit ngai.



- ³Intlohei khan chu ringo an phut ngai a; anni lâia rithoka rikiang hi riming thatna a nit.
- ⁴Sinmi rithaboi, a zoro taka rinêng tuk ngai ino chu bu ât zoron a kut korongin om a ti.
- ⁵Miriam lungril ngaituana chu tuikuang inthûk taka tui angkah a nit a; nikhomseh, riatthiamna nei khan thâl suak a ti.
- ⁶Mi tam takkah iamom riti korong an ta; nikhomseh, mi iamom tak tak nangman imu tum roh.
- ⁷Mi fel, dikna nei mi naihei chu hamtha an nit.
- ⁸Roirêlnaa rêng ithung khan a mitin thil thanohei murdi a mu zel ngai.
- ⁹“Ki lungril arthiang a, sual ata ki irthiang a nit,” tûm a ti thei rang?
- ¹⁰PUMAPA khan varna neh rikhîna dikino mang mihei chu a nel ngai.
- ¹¹Naipangte lua a sinthon a nitna ân lang ngai a; naipang itha a nit neh nitno a sinthoa rithokin ireh thei a nit.
- ¹²Riat theina kuarhei neh mu theina mithei hi PUMAPA ne ipêk a nit.
- ¹³Ritha inboi a, zâlpângpâr ithon ni zoro ni mangin chu hong inriang ni ti. Sinthon la, fâknêk khop inrup nei ni ti.
- ¹⁴Thil richotu khan a man a lut rai a ti ngai a; khan a kîr nôk tenan chu a man a inriniamah khan arpâk nôk ngai.
- ¹⁵Ni îsîr khah ni riat infelin chu rângkachak neh lungilu nêka thil ilu ual nî nei a nit.
- ¹⁶Intlo khualmi lâkai chungâ mophurna lah ranga tònginkungtu chu ama richon khom siakhamin itung a ti.
- ¹⁷Dikino taka nî lâklût chu bu tui tak angkan fah thei ni ta; nikhomseh, nungah chu lungchirit ibâr angkah nîng ni ti.
- ¹⁸Roi nang isakpui rang zong inla, thluantlung ni ti; ngaituan fel bak loiin irâl doi no roh.
- ¹⁹Tong itam mihein chu thil rithup ip thei ngai mak; khasikin, anni zianga rithokin rikiang roh.
- ²⁰A nu manih, a pa manih, vâni sâmtu chu zîng richelchit nuaia meiser ithatdip angkan a ringna mong a ti.
- ²¹Richon hi atîrah iol tengka bûm thei zel ni man sela, nungah chu thatvurna ni zit ual no nih.
- ²²“Sual chu lei thung zel rong,” ti no roh. PUMAPA ngâk inla, aman indik a ti.



- ²³Ritâna neh varna dikino hi PUMAPA mitmua itiriom tak a nit.
- ²⁴Miriam lampuihei chu PUMAPA ênkung a nit a; ingkan im miriamin a ringna lampui a riat thei rang?
- ²⁵Pathian zianga thil ilan ranga nen kung man ngaitua bak roh; nungah nen sîr nôk duai lôiin.
- ²⁶Rêng ivâr khan thil thonsualtu kha man suak a ta, lungkhamna boiin kuttum thông a ti.
- ²⁷Miriam lungrila ngaitua theina chu PUMAPA meiser a nit a, eimania rithokin îte thup thei no min e.
- ²⁸Rêng kha ʔatna, felna neh diknan roi a rêl kârkah inlal a ti.
- ²⁹Vânglâihei roinpuina chu an râtna hi a nit a, itarhei marit omna chu an ibâ ʔuak hi a nit.
- ³⁰A kârah chu ei lampui lônna indikna rangin intakna itam takka ritem ai nang ngai a nit.

Thuvârhei 21

akong ai siam angkan a nuam nuamnah ân kôi ngai.

- ²Mi tinin an omdân tinrêng hi anmani mitah chu â dikin an be ngai a, PUMAPA rêkin chu lungrila tum dân kêng ai var ngai.
- ³Ribôlna nêkan dikna neh felna sin hi PUMAPA lôm lam a nit.
- ⁴Mi siahei chu an ripâkna neh an risongna khan an lungril a zêk a, amakhah sual a nit.
- ⁵Mi takritâi ngaituana khan richongna tiang a pan a; mi thaboi rêk chu risamna tiang bang a pan ngai.
- ⁶Dikino taka richon ibûm chu rimang zel a ta, â zongtu rangin thina a nit.
- ⁷Mi siahei chu an nunsiatna khan anmani inrimang a ta; thil iʔha sin an nuam no sikin.
- ⁸Thiamno changhei lampui chu a kôi neng ngai a; mi ʔhahei chu thil iʔha an tho ngai.
- ⁹Nupui rângisia neh munka in ihoi taka om nêkan chu inchung kilkhôra om a ʔhat ual.
- ¹⁰Mi siahei lungril khan thil ʔhano arzuk mai ngai a; tute chungah lungkhamna nei ngai mak.
- ¹¹Mi musit ngaihei dengitheia an omin chu mi inmôlhei an lei vâv ngai; khante, mi vâvin chu inriseina ai dong kha a riat mai ngai.



- ¹²Pathian, Mi Fel khan mi siahei insunga thil iom a riat a; khasikin, mi siahei chu inrimang a ti.
- ¹³Inrianghei ɬapna ner ngai non chu nang khom ɬangpui ringaia ni ɬapna ringaiin om no nih.
- ¹⁴Mi ni chungah a ning a thikin chu idâireka thilpêkin â lung iɬthuai a ti.
- ¹⁵Roirêl dikin chu mi felhei ân lôm ngai a; mi ɬanohei rang rêkin chu rimangna a nit.
- ¹⁶Mi tukhom riatna dik ata vâi chu thinan a ngâk ɬian ngai.
- ¹⁷Nunkhohoi bang rizuk chu inriang a ta, zu neh sa ringaiinna mi chu richong no nih.
- ¹⁸Mi siahei chu mi felhei dengintheina ranga an châng do nâk nâkah khan anmani an ripal ngai.
- ¹⁹Nupui rângisia, chiar ɬian ɬian neh munka om nêkan chu ramchâra om a ɬat ual.
- ²⁰Mi vâi chu richong tak neh ihoi takkan om a ta; intlo rêkin chu sum a mu kaneh a mang let ngai.
- ²¹Dikna neh lungkhamna nei inla, ni dam sôt a ta; mihei maritna neh chôiinrisângna dong ni ti.
- ²²Ruaitu vârin chu mi râthei khopui a lâk a, an kulbang ringatna khom â sim ngai.
- ²³Buaina ata rikiang ni nuamin chu ne lei vêng inɬa roh.
- ²⁴Ripâk neh risong mi chu musittuah a nit a; mi liana riben ripâk takkan sin a tho ngai.
- ²⁵Mi thaboi, sin zong nuam ino chu amah bang a irthat a nit.
- ²⁶Mi thaboi khan sôn thluanin ai nuam nuam ngaituana bangin kêng zoro a înhêk ngai; mi fel rêkin chu a pêk a, thloi loi takkan a pêk ngai.
- ²⁷PUMAPA khan mi siahei ribôlna thilpêk chu a nel a, a bîkin lungril isual riputa an hong ilan vâng chu a nel ual ngai.
- ²⁸Riatpuitu dikinohei thusîr chu tutên iam no ni a; nikhomsela, riatpuitu dikhei ɬong chu ipom nîng a ti.
- ²⁹Mi siahei chu â anga lang hi an thei lam a nit a; mi felhei chu an lampui an rêl infel ngai.
- ³⁰Miriam vârna hei, riatna hei neh thiamna hei hi PUMAPA doina a nitin chu chanlamboi a nit.



³¹Sakor chu irâl buala mang rangin nen risiam ãian thei; nikhomsela, nêna chu PUMAPA ta a nit.

Thuvârhei 22

¹Richongna nêkan riming ãhatna hi a ãhat ual, riming ãhatna rithlang roh.

²Richong neh inriang ri-angna chu PUMAPA isiam seng seng an nit.

³Mi bengvârin chu siatna hong itlung rang a lei mu a, a lôi ngai a; mi inmôl chu archôm dum a, a tuang ngai.

⁴PUMAPA ãina neh ringaitlômna nei inla, ring sôtna, chôinrisângna, richongna hei dong ni ti.

⁵Ni ringna lung ni thlungin chu mi siahei iôkna ngai châng ata rikiang roh.

⁶Naipang chu omdân iãha inrisei inla, a dam sungin ithla no nih.

⁷Inrianghei chu richonghei suak an nit. Lâkai ni lâkin chu nang inritângtu suak ni nit.

⁸Diknona chi tu tûn chu siatna ât a ta, ningmura mi chung a irol ilek chu ikhiak nîng a ti.

⁹Mi tikihoi chu ãativurin a om ngai, a fâk rang inrianghei a sem pêk ngai sikin.

¹⁰Mi musit ngai kha heng pai inla; khanchu, ringo rikhal rikiang a ti; a nit, risualnahei, risêlnahei boi a ti.

¹¹Lungril rithiang neh lungkhamna ãong ithlum nen lutin chu rêng khom ni rual nîng a ti.

¹²PUMAPA mit khan riatna nei mi chu a vong inãhat ngai a; vârrilethei thu chu a pai phar ngai.

¹³Mi thaboi khan insungah a om ãian a, “Pu ki pêtin chu ikeiin ne sê ãhat a ti,” a ti ngai.

¹⁴Nupang isual mûr chu châng a nit; amakhan PUMAPA inelhei chu iôk an ti.

¹⁵Nupanghei lungrilah khan intlôkna a kop ngit a; nikhomseh, inriseina rol iãha khan siam inãhâng a ti.

¹⁶Richonghei lunghoi isaka thilpêk ipe neh richong rang inuama inrianghei nuaisia chu mahni risamna bang ithlun a ti.

Thuvâr sômithumka hei

¹⁷Ne kuar sung inla, mi vârhei thu ringai roh. Ni lungril chu an inriseinahei dongnan mang roh.

¹⁸Ni lungrilah ni vong a, ni bâiah ni mang sa theiin chu lôm ni ti.



¹⁹Ni iamna khah PUMAPA chungah ner ngat theina rangin; atûnah hin ni ziangah nang ki îsîr pêk a nit.

²⁰Nangma rangin thuvâr sômithumkah ki irziak a nit. Riatna neh rilna ðhahei a om a,

²¹thutak im ai nit nang inrisei a ti. Khanchu, thutak imuh suak ranga itira ni omin sâmna dik tak hong kîrpui thei ni ti.

-1-

²²Ni tho thei sikin inrianghei khuruk tho non la; roirêl munah mi lungindonghei riamchânin nei no roh.

²³PUMAPA khan an chungthu thlop a ta, anmani roktuhei ringna chu irok a ti.

-2-

²⁴Mi tôksol chu rualin siam non la, mi nunsia chu ripôlpui no roh.

²⁵Anmani omdân risei ni ta, ni nunchan thleng thei khâi loiin châng nang ni pêk a ti.

-3-

²⁶Mi dang lâkai chungah mophurtu rangin ðonginkung no roh.

²⁷Ni thung thei non chu ni zâlmun ten khom nang lah pêk an ti.

-4-

²⁸Ni pi neh puhein ramrî an lei ikhang kha phêt no roh.

-5-

²⁹Takritâia sin iðha sin mi nen mun la, mi vântlâng nêka ðha, rênghei rualrichanpui thei mi tluk nang inmûng ki ti.

Thuvârhei 23

-6-

¹Mi lian neh khalai nin otin, ni lungrilah tûm ai nit iti reh leng roh.

²Nen vun ok khoma rikâi viat roh.

³Fâknêk itui tak nang ai doheiah khan inruak non la; nang lêmisia ai tum khom a nit duai thei.

-7-

⁴Vâr inla, richong ringot itumin sôl no roh.

⁵Sum chu rithla risiama vuangpai angkan mit khapkarkan vuangpai a ti; mupui angkan vânlâizôlah khin vuang a ti.

-8-



⁶Mi tikisia khalai ot non la; a fâk itui dohei rizuk no roh.

⁷“Tho hong roh, hong fah roh,” a tin, a lungril taka ti ni mak e. A ngaitua lam angkah takin kêng a nitna chu ai nit.

⁸Ni thil fâk kha iluak nôk pai ni ta, amah nen pâkna kha â tlong nîng a ti.

-9-

⁹Intlo riatah tong omzia nei iril tum no roh; ni thuvârhei kha inlutna châng reh no nih.

-10-

¹⁰Tianlâi ramrî lui kha phêt tlak non la, farahei ram richupui no roh.

¹¹PUMAPA chu anni sunghualtu rât tak a nit a, nangma doiin an chungthu thlop a ti.

-11-

¹²Riseina tiang ni lungril pen la, ne kuar kha riatna thu tiang sung roh.

-12-

¹³Naipang isôi ridîn no roh. Inriseina rolah khan thi no nih.

¹⁴Irolin nen riseiin chu thina ata a ringna inzôk thei ni ti.

-13-

¹⁵Ki naipa, ni vârin chu ki lungril lôm tak tak a ti.

¹⁶A nit, ni bân ata vârna thu ki riatin chu lôm ki ti.

-14-

¹⁷Ni lungrilin mi sualhei rizuk no seh; PUMAPA tîna hi ni ringnun thupui tak ni riseh.

¹⁸Khanchu, matiang sôn rivak tak nei ni ta, ni tûngna chu inboiin om no nih.

-15-

¹⁹Ki naipa, ringai inla, vâ inla, ni ring dân lampui ngaituan thûk roh.

²⁰Zu du mihei neh fâk idu mihei ripôlpui no roh.

²¹Zûnrui mihei neh rôluak mihei chu hong inriang tîr tîr an ti. Ifâk neh izâl bang ni thon chu puanţet sil zel ni ti.

-16-

²²Nang ineitu ni pa thu ôi inla; ni nu khah a hong tarin musit no roh.

²³Thudik hei, vârna hei, thiamna hei, riatthiamna hei richoh roh, zuar nôk khâi no roh.

²⁴Mi dikhei pa chu iţha takkan a râifân a ta; naipa vâ ineitu khan lômna nei a ti.



²⁵Ni nu neh ni pa chu inlôm inla, nang ineitu ni nu chu râifân takkan in-om roh.

-17-

²⁶Ki naipa, ni lungril ne pen la, ki ringnun hi ni enton ni riseh.

²⁷Nochizuar neh nupang ingal chu thina châng an nit.

²⁸Suam mihei angkan nang an ridîp ẵan a; mi itam takkah rithiang nonah an itlâk ngai.

-18-

²⁹⁻³⁰Tuhei im chung inkhôk ngai, tuhei im beindong ngai, tuhei im arngo ngai? Tuhei im thubuai inei ngai, tuhei im a bi om loia sâbe tuang ngai? Tuhei im an mit ichok zap ngai kha? Zu buala om mai ngaihei, zu du mihei kha an nit.

³¹Zu khan nang â thlêm rang phal no roh, a sen râk khom a, a fil liai khom a, a nit nole a phûl sap sap khomin en no roh.

³²A nungkhônah chu irûl angkan nang ichuk a ta; irûl tûr irât chi angkan nang ichuk a ti.

³³Ni mitin thil rikhêl inrît tak takhei mûng ni ta, ni lungrilah ngaituana fel nei thei no tin a, ifiang takkan khom ẵong thei no tin e.

³⁴Tuikhanglian chung a zâl angkan manih, rikuang puanzâr ngul sîpa om mai angkan manih ririang ni ti.

³⁵“An ne tôle a; khanniseh, nah mak e; an ne zêp a; khanniseh, îte lak reh khâi mang e. Ithôm ki har thei tlak no? Lâ in nôk mai kî nang kêng,” ẵing ni ti.

Thuvârhei 24

-19-

¹Mi siahei rizuk non la, annihei rualrichanpui no roh.

²An lungrilin buaina siam bang an ngaitua ngai a; an bâiin mi theimâk rang thu bang kêng an îsîr ngai.

-20-

³Insungkua chu vârna neh riatthiamnaa sin inding a nit.

⁴Riatna omna kipah insung chontan tinhei chu thil ilu neh en ihoi takheia inrivo a nit ngai.

-21-

⁵Vârna hi râtna nêkan a ẵat ual a; a nit, riatna hi ritha nêkan a ẵat ual.

⁶Ni doi man iẵha takkan râlreîl bak inla, lungvâr nang isak an tam dôrkah nêna chu chang ni ti.

-22-



⁷Intlohei rangin thuvâr chu ân ril rai a; thupui thute sîrinrituk zoron îte iti rang nei phâk ngai mak e.

-23-

⁸Thil ʔhano ni phan maiin chu mihein buaina siam ngaitu nang tîng an ti.

⁹Intlo ngaituana chu sual a nit. Mi musit ngai chu mi nelfung an nit ngai.

-24-

¹⁰Lungzîng nikhuan ner zal nengin chu ni irzal titak a nit.

-25-

¹¹Dikino taka ithat rang tâkhei chu inzôk vak roh.

¹²“Kei chu îte reh mang e,” ni ti thei, Pathianin chu ni lungril tumna a riat a, ai var mai kêng. Nang a thlîr ʔian a; nang a riat riai. Ni sintho lam angkah takin nang thung nôk a ti.

-26-

¹³Ki naipa, khuaitui in roh, â ʔha a nit. Khuaitlâra rithoka khuaitui ne leiah ai thlum bîk angkah hin

¹⁴vârna chu ringna ranga ʔha a nit iti rianfel ni ti. Vârna ni neiin chu ni sîn maton rivak a ti.

-27-

¹⁵Mi siahei angkan mi dikhei in irok tum no roh.

¹⁶Mi fel chu voi itam takkah îlîr khom sela, a thoinôk mai ngai; mi siahei rêk chu siatna khan ân rimang ngai.

-28-

¹⁷Ne râlin siatna a tongin lôm non la, â lîrin ni râinfânin riam no roh.

¹⁸Khanonchu, PUMAPA khan nang mûng a ta, lôm no ni a, a chung a kuttum kha inrilêk duai a ti.

-29-

¹⁹Thil ʔhano sintuhei sikin ni beindong non la, annihei kha rizuk no roh.

²⁰Mi siahei chu sîn maton itûng rang nei mak a, an meiser chu ithatdip nîng a ti.

-30-

²¹Ki naipa, PUMAPA ʔin la, rêng kha marit tho roh. Anni doia rihel mihei kha rithloppui no roh;

²²Khaangkana mihei kha chu tukvakkan inrimangin om an ti. Pathianin manih, rêngin manih an chungah siatna an ithlun pêk thei iti reh roh.



Thuvâr danghei

- ²³Hihei khom hih mi vârhei thusîr a nit: Roirêltu rangin thleibîk inei hi ʔha mak e.
- ²⁴Mi pualoi thiam inchangtu chu mi tinin nel an ta, vâni sâm an ti.
- ²⁵Roirêltu, mi dikino intuangu chu mihein lôm an ta, riming ʔhatna lôm a ti.
- ²⁶Thu dik taka sâm tu chu rual ʔha a nit.
- ²⁷Loima nen rifûk diam a, ni khâtin vângsak thei tâng ni ti iti ni riat infel mâkah chu đông tum no roh.
- ²⁸A bi dik tak om loiin ni bungtualbôm chungchângah thuretu ni non la, ni bân khomin lêmna thu ril no roh.
- ²⁹“Ki chung a tho lam angkan a chungah thông ki ti; a sualna chu lei thung rong,” ti no roh.
- ³⁰Mi thaboi loiah ki fe a, riatna nei ino mi rikulah ki lôn vêl a.
- ³¹Ringai ta, riling bukin a sip zit a, loi bang a ʔul uak a. Arkul idâiheî khom a chim rem rum a.
- ³²Khahei kha ki en a, iʔha takkan ki ngaitua a, riseina ʔha tak a nen mu suaka ke pom tâk a.
- ³³Ni nuamin chu isîng viat inla, in viat roh. Kut kuangrikuan ringam viat ta,
- ³⁴ni in kârin inriangna khan inru angkan nang man a ta, risamnan sipai angkan nang hong de thut an ti.

Thuvârhei 25

Solomona thuvâr danghei

- ¹Hihei khom hi Solomona thuvâr, Juda rêng Hezekia roirêlna muna ziaktuhei irziak nôk chu a nit.
- ²Thil rithup hi Pathian roinpuina a nit a; rênghei roinpuina chu thil izong suak hi a nit.
- ³Rêng khan im ai ngaitua reh thei tlak no tin e; a ngaituanahei chu rivân risâng angkan arsâng a, tuikhanglian inthûk angkan a inthûk a nit.
- ⁴Tangkaruaa rithokin a êk lah pai inla, ân luan ngaitun thil iʔha tak inluan thei a ti.
- ⁵Rêng makunga rithokin roisaktu ʔthano kha khâi pai inla, a rêngam chu diknan indet nîng a ti.
- ⁶Rêng makungah ni ngîrin nang inpâk rangin phût non la, mi lian khomin ribe no roh.



⁷Ni ðhungmun kha mi lianhei iken roh an iti nêkan chu, “Þhungmun iþha ualah hin hong iþhung roh,” nang an iti chu a ðhat ual.

⁸Thil ni mita nî muhei kha roirêl munah fepui zel no roh. Nakanah riatpuitu dangin ne diknona ân lang duaiin chu tho rang dan reh no tin e.

⁹Ni suapui neh thubuai nin neiin chu nin ruaikan isîr infel unla, îte thu rithuphei inlang no roh.

¹⁰A nit non chu mi tinin thu rithuphei ip thei mak cheh iti riang an ta, ner ming siatna chu boi khâi no nih.

¹¹Tum dân ifel taka sîr inlang hi rângkachak lûm tangkaruaa phûm angkah a nit.

¹²Thu ôi nuamtu ta rangin chu riatna rizat inei mihein riningna ðong an ipêk kha rângkachak kutsabit neh rângkachak rithei nêkan khom a lut pêk ual.

¹³Palâi iamom chu â tirtu ta rangin inî lum lâi taka ivurtui idâiriam angkah a nit. Â tirtu ringna ân har ngai.

¹⁴Thil ipeh rang inkunga peh tlak ngai ino mihei chu rua pom ino sûm neh ithli angkah an nit.

¹⁵Tuangdiar takka ngênna hin nialna khir tak â khiak ngai. Þong rivuaiin roirêltuhei ilua ân kûk ngai.

¹⁶Khopinter rakkan khuaitui fah tlak no roh; a nit non chu ni ning mâk a ta; iluak nôk riai ni ti.

¹⁷Ni bungahei inah lêng intam rai no roh; a chang nang idongin nang chimchân a ti.

¹⁸Mahni bungahei milaka nôtu chu hêmtôk hei, khandai hei neh thal ingaih hei angkana thi theina a nit.

¹⁹Lungzîng lâia mi iamom ino rin chu ha nîng zit puma thil ikhâi neh ke kiak puma lôn angkah a nit.

²⁰Mi beindong zianga lâ sak chu rammual dâi nî sûna a puansil ilâi pêk neh a sabea chang-al ibuak pêk angkah a nit.

²¹Ne râi a von a ðâmin chu ifah rang pen la; a tui arhâlin chu tui iin rang peh roh.

²²Ani chu izakin a mâi inmôk pêk ni ta, khanchu, PUMAPA khan loman nang pêng a ti.

²³Mâr ithlîn rua a zuang îthlun ngai angkah takin ridemna khomin ningthikna â thlun ngai.

²⁴Nupui rângisia neh in ihoi taka om nêkan chu dângdi nuaia om khom a ðhat ual.



²⁵Ram ila taka rithoka thurchi ʔha ria chu tui rihâl dangchâr lâi taka tui idâiriam iin angkah a nit.

²⁶Mi ʔhano makunga mi dik ripelût chu tuikuang ilui tâk neh tuinâr rinok angkah a nit.

²⁷Khuaitui in intam rai ai ʔhat ino angkan mahni roinpuina rang ringot izong rai hi ʔha mak e.

²⁸Mahni lungril isôî zoi thei ino mi chu khopui ichim kulpui nei khâi ino, irâlin an rûnna ranga ri-ong pam, beidong iom tak angkah a nit.

Thuvârhei 26

¹Fûra ivur iʔul neh bu ât zoroa ruasûr a irme no angkan intlo chôiinrisâng hi a irme no a nit.

²A bi boiin chu vânisâmna ʔonghei khan nang iseh thei no nih. Iva vuang diai omna indang ino angkah a nit.

³Lâidâng chu sakuartung rang a nit a, lâkam chu sakor rang a nit a, irol chu intlo ruang rang a nit.

⁴ʔongridon chanlamboi ni sâmin chu ardontu angkana intlo nîng ni ti.

⁵ʔongridon chanlamboi chu chanlamboiin sâminla; khanchu, ardontu khan ivâra a irbe dôrkah chu vâ make iti hong riang a ti.

⁶Intlo thu richa chu mahni ke tan angkah a nit a; buaina nî tong ngêt rang a nit.

⁷Kebâiheî ke a irtûl ʔian ngai angkan thuvâr khom hih intlo bâiah chu a nit ngai.

⁸Intlo inpâk chu sâiliphana sâilûm ithlung khap angkah a nit.

⁹Intlo, thuvâr imang chu zûnrui a kuta riling ikêl itum angkah a nit.

¹⁰Intlo rivâk vêl neh zûnrui sin intho ranga mangtu chu ai mu murdi phela kâp iphop ngaitu angkah a nit.

¹¹Intlo khan intlo sin a tho nôkin chu ui â luak ifah nôk ngai angkah a nit.

¹²Vâr loia ivâr rititu nêkan chu intlo phakchit a ʔhat ual.

¹³Ithôm mi thaboi kha pu a pêl tlak ngai no? Im ai ʔi? Sakeibaknei mani?

¹⁴Kopzaah inkhâr a irhêm diai ngai angkan mi thaboi khom a zâlmunah arhêl diai ngai.

¹⁵Mi thaboi khan bukhêng â pûr ʔian a; a bâia bu hang ithun tak khom a ngîk ngai.

¹⁶Mi sarikah thil isût ithiamhei nêkan khom mi thaboi chu ama ringaiin ivâr ualin arbe ngai.



¹⁷A vên rolna rang ni viat loia mi rikhalna va ʔang chu lampuia fe a, ui ilôn â kuara man angkah a nit.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹“Mi a bungtualbôm ilêm a,” nungah chu “Ki thuzer im ki ta,” titu chu invêt, thingthu ringhei, thalhei, thi theina mangruaheia ridâi angkah a nit.

²⁰Thing a hekin chu mei khom a thi a; khaangkan risîr risak a omnonah chu ringo rikhal a mong ngai.

²¹Meiholin chu mei ân ri-al ngai a, thingin chu mei ân chok mai ngai; Khaangkan buaina siamtuhein chu risualna an inthuar mai ngai.

²²Mi sîr zizat ngaitu ʔong chu a thlum a, takpum sungri lah a lût ngai.

²³Lungril isuala mûr ithiam chu ipil bêl nâl inritle angkah a nit.

²⁴Vârriletin chu mi a nelna kha ʔongbâi ithlumin a thup ngai.

²⁵Thu ʔha okin ilang khom seh iam no roh. A lungril chu nelna sip a nit.

²⁶A nelna chu lêmnan thup thei man sela, a siatna chu vântlâng riatah inlang la nîng a ti.

²⁷Tukhom mi dang iôkna rang châng ikamhei khan anmani iôk an ti. Tukhom lung inlumkan amah deng inrinôi a ti.

²⁸Milaka mi denginthei inuamtuhei kha ni nel rang a nit. ʔong chanlamboiin chu siatna bang â thlun ngai.

Thuvârhei 27

¹Naktûka thil hong iom rang song no roh. Kha nikhua khan im a hong ithlun rang reh mak cheh.

²Nangmah neh nangmah ripâk tlak loiin mi dangin nang inpâk riseh; a nit, khualmihein nang inpâk riseh.

³Lung neh ʔiaizit hi a rik ok a; nikhomsela, intlon mi an ân buai neh inrichakin chu îte ni mak e.

⁴Ningmur chu a nun a terin a siat a; nikhomseh narsana neh inrichakin chu îte ni mak e.

⁵Nî uksak viat ino angkana ai be rang nêkan chu â langa nî rila nî ngo a ʔat ual.

⁶Rualin chu nang ân nat duai le khom a ʔat; khanniseh, ner doipuiin nang a kuan chu ridîn ta roh.

⁷Mi khop rangin chu khuitui khom ningmâk iom tak a nit a, mi voniâm ta rangin chu thil ikhâ tinrêng khom a tui ngai.

⁸Mahni insung ngaisak ino chu iva arbu op inlum ino angkah a nit.



⁹Siriak namhoi neh namhoi dang danghein ni lungril inlôm a ta, buaina rêkin chu ni lungril idamriam ikhoi a ti.

¹⁰Nangma rual ʔhahei neh ni pa rual ʔhahei ringil tlak no roh. Ni vânduai nê-ah khan nang iʔangpui rangin nen zirpui mun danga om inah fe no roh; ram ilah vita om nen zirpui nêkan chu ni kôla ni bungtualbômhein nang san thei ual an ti.

¹¹Ki nai, vâ inla; khanchu, ki râifân a ta, ne sîrinseh ngaituhei sâмна rang nei ki ti.

¹²Mi vârin chu buaina hong itlung rang a lei mua arbîk ngai a, mi inmôl rêk chu ithleng thalin a tong a, inkhôk a sikpui ngai.

¹³Tukhom khualmi lâkai chung a mopêl ranga ʔonginkungtu chu ama neinun ngêi khom siakhama tung pêk riai inrup a nit.

¹⁴Zînga thoia ʔatvurna ʔong iring taka a rual ithoi chu vânisâмна angkana ringai thei a nit.

¹⁵Nupui rângisia chu ruachîn nê sûna rua sûr chur chur angkah a nit.

¹⁶Kha angkana nu kha ingkam nen dâirek thei ranga? Phâivua râng inringam itum neh siriak kutphaa fûn itum angkah a nit.

¹⁷Thîr chu thîr ngirin a inngaih ngai angkan mihei khom mi dang ata an risei risak ngai.

¹⁸Theichâng kung donsui inla, â râ ifah rang nei ni ti. Suak khom a pu donsui chu chôiinrisângin om a ti.

¹⁹Tuia mahni mêl a îlang ngai angkan miriam lungril chu miriamah â lang ngai.

²⁰Miriam rizukna chu thlânbâi inruak angkah a nit a, inrup tok zel nei ngai mak e.

²¹Meiin rângkachak neh tangkarua a fia a; miriam khom mihei inpâk dâna rithokin ifia thei a nit.

²²Intlo chu ithi lôkkan hêm khom inla, ân tlôkna chu hêm inboi pêk thei no tin e.

²³Ni berahei neh ni ranhei theidôra enkolin donsui roh.

²⁴Richon hi kumkhua dai rang ni mak a, rênglukhum khom hi suanpâr murdi tena dai rang ni mak e.

²⁵Bupôl ât inla; khanungchu, bu a hong vâng nôk mâkah loisûl rinoi kha itlângheiah khan ât ngai roh.

²⁶Ni bera mulheia rithokin puanhei siam ni ta, ni kêlhei manah khan loimun richoh thei ni ti.



²⁷Nin fâk khop rang kêl dûthei om a ta, nin insungkua fâk rang, ne som nungâkhei fâk khop rang khom om a ti.

Thuvârhei 28

hu keipui angkan an ihâi ngai.

²Ramin a thonsualin chu ruaitu an rithleng zung zung ngai a. Ruaitu, riatna nei neh riatthiamna nei an omin chu ram â dîng indet sôt ngai.

³Rêng isual, inrianghei nuam ilo ngaitu chu chimu tinrêng isian rimang riai ngai rua sângsari angkah a nit.

⁴Dân ngaisak ino mihein chu mi siahei an san ngai a; dân izômtuhein chu an doi ngai.

⁵Mi ̣thanohei khan dikna rethiam ngai mak a, PUMAPA chubai iûntuhein bangin an riatthiam ngai.

⁶Richonga omdân dikinoa om nêkan chu inriang fapka omdân idik taka om chu a ̣that ual.

⁷Dân izôm ngai vânglâi chu mi vâ a nit a; tukhom nuam ninga om ngaihei ruala siam chu a pa mualphoina â thlun ngai.

⁸A pung rizûl neh mihei riamchâna neia richong a nitin chu inriang lunginkham ngaituhein ta ranga richon ibûm pêk a nit.

⁹Dân zôm nuam inotu chu a ̣tong̣taina khom itiriom a nit.

¹⁰Mi ̣tha sual insin ranga lam dikinoa ̣thui inrimangtu chu mahni châng kam nâk nâkah iôk a ti. Mi ̣thahei khan chu thil ịtha dong an ti.

¹¹Richonghei chu ivârin an ribe ngai a; nikhomseh, inriang riatnan thûk inei rêkin chu a thlît vang ngai.

¹²Mi ̣thahei thuneina an hong silin chu mi tinrêng an lôm ngai a, mi siahei an inalalin chu mihei an ribîk khap ngai.

¹³An siatna thuphei chu thluantlung ngai mak e. Ip loia inpuanga riletuhei chu Pathian lungkhamna dong an ti.

¹⁴PUMAPA thu zôm mai mi chu an ham a ̣that e. A tuklul inlian ngaitu chu rimang a ti.

¹⁵Ruaitu siahei kutah chu inrianghei hi mi riangvâi tak tak an nit ngai; anni kha sakeibaknei irung neh ivom ihuk rivâk ruai ruai angkana inrît an nit.

¹⁶Ruaitu, riatna nei ino chu ruaitu nunter nîng a ti. Diknona neltu chu inal sôt a ti.

¹⁷Mi thattu chu ama thlân, â rang thei dôra rimota choih a nit. Tutên san no nih.



- ¹⁸Idik inla, sanisuan om ni ti. Ne dik non chu ilîr zel ni ti.
- ¹⁹Takritâi takka sin itho mi khan ifah rang nei intam a ta; chanlamboia zoron hek ngai mihei chu inriang mai an ti.
- ²⁰Mi dikhei chu râifân neh ringum takkan ring an ta, richong ringot ituma rimothei chu kuttum tong loiin suak no nih.
- ²¹Thleibîkinei hi idik mak e. Roirêltu thenkah chu ichînteka thilpêk inrûk muna rang sika thil thonsual nuam an om ngai.
- ²²Mi tiksiahein chu richon an rizûla an chungah risamna a hong tlung rang reh phâk ngai mak e.
- ²³Bâi banga mi inpâk ngaitu nêkan chu minriseitu chu nungah inpâk a lo tam ual ngai.
- ²⁴Tukhom a nu neh a pa neinun iru pêk a, “Îte a siatna omak e,” ititu chu inru neh arlêmna omak e.
- ²⁵Kuatinkamtu khan buaina bang â sua ngai a; PUMAPA iamtu chu thativurin om a ti.
- ²⁶Mahni ringai dân bang izuitu chu intlo a nit a; mi vârhei inriseina zuitu chu izôkriamkan om a ti.
- ²⁷Inrianghei tangpuitu chu risam tlak no nih. Inrianghei tianga mit isîng khaptu chu mi tin vânisâm dong a ti.
- ²⁸Mi siahei an inlalin chu mihei an ribîk ngai a. An ilîr tenan chu mi felhei an inlal nôk ngai.

Thuvârhei 29

- ¹Mîn an ril intam dôrkah a tuklul inlian chu voikah zelin la lîr a ta, thoinôk thei tlak khâi no nih.
- ²Ruaitu fel an omin chu mihei an lôm a, ruaitu sia omna rêk chu mihei tap irungin an om ngai.
- ³Vârna ringaiinna mi khan a pa inlôm a ti. Nochizuar chung a sum inhek ngai mi chu inriang a ti.
- ⁴Idik takkan rêngin roi a rêlin chu ram â ding insôt ngai a, fâkinrûk a lâkin chu ram a siat ngai.
- ⁵A rualhei sâidâr inpâk itho ngai chu ama ôkna ranga châng ikam a nit.
- ⁶Mi felhei zalen tak neh râiifân takka an om lâiin mi thanohei chu an siatna ngêiah khan an ripal ngai.
- ⁷Mi fel khan inrianghei chungrichân thu a riatpui a, mi siahei rêkin chu kha thilhei riatthiamna nei ngai mak e.



- ⁸Mi dang maritna nei ino mihein chu khopui an inbuai chit ngai a, mi vârhein chu ningthikna an inrikiang ngai.
- ⁹Mi vârin intlo arkhalpuiin chu intlo kha â nui a, a om êsêl ân lian ual ual ngai a; ringeina rêng rêng om thei ngai mak e.
- ¹⁰Thisen isua ranga rihâl mihei khan mi dikhei an nel ngai a, mi felhei rêkin chu mi dikhei ringna an inzôk ngai.
- ¹¹Intlo khan chu a ningthik ân lang suak ngai a, mi vârhei rêkin chu an ilung an iṭhuai zâm a, an dâirek ngai.
- ¹²Ram ruaitun milak thu arngaiinnatin chu a sinthotuhei murdi an isual ngai.
- ¹³Inriang neh mi nuaisiatu ri-angna tak chu PUMAPA khan mitvârna ai pêk seng seng an nit.
- ¹⁴Inrianghei idik taka roiirêl pêktu rêng chu kumkhuakan inlal a ti.
- ¹⁵Isôina neh rilna hi naipanghei rangin a ṭhat. Ama nuam dânin a omin chu a nu mâimôk sak a ti.
- ¹⁶Mi siahei an inlalin chu siatna a pung ngai a. Mi fel khan chu kha angkana mihei iîrna kha mûng a ti.
- ¹⁷Ni naihei isôî inla, lungringamna nang pêng an ti. A nit, ni lungril lômna nang ithlun pêk an ti.
- ¹⁸Pathian îruai ino nam chu rimangna tiang an pan ngai. Pathian dân izômtu chu mi hamṭha a nit.
- ¹⁹Suak chu ṭongbâi banga isôî thei mi ni mak. Reh man sela ngaisak no nih.
- ²⁰Mi ngaitua loia ṭong sêtsuat ngai nêkan chu intlo chit chu isabei rang a om ual.
- ²¹A naipangtea rithokin ni suak kha ne duamin chu a nungkhônah chu ner chon khom nang a la irchupui rang a nit.
- ²²Ningithik zel zel ngai mihein ringona neh buaina tam takkah an isua ngai.
- ²³Mi a lârripâknan tlômna ithlun a ta, mi lungril ngaiintlôm rêk chu chôiinrisângin om a ti.
- ²⁴Inru rithloppuitu chu ama ringna ai nel a nit. Roiêlna munah thudik â sîrin chu ihêm tong a ta, thudik â sîr non chu Pathianin vâni sâm a ti.
- ²⁵Mi dang ringai dân iuksak rai hi ân rît a, PUMAPAA ringat rêk chu zôkriam a ti.
- ²⁶Mi tam takkan roiêltuhei ditsak dongna an zong ngai a, miriam chung a roiêlna dik chu PUMAPA zianga rithoka suak a nit.
- ²⁷Mi siahei chu mi felhei rangin itiriom an nit a, mi felhei khom mi siahei rangin itiriom an nit.



Thuvârhei 30

Agura thuvâr

- ¹Jakea naipa Agura thuhei chu hihei hih a nit: “Pathian chu ki ziangah om khâi mak, Pathian ki ziangah om khai mak a, îte tho thei khâi mang e.
- ²A miriam lâia sa angkah ki nit a; Miriamin riatthiamna an inei hi nei khâi mang e.
- ³Vârna lei risei mang a, Pathian riatna khom îte nei mang e.
- ⁴Tûm rivâna lui tâka zuang iţum nôk? Tûm a kuta phâivua fûn thei? Tûm puanleka tui ifûn thei? Tûm rinêng kôlkomong ramrî â rît? Tûm ai nit? Tûm a naipa khom ai nit ni riat im?
- ⁵“PUMAPA thu chu thudik a nit iti ifia a nit tâk. Ama zongtu murdihei rangin ani chu ipho a nit.
- ⁶A ʔonghei chu bôksa no roh, a nit non chu nang ngo a ta, milak ni nit iti inlang a ti.”

Thuvâr danghei

- ⁷O Pathian, thil inikah nang ki ngên, ki thi man nen nei ngêt roh:
- ⁸Milaknaa rithokin ne sunghual inla, richongna manih, inriangna manih ne pe no roh. Ki rupbak kan ifâk ne peh roh.
- ⁹Khanonchu, ki nei tam rai khomin nang ki phial lôiin. A nit nole ken riang rai khomin mi ta ke rûkin, ki Pathian mualphoi ki sak duai lôiin.
- ¹⁰Suak kha a pu makungah dem no roh. Vâni nang sâm a ta, ni tuang duai lôiin.
- ¹¹Mi ʔhenkah an pahei vâni sâm a, an nuhei ngaisak ino an om a.
- ¹²Mi ʔhenkah anmani ringaiin rithiang an riti a, an inim thei dôra nim an om.
- ¹³Mi ʔhenkah anmani ringaia iţha oka ribe an om a; O, idôra ʔhan im an irbe tak na!
- ¹⁴Mi ʔhenkah chu inrianghei ifahna rangin an hâhei chu khandai angkah a nit a, risamhei khâiinchipna rang an hapuihei chu chemte angkana ngaih a nit.
- ¹⁵“Ne peh roh, ne peh roh,” itia khêk nai nupang inikah rivotin a nei a. Thil ilikah “Khop tâk,” zel nei ino an om:
- ¹⁶Thlânbâi inruak, Nupang iching, Tui muno rinêng ichâr neh, Mei ichok vung vung an nit.
- ¹⁷A pa musittu neh a nu êrotu mit chu phâi vaâkin ikhel suak an ta, vasatelhein fâng an ti.
- ¹⁸Ki riat thei tlak ino thil rikhêl ilikah an om:



- ¹⁹Vânlâizôla mupui lam, Lungpharpha chung a irûl lam, Tuikhangliana rikuang lam neh, Ipa neh nupang lunggrithlung lamhei a nit.
- ²⁰Khaangkan a nit, nupang inrê ngai lampui khom khah: a fâk a, a mûr a rûk vang a, “Thil isual îte tho mang,” a ti ngai.
- ²¹Thil ilikah rinêng ilua khomin ai tuang zoi thei ino a om:
- ²²Suak kha rêng a hong changin, Intlo a hong richongin,
- ²³Nupang nunisia pasal a hong neiin neh, Suak nupang a pi mun a hong thûlin.
- ²⁴Mîring ichînte te ilikah rinêng chungah hin an om a, nikhomsele, vâi titaka vâi an nit:
- ²⁵Sangîrhei hih rât i no tak an nit a, Nikhomseh, an fâk rang kholum lâiin an bûm vang ngai.
- ²⁶Zupuihei khom hih rât i no tak an nit a, Nikhomseh, lungpuiheiah an omna an siam ngai.
- ²⁷Ikhâihei hin rêng nei mak a, Nikhomseh, a lômin an lôn ngai.
- ²⁸In-ôthei hih kutîma man rip thei a nit a, Nikhomseh, rêng inah an om ngai.
- ²⁹Thil ilikah an lôn dân neh an omdâna roinpui enihoi an om:
- ³⁰Sakeibaknei, ramsa lâia a râtak, îten lâizâm an întho thei ino;
- ³¹A lôm lâia kêlchal; Ârkhong ilôn duai duai neh, Rênghei an mipuihei makunga lôn hi a nit.
- ³²Intlo takka ni lei irpâk tâk manih, a nit nole thil thano ni lei ingaitua tâk manih a nitin chu ni bâu hup inla, dâirek roh.
- ³³Dût iôtin riaklûm a îsua a, nârdon richûmin nârthi a îsua ngai angkan, ningthik inthuarin chu risualna â sua ngai.

Thuvârhei 31

Rêng ta ranga inriseina

- ¹Rêng Lemuela zianga a nu inriseina tòng thuvârhei chu a nit:
- ²“Ki naipa, O ke rila râ, ki tònginkung nai, ringai ta.
- ³Rênghei iseh ngai nupang isual ziangah ni râtna hi peh no roh.
- ⁴O Lemuel, ringai roh. Rêngin chu zu a in rang ni tlak mak e. Roirêltuhein rakzu an zong rang ni mak.
- ⁵An inin chu dân ringil an ta, dengintheihei chungah roirêl dik mang thei no nih.
- ⁶Zu chu mi beindonghei neh armang tianhei rang a nit.



⁷In sela, an inriangna neh an beidongna ringil riseh.

⁸“Mi mahni ta ranga mûrbâi nei thei inohei rangin ðong inla, ðangpui ringaihei chungchâng thuheiah khan ðong roh.

⁹An ta rangin ðong inla, ifel takkan roirêl roh. Inriang neh risamhei chungah idik takkan roirêl roh.”

Nupui ifel

¹⁰Nupui ifel tûm a mu thei rang? Lungilu tam takka nêkan khom a lut ual.

¹¹A pasal lungril khan a iam zoi a, risamna rêng rêng nei no nih.

¹²A damsung kârkah a pasal rangin siatna tiang ni loiin ðhatna tiang korong sin a tho pêk ngai a.

¹³Samul neh pat hei a zong a, ritha fân takkan a kutin a sin ngai a.

¹⁴Rivai mi rikuang angkah a nit a, ram ilah taka rithokin ifarua a hong ichôi ngai angkan ifarua a bûm ngai a.

¹⁵Ârkhuanah a thoi a, a insung mihei rang thlâi a sin a; â som nupanghei ziangah an sin rang â ril ngai a.

¹⁶Loima rang a ngaitua a, archôk a; khanchu, a kut ngêia a sum isuaah khan grep rikul a siam ngai a.

¹⁷Takritâi takkan sin a tho a, a kuthei ân rât ngai a.

¹⁸Ama thilsiamhei lut tlia a riat a, zân rife rak rakkan sin a tho ngai a.

¹⁹Ama kut ngêiin rimuiheiin pat a kher a, puanhei a không ngai a.

²⁰Inrianghei tiang a tik ân thlâi a; a nit, ðangpui ringaihei tiang a kut arsam ngai.

²¹A inmihei rangin phalbi ðipui ngai mak a, a inmihei murdi puan ilum ân sil chit ngai a.

²²Puantha rikhû enihoi tak a siam a, a silbom chu puanzâi rimi neh puan senduk a nit.

²³A pasal chu mipui bualah ramtlâng ulianhei neh an iðhung lâi khomin mi miriat tak a nit ngai a.

²⁴Puan iðhahein silbom neh kongkhithei a siam a, rivai mihei ziangah a zuar ngai a.

²⁵Arvôna chu râtna neh roinpuina a nit a, sûn matianga la hong itlung rang khom ði ngai mak e.

²⁶Lungril rivuai takkan vânan a ðong suak ngai a.

²⁷An insung vângsak dân a en inðhat a, artha rêng rêng inboi ngai mak e.



²⁸A naihein an ringaiinnat tlia an inlang a, a pasal khomin ân pāk ngai a.

²⁹“Nupang itam takkah nupui iṭha an om a; nikhomseh, nangma dôra ṭha chu omak e,” a ti ngai.

³⁰Dit omna hi lêmna a nit a, mêl ṭhatna khom hi chanlamboi a nit; PUMAPA ṭitu nupang rêk chu inpâkin om a ti.

³¹A kut sin irâ chu pen la, a sintho sikah khan mi tin tinin marit tho riseh.



Thuriltu

Thuriltu 1

Ringnun hi â tlong a nit

- ¹Hihei hih Jerusalem rêng, Davida naipa, Thuriltu thuhei chu a nit:
- ²Thuriltu khan, “Chanlamboi korong a nit, Thil tinrêng hih chanlamboi korong a nit,” a ti a.
- ³Miriam sinsôlna, nîsa nuaiah isôl takkan sin ei tho a, im rifena â om?
- ⁴Rikhûk khatkah an khum a, rikhûk dang an hong rithoi nôk a, rinêng laka hi chu a om ngaingirin a om mai a.
- ⁵Nîsa khom a hong suak mai a, a tlâk mai a, a suakna rang tiang ipanin a fe nôk zel ngai a.
- ⁶Ithli kha sim tiang isongin a râng a, mâr tiang isongin a hong râng nôk a, a râng kual, a râng kual a, a rângna ngaingirah khan a kîr nôk ngai a.
- ⁷Vadung murdihei kha tuikhanglianah an luang lût a; khanniseh, tuikhanglian kha sip ual mak a. Tuihei kha vadung nârah a kîr nôk a, a luangna ngaingirah ai luang nôk ngai a nit.
- ⁸Thil tinrêng hi ninghal iom tak a nit; isîr zoi zât ni mak e. Ei mit hih a thil muah khop ngai mak a; ei ikuar khom a thil riatah khop ngai mak e.
- ⁹Thil lei iom tâk ngai kha a hong iom nôk rang a nit a. Thil lei isin tâk kha isin nôk ai nit rang a nit. Inî nuaiah hin thil ithar rêng rêng omak e.
- ¹⁰Min, “En roh, amahih thil ithar a nit,” tîng an ta. Khannisela, ni mak e, ei om ma pialah khan a lei iom mai tâk ngai a nit.
- ¹¹Zoro thleng tâka thilhei tutên remai mak a, hi nungah khom atûn lâi thil hih remai ual no nih.

Thuriltu thil tong

- ¹²Keimah, Thuriltu hi, Jerusalema Israelhei rêng ki nit a.
- ¹³Vânkhup nuaia thil itho tâk murdi chungchâng kha vârna mangin ifia neh imu suak rangin ki lungril ki lei mang tâk a; Pathianin miriam naihei zianga ibuaipui ranga a lei ipêk hih sin râifân om ino tak a nit.
- ¹⁴Inî nuaia thil itho tak murdihei kha ki mu riai tâk a; ringai roh, chanlamboi korong a nit a; phâivua rizûl angkah a nit.
- ¹⁵Â kôi tâk khah siam intlûn thei no tin a; thil â om ino khah tep thei no tin e.
- ¹⁶Ki lungrilin, “Ki matona Jerusalema lei inlal tâk murdihei nêkan ki vâ ual ok a. Vârna neh riatna khom im ai nit ki riat riai tâk,” ki ti a.



¹⁷Ki lungril hih vârna neh intlôkna, riatna neh riatnona riphêrna ireh rang khomin ki lei mang tâk a. Khannisela, hi khom hih chanlamboi, phâivua rizûl angkah pai a nit iti ki riat tâk.

¹⁸Vârna arsâng dôrkah buaina a tam a, riatna a pung dôrkah lungzîngna ai pung ngai a nit.

Thuriltu 2

suak rong ki ti a. Khanniseh hi khom hih chanlamboi a nit iti ki mu suak tâk a.

²Inui hi invêt sin a nit zia ki mu suak a, nunkhohoi lak îte rifena a om nozia ki riat suak tâk a.

³Vân nuai miriam naihei damsung itôte mang inhek dân iṭha tak a nit lôi im itin vârna zongin uain iina râifân risak ki tum tâk a.

⁴Sin roinpui takhei ki sin zoi a, ki ta rang inhei ki sin a, ki grep rikul rang ki siam a.

⁵Rikulhei neh theibilhei ki siam a, amakhan theikung chi tinrêng ki phun a.

⁶Theibila theikung thuar lâihei ifâna rangin dîlhei ki siam a.

⁷Bôi itam takkah ker chôk a, ki ina suak bôl an om sa a. Ki matona Jerusalema lei iomhei murdi nêka tam ualin sial hei, kêl hei neh bera hei khom ki nei ngut a.

⁸Ki ram ophei sum siana rithokin tangkarua neh rângkachak hei ki bûm ngut a. Ipa neh nupang zâithiamhei khan lâhein an ne uai a; ipa idit lam tak nupang itam takka kêl nei a nit.

⁹A nit, ki roinpui a, ki matona Jerusalema omhei murdi kha ki khûm a; ki vârna khah ki mang tak tak a.

¹⁰Ki irzuk kangân chu ki mu ngai a, ki lungril lômna rangah khan intûm tlak ngai mang a. Ki sinthona murdiah khan ki lungril chu a lôm a; ki sinsôlna murdia ki loman chu kêl mu a nit.

¹¹Khanungchu, ki kut suak murdihei neh ki sinsôlna ki thiltho murdihei ki hang ngaitua kêl a, thil tinrêng hih chanlamboi neh phâivua rizûl angkah ringot a lei nit a; inî nuaiah hin rifena om rêng rêng omak e iti ki mu suak tâk.

¹²Rêng khomin a matona rênghei lei itho tâk ban kha ai tho thei ual ni mak. Khanchu, ivâr manih, intlo manih, invêt manih hih im ai nit iti ireh suak rangin ki hang ngaitua a.

¹³“Izîng nêkan chu ivâr ai ṭhat angkan intlo nêkan chu ivâr a ṭhat ual iti ki riat tâk a.



¹⁴Mi vârhein chu an fena an riat a, mi intlohein chu reh ngai mak e,” iti ki riat a. Khannisela, ei rêngkan khuanurêl thumunin a ne ngâk korong iti khom kê riat sa a nit.

¹⁵Khante, ki lungrilah khan, “Mi intlo chungah tlung angkah ngir kha ki chungah khom ai tlung rang a nit a. Khasikin, ki vâ bîkna hin im rifena a om a?” ki ti a. Ki lungril ngirah khan, “Îte rifena omak e, chanlamboi korong a nit,” ki ti a.

¹⁶Mi intlo khom tutên remai no nia, mi vâ khom tutên remai ual no nih. Sûn la hong itlung rangheiah khan ei rêngkan ringil phar ei lai nit rang a nit. Mi intlo angkah ngirin mi vâ khom ei rêngkan ei lai thi ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁷Khasikin, ringna hi kê chim a nit; inî nuaia thil itho rêng rêng hi beidong ne saktu korong a nit. Thil tinrêng hih chanlamboi korong a nit a, phâivua rizûl angkah pai a nit.

¹⁸Khante, mi ke nunga ne thûltu ta rangin kê mâk pêk riai rang a nit iti ki riatin inî nuaia ki sinsôlna murdia ki thilthohei chu kê nel a nit.

¹⁹Ke nung ithûltu rang khah mi vâ a nit neh mi intlo a nit khom tûm â ria a? Khanniseh, inî nuaiah ki vârna manga ki sinsôlna râ murdi neitu a hong init rang tâk a nit a. Hi khom hih chanlamboi korong a nit.

²⁰Khasikah khan inî nuaia ki sinsôlna murdia kê tho tâkhei murdi chungchângah khan ki însîr rum rum a nit.

²¹Ni vârna neh riatna neh thiamna hei imanga ni thiltho kha, sin viat tlak ino mi ziangah a dongtum rangin nî mâk pêk rang a nit a. Hi khom hih chanlamboi a nit a, thil dik ino tak a nit.

²²Ni sinsôlna murdiah neh lungril isôl takka inî nuaia ni sinthonaah khan im ni mu a?

²³Ni damlâi sûn murdihei kha ni sinthona kipah tuangna neh lungril natna ringot nang a îthlun pêk a nit. Zâna lua khom ni lungril sôl ringam thei mak a. Hi khom hih chanlamboi korong a nit.

²⁴Miriam ta rangin chu ifa neh iin bana ʔha omak a, min a sintho râ chu a lungril ifân takkan fah riseh. Khannisela, hi khom hih Pathian kuta rithoka a nit iti ki riat tâk.

²⁵Ama boiin tu ngân im fâk ifah thei neh râifân risak thei om an ta?

²⁶Pathianin ama inlômtu ziangah khan vârna hei, riatna hei, lômna hei a pêk ngai a, mi sualhei kha chu Pathian inlômtuhei dongtum rangin thil ân lâk bûm a, ân ritik bûm ngai a. Khannisela, hi khom hih chanlamboi korong a nit a, phâivua rizûl angkah a nit.

Thuriltu 3

Thil tinrêng rang hun bi



- ¹Vân nuaia thil iom tinrêng hi Pathian zoron rifûk chita om a nit.
- ²Suak zoro a om a, thi zoro a om; Phun zoro a om a; ikar nôk zoro a om.
- ³That zoro a om a, indam zoro a om; T̄het zoro a om a, sin inding zoro a om;
- ⁴T̄ap zoro a om a, inui zoro a om; Sûn zoro a om a, lôm zoro a om;
- ⁵Lungthlung zoro a om a, lungthlungno zoro a om. Ririam zoro a om a, ririam no zoro a om;
- ⁶Mu suak zoro a om a, inrimang zoro a om; Rê t̄hat zoro a om a, pai inrimang zoro a om;
- ⁷Potthlêr zoro a om a, t̄hui in̄t̄hat zoro a om; Dâirek zoro a om a, t̄ong zoro a om;
- ⁸Lungthlung zoro a om a, nel zoro a om; Ridoi zoro a om a, ringei zoro ai om a nit.
- ⁹Sinthotun a sinsôlna ata im rifena ai mu a?
- ¹⁰Pathianin sin irik tak ei chung a ai bâng hih ki riat tâk.
- ¹¹Thil tinrêng rangin an zoro dik thap ân kung pêk a. Miriam lungrilah khan s̄un matona la hong iom rang riat nuamna a pêk a; khannisela, Pathianin at̄r ata a mong idêna thil ai tho khah rianfel riaia, lungtlukna chu peh mak a.
- ¹²Khasikin, ei damsungah hin râifân takka ei tho rang tum ei thei dôrka tho hih ei thei tôk a nit iti ki riat tâk.
- ¹³Mi tinin fâng ei ta, in ei ta, ei sinsôlna râ khah râifân takkan ei fâk rang a nit, amakhah Pathian thilpêk chu a nit.
- ¹⁴Pathian sintho rêng rêng chu kumkhuakan ai om mai rang a nit iti ki riat. Îte ibôk thei ni mak a, îte inrikâi thei khom ni mak e. Miriamhein amah ei t̄i theina ranga Pathianin khahei khah ai tho a nit.
- ¹⁵Thil om lâi hei neh thil la hong iom rang hei khom kha lei om isa tâk ngir kha a nit. Pathian khan thil lei iom tâk ngai kha a ân-om nôk ngai a nit.

Rammualah thleibîkna a tamzia

- ¹⁶Kha ti no khom rivân nuaia thil kî mu sa chu hihei hih a nit: Thleibîk nei nona neh idik taka rêlna rang muna pualoina om hi a nit.
- ¹⁷Ki lungrilah khan, “Pathianin mi fel neh mi siahei roi khom rêl a ti; thil tinrêng rang zoro rifûk a siam a, sin tinrêng tho rang zoro khom a înkung a nit,” ki ti a.
- ¹⁸Ki lungril ngirah khan, “Miriam naihei chungchângah khan ramsa angkah pai an nit iti, ki riat theina rangin Pathianin a ne ifia a nit,” ki ti a.



¹⁹Miriam naihei chung a tlung neh ramsahei chung a tlung kha thumun a nit a, an ithi seng seng rang a nit. Rithuak ri-ang bang inei seng seng an nit a, miriam khan ramsa nêka inchung bîkna nei mak e; thil tinrêng chanlamboi korong a nit.

²⁰An rêngkan mun khatka tah an fe ri ai a; an rêngkan ipila rithok an nit a; an rêngkan ipil an ichang nôk ri ai a nit.

²¹Miriam naihei rithla kha chungtiang a fe a, ramsa rithla kha nuaitiang rinêngah a fe iti tu ngân im â rianfel a?

²²Khasikah khan miriam kha a sinthoheia ai lôm nêka ɬa ual îte omak e, iti ki riat suak tâk. Amakhah ei tho thei sun iom chu a nit. Khabanah khan chu â nunga thil la hong itlung rang tu ngân im â reh thei rang a?

Thuriltu 4

¹Khanungchu, ki hang thlîr nôk a, inî nuaia risirdena omhei murdi khah ki mu a, sirdea omhei kha an irung a, ɬangpuitu lak nei mak a. Anmani sirdetuhei tiangah khan thuneina a om sikin tute â san rang an iom ino a nit.

²Khasikin, a lei ifam tâk, mi thi tâkhei kha ki irzuk a nit; mi a la ringhei nêkan mi thi tâkhei kha an vân ai ɬat ual a nit.

³Khanniseh, khahei nêk khoma â ɬa ual chu la zuang suak ino, inî nuaia thil ɬhano om la zuang muno kha ai ɬat ual a nit.

⁴Khante, min manchang isuak ngêt ranga sin a tho tak takna ngai bi chu a bungtualbôm a thîk sika a nit iti ki riat tâk. Khanniseh, hi khom hih chanlamboi korong a nit a; phâivua rizûl angkah ringot a nit.

⁵Mi intlo chu a kut a kuangrikua a, dangindan a thipui ngai iti hi a nit a.

⁶A dik khom a nit thei; khanniseh, lungril sôl idam riamka kut têka bang inei khom hi ibuaia isôl nengka sina kut sip inika nei nêkah khan chu ai ɬat ual a nit.

⁷Ki hang thlîr nôk a, ringnuna chanlamboi hi ki mu nôk a.

⁸Mi khatkah, a khât banga om a om a. Ani khan naipa manih, inzirpui manih khom nei mak a; khanniseh, mong loi chât loiin sin a tho sôl a, archon neiah khan â lung zel tluk thei mak a. Mahni tak hoina chôn riaikan tu ta ranga ai sinsôl im ni tâng a ti? Hi khom hih chanlamboi a nit, ringnun inkhôk tak a nit.

⁹Khatka nêkan chu inikah kha an ɬat ual, an ruaikan chu sin an tho ingor thei ual sikin.

¹⁰Khatkah â lîr khomin khatkah khan â thoi inding thei a. Khannisela, mahni khât banga om kha chu â lîrin chu, tute â thoi inding rang an omno sikin a chung a inkhôk a nit.



¹¹Kha ti no khom khah, a dâi natinsat khomin inikah chu munka zâlin an ir-op inlum risak thei a nit a; khanniseh, khatkah bang chu a khât bangin ingkan im a lumpam thei rang?

¹²Khante, a khât banga om kha min inê thei khom sela, inikah khan chu an lei idoi zoi thei a nit. Rui a tezêm iom chu chatzel ngai mak e.

¹³⁻¹⁴Naipang inriang ivâr tak chu mi vâ roisakpui khom ringai nuam ino rêng itar tâk nêka khan a ðat ual a. Insungkua inriang taka rithokin manih, tâng in ata rithokin manih khom ni seh a ramah khan rêngthungmunah a la ðthung thei a nit.

¹⁵Inê nuaia lêng miriamhei kha ki ngaitua a, an lâia naipang tu khôk manih khan rêng mun khah a la hong ithûl rang a nit iti ki riat suak tâk a.

¹⁶Rêng kha tep zoi loi chungah roi rêl khom sela a thi nungah khan chu tute a chungah lôm ngai mak e. Hi khom hih chanlamboi a nit, phâivua rizûl angkah pai a nit.

Thuriltu 5

Tongrikhâm pai pai no roh

¹Pathian inah ni fe lâiin ni ke veng inthâ roh. Mi intlohei khan thil ðthano an itho khom reh loiin ribôlna an lan a, khangkana tho nêkan chu kha muna ringai ranga fe kha a ðat ual.

²Ni tong suak man ngaitua bak inla, Pathian ziangah tongrikhâm pai pai no roh. Pathian chu rivâna om a nit a, nang chu rinênga om ni nit, khasikah khan ni tho rang ban chu îte ti pai pai no roh.

³Ni buai dôrkah ner mang khom ai siat rang a nit a, ni tong tam dôrkah intlo tong nî tho intam rang a nit.

⁴Khasikin, Pathian ziangah tong ner khâmin chu ngamringil no roh, ani khan mi intlo kha ai lôm ngai ino a nit. Ni tongrikhâm kha len ngêt roh.

⁵Tongrikhâma len ino nêkan chu rikhâm ino kha ni ta rangin a ðat ual.

⁶Ni tongbâi suak khan sualah nang ðthui no riseh; khanchu, Pathian thiampu ziangah ki înkung insual duai tâk kêng ti no tin e. Îtho rang im ni tongbâi suakin ni chungah Pathian ning ni înthik rang a? Îtho rang im ni kut suak thilhei khan nang a înimang rang a?

⁷Rimang itam takka phanin, sin chanlamboi itam takka thon, thu chanlamboi itam takkah ril khom inla, Pathian ni ði rang a nit.

Ringnun hin omzia nei mak e

⁸Ram sunga thuneituhein inriang an sirde a, tharumin roirêl diknahei neh felnahei a lâk inrimang zoi tâk iti ni mu khomin rikhêl ti no roh. Mi lian chu a



chung a mi lian ualin ân zôkriam ngai a, anni ruai khom kha anni nêka risâng nôk ualhei khan an la ân zôkriam nôk ngai a nit.

⁹Rinêng rak chu mi murdi ta rang a nit a, rêng ilua khom loima rin mi a nit.

¹⁰Sumpuan ringaiinnatu khan sumpuanah â lung tluk no nia; richong ringaiinnatu khan a lungtluk mu ual no nih. Hih khom hih chanlamboi a nit.

¹¹Mi an richong dôrkah â fah rang an ipung ngai a nit, â neitu ta rangah khan archongzia a mita ai mu ringot ti no chu îte rifena om ual mak e.

¹²Ifah rang an nei tam manih an nei roi manih khom ni sela sinmi chu zân inrimu nik takkan a in thei ngai a. Khannisela, mi richong khan chu thil a nei intam sikah khan a lungril isôlin ai in thei ngai ino a nit.

¹³Inî nuaia thil inkhôk tak kî mu chu amahih a nit: mihein a nang zoroa mang rang itin sum an riting a,

¹⁴an vânduai rang pialin an sum riting inrivaia inpung an tumna malamin an îchân riai a, an naihei imah pêk rang khom an inei khâi ino hi a nit.

¹⁵Ei nuhei phûng ata ei zuang suak lam angkah takin korongboi ngirin hi rammual hih ei imâk nôk rang a nit. Ei sinsôlna râ îte ei chôi thei rang omak.

¹⁶Hi khom hih thil inkhôk tak a nit. Ei zuang lam angkah takin ei ife nôk rang a nit. Lungril isôl takka ei sinsôlnaah khan îngân im rifena a om a?

¹⁷Ei damsung sôn murdi izîng nuaiah ei lêng a, inṭop ringaiinseh takka natna tuangin neh ningthik pumin ei imang inhek ngai a nit.

¹⁸Ringai roh, amahih ki thil mu suak chu a nit: Pathianin dam sung zoro tôite a ne ipêkah hin ei sinsôl irâ kha râifân takka ei ifâk a, ei iin a, ei imang hi thil iṭha tak chu a lei nit; amakhah ei vânton chu a lei a nit.

¹⁹Pathianin richon sumpuan a ne ipêk râifân tak neh ilôm takka mang theina hih Pathian thiltlongpêk a nit.

²⁰Pathianin lôm theina a ne pêk sikin ei dam sung sôn tôizia ngaituan lung isôlin ei iom ino a nit.

Thuriltu 6

²Pathianin mi ṭhenkah chu richongna hei, sum neh puan hei, maritomna hei a pêk a; a nit, kha mi khan ai nuam murdi chu îte risam nei mak a. Khanniseh, Pathianin kha mi khan khahei murdi khah a mang rangin ai phal pêk ino kêng ai nit, kha nêkan riatloi mi khan a hong dong riai tâk a. Hi khom hih chanlamboi a nit, tuang inkhôk tak a nit.

³Mîn nai rizakah nei sela, kum itam takka dam sela; khanniseh, a damlâi sôn râifâna mu no sela, marita phûm khom lo no sela chu, kha mi nêkan chu ramtea thi khom a ṭhat ual, kî ti a nit.



⁴Naite a zuang isuak kha â tlong a nit a; izîngah armang nôk zel a, ringil rip ai nit ngai a nit.

⁵Sûn nîsa vâ mu mak a, ringnun hi ingkam ai nit khom reh mak a; khannisela, ringamna chu ai mu ual a nit.

⁶A nit, kum sânginika ten khom idam a, ringnun râifâna zel mu notu nêkah khan chu ai ʔat ual a nit. An ruaikah khan mun khatka tah an ife seng seng rang a nit a.

⁷Miriam sinsôlna murdi chu a rôl rang bang a nit a; khanniseh, nuam dôr nei ual no nih.

⁸Mi vâ hih mi intlo nêkan im rifena a om ual a? A nit nole, ringnun mang rang dân a riat sikin mi inriang ta rangin im rifena a om?

⁹Hi khom hih chanlamboi a nit a, phâivua rizûl angkah a nit. Rizuka kuatinkam mai nêkan chu mahni thil neia lungintluk hi ai ʔat ual a nit.

¹⁰Thil hong iom tinrêng hi tianlâia lei inkung thlâm tâk a nit a; miriam nitna zepui khom hi iria sai a nit; ama nêka roinpui ual chu rikhalpui ngai mak e.

¹¹Rikhalpui tak tak khom sela chanlamboi a nit a, a ta rangin rifena îte om ual no nih.

¹²Mi a ringnun sûn sôt ino te, mangmunboi, rilîm angkana boi nôk zel ngai ta ranga thil iʔa tak kha tûm â reh thei rang a? Inî nuaiah hin ei thi nunga thil hong iom rang kha tum â ria?

Thuriltu 7

Ringnun chungchâng suina

¹Riming ʔatna hi riak ilu tak nêkan khom a lut ual a, suak nî nêkan thi nî a lut ual.

²Ruaiʔhe ina fe nêkan chu lusûn ina fe a ʔat ual; amakha mi murdi mongna a nit sikin ringmi kangânin chu thinan a ngâk ʔian iti an riat mai rang a nit.

³Inuina nêkan chu ngaisiatna a ʔat ual; ni mêl inngûi man seh ni riatthiamna inngaih a ti.

⁴Mi vâ lungril chu lusûn inah a châm ngai a; mi intlo lungril chu ruaiʔhe inah a om ngai.

⁵Mi intlo înpâkna ringai nêkan chu mi vâ ngona ringai a ʔat ual.

⁶Mi intlo inui irî chu ritap meia riling ikâng ipuak ʔak ʔak angkah hi a nit a, îte omzia nei ngai mak e.

⁷Mi vârin mi lêm a songin chu invêt tak a nit. Fâkinrûk ila hin mi â siat ngai.



- ⁸Thil tinrêng riphutna nêkan a mongna chu a ʔat ual ngai. Lungmila ripâk nêkan chu lungmil idil thei hi a ʔat ual.
- ⁹Ni ning inthik zel no roh; mi intlohein chu ningthikna kha an vong mai ngai.
- ¹⁰“Atûn lâi nêkah hin tianlâi sûnhei kha îtho sika ʔa ual im ai nit?” itin ridon tlak no roh. Ivâr ʔong ni mak e.
- ¹¹Vârna nei hi richon ilua tluka ʔa a nit a. A nit, tukhom â ring kangân chu an vâ ngêt rang a nit.
- ¹²Sum puan hi zôkna ai nit angkan vârna khom hi zôkna a nit. Amakhah riatna nei rife omna chu a nit.
- ¹³Pathian sintho hi ngaitua ta, a inkôi tâk kha tûm ân tlûn thei rang a?
- ¹⁴Vângsak inʔum lâiah khan lôm inla; vânduai nî-ah khan hihei hih ngaitua roh: Râifâna neh vânduaina hih Pathianin a îthlun a nit; thil hong itlung thiai mai rang khah nî riat thei lak ni mak a.
- ¹⁵Ki ringnun chanlamboiah hin thil tinrêng ki hong mu tâk a. Mi dik chu â dik sikin a thi a; khanniseh, mi sual chu thil isual tho mai pum khomin a ring a sôt ok ngai a.
- ¹⁶Fel rai non la, vâ rai no roh, ithôm ni khâtin ni irthat rang?
- ¹⁷Khannisela, isual khom isual rai non la, intlo khom intlo rai no roh; îtho rang im ni zoro a tlung man nî thi rang?
- ¹⁸A îtiang khom a rai kâi no roh. Pathian ʔin la, lam tinah lo tluk mai ni ti.
- ¹⁹Khopuia roirêltu sômka nêkan vârna khan mi vâ khah ân rât ual ngai.
- ²⁰Rinêng chungah hin mi dik, thil iʔa tho a, thil isual tho tlak ngai ino tute om viat mak e.
- ²¹Mi thusîr tinrêng kha ne kuar sung no roh, ne somin vâni nang a sâm reh duai ni ti.
- ²²Nangmah ngêi khomin mi danghei vâni ni sam ngai iti ni lungmilah remai roh.
- ²³Hihei murdi hih ifia rangin ki vârna ki mang tâk a. Ivâr ki tum a; khannisela, ki thei ban a nit.
- ²⁴Ringnun omzia tak chu inthûk tak a nit a, tu ngân im â mu suak thei rang a?
- ²⁵Khannisela, vârna neh thil omzia reh rang hei, imu suak rang hei, izong ranghein ki lungmilin ki thlîr vêl a; siatna hih invêtna, invêtna hih intlôkna a lei nit iti reh rangin kî thlîr vêl a nit.
- ²⁶Thil khatkah, thina nêka inrît chu nupang isual hi a nit iti ki mu suak tâk a. Lungthlungna nang ai pêk khan châng manih, lên manih iman angkan nang



man a ti; mi a îpom chu zingziria khuap angkah a nit. Pathian inlômtu chu a kut ata zôk a ta, thil thonsualtu chu man khap a ti.

²⁷Thuriltu khan, “Thil omzia chu ichîn chîn kan ki riat thiai thiai tâk a.

²⁸Ki nuamlam dôrkah chu la reh thei no khom inlang mi sângka lâiah mi ɬa ipa khatkah ki mu a; nupang vâng chu khatkah khom mu mang e.

²⁹Amah bang hih kî mu suak chu a nit: Pathian hin miriam hih mi ɬa inih rangin a siam a; khannisela, ei mahni nuam lamin kôikimin ei iom tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Thuriltu 8

ri-al a, a mêl khom a îndanglam ngai a nit.

Rêng thu zôm roh

²Pathian makunga ni ɬongrikhâm sikh khan rêng thupêk zôm roh.

³A thu thua thil a tho thei sikh thu dik ino a makungah thlop khap no roh.

⁴Rêng kha thu nei takkan ai châng ngai a nit a, a thiltho kha tutên an isêl thei ino a nit.

⁵A thupêk ni zôm kârkah chu îte tuang no tin e; mi vâk khan chu a zoro taka thil tho rang dân idik ai riat ngai a nit.

⁶Thil tinrêng hin tho zoro neh tho rang dân zia a nei a; khanniseh, ei riatna hi ai roi tak tak a nit.

⁷Thil hong itlung rang kha tutên reh mak a, a hong om dân rang khom tute â sîr thei omak e.

⁸Thina ata a khâta rizôk thei tute omak a, a thi nî sîn indanglam thei khom omak e. Kha ridoina kha ei izôk thei ino a nit; milak khomin suak thei no min e.

Mi ɬa neh mi sia

⁹Inî nuaia thil itho murdi rikip takkan ki ngaitua a, amahih kî mu suak a nit; mi ɬenkah mi chungah thu nei takkan an om a, mi ɬenkah chu an thunuaiah an ituang ngai a nit.

¹⁰A nit, mi siahei ithlânah an phûm ki mu a; khannisela, mihei khan thlânmuat ata an hong kîr nôkin chu thil isia an lei sinna ngai khopui ngêiah khan anmani inpâkna an ril ngai. Hihei khom hih chanlamboi a nit.

¹¹Thil thonsual chungah kuttum itho zel a nit ngai no sikh miriam naihei lungril kha thil isual itho rangin a hong ingam tîr tîr ngai a nit.

¹²Mi sual khan voi izâkah thil isual tho khom seh a dam mai a. A nit, im an iti ki riat, “Pathian thu ni zômin chu tinrêng hong ɬa korong a ti.

¹³Khannisela, mi sualhei ta rangin chu îte ɬa no nih. Pathian an ɬi no sikh an ringna khah rilîm angkah a nit a, an vânglâiin thîng an ti,” itin.



¹⁴Khannisela, rinêng chung a thil iom, chanlamboi tak tak a om a: A kârah chu mi dikhei khan mi sualhei tuang rang kha an tuang a, mi siahei khan mi dikhei loman kha an idong pêk ngai a nit. Hi khom hih chanlamboi korong a nit kî ti a nit.

¹⁵Khasikin, inî nuaiah hin ifa neh iin neh ihoi takka om bana thil iṭha îte miriamin a nei no sikin râifâna hih a ṭhat kî ti a nit. Amakhah inî nuaia a dam sung sîn Pathianin ai pêk murdia a sinsôl puma ai tho theisun chu a nit.

¹⁶Vârna nei rang neh rinêng chung a thil itlung murdi ireh ranga sîn neh zân inrimu man loa ki lungril ki hang mangah khan,

¹⁷Pathian sintho murdi inî nuaia tho tâkhei kha mîn mu suak thei mak iti ki riat tâk a. Min zong titak man sela, mu suak thei no nih. Mi vârhein iria riti man sela an iriat bîk ino a nit.

Thuriltu 9

¹Hi thilhei murdi hih ireh suak rangin ker voi tak tak ngai a; mi dikhei neh mi vârhei thiltho murdihei, mi dang an lungthlungna neh an nelna ten khom Pathian kuta om a nit. Tutên an sîn maton îte reh mak e.

²Mi murdi chungah thil itlung a ir-ang riai a nit: mi dik neh mi sual, mi ṭha neh mi pualoi, mi rithiang neh rithiang inohei, ribôlna lan ngai mi neh lan ngai ino mihei chungah thil thumun ai tlung a nit. Mi ṭha kha mi sual nêkan ṭha ual mak a; ṭongrikhâm ngai mi kha rikhâm ino mi nêkan ṭha ual mak e.

³Amahih a nit, inî nuaia thil itho murdia thil ṭhano chu, mi murdi chung a thil thumun itlung hi miriam naihei lungril lak chu an damsung kârkah sualna neh invêtnaa sip a nit a; khanchu, voikah zelin an ithi ngai a nit.

⁴Khannisela, mi iring idama la omhei ta rangin chu tûngna a la om; sakeibaknei ithi nêkan chu ui iring kha a ṭhat ual.

⁵A nit, mi iring idama la omhei khan an lai thi rang iti an riat a; khannisela, mi thi tâk khan îte reh khâi mak. Loman nei khâi ngai mak a, iremai khom ni khâi ngai mak.

⁶An lungthlungna hei, an nelna hei, an rizukna hei kha anmani rualin ai thi tâk a nit. Hi rinêng chung a thil itlungheiah hin îte ṭangna rêng rêng nei tlak khâi no nih.

⁷Fen la, ilôm takkan ni bu nen la, lungril ifânin ni uain in roh; Pathianin ni thilthohei kha a îpom tâk a nit.

⁸Ni silbomhei kha fâidak mai sela, ni lu khom siriak risam no riseh.

⁹Inî nuaia Pathianin nang ai pêk ni zoro chanlamboi sung murdiah khan ni nupui lungthlung tak neh khan ring khohoin om roh; amakhah damsunga ni dongtum neh inî nuaia ni sinsôlnaa ni dongtum chu a nit.



¹⁰Ni kutin itho rang ai nuam kangân chu takritâi takkan tho roh; ni fena rang mithi khuah khan thil itho rang manih, roiisak rang manih, riatna manih, vârna manih om khâi no nih.

¹¹Thil dang khatkah ki riat nôk a, amakhah inê nuaia tlân risiaknaah mi rât kha lo tluk ual mak a, ridoinaah mihâi kha nêna chang ual mak; mi vârhein fâk mu ual mak, mi bengvârhei kha richong riai ual mak, mi kutthiamhei khan ditsakna dong mai ual mak e. Mi murdi chungah vânduaina chu ai tlung korong a nit.

¹²Miriamin tikin im ama zoro ai tlung rang reh mak e, iva voikah zela chângâ ôk angkan neh inga lêna man angkan miriam naihei khom an intûng no lâi takin an chungah hong itlung thutin zoro ʔha no-ah an ê-ôk ngai a nit.

Vârna neh intlôkna thu suina

¹³Vân nuaiah hin mîn vârna an thlîr dân entîrna ʔha tak ki mu sa a, ki irngai poimo ok a nit.

¹⁴Khopui ichînte a sunga mi iroicheka omna a om a, rêng roinpui takin a hong doi a, a hual a, a kulpuihei isim rangin arsiam a.

¹⁵Kha kuaah khan mi inriang ivâr tak a om a, a vârna sikin khopui kha ân zôk tâk a. Khannisela, tutên kha mi inriang khah remai khâi mak.

¹⁶Mi inriang vârna kha imusita omin, a thu khom ringai pêk nino man sela, keiman chu, “Râtna nêkan vârna a ʔhat ual,” kî ti ngir a nit.

¹⁷Mi vârhei thusîr idâi riam ringai kha mi intlohei lâia roirêltu khêk rak rak ringai nêkan chu a ʔhat ual.

¹⁸Vârna kha ridoina riamrei nêkan a ʔhat ual a; khanniseh, mi soal khatkan thil iʔha itam takkah â siat thei ngai.

Thuriltu 10

khangkan invêtna chînte khan vârna neh maritomna kha a isiat ngai a nit.

²Mi vârin thil iʔha tho a, mi intlon thil dik ino tho hi a balam pial a nit.

³A nit, mi intlo kha tual a lêng lâiin a riatnan a phâk no sikin mi tin ziangah, “Ân tlo a nit,” iti a ênlang ngai a nit.

⁴Thuneitu kha ni chungah a ning a thikin, mâkna lekha peh lût zel no roh; lung idâi riamkan ni omin chu thonsualna natinsat tak khom izâ thei a nit.

⁵Hi rammualah hin thil ʔha no tak kî riat chu roirêltun thil dik ino ai tho hi a nit.

⁶Mi invêthei dingmun risângah isia a, mi richonghei mun riniama inʔhung hi.

⁷Suakhei sakor chungah chuang ki mu a, mi lianhei kha suak angkana kea lôn khom kî mu a nit.

⁸Dîp ichoitu chu a dîp choiah ʔul a ta; Bang inêr thlengtu chu irûlin ichuk a ti.



⁹Lung suknaa sin ithotu chu lungin del a ta, thing isîrtu khan a thing sîrnaah pop a ti.

¹⁰Rei be a thlam a, mîn â tât inngaih non chu tharum a mang ual rang a nit. Lei ingaitua thlâm bak hih rifena ai om a nit.

¹¹A dôi maa irûlin â chuk bak tâkin chu irûl dôi ithiamin rifena omak.

¹²Mi vâi ɬongbâi suak kha ama rang roinpuina a nit a; khanniseh, mi intlon chu ama ɬongbâi suak ngêiin amah ân rimang ngai.

¹³Thu chanlamboi irilin a phut a, invêt ti tak nan a mong ngai.

¹⁴Mi intlo chu a ɬong sêt suat ngai. Mi tutên thil hong iom rang reh mak a, tutên thi nunga thil hong itlung rang khom ril thei mak.

¹⁵Mi a in lampui tak khom reh thei inoa intlohei bang kha sin ithon isôl neng kan an om ngai.

¹⁶Rêng kha ɬangvâlte a nit a, ruaituhei kha zân tin zân thluanin ruai an iɬthen chu ram kha a buai ngai.

¹⁷Khannisela, rêng a khâta thuthlûkna siam thei neh ruaituhei khom inrui ngai ino, ridîn ithiam, a zoro dik thapa fâk izong ngai inei ram kha chu ram vânei a nit.

¹⁸Mi ritha boi rai a inchung khom siam inɬa notu in chu rua zung a ta, a in khom iîr a ti.

¹⁹Ruaiɬhe hin mi ân lôm a, uain khan mi ân fân ngai; khannisela, sum iboiin chu khahei khah itho thei ni mak.

²⁰Rêng kha idâirekkan khom vâni sâm no roh, mi richong kha ni khum lâizôlah khom vâni sâm no roh. Vate vuang man ɬong ai vuang ngai kêng ai nit.

Thuriltu 11

Mi vâi thiltho

¹Ni sum kha ram dangah inrivai inla, sîn itam takka nungah chu â pungin mu nôk ni ti.

²Mun sari, mun iriatka tah inrivai roh, rinêng chungah hin thil ɬhano im a hong itlung rang nî riat ino kêng a nit a.

³Thing kha taktiang isong khomin pûr sela, a pûrna tiang tak a îtâl rang a nit. Sûm kha tui a sipin chu rinêng chungah ai sûr ngai a nit.

⁴Khohoi vang ingâktu khan chi chôi no nia, îte khom invâng no nih.

⁵Nupang phûng sunga naite ringna hong thuar riphut dân nî riat ino angkan Pathian tinrêng isiamtu thiltho kha reh no tin e.



⁶Zîngah ni chi tun la, kholoiah khom ni kut inrizal no roh. Â thuar iṭha rang amah hîm, amah khâm, an rêngkan ri-ang natkan an ithuar rang im nî riat ino a nit.

⁷Ivâr kha a hoi a, mit ta ranga thil ihoi chu nîsa vâi imu hi a nit.

⁸A nit, kum itam takka ni dam sung murdiah khan lôm mai inla; khannisela, izîng hong itlung rang kha ai sôt rang a nit iti remai roh. Thil dang îte itûng rang ai om ino a nit.

Vânglâihei ithorna

⁹Vânglâihei o, nin vânglâi hun mang inhoi rei. Nin la ṭhat lâiah hin râifân takkan om rei. Nin inuam murdi khah tho unla, nin lungril irzuk tak kha zui rei. Khannisela, Pathianin nin chungah roi a lai rêl rang a nit iti remai rei.

¹⁰Itên nin lungril insôl no sela, nin takpum innatu om no riseh. Nin vânglâi zoro kha ai sôt ino rang a nit.

Thuriltu 12

tlung ma neh, “Lômna rêng rêng nei mang e,” ni tina rang kumhei a hong nâi mah hin.

²Inî vâihei, ithla vâihei, ârsi vâihei kha ni ta ranga a zîng ma neh ruapom sumpui arlen tlak khâi no tik a tlung mah hin.

³Khanungchu, nang ivêngtu ne bân kha hong inthing a ta, ni kehei atûna ritha nei khah hong rizal tâng a ti. Ni buhei ikhâi inchipna rangin ni hâhei mûi zoi tâng a ta, ni mithei hong izîngin mun fel thei khâi no tin e.

⁴Ne kuarhei hong isêtin lampuia irîhei reh khâi no tin a, fasuk irîhei neh thil irîhoihei khom reh thei khâi no tin e. Khannisela, iva râm irite khomin ni inrimu nang inṭhang a ti.

⁵Mun risânghei kha irîng tâng ni ta, ilôn khom inrît ti tâng ni ti. Ni sam ṭuak tâng a ta, ni khâtin rivâk zizâm ilua intak ti tâng ni ta, taksa rizukna murdi boi tâng a ti. Ni kumtluang ringamna tiang pan ni ta; khanchu, lampuiheiah nang ṭa tâng an ti.

⁶Tangkarua zingziri kha chat a ta, rângkachak berbu kha koi a ta; tuisunsua ata tui ikhâi suakna rui kha chat a ta, tuibêl kha koichit tâng a ti.

⁷Takpum chu rinêng ipilah kîr nôk a ta, rithla chu a petu Pathian ziangah kîr nôk a ti.

⁸Thuriltu khan, “Chanlamboi korong a nit, thil tinrêng hi chanlamboi korong a lei nit,” a ti a.

Thukîmna

⁹Thuriltu khah a vâi sikin a thil riat kha mihei a înrisei ngai a nit. Thuvâi itam takkah a ngaitua a, takritâi takkan an idikzia ai fia ngai a nit.



¹⁰Thuriltu khan thu pom inrup imu rangin a zong a, thutak thuhei kha tluangintlâi takkan a irziak a nit.

¹¹Mi vâ thu kha berapuhein an bera hôlna ranga an imang irol rizum angkah a nit a, thuvâr lâk khômhei kha thîrkilna hêm indet khap angkana om mai rang a nit. Ne enkoltu Pathian ne ipêk korong a nit.

¹²Ki Naipa, thil t̄henka la ngaituan t̄ha rang a om sa. Lekhabuah tinrêng riziak riai thei ni mak; risei intam rai khom hi taksa rizalna a nit.

¹³Hi thuhei murdi kîmna hi ringai roh; Pathian t̄in la, a thupêkhei zôm roh; amakhah miriam siamna bi a nit.

¹⁴Pathian khan ei sintho murdi chungah roi a lai rêl rang a nit; â t̄ha manih, â sia manih, idâirekka ithohei khom a lai rêl rang a nit.



Lâhei Lâ

Lâhei Lâ 1

¹Solomona iphua lâ chungchuang bîkhei.

Lâ khatna

Nungâk

²Ni mûrin ne tum vong vong roh dua, Ni lungthlungna chu uain nêkan a thlum ual e.

³Ne nam chu a hoi vang na! Ner ming chu namhoi bun suak angkah a nit e, Khasikah khan nungâkhei khan nang an îdit tak tak a nit.

⁴Ni ziangah ne ̣thui inla, dîthang itlân ei ti. Ki rêng chang inla, ni chontanah ne ̣thui inlût roh. Râifânin muncan lêng ei ta; Lungthlungna nîngtui iinin lei ririam rei. Nungâk murdîn lung nang an ithlung ngêt rang chu a nit na!

⁵O Jerusalem nainuhei, ki tak hâng khom sela, ditiom tak ki nit. Kedar ramchâr puan inhei angkan duk khom inlang, Solomona rêng in puanzârhei angkan kî ̣that a nit.

⁶Ki hâng viat sikin ne sit no rei, nîsa ne em sika kêng ai nit; Ki ̣tahei ki chungah an ning a thik a, Grep rikul an nen enkol a, ki ir-enkol phâk ino a nit.

⁷Ne ril roh, O ki lungthlung, Taktiang im ni bera lômhei nen lêng rang? Sûn lâiah taktiang im nen ringam rang? Îtho rang im nangma zongin berapu danghei lâiah, ki irvâk ki irvâk rang?

Tlangvâl

⁸O nangmah nupanghei lâia mêl ịtha tak, a mun nî riat ino a nitin chu, Bera lôm ke nung kha zui thal inla, Ni kêlhei kha berapuheh puan in kôlah khan inlêng roh.

⁹Nang ken richak ngai, O ki lungthlung, Faroa tâli sakor rilate neh khan.

¹⁰A ̣that vang e, ne bianga bâsam phiar ikâi niang, Ni ringa lungilu rithei angkana zuang ikâi niang neh khan.

¹¹Rângkachak rithei neh tangkarua rivona nang siampêk kin ti.

Nungâk

¹²Ki rêng kha zâlmunah a zâl, Ki nard namhoi kha a lêng riuai, insung a sip.

¹³Ki lungthlung chu ki ta rangin Mura namhoi a nit, Ke ̣tâng chungah â bei lâiin.

¹⁴Ki lungthlung tak chu ki ta rangin Hena pâr ikhusap, Engedi grep rikula pâr ngai angkah a nit.

Tlangvâl



¹⁵Ni ̣that vang e, ki lungthlung, ni ̣that vang na! Ni mitmeng chu ̣thuva angkah a nit e!

Nungâk

¹⁶Ki lungdi, ni ̣that vang e! A nit, ki lungthlâi, Ei lâikhum chu sûl iring kha nîng a ti.

¹⁷Ei inchung chu sidar thing, A chung zol khom ifâr thing a nit.

Lâhei Lâ 2

Nungâk

¹Kei chu Saron phâia ros pâr neh, Phâizôl lilipâr angkah hi ki lei nit e.

Tlangvâl

²Nungâkhei lâiah, ki lungthlung tak chu, Riling kêra lilipâr angkah hi a nit.

Nungâk

³Ki lungdi chu, tlangvâlhei lâiah, Rampui thing kêra appil kung angkah hi a nit. A dâilîma ̣thung ihoi ki ti, Â râ chu ki bâiah a thlum vang na!

⁴A ruaịthe chontanah khan a ne ̣thui a, A lungthlung puanzâr kha ki chungah a zâr a.

⁵Greproi khan ritha tharin a ne siam a, Appil thei khan a nen har a, Lungthlungna khan ker zual zoi tâk a.

⁶A kut voitiang kha ki kham a, A kut changtiang a ne kua a.

⁷Nangni kê ngên a nit, O Jerusalem nainuhei, Sarza neh sazukupui riming ichingin kin lungthlungna hi inbui tlak no rei.

Lâ Nikna.

Nungâk

⁸Ki lungthlungtak rôl ki riat e; Itlângheia zuang itlânin, mualhei zuang ilîmin a zuang e.

⁹Ki lungthlungtak khan a ang sarza, A nit, sazuk tuai a ang e. En roh, â ding ̣tjan bang bulah, Tukverah khan a ne hong thlîr, Bang ri-ongah a ne hong en dua.

¹⁰Ki lungthlungin a ne sôn e.

Tlangvâl.

Ki lungthlung, ki enchim loi, Thoi inla, hong ta roh.

¹¹En ta, phalbi a vun tâk a, Ruatui a châtin arkiang tâk a,

¹²Mual tin tlâng tin heiah pârhei a hong pâr tâk a, Vatehei zâi vôr zoro a hong tlung a, ̣Thuva rôl ithang ngiai ei ramah iria a nit tâk.



¹³Theipui a min thiai tâk e, Grep ruihei a pâ a, a pâ namhoi ar-uai vang tâk e. Thoi inla, ki lungthlung, Ki enchim loi, ki ziangah hong ta roh.

¹⁴Ni ang vang e, lungpui ikak kêa vathu ribi, Têk khuruk kêa om chu; Ni mêlthâ ne hong inmun la, ni rôl rivuai â ria ki nuam e.

¹⁵Sihalhei, sihaltehei soh man rei, Sohei son ki grep a pâ lâi tak an isiat zoi duai lôin.

Nungâk.

¹⁶Ki lungthlungtak chu ki ta a nit a, Kei khom a ta ki nit e. Ani khan a bera lômhei kha lilipâr lâia khan ân lêng ngai.

¹⁷Zîng thlifîm a râng e, zân thim a boi ma a hin, Bether tlâng sarza angkan, a nit, sazuk tuai angkan ki lungthlung, zuang kêr roh.

Lâhei Lâ 3

¹Zân tin ki lâikhum chungah ki ngaitua ngai, Ki zong ruai ruai e, ki lungthlungtak chu khan lak tong mang. Ke sam, ke sam e, khan lak ne sâm mak.

²Thoi ki ta, kin vâng khopui rifang ki ta, Kotsuahei neh lamilianheiah khan; Zong mai ki ti; ki lungthlung tak chu, Ki zong ruai e, khan lak tong mang.

³Khopui vêngtu fe vêlhei khan an ne mu a; Ki lungthlung tak kha nin lei mûm ki ti a.

⁴Anni kha ki kêl zoi kaneh khan, Ki lungthlung kha ki mu a; Ani kha ke tûk khap a, Ki nu inah, ki suakna chontan sung ngêiah, Ani kha ki tui inlût mâkah chu infe kêi no ning e.

⁵O Jerusalem nainuhei, nangni kê ngên a nit, Phûla sarza neh sazukhei rimingin, Kin lungthlungna inbuaî tlak no rei.

Lâ Thumna.

Nungâk

⁶Meikhû dîng angkana ramchâr ata hong hi tûm ai nit na? Rivaimihei namhoi zuar Mura neh Bero namhoi inam vang vang hi.

⁷Rêng Solomona a hong e, a tâlia rizônin, Râlpa sômîrukkan an rung khap e, Israel râlpa lâia tîhabîkhei khan.

⁸An rêngkan khandai lekthiam an nit a, Râlpa tak korong an nit a, An khandai an vong chit a, Zâna hong idoitu lei irung rangin.

⁹Lebanon tlâng thing itha ngêia siam tâli sungah khan, Rêng Solomona chu â tîhung a, an hong rizôn e.

¹⁰A zônfunghei chu tangkarua tuamin, Arkhûna kha rângkachak zâirimia phan, A tîhungmun kha puan senduka tuam, Jerusalem nuhein takritâi takka an ikhông kha a sung ivonan an imang a nit.



11O Zion nungâkhei hong suak unla, Rêng Solomona chu hong en rei. A nupui nei nî, a lungril lôm nî taka, A nu ênkhum rênglukhum ngêi kha a khum e.

Lâhei Lâ 4

Tlangvâl

1Ringai ta, ki lungthlung, ni mêl a ʔat vang na! Ni puan lukhum nuaiah khan ni mitmeng chu ʔhuva mit a ang e. Ni bâsam chu kêl lôm, Gilead tâng panga rikôi dûl dûl a ang e.

2Ni hâhei chu berapui lôm mul mêl zoiphing, Tui inrisil zoiphing angkan a vâ a. Khatka lua â thlam om loiin, An rêngkan rikoppui an nei chit a, an irtlâng dat a nit.

3Ni nerhei khan a ang e, pârsen, Ni mûrchâng kha dit a om vang e. Ni lukhum nuaiah khan ne bianghei chu theisen phal a ang e.

4Ni ring ônin a ang e, Davida thlîrna in risâng, Râlthluk sâng itam tak an siana khah. Amakhan ipho sâng itam tak an ikhâi e, Râlpahei ipho murdi ngêi khah.

5Ne ʔânghein a ang e, sazukte inphîr, Lili kêra lêng ngaihei kha.

6Zîng thlifim a râng a, Zân thim a boi ma a hin, Fêng ki ti, mura tângah, bero mual ngêiah khan.

7Ni ʔat rikip vang na, ki lungthlungtak, Nangmaah khan demkâina zel omak e.

8Lebanon tâng a rithokin ne hong zui roh, ki lungdi, Lebanona rithokin mukan fêng ei ti. Amana tâng sîp ata zuang ʔum inla, Sakeibaknei neh keiârsi hei lêngna, Senir tâng neh Hermon tâng a rithokin mukan fêng ei ti.

9Ki lungril ne nê zoi tâk, ki lungdi, ki nupui, Ni mita siaina neh, Ni ringa rithei ni iîl khan ki lungril a lâk zoi tâk.

10Ni lungthlungna a nen lôm vang na, Ki lungdi, ki nupui. Ni lungthlungna chu uain nêkan a ʔat vang na! Ne nam chu namhoi chitin rênghei nêkan a hoi ual e.

11O ki lungdi, ni ner chu khuaituiin a far e, Ki ta rangin ne lei chu dût neh khuaitui a nit. Ni silbom khom Lebanon namhoi â nam vang vang e.

12Ki lungdi, ki nupui chu rikul irung khap angkah a nit, Dâipuia rikul khap, tuinâr tamna;

13Thing tin a thuar dûtna angkah a nit. Amakhan theisenhei an phun a, râ ʔha a sua ngai a. Hena neh Nard a tam tak tak a.

14Henna neh Nard, Safron hei, namhoi chi tinrêng kung neh ʔîngthal hei, Bero, mura neh aloe hei, namhoi chi tinrêng rikipna mun a nit.

15Amakhan tuinâr iring a tam a, a luang zan zan e, Lebanon tâng a kêi vadungte zuang iluang chu ni nit.



Nungâk.

¹⁶Har inla, O mâr thlifîm, Hong râng roh, O nang sim thlifîm, Ker kul hi hong sêm unla, a namhoi ilêng suak riseh; Ki lungthlungtak chu rikulah hin hong lût sela, A thei idu tak chu fah riseh.

Lâhei Lâ 5

Tlangvâl

¹Ki lungdi, ki nupui, ker kulah khan ki hong lût a, Ki Murra neh ki namhoi hei ki lôr bûm a, Ki khuaitui kha a thlâr pumin ki fâk a, Ki uain kha dût neh khan ki in tâk a.

Nungâkhei

Kin lenrualhei O, fah unla, in rei; A nit, lungthlungna kha nin inrui mâkah chu.

Lâ Lîna

Nungâk

²Ki zal ẵian a, ki lungril chu a har vang a, Soh, ki lungthlung takin inkhâr a hong ikik soh.

Tlangvâl.

Ne hong iong roh, ki lungdi, Ki lungthlung, ki ẵhuva, ki enchimloi, ki lu chu ridôn a dui zoi a, Ki samhei chu zân izilin ân ridap zoi tâk.

Nungâk.

³Ki zakua ki khek tâk a, îtho rang im ki îhâk nôk rang? Ki ke ker sũk tâk a, îtho rang im ki înnim nôk rang?

⁴Ki lungthlung khan inkhâr ri-ongah a hei ipũr a, Ki lungril takin chu amah ki irngai a nit.

⁵Ki lungthlung tak inkhâr iongpêk rangin ki thoi a, Ki kuthei chu Mura tuiyah ke chia a, Murra tui kha ki kutțimheiah a far a, Inkhâr ikalna ki hang iongah khan.

⁶Ki lungthlungtak kha ke ongpêk a, Khan ki lungthlungtak chu a lei rot nôk tâk a. A rôl rivuai iria ki nuam tlia kaneh na! Ki zong ruai e, khan lak tong mang, Ke sam riai riai e, khan lak ne sâm mak.

⁷Khopui irunga fe kualtuhein an ne mu a, An ne tôk a, an ne phop tâk a; Kul vêngtuhein ki mâi rikhũna an ne lĩp pêk a.

⁸Nangni kĩ ngên a nit, O Jerusalem nainuhei, Ki lungthlungtak kha nin mun chu na, Lungthlungnan ker zual zoi tâk iti lei iril rei dua.

Nungâkhei

⁹O Nupanghei lâia mêl iẵha tak, Ni lungthlungtak kha mi nêkan im a ditom bĩkna? Ni lungthlungtak kha mi nêkan im a ẵhat bĩkna, Khangkah dũa ni ne ingên tâk kha?

Nungâk



¹⁰Ki lungthlungtak chu a mêl a ʔhatin a sensiam a, Sângsôm lâiah a chungnung bîk e.

¹¹A sakmêlin a ang e, dârtui inluan, A bâsam zêl chu a dum zan e, Thlânrihla i-angin.

¹²A mit hei chu vadungte tui rikama ʔhuzîl mit hei angkah a nit a, Dût tuia risil zoiphing a, vadung rikama fu angkah kha a nit.

¹³A bianghei chu, loi namhoi bil, Namhoi isua ngai angkah a nit a, A mûrhei chu lilipâr, mura tuia far angkah a nit e.

¹⁴A kuthei chu rângkachak thluan angkah a nit a, Topaz lungilua siam kutsabit a bun a, A takpum chu saiha, safir lunga tuam angkah a nit.

¹⁵A pheirâihei chu alabastar lung ivâr thluan, rângkachak ringatnaa phun angkah a nit, A mêl ilang dân chu Lebanon tlangpui sidar thing inzâi vat ai ang a nit.

¹⁶A ʔongbâi suak a thlum vang e, A nit, lungtôn a om rikip vang na; O Jerusalem nungâkhei, Khangkah khah a nit, ki lungthlungtak chu, Khangkah khah a nit, ki lungdi tak chu.

Lâhei Lâ 6

Nungâkhei

¹Nupanghei lâia mêl iʔha tak, Ni lungthlungtak kha taktiang im ai fe tâk? Ne ril ta, tak lampui âm ai fe, Khanchu, nang zongpui thei kin ti.

Nungâk

²Ki lungthlungtak chu a fe, Ama rikul, loi namhoi munah khan, Bera lômhei ân lêng a, lilipâr ai lôr bûm a nit.

³Ki lungthlungtak chu ki ta a nit a, Kei khom a ta ki nit. A bera lômhei lilipâr lâiah a înlêng ngai a nit.

Lâ Ringana

Tlangvâl

⁴O ki lungthlungtak, ni ʔhat vang na, Tirza khopui i-angin ni ditom e, Ni dit om e, Jerusalem khopui angkan; Nang ken richak ritlek ichôi pheisen lôm neh khan.

⁵Ni mit khâi ta roh, keimaah hin, A nen zor zoi tâk. Ni bâsamin a ang e, Kêl lôm Gilead tlang panga rikôi dûl dûl.

⁶Ni hâhei chu berapui lôm tui inrisil zoi phing angkan a vâ a; An rêngkan rikoppui inei chitin an ritlâng dat a, Â thlam khatka lua omak e.

⁷Ne bianghei theisen phal a ang e, Ni puan lukhum nuaiah khan.

⁸Rêngnu sômirukka neh thâikêm sômiriatka banah, Nungâk tep zoi loihei om khom sela;



⁹Ki ̣thuva, ki enchimloi bang hi a nit ki ̣dit, A nu nai neisun te, A nu lungthl̄ai te chu. Nupanghein ani khah an mu a, V̄an nei an ti a; A nit, r̄engnu neh th̄aik̄emhei khomin an in̄p̄ak ngai.

¹⁰T̄um ai nit z̄ing k̄ol̄risam enihoi angkana hong ilang kha, Sor thlapui i-anga m̄oi neh s̄un in̄ ri-el a ang e, Ken richak ngai ritlek ich̄oi pheisen l̄om neh khan.

¹¹Almon bilah ki zu fe a, Ph̄aiz̄ol̄ thing cher rinoi ien rang neh, Grep rimuamhei, theisen a p̄arhei ien rangin k̄i fe a nit.

¹²Ker ning no k̄arin, ki ngaituana khan, Ki mi dittak t̄aliah khan a nen om t̄ak a.

Nunḡakhei

¹³L̄am roh, l̄am roh, O Salam nunḡak, Ni l̄am nang kin th̄l̄ir theina rangin.

Nunḡak.

̄Itho t̄ak im th̄l̄irtu itamka l̄aia Salam nunḡak ki l̄am nin ne ien nuam hi?

L̄ahei L̄a 7

Tlangv̄al

¹O mi roinpui nainu, Ni kehei chu pheil̄on ribun pumah khan a ̣that vang na! Ni malpui kha lungilu a ang e, Mi kutthiam tak in̄n̄am angkah a nit.

²Ne l̄ai khan uain sungna berbu enihoi tak a ang e, Uain inripol sai risam ngai ino angkah a nit. Ni l̄ai ribu khan a ang e, bu p̄ong, Lilip̄ar ihual v̄el kha.

³Ni t̄angp̄ar khan a ang, sazukte inph̄ir, Munka l̄eng d̄il d̄il sarzate a ang e.

⁴Ni ringin a ang e, saiha in ris̄ang; Ni mit mengin Bath-rabbim d̄aikot k̄ola Hesbona d̄il a ang e; Ni n̄arin ai ang a nit, Lebanon th̄l̄irna in ris̄ang, Damaska kha rungna kha.

⁵Ni lus̄ipin a ang, Karmel t̄lang, Ni lua b̄asam khom a h̄ang z̄in e, Ni b̄asam ik̄ai niang khan r̄eng hi ai z̄em a nit.

⁶Ni ̣thatin lungtluk ni om vang na! O ki lungthlung, l̄omna dontuai ni nit e!

⁷Ni tuaiz̄ai hin it̄um thing a ang e, Ni t̄angp̄ar â r̄a kh̄u a ang e.

⁸It̄um kunga khan lui ki ta, Â r̄ahei rimal ki ti, Ki ta rangin chu ni t̄angp̄ar kha grep ir̄ah kh̄u angkah hi a nit a; Ner thuak khan appil inam â nam vang vang e.

⁹Ni b̄ai kha uain ītha chi angkan ai thlum a nit.

Nunḡak

Ki lungthlungtak ta rang uain kha luang zan zan sela, A m̄ur nḡeiah, arkam sungah luang l̄ut riseh.

¹⁰Ki lungthlungtak ta chu ki nit a, Keima tiang a lungril a ch̄am mai e.



¹¹Tho ta, ki lungthlungtak, tlânggramah fêng ei ta, Thing tlâng khuaheiah muncan lei riak rei.

¹²Zîng takah thoi ei ta, grep rikulah lêng ei ta, Grep cherrinoihei, armuamhei kha a pâr tâk im, muncan en ei ti. Theisen khom a pâr tâk im muncan en ei ti. Amakhan ki lungthlungna nang lan ki ti.

¹³Zôlaidi namhoi inam vang a ta, Kin kotbâi kôla thei itui chi tinrêng a om e, rimal ilui neh rimal ithar, Ni ta rangin ki lei lâ ngêi ngêi, O ki lungthlungtak.

Lâhei Lâ 8

¹O ki nu rinu ine sa, ki tãpa chu nin la ki ti vang na! Khanchu, tolâiah nang ki mu khomin nang iriam ki ta, Tutên ne dem no nih.

²Nang kâi ki ta, ki nu inah nang t̃hui inlût ki ta, Amakhan lungthlungna nen risei ni ti. Uain namhoi nang lan ki ta, Ki theisen tui ngei kha nang in-in ki ti.

³Â bân voitiang kha lukhamin kham inlang, A kut changtiang ne hei ikua sela chu O!

⁴Nangni kî ngên a nit, O Jerusalem nainuhei, Kin lungthlungna hi inbui tlak no rei dua.

Lâ Rukna

Nungâkhei

⁵A lungthlungtak neh hong rikua a, Ramchâr ata hong so tûm ai nit?

Nungâk

Appil thing nuaiah nang ken har a, Kha mun ni suakna mun ngêiah khan.

⁶Ni lungril sungah ne tuh ngit inla, Keima ban chu lêng dang sai no roh. Lungthlungna hi thina angkan a rât a, Thîkthu khom Seol angkan a nun a siat a. Meichok angkan a chok suak a, Meithum angkan a kâng ngai.

⁷Tui ibuaka that inrimang thei ni mak a, Tui ilian khomin chîm inrinîk thei mak. Lungthlungna hi min suma richo a tumin chu, Musitna ringot ai dong ngai a nit.

Nungâknu t̃ahei.

⁸Farnu chînte kin nei a, A nenehei khom lar muam ino a nit. Ei farnu im ei thopêk rang tâk, Amah hong irîmtu a nei tîkin?

⁹Ani khah kulbang lei ni sela chu o, Tangkaruan in risâng siampêk ei ta; Ani kha kotbâi lei ni sela chu o, Sidar thing phêkin tuam nôk ei ti.

Nungâk

¹⁰Ki nit hi te, kulbang, Ki nenehei hin a ang, thlîrna in risânghei. Ki lungthlungtak khan, amah neh chu, Lungtlukna neh thlangamna ki nei ngai iti a riat.

Tlangvâl



¹¹Solomonan Baal Hamon munah grep rikul a nei. Rikulpuhei ziangah khan ân kol; Mi tinin khataka thei irâ man rang, Tangka sângkah chit an hong pêk.

¹²Solomonan tangka sângkah chu dong riseh, Rikulpuhei khom khan tangka rizanika kha dong kikêng riseh. Ki grep rikul, ki ta, keima ta pial kê nei a nit.

¹³Ki lungthlungtak, rikula rithokin ni rôl rivuai, ne hong inringai roh, Ki rualhei khomin ni tòngbâi suak ireh rangin an ngâk ɿan e.

Nungâk

¹⁴Ki ziangah zuang roh, ki lungthlungtak, Sarza neh sazuktuai angkan, A nit, namhoi omna tlânga sazuktuai angkan zuang roh.



Isaia

Isaia 1

¹Judahei rêng Uzia hei, Jothama hei, Ahaza hei, Hezekia hei inlal lâia Amoza naipa, Isaian Judai ram neh Jerusalem kho chungchâng inlârna ai mu chu hi bu-ah hin inchuang a nit.

Pathianin a mihei a ngo

²PUMAPA khan thu â sîr e: “Rivân hei, ringai unla; leilung, ne kuar sung roh. Nai ki hong idon inlianhei khan ki chungah an rihel tâk a.

³Serâtin a pu a riat a, sakuartung khomin a pu bu pêkna a riat a; khan, Israelhein chu reh mak a, ki mihei hin reh thei mak e,” itin.

⁴O nam isual, pualoinaa sip, richi sual, nai om rangtliã iduminohei tak hi chu o! PUMAPA chu nin mâk rak a, Israel Pathian Rithiang chu nung nin song tâk a.

⁵Îtho sik im nin irhel mai mai hi? Kuttum nin lai zong mai mani? O Israel, nin lu chu a pumkan sâbe a sip tâk a, nin lungril neh ngaituana khom a pumkan a pop zoi tâk.

⁶Kephaa rithoka lu dên rakkan a damna rêng rêng om khâi mak e; sâbe hei, tôkinridul hei, ipân nâihein ai sip tâk a nit hih. Amakhah risûnfâi mak a, ituam khom tuam mak a, siriak khom nâl ual mak.

⁷Nin ramhei chu inram a nit tâk a, nin kuahei chu a kâng zoi tâk a, nin rinênghei chu ram dang mihein nin mitmu ngêiah an lâk zoi tâk a, nin irâlhein îtinrêng an isiat zoi tâk.

⁸Jerusalem kua bang a la zôk a; nikhomseh, ihual khap a nit tâk a, rikul idâi nei ino grep rikula rungûk angkan neh fangma bila ițu angkah hi a nit.

⁹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan mi ținka lua lei zua no sela chu, Jerusalem kua chu Sodom kua angkan kângrivâm tâng a ta, Gomora angkah khan om ngêt tâng a ti.

¹⁰Jerusalem, ni ruaituhei neh ni mihei chu Sodom neh Gomora kho mihei angkah an nit. PUMAPA thu sîr hih ringai unla; ei Pathian Dânah hin nin ikuar sung rei.

¹¹PUMAPA khan, “Ribôlna thillan ki ziangã nin hong ilan mai mai hih kî zong nin isôn mani? Nin berachal hâlrivâma nin ilanhei neh nin ran vâi inthâihei nin ilanhei hi ki chang a dong tâk; serâtchal hei, bera hei, kêlchal hei thisenah hin lômna nei viat mang e.

¹²Ki maah rilan ranga nin hongah hin tûm hi thilhei hih hong ichôi ranga nangni ti? Ki Tempil tolâi hong isirpol rangin tûm nangni phût a?



¹³Thillan hong chôi kikêng khâi no rei, îte rifena omak e; namhoi nin ihâl khom hih ki îtir a nit; thla thar kût hei, sabat hei neh sakhua inkhômpui roinpuia ribûm hei khom hih changdong iom tak a nit, nin sualna sikin thonchânan ai sip a nit.

¹⁴Nin thla thar kûthei neh zoro bîk inei kûthei chu ki lungrilin ai nel a nit; ki ta rangin puak irik tak a nit a; â tuang ki chang a dong tâk.

¹⁵“Khaangkan ne ngêna ki tiang nin kut nin phar tikin khom ki mit nangni sîng pêk tâng ki ti; nin kuthe khah thisen ikop a nit sikin vêl itam takkah òngtâi khom unla, nangni ringai pêk no ning e.

¹⁶Tui risil unla, mahni risûn fâi rei. Nin thilisual tho kî mu ngai hih mah unla, sual isin hih ima ta rei.

¹⁷Thil iṭha sin risei unla, â dik chu rizûl rei. Nuamlo tuanghei ṭangpui unla, farahei roi idik takkan rêl pêk unla, numeihei thu thlopin idingpui rei,” ai ti a nit.

¹⁸PUMAPA khan, “Tho ta u, lei ringaitua thlâng rei u! Nin sualhei chu sen inlâr angkan om ta khom sela, ivur angkan vâ a ti; senduk angkan om ta khom sela, bera mul angkan ṭek a ti.

¹⁹Ki thu bang nin zôm mai rang tâkin chu nin rama thil iṭhahei fâng nin ti;

²⁰nikhomsela, nin nuam no a, nin rihelin chu khandaiin nangni fah zoi a ti; keimah PUMAPA ngêiin ki îsîr a nit,” a ti a.

Khopui isual

²¹Îtho sika khopui iamom tak khah nochizuar angkah ai nit tâk mani? Idik taka roirêlna, mi felhei omna ngai khah atûn chu mithattuhei omna a hong init tâk hi!

²²Nangmah Jerusalem, tangkarua ni nit ngai a, atûn chu a êkisia ni chang tâk a; uain iṭha angkah ni nit ngai a, atûn chu tui khotlong bang ni nit tâk.

²³Ni milianhei chu rihel irât, inruhei mal an nit a; fâkinrûk inuam a, thamna rizûl ngai an nit. Farahei idik takkan roirêl pêk ngai mak a, numeihei thu lakin an ziang tlung phâk ngai mak.

²⁴Khasikin, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israel Pathian irât a khan, “Ne doituhei chungah ki ningmur iṭhum ki ta, ke râlhei chungah phuba lâng ki ti.

²⁵Khante, ni chungah ki kut iṭhum ki ta, tangkarua angkan nang hâl infâi ki ta, a êkisia chu hâl ifâi vang ki ti. Ni porinchena murdi inboi vang ki ti.

²⁶Khante, tianlâia ni sunga roirêltuhei neh roisaktuhei angkana mihei kha nang peh nôk ki ta; khanchu, Jerusalem chu khopui iamom neh khopui ifel nang ti tâng an ti,” ai ti a nit.

²⁷PUMAPA chu â dik sikin Zion chu diknaa sanisua nîng a ta, a sunga om an sual riletuhei khom felnaa sanisua ni tâng an ti.



²⁸Nikhomsela, a chung a riheltuhei neh mi سوالهي kha chu itônrinôi a ta; PUMAPA maraktuhei chu inrimangin om an ti.

²⁹Saso thing ibia nê nuam ngai kha izak tâng ni ta, rikul iser nê siamhei khah ni îzakpui rang tâk a nit.

³⁰Saso thing ithi rang tâk angkan thêm nin ta, tui mu no rikul angkan nin ichâr mai rang a nit.

³¹Khante, meirisîn ipon ai kâng zel ngai angkah hin mi rât ihâi takhei khom an sintho سوالهي khan kâng inrimang a ti; amakhah tutên that dip thei no nih.

Isaia 2

Kumkhuaka ringeina

(Mik.4:1-3)

¹Judai ram neh Jerusalem chungchâng a Amoza naipa Isaian PUMAPA thu ai dong chu hihei hi a nit:

²Sûn nungkhônheiah khan chu PUMAPA In omna tâng chu tâng roinpui tak ni tâng a ta, Tlâng dang danghei khom khûm vang tâng a ti. Amakhan nam tinrênghei fe dûl dûl an ti.

³Mi itam takkah hong an ta, annihei khan, “Hong unlâ, PUMAPA tlângah Jakoba Pathian Inah khan la hang fe rei. Aman a lampui thurchihei ne lei inrisei a ta, Khanchu, a lampuiheiah khan lôn thei ei ti. Ziona rithokin Dân chu zuang suak a ta, Jerusalema rithokin PUMAPA thu chu a zuang isuak rang a nit,” tîng an ti.

⁴Ani khan nam tin chungah roirêl a ta, An thubuai chu rêl infel pêk a ti. An khandaihei chu âlkâina thîr rizumhein icher an ta, An ifeihei khah thei kung iţang rikheinan icher an ti. Nam dangin nam dang chungah khandai ilek khâi no ni a, Ridoi dân khom risei tlak khâi no nih.

⁵O Jakoba richihei, hong unlâ, PUMAPA vârah hin lei lêng rei u.

Ripâkhei intlôma an om rang

⁶O Pathian, ni mi, Jakoba richihei hi nê mâk tâk na! Sak tianga mihei neh Filistia mihei dôi imang an song tâk a, nam danghei omdân an îlâk tâk a nit.

⁷Kha mihei ram kha tangkarua neh rângkachakin a sip a, an richonhei kha tep zoi zât zel ni mak a; an ram chu sakorin a sip a, an tâlihei chu tep zoi loi a nit.

⁸An ram chu mirmilin a sip a, anmani kut ngêia an isiam suak khah chubai an iûn ngai a nit.

⁹Mi murdi intlômin om an ta, mâimôk isak nîng an ti. PUMAPA, annihei chu izâ tlak no roh.

¹⁰PUMAPA tîomna neh roinpuina ata zôk rangin lungipûkheiah lût an ta, ipil ivungheiah ribîng an ti.



- ¹¹Miriam risongna khah intlômin om a ta, mihei ripâkna khah inriniamin om a ti. Kha tikin chu PUMAPA bang hih chôinrisângin om a ti.
- ¹²Kha nikhua a khan chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan mi risonghei, lâripâkhei neh ilian ritihei murdi intlôm a ti.
- ¹³Lebanon tlâng sidar thing risâng murdi neh Basan ram saso thing murdi khom iphûr vang a ti.
- ¹⁴Tlâng risâng neh mual risâng murdi la thum inriniam a ti.
- ¹⁵Râlrungbûk risâng murdi neh kulpui bang murdi isim riai a ti.
- ¹⁶Tarsis rikuang ilian neh enihoi tak tak murdi khom an rêngkan lân rinîk vang a ti.
- ¹⁷Miriam risongnahei chu intlômin om a ta, mihei ripâkna murdi khom sirphûm nîng a ti.
- ¹⁸Khatik tenan chu mirmil chu inrimang vang nîng a ta, PUMAPA bang khah chôinrisângin om tâng a ti.
- ¹⁹Khante, rinêng hih natinsat takka soiinnîng ranga a zuang tikin chu PUMAPA ãiomna neh a roinpuina ata izôk rangin mihei khah lungpui ipûkhei neh rinêng rikuaheiah khan ribîng an ti.
- ²⁰Kha nikhua khah a hong tlung tikin chu mihein an ibiak ngai tangkaruaa siam an mirmilhei neh rângkachaka siam an mirmilhei khah bûimông ziangah neh ibâk ziangah pai tâng an ti.
- ²¹PUMAPA chu rinêng hih natinsat takka soiinnîng ranga a zuang tikin chu a roinpuina neh a ãiomna ata zôk rangin lungpui ikakheiah neh ipûkheiah khan ribîng an ti.
- ²²Â famthei miriam chungah hin ringat khâi no rei. Anni hin lutna îte nei mak e.

Isaia 3

Jerusalem a buai

- ¹Atûnah hin PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Jerusalem neh Judai rama rithokin an ringatna thil tinrêng neh mi tinrêng ai lâk pêk thiai tâk a nit. An ringatna bu neh tuihei,
- ²an râlpahei neh râlruk mihei, an roirêltuhei neh zânthlahei, thlasân ithiamhei neh an milianhei,
- ³an sipai ruaituhei neh vântlâng ruaituhei, an roisaktuhei neh dôi thiamhei an rêngkan ai lâk inboi thiai tâk a nit.
- ⁴An ruaitu rangin PUMAPA khan naipang phun pêk a ta, an chungah naipang môlrimithein roirêl an ti.



⁵Mihei kha ri-epdêng an ta, pa neh pa risual an ta, rual neh rual khom risual an ta, vânglâihei khan an chungah ulianhei marit thona châng reh khâi no ni a, mi îte ninohei khomin mi lianhei marit tho khâi no nih.

⁶Panam khatkan an panam lâia mi khatkah rithlang an ta, a ziangah, “Nang chu silbom khom ni nei hi te, kin ruaitu chang inla hi buaichitna hi ni kutah om riseh,” la tîng an ti.

⁷Khatik tenah khan ani khan lei rikhal a ta, “Hihei hih bôlindam thei no ning e, fâk neh silbom khom nei ual mang, mipui ruaitun chu ne siam no rei,” lei tîng a ti.

⁸Jerusalem a chim tâk a, Judai ram khom â sia a nit tâk e. PUMAPA sêlin an tòng ngai a, thil an tho ngai a; a roinpuina kha an imusit ngai sikin a nit.

⁹An voirivatah an idiknozia â lang a, Sodom mihei angkan an isual mualinphoi tâk a, rithup zoi khâi mak. An chung ân khôk e, mahni chungah siatna an îthlun a nit.

¹⁰Mi t̃hahei ziangah khan, “Nin thon t̃hat e. Nin sintho râ la fâng nin ti,” ti unla;

¹¹Mi sualhei chung chu ân khôk e, la sehchit an ta; an thiltho angkah takin an chungah khom itho pêk nîng a ti.

¹²Sum inritângtuhein ki mihei an sirde a; an sum ritângtuhein ki mihei an ilêm a nit. Ki mihei o, nin ruaituhein nangni an ĩthui inrimang tâk a nit, fena rang khôk reh loiin nin ibuai tâk a nit hih.

PUMAPA khan a mihei roi a rêl

¹³A mihei siat inlangsuak rangin PUMAPA chu arzoi a, an chungthu rêl rangin â dîng suak tâk.

¹⁴PUMAPA khan a mihei lâia upahei neh ruaituhei chungthu a hang rêl a, “Nangmani hih grep rikul inram zoitu chu nin nit, mi inrianghei thil nin ilâk khah nin inah nin bûm insip a.

¹⁵Îtho sika ki mihei hih hingkana nin isirde a, mi inrianghei neisun nin ilâk pêk ngai mani? Keimah, PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit,” a ti a.

Jerusalem nupanghei ngona

¹⁶ PUMAPA khan, “Jerusalem nupanghei chu an ripâk vang na! An ĩtâng iphoi pumin an lôn a, mi an mel vêl a. Kebun selniang irî sak sak kan an ke an itet tlik a.

¹⁷Nikhomsela, Zion nupanghei chu kuttum thông ki ta, an lu inpân pêk ki ta, sam iboiin om an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁸Kha nikhuaah khan chu PUMAPA khan an rivona t̃hahei lîp pêk a ta; Kebun selniang hei, lukhim hei, t̃himkual hei,



- ¹⁹kuarkâi hei, bânbun hei, mâi rikhûna hei,
²⁰samkhit hei, bânkhuap hei, kongkhithei, namhoi bûr hei;
²¹kutsabit hei neh nârbet hei,
²²zakorfual hei, puan hei, chungzakua hei, choli hei,
²³lîmen hei, puan riphân hei, lukôm hei, dârbât hei an rêngkan lah pêk riai a ti.
²⁴Namihoi rithûlin nam isia, kongkhit rithûlin ruiirual, sam tol rithûlin lu kol, tângvêl puan enihoi rithûlin borapuan, mêl t̄hat rithûlin mêl isia kha an dongtum ni tâng a ti.
²⁵Khopuia mihei, a nit, pasalt̄hahei khom râtuk bualah khandaiia sât that nîng an ti.
²⁶Khopui kotsuahei kha beidong neh ītapin sip a ta, khopui khom khah nupang korongboia rinênga t̄hung angkah ni tâng a ti.

Isaia 4

eh kin silbom rang keimanin tum kin ta, kin riming inpôi rang rikhûnan nupuiin ne nei roh,” la tîng an ti.

Jerusalem indîng nôk nîng a ti

- ²Kha nikhuaah khan chu PUMAPA khan thing neh chimu tinrêng incher suak nôk a ta, enihoi neh roinpui tak la nîng a ti. Israel rama la dam suakhei ta rangah khan ītha neh inik takkan irâ tâng a ti.
³Ziona â thi bânhei neh Jerusalema izuaa la omhei; Jerusalema iring idama om ranga riming riziak murdihei chu, “Mi Rithiang,” ti tâng an ti.
⁴PUMAPA rithla khan Zion mihei chungchâng rêl infelin an porinchena khah risûnfâi a ta, mei ikâng angkan ama rithla khan Jerusalema thisen ikâi chu infâi a ti.
⁵PUMAPA khan Zion tlâng pumpui chungah neh kha muna ribukhei chungah khan sûnah meikhû neh sûm siang a ta, zânah mei ivâr siang a ti. Pathian roinpuina khan khopui chung kha rikhû riaiin a īhoih rang a nit.
⁶Ama roinpuina khah sûn nîsa lum ītêng raka rithoka dâilîm, thlipui neh ruapuaia rithoka ribîkna neh ribêl rang nîng a ti.

Isaia 5

Grep rikula Lâ

- ¹Ki īdit tak rang lâ la hang sak hi rong. Ki rualt̄ha neh a grep rikul lâ chu: Ki rualt̄ha khan grep rikul a nei tâk a, Itlâng pang irî nikna mun takah khan.



²Rinêng a choih a, lung a rût infâi a, Grep iṭha chi tak a phun tâk a. A lâiah khan rungbûk a sin a, Grep sômna khur rang khom a choih a. Â râ rang zoro a ngâkmo tak tak a, A hang irâ lakin chu grep lemin â râ pêk tâk a.

³Khanchu, ki rualṭha khan, “Jerusalem neh Judai ram mihei o, ki grep rikul neh kin kar thu hih ne ngaitua pêk ta rei ba.

⁴Ki sin ban hih ki grep rikulah hin a îtak im ki lai tho sa rang tâk? Grep iṭha rimal ngêt itumin ki thlîr mai a, a lem korongin teh â râ zit tak tlia hi?

⁵“Atûnah hin ki grep rikul hih ingkan im kî tho rang nangni ril ki ti, â dâiheî tṭhet pai ki ta, a lung idâiheî isim riai ki ta, inram ki ta, ramsahein chîlpol an ti.

⁶Môkin siang ki ta, â ṭang sâtinder no ning a, rithial infâi khâi no ning a, arnêng khom tukinrithol pêk khâi no ning e. Sûlrilingneihei neh ibuarin sip a ta, a chungah rua rêng rêng insûr khâi no ning,” a ti a.

⁷Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA rikul chu Israel insungkuahei hih an nit a; Judai ram mihei hih iduam takka ai phun grep kunghei chu an nit. Idik taka roi an rêl a tûng a, Khan mithat an song lem tâk a. Thil dik isin rangin a tûng a, Khan an îtuanghei ata lungdong khêk irî ai riat tâk a nit.

Mihei sintho ṭha no

⁸Mi dang ineng a, mun inrizat thiai a, rikul inlian isonghei o, nin chung ân khôk e! Tute ileng sa khâi no ni a, beindong takkan nin khât bangin la om nin ti.

⁹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ke kuar riatah, “Hi in ilian, ihoi tak tak murdi hi ram a ta, â lua rang om no nih.

¹⁰Grep rikul nôl sômka munah hin ṭin ringakah vêl bang uaina isôm rang irâ a ti. Puak sômka hin irîtnaah khan puakkah bang inlût nîng a ti,” a ti.

¹¹Zu in lungbôk sika zîngah imat takka thoi a, zân rife rakka inrui khapka om ngaihei chu nin chung ân khôk e!

¹²Zu bualah seranda hei, perkhuanghei, khuangte hei, theile hei neh zu inin nin irî vung vung ngai a. Khanniseh, PUMAPA thiltho khah ngaisak nuam mak chei a, a kut sintho khom ngaitua ngai mak chei.

¹³Khasikin, riatthiamna nin nei nuam no sikin suakah nin îtâng ngêt rang a nit. Nin ruaituhei kha vonîṭamin thîng an ta, mipui vântlânghei khom tui rihâlin thîng an ti.

¹⁴Mithi khua khan lei ilem arzuk bâk bâk a, a bâi a lei i-âng ṭian a nit. Jerusalem milianhei neh mi vântlâng râiîfân takka om ngaihei kha â lem zoi tâk.

¹⁵Mi tinrêng mâimôk isak nîng an ta, mi lâripâkhei murdi chu intlôm nîng an ti.

¹⁶Idik takka roi a rêl sikin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chu chôiinrisângin om a ta, idik takka a mihei roi irêl pêkin Pathian rithiang khan arthiangzia inlang a ti.



¹⁷Khanchu, an lêngna phûla bera an ilêng ngai angkan mun iramah khan lêng an ta, kho rama loisûlhei khah kêlhei khomin ipet sâng an ti.

¹⁸Sual ata rikiang thei ino, sual rilet thei inohei chu nin chung ân khôk e.

¹⁹“PUMAPA chu zuang irang seh, kin mu rangin, a lungdo chu zuang sin vak vak riseh. Israelhei Mi Rithianga khan a thil tum chu ei riat theina rangin zuang intlung viak seh,” nin ti a.

²⁰Nin chung ân khôk e! Thil isual kha thil iṭhan nin be a, thil iṭha kha thil isualin nin be a, ivâr kha izîngin nin ringai a, izîng kha ivârin nin ringai a, thil ithlum kha thil ikhân nin be a, thil ikhâ kha thil ithlumin nin ibe ngai a nit.

²¹Mahni ringaia ivâr riti a, ifel riti okhei, nin chung ân khôk e.

²²Zu ûma pasaltḥahei, zu inrinoka mihâi neh mi râtḥei, nin chung ân khôk e.

²³Fâkinrûk ilan mi siahei thiam inchang nin song a, mi ṭhahei kha thiamno nin inchang ngai a.

²⁴Hi sikah hin atûn chu meichokin bupôl ai kâng vang ngai angkan neh sûl ichâr ai kâng vang ngai angkah hin nin rizung rizâl mon vang a ta, nin pârlâi chu pilvut angkan sêm inrimang nîng a ti; Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA dân kha nin nôl a, Israelhei Mi Rithianga kha nin musit sikin khahei khah ai tlung rang a nit.

²⁵Khasikin kêng ai nit, PUMAPA ningthikna chu mihei chungah a zuang tlung a, a kut ilekin kuttum ai tho tâk a nit hih. Itlângḥei chu â nîng a, mithi ruak chu nimnok angkan tolâi dungḥeah â tâl rem rum tâk a. Khatenan khom a ningthik la ṭuai mak a, a kut a la ṭhum mai a.

²⁶PUMAPA khan ram ilah taka omhei rangin risinsiana a târ suak tâk a, kôlkila mihei kha silrisîtin a koi a. Anni chu rimot takkan an ihong a nit.

²⁷Tute sôl mak a, â ba khom omak e. Inrimubûk omak a, a in khom tute omak e. Kongkhith inrithol tute omak a, pheikok rui ichat khom omak e.

²⁸An thalḥei chu arzum dap a, an phelḥei chu ikam ṭianin an chôi a, an sakor ke tinḥei chu lungfîm angkan a khir a, an tâli keḥei chu thlisim angkan a ngûm rât a.

²⁹An sipaiḥei khêk irî chu sakeibaknei irâm angkah hi a nit, sakeibaknei vânglâi angkan an irâm ûng ûng a, an sa sê khah irung ûl ûl kan an riput a, tutên sut thei ngai mak e.

³⁰Kha nikhua khah a hong tlungin chu tuikhanglian irî angkana natinsatin, Israel ram chungah hong irî vung vung an ti. Ram kha hang thlîr ta u, izîng neh lungkângnan a sip a. Ivâr chu izîngin â lem zoi tâk.

Isaia 6

Pathianin Isaia a koina



- ¹Rêng Uzia thi kumah khan PUMAPA chu ki mu a, a rêngthungmun, roinpui neh risâng takah khan â thung a, a zakorfual môr khan Tempil chu a sip khap a.
- ²A kôl vêlah khan Serafhei an om a, anni khan rithla irukkah an nei chit a, inikah khan an mâi an rikhû a, inikah khan an ke an tuam a, a dang inikah khan an vuang a.
- ³“Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chu arthiang e, Arthiang e, arthiang e, Rinêng pumpui a roinpuinan a sip,” itin, Ridon liangkan an risâm risak an risâm risak a.
- ⁴An rihu khan Tempil ringatna lungphûmhei kha ân nîng dur dur a, Tempil kha meikhûn a sip tâk a.
- ⁵Keiman, “Ki chung ân khôk e! Ki irmang a nit tâk hih! Mûr bâi porinche tak, mûr bâi porinche takhei lâia lêng hin, Rêngtak, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chu ki mit ngêiin kî mu tâk a nit na,” ki ti a.
- ⁶Khanungchu, Seraf khatkah ki ziangah a hong vuang a, châicheah hin mâichâma mei ri-al khah a hong ichep a,
- ⁷Ki mûr a hei intôn a, “Amahin ni mûr a tôn tâk a, ni sualna lâk inrimang a nit tâk, ni porinchena infâi a nit tâk e,” a ti a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, PUMAPA rôl ki riat a, “Tûm ki tir rang tâk? Tûm kin ranga fe rang?” a ti a. Keiman, “Hin ki om, keimah fêng ki ti. Ne tir roh,” ki ti a.
- ⁹Khanchu, ki ziangah khan, “Fen la, hi thu hih mihei va ril roh: Ringai mai khom unla, rethiam no tin u, en mai khom unla, mu thei ual no tin u,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Khanungchu, ki ziangah, “Hi mihei lungril hih inzîng inla, an ikuar insêt inla, an mit incho pêk roh. Khanonchu, an mitin mûng an ta, an ikuarin riang an ta, an ilungin rethiam an ta, ki tiang hong ikîr nôkin indam an nit duai lôiin,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Keiman, “PUMAPA idôra tenâm khangkah khan an om rang?” ki ti a. Ani khan, “Khopuihei chu â luatu rang om loiin, inhei chu ân lumtu rang om loiin, ram pumpui chu a ram val riai mâkah.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan mihei chu ilah takah thon inrimang a ta, ram pumpui chu inram val riai bak a ti.
- ¹³Mi sômka khatkah khom la om sela, that inrimang nîng a ti; ani khah saso thing neh ithên thing iphûr zoia a kungmui la om ngai angkah hih nîng a ti,” a ti a. (Kha kungmui khah Pathian mihei ranga rithiangna bul ithar chu a nit.)

Isaia 7

Rêng Ahaza ziangah thucha

- ¹Uzia nai Jothama naipa Ahaza, Judai ramah ân lal lâiin Suria rêng Rezina neh Israel rêng Remalia naipa Peka chu Jerusalem irûn rangin an hang fe a; khanniseh, hang inê thei mak a.



²Suria sipaihein Israel ram an hong tlung tâk iti Judai ram rêng an irilin chu amah neh a mipuihei khan an ị tak tak tâk a, rampui thing phâivuan ai sêm angkah takin an inthing tâk a.

³PUMAPA khan Isaia ziangah, “Ni naipa Shear Jesuba ặui inla, Rêng Ahaza var mupui roh, dîl sak ita rithoka tui lâkna lampui mongna puan risuh ngaihei mun panna lamilianah khan a om.

⁴A ziangah, ‘Intûng ặiankan om inla, thâiindôpa rithlavâiin om no roh. Suria rêng Rezina neh Remalia naipa Peka ningmur hih thingthu bong ikhû angkah pai kêng an init.

⁵Suria neh Israel rêng Remalia naipa Peka khan ni chungah thil ặhano an iphan a nit.

⁶Judai ramah hang fêng ei ta, inbui ei ta, ặhen chit ei ta, an rêng rangin Tabela naipa hih phun ei ặi,’ an iti a nit.

⁷“Khanniseh, keimah PUMAPA Pathian hin kî ặi a nit, khangkah khan tlung tlak no ni a, lo khom tluk tlak no nih.

⁸Suria khom a khopui tak Damaska nêkan rât ual mak a, Damaska nêkan Rezina khom rât ual bîk mak e. Israel khom kum sômirukkah kum ringaka sungin hek riaai an ặi.

⁹Israel khom a khopui tak Samaria nêkan rât ual mak a, Samaria nêkan Remalia naipa rêng Peka khom rât ual bîk mak e. Nin ne iam non chu iding suak thei no ặin u,” a ặi a.

Risinsiana rangin Imanuela

¹⁰PUMAPA khan Ahaza ziangah thu â sîr nôk a,

¹¹“Khurmongboia rithokin manih, rivâna rithokin manih risinsiana nang in-en rangin zong roh,” a ặi a.

¹²Ahaza khan, “Risinsiana ngên no ning e, PUMAPA rinak chu nuam mang e,” a ặi a.

¹³Isaia khan, “Rêng Davida richihei o, ringai ta u, mi dang insôl ân rup ặi loiin ei Pathian ten khom insôl nin inuam mani?

¹⁴Khasikin, PUMAPA ngêiin risinsiana nang in-en a ặi: Ringai ta, nungâk khatkan nai vong a ta, naiipa nei a ta, arming ‘Imanuela,’ sak a ặi.

¹⁵Â sia â ặhâ â thlei theia rithokin mihei khan dût neh khuaitui in an ặi.

¹⁶Kha nai khan â sia iheng a, â ặhâ arthlang thei ma khomin nî ặi tak takhei ram chu inramin om tâng a ặi.



17“PUMAPA khan nangmah neh ni mihei neh ni pa insungkuahei chungah, Israelhei kha Judai rama rithoka a tuma an om ata la tlung ngai ino intakna rikhêl tak a îthlun rang a nit; Asuria rêng kha hong ðhui a ti.

18“Kha nikhuaheiah khan chu PUMAPA khan Aigupta rama Nail vadung iðangheia rithokah khan ithoi lôm silrisîtin koi a ta, Asuria rama rithok khomin ikhuai lôm koi sâng a ti.

19Hong vuang zut zut an ta, vadung rikua irôl chadanheiah, tlângam irôl chadanheiah, rilingbukheiah neh ran lêngna munheiah fuh zut zut an ti.

20“Kha nikhuaah khan chu Eufatis vadung rikama om, mi lu voiinkol irât, Asuria rêng khah PUMAPA khan mang a ta, nin sam neh nin mul murdi nin rikhamul tena ziat infâi a ti.

21“Kha nikhua khah a hong tlungin chu serâtpui khatkah neh kêlpui inikah bang min vâi khom sela,

22an dûl khah tam a ta, a fâk khop rang nei tâng a ti. A nit, kha rama a la om isunhei khan dûl neh khuaitui iin rang nei an ti.

23“Kha nikhua kha a hong tlungin chu, tangka sângkah neh inrihen thei grep kung sângka omna murdi khom kha ibuar neh rilingkungin ibô khap tâng a ti.

24Amakhan phel neh thal ichôiin mihein ramsa zong pupêt an ti. Ram pumpuiah rilingkunghei neh ibuarhei ai sip rang a nit.

25Tutloa an iðuan infâi ngai mual murdi chu ibuarhei neh rilingkunghein ibô khap a ta, tute fe ngam khâi no nih. Kha mun khah serât lôm neh bera lôm lêngna mun ni tâng a ti.”

Isaia 8

Isaia naipa, mipui ranga risinsiana

1 PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Riziakna rang lekhazuat ilianpa lan la, mi tin tep thei rangin, ‘Maher-Shalal-Has-Baza’ iti thîr rizumin irol rutkan riziak roh.

2Riatpuitu rangin mi iamom tak tak inikah thiampu Uria neh Jeberekia naipa Zakaria ni riseh,” a ti a.

3Khante, zoro tôiteka nungah khan ki nupuiin nai a vong a, naiipa a nei a. PUMAPA khan, “Armingah, ‘Maher-Shalal-Has-Baza’ sak roh.

4Naite khan, ‘Enu’ ‘Epa’ a ti thei ma zelin Damaska richongna neh Samaria khua ata râllâk sum an ilâk khah Asuria rêng khan chôi vang a ti,” a ti a.

Asuria rêng hong a ti

5 PUMAPA khan ki ziangah thu â sîr nôk a.

6Ani khan, “Hi mihei hin Silo vadung idamzan tui khah an nôl a, Rezina neh Remalia naipa Peka an lei lôm a.



⁷Khasikin, Keimah, PUMAPA hin Asuria rêng neh a sipaihei kha Judai ram irûn rangin zuang thui ki ti. Eufatis vadung tui ilian, valong isipa zuang ilian angkan zuang del zut zut an ti.

⁸A valong sip a ta, a vakôlheiah khan ilêt zut zut a ti. Judai ram chu zuang dîl a ta, zuang fen thiai a ti. Ring ten iphâk dapkan ram pumpui dîl a ta, chîm ri ai a ti,” a ti a. O, Imanuel. (Pathian ei ziangah a om) Arthla phar rizat kha ram a irkhû a nit.

⁹Nam tinhei reh rei, nin irzal rang a nit. Ram ilah taka omhei o, nin ikuar sung rei. Risiam diamkan om unla, ți titak rei. A nit, risiam diamkan om unla; nikhomseh, ți tak tak rei.

¹⁰Râldoi rang tia inrifûk thlâm khom unla, lo tluk no nih. Nin nuam dôrkân isîr khom unla, arfena om ual no nih. Kin Pathian chu kin ziangah ai om a nit.

PUMAPA khan tho loi rua zânthla â ril

¹¹Hi mihei lampui rô lâi hih zui loi rangin PUMAPA khan ikhir takkan a ne ril a.

¹²“Hi mihei hih inrualpui no roh, an یتیhei khom khah ți viat no roh, an rithla tlâk dipnaah khan ner thla intla dip no roh.

¹³Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA hih a nit marit nin tho rang chu. Amah bang hih a nit nin ția marit nin tho titak rang chu.

¹⁴Arthiang tak tak sikin Israel insungkua inikahei rangin risuina rang lung, risuia ibâna rang chu a nit. Jerusalema omhei rangin tlâkna rang dîp neh iôkna rang châng a nit.

¹⁵Mi tam takkah risuiin ibâ an ta; ilîr rinôi an ti. lôk an ta, itâng khap an ti,” a ti a.

Mithihei isôn song loi rang

¹⁶Nangmani, ki kôilômhei, nin thu risei nangni ki îril khah vong inṭha unla, ikol ngit rei.

¹⁷Keiman chu PUMAPA hi ngâk mai ki ti, Jakoba richiheia rithokin a mâi a lai thup hi a nit; nikhomseh, keiman chu ki tûngna kha ama chungah ringat ngit ki ti.

¹⁸En ta, PUMAPA ne ipêk naipanghei neh hin muncan kin iom a nit. Zion tlânga om Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Jerusalem mihei rang risinsiana thil rikhêl tak inih rangin a ne itir a nit.

¹⁹Mithi sôn ithiamhei, dôithiamhei, â pôltu neia chiar setsuta ikhêk êl-ûl ngaihei ipan rangin nangni la tîng an ti. Anni khan, “Rithlahei hih isôn rang a nit a, mithi tâkhei khom a la damhei ta rangin isôn rang an nit,” tîng an ti.

²⁰Annihei khah nin sâm rang a nit. PUMAPA inriseina thu nangni ki îril khah ngaitua mai rei. An thu ringai no unla, an thu sîr khah omzia nei tlak ino a nit.

Lungzîng zoro



²¹Lunginzîng tak neh von ițâm takkan mihei khan ram khah la chai an ti. An vonțâm sik an ningmur sikin rivân tiang ienin an rêng neh an Pathian vâni la sâm an ti.

²²Khanungchu, rinêng tiang zuk en an ta, lungzîngna neh izîng inrît tak mûng an ta, izîng richel tak, nam inlûta an omna ngêi khah mûng an ti.

Isaia 9

¹Hi lungzîngna zoro ata zôkna rang lampui rêng rêng an ta rangin om khâi no nih.

Rêng la om rang

Zoro thleng tâkah khan Zebulun neh Naftali ram chu musit iom tak a nit a. Nikhomsela, zoro la hong rangah chu Mediteranean tuipui rikama rithoka Jordan dung râl Galili ram, Jentailhei omna ram chu chôiinrisângin la om a ti.

²Izîng nuaia lêng ngai namhei khan ivâr roinpui tak an mu tâk a; Ram izîng taka omhei rangah khan ivâr a zuang vâl tâk.

³Kha namhei khah nen pung a, An râifâna khom nen ribôk pêk tâk a. Bu ât zoro neh râllâk sum risem lâia an râiifân ngai angkan, Ni maah khan an râi ai fân a nit.

⁴An puakrik pêlna ringkolhei neh an thil rikotna ngai irolhei, Â sirdetun â tôkna tôkmol neh khan, Midianhei inê nî angkah khan, Ne khiak pêk chit tâk a.

⁵A hong irûntu sipai lôm pheikok hei, An thlukthla thisen ikâi nengnunghei murdi meiah ihâl la nîng a ti.

⁶Ei rang nai a zuang suak a, Naipa ipen ei om tâk. A dârah khan roirêlna ringat a ta, Arming chu, “Rikhêla, Roisaktu, Pathian Irât, Kumtluang Pa, Ringeina Rêng,” tîng an ti.

⁷A roirêlna det tîr tîr a ta, A ram sungah ringeina khan mongtik nei no nih. Thudik imanga idik taka roirêlin, Davida rêngthungmunah ițhung a ta, indet a ti, Atûna rithoka kumkhuantluangin. PUMAPA ținnem ringaina khan amakhah ai tho rang a nit,

PUMAPA khan Israelhei kuttum thông a ti

⁸PUMAPA khan Israel rama Jakoba richihei idemin thu â sîr a.

⁹Israelhei murdi, Samaria khopuia omhei murdi khan hihei hih aman ai tho a nit iti riang an ti. An ripâkin an risong tak tak ngai a:

¹⁰“Talung bang chim khom seh, lungisuk inrichuan nôk ei ti. Theichâng phakilâihei tan ikhiakin om khom seh, sidar thing ițhan thûl nôk ei ti,” an ti a.

¹¹PUMAPA khan an irâlhei â thoi a, anmani hualtu ranghei â phung tâk a.



¹²Sak tiang Suria hei, thlang tiang Filistia hei, Israel ilem itumin an bâi an âng huang a. Khaten khomin PUMAPA ningthik la ÷uai mak a, kuttum itho rangin a kut a la îlek mai a nit.

¹³Israelhei chu insîrin rilet mak a, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan kuttum a tho nung khomin a ziangah kîr nuam mak.

¹⁴Khasikin, sônka sungin Israelhei lu neh rimei chu PUMAPA khan tan pêk a ta, an itûm ibân neh âiriahei khom rivât pêk sa riai a ti.

¹⁵An lu chu an ruaituhei neh an milianhei an nit a, an rimei chu zânthla milakbûrhei hi an nit.

¹⁶An ram ruaituhei hin mipui an ÷hui insual a, an i÷huihei chu an irmang zoi tâk a nit.

¹⁷Pathian ngaisak loiin an rêngkan thilsual an tho riai a, an thu sapsuahei lak siatna korong a nit a. Khasikin, PUMAPA khan an tlangvâlhei kha zua no ni a, farahei neh numeihei khom lunginkham ual no nih. Khaten khomin PUMAPA ningthik la ÷uai ual mak a, kuttum itho rangin a kut a la îlek mai a nit.

¹⁸Mihei suaana hih ibuar neh rilingkunghei ikâng ngaitu mei angkah a nit a, ram ikânga a khû tor iding ngut ngai angkah a nit.

¹⁹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ningthikna kuttum khan mei angkan a ram pumpui ân kâng a, miriamhei chu ihâl rua ritikbûm angkah pai an nit. Mi tin mahni ta rang ringotin an iring a nit.

²⁰Ram sung mun tinah mihei khan an ivoitiang, an ichangtiang mi an lep a, an fâk a; nikhomseh, an dîp zel sip mak a. An naihei tena khom an ifâk a nit.

²¹Manasea namhei neh Efraima namhei kha an ridoi risak a, Juda richihei khom a rualin muncan an doi a. Khaten khomin PUMAPA ningthik kha la ÷uai ual mak a, kuttum itho rangin a kut a la îlek mai a nit.

Isaia 10

in chung ân khôk e.

²Khangkah khan inrianghei ÷at ualna rang nin idan pêk ngit a, idik takkan roirêl pêk ngai mak chei a. Khangkah khan a nit, numeihei neh farahei neinun nin îrok ngai chu a nit.

³Pathianin kuttum nangni a tho tikin im nin tho rang? Ram ilah taka rithoka siatna a hong tlung tikin im nin tho rang tâk? Tu ziangâm ÷angpuina zongin nin itlân rang? Nin richonhei taktiang tak im thup tâng nin ti?

⁴Suaka an imanhei lâiah ÷ang sâng nin ta, a nit nole an ithatheï lâiah ÷ang sâng nin ti. Khaten khomin PUMAPA ningthik la ÷uai ual mak a, kuttum itho rangin a kut a la îlek mai a nit.



Pathian mangrua Asuria rêng

- ⁵ PUMAPA khan, “Asuria rêng chu ki ningmur tôkmol a nit a, ki ningthik īthumna ranga ke rol a nit.
- ⁶ Pathian ngaisak ino nam idoi rangin ki tir a, ki ninginthiktuhei inuai bit rangin thu ki pêk a. Anni chu mihei va rûn a, va rok rang neh kotsua dialdôk angkana isirpol rangin kî tir a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁷ Nikhomsela, Asuria rêng khan amakhah chu ai tum ni mak a, ama angkana tho kha chu a lungmila a nuam dân ni mak a. Ai tum tak chu nam danghei kha inrimang a, rup tôk om tlak loia that inrimang riai a nit.
- ⁸ A lungmilin, “Kî milianhei hi rêng itluk korong an nit a,
- ⁹ Karkhemis khua neh Kalne khua khom ki îne tâk a nit a, Hamath khua neh Arpad khua khom ke nê tâk a, Samaria khua neh Damaska khua khom ki îne tâk a nit.
- ¹⁰ Mirmil chubai iûn ngai ramah ki kut ke lek a, Samaria khua neh Jerusalem khua nêka mirmil tamna ramhei chungah ki kut ki îlek tâk a nit.
- ¹¹ Samaria khua neh a mirmilhei ki îsiat vang angkan Jerusalem khua neh chubai an iûn ngai an mirmilhei khom ki îsiat vang rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹² Khannisela, PUMAPA khan, “Zion tlâng neh Jerusalem khua chungah thil itho kî tum khah ki tho zoi tenan chu Asuria rêng kha arpâkna neh arsongna tinrêng sikin kuttum kî tho rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³ Asuria rêng khan, “Kî rât sik neh ki vâ, ki thiamna sikin keimah ngêiin kî tho riai a nit. Nam tin ramrî kha ki thîn a, an richon bûmhei kha ki sut a, sechal ihai angkan an rênghei chu kî chîl neng a.
- ¹⁴ Iva ribua iva ritui iol tengka ila ai nit ngai angkah hin, rammuala ram tinhei chu ifen an ribu zôl kha ke mai pêk nek a, an richonhei kha ki lâk pêk riai a, ne thina ranga an rithla thing ngam zel omak a, ne lei rikôk ngam khom tute zel omak e,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵ Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan, “Reipui hin â lektu nêka roinpui ualin a irbe thei mani? Thing-âtna (âri) khom hih â âttu nêkan ai poimo ual mani? Tôkmolin miriam lêng mak a, miriamin kêng tôkmol kha ai lêng a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶ PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei ngei khan mi takmut muthei ikông rî inrivoi a ta, mei ikâng angkan an takpum lum vung vung a ti.
- ¹⁷ Israelhei invârtu, Pathian chu mei chang a ta, Israel Pathian rithiang khah meichok chang a ta, sînka sungin tinrêng kâng riai a ta, rilingkunghei neh ibuarhei ten khom kâng infai vang a ti.
- ¹⁸ Rampuihei neh ram īthahei lutna kha iseh vang a ta, natna rî inrît thina thlun ngêt angkah hin inrimang a ti.



¹⁹Rama thing la ding phir pharhei chu naipang tep inrup bak bang nîng a ti.

Mi roicheka hong kîr an ti

²⁰Kha zoroah khan chu Israel la dam isunhei neh Jakoba richi â thi bân la omhei khan anmani nuamilotuhei chungah ringat khâi no ni a, PUMAPA, Israel Pathian Rithiang chungah ringat ngit tang an ti.

²¹Jakoba richi â thi bân la om isunhei chu an Pathian irât tak ziangah hong kîr nôk an ti.

²²Israel mihei chu tuikhanglian rikama tîai dôran tam man sela, iroichekah bang hong kîr nôk an ti; rimang rip ranga inkung an nit a, an mu tum pial chu an imu tâk a nit.

²³Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA Pathian khan a ênkung tâk angkan ram pumpuiah siatna a êthlun rang a nit.

PUMAPA khan Asuria kuttum thông a ti

²⁴Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA Pathian khan, “Ziona om, ki mihei o, Aigupta mihei itho angkan Asuria khan irol ilekin nangni to ngai khom sela, tî no rei.

²⁵Sôt inote sungin nin chungah ki ningmur chu dâi a ta; khanungchu, an chungah ai tuang rang tâk a nit.

²⁶Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Oreb Lungpui muna Midian mihei chungah kî tho angkan an chungah khom tôkmol ilek ki ta, Aigupta mihei kuttum ki tho dân angkan Asuria kha kuttum thông ki ti.

²⁷Kha nikhuaah khan chu Asuria thunuaia nin êkhûn khah nangni sua tâng ki ta, nin ring ata a ringkol chu ikhiak tâng ki ti,” a ti a.

Rûntuhein an hong doi

²⁸Ai khua an hong tlung tâk a, Migron khua an hong pâl thleng a, Mikmas khuaah an fâknêk an siabûm tâk a.

²⁹Pialikot an khêl a, Geba khuaah an riak a; Rama khua mihei chu iţin an inthing a, rêng Saula khua Geba mihei chu lâizâm an tho tâk a.

³⁰Galim kho mihei o, iţin ikhêk unla, Laisa kho mihei o, ringai unla, Anathot mihei o, sâmna peh rei.

³¹Madmena kho mihei neh Gebim kho mihei chu ribi rangin lâizâm an tho a.

³²Vuansûnah hin irâlhei chu Nob khuaah an om tâk a, kha munah khan Zion tâng, Jerusalem khua chu an kuttum an inmu tâk a.

³³Ringai ta, PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan thing iţang ri-om angkan anni chu ri-om iţul pai a ta, risâng taka oma risong khaphei khah ri-om a ta, intlôm a ti.



³⁴Reipuia rampui thing an iphûr ngai, Lebanon tlânga thing ilian tak tak khom an iphûr inlîr ngai angkah hin PUMAPA khan Asuria chu iphûr inlîr riai a ti.

Isaia 11

Ringeina rêngram

¹Rêng Davida richi zuang risui chu thing iphûr angkan lei iphûr tâk ni khom sela, thingkungmui a hong icher nôk ngai angkah hin Jesaia richi Davida rithokin rêng ithar zuang suak a ti.

²PUMAPA khan ama rithla ngêiin ompui a ta, Vârna neh riatthiamna hei, Roisak thiamna neh ihâina hei PUMAPA ãina neh riat theina rithla hei innei a ti.

³PUMAPA ãi hi a lômna tak nîng a ta, Chungthua lang dân ringotin roi rêl no ni a, Ikuara riat dân ringot khomin thu rêl isat no nih.

⁴Inrianghei chu idik takkan roirêl pêk a ta; Ram sunga mi tlômhei chu chôidom a ti. A thupêkin mihei chu kuttum thông a ta, Mi sualhei chu a bâia rithuakin sêm that a ti.

⁵A mihei dikna neh iamomnan roirêl pêk a ti.

⁶Inia neh berate chu ringei irkan munkan lêng an ta, Keiârsi chu kêl neh munkan kual an ti. Serâtte neh sakeibaknei têhei chu munkan fâk zong an ta, Naipangtên ikôi dûl dûl a ti.

⁷Serâtpui neh ivom chu munkan fâk zong an ta, An têhei khom ringei irkan munkan kual dîl an ti. Sakeibakneihei khan serâthei angkan bupôl fah tâng an ti.

⁸Rinu nêklâihei chu soksokpho kua kôlah ridâi an ta, Rinu nêk bang chakhein sokngân khurah an kut rôl an ta, Nikhomsela, lei ichuk khôi no nih.

⁹Zion, Pathian tlâng rithiang rêng rênga khan, Tute risê risak a, innat risak om khôi no nih. Tuikhanglian hih tuia ai sip angkan, PUMAPA riatna khan ram hi ai sip rang tâk a nit.

Suaka tânghei kîr nôk rang

¹⁰Kha nikhuaah khan chu Jesaia richia rithoka rêng zuang isuak kha nam tin rang risinsiana nîng a ta, a rêng khopuah khan ribûm an ta, chôiinrisâng an ti.

¹¹Kha nikhuaah khan chu PUMAPA khan â ban phar nôk a ta, ama mi la dam isun, Asuria neh Aigupta ram hei, Pathros ram hei, Sudan ram hei, Elam ram hei, Babilon ram hei, Hamath ram hei neh tuikhanglian rikam neh tuihuala la omhei kha ãhui ikhîr nôk a ti.

¹²Nam tinrêng mu rangin ritlek târ a ta, Israel nam chekindarhei neh Juda tlân indarhei chu kôlkil ilika rithokin ãhui bûm a ti.



¹³Israel ram khan Judai ram chu thîk khâi no ni a, Judai ram chu Israel ram irâl ni khâi no nih.

¹⁴Thlang tianga om Filistia kha muncan doi an ta, sak tianga mihei khom muncan irok an ti.

¹⁵Pumapa khan Suez Likilkôi kha inkang a ta, Eufatis tuipei khom ithli lum imangin inkang pit a ta, vatedung sarikah inchang a ta, kepha khom dui loiin mi tukhomin varâl kâi thei an ti.

¹⁶Aigupta ram ata Israelhei an hong suakna rang lamilian ai om angkah khan a mi la dam isunhei rang Asuria rama rithok khomin lamilian om tâng a ti.

Isaia 12

Lômthu sîrna lâ

¹Kha nikhuaah khan chu hingka hin mihein lâ sak an ti: “O PUMAPA, nang inpâk ki ti. Ki chungah hin ni ning a thik a, Khan ni ningthik chu ne ðhuai a, lungngam ni ne sak tâk a.

²Pathian chu ki saninringna a nit; Amah iam ki ta, ði no ning e. PUMAPA ki Pathian chu nen râttu, ki lâ a nit a, ne saninringtu a nit.

³Saninringna tuikuanga rithokin, Râifân takkan tui la thâl nin ti,” itin.

⁴Kha nikhuaah khan chu hingka hin mihein lâ sak an ti: “PUMAPA chu inpâk unla, arming chôiinrisâng rei; A sintho kha namhei iril unla, Arming roinpuizia hi puang indar rei.

⁵A sintho roinpuetak sikah hin PUMAPA chu inpâk unla; Rammual pumpui hi inreh rei.

⁶Zion tlânga om murdihei o, Râifân takkan zâi unla, ipâi dur dur rei; Israel Pathian Rithiangah chu a roinpuia, A mihei lâiah ai om a nit,” itin.

Isaia 13

Pathianin Babilon kuttum thông a ti

¹Babilon chungchâng thu Amaza naipa Isaian Pathiana rithoka ai dong chu hihei hih a nit.

²Tlâng ikol sîpah ritlek târ unla, sipaihei chu koibûm unla, khopui risong tak kul inkhâr kha idoi rangin nin kuttum imun inriatna peh rei.

³PUMAPA khan a mi inkunghei thu ki pêk a, ki mi song inrup, ihâi tak takhei chu a ningmur iðhumnan ai koi a nit.

⁴Itlângheia irî vung vung chu ringai ta u, ram tin ata nam tinrêng hong ribûm rihu lum chu a nit. Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan a sipaihei kha râi idoi rangin ai bûm a nit.



- ⁵Kôlkil ata an hong a, kôlkomong ata an hong irbûm a nit. PUMAPA khan a ningmurin ram pumpui chu a îsiat rang a nit.
- ⁶Irung vong vong ta rei, PUMAPA nikhua chu a zuang nâi tâk, Tinrêngthothei khan siatna â thlun rang nikhua ngêi kha.
- ⁷Hi sikah hin mi murdi kut ritha rizal a ta, zâmzal lungzîngin mi tin om an ti.
- ⁸Rithlabâr vîkkan intakna neh natna tuang an ta, naiha isê angkan rikin rikin an ti. An thâiindôrzia rimu risak an ta, izak tak tak an ti.
- ⁹PUMAPA nikhua chu zuang tlung a ti, a ningthik inrît tak a zuang ilang tikin chu ram chu inram nîng a ta, a sunga mi sualhei chu inrimang riai nîng an ti.
- ¹⁰Rivâna ârsihei neh sizuchoihei khin an vâ isua khâi no nih. Nîsa suak lâi khom zîng a ta, ithla khom vâ khâi no nih.
- ¹¹PUMAPA khan, “Rinêngah vânduaina iṭhum ki ta, mi siahei murdi an sualna sikin kuttum thông ki ti. Mi lâripâkhei risongna chu inboi ki ta, mi nunterhei risongna khom intlôm ki ti.
- ¹²Rângkachak nêkan khom mi a la dam isunhei khah khatinvâng an ta, Ofir rângkachak ai roichek angkan miriamhei kha iroicheka bang in-om ki ti.
- ¹³Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ki ningthik ken lang nikhuan chu rivân innîng ki ta, rinêng khom risoih a ta, a omna mun ata rithon pai a ti.
- ¹⁴“Sa kâptu ata sakhi lâizâm itho neh bera enkol ino indar angkan, ram dang mi Babilona omhei kha mahni mihei pan an ta, mahni ramah itlân kîr dûl dûl an ti.
- ¹⁵Tukhom imana om kangân chu khandaiin ivit that an ti.
- ¹⁶An naisenhei an mitmuah thatpêk an ta, an inhei khom a ramin siam pêk an ta, an nupuihei khom zâlratin châipui pêk an ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷PUMAPA khan, “Babilon idoi rangin Media mihei ithor ki ta, tangka ringai innah mak a, rângkachak rizukna khom nei mak e.
- ¹⁸An phel neh thalin tlangvâlhei kâp that an ta, naitesenhei chungah lungkhamna inlang no ni a, naipangtehei khom lunginkham ual no nih.
- ¹⁹Rêng ram khuaa roinpui tak Babilon khu a enihoi tak Kaldaihei isong tak tak chu keimah, PUMAPA hin Sodom neh Gomora khu a ken tlôm lam angkah takin intlôm ki ti.
- ²⁰Tutên chuan khâi no ni a, thoithar hong suak mai khom seh tutên lua khâi no nih. Arab khualzinhei khan puan in zar khâi no ni a, berapuhei khomin an berahei inlêng khâi no nih.
- ²¹Ramchâr sahei kha om an ta, simbuhei khan ribu kâi an ti. Oṣṭikhei om an ta, in ramheiah khan ramkêlhei hong richôm richôm an ti.



²²Kulpuihei neh rêng in ihoiheiah khan sihalhei neh iniahei irung an ti. Babilon tlômna nî â tlung rang tâk, a sûnhei â hek rang mâng mâng tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Isaia 14

Suaka tâng kîr nôk

¹PUMAPA khan Jakoba chungah lungkhamna nei nôk a ta, a mi, Israela chu rithlang nôk a ti. An ramah in-om nôk a ta, nam dang khomin hong pan an ta, Jakoba in mihei chu hong ribêl an ti.

²PUMAPA khan ai pêk rama kîr rangin nam danghein tângpui an ta, Israelhei khan PUMAPA ramah, kha mihei khah a nupang â pa, an rêngkan suakin mang tâng an ti. Israelhei lei imantuhei ngêi khah Israelhei khan man tâng an ta, a lei isirde ngaituhei chungah khan roirêl tâng an ti.

Babilon rêng, mithi khuaah

³Natna nin ituang hei, nin lungzîngna neh isôl takka sin nangni an inthonaa rithokin PUMAPA khan nangni inringam tâng a ti.

⁴Kha tikin chu hi êsêlna lâah hin Babilon chu ikhêk khum nin ta: “Rêng nunsia chu a tlôm tâk e! Iñiomah khah ân thim val tâk e!

⁵PUMAPA khan mi pualoihei irol â khiak a, rêng isualhei tôkmol chu ân ritan pêk tâk.

⁶Ningmura mihei nuam ilo bit ngai, ram a înhê tâkhei khom ningmur taka denginthei băng ngai ino khah.

⁷Ram tin thlangam takkan an om dîl tâk a, lôm lâ sakin an ipâi suak tâk a.

⁸Rêng ilîrnaah hin ifâr thinghei neh Lebanon tlânga sidar thinghei chu ani khah om khâi mak a, â phûr rang an om khâi no sikin an lôm tak tak tâk a.

⁹“Nuai tiang mithi khua chu Babilon rêng idon rangin a lei risiam thlâm a, a tlung rang ai ngâkmo a nit. Rinênga thuneituhei rithla kha an buai but but tâk a; nam tin tin rênghei rithla kha an rêngthungmun ata an hong thoi iding tâk a.

¹⁰An rêngkan an lei don a, a ziangah, ‘Keimani angkah takin nang khom ner zal tâk a, keimani angkah tak ni nit tâk hih.

¹¹Ni seranda irî vung vunghei neh roinpui takkan ni om ngai a, khan atûn chu mithi khuaah ni zuang tum tâk a, ni puantha chu sarlung a nit tâk a, ni puansil chu ringehei a nit tâk hih,’ lei tîng an ti,” itin.

¹²O nangmah Babilon rêng, zîng sikhovâr ivâr riti, rivâna rithokin nî tlâk tâk a nit. Nam dang intlôm ngaitu, rinêngah paiithul ni nit tâk na!

¹³Rivâna hang ilui a, ârsihei chungtianga ni rêngthungmun hang inthung a, mâr mongna pathianhei ribûmna ngai tlângah khan rêng angkana thung rang ni tum ngai a.



¹⁴Ni lungrilin, sôm chungtiang hang ife a, ân Chungtake angkana om rang ni tum ngai tlia kaneh khan.

¹⁵Atûn chu mithi khua ân thûkna takkah khan namiṭhul ni nit tâk.

¹⁶Nang imukan nang en vong vong an ta, “Hi mi hih na nuai pum innîng a, rêngramhei murdi soi innîng ngaitu chu?”

¹⁷Hi mi hih na, khopuihei isehchit a, rammual pumpui ramchâr angkana inram ngaitu chu? Hi mi hih na, a mi manhei isua tlak loi a, an in tiang khom infe nôk nuam tlak ngai inotu chu?” la tîng an ti.

¹⁸Rinêng chung a rênghei murdi chu an thlân roinpui takah khan an zâl ngai a.

¹⁹Khanniseh, nangmah chu ithlân nei no tin a, ni ruak khah ramte thi angkan mun dangah ipai nîng a ta, risual buala sipaihei ruak khan del rikhû a ta, khurseûmah khahei neh khan pai an ta, ichîl nengin om a ti.

²⁰Ni ram ne siat chit a, ni mihei khom ni that sikah khan rêng danghei angkana phûm ni no tin a, ner chi insual takhei kha khatkah khom izua ni tlak no nih.

²¹An pahei sualna sikin rêng naihei khah that unla, an lâia mi tute inlal khâi no riseh, rinêngah hin khopui khom siam nôk khâi no riseh.

Pathianin Babilon inrimang a ti

²²Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan, “Babilon chu doi ki ta, arming inboi pai ki ti. Îte zua no ning a, a nainetehei ten khom inrimang vang ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA ngêiin kî ti a nit.

²³Babilon chu tinrêng phîl infâina ngai numphin phîl infâi liai ki ta, tuichirin siam ki ta, simbuhei bang om an ti. Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit,” a ti a.

Pathianin Asuria inrimang a ti

²⁴Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ʔongrikhâmin hingka hin a ti, “Itho kî tum chu thông ki ta, ki thil tum chu thluan intlung thal ki ti.

²⁵Asuria chu ki ram, Israel ram sung ngêiah lei intlôm ki ta, ke tlângheiah khan lei chîl neng ki ti. Ki mihei chu Asuriahei ringkol ata inzôk ki ta, puakirik tak tak a inpêl ngaihei khah khâi pai ki ti.

²⁶Rammual pumpui rangin amahih ki thiltum chu a nit, nam tinrêng chungah ki kut ki îlek tâk a nit hih.”

²⁷Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan amakhah itho a tum tâk a; kuttum itho rangin a kut â lek tâk a, tutên inringam thei no nih.

Filistia mihei Pathianin inrimang a ti

²⁸Rêng Ahaza thi kuma thu puangindar chu amahih a nit:



²⁹Filistia mihei o, nangni an itôkna rol khah a kiak tâk sikin nin râiinfân no rei. Irûl khah thi man sela sokvâr hong suak a ti. Irûl rituia rithokah khan rûlpui ivuang thei hong kek a ti.

³⁰PUMAPA khan a mi inriang, îte nei inohei khah enkol a ta, mi riangvâihei khah thlangam takkan in-om a ti. Nikhomsela, nangmani Filistiahei chungah chu tãmpui tir a ta, â dam suak khatkah khom zua tlak no nih.

³¹Filistia rama khotinhei, iţapin irung ngûi ngûi unla, nin rêngkan iţi rilônthingin om rei. Mâr tianga rithokin pilvut a hong khûk e, sipai lôm an lâia khatkah khom mi thâidôp om inohei hong ipâl ipil khû chu a nit.

³²Filistia ram palâihei chu ingkan im ei sâm rang tâk? “Zion chu PUMAPA înding a nit a, amakhan a mi dengitheihai khan zôkna mûng an ti,” iti iril ei ti.

Isaia 15

Pathianin Moab inrimang a ti

¹Moab chungthu chu amahih a nit: Zânka thlâkin Ar khua neh Kir khua chu isehchit a nit a, Moab ram chu a înthim val tâk a nit.

²Dibon mihei chu an pathian biakna mun risângah iţap rangin an hang fe a. Moab mihei khan Nebo khopui neh Medeba khopui kha an tã ngûi ngûi a, an luhei an inbûi a, an rikhamulhei an voi a.

³Lamilianheiah borapuan an sil a, inchungheiah neh tualzôlheiah lungiseh takkan an tãp ngûi ngûi a.

⁴Hesbon neh Eleale mihei khah rithlavâiin an ikhêk a, an ikhêk rihu khah Jahas khua rithok khomin ireh phâk a nit. An sipaihei ten khom rithlavâi takkan an ikhêk a, an indôp zoi tâk a.

⁵Moab sikin ke lung a nat a, mihei kha Zoar neh Eglath-Selisia dên dapkan, irâl iţin lâizâm an tho a. Thenkah chu Luhit tengah iţap pumin an lui a, thenkah chu Horonaim tiang lâizâm an tho a, beidong takkan an tãp thiai a.

⁶Nimrim tuidung kha a kang tâk a, a vakama loisûlhei a thêm zoi tâk a, â cher nôk rang zel omak a, sûl iring rêng rêng om khâi mak.

⁷Mihei khah an thil nei murdi neh Tuipui Pharâm Phâi ikhêlin lâizâm an tho a.

⁸Moab ram kil tinah an tãp irung vung vung a, an tãp iri khan Eglaim neh Beerelim khuaheia rithok khomin an iriat thei a nit.

⁹Dibon khua tuidunghei chu thisenin â vût pum tâk a. Kha nêka inrît khah kha mihei tuang rangin Pathianin a lai sia tian a nit. Moab rama rithoka lâizâm ithohei neh ram sunga a la dam isunhei rivât infâina la om a ti.

Isaia 16

Moab ranga beidong a omzia



- ¹Ram iṭōla om Sela khua rithokin Moab ruaituhei khan Zion tlānga roirēltuhei khah thilpēkin beratehei an hong pēk a.
- ²Arnon vadung pangah khan Moab ruaituhei khan an ngāk a, iva arbu ilah pēk ilēng diai angkan tum bīk nei loiin hong rilong an rilong diai a.
- ³Anni khan Judai ram mihei ziangah, “Ingkan im kin om rang, ne ngaitua ta u, sūn inī luma thing dāilīm angkan nin dāilīmah khan lei ringam rong ung. Irāl iṭia lāizām itho kin nit a, nin izilah nen ribih unla, irāl kutah ne lan tlak no rei.
- ⁴Moab lēngivāihei hih nin ziangah nen lēng unla, nen rimang vang itumhei ata ne hoi rei,” an hang ti a. (Nuamlona hih ringam a ta, risirdena hih boi a ta, ram isehchit itum ngaihei om khāi no ni a.
- ⁵Khanungchu, Davida richia mi khatkah rēngin iṭhung a ta, ani khan mihei chungah iamom takkan neh lungkham takkan roirēl a ti. Thil dik itho rangin a chāng inrang a ta, roirēl dikna chu ituh khap a ti.)
- ⁶Judai ram mihei khan an ziangah, “Moabhei ripākzia kin riat ngai a, an ripāk titaka, risong khom an risong titak; khanniseh, an ripākna khah â tlong a nit,” an lei ti pēk a.
- ⁷Moab mihei chu an dengthei tuang sikin iṭapin irung vong vong riseh. Kir-Heres khopua an fāknēk an riat ikipah ṭap ngūi ngūi riseh. Beidong lungzīngin ai del rikhū tāk a nit.
- ⁸Hesbon rikulhei a siat zoi tāk a, Sibma grep rikulhei an ṭuai zoi tāk, nam tin ruaituhei khan kha grep rikula uain khah an inrui ngai a nit. Zoro thleng tākah khan an grep rānghei khah Jazer idēnin an inrizām a, sak tiang ramchār ten a tlung phāk a, thlang tiang Tuipui lthi dēnin a irzām a nit.
- ⁹Khasikin, Jazer rēng ranga ki ṭap rualin Sibma grep rang khomin ṭap rak rak ki ti; Hesbon neh Eleale rangin ki mitrithli a luang a, ridoina mun a nit sikin mihei lōmna ranga thei rimal rang an ram zoi tāk.
- ¹⁰Rikulheiah khan ilōma rāifān rihu ân thim zoi tāk a, grep rikulheiah khan rāifānin ipāi khāi mak a, zāi lâ rī khom om khāi mak. Grep sōmtu rang om khāi mak a, ilōma khēk rihu a dāi zoi tāk.
- ¹¹Moab rangin beidongin ki ngūi a, Kir-Heres rangin ker ngai ai siat a nit.
- ¹²Moab mihei kha an pathian biakna mun risānga ṭongṭai ranga an rimangna an sōl zoi tāk a; khanniseh, an ta rangin îte rifena om pēk khāi no nih.
- ¹³Amakhah Moab chungchānga PUMAPA khan thu a lei îsîr thlām tāk chu a nit.
- ¹⁴Atūnah hin PUMAPA khan thu â sîr nôk a, “Kum ithumka sung ngēiin Moab richongna chu mong a ti. A mihei tam zuak khom sela, iroichekah bang â thi bân nīng an ta, khahei ilua khom khah rizal nengkan om an ti,” a ti a.

Isaia 17



Pathianin Suria neh Israel kuttum thông a ti

- ¹ PUMAPA khan, “Damaska chu khopui ni khôi no nih, khoram iṭetrup bang ni tâng a ti.
- ² Suria khopuihei chu khoramin imarak nîng an ta, ranhei lêngna mun chang tâng a ti. Lungringam takkan ranhei chu lêng an ta, tutên ûmrizûl khôi no nih.
- ³ Israel ramah lei rirungna kulpui rêng rêng om khôi no ni a, Damaska ram khom ramval a ti. Suria rama a la dam isunhei chu mualinphoi takkan om an ta, Israelhei roinpuina tui tâk angkah khan nîng an ti. Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan kî ti a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Kha nikhuaah khan chu Israel roinpuina boi a ta, archongna murdi khah inriangnan rithleng tâng a ti.
- ⁵ Israel chu bu âttuhein Refaim phâia bu an ât zoina chul ât rikhol bukung la ding phir phar angkah hi ni tâng an ti.
- ⁶ Iroichekah bang â thi bân a la dam isun nîng an ta, Israel chu oliv irâ soi iṭhul tak, a lêr risânga khatkah inika la kop phir phar, â tâng môra ilî ringaka la om ngai angkah nîng a ti. Keimah, Israelhei Pathian PUMAPA khan kî ti a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁷ Kha zoroah khan mihein anmani Siamtu tiang ngat an ta, Israelhei Mi Rithianga chu thlîr an ti.
- ⁸ Kuta an isiam mâichâmhei kha uksak khôi no ni a, pathiannu Aseri rilim neh an kut ngêia an isiam namhoi hâlna mâichâmhei kha inluh khôi no nih.
- ⁹ Kha zoro tenan chu Israelhei makunga Hiv mihei neh Amor mihei lâizâm itho a, an khopuihei imah raka ai om angkan khopui kulpui idet tak takhei kha marak an ta, a ramin om tâng a ti.
- ¹⁰ O Israelhei, nin saninringna Pathian kha nin ringil tâk a, nin ribîkna lungpui chu reh nuam khôi mak chei. Khanêkan chu enihoi tak takkan rikul iserhei nin siam a, nam dang pathian ibia nin rithlang ual tâk a.
- ¹¹ Khasikin, nin phun nî sîn zelah khan nin thil phunhei khah iringin pâr zel khom sela, â râ rimal rang om viat no nih. Buaina neh natna dam theiino bang intiar a ti.

Irâlhei inêa an omna

- ¹² Tuikhanglian risok angkan nam ilianhei kha an hong irî dur dur a, tuirifôn irî bur bur angkan kha mihei khah an ichâng suai suai a nit.
- ¹³ Kha mihei khah hong irî vung vung khom sela, PUMAPA khan ngo a ta, dâi dup an ti, itlânga farsi phâivuan ai sêm inlêng neh ipildi thlipuin ai sêm inlêng angkan rikiang khup an ti.
- ¹⁴ Kholoi tiang chu iṭi an om tak tak a, atûk zîng tiang chu imu rang om khôi mak. Amakhah a nit, ei ram irok a, nen rimang itumhei sik rangtum chu a nit.



Isaia 18

Pathianin Ethiopia kuttum thông a ti

- ¹Ethiopia vadung râlâh, thil ivuang suai irî tamna ram a om a.
- ²Kha rama mihei khan Nail vadung zuang izuiin tuipui lâiluang phâiphâk rikuang imangin palâi an zuang tir a. Nangmani palâi châng iranghei, nam irât neh sin ithothei tak, mi dung risâng neh taksa nâm zên zûn, tianlâi ata rammual pumpui t̃isim, vadung itamka luangna ramah khan hi thucha chôiin kîr nôk ta rei.
- ³Rinêng chung a om murdihei o, tlângsîpa ritlek an itâr lei thlîr unla, bekul irî lei ringai rei.
- ⁴PUMAPA khan hingka hin ki ziangah, “Bu ât lâi, kholum rido t̃ul angkan neh s̃un lâi nîsa lum angkah hin idâirekkan rivâna rithokin zuk thlîr ki ti.
- ⁵Grep pâr a hong vun a, a hong irâ a; khanniseh, â min rimal rang a om maa isâtchit angkah hin Ethiopia mihei chu irâlin sâtnôi chit an ti.
- ⁶An sipaihei ruak chu tlângrama rimu neh ramsa fâk rangin imarak nîng an ti. Kholum sungkah rimu lômin fâng an ta, phalbi sungkah ramsahein fâng an ti,” a ti a.
- ⁷Kha zoro tenan chu hi nam irât neh sinithothei tak, dung risâng neh taksa nâm zên zûn, tianlâi ata rammual pumpui t̃isim, vadung itamka luangna rama rithokin, PUMAPA khan thilpêk dong tâng a ti. Kha mihei khah PUMAPA biakna mun Zion ngêiah khan thilpêk hong ichôiin hong an ti.

Isaia 19

Pathianin Aigupta kuttum thông a ti

- ¹Aigupta ram chungthu chu amahih a nit: Sûm irât tak chung a chuangin PUMAPA khan Aigupta ram a hong pan a. Aigupta mirmilhei chu a makungah khan an inthing a, Aigupta mihei ilung khom ân dôp zoi tâk.
- ²PUMAPA khan, “Aigupta mihei chu Aigupta mihei ngir indoi ki ta, urêngin an urêng doi an ta, pansak neh panthlang ridoi an ta, khua neh khua ridoi an ta, rambial neh rambial ridoi an ti.
- ³Aigupta mihei lungril chu indôpin siam ki ta, roi an isakhei thluantlung no nih. An mirmilhei kha anmani t̃angpui rangin ngên an ta, an dôithiamhei, thlasânthiamhei neh mithi sôn thiamhei kha lungvâr â sakpui rangin zong an ti.
- ⁴Aigupta mihei chu an ruaitu nunter tak kutah pêng ki ta, rêng isual takin an chungah roirêl a ti. Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan kî ti a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁵Nail vadung chu kang a ta, ilî t̃uanghei khom châr riai a ti.
- ⁶Tuipui vatedunghei neh a tuikonghei kang a ta, thu vung vung a ti. Tuipui lâiluang neh pharâmhei khom thêm zoi vang a ti.



⁷Tuipui rikama chimu an ithohei khom châr vang a ta, phâivuan sêm inlêng a ta, kol riai a ti.

⁸Nail vadunga inga man ngaihei chu ngaiinsian ɣap an ta, an rikuaihei neh an lênghei kha mangmunboi chang tâng a ti.

⁹Patzâi rimi tlûra puan ikhông ngaihei kha buai an ta, puan riphân ikhông thiamhei tûngna boi a ti.

¹⁰Puan ikhông thiamhei kha rizal an ta, rilofa mihei lunginzîngin om an ti.

¹¹Zoan khopui ruaituhei chu an invêt bâk reng na! Faroa mi vârhei roisak khom omzia boi a nit; “Tianlâi mi vârhei neh rênghei thu a lei idongtu kin nit,” itin ingkan im Faroa ziangah an ti thei rang?

¹²Aigupta rêng, ni mi vârhei khah taktiang im an iom zoi tâk? Aigupta ta ranga Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thiltum hi isîr sela, nang iril ta riseh.

¹³Zoan kho ruaituhei chu mi invêt an nit a, Memfis kho ruaituhei khom mi intlo an nit. Ram pumpui iruai rang an nit a; nikhomseh, an iɣhui invâi tâk a nit.

¹⁴PUMAPA khan an lungril ngaituana ân buai pêk tâk a; khasikah khan Aigupta mihei khan îte indik thei khâi mak a, zûnrui khan â luak nâk nâka a îba ngai angkan hong pêm an ipêm diai tâk a nit.

¹⁵Milian neh mi chîn, richong neh inriang an rêngkan Aigupta ram rang tho thei inei tute om khâi mak.

Aigupta mihein PUMAPA la sôn an ti

¹⁶Khatikin chu Aigupta mihei chu nupang thâidôr nêka thâidôr la nîng an ti. Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan anmani kuttum itho ranga a kut â lek an mu tenan chu iɣi rilônthingin om an ti.

¹⁷Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Aigupta kuttum a tho rang dân a înrifûk khah mi isîr irî an iriat viat khomin Judai ram chu ɣi tak tak an ti.

¹⁸Khatikin chu Aigupta ram kua ringaka tah Hebrai ɣong mang an ta, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA riming ichingin ɣonginkung ngai an ti. Kha kuahei lâia khatkah chu “Haheres” sak an ti.

¹⁹Khatikin chu Aigupta ram sungah PUMAPA rang mâichâm siam an ta, Aigupta ramrî-ah khan ama ta rang lungphun iding sâng a ti.

²⁰Amakhah Aigupta ramah Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA a om iti riatna rang neh risinsiana rang a nit; isirdea om an nit a, PUMAPA an isam kaneh â san rang itirin ihoi a ta, sanisuang a ti.

²¹PUMAPA chu Aigupta mihei ziangah riphuang suak a ta, hâlrivâm thillanhei neh ribôlnahei ilanin chubai ûn an ta, PUMAPA ziangah ɣonghei inkung an ta, len sâng an ti.



²²PUMAPA khan Aigupta mihei chu kuttum thông a ta; khanniseh, indam nôk zel a ti. PUMAPA tiang ngat an ta, an ðongtainahei sâm a ta, indam tâng a ti.

²³Khatikin chu Aigupta rama rithokin Asuria ram idênin lamilian om a ta; Asuria neh Aigupta mihei chu risir ripo mai tâng an ti. Munkan Pathian chubai ûn tang an ti.

²⁴Khatikin chu Israel chu Asuria neh Aigupta ritlukpui nîng a ta, kha nam ithumkahei khah rammual ranga ðhatvurna nîng an ti.

²⁵Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ðhatvur a ta, “Ki mi, nangmani Aigupta mihei; ki kutsuak, nangmani Asuria mihei; ki mi rithlang, nangmani Israel mihei o, ðhat nangni vur ki ti,” la tîng a ti.

Isaia 20

Inkhin ineiin Zânthla korongboin a om

¹Asuria rêng Sargona thupêk angkan an sipai ruaitu liantak khan Filistia mihei khua Ashdod kha a rûn a, a lâk tâk a.

²Hi matona kum ithumkah lei ithleng tâkah khan Amoza naipa Isaia kha a pheikok ikhêng a, a borapuan sil ilîk rangin PUMAPA khan thu a pêk a. Khaangkah takin a tho a; korongboin pheikok khom ribun loiin a om tâk a.

³Ashdod khua an lâk kumah khan PUMAPA khan, “Ke som Isaia chu kum ithumka sung pheikok ribun loiin neh korongboin a om a, amahih Aigupta neh Ethiopia chungrichân risinsiana neh inrikhekna nîng a ti.

⁴Hingkah hin Asuria rêng khan Aigupta mi an imanhei neh Ethiopia mi suaka an iðhuihei khah, naipang khom, ulian khom, korongboin neh pheikok ribun loiin pinbul ilang ðiankan ðhui a ti. Aigupta ram chu ai mualinphoi tak tak rang a nit.

⁵Ethiopia chung a iamna lei ringat a, Aigupta lei isong tak tak ngaihei kha beidongin an ilung zîng tak tak a ti.

⁶Kha zoro a hong tlungin chu hi tuipei rikama om Filistiahei hin, ‘Ei lei itûng tak ngai, Asuria rêng kuta rithoka ne san rang neh ne hoi ranga ei lei irbêlhei hinka ringot hih an nit tâk a na! Eimanitehei hin ingkan im ei khât kutin ei zôk thei rang,’ tîng an ti.”

Isaia 21

Babilon ilîr rang chungchâng

¹Babilon chungchâng thu chu hihei hih a nit: Thlisimin ramchâr a înuai ngai angkan ram iðiom taka rithokin siatna hong tlung a ti.

²Inlânran thil inrît tak inmu ki nit a, ân mantu khan ân man a, â roktu khan â rok a. Elam sipaihei o, ibô ta rei; Media sipaihei o, kulpuihei hual ta rei. Mi dang



chunga thlavâi ithluntu Babilonhei kuta intuangna chu Pathianin a înmong rang a nit.

³Inlârna kî mu neh kî riathei sikah khan iṭi rilônthingnan ki sip tâk a, nupang naiha isê na angkah takin ki nat tâk a.

⁴Ki lu â hâi a, iṭin ken thing a. Kî ngâkmo ngai kholoi nithlâk ri-ôl chu ki rang iṭi rilônthingna zoro a nit tâk a.

⁵Inlârnaah khan ruai an lei inrifûk a, iṭhungna rang zâmpheer an lei dap a. An fâkin an in tâk a. Voika zelin thupêk a zuang iring a, “O ruaituhei, thoi zel unla, nin iphohei inrifûk diam ta rei,” a ti a.

⁶Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Fen la, irâl lei ithlîr rang mi sian la, a thil mu murdi hong ithlun rangin iril roh.

⁷Sakor chungna chuang, a bop bopa hong hei, sakuartung chungna chuang hei, saringsei chungna chuang hei, iṭha takkan lei enrichik tap riseh,” a ti a.

⁸Râlvêngtu khah â khêk a, “Epu, râlrungbûk risângah ke ding ṭian a, asûn azân zâl viat loiin kî thlîr mai a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Voikazelin sakor chungna chuang a bop bopa hong an hong tlung thut tâk hih. Khante, râlvêngtu khan, “Babilon khua a tlôm tâk, a tlôm tâk; an mirmil pathianhei khah rinêngah an itâl ritan rem rum tâk,” a ti a.

¹⁰Ki mi Israel, rîzôla bu chîl neng angkana om tâkhei o, atûnah hin Israelhei Pathian, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan thurchi a ne îril hih nin ziangah ki înpuang tâk a nit.

Edom chungchâng

¹¹Edom chungchâng thu chu hihei hih a nit: Edom rama rithokin mi tu manin a ne hong isam a, “Râlvêngtu zân a sôt tâk im? Ne ril roh idorâm zân a lai sôt rang?” a ti a.

¹²Keimah, râlvêngtu khan, “Khovâr rang to a nit tâk; khanniseh, zân hong tlung nôk zel a ti. Â ria ni nuamin chu hong nôk inla, ne hong ridon nôk roh,” iṭin ki sâm a.

Arabia chungchâng

¹³Arabia chungchâng thu chu hihei hih a nit: Dedan mihei, ran rual ihôla Arabia ram phûla riak hei,

¹⁴tui rihâl dangichâra nin zianga hong mihei kha tui lei peh rei. Nangmani, Tema khua mihei o, irâl iṭia lâizâm ithohei khah ifah rang lei peh rei.

¹⁵Kha mihei khah khandai thuat isaihei, thal ngul rikam ṭianhei neh ridoina inrît taka rithoka lâizâm itho an nit.

¹⁶Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Rilomi kum tepa kumkah a tluk kaneh Kedar mihei roinpuina chu mong a ti.



¹⁷Kedar mihâi, thal kâp mihei chu, iroichekah bang â thi bân â zôk nîng an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan kî ti a nit,” a ti a.

Isaia 22

Jerusalem chungchâng

¹Inlârna Phâi chungchâng thu chu hihei hih a nit: Îthil im â tlung tâk? Îtho sik im khopuia mihei kha inchung richamheia luiin lômna an isiam tâk?

²Khopui sung chu â rî vung vung tâk a, an îkhêk suai suai a, râifânin an irsoi rilâm tâk. Nin mi ridoina thihei khah khandaia thi ni mak a, rikâpna muna thi khom ni mak.

³Nin ruaituhei murdi lâizâm an tho pêk riai a, thal voikah khom kâp loia iman an nit. An imu murdi nangni an man a, irâlhei ilah takah an la om lâiin lei itlân ta khom unla nangni an iman ngir a nit.

⁴Tho ne mah riai ta u, ki mi thi tâkhei hih kî tã ngûi ngûi rang a nit, tutên lungngam nê sak tum no rei.

⁵Inlârna Phâiah lunginzîngna nikhua, risirdena neh lungâminvâina nikhua kha PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan a zuang îthlun tâk a nit hih. Ei khopui kulbang kha ito sehchit a nit tâk a, lungzîng khêk irî khan tlâng tin â tlor tâk.

⁶Elam rama rithoka sipaihei kha phel neh thalheia rithlukin sakor chungah an hong chuang a; Kir rama rithoka sipaihei khomin an iphohei an inrifûk diam a.

⁷Judai ram phâizôl rinêng tãatna mun kha sakor tâli an bit khap a, sipai sakor chungchuang mihei khah Jerusalem dâikot tinah an iding fur a.

⁸Judai ram lei rirungna chu a chim zoi tâk. Khatikin chu râlthlüksiana in ata râlthluk nin lâk suak a,

⁹⁻¹⁰Davida kho kulbang chimna munhei chu nin en riai a, Jerusalem khuua inhei khom nin en riai a, a tãenhei chu kulbang isia ipôna rangin nin tãet a. Tui rihungna rang

¹¹kho kul sungah tuipang nin siam a; dîl iluia rithoka tui zuang iluang riting nan nin mang a. Khanniseh, tian ata lei inrifûk thlâm a, atak inchangtu Pathian khah ngaisak mak chei u.

¹²Kha nikhuaah khan chu PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ițap a, irung vong vong rang neh lu voi inkol a, borapuan isil rangin nangni ai ti a nit.

¹³Khannisela, nin inui a, nin rai nin infân bâk bâk a, serât neh bera thatin ruai nin ițhe a, sa nin fâk a, uain nin in a, “Tho fâng ei ta, in ei ti u, naktûkah chu â thi thei zel ei nit,” nin ti a.

¹⁴Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ngêiin a ne sôn a, ki ziangah, “An dam sung kâkah, hi an thil isual tho sikah hin, ngaidam ni tlak no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan kî ti tâk a nit hih,” ai ti a nit.



¹⁵ PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan rêng insungkua enkoltu Sebna ziangah va fe a, a ziangah,

¹⁶“Tu ngân im ni nit a ni irbe, ni thlân rang lung ni îhol hi? Îtheina neiin im itlâng panga lungah ni zâlâna rang ni îhol?

¹⁷Ringai roh, mi poimo tak ni nit thei, khan PUMAPA khan nang idom a ta, nang ivir pai a ti.

¹⁸Thillûm angkan nang ilûm a ta, ram rizat takah nang invuang pai a ti. Amakhan nî song tak tak ni sakor tâli kôlah thîng ni ta, ni pu insungkua ta rangin mualphoina nîng ni ti.

¹⁹PUMAPA khan ni sin nang inmâng a ta, ruaitu ni nitna ata nang iṭhul a ti,” va ti rangin a ne itir a nit.

²⁰ PUMAPA khan Sebna ziangah, “Khatikin chu ke som, Eliakima, Hilkia naipa kha koi ki ta,

²¹ni zakorfual roinpui kha inhâk ki ta, ni kongkhit khom invong ki ti. Ni thuneina murdi a ziangah lan ki ta, Jerusalema omhei neh Judai rama mihei rangin pa nîng a ti.

²²Davida richi, rêng nuaia thuneina murdi a kutah pêng ki ta, a î-ong nung tâk chu tutên khâr no ni a, ai khâr nung tâk chu tutên iong khâi no nih.

²³Rinêng ichâra chopui angkan idet takkan phun ki ta, a insungkuahei rangin marit an lona nâr tak nîng a ti.

²⁴“A suapuihei neh amah-a ringattuhein ribêl an ta, an insungkua inang murdi ribing-ribêl neh kuri tena khom ama chungah khan ringat an ti.

²⁵Khatik tenan chu rinêng ichâra chopui idet takka iphun kha inîng a ta, riphâi a ti. Amakhah ama ribêltu murdihei mongna nîng a ti,” a ti a. Amakhah Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

Isaia 23

Foinikihei chungchâng

¹Tura khua chungchâng thu chu hihei hih a nit: Tarsis rikuangpuhei o, irung vong vong rei. Nin ngammun Tura khua chu a siat chit a, a inhei neh rikuang ringamnahei ten khom a siat zoi tâk a. Kupra tuihual ata nin zuang kîr nôk ten bangah khan kha thu khah nin riat a.

²Tuipui rikama omhei o, inthim val rei. Nangmani Sidon khuaa rivai itho ngai, tuipui rizat tak rikan a, rivai itho ngaihei,

³Sihor phâi bu, Nail vadung panga vâng ngêi khah nin zur chôk a, ram dangheiah nin zuar nôk a.



⁴O, Sidon khopui, mualphoi ner lâk tâk na! Tuipui neh tuikhanglian inthûk takhein, “Naiha isê khom tuang ngai mang a, nai khom nei ngai mang e. Nainu manih, naipa manih khom don inlian ngai mang,” itin nang an phial tâk a.

⁵Tura siat thu hih Aigupta mihein an riat tenan chu an ringai rikhêlin an idang ichek vong vong an ti.

⁶Foiniki mihei o, ringaiisian irung vong vong rei. Tarsis tiang lâizâm tho rei.

⁷Amahih na, tianlâi ata khua rilun neh khua risong tak tak ngai Tura khua chu ai nit na? Tuipui râla khua thar isât ranga mi tir ngai khopui chu na?

⁸Rêng iṭhungna khopui, a rivai itho mihei khom roinpui tak tak, ram tina an riming inthang tak tak Tura chungathil itlung hih tu itho mani?

⁹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA itho a nit. Ani khan an thiltho roinpui an isong tak tak intlôm pêk a, an mi marit omhei mualphoi isak pêk kha ai tum a nit.

¹⁰Tarsis mihei o, rikuang ringam mun nei khâi mak chei u; khasikin, Nail vadung thluan angkan nin ram khah tukilet ta rei.

¹¹PUMAPA khan tuikhanglian chungah khom a kut â lek a, rênggram itam takkah ân nîng tâk a. Foiniki mihei munpui isehchit rangin PUMAPA khan thu a pêk tâk.

¹²Ani khan, “O Sidon khopui, ni lômna a mong tâk a, ni mihei isirden an om tâk. Kupra dênin lâizâm tho khom inla, kha mun khomah khan zôk ual no tin e,” a ti a.

¹³Tura khua, ramsahei lêngna ranga siamtu chu Asuria ni loiin, Babilon hi a nit. Khua hualin in risâng an sin a, a kulbanghei kha an isim a, khua chu a ramin an sia tâk a.

¹⁴Tarsis rikuangpuhei o, irung vong vong rei, nin ringatna tak khopui chu a siatchit tâk.

¹⁵Khatikin chu rêng khatka inlal hun sung kum sômsarika sung chu Tura khua hih tutên reh khâi no nih. Kum sômsarikah a hek nungin Tura chu hi nochizuar lâ angkah hih nîng a ti:

¹⁶Tutên an iriat khâi ino nangmah nochizuar, Perkuang ichôiin khua rifang nôk inla; Inperin ni lâ sak nôk roh, Khanchu, mihein nang reh nôk thei an ti.

¹⁷Kum sômsarikah a hek tenan chu, PUMAPA khan Tura khua khah ithlo nôk a ta, a lei isin ngaingir khah insin nôk a ta; rammual mun tinah rivai tho nôk a ti.

¹⁸Rivaia ai lo suak khah PUMAPA ta rangin ilan nîng a ti. Ithupin rê no ni a, PUMAPA chubai iûn ngaihein fâknêk neh silbom richona rangin mang an ti.

Isaia 24

PUMAPA khan rammual kuttum thông a ti



- ¹ PUMAPA khan rinêng hih inrong a ta, a îram val rang a nit. Ikhup thak a ta, a sunga lênghei chu chekindar riai a ti.
- ² Mi vântlâng neh thiampu, suak neh a pu, suak nungâk neh a pi, thil izuartu neh archotu, artângtu neh ân ritângtu, richong neh inriang, an rêngkan an tuang ri-ang nat a ti.
- ³ Rinêng hih koidar a ta, ram val a ti. PUMAPA khan a ti tâk a, itho khom ai nit ngêt rang a nit.
- ⁴ Rinêng hih châr a ta, hong ʔuai a ta, rammual chu beidongin rizal a ti. Nuaia neh vân khom ngûi riai a ti.
- ⁵ A sunga lênghein rinêng hih porinchen an siam a, Pathian dânhei zôm mak a, thupêkhei ôi mak a, kumkho thuthlung ngaisak mak a.
- ⁶ Khasikin, Pathianin rinêng chu vâni a sâm tâk a, a sunga lênghein an sual man an ituang tâk a nit. Khaangkan rinênga mihei chu an rikâi tîr tîr a, iroichekah bang â ring an nit tâk a.
- ⁷ Grep kung chu a thêm zoi a, uain khom a khatinvâng tîr tîr a, râifân takka om ngaihei khom an ngûi zoi tâk.
- ⁸ Khuang isuka râifâna lâma khêk irî ân thim zoi tâk a, perkhuang irî khom ireh rang om khâi mak.
- ⁹ Uain in zoroa râifânna lâ sak om khâi mak a; zu thlum an in khomin a khâkin an riat zoi tâk.
- ¹⁰ Khopui sung chu lungzîngin a buai zoi tâk a, zôkna rangin mihei an inah an rikâl khap zoi tâk.
- ¹¹ Uain iin rang a om khâi no sikin mihei khan kotsuaheiah an ikhêk a. Râifânna rang rêng rêng om khâi mak a, nuai lômna khom a boi zoi tâk.
- ¹² Khopuihei chu a siat chit tâk a, kul kotbâi khârhei khom ito siatin a om tâk.
- ¹³ Rammuala lêng nam tin chu â râ soiṭṭhul vang tâk oliv kung neh â râ rimal riai tâk grep kung angkah hi la nîng an ti.
- ¹⁴ A la dam isunhei chu lômin ipâi an ta, nithlâk tianga omhei khan PUMAPA roinpuizia chu ikhêkpui an ta,
- ¹⁵ nisua tianga omhei khan PUMAPA chu chôiinrisâng an ti. Israelhei Pathian, PUMAPA riming chu tuipui rikama omhei khom khan inpâk an ti.
- ¹⁶ Kôlkomonga rithokin mi dik nam Israelhei inpâkna lâ chu iria nîng a ti. Khannisela, ki ta rangin itûng rang omak e. A ner zal tak tak tâk a; ne phialtuhei khan an ne phial mai a, an ne phial dân khom ai natinsat ual ual a nit.
- ¹⁷ Nuai mihei o, ringai rei. Thil inrît tak hong tlung a ti, dîp neh chângin nangni a lei ngâk ʔian.



¹⁸Thil inrît tak iṭia tlânhei kha dîpah ṭul an ta, dîp ata hong rivâk suakhei khah chângah iôk an ti. Vântukvera rithokin ruasângsari zuang sîr ngûi ngûi a ta, rinêng ringatna khom inîng a ti.

¹⁹Rinêng hih kak a ta, koi risam phut a ta, inîng dût dût a ti.

²⁰Zu inrui angkan inîng diai a ta, rua neh phâivua tho zoroa iṭu angkan risoi diai a ti. Rammual hih a sualna khan a bûk inê tâk a; ilîr a ta, thoinôk tlak khâi no nih.

²¹Khatikin chu chungtiang sinthotheinahei neh nuai rênghei PUMAPA khan kuttum ai tho rang tâk a nit.

²²Mi tânghei khursunga khum angkan rênghei chu khum a ta, kuttum a tho nikhua a tlung mâkah khum ipip khap a ti.

²³Ithla chu zîng a ta, inî vâ khâi no nih; Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chu inlal tâng a ta, Zion tlâng, Jerusalema khan roirêl a ta, mipui ruaituhei khan a roinpuizia chu mu tâng an ti.

Isaia 25

Inpâkna lâ

¹PUMAPA, ki Pathian ni nit; Nang chôinrisâng ki ta, nang inpâk ki ti. Thil rikhêl itam takkah ni tho ngai a, Tianlâia rithoka ni roisakhei iamom takkan lo ne tluk ngai.

²Khopuihei chu ne siat a, a kulpuihei chu ne sim a, Kin irâl nam danghei rêng inhei kha nen ram a, Sin inṭhat ni nôk khâi no nih.

³Nam irât tak takhein nang inpâk an ta, Nam nunter tak tak khopuihei khomin nang ṭîng an ti.

⁴Inriang neh risamhei khan ne zil an pan a, Lungzîng lâia zôkna kulpui ni nit. An ta rangin thlipui ruapuia rithoka ribîkna, Iluma rithoka dâilîm ni nit.

⁵Thlipuiin banghei ai nam vit vit ngai angkan, Mi nunterhein an hong doi ngai a, Ram iṭôla mei ilum angkah hih an nit. Khanniseh, PUMAPA nangman kin irâlhei nen dâi a, Sûm izîngin kholum a îndâi ngai angka hin, Mi nunterhei khêk irî chu nen dâi tâk a.

Pathian ruai inrifûk

⁶Hi Zion tlângah hin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan mi tin rang ruai iṭhe a ti. Fâknêk itui tak tak neh uain iṭha thlum tak takin ruai a iṭhe rang a nit.

⁷Hi tlângah hin mi murdi tuamtu, nam tin rikhû ngai, ngaisiatna sûmpui khah irang takkan inrikiang pai a ti.



⁸PUMAPA Pathian khan kumtluanga rangin thina khah inboi tâng a ti. A mihei mitrithli chu rûnfâi a ta, mihein rammual pumpuia a mihei an nuaisiana chu inboi tâng a ti. PUMAPA ngêi khan ai ti tâk a nit.

⁹Khatikin chu mi tinin, “En ta u, Ani hih ei Pathian chu a nit. Amah ei iam a, a ne înzôk tâk a nit hih. Ani chu PUMAPA a nit hih. Amah-ah khan ei ringat a, atûn chu ei lôm tâk a, a nen zôk sikin ei râi a fân tâk,” tîng an ti.

Pathianin Moab kuttum thông a ti

¹⁰ PUMAPA khan Zion tâng hih vênginzôk a ta, Moab chu bupôl, êk khura an ichîl inrinîk ngai angkah hin chîl inrinîk a ti.

¹¹Tui rilial itum angkan an iban phar an ta; khanniseh, PUMAPA khan mualphoi sak a ta, itho thei nei loiin an kuthei rinîk thal a ti.

¹²Moab kulpui neh an bang risâng tak takhei chu isehchit a ta, ipil kârah isim inkûi pêk a ti.

Isaia 26

Pathianin a mihei nêna pêng a ti

¹Kha nikhuaah khan chu hi lâ hih Judai rama sak an ti: Khopui idet tak ei nei a, Amah Pathian ngêiin a kulbanghei ai rung a nit.

²Khopui dâikothei iong unla, Nam iamomhei chu hong lût riseh. Thil idik itho ngai nam chu.

³ PUMAPA idet takka nangmaa ringathei chu thlangam takkan nen om ngai.

⁴ PUMAPA chu kumkhuakan iam ngit rei, PUMAPA chu kumtluanga zôkna lampui a nit.

⁵Mi lâripâkhei ân tlôm tâk a, An omna khopui idet khom â siat chit tâk a, A banghei khom rinêngah ân riphe pêk zoi tâk.

⁶Atûn chu kha munah khan mi isirphûma omhei khah, An nuam nuamin a chungah an lôn a, An kehein an siririal neng tâk.

⁷ PUMAPA mi felhei lampui chu ni siam inhoi a; An inzinna lamilian chu a ircham a nit.

⁸Ni nuamlam izômin ni chungah kin tûngna kin ringat a, Kin lungril irzuk tak chu nangmah ni nit.

⁹Zânah ki lungril murdin nang ker ngai tak tak ngai a, Rinêng neh a sunga mihei roi ni rêl tikin chu, Roirêlna dik chu îm ai nit rethiam tâng an ti.

¹⁰Mi pualoihei chungah ʔha khom inla, Thil iʔha sin rang tum tlak mak e. Mi felhei rama lua khomah hin thil dikino an la sin a; Ni roinpuina chu imu nuam mak e.



11O PUMAPA, kuttum itho rangin, An chungah ni kut ni îlek rang a nit iti ne râlhein reh mak e. O PUMAPA, ni mihei ta ranga, Ni ʔhatnem ringaizia in mun la, mualinphoiin om riseh. Ne râlhei ranga ni înrifûk meiah khan kâng rivâm riai riseh.

12 PUMAPA, nangman râlringamna ne pêng ni ti; A nit, kin itho murdi khom hih, Nangma ne itho pêk zoi vang a nit.

13O PUMAPA kin Pathian, rêng danghei kin chungah an inlal ngai a, Nikhomseh, nangmah bang hih kin PUMAPA chu ni nit.

14Atûn chu an thi tâk a, ring nôk khôi no ni a, An rithla khom hong thoinôk khôi no nih. Nangman kuttum ni tho a, ni înrimgang riai tâk a nit. Tutên anni chu remai khôi no nih.

15 PUMAPA kin nam ni nen thuar pêk a, A ramhualhei kil tinah ni nen rizat pêk a, Hi sikah hin chôiinrisângin nî om tâk a nit.

16 PUMAPA, ni mihei kuttum ni tho a, An lungdongin ni ziangah an ʔongʔai ngai a.

17Nupang naiha isêa ʔap angkah hin, O PUMAPA, ni mah hin keini khom ni ne înrung a nit.

18Kin nat a, kin irung a, Khanniseh, îte keimani ata suak omak, Kin ram rangin nêna khom chang ma ung a, Îte itho zoi thei khom nei mang ung e.

19Ni mi a lei ithi tâkhei kha ring nôk an ta, An takpumhei kha hong ring nôk a ti. Ithlâna zâlâtâkhei hong har nôk an ta, Râifân takkan zâi an ti. Nâ thêm, ridofîmin a înhar nôk ngai angkan, Â thi tâkhei khom PUMAPA khan zuang inhar nôk a ti.

Kuttum thona neh inding nôkna

20Ki mihei o, insung rila lûtin, inkhâr rikal khap unla, Pathian ningmur arkiang mâkah chu ribih ʔian rei.

21A omna rivân ata PUMAPA chu rinênga mihei an isual sika kuttum itho rangin ai zuang a nit. Rinêng chungah rithatna inrûkka ithoa omhei khah inlang suak ni tâng a ta, nuai hin ithata omhei ruak khah thup khôi no nih.

Isaia 27

ingaih tak khah Leviathan tui rûlpui rivâk zun zun, Dragon rikin thuang thuang kuttum thona rangin ilek a ta, that a ti.

2Khatikin chu PUMAPA khan a grep rikul ditiom tak thu hingka hin tîng a ti:

3“Keimah, PUMAPA hih â rungtu ki nit a, tik zoro khomin tui ki buak mai a; tutên an tôn nona rangin asûn azânin kî rung ngai a nit.

4Grep rikul chungah ki ningthik khôi mak a, ʔuan infâi rang riling neh ibuar lei om khom sela, kî hâl inrivâm vang mai rang a nit.



⁵Khanniseh, an irâlhei khan ki vênginzôk an nuamin chu keimah neh ringeina siam riseh. A nit, keimah neh ngêi ringeina an siam rang a nit," itin.

⁶Tik zoro tenan manih chu Jakoba richi, Israelhei kha thing angkan rizung thla nôk an ta, hong rimuamin hong pâr ivût a ta, rinêngah an irâ sip a ti.

⁷PUMAPA khan Israel chu an irâlhei kuttum a tho dôrkah chu kuttum tho mak a, an irâlhein mi an ichân dôrkah khom mi ichân mak a.

⁸PUMAPA khan suaka tâng ranga tir isuan a mihei kuttum a tho a, sak ithli rât a înhôi pai tâk a nit.

⁹Khanniseh, nam dang mâichâm lunghei khah chinai lung angkah taka an nôl indi a, Aseri rilim neh ribôlna lunghei an pai infâi vang tikah Israelhei sualna chu izâ nîng a ti.

¹⁰Khopui kul ineihei chu a chim zoi tâk a, khoram a chang tâk a, ramkâr angkah a nit tâk. Ranhei lêngna mun, an fâk zongna neh an riakna mun a hong nit tâk.

¹¹Thing ițanghei chu a ƣongin a kiak zoi tâk a, thing thua mang rangin nupanghein an rikit tâk. Anni chu îte riatthiamna nei ino nam an nit a, Pathian anmani siamtu khan lunginkham no ni a, ditsak viat no nih.

¹²Kha nikhuaah khan chu PUMAPA khan Eufatis vadunga rithoka Aigupta ramrî dênin, bu arsi neh a tak îthlei angkan a mi Israelhei chu khat khatkan lôr bûm a ti.

¹³Khatikin chu bekulpui mût an ta, Asuria rama armang ƣian tâkhei neh Aiguptaa ûmrizûla om tâkhei chu hong kîr an ta, Jerusalem tlâng rithiangah khan PUMAPA chubai ûn an ti.

Isaia 28

Mâr tianga Israelhei rilna

¹Israel rêngram chu a chung ân khôk e! A roinpuina chu ruaitu zûnruihei lu chung a pâr rênglukhum angkan ai ƣuai thiai mai tâk a nit. An ripâkna luhei chu namhoi riuai lil khom seh zûnruin an îtâl ƣian mai a nit.

²PUMAPA khan anmani doi rangin mi rât neh ihâi a nei thlâm tâk a, irial itho angkan neh thlipui neh ruapui isûr ngûk ngûk angkan neh tui ilian ritha râtak angkan an ram hong inuai an ti.

³Ruaitu zûnruihei ripâkna chu isir phûmin om a ti.

⁴Theichâng irâ masa tak chu a min kaneh rimala ifan rimang zel ai nit ngai angkan ruaitu zûnrui ripâkhei roinpuina ƣuai thiai chu boi zel a ti.

⁵Khatikin chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ngêi chu, â thi bân izôka la omhei ta rangin rênglukhum roinpui neh lukhim enihoi tak ni tâng a ti.



⁶Roirêltuhei chu roirêl thiamna pêng a ta, khua rungtuhei chu irâl lei idan ranga ihâina pêng a ti.

Isaia neh Judai rama zânthla zûnruihei

⁷Zânthlahei neh thiampuhei tena lua khom uain neh rakzu inin hong pêm an pêm a, lungrivak loiin an îlîr lôk lôk a nit. Zânthlahei chu inlârna an imu reh thei loi rakkan an inrui a, thiampuhei khom an zianga thu hong itlung rêl thei loi rakkan an inrui a nit.

⁸An iṭhungna docham chung chu iluakin a sip a, a fâina mun zel omak e.

⁹Anni khan an ne sêl a, “Tu tak im ireh ranga inrisei ai tum hi? A thucha khah tûm â nang a? Naite rinu nêk ibâng chak ta rangin a inrup bak a nit.

¹⁰A ɬongbâi bâite, a ɬongthluan thluante, a bung bungte a, nen risei ai tum hi?” an ti a.

¹¹Ki thu nin ringai non chu PUMAPA khan nam dang, ɬong â ti intak tak imang ngaihei imangin nangni a inrisei rang a nit.

¹²Takidam taka ringam riam rangin nangni a koi a; khanniseh, ringai pêk nuam ngai mak chei.

¹³Kha sik takah khan kêng PUMAPA khan a ɬongbâi bâite, a ɬongthluan thluante, a bung bungtehein nangni a inrisei rang a nit. Khanchu, nin kal phêl tinah ibâ tâng nin ta, popliam tuang nin ta, inên om nin ta, itâng rang tâkin iṭhui pai nîng nin ti.

Zion ranga â kila lung

¹⁴Jerusalema om, ki mihei chung roirêltu ripâkhei o, PUMAPA iti hih ringai rei.

¹⁵Thina neh thu kin thlung tâk a, mithi khua neh ɬong kin rikhit tâk. Intakna tui hong lian khom seh, ne chîm phâk no nih, rilêmna kha ribêl takin ei nei a, milakna kha ribîkna rangin ei nei tâk itin nin risong a.

¹⁶Khasikin, atûnah hin PUMAPA Pathian khan, “Ringai ta, Zionah lungphûm idet tak neh â khir tak ki phûm tâk a, amakhan lungfîm â kila lung khom kî sia tâk a nit, kha lungah khan, ‘Â iam ngam chu inîng no nih,’ iti riziak a nit.

¹⁷Roirêlna dik chu a lungphûm rikhîna rui nîng a ta, dikna chu a thîrlûm ikhâina rui nîng a ti,” a ti a. An ringatna milakhei chu irialin dêng iseh riai a ta, an ribîkna khom tui ilianin fen inrimang vang a ti.

¹⁸Thina neh nin thuthlung chu inboi nîng a ta, mithi khua neh nin ɬongrikhit khom iṭhet nîng a ti. Intakna tui a hong lian tenan chu îlîr phar nin ti.

¹⁹Zîng tin nangni hong inuai mai mai a ta, sûn zân rizomin hong lian mai a ti. Pathiana rithoka thucha thar tinin thlavâina thar zuang ithlun a ti.



²⁰Thuvârin, rithluangna ranga tôi rei zâlmuna zâl a, rituamna ranga puankhang ichîn rei isil mi ai ti angkah hi a nit.

²¹Perazim tlâng neh Gibeon phâia angkah khan PUMAPA chu thoi a ta, a thiltum rikhêl tak tak neh a sintum inril tak tak chu zuang sin zoi a ti.

²²Rilna nangni kê pêk hih nuiza siamnan mang no rei. Nin mangin chu nin ta rangin â zôk a întak ual rang a nit. Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ram pumpui isehchit rang a tum thu a rêl infel tâk iti kê riat a nit.

Pathian vâzia

²³Ki tòng hih ringai unla, nin ikuar sung unla, nangni kê îril hih nin lungril peh rei.

²⁴Loi neituhei khan chimu thona rangin rinêng hih itukin an îrît kumkhua rang mani?

²⁵Rinêng kha an tuk indi zoiin chu lêngghûmhei neh roikokhei an rithe ngai a. A rân rânin bu neh barli an rithe a, loi vâikôm idepah chimu dang an isong sa ngai a nit.

²⁶An sintho rang dân khah an iriat a nit, ân riseitu chu Pathian a nit.

²⁷Lêngghûm ru manih, lênggisêr ru manih ito t̃hul rangin rolpui mang ngai mak a, kha nêkan chu artlukpui irol izâng an imang ngai a nit.

²⁸Armal ikoi rak rangin bu itoh ngai mak a, farmal rikhek tak loia sakor tâli inchîl dân an ithiam a nit.

²⁹Hi vârna murdi hih Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ipêk a nit. Pathian thil rêlhei chu a vâ tak tak a, lo a tluk ngêt ngêt ngai.

Isaia 29

Jerusalem tong rang

¹O Pathian mâichâm, Jerusalem, Davida omna khopui idet, ni chung ân khôk vang na! Kumkah kum inikah hong vun sela, kûthei neh ruait̃hehei khom lei hang mang nôk hi ta u.

²Khanungchu, Pathian khan Jerusalem, “Pathian mâichâm” an iti ngai chungah hin vânduaina ithlun a ti. Ĩt̃ap neh irungna om a ta, khopui sung murdi chu mâichâm chung thisenin a irkhû ngai angkan thisen chok pum a ti.

³Pathianin nang idoi rangin nang hual a ta, ner khîlkan rinêng vur inpông a ta, nang hualkhap tâng a ti.

⁴Jerusalem chu inlîrin om ni ta, rinêngin nang rikhû a ta, ni tòng hong isuak kha ipil kârah îrî viat viat a ti. Ni rôl chu rinêng ata ithirthla rôl angkan hong suak a ta, ipila rithokin ni tòng chu hong îrî rian rian a ti.



⁵Jerusalem, ram dang mi nang hong idoituhei chu ipildi angkan sêm inrimang nîng an ta, an sipai inrît tak takhei khom farsi ithlîn ai sem inlêng angkah hin sêm inlêng nîng an ti.

⁶Tûngno kârin tukvakkan Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan thlipui neh ninupui imangin nangni inzôk a ti. Ani khan thlisim neh meichok natinsat tak zuk tir a ta;

⁷khanchu, Pathian mâichâm khopui, Jerusalem idoitu nam dang sipai lômhei chu an râlthlukhei neh an tinmatua tinrênghei neh khan zâna thil ingaitua, rimanga phan â boi nôk zel ngai angkah hin rimang vang an ti.

⁸Voniţâm takkan rimang tiang bu a lei nêk a, a hang har a, ai khop ual ino angkan neh tui rihâlin rimang tiang tui a lei in a, a hang harin chu a tui a la irhâl mai angkah hi Zion tâng ihualtu nam dang sipaihei chu la nîng an ti.

Rilna taksôn ino

⁹A nit dân reh loiin ringai inrikhêl unla, nin mit idelin mu thei loiin om rei. Uain in loiin inrui ngit unla, rakzu zungka lua in loiin hong pêm pêm diai rei.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan inrimut suak ngôi ngôina, in thlar thlar nuamna nin chungah a hong iţhum tâk a. Zânthlahei chu mipui mit an nit rang a nit a; khanniseh, an mit ai tuam pêk tâk a nit.

¹¹Nangmani ta rangin chu inlârna thuhei murdi hih lekhazuat inriman khap sunga thu angkah ni tâng a ti. Lekha tep ithiam ziangah, “Ngaihoiin ne tep pêk ta,” itin chôi khom unla, ani khan “Inriman khap a nit a, tep thei no ning e,” lei tîng a ti.

¹²Lekha tep thiam ino ziangah, “Ngaihoiin ne tep pêk ta,” itia nin pêk lakin, “Lekha tep thiam mang e,” lei tîng a ti.

¹³ PUMAPA khan, “Hi mihei hin an bâi bangin an ne hong nâi ngai a, an mûrhei bangin an ne chôiinrisâng ngai a; khanniseh, an lungrilhei chu a ne ilat vit a nit. Chubai an ne ûnna hi miriam inriseina dân banga ringat a nit.

¹⁴Khasikin, hi mihei chungah hin iam ino tak thil sinrikhêl danglam tak chu thông ki ti. An mi vârhei vârna chu boi a ta, an mi thiamhei thiamna chu boi tâng a ti,” ai ti a nit.

Matiang itûng rang a la om

¹⁵ PUMAPA rithoka an thiltho tum ithuptuhei chu an chung ân khôk vang na! Inrûkkan thil an itho manih isônin, “Tûm a ne mu rang a? Tûm a ne reh rang a?” an ti ngai a.

¹⁶A letiang thil an ilâk a nit hi, bêl hin â vuaktu ai tluk thei rang mani? Miriam ziangah a thil siam khan, “Ni ne isiam ni mang e,” ai ti pêk thei rang mani? Anitnole thil inrifoma om khan ân rifomtu ziangah khan, “Nî sin hih nî riat ino a nit?” ai ti pêk thei rang mani?



- ¹⁷Sôt inote sungin Lebanon rampui chu loi iṭha chang a ta, loi iṭha tak khom rampui chang nôk zel a ti.
- ¹⁸Khatikin chu kuarisêthei khan lekhabu rizuat tep irî reh thei an ta, izîng richela om mit ichohei chu meng an ta, mu thei tâng an ti.
- ¹⁹Inrianghei neh risamhei chu PUMAPA, Israel Pathian rithianga ipêkah khan râifânin lôm nôk tâng an ti.
- ²⁰Mi nunterhei neh Pathian musittuhei rimang vang an ta, mi sualhei murdi khom inrimang vang nîng an ti.
- ²¹Mi danghei mi suala be ngai, roirêltuhei dik loia roi inrêl ngai, thu chanlamboia mi dik intuang ngaituhei chu Pathianin inrimang vang a ti.
- ²²Abrahama sanisuat PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan hingka hin Jakoba insungkua thu â sîr a: “Ki mihei, mualinphoiin om khâi no tin u a, nin mâi khom izakin môk khâi no nih.
- ²³Nangni kî pêk nin naihei khah nin mu kipah keimah hi Israelhei Pathian rithiangah chu ki nit iti riang nin ti. Ker ming chôiinrisâng tâng nin ta, Jakoba Mi Rithiang hi marit nin ta, ki maah iṭi pumin ngîr nin ti.
- ²⁴Rithla tianga vâi rimanghei khomin riatthiamna nei tâng an ta, riphun irâthei khomin inriseina ipom nuam tâng an ti.”

Isaia 30

Aigupta neh thuthlung rifena omak

- ¹ PUMAPA thusuak khan, “Ki chung a rihel isong Judai ram roirêltuhei chung chu ân khôk e. Ki roisak nino angkan thil an tho a, ki thu ni loiin rualrichanna an siam a, an sual chungah sual an bôksa ngai a.
- ²Ki roisakpuina zong loiin Aiguptaah an zu fe a, Faroa chu an zôkna rangin ribêl an tum a, Aigupta rêng dâilîmah ribîkna zongin an fe tâk a.
- ³Faroan a inzôk ini khah an izakna rang la nîng a ta, Aigupta dâilîm an irbêl chu an mualinphoina la nîng a ti.
- ⁴An palâihei khan Aigupta khopui Zoan neh Hanes lei tlung ta khom sela,
- ⁵rifena an imupui ino rang nam an ribêl sikah khan mualphoiin la om an ta, nam mangmunboi, anmani lei tângpui thei inohei sikah khan izakin mualinphoi an ti,” ai ti a nit.
- ⁶Sim tianga ramchâra ramsahei chungchânga Pathian thucha chu, “Ram inkhôk neh iṭiom sakeibaknei lêngna, sokngân neh rûl ivuang thei tamna ramah, an richonhei chu sakuartung an inpêl a, an sumhei chu saringsei vaâkchuangah an bâng a, rifena an imupui tlak ino rang nam kha an ipêk rang a nit.



⁷Aigupta chu mangmunboi a nit a, ẵngpui theina khom nei mak e. Khasikin, arming khah ‘Mi, innah theiino Rûlpui’ iti kê be tâk a nit,” a ti.

Nam tuklulilian

⁸Pathian khan fen la, mipui omdân kha riziakna phêkah riziak inla, an isualzia kha kumkhuaka riatmaina rangin lekhabuah riziak inlût roh.

⁹Pathian chungah an rihel mai mai a, milak itho an rât a, PUMAPA inriseina tiang an ikuar sung nuam tlak ino nai helâkloi an nit.

¹⁰Mutuhei ziangah, “Mu ẵn ẵn no rei,” an ti a. Zânthlahei kha, “Nin imu thudik kha ne ril khâi no rei, kin irngai nuam thuhei ne ril unla, ningbei taka kin om theina rang bang ne sîr pêk rei.

¹¹Kin lampui ata rikiang unla, kin lam ne dan khâi no rei. Nin Israel Mi Rithianga thu hi isîr kêng kêng khâi no rei,” an ti pêk a.

¹²Khasikin, amahih Israel Mi Rithianga khan ai ti a nit, “Ki thu nin musit a, zâlrat imanga vârrilet taka tho hi nin rithlang tâk a, ringatna takin nin inei tâk a nit hih.

¹³Hi thil isual hih nin tho sikin lung bang risâng tak, ikaka puak chit, â chim lôk lôk angkah nin nit tâk; voikazelin chim rum nin ti.

¹⁴Idîn viat loia ipilbêl ito khoi, mei ri-al chôiina ranga inrup a korok, tui thâlra ranga inrup lek ilian khom om loi rakka tôk inrinôi angkah hih nîng nin ti,” itin.

¹⁵Amahih Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israel Mi Rithianga iti chu a nit, “Hong kêr unla, idâiriamkan ne iam unla; khanchu, zôk nin ta, nin rithla ringam a ti,” a ti a. Khannisela, nuam mak chei a.

¹⁶Nin nuamno lam angkan sakora chuanga lâizâm itho nin tum a. A nit, lâizâm chu nin itho ngêt rang a nit. Nin sakorhei kha itlân irât okkan nin be a; khanniseh, nangni rizûltuhei sakor kha rât ual a ti.

¹⁷Nangni doituhei sipai khatkah iẵi sikin a sâng têl lâizâm thông nin ta, pasal ringaka ẵi sikin nin rêngkan lâizâm tho riai nin ti. Itlângsîp taka nin ritlek ngul ti no chu nin sipaihei tute om khâi no nih.

¹⁸Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan a lungkhamin nangni a la ngâk a, PUMAPA chu roirêltu dik Pathian a nit sikin lung nangni inkham ai nuam mai a nit. PUMAPA ngâktuhei chu an ham a ẵat e!

Pathianin a mihei ẵatvur a ti

¹⁹Nangmani, Zion tlâng a mi, Jerusalem khuaa omhei o, ẵap nôk khâi no tin u. PUMAPA chu mi lunginkham thei a nit a, ẵngpui ingêna nin ẵap tenan chu nangni sâm a ti.

²⁰PUMAPA khan intakna neh lungzîngna nangni intuang man sela, amah ngêi nangni inriseitu changin om a ta, nin mu phâkah om mai a ti.



²¹Changtiang manih, voitiang manih, nin pêť rang khomin, “Amahih lam dik chu a nit, hin lôn rei,” nin inungah hong ti mai a ti.

²²Nin tangkaruaa tuam neh rângkachaka ituam mirmilhei chu porinche tîng nin ta, itiriom itin la pai indar nin ta, “Ki mitmuah om khâi no riseh,” la tîng nin ti.

²³Loiah chimu nin tu khomin PUMAPA khan rua nangni inmôk pêk a ta, hong ithuarin iṭha takkan hong irâ dêl dũl a ti. Nin ran lômhei rang khomin sũl iring mun tam a ti.

²⁴Nin serâtchalhei neh nin sakuartung âl ikâia nin imanghei khomin bupôl zen infâi liai itui tak fâng an ti.

²⁵Nin irâlhei rivât riai an nit a, an kulhei a chim riai tikin chu tlâng risânga rithok neh mualipônga rithokin vakorongheiah khan tui luang hũl hũl a ti.

²⁶A mihei â tôkna sâbehei a tuam pêk a, an sâbehei ân dam pêk tikin chu ithla khi inî dôrkah vâť tâng a ta, inî khom khi a bâk sarikan vâť a ta, sũn sarika sunga a vâť rang dôť itlukin vâť a ti.

Pathianin Asuria kuttum thông a ti

²⁷ PUMAPA sinthotheina neh roinpuina chu ilah taka rithok khomin imu thei a nit. Mei neh a khũ đĩng ngut khan a ningthikna ân lang a. A bâu a âng a, a ẵngbâu suak chu mi kâng inrivâm ngai mei angkah a nit.

²⁸Ani khan a matonah tui ilian, tinrêng fen inrimang ngai angkana thlipui a tir a. Nam tin a chĩm inrimang a, an thil isual phanhei khah ân ringam pêk tâk a.

²⁹Nikhomseh, nangni Pathian mihei chu kũť rithiang nin mang nĩ masa zâna angkan ilômin zâi nin ti. Israelhei lungpui, PUMAPA tlâng ipana theile riuai lilka ilôm takka fe dũl dũl ngai angkan nin lungril chu lôm a ti.

³⁰ PUMAPA khan a rôl roinpui tak kha inriang a ta, a ningthik kut iṭhum kha mi tinin mũng an ti. A ningmur meipui chok luai luai a ta, rua neh phâivua thông a ta, irial ẵl ẵl ẵl a ta, ruasângsari sũr a ti.

³¹Asuriahei khan PUMAPA rôl an riat tenan chu iṭin inthing an ta, PUMAPA khan a rêng irolin itôn lĩr riai a ti.

³²PUMAPA khan Asuriahei chungah a kut â ẵm mai lâiah khan a mihei chu khuangte neh perkhuang isukin zoro lei mang an ti. Pathian ngêi khan Asuriahei chu ai doi rang a nit.

³³Zoro sôt tak ithleng tâkah khan Asuria rêng hâlna rang mun chu lei inrifũk diam tâk a nit. Ân thũkin arzat a, thĩng khom inpông suak tâk a nit. PUMAPA khan a hâlna rangin mei neh kât, tui iluang angkana luang zuang rithuak suak a ti.

Isaia 31

Pathianin Jerusalem vênginzôk a ti



¹Tangpuina zong ranga Aigupta ram ipunhei chung chu ân khôk vang na! Aigupta sipai rithaah an ringat a, an sakorhei, an tâlihei, an sakor chungchuang mihei râtnaah khan an irngat a nit. Khanniseh, Israel Pathian Rithiangah khan ringat nuam mak a, PUMAPA tangpuina khom zong nuam mak e.

²Ani khan a thil tho chu a riat a, thil thano intlung dân khom a thiam a, a thu chu inrilêk nôk ngai mak. Thil thano thotuhei chungah khan a kut iṭhum a ta, anmani tangpuituhei chung khomah khan a kut iṭhum a ti.

³Aigupta mihei chu miriam bang an nit a, Pathian ni mak e. An sakorhei khom sakeli bang an nit a, rithla nei ni mak e. PUMAPA khan a kut â lek tenan chu â tangpuitu nam irât khah chimrup a ta, ai tangpui nam idôkte khom ilîr a ti. Khanchu, an ruaikan isehchitin om seng seng an ti.

⁴PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Sakeibaknei a sa that ihaia ngur chu berapu lôm ribûm khêk irî neh rihu khan a inrot ngai ino angkah hin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Zion tlânga zuang iṭum khom khan â tlâng Zion inzôk rangin îten khap thei no nih.

⁵Ivahein an ribu runga an ivuang diai ngai angkah hin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Jerusalem khua chu rung a ta, ikuamin ihoi a ti,” ai ti a nit.

⁶Pathian khan, “Israel mihei o, ki chungah isualin, nin rihel ok tâk a; nikhomseh, atûn chu ki tiang hong kîr nôk ta rei.

⁷Khatikin chu mi tukhomin nin insualpuina ngai, tangkarua neh rângkachaka siam mirmil, nin kut suakhei khah pai tâng nin ti.

⁸Asuria chu miriam khandai ninon sât inlîr nîng a ta, miriam rithaa mang nino khandai khan that a ti. Ridoina mun ata lâizâm tho khom sela, an tlangvâlhei chu suaka siam ranga man ni ngir an ti.

⁹An rêng chu rilônthing pumin lâizâm thông a ta, an sipai ulianhei khom iṭi rilônthing raiin an ritlekhei khom marak an ti,” a ti a. PUMAPA, Jerusalema chubai an iûn mai ngai, ribôlna ranga a mei ichok mai ngai, kha PUMAPA ngêi khan ai ti a nit.

Isaia 32

Reng iṭha neh idik

¹Ringai ta, sũnkah chu rêng khatkah hong inlal a ta, diknan roirêl a ta, nam lupuihei khomin idik takkan rêl an ti.

²An rêngkah khan thlipuia rithoka ribêl rang neh ruapuia rithoka ribîkna rang angkah korong nîng an ta, ramchâra tui iluang angkah neh ram iṭôla lungpui dâilîm angkah nîng an ti.

³An mithei neh an ikuarhei chu mipui nangna tiang ri-ong tâng a ti.



⁴Lung rimotin om khâi no ni a, riatthiamna nei pumin sintho tâng an ta, an lungril tak khah an bâi khomin ril suak tâng an ti.

⁵Mi sual khan tute maritna lo no ni a, mi kuatinkam khomin tute ringai risângna lo no nih.

⁶Mi sualhei chu an ʈong pipai a, thil ʈhano tho rang an ngaitua ngai. An ʈongbâi suak neh an thil tho murdi Pathian êsêlna korong a nit a, voniâmhei khopna rang uksak ngai mak a, tui rihâlhei in rang tui khom an bun inbuak pêk ngai.

⁷Kuatinkamhei kuatinkamna chu ân thûk vang na! Thil isual isin hih an tum mai a, milaka inrianghei isehchit rangin an phan a, an dongtum pial idong rang khomin an khap ngai.

⁸Khanniseh, mi ʈhahei khan chu thil iʈha an ngaitua ngai a, diknaah khan an iding indet ngam ngai.

Kuttum thona neh inding nôkna

⁹Nuhei, lungkângna boia nunkhohoi imang ngaihei, thoi unla ki thu hi ringai rei. Nangmani, nungâkhei, lungringam takka omhei, ki thusîr hih ringai rei

¹⁰Nakum hingka tik tenan chu lungringam takka om ngaihei lân thing nin ti. Grep irâ rimal bûm rang om khâi no ni a, thei irâ rimal rang om khâi no nih.

¹¹Lungkângna boiin nunkhohoi nin lei mang ngai a, atûn chu iʈin inthing ta rei. Nin puanhei lîppai unla, korongin om unla, nin kongah borapuan ʈet khit rei.

¹²Nin rikul chimu ʈat nuamna mun neh nin grep rikulhei a siat chit zoi tâk sikin nin iʈâng richûmin ʈap ta rei.

¹³Ki mihei loi chu ibuar neh rilingin â bô zoi a, khopui ihoi taka râiifân takka an omna inhei kha a siatchit tâk sikin ʈap tak tak rei.

¹⁴Rêng in ten ilua imarakin om a ta, khopui rilun tak khom iram valkan om a ti. A mualhei neh râlrungbûk in risânghei chu ram sakuartunghei lêngna nîng a ta, ran lôm fâk zongna mun nîng a ti.

¹⁵Chungtiang ata Pathianin rithla ei chungah a zuk bun tenan chu ram ipônhei kha ram ʈatna mun hong chang a ta, chimu vângna mun neh theikung insâi rumna mun chang a ti.

¹⁶Ram pumpui tak munah khom ifel tak neh idik takka sin ni tâng a ti.

¹⁷Mi tinin idik takka thil an tho rang sikin thlangamna neh ningbeina om mai tâng a ti.

¹⁸Pathian mihei chu ningbei takkan om an ta, an in neh loi khom thlangam tak neh izôkriamkan lêng dîl dîl tâng an ti.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, rampui kha chu irialin dêng iseh vang a ta, khopui khom chim riai a ti.



²⁰Tui inrup takkan chimu thông nin ta, nin serât neh sakuartunghei sûl tamna munah izôkriamkan inlêng nin ta, nin rêngkan hamṭha ni tâng nin ti.

Isaia 33

Tangpui ngênna

¹Ei irâlhei chung chu ân khôk e! Irok tong ngai inohei khan mi dang an irok a, ilêm tong ngai inohei khan mi dang an va lêm a. Khanniseh, mi dang an irokna zoro neh mi dang an lêmna zoro khah hek a ta, anmani ngêi irokin neh ilêmin om tâng an ti.

²O PUMAPA, lung nen kham roh. Ni tiang kin ithlîr mai ngai a nit. Zîng tin kin bânzâl ritha ni mai inla, lungzîng lâia kin saninringna ni roh.

³Nangman kin ta ranga irâlhei ni ne doi pêkin chu ni rôl khuaripui irî-ah khan namhei chu lâizâm an tho ngai a.

⁴Ikhâi intâm angkan irâl sumhei chu an richu a, irût bûm rangin an ibô sup sup a.

⁵PUMAPA chu a roinpui vang na! Tinrêng chungah roi a rêl a, Jerusalem chu dikna neh felnan insip a ti.

⁶Ani khan ram chu ân dîngin det a. A mihei saninringna bulpui a nit a, vârna neh riatna bulpui khom a nit. PUMAPA ṭi hi an richon ilu tak a nit.

⁷En ta, pasalthahei chu tangpuina zongin tualah an ikhêk a; ringeina zonga palâihei kha an ṭap ngûi ngûi a.

⁸Lamilianhei ân thim vul a, khualzin mihei lampuia lôn ngam zel omak a. Thuthlung chu ikhiakin a om a, riatpuituhei khom imusitin an om a, tute marit tho mak e.

⁹Ram chu a châr a, ramthimin a om tâk a, Lebanon rampui a thêm vung tâk a, Saron phâi rinêng iṭha khom a ṭol zoi a, Basan neh Karmel tlânga thingnâhei khom an ṭul zoi tâk.

PUMAPA khan irâlhei a ngo

¹⁰PUMAPA khan namhei ziangah, “Atûn hang châng ki ta, kerthaneizia inlang ki ti.

¹¹Chanlamboi thil nin inrifûk a, mangmunboi ringot nin îsua a nit. Keima rithla chu mei angkah a nit a, nangni ai kâng inrivâm riai rang a nit.

¹²Chinai lung hâl indîchit ngai angkan neh rilingbuk rivât inchâr ai kângrivâm ngai angkan hâl inrivâm vang nîng nin ti.

¹³Nangmani ilah taka omhei neh nangmani inâia omhei, ki sintho neh ki roinpuzia hih reh khai rei,” a ti a.



¹⁴Ziona om, sakhua ngaisak ino mi sualhei khah an rilo ân thing a, “Ei lâia tu hin im Pathian ningthikna mei â tuang zoi thei rang? Kumkhuaka chok mai hi tu ngân im â tuang thei om an ti?” an ti a.

¹⁵Idik taka thil itho a, thu dik irila nin omin chu zôk nin ti. Nin thuneina khah inrianghei leprûkna rangin mang no unla, nin kuthei khom fâkinrûk lâkna rangin mang no rei. Thisen isua ranga roi phanna tiang khom nin ikuar sung no unla, thil isual itho rang inrifûknaah khom tang no rei.

¹⁶Khanchu, mun risâng idet taka omin zôk nin ta, kulpui sunga omhei angkan zôkriam nin ti. Fâknêk neh tui iin rang khom risam tlak no tin u.

Hun roinpui hong itlung rang

¹⁷Rêng ditom tak hong inlal chu mit ngêiin mûng nin ta, ram rizat tak chungah roirêl a ti.

¹⁸Nin râlîi lâi sûnhei khah reh suak nin ta, “Riming ikoitu khah taktiang im ai om tâk? Siadôltu khah taktiang im ai om tâk? Dôngzon iteptu khah taktiang im ai om tâk?” la tîng nin ti.

¹⁹Kha nam dang mi nunterhei khah mu khôi no tin u. An rôl ûm ilian tak tak, ri-up zûl, an iti ireh thei nino, nin iriat thei ino tòng imang ngaihei kha mu khôi no tin u.

²⁰Kût ei mangna ngai, Zion chu thlîr vêl unla, Jerusalem khua hi hang en ngân ta u. Izôkriamka omna mun ihoi tâk a nit tâk. Puan-in ihoi tak, rizôna ithîn ngai ino, a ngulhei khom iphâi thei pai nino, a ruihei khom chat tlak ngai ino angkah hi a nit.

²¹Amakhan, PUMAPA khan a roinpuina nen mûng a ta, tui tamna ram, vadung rizat neh vatedung pangah om ei ta, irâlhei rikuang hong lût thei no ni a, rikuang ilian rêng rêng hong ileng no nih.

²²⁻²³Kha an rikuang puanzâr isuina ruihei arsût tâk a, a ngulah khan thlung indet thei khôi mak a, a puanzârhei khom kâiphâr thei khôi mak e. Irâlhei sum murdi man pêk ei ti; a tam tak tak a, ke bâihei tena khomin rangtum nei an ti. PUMAPA ngêi chu ei rêng nîng a ta, ei chungah roi rêl a ta, aman ne hoi mai a ti.

²⁴Tu khom ei rama om kangân chu “Ne dam mak,” iti om khôi no ni a, an sualna murdihei khom izâ ni tâng a ti.

Isaia 34

Pathianin â râlhei kuttum thông a ti

¹Nam tinrênga mihei hong rei. Hong ribûm unla, hong ringai rei. Rinêng neh a sunga om murdihei, hong unla, nin rêngkan ringai rei.



- ²PUMAPA chu namhei neh an sipai lômhei chungah a ning a thik a, inrimang phar rangin thiamno ân chang tâk a.
- ³An ruakhei chu ipai rang a nit a, iphûm rang ni mak e. Thu vung vung a ta, itlângah an thisen chu luang zun zun a ti.
- ⁴Inî, ithla neh ârsihei khom khi rimang vang an ta, rivân khi lekha zuat angkana rizuatin boi a ta, ârsihei khom khi theichâng nâhei neh grep nâhei ai ʔul ngai angkan ʔul a ti.
- ⁵PUMAPA khan rivânah a khandai ân rifûk diam tâk a, atûn chu ithat ranga ai sia thlâm tâk Edom mihei chungah zuang ʔum a ti.
- ⁶Ribôlna berate neh kêl thisen neh thâi angkah hin an thisen neh an thâi khan a khandai chu rikhû vang a ti. PUMAPA khan hi ribôlna hih Bozra khuaah lan a ta; Edom ram sungah hin a that rônna tak nîng a ti.
- ⁷Mihei chu ramsialchal neh achaltuai angkan ilîr an ta, rinêng chu thisen ivût pum a ta, an thâiin rikhû a ti.
- ⁸Ama zoro hi a nit, PUMAPA khan Zion a sanisua a, Zion irâlhei chungah phuba a lâk rang zoro chu a nit.
- ⁹Edom ram vadunghei chu alkatara chang a ta, â pilhei khom kêl chang a ti. A ram pumpui chu alkatara angkah takin kâng a ti.
- ¹⁰Asûn azânin kâng a ta, a khû hong isuak chu ringam khâi no nih. A ram pumpui chu rikhûk itam takka dênin ram a ta, tute â thlo nuam khom om no nih.
- ¹¹Simbuhei neh vaâkhein lua tâng an ta, leilung insiang ma angkan PUMAPA khan iram val kan siam a ti.
- ¹²Ram chungah roi irêl rang rêng om khâi no ni a, ruaitu rang khom tute om khâi no nih.
- ¹³Riling neh ibuarhei kha rêng inhei neh kulpui inei khuaheiah mông a ta, sihalhei neh simbuhein om munin nei an ti.
- ¹⁴Ramsahei rivâk diai an ta, ramrilihei rikoi risak ngai an ti. ʔâiramnu khomin amakhan ringam mun zong ata mu sâng a ti.
- ¹⁵Amakhan simbuhein ribu khor an ta, ritui an ta, a op inkek zoiin chu arthla nuai dâilîmah a têhei donsui a ti. Vasatelhei khom ama munah khan an riboppuihei neh ribuk an ti.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA lekhabuah zong inla, tep roh. Khatkate lua rimang no ni a, riboppui khom an inei chit a nit. PUMAPA khan thu a pêk tâk a, ama Rithla khan ʔhui bûm a ti.
- ¹⁷PUMAPA ngêi khan ram chu sem a ta, an dongtum chit peh korong a ti. Kha ramah khan kumkhuakan om an ta, an richihei khomin nei thal an ti.



Isaia 35

Rithiangna lampui

- ¹Ramchâr chu a rai fân a ta, Ram iţôlhei kha ilômin hong pâr ivût a ti.
- ²Ramchâr kha rai fâna khêkin zâi a ta; Lebanon tlanghei angkah taka enihoi, Karmel neh Saron phaihei angkah taka rinêng iţha nîng a ti. Mi tinin PUMAPA enhoina mûng an ta, A roinpuina neh a sinthotheina chu mûng an ti.
- ³Bân rizal tâkhei inrât unla, Rizal sika zaper inthing tâkhei khom inrât rei.
- ⁴Lungril indôphei ziangah khan, “Lungril inkhîr unla,  i viat no rei! Pathian chu nangni sanisua rangin zuang a ti, Ni irâlhei kuttum itho rangin ai zuang rang a nit,”  i p  k rei.
- ⁵Mit ichohei khan mu thei an ta, Kuar is  thei kha an ikuar v  r t  ng a ti.
- ⁶Keb  ihei kha sakhi angkana rit  pin, l  m an ta,  ongtheinohei khom r  if  nin ikh  k suak an ti. Ramch  rah tuidunghei luangsuak a ti.
- ⁷Ram i  l il  m vung vung kha d  l chang a ta, Rin  ng ich  r kha tuin  rin sip a ti. Sihalhei lei omna ngaiheiah khan tuichir loi neh l  luang m  ng a ti.
- ⁸Amakhan lamilian rizam zun a ta, “Rithiangna Lampui,” ibe n  ng a ta, Mi porinchehein kha lampui khah r   ngai no ni a, Kha lampui iro murdi chu intlo khom   thui inv  i ni tlak no nih.
- ⁹Amakhan sakeibaknei zel om no ni a, Ramsa inr  thei khom kha lampuiah khan thleng no nih. Saninz  k tâkhei bang khan kha lampui khah r  ng an ti.
- ¹⁰PUMAPA tlansahei chu hong k  r n  k an ta, La sak pumin Zion pan an ta, Kumtluang l  mna khum t  ng an ta, R  if  n neh l  min sip an ti. Ngaisiat neh   p om kh  i no nih.

Isaia 36

Asurian Jerusalem a   i

(2 R  ng.18:13-27; 2 Rich.32:1-19)

- ¹Hezekia kum s  mlei kum ilikah   n lal kumin, Asuria r  ng Senakeriba khan Judai ram khua, kul inei murdi a hong r  n a, a l  k t  k a.
- ²Asuria r  ng khan Lakis khuaa rithokin Jerusalem r  ng Hezekia ziangah sipai itam takkah neh, Rabsakea a tir a; d  l sakitah ual tuikong k  l, puanrisuh ngaihei mun lamilianah khan    ding a.
- ³R  ng insungkua enkoltu, Hilikia naipa Eliakima hei, ziaktu Sebna hei, thurchi vongtu Asafa naipa Joa hei an va suak a.



⁴Rabsakea khan an ziangah, “Rêng Hezekia hin îtak im ringatnaa neia hingkana lungrizoia a irsongpui hi; rêng roinpui, Asuria rêng khan ai riat nuam a nit.

⁵Tongbâi ithlum ringot hin sipai râtna neh râldoi thiamna itluk theiin nî iam mani? Asuria doia rihel rangin tûm nang iţangpui ranga nî iam?

⁶Aigupta hin nang iţangpui thei rangin nî tûng mani? Ani khah lâiluang irol, a kiak bak a, â ţhuntu kut isun ngai angkah bang hi a nit. Aigupta rêng Faroa chu a chung a ringattuhei ta rangin irol inderte angkah bang kêng ai nit.

⁷“PUMAPA kin Pathian a nit, kin ringatna chu nî ti mani? A biakna mun risânghei neh mâichâmhei Hezekian a nuam nuamin a thon pêk a, Jerusalem neh Judai ram mihei ziangah, ‘Hi mâichâm bangah hin amah chu nin biak rang a nit,’ ai ti Pathian khah nin lei iiam mai mani?

⁸Rêng rimingin tong rikhitna nangni neipui ki ti. Â chuang rang mi nin mu thei ngânin chu sakor sânginikah nangni pêng ki ti.

⁹Aigupta sakor tâli neh sakora ringat ni nitin chu ki pu sipaihei lâia ân thuai tak khom ingkan im ne dan thei rang?

¹⁰Hi ram iseh rangin PUMAPA thu boia hong rithok ki nit ni iam mani? PUMAPA khan hi ram hih idoia isehchit rangin a ne iti kêng ai nit iti iril rei,” a ti a.

¹¹Eliakima, Sebna neh Joa hei khan Rabsakea ziangah, “Ngaihoi takkan Aramaik tongin ne sôn roh, kin riat thei. Kulpui bula omhei riat phâkin Hebrai tongin thu sîr khâi no roh,” an ti a.

¹²Rabsakea khan chu, “Ki pu khan hi thu hih nin rêng neh nangmani ziang banga sîr rangin ne tir mak. Nangmani angkah ngira mahni êk ifa a, mahni zun iin rang kul bang bula omhei riat ranga sîr rang khomin a ne itir kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

¹³Khanungchu, Rabsakea kha â dînga, Hebrai tongin iring takkan â khêk a, “Rêng roinpui, Asuria rêng thu ringai rei.

¹⁴Rêng khan hinka hin a ti: ‘Hezekia hin nangni lê m no riseh, nangni inzôk thei tlak no nih.

¹⁵PUMAPA a ringat rangin nangni a îthlêm inê rang phal no rei. PUMAPA khan nangni inzôk a ti iti neh nin khopui khom irung khapin Asuria sipaihei idan a ti, iti ngaitua khom ngaitua ngai no rei.’

¹⁶Hezekia thu kha ringai no rei. Asuria rêng khan hinka hin a ti: ‘Hong suak unla, ringeina lei siam rei u. Khanchu, mi tinin mahni grep neh mahni theipui fah seng nin ta, mahni tuipanga tui in seng nin ti.

¹⁷Hong ki ta, nin ram angkana ram iţha bu neh uain tamna ram, bu bil neh grep bil iţha ramah nangni ţhui ki ti.



¹⁸PUMAPA khan nen zôk ngêt a ti, itin Hezekia hin nangni lêm rangin phal no rei. Nam danghei hi thlîr ngân ta u, an pathianhein Asuria rêng kuta rithokin an inzôk thei mani?

¹⁹Hamath neh Arpad pathianhei kha taktiang im an iom tâk? Sefarvaim pathianhei khom takâm an iom tâk? Samaria khua khatka lua an inzôk thei ima kha?

²⁰Kha pathianhei khan hi ram hih an inzôk thei noa a nitin teh, PUMAPA nin iti khom hin keima kuta rithokin Jerusalem khua hi ingka ngânin im inzôk thei a ti nin iiam?’ a ti,” itin.

²¹Rêng Hezekia khan sâmna peh loi rang a ti sikin, mipui kha an dâi chup a, tutên sâm mak a.

²²Khanungchu, Hilkia naipa, rêng insungkua enkoltu Eliakima hei, ziaktu Sebna hei, thurchi vongtu Asafa naipa Joa hei kha puan têt isilin Hezekia ziangah an fe a, Rabsakea tòng khah an iril tâk a.

Isaia 37

Hezekian Isaia tângpuina a zong

(2 Rêng.19:1-7)

¹Rêng Hezekian kha thu khah a riatin chu a puan â potthlêr a, PUMAPA inah a lût tâk a.

²Rêng insungkua enkoltu Eliakima, ziaktu Sebna neh thiampu lâia ulianhei kha borapuan isilin Amoza naipa zânthla Isaia ziangah a tir a.

³“Rêng Hezekia khan Isaia ziangah hingka hin a ti a: ‘Vuanah hin ei ta rangin vânduaina nî a zuang tlung tâk; an ne musit a, an ne êro tak tak hih. Nai nei zoro a tluk a, a nu lak rizala ritha nei viat ino angkah hi ei nit tâk.

⁴Pathian iring sîr inseh ranga Asuria rêng mi tir, Rabsakea thusîr khah PUMAPA ni Pathian khan lei reh ngêt a ti. PUMAPA ni Pathian khan kuttum tho riseh. Khanchu, ei mi, a la dam isunhei ta rangin nangmah tòngtai roh,’ nang a ti,” an va ti a.

⁵Rêng Hezekia mi tirhei chu Isaia ziang an va tlung a.

⁶Isaia khan an ziangah, “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: ‘Asuria rêng suakhein an ne sîrinsiat tlia nî riathei khah tì no roh.

⁷Ringai roh, thâiindôpna lungril pêng ki ta, thuthang inriang ki ti; a ramah kîr a ta, a ram ngêiah khandaiin sat that an ti,’ itin nin pu ziangah va sîr rei,” a ti a.

Asuria rêngin iṭhina tòng a thon nôk

(2 Rêng.19:8-19)

⁸Rabsakea chu a rot a, Lakis ata rêng arthon a, Libna khua a doi iti a riatin chu kha mun khah a pun a, rêng khah a va mu a.



⁹Ethiopia rêng Tirhaka thurchi chu Asuria rêng an iril a, ama doi rangin a hong rithok iti a riatin Hezekia ziangah palâi a tir a.

¹⁰“Judai ram rêng Hezekia ziangah, ‘Ner ngatna nin Pathian khan Asuria kutah Jerusalem khah peh no nih,’ itin nangni lêm no riseh.

¹¹Asuria rênghein an ram lua murdia an thil tho, an ram an îsiatchit pêk ngai thuhei ni riat a. Nangmah ual chu izôk bîk rangin ni irtûng mani?

¹²‘Ker chibulhein an îsiat nam Gozan hei, Haran hei, Rezep hei, Telesera om Eden mihei kha an pathianhein an inzôk thei im a?

¹³Taktiang im Hamath rêng hei, Arpad rêng hei, Sefarvaim khua om rêng hei, Hena rêng hei, Iva rêng hei kha an iom tâk?’ zu ti rei,” a ti a.

¹⁴Palâi lekha hong chôl khah Hezekian a mun chu a tep a, PUMAPA inah a hang fe a, PUMAPA maah lekha kha a phar a.

¹⁵Hezekia chu PUMAPA ziangah a tòngtai tâk a.

¹⁶“Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian, Cherub chung a tûng, nangmah bang hi Pathian chu ni nit, rammuala ram tin tin chung a roirêltu ni nit a, rinêng neh rivân khom hi nî siam a nit.

¹⁷O PUMAPA, ne kuar lei sung inla, ringai roh; PUMAPA meng inla, en ta; Pathian iring sîrinsia ranga Senakeriban thu a hong îsîr murdi hih ringai ta.

¹⁸O PUMAPA, Asuria rênghei hin nam tin an doi a, an ramhei an îsiat pêk tâk a nit.

¹⁹An pathianhei meiah an hâlpêk a, khahei kha chu pathian zel ni mak a, miriam kuta siam thing neh lung pai an nit a; khasikin, iseh ngêt rang chu an nit.

²⁰PUMAPA, atûnah hin a kuta rithokin ne sanisua inla; khanchu, rammuala ram tin tina mihein nangmah bang hi PUMAPA chu ni nit iti an iriat rang a nit,” a ti a.

Rêng ta ranga Isaia thucha

(2 Rêng.19:20-37)

²¹Amoza naipa Isaia khan Hezekia ziangah mi a tir a: “A zianga ni tòngtaina chungchâng neh Asuria rêng Senakeriba chungthu-ah

²²PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian thusîr chu amahih a nit: ‘Senakeriba, Zion nainu khan nang a musit a, nang â nui a, Jerusalem nainu khan ni lâizâm tho khah a lu nang a îthing khum a nit.

²³Tûm nî nuiso a, ni îsîr insiat? Tu doiin im ni rôl ni înrîng? Tu chung âm ni irsong hi? Israel Mi Rithianga chungah a nit hih.

²⁴Ni suakhei imangin PUMAPA chu ne sîr insiat vêl a, sakor tâli itam takka neh tâng risâng sângah ki lôn a, Lebanon tâng kil tin ker fang, sidar thing risâng sâng ke phûr a, ifâr thing iṭha tak takhei khom ke phûr a, a tâng risânga rampui rilhei khom ker fang riai a.



²⁵Ram dangheiah tuikhurhei ki choih a, khantaka tui kha ki in sa a, Aigupta vadunga tuihei chu kephan kî chuang inkang riai,' ni ti vêl a.

²⁶"Tian ata hihei hih itho ranga ki lei irêl thlâm tâk a nit iti nî riat tlak ino mani? Atûna thil itlung hih tiana ki lei irêl thlâm tâk a nit. Khopui inei kuahei lungbuka siam rangin ritha nang kî lei ipêk a nit.

²⁷A sunga mi omhei chu ritha rivun nei loi ranghei, iṭi neh lungâminvâia om ranghei, mual tlânga loisûlhei neh inchunga loisûl ṭiakhei, ithli lumin a înuai inthêm tâkhei murdi khom keima irêl thlâm korong an nit.

²⁸"Ni thurchi hi ki riatinfel riai, im nî tho ngai neh takâm nî fe ngai ten khom ki riat a; keima ne doia ningmur ner lâk dânhei khom kî riat a nit.

²⁹Maritna boiin ki chungah ning nen mur a, ni lârripâkziahei ke kuar a hong tlung tâk a; khasikin, atûn chu ni nâr ivitin kuaikim inkuat ki ta, ni bâiah lâkam nang inpet ki ta, ni hongna lampui tiang ngirah khan nang kâi ikhîr nôk ki ti," a ti a.

³⁰Kha rizoin Isaia khan Hezekia ziangah, "Amahih ni ta rangin risinsiana rang nîng a ti; vuankum neh nakum sung chu farli rin nin ta, a kum ithumnâah khan chu chi chôi nin ta, â râ ritik nin ta, grep kung khom phun nin ta, â râ fah tâng nin ti.

³¹Judai rama mi la damhei chu theikung, inthûk takka rizung itla, â râ ṭuk angkah hi la nîng an ti.

³²Jerusalem neh Zion tlângah ithi zôk an iom ngêt rang a nit; Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ṭhatnemringaina khan amakhah a înpuitling ngêt rang a nit.

³³"Khasikin, Asuria rêng chungchâng thu PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: 'Hi khopuiah hin hong lût no ni a, thal khatkah khom kâp no nih;

³⁴ipho neh hong doi no ni a, khopui lâk theina rangin kul ivêlin rinêng khom inpông no nih, PUMAPA thusuak khan a ti.

³⁵Hi kua hih keima sik neh ke som Davida zianga ki ṭonginkung sika khan ki înzôk rang a nit,' a ti," a ti a.

³⁶PUMAPA itir vântirtôn chu Asuriahei riabukah a fe a, mi nuaikah neh sîngiriatkah sângringakah a that a, zîngah an hang thoiin chu mithi ruak bang â tâl dûl tâk a.

³⁷Asuria rêng Senakeriba chu a riabuk ata a kîr nôk tâk a, Ninevi kuaah a om tâk a.

³⁸An pathian Nisroka ina pathian chubai iûna â khûn lâi takin a nai Adrammeleka neh Sarezera khan khandaiin an sât that a; khanungchu, Ararat ramah an rot tâk a. A naipa Esarhadona chu arthûlin ân lal tâk a.

Isaia 38



Rêng Hezekia damnona neh dam nôkna

(2 Rêng.20:1-11; 2 Rich.32:24-26)

- ¹Kha lâiah khan rêng Hezekia chu damloin a thi lôk lôk a, Amoza naipa Isaian a hong pan a, a ziangah “PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: Ni insungkua rêl infel ta roh, dam suak khôi no tin, nî thi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²Hezekia khan bang tiang a ngat a, PUMAPA ziangah a òngtài a,
- ³“O PUMAPA ni maah idik takkan ki om ngai a, lungril rithiang riputin ni maah thil iṭha kî tho ngai khah, ringaihoi takkan reh mai roh,” a ti a, a òp ngûi ngûi tâk a.
- ⁴Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan, Isaia kha Hezekia ziang a kîr nôk a, hi thu hih Hezekia va ril rangin a ti a:
- ⁵“Keimah, PUMAPA, ner chibul Davida Pathian hin, ni òngtâina ki lei riat a, ni mitrithlihei khom kî mu a nit. Khasikin, kum sômlei kum ringakah ni ringna nang lân sei pêk nôk ki ti.
- ⁶Asuria rênga rithokin nangmah neh hi khua hih inzôk ki ta, hi khopui hih la vênginzôk mai ki ti,” a ti a.
- ⁷Isaia khan a sâm a, “PUMAPA khan thu ai ti chu ai tho ngêt rang a nit iti PUMAPA ziang ata ni ta ranga risinsiana chu amahih a nit:
- ⁸Rêng Ahaza hunbi rikhîna rilîm khah kalbi sômkah PUMAPA khan nungtiang ikhîr a ti,” a ti a. Khaangkah takin nîsa rilîm khah kalbi sômkah nungtiang a kîr nôk tâk a.
- ⁹Judai ram rêng Hezekia damino â dam nôk tâk khan hingka hin arziak a:
- ¹⁰Tar rikûla dam loiin ithi khua tiang, Ki vânglâiin mual kî khum rang tâk manih ki ti a.
- ¹¹Mi ring ramah hin PUMAPA mu khôi no ning a, Rammuala omhei khom imu nôk ritûng khôi mang a.
- ¹²Puan in kâi isim angkah hin, Ki ringna chu sât inmong a nit a, Puan ikhông zoi arkol ata ât isat angkah hin, Pathian khan ki ringna a înbôi rang tâk manih ki ti ngai a.
- ¹³Sakeibakneiin ki ruhei ai sê khiak angkan, Zân thluanin ina tuangin ke rung ngai a. Pathian khan ki ringna a înbôi rang tâk manih ki ti ngai a.
- ¹⁴Ki rôl chu arzal rian a, vaṭhu angkan ke rung ke rung ngai a. Chungtiang thlîr nan ki mit a kham zoi tâk a, PUMAPA, hi buaina murdi ata hih nen zôk roh.
- ¹⁵Im ki ti rang tâk? PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a, Amah ngirin hi thil hih ai tho tâk a nit a. Ki tuangna sikah hin ki damsungin ridîn detkan fe zâm zâm tâng ki ti.
- ¹⁶PUMAPA, ni ta rangin ring ki ta, Nangma ta rang bangin ring tâng ki ti. Nen dam inla, ne lan ring roh.



¹⁷Ki tuangna khah ki thatna rang korong a lei nit a, Lung ni nen kham a, siatna khur inrît tak ata ni nen zôk a; Ki sualhei murdi ni ne zâ tâk a.

¹⁸Mithi khua rithokin tutên nang inpâk thei no nih; Â thi tâkhei khan nang inpâkna lâ sak thei khâi mak a, Ni iamomnaah khom ringat thei khâi mak e.

¹⁹Â ringhei bang hin kêng nangmah nang an inpâk a, Keiman atûna nang ki inpâk angkah hin; Pahei khan ni iamomzia chu an naihei an inrisei ngai.

²⁰PUMAPA ni nen dam tâk a. Seranda âtin nangma inpâk lâ sak ki ti; Ki ring kongkârkah ni Biak inah nangma inpâkin zâi ki ti.

²¹Isaia khan rêng ziangah, “Theipui irâ metinrilom unla, a sakhuaiah khan bel rei, dam zel a ti,” a ti a.

²²Khanchu, Hezekia khan, “PUMAPA Inah fe thei tâng ki ti iti risinsiana chu im ai nit rang?” itin ardon a.

Isaia 39

Babilona rithoka palâi

(2 Rêng.20:12-19)

¹Kha lâiah khan Baladana naipa Merodakbaladana, Babilon rêng khan Hezekia damino a dam nôk tâk thu a riatin chu, thilpêk neh lekha a hong thon a.

²Hezekia khan palâihei khah ilôm takkan a lei lôm lût a, archon siana inhei ân en a, tangkarua hei, rângkachak hei, namhoi hei, riak ilu hei, râlthluk siana ina râlthluk murdi hei neh archon siana ina thil murdi khah ân en riai a. Hezekia khan a rêng In neh a ram sunga a thil nei murdi a ân-en ino îte omak a.

³Zânthla Isaia khah Hezekia ziangah a fe a, a ziangah, “Kha mihei khan im an hong iti? Taka rithoka hong im an init?” itin ardon a. Hezekia khan, “Ram ilah tak, Babilon khua rithoka hong an nit,” itin a sâm a.

⁴Zânthla khan, “Ni insungah khan im an imu?” a ti a. Hezekia khan, “Ki ina thil iom murdi ken en riai a, ker chonhei lâia ki ân-en ino îte zel omak e,” a ti a.

⁵Isaia khan Hezekia ziangah, “Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu hi ringai roh:

⁶Ni ina thil iom rêng rêng ner chibulhein vuani tena an ibûmhei, Babilon tiang an chôl vang nikhua la hong tung a ti. Îte ima ni no nih.

⁷Nangma rila râ ngêi, ni naihei lâia a then man an ta, thâinuzelin siam an ta, Babilon rêng inah sin ithon om an ti,” a ti a.

⁸Hezekia khan a dam sungin râlringam neh izôkriamkan ai om rang itina inin arngai a, Isaia ziangah, “PUMAPA zianga rithoka thucha ni ne ipêk chu ai that a nit,” itin a sâm a.

Isaia 40

Thlangamna thu



- ¹“Ki mihei thlangam sak rei, thlangam sak rei,” Nin Pathianin a ti.
- ²Jerusalem ziangah thlangamna thu rîl zel rei, An tuang rang tum khah an tuang zoi tâk a, An sual sika an tuangna chu ân rup tâk, PUMAPA kut khom an sual bâk inikah an ituang tâk a nit.
- ³Rôl ikhêk suak khan, “Ramchârah PUMAPA ta rang lampui siam unla, Ei Pathian rang ram îtôlah khan lampui intlûn rei.
- ⁴Ân phâina murdi nêl insip unla; Itlâng murdi inriniam unla, Mualipông murdi inricham unla, Mun inkhôkhei innâm rei.
- ⁵Khanchu, PUMAPA roinpuina chu inlangin om a ta, Mi tin tinin mu seng an ti. PUMAPA ngêi khan ai ti a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁶Rôl khan, “Thucha chu inpuang suak roh,” a ti a. Keiman, “I thucha tak im ken puang rang?” ki ti a. “Miriamhei hih loisûl iring angkah an nit a, An roinpuina khom phûlpâr angkah a nit.
- ⁷PUMAPA khan ithli ân semin chu, Loisûlhei a thêm a, pârhei khom a tui ngai. A nit, miriamhei hih loisûl iring angkah pai an nit.
- ⁸A nit, loisûlhei a thêm a, pârhei a tui ngai, Ei Pathian thu hi chu kumkhuakan om mai a ti,” itin.
- ⁹Itlâng risângheiah hang lui inla, Zion ziangah thu lômiom chu rôl iring takkan inpuang roh, Jerusalem ziangah thu lômiom chu inpuang roh, ridîn no roh. Judai ram khopuihei khah iril inla, “Nin Pathian chu a zuang tâk e,” ti roh.
- ¹⁰En ta, PUMAPA Pathian chu mi rât angkan a zuang a, A bânzâl ritha rât imangin roi rêl a ti; A irtlan suakhei chu a zuang tui e.
- ¹¹Bera enkoltu angkan bera lôm donsui a ta, A têhei kha ibûma ipom pumin a puinuhei chu ilôm dîl dîl a ti.

Pathian roinpuizia

- ¹²Tu mi ngân im kut sipkah banga tuikhanglian tui rikhi thei rang? Tu mi ngân im rivân khi ikhâp ringota arkhî zoi thei rang? Tu mi ngân im rinêng ipil hih kilâta arta zoi thei rang? Tu mi ngân im mual neh tânghei hih â var thei rang?
- ¹³Tu mi ngân im PUMAPA khah im a tho rang â ril thei rang? Tu mi ngân im ân risei a, roi â sakpui thei rang?
- ¹⁴Lungvâr isak rangin Pathianin tûm ai pun ngai? Tu ngân im lam dik inmu thei rang? Tu ngân im ireh rang ân risei thei a, Thil tho dân rang inmu thei rang?
- ¹⁵PUMAPA rangin chu nam tin tin hih, Tui farkate angkah an nit a, Varnakhênga inimlek ikop angkah pai hi an nit; Tuihualhei khom lungte angkan a, Itôm dît dît thei angkah dôra zâng a nit.



- ¹⁶Lebanon tlâng rampuia ramsa murdi khom hi, PUMAPA zianga ribôlnaa mang rangin chu inrup mak a, A thinghei lak khom itua rang a inrup ino a nit.
- ¹⁷Nam tin tin hih a ta rangin îte zel ni mak a.
- ¹⁸Pathian chu tu nêmen richak rang? Im ai ang khah ingkam ne sîr infel thei rang?
- ¹⁹Ani chu mirmil isiam thiamin mirmil ai siam, Rângkachak inluan thiamin rângkachak lûm a inluan a, Tangkaruaa siam ðhungmuna a inðhung ngai angkah khah ni mak a.
- ²⁰Tangkarua manih, rângkachak manih nei zoi ino khan, Â mon theiino rang thing iþha a irngen ngai angkan, Ikûi loi rang mirmil isiam rangin thing isin thiam tak a in sin ngai a nit. Khangkana mirmil neh khan im inrichak rang tâk?
- ²¹Nin iriat ino mani? Nin irngai ino mani? Atîr ata iril nin lei init ino mani? Rammual hong insiang dân hih nin lai riat ino mani?
- ²²Ani chu kôlkil rikual chungtiang a om a, A sunga omhei chu a ta rangin kêiphâr angkah pai an nit. Puanzâr angkan rivân khi a zar a, Omna rang puan-in izar angkah hin ai zar a nit.
- ²³Rêng roinpuihei ân tlôm a, Hi rammuala roirêltuhei îte ni loiin a siam ngai.
- ²⁴Thingkung iphun hong icher chak, Rizung inthûk khom la tlano angkah an nit, Ithlîn a hong sêm a, a thêm zel a, Thlipui a hong râng a, bupôl angkan a sêm invuang pai ngai.
- ²⁵Tu nêmen Pathian rithiang chu inrichak rang tâk? Ama ang mi dang an om ngân im a?
- ²⁶Rivân tiang ni mit hang inlêng ta, Ârsihei khi tu isiam im an init? Sipai lôm angkana â ruai isuatukhan an tam dôrkhom a riat a, An riming chitin ai koi thei a nit. A sinthotheina chu a natinsat a, An lâia khatkah khom boi tlak ngai mak.
- ²⁷Israel richihei o, îtho rangin im, “PUMAPA rithokin ei lampui arthup a, Ei Pathian hin ei tuangna hih ne uksak kêihai mak,” itin nin irphun?
- ²⁸Nin iriat ino? Nin lei iriat ngai ino mani? PUMAPA bang hi kumtluang Pathian chu a nit a, Rammual pumpui hi ai siam a nit. Tiklâi khomin isôlin rizal ngai mak a. A ngaituanahei khom tutên suisuak thei mak.
- ²⁹Mi rât inohei râtna a pêk a, Â sôlhei râtna thar a pêk ngai.
- ³⁰Râtâlaihei khom dang ichârin an rizal ngai a, Vânglâihei khom isôlin an ilîr ngai.
- ³¹Nikhomseh, PUMAPA ngâktuhei chu, An râtnahei siam intharin om a ta; Mupui angkan chungtiang rithlan vuang an ti; Itlân an ta, sôl no nih; Lôn an ta, rizal ual no nih.

Isaia 41



Pathianin Israelhei lungngam a sak

- ¹Pathianin, “Nangmani tuihual ramhei o! Dâirek unla, Ki tiang nin ikuar sung rei! Hong unla, roirêlna munah nin chungchâng thu sîr rangin risiam infel rei; Tho muncan lei rêl itlâng rei u.
- ²A fena tiang tianga rât ngai, Khosak ata mi rûn ngai â koisuatu chu tu mani? Rênghei neh namhei chung a nêna â peh ngaitu chu tu mani? A khandai khan anni chu ipil angkah takin a tuk a, A thal khan bupôl ithli isêm angkan anni chu a ûm indar ngai a.
- ³Arzûl thiai a, popliam tuang viat loiin matiang a pan thiai a, Nuai sir phâk loi rakkan ai rât a nit.
- ⁴Hihei hih tûm atîr ata inrifûk a, Thoi thar hong iom thiai chung a â thluntu ai nit? Keimah, PUMAPA hih a bul itumtu chu ki nit, Keimah, PUMAPA ngir hih a mongna rang khom ki nit.
- ⁵Tuihual ramhei khan ki sintho an mu a, Tî lânân an sip a, an rilo ân thing tâk a. Kôlkila omhei khom kha iţin an inthing a. Khanchu, an ribûm a, an hong a.
- ⁶Kutithiamhei kha riţangpui risakin an rithor risak a.
- ⁷Thing isin ithiam mi khan rângkachak inluan ithiam ziangah, ‘Ni thon ʔat e,’ a ti a. Mirmil suk innâm ngaitu khan a lei inribu ngaitu khah â thor a, ‘Arman dan chu a ʔat e,’ a ti a. Â nîng nona rangin mirmil khah â kilnan an inriman khap a.
- ⁸Nangmah Israel, ke som ni nit a, Ki mi rithlanghei kha nin nit a, Ki mal, Abrahama richihei nin nit.
- ⁹Kôlkomong ata nang ki hong ʔhui a, Kôlkil latna tak ata nang ki koi suak a, ‘Ke som ni nit,’ nang kî ti a nit. Nang ker thlang a, nang heng tlak mang e.
- ¹⁰Tî tlak no roh, ni ziangah kî om mai a nit. Ner thla invâi no roh, ni Pathian ki nit, Râtna ritha nang pêng ki ta, nang ʔangpui ki ti. Nang ituh mai ki ta, nang inzôk ki ti.
- ¹¹Ni chung a ningithikhei chu izakin mualinphoi an ta, Nang risualpuihei khom thîng an ta,
- ¹²Rinêng chung a rithokin rimang vang an ti.
- ¹³Keimah hi PUMAPA ni Pathian; Râtna nang ipe a, ni ziangah, ‘Tî tlak no roh; nang ʔangpui ki ti,’ titu chu ki nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴PUMAPA khan, “O Israel, richal angkah dôra rizal ni khom inla, Tî tlak no roh; nang ʔangpui ki ti. Keimah Israel Pathian rithiang hih nang inzôktu chu ki nit.
- ¹⁵En roh, buchîlna khôl hâ thar ingaih tak inei angkan nang siam ki ti. Itlânghei chîl ni ta, chênnoi riai ni ti; Mualhei khom pilvut chang riai a ti.



¹⁶Rivân tiang tôm ni ta; ithlîn sêm inlêng vang a ta, Thlipuiin ithek indar riai a ti. Khanchu, ni Pathianah hin lôm ni ta; Israel Pathian Rithiang hih chôiinrisâng ni ti.

¹⁷Ki mi, risamhei neh inrianghein tui iin rang an zong a, Tui rihâla an idang a châra a nitin chu, Keimah, PUMAPA hin an ɬongɬaina sâm ki ta, Keimah, Israel Pathian hin mah tlak no ning e.

¹⁸Tlâng iɬôl ata vadung inluang ki ta, Phâiheiah khan tuinâr isuang ki ta. Ramchâr chu dîlin siam ki ta, Ram ichâr khom tuiluangna chang a ti.

¹⁹Ramchârah khan sidar thing hei, irite thing neh rimui thing hei, oliv thinghei inɬoi ki ta, Ram iɬôlah khah rampui chang a ta, Ifâr hei, ram ifâr hei, junipar hei mông a ta, rampui risiam a ti.

²⁰Amakhah mihein mûng an ta, Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê tho a nit, iti riang an ti. Israel Pathian Rithiang kutsuak a nit iti, hong rethiam tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Pathianin mirmilhei a doi

²¹ PUMAPA, Israelhei rêng khan amahih ai ti chu a nit: “Nangmani, nam tinrêng pathianhei o, Thiamthu sîr rang nin inei kha hong isîr rei, Riderna rang ɬong iɬa nin inei murdi hong phor rei.

²²Hin hong unla, thil hong itlung rang ne ril rei, Khanchu, a hong itlung rang khah ei lei iriat thlâm thei rang a nit. Roirêlmunah thil itlung tâkhei rilfia unla, a omzia ne ril rei.

²³Matiang thil hong itlung rang rillôk unla, Khanchu, pathianhei nin nit iti riang kin ti. Thil iɬa manih, â sia manih khom tho ngân ta u, Khanchu, ɬing kin ta, inthing kin ti.

²⁴Nangmani khom chanlamboi nin nit a, nin itho thei khom îte omak e. Nangmani chubai nangni ûntuhei khom porinche tak an nit.

²⁵Khosak tianga mi ker thlang tâk a, Mâr tianga rithokin zuang rûn a ti. Bêl ivuaktun ipil lûm a îpeng ngai angkan, Roirêltuhei chu dialdôk angkan sirpol neng a ti.

²⁶Hi thil hong itlunghei hih, ‘Ni îndik a nit,’ kin ti rangin, A tu tak hîm a lei inpuang thlâm chei u a? Tutên bâikah khom ti mak chei a, Tutên nin ziang ata thu îte reh mak.

²⁷Keimah, PUMAPA hi Zion mihei iril masatu chu ki nit; ‘Ni mihei an hong e! Ni mihei in tiang an hong e!’ itia, Jerusalem zianga palâi itirtu chu ki nit.

²⁸Mirmil pathianhei chu ki en vêlin, tute iti rang inei omak a; ɬongridon ki pêk a, ne sâm thei khatka lua omak.

²⁹Hi pathianhei hih an rêngkan mangmunboi an nit a, îte itho thei zel nei mak e. Hi mirmilhei hih chanlamboi korong an nit a, Sinthotheina nei ino an nit.”



Isaia 42

PUMAPA som

- ¹ PUMAPA khan a ti; “En ta, ke som, ki îtûk indet ngit, Ki dit rithlang, a chungah kî lôm chu a nit. Anî chu keima Rithla ki vur tâk a, Nam tinrêng chungah diknan roirêl a ti.
- ² Ikhêk suak no ni a, a òng khom inlum no nih. Kotsuaheiah khom a òngbâi suak inring no nih.
- ³ Lâluang ikûm ikhiak no ni a, Meiser ide iai iaite khom that no nih. Mi tin chungah diknan roirêl a ti.
- ⁴ Rammuala hin roirêlna dik a om mâkah chu, Rizal no nia, a sabeî dong no nih. Tuihual ramhein ân riseina thu, Ngâkmo takkan an ithlîr mai a nit.”
- ⁵ Pathian, rivân isiamtu neh â kâiphartu, Rinêng neh a sunga om murdihei inrifomtu, Ringna rithuak neh rithla petu, PUMAPA Pathianin a som ziangah,
- ⁶ “Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit, Rinêng chungah idik takka rêl rangin nang ki koi suak a, Ritha nang ki însil tâk a nit. Nangma mangin mi tin neh thuthlung siam ki ta; Nam tin vâ inih rangin nang kî sia a nit.
- ⁷ Mitichohei mit invâr pêk rang hei, Tâng-in sunga rikhumhei isua rang neh Izîng nuaia òhunghei sanisua rangin.
- ⁸ Keimah bang hih PUMAPA ni Pathian chu ki nit. Tutên ki roinpuina ne tlângpui thei no nih; Keima inpâkna khom mirmilhei ne îtlângpui phal no ning e.
- ⁹ Thu ki lei irillôkhei chu a hong tlung tâk a, Thu thar ki înpuang rang a nit, A zuang tlung ma ngêiin nang ki îril thlâm a nit.”

Inpâk lâ

- ¹⁰ PUMAPA inpâkin lâ thar sak unla, Rammual pumpui hin inpâk riseh; Tuikhangliana inzinhei, amah chu inpâk unla; Tuikhanglian sunga om murdihei, amah chu inpâk rei. Tuihual ramhei neh a sunga omhei khomin inpâk riseh.
- ¹¹ Ramchâr neh a sunga khua omhei khan Pathian inpâk riseh; Kedar mihein inpâk sela; Sela khua omhei khan râifâna inpâkin, Itlângsîpheia luiin ikhêk suak riseh.
- ¹² Tuihuala omhei khan PUMAPA chu inpâk sela, Roinpuina peh riseh.
- ¹³ Ridoi ranga mihâi ningimur angkan PUMAPA chu a zuang rithok e; Risual rangin arfo diam a, ridoi tlâng â sam a; Â râlheî chungah artha râtzia ân lang a.

Pathianin a mihei isan rang ân kung

- ¹⁴ Pathianin, “Zoro sôt takka sung chu ki dâirek a; Ki mihei hi sâm mang a. Atûn chu châng zoro a hong tlung tâk a; Nupang naiha isê angkan ki îkhêk suak a nit.



¹⁵Tlâng neh mualhei isehchit ki ta, Loisûlhei neh thinghei inchâr vang ki ti. Varuamhei chu ramchâr inchang ki ta, Tui ithlinghei inkang vang ki ti.

¹⁶Mitdelhei chu an iriat ngai ino lampuah iruai ki ta, An la fena ngai no-ah khan fepui ki ti. Izîng khah ivârin ilet pêk ki ta, An matianga lam inkhêkhei khom innâm pêk ki ti. Khahei khah ki ònginkung chu a nit, Inkhêl loiin kê len rang an nit.

¹⁷Mirmil chung a iamna ringat a, an pathiana bêtuhei chu, Tlôm an ta, mualinphoi an ti.”

Israelhein rethiam thei mak

¹⁸PUMAPA khan a ti, “Kuarisêthei o, ringai rei, Mitdelhei o, inâi khêtkan hong en rei.

¹⁹Ke som nêka mit icho hih tûm an om a? Ki mi tir nêka kuarisêth hih tûm an om a?

²⁰Israel, thil itam takkah ni mu tâk a, Khanniseh, zôm ual mak che a; Riat theina rang ikuar ni nei a, Khanniseh, îte reh thei ual mak cheh.”

²¹PUMAPA chu mi inzôk inuam Pathian a nit a, A dânhei neh ân riseinahei ân lut a, A mihein marit itho rangin ai nuam a nit.

²²Khanniseh, a mihei khan iru neh irok an tong a; Rip sunga ikhum an nit tâk a, Tâng-inheiah ithup khapin an om tâk. Anni chu irok neh chekindarin an om a, Anmani òngpui ranga hong zel tute om khâi mak.

²³Nin lâiah amahih arngai nuam nin om im? Atûna rithokin iṭha takkan ringai ta ung im?

²⁴Israel chu tûm mi roktu zianga â pe? PUMAPA ngêi kha a nit. A chungah khan thil isual ei tho a, A lampui zui mang me a, A Dânhei kha ei ngaisak no sika a nit.

²⁵Khasikin, a ningthik ritha a nen ritem a, Ridoi inrîttakhei ei ituang tâk a nit hih. Israel chungah a ningthik chu mei angkan a chok tâk a, A ne kâng tâk a; nikhomseh, reh viat mang meh; Khahei khah ingaisak khom nuam ual mang meh.

Isaia 43

Pathianin a mihei sanisua ân kung

¹Atûnah hin chu Israel, nang isiamtu PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Ṭi no roh, nang inzôk ki ti. Ner ming isâmin nang ki koi a, ki ta ni nit.

²Tui inthûk ni pâl lâiin, nang ompui mai ki ta; Intakna tui ilian khomin nang chîm phâk no nih. Meipui kârah lôn khom inla nang kâng no ni a; Fiana khir takhei khomin nang innah thei no nih.



³Keimah hi PUMAPA, ni Pathian, Israel Pathian Rithiang, nang inzôktu chu ki nit. Nangma saniswana rangin Aigupta heng ki ta; Ethiopia neh Seba khom heng ki ti.

⁴Ki rangin ni lut tak tak a, lung nang ki thlung a, nang ker ngai inrisâng a, Nangma sikin nam danghei murdi heng ki ti.

⁵Ti no roh, ni ziangah ki om mai. Sua tiang ata ner chihei chu zuang t̃hui ki ta, Tlâk tiang ata khom hong koi bûm ki ti.

⁶Infe riai rangin mâr tiang ram chu iril ki ta, Irên khâi loi rangin sim tiang ram khom iril ki ti. Ki mihei chu ram ilah taka rithokin hong kîr sela, Ki naihei chu kôlkil tina rithokin hong kîr riseh.

⁷An rêngkan ki mihei an nit a, Ki roinpuina lang theina ranga kî siam an nit.”

Israel chu PUMAPA riatpuitu a nit

⁸Pathianin a ti, “Ki mihei roirêl muna hong rangin thu peh rei. Mit an neia chu mitdel an nit a; Ikuar an neia chu kuarisêt an nit.

⁹Nam tinrênghei roirêlna hong rangin thu peh rei. An pathianhei a tu tak im matianga thil â rillôk thei? An lâiah a tu tak im atûna thil itlung a lei irillôk thlâm? Hi pathianhei hin riatpuitu hong t̃hui sela, Mihei riatah an îdik a nit, An thu rillôkhei khom â dik iti thlop riseh.

¹⁰O Israel, ki thuretuhei ni nit; Ke som, ki irthlang ni nit, Keimah ne ria rang neh ne iam rangin, Keimah bang hih Pathian chu ki nit iti retu rangin. Keima banah chu pathian dang zel omak a; Ki om ma khomin lei hong om ngai mak a, Ki om nung khomin hong om tlak khâi no nih.

¹¹Keima bang hi PUMAPA chu ki nit, Saninzôktu dang tute zel omak e.

¹²Thil hong itlung rang ki lei ril thlâm a, Nang ițangpui rangin kî zuang a nit. Keimah bang hin nangni ke ril a, Amahih nam dang pathianhei khan tho thei mak. Nangmah hi ki thuretu chu ni nit. Keimah bang hi Pathian chu ki nit.

¹³Leilung insiang ma atakei chu Pathian ki nit a, Kî nit mai rang a nit. Ki sinthotheina ata tute zôk thei no ni a; Ki sintho khom tutên indanglam thei no nih.”

Babilon ata zôk rang thu

¹⁴Israel Pathian Rithianga, nang inzôktu PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti; “Nangmani sikin Babilon idoi rangin sipai lôm tir ki ta, A khopui dâikothei isim riai ki ta, A mihei ipâina chu t̃apnan rilet a ti.

¹⁵Keimah hi PUMAPA ni Pathian Rithiang chu ki nit. Israel, nang isiamtu ni rêng chu ki nit.”

¹⁶Tian ata tuiptu rikanna rangin PUMAPA khan lampui a siam a, Tuirifôn iphûl bur bur rikanna lampui a siam a.



¹⁷Sipai lôm irât inrimangphar rangin a ʔhui a, Sakor tâli neh sakorhei imanga sipai lômhei chu. Thoinôk tlak khâi loi rangin an ilîr a, Meiser chok angkana isêm dipin an om tâk.

¹⁸Nikhomseh, PUMAPA khan a ti, “Tianlâi thilah ringat no unla, Tianlâia thil itlungah khan nin ilung inringam no rei.

¹⁹Thil ithar ki tho rang hih thlîr rei, a hong tlung thiai tâk a, Atûn nin imu thei rang tâk a nit. Ramchârah lampui siam ki ta, ram iʔôlah khan vadunghei inluang ki ti.

²⁰Ki mi rithlanghei in rang ramchârah tui ken luang tenan chu; Ramsahei tena khomin ne chôiinrisâng an ta, Sihalhei neh oʔikhei khomin nen pâk an ti.

²¹Anni chu ki ta ranga kî siamhei an nit a; Nen pâkin la zâi an ti.”

Israelhei sual

²²PUMAPA khan a ti, “Israel, nang chu ni chang a ne dong a, Chubai ne ûn mak che.

²³Hâlrivâm thillan rangin ni berahei ne hong lan ngai mak che a; Ribôlna lanin ne chôiinrisâng ngai mak che. Thillan izongin puakrik nang siam ngai mang a, Namhoi ichûn khomin nang insôl ngai mang.

²⁴Namhoi ner choh pêk ngai mak che a, Ribôlna ran thâi khomin lungthlâi ne sak ngai mak che. Khanêkan ni sualin puakrik ni ne siam a, Ni pualoina hin ni ne însôl neng ngai a nit.

²⁵Keimah hi ki nit ni sual ngaidamtu chu, Pathian ki nit a, ki nitna sikah hin nang ki îzâ ngai a nit. Ni sualhei chu kî riat mai khâi ino a nit.

²⁶Ne nô rangin hong inla, Ni thiamthuhei hong isîr roh.

²⁷Nin chibul masatakin thil a thonsual a; Nin ruaituhei khom ki chungah an isual a,

²⁸Nin roirêltuhein ki Mun Rithiang an inbor a, Khasikah khan Israel chungah siatripna ki hong ithlun a; Ki mihei ngêi chu mi musitin kî siam tâk a nit.”

Isaia 44

PUMAPA bang hi Pathian a nit

¹PUMAPA khan a ti, “Tho, nangmah ke som, Israel, Jakoba richi, ki mi rithlang, ringai roh.

²Keimah hi PUMAPA nang isiamtu ki nit a; Ni suak nî ata nang ki ʔangpui ngai a. Nang chu ke som ni nit a, Ki mi rithlang, Jesurun, ʔi no roh.

³Rinêng ichâr khah tui buak ki ta, Ram iʔôlah vadung inluang ki ti. Nin naihei chungah ker Thla bun ki ta, Nin tu neh têhei chu ʔatvur ki ti.



⁴Anni chu tui tamnaa sũliring zun angkan neh, Tui iluang kôla pharâm angkah hin thuar dût dût an ti.

⁵Khat khatkan, ‘PUMAPA ta ki nit,’ mihein ti seng an ta, Israel mihei izom rangin hong an ti. An mimal chitin an ibânah, ‘PUMAPA ta,’ iti riziak an ta, Pathian mihei lâia khatkah riti seng an ti.”

⁶Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israel rêng, Anmani ritlantu PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti; “Keimah hi amasa tak neh a nungkhôn tak ki nit, Keimah bang hi Pathian ki nit a, Keima ti no pathian dang zel omak.

⁷Keima angkana hi tûm â om? Tianlâi mihei ki siam ata thil itlunghei khah, Hong isîr sela, ki makungah târinlang riseh. Thil hong itlung ranghei hong inpuang riseh.

⁸Ki mihei o, itî rilônthingin om viat no rei, Tianlâi ata vuani tenah hin thil hong itlung ranghei, Ken puang thlâm ngai iti riatpuituhei nin nit. Keimah ti no pathian dang an om im? Kî riat tlak ngai ino pathian roinpui an iom mani?”

Mirmil ibia demna

⁹Mirmil isiamtuhei hih mangmunboi an nit, an pathian siam, an înlut bâk bâkhei khom chanlamboi a nit. Hi pathian isôn ngaihei hi miticho neh invêt an nit a, mâimôk la tong an ti.

¹⁰Mirmil inluana, pathian angkana chubai iûn ranga siam hih îte rifena omak e.

¹¹Chubai iûntuhei murdi mâimôk la sik riai an ti. Mirmil isiam thiamhei khom miriam pai ngir an nit a, danglamna îte nei mak. Hong ribûm sela, ki makungah hong iding riseh ba, inthing an ta, mualinphoi tak tak an ti.

¹²Thîrsûn thîr meiri-ala lingin chemrei â cher ngai a, chungchôia sukin ritha a song tak tak ngai. A vonhei a hong tîm a, a tuihei a hong rihâl a, ai sôl neng ngai a nit.

¹³Thingisinthiam khan thing kha a hang rikhî a, a rîn indang a, a riamreiah khan a khok a, miriam rilim ân chang a, a in sunga târ rangin miriam rilim enihoi tak a siam tâk a.

¹⁴Rampuia rithokin sidar thing manih, ifâr thing manih, saso thing manih a va phûr a; anitnole sidar thing a phun a, ruasûrin a înthuar rang khah a ngâk ngai.

¹⁵A t̃hen chu thingin a tua a, â lum khah a ua a, a meiri-alah khan ibai ar-em ngai a; a t̃hen chu mirmil siamna rangin a mang a, chubai a ûn tâk a.

¹⁶A t̃hen chu thingthua mangin mei a sêm a, sa a ro a, a fâk a, a khopin chu mei ilum khah a ua a, “Mei khom a t̃uang vang a, ar-al tlik a, a lumpam reng,” a ti ngai.

¹⁷Thingbong dang t̃henkah khah mirmilin a siam a, ikhûnin chubai a ûn a. A zianga t̃ongt̃aiin, “Ki pathian ni nit, nen zôk roh,” a ti a.



18 Khangkana mihei kha chu inmôl an nit a, îte an iriat ino a nit. Dikna tianga khan an mithei an isîng a, an lungrilhei an ikhâr khap ngai a nit.

19 Mirmil isiamtu khan, “A ðen chu thingthun ki mang a, ibai ker em a, sa ki ro a, ki fâk a; thingtum ðenkah kha mirmilin ki siam a, thing tum makunga khûnin chubai ki lei iûn a nit hi te,” tina châng riattheina ranga lungril inei zel omak e.

20 Rivut ibâr angkana rifena boi a nit. Arngai dân insual tak khan a ðhui invâi a, isan thei khom ni khâi mak. A khât ringotin chu a kuta mirmil a îtûk khah pathian ni viat mak ti thei khâi no nih.

PUMAPA, Siamtu neh saninringtu

21 PUMAPA khan a ti, “Israel, nang chu ke som ni nit iti remai roh. Ke somin nang ki siam a nit a, Nang ringil tlak no ning e.

22 Phâivuan sôm ai sêm inrikiang ngai angkan ni siatnahei ki sêm inrikiang tâk. Ki ziangah hong kîr roh; keimah hi nang ritlantu chu ki nit.”

23 Rivânhei o, râifânin zâi rei, Rinêng mun inthûk takhei ipâi rei. Mualhei neh rampuia thingkung murdihei, râifânin ipâi rei. PUMAPA khan a mi Israelhei inzôkin, a roinpuizia ân lang tâk.

24 PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Keimah hi PUMAPA nang inzôktu ki nit a, Keimah hi nang isiamtu chu ki nit. Keimah PUMAPA hih thil tinrêng isiamtu ki nit, Keima khât bangin rivân khi ki kâi phar a; Rinêng ki siam lâiah khan tutên ne san mak e.

25 Zânthla lemhei thu inpuang lo ken sam pêk a, Dôithiamhei chu mualphoi ki sak ngai. Mivârhei ðong chu ki sêl indong a, An riatna kha ân môlzia ken lang pêk ngai.

26 Ke somin thu a inpuang chu ki namindet a, Ki tirtônhei roisak ken puitling mai ngai. ‘Jerusalem khua chu lua nôk an ta, Judai ram khuahei khom inding thar nôk an ta, Â siahei khom siam inþha nôk nîng a ti,’ kî ti a nit.

27 Tuikhanglian chu ikang vang rangin thu ki pêk a, A tuihei chu a kang vang tâk a.

28 Kura ziangah khan, ‘Nangmah hi ki ta ranga roiirêl rang chu ni nit; Ki thiltum chu inpuiting roh, Jerusalem siaminþha nôk rangin thu pen la, Tempil lungphûm inphûm roh,’ kî ti pêk a nit.”

Isaia 45

PUMAPA ênkung Kura

1 PUMAPA khan rêng rangin Kura riak ân rithu tâk a. Nam tinrênghei inê thiai mai rangin a phun a, Rênghei sinthotheina ilp pêk rangin a tir a; Khopui dâikothei chu PUMAPA khan iong pêk a ti. Kura ziangah PUMAPA khan, hingka hin a ti:



²“Keimah ngêiin ni lampui siam ki ta, Mualhei neh tlânghei inricham ki ti. Dâr dâikothei isim ki ta, Â kalna thîrtluanhei khom ikhiak riai ki ti.

³Mun izînga richon an ithup hei, Mun rithupa richon an irêhei nang pêng ki ti; Ner ming ngêia nang ikoitu hi, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti.

⁴Ke som, ki mi rithlang Israel iṭangpui rangin nang kî phun a nit. Ne reh no khom inla, chôiinrisângna nang kî pêk tâk a nit.

⁵Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit a, Keimah ti no pathian dang tute omak. Ne reh no khom inla, râtnan nang inrithluk ki ti.

⁶Rammual kil ilika dêna mi murdîn, Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit a, Keimah ti no pathian dang zel omak iti an riat theina rangin kî tho a nit.

⁷Ivâr neh izîng ki siam a; Ṭhatvurna neh vânduaina khom ke thlun ngai. Hihei murdi hih keimah, PUMAPA hin kî tho a nit.

⁸Rivân risâng ata ruasûr angkan nêna zuk tir ki ta; Lei idong rangin rinêng hi ri-ong sela, irâ isua sela, Saninringna neh dikna chu pâr suak riseh. Keimah, PUMAPA khan hihei hih ki îthlun rang a nit.”

PUMAPA, tinrêng chungâ thuneitu

⁹Ipil ipok lûma siam ipilbêl khan â vuaktu kha a irkhalpui thei mani? Ipilpok khan â vuaktu kha, “Im ni siam rang hi, ni kut a thiam no tlia na,” Ai ti ngam rang mani?

¹⁰Mahni nu neh pahei ziangah, “Îsik taka hingka kher khera nin ne inei im ai nit?” Â ti thei tûm â om rang?

¹¹PUMAPA, Israel Pathian rithiang, Sûn maton inrifomtu khan hingan a ti, “Ki naihei chungchângâ ne sêl rang neh, Ki tho rang kha ne rêlpêk rangin, nitna zel nei mak chei.

¹²Keimah hi ki nit, rinêng isiamtu, A sunga om miriamhei khom keima isiam an nit. Ki sinthotheinan rivânhei khi ki kâiphar a; Inî, ithla neh ârsihei khi ki thu thua châng an nit.

¹³Keimah ngêiin Kura chu ke thor a, Ki thiltum lônltuk rang neh, thilhei siam indik rangin ki îthor suak a nit. A lampui tinrêngah lotlukna pêng ki ta, Ki khopui Jerusalem chu inding nôk a ta, Ki mi tânghei ai sanisua rang a nit. Hi tho ranga hin loman zong no ni a, Ritlanna man khom lah no nih.” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

¹⁴PUMAPA khan Israel ziangah hingka hin a ti: “Aigupta neh Ethiopia mihei richon chu nin ta nîng a ti. Seba rama dung iseihei chu nin suak nîng an ta; Kolbunibun pumin nangni zui an ti. Nin makungah rikhûk idilin, ‘Pathian iompuihei chu nin nit hi te, Amah bang hi Pathian irât chu a nit,’ itin nangni khûnin inpuang suak an ti.



- ¹⁵Israelhei Pathian, a mihei inzôktu chu, Pathian rithup chu a lei init pial a nit.
- ¹⁶Mirmil isiamtuhei chu la zak tak tak an ta, An rêngkan la mualinphoi an ti.
- ¹⁷Israelhei chu PUMAPA înzôk an nit a; Â nêna chu kumkhuân om mai a ti; A mihei chu tiklâi khomin mualinphoiin om tlak no nih.”
- ¹⁸ PUMAPA khan rivânhei a siam a, Amah bang hih Pathian chu a nit. Rinêng khom a siam a, idet takkan ân dîng a, Iseh rep rup kan siam mak a, Miriamhei omna tlâkin ai siam a nit. Khahei ititu PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit, Keimah ti no pathian dang zel omak.
- ¹⁹Inrûkkan thu isîr mang a, ki thiltum khom thup mang e. Mun inthim inkhôka ne zong rangin, Israel richihei khom tir ngai mang e. Keimah hi PUMAPA, thudik iril ngaitu chu ki nit; Thil idik ken puang suak ngai.”

PUMAPA neh Babilon mirmilhei

- ²⁰ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Nam tinrênghei o, ram ilîr ata zôkhei hong ribûm rei; Irêla om rangin hong rilang rei. Tute înzôk thei ino thingtuma siam mirmil, Pathiana angkana ibiaa rizôntuhei hin îte zel reh mak e.
- ²¹Hong unla, roirêl munah nin thu hong isîr unla, Lungvâr risakin risôn rei. Thil hong itlung ranghei hih tianlâi ata tûm a lei inpuang? Keimah PUMAPA hi ni mang im a, Mahni mihei inzôktu Pathian? Keimah banah chu pathian dang zel omak.
- ²²Rammual pumpuia mihei o, Ki tiang hong ngat unla, nangni lei inzôk ki ti. Keimah bang hi Pathian chu ki nit.
- ²³Mahni riming ichingin tong ken kung a, Ki tonginkung chu ai iamom a nit. Ki thu sîr tâk chu sût khâi ngai mang e. Mi tin hong an ta ki makungah rikhûk dil an ta, Ker ming ching tâng an ti.
- ²⁴ PUMAPA nangmah bangah hin a nit, Dikna neh râtna chu ai om, ne la tîng an ta, Ki tiang ipanin hong an ti. Ne neltuhei murdi chu mâimôk la sik an ti.
- ²⁵Keimah PUMAPA hin Jakoba richihei chu inzôk ki ta, Anni khan ne chôinrisâng an ti.

Isaia 46

Babilon pathianhei

- ¹“Amahih Babilon pathianhei mongna chu a nit tâk. Bela neh Neboa chu an tlôm tâk a. Atûn chu sakuartung an inpêl a, Ran isôl tâk rangin puakrik an ichang tâk a nit.
- ²Mirmilhei chu an khâtin rizôk thei mak a; Iman an tong a, iṭhui paiin an om tâk a. Amahih Babilon pathianhei mongna chu a nit tâk.



³Jakoba richi, ki mi la dam isun murdihei o, Ki thu hi ringai rei. Nin suak nê ata nangni kî don inlian nin nit.

⁴Itara nin lu-ah kêl mul a ʔoi ten idêna nangni donsuito chu, Keimah nin Pathian hi ki nit. Nangni kî siam nin nit a, nangni donsui mai ki ti; Nangni don inliantu ki nit a, Nangni ʔangpuiin, nangni sanisua ki ti.

⁵Tu nêmin nin nen richak rang? PUMAPA khan a ti. Keima ang hi tute dang an omim?

⁶Mihe in sumkok ata rângkachak an bun suak a; Tangkaruahei an var a. Rângkachakpuhei an iruai a, pathian rilim an insiam a, Khanchu, ikhûnin chubai an ûn a.

⁷An dârah an bâng a, an riput tâk a, A omna rang takah an va sia a, An siana takah khan a om ʔian ngai. Châng thei mak a, min an isôn khomin sâm thei mak a, Vânduaina ata khom inzôk thei mak e.

⁸Nangmani mi sualhei, remai rei; Ki thil tho khah ngaitua rei.

⁹Tianlâia thil itlung khah remai unla, Keimah bang hih Pathian chu ki nit a, mi dang tute omak e, Keimah bang hih Pathian iomsun ki nit iti ipom rei.

¹⁰A ʔira rithokin a mong rang dân kha ken puang thlâm a; Tianlâi ata thil hong itlung rang kha ki lei îsîr thlâm ngai khah. Ki thiltumhei chu lo sam tlak no ni a, Ki lungdo chu kî tho ngêt ngai a nit, Ki lei iti tâk a nit.

¹¹Khosak ata mi ki koi a, rimu angkan zuk ibô a ta, Ki thiltum chu tho zoi a ti. Ki lei ti tâk a, itlung khom tlung a ti, Ki tum tâk a, kî tho ngêt rang a nit.

¹²Nangni mi tuklullian, zoina nikhua chu ilah taka la oma be ngaihei o, Ki thu hi ringai rei.

¹³Zoinê sîn ki hong innâi tâk a, lah khâi mak e. Ki zoinê sîn chu a nâi teng tâk. Jerusalem chu inzôk ki ta, Israel roinpuina ithlun ki ti.”

Isaia 47

Babilon chungu roirêlna

¹ PUMAPA khan a ti, “Babilon, ni rêngʔhungmun ata zuang ʔum inla, Nuaia ipil kârah hin iʔhung roh. Voikah kha chu nungâk rithiang, inê thei ino khopui angkah ni nit ngai a, Khan atûn chu rimuam mat khâi mak chea, Suak kêng nê nit tâk.

²Fasukkhôl inngûm inla, fâng suk ta roh; Ni mâi rikhûna lîp pai inla, Ni zakorfual iʔha khek pai roh, Ni puanbom lîm inla, vadung kha rikan roh.

³Mihe in khan korongboin nang mûng an ta; Mualinphoi neh izakin om tâng ni ti. Phuba kî lâl rang a nit a, tutên ne khap no nih.”

⁴Israel Pathian Rithiangah chu ner tlantu a nit a, Arming chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA a nit.



⁵ PUMAPA khan Babilon ziangah, “Dâirek inla, izîng nuaiah iþhung ðian roh; Nam tin rêngnu itin nang koi khâi no nih.

⁶ Ki mihei chungah ki ning a thik a, Ki mi rithlanghei kuttum ki tho a, ni kutah ki hong sia a, An chungah lungkhamna zel inlang mak chea; Itarhei tena khom idîn loiin ringkol nen ribât a.

⁷ Rêngnu nî nit kumkhua rang risônin thil hong itlung rang thlîr mak chea, A hong mong rang dân khom ngaitua mak cheh.

⁸ Hoiinhâina ringaiinlut nu, lei ringai roh, Izôkriamka om mai rang ner sôn a. Pathian angkah dôra lianin ner be a, Nangma banah chu tute dang zel om ino ni sôn a, Numei khom chang ino rangin ner be a, Nainetehei khom ichân tlak loi rangin ner tûng a.

⁹ Khanniseh, sônka thlâkin hi thil inikahei hih nî tuang ngêt rang a nit. Dôi ithiam mang khom inla, Lu sôn ni ta, ni pasal neh ni naihei ichân ngêt ni ti.

¹⁰ Lungithi riamkan sual ni sin ngai a; Tutên nang mu thei loi rangin ni iam a. Ni vârna neh ni riatna khan nang ai ðhui invâi tâk a nit, Ni khâtin, ‘Pathian ki nit hi te, Keima banah chu tute dang omak,’ ni ti ngai a.

¹¹ Vânduaina ni chungah hong tlung a ta, Ni dôi khomin idan thei ino siatripna ni chungah hong tlung zel a ti, Rimang khoma ni lai phan ngai ino siatripna hong tlung a ti.

¹² Ni dôi thiamhei, ni dôi bûrhei, Ni naiinpang lâia ata nî mang ngai kha ima no roh, Ne râlhei iþhina rangin imang nang a chang pêk rop lôi im.

¹³ Lungvâr nang isaktu an tam tlia kaneh îte lak tho thei mak che a. Rivân a lam tetea ðhen a, ârsi thurchi riseia, Thla tina thu inpuang ngaituhei kha, Hong sela, nang inzôk riseh.

¹⁴ Meia kâng rivâm zel ngai bupôl angkah an nit, Mei ichok luai luai ata khah an khâtin rizôk thei mak a, Meichok khah an ta rangin a lum rai a, lua rang mei ilum tlik angkah ai nit ino a nit.

¹⁵ Ni ring kongkârka nî pun ngai neh nî songkolôihei lak kha, Khangkah ringot kha an lei nit a, An nuam tikah nang mâng an ta, an nuamna tiang tiang pan an ta, Tutên nang inzôk no nih,” a ti.

Isaia 48

Pathian, thil hong itlung rang chung a Puma

¹ Jakoba insungkuahei o, ringai rei, Nangmani, Israela riming nin riput a, Juda richi zuang rizomhei nin nit a, PUMAPA riming nin ching mai mai a, Israela Pathian chubai iûnin nin ribe ngai a, Khanniseh, tititakna boia nin itho pipai a nit.



²Khopui rithiang mi nin riti a, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israel Pathian chungamtuhein nin ribe a; Nin ðongbâi suakah nin irpâk ngai a nit.

³PUMAPA khan Israelhei ziangah, “Atîr ata thil hong itlung rang ki lei inpuang a, Khanchu, ki îthlun zel ngai a nit.

⁴Nin tuklul a lian tak tak a, Nin ring kha thîr angkana khir thlep thei ino a nit a, Nin ichal lak chik angkana khir a nit.

⁵Khasikah khan tianlâi ata nin sîn maton rang ki lei ril a, A zuang tlung ma viaiin nangni ki lei înrîat thlâm ngai a nit. Khanonchu, ‘Kin mirmilhei itho a nit, Kin înluan mirmilhei thu thu-a hong iom a nit,’ nin ti duai lôiin.

⁶Ki lei înpuang murdi a tlung tâk iti nin riat tâk a, A dik ti mak chei im a? Atûnah hin thil ithar hong iom rang nangni ril ki ti; Nin iriat ino thil rithuphei chu.

⁷Atûn zelah khan ki înom a nit a, Zoro thlengah khan hingkana thil hih lei tlung ngai mak e; A lei itlung tâk ni sê chu, ‘Kin lei iriat tâk ngai im ki ta’ nin iti rang a nit.

⁸Milakbûr nin nit iti ki riat a, Nin suak ata rihel isong mi nin nit iti kî riat a nit. Khasikah khan kêng hihei hih nin imu tlak ngai ino, Tian ata nin ikuar khomin nin iriat ngai ino a nit.

⁹Ker ming sikin ki ningthik lân lang nuam hi mang a, Mihein an nen pâk theina rangin ki ningthik ki la ðuai a, Nangni ki la întuang ino rang a nit.

¹⁰Tangkarua chu meiah rithît infâi a nit ngai a, Dengtheina tuangin nangni khom nangni kî fia a nit. Khan mangmunboi nin nit iti ki mu suak tâk.

¹¹Keima sik ringot banga tho ki nit, Ker ming inpôia om rang phal mang a, Roinpuina chu keima ta a nit a, Tutên an ne tlângpui rang phal mang e.” a ti a.

Kura, Pathian irthlang ruaitu

¹²PUMAPAKhan hinka hin a ti: “O Israel ki mi koihei, O Jakobhei, ki thu ringai rei, Keimah hi a bul neh a mongna ki nit a, Pathian iomsun ki nit.

¹³Keima kutin rinêng ringatna kî siam a, Ki kut changtiang rivân khi kî kâiphar a nit. Rinêng neh rivân ki koi a, an hong iom zel ngai a nit.

¹⁴Ribûm unla, nin rêngkan nin ikuar sung rei; Ki mi rithlang khan Babilon chungakut â ðum rang hih, Tu pathianhei khomin lei inpuang thlâm thei mak e; Ani khan itho ranga kî nuam murdi chu thông a ti.

¹⁵Keimah ngêi hi â titu neh â koitu chu ki nit; Zuang ðui ki ta, a tho rang tumah khan lotlukna pêng ki ti.

¹⁶Ne hong nâi unla, ki ðongbâi suak ringai rei. Atîra rithokin ri-ong takkan thu ke sîr ngai a, Ki ðongbâi suak murdi chu a tak ken chang ngêt ngai.” (Atûnah hin PUMAPA Pathian khan a ne tir a, ama Rithla khom a ne ipêk a nit.)



A mihei ta ranga Pathian thiltum

¹⁷Nang rithlangtu, Israel Pathian Rithiang, PUMAPA khan hingan a ti: “Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit, Ni ta ranga tha kha nang ken risei ngai a, Ni fena rang lampui khom nang ki inmu ngai a nit.

¹⁸Ki thupêkhei ngaisak nuam ngân inla chu o! Tuipui kang ngai ino angkan thatvurnahei a zuang iluang a nit. Tuirifônin vakôl ai vur zut zut ngai angkan, Thluantlungna khom ni ta rangin zuang lung a ti.

¹⁹Ner chihei chu itiai dôra tam nîng an ta, tep zoi loi nîng an ti. An rimang nona rangin kî sunghual khap rang a nit.”

²⁰Babilon ata suak unla, zalen takkan fe ta rei; Râifânin ikhêk unla, ki thu inpuang unla, Mun tinah thanginthei rei; “PUMAPA khan â som Israel chu artlan suak tâk,” ti rei.

²¹PUMAPA khan a mihei ramchâr ilum takah a thui lâi khomin, Tui rihâla dengithein omak e. Lungpui ata tui a zuang suak a, Lungpui ikak ata tuinâr a zuang suak tâk.

²²“Mi sualhei rangin râlringamna zel omak e,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

Isaia 49

Israel, nam danghei invâr rang

¹Tuihual ramhei o, ki thu ringai unla, Nangni ilah taka omhei, ringai rei. Ki suak ma ata PUMAPA khan a ne koi a, Ki nu sunga ki om lâi ata â som inih rangin a ne lei inkung tâk a nit.

²Ki thuhei khandai ingaih ân chang a, Ama kut ngêiin a ne hoi a, Thal rizum tak angkan a ne siam a, A thal bômah a ne sia tâk a.

³Ani khan, “Ke som chu ni nit, O Israel; Nangma sikin mihein ne lan pâk an ti,” a ne ti a.

⁴Keiman, “Chanlamboia kî sôl a nit. Mangmunboi thilah ritha ki sêng a, Itho suak lak îte nei mang a,” ki ti a. Khan khom ki chungthu hi PUMAPA kutah ki bâng a; Ki sintho lam angkah takin loman ne pêng a ti.

⁵Ki suak ma zelin PUMAPA khan â som rangin a ne lei inkung tâk a; A mihei thui ikhîr rang neh Israel mi rithekindarhei hong thui ikhîr nôk rangin â somin a ne isiam a nit. PUMAPA khan chôiinrisângna a ne pêk a; Ki Pathian chu ki râtna nâr a nit.

⁶PUMAPA khan hinka hin a ti: “Ke som, sintum roinpui ual isin rang nî nei a nit. Israel a la dam isunhei thui ikhîr nôka, siam inding nôk rang bang ni mak. Khanêka roinpui ual itho rang ni nei, Rammual pumpui hi inzôk a nit theina rangin Nam tin ta rang invâr ni nit ngêt rang a nit.”



⁷Israelhei ritlantu, Israel Pathian Rithianga khan hingan a ti: “Nangmah, mi imusit, nam tinhei inel, roirêltuhei suak, Rênghein bôl ata ni suak la mûng an ta; Nangma maritin la ding an ta; Milianhei khomin mûng an ta, ni makungah ikhûn an ti.” PUMAPA khan â som arthlang tâk a, Israel Pathian Rithiangah khan a tònginkung a len sikin khahei khah ai tlung rang a nit.

Jerusalem inding nôkna

⁸PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah hingan a ti: “A zoro takah nin tapna rôl nangni sâm ki ta, A zoro takah nangni saninzôk ki ti, Nangni vênginzôk ki ta, nangmani sikin, Nam tinhei neh thuthlung siam ki ti. Nin dongtum ram â ramval tâk hih nangni inlua nôk ki ti.

⁹Mi tânghei ziangah, ‘Zalen takkan suak ta rei,’ ti pêk ki ta, Izînga omhei kha, ‘Ivârah hong suak ta rei,’ ti pêk ki ti. Anni chu bera lôm itlângheia lêng angkah nîng an ta; Mual ikolheiah khom sûliring mu mai an ti.

¹⁰Tiklâi khomin an von itâmin an tui khom rihâl tlak no ni a, Inî neh ramchâr ithli lumin denginthei no nih. Anmani lung ithlungtu khan iruai a ta, Tui tamnah munah khan thui a ti.

¹¹Itlângheia khan lamilian siam ki ta, Ki mihei fena rang lampui siam ki ti.

¹²Ki mihei, ilah taka rithokin hong an ti, Mâr tiang neh thlang tiang ata neh sim tiang Sinima rithokin hong an ti.”

¹³Rivânhei o, râifânin zâi unla, Rinêng râifânin ipâi roh. Mual tlânghei ilômin ikhêk suak sela, PUMAPA khan a mihei thlangam a sak a, A mi dengthei ituanghei lung ân kham tâk.

¹⁴Khan Jerusalem mihein chu, “PUMAPA khan a ne thla tâk a, A ne irngil tâk a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁵Khaangkan PUMAPA khan a sâm a, “Nu khan a nai rinunêklâi a irngil thei rang mani? Â rila râ lung ai thlung ino thei rang mani? Nuhein an naihei kha an ringil khom a nit thei, Keiman chu nangni ringil tlak no ning e.

¹⁶Jerusalem nang ringil thei tlak no ning e. Ringai ta, ki kut iza-ah ner ming ki irziak tâk a nit.

¹⁷Nang siaminding nôk ranghei an ihong rang tâk a nit, Nang isehtuhei chu ro zel tâng an ti.

¹⁸Thlîr vêl inla, im thil â tlung hih en ta, Ni mihei chu an ribûm khôm thiai a, In tianga hong rangin an hong irthok thiai tâk a nit. Pathian iring ki nit ai fel angkan, Imoiin â moi thlukfam a irsongpui ngai angkah hin, Ni mihei chu song tak tak ni ti.

¹⁹Ni ramhei chu a siat chit tâk a, â ramval tâk a nit a, Khan â lua ranghei an hong tlungin chu, Ai chîn rai rang tâk a nit. Ni ram inramtuhei chu ilah takah ikhâi ni tâng an ti.



²⁰Ni tunetehei, bôia tâng hong ikîrhei khan, Ne kuar riatah, ‘Ram hi archêp rai tâk, Omna rang mun rizat ei inang tâk kêng,’ nang la tîng an ti.

²¹Khanchu ni khât khâtin, ‘Hi naihei hih tu ne inei pêk mani? Keima inei ki naihei lak chu ke chân zoi tâk a, Nai lak nei thei khâi mang a. Bôia tângin ke vâi a, hi naihei hih tu ne idon inlian pêk mani? Keima khât banga imarak khah ki nit a, Hi naihei hih taka rithoka hong im an init tâk,’ la tîng ni ti.”

²²PUMAPA Pathian khan a mihei ziangah hingkan a ti: “Nam tin mitmuah ke bân phar ki ta, Ki kuthei zâp pêk ki ta, Ni naihei chu ni in tiang hong ipom an ta, Ni nai nupanghei khom hong puang an ti.

²³Rênghei chu ni pahei angkan nîng an ta, Rêngnuhei khan nang don an ti. Rinênga bokin chubai nang ûn an ta; Ringaiintlôm takkan marit nang an thoza inlang an ti. Khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng an ti; Ki tângpuina ngâktuhei chu tute mualinphoi no nih.”

²⁴Mihâi râlâk sum nî sut thei rang mani? Rêng nunterin a întânghei khah nî sanisua thei rang mani?

²⁵PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Kha chia khah â tlung rang chu a nit. Mihâi râlâk khah sutpai ki ta, Rêng nunter întâng khom sanisuang ki ti. Nang risualpui chu risualpui ki ta, Ni naihei chu keiman sanisuang ki ti.

²⁶Nang isirphûmtuhei inrithat risak ki ta; Uain inrui angkan ningthikna neh rithatna thisen inrui an ti. Khanchu, mi tinrêngin keimah hi PUMAPA, Nang Saninzôktu neh nang Ritlantu ki nit iti riang an ta, Jakoba Pathian Irât ki nit iti riang an ti.”

Isaia 50

¹PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Min a nupui ai mâk ngai angkah hin, Ki mihei hi kî tir pai angkan nin irngai mani? A nit inteh, mâkna lekha ki pêk im a? Min a naihei suaka ai zuar ngai angka hin; Suaka tâng rangin nangni kî zuar nin isôn mani? Nin sual sîkin suaka tângin nin iom a nit a, Nin pualoina sîkin itir paia nin iom a nit.

²Anmani inzôk ranga ki feah khan tutên ne ngaisak mak a, Ki koi lâiah khan tutên ne sâm mak e. Anmani inzôk rangin ke bân ai tôi rai mani? Ki thupêkin tuipui ken kang a, Tuipuihei khom ramchâr ken chang thei a, Tui om no sîkin ingahei an thi a, an thûk zoi tâk a.

³Rivânhei khom khi ken zîng khap a, Lusûn puan duk rikhum angkah a hong nit a.”

PUMAPA Som thu ôina

⁴PUMAPA, ki Pathian khan Mi rizalhei kha thu-a ke thor inhar theina rangin, Thusîr thiamna a ne ipêk tâk a nit. A nen riseina ki riatthiam ual ual theina rangin, Zîng tin rizukna thar a ne înni mai ngai a nit.



⁵ PUMAPA khan riatthiamna a ne pêk tâk a, Ki chang a dong khomin rihel ngai mang a, Amah khom nung song ngai mang e.

⁶Ne totuheî rangin ke ruang ki do pêk a, An ne musit khomin ki dâirek a, Ker khamulheî an phâi khomin ki do ẵian a, Ki maiah an ichil khomin izakin ki mại hup ngai mang a.

⁷Tinrêngthotheî PUMAPA khan a ne ẵangpui ngai a, Khasik takah khan an ne musitnaah khan kị mualinphoi ino a nit. Khaheî tuangdiar rangin lungkhir ker sak a, Mualinphoiin om tlak no ning iti ki riat.

⁸Pathian chu a nai e, ki thiamchangzia inlang a ti. Thiamno nen chang ngam tùm â om? Tho roirêlna munah lei fe rei, A ne sêlna chu hong chôi riseh.

⁹Tinrêngthotheî PUMAPA ngêi kha ne thloptu chu a nit, Tùm thiamno nen chang thei rang? Ne notuheî murdi rimang riai an ta, Puan ẵetẵôm arnge ifâk zoi angkan rimang vang an ti.

¹⁰Nangmani lâia PUMAPA chôiinrisâng a, Â som, a thu zôm ngaituheî o, Nin lampui lônna khah zâng khom sela, PUMAPA khah iam ngit unla, Nin Pathian chungah ringat ngit rei.

¹¹Khanniseh, nangmani mi dangheî inrimang rang a, lungmila phan ngaituheî, Nin thilẵhano phan ngir khah nangmani chungah ẵum a ti. PUMAPA ngêiin amakhah ithlun a ta; Vânduaina inrẵt tak tong nin ti.

Isaia 51

Jerusalem ranga thlangamna ẵongheî

¹ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti; “Saninzôk inuama PUMAPA zongtuheî o, Ki thu hi ringai rei. Nin inzirna lungpui hi en unla, Nin hong suakna lungkhur hih en ta u.

²Abrahama, nin richibul kha ngaitua unla, Sari, nin zuang inzirna khom kha remai rei. Ki koi lâiah khan Abrahama khah nai iboi a nit a, Khan ẵat ki vur a, naineteheî ki pêk a; Archiheî chu itam takkan ken pung pêk a.

³Jerusalem chu lung inkham ki ta; A sunga omheî chu thlangam sak ki ti. A ram, ramchâr ichang tâkheî khom khah, Eden rikul angkan siam ki ta, A ram, iram tâkah khan rạifân neh lômna om a ta, Amakhan lômthu sîrin inpâk lâ sak an ti.

⁴Ki miheî o, ki thu hi ringai unla, Ki namheî hin nin ikuar sung rei: Ken riseina chu nam tinheî ki pêk a; Ki dânheî hin ivâr ithlun pêk a ti.

⁵Ki miheî ki saninzôk rang nikhua a nại teng tâk a; Ke nêna nikhua a zuang itlung rang tâk. Keimah ngêiin nam tin chungah roi rêl ki ta, Ram ilah takhein ki zuang rang thlîr ẵian an ta; Anmani inzôk rang itûngin ne ngâk mai an ti.

⁶Rivân tiang nin mitheî hang inlêng unla, Nuai tiang rinêng hih thlîr vêl rei. Rivân khi meikhû angkan boi a ta; Rinêng khom hi puan angkan la lui a ti. A sunga



mihei khom ithoihei angkan thi chêl chûl an ti. Ki saninzôkna chu kumkhuakan om mai a ta, Ke nêna khom mong nê nei no nih.

⁷Nangmani thu dik iretu, ki dân lungmila vongtuhei o, Ki thu hi nin ikuar sung rei. Mi nangni nuiso ịi no unlâ, Nangni an musit khomin nin ilung insôl no rei.

⁸Anni chu ringe ifâk puan angkan rimang an ti. Ki saninzôkna chu kumkhuakan om mai a ta, Ke nêna chu suanpâr tin tin idênin om a ti.”

⁹ PUMAPA, har inla, ne ẵangpui roh. Tianlâi mihei zianga ni sinthotheizia ni inlang angkah khan, Zuang inlang inla, nen zôk roh. Tuipui Dragon Rahab richan nôitu khah nangmah ni nit a.

¹⁰Tuipui inkang riai a, a mi rithlanghei rikanna rang, Tuikhanglian ịtuanga lampui isiampêktu khom khah nangmah ni nit a.

¹¹ PUMAPA tlansahei chu hong kîr an ta, Zion tlâng chu lâ sak pumin tlung an ta, Kumtluang lômna chu khum an ta, Râifân neh lômîn om mai tâng an ti. Beidong thlavâi om tlak khâi no nih.

¹² PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti, “Keimah hih ki nit thlangamna zuang ithluntu chu ki nit. Â fam thei miriam, loisûl angkana inder ringmihei hih, Îtho rang im nin ịi hi?

¹³Rivân ikâiphar a, rinêng ringatna phûmtu, PUMAPA nangni siamtu chu nin irngil tâk mani? Nangni sirphûm itumtuhei ningmur ịtîn ithôm nin iom mai rang hi? An ning imur khom seh, nangni intuang thei khâi no nih.

¹⁴M tâng riangvâi ikhûn ẵianhei khah suak zel tâng an ta, Ringdam isôt mang an ta, fâknêk risamin om tlak no nih.

¹⁵Keimah hih PUMAPA, nin Pathian chu ki nit; Tuikhanglian ke sok inrifôn a, tuirifôn chu â rî vung vung ngai. Ker ming chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA a nit.

¹⁶Rivân khi ki kâiphar a, rinêng ringatna ki phûm a; Jerusalem ziangah, ‘Ki mihei nin nit, nin bâiah ki thu ki sia tâk a, Ki kutah nangni kî thup tâk a nit,’ ki ti a.”

Jerusalem tuangna mongna rang

¹⁷Har ta, har ta, Jerusalem har inla, thoi roh. PUMAPA ningthikna uain khah ni in tâk a; Hong pêm ipêm diai rakkan nê in tâk a nit.

¹⁸Nang iruai rang ni naihei tute om khâi mak a, Nang ituh rang ni mihei lâiah tute om khâi mak e.

¹⁹Vânduaina rithua nikah ni chungah a tlung tâk a; Tu ngân im nang ịtâ rang tâk na? Ni ramhei chu a siatchit tâk a, a ram zoi tâk Ni mihei khan ẵampui an sik a, khandai an tuang tâk a, Tute lung nang inkham rang lak om khâi mak.

²⁰Ni naihei chu kotsua tinah rizalin an ilîr a; Chângâ sakhi a î-ôk ngai angkan PUMAPA ningthik an tuang tâk a, Pathian ningthik inrît an ituang tâk a nit.



²¹Nangni nuamlo tuang Jerusalem mihei, Zu in loi a, zûnrui angkana hong pêm ipêmhei o, Amahih lei ringai rei.

²²PUMAPA nin Pathian, nangni thloptu khan hingan a ti: “Ki ningmurna uain kuri nangni kî pêk khah ki lâk nôk tâk a, Nangni inpêm ngai uain khah nangni in-in khâi no ning e.

²³Nangni sirdea, kotsuaheia nangni lei inzâl a, Nimnok angkana nangni lei isirpol ngaihei khah peh tâng ki ti.”

Isaia 52

Pathianin Jerusalem sanisuang a ti

¹Har ta, Har ta, O Zion, Râtnan rithluk inla, enhoi roinpuina ribel roh. O Jerusalem, Pathian khopui rithiang, Sertan inohei neh mi porinchehei, Ni sungah lût tlak khâi no nih.

²O Jerusalem, ipil kêr ata thoi lik inla, rithing infâi inla, Rêngthungmunah iþhung roh. O bôia tâng Zion nainu, ni ring ata ringkol khah lîp pai roh.

³Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, “Man fah loia suaka zuar nin nit a, khangkah ngirin man peh loia ritlan nîng nin ti.

⁴Aigupta ramah khan chu nangmani nuam thun nin rithon a; khanniseh, Asuriahei khan chu zâlratin nangni an ðhui a, nin man khom îte ipe ni mak e.

⁵Babilonah khom man peh loiin suakin nangni an ðhui a. Nin chungâ roirêltuhei khan risong neh ripâk takkan an ne musitzia an inlang mai ngai a.

⁶Khasikin, zoro la hong rangah khan keimah hih Pathian ki nit iti neh keimah ngêiin nangni ki îsôn a nit iti rianfel tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

⁷Zion ziangâ, “Ni Pathianin roi a rêl tâk,” iti a, Bôi suakna thu lômom tlâng tina thanginthei a, Ringeina thurchi ðha hong ithluntuhei ke chu a ðhat vang na!

⁸Ringai ta, ni khopui ivêngtuhei khêk irî so! Ziona PUMAPA zuang ikîr an mit ngêiin a mu sîkin, Râifânin an izâi a nit.

⁹Jerusalem ichim rem rum hei o, Râifânin ipâi dur dur rei. PUMAPA khan a khopui chu ritlan a ta, A mihei chu thlangam sak a ti.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan a bânzâl ritha rithiang mang a ta, A mihei chu inzôk a ta, Rammual pumpuiin mûng an ti.

¹¹Suak rei, suak rei, Babilon hi marak ta rei; Thil porinche rêng rêng tôn no rei. PUMAPA bûrbêl ipêltuhei o, Rithâr rithiang unla, suak rei.

¹²Lâizâm itho angkana fe rang ni mak chei a, Irâl iþi angkana rithok rang khom ni mak chei. PUMAPA nin Pathian khan nin ma iruai a ta, Kil tinah nangni vêng a ti.

Isom dengthei ituang



¹³ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti, “Ke som chu a sinthoah lôtluk a ta; Mihein chôinrisângin marit tak tak an ti.

¹⁴ Amah an mun chu mi tam takkan, Arkhêl an iti tak tak rang a nit. An iphop neng sikin miriam mêl khom ripu khâi mak e.

¹⁵ Nam itam takkah chu a chungah an ringai rikhêl a ta, Rênghei khomin arkhêl an ti rai sikin tòng thei no nih. Thil an lai riat tlak ngai ino khah mûng an ta, An lai riat tlak ngai ino khom khah riang an ti.”

Isaia 53

¹ Kin thu sîr hi tûm takisôn a, PUMAPA kut zuang ilang hi tu ngân im â rethiam rang a?

² Ani kha thil tîak ithar, Rinêng ichâra rizung itla hong ithuar suak angkan â som kha a hong thuar a. Amah kin inlutna rangin roinpuina neh enhoina zel nei mak a; Amah kin ringaiinnatna rangin ditomna khom îte nei mak e.

³ Ani chu miriamhei musit neh inôlin a om a, Peiitem thei mi neh natna tuang thei mi a nit a; Mihei iheng neh musitin a om a, Eini lakin chu îte ringaiin ringai mang me a.

⁴ Ani khan ei natnahei a ne tuang pêk a, Ei ngaisiatnahei a ne ipêl pêk a nit. Eini lakin Pathian kuttum ituang a, Dengthei neh tôkridul ituangin ei ringai a.

⁵ Khanniseh, ani khan ei sualnahei sikin popliam a tuang a, Ei sual sika tuang a nit. Thlangamna ei nei theina rangin dengtheina a tuang a, Tôkridula a omna kha ei damna rang a lei nit.

⁶ Ei rêngkan bera angkan ei ivâi rimang tâk a, Mahni nuamna tiang tiang ei pêt chit tâk a, Nikhomseh, PUMAPA khan ei rêngka siatna chu, A chungah khan a irngat tâk a nit.

⁷ Ani chu natinsat takka intuang a nit a, Khan ringaiitlôm takkan a tuang ngêi ngêi a, Tòngbâikah khomin sâm mak a. Bera that rang an kâi lâia ai dâirek angkan neh, Bera a mul mêt lâia ai dâirek ngai angkah hin, Ani khan tòngbâikah khom isua mak e.

⁸ Ani chu imanin a om a, a chungthu an rêl a, Thiamno inchangin, ithi rangin iṭhuiin a om a. Tutên a tuang rang khah ngaituapui mak e; Einihei sual sika ithata om a nit.

⁹ Thil ṭhano îte tho ngai loiin, Milak rêng rêng tho tlak ngai no khom sela, Mi sualhei thlâna phûm ranga inkung a nit a, Nikhomseh, a thi tenan chu mi richong thlânah an iphûm tâk a nit.

¹⁰ PUMAPA khan intuang khah ṭha a ti a, Ai tuang tâk a nit. A ringna khah sual ribôlna ranga lan a nit a, Archihei chu mu tâng a ta, a damsung chu sôt a ta; A kutah khan PUMAPA lungdo chu lôntlukin om a ti.



¹¹A tuangna râ a mu tenan chu lôm a ta, Â tlongin tuang mak iti riang a ti. Ke som ifel tak, a chung a kî lôm tak takah khan, Mi tam takkah inzôk a ta, An sualnahei pêl pêk a ti.

¹²Mi lian lâiah a dongtum rang ki siam tâk a, Mi rât lâiah râlâk sum chu sem a ti. Thina ten idênin arpêk thlep a, Mi sualhei lâiah itepsa a nit tâk a. Ani khan chu mi itam takka sualna pêlin, Mi sualhei rang ai ngên pêk ngai a nit.

Isaia 54

PUMAPAN Israelhei lung a thlung

¹O, nangmah Jerusalem, nupang iching nai nei ngai ino angkah ni lei nit a, Atûn chu lâ sakín ikhêk suak ta roh. Pasal ineihei nêkan nai nî nei intam ual rang a nit.

²Ni puan-in inrizat inla; A ruihei insei inla, a hêmfunghei indet roh.

³Ni ramrîhei kil tinah inrizat ni ta; Nam dang ilua ramhei chu ni mihein chuan nôk an ta, Khopui iram tâkhei khom mi sip nôk an ti.

⁴Ti no roh, mâimôk rilah khâi no tin a; Mualinphoiin om khâi no tin e. Ni vânglâi mualphoina kha ringil tâng ni ta, Numei musitiom tak ni nit lâi khom remai khâi no tin.

⁵Nang isiamtu kha ni pasal nîng a ta, Arming chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA a nit. Israelhei ritlantu, Pathian Rithiang a nit a, Rammual pumpui roirêltu a nit.

⁶Israel, nang chu nungâk chang kaneh pasal inei zel a, A pasalin ai mâk a, lungril inah tak tak angkah hi ni nit. Khanniseh, PUMAPA khan nang koi nôk a ti.

⁷“Zoro sôt inote nang ki then a, Lungthlungna inthûk takin nang koi ikhîr nôk ki ti.

⁸Ki ning a thik tak tak sîkin sôt inote nung nang ki song a, Khan kumkhuakan lung nang thlung mai tâng ki ti,” Nangma ritlantu PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

⁹“Nova dam lâiah khan rinêngah tui liansâng tho khâi loi rangin tòng ken kung a. Atûnah hin ni chungah ningthik khâi loi rangin tòng ki înkung a nit; Nang ingon kuttum khom nang tho khâi no ning e.

¹⁰Mualhei neh tânghei chim khom seh, Ki lungthlungna chu boi tlak no ni a, Ringeina thuthlung kî siam hih indet mai ki ti,” Lung nang ithlungtu PUMAPA khan kî ti a nit.

Jerusalem ithar

¹¹PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “O Jerusalem, dengthei ituang a, â san rang nei ino khopui, Thlangam nang isaktu rang nei ino, Safir lung imangin ni lungphûmhei siamintha nôk ki ti.



¹²Ni râlrungbûkah rubi lung mang ki ta, Ni dâikothei rangin lung ikhir ritle mang ki ta, Ni kul bang rangin lungilu tak tak mang ki ti.

¹³Keimah ngêiin ni mihei inrisei ki ta, Râlingamna neh vângsakna pêng ki ti.

¹⁴Dikna sikin det ni ta, Sirdetuhei rimang vang an ta, iṭi rang nei khâi no tin a, Ṭiomna rêng rêngin nang nâi khâi no nih.

¹⁵Nang idoitu an omin chu ki thu ni loia tho an nit a, Nang idoi murdi chu ilîr ngêt an ti.

¹⁶Mei hol isêma râlthluk ichertu thîrsuhehi hi kê siam an nit a; Kha râlthluk mi thatna ranga lektuhehi khom kê siam an nit.

¹⁷Khanniseh, nangma doina ranga, Râlthluk icherhei rêng rêng manchang isuak om no nih. Nang inotuhei murdi chu anmani thiamno chang an ti. Ke somhei chu thlop ki ta, Anni chu nêna pêng ki ti.” PUMAPA thusuak khan a ti.

Isaia 55

Pathian lungkhamna

¹Tho hong rei, tui rihâlhei kangân chu, Hin tui a om e! Tangka sum nei inohei khom hong unla, Manboiin fâknêk hong richoh unla, fah rei. Hong rei, uain neh dût hi hong richoh rei, Aman ipe nang no nih.

²Khopna neh thlâina nî no-ah, Îtho rang im nin sum nin ipai rang? Nin dîp sipna rang nî no-ah â tlongin, Ithôm nin ritha nin isêng rang? Ki thu hi ringai unla, Thil itui tinrêng, nin ringna irzuk murdi khah fâng nin ti.

³“Ki mihei, nin ikuar sung unla, ki ziangah hong rei; Ki ziangah hong unla, ring nin ti. Kumkhuaka rangin nangmani neh thu thlung ki ta, Davida zianga ṭhatvurna ki înkung khah nangni pêng ki ti.

⁴Mihein ki roinpuizia an riat theina rangin, Ani khah nam lupui neh ruaitu rangin kê phun a nit.

⁵Ni lai riat ngai ino namhei kha ni nuam nuamin koi ni ta; Nang la reh ngai inohei khan nang ribêl rangin hong rimot an ti. Keimah PUMAPA ni Pathian, Israel Pathian rithianga khan hihei murdi ithlun ki ta, Chôiinrisângna neh roinpuina nang pêng ki ti.”

⁶Mu olah a om lâiin PUMAPA chu zong unla, A nâi lâiin PUMAPA chu koi rei.

⁷Mi sualhei khan an omdân chu mah sela, An ngaituana insualhei khom mah vang riseh. PUMAPA, ei Pathian tiang hong kê riseh. Ani chu lungkhamliannaa sip a nit a, Anni chu lei ngaidam a ti.

⁸“Ki lungril neh nin lungril ri-ang mak a, Ki omdân neh ni omdân khom rimil mak e,” PUMAPA thusuak khan a ti.



⁹Rivân khi rinêng nêka risâng ai nit angkah khin, Ki omdân hi nin omdân nêkan arsâng ual ok a, Ki lungril khom nin lungril nêkan a înthûk a nit.

¹⁰“Ki thu chu ivur neh rua rivân ata zuang isûr, Kîr nôk loia rinêng inrizil ngai angkah a nit. Chimu kha ân ʔoi a, Arthetu rang â râ ritik bûm rang khom a înom pêk ngai a nit.

¹¹Ki bâia thu suak khom kha angkah takin nîng a ti; Ki thiltum chu lôsam no ni a; Itho ranga ki tirna murdiah thluantlung ngêt a ti.

¹²Râifân takkan Babilon marak nin ta; Lungringam riamkan khopui ata iʔhuisuan om nin ti. Nin matonah khan mualhei neh tlânghei îlômin ikhêk suak an ta, Thinghei chu râifânin ikhêk dur dur an ti.

¹³Rilingbilheiah khan ram ifârhei ʔoi a ta; Ibuar bilheiah khan rimuihei ʔoi a ti. Hihei hih keimah PUMAPA sintho riatmaina ranga, Kumkhuaka om mai rang risinsiana nîng a ti.”

Isaia 56

Nam tinrêng Pathian mihei lâiah inʔel an ti

¹ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: Idik takkan roirêl unla, idik takkan thiltho rei. Nangni kî sanisua zel rang tâk a nit.

²Sabatnî innim ngai inoa, serinrithiang ngai, thil ʔthano rêng rêng tho ngai inohei chu ʔthatvur ki ti.

³ PUMAPA mihei hong ribêltu nam danghei khan, “PUMAPA khan a mihei neh amah chubai iûn rangin a ne en inran,” ti tlak no riseh. Thâinuzel khomin nai a nei thei no sik ringotin, PUMAPA mihei lâia tep inrup ino angkan ribe no riseh.

⁴Khangkana mi ziangah khan PUMAPA khan, “Sabatnî serinrithianga, ne chôiinrisânga, ki lungdo sina, ki thuthlung ivong ngittu chu,

⁵ki Tempil, ki insung ngêiah hin ama riatmaina rang siam pêk ki ta, nainu naipa neihei nêkan riming iʔha pêng ki ta, Arming chu dâi tlak ngai no nih,” ai ti a nit.

⁶ PUMAPA khan nam dang, a mi hong ichang tâk, amah lungithlung a, a sin itho a, sabatnî ser a, a thuthlung ivong ngaihei ziangah,

⁷“Ke tlâng rithiang Zionah nangni ʔthui ki ta, ʔongʔaina mun, ki inah khan râifân lômna nangni pêng ki ta, ki mâichâma hâlrivâm thillan ribôlna nin ilan khah iham ki ti. Ki Tempil chu mi tinrêng ta ranga ʔongʔaina In iti nîng a ti,” ai ti a nit.

⁸Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, a mi Israelhei, an itângna ata hong iʔhuisuatu khan mi danghei khom la hong iʔthui sa mai rangin ʔong a înkung a nit.

Israel ruaituhei idem an nit

⁹ PUMAPA khan ram dang mihei kha ramsa angkana hong a, a mihei hong isê that rangin a koi a.



¹⁰Ani khan, “Ruaituhei murdi, ki mihei irung ranghei mit chu a del a, îte an iriat omak e. In irungtu ui ingik nuam ino angkah hi an nit a, rimang iphan rakka zâl bang an nuam a. Ingkana izâl an înhoi rai tâk im na!

¹¹Ui rôluak khop tik nei ngai ino angkah hi an nit. Berapu chu an nit a, khan â sia â tha riatthiamna zel nei ino ruaitu an nit a; mahni nuamlam angkah takin an om a, marangthat bang an izong ngai a nit.

¹²‘Tho, uain zong ei ta, ei thei dôrah lei in rei u. Naktûkah vâng chu vuaninta nêkan thlum ual ok a ti,’ an ti ngai,” a ti.

Isaia 57

Israel mirmil biak a dem

¹Mi dikhei an thin â rethiam reng omak a, â uksak ilua khom omak. Khanniseh, an thi tâka a nitin chu dengthei lungzîngnan tôn phâk khâi ngai mak.

²Ringnun iṭha mangtuhei murdi chu thinaah khan thlangamin an om tâk a, sôlchanna an imu tâk a nit.

³Nangmani mi sualhei o, irêla om rangin hong rei. Dôithiamhei, inrêhei, nochizuarhei nêka nin ṭhat ualna îte omak e.

⁴Milêmsiahei tu ngân im nin inuiso a, thuzer thona taka nin inei hi? Mi pualoi neh milak nai korong ni mak chei ûm a?

⁵Saso kung nuaiah hoisakfam nin mang a, thing iser dâilîmah riditna pathianhei chubai nin ûn ngai a. Nin naihei vadung kôla ipûkheiah ribôlnan nin lan ngai.

⁶Vadung rikama lungtum inâmhei kha nin rithlang a, khahei khah pathianhein nin biak ngai a. Uain ibuakin ribôlna nin lan a, thilpêkin buhei nin chôi pêk a. Hihei murdiah hin kî lôm rang nin isôn mani?

⁷Itlâng risângheiah ribôlna lan rangin nin fe a, amakhan taksa rizukna manginhoiin nin om ngai a.

⁸Nin mirmil porinche chu nin kotbul zelah nin sia ngai a. Nin ne iheng tâk a nit; nin silbomhei îlîp riaîin, izâlpui ranga sum nin ipêkhei neh khan zâlmunah nin lua, nin rizukna chu amakhan nin mang ngai.

⁹Riak namhoihei nin rinuai diam a, Moleka chubai iûn rangin nin pan vang vang ngai a. Chubai nin ûn rang pathian izongin ram tinah palâi nin tir a, mithi khua dên dapin nin infe ngai.

¹⁰Chubai iûn rang pathian danghei izongin nin sôl neng a, khan khom nin sabeindong nuam mak chei a. Nin mirmil porinche khan râtna nangni ai pêkin nin riat a, nin irzal tlak ngai ino a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA khan, “Tûm nin iṭi a, tu mitmâi im nin ien vîng? Thuno ne ril a, ner ngil phara nangni in-omtu pathianhei hih tu ngân im an init hi? Zoro sôt takkah ki dâirek sika mani marit ne tho loa, nin ne ichôiinrisâng khâi ino?



¹²Ni tho murdi hih â dikin ner ngai a, khan ni omdân hi inrilang ki ta, ni mirmilhein nang tângpui thei no nih.

¹³Lungzîng takka ne khêk suak tikah ni mirmilhei khan nang la sâm riseh. Phâivua hong râng a ta, sêm inrimang a ti. Khanniseh, ki chung a ringattuhei chu hi ramah hin om an ta, ki Tempilah chubai ne ûn an ti.” a ti.

Pathianin a mihei i tângpui ân kung

¹⁴PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihei chu ki tiang hong kêr nôk riseh. An lampui rithial infâi unla, â dan thei murdi rithial infâi lai rei. Lamilian siam unla, inrizoi thlâm rei.

¹⁵“Keimah hi kumtluanga om mai, Pathian rithiang neh inchung chu ki nit. Munrisâng neh rithianga om ngai ki nit a; nikhomseh, ki mi ringaiintlôm neh insîrhei ziangah khan an iamna indet rang neh inhar rangin kê om mai ngai a nit.

¹⁶Ki mihei ringna ki pêk a, dem mai khâi no ning a, an chungah ki ningthik mai khâi no nih. Ki maah khan an rizal rai duai lôiin, anni chu keima isiam ngêi an nit a.

¹⁷An sual sik neh an kuatinkam sikah khan an chungah ki ning a thik a, kuttum ithon ningmurin anni chu kê mâkrak tâk a nit. Khan khoma an tuklul inlianin an nuam lamin an lai om ngit mai a nit.

¹⁸“An omdân chu ki mu mai a, khan khom an natna chu indam ki ti. Iruai ki ta, tângpui ki ti. Khante, lusûnhei chu thlangam sak ki ti.

¹⁹Ram tin tina omhei rangin thlangamna kê pêk a nit. Ki mihei chu indam ngêt ki ti.

²⁰Khanniseh, mi sualhei chu tuipui risok, ringam ngai ino angkah hi an nit. Tuirisok khan nimnok neh idial bang a hong ichôi ngai a nit.

²¹Mi sualhei ta rangin ningbeina zel omak,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

Isaia 58

Bu ngei dân idik

¹PUMAPA khan, “Ne khêk thei dôrkan ikhêk roh. Ridîn no roh, bekul irî angkan ni rôl isuan la, ki mihei sualna, Jakoba richihei sualna chu iril roh.

²Sûn tin chubai chu an ne ûn a, ki lampuihei iria a, ki dânhei khom izôm nuamin an ribe a. Idik taka roirêl dân an ner don mai ngai a, Pathian inâi nuam an riti tak tak a. Idik taka thil itho ngai nam an irhoi riai a nit,” a ti a.

³Mipuihein ridonna an siam a, “PUMAPA khan a lei mu viat ngai non teh îrangin im bu ei ingei ngai? A lei ngaisak ngai non teh îrangin im vonitâm ei ituang ngai?” an ti a. PUMAPA khan anni chu a sâm a, “A dik takin bu nin ngei nî sîn kha marangthat rizûl nan nin mang a, nin sinthotuhei nin sirphûm ngai a.



⁴Bu nin ngeiin nin ilung a rât ngai a, ningthika rikhalin, kuttum ten khom nin ilek ngai. Hingkana bu ngei nî sûna nin ðongtainahei hih nangni ringai pêk nuam ki ti nin iiam mani?

⁵Khangkana bu ngei khah ki nuamlam ai nit mani? Loisûl ai kûm ngai angkan nin lu nin ikhûn a, rivut chungah bora dâpin nin zâl ngai a. Amakhah nâ bu ngei nin iti chu ai nit? Amakhah kê lôm rang nin isôn mani?

⁶“Bu ngei dân ki lômlam chu amahih a nit: Dik ino takka risirphûmna zingziri khah sût unla, dik ino takka rirêlna ringkol khah ikhiak unla, sirdea omhei chu inzalen rei.

⁷Voniâmhei kha fâknêk sem unla, lêngivâihe kha nin insungah ðhui inlût rei. Silbom nei inohei puansil peh unla, nin suapui iðangpui ringaihei nung song no rei.

⁸“Khanchu, zîng nîsa vâ angkan ki ditsakna nin chungah vâ a ta, nin sâbehei chu dam zel a ti. Nangni inzôk rangin nin ziangah om mai ki ta; ki ompuina khan kil tinah nangni hoi a ti.

⁹Nin ðongtai zoron nangni lei ringai pêk ki ta, nin ne koi zoron nangni lei sâm ki ti. “Nin lâi ata risirphûmna nin inmong a, rimusitna tinrêng nin bâng a, ðongthano manga rikôk risak nin mâk a;

¹⁰voniâmhei ifâk nin pêk a, inrianghei khom an ilung nin inthlâi pêkin chu zîngrichel kêra ivâ angkan vâ nin ta, nin ngûina khom sûnlâi ivâ angkan rilen tâng a ti.

¹¹Nangni ruai mai ki ta, thil iðha tinrêngin nangni inkhop ki ti. Idam risêl neh irâtin nangni siam ki ta, tui itam takka mu ngai rikul angkah nîng nin ta, tuinâr chât tlak ngai ino angkan nîng nin ti.

¹²Zoro sôt takka nin khua lei iram tâk khah nin mihein siaminthâ nôk an ta, lungphûm iluihei chung ngirah khan sinindîng nôk an ti. Kulbang â seh tâk siaminthatu neh â ram tâk siaminthâ nôktuhei nangni tîng an ti,” a ti a.

Sabat serinrithiang loman

¹³ PUMAPA khan, “Kî sûn rithiang sabat nin ser nôk a, kha nî sûna mahni lungbôk rizûl nin bâng a, PUMAPA nikhua sabat hi inlut a, khual ife, sinitho neh môka chiar inhoia zoron hek loia, ki sûn rithiang nin maritin chu,

¹⁴Keimah, PUMAPA-ah hin lômna mûng nin ta; rammual pumpuiah chôiinrisângin om nin ti. Nin richibul Jakoba zianga ram kê pêkah khan ihoi takkan om nin ti. Keimah PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit,” a ti a.

Isaia 59

Zânthlan mihei sual a dem



¹Nangni inzôk thei loi rangin PUMAPA bâk khah tôl mak a, nin ɬapna rôl reh loi rang dôrkan â kuar sêl mak e.

²Nin sualnahei hi a nit, nin Pathian neh nangni ɬen chu a nit. Nin sualhei khan nin Pathian mêl arli vang a, nin ɬapna rôl khom ai riat thei khâi ino a nit.

³Nin kutheiah thisen a kâi nuai a, nin kutɬimhei pualoinan a sip a, nin mûrheih milak nin ril a, nin ileihei khan siatna thu a ril ngai a.

⁴Roirêlna munah nin fe a, khan tutên dikna thlop ngai mak chei u. Nin thubuai kha nin inchang theina rangin milakah nin ringat ngai a. Mi danghei lungril iphopna rangin nin thil phan kha nin len ngai.

⁵⁻⁶Irûl ritui angkan nin thil ɬano phanhei kha nin op ngai a. Irûl tûr irâttak ritui angkah a nit. A kekin chu sokngân a hong isuak zel rang a nit. Khanniseh, nin thil ɬano phanhei khan îte thil iɬha nangni sua pêk no ni a, âiomza puan angkah taka mangmunboi nîng a ti.

⁷Sual isin rangin nin rimot tak tak a; mi dikhei thisen isua rang nin ngâkmo tak tak ngai a. Nin thil ngaitua murdi a kôl a, nin fena kipah ramna neh siatchitna nin îthlun ngai a nit.

⁸Ringeina lampui khah reh mak chei a, idik taka roirêl dân khom nin iriat ino a nit. Nin lampuihei a kôl a, kha lampuia lôn rêng rêng tute lungringamin om ngai mak e.

Mipuiin an sual an inpuang

⁹Mipuihei khan, “Atûn chu ithôm ne sirdetuheia rithokin Pathianin a ne saninzôk no kin riat tâk. Lônna rang ivâr kin tûnga, khan zîng richel bang a lei nit.

¹⁰Miticho angkan kin rimai a, bang kin ituai kin ituai a. Sûnlâi takah khom zân inthim angkan kin ibâ a, mithi khua om angkah kin nit tâk.

¹¹Ivom angkan kin irung kin irung a, lungzîng takkan vaɬhu angkan kin irâm kin irâm a. Roirêlna dik kin zong a, khan lak mu mang ung a; saniswana kin ngâkmo a, khan sanna lak a lat vit a.

¹²“PUMAPA, ni chungah kin thonsualna a tam vang na! Kin sualhei khan mualphoi a ne sak a, kin siatnahei kha kin riat mai a, kin pualoina khom kin irmâi tlak ino a nit.

¹³PUMAPA, ni chungah kin rihel tâk a, kin Pathian nang kin nôl a, nang izui nuam khâi mang ung a. Mi danghei kin sirde a, nung nang kin song tâk a. Kin ngaituanahei chu ɬano korong a nit a, kin ɬongbâi suakhei khom lêmna thu bang a nit.

¹⁴Idik taka roirêlna om khâi mak a, idik taka thil itho rêng rêng om khâi mak. Thutak chu tolâiah â tâl ɬian a, iamomna khomin mun nei khâi mak.



¹⁵Iamomna rêng rêng om khôi mak a, sual nungisonghei khan a le tiang kuttum an ituang lem tâk a nit,” an ti a.

PUMAPA khan a mihei sanisua a tum

PUMAPA khan khahei khah a mu a, roirêl na dik rêng rêng a om khôi no sikin â lungtluk mak a.

¹⁶Isirdea omhei isan rang tute omak a, PUMAPA ringai arkhêl tak tak a. Ama kut ngêiin ai sanisua rang a nit, dikna khah arngatna a nit.

¹⁷Dikna khah tângiphon â hâk tâk a, saninringna lukhum a khum a, phuba lâkna puan kha a sil a, kuttum thona puan kha arzêm a

¹⁸An sintho angkah taka thung rangin ama doituhei chu ningmurin thung a ti. Â râlhei chungah phuba lêng a ta, ram ilah taka omhei khom an sintho lam angkah takin thung a ti.

¹⁹Nisua tianga rithokin nithlâk idêna mihein PUMAPA riming roinpui chu tîng an ti. Ani chu tui zuang ilian angkah neh phâivosimpui angkan zuang tlung a ti.

²⁰PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, “Jakoba richi, sual nungisongtuhei murdi nangni ritlan rang neh nangni inzôk rangin Zionah zuang ki ti.

²¹Keiman nin zianga thu kî thlung chu amahih a nit: Ker Thla nin zianga om neh ki thu nin bâia kî sia khan atûna rithoka kumkhuakan nangni mah tlak ngai no nih; nin naihei neh nin tunetehei khom mah tlak no nih,” a ti a.

Isaia 60

erusalem roinpui rangzia

¹Thoi inla, Jerusalem vâ suak roh; Ni vâ a zuang tlung tâk, PUMAPA roinpuina chu ni chungah a zuang vâ tâk.

²Nam danghei chu izîngin rikhû khap a ta, Nangma rangin chu PUMAPA vâ kha zuang vâ a ta; A ompuina vâ ri-el kha ni chungah om a ti.

³Ni vârah khan nam tin la lêng an ta, Rênghei khomin ni kôlrism vârna kha la hong ribêl an ti.

⁴Ni mit hang inlêng inla, thlîr vêl ta, Ni mihei chu ihong rangin an ribûm khôm e. Ram ilah taka rithokin ni naihei chu hong an ta; Ni nai nupanghei chu naipang angkan hong ipua nîng an ti.

⁵Ni mu tikin chu râifânin sip ni ta, Ni lôm rai luatin om rang dân khom reh no tin e. Nam tinhei richon chu ni ziangah hong chôi an ta, Tuipui râl ata sum neh puanhei hong chôi an ti.

⁶Saringsei lôm an hong dûl dûl a, Midian neh Efa ata saringsei lômhei chu hong an ti. Seba ata hong an ta, rângkachak neh bero hong pêl an ti. Mipuihein PUMAPA sintho roinpui inpâk lâ hong sak dur dur an ti.



⁷Kedar neh Nebaiot berahei hong hôl dûl dûl an ta, Mâichâm chungah PUMAPA inlôm rangin hong lan an ti. PUMAPA khan a Tempil chu zoro danga nêka roinpui ualin siam a ti.

⁸Sûm rivâk zun zun, Vaṭhu an riakmun hong ipun dûl dûl angkana, Rikuang ihong zun zunhei soh taktiang ata mani?

⁹Ram ilah tak ata hong an nit a; Pathian mihei chu an inah an hong iṭhui tâk a nit, Anni khan tangkarua neh rângkachak an hong chôî a, PUMAPA riming chôîinrisâng rang neh Israel Pathian Rithiang chôîinrisâng rangin, A mihei chu nam tin mitmuah PUMAPA khan a chôîinrisâng tâk a.

¹⁰ PUMAPA khan Jerusalem ziangah hingkan a ti: “Nam danghei khan ni kulbanghei hong siam inṭhâng an ta, An rênghei khomin ni sin thông an ti. Ki ningthik sikin kuttum nang ki tho a, Atûn chu ki ditsakna neh ki lungkhamna inlang tâng ki ti.

¹¹Ni kul kotbâihei chu sôn neh zân ri-ong mai a ta, Khanchu, nam dang rênghei khan an richon iluhei, Nang an hong ichôi pêk thei rang a nit.

¹²Ni sin tho nuam ino nam neh ramhei chu rimang an ti.

¹³Lebanon rampuia thing iṭha tak tak, Ifâr thinghei, junipar thinghei neh ram ifâr thinghei kha, Ki Mun Rithiang enihoi tak inrivona rangin neh, Jerusalem siaminṭhatna rangin zuang chôî an ti. Ki ke ringatna mun chu kî chôîinrisâng rang a nit.

¹⁴Nang isirde ngai naihei chu hong an ta, ni makungah ikhûn an ti. Nang lei imusit ngaihei chu ni ke bulah ibok an ta, ‘PUMAPA Khopui, Israel Pathian Rithianga Khopui, Zion,’ nang tîng an ti.

¹⁵Imarak neh inelin om khâi no tin a, Tute îthlo nuam khâi ino khopui iram nih khâi no tin e. Keimah ngêi hin khopui enihoi takin nang inding ki ta, Kumkhuaka lômna khopuiin nang siam ki ti.

¹⁶Nam danghei neh an rênghei khan nang enkol an ta; Nûn a naite a îduam ngai angkah takin nang iduam an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hi nang inzôktu ki nit iti riang ni ta, Israel Pathian, nang ritlantu chu ki nit iti riang ni ti.

¹⁷Sumsen rithûlin rângkachak nang hong chôî pêk ki ta, Thîr rithûlin tangkarua, thing rithûlin sumsen, Lung rithûlin thîr nang hong chôî pêk ki ti. Ni chungah thuneitu rangin ‘Ringeina’ siang ki ta, Sin irêltu rangin ‘Dikna’ kî sia rang a nit.

¹⁸Ni ramah khan nuniter taka sinitho rihu om khâi no ni a; Ni ram chu vânduaina tonga isehchit nih khâi no nih. Ni banghei chu ‘Saninzôkna’ bêng ni ta; Ni kotbâihei chu ‘Inpâkna’ bêng ni ti.

¹⁹Sûnah khan inî vâv nang khâi no tin a, Zânah khom ithla kha ni meiser ivâr ni khâi no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA ngêi hih ni kumtluang vâv ni tâng ki ta; Ki roinpuina vâv khah ni chungah zuang vâv mai a ti.



²⁰Ni chungah khan inê thla khôi no ni a, Ithla khom boi tlak khôi no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA ngêi hih ni kumtluang vâ nîng ki ta, Ni beidong nikhuahei chu boi tâng a ti.

²¹Ni mihei khan thil idik korong tho tâng an ta, Ram chu kumkhuakan lua tâng an ti. Kî phun an nit a, ki kutsuak an nit, Ki roinpuizia mi tin muah ki inlang a nit.

²²Nin nam lâia â chîn tak neh â tlôm tak khom, Nam ilian roinpui tak la nîng an ti. A zoro a tlung tikah hihei hih ki ithlun zel rang a nit. Keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit.”

Isaia 61

Sanisuana thurchi ța

¹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA rithla chu ki chungah a om a, Riak a nen rithu a, PUMAPA khan a ne itir a nit. Rianginvâihei zianga thurchi ța ril a, Ringnun beidonghei bôl indam a, Bôia tânghei suakna thu hei, Izîng nuaia ținghêi zalenna thu inpuang rangin a ne irthlang a nit.

²PUMAPA lunghoi kum thu inpuang a, An Pathian phuba lâk zoro a tlung tâk iti inpuang a, Lusûnhei chu thlangam isak rangin a ne itir a nit.

³Ziona beidonghei thlangam isak rang neh, An ngaisiatna murdi lômna neh râifâna inchang pêk rangin, Ingûi taka om inpâkna lâ insak nôk rangin a ne itir a nit. PUMAPA ngêiin amah chôiinrisâng ranga ai phun, Thingkung ditiom tak nîng an ti. An rêngkan thil idik thông an ta, Pathian chu a sintho sikah khan, Chôiinrisângin om a ti, iti thu ril rang ki nit.

⁴Zoro sôt taka lei ichim tâk khopui iram chu siamința nôk an ti.

⁵Ki mihei, nam danghei khan nin sin thông an ta, Nin ran lômhei enkol an ti. Ram dang mihei khan nin rinêng tuk an ta, Nin grep rikulhei khom țin an ti.

⁶Nangmani chu “PUMAPA thiampuhei” itia iria nîng nin ta, “Pathian isomhei” nangni țin an ti. Nam tin richongna chu mang nin ta, An roinpuinaheia khan rithluk nin ti.

⁷Nin izak tuangna neh nin mualinphoina a boi tâk a. Nangmani ram ngêiah om tâng nin ta; A bâk inikan nin richongna pung a ta; Kumkho lômna dong tâng nin ti.

⁸PUMAPA khan, “Dikna ker ngaiinnat a, Risirdena neh ritôk rihêm hih kî nel a nit. Idik takkan ki mihei chu an sintho loman pêng ki ta; Kumtluang thuthlung anmani neh siam ki ti.

⁹Nin richihei chu nam tin lâiah inthang an ta, Mi tukhom â mu murdi kan PUMAPA iditsak nam nin nit iti riang an ti,” a ti.

¹⁰PUMAPA-ah khan lôm tak tak ki ta, Ki Pathian chungah hin lôm tak tak ki ti. Moineitu, ân rineitu thiampu angkana rivo neh, Imoi rinei thlukthlaa rivodiam



angkah hin, Jerusalem chu saninringna neh nêna puanin Pathianin a înrîtluuk a nit.

11 Inkhêl loia chimu ruhei a ʔoi a, An ithuar ngêt ngai angkah hin, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan a mihei zôkna ithlun pêk a ta, Nam tinrêngin amah chu inpâk an ti.

Isaia 62

1 Zion ithor rangin ʔong suak ki ta, Jerusalem inzôka a om mâkah chu dâirek no ning e. Â dikna chu â lang fia a, A zoina kha zan inthima meiser ivâr angkan, A vâ fel riai mâkah chu om ʔian no ning e.

2 Jerusalem, nam tinrêngin ne dikzia mûng an ta, An rênghei murdîn ni roinpuina mu sâng an ti. PUMAPA ngêi isak riming ithar ripu tâng ni ti.

3 PUMAPA ta rangin chôiinrisângna rênglukhum enihoi tak nîng ni ti.

4 “Maraki” itia koi ni khâi no tin a, Ni ram khom, “Thâimâki” itia koi ni khâi no nih. Ner ming ithar kha, “Pathian Ditlâi” ni tâng a ta, Ni ram khom kha, “Pomlâi” itia koi ni tâng a ti. PUMAPA chu ni chungah â lung a hoi a, Ni ram ta ranga khan pasal angkah nîng a ti.

5 Tlangvâlin nungâk rithiang nupuia ai nei angkah hin, Nang isiamtu khan nupuiin nang nei a ti. Moineitun â moi ai lôm ngai angkah hin, Ni Pathian khan nang lôm a ti.

6 Jerusalem, ni kul bangheiah râlvêngtu ki sia tâk a; A sùn a zânin an dâirek rang ni tlak mak e. A ʔonginkung kha iremai rangin PUMAPA an iril mai ngai rang a nit.

7 Jerusalem a zuang inding nôk a, Ram tin inpâk inrupa a zuang siam nôk mâkah chu, PUMAPA chu a om ʔian an phal rang ni tlak mak e.

8 PUMAPA khan a kut changtiang ipharin ʔong ân kung a, A bânzâl ritha rât khan ai sin zoi ngêt rang a nit: “Nin buhei chu irâlhein fah khâi no ni a, Nam danghei khan nin uainhei khom in khâi no nih.

9 Nangmani, chi chôituhei neh â tikbûmtuhei ngêi khan fah tâng nin ta, PUMAPA chu chôiinrisâng nin ti. Nangmani, grep kung ienkol a, Â râ rimaltuhei ngêi khan a uain chu, Ki Biak In tuala khan in nin ti.”

10 Jerusalema mihei o, khopuia rithokin fe suak unla, Nin mi hong ikîrhei rang lampui siam rei, Lamilian siam unla, lunghei rithial unla, Mi tin mu rangin risinsiana ritlek târ suak rei.

11 PUMAPA khan nam tin riat rangin a inpuang a nit: “Zion nainuhei chu iril rei, PUMAPA chu nang inzôk rangin a zuang tâk, A tlansahei chu a hong ʔhui e,” itin.

12 PUMAPA tlansahei chu “Nam Rithianghei” itia koi nîng an ta, Jerusalem chu “Pathian izong suak, a îthla no Khopui” itia koi nîng a ti.



Isaia 63

PUMAPA khan nam danghei â nê

¹“Tu mani Edom khopui, Bozra ata hong so? Roinpui taka puan sena rivo a, thuneina neh râtna sila hong duai duai soh?” PUMAPA, Saninzôktu roinpui, â nêna inpuang ranga hong a nit.

²“Îtho sik im a silbomhei a îvût phung a, grep irâ sômtu silbomhei angkan teh ai nit?”

³ PUMAPA khan a sâm a, “Keima khât bangin nam danghei chu grep irâ angkan ki siririala, tute ne san rangin hong mak e. Ki ningthikin ki chîlpol neng a, an thisen khan ki silbomhei ai kêi a, a înim tâk a nit.

⁴Phuba lâk zoro a nit tâk ki ti a, ki mihei ken zôk rang zoro ai tlung tâk a nit.

⁵Ne tângpui rang tute omak iti ki mun chu ke lung arlak ok a. Nikhomsela, ki ningmur khan ritha a ne pêk a, keima khâtin nêna kêi chang tâk a nit.

⁶Ki ningthikin nam tinhei khah ki chîl neng a, ke chekindar chit tâk a, an thisen khah rinêngah ki înluang suak tâk a nit.”

Israel chung a PUMAPA t̄hatna

⁷ PUMAPA lungkhamlianzia hi inpuang ki ti; Ki ta ranga a thilthohei murdi sikin ani chu ki înpâk a nit. A t̄hatna neh a lungkhamlianna sikah khan, Israel insungkuahei chu t̄hatvurna itam takkah ai vur a nit.

⁸ PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihei an nit a; ne lêm tlak no nih,” a ti a. Khasikah khan an ta rangin saninzôktu ai chang tâk a nit.

⁹An tuangna tinrêng a tuangpui a, Vântirtôn ni loiin, PUMAPA ngêiin anni chu a înzôk a nit. Lung a thlung a, a kan tak tak sikin a irtlan a nit. A lei hong donsui mai ngai a;

¹⁰nikhomsela, a chungah an rihel tâk a. Ama Rithla Rithiang khom ngaisiat an sak a. Khasikah khan PUMAPA chu an irâl hong ichangin ai doi tâk a nit.

¹¹Khan zoro thlenga PUMAPA som Mosia damlâi sînhei khah an riat suakin t̄ongridon an siam a, “A mihei an ruaituhei tuiptui ata inzôktu PUMAPA khah taktiang im ai om tâk? Mosia zianga Rithla petu PUMAPA khah taktiang im ai om tâk?”

¹²⁻¹³Mosia changtianga om a, thil roinpui tak takhei itho a, tuikhanglian tuihei ithen a, kumkhuaka ranga riming inthangna a mu theina ranga, a mihei ruai ikhâitu PUMAPA khah takâm ai om tâk?” an ti a. PUMAPA îruaiin, anni chu ram sakorhei angkan an kal a det a, an îba viat ino a nit.

¹⁴Loisûl t̄hatna phâia ran lôm an ilêng dûl dûl ngai angkan PUMAPA khan a mihei chu ama Rithla ngêiin thlangamna a pêk a. A mihei chu iruaiin riming t̄hatna a lo tâk.



Lungkham neh ʔangpui ngênna

¹⁵ PUMAPA, ni omna mun rithiang neh roinpui rivân ata ne zuk thlîr inla, ne zuk en roh. Ni ne ngaisakna liantak neh ni râtna, ni lungkhamlianna neh ni ʔatna khah taktiang im ai om tâk? Nung ne song tlak no roh.

¹⁶ Nang chu kin Pa ni nit. Kin chibul Abrahamana neh Jakobana ne reh phâk mak; khanniseh, nang chu PUMAPA, kin Pa ni nit. Tiklâi khoma ne saninzôk ngaitu ni nit.

¹⁷ PUMAPA, îtho tâk im ni lampui ata kin pêt rang ni ne iphala? Nung nang isong rangin teh ithôm tuklul iliana ni ne isiam? Ni dongtum nam, ni sin itho ngaihei sikah hin kin tiang ngat nôk roh.

¹⁸ Keimani, ni mi rithianghei hi itôteka sung kin irâlhei irzûl paiin kin om a; ni In rithiang hi an chîl isiat chit tâk a.

¹⁹ Kin rêng inih tlak ngai ino angkan nangman ni ne en tâk a, ni mihei lei inih tlak ngai ino angkah kin nit tâk hih.

Isaia 64

¹ Rivân ithlêrin zuang ʔum inla chu o, mualtlânghei chu iʔin an înthing nat nat rang a nit.

² Tui ilum ritlok nguan nguan angkah hin nam tinrêng ni maah inîng an ti. Zuang inla, ne râlhei mitmuah ni sinthotheizia zuang inlang roh.

³ Kin isabei ino thil inrît tak tak ithoa ni zuang lâiah khan mual ilian tak takhei kha ni maah an inîng a.

⁴ Ni chungana tûngna ringathei ta ranga mita mu ngai ino neh ikuara reh ngai ino thil itho ngaitu Pathian dang zel tute omak e.

⁵ Thil dik itho nuam a, ni lungdoa om dân iriahei chu ni lôm ngai a. Kin chungah ni ning a thik tâk a; nikhomseh, kin la soal mai a; ni ningmurna a natinsat tak tak khoma tianlâi ata thil dikino kin lai tho mai ngai a nit.

⁶ Kin rêngkan kin porinche korong tâk a, kin ʔatna murdi innôt puanʔet porinche tak angkah a nit. Thingnâ châr phâivuan ai sêm inlêng angkan kin soalnahei khan a nen lêng a nen lêng tâk a.

⁷ Tute ner ming rilam rêng rêng om khâi mang ung a, ʔangpuina ngên rangin tute ni tiang hong khâi mang ung. Kin soalhei sikin ni mêl ni thup pêk tâk a, ni ne imâk tâk a nit.

⁸ Nang chu PUMAPA kin Pa ni nit, keini hi bêpil kin nit a, nangmah bêl ivuaktu ni nit. Kin rêngkah hin ni kutsuak kin nit.

⁹ Khasikin, PUMAPA, kin chungah hin ni ning inthik tlak khâi non la, kin soalna remai khâi no roh. Ni mihei kin nit a, lung nen kham roh.



¹⁰Ni khopui rithianghei chu ramchâr inthim a chang zoi tâk a, Jerusalem chu a ram zoi tâk.

¹¹Kin Biak In rithiang neh enihoi, kin pi puhein nang an lei inpâkna ngai khah meiin a kâng isiat zoi tâk a. Kin mun ihoi murdihei khom a chim zoi tâk.

¹²PUMAPA hihei hih ân khôk nî ti no mani? Îte tho loiin kin diar ban ni ne la întuang mai rang mani?

Isaia 65

Rihel irât Pathianin kuttum a tho rang dân

¹ PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihei tọngtâina sâm rangin ker siam tian a, khan ker ming rilam nuam zel omak a. An ne mu zel theina rangah ki lei om a, khan ne zong nuam tute omak a, ‘Hin ki om; nangni tângpui ki ti,’ iti rangin ki lei risiam tian a, khan a nam pumin ki ziangah tọngtai ngai mak.

²Sûn thluanin ki mihei lei ilôm rangin ke bân ki phar ngai a, khan tuklul ilian takkan thil dikino thon an lungdo bang an zui ngai a, an omdân hi dik ino tak a nit.

³Hi mihei hin izak viat loiin ningthik an ne sak mai ngai a. Nam dang pathian rang rikul iserheiah ribôlna an lan a, nam dang pathian mâichâmheiah namhoi an hâl a.

⁴Mithi rithla sôn rangin zânah ipûk neh ithlânheiah an fe ngai a. Voksahei an fâk a, nam dang pathian zianga lan sa rithiang ino buttuihei iinin an phûng an ibênpama an suak a.

⁵Mi dang ziangah, ‘Ki ziang ata rikiang rei; nin ne tônin chu kin îbor rang a nit, keini chu kin irthiang kêng ai nit,’ an ti ngai a. Khangkana mihei kha chu meikhû, sûn thluana ne ur mai ngaitu an nit.

⁶“Annihei kuttum ki tho rang dân ken dang infel thlâm tâk a, an sik rang chu riziak infel thlâm a nit tâk. An thil thohei chu mu pelêm tho no ning a, an malpui chungah ki îthum rang a nit.

⁷An sualnahei neh an chibulhei sualnahei sika khan anmani chungah kî thung rang a nit. Itlângheia nam dang pathian bôlkuangheiah namhoi an hâl ngai a, mualheiah khan an ne musitzia an inlang ngai. An thil thohei sika kuttum an chungah thla rang kha ki irkhî zoi diam tâk a nit,” a ti.

⁸ PUMAPA khan, “Grep la t̄ha chu tutên pai ngai mak a, uainin an siam ngai. Ki mihei khom hi an rêngkan chu inrimang vang no ning a, ki sin ithohei chu inzôk ki ti.

⁹Israel mi Juda richihei chu t̄hatvur ki ta, an richi suanpârhei khan ki t̄lângam chu luang an ti. Ki mi rithlang, ki sin ithohei chu kha munah khan om mai an ti.



10 Anni khan chubai ne ûn an ta, nithlâk tianga Saron phâi neh nisua tianga Akor phâi chu an berahei neh an serâthei lêngna mun nîng a ti.

11 “Keimah, PUMAPA ne marak a, ke tlâng rithiang Zion ringil a, Gad neh Meni chubai iûntuhei ta rangin chu ai danglam rang a nit.

12 Nin tuang rangtum chu khandai thi a nit, nangni that rangtu makungah la khûn ngêt nin ti. Nangni ki koi lâiin ne sâm mak chei a, nangni ke sôn lâiin ringai mak chei a; ki thu zôm loiin thil thano tho mai nin rithlang a.

13 Khasikah khan nangni ki îril a nit, chubai ne ûn a, ki thu zômhei khan fâknêk nei intam an ta, nangni chu vonitâm dangindan om nin ti. Anni chu lôm an ta, nangni chu izak mâimôkin om nin ti.

14 Ke somhei lungril râifânin lôm a ta, nangni chu lunginah takkan tap ngûi ngûi nin ti.

15 Ki mi rithlanghei khan nin riming chu vânisâm nan mang an ta, Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ngêi hin nangni that ki ti. Khanniseh, ki thu zômhei chu riming ithar pêng ki ti.

16 Ram sunga mi tukhom thâturna zong kangânin chu Pathian iamom thâturna zong an ti. Tònginkungna nei nuam kangânin chu Pathian iamom riming ichingin rikhâmna nei an ti. Zoro thlenga buainahei chu rilen tâng a ta, ringilin om tâng a ti,” a ti.

Rinêng ithar neh Rivân ithar

17 “Rinêng ithar neh rivân ithar ki siam tâk. Tianlâia thilhei a vun zoi tâk a, iremai ni khâi no nih.

18 Ki thil siam tharah khan râifânin lôm kumkhua tâng nin ti. Jerusalem ithar kî siam chu râifânin sip a ta, a mihei khom lôm mai an ti.

19 Jerusalem chungah lôm ki ta, ki mihei sikah khan râifânin kî sip rang a nit. Itap om khâi no nia, lungzîng khêk irî khom om tlak khâi no nih.

20 Ramtea thi om khâi no ni a, itar lua kêl mul itoi korongin dâm tâng an ti. Kum riza kâi loa thi chu ‘vânglâia thi’ ti tâng an ti. Khan mi sual kum riza kâi loa thi chu ‘vânisalna ai dong a nit’ tîng an ti.

21-22 Inhei sin an ta, anmani ngir a sungah khan om an ta, tute dangin lua pêk khâi no nih. Grephei phun an ta, tute dangin dong pêk khâi no nia, anmani ngêiin a uain chu in an ti. Ki mihei chu hâi itarin dam an ta, an kut sintho râ chu an ring kongkârkah fâng an ti.

23 An sinthona chu thluantlung an ta, vânduaina rang ringotin nai nei ngai no nih. An richi suanpârhei idênin keimah, PUMAPA hin thâtur mai ki ti.

24 Ki zianga an tòngtai a mong man, an tòngtainahei chu sâm ki ti.



²⁵Iniahei neh beratehei munkan lêng an ta, sakeibakneihei khomin serâthei angkan bupôl fah tâng an ta; irûlhei khomin ipil khah bun rin tâng an ti. Ke tlâng rithiang Zionah khan chu thil ðhano neh mi innah thei rêng rêng om khâi no nih,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

Isaia 66

PUMAPA khan nam tin chungah roi a rêl

¹ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Rivân chu ki rêngthungmun a nit a, rinêng chu ki ke ringatna a nit. Ingkana in tak im nin ne isin pêk a, ki omna rang chu ai nit rang tâk?”

²Keimah ngêiin rinêng neh rivân neh a sunga thil tinrêng hi kê siam a nit. Lungmila ringaitlôm neh rilet a, ki thu zômtuhei murdi chu kê lôm ngaihei an nit.

³“Khanniseh, hi mihei hih chu an nuamlam takkan an ichâng a nit. Anmani ta rangin chu serâtchal ithata ribôlna lan manih miriam ithata ribôlna lan manih khom riphêr mak a; berate lan manih, ui irâk that ilan manih, baidi lan manih, vok thisen ilan manih, namhoi an ihâl manih, mirmil an ibiak manih, an ta rangin îte riphêrna omak e. Thil porinche chubai iûn hi an nuamlam tak a nit.

⁴Khasikah khan an chungah thil inrît tak zuang iðhum ki ta, an thil ði ngai tak khah ki zuk îthlun pêk rang a nit. Ke sam lâiin ne sâm mak a, ke sîr lâiah khan ringai nuam mak e. Ki mitmuah ki nuamno lam thil an tho a, ki nuamno lam isin an irthlang tâk a nit.”

⁵ PUMAPA ði a, a thu zômtuhei o, a thu sîr hih ringai rei, “Ki ta rangin iamom takka nin om sikah khan nin mihei ðhenkan nangni nelin, rimanna îte nangni neipui nuam no nih. Nangni nuiiso an ta, nin ziangah, ‘PUMAPA khan a roinpuina khah zuang inlangin nangni zuang inzôk riseh ba, khan kêng nin râifâna kha kin imu thei rang,’ an ti ngai a. Khanniseh, anmani ngei khah mualinphoiin la om ngêt an ti.

⁶Ringai rei, khopui sung irî vung vung, Tempil sunga irî chu im ai nit tâk? PUMAPA phuba lâk rihu a nit a, â râlhei kuttum ai tho tâk a nit.

⁷“Nupang naihan sê phâk loia nai inei zel angkah hin kha ki khopui rithiang khan nai ai nei tâk a nit.

⁸Khangkana thil khah tûm â reh tâk ngai? Tu ngân im â mu tâk ngai? Ram hih sûnkah thlâka hong iding ngai mani? Nam khom a hong îding suak zel thei mani? Zion khah naihan a hang sê kaneh nai ai nei zel tâk a nit.

⁹Ki mihei an suak rang zoro itlung vir kan isua loiin ki îñ-om rang mani?” PUMAPA khan ai ti tâk a nit.

¹⁰Jerusalem chu lômpui unla, nin râi infânpuai rei, Nangmani hi khopui lungithlungtuhei. Nangmani, ama sika lei ingûi ngaihei, lômpui ta rei.



11 Naiten rinutui nuam dôra ai nêk ngai angkan, A roinpuina hong ithuar nôk chu nin nuam dôrkah manginhôi ta rei.

12 PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Vadung kang ngai ino angkan vângsakna chu nangni zuang ithlun pêk ki ta, nam danghei richongna chu tui ilian angkan nangni zuang inluang pêk ki ti. Nûn a naite ai enkol a, a îpom a, lungithlung takka a îduam ngai angkan nangni duam ki ti.

13 Nûn a naite ai don inlian ngai angkah hin nangni don inlian ki ta; Jerusalemah khan rithlaringam takkan om tâng nin ti.

14 Amakhah nin mu tikin chu lôm nin ta; irâtin har vak tâng nin ta, loisûl indon nuang angkan om tâng nin ti. Khatikin chu keimah PUMAPA hin ki thu zômhei chu ki tângpui ngai a, ke râlhei chungah ki ningthik ken lang ngai, iti reh tâng nin ti.”

15 Ringai roh, PUMAPA chu mei neh a zuang e. Thlisim tâlia zuang ichuanguin a ningthik isintuhei kuttum itho rangin zuang a ti.

16 PUMAPA khan mei imangin roi rêl a ta, mi tin chungah khandai khah ilek a ta, mi itam takkah that a ti.

17 “Nam dang pathian chubai iûn ranga rithâr rithiang a, rikul iser ipan a, rizôp dûl dûla fe a, voksa neh izusa fa a, thil porinche tinrêng ifatuhei rêng rêng chu an rimang rang nikhua a nâi teng tâk.

18 An thil ngaituahei neh an sinthohei chu kê riat a nit. Nam tinrêng neh tòng tinrêng imanghei chu t̃hui bûm rangin kê zuang thiai tâk a nit. An hong ribûm tenan chu ki roinpuina hong mûng an ta,

19 keimah ngêiin anni chu kuttum kê tho a nit iti reh tâng an ti. “Khanniseh, an lâia t̃henkah chu izuan, nam dang lâiah Tarsis-ah hei, Libia-ah hei, Luda-ah hei tir ki ta, thal kâp ithiamhei chu Tubal-ah hei, Grik ramah hei, ker ming inthangzia la reh tlak ngai ino neh ki roinpuizia la mu ngai inohei ziangah tir ki ta, nam tinrêng lâiah ki roinpuizia inpuang an ti.

20 PUMAPA ziang a thil ilan rang an hong ichôi ngai angkah hin nam tinrêng lâi ata nin chipuihei chu hong t̃hui an ti. Sakor chungheiah chuang an ta, tâliheiah ĩthung an ta, tolaichuang sungheiah ĩthung an ta, sakuartung neh saringsei chungheiah hong chuang an ti. Israelhein khêng rithianga thil ilan rang an hong ichôi ngai angkah hin ke tlâng rithiang Jerusalemah khan hong an ti.

21 An lâia t̃henkah chu thiampuhei, Levia richihein lei siam ki ti.

22 “Rivân ithar neh rinêng ithar ki siam rang chu ki makungah khan ai om mai rang angkah takin nin richi suanpârhei neh nin riming khom om mai a ti.

23 Thla thar neh sabatnî feng kan chubai ne ûn rangin mi tin hong zut zut an ti,” PUMAPA khan a ti.



²⁴“An suak tiangah khan ki chungah rihel ngaihei ruak kha mûng an ta, an ruak ithu fah ngai rilunghei khah thi tlak no ni a, anmani kângtu mei khom khah thi viat no nih. Mi murdîn porinche itiriom ti tak tak an ti.”



Jeremia

Jeremia 1

¹Hi lekhabu hih Benjamin ram sunga Anathot khuaa thiampuhei lâia khatkah, Hilikia naipa Jeremia thusîr chu a nit.

²Judai ram rêng Amona naipa Josia inlal kum sômleithumna kumin Jeremia ziangah PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

³Josia naipa Jehoiakima rêng chang lâi khomin a zuang tlung ngai a, Josia naipa Zedekia inlal kum sômleikhatna, a thla ringanaa Jerusalem mihei suaka an ðhui idênah khan PUMAPA thu chu Jeremia ziangah a zuang itlung a nit.

Jeremia ikoiiin a om

⁴PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah hingka hin a zuang tlung a:

⁵“Pum sunga nang ki siam ma khomin nang ki riat a, sûl ata ni suak ma khomin nang ki serinran tâk a, nam tinhei zianga zânthla rangin nang ki înkung tâk a nit,” itin.

⁶Keiman ki sâm a, “O, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, naipangte pai ki nit a, thusîr khom thiam mang,” ki ti a.

⁷Khanniseh, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Naipangte pai ki nit riti no roh, nang ki tirna mi murdi ziangah fen la, thu nang kî pêk murdi ne sîr rang a nit.

⁸Anni chu ði no roh, ni ziangah om ki ta, nang ikuaminzôk mai ki ti, Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, PUMAPA khan a ne ban a, ki mûr a hei tôn a, ki ziangah, “Ringai roh, ni bâiah ki thuhei kî sia tâk a nit.

¹⁰Vuanah hin namhei neh rênggram chungheiah thuneina nang ki însil a nit. Iphâi suak rang hei, ðhetisim rang hei, isehchit rang hei, inlîr rang hei, sin inding rang hei, iphun rang hein,” a ti a.

Inlârna inikahei

¹¹PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Jeremia, im ni mu?” a ti a. Keiman, “Almon thing iţang ki mu,” ki ti a.

¹²PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Ni mu indik, ki thuhei ilen suak a nit theina rangin kî en ðian kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

¹³PUMAPA khan â tharin ki ziangah, “Im a dang nî mu sa a la om im?” a ti a. Keiman, “Mâr tiang bêl ritlok nguan nguan ki mu a, hi tiang a zuang îlêt lôk lôk a nit,” ki ti a.

¹⁴PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Hi ram sunga om murdi chungah mâr tianga rithokin siatchitna hong ithlun ki ta;



¹⁵mâr tiang ram nam tin tinhei koi bûm ki ti. An rênghei hong an ta, Jerusalem kulbanghei ihualin, a kotbâiheiah an rêngthungmun đông an ta, Judai ram khopui danghei khom hual sâng an ti.

¹⁶Ki mihein pathian danghei ziangah ribôlna lanin an ne phial a, an kutsuak mirmil chubai an ûn a, thil isual an tho tâk sikin anni chu kuttum kê tho rang a nit.

¹⁷Atûn risiam roh, Jeremia; ni kong khit inla, thu nang kê pêk murdi chu isîr roh. An makungah indôp no roh; khanonchu, an makungah thâiindôpin nang kê siam rang a nit.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Ringai roh, Jeremia, hi rama mi murdi Judai ram rênghei, ruaituhei, thiampuhei ram mipuihein nang an idoi rang a nit. Khan vuanah hin keiman anni idan theina rang râtna nang kê pêk a nit; khopui kul idet tak inei, thîr chopui neh sumsên bang inei angkah nîng ni ti. Nang inê thei no nih, ni zianga omin, nang ki îkuam inzôk mai rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit,” a ti a.

Jeremia 2

Israel, Pathian îduam

¹ PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah hingka hin a zuang tlung a:

²“Fen la, Jerusalem mihei riat thei rangin thu isîr roh. Nungâkte ni nit lâia ni iamomzia hei, Ei rinei zoi phinga lung ni ne thlungzia hei, Îte chimu la tho ngai nona mun ramchâra, Ni ne zui dânhei khah kê riat mai a nit.

³Israel, keima ta bang ni nit a; Ki thil rithiang nei ni lei hong nit ngai a. Nang intuanguhei murdi chungah, Tuangna neh rimangna ki îthlun ngai a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit,” itin.

Israel richibulhei sualna

⁴O Jakoba insungkuahei neh Israel nam murdihei o, PUMAPA thu hih ringai rei.

⁵PUMAPA khan hingan a ti: “Nin richibulhein keima chungah hin im thil dik ino an imua ki ziang ata ilah takkah an irot tâk? Mirmil chanlamboi chubai an ûn a, Anni khom chanlamboi an ichang tâk a nit.

⁶Aigupta ram ata ne thui isuaa, Ramchâr, ram îtôl, têngkhuruk mun, Tui khatinvângna mun ram isêt, Tute fe ngai nona, tute om ngai nona ram ne thui inkhêltu, PUMAPA chu taktiang im ai om tâk?’ Itin ne ngaitua nachâng khom reh mak e.

⁷Ram iṭha takah, â râ ifa a, a ṭhatna ifîm rangin ki thui ithlun a. Khanniseh, ki ram chu chanlamboiin an siam a, Anni kê pêk ram khah porinchen an siam a, an înnim tâk a nit.



⁸Thiampuhei khan, ‘PUMAPA chu taktiang im ai om?’ ti ngai mak a. Ki thiampuhei ngêi khan ne reh khâi mak a, Roirêltuhei ki chungah an rihel a; Zânthlahein Baal rimingin thu an inpuang a, Lutna nei ino mirmil chubai an ûn tâk a.

PUMAPA khan a mihei a sêl

⁹Khaangkan Keimah, PUMAPA hin ki mihei chu sêlikal ki ta, An richi suanpârhei idênin sêlikal mai ki ti.

¹⁰Nithlâk tiang Kupra tuihualah fe unla, va en ta u, Nisua tiang Kedar ramah mi tir unla, iṭha takkan thlîr vêl rei. Hingkana thil rêng rêng hih la tlung tlak ngai mak iti mûng nin ti.

¹¹Pathian dik tak ni no khom seh, Nam danghein chu an pathianhei thleng ngai mak, Ki mihei rêkin chu anmani roinpuia siamtu Pathian chu, Lutna nei ino mirmil pathianin an ithleng tâk a nit.

¹²Khasikin ringai rikhêl neh lunginzînga an omna rangin, Rivân chu iṭi inrît takka inthing rangin thu kî pêk a nit.

¹³Ki mihei khan thil isual inikah an sin tâk a; Keimah, ringna tuinâr hih an ne mâk tâk a, Tuikuang an choih a, tui reng riting thei ino rang tuikuang an ichoi a nit.

Israel iamom nona râhei

¹⁴Israel chu bôl ni mak a; Bôl ini piala inzir ni mak e. Khateh ithôm irâlhei kuttum ai tuang tâk?

¹⁵Sakeibaknei angkan a chungah an irâm a, iring takkan an rikam an itlok a; A ram chu ramchârin an siam pêk a, A khopui khom luatu om loiin a ram zoi tâk a.

¹⁶A nit, Memfis mihei neh Tapanhes mihei khan, A lu an itôk khoi pêk tâk.

¹⁷Israel, PUMAPA ni Pathian hin lampuah nang ke ruai mai lâiah khan, Ni ne mâkrak sikin ama thil hih nangmah nâk nâkin ni chungah ni iṭhum tâk a nit.

¹⁸Nail tui iin ranga Aigupta ipun khah ṭhatpuina im imu rang nî sakei? Eufratis tui iin ranga Asuria ipun khah im ṭhatpuina imu rang nî sakei?

¹⁹Ni pualoina sikin kuttum itho ni nit a, Nung ni ne song sikin thiamno chang ni ti. PUMAPA, ni Pathian nê marak hi, Sual a nitzia neh a ṭhatnozla la reh suak ni ti. Ki chungah iamomna rêng rêng nei khâi mak che a. Keimah, Tinrêngthotheia PUMAPA, Pathian hin kî ti tâk a nit,” itin.

Israelhein PUMAPA chubai ûn nuam mak

²⁰ PUMAPA Pathian khan a ti: “Israel, tianah khan ki thuneina ni nôl a, Ki thu zôma chubai ne ûn rang nuam mak che a. Itlâng risângheiah, thingkung nuaiheiah, Riditna pathianhei ne sôn ngai a.



²¹A chi dik tak, grep iṭha chi angkah takin nang ki phun a, Khanniseh, îtho tâk im ni hong inle tâk a? Grep suak, mangmunboi ni hong init tâk hi?

²²Chang-al neh sabonin risuh tak tak khom inla, Ni sual inung chu la mu thei mai ki ti.

²³Porinche mang a, Baal khom chubai ûn tlak mang e, ingkan im nî ti thei? Phâia ne sual dânhei khah ngaituan la, Ni thil tho ngaihei khah remai roh. Ram saringsei ihur, om rangdân ria no angkan ni îtlân diai a nit kha.

²⁴Ramchâra sakuartung ihur, a nâr itûl vêl ngai kha, Arzukna tûm â dan zoi thei rang? A chal khan ama zongin a sôlpui nang ngai mak a; Rizui zoro a phâkin chu imu zel theiin a om mai ngai.

²⁵Israel, ne dang ichâr rakkan pathian danghei rizûlin, Ni kehei insôl no roh; Khanniseh, nangman chu, 'Ki bei a dong tâk, kîr thei khâi no ning e. Ram dang pathianhei ker ngaiinnat tâk a, Anni chu kî zui rang a nit,' ni ti a."

Israelhei kuttum itho an inrup

²⁶PUMAPA khan a ti a: "Inru khan iman a tonga mâimôk ai sik ngai angkah takin nin rênghei, nin milianhei, nin thiampuhei, nin zânthlahei neh mipui nin rêngkan izakin nin mâimôk a ti.

²⁷Thingbul ziangah, 'Kin pa ni nit,' nin ti a, Lung ziangah, 'Kin nu ni nit,' nin ti a; ki tiang mâi ngat iloiin nin tuklul inlianin nung nin ne song ngai a. Khanniseh, lungzîng nikhuan chu, 'Tho zuang inla, ne zuang inzôk roh,' nin ti nôk ngai a.

²⁸"Nin kutsuak, nin pathianhei khah taktiang im an iom tâk? Intakna nin sik zoron an ithei ngai a nit inteh nangni san riseh ba. O Juda, ni khopui nei tam dôrkah pathian khom nî nei tâk a nit hih.

²⁹Ki chungah hin im nin lungtluk nona bi ai nit? Ki chungah hin îtho rang sika nin irhel tâk mani?

³⁰Nangni ke sôl a, khan arfena omak a, nangni ki siaminṭhat rang nuam mak chei. Sakeibaknei inrêk angkan nin zânthlahei khandaiin nin that a.

³¹Atûn lâi Israel mihei, ki thu sîr hi ringai ta u. Ramchâr neh ram inthim iṭiom tak angkan ki lei init mani? Îtho sik im ki mihein, 'Kin zalen tâk a, ni ziangah hong kîr khâi no ning ung,' nin iti hi?

³²Nungâkin arvôna thlukthla ringilin, imoiin arneina thlukthla a irngil thei mani? Ki mihei rêkin chu tep zoi loi sûnhei an ne irngil tâk a nit.

³³Nin îdithei rizûl dân chu ni iriat titak a nit hih. Nupang isualtakhei khomin ni ziangah risei thei an ti.

³⁴Ni puanhei chu mi rok ngaihei thisen ni loiin, mi inrianghei neh mi ningsiat sininohei thisen ai kop a nit. "Nikhomsela, hihei murdi itho mai pumin,



³⁵‘Îte thônchâi mang a; PUMAPA chu ki chungah ning inthik khâi no nih,’ ni ti a. Khanniseh, ‘Sual sin mang e’ ni ti sikin keimah, PUMAPA hin kuttum nang thông ki ti.

³⁶Nam dang pathianhei tiang ni ngat tâk sikin ni lutna ni inboi tâk a nit. Asuria ner nêla nî mualinphoipui angkah khan Aigupta chungah ner ngatna khom mualinphoipui nôk ni ti.

³⁷Izaka lu khûnin Aiguptaa rithokin kîr nôk ni ti. Keimah PUMAPA hin ner ngatna ngaihei chu ki paiithul tâk a, annihei khan nang san thei tlak no nih.”

Jeremia 3

Iamom ino Israel

¹PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Min a nupui then sela, a nupui khan pasal dang nei ta sela, kha nupang kah nei nôk thei khâi no nih. Ramin ai porinchepui ri ai rang a nit. Khanniseh, Israel nang chu idit itam takkah ni nei nungin, atûn ki tiang hong ikîr nôk nî nuam a nit hiteh na!

²Tlângsîphei khi hang thîr vêl ta, nochizuar angkana nang an zâlpui nona mun a om im a? Arabhein ramchârah mi an îruang ngai angkana tlangvâl ingâkin lamsîrah ni îthung mai ngai a nit. Ni nochizuarna neh ni pualoina sikin ram chu porinchen ni siam zoi tâk.

³Hihei sika hin rua sîr khâi mak a, rua nungkhôn khom ai sîr khâi ino a nit. Khaten khomin nochizuar mitmâi richang ni nei a, izakin ni mâi reng sen mak.

⁴“Nangman chu, ‘Nang chu ki pa, ki chîn lâi ata lung ne thlungtu ni nit a,

⁵Ni ningthik mai no nia, ni ningmur chu ki chungah om kumkhua no nih,’ ni ti a. Israel, ama angkah takkah khan nî ti a nit a; khanniseh, sual tinrêng ni tho thei dôrkah ni lai tho mai a nit.”

Israelhei neh Judahein an sual an rilet ngêt rang a nit

⁶Josia rêng chang lâiin PUMAPA khan ki ziangah hingka hin a ti: “Nupang iamom ino, Israelhei sintho hih ni mûm? Ki zianga rithoka iron itlâng risâng tinah neh thingkung thuai tinah khan nochizuar angkan thil isual ai tho ngai a nit.

⁷Hihei murdi hih a tho zoi tenan chu ki ziangah hong kîr nôk ngêt a ti ki ti a; khanniseh, hong kîr ual mak e. A zuarpuinu Juda, mi lêmsiahei khomin thil omdânhei an lei mu vang a.

⁸Mi iamom ino Israelhei chu an inrêna sual ki mu ri ai sikin rimâkna lekha ki pêk a, ki ûmisua tâk a. Ân zirpuinu, mi lêmsia Juda khomin ti nachâng reh mak a; ani khom a suak a, nochizuar ai chang tâk a nit.

⁹Îte izak viat loia nochi an zuar sikin ram chu porinchen a siam zoi tâk a. Thingbulhei, lungbulhei chubai iûnin an inrêpui tâk a nit.



¹⁰Hihei rizoi nung khomin Israel zuarpuinu, mi lêmsia Judahei chu lungril takkan ki tiang hong kîr mak a, a pelêm paiin an hong ikîr a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin ki ti a nit.”

¹¹PUMAPA khan ki ziangah hinga hin a ti: “Mi iamom ino Israel chu mi lêmsia Juda nêkan chu ifel ualin an irbe a nit,” itin.

¹²Ani khan ife a, hi thu hih Israel va ril rangin a ne ti a: “Iamom ino Israel, ki ziangah hong kîr nôk roh. Kei chu lungkhamna sip ki nit a, ningthikin nang en mai no ning a, ni chungah ning inthik kumkhua no ning e.

¹³PUMAPA, nin Pathian chungah nin irhel hih nin ithonsual a nit iti bang hi reh rei. Thingkung tin thuaia nam dang pathianhei chungah nin irzuarhei, ki thupêk nin zômno tiahei kha riphuang suak rei. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit.

¹⁴“Mi iamom inohei o, hong kîr nôk rei, ki tahei nin nit. Khopui tina rithokin mi khatkah, nam tina rithokin mi inikah chit nangni rithlang suak ki ta, Zion Tlângah nangni ðhui nôk ki ti.

¹⁵Ki thu zôm mi roirêltuhei nangni pêng ki ta, anmani khan vârna neh riatthiamnahein nangni rêl an ti.

¹⁶Kha ramah khan nin hong pungpuang tenan chu mihein ki Thuthlung Bôm chungchâng sâm khâi no nih. Ngaitua khom ngaitua khâi no ni a, ireh khom reh khâi no nia; inang khom nang khâi no nia; a dang khom siam ual khâi no nih.

¹⁷Kha zoro khah a tlung tenan chu Jerusalem chu ‘PUMAPA rêngthungmun’ itia be ni tâng a ta, Jerusalema khan nam tinrêngin amakhan chubai ne ûn tâng an ti. Lungril isual riputin tuklul ilian takkan îte tho khâi no nih.

¹⁸Kha nikhuaheiah khan chu Israelhei neh Judahei chu rizom tâng an ta, mâr tianga bôia an itângna ram ata hongin nin dongtum ranga nin richibulhei kî pêk ramah hin hong kîr an ti.”

Pathian mihein mirmil chubai an ûn

¹⁹PUMAPA khan hingan a ti: “Israel, ram ihoi tak, rammual pumpuia ram iðha tak nang ipe a, Ki naia nang inei kî nuam a; ‘Epa,’ itia ne koi a, ki zianga rithoka rihêl khâi loi rangin, Nang kî nuam a nit a.

²⁰Khanniseh, a pasal chungah iamom ino nupang angkah takin, Ki ta rangin iamomin lei om ngai mak che. Keimah, PUMAPA hin ki ti a nit.”

²¹Itlângsîpheia rithokin ikhêk rihu a om e, Israel naihei ðap irî neh an ngênna rihu chu, Sualna sip ringnunhei an mang a, PUMAPA, an Pathian an ringil tâk sik a nit.

²²PUMAPA nung isong tâk murdihei nin rêngkan hong kîr nôk rei; Nangni lei indam a ta, iamomin nangni siam a ti. Nangmanin, “En ta, PUMAPA ziangah kin ihong a nit, ani chu kin Pathian a nit a.



²³Itlângsîpheia kin mirmil isônhei khan ne ɣangpui viat mak a. PUMAPA kin Pathian bang hi Israelhei inzôktu chu a nit.

²⁴Nikhomseh, kin chîn lâi ata kin pahei sinsôl irâ, kin bera lômhei, kin serât lômhei, kin nai nupanghei neh kin nai ipahei tena khom, hi Baal izakpui iom pathian chubai iûn sikin kin ichân zoi tâk a.

²⁵Izakin zâl ɣian kin ta, kin mualinphoina hin ner khû riseh. Keimani neh kin chibulhei hin vuani ten idênin PUMAPA kin Pathian chungah kin isual mai mai a; a thupêkhei rêng rêng kin izôm viat ngai ino a nit,” nin ti a.

Jeremia 4

Rilet ranga fialna

¹ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Israel mihei o, hong ikîr nôk nin inuam a nitin chu, ki ziangah hong kîr nôk rei. Nin mirmil porinche tak takhei kha ki makung ata nin khâipaih a, keimaah iamomin nin omin chu,

²keima rilinga ɣongrikhâmna nin inei rang khah thil dik nîng a ti. Khangkan a nitin chu nam tinrêngin anmani khom ɣat ivur rangin ne ngên an ta, ne chôiinrisâng an ti.”

³ PUMAPA khan Judai rama mihei neh Jerusalema mihei ziangah hingkan a ti: “Nin rinêng la tuk inohei khah tuk unla; nin chimuhei kha riling kârheiah rithe no rei.

⁴Nangmani Judai rama mihei neh Jerusalema omhei o, Keimah, nin PUMAPA ta rangin riser rithiang unla, nin lungril ser tan rei. Khanonchu, nin thil isual thohei sikah khan ki ningthik a ta, mei angkan ai chok rang a nit. Kâng a ta, â that thei tute om no nih.”

Judai ram chu irûn rangin iɣhi a nit

⁵Bekul chu rampumpuia tum unla, Iring tak neh ifiang takkan inpuang rei. Judai rama mihei neh Jerusalema omhei chu, Kul inei khopuiheiah itlân lût rangin iril rei.

⁶Zion tiang ikhinin risinsiana târ rei. Zôkna zongin itlân unla, rivuak no rei. PUMAPA khan vânduaina rikhêl tak neh, Rimang ripna mâr tianga rithokin a zuang îthlun rang a nit.

⁷Sakeibaknei â pûk ata hong isuak angkan, Namhei isehchit rangtu chu a zuang ilang tâk. Judai ram isehchit rangin a hong tâk a, Judai ram khopuihei chu inramin om a ta, An sungah khan tute lêng no nih.

⁸Khasikin, borapuan sil unla, Ringaiinsia ɣapin irung rei. PUMAPA ningthik inrît tak khah, Judai ram ata a la irkiang ino a nit.



⁹ PUMAPA khan, “Kha nikhuaah khan chu rênghei neh milianhei lungril chu indôp a ta, thiampuhei buai tak tak an ta, zânthlahei khom an ilung zîng tak tak a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, keiman, “Pumapa PATHIAN, Jerusalem mihei hi nî lêm tâk kêng a nit hite! ‘Thlangamna om a ti,’ ni lei ti a. Khanniseh, khandai ringat tian tâk kêng an nit hite,” ki ti a.

¹¹Kha tikin chu hi mihei neh Jerusalema omhei hingka hin iril roh: “Ramchâra rithokin phâivua lum ki mihei tiang a hong râng a, farsi sêm infâi ngai phâivua râng phiai angkah pai ni no,

¹²phâivosimpui chu PUMAPA thupêkin a hong irâng rang a nit. A mihei chungthu rêltu chu PUMAPA ngêi kha a nit,” itin.

Judai ram chu irâlhein an hual

¹³En ta, sumpui angkan irâlhei chu an hong lian e. An sakor tâlihei chu thlisim angkah a nit a, an sakorhei khom mupui nêkan an rât ual a. Ei chung ân khôk e! Armang ei nit tâk hih!

¹⁴O Jerusalem, ni lungril isual risûnfâi roh; khanchu, saninzôkin om ni ti. Itena sôt im ngaituana insual ni lâi nei mai rang hi?

¹⁵Dana khopui ata neh Efraim tlângamhei ata siatna hong itlung rang thang an hong inthei e.

¹⁶Namhei iril unla, Jerusalema inpuang rei. Ram ilah taka rithokin hualtuhei an hong e. Judai ram khopuihei irûn rangin ipâi an ti.

¹⁷Loi irungtuhei angkan Jerusalem chu â vêlkan hual khap an ti. PUMAPA chungah an rihel tâk sika a nit. PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

¹⁸Judai ram, ni omdân neh ni thil thohein amahih ni chungah ni îthlun tâk a nit. Ni sualna khan nang ân tuang a; ne lung ai sun tâk a nit hih.

A mihei ta ranga Jeremia ngaisiatna

¹⁹A nat vang na! A nat vang na! Tuang zoi khâi mang e! O ki lungril a nat vang na, ke lung a buai zoi tâk e! Dâirek thei khâi mang e; Bekul irîhei neh ridoina rihuhei lak ki riat tâk a.

²⁰Vânduaina rikhêl tak a hong tlung zut zut a; Ram pumpui chu a siat zoi tâk a. Mitkhap kârkan kin puan inhei a siat a, A puanzârhei a thlêr zoi tâk.

²¹Itena sôt im ridoi ilum hih ki lai mu maiin bekul irîhei ki lai riat mai rang?

²²PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Ki mihei chu an intlôk tak tak a, an ne iriat ino a nit. Naipang intlo angkah an nit a, riatthiamna nei mak e. Thil t̃hano tho chu an thiam zap a, Thil ĩtha tho rangin chu lo an samna korong a nit.”

Rimangna tlung rang Jeremian a mu



²³Rinêng chung ki thlîr vêl a, ringai ta, îte omak a, a khorong a nit; Rivânah khom ivâr rêng rêng om viat mak.

²⁴Itlânghei ki en a, ringai ta, an inîng dur dur a, Mualhei khom an risoi dût dût a.

²⁵Ki hang en a, kha munheiah khan miriam zel mu mang a; Ivahei tena lua khom an vuang rot vang tâk a.

²⁶Ram iṭha tak kha ramchâr a chang zoi tâk a; PUMAPA ningmur rikhêl tak sikah khan, Khopui murdi khom a ram zoi tâk.

²⁷(PUMAPA khan, “A ram pumpui chu sekhola sia nîng a ta; khanniseh, a rêngkan iseh vang no nih,” a ti a.)

²⁸Khasikah khan rinêng hi ngûi ruai a ta, Rivân khom zîng khap a ti. PUMAPA khan a ti tâk a, a lungril thleng khâi no nih. Thu thlûkna a siam zoi tâk a, inrilek khâi no nih.

²⁹Sakor chungchuang mihei neh thal ichôi ngaihei rihu khan, Mi tin lâizâm inthông a ta, Ṭhenkah rampui nuaia itlân an ta, A ṭhen lungpui kârheiah lût an ta, Khopui murdi ram zoi a ta, luatu zel om khâi no nih.

³⁰Jerusalem, isehripa om tâk, Îtho rang im puan seninlâra ni la irvo mai? Îtho rang im rângkachaka ni la irvo a, ni mithei ni la înduk mai kha? Â tlonga ni irvo a nit, ni îdithei khan nang an nôl a, Nang ithat an itum a nit tâk.

³¹Zion nainu khêk ngûi ngûi irî ki riat a, Nupang naiha isêa khêk irî, Nai lutîr nei rang naiha isê rung vong vong irî angkah a nit. Amah khah Jerusalem rithuak risama khêk irî a nit a, Â bân a phar a, “Ki chung ân khôk e! Ne that rang an hong tâk hi,” a ti a.

Jeremia 5

Jerusalem suaṇa

¹Jerusalem mihei, kotsua tinah itlân vêl unla, Thlîr vêl unla, nangmani ngêiin en rei; A tolâi murdiheiah khom zong unla, Mi khatka lua thil dik tak isin a, Pathian ta ranga iamom itum khatka lua nin mun chu, PUMAPA khan Jerusalem hih ngaidam a ti.

²PUMAPA chubai iûnin ribe ngai khom unla, Lungril taka chubai nin iûn ni mak.

³Adik takkan PUMAPA khan iamomna kha ai zong a nit. Nangni a hêm a, khan îten be mak chei a; Nangni a chîlpol a, khan â sôina zôm nuam mak chei. Tuklul ilian nin nit a, nin suaṇhei ata rilet nuam mak chei.

⁴Khanchu, keiman, “Hi mihei hih inmôl neh inriang tak an nit. PUMAPA lampui khom reh mak a; An Pathian roisakpêk khom an iriat ino a nit, PUMAPA khan im itho ranga ai nuam khom reh mak e.

⁵Milianhei ziangah fêng ki ta, anni chu va ṭongpui ki ti. Anmani khan chu PUMAPA dân neh, An Pathian roisak kha an riat ngêl khate,” ki ti a.



Khannisela, an rêngkan PUMAPA thuneina an nôl a, A thu zôm an inuam ino a nit.

⁶Khasikin, rampuia sakeibakneiin anni chu sê that a ta, Ramchâr iniahein anni chu sânphor neng an ti. Keiârsiheî an khosungheiah rilong diai an ta, Tual isuak murdi lei sânphor an ti. An sualhei chu a natinsat rai tâk a, A zoro kipah Pathian nung an isong ngai a nit.

⁷ PUMAPA khan, “Îtho rangin im ki mihei sualna chu ki izâ rang? An ne heng a, pathian dik ni viat inohei chubai an ûn tâk a. Fâknêk ikhop takka ken fâk khomin inrê an song a, Nochizuar inheiah an lêng suai suai a.

⁸Sakorchal vâiinthâi rizukna sip angkan, Mahni bungtualbôm nupui an rizuk ngai a.

⁹Hi thilhei sikah hin anni chu kuttum kî tho no rang mani? Hingkana nam chungah hin phuba kî lâk ino rang im ai nit?

¹⁰Ki mihei grep rikul rivât pêk chit rangin irâlhei tir ki ta, Khannisela, a rêngkan chu iseh vang no nih. Â tanghei chu isât pai rangin iril ki ti, Kha â tanghei kha chu ki ta ni mak e.

¹¹Israel neh Juda mihei kha ki chungah an iiamom ino titak a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit,” a ti a.

PUMAPA khan Israelhei a nôl

¹² PUMAPA mihein ani chu an nôl a, “Îte tho tak tak no nih. Intak zoro khom sik no min a; ridoi manih, iţâm manih khom tong no min e,” an ti a.

¹³⁻¹⁴“Zânthlahei khom PUMAPA zianga rithoka thucha nei ino, thurchi lutna boi isapsua ngai an nit,” an ti a. PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan ki ziangah, “Jeremia, hi mihei hin hingkan an ti sikin ni bâiah khan ki thuhei mei angkan siam ki ti. Mipuihei hi thing angkan nîng an ta, mei khan kâng rivâm riai a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁵Israel mihei o, nangmani doi rangin ram ilah taka rithokin nam khatkah PUMAPA khan a hong iţhui rang a nit. Tianlâi ata nam rilun irât tak, an tong khom nin iriat ngai ino, an thu sîr khom nin iriat thiam inohei chu.

¹⁶An thal bômhei chu thlân ri-ong a nit a, an thal kâptuhei chu mi rât neh mi hâi an nit.

¹⁷Nin chimuhei neh nin buhei fah vang an ta; nin nainuhei neh nin naipahei chu that an ti. Nin berahei neh nin serât lomhei that an ta, nin grep kunghei neh theipui kunghei iseh vang an ti. Nin ringatna, kulpui inei khopuihei chu irâlhei khan isehchit an ti.

¹⁸ PUMAPA khan, “Kha nikhuaheiah khan ki mihei chu nangni inrimang riai no ning a.



¹⁹Jeremi, ‘Îtho sika hihei hih ki thôm ai nit,’ iti nang an ridonin chu hingkan sâm roh. ‘Keimah, PUMAPA hih nung an ne song a, an ram ngêiah ram dang pathianhei sin an tho a; khasikin, an ram nino ngêiah khan ram dang mihei sin an itho rang a nit,’ itin anni chu iril roh,” a ti a.

Pathianin a mihei a ngo

²⁰PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti, “Jakoba richihei chu iril unla, Juda mipuihei chu iril rei.

²¹Nangmani mi intlo, riatthiamna nei inohei, amahih lei ringai rei; mitheiinei ãianka mu thei inoa, ikuarheiinei ãianka a reh thei ino hei.

²²Nin ne ãi no rang mani? Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit hih; ki makungah hin nin ãnthing ino rang im ai nit? Tuipui chîm phâk ten indangna rangin ãiaiphoi ki siam a, ai khêl thei tlak ino rang ramrî det ki khang pêk a. Tuipui risok khan khêl thei no nia; tui rifôn dur dur khom seh vakuang khah ilêt thei tlak no nih.

²³Khanniseh, nangmani mipui hi tuklul ilian, rihel irât nin nit; kal nin phêt a, nin ipêt rimang tâk a nit.

²⁴A zoro takah rua nangni ki pêk a, rua masa neh rua nungkhôn nangni ken sôr pêk a, bubâl ritik bûm zoro nangni ki pêk ngai khomin nê chôiinrisâng rangin ngaitua tlak ngai mak chei.

²⁵Khasikin, hi nin thil ãthano thohei sikah hin hi thilhei hih a boi zoi a, nin suaana sikin thil ãtha nin ãchân zoi tâk a nit.

²⁶“Ki mihei lâiah mi sua an om; chângidotuhei angkan mihei an ridîp ãian a, an châng kamah mihei an in-ôk ngai.

²⁷Ivaa sip kok angkan an inhei khom inru thilin an ãnsip a nit. Khasik taka khan kêng an hong richong a, thuneina aninei a nit.

²⁸An hong thâi a, an hong rimût khap a, inruptôk zel nei loiin thil ãthano an sin a. Farahei dongtum an irên pêk a, inrianghei khom rirêlna dik inmu ngai mak e.

²⁹“Keimah, PUMAPA hin, hi thilhei sikah hin anni chu intuang ki ta, hi nam chungah hin phuba kî lak rang a nit.

³⁰Hi ramah hin thil inrît neh pangzat iomhei a tlung tâk a.

³¹Zânthlahei khan milakin thu an ril a; thiampuhei chu zânthlahei thupêkin roi an rêl a, khangkana khah ki mihei lôm lam tak a nit. Nikhua nungkhônah khan ingkan im an iom rang tâk?” a ti.

Jeremia 6

Irâlhein Jerusalem an hual



¹Benjamin mihei o, zôkna zongin itlân ta rei; Jerusalem ata itlân suak rei. Tekoa khuaah bekul tum unla, Beth-Hakerema rithokin inriatna mei inchok rei. Mâr tianga rithokin inkhôkna neh rimangna a zuang itlung thiai rang tâk a nit.

²Zion Khopui enihoi tak chu isehchit ni tâng a ti.

³Rênghei chu an sipailômhei neh zuang rithok an ta, khopui ihualin an puan-inhei la zar an ta, mahni nuamna mun chitah om an ti.

⁴Anni khan, “Jerusalem idoi rangin risiam rei. Intûng ẵan rei. Sûnlâi takah ei idoi rang a nit,” la tîng an ti. Khanniseh, “Â tlâi rai tâk, inî arniam tâk a, kholoi a nit tâk a, â zîng zel rang tâk kêng.

⁵Zânah doi ei ta; khopui kulhei isehchit ei ti,” ti nôk an ti.

⁶PUMAPA Tinrêngthotheia khan kha rênghei ziangah khan thu a pêk a, “Thinghei rikit unla, Jerusalem lûtna rangin rinêng vur inpông rei. Rinuaisianaa sip khopui hih isehchit rang a nit.

⁷Tuikuangah tui ithar lak ai suak mai ngai angkan Jerusalemah khom pualoina thar ai suak mai a nit. Ritôk rihêm neh rirok a tam tak tak a, kuttum ituang neh sâbe tuang imu rang ai om mai a nit.

⁸Jerusalem mihei o, hi buaina hih nin ridînnah ranga riningna nangni chang pêk riseh; khanonchu, nangni marak ki ta, nin khopui khom hih luatu om ino ramchârin kî siam rang a nit,” a ti a.

Rihel isong Israel

⁹PUMAPA Tinrêngthotheia khan ki ziangah, “Israel la om isunhei chu grep angkan rimal infâi nîng a ta, grep rimaltun a rêk ikop khom a irmal infâi riai ngai angkan phît infâi liai nîng a ti. Khasikin, zoro a la om lâiah hin nin thei dôrkah chu nin sanisua ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Keiman ki sâm a, “An ziangah ti pêk khom inlang, tûm ki thu ril arngai rang a? Tuklulilian neh ni thucha zôm nuam ino an nit a, iti ranga ni neh îril hih an inui an ânzat chak a nit.

¹¹PUMAPA, an chungah ni ningthiknaah khan kei khom ki ning a thik sa a, kî tuang zoi khâi ino a nit,” ki ti a. Khanchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Kî ningthikna chu tolâia naipang ridâihe chu chungah iţhum inla, tlangvâl ribuk khômhei chungah khom iţhum roh. Pasalhei neh nupuihei chu iţhui paiin om an ta, ulianhei neh itarhei tena lua khom izua ni no nih.

¹²An inhei chu mi danghei ipe nîng a ta, an loihei neh an nupuihei khom mi dang ipe nîng a ti. Khangkah khan hi rama mihei hih kuttum kî tho rang a nit.

¹³Â chîn taka rithoka â lian tak idênin kuatinkamnan an sip a, zânthlahei neh thiampuhei tena khomin mipui an ilêm ngai a nit.



¹⁴Ki mihei popna sâbe kha nuamningin an tuam pêk a, ‘Dam a ti, dam tâng a ti,’ an ti a, idam lak dam viat mak a.

¹⁵Thil porinche tak an tho khomin izak mak a, izak nachâng rêng rêng reh tlak mak e. Khasik takah khan mi dang â lîrhei angkan ilîr an ta, kuttum ki tho nî tak kha an mongna nîng a ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit,” a ti a.

Israelhein Pathian lungdo an nôl

¹⁶PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, “Lamṭhuamheiah iding unla, thlîr ta u. Tianlâi lam rilun neh iṭha khah ridon unla, amakhan lôn rei. Khanchu, rithla ringam takkan lêng nin ti,” a ti a. Khanniseh, anni khan, “Kha lampuiah khan fe no ning ung,” an ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, PUMAPA khan, “Nin ta rangin râlvêngtu ki phun a, a bekul irî kha ringai vîng rei,” a ti a. Khanniseh, anni khan, “Ringai no ning ung,” an ti a.

¹⁸Khasikin, PUMAPA khan, “Namhei o, ringai ta u; ki mihei chungah thil zuang itlung rang hi lei reh rei.

¹⁹O leilung, ringai ta, hi mihei chungah hin siatna ki îthlun rang a nit. Ki thuhei ringai mak a, ki dânhei an nôl sîkin an ringaituana râ chu an iât rang a nit.

²⁰Seba rama rithoka bero namhoi manih, ram ilah taka rithoka nithal riak namhoi tak an ne hong ichôipêkhei hih, ki ta rangin im a lutna a om a? An hâlrivâm thillanhei iham no ning a, an ribôlnahei khom lôm no ning e.

²¹Khasikin, hi mihei maah hin an ibâna rang seh pêk ki ta, ilîr an ti. Pahei neh naihei an rêngkan thi riâi an ta, an mal ṭhahei neh an bungtualbômhei khom rimang an ti,” a ti a.

Mâr tiang ata rûntu

²²PUMAPA khan, “Ringai roh, mâr tiang rama rithokin mi an zuang e, kôlkila nam roinpui chu râi idoi rangin a irsiam diam tâk a nit.

²³An phelhei neh khandaihei an chôî ṭian tâk a; mi nunter tak, lungkhamna nei ino an nit. An irî chu tuipui irî vung vung angkah a nit a; sakor chungheiah an chuang a, ridoi rangin an înrân bung tâk a nit. O Jerusalem, nangma doi rangin an irsiam diam tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Jerusalem mihein, “An thuthang kin lei riat a, kin ibânhei arzal zoi tâk a, nupang naiha isê angkan lungdongna neh natnan a ne ide tâk a nit.

²⁵Loi lamah fe ngam khâi mang ung a, lampuiheiah khom lôn ngam khâi mang ung, kin irâlhei chu râlthluka rithluk an nit a, kil tinah ṭinan a ne irkhû tâk a nit,” an ti a.

²⁶PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah khan, “O ki mihei, borapuan sil unla, rivut kârah itâl rei. Nai ipa neisun isûn angkah takin mitrithli sômin ṭap rei, nangni doi ranga hong khan nangni a hong îbô zel rang a nit.



²⁷Jeremi, tangkarua ner thît infâi rang dân angkah takin ki mihei fian la, im an ang mu suak roh.

²⁸An rêngkan tuklulilian, rihel isong an nit a, sumsen neh thîr angkana khir an nit. An rêngkan thu chanlamboi thekindar ngaihei an nit.

²⁹Sisâr chu hâl inzôi rangin pûmin an zâp ngai a; khanniseh, a êk chu zôi thei loiin arlong diai ngai. Ki mihei rithît infâi itum mai hih rifena boi a nit, mi thanohei khâi inrimang an nit no sikin.

³⁰Anni chu lutna neiino tangkarua êk tîng an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA ngêiin anni chu kî nôl tâk a nit.”

Jeremia 7

Jeremian Tempilah thu â sîr

¹⁻³ PUMAPA khan Tempil kotbâi Juda mihein chubai ûnna ranga an lûtna ngaijah khan a ne tir a. Amakhan idinga, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathianin thu sîr ranga a ne ipêk khah an zianga inpuang rangin a ne ril a; “Nangni PUMAPA chubai iûn ranga hi kotbâia hong ilût Juda mi murdihei o, PUMAPA thu hih ringai rei. Nin sinthohei, nin omdânhei indanglamin risiam inthâ unla; khanchu, hi munah hin nangni in-om mai ki ti.

⁴‘Ei zôk riam! Amahih PUMAPA Tempil, PUMAPA Tempil a nit, amahih PUMAPA Tempil kêng ai nit!’ iti ringot hih ringatna rang inrup mak e.

⁵“Nin omdânhei, nin sinthohei nin siam inthat titak a nitin chu mi danghei thu khom iṭha takkan ringîk risak pumin rêl rei.

⁶Ram dang mihei, farahei, numeihei nuaisia khâi no rei; hi ramah hin mi ningsiat sin inohei thisen isua khâi no unla, nin siatna rangin pathian danghei chubai ûn khâi no rei.

⁷Khanchu, hi ram, tianlâi ata nin dongtum ranga nin chibulhei zianga kî pêk ramah hin nangni in-om mai ki ti.

⁸“Khanniseh, enta u, rilêmna thuheiah nin irngat ual tâk a nit hih.

⁹Inru nin tho a, mi nin that a, nin inrê a, vâni risâmin milak nin tho a, Baal ziangah ribôlna nin lan a, nin lai riat ngai ino pathianhei chubai nin ûn ngai a.

¹⁰Hi ki thil nelhei hih nin tho a; khanchu, ki makungah, ki Biak inah hong ingîrin, ‘Ei izôkriam a nit,’ nin ti ngai a.

¹¹Hi in ker ming rilaṃna mun hih inruhei ipûk nin isôn mani? Keimah ngêiin nin thiltho kî mu riai kêng ai nit.

¹²Ker ming rilaṃna rang muna ki irthlang masa tak Silo kuaah fe unla; ki mi, Israelhei suaṃna sika ki sinthohei va en rei.



¹³Hi thil isualhei hih nin itho a nit a, vêl itam takkah nin ziangah thu ke sîr khomin ringai nuam mak chei a. Nangni ki koi khomin nin ne isâm nuam ino a nit.

¹⁴Khasikin, Silo khua chung a kî tho angkah khan hi ki Tempil, nin lungringamna ngai chung khomah hin kî tho rang a nit. Hi mun nangmani neh nin chibulhei kî pêk hih Silo khua ke siat lam angkah takin ki îsiat rang a nit.

¹⁵Efraim richi, nin suapui Israelhei kî ûmisua angkah takin ki mitmu ata nangni ûm isuang ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit,” itin.

Mipui thu zôm nozia

¹⁶PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti a: “Jeremia, hi mihei hih tòngtai pêk no roh. Ẳap non la, an ta rangin ngên pêk no roh. Ni ngên pêk khoma nang ringai pêk no ning e.

¹⁷Judai ram khopuia an thilthohei, Jerusalem kotsuaa an thilthohei hi nî mu no mani?

¹⁸Naipanghein thing an rikit a, pahein mei an sêm a, nupanghein rivân rêngnu ta ranga ibai isiam rangin ibaidi an imet a, pathian danghei ta rang iin rua thillan uain an thlît suak a; khasikah khan ki ning ai thik titak a nit.

¹⁹Khanniseh, ke lung an înnat titak chu ai nit mani? Ni mak e, an khâtin an rinat risaka mualinphoina an chungah an îthum lem a nit.

²⁰Hi sikah hin, Keimah, PUMAPA Pathian hin ki ningthik natinsat tak chu hi Tempil chungah hin îthum ki ta; miriamhei, ramsahei, ramnuaia thinghei, chimuhei chungah khom îthum ki ti. Ki ningthikna chu mei angkah nîng a ta, tutên that thei no nih.

²¹“Ki mihei o, hâlrivâm thillanhei kha chu a rêngka mâichâma hâl inrivâm rang a nit a, ribôlna thillan dang a then chu a sa nin fâk ranga iphal khom a om a. Khan Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti chu a rêngkan fah riai rei.

²²Nin chibulhei Aigupta ram ata ki thui isua lâiah khan hâlrivâm thillanhei, ribôlna thillanhei ilan rangin thu peh mang e.

²³Khan an Pathian ki nit a, ki mihei an nit theina ranga ki thu zôm rangin thu kî pêk a nit. Khante, lam tinrêngah an hong inthum mai theina rangin ki thupêk angkah taka ring rangin ki îril a nit.

²⁴Khanniseh, ngaisak loiin zôm nuam mak a. Kha nêkan, an tuklullian an isua a, sual lampui tiang an ri-ôn khap a, thatna tiang malam pan loiin nung an irtol tâk a nit.

²⁵Nin chibulhei Aigupta an mâk nikhuuaa rithoka vuani ten idênin ke somhei, zânthlahei nin ziangah ki tir mai ngai a.

²⁶Khanniseh, tutên lei ringaiin lei uksak nuam ngai mak a. Kha nêkan chu nin tuklul nin inlian ual ual a, nin chibulhei nêkan nin îsual ual tâk a nit.



²⁷“Khasikin, Jeremi, hi thuhei hih ki mihei ziangah ril ni ta, khan ringai nuam no nia, isam ni ta, khan nang sâm no nih.

²⁸Keimah, PUMAPA an Pathian thu hih, a nam pumin zôm nuam mak a, ke sôina khom zôm nuam ual mak iti iril roh. lamomna om khâi mak a, an bâi khomin sâm suak khâi mak e.

Hinom Phâia thil isual tak ithohei

²⁹“Tâ rei, O Jerusalem mipuihei, Nin sam mêt inkol unla, pai riai rei. Itlângsîpheiah lusûn lâ sak rei, Keimah, PUMAPA hi ki ning a thik a, Ki mihei kî heng tâk a nit.

³⁰“Juda mipuihein thil isual tak an itho tâk a nit. Ker ming chingna ngai ki Tempilah an mirmil porinche kî nel takhei an sia a, ki in chu an ânbor tâk a nit.

³¹Ben-Hinom phâizôlah an naipahei, an nainuhei ribôlnaa meia hâlâna rangin mâichâm ‘Tofet’ an siam a. Hi thil itho ranga hin thu peh mang a, ker ngaituana khom ni tlak mak e.

³²Khasika khan, Tofet manih, Hinom phâi manih itin koi khâi no nia, ‘Rithatna phâizôl’ itia koi ni tâng a ti. Mun dang riphûmna rang a om no sikin mithihei Tofetah khan phûm tâng an ti.

³³Hi mihei ruak hi chungavuang ivahei neh ramsahei bu chang a ta, tutên ûm indar no nih.

³⁴Judai ram khopuiheiah, Jerusalem kotsuaheiah khan râifâna neh lômna rîhei, ilâm irîhei, rineina ruaiþhe irîhoihei om khâi no nia, ram chu ai ramchit rang tâk a nit.

Jeremia 8

zânthlahei ruhei, mi dang Jerusalema omhei ruhei khom khah an ithlâna rithokin ilah suak nîng a ti.

²Kha ruhei khah iþha takka bûm a, marit takka phûm ni no nia, rinênga nimnok riting bûm angkah pai nîng an ti. Ringai innah takka a sin an itho a, an izong a, an izuia chubai an iûn ngai inî, ithla neh rivâna ârsi murdi maah khan iphoi suak nîng an ti.

³Khante, hi nam isual tak lâia mi a la dam isunhei khan ke chekindarna munheiah khan idam mai nêkan chu ithi rithlang ual tâng an ti. Keimah, Tinrêngthothei Pumapa hin kî ti a nit,”

Sual neh kuttum thona

⁴ PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah hingkan iti pêk rangin a ne ril a, “Mîn an ibâ tâkin an ithoi nôk ngai ino mani? Mîn lampui an ivâiin an ikîr nôk ngai ino mani?

⁵A nit inteh, O ki mihei ithôm ki tiang kîr khâi loiin nung nin ne isong thal tâk hi? Nin mirmil nin itûk khap a, ki tiang nin ikîr nuam khâi ino a nit.



⁶Nangni ker ngai ving a, khan thudik zel ril mak chei. Tutên nin sual rilet nuam mak chei a, nin lâia a tu khomin, ‘Thil dik ino kê sin tâk mani o?’ ti ngai mak chei. Risual bual ipana sakor itlân angkan mi tinin mahni lampui chit izuiin nin itlân a nit.

⁷Varingseihei khomin rithon zoro an riat a, vaṭhuhei, peloihei neh vakhoṭhâlhei khomin a zoro takah an hong ilang ngai a. Khanniseh, ki mihei hin chu ki roisak dânhei nin iriat ino a nit.

⁸Ingkan im ivâr nin riti a, ki dânhei khom iriaa nin irbe thei? Nin iriat chu lekha ziaktuhein an iphuatota an irziak bang kha a nit.

⁹Nin mi vârehei chu izak an ta, lungzîngnan rikhû a ti. Ki thuhei an nôl a, vârna îtak im an nei ual rang tâk a.

¹⁰Khasikin, an nupuihei mi dang pêng ki ta, an loihei khom mi dangin dong an ti. Â chîn taka rithoka â lian tak idênin kuatinkamnan an sip a. Zânthlahei neh thiampuhei tena khomin mipui ilêm an isong a nit.

¹¹Ki mihei sâbehei chu ngaisak viat loiin an tuam a, ‘A ṭhat riai, a ṭhat riai,’ an ti a; khanniseh, idam lak dam viat mak a.

¹²Ki mihei o, hi thil porinchehei nin tho khomin izak viat mak chei a, izak nachâng rêng rêng nin iriat khâi ino a nit. Khasikin, mi dang â lîr tâkhei lâiah ilîr sâng nin ta, kuttum nangni ki tho tenan chu nin îdal phar rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit.

¹³“Loisintûn a chimuhei a irtik bûm ngai angkan ki mihei ikoi bûm kê nuam tak tak a nit; khanniseh, grep irâ no neh theipui irâ no angkah an nit a, an nâhei khom â thêm tâk angkah an nit. Khasikin, an zianga kê pêk ram chu putianga mihei lâk rangin kê phal tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Pathian mihei khan, “Ithôm ei îṭhung ṭian hi? Tho, kulpui inei khuahêiah itlân lût ei ta, amakhan lei thi rei u. A chungah ei isual tâk sikin PUMAPA ei Pathianin ithi rangin thiamno a nen chang tâk a, tûr iin rang a ne ipêk tâk a nit.

¹⁵Thlangamna ei tûnga; khan thil iṭha îte tlung mak a, indam zoro ei thlîr a, khan thlavâina bang a zuang tlung a.

¹⁶Ei irâlhei chu Dana khopuiâh an om pial tâk a, an sakorhei nâr không irî khom ei iriat thei tâk a nit. An sakor irâm khan ram pumpui rilo a înthing a nit. Ei irâlhei khah ram neh a sunga thil tinrêng, khopuihei neh a sunga miriam iom murdihei ne sehchit rangin an ihong a nit tâk,” an ti a.

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan, “Rining ṭian rei, nin lâiah irûl tûr inei ki hong itir rang a nit, irûl tûr irât vâi inzong thei chi ninohei an nit a, nangni ichuk an ti,” a ti.

A mihei ta ranga Jeremia lungnatna

¹⁸Ke lungnatna hi indam thei ni mak; Ki lungril a nat vang na!



¹⁹Ringai ta u, ram pumpuiah ki mihei chu an ɬap irung a, “Zionah khan PUMAPA chu ai om khâi ino mani? Amakhan Zion rêng chu ai om khâi ino mani?” an ti a. PUMAPA, an rêng khan a sâm a, “Nin mirmilhei chubai iûnin, Ram dang pathian mangmunboihei makunga lu khûnin, Îtho sik im ki ning nin înthik hi?” a ti a.

²⁰Mipuihei chu an ikhêk suak a, “Kholum a hek a, bôlzoï khom a hong vun tâk a, Saninzôk lak la ni ual mang me a,” an ti a.

²¹Ki mihei ngaisiatna ke tlângpuia, Ki ɬap a, lunginzîng takkan ki om tâk a.

²²Gileadah khan thingnâi damdôï ai om ino mani? Amakhan mîn damtu ai om ino mani? Ithôm ki mihei indam an nit thei no?

Jeremia 9

¹Ki lu hi tuiin sip sela, ki mit hih mitrithli nâr ni seh ki nuam vang chu! Ki mi, ithata omhei isûnin a sîn a zânin kî ɬap rang pial.

²Khualzinhei rang ramchârah tlungna rang khualtlung-in om sela, Ki mihei marak ki ta, amakhan ki irkiang pêk rang pial. An rêngkan an inrê a, iamom ino lôm an nit.

³An ilei chu milak itho rangin phel kam isai angkan arfo ɬian a; Ram sungah dikna nêkan rilêmna ân lal ual tâk. PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihein thil ɬhano an tho ngit a, An Pathian hi ne reh mak e,” a ti.

⁴Mi tukhom mahni rualɬhaa rithokin ridîn unla, Nin suapuihei khom tute iam no rei. Suapui khom Jakoba angkana mi lêmsia, Rualɬha khom sîrinsehtu a nit.

⁵Rual neh rual an rilêm a, thudik isîr reng omak; Milak itho an risei risak a, Pualoi sin ithon zoro an mang ihek a.

⁶Thonchâina chu thonchâinan a zui a, Rilêmna chu rilêmnan a zui a, ne ria an itum ino a nit. PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

⁷Hi sikah hin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: “Tangkarua angkan ki mihei chu rithît ki ta, Anni chu kî fia rang a nit. Ki mihein sual an sin tâk a, An chungah îdang tak im ki tho ual rang tâk a?”

⁸An ileihei chu thina thal angkah hi a nit a; Milak an itho mai ngai a nit. An bungtualbômhei ziangah ɬong ithlum tak an tho a, Khanniseh, a ril takah chu châng an ikam pêk ɬian a nit.

⁹Hi thilhei sikah hin anni chu kuttum kî tho no rang mani? Hingkana nam chungah hin phuba kî lâk ino rang mani? Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit.”

¹⁰Keiman, “Lusûn angkan mualtlânghei ɬâng ki ta, Sûl iring munhei a châr zoi tâk sikin ɬap ngûi ngûi ki ti; Tute amakhan â fe om khâi mak a, Ran lôm rihu khom iria ni khâi mak a; Chungavuang ivahei neh ramsahei khomin an mâk riai tâk,” ki ti a.



11 PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Jerusalem chu in ram ichim inpôngin siam ki ta, Sihalhei rilongna mun nîng a ta, Judai ram khopuihei chu ramchâr chang an ta, Tutên lua khôi no nih.”

12 Keiman, “PUMAPA, îtho ranga ram chu isehchit a, ramchâr angkana tôle siamin, tute inzin khôi loi ranga siam im ai nit? Hihei irethiam theia vâ tûm â om? Mi danghei iril rangin a tu ziangah hin im hi thilhei hih nî rilfia pêk?” ki ti a.

13 PUMAPA khan a ne sâm a, “Ki mihein, an ziangâ kî pêk, ki dânhei an nôl sika hi thil hih â tlung a nit. Ki thu ringai mak a, izôm khom an izôm nuam ino a nit.

14 An tuklullian an isua a, an pahein an lei inrisei lam angkan Baal pathian chubai an iûn tâk a nit.

15 Khasikah khan Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israel Pathianin an chungâ ki tho rang hih ringai roh: Ki mihei hi loisûl ikhâ infâng ki ta, an in rangin tui ikhâ kî pêk rang a nit.

16 Anmani neh an chibulhei khomin an iriat ngai ino namhei lâiah ichekindar ki ta, ken rimang riai mâkah chu khandaiin ki irzûl rang a nit,” a ti a.

Jerusalem mihei tângpuina zongin an ikhêk

17 PUMAPA Tinrêngthotheia khan hingkan a ti: “Im thil â tlung hih ngaitua ta u! Mithi sîna tã lâ sak ithiam nupanghei koi unla, Tãp ithiamhei ngêi khah koi rei,” itin

18 Mipuihei khan, “Irang takkan hong sela, ne hong tãpui riseh; Kin mithei mitrithlin a sip makah, Kin mithei mitrithlin a sip a, â far ngûi ngûi theina rangin,” an ti a.

19 Ziona tãp iri chu ringai ta u: “Ei siatchit tâk a, mual ei inphoi tâk; Ei ram hi ei imâk ngêt rang tâk a nit; Ei inhei lak chu a chim zoi tâk a,” itin.

20 Keiman, “Nupanghei o, PUMAPA thu hih ringai unla, A tòngbâi suak hi reh rei. Nin nai nupanghei kha tã dân inrisei unla, Nin chamhei kha lusûn lâ sak dân inrisei rei.

21 Thina chu ei tukverheiah a hong lût a, Ei rêng-in roinpuiheiah a lût tâk a; Naipanghei chu kotsuaheiah a sât inlîr tâk a, Tolâi dungah tlangvâlhei khom a sât inlîr tâk.

22 Nimnok angkan tualah ruak arthek chût tâk a, Fânung angkan imah tâk rikhôm ai nit khôi ngai ino angkah hin, Tutên an irkhôm khôi ino a nit. Amahih a nit, PUMAPA khan inpuang ranga a ne îril chu a nit,” ki ti a.

23 PUMAPA khan hinka hin a ti: “Mi vârin a vârna song no riseh, Mi rât khomin a râtna song no riseh, Mi richong khomin archongna risongpui no riseh.



²⁴Mi tukhom risong a nuamin chu, Rinêng chung a mihei lung ithlunga, An chung a idik tak neh ifel takka roi irêl ngaitu, Ki nit iti riat infelna kha song riseh. Amakhah ki lômlam tak chu a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit.”

²⁵⁻²⁶ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Aigupta mihei, Juda mihei, Edom mihei, Amon mihei, Moab mihei neh ramchâra omhei, an lu inbûi ngaihei kuttum ki tho rang nikhua chu a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit. Hi mihei hih sertan chu an nit korong a, khan taksa paia tan an nit a, sertan titak an init ino a nit. Israelhei ngêi khom lungril tianga sertan ino an nit a, ki thuthlung an ivong indik ino a nit.”

Jeremia 10

Mirmil ibia neh Pathian biak dân idik

¹Israel mihei o, PUMAPA khan nin ta ranga thucha ai nei hih lei ringai rei.

²PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Nam danghei om dân la no unla, Rivâna thil danglam nin imuhei ți no rei, Nam danghein kha thilhei khah ți ngai khom seh, Nangni chu ți no rei.

³Hi mihei sakhua hih mangmunboi a nit, Rampuia thing an lâk a, Kutithiamin mangrua dang dang imangin a sin a,

⁴Tangkarua neh rângkachakin a vo a, Amakhah a tlâk nona rangin â kilnan a îkil indet ngai a nit.

⁵Ama angkana mirmilhei kha chu chimu bila vați angkah hi a nit a; Tòng thei mak a, ilôn khom lôn thei mak a, Miriamin ithon an inang a nit. Khahei khah ți no rei; Nangni innah thei no nia, Thil ițha khom nangni tho pêk thei no nih.”

⁶O PUMAPA, nangma angkana hih tute zel omak e; Tinrêngthotheia ni nit a, Ner ming chu a roinpui a, sin ai tho thei a nit.

⁷Nam tinhei Rêngtak, tûm nang a chôinrisâng ino ranga? Chôinrisângna chu ni dong rang pial a nit. Nam tina mi vârhei lâiah neh an rênghei lâiah, Nangma angkana tute zel hi omak.

⁸An rêngkan an intlôkin an ênvêt a nit, Thing mirmila rithokin im an risei thei ranga?

⁹Tarsisa rithokin tangkarua suk inphêk an hong chôî a, Upaz rama rithokin rângkachak, Kutithiamhei neh rângkachak inluan ithiamhei kutsuak an mirmil khah, Puan dumpôl neh senduk an insil a, Khahei murdi khah kutithiamhei kutsuak ringot a nit.

¹⁰PUMAPA, nang chu Pathian dik ni nit a, Pathian iring neh kumtluang rêng ni nit. Ni ning â murin chu rammual â nîng a; Namhein ni ningthik tuang zoi ngai mak.



¹¹(Nangmani ngêiin annihei chu hingkan nin iril ngêt rang a nit: Hi pathian, rinêng neh rivân isiamtu ninohei hi chu isehchit nîng an ta, hi rinêng chungah hin tak munah khom imu ni khâi no nih.)

Pathian inpâkna lâ

¹²PUMAPA khan a sinthotheinan rinêng a siam a; A vânnan rammual ân ding a, rivânhei ai kâiphar a nit.

¹³Thu a pêk a, rivâna tuihei chu â rî vung vung a; Kôlkomonga rithokin sômhei a hong chôi a. Rua sôr kârah kothlâr ân rilek a, A siana muna rithokin phâivua ân râng ngai a.

¹⁴Hihei hih an mun chu miriamhei khan, Inmôl neh riatna nei ino an nit iti an riat a; Mirmil isiam ngaihei chu an izak tâk a, An pathian siamhei khah a lem, ringna nei ino an nit a.

¹⁵Lutna nei ino, musit iom tak an nit, PUMAPA a zuang tikin chu rimang vang an ti.

¹⁶Jakoba Pathian chu hihei angkah hi ni mak; Ani chu tinrêng siamtu a nit a, Israel khom a dongtum nam an nit. Arming chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA a nit.

Suaka tâng rang thu

¹⁷Jerusalem mihei o, nin ram imah rangin nin neinunhei siam infel ta rei, rihual khapin nin iom tâk a nit.

¹⁸Hi ram sung ata hih PUMAPA khan nangni ai ûmisua rang a nit a, nin suak riai mâkah chu nangni a îpotsuak rang a nit. PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

¹⁹Jerusalem mihei chu an ikhêk suak a, “Ei nat vang na! Ei sâbe chu indam thei ni khâi mak. Ei ituang zoi rang manih ei lei son ngai a.

²⁰Ei puan-inhei chu a siat a, Ân detna ruihei chu a chat zoi tâk a. Ei naihein an ne mâk zoi tâk a, Ei Puan-inhei inding rang tute om khâi mak a, A puanhei kâiphar rangtu khom om khâi mak,” an ti a.

²¹Keiman ki sâm a, “Ei ruaituhei an intlôk a; PUMAPA ruaina ngên nachâng khom reh mak e. Khasikin, lo an sam a, ei mihei an irthekindar tâk a nit.

²²Ringai ta u, thu a zuang tlung e! Mâr tianga mihei ribûm khôm thu chu, Judai ram khopuihei inram riai a, Sihalhei lêngna muna siam rangtuhei chu,” ki ti a.

²³O PUMAPA, tute mahni ringna chungah thunei omak iti ki riat tâk a; Tutên mahni om rang dân rêl thei mak.

²⁴O PUMAPA, ni mihei isôi roh; Khanniseh, châng inrum rai non la, Ni ningthikin kuttum ne tho no roh; Khanonchu, kin mongna a nit duai lôiin.



²⁵Nam dang, nangmah reh ngai ino neh, Ner ming rilam ngai inohei chungah ni ningthikna chu iṭhum roh. Ni mihei an that a, an inrimang vang a, Kin ram khom â ramin an imâk tâk a nit.

Jeremia 11

Jeremia neh Thuthlung

¹ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah hingka hin a ti a:

²“Hi thuthlung thuhei hih ringai unla, Juda mihei neh Jerusalema omhei iril rei.

³Keimah, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian hin hi thuthlung thu zôm inohei chu vânisalna an chungah ki irngat ṭian tâk a nit.

⁴Ama thuthlung hih an chibulhei Aigupta ram, thîr hâlinzôina meikuang angkana ram ata ki ṭhuisua nî-a anmani neh kî siam a nit. Ki thu zôm rang neh an ziang a ki thupêk murdi an sinin chu ki mihei nîng an ta, kei khom an Pathian nîng ki ti, iti ki îril a nit.

⁵Khaangkan ram richong neh â ṭha atûna an ilua tâk hih, an chibulhei ziang a ki ṭonginkung ilenin anni chu kî pêk tâk a nit,” a ti a. Keiman, “Amen PUMAPA,” itin ki sâm a.

⁶Khanchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Judai ram khopuiheiah neh Jerusalem kotsuaheiah fen la, ki thucha inpuang inla, mipuihei chu thuthlung thuhei ringaia izôm rangin iril roh.

⁷An chibulhei Aigupta ram ata ki ṭhuisua nî-a rithoka vuani tenah hin anni chu ṭhatnemringai takkan ki ngo a, ki thu zôm rangin ki lei hong îril mai ngai a nit.

⁸Nikhomsela, ringai nuam mak a, zôm nuam mak e. Tuklul ilian takkan sîn tin sual an lai sin mai a nit. Ki thupêk an zôm nuam no sikin Thuthlunga vânisalna kha an chungah ki îthlun tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, PUMAPA khan a ti nôk a, “Juda mihei neh Jerusalema omhei chu ne doiin an inrual a.

¹⁰An chibul, ki thu ringai nuam inohei sualnaah khan an kîr a, pathian danghei izuiin an sinhei an tho a, Israelhei neh Judahei khan an chibulhei neh thuthlung kî siam kha an îsiat tâk a nit.

¹¹Khasikah khan Keimah, PUMAPA hin an chungah siatripna zuang iṭhum ki ta, zôk thei tlak no nih iti hih ki înrîat a nit. Iṭangpui ranga an ne sam tik khomin ringai pêk no ning e.

¹²Judai ram khopuia mihei neh Jerusalema omhei khan, an pathian, namhoi an ilan pêk ngaihei chu ipunin ṭangpuina ngên an ta; khanniseh, an chungah siatripna a zuang tlung tikin chu ṭangpui thei no nih.



13 Juda mihei chu an khopui nei tam dôrkah pathian khom an nei intam a, Jerusalema omhei khomin itiriom Baal pathian zianga ribôlna rang mâichâm, Jerusalem kotsua tam dôrkah an înding a nit.

14 Jeremia, hi mihei hih tòngtai pêk non la, an ta rangin ngên pêk no roh. An chungah vânduaina a zuang tlung tikin nê sam khom sela, ringai pêk no ning e,” a ti a.

15 PUMAPA khan, “Ki lungthlunghein thil t̃hanohei an tho mai pumin ki Tempilah dongtum im an nei khâi rang tâk a? Tòngkungna neia ribôlna sa an ilanhei khan siatripna zuang itlung ranga rithokin a înzôk thei rang mani? Pualoi sin itho mai pumin an ilôm thei rang mani?”

16 Oliv thing enihoi, irâ nuam tak itin ki lei koi ngai a; khan atûn chu, khuarî irî vung vung angkana natinsat meipuin a nâhei chu hâl ki ta, â t̃anghei chu ikhiak vang ki ti.

17 “Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei hin Israel neh Juda chu kî phun an nit a; atûn chu vânduaina an chungah ki înpuang tâk a nit. Sual an sin a, Baal ziangah ribôlna lanin ki ning an inthik sikah khan anmani ngêiin an chungah siatna an îthlun a nit,” a ti.

Jeremia ithat ranga phiarna

18 Keimah ne doia ke râlhein an ne phiar thu khah PUMAPA khan a ne ril a.

19 Kei chu berate lungringam tak ithat ranga an ĩthui angkah ki nit. Keima siatna rang thil t̃hanohei an iphan a nit iti reng kî riat ino a nit. “Thing chu â râ pumin iphûr ei ta, that ei ta; khanchu, arming khom tutên an iriat mai khâi ino rang a nit,” an ti a.

20 Khanungchu, ki tòngtai a, “Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, nang chu roirêltu dik ni nit a, mihei lungril neh ngaituana ni enfia ngai a. Ki chungchâng thu hih ni kutah ken kol a, hi mihei chungah phuba ni lâk chu nen mu roh,” ki ti a.

21 Anathot mihein ithata kî om an nuam a, PUMAPA thucha ken puang maiin chu an ne ithat rang a nit iti khom an ne ril a.

22 Hi sikah hin PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hingkan ai ti a nit: “Anni chu kuttum thông ki ti, an tlangvâlhei chu ridoina munah thîng an ta; an naihei khom vontâm ituangin an ithi rang a nit.

23 Anathot mihei chungah vânduaina ke thlun rang zoro ki rêl diam tâk, a zuang tlung tenan chu tute â dam suak om no nih,” itin.

Jeremia 12

PUMAPA chungah Jeremia nuar thu



¹“O PUMAPA, ni chungah riphun mai ngai khom inlang, Nang chu ni îdik ngai a nit. Khanniseh, ni roirêl dân hi nang ki irdon a nit, Îtho rang im mi pualoihei vângisak takkan an iom a; Mi dik inohei lo an itluk ngai.

²Anni chu ni phun a, rizung an lâk a; An hong thuar a, an hong irâ ngai a. An bâiin nang an inpâk a, An lungril rêkin chu nang a lat vit a.

³O PUMAPA, nangman kei chu ni ne riat a, Ki sintho khom ni mu a, Lung nang ki thlungzia khom hi nî mu riai a nit. Mi pualoihei hih bera that rang angkan kâisuak inla; That zoro a tlung mâkah khuap khap roh.

⁴Itena sôt im kin ram chu inchârin, Mun tinah loisûlhei chu ai thêm rang tâk? Kin mihei sualna sikin ramsahei neh ivahei chu an rimang zoi a, Kha mihei khan, ‘Ei omdân hi Pathianin mu viat mak e,’ an iti ngai.”

⁵PUMAPA khan, “Jeremia, miriam iluan nang an rizûl insôlin teh, Sakorhei vânga teh itenâm risiakpui thei ni ta? Mun ihoia lua ne ding indet thei noa a nitin teh, Jordan rampuiah vâng teh ingkam ni tho rang tâk?

⁶Nen zirpui, ni insungkua mihei ngêiin nang an phiar a, Nang idoiin thu an înrual a nit. Itha takkan nang an risônpuî khomin anni chu iam no roh.”

A mihei sika PUMAPA ngaisiatna

⁷PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Israel chu ki mâk tâk a, Ki nam rithlang chu kî heng tâk a nit. Ki lungthlunghei chu an irâlhei kutah kî pêk tâk a nit.

⁸Ki mi rithlanghein an ne doi a; Rama sakeibaknei angkah takin an ne râm khum a, Khasikah khan anni chu kî nel a nit.

⁹Ki mi rithlanghei chu iva angkah an nit, Kil tinah rimuhein an ridîp tian mai a. Ramsahei koi bûm unla, an sa chu hong fah riseh.

¹⁰Ram dang roirêltuhein ki grep rikul an isiat a, Ki loihei chu an chîlpol neng tâk a; Ki ram enihoi tak chu ramchârin an isiam tâk a nit.

¹¹Ram îtôlin an siam tâk a, Ki makungah irong vang kan a om tâk a. Ram pumpui chu ramchâr a chang tâk a, Tutên donsui khâi mak.

¹²Ramchâr tlângam khêl tianga rithokin rûntu an ihong tâk a nit. Ram pumpui isehchit rangin ridoina ki tir tâk a; Tute rithla ringamin om thei khâi no nih.

¹³Ki mihein bu an tu a; khanniseh, loisûl an ritikbûm a; Sin an takritâi tak tak a, kutpâr izui khomin îte mu ual mak a Ki ningmur rikhêl tak sikah khan an chimu ai vâng thei khâi ino a nit.”

Israel kôlvêla omhei chungchânga PUMAPA tònginkung

¹⁴PUMAPA khan, “Israel kôlvêla om, ki mi Israelhei ram kî pêk isehchittuhei chungchângah hin iti rang kî nei a nit. Kha mi sualhei kha thing arzunga phâi paih angkah hin an rama rithokin kâisuak ki ta, an kuta rithokin Juda insungkuahei chu sanisuang ki ti.



¹⁵Khan ki kâisuak zoi nungah khan lung inkham nôk ki ta; nam tin anmani mun neh ram chitah ðhui ikhâr nôk ki ti.

¹⁶Ki mihei chu Baal riming ichinga ðonginkung an lei inrisei ngai a, kha angkah takin, ‘PUMAPA, â ring mai riming ichinga ðonginkung’ an risei tikah ki mihei om dân zui an ta, an lâiah ðang sa tâng an ti.

¹⁷Nikhomsela, â zôm nuam ino nam murdi chu kâisuak ki ta, inrimang vang ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin ki ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Jeremia 13

Diar puan riphân

¹ PUMAPA khan vâ fe a, ki ta rang diar puan riphânhei richo a, diar ikâi a, tuia khom ichia loi rangin a ne ril a.

²Khanchu, PUMAPA thupêk angkan puan riphânhei chu ker chôk a, ki kongah ki vong tâk a.

³Khante, PUMAPA khan a ne sôn nôk a,

⁴“Eufratis vadungah fen la, khantaka lungrikua kârah khan ni diar kha thup roh,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, PUMAPA ne ril lam angkah takin ki fe a, ki thup tâk a.

⁶Zoro sôt zanka nungah chu PUMAPA khan Eufratis vadungah ife a, ki diar thup kha ilah nôk rangin a ne ril a.

⁷Khanchu, Eufratis vadungah ki fe nôk a, ki thupna mun kha ki zong a, ki mu nôk tenan chu puan kha ki lâk suak a, khan a lei mon riai tâk a, â mangna rang zel om khâi mak a.

⁸Khanungchu, PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung nôk a,

⁹“Hingkah takah hin Judahei ripâkna neh Jerusalem risongna chu ki ânboi rang a nit.

¹⁰Hi mi pualoihei, ki thu ringai nuam loi a, tuklul iliana om ngai, pathian dang sinithoa chubai iûn ngaihei hih hi diar puan mangmunboi angkah hih nîng an ti.

¹¹Min diar an kong a an ikâi ngit ngai angkan Israel insungkua neh Juda insungkua murdi ki ziang a om ngit rangin neh nen pâka ne chôinrisâng rangin ken kung a, khan ki thu zôm nuam mak,” a ti a.

Uain kola

¹² PUMAPA Pathian khan, “Jeremi, Israel mi murdîn uain kola murdi uain sung insip rangin iril roh. Anni khan ni ziangah, ‘Kola murdi uain thun insip rang iti hih kin iriat ino mani?’ an tin chu,



13hingkah hin iril roh, 'Amahih PUMAPA thu chu a nit. Hi rama om, Davida rêngthungmun iluatu rênghei, thiampuhei, zânthlahei neh Jerusalema om murdihei chu an inrui chit mâkah uain ki ân-in rang a nit,' iti hih.

14Khanungchu, an rêngkan inrisik ki ta, pa neh naihei khom inrisik ki ti. Lungkhamna, khorngaina neh lungthlungna tang riak iloin ki înrimang rang a nit," a ti a.

Ripâk loi rangin Jerusalem â ril

15Israel mihei o, PUMAPA thu sîr hih ringai unla, Risong no unla, nin ringaiintlôm rei.

16 PUMAPA nin Pathian hi chôinrisâng rei, Izîng a zuang ithlun a, itlângheiah izînga nin ibâ mânah hin; Ivâr nin ngâkmo a; khanniseh, zîng richel tak chang a ti.

1

17Amahih nin ringai nuam non chu, Nin risongna sikin idâirek kan tap ki ti; Tap ngûi ngûi ki ta, ki mitrithli luang zun zun a ti. PUMAPA mihei chu suaka tang ranga thui an nit tâk sikah khan.

18 PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, "Rêng neh a nu chu an rêngthungmun ata zuang itum rangin iril roh, an rênglukhum roinpui chu an lu ata ilîp pai ai nit rang a nit.

19Sim tianga Judai ram khopuihei chu an rihual khap tâk a, suak theina rêng rêng om khâi mak. Juda mi murdi suaka thui rangin an man a, an thui riai tâk," a ti a.

20Jerusalem, thlîr inla, en roh. Ne râlhei chu mâr tianga rithokin an zuang e. Ni enkol ranga ni kuta inkola om ni irsongpui ngai ni mihei kha takâm an iom tâk?

21Rualthaa ni nei ngai mihei khan nang irûnin ni chungah roirêl sela, im ni ti rang tâk? Nupang naiha isê angkah takin ina nî tuang rang a nit.

22Îtho sika hihei hih kî tuang im ai nit iti lungrilin ni tin chu, ni sual sika a nit. Ni puanvêl nang an lîm pêk a, nuam ning nang an ilo a nit tâk.

23Ethiopia mi dukin a vun indanglamin, keiârsin a zia mah thei a tîm a? Khaangkan, nangni thil isual itho ngaihei hin thil itha nin itho thei rang mani?

24Ramchâr ithlîn farsi ai sêm inlêng ngai angkan PUMAPA khan nangni thekindar a ti.

25Amah nin ringil a, pathian lemheiah nin ringat tâk sikin amahih nin rangtum inih rangin a lei ti thlâm tâk a, nin chungah ithlun rangin a înkung tâk a nit.

26PUMAPA ngêi khan ni puanbomhei lîm vang a ta, izak takkan nang siam a ti.

27Inrê ni râtziahei, ni hoiinhâi irîhei, izak nachâng rêng rêng reh loia ner zuarziahei a riat a, sakor chalin apui ai zui ngai angkana sanong pathianhei itlângah neh phâiheiah ni zuizôp ngai tiahei nang ai mu vang a nit. O



Jerusalem, ni chung ân khôk vang na! Tik tenan im ni la irthiang nôk rang tâk na?

Jeremia 14

Khokang rîmrip

- ¹ PUMAPA khan khokang chungchângah hingkan ai ti a nit:
- ² “Judai ram khan a tuang a; A khopuihei chu ai ram thiai tâk a nit, A mihei chu ngaiinsian rinêngah an ibok a, Jerusalem chu â san rang izongin a îkhêk a nit.
- ³ Mi richonghein an suakhei tui ichôi rangin an tir a, Tuikuangah an fe a; khanniseh, tui mu mak a, An tuibêlhei â rongin an hong kîrpui nôk a, Izak neh beindong takkan an mâihe kha an rikhû a.
- ⁴ Ram sungah ruatui a sûr no sikin rinêng a kak zoi tâk a, Loi ineituhei an ilung a zîng a, an luhei an irkhû tâk a nit.
- ⁵ Sazukpuiin a lêngna mualah, Sûl iring a om khâi no sikin a te a suak let kha a mâk rak a.
- ⁶ Itlâng ichârah ram sakuartunghei an iding a, Sihal angkan an rithuak huan huan a; Sûl iring ipet rang an mu khâi no sikin an mit â vâi zoi tâk.
- ⁷ Ki mihei chu ki tiang an ikhêk suak a, ‘Kin sualnahein mualphoi ne sak khom seh, PUMAPA, ni ònginkung angkan ne òangpui roh, Voi izâkah ni ziang ata kin rot tâk a; Ni chungah kin îsual tâk a nit.
- ⁸ Nangmah bang hih Israelhei rinpui ni nit a, Lungzîng lâia nen zôktu chu nangmah bang hi ni nit. Îtho sik im kin ramah hin khualinzin, Zânkah riak angkah banga nî om hi?
- ⁹ Ithôm lungâminvâi mêl riputa, Mi san thei ino mi rât nî ang tâk hi? A dik takkan, PUMAPA, kin ziangah ni om a, Ni mihei kin nit a, ne mah tlak no roh,’ an ti a.”
- ¹⁰ Hi mihei chungchâng hih PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Ki ziang ata rô hih an nuam tak tak a, an irdîn thei tlak ino a nit. Khasikin, an chungah ke lung tluk mak a, an thil thonsualhei chu ki riat mai a, an sual sikin anni chu kuttum thông ki ti.”
- ¹¹ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Hi mihei òangpui rangin ne ngên no roh.
- ¹² Bu ngei khom sela, òangpui ranga an ikhêk rôl kha ringai pêk no ning; an hâlrivâm thillan neh an bubâl thillanhei sikah khan an chungah lôm ual no ning e. Anni chu khandaihei, òâmhei neh ripuihein ki înimang riai rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³ Khanungchu, keiman, “O Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, zânthlahei khan mipuihei ziangah, ‘Ridoina manih, òâm manih khom om no nih, hi ramah hin rithla ringamna bang om a ti,’ itin an înpuang a nit a,” ki ti a.



¹⁴Khanniseh, PUMAPA khan, “Kha zânthlahei khan ker mingin milak thu an iril ngai a nit; anni chu kî tir ni mak a, thu khom peh mang a, an ziangah tóngbâika lua ki îsîr ino a nit. Inlârna thu an irilhei khah ki ziang ata ni mak a; anmani iphuatot thuhei nin ziangah an înpuang ngai a nit.

¹⁵Khasikin, keimah, PUMAPA hin ker minga thu sîr a, ‘Hi ramah hin ridoina neh îtâm tlung no nih,’ ititu zânthlahei chu kî tir ni mak iti nangni ki îril a nit. Kha angkana zânthlahei kha chu khandai neh îtâmin that ki ti.

¹⁶An thuril lei ipomtuhei khom kha Jerusalem kotsuaheiah khan khandai neh îtâm ituangin idal riai an ta, tutên an ruak kha phûm no nih. Khangkana thil khah an nupuihei, an naipahei, an nainuhei chungah khom zuang tlung a ti. An sual sikin siatna natinsat tak an chungah ki îthlun rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan ker ngaisiat thu mipuihei zianga iril rangin thu a ne pêk a: “A sûn a zânin ki mitrithli luang mai sela, hûl khâi no riseh. Ki mihein popliam natinsat tak an tong tâk a, An inat ok tâk a nit.

¹⁸Dâiputiang ki fe lakin ridoinaa mithi ruak itam takka ki mu a; Khosungah ki lût lakin vonitâma thi mipui ki mu a. Zânthlahei neh thiampuhei ilua khomin an iriat ngai ino ram an pan tâk.”

Mipuiin PUMAPA an koi

¹⁹ PUMAPA, Juda chu nî heng phar tâk mani? Ziona khom nî nel tâk mani? Dam thei loi rak rangin ithôm ni ne înnat hi? Thlangamna kin tûng a, khan thil iṭha îte tlung mak a; Indamna kin tûng a; khanniseh, thlavâina bang a tlung lem tâk.

²⁰O PUMAPA, ni chungah kin isual iti kin riat tâk; Kin chibulhei sualnahei khom kin riat a, Ni chungah kin îsual tak tak a nit iti kin înpuang a nit.

²¹Ni tónginkunghei kha remai inla, ne musit non la; Jerusalem chungah hin mualphoina ithlun no roh. Ni rêngṭhungmun roinpui tak omna Jerusalem chu mualphoi sak no roh. Kin zianga ni thuthlung remai inla, iseh no roh.

²²Nam dang pathianhei khan rua insûr thei mak a; Rivân khomin a khâtin rua insûr thei mak. O PUMAPA, kin Pathian, nangmah bang hi kin ringatna ni nit a, Hi thil murdihei ithotu chu nangmah hi ni nit.

Jeremia 15

Juda mihei tuang rang

¹Khanchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Mosia neh Samuela khom ki makungah hi mihei ta rangin hong idingin, hong ngên khom seh, ringai pêk ual no ning. Ki makung ata Juda mipuihei chu ûmrizûl unla, ki mitmu ata hi ûm pai rei.

²‘Taktiang im kin pan rang’ itia nang an ridonin chu nang ke ril lam angkan ti pêk roh: “Ṭhenkah chu ripuiin an ithi rang an nit a, Amakhah an panna rang chu a nit. Ṭhenkah chu ridoinaah an ithi rang an nit a, Amakhah an panna rang chu



a nit. Thenkah iṭâmin an ithi rang an nit a, Amakhah an panna rang chu a nit. Thenkah suaka ṭhui rang an nit a, Amakhah an panna rang chu a nit.

³Keimah, PUMAPA hin an chungah tlung rang thil inrît ilikah ki înkung chu hihei hih a nit: Ridoia munah ithat nîng an ta; an ruakhei chu uihein kânâl an ta; ivahein fâng an ta, an fâk bânhei kha ramsahein fâng an ti.

⁴Jerusalema Juda rêng Hezekia naipa Manasea thiltho sikah khan rammual pumpuia mihein inrît rikhêl an ti rangin anni chu kî siam rang a nit.”

⁵PUMAPA khan, “Jerusalem mihei, tûm lung nangni inkham a, Tûm nangni ṭa rang tâk? Im nin thurchi tâk itia ingîr riaia nangni ridon rang tâk?

⁶Nangmanin nin ne heng a, Nung nin ne song tâk a. Khasikin, nin chungah kut kî tlâk tâk a nit. Ki ningthik iṭhuai mai khâi no ning e.

⁷Ram sunga khotinah khan farsi angkan nangni kî zâp a nit. Nin sualhei nin rilet no sikin ki mihei chu nangni that inrimangin, Nin naihei khom kî that inrimang a nit.

⁸Tuipui rikama ṭiai nêka tamin nin ram sungah numei an iom a nit. An ṭhat lâi takin tlangvâlhei chu ki that a, An nuhein an ituang a nit. Voikazelin beidongna neh lungzîngna an chungah ki iṭhum a nit.

⁹Nai sarika chên tâk nu chu arzal neng tâk a, Arthuakkah bang a om tâk a, A sîn ivâr chu izîng richel takin arlet a; A mualinphoi a, a bei a dong tak tak a. A la dam isunhei khom nin irâlhei ki înthat rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

PUMAPA ziangah Jeremia arphun

¹⁰Ingkana lungkham iom kî nit rai tâk im na! Îtho ranga ki nu hin hi rammualah hin a ne zuang inei tâk im ai nit? Ram sunga mi tin neh ringoa rikhal mai a nang a. Mi inritâng mang a, kei khomin ritâng mang a; nikhomseh, mi tinin vâni an ne sâm a.

¹¹PUMAPA, ni sin iṭha takkan kî tho a nit no a, ke râlhein buaina neh lungzîngna an tong zoron an rithûlin ni ziangah kî ngên pêk ngai ino a nitin chu an vânisâmhei chu ki chungah tlung riseh.

¹²(Mi tu khomin thîr, mâr tianga thîr, chik ipol chu ikhiak thei no nih.)

¹³PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Ki mihei khan a ram puma an isualna sikin, an richongna neh an thil ilu murdihei chu irâlhei itirin ki înrithak pêk vang rang a nit.

¹⁴An iriat tlak ngai ino ramah khan an irâlhei sin itho rangin siam ki ti. Ki ningthik chu mei angkan chok a ta, kumkhuakan kâng a ti,” a ti a.



¹⁵Khanchu, keiman, “PUMAPA, nangman nê riatinfel vang a nit. Ne remai inla, ne tângpui roh. Nen tuangtuhei chungah phuba nen lan la, an ne that theina rangin an chungah ne lung dil pêk no roh. Nangma sikin ingo kî tong a nit iti remai roh.

¹⁶Ni ne sôn a, ki zianga ni tôngbâi suak murdi kî zôm a nit. PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian, ni ta ki nit, ni thuhei chu ki lômna, ki lungril inlômtu tak a nit.

¹⁷Hoiinhâihei lâiah ki zoro mang inhek mang a, an râifâna khom itlângpui mang e. Ni thupêkhei izômin mahni khât bangin ki om a, ningthiknan kî sip a nit.

¹⁸Îtho sik im ki natna a dam thei no? Îtho sik im ki sâbehei hih indam thei ino ai nit? Îtho sik im ai dam ino rang? Nang chu ki ta rangin vatedung itûng rang iboi, thâla kang nôk zel ngai angkah hi nê nit tâk mani?” ki ti a.

¹⁹Khasikin, PUMAPA khan hingkan a ne sâm a, “Ni hong kîrin chu nang lei iham nôk ki ta, ke somin nang mang nôk ni ti. Thu chanlamboi ril loia thutak nen puangin chu ki thu inpuangtu, ki zânthla ni ngir ni ti. Mihei ziangah ni fe nang no nia, anmanin nang hong pan lem an ti.

²⁰Hi mihei maah hin sumsên bang idetin nang siam ki ta, nang ridoipui an ta; khanniseh, nang inê thei no nih. Ni ziangah om ki ta, nang irungin izôkriamkan nang in-om ki ti.

²¹Mi sualhei neh mi nunterhei kut ata nang sanisuang ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Jeremia 16

Om rang dân PUMAPA khan Jeremia â ril

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn nôk a,

²“Nupui ni nei rang ni mak a, hi munah hin nainete khom ni nei rang ni mak.

³Hi muna nai isuakhei neh anmani neitu nu neh pahei chungah im a hong itlung rang nang iril ki ti.

⁴Ripui inrît tak sikin thîng an ta, tutên tã no nia, tute khomin phûm no nih. An ruakhei chu nimnok angkan rinêngah itâl dül a ti. Khandai neh itâm ituangin thîng an ta, an ruakhei chu chungavuang ivahei neh ramsahei bu nîng a ti.

⁵“Lusûn inah ni lêng viat rang ni mak, isûnpui rang neh ituangpui rangin ni fe rang ni mak. Ki thlangamnahei, ki lungkhamnahei, ki khorngainahei chu hi mihei ata hih kî lâk inrikiang tâk a nit.

⁶Hi rama richong neh inrianghei chu thîng an ta, tutên phûm no nih. Anmani sûnin tute an taksa ât iphop no nia, an lu khom inbûi no nih.

⁷Lusûn insungkuahei kha lungngam isak rangin tutên fâknêk rikhîlpui no nih. An nu neh pa ichânhei chungah lua khom tutên an tuangpuina inlang no nih.



⁸“Ruait̃hena inah lût non la, an lâiah khalai rikhîl rangin ĩthung no roh.

⁹Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Israelhei Pathian ̣ongbâi suak hih ringai roh. Nin dam sung ngêiah hin nin mitmuah râifâna neh lômna rihuhei, rineina ruait̃he lôm rihuhei hi ki îndâi vang rang a nit.

¹⁰“Hi thil murdi hih anni chu ne ril zoi tikah anmanin, ‘Îtho sik im hinga taka siatna rikhêl PUMAPA khan kin chungah a îthlun tâk hi? Thil dik ino im kin itho a, kin Pathian chungah im kin ithonsual?’ an tin chu,

¹¹hinga hin iril roh, PUMAPA khan, ‘Nin pahei khan nung an ne song a, pathian danghei chubai iûnin a sin an tho a, an ner ngil a, ki dânhei an izôm ino a nit.

¹²Nangmani vâng chu nin pahei nêkan nin la soal ual a, tutên ki thu zôm mak chei a, tuklul ilian takkan nin thu thun nin iom a nit.

¹³Khasikin, nangmani neh nin pahei iriat ngai ino ramah nangni ûmrizûl ki ta; amakhan a sôn a zânin pathian danghei sin thông nin ti. Lungkhamna zel nin chungah inlang khâi no ning,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

Bôia tâng kîr nôkna

¹⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Keimah, Pathian iring, Israel mihei Aigupta ram ata hong ĩthuisuaktu riming ichinga ̣onginkungna an nei khâi no rang zoro a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit.

¹⁵Kha nêkan chu Keimah, Pathian iring Israel mihei mâr tiang ram ata neh anmani ke thekindarna ram ata a hong ĩthui suaktu, ker ming ichingin ̣onginkungna nei tâng an ti. An chibulhei kî pêk ram ngêiah ̣thui ikhîr nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Kuttum zuang itlung rang

¹⁶ PUMAPA khan, “Inga man ngai mi itam takkah anmani man rangin kî tir rang a nit. Kha rizoiah khan mual tin neh tlâng tin, ipûk neh lungpui ikak kârhei ten khom imai nek rang sakâp mi itam takkah kî tir nôk rang a nit.

¹⁷An om dân murdi ki mu riai a, keima rithokin îte arthup omak; an soalnahei chu ki mitmuah a îlang riai a nit.

¹⁸Ki ram chu mirmil pathian, ringna nei ino neh pathian dik inohein porinchen an siam tâk sikin an soalnahei neh an pualoinahei chu a bâk inikan thung ki ti,” a ti.

PUMAPA chungah Jeremia ringatna ̣ongtai

¹⁹ PUMAPA, nang chu ne sunghualtu neh râtna ne petu ni nit a; lungzîng nikhuuaa ne ̣angpui ngaitu ni nit. Namhei chu kôlkil ata ni ziangah hong an ta, “Kin chibulhein pathian dik ninohei ti no chu îte nei mak a, mangmunboi mirmilhei ti no chu îte nei mak e.



²⁰Miriamin pathianhei ai siam thei rang mani? Thei no nih, khangkana pathian kha chu pathian diktak ai nit ino a nit,” tîng an ti.

²¹PUMAPA khan, “Kha sik takah khan atûna tumah hin chu namhei khah ki sinthotheizia neh kerthaneizia la hang inreh nôk ki ti; khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti riang an ti,” a ti a.

Jeremia 17

Juda سوالنا neh kuttum thona

¹PUMAPA khan, “Juda mihei o, nin سوالنا chu thîr rizum neh lungilu rizumin nin lungilah ifiang takka riziak a nit, nin mâichâm rikîhei khomah riziak a nit.

²Nin mihein itlângsîpheiah thing kung thuai tina pathiannu Aseri rilim iomhei kha chubai an ûn a.

³Mun itlong, dâiputiang itlângsîphei khomah khan mirmil nin biak a. A ram pumpuiin nin soal sinhei sikin nin richongna neh nin richon ilu murdi chu râlâk sum rangin nin irâlhei kî sem pêk riai rang a nit.

⁴Ram nangni kî pêk khah nin isual sikin ichân nin ti. Nin chung a ki ningthikna chu mei angkan a chok mai sikin nin iriat ngai tlak ino ramah, nin irâlhei sin nin itho rang tâk a nit,” a ti.

Thu sîr dang dang

⁵PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Miriam ringat a, â famthei miriam bân tha râtna tûng a, PUMAPA nung isongtu chu vânisalin om riseh.

⁶Ani chu ramchâra sûlribuk angkah a nit a, Mun inthim ram itôla mông a nit a, Rinêng i-al, îte zel om nonaa om a nit. Thil it̃ha rêng rêng ani khan mu ngai mak.

⁷Khannisela, PUMAPA chung a iamna ringattu chu thatvur ki ti.

⁸Ani chu vadung kôla thing imông, vadung rikama rizung ikâi, Kholum hong itlung khom t̃i ngai ino, A nâhei khom â ringzun mai; Khokang rîmrip khoma thêm ngai ino, Irâ sua mai ngai angkah hi a nit.

⁹Miriam lungril hi thil dang tin tin nêka porinche a nit, Siaminthat thei loi rang dôrka sehrip a nit a, Tûm a rethiam thei rang?

¹⁰Keimah, PUMAPA hi lungril ientu, ngaituanahei ifiatu ki nit. Mi tin an sintho angkah chitin loman ki pêk ngai.”

¹¹Kut fâi loa richong chu varung, mahni ritui ni no op inkektu angkah a nit. A vâng that lâi takin archongna kha ichân a ta, A nungkhônah chu ân vêtzia la lang a ti.

¹²Ei Tempil chu rêngthungmun roinpui angkah a nit a, A tîr ata itlâng risâng chungah a îding mai a nit.



¹³O PUMAPA, nang chu Israelhei rinpui tak ni nit a; Nangmah nang imahei murdi chu mualinphoi an ti. PUMAPA, ringna tuinâr tak chu nang an mâk sikin, Pilvuta riming riziak angkan rimang an ti.

Jeremian PUMAPA sanna a ngên

¹⁴O PUMAPA, nen dam inla; khanchu, dam vang ki ti. Nen zôk inla; khanchu, zôkriam ki ti. Nangmah bang hih nang kê chôiinrisâng ngai chu ni nit.

¹⁵Mipuihei khan ki ziangah, “PUMAPA riningna tònghei khah taktiang im an iom tâk? Atûnah hin ithlun ta riseh ba,” an ti ngai a.

¹⁶Khanniseh, PUMAPA, an chungah vânduaina inrît ithlun rangin nang lei ngên ngai mang a, an chungah vânduaina thlun hih ki nuamlam ni mak iti ni riat a. PUMAPA, ki tòngbâi suakhei chu nangman nî riat riai a nit.

¹⁷Ki ta rangin iñiom ni no roh; nang chu lungzîng nikhuuaa ki zôkna ni nit.

¹⁸Deng nen theituhei chungah hin mualphoina iñhum inla, PUMAPA, keimah chu ne zua roh. Tina rikhêlin anni chu insip inla, keimah chu tina boiin ne siam roh. An chungah vânduaina rikhêl ithlun inla, that inrimang phar roh.

Sabat chungchâng

¹⁹PUMAPA khan, “Jeremia, fen la, kul dâikot rilun tak, Juda rênghei an lût an suakna ngaiah khan va ding inla, Jerusalem lûtna dâikot dang dangheiah khom iding thiai inla, ki mihei ziangah ki thucha hi inpuang roh.

²⁰Rênghei neh Judai rama mipuihei, Jerusalema om murdihei neh hi dâikot murdia lût ngaihei chu ki thu ringai rangin iril roh.

²¹An ringna an inlutin chu sabatnin thil îte pêl loi rangin iril roh; Jerusalem dâikotheiah khan thil ipêl pum rêng rêngin an lût rang ni mak.

²²Sabatnin an insung ata thil an pêl suak rang ni mak a, sin khom an tho rang ni tlak mak. An chibulhei zianga thu kê pêk angkah khan sabatnî hih an ser rithiang rang a nit.

²³An chibulhei khan ki thu lei ringai mak a, an lei ingaisak ino a nit. An tuklul an inlian a; ki thupêk izômin, ki ziangah risei nuam mak.

²⁴“Hi mihei hin ki thupêkhei chu an zôm ngêt rang a nit itin iril roh. Sabatnin dâikotheiah hin thil ipêlin puak îte sungtiang an hong chôi inlût rang ni tlak mak. Sabatnî chu nikhua rithiangin ser an ta, sin khom an tho tlak rang ni mak e.

²⁵Khanchu, Davida rêngthungmuna tñung, an rênghei neh ruaituhei khah sakor tâli neh sakor chungah chuangin Juda mihei neh Jerusalema omhei neh khan hi khopui dâikotheiah hin hong lût an ta, Jerusalem khopui chu mihein sip mai tâng a ti.

²⁶Judai ram khopuihei ata neh Jerusalem kôlvêla khua chîneha rithokin hong an ta; Benjamin ram hual ata hei, itlâng bul ata hei, tlânggram ata hei, sim tiang



Judai rama rithokhein mi hong an ti. Ki Tempilah hâlrivâm thillan neh thilpêkhei, bubâl thillanhei hong ichôiin hong ribôl an ta; namhoihei, lômthu ril ribôlna thilpêk khom hong chôi sâng an ti.

²⁷Khanniseh, sabatnê mang inrithiang chungchâng thu-ah hei, sabatnêa Jerusalema dâikota thil ipêla lût ikhap chungchâng thu-ah hei, ki thu nin zôm non chu Jerusalem kotbâihei chu meiin hâl ki ta, kha mei khan Jerusalema rêng inhei neh a rêngkan kâng riai a ta, tukhomin that thei no nih,” a ti.

Jeremia 18

Bêl ivuaktu inah Jeremia a fe

¹PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

²“Bêl ivuaktu inah zu fen la, amakhan thu nang iril ki ti,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, bêl ivuaktu inah ki zu fe a, ani khan kângûm ilianpa mangin bêl a lei vuak ki mu a.

⁴A bêl siam kha a that a ti non chu bêl dangin a siam nôk zel ngai a.

⁵Khanchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

⁶“O Israel naihei, hi bêl ivuaktu tho lam angkah takah hin nin chungah kê tho thei ino mani? Bêl ivuaktu kuta pilpoklûm angkah takah hin ki kuta om nin nit.

⁷A tik zoro khomin, nam manih, rêngam manih chungthu-ah, ‘Phâi pai ki ta, thet chit ki ta, isehchit ki ti,’ itin lei ti ngai khom inlang,

⁸Kha nam khan an sual an riletin chu an chungah thil thato tho kê tum khah inrilêk nôk ki ti.

⁹A tik zoro khomin, nam manih, rêngam manih chungthu-ah, ‘Phun ki ta, siaminding ki ti,’ lei ti khom inlang,

¹⁰ki mitmuah thil isual an tho a, ki thu an zôm noa a nitin chu thil itha itho pêk ranga kê tum khah inrilêk nôk ki ti.

¹¹Atûnah hin Juda mihei neh Jerusalema omhei ziangah anmani doiin thil thato ken rifûk a, kuttum itho rangin ki irzoi diam tâk a nit iti iril roh. Khasikin, mi tinin an sualhei rilet sela, an om dân neh an thil thonsualhei chu ima riseh.

¹²Anni khan, ‘Îtho sik im kin îma rang? Kin rêngkan kin nuam dôrah tuklul ilianin, sual sin thông kin ti, im ân khôkna a om?’ itin nang sâm an ti,” a ti.

Mipuiin PUMAPA an nôl

¹³PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Nam danghei chu ridon ngân ta u, Hingkana thil hih a lei tlung tâk ngai an riat im? Israel mihei khan thil inkhôk tak an lei itho tâk a nit.



¹⁴Lebanon tlâng lungpuihei chu ivur iboiin an om ngai im? A tlânga rithoka tui idâi riam zuang isuak kha a kang tâk ngai im?

¹⁵Ki mihei rêkin chu an ner ngil a, Mirmil chanlamboihei ziangah namhoi an hâl a. Tianlâia an fena ngai lampui kha an pêt a, Lampui rilun zui loiin kâtiheiah an ilôn tâk a nit.

¹⁶An ram hih rilônthingna ramin an siam a, Kumkhuaka musit iomin a om tâk, Thlengrilôi murdîn ringai rikhêlin, an idang ichek vong vong an ti.

¹⁷Khosak ithlîn pilvut ai sêm inlêng ngai angkah hin, Ki mihei chu an irâlhei makungah ithek indar ki ti. Anni chu nungsong ki ta; Vânduaina inrît a tlung zoron anni chu tângpui no ning e.”

Jeremia iphiarrûk a nit

¹⁸Khanchu, mipuihei khan, “Tho ta u, Jeremia hi lei phiarrûk rei u. Tiklâi khomin dân nen risei rang thiampuhei, lungvâr ne sak rang mi vârhei, Pathian thucha ne ril rang zânthlahei chu an iom mai rang a nit. Tho, isîr inseh tak tak ei ta, a thuril ringai pêk khâi no min u,” an ti a.

¹⁹Khasikah khan ki tângtai a, “PUMAPA, ki tângbâi suak hi lei ringai inla, ke râlhein ki chungthu-a an itihei murdi hih lei reh roh.

²⁰Sual hih thil iṭha thungna ai nit mani? Anni khan ki tlâkna rang dîp an choih a, an chungu ni ningthik iṭhuai ranga ni zianga ki ngên pêkzia khah remai roh.

²¹Khan atûn chu, PUMAPA, an naihei khan tângpui vonitâmin thi sela, khandai ingaih tong riseh. Nupuihei khan an pasalhei neh an naihei ichân sela; pasalhei khah ripuiin thi sela, an tlangvâlhei chu rituk bualah ithat ni riseh.

²²Ki tlâkna rang dîp an choih a, ke ôkna rang châng an kam sikin voikazelin irâlhein hong rûn thut sela, an inah tâng ngûi ngûi riseh.

²³O PUMAPA, ne that itum a, an ne phiar dân murdi nê riat riai a nit. An thonchâina ngaidam non la, ni mitmuah an sualnahei thâi inrimang no roh. Ni maah an thal takin pai inlîr inla, ni ningthik lâi takah khan anni chu inuai bit roh,” ki ti a.

Jeremia 19

Bêl ikoi

¹ PUMAPA khan ife a, ipilbêl var cho rangin a ne ril a. Khabanah mipui lâia ruaitu ṭhenkahei neh thiampu ulian ual ṭhenkahei iṭhui sa rangin a ne tir a.

²Ipilbêl korok tamna dâikot ata fe suak a, Hinom Phâi tianga fe a, kha munah khan a thucha ne pêk rang kha inpuang rangin a ne îril a nit a.

³PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti, “Judai ram rênghei neh Jerusalema omhei, Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian tângbâi suak hih ringai rei.



Hi munah hin vânduaina inrît tak ki hong îthlun rang a nit, a thurchi lei iria kan an rilo inthing a ti.

⁴Mihein an ne mâk tâk a, hi mun khom hih ram dang pathian isônnan an mang tâk a, anmani neh an chibulhei, Juda rênghei khomin an iriat ngai ino pathian danghei ziangah namhoi an hâl a, mi ningsiat sin inohei thisenin ki mun hih an insip tâk a.

⁵Baal zianga hâlrivâm thillana an naihei an lanna rang Baal ta rangin mâichâmhei an isiam a nit. Kha thilhei khah itho rangin thu peh mang a; ngaitua khom ngaitua tlak ngai mang e.

⁶Khasikin, ringai rei, nikhua la hong tlung a ti, kha tikin chu hi mun hih Tofet Phâi manih Hinom Phâi manih ti khâi no nia, Rithatna Phâi an iti rang tâk a nit.

⁷Hi munah hin Judai ram neh Jerusalema mihei thiltum chu mangsang inchang pêk ki ta, an irâl, khandaia that itumtuhei khan anni chu that an ti. An ruakhei chu chungavuang ivahei neh ramsahei fâk rangin pêng ki ti.

⁸Hi khopui hih mihei musit rangin isehchit ki ta, thlengrilôi murđîn a siat natinsatzia an mun an ringai rikhêlin an idang ichek vong vong an ti.

⁹Anmani that itumtu, an irâlhei khan khopui khah hual khap an ta; khanchu, an hual khap tâk sikah khan khopui sunga mihei chu rifah risak an ta, an naihei tena lua khom fah tâng an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki fepuihei mitmuah bêl khah ikhoi a, an ziangah hi thu iril rangin a ne ti a.

¹¹Khante, an ziangah, “PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan, ‘Hi khopui neh hi mipuihei hih hi bêl angkah hin ki îsiat rang a nit, siam inṭhat nôk thei ni khâi no nih. Mithi ruakhei khah phûmna rang mun dang a om khâi no sikin Tofetah an iphûm rang a nit.

¹²Hi khopui neh a sunga omhei hih Tofet angkah taka siam rangin ṭong ki irkhâm a nit.

¹³Jerusalema inhei, Judai ram rêng inhei neh rivâna ârsihei zianga namhoi ihâla, pathian danghei zianga uain an bunsuakna ngai in murdihei chu Tofet angkana porinche nîng a ti,’ a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan a thucha inpuang ranga a ne tirna mun Tofet kha ki mâk tâk a. Ki fe a, Tempil tualah ke ding a, khantaka om mipui murdi ziangah,

¹⁵“Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan, ‘Ki thu ringai nuam mak chei a, nin tuklul nin inlian khap sikin inkhôkna lian zuang tlung a ti kî ti murdi khah hi khopui neh a kôl vêla kuahei chungah hin a zuang itlung rang a nit,’ ai ti a nit,” ki ti a.

Jeremia 20



Jeremia neh Thiampu Pasura risualna

¹Thiampu Pasura, Imera naipa Tempila ruaitu tak khan kha thu ki înpuanghei khah a lei riat a;

²Khanchu, a nen tôk a, thîrkol a nen bun a, Tempil sunga Benjamin Kotbâi sakita ual kôlah khan a ne khum a.

³Atûkah chu Pasura khan ki kolbun khah a ne khek pêk a, a ne sua tâk a. Khante, a ziangah, “PUMAPA khan ner ming Pasura ti khâi loiin ‘Magor Misabib’ nang ai ti tâk a nit.

⁴PUMAPA ngêiin hingkan ai ti a nit: ‘Ringai roh, ni rang neh ni rualhei murdi rangin iñiomin nang siam ki ta, ni mitmu ngêiah anni chu an irâlhein khandaiin that an ta, Juda mi murdi Babilon rêng kutah kî pêk rang a nit. Ani khan thenkah Babilonah suakin ðhui a ta, a dang chu that a ti.

⁵Hi khopui richongna murdi, a isua richon ilu murdihei, Juda rênghei sum neh puan murdi khom an irâlhei kutah lan ki ti. Anni khan irok an ta, la pêk riai an ta, Babilon tiang tinrêng chôi vang an ti.

⁶Nangmah ngêi khom Pasur, ni ina om murdi neh suakin nangni man an ta, Babilonah nangni ðhui an ti. Amakhan thîng ni ta, nang phûm an ti; nangmah neh ni rual milak thu ni lei îril ngaihei neh khan,’ ai ti a nit,” ki ti a.

PUMAPA ziangah Jeremia arphun

⁷ PUMAPA, nangman ni ne lêm a, ilêm ki nit tâk hih. Nang chu keima nêkan ni rât a, ni ne îne tâk a nit. Sûn thluanin ni ne nuiso a, mi tinin an ne iphengsan tâk a nit.

⁸Thu ke sîr ikipah lak, “Rituk ribuan neh risiat risakna natinsatzia thu,” ringot ke khêkpui a nang a. PUMAPA, ni thucha ken puang sikin zoro tin inuiso neh imusit ki nit tâk.

⁹“PUMAPA chu ringil ki ta, armingin thu ril khâi no ning,” ki ti lakin, Ki ru sunga mei iom angkan, Ni thucha khan ki lungril a tur inlum vung vung a, Ki sunga vong ðianin kî dâirek thei tlak ino a nit.

¹⁰Mi tam takkahei risôn zizat ki riat a, “Kil tinah iñiom a om e! Tho, thuneituhei ziangah la va nô rei u,” an ti a. Ki rualthahei tak ilua khomin ke lîr zoro an ingâk ðian a nit, “Ei lêm thei duai a nitin chu man ei ta, a chungah phuba lâng ei ti,” an ti a.

¹¹Khanniseh, PUMAPA, nangmah mi rât neh mi inthang chu ki ziangah ni om a, Deng nen theituhei chu ilîr an ti. Lo an tluk no sikin kumkhuakan mualinphoi an ta, An rimingsiatna chu kumkhuakan ringil ni tlak no nih.

¹²Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, diknan mihei ni fia ngai a, An lungril neh ngaituanahei chu nî riat riai a nit. Khasikin, ke râlhei chungah phuba ni lâk lâi nen mu roh, Ki chungthu chu ni kutah ki înkol tâk a nit.



¹³ PUMAPA inpâk unla, PUMAPA chu chôinrisâng rei. Mi sualhei kuta rithokin isirphûma omhei chu a sanisua tâk a.

¹⁴ Ki suaknî chu vânisalin om riseh, Ki nûn a ne nei nî khah ðativur ni no riseh.

¹⁵ Ki pa zianga, “Naipa ni nei tâk,” iti thu ril a, Ân lômtu khom khah vânisalin om riseh.

¹⁶ PUMAPAN lungkhamna boi riaika khopui a îsiat angkan kha mi khah om riseh. Zîngah natna sika ðap irî reh sela, Sûnah ridoina rî reh riseh.

¹⁷ Ki zuang suak maah khan ne lei that seh, Ki nu sûl khah ki thlân lei nîng a ta, Khan kî om ðian rang tâk pial.

¹⁸ Îtho ngâna ki zuang isuak im ai nit? Lungzîng neh beidonga om mai rang neh, Mualinphoi takka ki damlâi sûn mang inhek rang ringotin mani?

Jeremia 21

Jerusalem tlôm rang rillôkna

¹ Rêng Zedekia khan Malkia naipa Pasura neh Maaseia naipa thiampu Zefania hei kha hi ngênna thu hong ichôiin ki ziangah a hong tir a:

² “PUMAPA chu ngaihoi takkan ne sôn pêk roh, Babilon rêng Nebukadneza neh a sipai lômhei khan khopui an hualkhap tâk a. PUMAPA khan kin ta rangin a sinrikhêl ithon Nebukadneza chu a ne ûm ikhîr pêk duai khom a nit thei,” an ti a.

³ Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a; khanchu, ki zianga mi a hong itirhei ziangah khan, “Zedekia chu hingkan va ril rei.

⁴ PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan hingkan ai ti a nit: ‘Zedekia, ringai roh, Babilon rêng neh a sipai ni kulpui ihualtuhei ni doina ni sipai lôm chu ki întlôm rang a nit. Ni sipaihei râlthluk murdi chu khopui inlâina takah ki înpông rang a nit.

⁵ Keimah ngêiin ke bân tharât tak ipharin ki ningthik neh ningmur ritêlin nangni kî doi rang a nit.

⁶ Hi khopuia om miriam neh ui-âr murdi inuaichit ki ta, ripui inrîtin an ithi rang a nit.

⁷ Khanniseh, nangmah chu ni milianhei banah ridoina hei, iðâm hei neh ripui ata la dam isunhei neh khan nin rêngkan nangmani that itumtu Babilon rêng Nebukadneza neh nin irâlhei kutah nangni pêng ki ti. Nebukadneza khan nangni that a ti. Lungkhamna neh khorngaina nin chungah inlang no nia, tute nangni zua no nih,’ PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.”

⁸ Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan hi mihei iril rangin hi thu hih a ne pêk a: “Ringai ta u, Keimah, PUMAPA hin thina lampui neh ringna lampui, nin inuam tak rithlang rang nangni kî siam pêk a nit.



⁹Mi tukhom khopuia om mai inuam chu khandaiin manih, ițâmin manih, ripuiin manih thîng an ti. Khanniseh, tukhom ife suak a, khopui ihual khaptu Babilon mihei zianga ripehei chu irâlin man an ta; khanniseh, an ringna kah chu inzôk an ti.

¹⁰Hi khopui hih zua loi a, isehchit rangin kî ti tâk a nit. Babilon rêng kutah pêng ki ta, ani khan meiin hâl vang a ti. Keimah PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Juda rêng insungkuahei chung a roirêlna

¹¹⁻¹²Juda rêng insungkua, Davida richihei zianga ril rang thucha PUMAPA khan a ne pêk a, “Keimah PUMAPA ʔongbâi suak hih ringai rei. Sûn tin idik takkan roirêl unla, ilêma om khah â lêmtua rithokin san isua rei. Khanonchu, nin thil thonsual sikah khan ki ningthik chu tute ithat thei ino mei angkan ai ʔuang rang a nit.

¹³Nangmah Jerusalem, phâizôl chungah risâng takkan, ne ʔhung a, phâihor chung a lungpui risâng tak angkah ni nit. ‘Tutên ne doi thei no nia, ki kulpui sungah khom hong lût thei no nih,’ ni ti a. Khanniseh, keimah ngêiin nang kî doi rang a nit.

¹⁴Ni sintho lam angkah takin kuttum nang kî tho rang a nit. Ni rêng-in chu meiin hâl ki ta, a kôlvêla thil tinrêng khom kâng rivâm vang a ti. Keimah PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Jeremia 22

Juda rêng insungkua zianga Jeremia thucha

¹⁻²PUMAPA khan, “Davida richia mi Juda rêng-inah fen la, amakhan rêng neh a milianhei neh Jerusalema mipui iomhei ziangah hi thucha hih isîr roh.

³‘Keimah, PUMAPA hin idik neh ifel takka roiirêl rangin thu nangni kî pêk a nit. Mi ilêma omtu chu â lêmtua rithokin inzôk rei. Ram dang mihei, numeihei, farahei chungah dik ino takka deng intheiin zâlrat mang no rei; hi mun rithiangah hin mi ningsiat sin inohei thisen nin isua rang ni mak.

⁴Hi thu nangni kî pêk hih ițha takkan nin zômin chu Davida richihei chu rêng chang mai an ti. An milianhei, an mipuihei neh khan tâli chungah neh sakor chung a chuangin hi rêng-in kotbâiah hin an ilûtin an isuak mai rang a nit.

⁵Khannisela, ki thupêkhei nin zôm noa a nitin chu hi rêng-in hih la ram val a ti, itin keima riming ngêi ichingin nin ziangah ʔong ki irkhâm a nit.’ Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit.

⁶“Keima ta rangin chu Juda rêng-in hi Gilead ram angkan neh Lebanon tlâng angkah taka enihoi a nit a; khanniseh, ramchârin siam ki ta, luatu om ino khopui iram angkan kî siam rang a nit.

⁷Â sehtu rangin chemrei ichôi hong tir ki ta, anni khan a sidar chopui ițhahei iphûr an ta, meiah pai an ti.



⁸“Nam dang mi itam takkah thlengrilôihein, ‘Îtho sik im hi khopui roinpui tak chungah hin hi thil hih PUMAPA khan ai tho tâk hi?’ tîng an ti.

⁹‘PUMAPA, an Pathian thuthlung nung an song a, pathian danghei chubai iûnin an sin an tho tâk sika a nit,’ itin sâm an ti.”

Joahaza chungchânga Jeremia thu sîr

¹⁰Juda mihei o, Rêng Josia chu tâ no unla, A thina khah isûn khom sôn no rei. Khanniseh, a naipa Joahaza rangin chu ɣap titak rei; Hong kê tlak khâi loi rangin an ɣhui tâk a, Ân siangna ram khah mu tlak khâi no nih.

¹¹Josia naipa a pa rithûla Judai rama rêng ichang Saluma chungchângah PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Hong kê tlak khâi loi rangin hin taka rithokin ilah takah iɣhui a nit tâk.

¹²An ɣhuina ramah khan thîng a ta, hi ram hih mu nôk khâi no nih,” itin.

Jehoiakima chungchânga Jeremia thu sîr

¹³Dikino taka thil ithoa in isintu, Rilêmna thil ithoa in richuan isintu; A mihei sin inthoa, an thalo peh nuam inotu chu, A chung ân khôk vang e.

¹⁴“In roinpui tak, richuan rizat tak inei ki ta rang sin ki ta, Tukverhei siam ki ta, sidar thingin thlop ki ta, Rông sen nâl ki ti,” ititu chung chu ân khôk a nit.

¹⁵Sidar thinga in ni sin thei sikin rêng iɣhah ual nî nit mani? Sidar thing ni nei intam sikah khan mi danghei nêka inlal okin ni irbe mani? Ni pa khan idik neh ifel takkan thil a thoa, fâknêk khom a nei intam a, A thil tho tinrêngah khom vângsak inɣumin ai om ngai a nit.

¹⁶Inrianghei neh risamhei a ngaisak a, Khanchu, thil tinrêng a ta rangin a hong inɣum pêk a. Khangkah tak kha kêng PUMAPA ria chu ai nit.

¹⁷Khanniseh, dikino taka lep itumin ni mit nen lêng a, Mi ningsiat sin inohei thisen ne sua a, Zâlratin ni mihei nî sirde a nit. PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

¹⁸Khasikah khan Juda rêng Jehoiakima, Josia naipa chungthu-ah PUMAPA khan hingkan ai ti a nit: “A thinaah khan, ‘Ân khôk vang na; O epu, O ki rualɣha, O ki Rêngpa,’ itin mi tutên tâ no nia, isûn khom sôn no nih.

¹⁹Kâi nâl an ta, Jerusalem kul putiang pai an ta, Sakuartung ruak irê angkah takin phûm an ti.”

Jerusalem siat rang thua Jeremia thu sîr

²⁰Jerusalema mihei Lebanonah lui unla ipâi rei, Basan ramah fe unla ikhêk rei; Abarima rithokin ɣap suak rei, Nin thunrualpuihei murdi an tlôm zoi tâk.

²¹Nin vângsak inɣum lâi takah khan PUMAPA khan nangni â sôn a, Nikhomseh, ringai nuam mak chei ua. Amahih nin thuarbap lâi ata nin omdân a nit a; PUMAPA thu nin izôm tlak ngai ino a nit.



²²Nin ruaituhei chu phâivuan sêm inrimang a ta, Nin thunrualpuihei suaka man nîng an ta, Nin sualna sikin mualinphoi neh lunginzîng takkan om nin ti.

²³Lebanona rithoka zuang ichôi, Sidar thinga sin in ihoi taka om ngai; Naiha isê angkana natna nin chungah a zuang tlung tenan chu, Nin irung natinsat rang tlia chu na!

Jehoiakina chungu Pathian roirêlna

²⁴PUMAPA khan Juda rêng Jehoiakima naipa rêng Jehoiakina ziangah hingan a ti a, “Pathian iring ki nit hih. Nangmah Juda rêng Konia, Jehoiakima naipa ki kut changtianga namindetna kutsabit ni khom inla, nang kê thuat pai rang a nit.

²⁵Nang ithat itumtu, nî ti tak tak ngai mihei ziangah nang kê pêk rang a nit. Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara neh a sipaihei kutah nang kê lan rang a nit.

²⁶Nangmah neh ni nu chu suaka tâng rangin nangni ûmisuang ki ti. Nin inzirna mun ni no ramah khan iṭhui paiin om nin ta, nin ruaikan kha ramah khan ṭhîng nin ti.

²⁷Hi ram hih imu nôk rangin rizuk tak tak nin ta chu hong kê tlak khâi no tin u.”

²⁸Khante, keiman “Hi Konia hih bekorok, tute înpâm khâi ino angkah ai nit ni mak im a? Hi sikah hin im ram an iriat tlak ngai ino munah khan amah neh a naihei chu suakin an îtâng tâk ai nit,” ki ti a.

²⁹O ram, O ram, O ram, PUMAPA thu hih ringai roh.

³⁰PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, “Hi miriam hih nai zel nei loi rang, Thluantlungna zel nei ino rang mi a nit. Davida rêngṭhungmuna ṭhung rang neh, Judai rama roirêl rang richi suanpâr nei no nih. Keimah PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit.” a ne ti a.

Jeremia 23

Zoro hong itlung ranga tûngna

¹“Ki ran vâina muna berahei chekindara inrimangtu berapuhei chung chu ân khôk e,” iti hih PUMAPA thu suak a nit.

²Khasikin, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan a mihei enkoltu, berapuhei chungthu kha hinga hin ai ti a nit: “Ki mihei enkol mak chei a, nin ichekindar a, nin ûmrizûl tâk a. Ringai rei, nin thilsual tho sikin atûn chu kuttum nangni kê tho rang a nit.

³Ki mi a la dam isunhei chu ke chekindarna ramhei ata bûm nôk ki ta, an ram ngirah hong ṭhui ikhîr nôk ki ti. Nainete itam takka hong nei an ta, hong ipungin rât tak tak an ti.

⁴Anmani enkoltu rang berapu siang ki ta, iṭi neh lunginzîngin om khâi no nia, khatka lua rimang khâi no nih. Keimah PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit.”



5 PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Nikhua a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit, khatikin chu Davida richia mi fel, rêng iṭha tak hong suak a ta, kha rêng khan ivâr takkan roirêl a ta, ram pumpuiah idik tak neh ifel takkan sin thông a ti.

6Ân lal sung kêrkah Juda mihei chu izôkriam kan om an ta, Israel mihei khom rithla ringam takkan om an ti. Ani chu ‘PUMAPA, Ei Saninringna’ itia koi ning a ti.”

7 PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Nikhua chu a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit, khatikin chu mihein, ‘Aigupta ram ata Israel naihei hong iṭhui suaktu Pathian chu â ring a nit,’ itin ker ming ichingin ðonginkungna nei khâi no nih.

8Kha nêkan chu ‘Israel richihei mâr tiang ram ata neh anni â chekindarna ram tin ata hong iṭhui suaktu Pathian chu â ring a nit,’ itin ker ming ichingin ðonginkungna nei tâng an ti. Khanchu, an ram ngêiah khan om tâng an ti.”

Zânthlahei chungthu-a Jeremia thu sîr

9Ke lung a nat vang chu, Ki sungril tak hih a inṭhing a nit. PUMAPA neh a thu rithiang sikah hin, Mi uain iin intam a, inrui chit angkah hin kê om a nit.

10Ram chu inrênan a sip a; Pualoi takkan an om a, lam dik ino an zui a, PUMAPA vânisâm sikin ram chu a ngûi zoi tâk a, Sûl ringna munhei khom an châr zoi tâk.

11 PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Zânthlahei neh thiampuhei khan Pathian ngaisak khâi mak a, Ki Biak In sung ngêiah khom an sual sin kê mu a nit.

12Khasikin, an lampui rô chu zân inthim rinâl tak nîng a ta, Amakhan lâizâm thông an ta, ibâ an ta, ilîr an ti. An chungah vânduaina inrît iṭhum ki ta; Kuttum an tong rang nikhua â tlung thiai tâk a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit.

13Samaria khua zânthlahei sual porinche tak chu kê mu a nit; Baal rimingin thu an inpuang a, Ki mi Israelhei an iṭhui insual tâk a nit.

14Kha nêka sual ual Jerusalem zânthlahein sual an isin kê mu a nit. An inrê a, ðong milak an ril a; Thil ṭhano tho rangin mihei an ṭangpui a, Tu khomin thil ṭhano sin an ima nona rangin. Ki ta rangin chu an rêngkan Sodom neh Gomora mihei angkah taka isual an nit.

15“Khasika khan, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Keimah ngêiin Jerusalema zânthlahei chungthu hingkan kê ti a nit: “Anni chu thil ikhâ infâng ki ta, Tui ikhâ in-in ki ti. Jerusalema zânthlahei sikin ram pumpuiah, Pathian ngaisaknona ai pung tîr tîr tâk a nit.”

16 PUMAPA Tinrêngthotheia khan Jerusalem mihei ziangah hingkan a ti: “Nin lâia thu inpuang ngai zânthlahei ðong ringai no rei; tûngna dik inohein nangni an îfa a nit. Ki thucha ni loiin an lungmila ingaitua an iphuatot khah nangni an îril ngai a nit.



17Ki thu ringai nuam ino mihei ziangah khan, ‘Nin ta rangin îtinrêng that tiang korong a nit,’ an ti pêk ngai a. Mi tuklul ilianhei ziangah khan, ‘Vânduaina nin chungah tlung no nih,’ an ti ngai.”

18Kî ti tak chu, “Hi zânthlahei hin PUMAPA roisak rithuphei reh tlak ngai mak. A thucha ringai a, â rethiam manih, â ngaisak manih tute omak e.

19PUMAPA ningthik thlipui râng a ta, phâivosimpui khan mi sualhei lu chu inuai bit a ti.

20A thiltum murdi a len zoi mâkah chu PUMAPA ningthik thlipui kha ringam no nih. Zoro la hong itlung rangah chu hihei hih a mihei khan ifel takkan rethiam tâng an ti.”

21 PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Kî tir ni no zânthlahei kha an rivâk vêl a, anni kha thucha îte peh mang a, khan ker mingin thu an iril ngai a nit.

22Ki roisak rithuphei hih an iriat ni sela chu ki mihei ziangah ki thucha inpuang suak an ta; khanchu, an om dân isualhei mah riai an ta, an thil thonsualhei an irlet ngêt rang a nit.

23“Keimah hi mun khatkah banga Pathian ni loiin mun tina om ngai Pathian ki nit.

24Ki mu thei nona rang mun rithupah tûm arbih thei rang? Rinêng neh rivân kî luan sip a nit iti hih nin iriat ino mani?

25Ker ming ichinga milak iril ngai zânthlahei khan, ‘Rimangin kin phan a, kin rimangah a thuchahei a ne ipêk a nit,’ an iti khah kî riat a nit.

26Hi zânthla milak, mahni iphuatota mi lêm ngaihei hin itena sôt im mipuihei chu an lai thui insual mai rang hi?

27An pahein Baal chubai an ûn a, ker ming an irngil tâk angkah khan ki mihein ker ming an ringil thei duai lôim itin an rimanghei khah an îril ngai a nit.

28Rimang inei zânthla khan armang phan a nit iti isîr sela, khaangkah khan ki thucha dongtu zânthla khomin idik takkan inpuang riseh. Bupôl neh farmal hin im ri-angna an inei?

29Ki thu chu mei angkah a nit a, lung suk inrinôina chungchôi angkah a nit.

30Zânthla, an zânthla champuihei thu sîr ila a, ki thucha angkana inpuang ngaihei chu kî nel a nit.

31Zânthla, mahni iphuatot inpuanga, ‘PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti’ itituhei chu kî nel a nit.

32PUMAPA hin kî ti hih ringai rei. An rimang thu milaka sîr inpôi ngai zânthlahei chu kî nel a nit. An rimanghei irilin an mînlakna neh an ripâknahein ki mihei an thui insual ngai a. Anni chu kî tir ni mak a, ki thupêka fesuk khom ni mak e.



Mihehi ta ranga hin îte an imangna ai om ino a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit.”

PUMAPA ta ranga puakrik

³³ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Jeremia, ‘PUMAPA thucha chu im ai nit?’ itia hi mihei hin manih, zânthlan manih, thiampun manih nang ardonin chu, ‘Nangmah hi PUMAPA ta ranga puakrik ni nit, nang ai heng rang a nit’ itin ani chu iril roh.

³⁴ Zânthlan manih, thiampun manih, mi tukhôkin manih, ‘PUMAPA ta ranga puakrik’ iti tóngbâihei a mangin chu kha mi neh a insungkuahei khah kuttum kê tho rang a nit.

³⁵ Mi tinin mahni suapuihei neh rualchimhei ziangah, ‘PUMAPA khan im nang a îril? PUMAPA khan im ai ti?’ itin ridon risak tâng an ti.

³⁶ Khangkan ‘PUMAPA puakrik’ iti tóngbâi an mang rang ni tlak khâi mak, an mangin chu ki thu khah an ta rangin puakirik tak ai chang pêk rang a nit. Mipuihei khan an Pathian, Pathian iring, Tinrêngthothei Pathian thu khah an kê inkôi zoi tâk a.

³⁷ Jeremi, zânthlahei ziangah khan ‘PUMAPA khan im nang a îril? PUMAPA khan im ai ti?’ itin ridon roh.

³⁸ Ki thupêk zôm loiin, ‘PUMAPA puakrik’ iti tóngbâi an mangin chu,

³⁹ anni chu ipotsuak ki ta, ki ziang ata ilah takah kê pai rang a nit, anmani neh an chibulhei kê pêk khopui neh hin kê heng pai rang a nit.

⁴⁰ Khanchu, kumkhuaka ringil thei khâi ino izakna neh mualphoina an chungah ki îthlun rang a nit.”

Jeremia 24

Theipui irâ bêm inikah

¹ Juda rêng Jehoiakima naipa, rêng Jehoiakina neh Juda ruaituhei, kutithiam mihei, thîrsuhei kha Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran Jerusalema rithoka Babilonah suaka tâng ranga a thui zoiah khan PUMAPA khan theipui irâ bêm inikah, Tempil kottuala an isia kha a nen mu a.

² Bêm khatkatah khan theipui irâ tha tak tak, min masa a om a; a dang khatkatah khan theipui irâ tha no, ifah ranga tha viat khâi ino dôrka sia a om a.

³ Khanchu, PUMAPA khan, “Jeremia, im nî mu?” a ti a. Keiman, “Theipui irâ ki mu. Â thahei chu an that tak tak a, â siahei chu an isiat titak a nit,” ki ti a.

⁴ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

⁵ “Keimah, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin Babilon rama ițhuia om tâkhei khah hi theipui irâ thahei angkah hi an nit a, ki lungkhamna an chungah om mai a ti.



⁶Anni chu vêng mai ki ta, hi ramah hin hong ʈhui ikhîr nôk ki ti. Anni chu siaminding nôk ki ta, kâi isim nôk khâi no ning e; anni chu phun ki ta, phâi tlak khâi no ning e.

⁷Keimah hih PUMAPA ki nit iti riattheina rang lungril pêng ki ti. Ki mihei nîng an ta, keimah an Pathian nîng ki ti; an lungril murdîn ki ziangah an hong ikîr rang tâk a nit.

⁸“Juda rêng Zedekia hei, a roirêlpuihei, Jerusalema omhei, hi rama la omhei neh Aigupta rama omhei kha theipui irâ ifah ranga ʈha viat inohei angkah hi an nit.

⁹An chungah vânduaina rikhêl tak ithlun ki ta, rammuala nam tinin iʈiom tîng an ti. Ke chekindarna muna mihein nuiso an ta, thuzer thonan mang an ta, êsêl an ta, an riming chu vâni sâmnan mang an ti.

¹⁰Anni neh an chibulhei kî pêk ramah khan an rimang riai mâkah chu an chungah khandaihei, iʈâmhei neh ripuihei ki înlêng rang a nit.”

Jeremia 25

Mâr tianga irâl

¹Josia naipa Jehoiakima inlal kum ilinaa Juda mi murdihei chungchângah PUMAPA zianga rithokin thu ki dong a: (Hi zoro hih Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara inlal kum khatna a nit).

²Juda mi murdi neh Jerusalema omhei ziangah khan hingkan ki ti a:

³“Kum sôminikah ithumka sung, Amona naipa Josia, Judai ramah ân lal kum sômleiithumna rithoka vuani tenah hin, PUMAPA thu ki zianga zuang itlung ngai chu nangni ril loiin om tlak ngai mang a; khanniseh, nin iuksak nuam ino a nit.

⁴PUMAPA khan a zânthla â somhei kha a zuk tir mai ngai a; nikhomseh, uksak mak chei a, iria tumin nin ibeng khom do ngai mak chei.

⁵Mi tinin nin om dân isualhei, nin thil song ʈthanohei mah riai unlâ; khanchu, nin chibulhei neh nin zianga PUMAPA nangni ipêk ramah hin kumkhuakan om mai nin ti itin nangni an îril ngai a nit.

⁶Pathian danghei sin tho loi rangin nangni an iril a; nin mirmil siamhei chubai iûnin PUMAPA ninginthik loi rangin nangni an iril ngai a. PUMAPA thu nin zômin chu kuttum nangni tho no nih iti nangni an îril ngai a nit.

⁷Khanniseh, PUMAPA ngêiin a thu ringai ngai mak chei a ti a. Nin mirmil siamhei sikah khan PUMAPA ning nin inthik a, a kuttum chu nangmani ngêiin nin chungah nin iʈhum tâk a nit.

⁸“Khasikah khan a thu nin ringai nuamno sikin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti:



⁹Mâr tianga namhei chu koi ki ta, ke som rêng Nebukadnezara chu Judai rama omhei neh a kôlvêl rama om murdihei idoi rangin ki hong iṭhui rang a nit. Hi nam neh a kôlvêla namhei chu isehchit ki ta, mihei khan arkhêl tîng an ta, ân rît tak tak tîng an ti, kumkhuakan an iram rang tâk a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit.

¹⁰An râifân neh lômna rîhei, rineina ruaithe rîhoihei inringam ki ta, an meiserhei that pêk ki ta, fângsuk irîhei khom om khâi no nih.

¹¹Hi ram hih a pumkan inramin om a ta, rikhêl rakkan sehchit tâng a ti. Hi namhei hin kum sômsarika sung Babilon rêng sin thông an ti.

¹²Kum sômsarika vêl a hek tenan chu Babilon rêng kha a mihei neh an sual sikin kuttum kî tho rang a nit. Kha ram khah isehchit ki ta, kumkhuaka rangin iramin om tâng a ti.

¹³Nam tinhei chungah vânduaina inrît iṭhum ranga riningna tòng Jeremia manga ki lei iti, hi lekhabua inchuanga om murdi chu Babilon ram chungah ki iṭhum rang a nit.

¹⁴Nam itam takkah neh rêng roinpui tak takhein Babilon mihei chu suakin siam an ta, an thil lei tho lam angkah takin an ni chu thung ki ti,' itin."

Namhei chungah Pathian roirêlna

¹⁵ PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan ki ziangah hinga hin a ti: "Hin uain kilât, ki ningthiknaa sip hi, ki kut ata lan la, nang ki tirna nam murdihei ziangah fen la, hi kilât ata hih anni chu in-in roh.

¹⁶An in tenan chu hong pêm pêm an ta; lungril bulbâl nei khâi no nih, an ziangah khandai ki tir rang sikin," itin.

¹⁷Khanchu, PUMAPA kuta kilât khah ki lâk a, PUMAPA ne tirna nam murdihei khah ken in tâk a.

¹⁸Atûna an nit lam angkah hin Jerusalem neh Judai ram khopuihei chu ram vang an ta, an rênghei neh an ruaituhei chu musit neh nuizabûr nîng an ta, mihein an riming kha vâni sâm tòngbâiin mang an ta, vânisalin om an ti.

¹⁹⁻²⁶Hihei hih kilât iin ranghei riming chu an nit: Aigupta rêng Faroa banah a milianhei neh ruaituhei; Aigupta mi murdihei neh Aiguptaa ram dang mi om murdihei; Uz rama rêng tin tin hei; Filistia rama rênghei: Askelon rêng, Gaza rêng, Ekron rêng neh Asdoda imaa om rênghei murdi; Edom mihei, Moab mihei neh Amon mihei murdi; Tura neh Sidon rênghei murdi; Mediteranean tuiptui rikam rama rênghei murdi; Dedan khopui, Tema khopui neh Buza khopui murdihei; Lu inbûi ngai murdihei; Arabia rênghei murdi; Ramchâra om nam ripol rênghei murdi; Zimri rênghei murdi, Elam rênghei murdi, Media rênghei murdi; Mâr tianga rêng, mun inâi neh mun ilaa om murdihei ân dônin an iin rang a nit. Rinêng chungah tu nam khomin hi kilât hih an in rang a nit. A nungkhôn takah Babilon rêng khomin ai in rang a nit.



²⁷Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti a: “Keimah, PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Israelhei Pathian hin mipuihei chu iin rangin thu kî pêk tâk a nit iti iril roh. In sela, iluak sela, thoi thei khâi loi rang rakkan ilîr riseh. An lâiah khandai ki înlêng rang a nit.

²⁸Ni kut ata kilât khah an lâk nuam non chu, ‘PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hi kilât hih nin in ngêt rang a nit,’ itin iril roh.

²⁹Ker ming chuangna ki Khopui ngêia rithokin isehchitna sin chu kî phut rang a nit. Anni khom kuttum tuang loa izôk rangin an irtûng mani? Zôk tlak no nih, rinêng chungah om murdihei chungah khandai ki înlêng rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei hin kî ti a nit.

³⁰“Nangmah, Jeremia hin ki tòngbâi suak murdi nen puang ngêt rang a nit. Hi mihei hih iril roh: ‘PUMAPA chu rivâna rithokin ikhêk a ta, A omna mun risâng taka rithokin a rôl isuang a ti. A mihei idemin ikhêk a ta; Grep isômtuhei angkan ikhêk suak a ti. Rinênga mi tin tinin riang an ta,

³¹Â rî rikông khan kôlkomong dên a ti. Namhei chungah PUMAPA ning ai thik a nit. Mi murdi roi rêl pêk a ta, Mi pualoihei chu ithi rangin rêl a ti. PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit,’ itin.”

³² PUMAPA khan hingkan ai ti a nit: “Ram tin tin chungah siatna a tlung thiai tâk, kôlkomong ata phâivosimpui a hong irâng thiai tâk a nit.” itin.

³³Kha nikhuaah khan chu PUMAPA mi thathei ruak chu kôlkomong kiangtianga rithokin kiangtiang idênin rithek a ta; tutên tâ no nia, puanin tuam no nia, iphûm khom phûm no nih. Rinênga nimnok buk angkana paiin om an ti.

³⁴Berapuhei t̃ap ngûi ngûi rei, nangmani bera lôm enkoltuhei ringaiinsian pilvut kârah hong itâl itâl rei. Ithata nin om rang zoro a hong tlung tâk a, bera chal angkah taka richan nôl nîng nin ti.

³⁵Berapuhei khan lâizâm thona rang lampui zel nei no nih.

³⁶Berapuhei t̃ap irî neh bera lôm enkoltuhei irung chu ringai rei, PUMAPA khan nin ran vâina mun â siat zoi tâk a.

³⁷PUMAPA khan a ningthikin ningbei takka nin omna ngai ram khah ân ram vang tâk sikah khan lunginzîngin ikhêk suak ta rei.

³⁸PUMAPA khan a mihei chu sakeibaknei â pûk ima angkan a mâk tâk a. Ridoina inrît sik neh PUMAPA ningmur ritêl sikah khan ram chu ramchâr a chang zoi tâk.

Jeremia 26

Jeremia, roirêlna makungah

¹Juda rêng Josia naipa, Jehoiakima ân lal phut kumin PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.



²PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Tempil kottualah iding inla, Judai ram khopuihei ata Pathian chubai iûn ranga hong mipui ziangah ki thu nang pêk murdihei hi inpuang roh. Thu nang kî pêk murdi chu îte zua loiin nen puang rang a nit.

³Mipuihei khan ringaiin an om dân isualhei an mâk duai lôim. Khanchu, an thil isual thohei sika an chungâ vânduaina iṭhum ranga kî lei irêl thlâm tâk khah inrilêk nôk ki ti,” a ti a.

⁴PUMAPA khan mipuihei ziangah iti pêk rangin a ne ril a, “Keimah, PUMAPA hin nin ziangah inriseina nangni kî pêkhei khah ingaisakin nin zôm ngêr rang a nit.

⁵Nin ziangâ ki zuk itir mai ngai ke som zânthlahei tōng khom nin ngaisak rang a nit. Khanniseh, an thuhei nin lei izôm tlak ngai ino a nit.

⁶Thu zôm loa nin om maiin chu hi Tempil hih Silo angkah khan isiang ki ta, rammuala nam tinrêngin hi khopui riming hih vânisâmnan mang tâng an ti,” itin.

⁷Khanchu, thiampuhei, zânthlahei neh mipuihei murdi khan hi thu Tempila ki înpuang khah an riat a.

⁸Mipui iril ranga PUMAPA thupêk murdi ken puang zoiin chu thiampuhei, zânthlahei neh mipuihei khan an ne man a, an ikhêk a, “Hi sika hin ithat inrup ni nit.

⁹Îtho rang im PUMAPA riming ichinga, ‘Hi Tempil hih Silo angkan om a ta, hi khopui khom hih â lua rang om loiin ram a ti,’ nî ti?” an ti a. Khanchu, mipuihei khah ne hualin an ribûm tûng tâk a.

¹⁰Hi thuhei hih Juda roirêltuhein an riatin chu rêng ina rithokin Tempil tiang an fe zel a, PUMAPA In lûtna Kotbâi ltharah khan an iṭhung a.

¹¹Khanchu, thiampuhei neh zânthlahei khan roirêltuhein neh mipui ziangah khan, “Hi mi hih ithi tlâk a nit, nin iriat angkan, ‘Hi Khopui hih ai siat rang a nit,’ itin a înpuang a nit,” an ti a.

¹²Khanungchu, keiman, “Hi Tempil neh hi khopui siat rang thu inpuang rangin PUMAPA khan a ne itir a nit.

¹³Nin om dân hei, nin châng dân hei siam inṭha unla, PUMAPA nin Pathian thu nin zôm ngêr rang a nit. Nin zômin chu nin chungâ vânduaina inrît zuang itlung ranga lei inpuang tâk khah PUMAPA khan indanglam nôk a ti.

¹⁴Khan, kei chu nin kuta om ki nit a, â ṭha neh â dik nin ti lam takkan ki chungah tho rei.

¹⁵Khanniseh, nin ne thatin chu nangmani neh hi khopui sunga mipuihei hin mi ningsiat sin ino thisen mo nin ipêl rang a nit iti reh rei. Hi thu hih nin ikuar riata isîr rangin PUMAPA khan a ne itir a nit,” ki ti a.



¹⁶Khanungchu, roirêltuhei neh mipuihei khan thiampuhei neh zânthlahei ziangah khan, “Hi mi hih ithat rang ni mak e; PUMAPA ei Pathian rimingin ei ziangah thu a îsîr a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁷Kha rizoiah khan ram sunga ulian ðhenkah an hong iding suak a, mipui ribûmhei ziangah khan,

¹⁸“Juda rêng Hezekia inlal lâiah khan Moreset mi zânthla Mika khan PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei thupêk khah Juda mipui murdi â ril a: “An ziangah, ‘Zion chu loi angkana tukilet chit nîng a ta, Jerusalem khom nimnok buk angkah nîng a ta, Tempil tlânghei chu rampui chang a ti,’ a ti a.

¹⁹“Rêng Hezekia neh Judai ram mipui khan Mika khah that mak a. Hezekia khan PUMAPA chu a ði a, inlôm rangin putak ai song a nit. Khanchu, PUMAPA khan an chung a vânduaina ithlun ai tum khah a îndanglam nôk a nit. Atûnah hin eini chu eimani chung ngêiah vânduaina inrît tak ei îthlun rang a nit tâk hih,” an ti a.

²⁰(Mi dang khatkah, Semaia naipa Uria, Kiriath-Jearim mi khan Jeremia angkan hi khopui neh hi nam idemin PUMAPA rimingin thu an puang ngai a.

²¹Rêng Jehoiakima neh a sipaihei, a milianhei khan Uria thu sîr khah an riat a, rêng khan ithat a tum tâk a. Uria khan a lei riatin chu a ði a, Aigupta ramah lâizâm a tho tâk a.

²²Khan khom rêng Jehoiakima khan Akbora naipa Elnathana neh mi ðhenkah Uria man rangin Aigupta ramah a tir a.

²³Uriah chu Aigupta rama rithokin rêng Jehoiakima ziangah an hong ðhui a. Ani khan a lei that a, a ruak khah vântlâng thlânmuah an ipai tâk a nit.)

²⁴Khannisela, Safana naipa Ahikama khan a ne thlop ngit sîkin ithat rangin mipui kutah an ne ilan ino a nit.

Jeremia 27

Jeremian sial ringkol arbât

¹Juda rêng Josia naipa Zedekia inlal phut lâiah khan PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

²PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Ringkol sin inla, a rui savun ikhop inla, ni ringah ribât roh.

³Khanchu, Edom rêng hei, Moab rêng hei, Tura rêng hei neh Sidon rêng hein Juda rêng Zedekia mu ranga Jerusalema an palâi hong tirhei khah hi thu hih ithon rangin a ne ril a.

⁴PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathianin an rênghei iril rangin anni chu thu peh rangin a ne ti a:



⁵Ki sinthotheina roinpui tak neh ker tha lian takin rammual hei, miriam hei neh rinênga mîring tinrêng hih ki siam a; khahei khah ipeh ranga kê nuamhei ziangah ki pêk ngai a.

⁶Atûn khomah hin hi ram murdihei hih ke som Nebukadnezara, Babilon rêng kutah keiman kê pêk a nit; ramsahei tena khom ama sin itho rangin kê pêk a nit.

⁷Ama ram a siat zoro a tlung mâkah chu nam tinrêngin amah neh a naihei neh a tuhei sin chu thông an ti. Kha rizoin chu nam itam takkahei neh rêng roinpuihei suakin om an ti.

⁸“Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara sin tho nuam ino neh a thunuaia khûn nuam ino nam neh rêngam chu khandai hei, iţâm hei, ripui hein kuttum kê tho rang a nit, ki kut irât tak Nebukadnezara mangin anni chu ki înrîmang vang rang a nit.

⁹“Babilon rêng sin tho no tin u,’ itia nangni ril ngai nin zânthlahei, nin thlasân ithiamhei, rimang rilfiatuhei, mithi rithla sôn thiamhei, dôi imanga thil hong itlung rang inpuang theia ribehei tòng kha ringai no rei.

¹⁰Nin ram ata ilah takah iţhuipai nin nit theina rang neh nangni ke chekindarnaah nin rimang theina rangin nin ziangah milak thu an înpuang ngai a nit.

¹¹Khannisela, Babilon rêng thunuaia khûn a, a sin ithotu nam chu anmani ram ngêiah in-om nôk ki ta, amakhan loihei thông an ta, om mai tâng an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit.”

¹²Kha thu ngir khah Juda rêng Zedekia ziangah khom ki ti a: “Babilon rêng thunuaiah ikhûn inla, amah neh a mihei sinthon la; khanchu, ring ni ti.

¹³Babilon rêng sintho nuam ino nam tong rang PUMAPA îsîr tâk khah îtho rang im khandaihei, iţâmhei, ripuihei ituangin nangmah neh ni mihei chu nin ithi rang?

¹⁴A zianga ripelût loi ranga nangni riltu zânthlahei thu khah ringai no rei, nin ziangah milak thu pipai an îsîr a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan amah ngêiin anni chu kê tir ni mak a, ker mingin nin ziangah milak an itho a nit, ai ti a nit. Khasikin, nangni ûm isuang a ta, ithatin om nin ta, nin zianga thuno riltu zânthlahei neh khan rimang nin ti.”

¹⁶Khanungchu, thiampuhei neh mipuihei chu PUMAPA thu khah ke ril a, “Tempila bûrbêl chu Babilona rithokin hong ilah kêr nôk zel nîng a ti, ititu zânthlahei thu sîr zôm no rei, milak thu nangni an îril a nit.

¹⁷An tòng ringai no rei. Babilon rêng thunuaiah ribeiriam unla; khanchu, ring nin ti. Îtho rang im hi khopui hih nimnok buk ai chang rang?

¹⁸Zânthla an init titak a nit a, PUMAPA thu an idong a nitin chu Tempila bûrbêl la omhei, Juda rêng-ina omhei hih Babilon ramah ichôi a nit khâi nona rangin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ziangah ngên riseh.”



19-20 (Babilon rêng Nebukadnezar khan Juda rêng Jehoiakima naipa Jehoiakina neh Judai ram neh Jerusalema mi inlârhei murdi a ðhui lâiah khan dâr chopui risânghei, dâr tuipanghei neh â ðhungnahei banah Tempil bûrbêl ðhenkah ai mâk a nit.)

21 “Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan Tempila neh rêngina bûrbêl la omhei chungchânga ki thu sîr hih ringai rei:

22 Babilonah ichôi riai nîng a ta, ki ngaisak nôk mâkah amakhan om a ti. Khanungchu, hong chôi kîr nôk ki ta, hi mun ngêi hih inchuan nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

Jeremia 28

Jeremia neh zânthla Hanania

1 Kha kum ngirah khan Judai ram rêng Zedekia inlal kum ilina, a thla ringanaah khan zânthla Hanania, Azura naipa, Gibeon khua mi khan Tempilah a ner sônpuai a. Thiampuhei neh mipuihei riatah

2 PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan hingkan ai ti a nit: “Babilon rêng thuneina chu ken tlôm tâk.

3 Babilon rêng Nebukadnezar hi Tempil bûrbêl ai chôi murdihei chu kum inika sungin hi munah hin hong chôi kîr nôk ki ti.

4 Juda rêng Jehoiakina, Jehoiakima naipa neh Juda mipui suaka tâng, Babilona fe murdihei khom hi munah hin ðhui ikhîr nôk riai ki ti. A nit, Babilon rêng thuneina chu ki îkhiak rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

5 Thiampuhei neh mipui Tempila ding murdihei maah khan zânthla Hanania ziangah hinga hin ki ti a:

6 “Amen, PUMAPA khan khangkah takah khan tho riseh. Ni thu inpuang chu PUMAPA khan a tak ichangin ithlun sela, Babilona bûrbêl ichôia omhei neh mipui suaka iðhuia om murdihei khom hi munah hin hong ithlun nôk ngêt riseh.

7 Khannisela, nangmah neh mipuihei murdi hin nin zianga ki thu sîr hih lei ringai rei.

8 Tianlâi ata, nangmah neh keimah ei suak ma renga rithokin zânthlahein, ‘ridoinahei, iðâmhei, ripuihei, nam itam takka neh rêngram roinpui tak takhei chungah ai tlung rang a nit,’ an ti ngai a.

9 Khanniseh, ‘râlringamna tlung a ti’ iti inpuangtu zânthla thu sîr chu a hong tlung tenan bang kêng PUMAPA itir zânthla a nit ngêt iti ipom ai nit ngai,” ki ti a.

10 Khanchu, zânthla Hanania khan ki ringa rithokin ringkol khah a lâk a, â khiak chit tâk a.

11 Hanania khan mipuihei riatah hingkah hin a ti a: “PUMAPA khan hingkah takah hin Babilon rêng Nebukadnezar nam tin tinhei ringa ringkol a înpêl chu



ikhiakchit a ti, ai ti a nit. Amahih kum inika sungin ai tho rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanungchu, ki rot tâk a.

¹²Zânthla Hanania khan ki ringkol ribât â khiak zoi itôika nungah chu PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

¹³Hanania ziangah ifea va ril rangin thu a ne ril a: “Thing ringkol chu ne khiak a, arthûlin thîr ringkol nî siam pêk a nit hih.

¹⁴PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan ai ti a nit: ‘Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzara sin itho rangin hi namhei murdi hih thîr ringkol a inribât tâk a nit. Khanchu, a sin thông an ta; ramsahei tena khomin Nebukadnezzara sin thông an ti,’ PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit,” itin.

¹⁵Khanchu, kha thu khah Hanania ke ril a, khabanah khan a ziangah, “Hanania reh roh, PUMAPA khan nang tir mak a, hi mipuihei hih milak thu nî in-iam a nit.

¹⁶Khasikin, PUMAPA ngêi khan, ‘Ringai roh, rinêng ata nang kî lâk inrimang rang a nit. PUMAPA chungah rihela mipui lâiah thu nen puang sikin hi kum boi ma ngêiin nî thi rang a nit,’ a ti,” ki ti a.

¹⁷Hanania chu kha kum a thla sarinaah khan a thi tâk a.

Jeremia 29

Babilon rama Judahei ziang a Jeremia lekhaton

¹Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzaran Jerusalema rithoka Babilon rama ai thui, bôia tâng lâia ruaituhei, thiampuhei, zânthlahei, mipui murdi ziangah Jeremia khan lekha a thon a.

²Amakhah Juda rêng Jehoiakina neh a nu hei, rêng ina milianhei, Judai ram neh Jerusalema ruaituhei, kutithiamhei neh thîrsuhei murdi bôia tâng ranga ithuia an om riai zoia a nit.

³Juda rêng Zedekian Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzara ziang a mi tir, Safana naipa Elasa neh Hilkia naipa Gemaria hei kutah kha lekhaton khah a inchôi a nit. Lekhatonah khan hinga hin riziak a nit:

⁴“Israelhei Pathian, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan mi tin Jerusalema rithoka Babilon ramah bôia tâng ranga Nebukadnezzaran a thui ranga ai phalhei ziangah hingan ai ti a nit:

⁵Inhei sin unla; amakhan om indet rei. Rikulhei siam unla, nin chimu invânghei khah fah rei.

⁶Nupui nei unla, nainetehei nei rei; nin naipahei nupui innei unla, nin nainuhei khom pasal innei rei. Khanchu, nainetehei ineiin hong pung nin ta, iroi tiang ni loiin ipung tiang ni pan ngêt rang a nit.



⁷Suaka nangni ken omna khopui thatna rang sintho unla, an ta rangin keimah, PUMAPA ziangah tongtai pek rei. Kha ram vangsak intumna chu nangmani vangsak intumna khom ai nit rang a nit.

⁸Keimah, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian ngêi hin, 'Nin lâia om zanthlahei neh thlasân ithiamhei khan nangni lêm no riseh. An rimang phanhei khom khah ngaisak no rei.

⁹Ker mingin milak thu nangni an îril a nit a, anni chu kê tir ni mak. Keimah, PUMAPA, Pathianin kê ti a nit.'

¹⁰"PUMAPA khan hingan a ti: 'Kum sômsarikah a vun tenan Babilon ramah khan nangni zuang ithlo ki ta, nin zianga ki tonginkung chu len ki ta, hi munah hin nangni thui nôk ki ti.

¹¹Nin ta ranga ki roisak chu keimah bangin ki riat a, vânduaina inrît ni loiin, vangsak intumna nin itûng khah nin chang theina rangin ki inrifûk tâk a nit.

¹²Khanchu, ker ming rilam nin ta, ki ziangah hong tongtai nin ta, nangni lei ringai pek ki ti.

¹³Ne zong nin ta, tititaka nin ne zong tenan chu nin ne imu rang a nit.

¹⁴Ne mu tâng nin ta; khanchu, nin ramah khan nangni siam inding nôk ki ti. Bôi ata nangni sua tâng ki ta, nangni ke chekindarna ram tina rithokin neh mun tina rithokin nangni thui bûm nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit.'

¹⁵"Nangmanin chu PUMAPA khan Babilon ramah khom zanthlahei a ne pek nin ti a.

¹⁶PUMAPA khan Davida rêngthungmuna thung rang rêng chungchâng hei, hi Khopuia om mipui chungchâng hei, nin inzirpui, nangmani lôma bôia tâng ranga ithuia om inohei chungchâng thu a îsîr hih ringai rei.

¹⁷PUMAPA Tinrêngthotheia khan, 'Khandaihei, iâmhei, ripuihei an chungah ki ithumb rang a nit. Anni chu theipui ițuai, ifah ranga tha khâi inoa seh tâk angkah hin kê siam rang a nit.

¹⁸Anni chu khandaihei, iâmhei neh ripuihein rizûl thal ki ta, rammuala mi tinin an thil mu khah inrît tîng an ti. Anmani ke chekindarna mun tinah an chungah thil itlung khah mihein arkhêl itin an idang ichek vong vong an ti. Anni chu mihein nuiso an ta, an riming kha vânisâmna tongbâin mang an ti.

¹⁹Ke som, ki zanthlahei imanga an zianga thucha kê thon mai ngai khah zôm nuam mak a, an ngaisak no sikah khan amahih an chungah ai tlung rang a nit.

²⁰Babilon rama bôia tâng ranga kê tirhei murdi, nin rêngkan keimah, PUMAPA thu hih ringai rei.'

²¹"Israelhei Pathian, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Kolaia naipa Ahaba neh Maaseia naipa Zedekia, arminga milak thu inpuang ngaihei chungchâng thu



hingka hin â sîr a: ‘Anni chu Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzara kutah lan ki ta, nin mitmu ngêiah anni chu that a ti,’ ai ti a nit.

²²Khanchu, Jerusalema rithoka Babilon rama bôia tâng ranga iṭhuia omhei khan, ‘Babilon rêngin Zedekia neh Ahaba meia ai hâl angkah khan, PUMAPA khan ni chungah tho riseh,’ itin kha mihei rimingin vâni sâm ngai an ti.

²³Israel ramah sual natinsat takhei an tho a, an bungtualbômhei nupui an siatpui a, PUMAPA rimingin milak thu an ril a. Amakhah PUMAPA nuamno lam a nit a; an sintho khah a riat a, annihei chungchânga thuretu chu a nit. PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.”

Semaia Lekhathon

²⁴⁻²⁵ PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan, Nehelam mi Semaia rang thucha a ne pêk a. Ani hin Jerusalema om murdi Maaseia naipa thiampu Zefania neh thiampu danghei ziangah ama riming ngêiin lekha ai thon a nit. Hi lekhatona Semaian Zefania ziang a irziak chu:

²⁶“PUMAPA khan thiampu Jehoiada mun ithûltu thiampu rangin nang ai phun a nit. Atûnah hin Tempila hin milian ni nit tâk a; tu mi invêt khom zânthlaa ribe kangân chu an ringah thîrkol inbun a, zingziria khuap rangin iphun ni nit.

²⁷Îtho ngân im Anathot kho mi, Jeremia, zânthlaa ribea thu inpuangtu chungah hin khangkan ni tho no?

²⁸Babilon rama omhei ziangah, ‘Bôia nin itâng sung hi sôt a ta, in neh loi idet sin unla, rikulhei siam unla, nin chimu invânghei kha fah rei,’ a ti pêk sikin ani chu inringam ngêt rang a nit,” itin a irziak a nit.

²⁹Thiampu Zefania khan lekhaton khah ki riatah a tep a.

³⁰Khanchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

³¹⁻³²Babilona tânghei murdi ziangah Semaia chungchâng thu hingkan ithon rangin a ne ti a: “Keimah, PUMAPA hin Semaia neh archi suanpârhei chu kuttum thông ki ti. Ani chu kî tir ni mak a, zânthla angkah taka thu inpuangin milak thu khah thutak nangni a însôn a nit. Nin lâiah khan richi suanpâr nei no nih. Ani khan ki chung a rihel rangin mihei â ril sikin ki mihei ta ranga thil iṭha ki tho rang khah idong rangin dam sôt no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” itin.

Jeremia 30

A mihei ziang PUMAPA ðonginkung

¹ PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a:

²“Ni ziang ki thu sîr murdi khah lekhabuah riziak roh.



³Ringai roh, ki mi Israelhei neh Judahei ken ding nôkna rang zoro a hong tlung thiai tâk e. An chibulhei ram kê pêkah khan anni chu hong thui ikhîr nôk ki ta; khanchu, ram khah lua nôk an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit,” itin.

⁴Amahih Israelhei neh Judahei chungchânga PUMAPA thu sîr chu a nit.

⁵“Îti neh lunginzîng khêk irî ki riat a, Lungringamna zel omak e.

⁶Dâirek unla, ringaitua ta u; ipa hih naiha isê a irvoi ngai mani? Îtho tâk im nupang naiha isê angkana, Ipa khan a phûng ai sôm khap a, A mêl ai đông pat tâk?

⁷Nikhua dang neh inrichak thei ino; Nikhua inrît chu a zuang itlung thiai tâk a nit, Ki mihei ta ranga lunginzîng rang zoro chu a nit, Khanniseh, san isua chu nîng an ti.”

⁸PUMAPA Tinrêngthotheia khan, “Kha nikhua khah a hong tlung tenan chu an ringa ringkol ikhiak ki ta, an khuapna zingziri rui khah sût pêk ki ta, ram dang mihei suak ni khâi no nih.

⁹Ki sin tho tâng an ta, PUMAPA an Pathian neh rêng ranga ki înding rang Davida richi lâia mi sin chu tho tâng an ti.

¹⁰“Ki mihei o, ãi no rei; Israel mihei o, indôp no rei. Ram ilah taka suaka nin itângna rithokah khan nangni sanisuang ki ta; Bôia nin itângna rama rithokah khan nangni thui bûm ki ti. Nin in tiang hong kêr nôk nin ta, thlangam takkan om nin ti; Zôk riam nin ta, tutên nangni inñi khâi no nih.

¹¹Nin ziangah zuang ki ta, nangni inzôk ki ti. Nangni ke chekindarna rama namhei murdi chu inrimang vang ki ta, Khanniseh, nangni chu nangni that inrimang no ning e. Kuttum nangni tho loiin chu nangni sua no ning a; Khan a zâi iomin nangni ki întuang rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit.”

¹²PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, “Nin popnahei hih indam thei ni khâi mak a, Nin sâbehei hih indam thei ni khâi mak.

¹³Nin ipân damna rangin nangni enkoltu rang omak a, Damna chu itûng rang ai om khâi ino a nit.

¹⁴Nin tianga tạng murdîn nangni an ringil tâk a; Nangni an ingaisak khâi ino a nit. Irâl angkan nangni ke phop tâk a, Idîn loi takkan kuttum nangni kê tho a nit, Nin sualna neh nin pualoina a natinsat rai tâk sikin.

¹⁵Nin sâbehei khah riphunpui ki kêng khâi no rei; Nin natna hih indam thei ni khâi mak e. Nin sualnahei a tam a, Nin pualoina a natinsat rai sikin Hi thil hih nin chungah ki îthlun a nit.

¹⁶Khan atûn chu nangni fa inrimangtu murdi ifa inrimang nîng an ta, Nin irâlhei murdi bôia tạng rangin ithuipai nîng an ti. Nangni sirdetuhei murdi chu isirden om an ta, Nangni roktuhei murdi chu irokin om tâng an ti.



¹⁷Nangni indam nôk ki ti; Nin irâlhei khan, ‘Zion chu inôlin a om a; Tutên ani chu ngaisak nuam khâi mak,’ ti khom sela, Nin sâbehei chu indam nôk ki ti; Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸ PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihei chu an ram ngirah in om nôk ki ta, Insungkua tin chungah khorngaina nei ki ti. Jerusalem chu siaminṭha nôk nîng a ta, A rêng-in khom a mun ngirah inding nôk nîng a ti.

¹⁹Kha muna omhei khan inpâkna lâ sak an ta; Râifân takkan ikhêk suak an ti. Ki ṭhatvurna sikin hong pung tîr tîr an ta; Ki ṭhatvurna khan roinpuina ithlun pêk a ti.

²⁰A nam pumin tianlâia a roinpuina kha insil nôk ki ta, Ki maah idet takkan om an ti. Anmani sirdetuhei chu kuttum kê tho mai rang a nit.

²¹⁻²²Anmani chipui ngêi ruaitun nei an ta, An lâia rithokin roirêltu hong suak a ti. Ani khan ki fial zoron ne hong nâi a ti; Tu ngân im fialna mu loia hong inâi ngam rang? Anni chu ki mihei nîng an ta, an Pathian nîng ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²³⁻²⁴ PUMAPA ningthik chu rua neh phâivua a nit a, phâivosimpui khan mi pualoihei lu chu inuai bit a ti. A thiltumhei khah a tho zoi mâkah chu ringam no nih. Zoro nungkhônah chu hihei hih a mihei khan ifel takkan la rethiam an ti.

Jeremia 31

Israelhei kêr nôk rang thu

¹ PUMAPA khan, “Nikhua a hong tlung thiai tâk e; kha tikin chu keimah hih Israel nam pumpui Pathian ni tâng ki ta, anni khom ki mihei nîng an ti.

²Thina zôk mipuihei chungah khan ramchârah lungkhamna ki înlâng rang a nit. Israelhein ringamna ram an pan lâiah khan,

³ilah taka rithokin an ziangah ki înlâr a nit. Israel mihei o, lung nangni kê thlung mai a nit, khasikah khan ki lungkhamlianna chu nin chungah ki înlâng mai a nit.

⁴Nangni inding thar nôk ki ta, nin khuangte sukin râifân takkan nin îlâm nôk rang tâk a nit.

⁵Samaria tlângheiah grep phun nôk tâng nin ta, â phuntuhei ngêi khan â râ khah an ifâk rang a nit.

⁶A nit, râlvêngtuhein Efraim tlângheia rithoka mihei isam a, ‘Tho rei, PUMAPA ei Pathian ziangah Zion idênin lei fe rei u,’ an ti rang zoro a hong tlung thiai tâk e,” a ti a.

⁷ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Nam tin tinhei lâia nam roinpui tak Israel ta rangin râifânin zâi rei. ‘PUMAPA khan a mihei a saninzôk tâk a; Israel la dam isunhei murdi chu a sanisua tâk,’ itin, Nin chôiinrisângna lâ chu sak rei.



⁸Mâr tianga rithokin anni chu zuang ðhui nôk ki ta, Rinêng chung kil tina rithokin anni chu ðhui bûm ki ti. Mitdelhei neh kebâihei khom anmani neh munkan hong an ta, Nai ivonghei neh nai nei rangtohei khom ðang sâng an ti. Nam roinpui tak chu hi munah hin an hong ikîr nôk rang a nit.

⁹Ëap pumin hong kîr nôk an ta, Thlangam sak ki ta, anni chu iruai ki ti. Vadung rikamheiah khan anni chu ðhui ki ta, Lamthluana an ibâ nona rang lampui inâmah khan ðhui ki ti. Israelhei ta rangin Pa nîng ki ta, Efraim chu ki nai lutîr a nit.”

¹⁰PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Namhei o, ki thu ringai unla, Tuikhanglian rikam ilah takheiah ki thu puangindar rei. Ki mihei chu ke chekindar a, khan ðhui bûm nôk ki ta, Berapu angkan anni chu enkol ki ti.

¹¹Ki mi Israelhei chu ken zalen tâk a, Nam irâthei kuta rithokin kî saninzôk tâk a nit.

¹²Râifân takkan lâ sak pumin Zion tlângah hong an ta, PUMAPA ðatna sikh khan lôm tak tak an ti. Buhei, uainhei, oliv riakhei, berahei neh sialhei; Ki thiltlongpêk sikh khan lôm an ti. Anni chu tui ikhopchît rikul angkah nîng an ta; Lungkângna boiin lêng tâng an ti.

¹³Nungâkhei chu râifân takkan lâm an ta, Tlangvâlhei neh itarhei khom lôm tak tak an ti. Anni chu thlangam sak ki ta, An ngaisiatna chu lômna inchang pêk ki ta, An beidongna khah râifânna inchang pêk ki ti.

¹⁴Thiampuhei chu fâknêk itui takin inkhop ki ta, Ki mihei chu ki ðatnan khopitlâi takkan in-om ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

Israelhei chung PUMAPA lungkhamna

¹⁵PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Rama khuaah rihu iria a nit a, Lungiseh takka ðap ngûi ngûi rihu chu; Rakili khan a naihei a ða a; An om khâi no sikh ithlâi thei ai nit ino a nit.

¹⁶Ni ðap chu mong inla, Ni mitrithlihei kha ruh roh. Ni naihei ta ranga nî sintho murdi chu, ðatnaa thung loiin om no nih. Irâl rama rithokin hong kîr nôk an ti.

¹⁷Ni sûn matiang ni dingmun la ða tak tak a ta; Mahni ram ngêiah ni naihei chu hong kîr nôk an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.

¹⁸Ngaisiat puma Israel mihei irung chu ki riat a, ‘PUMAPA, la sôl ngai ino sechaltuai angkah kin nit a Khannisela, nangman thu zôm rangin ni ne sôl a. Ne ðhui ikhîr nôk roh; PUMAPA, kin Pathian, Ni zianga hong ikîr nôk rangin kin irfo diam a nit.

¹⁹Ni zianga rithokin lâizâm kin tho tâk a, Kin riatthiam nungin rilet kin nuam tâk a. Dengthei ni nen tuang zoi nungah khan, Ngaiinsian kin luhei kin ikhûn ðian a. Kin vânglâia kin sualna sikh, Mualinphoi neh izak takkan ki iom a nit.’



²⁰Israel, nang chu ki nai lungthlung tak, Ki îduam tak tak ni nit a. Ner ming ki sâm ikipah, ki lungrilah ni châm mai a, Nang ki riat leng leng a, ki lungkhamna chu ni chungah dâi no nih.

²¹Lampui richikna siam inla, Lampui indangna rang ritlek phun roh. Israel mipuihei o, hong kîr nôk rei, Nin khopui mâk tâkheiah hin hong kîr nôk rei.

²²O iamom ino mihei, itena sôt im nin la irvuak rang? Thil ithar neh danglam kî siam tâk a nit, Nupangin ipa ai lên tâk angkana danglam a nit.”

Pathian mihei vângsak ințum rangzia

²³PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan hingan a ti: “Suaka an itângna ata ki utherford kîr nôk tenan chu Judai ram neh a khopuiheiah khan hingkana tongkam hih mang nôk tâng an ti: “Anni khan, ‘PUMAPA khan Zion tâng rithiang chu thatvur sela, Jerusalema ama omna mun rithiang ngêi chu thatvur riseh,’ itin.

²⁴Judai ram neh a khopuiheiah khan loineituhei neh berapuhei chu muncan om tâng an ti.

²⁵Mi rizalhei chu inhar nôk ki ta, utherford rivoihei chu inkhop ki ti.

²⁶Khanchu, mihei khan, ‘Ki zâl a, ki in thlar a, idam takkan ki thoi nôk tâk,’ tâng an ti.

²⁷“Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit, zoro chu a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit, Israel ram neh Judai ramah khan miriam neh ran ki ințung rang a nit.

²⁸Anmani iphâi suak rang hei, inlîr rang hei, intlôm rang hei, isim rang hei neh isehchit rang heia ki irdîp utherford ngai angkah khan atûn chu anmani iphun rang neh idet taka siam inding rangin kî enkol mai rang tâk a nit.

²⁹Kha zoro khah a hong tlung tenan chu mihein, ‘Pahei grep thûr fâkah, naihei ha a lei utherford e,’ ti khâi no nih.

³⁰Mi tu khom grep thûr ifa kan an ha utherford a ta, mi tin mahni sualna khah an ithipui rang a nit.”

³¹PUMAPA khan hingan a ti: “Ringai roh, Israel insungkuahei neh Juda insungkuahei chu thuthlung ithar ki siampui rang nikhua a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit.

³²An chibulhei Aigupta rama rithoka utherford isua ranga an kut ngêia ke ruai lâia ki thuthlung angkah kha ni khâi no nih. Annihei ta rangin pasal angkah ki nit pum khomin ki thuthlung khah an ivong indik ino a nit a.

³³Thuthlung thar Israel insungkuahei neh ki siam rang chu amahih a nit. An lungrilah ki Dân siang ki ta, an lungsungah riziak sâng ki ti. An Pathian nîng ki ta, ki mihei nîng an ti.



³⁴PUMAPA chu ireh rangin tutên a bungtualbômhei neh a suapuihei khah inrisei nang khâi no nih. Â chîn taka rithokin a lian tak idênin an ne iriat rang tâk a nit. Khanchu, an pualoinahei ngaidam ki ta, an sualnahei chu remai khâi no ning. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit.”

³⁵ PUMAPA khan sũa vâ rangin inê a sia a, Zũa vâ rangin ithla neh ârsihei ai sia a nit. Tuikhanglian chu irê vung vung rangin ân risok a; Arming chu PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei a nit.

³⁶Hi thilhei nit rang lam inkunga om hi a mong mākah, Israel namhei khom an îding mai rang a nit.

³⁷Chungtiang rivân khi nin rikhê thei a, Nuaitiang rinêng ringatna nin zong suak thei tenan, Israel richihei chu an sinthohei sikah khan ai heng rang a nit. PUMAPA khan ai ti tâk a nit.

³⁸ PUMAPA khan hingkan a ti: “Nikhua a hong tlung thiai tâk e, Hananela in risâng a rithokin Kulikil Kotbâi ten idênin Jerusalem, ki khopui chu siaminṭha nôk nîng a ti.

³⁹A ramrê chu Gareb tlâng idênin ithlun takkan fêng a ta, Goah tiang kôl a ti.

⁴⁰Mithi phûmna neh nimnok paina phâizôl pumpui neh a kôlvêl ram murdi, Kidron vadung idênin, sak tiang panga Sakor Kotbâi ikil idênin ki ta ranga inran rang a nit. Khopui khah tiklâi khomin iṭhet a, isehchit ni khâi no nih.”

Jeremia 32

Jeremian ram archôk

¹Juda rêng Zedekia inlal kum sômnaah khan PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a; amakhah Babilon ramah Nebukadnezzara inlal kum sômleiriinatna kum a nit.

²Kha zoro takah khan Babilon rêng sipaihei khan Jerusalem an hong hual a, kei chu rêng-in vêngtuhei omna munah intâng ki nit a.

³Kha munah khan Juda rêng Zedekia khan a ne întâng a nit a, ki ziangah, “PUMAPA khan, ‘Hi khopui hih Babilon rêng kutah pêng ki ta, ai lâk rang a nit.

⁴Juda rêng Zedekia khom zôk no nia, Babilon rêng kutah ipe nîng a ta; mâiritong ngêiin ani chu risônpuai a ti.

⁵Zedekia chu Babilon ramah iṭhuiin om a ta, amah ki ngaitua nôk mākah chu amakhan om mai a ti. Babilon mihei chu risualpuai khom sela, lo tluk no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit, ‘itin ithôm thu ni înpuang?’ a ti a.

⁶ PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a, hingkan a ti a:

⁷“Ringai roh, ni pangâk, Saluma naipa Hananela chu ni ziangah hong a ta, ‘Nangmah ki rêlruai rimunpuai ni nit a; khasikin, Benjamin ram huala, Anathot muna ki loi iom hi richoh roh,’ nang hong tîng a ti,” a ti a.



⁸Khanchu, PUMAPA ti lam angkah takah khan Hananela chu vêngtu rikul sungah ki ziangah a hong a, a loi khah richoh pêk rangin a ne ti a, khaangkan PUMAPA ne îsôn a nit ngêt iti ki riat tâk a.

⁹Hananela zianga rithokin loi chu ker chôk a, a man rangin sum kha ki var a, tangkarua sekel sômleisarikah a nit.

¹⁰Kin thil tho khah lekhaah kin riziak infel a, kin ipip khap a, riatpuitu ki koi a; khante, sum khah kin var tâk a.

¹¹Khanungchu, ram richôkna lekha khah ki lâk a, ram rilan dân tinrêng chuangna a nit a, khatkah ke pip khap a, a dang chu ipip khap ino a nit.

¹²Kha lekhahei khah Hananela mitmuah neh riatpuitu, ram richôkna lekhaa riming riziaktuhei neh rikul sunga vêngtu, Juda ðhunghei mitmuah khan Neria naipa Baruka, Maaseia tupa kutah ki pêk a.

¹³An rêngka riatah Baruka ziangah hingkan ki ti a,

¹⁴“PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan, ‘Hi ram richôk dân risinsiana ipip khap neh ipip ino hih ila a, kum itam takka nung khomah a siat nona ranga ipil bêla iðha takka rê inðha rangin thu nang ai pêk a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan hi ramah hin inhei, loihei, grep rikulhei richo la ni nôk a ti,’ ai ti a nit.” itin.

Jeremia ðongtaina

¹⁶Neria naipa Baruka ziangah ram richôkna lekha ki pêk zoiah khan hingkan ki ðongtai a,

¹⁷“O PUMAPA Pathian, ni sinthotheina roinpui tak neh ni râtna mangin rinêng neh rivân ni siam a; nangma rangin chu thil intak îte zel omak.

¹⁸Sâng itam taka chungah lungkhamna nen lang ngai a; khanniseh, pahei sualna naihei idêna kuttum itho ngai, O Pathian roinpui neh sinithothei, nang chu PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei ni nit.

¹⁹Nang chu roisaktu roinpui neh sin ithothei tak, miriamhei vângsak dân tinrêng ni mu riai a. Mi tin an om dân neh an sintho lam angkah takin an loman nî pêk ngai a nit.

²⁰Aigupta rama sinrikhêl neh risinsianahei ni tho a, vuansûn ten khoma Israel ramah neh nam danghei lâiah ni la tho mai a; khasikin, atûn tenan mun tinah nang an iriat a nit.

²¹Sinrikhêlhei neh risinsianahein kin irâlhei nen ði a, kut irât tak neh bân ipharin ni mihei chu Aigupta rama rithokin ni ðhui isua a.

²²An chibulhei zianga ipe ni lei înkung hi ram, khuaitui neh dût luangna ram hih ni pêk tâk a.



²³Khanniseh, hi ramah hin an hong a, an lua tenan chu ni thupêkhei zôm mak a, ni Dân khom zôm mak a. Itho ranga ni thupêk rêng rêng îte an itho no a nit. Khasikah khan hi thil ʔha no hih an chungah ni îʔhum tâk a nit.

²⁴“Babilonhei khan khopui ilah rangin â vêlkan rinêng an vur inpông a, an irûn tâk a nit. Khandaihei, îʔâmhei, ripuihei an tuang sikin khopui chu a hong irûntuhei kutah ai om tâk a nit. Nî mu angka ni lei înpuang murdihei kha ai tlung idik tâk a nit.

²⁵O Pumapa PATHIAN, khopui lak Babilonhei kutah imanin ai om rang a nit a; khanniseh, loi khah riatpuituhei mitmuah a man ipea richoh ranga thu ne petu lak chu nangmah ni nit a,” ki ti a.

²⁶ PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a:

²⁷“Keimah hi PUMAPA mi murdi Pathian ki nit. Keima ta rangin chu thil intak îte zel omak.

²⁸Hi khopui hih rêng Nebukadnezzara neh a sipai lôm kutah pêng ki ta, anni khan lêng an ti.

²⁹Hi khopui irûntu Babilonhei chu lût an ta, khopui hih hâl vang an ti. Ki ninginthik ranga an in chungsîpa Baal zianga namhoi an lannahei, pathian danghei zianga uain thillan an bunsuakna murdihei chu kâng vang a ti.

³⁰An vânglâi ata Israel mihei neh Juda mihei khan ki mitmuah thil ʔha no korong an tho ngai a. An sinthohei khan ki ning an înthik ngai a nit.

³¹Hi khopui hih, â dîng phuta rithokin atûn tenah hin a sunga mihei hin ningmur ne sakin, lunghoi inoa ne siamtu an lai nit mai a nit. Ama khopui hih ki îsiatchit rang tâk a nit.

³²Judai ram mihei neh Jerusalema omhei hin thil ʔha no an tho sikin ki ning an inthik a, an rênghei, ruaituhei, thiampuhei, zânthlahei, an rêngkan ningmur an ne isak a nit.

³³Ki tiang ngat loiin nung an ne song riai tâk a; ʔhatnemringai takka ken risei khomin ringai nuam mak a, ki rilna khom ipom nuam mak.

³⁴An mirmil porinche takhei kha ki Tempil rithiang sungah an sia a, an înbor tâk a nit.

³⁵Moleka zianga ribôlnaa an naipahei, an nainuhei an lanna rangin Hinom Phâiah khan Baal mâichâmhei an siam a. Hi thil porinche an itho hih ki thupêk ni mak a, khangkana thil ithon Juda mipui ʔhui insual an ti, iti khom kî ngaitua tlak ngai ino a nit,” itin.

Itûng rang iom ʔonginkung



³⁶ PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin ki ziangah hingkan a ti a: “Jeremia, hi khopui hih Babilon rêng kutah ipe nîng a ta, khandaihei, iṭâmhei, ripuihei tuang a ti, iti a lei nit tâk a. Atûnah hin keiman iti rua ki lai nei hih ringai roh.

³⁷ Ki ningthik neh ningmur sika ki lei chekindarna ramheia rithokin ki mihei chu kî bûm nôk rang a nit, anni chu hi munah hin hong ṭhui ikhîr nôk ki ta, izôkriamkan inlêng ki ti.

³⁸ Khanchu, ki mihei nîng an ta, keimah an Pathian nîng ki ti.

³⁹ Lungril inpum takkan muncan inlêng ki ta, kumkhuakan ne chôinrisâng tâng an ta, amakhah anmani ta rang neh an richi suanpârhei ta ranga ṭha a nit.

⁴⁰ Kumtluang thuthlung siampui ki ta; tiklâi khomin an ta ranga thil iṭha sin bâng no ning e. An lungril murdia ne ṭi rangin anni chu siam ki ta; khanchu, tiklâi khomin nung ne song tlak khâi no nih.

⁴¹ An ta ranga thil iṭha tho chu ki lômna tak nîng a ta, hi ramah hin idet takka om rangin inding ki ti.

⁴² “Hi mihei chung a vânduaina inrît tak ki iṭhum angkah hin an ta ranga thil iṭha ipeh rang ki înkunghei chu kî pêk rang a nit.

⁴³ Mihein, ‘Hi ram hih ramchâr, miriam neh ramsahei om nona mun, Babilonhei kutah ipen la om a ti,’ an ti ngai a. Nikhomsela, hi ramah hin loi munhei richo la ni nôk a ti.

⁴⁴ Benjamin ram hualheiah, Jerusalem kôlvêl khuaheiah, Judai ram khuaheiah, tângram khuaheiah, thlang tiang tuipui rikamheiah, Judai ram sim tiangheiah, sumin loihei richông an ta; richôkna lekhahei siam an ta, ipip khap an ta, riatpuituhei om an ti. An ram ngêiah khan ki mihei chu inding thar nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

Jeremia 33

Itûng rang iom ṭonginkung dang

¹ PUMAPA thucha chu vêngtuhei rikul sunga mi tâng ki la nit mai lâiah khan a zuang tlung nôk a.

² PUMAPA rinêng isiam a, inrifoma, indettu, arming PUMAPA ngêi khan a ne sôn a:

³ “Nê sam inla, nang sâm ki ti; nî riat ngai ino thil roinpui neh inril tak nang iril ki ti.

⁴ Keimah, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin kî ti a nit, hi khosunga ṭangmun khuarna rangin Jerusalema inhei neh Juda rêng-inhei chu iṭhetchit nîng a ti.

⁵ Ki ningthik natinsat tak sikan anni chu kuttum thông ki ta, Babilonhei khah vân doi ki ta, an ruakhei khan khopui ki însip rang a nit. An isual natinsat rai tâk sikan hi khopui hih nung kî song tâk a nit.



⁶Nikhomsela, hi khopui neh a mihei chu damna neh risêlna peh nôk ki ta, ki mihei chu indam nôk ki ta, thlangam tak neh izôkriamkan in-om ki ti.

⁷Juda neh Israel chu vâng isakin in-om ki ta, zoro masaa an om dân angkah khan inding thar nôk ki ti.

⁸Ki chung a an sualna neh siatna murdi thâr inrithiang ki ta, ki chung a an rihelnahei, an sualnahei neh an pualoina murdihei chu izâ tâng ki ti.

⁹Jerusalem chu ki ta rangin râifânna, chôinrisângna neh inthangna nîng a ta; Jerusalem mihei ta ranga thil iṭha kî tho murdihei neh khopui chung a vângsakna ki iṭhlun thu an lei riat tenan chu rammuala nam tin chu iṭin an inthing rang a nit.”

¹⁰PUMAPA khan, “Hi mun iram tâk, miriam neh ranhei om khâi nona mun an lei iti ngai neh Judai ram khopuihei, Jerusalem kotsuahei iram tâk, miriam neh ranhei om nona mun an itiheiah khan,

¹¹ilôm neh râifân khêk irîhei, rineina ruaiṭhe rîhoihei, ki Tempila lômna thillanhei an lan puma mihei la sak irî chu la reh nôk nin ta; “Mihei khan, ‘PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei ziangah lômthu ril unla, Ani chu a ṭhat a, a lungkhamlianna chu kumkhuakan om a ti,’ tîng an ti. Zoro masaa a vângsak lam angkah takin ram hi siaminthar nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

¹²PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hingkan a ti: “Hi mun neh khopui iram tâk, ramchâr angkana om tâk murdi, miriam neh ranhei om khâi nona ramah hin berapuhei chu an berahei neh om nôk an ti.

¹³Tlângam khopuiheiah, thlang tiang tuipui rikam khopuiheiah, sim tiang khopuiheiah, Benjamin ram hualheiah, Jerusalem kôlvêl kuaheiah, Judai ram khopuiheiah khan berapuhein an berahei la tep nôk an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

¹⁴PUMAPA khan hinka hin a ti: “Israel insungkuahei neh Juda insungkuahei ziang a ki ṭonginkung ki len rang nikhua chu a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit.

¹⁵Khatikin chu Davida richia rithokin rêng iṭha tak ki irthlang suak rang a nit. Kha rêng khan a ram pumpuiah idik tak neh ifel takkan roi rêl a ti.

¹⁶Juda mihei neh Jerusalema omhei chu sanisua nîng an ta, izôkriamkan om tâng an ti. Khopui chu, ‘PUMAPA Ei Saninringna’ itia koi ni tâng a ti.

¹⁷Keimah, PUMAPA ngêiin ṭong ki inkung a nit, ‘Davida richia mi Israelhei rêng rang risamin om no nia;

¹⁸ki sin itho a, hâlrivâm thillanhei, bubâl thillanhei neh ribôlnahei ilan rang Levia richi, thiampuhei khom om mai an ti,’ kî ti a nit.”

¹⁹PUMAPA khan ki ziangah hingkan a ti a:



²⁰“Sûn neh zân iom rangin thuthlung ki siam a, an zoro vong indik thap rangin thu ki thlung a, kha thuthlung khah indanglam thei ni no nih.

²¹Khaangkah takah khan Davida zianga ki thuthlung, ‘Archihei rêng an hong ichang mai rang a nit’ iti thu neh ‘Levia richi thiampuhein ki sin an itho mai rang a nit’ itia ki thuthlung khah indanglam ni thei tlak no nih.

²²Ke som Davida richihei neh ki sin itho ngai Levias richi thiampuhei chu ki înpung rang a nit. Rivâna ârsihei neh tuipui rikama ƣai tep zoi loi dôrkan ki înpung rang a nit.”

²³ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah hingkan a ti a:

²⁴“Ki irthlang insungkua inikahei, Israel neh Juda chu kî heng an nit tâk itia mihein an îsîr hih ni lei riat tâk im? Khasikin, ki mihei chu musitin an en a, nam angkah khomin an ibe khâi ino a nit.

²⁵Nikhomsela, Keimah PUMAPA hin sûn neh zân iom rangin thuthlung ki siam a, rinêng neh rivân om rang dânhei chu keima înrifûk a nit.

²⁶Ama ki thil tho hih ai det angkan Jakoba richihei neh ke som Davida zianga ki thuthlung chu ki îndet mai rang a nit. Abrahama, Isaka neh Jakoba richihei chungas roiirêl rangin Davida richihei lâia rithokin mi khatkah ki irthlang rang a nit. Ki mihei chungah khorngaina nei ki ta, anni chu vângisakin siam nôk ki ti.”

Jeremia 34

Zedekia ranga thucha

¹Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara neh a sipai lôm murdihei banah ama thloptu, a thunuaia rêngram sunga nam tin chi tinhein, Jerusalem neh a kôlvêl khuahei an doi lâiah khan PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

²PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan rêng Zedekia ziangah ife a, a zianga thu ril rangin a ne tir a: “Keimah, PUMAPA hin hi khopui hih Babilon rêng kutah lan ki ta, ani khan meiin ai hâl vang rang a nit.

³Zôk tlak no tin a; nang man an ta, a ziangah nang lan an ti. Babilon rêng neh mâiritongin risôn nin ta, Babilon ramah nang ƣhui a ti.

⁴O Juda rêng Zedekia, ni chungchâng thu ki îsîr hih ringai roh. Ridoina munah ithat ni no tin e.

⁵Thlangam takkan thîng ni ta; khante, ni chibul, ni matona rêng lei ichanghei an phûm zoroa mipuiin namhoi an ihâl pêk ngai angkan nang khom namhoi nang hâl pêk an ti. Nang ƣa an ta, ‘Ei rêng chu a thi tâka na!’ tîng an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

⁶Khanungchu, hi thu murdi hih Jerusalema Juda rêng Zedekia ke ril riai a.



⁷Babilon rêng sipai lômin khopui an doi lâi takah khan Judai rama khopui kul inei a la om isun Lakis khua neh Azeka khua khom khah sipai lômhei khan an doi a.

Bôi isua chungchânga rilêmna

⁸Rêng Zedekia neh Jerusalema mi murdi khan bôisuakna thu an inpuang a,

⁹mi tinin an Hebrai suak, ipa neh nupang khom an isua rang a nit iti thuthlungna an siam a. Tutên a chipui Israel khah bôiin a mang rang ni mak.

¹⁰Khanchu, mipuihei neh ruaituhei, thuthlung ipomtu murdi khan an bôinuhei, an bôipahei kha an isua a, irên mai khâi loi rangin ța an ti thlâng a; an isua tâk a.

¹¹Khanniseh, itôiteka nungah chu an lungril indanglamin an bôinu neh an bôipa an isua tâkhei khah an utherford kîr nôk a, zâlratin suak an inchang nôk tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung nôk a.

¹³Israelhei Pathian khan hingka hin a ti a: “Aigupta rithoka sanisua a, bôl ata ken zalen lâiah khan nin chibulhei neh thuthlung kî siam a nit.

¹⁴Tukhomin, a kum sarina kipah, a Hebrai champui bôia a irchôk khah â sua rang a nit. Kum irukka sung sin a tho tâkin chu isua ngêt ngêt rang a nit. Khanniseh, nin chibulhei khan ki thu khah ringai mak a, an ne ingaisak viat ino a nit.

¹⁵Sûn sôt inote sungah khan nin rilet a, ki mitmuah thil dik nin tho a. Nin rêngkan nin suapui Israelhei nin inzalen tâk thu nin inpuang a. Ker ming rilauna ngai mun ki Tempil ngêiah, ki maah thuthlungna nin nei a.

¹⁶Khanniseh, nin lungril nin thleng a, ker ming nin isiat a. Nin inzalen tâkhei khah nin rêngkan nin utherford ikhîr nôk a, nin bôia om nôk rangin zâlratin nin utherford nôk tâk a nit.

¹⁷Khasikin, keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit; atûnah hin ki thu zôm mak chei a, nin chipui Israelhei ta rangin zalenna thu inpuang mak chei. Keiman chu nin ta rang zalenna thu ki inpuang tâk a nit: khandaihei, ripuihei, itâmheia nin thina rang ata zalenna chu a nit. Nin chungah ki sintho sikah khan rammuala nam tin tinhei utherford nangni siam ki ti.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Juda milianhei, Jerusalema milianhei, rêng-ina milianhei, thiampuhei, ruaituhei murdi, an rêngkan seratchal phalinika an ikhoi kâra lônin keimah neh thuthlung an isiam a nit. Khanniseh, thuthlung khah an ikhiak a, an izôm ino a nit. Khasikin, seratchal phalinika an ikhoi angkah takah khan ki mihei chungah hin kî tho rang a nit.

²⁰Anmani that itumtu, an irâlhei kutah pêng ki ta, an ruakhei chu ivahei neh ramsahein fâng an ti.



²¹Juda rêng Zedekia neh a milianhei khom an irâl, anmani that itumtuhei kutah pêng ki ti. Babilon rêng sipai lôm, anmani doi ringam tâkhei kutah anni chu kî lan rang a nit.

²²Hi khopuia hong ilût nôk rangin anni chu thu pêng ki ti. Hong rûn an ta, hong la riâi an ta, hâl inrivâm vang an ti. Judai ram khopuihei chu luatu om ino ramchâr angkan siam ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

Jeremia 35

Jeremia neh Rekaba richihei

¹Juda rêng Josia naipa Jehoiakima inlal lâiinPUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

²“Rekaba insungkuahei ziangah fen la risônpuî roh. Khanungchu, Tempil chontan khatkatah ðhui inla, anni chu uain iin rang peh roh,” itin.

³Khanchu, Rekaba panama mi murdi, Habazinia naipa Jeremia nai Jaazania neh a urênghei neh a naihei an rêngkan ki ðhui a.

⁴PUMAPA Tempilah khan anni chu ki ðhui a, Pathian mi Igdalia naipa zânthla Hanana chontanah ki lûtpui a. Amakhah milianhei chontan kôl, kotbâi ingâktu Saluma naipa Maaseia chontan chung a om a nit.

⁵Khanchu, kilât neh rihûm uaina sip chu Rekaba insungkuahei maah khan ki sia a, an ziangah, “Uain hih in rei,” ki ti a.

⁶An ne sâm a, “Uain in ngai mang ung e, kin chibul Jonadaba, Rekaba naipa khan keimani neh kin naihei uain in tlak loi rangin a ne îril a nit.

⁷Khabanah, in khom sin loi rang, loi khom tho loi rang, grep rikul khom siam iloi rang neh richoh khom richoh loi rangin a ne îril a nit. Hi kin mikhualna ramah hin ringdam isôta kin om mai theina rangin tiklâi khomin puan inheia om mai rangin thu a ne ipêk a nit.

⁸Khaangkan kin chibul Rekaba naipa Jonadaba thu ne pêk murdi chu kin zôm a, keimani neh kin nupuihei, kin naipahei neh nainuhei ten khomin tutên uain kin iin ngai ino a nit.

⁹⁻¹⁰Kin omna rang in sin ngai mang ung a, puan-inheia kin om a, grep rikul siam ngai mang ung a, loi neh chimu khom kin inei ngai ino a nit. Kin chibul Jonadaba thu ne pêk chu a kip a kôiin kin izôm a nit.

¹¹Khante, Babilon rêng Nebukadnezaran hi ram hih a hong rûnah khan, Babilon ram neh Suria sipaiheia rithoka kin zôk theina rangin Jerusalema hong rangin thu kin ithlûk a. Khaangkan atûnah hin Jerusalema kin iom tâk a nit,” an ti a.

¹²⁻¹³Khanungchu, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan Juda mihei neh Jerusalema omhei ziangah ifea an ziangah hi thu hih isîr pêk rangin a ne



ril a, “Keimah, PUMAPA hin nangni ki irdon a nit: Îtho sik im ki thuhei ringai loa ken riseinahei khom ipom loa nin iom?”

¹⁴Jonadaba richihein chu an chibulhein uain in loi ranga thu an ipêk khah an zôm a, vuani tenah hin khatkah khomin uain an iin ino a nit. Khanniseh, keiman chu nin ziangah thu ke sîr mai mai khomin ki thu zôm nuam ngai mak chei.

¹⁵Nin ziangah ke som zânthlahei ki zuk tir inrizom mai a, nin om dân isualhei ima a, thil iṭha tho rangin nangni an lei iril ngai a. Nangmani neh nin chibulhei kî pêk ramah hin kumkhuaka nin om theina ranga pathian danghei chubai ûn loa, an sin khom tho loi rangin nangni an iril ngai a. Khanniseh, ki thu ringai nuam mak chei a, nin ne ingaisak nuam ino a nit.

¹⁶Rekaba nai, Jonadaba richihein chu an chibulin thu ai pêk khah an zôm a, nangmani rêkin chu ki thupêk zôm mak chei.

¹⁷Khasikin, atûnah hin, keimah, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian hin nangmani Judai ram neh Jerusalema mihei chungah vânduaina inrît ki înkung murdi khah ki îṭhum rang a nit. Nin ziangah thu ki ril lâiah khan ringai nuam mak chei a, nangni ki koi lâiah khan nin ne sâm nuam no sîkin khahei khah kî tho ngêt rang a nit,” itin.

¹⁸Khanchu, Rekaba richihei ziangah khan PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan hingkan ai ti a nit ki ti a: “Nin chibul Jonadaba thupêk nin zôm a, ân riseinahei nin zui a, thu nangni ai pêk murdi nin zôm riai a.

¹⁹Khasikin, Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian hin ki înkung a nit: Rekaba naipa Jonadaba richihei chu kumkhuakan ki sin itho rang an iom mai rang a nit.”

Jeremia 36

Barukan Lekhazuat Tempilah a tep

¹Juda rêng Josia naipa Jehoiakima inlal kum ilinaah khan PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

²“Lekhazuat lan la, Israelhei chungchâng, Judahei neh nam danghei chungchâng ni zianga ki îsîr murdi kha riziak roh. Josia inlal lâia ni ziangah thu ke sîr phutnî-a rithoka vuani tena ki thu sîrhei kha riziak vang roh.

³Juda mihei khan an chungah vânduaina inrît ithlun ranga kî tumhei kha lei irian an om dân isualhei an rilet duai lôim; an riletin chu an pualoina neh an sualna chu ngaidam ki ti,” a ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Neria naipa Baruka chu ki koi a, a ziangah PUMAPA thu sîr a rêngkan ke sîr pêk a, amakhah Barukan lekhazuatah a lei riziak a.

⁵Khanungchu, Baruka chu hingkan he ki be a, “Keimah chu Tempila lût rangin iphal ni khâi mang a,



⁶Khasikin, zoro nôkah mipuihei bu an ngei tikin Tempilah ni fe rang a nit. PUMAPA thu, lekhazuata nang ki înriziak khah Tempila omhei murdîn an riat theina rangin iring takkan ni tep rang a nit. Juda mi, an khopuihei ata hong murdihei riatah khom ni tep pêk rang a nit.

⁷Mihei khan an om dân isualhei riletin PUMAPA ziangah ngaidam an ngên duai lôim. PUMAPA thunpuang, a mihei chung a ningthik neh ningmur natinsat tak lak hih a înrît a nit a,” ki ti a.

⁸Khanchu, Neria naipa Baruka khan PUMAPA thuhei chu ke ril lam angkah takin a tep suak tâk a.

⁹Juda rêng Josia naipa Jehoiakima inlal kum ringana, a thla kuaknaah khan PUMAPA lunginhoina rangin mihei khan bu an ngei a. Jerusalema om murdihei neh Judai ram khopuiheia rithoka Jerusalema honghei khan bungei nikhua an châm tâk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Baruka khan lekhazuata ki thu sîrhei murdi khah Tempila ziaktu Safana naipa Gemaria chontana rithokah khan mi murdi riatah a tep a. Kha chontan khah Tempil chuanchung lûtna Kotbâi lthar kôla om a nit.

Milianhei makungah lekhazuat a tep

¹¹Safana nai Gemaria naipa Mikaia khan lekhazuata PUMAPA thu Baruka itep murdi khah a lei riat a.

¹²Rêng-inah a fe a, ziaktu chontanah khan a lût a; amakhan milianhei murdi roiirêlin an lei iþhung a. Kha mihei khah ziaktu Elisama, Semaia naipa Delaia, Akbora naipa Elnathana, Safana naipa Gemaria, Hanania naipa Zedekia neh ulian dang danghei an nit.

¹³Barukan mipui zianga lekhazuat ai tepa rithoka ai riat murdi khah Mikaia khan anni chu â ril a.

¹⁴Milianhei khan Nathania naipa Jehudia (Jehudia kha Kusia nai Selemia naipa Nathania nai a nit) kha Baruka ziangah an tir a, mipui riata ai tep lekhazuat khah zuang ichôia zuang rangin an iril a. Baruka khan lekhazuat ichôiin an ziangah a fe a.

¹⁵Anni khan a ziangah, “Iþhung inla, kin riatah lekhazuat kha ne tep pêk roh,” an ti a. Khante, Baruka khan an ti lam angkah takin a tep pêk tâk a.

¹⁶A tep pêk zoiin chu an ri-en a, Baruka ziangah khan, “Hi thu hih rêng ziangah isîr ngêt kin ti,” an ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Baruka kha an ridon a, “Hi thuhei hih ingkana ni irziak im ne ril roh, Jeremia thusuak ngêt a nit na?” an ti a.

¹⁸Baruka khan a sâm a, “Jeremian hi thuhei hih a rêngkan ki ziangah a ril a, keiman hi lekhazuatah hin ki lei irziak a nit,” a ti a.



¹⁹Khanungchu, a ziangah khan, “Suak inla, Jeremia neh nin ribîk ngêt rang a nit, nin omna khah tutên an riat rang ni mak,” an ti a.

Rêngin Lekhazuat a hâl

²⁰Khante, ulianhei khan ziaktu Elisama chontanah khan lekhazuat khah an sia a, rêng-in rikul sungah an lût a, amakhan rêng kha an thu riat murdi chu an iril a.

²¹Rêng khan Jehudia kha lekhazuat va la rangin a tir a. Elisama chontana rithokin a va lâk suak a; Jehudia khan rêng neh a kôla ding milianhei murdi riatah khan a tep tâk a.

²²Thla kuakna a nit a, phalbi zoro a nit sikin rêng kha phalbi inah khan mei kôlah â ðhung a.

²³Jehudia khan lekhazuat rân ithumka manih, rân ilika manih a tep zoiin chu rêng khan chemten a ât thlêra, meiah a vôr a, lekhazuat khah a kâng riai tâk a.

²⁴Rêng neh a ulianhei, kha thu murdi iretuhei khan iṭi mêl riput mak a, an puanhei khom potthlêr mak.

²⁵Elnathana hei, Delaia hei, Gemaria hein lekhazuat hâl iloi ranga rêng kha an ngên ngit khomin ani khan îten a irngai pêk ino a nit.

²⁶Khanchu, rêng khan keimah neh Baruka man rangin rêng naipa Jerameela hei, Azariela naipa Seraia hei, Abdeela naipa Selemia hei kha thu a pêk tâk a. Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan kin ruaika khan a ne thup tâk a.

Jeremian lekhazuat dang arziak nôk

²⁷Rêng Jehoiakiman ki thu sîr suak Barukan lekhazuata a lei irziak murdi a hâl zoi nungah khan,

²⁸PUMAPA khan lekhazuat dang ila nôk a, lekhazuat masaa lei ichuang murdi riziak nôk rangin a ne ril a.

²⁹PUMAPA khan Juda rêng Jehoiakima chungchâng thu-ah hingka hin a ti a: “Babilon rêng ihongin hi ram hih isehchit a ta, a mihei neh ranhei khom that riai a ti, itin îtho ranga Jeremia khan a irziak im itin chu ner don a, lekhazuat khah ni hâl a.

³⁰Khasikin, atûnah hin nangmah Juda rêng Jehoiakima ziangah hin keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti a nit: Ner chihei lâi ata Davida rêngthungmuna ðhung rang mi inzir no nih. Ni ruak chu sîn nîsa lum neh zân idâi ituang rangin ipai nîng a ti.

³¹Nin sual sikin nangmah neh ner chihei, ni milianhei chu kuttum nangni kê tho rang a nit. Nangman manih, Jerusalem neh Judai rama mihein manih nin chung a siatna zuang itlung rang nangni ki îril khah ngaisak mak chei a. Khasikah khan nangni ki lei iṭhina ngai vânduaina inrît murdi chu nin chungah ki iṭhum rang a nit,” a ti a.



³²Khanchu, lekhazuat dang ki lâk nôk a, ziaktu Baruka ziangah ki pêk a, ani khan ki tòngbâi suak murdi a lei riziak a. Lekhazuat masaa riziak tâk, Jehoiakiman ai hâl tâk thuhei neh ar-angpui thu danghei khom arziak tâk a.

Jeremia 37

Jeremia ziangã Zedekia ngênna

¹Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzar Judai ram rêng ranga ai phun Josia naipa Zedekia chu Jehoiakima naipa Jehoiakina rithûlin a hong inlal tâk a.

²Khanniseh, Zedekia neh a milianhei neh a rama mipuihei khomin PUMAPA thucha ne pêk khah an izôm nuam ino a nit.

³Rêng Zedekia khan Selemia naipa Jehukala neh Maaseia naipa thiampu Zefania kha a nampum rithûla PUMAPA kin Pathian ziangã tòngtai pêk ranga ne ngên rangin ki ziangah a hong tir a.

⁴Tâng inah ikhum la ni mang a, mipui lâiah zalen takkan ki la lêng thei mai lâi tak a nit a.

⁵Babilon sipai lôm khan Jerusalem kha an hual khap a; khanniseh, Faroa sipaihei khah Aigupta ramrî an hong khêl tâk iti an riatin chu Babilon sipaihei kha an inungtiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

⁶Khanchu, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathianin Zedekia ziangã iti pêk rang thu

⁷a ne ril a, “Ringai roh, Faroa sipai, nang isan ranga hong rithokhei chu an ram Aiguptaah kîr nôk an ti.

⁸Khanchu, Babilonhei hong kîr nôk an ta, hi khopui hih doi an ta, lêng an ta, an ihâl insiat riai rang a nit.

⁹Keimah, PUMAPA hin nang kî ti a nit: Babilonhei hong kîr khâi no nih itin nin khâtin rilêm no rei. Babilonhei chu an hong ikîr nôk ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁰Nangmani hong idoitu Babilon sipai lôm hih inê vang khom unla, an lâia popliam itong, an puan-ina zâlhei khom kha, hong thoi nôk an ta, hi khopui hih an ihâl isiat riai rang a nit, itin iril roh,” a ti a.

Jeremia an man a, ikhum a nit

¹¹Faroa sipai lôm an hong nâi sika Babilon sipai lôm Jerusalema rithoka nung an ritol lâiah khan,

¹²Kei chu insungkua richon ata ki rangtum ilah rangin Jerusalem ata Benjamin ram hualah ki fe a.

¹³Khanniseh, Benjamin Kotbâi ki tlungin chu vêngtu lâia ruaitu, arming Irija, Selemia naipa, Hanania tupa khan a ne lei idan a, “Babilonhei ziangah iro nî tum a nit,” a ti a.



¹⁴Keiman, “Khangkan ni mak, Babilonhei ziangah iro tum mang e,” ki ti a. Khanniseh, Irija khan ki thu sîr khah ringai nuam mak a, a ne man a, ulianhei ziangah a ne ʔhui tâk a.

¹⁵Ruaituhei chu ki chungah ningmur an rilâk a, an ne tôk a, ziaktu Jonathana inah an ne khum a, kha in khah tâng-ina an imang a nit.

¹⁶Rinêng ril chontan inthim takah sîn itam takkah isian ki om a.

¹⁷Nungah chu rêng Zedekia khan a ne koi suak a, rêng khan inrûkkan a inah khan thu a ner don a, “PUMAPA ziang ata thu imani lua a om im?” a ti a. “O a om, Babilon rêng kutah ipen om ni ti,” itin ki sâm a.

¹⁸Khanchu, keiman rêng Zedekia ziangah khan, “Ni chungah manih, ni milianhei chungah manih, mipuihei chungah manih, im thonchâina kî nei, îtho sika tâng ina ikhum kî nit im?”

¹⁹‘Babilon rêng chu nangmah neh hi ram doi no nih,’ itia nang iril ngai ni zânthlahei khah taktiang im an iom tâk?

²⁰Khasikin, atûnah hin, Epu marit iomtak, ringaiihei takkan ki ʔong hih ringai inla, ki ngênna hih ne phal pêk roh. Ngaihei takkan ziaktu Jonathana inah khan ne tir kîr nôk tlak khâi no roh, ni ne tir kîr nôkin chu kha munah khan kî thi ngêt rang a nit,” ki ti a.

²¹Khanchu, rêng Zedekia khan vêngtu rikul sunga ne khum rangin thu a pêk a. Ibai isiamtuhei zianga rithokin sîn tin ibai thliamkah, khopuia ibai a hek mâkah chu ipen ki om a. Khangkah khan vêngtu rikul sungah khan ki om mai tâk a.

Jeremia 38

Jeremia khur sunga rithokin inzôk a nit

¹Matana naipa Sefatia, Pasura naipa Gedalia, Selemia naipa Jehukala, Malkia naipa Pasura hei khan mipuihei zianga ki thu ril kha an riat a.

²PUMAPA khan, “Khopuia omhei chu khandaihei, iʔâmhei, ripuihein thîng an ta; Babilonhei zianga ripehei chu zôk an ta, imanin om an ta; khanniseh, an ringna chu izua nîng an ti,” ai ti a nit.

³“Hi khopui hih Babilon rêng sipaihei kutah pêng ki ta, an ilâk rang a nit, PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit,” itin anni chu ke ril a.

⁴Khanungchu, ruaituhei khan rêng ziangah, “Hi mi hih ithat ngêt rang a nit hih. Hi khopuia sipaihei neh mipuihei hih hingkana a thu sîr sika hin thâiindôpin an om zoi tâk a. Hi mi hin mipui ʔhatna rang zong loiin an siatna rang bang ai zong a nit,” an ti a.

⁵Rêng Zedekia khan a sâm a, “Ringai rei, ani chu nin kuta om a nit a, a chungah nin nuam lam takkan tho rei; rêng hin nangni khap no nih,” a ti a.



⁶Khanchu, an ne ̣hui a, rêng naipa Malkia tuisunsua khurah khan ruiin an ne ̣hul a, amakhah vêngtu rikul sunga om a nit. Tuisunsua khurah khan dialipok ti no chu tui zel omak a, dialdôka khan ki ̣ul tâk a.

⁷Nikhomsela, Ethiopia mi, ̣hainuzel, rêng ina om ngai Ebedmeleka khan tuisunsua khurah an ne ̣hul iti a lei riat a. Kha zoro takah khan rêng chu Benjamin Kotbâiah roi a rêl a.

⁸Ebedmeleka kha rêng in ata a suak a, rêng ziangah khan,

⁹“Epu marit iomtak, hi mihei hin Jeremia chungah ̣hil dik ino tak an itho a nit. Jeremia chu tuisunsua khurah an ịhul a, khopuia lak fâknêk om khâi mak a; khasikin, amakhan vonịâmin ai ̣hi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, rêng khan Ebedmeleka kha thu a pêk a, “Mi dang ithumkah ̣hui inla, zânthla Jeremia chu a ̣hi man tuisunsua khur ata zu kêlisua rei,” a ti pêk a.

¹¹Khanchu, Ebedmeleka khan mihei kha a ̣hui a, rêng neinun siana munah khan an fe a, puan ịet tâk kha an va lâk a, tuisunsua khurah khan ruirual an ne zuk ịhul pêk a.

¹²Ruirual khan a nen nat nona rangin puaṇet khah ke zak nuaia kep rangin a ne ril a, khangkah khan ki tho a.

¹³Khanchu, tuisunsua khur ata kha an ne kâi isua tâk a. Kha rizoin chu vêngtu rikul sungah khan an ne sia tâk a.

Zedekian roiisakpui rangin Jeremia a ngên

¹⁴Rêng Zedekia khan a ne koi a, Tempil kotbâi â thumnaah khan an ne ̣hui a. Rêng khan ki ziangah, “Thu nang ridon ki ta, ki ziangah thudik ịte thup no roh dua,” a ti a.

¹⁵Keiman rêng khah ki sâm a, “Thudik nang ke ril lakin ne that ni ta, lungvâr nang sak khom inlang nî ngaisak ino rang a nit a,” ki ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Rêng Zedekia khan inrûkkan ̣tong a nen kung a, ki ziangah, “Pathian iring, ringna ne petu rimingin ̣tong ki irkhâm a nit, nang that tlak no ning a, hi nang ithat itumtuhei kutah khom nang lan tlak no ning e,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Zedekia kha PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathianin ai ti murdi chu ke ril a, “Babilon sipai ulianhei kutah ner pêkin chu ni ringna chu izuan om a ta, hi khopui hih ịhâl vangin om no nih. Nangmah neh ni insungkua khom izuan om nin ti.

¹⁸Khannisela, Babilon rêng sipai kutah ner pêk nuam non chu hi khopui hih Babilon mihei kutah ipe nîng a ta, hâl vang an ta, nang khom an kuta rithokin zôk no tin e,” ki ti a.



¹⁹Khanniseh, Rêng khan a ne sâm a, “Babilon mihei ziang a ripe Judahei hih kî tî a nit. Anni khan an kutah ne lan duai an ta, deng an ne înthei ral rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Keiman, “Anni khan an kutah nang lan tlak no nih. PUMAPA thu nang ki îril hih zôm roh; amakhah ni ta rangin thâng a ta, ni ringna khom izuan ai om rang a nit.

²¹Khanniseh, ner pêk nuam non chu thil hong itlung rang kha PUMAPA khan a ne înmu thlâm tâk a nit.

²²Juda rêng ina nupang la om murdi chu Babilon rêng sipai ulianhei ziangah thui an ta, kha nupanghei khan ni ziangah, “Rêng rualthahei khan ani chu an lêm a, An thunuaiah an sia tâk a. Atûn dialdôkah a ke â ôk tenan chu, A rualhein an imâk tâk a nit,’ tîng an ti.

²³“Ni nupuihei neh ni naihei chu Babilonah thui riai an ta, nangmah khom an kut ata zôk tlak no tin e. Babilon rêngin nang man a ta, hi khopui hih hâl inrivâm vang nîng a ti,” ki ti a.

²⁴Rêng Zedekia khan a ne sâm a, “Hi thuhei hih tutên reh no riseh; khanchu, ni ringna inrimangin om no nih.

²⁵Ruaituhein nang ker sônpuî iti an riatin chu ni ziangah hong an ta, ‘Rêng ziangah im ni îsîr a, rêngin ni ziangah im a îsîr, ne ril roh, îte thup no roh, nang that no ning ung e,’ an tin chu,

²⁶nangman an ziangah, ‘Rêng kha tâng-ina thi rangin chu ne tir kîr nôk khâi loi rangin kî ngên a nit,’ ti roh,” a ti a.

²⁷Khaangkah takin ruaituhein kha an rêngkan ki ziangah an hong a, an ne hong ridon a; rêngin he a ne be lam angkah takin anni chu ki lei iril a. Khanchu, rêng neh kin risônna thu khah tutên an riat no sikin ki ziangah îte ti ual mai khâi mak a.

²⁸Jerusalem ila a nit mâkah chu vêngtu rikul sungah khan isian ki om mai tâk a.

Jeremia 39

Jerusalem tlôm thu

¹Juda rêng Zedekia inlal kum ikuakna, a thla sômnaah khan Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara neh a sipai lômhei khan Jerusalem an hong rûn a, an hual khap a.

²Zedekia inlal kum sômleikhatna, a thla lina, a sôn ikuaknî-ah khan khopui kulbang kha isim a nit tâk a.

³Jerusalem kha ila a nit tenan chu Babilon rêng milianhei khah an hong lût a, Lâitak Kotbâi kôlah khan ommun an siam a. Kha mihei khah Nergal Sarezera



hei, Samgar Neboa hei, thâinuzelhei ruaitu Sarsekima, matong sipaihei iruitu Nergal Sarezera hei an nit.

⁴Juda rêng Zedekia neh a sipai murdihei khan anni kha an mun chu lâizâm an tho tâk a. Zânah rêng rikul lampui ata fe suakin kul bang inika kârah inrûkkan an irel a, Jordan Phâi tiang ipanin an rot tâk a.

⁵Khanniseh, Babilon sipaihei khan anni chu an rizûl a, Jeriko kôl phâiah khan Zedekia chu an môk a, an man a, Babilon rêng Nebukadneza ziangah, Hamath ramhuala Ribla khuaah an thui a; amakhan Nebukadneza khan a chungthu a rêl a.

⁶Babilon rêng khan Ribla khuaah khan Zedekia naipahei chu Zedekia mu chung ngêiah a that a, Juda milianhei khom ai that sa a nit.

⁷Kha rizoin Zedekia mitruhei â khelsuak pêk a, thîrkol ân bun a, Babilonah a thui tâk a.

⁸Babilonhei khan rêng-in neh in dang murdi kha an hâl a, Jerusalem kul banghei an isim a.

⁹A nungkhôn takah chu sipai iruitu Nebuzaradana khan khopuia mi la omhei kha a ziang ripehei neh khan an rêngkan Babilonah bôl rangin a thui tâk a.

¹⁰Nebuzaradana khan mi inriang, îte zel nei inohei kha Judai ramah khan a mâk a, anni chu grep rikulhei neh loihei a pêk a.

Jeremia isuaa a om thu

¹¹Khanchu, rêng Nebukadneza khan a sipai ruaitu Nebuzaradana kha hinga hin thu a pêk a,

¹²“Fen la, Jeremia kha zong suak inla, iṭha takkan enkol roh. Ani chu innah tlak non la, ai nuam murdi tho pêk roh,” a ti a.

¹³Khanchu, Nebuzaradana hei, Babilon ram sipai uliantak Nebusazbana hei, Nergal Sarezera neh Babilona ruaitu lian murdihei khan vêngtu rikul sunga rithokin an ne thui isua a,

¹⁴Safana nai, Ahikama naipa Gedalia enkolna nuaiah an ne sia a, ani khan idam takka inah ki om theina rang khah ai ngaitua rang a nit. Khanchu, mi dang lâiah ki lêng sa tâk a.

Ebedmeleka zôk a ti

¹⁵Vêngtu rikul sungah ki la tâng mai lâiah khan PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

¹⁶Ethiopia mi Ebedmeleka iril rangin PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian khan hingan a ti a: “Hi khopui chungah hin vângsakna ni loiin siatripna thum rangin ki thuhei kî len rang a nit. Khatikin chu ni mit mu ngêiah kha thilhei khah a zuang itlung rang a nit.



¹⁷Khanniseh, nangmah chu keimah PUMAPA hin nang vênginzôk ki ta, ni mi ðihei kutah khan ipe ni no tin e.

¹⁸Nang ihoi ki ta, khandaiin thi no tin e. Ni ne iam ngit sikin ni ringna chu zôk a ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

Jeremia 40

Gedalia ziangah Jeremiah a om

¹Sipai iruitu Nebuzaradana khan Rama khuaa rithoka a ne sua zoi nungah khan PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a. Kei khom Judai ram neh Jerusalema rithoka bôia an iman, zingziri inbun puma Babilon ram tianga an ðthuihei lâiah khan kî ðang sa a nit.

²Sipai iruitu khan a ne ðthui infiar a, ki ziangah, “PUMAPA ni Pathianin hi muna vânduaina tlung rang hih a lei inpuang tâk a.

³Atûnah hin a lei iti angkah ngêiin a ðthlun tâk a nit hih. PUMAPA chungah thil nin thonsual a, a thu nin zôm no sikin hihei hih a zuang itlung tâk a nit hih.

⁴Khanniseh, nang chu, vuaninta rithokin ni zingziri bun hi nang kî sûtpek tâk a nit. Ni nuamin chu ki ziangah Babilonah fen la, keiman nang enkol ki ti. Ni nuam non chu zuang no roh, ni nuamna tiang takah fe thei ni ti,” a ti a.

⁵Keiman ki la sâm man Nebuzaradana khan, “Babilon rêngin Juda khuahei iop ranga ai phun, Safana nai, Ahikama naipa Gedalia ziangah kîr nôk inla, a zianga om roh, a nit nole chu ife ranga ni nuamna takah khan fe roh,” a ti nôk a. Khanchu, sipai iruitu khan ifah rang neh thilpek ðhenkah a ne pek a, a nen fe tâk a.

⁶Gedalia ziangah Mizpah khuaah ki fe a, ramsunga a la châm isunhei lâiah ki om sa tâk a.

Gedalia, Judai ram optu

(2 Rêng.25:22-24)

⁷Sipai ruaituhei neh mi dang, arpenohei tlângrama om murdihei khan Babilon rêngin Ahikama naipa Gedalia chu ram optu, ram sunga mi inrianghei, nupanghei neh naipanghei, Babilon rama bôia ðthuaia om inohei enkoltu rangin a phun iti an lei riat a.

⁸Mizpah khuaah Gedalia rimupui rangin hi mi, Nathania naipa Ismaela, Korea naipa Johanana, Tanhumeta naipa Seraia, Netofa mi Efaia naipahei, Makath mi Jezania neh mi danghei an hong a.

⁹Gedalia khan an ziangah neh an mihei ziangah khan, “Kaldaihei sin itho chu ði tlak no rei, hi ram hih lua unla, Babilon rêng sintho unla, nin ta rangin ðhang a ti.



¹⁰Keimah khom nin rithûla Babilon mihei maa ding rangin Mizpa khuaah hin om ki ta, nangmanin uain hei, fûr thei hei, oliv riak hei ritik bûm unla, nin bêlheiah rihung unla, nin khua luaheiah khan om mai rei,” itin an ziangah thu archa a.

¹¹Khangkah ngirin, Moab rama Juda om murdihei, Edom rama omhei neh ram danga Juda om murdihei khan Babilon rêngin mi iroichekah Judai rama a mâk thu neh Ahikama naipa Gedalia, Safana tupa kha khahei ioptu rangin an phun iti an lei riat a.

¹²Khanchu, an rithek indarna ram ata Judahei chu Judai ramah an hong kêr a. Mizpah kuaa om Gedalia ziangah an hong tung a, uain neh fûr thei itam takkah an hong chôl pêk a.

Gedalia ithatin a om

(2 Rêng.25:25-26)

¹³Korea naipa Johanana neh sipai ruaitu arpe no tângrama omhei khom khah Mizpa kuaah Gedalia ziangah an hong a.

¹⁴A ziangah, “Amon mihei rêng Baalisa khan Nethania naipa Ismaela chu nang ithat rangin a tir iti nê riat ino mani?” an ti a. Khanniseh, Gedalia khan kha thu khah iam mak a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Johanana khan inrûkkan Mizpa kuaa om Gedalia ziangah khan, “Nethania naipa Ismaela that rangin nen fe ro ba, tu ithat im ai nit reh no nih. Êtho rang im ni ringna ai lâk rang? Nangma ribêla Juda mi murdi neh Judai rama a la châm isunhei kha rithek indarin an irmang riai rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanniseh, Gedalia khan a sâm a, “Kha thil khah tho no roh, Ismaela chungchâng thu ni êsêr hih thudik ni mak,” a lei ti a.

Jeremia 41

Ismaela, rêng richi, rêng milianhei lâia khatkah khan mi sômkaah a thui a, Mizpa kuaah Gedalia mu rangin an hong a. Mizpa kuaah khan an rêngkan muncan bu an nêk a.

²Ismaela chu a mi hong thui sômkahei neh khan voikazelin an khandaihei an thuat a, Gedalia chu an that tâk a.

³Ismaela khan Mizpa kuaa Gedalia ziangah Juda om murdi neh Babilon sipai, kha muna omhei khom khah a that riai a.

⁴A tûkah, Gedalia thi thu tutên an la riat maah khan,

⁵Sekema rithok hei, Siloa rithok hei, Samaria rithok hein mi sômiriatah an hong a. An rikhamulhei an voi vang a, an puanhei an ipotthlêr a, an taksahei an ât iphop a. PUMAPA Ina ibai neh namhoi ilan ranga hong an nit.



⁶Khanchu, Ismaela chu itap thiai pumin anmani don rangin Mizpaa rithokin a fe a. Anni khah a va tongin chu an ziangah, “Ngaihoi takkan Gedalia mu rangin hong rei,” a ti a.

⁷Khopui sung an hong lûtin chu Ismaela neh a mihei khan anni chu an lei that a, an ruakhei kha khurpuiah an pai a.

⁸Khanniseh, kha mihei lâiah khan mi sômkahei khan chu Ismaela ziangah khan, “Ngaihoi takkan ne that no roh. Buhei, barlihei, riakhei neh khuaituihei itamkah loiah kin ithup a nit,” an ti a. Khanchu, anni khah a zua a, an mal danghei lâiah khan ai that sa khâi ino a nit.

⁹Ismaelan a mi thathei ruak a paina khurpui khah Israel rêng Baasa khan a doi lâia rirungna ranga rêng Asa ichoi a nit. Ismaela khan a mi thathei ruakin khurpui khah ân sip khap a.

¹⁰Khante, Ismaela khan Mizpaa mi la om murdi, rêng nainuhei, sipai ruaitu Nebuzaradanan Gedalia enkolna nuaia Mizpa khuaa ai siahei murdi kha an rêngkan a man a, bôiin a siam tâk a. Ismaela khan anni chu Amon ramhual tiang a ðhui tâk a.

¹¹Korea naipa Johanana neh sipai ruaitu, a zianga om murdihei khan Ismaela thil thonsualhei khah an riat tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, Ismaela doi rangin an mihei an bûm a, an rizûl tâk a. Gibeon kho kôla dîl ilianpa kôlah khan an va môk a.

¹³Ismaelan bôl ranga ai ðhui mipuihei khan Johanana neh a zianga sipai ruaitu omhei khah an mun chu an lôm tak tak a.

¹⁴An rêngkan an hong kîr a, Johanana tiang an ðang riai tâk a.

¹⁵Khanniseh, Ismaela neh a lôma mi iriatkahei kha chu Johanana kuta rithoka zôkin Amon mihei ziangah lâizâm an tho tâk a.

¹⁶Johanana neh sipai ruaituhei khan Ismaelan Gedalia a that zoi nunga Mizpaa rithoka bôia ai man murdi sipaihei, nupanghei, naipanghei neh thâinuzelhei kha Gibeona rithokin an ðhui kîr nôk riai tâk a.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸Babilon rêngin ram optu ranga ai siam Gedalia kha Ismaelan a that sikh khan Babilonhei chu an itî a nit. Khasikin, Babilonheia rithoka zôk rangin Aigupta tiang ipanin an fe tâk a, Bethlehem kôl Gerut Kimham ngam munah khan an ringam a.

Jeremia 42

Tongtai pêk rangin mipuiin Jeremia an ngên

¹Korea naipa Johanana, Hosaia naipa Azaria banah sipai ruaituhei murdi neh mipui, â chîn taka rithoka â lian tak idênin an hong a,



²ki ziangah, “Kin ngênna hih ner ngai pêk inla, PUMAPA ei Pathian ziangah mi a la dam isunhei murdi ta ranga hin ne òngtài pêk roh. Nî mu angkah hin zoro thlenga mi itam takkah lei inih ngai khah atûn chu iroichekah bang imarakin kin iom tâk a nit.

³PUMAPA ni Pathianin kin lampui rang hei, kin sin rang hei a nen riat theina rangin ne òngtài pêk roh,” an ti a.

⁴Keiman ki sâm a, “A ðat, atûnah hin PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah nin ngên lam takin nangni òngtài pêk ki ti, PUMAPA khan nin zianga ai ti murdi chu nangni ril ki ti. Îte nangni thlip no ning e,” ki ti a.

⁵Anni khan ki ziangah, “PUMAPA ni Pathianin kin ta ranga thu nang a îril angkana kin tho non chu PUMAPA chu kin chung a thuretu dik neh iamom tak ni riseh.

⁶Òngtài ranga nang kin tirna PUMAPA kin Pathian thu chu â sia â ða khom ni sela kin izôm rang a nit. PUMAPA, kin Pathian thu kin zôm maiin chu thil tinrêng kin ta rangin ai ðat rang a nit,” an ti a.

PUMAPAN Jeremia òngtài a sâm

⁷Sûn sômka nungah PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

⁸Khanchu, Korea naipa Johanana neh a zianga sipai ruaitu om murdihei banah mipui an rêngkan ki koi bûm a.

⁹An ziangah, “PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian a zianga òngtài ranga nin ne tirna khan hingkan a ti:

¹⁰‘Hi rama hin iom mai nin nuamin chu nangni siaminding ki ta, nangni chekindar no ning e. Nangni phun ki ta, nangni phâi suak no ning e. Nin chungah thil ða no ki îthlun sikah khan ke lung ai nat a nit.

¹¹Nin iði ngai Babilon rêng hih ði khâi no rei. Nin ziangah ki om a; a thuneina rithokin nangni sanisuang ki ti.

¹²Lung nangni inkham ki ta, ani khom nin chungah lungkhamna nei rangin siam ki ta; khanchu, nin ramah hin om mai nin ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit.’

¹³⁻¹⁵“Nikhomsela, nangmani Judai rama la om isunhei PUMAPA nin Pathian thu zôm loiin, ‘Hi ramah hin om khâi no min e, Aigupta ramah fêng ei ti; amakan chu ridoi irîhei, bekul irîhei neh iðâmhei reh loiin om ei ti,’ nin tin chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan hingkan ai ti a nit: ‘Aigupta rama fe nin tum ngitin chu

¹⁶khandai nin iði tak ngêi khan Aigupta ramah nangni môk phâk a ta, iðâm nin iði tak tak khan nangni rizûl thal a ta, Aigupta ram ngêiah khan thîng nin ti.

¹⁷Aigupta rama fe ranga tum ngit mihei chu an rêngkan khandaihei, iðâmhei, ripuihei ituangin an ithi rang a nit. Thil ða no an chung a ke ðum ranga rithokin an lâia khatka lua khom izôkin damsuak no nih.’



¹⁸“Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan hingan a ti: ‘Ki ningthik neh ningmur ritêl Jerusalema mihei chung a ki îthum angkah khan Aigupta fehei chungah khom ki îthum rang a nit. En inkhok takkan om nin ta; vânisalnahei, musitnahei, sîrinsiatnahei tuang nin ta, nin riming chu vâni sâmnan mang an ti. Hi ram hih mu nôk tlak khâi no tin u.’

¹⁹“Juda mi la dam isunhei o, Aigupta ramah fe loi rangin PUMAPA khan nangni a îril a nit. Khasikin, vuaninta ki thu nangni ril hih ringai poimo rei.

²⁰Ithipui rak rang sual ilian tak nin itho tâk a nit. PUMAPA ei Pathian zianga nangni tongtai pêk rangin nin ne ngên a, ‘PUMAPA ei Pathian ziangah ne tongtai pêk inla, kin sin ranga ai ti murdi chu itho rangin tong kin înkung a nit,’ nin ti a.

²¹Khanniseh, atûnah hin nin zianga ki înpuang PUMAPA ei Pathianin a ne îril kha nin izôm nôk ino a nit.

²²Khasikin, amahih reh rei; nin om nuamna ram ngêiah khan khandaihei, iâmhei, ripuihei ituangin nin ithi rang a nit,” ki ti a.

Jeremia 43

Aigupta ramah Jeremia an ðhui

¹ PUMAPA an Pathianin mi tin zianga isîr ranga a ne tir lam angkah takin PUMAPA an Pathian thu chu mi murdi ke ril zoi tâk a.

²Khanchu, Hosaia naipa Azaria neh Korea naipa Johanana neh mi risonghei khan, “Milak nî tho a nit, PUMAPA ei Pathianin Aigupta ramah fe loi rangin neh amakhan om loi ranga ne ril rangin nang tir mak.

³Kaldai mihein ne mana an ne that theina rangin manih, Babilona bôia an ne ðhui theina rangin manih Neria naipa Baruka khan nang a îthor a nit hih,” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Korea naipa Johanana hei, sipai ruaituhei neh mipuihei murdi khan Judai rama om mai ranga PUMAPA thupêk khah zôm khâi mak a.

⁵Korea naipa Johanana neh sipai ruaituhei murdi khan Juda mi a la dam isun, nam tin lâia an rithekindarna ata Judai rama om ranga hong ikîrhei chu an ðhui a.

⁶Khahei khah ipa hei, nupang hei, naipang hei, rêng nainu hei an nit. Sipai ruaitu Nebuzaradanan Gedalia enkolna nuaia om ranga ai mâk mipuihei banah keimah neh Baruka itep san an ðhui riai a.

⁷PUMAPA thupêk zôm loiin Aigupta ramah khan an lût a, Tapanhes khua dênin an fe a.

⁸Tapanhes khuaah khan PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a,

⁹“Juda mihei mu chung ngêiah lung ilian pa pa lan la, Tapanhes muna Faroa in panna lam an isiam sîra idial rinâtah khan phûm roh.



¹⁰Khanungchu, an ziangah hingan ti roh, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin hinga hin a ti: Ke som Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara chu hi munah hin hong ðui ki ta, hi lung nang ki înpûmhei chungah hin a rêngthungmun inthung a ta, a rêng puan-in khom zar a ti.

¹¹Nebukadnezara chu hong a ta, Aigupta ram hi a hong ilâk rang a nit. Ripuia thi ranga inkunghei chu ripuiin thîng an ta, bôia ðui ranga inkunghei chu bôia iðui nîng an ta, khandai thi ranga inkunghei chu khandaiin thîng an ti.

¹²Aigupta mihei pathian biakna inhei chu hâl a ta, an pathianhei chu ai nuamkah hâl a ta, ai nuamkah chu chôi vang a ti. Berapun a zakua ata parik ai en infâi ngai angkan Aigupta ram chu Babilon rêngin phîr infâi liai a ta, lung itluk riamkan kîr a ti.

¹³Aigupta rama Heliopolis khopuia inî pathian an biakna lungphun rithianghei chu isehchit a ta, Aigupta pathianhei biak inhei chu hâl vang a ti,” a ti a.

Jeremia 44

Aigupta rama Israel iomhei ziangah PUMAPA thucha

¹Aigupta rama Juda om murdi, Migdol khuaa om hei, Tapanhes khuaa om hei, Nof khuaa om hei, sim tiang pang Pathos rama om hei chungchângah PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

²Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan hingan a ti: “Nangmani ngêi khan Jerusalem neh Judai ram khopui dangheia siatripna ki îthlun khah nin imu a nit. Atûn ten khomah hin an la ram mai a, tute a sungah khan an iom khâi ino a nit.

³A sunga mihei khan thil ðhano an tho a, ki ning an inthik a. Nangmani neh nin chibulhei khomin nin iriat ngai ino pathianhei chubai iûnin namhoi nin hâl sikin,

⁴ke som zânthlahei nin ziangah ki zuang tir mai ngai a, hi thil porinche, kî nel tak hih tho loi rangin nangni an îril ngai a nit.

⁵Khanniseh, ringai mak chei a, ngaisak nuam ngai mak chei. Nin rêngkan pathian danghei ziangah ribôlna lana pualoi sin itho kha ima nuam mak chei a.

⁶Khasikin, ki ningthik neh ningmur ritêl chu ke ðhum a, Judai ram kuahei neh Jerusalem kotsuahei chu meiin kî hâl vang tâk a nit. Vuaninta a om lam angkah takah hin a siatchit tâk a, ai ram tâk a nit.

⁷“Khante, atûnah hin Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Israelhei Pathian hin kî ti a nit: Îtho sika nin rêngka ipa hei, nupang hei, naipang hei neh naitesen hei tute zua loa siatripna tlungna ranga hingkana thil ðha no hih nin itho tâk mani?

⁸Nin zuang omna Aigupta ram pathianhei ziangah namhoi ihâl a, nin kutsuak mirmilhei chubai iûnin îtho sik im ningthik nin ne isak hi? Rammuala nam tin imusit neh vânisal ichang rangin nin risiam a, nangmani khâtin isehchitin nin iom tâk a nit.



⁹Judai ram neh Jerusalem kotsuaheiah nin chibulhei siatna hei, Juda rênghei neh an nupuihei thil isual thohei, nangmani neh nin nupuihein thil isual nin itho murdihei khah nin irngil im ai nit tâk?

¹⁰Vuani ten idênin lar let mak chei a, ne chôinrisâng nuam mak chei. Nangmani neh nin chibulhei ta ranga ki dân neh ki thupêk khom nin izôm ino a nit.

¹¹“Khasikin, keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian hin nin ta ranga thil ̣̣ha no, Juda mi murdi rimang riaina rang ki îthlun rang a nit.

¹²Juda mi la dam isun, Aigupta rama rithon itumhei chu ki înrîmang riai rang a nit. Aigupta ramah khan khandaihei, ițâmhei ituangin thîng an ta, â chîn â lian an rêngkan rimang riai an ti. Mi vânisâm lôn̄g an ta, en inkhôk tak nîng an ta; mihei musit tuang an ta, an rîming chu vânisâmna ̣̄ongin mang an ti.

¹³Jerusalema omhei kuttum ki tho lam angkah takin Aiguptaa omhei khom khandaihei, ițâmhei, ripuihein kuttum kî tho rang a nit.

¹⁴Aigupta rama Juda mi la dam isunhei Judai rama kîr nôk rizuk tak tak an ta; khanniseh, tute Judai ramah iring idamin kîr nôk khâi no nih. Mi iroite, â tân suakhei bang khah kîr nôk an ti.”

¹⁵Aigupta rama Pathros muna Juda om murdi, an nupuihein pathian dang ziang heiah namhoi an lan ngai iti â retu pahei neh an lâia nupang ințelsa murdi, mipui ribûm vung khan ki ziangah hingkan an ti a,

¹⁶“PUMAPA rîminga kin zianga thu ni îsîrhei khah ringai no ning ung e.

¹⁷Thu kin înkung itho ranga kin lei iti kha kin itho rang a nit. Rivân rêngnu, kin pathiannu ziangah ribôlna lan kin ta, uain thillan a ta rangin bun suak kin ti. Keimani neh kin chibulhei, kin rênghei neh kin ruaituhein Judai ram khopuiheiah neh Jerusalem kotsuaheia kin itho ngai angkah khan kin itho rang a nit. Kha lâiah khan chu fâknêk kin nei intam a, vângsak ințumin kin om a, îte buaina khom tong ngai mang ung.

¹⁸Khanniseh, rivân rêngnu zianga ribôl neh a ta ranga uain thillanibun suak kin ima nî-a rithokin îte zel nei khâi mang ung a, kin mihei khom khandai neh ițâm ituangin an ithi tâk a nit hih,” an ti a.

¹⁹Nupanghei khan, “Rivân rêngnu rilim ibai kin isiam hei, ribôlnahei a zianga kin ilan hei, uain thillanhei a makungah kinibun suakhei murdi khah kin pasalhei ne riatpuia kin itho kêng ai nit,” an ti sa a.

²⁰Hingkana ne sâmtu ipa neh nupang murdihei ziangah khan,

²¹“PUMAPA khan Judai ram khopuiheiah, Jerusalem kotsuaheiah nangmani neh nin chibulhei, nin rênghei, nin ruaituhei neh ram sunga mi murdihein ribôlna nin lan ngai iti a riat mai a, ringil tlak mak iti nin iriat ino mani?



²²Nin thil isual thohei PUMAPA khan tuangdiar khâi mak a, nin thil porinche thohei sikah khan ram chu a siat zoi tâk a, vânisal idong, tutên an ilua no ram atûnah hin a hong ichang tâk a nit hih.

²³Atûna vânduaina inrît nin chung a zuang tlungna hi pathian danghei ziangah ribôlna nin lan a, a thupêkhei zôm loia PUMAPA chungah nin isual sika a nit,” ki ti pêk a.

²⁴⁻²⁵Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathianin Aigupta rama Juda omhei ziangah isîr ranga thu a ne ipêk kha mipuihei neh a bîkin nupanghei chu ke ril a: “Nangmani neh nin nupuihei inrualin rivân rêngnu ziangah ònginkungna det tak nin siam tâk a. A ziangah ribôlnahei ilan a, a ta ranga uain thillanheiibun suak rangin òng nin inkung a, khaangkan nin ònginkung chu nin sintho khomin nin înlâng a nit. A òt, nin ònginkung angkah takin tho unla, nin òngrikhâmna chu len mai rei.

²⁶Khannisela, nangmani Aigupta rama Juda mi murdihei o, PUMAPA thu hih ringai rei. Òngrikhâmna nei a, ‘Chungnungtak Pathian iring rimingin ki irkhâm a nit,’ itia ker ming nin iching rang chu tiklâi khomin phal tlak khâi no ning e.

²⁷Vângsak loia nin tòi chitna rangin nangni ki irdîp tian rang a nit. Nin rimang riai mâkah chu Aigupta rama Juda murdi khan khandaihei, ripuihei nin ituang rang a nit.

²⁸Khandai izôka Aigupta rama rithoka Judai rama kîr nôkhei chu iroi cheka bang nîng an ti. Khanchu, Aigupta rama a la dam isunhei khan ki òng im â dik, anmani òng im iti reh thei tâng an ti.

²⁹Keimah, PUMAPA hin hi munah hin kuttum nangni kî tho rang a nit; khanchu, nangni inrimang ranga ki ònginkung khah a hong itlung ngêt rang a nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

³⁰Aigupta rêng Hofra Faroa chu ama that itumtu, â râlhei kutah kî pêk rang a nit. Juda rêng Zedekia, ama that itumtu, Babilon rêng Nebukadnezzar kuta kî pêk angkah takah khan,” a ti a.

Jeremia 45

Baruka ziangah Pathian ònginkung

¹Josia naipa Jehoiakima, Judai ramah ân lal kum ilinaah khan Neria naipa Barukan ki ziangah thu zuang itlung kha lekhabuah arziak suak a. Kha lâi takah khan Baruka ziangah hinga hin ki ti a:

²“Baruk, PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan ni chungchâng thu hinga hin a ti;

³Baruk, nangman chu, ‘Ke lung a zîng vang na! PUMAPA khan ki thil tuang chungah beidongna a ne zuang bôk pêk sa tâk a. Lungzîngin ke rung a, sôl ringamna zel kî mu khâi ino a nit hih,’ ni ti a.



⁴“Khanniseh, ringai roh, keimah, PUMAPA hin ram pumpuia ki lei isin inding tâk kha thet isim riai ki ta, ki lei iphun tâk kha ki phâi suak rang a nit.

⁵Nangma ta rang bang thil iṭha nî zong mani? Khangkan tho no roh. Mi tin chungah siatripna ki îthlun rang a nit. Khanniseh, nang chu tak munah khom fen la, ni ringna chu nang kî zua pêk rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit, a ti,” ki ti a.

Jeremia 46

Karkhemisah Aigupta inê a nit

¹Nam danghei chungchânga ki zianga PUMAPA thu zuang itlung chu:

²Aigupta chungthu: Juda rêng Josia naipa Jehoiakima inlal kum ilina Babilon rêng Nebukadnezaran Euftratis vadung rikam Karkhemis muna a inê tâk, Aigupta rêng Neko Faroa sipai lôm chungchâng thu chu:

³“Aigupta sipai ruaituhei chu an ikhêk a, Nin iphohei siam diam unla, Ridoi rangin matiang kalchôi rei.

⁴Nin sakorhei inrithluk unla, an chungah chuang rei. Thîr lukhum ikhumin inrân unla, Nin ifeihei itât inngaih unla, thîr zakua ihâk rei.

⁵Îtho tâk mani? An mihâihei an ilîr a, Rimot takkan lâizâm an tho zoi tâk a, Nungtiang ngat viat loiin an ibak ilêngin an itlân a; Ram tinah iṭi rilônthingnan a sip zoi tâk,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

⁶“Châng iranghei khom lâizâm tho phâk mak a, Mi râthei khom zôk thei ual mak. Mâr tiang Euftratis vadung pangah khan an ibâa an ilîr a.

⁷Nail vadung angkana hong ilian tâk hih tûm ai nit? Tuilian vakuang zuang idîl zut zut angkana hi?

⁸Aigupta chu Nail vadung angkan a zuang lian a, Vadungpui tui zuang iluang zut zut angkah hin. Aigupta khan, ‘Rifôn zut zut ki ta, rammual rikhûng ki ti; Khopuihei neh a sunga mi omhei chu inrimang vang ki ti.

⁹Sakorhei o, mâtong rei, sakor tâlihei o, itlân rei. Nangni sipai ihâi, Ethiopia mihei, Put mi ipho chôituhei, Ludia rama rithokin thal ikâp thiamhei o, mâtong mai rei,’ a ti,” itin.

¹⁰Kha nikhua khah Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Pathian ta a nit: Vuanah hin phuba lêng a ta; Vuanah hin â râlhei kuttum ai tho rang a nit. A khandai khan anni chu a nuam dôrkah fâng a ta An thisen khom a khop dôrkan in a ti. Mâr tiang Euftratis vadung rikamah son, Vuanah hin Tinrêngthothei khan ribôlnan, Mi itam takkah ai lan tâk a nit.

¹¹O Aigupta nainu, nungâk rithiang, Gileadah fen la, Thingnâi damdôi hang la roh. Ni damdôi ritho murdi khan ni chungah sintho mak a, Damna nang ithlun pêk tlak no nih.



¹²Nam tinhein ni mualinphoina an riat a, Mi tinin ni ɣap irî an iriat a nit. Sipai khatkah neh sipai dang khah an risik a, An ruaikan nuaiah an ikûi tâk a.

Nebukadnezara hong thu

¹³Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara kha Aigupta idoi ranga a hong lâiah khan PUMAPA khan ki zianga thu a îsîr chu:

¹⁴“Aigupta ram khopuiheiah inpuang inla, Migdolheiah, Nofheiah, Tapanhesheiah inpuang roh: ‘Intûng ɣian unla, rirung inɰha rei, Nin thil nei murdi ridoinaah isehchit ai nit rang a nit.

¹⁵Îtho sika nin pathian irât Apis chu a îlîr tâk mani? Iding thei khâi mak, PUMAPA inam inlîr a nit,’ itin.

¹⁶Nin sipaihei chu an ibâa an îlîr zoi tâk a; Mi tinin mi dang ziangah, ‘Rimot roh, ei mihei ziangah ei ram tiang fêng ei ta, Irâlhei khandai ata hi lei zôk rei,’ an riti a.

¹⁷Aigupta rêng chu riming ithar sak inla, ‘Rêng risong, a zoron ɣum ichântu’ itin be roh.

¹⁸Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei hih rêng ki nit a, Keimah hi Pathian iring chu ki nit. Itlânghei chung a Tabor tlâng ai chuanglûr angkan, Karmel tlâng chu tuipui rikamah a îding lûr angkan, Nang idoitu ritha neizia chu khangkah takah khan nîng a ti.

¹⁹Nangmani Aigupta mihei o, bôia tâng rangin risiam thlâm ta rei, Nof khua chu ram vang a ta, sehchit a ti. Â luatu rêng rêng om no nih.

²⁰Aigupta chu serla ɰha tak angkah a nit a, Khanniseh, mâr tiang ata rithlip hong ivuangin hong idôk a ti.

²¹An sipai manghei khom sialtete angkan îte an itho thei ino an nit. Sirsan ilan doi thei mak a, nungritolin lâizâm an tho riai a. An chung inkhôk nikhua a hong tlung tâk a, An siatchitna zoro a hong itlung tâk a nit.

²²Irâlhei an hong nâi thiai mai lâiah khan, Aiguptahei chu irûl angkan lâizâm an tho tâk. Thing iphûrtu angkan reipui neh an hong idoi a,

²³Rampui rivât iɰhiam tak angkah hin. An sipaihei chu tep zoi loi an nit a, Khâifapôl intâm nêkan an itam ual a nit.

²⁴Aigupta mihei chu an mualinphoi tâk, Mâr tiang mihei khan an îne tâk a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

²⁵Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian khan hingka hin a ti: “Ringai rei, Thebes khua pathian Amona rualin Aigupta neh a pathianhei, an rênghei neh Faroa chung a ringattu murdihei chu kuttum kî tho rang a nit.



²⁶Anmani that itumtu Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara neh a sipai lômhei kutah pêng ki ti. Khanniseh, kha rizoi nungah khan chu Aigupta ramah, zoro thlenga an lei om ngai lam angkan om nôk an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit.

PUMAPA khan a mihei inzôk a ti

²⁷“Ki mihei, ɬi tlak no rei, O Israel mihei, indôp tlak no rei. Ram ilah tak ata nangni sanisuang ki ta, Bôia nin itângna rama rithokin nangni ɬui suak ki ti. In tiang hong kêr nôk nin ta, thlangam tak neh izôkriamkan om nin ta; Tutên thlavâi nangni sak khâi no nih.

²⁸Nin ziangah zuang ki ta, nangni inzôk ki ti. Nangni ke chekindarna nam murdi chu that inrimang ki ta, Khanniseh, nangni chu nangni that inrimang no ning e. Kuttum chu nangni tho ngêt ki ta, Khanniseh, nangni ken tuang khomin, A zâi iomin nangni intuang ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit,” itin.

Jeremia 47

Filistia chungchânga PUMAPA thucha

¹Faroan Gaza a rûn maa Filistia mihei chungchânga PUMAPA thu ki ziangah zuang itlung chu.

²PUMAPA khan, “En ta, mâr tiangah rithokin tui a zuang lian a, Vakuang sip a ta, luang ilêt a ta, Ram pumpui chîm vang a ti. Lunginzîngin ikhêk an ta, Rinêng chungah mi murdi irung an ti.

³Sakor iper irî hei, sakor tâli rifat hei, A ke ngûm rifat irî hei riang an ti. Pahei kut rizal zoi a ta; An naihei khom ngaisak thei khâi no nih.

⁴Filistia isehchit rang nikhua chu a hong tlung tâk, Tura neh Sidon ata ɬangpuitu om khâi mak; Keimah, PUMAPA hin Filistia chu inrimang vang ki ta; Kret tuirikama rithoka hong murdihei chu.

⁵Gaza mihei rangin ngaisiatna natinsat tak a zuang tlung a, Askelon mihei chu an inthim val tâk. Phâizôla la dam isunhei o, Itena sôt im nin isûn rang?

⁶Nin ikhêk a, ‘O PUMAPA khandai, Itena sôt im ni lai sât mai rang hi? Ni kokah kêr nôk tan la, amakhan ringam inla, om ɬian ta roh,’ nin ti a.

⁷Keimah, PUMAPA hin itho rang sin ki pêk lâiin, Ani chu ingkan im ringam thei a ta? Askelon neh tuipei rikama omhei idoi rangin, Thu kê pêk kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

Jeremia 48

Moab siatchitna thu

¹Moab chungchângah Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: “Nebo mihei chung ân khôk e, an khopui chu a siat zoi tâk. Kiriathaim chu inê a nit tâk a, A kul roinpui chu a chim zoi tâk a; A mihei chu mualinphoiin an om tâk.



²Moab riming inthangna a boi tâk, Irâlhein Hesbon khua an lâk tâk a, Moab nam that inrimangna rang an rêl. Madmena khua chu inthim val tâng a ti; Â doiin sipai lômhei kal an ichôi rang a nit.

³Horonaim ata khêk irî, Siatna natinsat tak khêk irî chu ringai rei.

⁴Moab chu a siatchit tâk a; Naipanghei ɣap irî chu ringai ta u.

⁵Luhitah iɣap pumin an fe a, Horonaim lamsukah lungzîng ɣap irî iria a nit.

⁶'Rimot unla, nin ringna inzôk rangin itlân ta rei, Ramchâr sakuartung angkan itlân rei,' an ti a.

⁷Moab, ner tharât neh ner chonah ner ngat a, Atûn chu nangmah khom irûnin om ni ta; Ni pathian, Khemosa chu a ruaituhei neh thiampuhei neh khan, Bôia tâng rangin iɣhui nîng an ti.

⁸Khopui tinah â sehtu rang hong tlung a ta, Khua khatkah khomin lôl tlak no nih. Mun richam neh phâizôl khom isehchit nîng a ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.

⁹Moab ta rang thlânlung inrifûk ta rei; Itôteka nungah chu isehchit ni tâng a ti. A khopuihei chu inram nîng a ta, Tute om khâi no nih," itin.

¹⁰(Lungril murdia PUMAPA sin tho no chu vânisalin om riseh. Thisen isuana ranga a khandai vai nuam ino chu vânisalin om riseh.)

Moab khopuihei a siat tâk

¹¹ PUMAPA khan, "Moab chu a thuarbap lâi ata ihoi takka omin, bôiah khom lei hong itâng ngai mak a. Moab chu bêl tina sung inrilût diai ino uain, inchâng loia om ɣian angkah hi a nit. A thlum dân khom a ngaingir mai a, â nam hoina khom boi tlak mak a.

¹²"Khasikin, uain angkana Moab chu â thâl suaktu ki tir rang zoro chu a hong itlung tâk a nit. A bêl ata thâl suak an ta, a bêl chu inrong an ta, ito khoi chit an ti.

¹³Israelhein an ringatna tak Bethel an îzakpui angkah khan Moab mihei khomin an ringatna pathian Khemosa chu izakpui tâng an ti.

¹⁴"Moab mihei o, ingkan im pasalɣha, Ridoina muna sipai ihai nin irti thei hi?

¹⁵Moab neh a khopuihei chu isehchit a nit tâk a, An tlangvâl iɣhahei khom ithat an nit zoi tâk. Keimah hi rêng ki nit a, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei ki nit, Keiman kî ti tâk a nit.

¹⁶Moab siatchitna rang chu a hong tlung thiai tâk a, A ram vangna rang kha a hong nâi teng tâk.



17A kôlvêla om murdihein ani chu tã riseh, Arming inthangzia â retu murdihei khan, ‘Ingkan im, irol ikhir neh ițha chu a kiak a, A roinpuina neh a rãtna chu a boi tãk tlia o,’ ti riseh.

18O nangmani, Dibon mihei, Nin kho roinpui tak ata zuang suak unla, Rinêng ipil kãrah hin ițhung rei. Moab inrimangtu chu hin a om tãk a, A kulpuihei khom a hong siatchit tãk.

19Aroera omhei o, lamsîrheiah iding unla, ngãk țian rei; Lãizâm ithohei khah lei isôn unla, An ziangã rithokin im thil â tlung ridon suak rei.

20‘Moab chu â lîr tãk, ngaisiatin țap rei; Mualphoina lian tak a nit. Arnon vadung thluanin, Moab ilîr tãk thu chu inpuang rei,’ itin nangni sâm an ti.

21“Tlângsîp chung richama khopui, Holon hei, Jahza hei, Mefaat hei,

22Dibon hei, Nebo hei, Beth Diblathaim hei,

23Kiriathaim hei, Beth-Gamul hei, Beth-Meon hei,

24Keriot hei, Bozra hei, Moab rama khua murdihei, ram ikil taka omhei idênin an chungah roirêlna a zuang tlung tãk.

25Moab riki chu tan inbûl a nit a, â bãn khom ikhiak a nit tãk. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tãk a nit.”

Moab intlôm nîng a ti

26 PUMAPA khan, “Moab chu inruiin siam roh, ki chungah arhel tãk a. Moab chu â luak ngirah khan itâl a ta, mi nuizabûrin om a ti.

27Moab, Israelhei ni nuiso ngai dân kha nî riat khâi ino mani? Inru lâia țang im an init, an thurchi ne sîr ikipah nî phengsan ngai hi?

28“Nangmani, Moaba omhei o, nin khopuihei mah ta rei. Fe unla, lungpui kãrheiah om ta rei. Ikhoi inrâna ribu nei ngai vațhu angkan om rei.

29Moab chu ripâk titak a nit. An ripâkzia hei, an risongzia hei, an thilinthalia hei, țha an ritizia hei, inchung oka an ribezia hei murdi kî riat a nit.

30Keimah, PUMAPA hin an ripâkzia kî riat riai a nit. An risongnahei chu chanlamboi a nit a, an thil tho khah thluantlung no nih.

31Khasikah khan Moaba om murdihei ta rangin ki țap a, Kir Heres mihei ta rangin mitrithli sôm ki ti.

32Jazer kho mihei ta rang nêka natinsat ualin Sibmah kho mihei ta rangin țap ki ti. O Sibmah khopui, nang chu grep kung, â țanghei Tuipui lthi khêl Jazer idêna rizâm angkah ni nit. Khanniseh, atûn chu nî fûr theihei neh grephei chu isehchitin an om tãk a.



³³Moab ram iṭha taka rithokin lômna neh râifâna chu a boi zoi tâk. Grep sômna khurhei ata uain iluang ken ringam tâk a; tutên râiifân takkan grep sôm khâi no nih. An ikhêk irî khom râifân khêk irî ni khâi mak.

³⁴“Hesbon neh Eleale mihei khêk rihu chu Jahaz tenan khom iria a nit; Zoar mihei khomin an lei riat a, Horonaim neh Eglath-Selisia idên khomin an lei iriat a nit. Nimrim vadunghei tena khom a kang zoi tâk a.

³⁵Moab mihei chu an bôlkuangheia hâlrivâm thillan neh an pathianhei zianga ribôlna an ilanhei chu ki înrîngam rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.

³⁶“Lusûnhei ta ranga theile tum irî angkan Moab sikin ki bei a dong a, Kir Heres mihei ta rangin ki ngûi zoi tâk. An richon nei murdi an îchân zoi tâk a nit.

³⁷An rêngkan an lu an mêt inkol a, an rikhamulhei an voi infâi zoi tâk. An kuthei an ât a, mi tinin borapuan an sil tâk a.

³⁸Moabhei inchung richam murdiah neh a tolâiheiah khan an ṭap ngûi ngûi a; bêl isia angkan Moab chu ke khoi zoi tâk a.

³⁹Moab chu a siatchit tâk na! Ṭap ngûi ngûi rei. Moab chu a mualinphoi tâk a. A ram zoi tâk a, a kôlvêla nam tinin an inuiso tâk a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti.

Moab ta rangin zôkna omak

⁴⁰ PUMAPA khan ṭong ân kung a, mupui angkan nam khatkah hong vuang a ta, Moab chu a zuk îbô rang a nit.

⁴¹Khopuihei neh kulpuihei chu ilah vang nîng an ti. Kha nikhuaah khan chu Moab sipaihei chu nupang naiha isê rithlavâi angkah takah hin om an ti.

⁴²Moab chu ki chungah arhel sikah khan isehchitin om a ta, nama tep inrup khom ni khâi no nih.

⁴³Thil inrît hei, dîp hei, châng hei khan Moab mihei chu a lei îruang ṭian a nit. PUMAPA khan ai ti tâk a nit.

⁴⁴Thil inrît ata lâizâm ithotuhei kha dîpah ṭul an ta, dîp ata suak nôk chu chângah iôk an ti. PUMAPA khan Moab siatchit rang zoro chu a îthlun rang a nit.

⁴⁵Hesbonah khan irâl iṭia lâizâm ithohei khan ribîkna an zong a. Khanniseh, Hesbona rithokin mei a hong suak a, rêng Sihona ina rithokin meipui a suak a, Moab mihei ibaksam a kâng a, risual inuam mihei lusîp samhei chu ai kâng a nit.

⁴⁶Moab mihei chu lungkham an om vang na! Khemosa chubai iûn ngaihei chu an rimang zoi tâk a, an nainuhei an naipahei chu bôia ṭhuiin an om zoi tâk.

⁴⁷Khanniseh, zoro nungkhônah chu PUMAPA khan Moab dîngmun chu siaminṭha nôk a ti. Hihei murdi hih PUMAPA khan Moab chungah ṭlung ranga ai ti chu a nit.



Jeremia 49

Amon chung a PUMAPA roirêlna

¹ PUMAPA khan Amon mihei chungchâng thu hinga hin a ti: “Israel mihei taktiang im an iom tâk? An ram inzôk rangin tute an iom khôi ino mani? Îtho sik im Gada namhei ram chu Milkoma chubai iûn ngaihei khan an ilâkin an inlua tâk hi?

²Khanniseh, nikhua a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit; kha tikin chu ridoi iri inriang ki ta, Amon mihei khopui Raba an rûn iri khah. Kha khua khah inram chitin om a ta, a kôlvêl khuahei khom ihâl vang nîng a ti. Khanchu, Israelhei khan anmani ûmisuatuheia rithokin an ram chu la kîr nôk an ti.

³Hesbon mihei o, ikhêk suak rei. Ai khua chu a siatchit tâk. Raba nupanghei o, sîn ta rei. Borapuan sil unla, tî ta rei. Lungidongin rikul sungah khan rilong diai rei. Nin pathian Milkoma chu a thiampuhei neh a ruaituhei neh bôia tâng rangin an iṭhui rang a nit.

⁴Nai iamom inohei o, îtho ranga nin irpâk mani? Nin ritha â tui zoi a nit tâk. Îtho rang sika nin neina song a, ‘Tutên ne doi ngam no nih,’ nin iti mani?

⁵Kil tina rithokin nin chungah thil inrît ki hong îthlun rang a nit. Nin rêngkan lâizâm tho vang nin ti. Mi tin mahni ringna inzôk rangin itlân an ta, tutên â tlân indarhei khah koibûm nôk khôi no nih.

⁶“Kha rizoiin chu Amon mihei dingmun chu siaminṭha nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

Edom chung a PUMAPA roirêlna

⁷Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Edom chungchâng thu hinga hin a ti: “Edom mihei thil sût thiamna kha an îchân tâk mani? An lâiah roisak ithiam an iom khôi ino mani? An vârna kha ai boi zoi tâk mani?

⁸Dedan mihei o, kîr unla, lâizâm tho ta rei. têngkhuruk kârah ribih rei. Esauva richihei chungah siatna ki îthlun rang a nit, anmani kuttum ki tho rang zoro a tlung tâk.

⁹Grep irâ rimaltuhei khan â rî ichînkah chu an la zua ngai a. Zânah inruhei khomin an inuamkah bang an ilâk ngai ni mak im a?

¹⁰Khanniseh, Esauva richihei chu an inei murdi khêng vang ki ta, an ribîkna mun chu inlang riai ki ta; khanchu, ribîkna rang nei khôi no nia, an naihei, an suapuihei, an bungtualbômhei, an rêngkan rimang riai an ta, khatka lua zua no ning e.

¹¹Nin lâia naifara omhei chu ki ziangah mah unla, anni chu keiman enkol ki ti. Nin numeihei khom keimaah hin ringat riseh.



¹²“Kuttum ituang ranga rinangna nei inohei khomin kilât khah an in inteh, nangmani vâng hiteh kuttum tuang loia zôk rangin nin irbe mani? Lôl tlak no tin u, kilâta rithokin nin iin ngêt rang a nit.

¹³Keimah ngêiin tòng ki irkhâm a nit, Bozra khopui chu iṭiom neh ramchâr chang a ta, mihein nuiso an ta, arming chu vânisâmnan mang an ti. A kôlvêla kuahei khom ram mai tâng an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

¹⁴Khante, keiman, “Edom, PUMAPA zianga rithokin thucha kî dong a nit. Nam tin tinhei chu an sipaihei ibûma nang idoi ranga ril rangin palâi ai tir a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan namhei lâia â chîn tak, mihei lâia musit iom takin nang siam a ti.

¹⁶Ner pâkna hin nang ai lêm a nit. Nang an iṭi inia ni be dôrkah khah tutên nang ṭi mak. Itlângsîp risâng tak, lungpui ikak kêra om ngai ni nit a; khanniseh, mupui angkan risâng takah ribu kêi man inla, PUMAPA khan nang kêi isim a ti. PUMAPA thusuak a nit,” ki ti a.

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan, “Edom chungâ siatripna zuang itlung inrît rang tlia chu mi â thleng rilôiheî murdîn ilâirak an ta, a siat natinsat tak tak sîkin an idang ichek vong vong an ti.

¹⁸Sodom neh Gomora neh a kôlvêla kuahei isehchit ai nit angkah khan Edom chungah khom tlung a ti. A sungah tute zel om khâi no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.

¹⁹Rampui ata sakeibakneiin Jordan dung hong izuia sûl ringna muala bera lêng a hong iṭhông thut ngai angkan hong ki ta, voikazelin Edom mihei chu an ram ata ûm rizûl ki ti. Khanchu, an chungâ thuneitu rang kî nuam nuam siang ki ta, an chungah khan roirêl a ti. Keima angkana hi tûm â om? Tûm ne doi ngam rang a? Ner khalpui ngam berapu tu ngân im â om?

²⁰Khasikin, Edom mihei chungâ ki thiltum neh Teman kho mihei chungâ itho ranga ki înrifûk hih ringai rei. An naihei tena khom ikâinâl nîng an ta, mi tin rilônthingin om an ti.

²¹An ilîr irî-ah khan rinêng inîng a ta, an ṭap irî khom Tuipui Sen idênin riang an ti.

²²En ta u, Bozra chu irâlhei khan mupui angkan an îbô rang a nit. Kha nikhuaah khan chu Edom sipaihei chu nupang naiha isê rithlavâi angka hin om an ti,” a ti a.

Damaska chungâ PUMAPA roirêlna

²³ PUMAPA khan Damaska chungchângah hingka hin a ti: “Hamath neh Arpad kho mihei chu thurchi ṭhano an lei riat sîkin an ilung a kâng a, an buai tâk a. Lungkângna chu tuipui angkan an chungah arsok a, an iom ṭian thei khâi ino a nit.



²⁴Damaska mipuihei chu an rizal a, iṭin lâizâm an tho tâk. Lungzîngnan a del rikhû a, nupang naiha isê angkan an iom tâk a nit.

²⁵Khopui riming inthang, nen lômtu khah a siat zoi tâk.

²⁶Kha nikhuaah khan chu a tlangvâlhei kha khopui kotsuaheiah ithatin om an ta, a sipaihei khom rimang riai an ti.

²⁷Damaska kulbanghei hâl ki ta, an rêng Benhadada inhei khom kâng vang a ti. Keimah, Tinrêngthotheia PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” itin.

Kedar nam neh Hazor khopui chung roirêlna

²⁸Kedar nam neh Hazor ram, Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran ai lâkhei chungchângah PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti: “Thoi inla, Kedar mihei chu rûn inla, khosak tianga mihei inrimang riai roh.

²⁹An puan inhei, an berahei, an puan in puanzârhei neh puan in sunga thil iomhei lah pêk riai roh. An saringseihei ilah pêkin mipuihei ziangah, ‘Nin rikhîl kan iṭirua ai om a nit,’ itin iril roh.

³⁰“Hazor mihei o, itlân suak unla, ipûkheiah ribih ṭian rei. Keimah, PUMAPA hin nangni ki îril a nit. Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran nangni a phiarrûk a, hingan ai ti a nit,

³¹‘Tho hong rei, lungrinîk riam neh izôkriamka om ngai, kul dâikot khârhei neh â kalna khom nei ino, ningibei riamka om ngai namhei chu la va doi rei u,’ itin.

³²“An saringseihei neh an ranhei chu lah pêk vang rei. An sam ep intôi ngai mihei chu kil tinah ithekindar ki ta, kil tina rithokin an chungah vânduaina iṭhum pêk ki ti.

³³Hazor chu kumkhuakan ramchâr chang tâng a ta, sihalhei lêngna mun chang tâng a ti. A sungah tute zel om khâi no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”

Elam chung PUMAPA roirêlna

³⁴Judai ramah Zedekia rêng a chang phuta Elam ram chungchângah PUMAPA thu, ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

³⁵Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, “Elam thalngul, a râtna ritharui chu ki îkhiak rang a nit.

³⁶Kôlkil tina rithokin Elam chu phâivosimpui insêm ki ta, kil tinah chekindar ki ti. Elam mi ki îchekindarhei chu an ivâi nona ram zel om no nih.

³⁷An irâl, anmani that itumtuhei maah khan Elam mihei chu indôpin siam ki ta; ki ningthik natinsat takin an chungah thil ṭha no tak ki îthlun rang a nit. Ken rimang phar mâkah chu khandai inrizûl mai ki ti.

³⁸An rênghei neh ruaituhei that inrimang ki ta, Elamah khan ki rêngṭhungmun inṭhung ki ti.



³⁹Khanniseh, zoro nungkhônah chu Elam chu inding nôk ki ta, siamintha nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Jeremia 50

Babilon tlôm rang thu

¹Babilon khopui neh a mihei chungchânga PUMAPA thu, ki ziang a zuang itlung chu hihei hih a nit:

²“Namhei ziangah thurchi ril unla, inpuang rei, Ritlek târ unla, inpuang rei, îte ip no rei. ‘Babilon chu â lîr tâk a, A pathian Marduka chu arzal neng a, Babilon mirmil Bela chu a mualinphoi a,

2 A pathian rilim porinchehei chu a siat zoi tâk,’ itin.

³“Babilon idoi rangin mâr tiang nam khatkah a hong tâk a, a ram chu a hong îsiatchit rang a nit. Miriam neh ramsahei lâizâm tho riai an ta, tute amakhan om khâi no nih.”

Israelhei kêr nôk rang thu

⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Kha nikhua khah a hong tlungin chu Israel mihei neh Juda mihei chu îtap pumin hong an ta, an Pathian ne hong zong an ti.

⁵Zion panna lampui ridon an ta, kha tiang pan an ti. Keimah neh kumtluang thuthlung siam an ta, ikhiak tlak khâi no nih.

⁶“Ki mihei chu bera rimang angkah an nit, anmani enkoltuhein an ðhui inrimang a, itlângheiah an ivâi a, mual tin tlâng tinah ivâiin an in khom an iriat khâi ino a nit.

⁷Â mu murdîn anni chu an doi a; an irâlhei khan, ‘PUMAPA chungah thil an thonsual a, eimani hin îte thonsual mang me. An chibulhei khan PUMAPA chungah an ringat ngit a, anmani khom hin iamom takkan an om rang kêng ai nit,’ an ti a.

⁸“Israel mihei o, Babilon khua ata ro ta rei. Kaldai ram chu mah ta rei. A lôm lâia kêlchal angkan ma iruai rei.

⁹Ringai rei, Babilon zuang idoi rangin mâr tiang ata nam irâthei chu ithor ki ta, Babilon chu doi an ti. Kha mihei khan Babilon idoi rangin inrân an ta, an zuang irûn rang a nit. Râl idoi ithiam tak an nit a, an thalkâpheh khan an itin loi tlak ngai mak.

¹⁰Khanchu, Babilonhei kha irok an ta, â roktuheh khan an inuam murdi lêng an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Babilon a tlôm thu

¹¹ PUMAPA khan, “Babilon mihei, ki nam rithlang irûntu, ni râi a fânin ni lôm tak tak a, serâtrila loisûl rinoi muna lêng angkan neh sakor irâm ngur ngur angkah hi ni nit a.



¹²Khanniseh, nin khopui roinpui ngêi khah mualinphoiin neh mâimôkin om a ti. Babilon ram chu nam lâia â chîn tak nîng a ta; ramchâr îtôl chang a ti.

¹³Ki ningthikna sîkin Babilon khuaah tute om khâi no ni a; ram vang a ta, â thleng rilôi murdîn rikhêl tîng an ta, an idang ichêk vong vong an ti.

¹⁴“Thalkâp mi murdihei o, Babilon idoi rangin inrân unla, hual rei. Keimah, PUMAPA chungah an isual tâk sîkin nin thalhein Babilon chu kâp unla, rep viat no rei.

¹⁵Khopui ihualin ridoina huaizâm isam rei. Babilon chu arpêk tâk a. A kulbanghei chu a kak a, a chim tâk. Babilonhei chungah phuba kî lâk tâk a nit. Khaangkan nangni khomin nin phuba chu la unla, mi danghei a tho ngai lam takkan a chungah khom tho rei.

¹⁶Kha ramah khan chi inchôi no unla, bu khom in-ât no rei. Kha muna ram dang mi om murdihei khan a hong idoitu sipai lôm kha tîng an ta, mahni ram tiang chit kîr nôk an ti,” a ti a.

Israelhei kîr nôk thu

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan, “Israel mihei chu bera lôm, sakeibaknei irzûl a, a îchekindar angkah hi an nit. A phut takah Asuria rêngin a fâk a, khanung Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran an ru â rêt nôk a.

¹⁸Hi sîkah hin keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian hin Asuria ram kuttum ki tho lam angkan Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran neh a ram chu kuttum kî tho rang a nit a.

¹⁹Israel mihei chu an ram ngêiah tui nôk ki ta, Karmel tîang neh Basan rama fâk ivânghei chu fâng an ta, Efraim neh Gilead ramhuala fâknêk ivânghei chu an inuam nuam fâng an ti.

²⁰Kha zoro khah a hong tlungin chu Israel ramah pualoina imu ni khâi no ni a; Judai ramah khom imu ni khâi no nih. Ki mi zua, a la dam isunhei chu kî ngaidam rang tâk a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Babilon chungah Pathian roirêlna

²¹ PUMAPA khan, “Merethaim ram neh Pekod mihei chu doi rei. That unla, inrimang vang rei. Thu nangni ki pêk lam angkah takin tho rei. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.

²²Kha ramah khan ridoi rihu iria a nit a, siatchitna rikhêl tak ai om a nit.

²³Babilon ram khan rammual pumpui chu chungchôiin a suk inrinôi chit a, atûn chu kha chungchôi khah a kiak tâk. Babilon ram chungah thil itlung khah nam tinin rikhêl an iti a nit.

²⁴O Babilon, ni ne doi sîkin ne ôkna rang châng ki kam a, amakhan ni î-ôk tâk a nit hih. Khan laka reh viat mak che a.



- ²⁵Ki râlthluk siana mun chu ke ong a, ki ningthikin râlthlukhei ki lâk suak tâk a. Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ngêi hin Babilon ram sungah sin itho rang kê nei a nit.
- ²⁶Kil tina rithokin doi unla, a fasiarhei chu iong rei. Râlâl thilhei chu bupông angkan inpông unla; ram chu isehchit unla, îte zel zua no rei.
- ²⁷A sipaihei chu that vang unla, richan nôl rei. Babilon ram mihei chung chu ân khôk e! Anmani kuttum ki tho rang zoro chu a hong itlung tâk a nit.”
- ²⁸Babilon rama rithoka hong izôka Jerusalema honghei khan Tempil isehtu Babilonhei chung a PUMAPA ei Pathianin phuba a lâk tâk thu Zionah khan an inpuang tâk a.
- ²⁹“Babilon idoi rangin iril unla, phel neh thal imang thei murdi tir suak rei. Khopui kha hual khap unla, tute inzôk no rei. A thil lei tho lam angkah takin thung unla, mihei chung a tho ngai lam angkah takin tho rei. Keimah, PUMAPA, Israel Mi Rithiang chungah hin risong takkan ai châng a nit.
- ³⁰Khasikin, an tlangvâlhei chu khopui kotsuaheiah ilîr an ta, an sipaihei khom kha nikhuaah khan chu ithat inrimang vang nîng an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit.
- ³¹“Babilon ram, ripâkna sip ni nit; kha sik takah khan Keimah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Pathian hin nang kê doi a nit. Kuttum nang ki tho rang zoro a hong itlung tâk a nit hih.
- ³²Nam ripâk tak chu pê m a ta, ilîr a ta, tutên kâiithoi no nih. Ni khopui chu hâl ki ta, a kôlvêla om murdi kâng riai a ti,” a ti a.
- ³³Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, “Israel mihei neh Juda mihei chu isirden an om a, â mantuhein an itûk khap a, isua nuam mak a.
- ³⁴Khanniseh, anmani ritlantu chu mi rât tak a nit a, arming chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA a nit. Ani khan thlop ngit a ta, rinêngah ringeina inlêng a ta, Babilon mihei chungah khan chu buaina ithlun a ti,” ai ti a nit.
- ³⁵ PUMAPA khan, “Kaldai mihei chungah khandai a lêng e, Babilon mihei, an ruaituhei, an mi vâ rhei chungah ringat chak a nit.
- ³⁶A zânthla derhei chungah khandai a lêng e, An lei intlôk vang na! A sipaihei chungah khandai a lêng e, An rilo ân thing vang na!
- ³⁷A sakorhei neh tâlihei chungah khom khandai a lêng e, Nam dang sipai an îruaihei khom, An rizal vang tâk na! An richonhei chu isehchit unla, Irok unla, râlâl thilin la vang rei.
- ³⁸A ram chungah khua kang sela, A vadunghei châr vang riseh. Babilon ram chu mirmil inrît tamna a nit a, Khahei khan mihei invêtin an isiam a nit.



³⁹“Khasikin, Babilonah khan sangarhei neh iniahei bang om an ta, varingseihei khom om an ti. Amakhan tute om khâi no nia, tute zelin lua tlak khâi no nih.

⁴⁰Sodom hei, Gomora hei neh a kôlvêl kuahei ki înrâm angkah takah khan thil ai tlung nôk rang a nit. Amakhan tute om khâi no nia, tutên lua tlak khâi no nih. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.

⁴¹“Mâr tiang rama rithokin mi an zuang, Nam irât tak neh rêng itam takkah, Kôlkil ata ridoi ranga hong rithokhei chu.

⁴²An thalhei neh khandaihei an chôî a; Nuniter neh lungkhamna nei ino an nit. An irî chu tuipui rifôn irî vung vung angkah a nit a, An sakor chungah an hong chuang. Mihei chu risiam diamkan an hong, O Babilon mihei, nangni an idoi rang a nit.

⁴³Babilon rêngin an thurchi a lei riat a, A kuthei chu arzal zoi tâk. Nupang naiha isê angkan lungzîngna neh natnan â bô tâk.

⁴⁴“Rampui ata sakeibaknei ihong a, Jordan dung hong irûl a, loisûl ringna mual tânga bera lôm ilêng hong iṭhông thut angkan Keimah, PUMAPA hong ki ta, voikazelin Babilonhei chu an khopui ata ûmrizûl ki ta; khanchu, an chungâ thuneitu rang kî nuam nuam phun ki ti. Keima angkana hi tûm â om? Tûm a ne doi ngam rang? Ner khalpui ngam berapu tûm â om rang a?

⁴⁵Khasikin, Babilon khopui chungâ ki thiltum neh Kaldai mihei chungâ itho ranga kî tum hih ringai rei. An naihei chu ikâinâl nîng an ta, mi tin rilo inthing tak tak a ti.

⁴⁶Babilon â lîr tikin chu irî natinsat tak khan rinêng pumpui inîng a ta, an ṭap khêk irî chu nam danghei khan riang an ti,” a ti a.

Jeremia 51

Babilon chungâ roirêlna

¹ PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: “Babilon rama mihei idoiin ithlisia ki hong înrâng rang a nit.

²Anmani sêm infâi a, an ram a khoronga siam rang nam danghei Babilon ramah khan kî tir rang a nit. Kha nikhuaah khan chu siatrimangna khan kil tina rithokin doi a ta, ram pumpui chu a khorongin mâng an ti.

³A sipaihei kha an thalhei kâp phâk loiin neh an thîr zakua khom ihâk phâk loiin om riseh. Tlangvâlhei chu zua no unla, sipaihei khom that vang rei.

⁴An ram ngêiah iphopin om an ta, an khopui kotsuaheiah inrît takkan thîng an ti.

⁵Israel neh Juda chu Israela Mi Rithiangah, ki chungah hin lei isual ngai khom sela Keimah, Tinrêngthotheia PUMAPA, Pathian hin ki îṭhla no a nit.



⁶Babilon ram ata ro ta rei, Nin ringna inzôk rangin itlân ta rei. Babilon ram sua lna sikah khan ithatin om no rei. Ki phuba lâk zoro a tlung tâk a, an nit lam takkan kuttum kî tho rang a nit.

⁷Babilon ram chu ki kuta rângkachak kilât angkah a nit a, rammual pumpui kên in inrui a. Nam tinin a uain an in a, an invêt zoi tâk a.

⁸Babilon ram chu voikazelin â lîr a, a koi chit tâk a. Ani chu tậ ta rei. A sâbeheiah thingnâi damdôi nâl pêk unla, a dam duai khom a la nit thei.

⁹Ram dang mi omhei khan, ‘Babilon ram chu iẵgpui rang kin nuam a, khan â thlâi rai tâk. Tho ani chu marak ei ta, ei ram chitah lei fe ta rei u. A thiamnonan rivân a sun a, sôm nêka risâng a nit,’ tîng an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰ PUMAPA khan, “Kî mihei chu ikhêk suakin, ‘PUMAPA khan ei idikzia a târ inlang tâk. Tho Jerusalemah fêng ei ta, PUMAPA ei Pathian sintho hih Zionah mihei lei iril rei u,’ tîng an ti,” a ti a.

¹¹ PUMAPA khan Babilon ram chu isehchit a tum sikin Media rênghei a îthor an nit. A Tempil siatna phuba khah khangkah khan ai lâk rang a nit. Babilon hong idoitu sipai ulianhei khan, “Nin thalhei itât inngaih unla, nin iphohei siam thlâm ta rei.

¹²Babilon kulbang iẵhet rangin ririatna ripeh rei. Vêngtu intam ual unla, enthlâttu seh unla, inrûkka lei iruang ẵian rang mi seh rei,” itin thu pêng an ti. PUMAPA khan Babilon ram mihei chung a itho ranga ai tum chu ai len tâk a nit.

¹³Kha ram khan vadung itam takka neh sumpuan itam takkah a nei a; khanniseh, a mongna a tlung tâk a, a ringna rui chu isatin ai om tâk a nit.

¹⁴Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ngêi khan ama riming ichingin khâifapôl intâm angkan Babilon ram idoi rangin mi itam takkah hong iẵhui rangin ẵong arkhâm a, anmani khan nêna thlâng an îsam rang a nit.

Pathian Inpâkna la

¹⁵ PUMAPA khan a sinthotheinan rinêng a siam a, A vânan rammual ân ding a, a riatnan rivân ai kâiphar a nit.

¹⁶Thu a pêk a, tuihei chu an irî vung vung a; Kôlkomonga rithokin sômhei a hong ẵhui a, Rua ân sủr a, kothlâr ân rilek a, A siana muna rithokin phâivua ân râng suak ngai a.

¹⁷Amakhah an mun chu mi tin inmôl neh, Riatna nei ino an nit iti an ririat a; Mirmil isiamtuhei chu an izak tâk a, An pathian siamhei khah a lem, ringna nei ino an nit a.

¹⁸Lutna nei ino an nit a, musit iom an nit. PUMAPA khan kuttum a tho tikin chu rimang vang an ti.



¹⁹Jakoba Pathian chu hihei angkah hi ni mak a; Ani chu tinrêng siamtu a nit; Israelhei khom ama nam rithlang bîk an nit. Arming chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA a nit.

PUMAPA Chemsei

²⁰PUMAPA khan, “Babilon ram, nang chu ki chemsei, ridoina râlthluk ni nit. Nangma mangin namhei chu ke chekindar a, Nangma mangin rêngramhei chu ki îsiat ngai a nit.

²¹Nangma mangin sakor neh a chung a chuanghei inuaichit ki ta, Nangma mangin sakor tâli neh a chung a chuanghei nôl chit ki ti.

²²Nangma mangin ipahei neh nupanghei that ki ta, Nangma mangin itarhei neh vânglâihei inrimang ki ta, Nangma mangin tlangvâlhei neh nungâkhei that ki ti.

²³Nangma mangin berapuhei neh berahei that ki ta, Nangma mangin loineituhei neh an ran manghei that ki ta, Nangma mangin Ram-optuhei neh ruaituhei inrimang ki ti,” a ti a.

Babilon kuttum thona

²⁴PUMAPA khan, “Jerusalem chung a thil thonsualhei sika Babilon ram neh a mihei ki thung lâi chu mûng nin ti.

²⁵Babilon ram, nang chu rammual pumpui isehtu tlângilian angkah ni nit a; khanniseh, Keimah, PUMAPA hi ne râl ki nit tâk. Nang idoi rangin ni chungah ki kut ilek ki ta, rinêngah nang iphek ki ta, mual ikâng vang rivâmin a irkhû angkan nang siam ki ti.

²⁶Ni mun iram ata lung rêng rêng in sinna mang rangin ila ni tlak khâi no nih. Kumkhuakan ramchâr angkah ni mai tâng ni ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.

²⁷“Ridoi rangin ririatna peh unla, namhei riat rangin bekul tum rei. Babilon idoi rangin namhei chu inrithluk unla; Ararat ram hei, Mini ram hei, Askenaz ram hei kha Babilon idoi rangin iril rei. An ruaitu rang phun unla, ikhâi intâm angkah dôra tam sakor hong bûm rei.

²⁸Babilon idoi rangin namhei chu inrithluk unla, Media rênghei, Ram-optuhei, an ruaituhei neh an ram op sunga sipai murdi koibûm rei.

²⁹Babilon chu ramchâr, mi tute om nona muna siam ranga PUMAPA khan a thiltum a len tâk sikah khan rinêng chu a înhîng tâk a nit.

³⁰Babilon sipaihei chu risual an bâng a, an kulpui sungah an iom tian tâk a nit. An thâi ân dôp zoi tâk a, nupang angkah pai an nit tâk. Khopui dâikothei chu a siat a, an inhei chu a kâng zoi tâk.

³¹A khopui chu kil tinah a chim zoi tâk iti Babilon rêng iril rangin thangkoitu an rizom zat tâk a.



³²Irâlhein vadung rikannahei chu an lâk a, kulpuihei chu an hâl zoi tâk. Babilon sipaihei chu iṭi rilônthingin an om tâk.

³³Zoro sôt inote sungin irâlhein anni chu sâtnôi an ta, rîzôla bu chîl angkah hin an ichîlpol rang a nit. Keimah, TinrêngthotheiPUMAPA, Israelhei Pathian hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³⁴Babilon rêng Nebukadnezeran Jerusalem chu archan nôi a, A fâk zoi tâk a. Khopui kha bêl angkan ân rong vang a, Rûlpui angkan â lem riai a, Ai nuamkah a chôi a, a danghei chu â virpai tâk a.

³⁵Ziona omhei khan, “Ei chung a tho lam angkah takin Babilon chungah khom itho ni riseh,” ti sela, Jerusalema omhei khomin, “Ei thisen mo Babilonhein pêl riseh,” ti riseh.

PUMAPAN Israel ṭangpui a ti

³⁶Khaangkan PUMAPA khan Jerusalem mihei ziangah hinga hin ai ti a nit: “Ringai rei, nin tiang ṭang ki ta, nin phuba chu keiman nangni la pêk ki ti. Babilon ram tuipui chu inkang ki ta, a vadunghei khom inkang pêk riai ki ti.

³⁷Kha ram khah in ram nimnok ribuk, ramsahei lêngna chang a ti. Mihei imusit neh inrît tak nîng a ta; mi rêng rêng om khâi no nia; mi tin â mu kan an rilo inthing a ti.

³⁸Babilonhei chu an rêngkan sakeibaknei angkan irâm an ta, sakeibaknei tehei angkan irâm an ti.

³⁹An inrôp lâi takin an ta rangin ruai inrifûk pêk ki ta, inrui neh râifânin siam ki ti. Zâl an ta, in an ta, har tlak khâi no nih.

⁴⁰Beratehei, kêlhei, berachalhei angkana ithat rangin anni chu ṭhui isuang ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” itin.

Babilon tong rang

⁴¹ PUMAPA khan Babilon chungchâng thu hinga hin a ti: “Sesak chu iman a nit tâk, rammual pumpui înpâk ngai khopui chu a tlôm tâk. Nam tinin Babilon dîngmun chu rikhêl an iti a nit.

⁴²Babilon chu tuipuiin chîm a ta, tui rifôn natinsat tak khan rikhû riai a ti.

⁴³A khopuihei chu ram riai a ta, ramchâr tui boina, miriam rêng rêng om nona, tute îthlo no ram chang a ti.

⁴⁴Babilon pathian Bela chu kuttum thông ki ta, a îlem tâk khah inluak suak nôk ki ta, namhei khan chubai ûn nôk tlak khâi no nih. “Babilon kulbanghei chu a chim tâk a.

⁴⁵Ki mihei o, a sung ata hong suak rei. Ki ningmurna inrît tak ata nin zôkna rangin itlân suak rei.



⁴⁶Ram sunga ʈong ivuang pai nin riat tikin indôp no unla, ʈi no rei. Kum tin ram sungah buaina thu manih, anitnole rêng neh rêng ridoi thu manih ʈong ivuang a îndar mai ngai a nit.

⁴⁷Khante, Babilon mirmilhei kuttum ki tho rang zoro a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit. A ram pumpui mualinphoiin om a ta, a mihei chu that inrimang vang nîng an ti.

⁴⁸Mâr tianga rithoka â sehtu ranga honghei kutah Babilon ram a tlôm tenan chu rinêng neh rivân neh a sunga om murdi râifânin ipâi an ti.

⁴⁹Babilon ram chu rammual pumpuia mi itam takka thina thluntu a nit a, atûnah hin Israel mihei itam takkah a that sikin Babilon ram chu a îlîr ngêt rang a nit tâk. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.” itin.

Babilon rama om Israelhei ziangah Pathian thu zuang itlung

⁵⁰ PUMAPA khan Babilon rama Israel mihei ziangah hingka hin a ti: “Nangni khandai izôktuhei, atûn chu fe unla, iding ʈian khâi no rei. Ina rithoka ilah takah nin om khomin keimah, nin PUMAPA hih ne remai unla, Jerusalem khom ringil tlak no rei.

⁵¹Nangmanin, ‘Kin mualinphoi tâk a, an ne musitzia kin riatin kin mâi a môk a; ram dang mihein Tempila mun rithianghei an lua riai tâk sikin ʈangpui kin irngai titak a nit tâk,’ nin ti a.

⁵²Khasikin, kî ti a nit; Babilon mirmilhei kuttum ki tho rang zoro khah a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit, a ram pumpuia sâbehei ituangin an îrung suai suai rang a nit.

⁵³Babilon chu rivân isunin risâng khom seh, a kulpuihei det khap khom sela, â sehtu rang a ziangah mi la tir ngir ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” itin.

Babilon siat rang thu ngir

⁵⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Babilona ʈap irî chu ringai unla, Kaldai ramsunga rithoka siatripna sika irung irî chu ringai rei.

⁵⁵Babilon chu inrimang vang ki ta, An rihu lum vung vung chu a înthim ruam rang a nit. Sipaihei chu tuirifôn natinsat tak angkana hong îlûtin, Ikhêk vung vungin an hong idoi a nit.

⁵⁶Babilon isehchit ranga hong an nit a; Babilon sipaihei chu man an ta, An phelhei ikhiak pêk vang an ti. Kei chu sual ithung ngai Pathian ki nit a, Babilon chu a nit lam angkah takin intuang ki ti.

⁵⁷A roirêltuhei, mi vârhei, Ram-optuhei chu, An ruaituhei neh sipaihei neh khan inruiin siam ki ta, In thlar an ta, har nôk tlak khâi no nih. Keimah hi Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ki nit a, Keimah, Rêng hin kî ti tâk a nit

⁵⁸Babilon kulbang isa tak chu chim vang a ta, A dâikot risânghei khom hâlinrivâm riai nîng a ti. Mipui sinsôlna chu â tlong a nit a, Namhei sintho murdi



chu meisenpa fâk rang a nit. Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA hin kê ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Jeremia thucha Babilon ramah ithon a nit

⁵⁹Rêng Zedekian ama sin bîka ai mang ngai chu Seraia a nit a, ani khah Maaseia nai Neria naipa a nit. Juda rêng Zedekia inlal kum ilinaa Babilonah a fe lâiin Seraia chu a ziangah a fe sa a, ani chu thu ki pêk a.

⁶⁰Babilon ram chung a siatripna tlung rang murdi neh Babilon ram chungchâng thu dang danghei kha lekhabuah ker ziaa a.

⁶¹Seraia ziangah, “Babilon ni tlung tenan hi thu riziaka om murdi hih mihei riatah iring takkan ni tep suak ngêt rang a nit.

⁶²Khanungchu, tóngtai inla, ‘PUMAPA, hi nam hih isehchit ni tum thu ni lei inpuang thlâm tâk a; khasikin, tute, miriam neh ramsa khom om khâi no ni a, kumkhuakan ramchâr angkan ni mai tâng a ti,’ ti roh.

⁶³Serai, hi lekhabu hih mipui riatah ni tep zoin chu lungtum neh khit inrikop inla, Eufatis vadungah pai inla,

⁶⁴‘Babilon chu hingka hin rinîk a ta, thoi nôk khâi no nih. A chungah PUMAPA khan siatripna â thlun sikin itâl tian tâng a ti,’ itin isîr roh,” a ti a. Jeremia thusîrhei chu amahin ai mong tâk a nit.

Jeremia 52

Jerusalem siat thu

(2 Rêng.24:18—25:7)

¹Kum sôminikakhatkah a nitin Zedekia chu ân lal a, Jerusalema kum sômleikhatkah roi a rêl a. A nu riming chu Hamutali a nit a, Libna kho mi Jeremia nainu a nit.

²Jehoiakima angkan Zedekia chu PUMAPA mitmun thil isual a tho ngai a,

³PUMAPA chu Jerusalema neh Judai ram mihei chungah a ning a thik sikin a mitmu ata anni chu ai pai suak tâk a nit. Zedekia chu Babilon rêng chungah arhel tâk a,

⁴Zedekia inlal kum ikuakna, a thla sômna, a sôn sômnî-ah khan Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara chu, a sipai murdi neh Jerusalem idoi rangin a hong rithok a. Khopui chu a hual a, a vêlkan tângmun an khuar a.

⁵Zedekia inlal kum sômleikhatna dênin khopui chu an ihual khap a nit.

⁶Tâm chu a nat tak tak a; a thla lina, a sôn ikuaknî tenan chu ifah rang nei khâi mak a.

⁷Khopui kul banghei khah an iphep a, a sunga sipaihei chu zânah lâizâm an tho vang tâk a. Babilonhei khan khopui chu an hual khap pumin rêng rikul kôl bang inika kê lampuah khan an fe a, Jordan phâi tiang ipanin lâizâm an tho a.



⁸Khanniseh, Babilon sipaihei khan an rizûl a, Zedekia chu Jeriko kôl phâiah an môk a, a sipaihei khan an imâk vang tâk a nit.

⁹Khanchu, Zedekia chu an man a, Hamath rama Ribla khuaah Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara ziangah an ðhui a, ani khan a chungthu a lei rêl a.

¹⁰Ribla khuaah khan Zedekia mu chung ngêiah a naipahei chu a that pêk a, Juda milianhei khom ai that sa a nit.

¹¹Zedekia khom a mitru an ikhel pêk a, thîrkol an inbun a, Babilonah an ðhui a, a thi nî dênin Zedekia chu lung inah a întâng mai tâk a nit.

Tempil siat thu

(2 Rêng.25:8-17)

¹²Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara inlal kum sômleikuakna, a thla ringana, a sôn sômnî-ah khan rêng sipai iruitu Nebuzaradana, Babilon rêng roiisakpui ngai chu Jerusalemah a hong lût a.

¹³PUMAPA In neh rêng-in kha a hâl a, Jerusalema in murdi, mi lianhei in murdi a hâl isiat riai a.

¹⁴Babilon sipai lôm, Nebuzaradana nuaia omhei khan Jerusalem khopui kul banghei chu an isiat riai a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Nebuzaradana khan mipui inriang tak tak, khopuia la omhei, kutsinithiam a la om murdihei, Babilon rêng kuta ripehei khah bôiin a ðhui a.

¹⁶Khanniseh, Nebuzaradana khan Judai rama mi inriang tak tak, îte zel nei ino ðhenkahei chu a mâk a, grep rikulheiah neh loiheiah sin a întho a nit.

¹⁷Babilonhei khan Tempila dâr chopuihei, arngatna dâr tâlihei, dâr tuipanghei kha an ikhoi riai a. Dâr murdi chu a rêngkan Babilonah an chôl riai a.

¹⁸Bêlhei, vutluakhei, meiser thatnahei, ribôlna sa thisen siana rihûmhei, namhoi hâlna berbuhei neh dâr bûrbêl murdi kha a lâk riai a.

¹⁹Rângkachak neh tangkaruaa siam murdi: berbuhei, khênghei, bêlhei, meiser sianahei, namhoi lanna khêngtehei, uain thillan bunsuaknahei kha an îlâk riai a nit.

²⁰Tempil ranga Solomona isiam dâr chopui inikahei, dâr tâlihei, tuipang neh â ðhungna serâtchal sômleinikahhei chu a rik raia ivar thei zât zel ni mak e.

²¹Chopui inikahei chu mûk sômlei mûk iriatka risâng a nit a, a lian dân chu mûk sômlei mûk inikah inrivêl lûm tiakah a nit. A sung arkua a, â sâ dân chu zabokka sâ a nit.

²²A chopui môrah khan a lu bôk mûk ringaka risâng sumsena siam a om a, a vêlkan dârsena siam theisena inrivo a nit.

²³A chopui pangah khan theisen rizakah a om seng seng a, sômikuakka irukka chu nuaia rithoka imu thei seng seng an nit.



Juda mihei Babilon rama ʔhui an nit

(2 Rêng.25:18-21,27-30)

- 24**Sipai ruaitu Nebuzaradana khan Thiampu laltak Seraia, a nuai zela thiampu Zefania neh biak in milian ithumkahei kha a man a.
- 25**Khopuia la om sipaihei ruaitu banah rêng roiisakpuitu mi sarikahei, sipai ruaitu nuai zela sipai thurchi riziakna vongtu neh mi lian dang sômirukkah khom a ʔhui sa a.
- 26**Nebuzaradana khan an rêngkan a man a, Ribla khuaah Babilon rêng ziangah a ʔhui a.
- 27**Babilon rêng khan Hamath ramhual sunga om Ribla khuaah khan anni chu dengthei ân tuang a, a that tâk a. Khanchu, Juda mihei chu an ram ata bôia ʔhui an nit tâk a.
- 28**Nebukadnezeran bôia ai ʔhui mipui tam dôr chu hingka hin a nit: Rênga ân lal kum sarinaah khan mi sângithumka neh sôminikah ithumkah a ʔhui a.
- 29**Ân lal kum sômlei kum iriatnaah khan Jerusalema rithokin mi rizariatkah sômithumkah inikah a ʔhui nôk a.
- 30**Ân lal kum sôminika thumnaah khan sipai ruaitu Nebuzaradana khan mi rizararikah sômilikah ringakah ai ʔhui a nit. An rêngkan mi sângilikah rizarukkah an nit.
- 31**Juda rêng Jehoiakina chu kum sômithumkah sarikah bôia â tâng nungin Evil Merodaka chu Babilonah a hong inlal a. Kha kum ngir a thla sômlei inikna, a sôn sôminika ringaka nî-ah khan Juda rêng Jehoiakina chu tâng in ata â sua a, zalen takkan ân om tâk a.
- 32**Evil Merodaka chu Jehoiakina chungah a ʔthat tak tak a, Babilon rama a zianga om sa rêng danghei nêka dingmun iʔha ualin a siam a.
- 33**Khanchu, Jehoiakina chu a tâng in thlukthlahei a thleng a, a ring kongkârkah rêng dochamah khalai rikhîlin ai om tâk a nit.
- 34**Sôn tina a thil nanghei chu Babilon rêng khan a pêk ngai a, khangkah khan a ring kongkârkah, a thi dênin iʔha takkan ai enkol a nit.



Jeremia Tâ Lâ

Jeremia Tâ Lâ 1

Jerusalem beidongna

¹Îtho tâk im na! Mipuia sip ngai Jerusalem, Khopui khah beidong a om vang tâk tlia na! Nam tinhei lâia roinpui ngai kha numei angkah a hong nit tâk a. Ram bunghei lâia lian tak ngai kha, Siachôi khua a hong chang tâk a.

²Zântluanin ngaiinsian a ɽap a, â biangah mitrithli a luang e. A rual iluihei lâiah thlangam isaktu rang nei mak e. A rual ɽhahei murdîn an phial a, â râl an chang zoi tâk.

³Juda mihei khah dengthei ituangin bôiah an itâng tâk a, Nam danghei rama lêngin ringamna zel tong mak e. Irâlhein mun richêpah an hual de khap a, Zôkna lampui zel omak.

⁴Sûn rithiang nî heiah khan tute Pathian chubai iûn rangin Tempilah hong khâi mak a. Khantaka la sak ngai nungâkhei kha dengthei ituangin an om a, Thiampuhei khom an irung an irung a; Zion khopui lamhei chu a ngûi riai e, A kul kotbâi murdi a ram zoi a, Zion khan natna ai tuang a nit.

⁵Â râlhei kha ruaitu an chang zoi a, Ani chu an thunuaiah an inlêng a, A sualna murdi sikin PUMAPA khan ani kha a întuang a nit; A râichôihei khah â râlhein an man a, Bôiin an ɽhui tâk a.

⁶Jerusalem roinpuina kha mual a khum zoi tâk. A ruaituhei khah sazuk chal lêngna mun nei ino angkah an chang zoi tâk, Anni rizûltuhei maah khan ritha rivun nei loiin lâizâm an tho a.

⁷Jerusalem khan dengthei lungzîng a tuang nungin, A tianlâi roinpuina kha a riat suak a; Â râlhei kutah a mihei an îlîr lâiin, Ani chu tute â san rang omak e. Â râlhei khan â lîrna khah an mun chu an riim a.

⁸A roinpuina om khâi mak; Korongboin a om a, musitin a om tâk. A nit, beidongin â rung a, mâimôkin a mâi a thup a. Jerusalem chu soal natinsat tak a tho a, Ai Porinche tâk a nit.

⁹A porinchena chu â lang vang a, Khanniseh a sûn maton rang zel ngaitua mak. Khasikah khan rikhêl takkan a tlôm a, Thlangam isaktu zel nei mak e. Â râlhein nêna an chang a, Ani chu PUMAPA ziangah lungkham ingênin a ɽap a.

¹⁰Â râlhei khan a thil ilu murdi an lâk pêk riai a. A mun rithiangah khan an lût a mu a, PUMAPAN Jentailhei lût loi ranga ai khap Tempil ngêiah khan.

¹¹A mihei murdi ifah rang izongin an irung a; An thil iluhei khah an nuk rizomna rangin bu manin an pêk a. “PUMAPA ne en inla, ki dengtheizia hi mu roh,” itin khopui kha a ɽap a.



¹²Thleng rilôihei ziangah khan, “Nangni lampuia thleng rilôi murdihei, Nin ta rangin îte ai nit viat ino mani? Ringai unla, en ta u, ki chung a tlung, Dengtheina angkana dengthei tuangna hi a om ngai im? A ningthik natinsat nî-a PUMAPA nen tuangna angkana hi.

¹³Chungtiang ata mei a zuk tir a, Ki ru sung ikângtu mei kha; Ke ôkna rang châng a kam a, rinêngah a ne ðhum a. Khanungchu, a ne mâk rak a, Natna tuang pumin a ne imâk tâk a nit.

¹⁴Ki siatnahei murdi artik tap a, An rêngkan â têt bûm a; A nen pêl tâk a, ker tha arzal zoi tâk, PUMAPA khan ke râlhei kutah a ne pêk a, Anni kha kî doi zoi ino a nit.

¹⁵Ki mi râthei murdi PUMAPA khan chanlamboiin a siam a; Ki tlangvâlhei inrimang rangin ki chungah sipai lôm a tir a. Ki mihei chu PUMAPA khan uain sômkhura grep chîl inrinôi angkan a chîl inrinôi a.

¹⁶Hi sikah hin ki ðap a, Ki mitrithli a luang zun zun a. Tutên thlangam ne sak thei mak a, Tutên ne thor inhar thei mak. Irâlhein an ne tøk a, ki râichôihei chu beidongin an om tâk.

¹⁷Ke bânhei ki phar a; khanniseh, tute ne san rang omak e, PUMAPA khan irâlhei khah ne doi rangin kil tina rithokin a koi a. Anni khan thil porinche angkan an ne îtir a nit.

¹⁸Khanniseh, PUMAPA chu a fel a, Keiman a thupêk kî zôm ino kêng ai nit. Mipui murdihei o, ringai unla, Ki tuang lâi hih en rei. Ki nungâk neh tlangvâl hei bôiin an ðhui zoi tâk.

¹⁹Ki thu inrualpui ngaihei ki koi a, Khanniseh, ne san nuam khâi mak. An ringna ranga bu an zong lâia khan, Thiampuhei neh ruaituhei kha khopui kotsuaheiah an thi zoi tâk.

²⁰O PUMAPA, en ta, ki dengthei tlia hi, Ki ringna a buai zoi tâk. Ki siatnahei sikin ki lungril khom ngaisiatin a koi tâk. Kotsuaheiah rithatna a om a, in sungah khom thina ai lêng a nit.

²¹Ke rung irî hi ringai rei, thlangam ne sak rang zel nei mang e. Ni ne întuang a nit iti ke râlhein an riat a, an ilôm tak tak a nit. Ni sûn inkung kha ithlun inla; Ke râlhei kha ki tuang lam angkan tuang riseh.

²²An sualna murdi ni makung hong tlung riseh; Ki siatnahei sika kuttum ni ne tho lam angkah hin kuttum tho roh. Ngaisiatin ke rung a, Ki lungril arzal zoi tâk,” a ti a.

Jeremia Tâ Lâ 2

PUMAPAN Jerusalem kuttum a tho



- ¹ PUMAPA khan a ningmurin Zion chu izîng ân rikhû tâk a. Israel roinpuina kha rivân ata rinêngah a paih iṭhul a; A ningthik nî-ah khan a Tempil khom a irngil tâk a nit.
- ² PUMAPA khan Judai ram khuahei murdi kha lungkhamna boi riak kan ân rimang zoi a, A ningthikin an kulpui idethei kha a kâi isim a. A ram neh a ruaituhei kha ân tlôm tâk a.
- ³ A ningthikin Israel râtna murdi chu a tukisat a; Irâlhei an hong lâiah khan eimani ne san nuam mak a. Meichok a vêl kâng infâitu angkan Jakobhei chungah a ningthik chu a chok suak a.
- ⁴ Irâl angkan ei tiang a phel a tin a, Ei lômna neh ei fânna ngaihei murdi kha a that a. A nit, Jerusalema hin mei angkan a ningthikna ai bun a nit.
- ⁵ Irâl angkan PUMAPA khan Israelhei ân rimang zoi tâk a, A rêng in roinpui murdi neh a kulpuihei kha isehchit kan a mâk a, Juda mipuihei chungah khan ngaisiatna mongtik nei ino kha a îthlun tâk a nit.
- ⁶ Tempil, amah chubai ûnna ngai mun kha â sim isiat pêk a, PUMAPA khan Ziona inkhômpui hunbi neihei neh sabatnîhei kha ân mong a. Rêng neh thiampuhei khan a ningthik rihu kha an tuang korong a.
- ⁷ PUMAPA khan a mâichâm a nôl a, A mun rithiang kha a mâk tâk a. A in roinpui rikulhei kha irâlhei kutah a pêk tâk a. Ruaithe nî angkah dôran PUMAPA inah khan an iuai dur dur a.
- ⁸ PUMAPA khan Zion kulpuihei kha isim a tum ngit tâk a; Isehchit riak a nit ngêtna rangin arkhî diam a. Râlrungbûkhei neh kulpuihei kha atûn chu ai chim riak tâk a nit.
- ⁹ A kul dâikothei kha rinêngah nimnok kârah arphûm zoi tâk a, A thîr dâikalhei kha a kiak bong rem rum a. Rêng neh ruaituhei khah ram dangah bôin an om tâk a. Dân lak chu inrisei ni khâi mak a, Zânthlahei lakin PUMAPA ata inlârna zel mu khâi mak a.
- ¹⁰ Jerusalema kho ulianhei kha ɬong loiin nuaiah an iṭhung a, An luah rivut an phul a, borapuan an sil a. Jerusalem nungâkhei kha lingisikin an ibok a.
- ¹¹ Ki ɬapnan ki mit â vung zoi a; Ki sungril khom a buai zoi tâk. Ki mihei inrimanga an omnaah ngaisiatin ki irzal zoi tâk a nit. Naipanghei neh rinu nêklâihei kha khopui kotsuaheiah khan rizalin an itâl ɬian tâk a.
- ¹² Vonṭâm neh tuihâlin an nuhei makungah an ɬap a, Kotsuaheia popliam ituang angkan an ilîr a, An nuhei iṭang chungah an rang a chat a.
- ¹³ O Jerusalem, ki lungthlung Jerusalem, Im ki ti rang tâk na! Ingkan im thlangam nang ki sak rang tâk o? Hingka hin chu tutên la tuang ngai mak. Ni chungah siatna tlung hi tuikhanglian angkan a lian a, Tûm nang indam thei rang tâk na?



¹⁴Ni zânthlahei lakin milak ti no nang iril rang nei mak a, Ner let theina rangin ni siatnahei inlang mak a. Inlârna an imuhei kha thil chanlamboi neh rilêmna korong a nit a.

¹⁵Lampaia fe rilong murdi khan an kuthei nang an ințak a. Jerusalem siatchitna chungah hin an inui a, an lu an ithing a. “Hi Khopui hih na khopui en ihoi tak, Amahih na rammual pumpui isongtak chu,” an ti a.

¹⁶Ne râlhei murdîn nang an phengsan a, Theimâk takkan nang an en a. An ner an phen a, an rikam an irôt a, “Ei isiat chit tâk; Hi nikhua hih ei ithlîr ngai kha a nit, ei mu tak e,” an ti a.

¹⁷PUMAPA khan a thil tum kha a tho zoi a: Tiana a înkung angkan lungkhamna boi viat kan a ne siat tâk. Ei irâlhei kha ei chungah nêna a pêk a, Ei îlîrnaah lômna a pêk tâk.

¹⁸O Jerusalem, ni kulpuihei ngêi kha Rêngpa ziangah țap suak riseh. Ni mitrithli chu vadung angkan a sîn a zânin luang ngûi ngûi riseh. Ni ngaisiatna neh țapnaah khan isôl neng kan om roh.

¹⁹Zântluanin PUMAPA zianga țap suak rangin voi izâkah thoi roh; PUMAPA makungah khan ni lungril kha tui angkan bun suak inla, Kotsua tina vonțama danginda ni nainetehei ringna ranga khan, Ama tiang ni kuthei iphar ngên roh.

²⁰O PUMAPA, dengthei ni întuanghei hi en ta. Nupanghein an irila râ, an nai lungthlunghei sa kha an ifâk rang im ai nit? Thiampuhei neh zânthlahei kha Tempil zelah khan ithatin an iom rang im ai nit tâk?

²¹Vânglâi neh itarhei kha kotsuaheiah khan an thi a, Nungâkhei neh tlangvâlhei kha irâlhei khandaiin an ithi tâk a nit. Nangman ni ningthik nî-ah khan lungkhamna boi viat kan ner vât that riai a.

²²Ruaițhepui nî angkan ke râlhei kha kil tin ata ni koi a, PUMAPA, ni ningthik nî-ah khan tute â zôk thei zel omak. Ki naihei, ki lungthlung, kî don inlianhei kha ke râlhein an inrimang zoi tâk a.

Jeremia Țâ Lâ 3

Kuttum thona, riletna neh tûngna

¹A ningthikna rola kuttum ituangtu ki nit.

²Izîng richel chitna tiangah khan a ne ûm inlat tîr tîr a, ivâr zel omak a,

³Sûntluanin ki chungah a kut a tlâk mai a.

⁴Ki taksa neh vun hei â potthlêr a, Ki ruhei â khiak a.

⁵Inkhôkna neh dengtheina dâipui sungah a ne khum khap a.

⁶Lei ithi tâkhei angkan mun zîng richel chitah a nen om a.



- ⁷Zingzirin a ne khuap a, Zôk thei tlak ino ranga tâng ki nit.
- ⁸Ne san rangin ke khêk a, Khannisela, PUMAPA khan ner ngai pêk nuam khâi mak.
- ⁹Ki lôn pumin hong rino ker no a; Ker hêlna tiang tiang pial bang arsung khap a.
- ¹⁰Ivom angkan a ne ruang ẵan a; Sakeibaknei angkan a ne bô a.
- ¹¹Lampui ata a ner zûl inpêk a, A ne sânphor a, a ne mâk rak tâk a.
- ¹²A phel a sân a, a thalah khan a ne tin a.
- ¹³A thal kha ki takpumah a kâp lût khap a.
- ¹⁴Mihei khan sântluanin an ne nui a, An ta ranga nuizabûr ki nit tâk.
- ¹⁵Ki rôlah thil ikhâ tak tui a thun a, Thil ikhâ ringotin a ne însip tâk a nit.
- ¹⁶Ki mâi rinêngah a ne tât pêk a, Lungin ki hâhei a nen thlam pêk a.
- ¹⁷Damna hei, thlangamna hei, râifânnâ hei hi im ai nit khom reh khâi mang e.
- ¹⁸Ki roinpuina om khâi mak, PUMAPA chungâ ki tûngna khom a boi zoi tak a.
- ¹⁹Ki tuangna neh ke vâina, Ireh suak hi tûr ikhâ tak a nit.
- ²⁰Khahei kha ki ngaitua mai a, Ker thla khom ki sungah hin ai buai a nit.
- ²¹Nikhomsela, hi thil khatkah hih ki riat suakin tûngna a nen nei nôk ngai a:
- ²²Inrimanga ei iom ino hih PUMAPA lungkhamna a nit, A lungkhamlianna kha kang ngai mak.
- ²³A thar mai ngai zîng tinin, a iamomna chu a roinpui e.
- ²⁴PUMAPA hi ki neisun a nit a, Ama chungah ki tûngna ki irngat a nit.
- ²⁵PUMAPA chu ama chungâ iamna ringattuhei rangin a ẵat a, Ama zongtuhei chung ngêiah khan.
- ²⁶Khasikin, PUMAPA saninringna ngâk ngêi ngêi hi â ẵa a nit.
- ²⁷Mi a vânglâia ringkol ribât chu ai ẵat a nit.
- ²⁸Tuang lâiin chu khât banga ẵung a, idâirek rang a nit.
- ²⁹Ribeiriamka khûn rang a nit, Tûngna a la om duai khom a nit thei.
- ³⁰Mualphoina neh kuttum tuang khomin ipom riam rang a nit.
- ³¹PUMAPA chu lungkhamnaa sip a nit a, Kumkhuakan ne pai thal no nih.
- ³²Ngaisiatna ne thlun pêk ngai khom sela, Ei chungâ a lungkhamna chu a detin ai natinsat a nit.



- 33Miriam naihei deng inthei neh ngaisiat isak hi a nuamlam ni mak e.
- 34Rinênga mi tânghei murdi sirdea an omin;
- 35Ân chungtak mitmua mi â dikna inôl pêka a omin;
- 36Roirêl munah thudik ihenga a omin; PUMAPA khan ai mu riai a nit.
- 37Tiklâi khomin PUMAPA lungdo bang kha â thleng thal ngai a nit.
- 38Thil iṭha neh ṭha no hi Ân chungtaka thupêka tlung a nit.
- 39Ei dam sungah hin ei sual sika kuttum ei tuangin riphun rang ei nit im a?
- 40Ei lampuihei sût nôk ei ta, PUMAPA ziangah lei kîr nôk ta rei.
- 41Ei lungrilhei kha rivân Pathian tiang iongin ṭongṭai ei ta:
- 42“Kin isual a, kin rihel tâk a, O PUMAPA nangman ni ne îzâ no a nit.
- 43Ni ner zûl a, ni ne that a; Ni ningthikna khan ni lungkhamna kha arkhû zoi tâk a,
- 44Ningthikna sumpui isâ tak sikah khan, Kin ṭongṭaina ni ziang ai tlung thei ino a nit.
- 45Nam tin lâiah hin porche neh nimnokin ni ne siam tâk a.
- 46Kin irâlhei murdi khan an ne phengsan a, an ne musit a.
- 47Ṭina neh inrîtin a ne zâp a, Siatna neh rimangna a hong tlung a.
- 48Ki mihei rimangna sikin ki mitrithli chu vadung tui angkan a luang tâk a.
- 49Ki mitrithli chu mong loi chât loiin a luang ngûi ngûi a,
- 50 PUMAPA khan rivân ata a ne zuk en a, a ne mu mâkah kha chu.
- 51Ki Khopuia nupanghei chung a thil itlung kha ki mun, Ki lungril ngaisiat a sak a.
- 52Irâlhei khan a bi om viat loiin iva angkan an nen ôk a.
- 53Ke ringin khurah an ne paih a, Lungin an sîng khap a.
- 54Tuiin a ne chîm rikhum a, Kî thi ngêt rang tâk a nit, ki ti a.
- 55Khur inthûk tak monga rithokin, O PUMAPA, nang ke sam a.
- 56Ki ṭapna ner ngai pêk ranga ki ngên lâiin ki rôl kha ni riat a.
- 57Nangman ni ne sâm a, ṭi loi rangin ni ne ti a.
- 58O Rêngpa ne saninzôk rangin ni zuang a, Ki ringna nen zôk tâk a.
- 59O PUMAPA, ki chung a thil dik ino tlunghei hi ni mu a, Ki thu hi ne rêl pêk roh.



- ⁶⁰Ke râlhei ne nel tlia neh an ne phiarrûk tlia kha ni mu riai a.
- ⁶¹O PUMAPA an ne sîrinsiatna neh an thu phanhei murdi kha ni riat a.
- ⁶²Sûn thluanin an ne sîr inpor a, chanlamboi an phan a.
- ⁶³En ta, an iṭhung lâi neh an iding lâi khomin an bâi rihângna ki nit.
- ⁶⁴O PUMAPA an sintho angkah takin thung roh.
- ⁶⁵Vâni sâm inla, beidongnan insip roh.
- ⁶⁶Ningthikin ûm rizûl inla, vân nuai ata inrimang roh.”

Jeremia Tâ Lâ 4

A siat nunga Jerusalem

- ¹Kin rângkachak ritle kha a nûm zoi tâk a, Tempila lunghei kha kotsuaheiah chekindarin a om tâk.
- ²Zion tlangvâlhei kha kin ta rangin chu rângkachak angkah dôra lu an nit a, Khannisela, atûn chu ipilbêl angkah paia be an nit tâk.
- ³Sihalhei ilua manin an tehei kha rinu innen an don a; Khannisela, ki mihei chu ramchâra varingsei, Nunisehtakhei angkan an naihei chungah an iom a nit.
- ⁴Rinu nêklâi naitehei vonṭâm tuihâlin an om a; An naihei khan bu an ngên a, peh nuam mak a.
- ⁵Fâk iṭha fah ngaihei kha kotsuaheiah ṭâmsôlin an thi a, Silbom iṭha sila seilianhei khan ifah rua zongin nimnok bukhei an chên a.
- ⁶Pathian kut ata voikazela ṭul rimanga om Sodom khua omhei nêkan khom, Ki mihei kuttum tuang hi ai natinsat a nit.
- ⁷Kin rêng naihei kha ivur angkana vâ, Dût angkana ngoi ual an nit a; An taksa chu rubi angkana khir, Safir lung angkana nâm an nit ngai a.
- ⁸Atûn chu an mâihei kha meihol nêkan khom a mûk ual a, Kotsuaheiah khan iria ni khôl mak; An vun kha an ruheiah khan a kop ringot a, thingbong angkan an ichâr a nit.
- ⁹Râltuk buala thihei kha vonṭâm dangindaa thihei nêkan chu an vân ai ṭhat ual a nit.
- ¹⁰Ki mihei chungah siatna tlung hi rikhêl inrît tak a nit; Lungkhamna sip nupanghei khan an naihei ngêi khom kha bua rin rangin an suang a.
- ¹¹PUMAPA khan a ningthik inrît kha a bun suak a, Zionah khan a ningthik mei ân chok a, a lungphûmhei tena a kângrivâm a.
- ¹²Nuaia rênghei neh rammuala om murdihein, Rûntu irâlhei kha Jerusalem khua lût thei an ti iti, tutên iam ngai mak.



¹³Khannisela, a zânthlahei isual sik neh a thiampuhei pualoina sikin, A nit, a sunga mi fel thisen an isuana sikin khahei khah ai tlung a nit.

¹⁴A ruaituhei kha mitdelhei angkan kotsuaheiah an rivâk vêl a; An silbom thisen a kop rai sikin tutên an itôn thei ino a nit.

¹⁵Mipuihei khan, “Ro rei, rithiang ino hei. Ne tôn no rei,” itin an ikhêk a. Khanchu, nam tin lâiah lêng ivâi an hong nit tâk a, Tute lakin an ziangah lei in-om nuam mak a.

¹⁶PUMAPA ngêi khan uksak khâi mak a, â thekindar a. Thiampuhei neh ruaituhei kha ditsak khâi mak e.

¹⁷Tangpuina tlung ino rang ithlîrin kin mit â vâi zoi tâk, Ne saninzôk thei ino nam kha â tlonga kin ingâk ngit ngit a nit.

¹⁸Irâlhein an ner dîp ẵian a, tualheiah khom kin ilêng thei ino a nit. Kin sônhei a hek a, kin mongna a tlung tâk.

¹⁹Vânlâizôl ata mupui îtika bô rang nêkan ner zûltuhei kha an rât ual a; Itlângheiah khan an ner zûl a, ramchârheiah an ne ruang a.

²⁰Kin ringna nâr, PUMAPA riak nâl rêng kha an man tâk a, Namhei kârah khom ama zil nuaiah om ei ti, kin lei iti ngaia khah.

²¹Edom mihei neh Uz mihei, nin inui thei lâiah hin inui unla, râifânin lôm rei. Siat rimangna kha nin ziangah khom la hong tlung a ti; Nangni khom korongboia omin izak lar mûng nin ti.

²²Zion khan a sualna loman kha a mu tâk a; PUMAPA khan bôiah nen tâng mai khâi no nih. Khannisela, Edom, PUMAPA khan kuttum nang thông a ta; Ni sualhei kha inlang a ti.

Jeremia ẵậ Lâ 5

Lungkham ingêna ẵongẵaina

¹O PUMAPA, kin chung a thil itlung hi remai roh. Kin tiang ngat inla, kin mualinphoina hi en ta.

²Kin richon kha nam danghei kutah a om zoi tâk a, Mêlriatloi mihei khan kin inhei an lua tâk.

³Kin pahei kha irâlhein an that riai a, Kin nuhei chu numei an chang zoi tâk.

⁴Kin tui idâi inhei ten khom a man ipe a nang tâk a, Kin thingtuahei khom richo a nang tâk.

⁵Kin ringah ringkol inribâta omin, rizûl tôm kin nit a, Kin sôl tak taka khan ringamna zel mu mang ung e.

⁶Nuk rizoma ifâk muna rangin, Aiguptahei neh Asuriahei ziangah kut kin do a.



- ⁷Kin chibulhei kha an lei isual a, Khan anni kha om khâi mak a, An sualnahei sikin kin ituang a nit.
- ⁸Suakhei kha kin chungah an inlal a; An kut ata ne sanisua rang tute omak e.
- ⁹Suam mihei lak kha mual tinah an rivâk vêl a, Kin ringna phalin ifah ruahei kin izong ngai a nit.
- ¹⁰Kin chungpanghei kha lungthu angkah dôran a lum a, Tãmna khan a ne înnat tak tak a nit.
- ¹¹Kin nupuihei kha Zion tlâng zelah khan zâlâtin an siatpui a, Nungâkhei khom khah Juda khopui tinah khan an întlôm a nit.
- ¹²Kin ruaituhei kha an t̃hui a, an ikhâi a; Kin patarhei lak khom marit tho mak a.
- ¹³Kin tlangvâlhei kha suakhei angkan bu an innôi a, Naipanghei lak thing têt iriktak idelin hong pêm an pêm a.
- ¹⁴Patarhei kha kul kotbâia ĩhung khâi mak a, Vânglâihei khan ir̃hoi itum an bâng zoi tâk a.
- ¹⁵Kin lungril râifâna a t̃uai tâk; Kin lâмна ngai kha lusûn angkah a chang tâk.
- ¹⁶Kin lu ata rênglukhum a tlâk tâk; Kin isual tâk sikin kin chung a înhôk tâk a nit.
- ¹⁷Kin lungrilhei dam thei mak a; Mitrithli ne zîm sikin kin mithei a zîng tâk.
- ¹⁸Zion tlâng kha inramin a om tâk a; A sungah sihalhei an lêng tâk.
- ¹⁹O PUMAPA, nang chu kumkhuaka rêng ni nit a, Kumkhuantluangkan inlal mai ni ti.
- ²⁰Îtho sik im khaten tena sôt ni ne imâk rak; Ni ne iriat mâi nôk tlak khâi ino rang mani?
- ²¹Ni tiang nen ngat nôk roh, O PUMAPA, ni tiang nen ngat nôk roh. Tianlâi angkan kin roinpuina inthar nôk roh.
- ²²A nitnon teh, nangman ni ne ipai thal rang tâk mani? Kin chungah ni ningthik ai chok thuar mai rang mani?



Ezekiela

Ezekiela 1

EZEKIELA INLÂRNA MU MASA (1:1—3:27)

Pathian rêngthungmun

¹Kum sômithum kum, thla lina a sôn ringanî-ah khan keimah thiampu Ezekiel, Buzia naipa chu Babilon rama Kebar vadung kôlah Juda, bôia tânghei lâiah ki om a. Kha lâiah khan rivân ar-ong a, Pathian inlârna ki mu a.

²Rêng Jehoiakina bôia â tâng ata a kum ringa tlukna nî tak a nit.

³Kha mun Babilon rama Kebar vadung kôlah khan PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang lung a, PUMAPA kut tharât chu ki chungah a fûk tâk a.

⁴Ki hang en a, mâr tianga rithokin thlipui a hong rithok ki mu a. Sûm iduk ngutah khan khothlâr arlek zup zup a, a kôlvêl rivân khah a el zup zup a. Khothlâr rilekna munah khan dâr ritle angkana ritle a om a.

⁵Thlipui inlâina takah khan thiliring, miriam i-ang hi, ilikah an hong suak ki mu a.

⁶An sikah mâi ilikah neh rithla ilikah an nei chit a.

⁷An kehei chu a tlûn dak a, an keţim chu sial ke angkan ketin an nei a, dâr inôt inritle angkah an nit.

⁸An mâi ilikah neh an rithla ilikah banah khan, miriam kut ilikah chit an nei a, kut khatkah kha rithla khatkah nuai chitah a om a.

⁹An rithla kha ritôn chakka pharin kil ilika neiin an iding rikual a, an lôn khomin rihêl nang loiin mahni maton chitah an lôn a.

¹⁰An mêl ilang dân chu hingka hin a nit: Matiang miriam mêl an riput a, changtiang sakeibaknei mêl, voitiang serâtchal mêl, nungtiang mupui mêl an irput a nit.

¹¹An rithla inikah chit ritôn phâkin an phar a, an rithla dang inikah khan an taksa an rikhû a.

¹²Kil ilikah an en thei chit a; kha sikah khan rihêl nang loiin a lômin an nuamna tiang tiang an ife thei a nit.

¹³Thiliringhei chu meiser chok ivâr tak angkah hi an nit a. Thiliring ilikahei kârah khan khothlâr arlek zup zup a, mei angkan a vâr pum a, meia rithokah khan khothlâr kha a hong irlek suak a nit.

¹⁴Thiliringhei khah khothlâr angkana râtin nungtiang matiang an rilong diai a.

¹⁵Thiliring ilikahei kha ki en mai lâiah khan, an kôl chitah tâli ke ilikah, rinênga ringat ki mu a.



- ¹⁶Tâli ke ilikahei chu beril lung ilu angkana ritle, ar-ang nat a nit a; a ke chêng sunga ke dang iom angkah hi a nit.
- ¹⁷Khasik takah khan an ikûi khomin rihêl nang loiin kil tin an ipan thei a nit.
- ¹⁸Tâli ke chêng rikual môr chu a chêng vung a, sunrikal a om fur a, arkual sung chu mita sip an nit.
- ¹⁹Thiliringhei fena kipah tâli kehei khom an fe a, rinênga rithokin thiliringhei kha an rikângin chu anni khom an rikâng ngai a.
- ²⁰Thiliringhei khah an nuamna tiang tiang an fe a, tâli kehei khom khan an izui mai a nit. Thiliringhei thu thua om an nit.
- ²¹Khangkan thiliringhei fena takah an fe a, an ringamna takah an ringam a, rivân tiang an rikângin tâli kehei khom an rikâng a. Thiliringhei thu thun an iom a nit.
- ²²Thiliringhei lu chungah khan thil rikhupdûr hi a om a, krustal lung angkana ri-el pum a nit.
- ²³Kha thil rikhupdûr nuaiah khan thiliringhei kha an ngîr a, an rithla inikah chit ritôn phâk chakin an phar a, an rithla dang inikah khan an taksa an rikhû a.
- ²⁴An hang vuangin chu an rithla zâp irî khah tuikhanglian risok irî angkana natinsat, sipai lômpui rihu angkana rihu lian, Tinrêngthothei Pathian rôl irî angkana rî vung vung hi ki riat a. An ringamin chu an rithlahei kha an inri-ûm a.
- ²⁵Khanniseh, an rithla an phar khâi no nung khomin an lu chungah thil rikhupdûra rithokin a la rî vung vung mai a.
- ²⁶Thil rikhupdûr chungah khan safir lunga siam rêngthungmun i-ang hih a om a, rêngthungmunah khan miriam i-ang hih â thung a.
- ²⁷Kha miriam i-ang khah a kong chungtiang chu dâr meia hâl iling ritle angkah taka ritle a nit a, a nuaitiang khom kha mei angkana vâ a nit a, a kôlvêl chu a vâ pum a.
- ²⁸A vêlkan ivâr kha sumrisâng rizâm angkah hi a nit. Hingka hih a nit PUMAPA roinpuina vâ ri-el ilang dân chu a nit. Amakhah ki hang mun chu rinêngah ke bok a; khanungchu, ne sôntu rôl kha ki riat tâk a.

Ezekiela 2

Pathianin Ezekielâ zânthla rangin a koi

- ¹Khanchu, ne sôntu khan, “Famthei miriam, iding roh. Ni ziangah thu ki îsîr rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²Rôl khan ki ziangah thu a la sîr mai lâiin Pathian rithla chu ki sungah a zuang lût a, a nen ding tâk a, a thu sîr khah ker ngai mai a.



³“Famthei miriam, Israel mihei ziangah nang kê tir a nit. An chibulhei khangkah takin ki chungah an rihel a, an ne doi a, anni khom vuani tenah hin an la irhel mai a nit.

⁴Nam tuklulilian tak, marit ne tho tlak ngai ino an nit. Khasikin, keimah Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA hin an zianga thu sîr ranga nang kê pêk chu anmani iril rangin nang kê tir a nit hih.

⁵Anni chu nam rihel irât tak ni khom seh, ni tɔng an ringai le an ringai no le khom, an lâiah zânthla ai om a nit iti chu an riat rang a nit.

⁶“Khanniseh, famthei miriam, nangman chu anni khah ni tɪ rang ni mak a, an tɔng sikin indôp tlak no roh. Ni thu zôm no nia, nang isêlin nang nel an ta; imuang âinuvêt kêra lêng angkah nîng ni ti. Khaten khomin, rihel mihei neh an tɔng tihei khah tɪ no roh.

⁷Rihel irât tak an nit iti remai inla, an ringai le an ringai no le khom ki thu hih ne ril rang a nit.

⁸“Famthei miriam, nang chu ki thu hih ringai roh. Anmani angkan rihel no roh. Ni bâi âng inla, ki thil nang pêk hih fah roh,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, keimah ne zuk iban kut hih ki mu a, kut khan lekhabuzuat a chôl a.

¹⁰Kha kut khan lekhabuzuat khah arsam a, a phêk sungtiang neh putiang khah riziakin a sip riai a. Thu riziaka chuang kha peitema tapna thu hei, tana thuhei neh irungna thuhei a nit.

Ezekiela 3

¹Pathianin, “Famthei miriam, ama lekhabuzuat hih fan la; khanchu, fen la, Israel mihei ziangah thu va sîr roh,” a ti a.

²Khanchu, ki bâi ki âng a, lekhabuzuat khah a nen fâk tâk a.

³Ani khan, “Famthei miriam, ama lekhabuzuat nang kê pêk hih fan la, ni khop kan fah roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, ki fâk a, khuitui angkah takin a thlum a.

⁴Khanungchu, Pathianin, “Famthei miriam, Israel mihei ziangah fen la, nang ki îril murdi hi va ril roh.

⁵Nam dang, nî riat ino tɔng dang imang nam ziangah nang tir mang a, Israel insungkuahei ziangah kêng nang kê tir ai nit.

⁶Nam ilian, nî riat ino tɔng dang imanghei ziangah nang kê tir ni sela chu ni thu sîr an lei ringai khom a nit thei.

⁷Khanniseh, Israel mihei hin chu ni thu ringai no nih; ki thu khom an irngai nuam ngai ino a nit. An rêngkan mi tuklulilian neh helâkloi an nit.

⁸Atûnah hin nang khom anmani angkah takin mi tuklulilian neh mi lungril ikhirin nang siam ki ti.



⁹Lungpui angkah taka det, lungilu angkah taka khirin nang siam ki ti. Rihel irât tak ni khom seh, anni chu ʔi non la, an makungah indôp no roh,” a ne ti a.

¹⁰Pathianin ki ziangah thu â sîr mai a, “Famthei miriam, ki thu nang iril hih iʔha takkan ringai inla, vong mai roh.

¹¹Thoi inla, ni chipui, bôia tânghei ziangah fen la, an ringai nuam le an ringai nuam no le khom an zianga, Keimah, PUMAPA Pathianin iril ranga kî ti hih anni chu iril roh,” a ne ti a.

¹²Khanchu, Pathian rithla khan a ne dom a, ke nungtiangah khan, “PUMAPA, roinpuina chu rivân chungah khin inpâk rei,” itia rôl iring takka khêk kha ki riat a.

¹³Thiliring ilika rithla môr ritôn phâk chakka an vuang irî neh tâli tlân irî vung vung khom kha ki riat a.

¹⁴PUMAPA rithla ritha khah ki chungah a zuang tlung a, a ne ʔhui tâk a. Ke lung hoi mak a, ningthiknan ki sip a. Khanniseh, PUMAPA kut irât khah ki chungah a om mai a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Kebar vadung rikam, Tel Abib muna om bôia tânghei ziangah khan a ne ʔhui a. Amakhan sûn sarikah sar ki om a, kî muhei neh kî riathei khan lungbuai an ne sak ok a.

PUMAPA khan Israelhei irungtun Ezekiel a phun

(Ezek.33:1-9)

¹⁶Sûn sarikah a thleng tenan chu PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

¹⁷“Famthei miriam, Israel nam pumpui irungtun nang kî phun a nit. Riningna thu nang kî pêk murdi Israelhei ziangah ne thlun ngai rang a nit.

¹⁸Keiman, mi sual chu ai thi ngêt rang a nit ki ti a, nangman kha mi khah a ringna inzôka a om theina ranga a thil isual tho khah rilet ranga ne ril non chu, kha mi khah a sual sikah khan thi ngêt a ta; khanniseh, a thina chungah rinangna chu ni chungah ki irngat rang a nit.

¹⁹Kha mi sual khah ni ril a; nikhomsela, a sualna rilet nuam loia â sual maiin chu a sualna sikin thîng a ta; khanniseh, nang chu a thinaah khan rinangna îte nei no tin e.

²⁰“Mi dik khom, nung ritolin thil isual tho sela, dîngmun inrît takah ki sia a; nangman ni ril non chu ai thi ngêt rang a nit. A sual sikin thîng a ta, a thil iʔha tho ngaihei khan rifena îte nei khâi no nih; a thina chungah rinangna chu ni chungah ki irngat rang a nit.

²¹Mi ʔha kha sual tho loi rangin ni ril a, thil isual a tho non chu ni rilna â pom sikin kha mi khah ring ngêt a ti. Khante, nangma ringna khom izuan om a ti,” a ti a.

Ezekiel a ʔong thei no nih



²² PUMAPA ompuina tharât khan a ne zuang itûk ngit a, ki ziangah, “Thoi inla, phâizôlah fe roh. Kha munah khan thu nang iril ki ti,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, ki thoi a, phâizôlah khan ki fe tâk a; amakhan PUMAPA roinpuina, Kebar vadung rikama kê mu angkana kha a lei om a, rinêngah ki khupin ke lîr tâk a.

²⁴Pathian rithla khah ki sungah a zuang lût a, a nen ding a. PUMAPA khan ki ziangah “Inah fen la, insungah rikhâr khap roh.

²⁵Famthei miriam, ruia khuap khap nîng ni ta, mipui lâiah nî suak thei khâi ino rang a nit.

²⁶Ne lei nang inkhir pêk khap ki ta, tòng thei khâi no tin a, rihel irât mihei kha nî ril thei khâi ino rang a nit.

²⁷Khanungchu, ni ziangah thu ki ril nôk tenan ni bâi chu iong nôk ki ta, Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA hin iril ranga thu nang kê pêk khah an ziangah ni îsîr rang a nit. Thenkan ringai an ta; khanniseh, thenkan chu nang ngaisak no nih, anni chu rihel irât nam an nit a,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 4

Ezekielan Jerusalem ihual khapa om rilim ân lang

¹Pathianin, “Famthei miriam, talung phêk lan la, ni matonah sian la, a chungah khan Jerusalem khopui rilim sin roh.

²Khante, ihuala om angkan siam inla, ribîkna ranghei siam inla, ipil inpông inla, riabuk siam inla, bang sukisiatna a vêlkan siam roh.

³Thîr phêk lan la, khopui rilim nî siam neh nin kârah khan sung roh. Khopui rilim kha ma song inla, ihual khapa om a nit a, â hualtu chu nangmah khah ni nit. Amahih Israel nam ta ranga inriatna nîng a ti.

⁴⁻⁵“Khanungchu, ne voitiang idelin ni sîrin zâl inla, Israelhei sualna kha ni chungah ki irngat rang a nit. Ni zâl pumin Israelhei sual kuttum thona chu nî tuang rang a nit. An kumkah sual rithûlin sûnkah chit nang intuang ki ta; sûn rizathumkah sômikuakka sung Israelhei sual sikin nî tuang rang a nit.

⁶Ama rizoiin chu changtianga delin ni sîr ngirin zâl nôk ni ta, sûn sômilika sung Judahei sual sikin tuang nôk ni ta, an kumkah sual rithûlin sûnkah chit nî tuang rang a nit.

⁷“Ni mit kha ihuala om Jerusalem tiang en inla, ni kuttum chu khopui tiang ilek inla, a siat rang thu inpuang roh.

⁸Ihual ranga nang ki ti sung nen hek mâkah chu rihêl thei loiin nang kê khuap khap rang a nit.



9“**Atûnah hin huit neh barli hei, ibe neh dâl hei, fatun neh ibaidi la roh. A rêngkan inripol inla, ibai siam roh. Amakha ne voitiang idela ni sîra sîn rizathumkah sômikuakkah ni zâl sunga ni fâk rang a nit.**

¹⁰Ni nuam tik tikah sũnka sungin ibai gram rizanikah sũmithumkah bang fah thei ni ti.

11Tui khom, ni nuam tik tikah sônka sungin kilât inikah bang in thei ni ti.

¹²Ibai thliam siam ni ta, miriam êk ichâr imangin mei sêm ni ta, mei chungah khan ibai khah ri-em inmin ni ta, amakhah mi tin nang mu theina rangah ni fâk rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹³ PUMAPA khan, “Ke chekindarna rang rama mihei lâiah ama angkah hin Israelhei khomin fâk inim, Dânin ai phal ino kha an ifâk rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khante, keiman “Ni mak e, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA, thil rithiang ino fan iborin la om ngai mang e. Ki chîn lâia rithokin a tôta thi neh ramsahei ithat sa rêng rêng fah ngai mang a, sa rithiang ino sa kha ritem khom lar tem ngai mang e,” itin ki sâm a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Pathianin, “A ̣at, miriam êk rithûlin sial êk nang pêng ki ti, amakhan ibai kha ner em inmin rang a nit,” a ti a.

16Ki ziangah khan thu â sîr mai a, “Famthei miriam, ringai roh, Jerusalem kho mihei fâk muna nâr chu ki îsat rang a nit. Khantaka mihei khan an neisun kha rita tap kan rithlavâi neh lunginzîngin fâng an ta; tui khom rita tap kan in tâng an ti.

¹⁷Fâknêk neh tui risam an ta; lunginzîng takkan ri-en an ta, an sualhei sikin an irôp rimang rang a nit,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 5

Ezekielan a lu a voi inkol

¹ PUMAPA khan, “Famthei miriam, luvoi chem angkana ngaihrin khandai lan la, ni lu neh ner khamul voi inkol vang roh. Khanungchu, ni sam neh ner khamul kha var inla, buk ithumkan then roh.

2Jerusalem ni hual sung sîn a hekin chu buk ithumka ðhena bukkah kha khopuiah khan meiah hâl roh. Buk ithumka ðhena bukkah dang kha khopui putiang khandaiin tan chit roh. A dang bukka la om kha phâivua insêm rithekdar chit inla, keiman khandaiin rizûl thal ki ti.

³Sam ichînkah kha ni puan môrah ifûn inla,

⁴A ðen kha la suak inla, meiah hâl inla, kâng riseh. Khantaka rithokah khan Israel nam pumpui lâiah mei ai chok indar rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, “Jerusalem chu en ta u, rammual inlâina takah ani chu kê sia a, ram danghei arkhîlkan ken om a.



⁶Khanniseh, Jerusalem khan ki thupêkhei ikala rihelin nam danghei nêka sual ual neh arkhîlka ramhei nêka a thu zôm nozia a înlâng a nit. Jerusalem khan ki thupêkhei a nôl a, ki dânhei ai zôm nuam ino a nit.

⁷Khasikin, Jerusalem, atûnah hin Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu sîr hih ringai roh. Ki dânhei neh ki thupêkhei zôm nuam loiin ner khîlka om nam danghei nêka natinsat ualîn thil isual ni tho a. Nam danghei balam kha ni lâk tâk a.

⁸Khasikin, Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA hih ne râl ki nit tâk iti nang ki îril a nit. Nam danghei mu chung ngêiah kuttum nang kî tho ngêt rang a nit.

⁹Ni thil tho porinche tak takhei sikin ki lai tho ngai ino, itho nôk khom kî tum tlak khâi ino kuttum ina tak kha Jerusalem chungah ki îthum rang a nit.

¹⁰Kha sikah khan Jerusalema nunepahei khan an naihei sa fâng an ta, naihei khan an nunepahei sa fâng an ti. Kuttum nang kî tho rang a nit, â thi bânhei khom kil tinah nangni ki îchekindar rang a nit.

¹¹“Keimah hi Pathian iring ki nit, amahih Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA tòngbâi suak a nit. Nin thiltho porinche tak takhei sikah khan ki Tempil chu nin borinnim tâk a. Keimah ngêiin lungkhamna boi riaikan nangni ki înuai inrimang rang a nit.

¹²Nin lâia mi, mun ithumka ðhena munkah khah ripuiin neh îtâmin khopui sungah thîng nin ta, mun ithumka ðhena munkah khopui putiang khandai insât that nîng nin ti. A dang mun ithumka ðhena munkah chu phâivua insêm rithek ki ta, khandaiin rizûl thal ki ti.

¹³“Ki ningthik neh ningmur ritêl kha ke lungtluk mâkah nin chungah ki îthum rang a nit. Kha thilhei khah a tlung khai tîkin chu, Keimah, PUMAPA hin ki ðhatnemringaina sikin khahei khah kî tho a nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

¹⁴Nin rikhîlka om nam thleng rilôiheih khan nangni musit an ta, nangni nâi nuam khâi no nih.

¹⁵“Ki ningthik neh ningmur ritêla kuttum nangni ki tho tenan chu nin kôlvêla namhei chu an rilo inthing a ti. Nangni musit an ta, nangni nuiso an ti.

¹⁶Nin fâknêk muna nârhei isat ki ta, îtâmin nangni in-om ki ti. Nin thipuina ranga thal nangni lenthal angkana tâmpui inrik khah nangni ki întuang rang a nit.

¹⁷Nin naihei ithat rang îtâm banah ramsahei tir ki ta, sê that an ti. Nin thina rangin ripui hei, thisen suakna hei, khandai hei ki înlêng rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 6

Mirmil chubai iûn, PUMAPA inel tak

¹ PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a,

²“Famthei miriam, Israel rama itlânghei tiang ma song inla, ki thucha iril roh.



³Israel rama tlânghei chu PUMAPA thu ringai rangin iril roh, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin mualhei, tlânghei, varuam inthûkhei neh phâihei ziangah hingka hin kî ti a nit: Ringai ta u, keimah ngêi hin nin chungah khandai ilek ki ta; nin mirmil chubai ûnna bôlkuanghei chu ki îsiat riai rang a nit.

⁴Nin mâichâmhei chu isim ki ta, nin mirmil indinghei chu ito khoi chit ki ti. Nin lâia â thihei ruak kha nin mirmilhei maah pai ki ti.

⁵Israel mihei ruak chu chubai an iûn ngai mirmilhei kôlah thekindar ki ta; an ruhei khom an mâichâm kôlah ithekindar ki ti.

⁶Israel rama khopui murdi chu isehchit ki ta, an mâichâmhei neh an mirmilhei chu tôkrinôi chitin om a ta, an namhoi mâichâmhei khom ito khoi chitin om a ta, an kutsuak murdi inuai inrimang vangin om a ti.

⁷Mun tinah mithi ruak chu idal phung a ta; khanchu, a la dam isunhei khan PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

⁸“Thenkah chu thina zôkin siam ki ta, nam dang lâiah, ram tinah ichekindar ki ti.

⁹Kha thina zôkhei kha bôiin itâng an ta, ram tinah richekindar an ti. Nam dang lâiah rithekindara an om nungah khan ne reh suak an ta, an inrê a, nung an ne song sikin kuttum ithon mualphoi kî sak a nit iti reh suak an ta, mirmil tiang mîi ingat a, thil porinche tak tak an lei tho ngai sikah khan an khâtin ritir tâng an ti.

¹⁰Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit ngêit iti riang an ta, ‘Hi thil hih kî tho rang a nit, kî ti khah kî ti pai ni mak,’ iti khom reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

¹¹Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Ni kut ifûn inla, ni ke itet roh. Israelhein thil thano porinche tak tak an itho ngai sikah khan ringaiinsian ihûi roh. Khandaia that nîng an ta, itâm neh ripui ituangin thîng an ti.

¹²Ram ilah taka omhei chu ripuiin thîng an ta; inâia omhei chu khandaiin thîng an ta; hintaka a la om isunhei chu vonitâmin thîng an ti. Hingka takah hin ki ningthik rikhêl chu an chungah ki itthum rang a nit.

¹³Mirmilhei zianga namhoi an hâlna ngai, an bôlkuangheiah, itlângsîpheiah, thing dâilîmheiah, saso thingkung nuaiheiah, an mâichâm mirmil kôlheiah mithi ruak arthek chût tenan chu mîi tinin PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

¹⁴An chungah ki kut ilek ki ta, an ram chu ki îsiat chit rang a nit. Sim tianga ramchâra rithokin mâr tianga Ribla khopui idênin ramchâr nêka ramchârin siam ki ta; Israelhei omna mun rêng rêng zua viat no ning e. Khanchu, mîi tinin PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 7

Israel mongna a nâi tâk

¹ PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung nôk a.



²“Famthei miriam, Israel ram chungchâng thu keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin ki îsîr chu amahih a nit. Ram pumpui mongna chu a tlung tâk.

³“Israel, mongna chu a hong itlung a nit tâk. Ki ningthik ni chungah iṭhum ki ta, ni thil tho lam angkah takin nang kî rêl rang a nit. Ni om dân porinche tak takhei sikah khan kuttum nang kî tho rang a nit.

⁴Lung nang inkham no ning a, nang zua no ning e. Ni thil porinche thohei sikah khan kuttum nang kî tho ngêt rang a nit; khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti,” a ti a.

⁵Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti, “Siatripna chungah siatripna dang nin chungah a hong tlung thiai tâk.

⁶Zoro mong, mongna tak tak, ni mongna chu a hong itlung tâk a nit.

⁷Nangmani, ram sunga omhei, rangin mongna a hong itlung tâk a nit. Itlânga bôlkuangheia râiifân takka nin izâi ngai kha buaina rihûn a thûl rang zoro a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit.

⁸“Atûn zoro sôt inote sungin ki ningthikna chu nin chungah ki iṭhum rang a nit. Nin thil tho lam angkah takin nin chungah roi rêl ki ta, nin om dân porinchehei khah nangni thung ki ti.

⁹Lung nangni inkham no ning a, izua khom nangni zua no ning e. Nin thil porinche thohei sikah khan kuttum nangni kî tho rang a nit. Khanchu, keimah, PUMAPA ngêi hin kuttum nangni kî tho a nit iti reh thei tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Ringai rei, siatripna nikhua chu a hong tlung thiai tâk e, a hong itlung tâk a nit. Ritûrna a hong pung a, risongna khomin a tentîr ai phâk tâk a nit.

¹¹Ringo rikhalna khan thil ṭhano ual â sua intam a. An thil nei murdi, an richonhei, an inthangnahei, an roinpuinahei a rêngkan îte izuan om no nih.

¹²A zoro chu a hong itlung thiai a nit. Pathian kuttum kha mi tin chungah a ṭum rang sikin thil izuar neh richo khan rifena îte a nei no rang nikhua a hong inâi thiai tâk a nit.

¹³Rivai mihei khan an îchân tâk imu nôk rangin an ringna khan huam khâi no nih. Pathian ningthikna chu mi tin chungah ai ṭum rang tâk a nit. Mi sualhei chu tute â dam suak om tlak no nih.

¹⁴Bekul a hong iring a, mi tin an risiam diam tâk a. Khanniseh, ridoina muna fe rang tute om khâi no nih. Pathian ningthikna chu mi tin chungah ri-angnat kan ai tlung rang tâk a nit.

Israel sualnahei sika intuangna



¹⁵Putiang kotsuaheiah khandaiin a lei iruang chak a, insungheiah itâm neh ripui a lêng a. Ram pupêt chu khandaiin thîng an ta, khopui sunga omhei chu ripui neh itâmin thîng an ti.

¹⁶Kha intakna zôkhei chu itlânga, ichulram vãthu angkan irung an ta, an sualnahei sikin an rêngkan itapin irung an ti.

¹⁷Mi tin bân ritha rizal a ta, an rikhûkhei inthing a ti.

¹⁸Borapuan sil an ta, itî rilônthingin om an ti. An luhei voi inkol an ta, an rêngkan mualinphoi tak tak an ti.

¹⁹An rângkachakhei neh an tangkaruahei chu tolâiheiah nimnok angkan pai an ti. PUMAPA khan a ningthik â t̃hum nikhuan chu an rângkachak neh tangkarua khan inzôk thei no nia, anmani suala inlîrtu a nit sikin fâknêk richona rang khomin mang thei khâi no nih.

²⁰An thil ilu tak tak, an lei risongpuina ngai kha mirmil porinche isiamnan an lei mang ngai a; khasikin, PUMAPA khan an ta rangin thil porinche a inchang pêk tâk a nit.

²¹PUMAPA khan, “Anni chu ram dang mihei inrok ki ta, mi sualhei khan an richonhei chu dong pêk riai an ta, porinche takka siamin inbor pêk an ti.

²²Inruhein ki Tempila lûtin an iroka porinchea an siam tikin nung song ki ta, châng viat no ning e.

²³“Thiltinrêng a buai zoi tâk a, ram pumpui chu thisen isuanan a sip tâk a, khopui sungheiah ritôk rihêmna a sip zoi tâk.

²⁴Khasikin, nam lâia nam isualtak hong t̃hui ki ta, nin inhei chu nangni dong pêk an ti. Nin mun rithianghei chu namhei khan borinnim an ta, nin mi râthei chu rizal rizualin om an ti.

²⁵Thil inrît tak chu a hong itlung thiai mai tâk a nit. Thlangamna zong nin ta; khanniseh, mu tlak no tin u.

²⁶Siatripna chu siatripna dangin zui a ta, thuthang t̃ha no khom tui iluang angkan ai tlung rizom mai rang a nit. Zânthlahei ziangah thil omzia ridon nin ta, Thiampuhei khomin mipui inrisei rang îte nei khâi no nia, upahei khomin roisak rang dân îte reh khâi no nih.

²⁷Rêng chu â lung kâng a ta, milianhei chu indôpnan tuam a ta, ram sunga mipuihei chu rilônthingin om riai an ti. Nin sintho angkah takin kuttum nangni thông ki ta, mi danghei nin rêl ngai lam angkah takin nangni kî rêl rang a nit. Khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 8

EZEKIELA INLÂRNA MU T̃UM NIKNA

(8:1—10:22)



Jerusalema mirmil biakna

¹Bôia kin itâng kum irukna, a thla rukna, a sôn ringanî-ah khan Juda ruaituhei neh munkan ki inah kin iþhung a. Voikazelin Pumapa PATHIAN sinthotheina ritha kha ki chungah a zuang tlung a.

²Chungtiang ki hang tangin chu miriam mêl riput mei i-ang hih ki mu a, a kong nuaitiang chu mei angkana vâr a nit a, a kong chungtiang chu dêr ritle angkana ritle a nit.

³Kut i-ang hin ki bariksamah a ne man a. Khanungchu, inlârnaah khan Pathian rithla khan rivân tiang risâng takah a ne vuangpui a, Jerusalemah a ne þhui tâk a. Tempil tualzôl sung ita ual lûtna mâr tiang kotbâi, Pathian ningmur isaktu mirmil omna a khan a ne þhui a.

⁴Israelhei Pathian roinpuina, Kebar vadung rikama kî mu angkana ngir khah ki mu a.

⁵Pathian khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, mâr tiang soh en roh,” a ne ti a. Mâr tiang kha ki en a, mâichâm omna mâr tiang kotbâi kôlah khan Pathian ningmur isaktu mirmil kha ki mu a.

⁶Pathian khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, an thil tho hih ni mu na? Israel naihein thil porinche tak tak an itho hih en ta, ki Mun Rithianga rithokin an ne iûm inlat tîr tîr a nit hih. Hi nêka porinche ual hih la mu thiai mai ni ti,” a ti a.

⁷Tempil tualzôl lûtnaah khan a ne þhui a, bang ipep khah a nen mu a.

⁸Ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, bang ipep hih inrizat roh,” a ne ti a. Ki hang inrizatin chu inkot hih a lei om a.

⁹Ki ziangah, “Lût inla, hin taka thil isual porinche an ithohei hih va en roh,” a ne ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, ki va lût a, ki va en a, thil porinche tak tak, irûl rilimhei, ran rithiang ino rilimhei, Israelhein chubai an iûn ngai thil murdi rilimhei, bangah khan a lei chuang fer fur a.

¹¹Safana naipa, Jazania lômin Israel ruaituhei sômsharikah an lei om a, namhoi hâlna an chôi chit a, an thil hâl khû khah a lei zîng khap a.

¹²Pathian khan a ner don a, “Famthei miriam, Israel ruaituhein inrûkka thil an itho hih ni mu na? An rêngkan mirmila sip chontanah an mirmil chit chubai an iûn a nit hih. An thiam richangna tongbâi chu, ‘PUMAPA khan imu lua ne mu mak. Ram hih ai mâk tâk im ki ta?’ an ti ngai,” a ti a.

¹³Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Thil porinche ual an itho la mu thiai mai ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, mâr tianga Tempil kotbâiah khan a ne þhui nôk a, amakhan nupanghei an lei þap a, pathiannu Tamuzi an lei tã a.



¹⁵Ki ziangah khan, “Famthei miriam, amahih ni mu na? Hi nêka thil porinche ual an ithohei la mu thiai mai ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Tempil hual sung ita ual takah khan a ne ðhui a. Mun Rithiang lûtna kôl mâichâm neh thapuk kârah khan mi sôminika ringakah vêl hi an lei om a. Mun Rithiang khah nung isongin nisua tiang mâi an ngat a, inî hong isuak khah chubai iûnin an ikhûn a.

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, amahih ni mu na, Israelhei sintho hih thilte pai im ai nit hi? Ram chu ringo rikhalna an insip a, ki ning inthik ual rangin hi mun idênin hi thil porinchehei hih an itho a nit. En ta, an nâr kha sôlin an ihup a nit so!

¹⁸Khasikin, kei khom an chungah ningthikin sin kî tho rang tâk a nit. Lung inkham no ning a, izua khom zua no ning e. Iring takkan ne sam khom sela, ringai pêk tlak no ning e,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 9

Jerusalem kuttum ithon a om

¹Khanungchu, iring takka Pathian ikhêk ki riat a, “Nangmani khopui kuttum itho ranghei, hin hong unla, nin râlthlukhei khom hong chôi rei,” a ti a.

²Mâr tianga om Tempil kotbâi sak ita uala rithokin voikazelin mi irukkah an hong zel a, an sikah râlthluk an chôi chit a. An lâia khatkah khan puan rivuai riphân a sil a, pen neh a tui a chôi a. An rêngkan dâr mâichâm bulah khan an iding a.

³Khanungchu, Israelhei Pathian ompuina vâri-el kha a omna ngai Cherubhei chungah rithoka rikiangin Tempil lûtna kotbâi kôl tiang arthon a. PUMAPA khan puan rivuai riphân isiltu khah a koi a,

⁴a ziangah khan, “Jerusalem khopui hih rifang suak inla, kho sunga thil porinche an ithohei ân khôk itia ngaiinseh ngaihei chu an ichalah risin seh roh,” a ti a.

⁵Keima riatah, mi danghei ziangah khan, “Ani khah zui unla, khopui rifang suak riai unla, kut tlâk ta rei. Tute lunginkham no unla, tute zua no rei.

⁶Itarhei, tlangvâlhei, nungâkhei, pahei, nuhei neh naipanghei that riai rei. Khanniseh, an ichala risin ineihei chu tôn viat no rei. Hi ki Tempila rithokah hin ithat phut rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, Tempil sunga ruaitu omhei kha an hang that masa tâk a.

⁷Pathian khan an ziangah, “Tempil chu borinnim unla, a tualzôlhei mithi ruakin insip rei. Sin itho phut ta rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, khopuia mihei ithat kha an phut tâk a.

⁸Mi an that lâi khah ki khât bangin ki en a, ke bok a, ke khêk a, “Pumapa PATHIAN, Jerusalem chungah ni ningthik sikin Israel rama mi la om isunhei hih nî that vang rang mani?” ki ti a.



⁹Pathian khan a ne sâm a, “Israelhei neh Judahei sualna hi a natinsat tak tak a; ram chu thisen isuanan an insip a, khopui khom ringo rikhalnan ai sip a nit. An bâi rihângna chu, ‘PUMAPA khan ram chu a mâkrak tâk a, ani khan îte mu khâi mak e,’ an ti a.

¹⁰Khasikin, kei khomin anni chu lunginkham no ning a; mi danghei an tho lam angkah takin an chungah kî tho rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Puan rivuai riphân isiltu khah a hong a, PUMAPA ziangah, “Ni thupêkhei chu ki len zoi tâk,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 10

PUMAPA roinpuinan Tempil a mâk

¹Khante, ki hang en a, Cherubhei chungah rikhupdûrah khan safir lunga siam rêngthungmun i-ang hih ki mu a.

²Pathian khan puan rivuai riphân isiltu khah â sôn a, “Cherub nuaia tâli kehei kârah son fen la, mei ri-al so ni kutin va sôk inla, khopui chungah ithekindar roh,” a ti a. A fe khah ki mit ken zui mai a.

³Ani khah a va lûtin chu Cherubhei khah Tempil sung sim tiangah khan an lei iding a, insung chu sûmin a sip khap a.

⁴PUMAPA ompuina vâri-el khah Cherubheia rithoka rikiangin Tempil kot mâi tiang arthon a. Tempil chu sûmin a sip khap a, a tualah khan PUMAPA ompuina vâri-el khah a vâri-pum a.

⁵Cherubhei rithla zâp irî chu pên ita ual thapuka rithok khomin ireh thei a nit a, Tinrêngthothei Pathian rôl irî angkah a nit.

⁶Cherubhei nuaia om tâli ke rikualhei kâra mei kha ilah rangin PUMAPA khan puan rivuai riphân isiltu khah thu a pêkin chu ani khah a fe a, tâli ke khatka kôlah khan a va ding tâk a.

⁷Cherub khatkah khan Cherubhei nuaia mei kha a lâk a, puan rivuai riphân isiltu khah a pêk a. Puan rivuai riphân isiltu khan mei ri-alhei khah a chôl a, a suakpui tâk a.

⁸Cherubhei khan an rithla nuaiah miriam kut i-ang hih an nei chit a.

⁹⁻¹⁰Ki hang enin chu tâli ke ilikah, an rêngka ri-angnat, Cherub khatka kôlah khatkah chit a om a; tâli kehei chu beril lungmantam angkana ri-el hi a nit a, tâli ke chêng sungah ke chêng dang iom angkah hi a nit.

¹¹Cherubhei an lônin chu rihêl nang loiin kil tinah an ikûi thei a. Ife ranga an nuamna tiang takah khan rihêl nang loiin an fe tiat thei a nit.

¹²An pumkan, an taksaheiah, an iruangheiah, an kutheiah, an rithlaheiah neh tâli ke chêngheiah khom mit a sip khap a.



- ¹³Tâli kehei chu, “Ikûi duai duai,” an tin ki riat.
- ¹⁴Thiliringhei khan mêl ilikah chit an nei a, â khatna khan serâtchal mêl arput a, â nikna khan miriam mêl arput a, â thumna khan sakeibaknei mêl arput a, â lina khan mupui mêl a irput a nit.
- ¹⁵Anni khah Kebar vadung rikama thiliring kê muhei ngir khah an nit. Cherubhei khah an vuangin neh
- ¹⁶an chângin chu tâli kehei khom khah anni lômah khan an ikûi sa mai ngai a. Cherubhei an vuang khomin anni khomin an izui thal ngai a nit.
- ¹⁷Cherubhei an idingin chu tâli kehei khom an iding a; Cherubhei an vuangin chu tâli kehei khom khah an rikâng sa a, Cherubhei thu thun an iom a nit.
- ¹⁸PUMAPA ompuina vâri-el khan Tempil lûtna kha a mâk a, Cherubhei chungah khan arthon a.
- ¹⁹Ki en mai lâiin Cherubhei kha an rithlahei an phar a, rinênga rithokin an vuang a, tâli kehei khom khan an zui sa mai a. Sak tianga Tempil kotbâiah khan an ringam a, an chungah khan PUMAPA ompuina vâri-el khah a om a.
- ²⁰Anni khah Kebar vadung rikama Israelhei Pathian nuaia thiliring kê muhei chia khah an nit iti ken fel thei a.
- ²¹Mêl ilikah neh rithla ilikah an nei chit a, an rithla nuai chitah khan miriam kut i-ang an nei sa a.
- ²²An mêlhei khom kha Kebar vadung rikama kê muhei angkah chia khah a nit a, an fena tinah an imatiang korong ai nit zit thei a nit.

Ezekiela 11

Jerusalem thiamno inchang a nit

- ¹Pathian rithla khan a ne dom a, nisua tianga Tempil dâikotah khan a ne tui a, dâikot bulah khan mi sôminikah ringakah an lei om a, an lâiah khan nam ruaitu Azura naipa Jaazania neh Benaia naipa Pelatia hei an om sa a.
- ²Pathian khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, hi mihei hih an nit, thil isual ingaitua suak a, khuaa mihei chanlamboia thor ngaihei chu an nit.
- ³Anni khan, ‘In sin zoro la ni tak mak, khopui hi sabêl angkah a nit a, eimani hih sa angkah ei nit; khan khom khopui hin mei ata chu a ne înzôk a nit,’ an ti a.
- ⁴Khasikin, famthei miriam, anmani sêlin thu inpuang roh,” a ti a.
- ⁵PUMAPA rithla kha ki chungah a zuang tlung a, PUMAPA khan hi thu hih mipuihei iril rangin a ne be a, “Israel mihei o, nin thu sîrhei khah ki riat a, nin thil tho tumhei khom kê riat a nit.



⁶Hi khopui sungah hin mi nin that mai a, tolâidunghei khom mithi ruakin ai sip zoi tâk a nit.

⁷“Khasikin, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin amahih nin zianga kê ti chu a nit. Hi khopui hih sabêl chu a nit ngêt a, khateh a sa khah im ai nit? Tolâidunga nin mi thathei ruakhei hih a sa chu a nit hih. Nangni chu hin om no tin u, khopuia rithokin nangni kê ûmrizûl ngêt rang a nit.

⁸Khandai chu nin ti ti rei na? Nin itî tak khandai kha nin chungah ki hong îthlun rang a nit.

⁹Khopuia rithokin nangni ûmisua ki ta, ram dang mihei kutah nangni pêng ki ti. Kuttum nangni thông ki ta, kandaia sât that nîng nin ti.

¹⁰Nin ramrî sung ngêiah risualbualah ithatin nin iom rang a nit. Khanchu, mi tinin PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

¹¹Sabêl sunga sa ai hoi ngai angkah hin chu hi khopui hin nangni hoi thei no nih. Israel ram sungah takmun khomah om rei, kuttum nangni kê tho rang a nit.

¹²Ki thupêkhei nin ikhiak a, ki dânhei zôm nuam mak chei a. Nin kôlvêla nam danghei dân khah nin îlâk ual tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Kha thu khah ke sîr lâiin Benaia naipa Pelatia chu â lîr a, a thi zel tâk a. Khanchu, ke bok a, iring takkan, “O Pumapa PATHIAN, Israel rama a la om isunhei hih ni înrîmang riâi rang mani?” ki ti a.

Bôia tânghei ranga Pathian tònginkung

¹⁴ PUMAPA thu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a,

¹⁵“Famthei miriam, Jerusalema mihei khan nangmah neh ni chipui bôia tâng Israelhei chungchâng thu an isîr a, ‘Bôia tânghei chu PUMAPA chubai iûn rangin chu an ilat rai tâk a nit. Ram chu eimani dongtumin a ne ipêk tâk a nit hih,’ an ti vêl a.

¹⁶“Atûnah hin ne tângpuihei ziangah ki thu sîr hih iril roh. Keimah hi ki nit, ilah taka nam dang lâia â tir a, ram tina â chekindartu chu ki nit. Khan khoma an rithek indarna ramah khan an ziangah kê om mai rang a nit.

¹⁷“Khasikin, keimah Pumapa PATHIAN thu sîr hih anni chu iril roh. Anni chu ke chekindarna ramheia rithokin thui bûm nôk ki ta, Israel ram chu an ziangah kê pêk nôk rang a nit.

¹⁸An hong kêr nôk tenan chu thil inimhei neh mirmil porinchehei hih an ipai vang rang a nit.

¹⁹Lungril ithar neh ngaituana thar anni chu pêng ki ta, an lungril chiklung angkana khir chu khâi pai pêk ki ta, thu zôm nuamna lungril rivuai pêng ki ti.

²⁰Khanchu, ki dânhei vong an ta, ki thupêkhei chu iamom takkan zôm an ti. Ki mihei nîng an ta, an Pathian nîng ki ti.



²¹Khanniseh, hi mirmil porinche neh nel iom tak tak chubai iûn inuam maihei chu kuttum thông ki ti. An sintho lam angkah takin anni chu kuttum kî tho rang a nit.” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ai ti tâk a nit.

Pathian roinpuinan Jerusalem a mâk

²²Thiliringhei kha an vuang a, tâli kehei khom khan an zui a. An chungah khan PUMAPA ompuina vâ ri-el khah a om a.

²³Khanungchu, PUMAPA ompuina vâ ri-el khan Jerusalem khah a mâk a, khopui sak tiang itlângah khan â dîng tâk a.

²⁴Kei khom inlârnaah khan Pathian rithla khan a ne dom a, bôia tânghei ziangah Babilon ramah a ne hong thui nôk tâk a. Khanchu, inlârna kî mu khah arkiang tâk a.

²⁵PUMAPA thil nen mu murdi khah bôia tânghei ke ril tâk a.

Ezekiela 12

Bôia tâng rang angkan zânthla arsiam suak

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a, ki ziangah,

²“Famthei miriam, rihel irât mihei lâia lêng ni nit hih. Mit an neia chu îte mu thei mak a; ikuar an neia chu îte reh thei mak, rihel bang an inuam a nit.

³Khasikin, atûnah hin, famthei miriam, bôia tânghei tho ngai lam angkan ni puak siam inla, zân zîng ma ngêiin rithok suak roh. Mi tinin ner thok lâi neh mun dang tiang ipana ni fe lâi khah nang mu seng riseh. Rihel irât mi an nit tliahei an ririat suak duai thei khom a nit.

⁴Nang an mu ngêt rangin sôn lâiah bôia tâng rang angkan ni puak siam inla, kholoiah bôia tâng rang angkana ni suak lâi kha mu ngêt riseh.

⁵An mu chung ngêiah khan ni inbang kha thet inla; amakhan ni puak kêl inla, rithok suak roh.

⁶An mu chung ngêiah ni puak kha riput inla, ni fena rang lampui ni mu thei nona rangin ni mit tuam inla, zân zîng muakin rithok suak roh. Israel mihei rangin ni thil tho hih an tong rang inriatna risin nîng a ti,” a ti a.

⁷ PUMAPA thupêk lam angkah takin ki tho a. Sûnah bôia tâng puak siam ngai lamin puak ki siam a, kholoiah, zân zîng muakin chu ki kutin bang kha ken rikua a, ki fe suak tâk a. Mi tinin an ne thlîr fut lâiin ki puak kha ki dârah ker put a, ker thok tâk a.

⁸Atûk zîngah chu PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

⁹“Famthei miriam, atûnah hin rihel irât Israel mihei khan, ‘Im nî tho?’ itia nang an ridonin chu,



¹⁰an ziangah hinga hin ti roh: ‘Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti: Hi thu hih Jerusalema roirêltu neh khuua om murdihei ta rang piala a nit.

¹¹Nin ta rangin risinsiana ki nit hih, ki tho lam angkah takin nin chungah thông an ta; bôia tâng rangin nangni man an ti,’ itin.

¹²Nin ruaitu chu a puak a dârah riputin a suakna ranga bang an âpheap pêkah khan zânah lâizâm thông a ti. A fena rang lampui a mu thei nona rangin a mâi rikhû khap a ti.

¹³Khannisela, a ta rangin ki lên kha zar ki ta, ani chu in-ôk ki ti. Khanungchu, Babilon khopuih thui ki ta, kha khuah khah a mitin chu mu no nia; nikhomsela, kha khopuih khan ai thi rang a nit.

¹⁴Ama roirisâipuihei, a roisaktuhei neh ama rungthuhei chu kil tinah ichekindar ki ta, khandaiin rizûl thal ki ti.

¹⁵“Ram dang, nam danghei lâiah anni kha ke chekindar tikin chu PUMAPA chu ki nit ngêt iti reh tâng an ti.

¹⁶Khandaihei, itâmhei, ripuiheia â thi bân mi iroichekah kî zua rang a nit. Khanchu, nam danghei lâiah khan thil porinche tak tak an lei itho ngaihei khah reh suak an ta, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Zânthla inthing

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

¹⁸“Famthei miriam, inthing pumin bu ni nêk rang a nit a, rilônthing risoinat pumin tui ni in rang a nit.

¹⁹Ram sunga mihei chu an ram sunga la om Jerusalema mihei ziang a Pumapa PATHIAN thucha chu amahih a nit itin iril roh: ‘Rilônthing pumin fâk zong an ta, rithlavâi pumin tui in an ti. An ram sunga omhei an nun a siat tak tak a, an ram chu inram vang nîng a ti,’ ti roh.

²⁰Atûna miriam bitna khopuihei chu isehchitin om a ta, ram chu inram vangin om a ti. Khatikin chu PUMAPA chu ki nit iti an iriat rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²²“Famthei miriam, Israel mihein, ‘Zoro a fe ok tâk a, rillôknahei chu â tlung zel omak,’ itho ranga an iti tian tian mani?

²³Atûnah hin Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN hin kha chungchânga ki thu sîr hih anni chu iril roh. Kha tòng tuallêng inlâr tak nin inei kha inboi ki ta, Israel ram sungah isâmin om nôk khâi no nih. Anni chu iril roh, zoro a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit, inlârnaa thil ilang khah a hong itlung zel rang tâk a nit.

²⁴“Israel mihei lâiah inlârna lem neh rillôkna dik ino om khâi no nih.



²⁵Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN ngêiin anni chu isôn ki ta, kî ti murdi chu ilen nîng a ti. Rivuak khâi no nih. O Israel rihel irâthei, ki thu sîr hih nin dam sung ngeiin ilen nîng a ti,” itin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan a ti.

²⁶ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

²⁷“Famthei miriam, Israelhein inlârna nî muhei neh ni thu rillôkhei kha sôn maton ilah taka thil la tlung rang angkan an irngai a nit.

²⁸Khasikin, Keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu sîr hih anni chu iril roh. Rivuak khâi no nih. Ki thu sîr hih ilen zel ai nit rang a nit. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 13

Zânthla lem idema rillôkna

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²“Famthei miriam, Israel rama zânthla lem, mahni iphuatot thu inpuang ngaihei idemin thu inpuang roh. PUMAPA thu ringai rangin anni chu iril roh,” a ti a.

³Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Mahni nuam lam ringot neh inlârnaa an imu ni tlak ino thu sîr ngai zânthla invêthei chung chu ân khôk e.

⁴Israel mihei o, nin zânthlahei chu khoram sihalhei angkah taka mangmunboi an nit.

⁵Israelhei kul bang chimna munhei khah rung mak a, a bang siaminthat nôk khom an itum ino a nit. Khasikin, PUMAPA nikhuuaa ridoina a tlung tikin Israel chu vênginzôkin om thei no nih.

⁶An inlârna muhei kha milak a nit a, an thu rillôkhei khom rilêmna a nit. Ki thucha inpuangtu angkan an ribe a; khanniseh, anni chu ki mi tir ni mak e. An thu inpuang khah â dikin an la iam nôk ngai a.

⁷Anni chu ke ril a: Inlârna nin imuhei khah â dikino a nit a, nin rillôknahei khom kha rilêmna a nit. Ki tongbâi suak ngêi nin inpuang angkan nin isîr a; khanniseh, keiman nangni ki isôn tlak ino a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Khasikin, Pumapa PATHIAN khan an ziangah, “Nin thu sîrhei khah milak thu a nit a, nin inlârna muhei khom khah rilêmna a nit. Nangni kî nel a nit hih.

⁹Nangmani inlârna dikino mu a, mahni iphuatot thu inpuang ngai zânthlahei, kuttum nangni kî tho rang a nit. Ki mihei ribûmnaah khan inţel no tin u; Israel mihei riming riziakna bu-ah khom nin riming inchuang sa ni no nih. Israel ramah khom kîr nôk tlak khâi no tin u. Khanchu, Pumapa PATHIAN chu ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

¹⁰“Thiltinrêng a that riai itin zânthlahei khan ki mihei an thui insual a, thiltinrêng lak chu â tha omak a. Ki mihein kulbang ichimhei khah inîng dûmkan an hang siam titot a; khanungchu, zânthlahei khan chinai an nâl invâr a.



¹¹Khasikin, khangkana kulbang nâl invâr zânthlahei ziangah khan, ‘Ai chim zel rang a nit,’ iti iril roh. Rua sângsari zuang sâr a ta, irial ilian tak takin zuk deng a ta, thlipuiin sêm a ta, ai chim ngêt rang a nit.

¹²Kulbang kha chim a ta; khanchu, mi tinin nin inâl invâr kha im a ðhatna ai nit itin nangni lar don an ti,” a ti a.

¹³Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin ai ti a nit. “Ki ningthikin phâivosimpui, ruasângsari neh irialhei kha kulbang iseh rangin ki zuk itir rang a nit.

¹⁴Khanchu, kulbang an inâl invâr kha chim a ta, indarchit a ta, a lungphûmhei khom ilang vang a ti. Chim riai a ta, nangni khom nin ithi rang a nit. Khanungchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti mi tinin reh tâng an ti.

¹⁵“Kulbang neh chinai nâl invârtuhei chungah ki ningthik iðhum ki ta; khanchu, kulbang chu a chim vang tâk a,

¹⁶kha rualin thiltinrêng an ðhat riai no lâi khom, thiltinrêng ai ðhat riai a nit itia Jerusalem lungngam isak ngai zânthlahei chu an rimang zoi tâk iti thu nangni ril ki ti,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ai ti tâk a nit.

Zânthla lem nupang idema rillôkna

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Atûnah hin Famthei miriam, ni mihei lâia om rillôk thu iphuatota inpuang ngai nupanghei tiang ngat roh. Anni chu dem inla,

¹⁸Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thu sâr hih anni chu iril roh: Nangmani nupanghei, nin chung ân khôk vang na! Mi danghei nin thunuaiah nin inlêng theina rangin nin ibânah dôi ruihei nin khuap a, mâi rikhû puanhei nin siam pêk ngai a. Marangðhat izongin ki mihei ringnun chungah thu nei nin itum a nit hih.

¹⁹Barli kutkah neh ibai lekte muna rangin ki mihei maah mualphoi nin ne sak a. Ithi ranga chuk inohei khah nin that a, ithi ngêt ranga chukhei khah nin zua a. Khangkah khan ki mihei ziangah milak nin tho a, nin in-iam ngai a nit,” a ti a.

²⁰Khasikin, Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin ai ti a nit: “Nin bânbun, rikuaibu angkana mi nin ihôpna kha kî nel tak tak a nit. Nin ibâna rithokin ipot ki ta, mi nin in-ôkhei khah inzôk ki ti.

²¹Nin mâi rikhû puanhei khom sâncit ki ta, nin kuta om, ki mihei chu inzôk ki ti. Khanchu, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

²²Lungzîng kî sak nuam ino ki mi ðhahei khah milakin zâmzal nin sak a. Mi sualhei khah an sual rilet a, an ringna inzôk rangin nin idan ngai a nit.

²³Khasikin, atûnah hin inlârna lem nin imuhei neh nin rillôkna dik inohei nangni ki inringam pêk rang a nit. Ki mihei chu nin kuta rithokin san isua ki ta; khanchu, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 14

Pathianin mirmil chubai iûn a dem



¹Israel ruaitu ðhenkah ki ziangah an hong a, PUMAPA lungdo chu im ai nit iti an ner don a.

²PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

³“Famthei miriam, hi mihei hin an lungril tak khah mirmil an pêk a, suala ðhui inlût rangin mirmil ziangah an irphal riam a nit. Khante, khangkana mihei khan an ne hong isôn rang khom hih a nit im a?”

⁴“Khasikin, atûnah hin anni chu isôn inla, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin an ziang a ki thu sîr hih iril roh: Israel mi tukhom a lungril mirmil ipe a, suala an ðhui inlût ranga riphah a, zânthla ziang a thu ridon ranga honghei chu, mirmil an nei intam lam angkah takin Keimah, PUMAPA hin inah takkan lei sâm ki ti.

⁵Israel mihei hin an mirmilhei sikin nung an ne song tâk a; nikhomsela, an lungril ken min theina rangin ki lei sâm rang a nit.

⁶“Khasikin, atûnah hin Israel mihei chu Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thu sîr hih iril roh. Hong kêr nôk unla, nin mirmil porinchehei chu mah riai rei.

⁷“Israel mihei lâia mi manih, ram dang mi Israel mihei lâia omhei manih nung ne song a, mirmil chubai iûn a; khanungchu, zânthla ziang a thu ridon ranga fe chu Keimah, PUMAPA ngêi hin lei sâm ngai ki ti.

⁸Ki lei îsîr tâk angkan ki mihei lâi ata ûm isua pai ki ti. Mihei enrikhîna neh bâi rihângna chang tâng an ti. Khanchu, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

⁹“Khante, zânthla chu ilêma omin thu â sîrin chu, kha zânthla lêmtu chu Keimah, PUMAPA hi ki nit a, ki kut a chungah ilek ki ta, ani chu ki mi Israelhei lâi ata ûmisua pai ki ti.

¹⁰Zânthla sualna neh a ziang a thu hong ridontu sualna khah ar-ang bang a nit, an sual man chu an ituang seng seng rang a nit.

¹¹Khanchu, ki mi Israelhei kha ki ziang ata tlân rimang khâi no nia, mirmil sikin borinnimin om khâi no nia, an siatna sikin porinchen om khâi no nih. Ki mihei ni tâng an ta, Keimah an Pathian nîng ki ti,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ai ti tâk a nit.

Nova, Danela neh Joba

¹² PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

¹³“Famthei miriam, ram khan ki chungah natinsat takkan thil isual tho sela, ki kut ilek ki ta, an fâknêk munah nâr isat pêk ki ta, voniâmin miriam neh sahei thîng an ti.

¹⁴Hi mi ðha ithumkahei Nova, Danela neh Joba hei khah om sa khom sela, an ðhatna khan anmani ringna bang inzôk an ti. Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.



15“Ram sungah sarânghei ki tir a, mi an sê that a, ram sunga mihei an t̄ei indar chit a, sarânghei an t̄i sika inzin ngam loa ki siamin,

16hi mi ithumkahei hih om sa khom sela, an naihei ilua khom inzôk thei no nih. Anmani ringna mâng mâng chu inzôk thei an ta; khanniseh, ram chu isehchitin om a ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hi Pathian iring ki nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

17“Ram sungah khandai ken lêng a, miriam neh sahei that infâi riai riseh ki ti a khan,

18hi mi ithumkahei hih om sa khom sela, an naihei ilua khom inzôk thei no nih. Anmani ringna ka mâng mâng chu inzôk thei an ta; khanniseh, ram chu isehchitin om a ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hi Pathian iring ki nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

19“Miriam neh sahei ithat ranga ripui ken lêng a, ki ningthik kha ram chungah ke t̄umah khan,

20Nova, Danela neh Joba hei om sa khom sela, an naihei ilua khom inzôk thei no nih. An t̄hatna khan anmani ringna bang inzôk a ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hi Pathian iring ki nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

21Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin ai ti a nit: “Ki kuttum thona inrît tak tak ilikah, khandaihei, ițâmhei, ripuihei, sarânghei kha miriam neh sahei that inrimang ranga Jerusalema ki tir t̄ikin chu a inrît tak tak rang a nit.

22An naihei lâia â thi bân an om a, nin ziangah an hongin chu, an innun dân neh an thil thohei khah mûng nin ta, Jerusalem chungah kuttum k̄i tho murdi khah itho rang pial a nit hiteh t̄ing nin ti.

23Thil k̄i tho tinrêng khah a san ițha tak a om sika k̄i tho a nit it̄i reh t̄ang nin ti,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

Ezekiela 15

Grep rui t̄ongrikhek thu

1 PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

2“Famthei miriam, grep rui neh â t̄anghei hih rampui thing neh â t̄ang nêkan im a t̄hat b̄ik na?

3A kung khah thil îmani siam nan imang thei a nit im a? Â t̄ang khom khah thil îmani khâina rang iluan imang thei a nit im a?

4Meiah an tua a, a môt̄ kiang ruaikan a kâng a, ân lâina chu ar-ût khap a, amakhah mangmun a la om ngai im a?

5A kâng ma reng khomah khan â mangna boi a nit a, meiin a kâng a, thingthu bong a om ten vângin chu â mangna ai boi pit t̄ak a nit,” a ti a.



⁶Atûnah hin Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin ai ti a nit: “Rampaia grep rui khah ila a, itua ai nit angkan Jerusalema omhei khom lah suak ki ta,

⁷kuttum kê tho rang a nit. Mei kâng masaa rithokin itlân suak khom sela, mei ikâng ngirin an irmang rang a nit. Anni khah kuttum ki tho tenan chu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

⁸Ki chungah an iamom no sikin ram chu ki îram riai rang a nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

Ezekiela 16

Jerusalem iamom nona

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn nôk a,

²“Famthei miriam, Jerusalem chu a thil porinche tak thohei hih iril roh.

³Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu sîr hih Jerusalem chu iril roh. “Nen siangna ram chu Kanan a nit a; ni pa khah Amor mi a nit a, ni nu khah Hit mi a nit.

⁴Ni suaknî-ah khan ne lâirui iâttu nei mak che a, tui inrisil ni mak che a, ichi nâl ni mak che a, puana tuam khom ni mak cheh.

⁵Tute nang ingaisak nuam omak a, lung nang inkhamin tutên nang don mak a. Ni suak leta ne nim ikop tiankan tolâidungah imarakin nî om a nit.

⁶“Ki hong thlengah khan ni thisena ni irbual khah nang ki mu a. Mahni thisen ngêia risil zit ni ta khom inla, ithi rangin chu nang phal mang a.

⁷Loisûl ithuar dût angkan nang ken thuar a, ni thuar tûr tûr a, ni mêl khom a hong t̄at t̄ir t̄ir a. Ne t̄ânghei a hong rimuam a, ni samhei khom a hong sei t̄at a; khanniseh, korongboi ni la nit a.

⁸“Ki hong thleng nôkin chu nang ki mu a, idit inei thei dingmunah ni om tâk a; ni korongboi khah ki chungzakuan nang ken hâk a, lung nang rithlungpui rangin t̄ong ken kung a. A nit, nangmah neh rineina thuthlung ki siam a, ki ta ni hong nit tâk a,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

⁹“Khanungchu, tui ki lâk a, ni thisen ikop khah ker sûk infâi a, oliv riak nang ki nâl tâk a.

¹⁰Puan ītha tak nang ken sil a, savun ītha chi pheikok nang ken bun a, risompuan lukhumin nang ken khum a, rilungpuan zakorfual nang ken hâk a.

¹¹Silbom ītha t̄han nang ken rivo a, bânbun nang ken bun a, rithei enihoi tak nang ken li a.

¹²Nârbet nang ke khop pêk a, kuarbet nang ken bet a, lukhum enihoi tak khom nang ki pêk a.



¹³Khanchu, tangkarua neh rângkachakin ner vo a, risompuan neh rilungpuanin ni irvo mai ngai a nit. Baidi ʈha chia siam ibai ni fâk a, khuaituihei, oliv riakhei khom nuam dôra fah rang ni nei a. Ni mêl khom a hong ʈat tak tak tâk a, rêngnu angkah dôr ni hong nit tâk a.

¹⁴Ni mêl ʈatzia chu nam tin lâiah ân thang tâk a, ki ʈatna nang ker bel sikin nî ʈat rikip a nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

¹⁵“Nikhomseh ni mêl ʈatna khah ni song a, ner ming inthangna khah ni hurpui a, â hong murdi ziangah ner phal rip a, nang an întlôm tâk a nit.

¹⁶Ni silbomhei kha ni khêng a, ni bôlkuanghei ivo nan ni mang a, nochizuar angkah takin mi tin ziangah ni irphal rip ngai a nit.

¹⁷Tangkarua neh rângkachak nang kî pêk khah ipa rilimhei isiam nan ni mang a, mi hur angkan ni înrêpui a nit.

¹⁸Silbom iʈha rivona nang kî pêkheia khan ipa rilimhei khah ni tuam a, oliv riak neh namhoi nang kî pêkhei khom khah an maah ni lan a.

¹⁹Baidi ʈha chi hei, oliv riak hei, khuaitui hein nang ke fa a; nikhomseh, khahei khah mirmilhei ditsakna dong itumin an ziangah ni lan a, khangkah khan nî tho ngai a nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

²⁰“Kha bang khah ni loiin ni neinei pêk nainu naipahei khah ribôlna rangin mirmilhei ziangah ni lan a.

²¹Ki chung a iamom loa nî om ilua hih inrup ti loa, ki naihei ten khom mirmil makunga hâlrivâm ranga nî lan hih thil chanlamboi pai im ai nit?

²²Hi thil porinche tak hih itho a, nochizuar angkan ni hur sikin ni naipang lâi, korongboi ni nit lâi, ni thisen ner sil zit lâi khah voikate lua nî riatsuak khâi ino a nit hih,” a ti a.

Nochizuar Jerusalem

²³Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Ni chung ân khôk e! Ân khôk e! Hi thil isual ni tho banah,

²⁴Iamsîr ikipah mirmil isônna rang neh rizuarna rang munhei nen ding fer fur a.

²⁵Ni mêl ʈat chu porinchen ni siam a, â hong murdi ni malpui ni lîm pêk a, a sôn bat dêl loiin nochizuar nêkan nî fe ual tet mai a nit hih.

²⁶Ner nâipui hurna sip Aigupta mihei khah ni zâlpui a, ki ning inthik rangin ni irzuar ual ual a nit.

²⁷“Ringai roh, ni chungah ki kut ilek ki ta, ni rangtum ki ʈatvurna chu kî kâi ikhîr nôk rang a nit. Nangma neltu, ni om dân porinchehei nang izakpuitu Filistia mihei ziangah nang ki lan tâk a nit.



²⁸“Mi dangin ne lung an intluk theino sikin Asuriahei chu ner zûl a, an ziangah ner zuar a; khanniseh, anni khom khan ne lung intluk thei ual mak a.

²⁹Babilon mi, rivai itho ngaihei ziangah khom ner zuar a, anni khom khan ne lung an intluk thei ino a nit,” a ti a.

³⁰Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin ai ti a nit: “Zaksal tâk nochizuar angkah takin ni châng a, nê hur titak a nit hih.

³¹Kotsua tinah mirmil isôннаhei ni siam a, rizuarna rang munhei nen ding fer fur a. Khanniseh, nochizuar pangai angkana sum ilo ranga sin chu ni mak cheh.

³²Mahni pasal lungthlung loia riatloi mihei neh inrê ngai nupang angkah ni nit.

³³Nochizuarhei hin chu lo an nei ngai a, nangmah rêkin chu nang izâlpuitu khah lo ni pêk ngai a, kil tin ata hong a nang izâlpui rang mi nê êm ngai a nit.

³⁴Nochizuar danglam tak ni nit, min nang fial mak a, nangman nê fial ngai a nit. Lo nang peh mak a, nangman anni chu lo ni pêk ngai a. A nit, danglam tak ni nit,” a ti a.

Jerusalem chung a Pathian roirêl

³⁵Khasikin, nangmah Jerusalem, mi hurnu, PUMAPA thu hi ringai ta,

³⁶Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin a ti: “Ni silbomhei ni không riai a, nochizuar angkah takin ni idithei ziangah neh ni mirmil porinchehei ziangah khan nangmah ner lan a, ni naihei kha mirmilhei ziangah ribôlnan ni lan a.

³⁷Khasikin, ni lei hong îdit ngaihei, nê kan tak takhei neh nê nel tak takhei murdi hong bûm ki ta, kil tina nang ihual rangin koibûm ki ti. Khanchu, ni silbomhei không vang ki ta, ni korongboi khah nang mu riai an ti.

³⁸Inrêhei neh mithathei chungthu an rêl lam angkah takin ni chungthu rêl ki ti. Ki ning nen thik tak tak sikin thinan ni chungah roi rêl ki ti.

³⁹An kutah nang bâng ki ta, bôlkuanghei neh rizuarna mun nê siamhei khah ṭhet vang an ti. Ni silbomhei nang không pêk an ta, ni thil ịthahei khah lah vang an ta, korongboi nang marak an ti.

⁴⁰“Vântlâng iphung an ta, lungin nang dêng an ta, khandaiin nang richan nôl an ti.

⁴¹Ni inhei khah hâl an ta, nupang danghei mu chungah kuttum nang thông an ti. Ni nochizuar hurna khah nang inringam ki ta, ni îdithei khah thilpêk peh nôk khôl no tin e.

⁴²Khanungchu, ki ningthik ṭuai a ta, ke lung dài riam tâng a ti. Ke lung dam a ta, nang tḥkna lungril nei khôl no ning e.

⁴³Ni chîn lâia nang ki lei hong enkol ngai dân khah ner ngil phar tak a, hi ni thil thohei murdi sika hin ningmur ni ne isak tak tak a nit. Khasikin, a rêngkan nang



ki întuak vang a nit hih. Îtho sika hurna porinche tak ithon, thil porinche dang nî thohei khah ni însap sa mai mani?" Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

A nu angkah tak a nainu khom

⁴⁴ PUMAPA khan, "Jerusalem, min ni chungchângah hi tòng ulian, 'a nu angkah tak a nainu khom' iti hih la mang an ti.

⁴⁵ Ni nu nainu chu nî nit titak a nit hih. Ani khan a pasal neh a naihei chu a nel a. Mahni pasal neh naihei ineltu inzirpui chu ni lei nit ngêth hiteh. Nangmah neh nen zirpuihei hin nin nu chu Hit mi a nit a, nin pa chu Amor mi a nit.

⁴⁶ "Ni uliannu Samaria chu a nainuhei neh, mâr tiang an om a. Ni unainu Sodom chu a nainuhei neh, sim tiang an iom a nit.

⁴⁷ An kenunghei izuia an thiltho porinchehei itho saah hin ne lung ni întluk ngai mani? Intluk ngai mak che, zoro sôt inote sungin ni sin tho tinrêngah khan anmani nêka sual ual nî châng tâk a nit.

⁴⁸ "Pathian iring chu ki nit titak," Pumapa PATHIAN khan a ti, "Nen zirpui Sodom neh a khua chînhei khomin nangmah neh ni khua chînhei itho dôra thil isual hi chu tho ngai mak e.

⁴⁹ Ringai ta, ni unainu Sodom sualna chu amahih a nit; ripâk takkan a om a, fâknêk a nei intama a naihei neh hoiinhâi takkan an lêng a, inrianghei neh lunginzînghei an ingaisak ngai ino a nit.

⁵⁰ An risong tak tak a, an tuklul inlianin ki thil nel tak takhei an tho sikin anni chu ki înrîmang tâk a nit.

⁵¹ "Samaria khomin ni thil thonsual arzâtka lua tho mak e. A thil tho porinche tak nêka porinche ualin sin ni tho a. Ni thonchâina natinsatzia neh inrichakin chu nen zirpuihei chu thonchâina nei viat ino angkan a îlang a nit.

⁵² Khasikin, nen zirpuihei nêka thil porinche natinsat ual ni tho sikin an tuang rang piala ni irngai nêka natinsat mâimôkna tuang ni ta; anmani nêka ni sualna a porinche ual sikin anni chu iṭha angkan an îlang a nit. Izakin ni mâi sen riseh; nen zirpuihei lak chu rithiang ini angkan nen lang tâk a."

Sodom neh Samaria siaminṭhat

⁵³ PUMAPA khan Jerusalem ziangah, "Sodom neh a khua chînhei chu siam inṭha nôk ki ta, Samaria neh a khua chînhei khom siaminṭha nôk ki ti. Anmani rualah khan nang khom nang siaminṭha nôk ki ti.

⁵⁴ Ni khât nâk nâkin la zak ni ta, ni mualinphoina khan nen zirpuihei an ṭhat ualzia khah a înlâng rang a nit.

⁵⁵ Nen zirpui Sodom neh Samaria kha an naihei neh khan vângisakin hong om nôk an ta; nang khom ni naihei neh khan vângisakin om nôk nin ti.



⁵⁶Ni vângsak inṭum lâiah khan ni unai Sodom chu thuzer ithona takin ni lei imang ngai ni mak im a?

⁵⁷Ne sualzia â lang tâk a, anmani angkah chia ni nit. Atûn chu Edomhei, Filistiahei neh ni kôlvêla om, nang ineltuhei thuzer thona nî chang chak tâk a nit.

⁵⁸Ni sintho porinche neh ni ngalna sikah khan ni tuang ngêt rang a nit,” PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

Kumkho Thuthlung

⁵⁹Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Ni sintho lam takkan nang kî thung rang a nit; ni ðonginkung ngamringilin thuthlung kha ne khiak a.

⁶⁰Nikhomsela, ni thuarbap lâia thuthlung nang kî siampui khah remai ki ta, kumkho thuthlung nangmah neh kî siam rang a nit.

⁶¹Ni om dân kha reh suak ni ta, ni uliannu neh ni unainu ne pom nôk tenan izak tak tak ni ti. Ki thuthlungah ðang sa no khom sela anni chu ni naihei ichang rangin nang kî pêk rang a nit.

⁶²Nangmah neh ki thuthlung kha indet ki ta; khanchu, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti.

⁶³Ni thil isual thohei nang ki ngaidam tenan chu nê sual ngaizia kha reh suak ni ta, ne zak tak tak sikin ðong ngam viat khâi no tin e.” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

Ezekiela 17

Mipui neh grep ðongrikhek

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a, ki ziangah,

²“Famthei miriam, Israelhei ziangah thu khir neh ðongrikhekin thu sîr roh,

³Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin an ziangah hingka hin kî ti a nit: Musimpui ilian tak, mul enihoi tak, rithlaphar rizat duai hi a om a. Lebanon tlângsîpah a vuang a, sidar thing lêrah a fûk a.

⁴A zîk rinoi khah a chun a, rivai itho ngai mihei ramah a vuangpui a, rivai itho mihei khopuiah a phun tâk a.

⁵Khanungchu, Israel rama rithokin grep ðiak khom a lâk a, rinêng irînnikna munah a phun a, ân thuar maitu rang tui tamna munah khan a phun tâk a.

⁶A hong thuar a, grep kung riniam neh ribom vung a hong chang tâk a. Â ðanghei khah musimpui tiangah khan arzâm a, rizung inthûk tak a lâk a. Khanchu, grep khah a hong cher zîng dût tâk a.



7“Musimpui ilian tak rithlaphar rizat duai neh mul isâ tak inei hi a om nôk a. Khante, a ʔoina mun ata grep rizung neh â ʔanghei khan tui a mu tam ual theina rangin kha musimpui tiangah khan arzâm tâk a.

8Khanniseh, grep kung ilian tak, ithuar dût, â râ kûr ngut a nit theina rangin ram ʔatna, tui tamna muna phun a lei nit pial tâk a.

9“Khasikin, keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin hingkan kî ti a nit: Hi grep kung hih la ringin a lai thuar mai thei rang mani? Â phuntu mupui masa khan arzunghei iphâi paiin â râhei ipai vangin, â ʔanghei ikhiakin a înthêm riai ino rang mani? Â phâi rangah khan ritha rât manih, mipui itam manih nang ual no nih.

10Iʔha taka phun chu a nit ngêt a, khan la ring thei mai a tîm a? Khosak tianga phâivuan a sêm tikah khan ai thêm ino rang mani? A ʔoina mun ngêiah khan ai thêm ino rang mani?” a ti a.

ʔongrikhek rilfiana

11 PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

12“Hi rihel irât insungkuahei hih ridon roh. Ama ʔongrikhek omzia hih an iriat chu ai nit mani? Ringai ta, Babilon rêng khah Jerusalemah a hong a, rêng neh a milianhei kha a man a, Babilon ram tiang a ʔhui riai tâk a.

13Rêng insungkua lâia mi khatkah kha thuthlung an siampui a, ʔong ân rikâm a, milian danghei chu a ʔhui riai a.

14Ram kha idinga an rihel nôk khâi nona rangin neh thuthlung khah an isiat nona rangin kha milianhei khah a îrên a nit.

15Nikhomsela, Judai ram rêng khah arhel tâk a, Aigupta rama rithoka sakor neh sipai itam takkah va ʔhui rangin palâi a tir a. Lôtluk thei tâng a tîm? Ama angkana thotu khah zôk thei a tîm a? Thuthlung isehtu khah ai zôk thei rang mani?

16“Pathian iring ki nit hih,” Pumapa PATHIAN khan a ti. “Rênga inʔhungtu, Babilon rêng zianga a ʔongrikhâm neh thuthlung kha â siat sikin kha rêng khah Babilonah ai thi ngêt rang a nit.

17Mi tam takkah ithat ranga Babilon mihein rinêng an inpông a, hual bang an siam nung tenan chu Faroa neh a sipai lôm irât takhei khan ani chu ʔangpui thei khâi no nih.

18A ʔongrikhâmna kha â khiak tâk a, thuthlung kha â siat tâk a. Bân iphara ai namindet nung tâk khah â siat a, hi thilhei murdi hih a tho tâk sikin atûn chu ai zôk khâi ino rang a nit,” a ti a.

19Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ti: “Pathian iring kî nit ngêt angkah hin, vong indet ngêt ranga ker ming ichinga a ʔongrikhâmna thuthlung khah â khiak tâk sikin ani chu kuttum kî tho ngêt rang a nit.



²⁰Lênchâng kam pêk ki ta, in-ôk ki ta, Babilonah ʔhui ki ti. Khanchu, ki chungah a iamom no sikin kha munah khan kuttum kî tho rang a nit.

²¹A sipai iʔhahei chu râlbualah ithatin om an ta, a la dam isunhei chu kil tinah chekindarin om an ti. Kha tenan chu Keimah, PUMAPAHin ki lei iti tak a nit iti reh tâng nin ti.”

Pathian ʔonginkung itûng iom

²²Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin a ti: “Sidar thing inzâi tak zîk rinoi chu khiak ki ti; Keimah ngêiin tlâng risâng ân chuapna takah phun ki ti.

²³Israel tlâng risângah khan phun ki ta, Hong thuar dût a ta, irâ ʔuk a ti. Sidar thing ilian tak nîng a ta, Amakhan iva chitin om an ta, ribu kâi an ti.

²⁴Ram sunga thing murdihein PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti. Thing iseihei khah ker om a, Thing riniamhei khah ken thuar ngai a. Thing iringhei khah ken châr a, Thing ichârhei khah kên ring ngai a. Keimah PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit a, Isin ranga kî ti tâk chu kî sin ngai a nit.”

Ezekiela 18

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a, hinga hin a ne ril nôk a:

²“Israel rama min an isâm ʔian ʔian ngai thuvâr hih im ai nit? ‘Pahei thei ʔûr fâkah, naihei ha a lei ʔim ngai,’ iti hih a nit.

³“Pathian iring ki nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti. “Israel ramah hi pipu thuvâr hih sâm mai khâi no tin u.

⁴Mi murdi ringna hih ki ta a nit a, nu neh pa ringna banah nai ringna khom ki ta a nit. Ringai roh, thil isual ithotu chu ai thi ngêt rang a nit.

⁵“Tu miriam khom mi ʔha, mi fel, mi dik a nit a,

⁶Israel mihei mirmil chubai ûn mak a, bôlkuanga ribôlna thillanhei fah ngai mak a, mi dang nupui châipui ngai mak a, nupang felno lâiin rimunpui ngai mak a,

⁷mi tute lêm inkông ngai mak a, a thil ritângtuhei siakham khom a pêk kîr mai ngai a, tute irok ngai mak a, voniʔâmhei fâk a pêk a, korongboia omhei silbom a pêk ngai a,

⁸â pung rizûlin mi inritâng mak a, thil ʔhano ata ardîn tak tak a, thleibîk nei loiin mi thubuai a rêl pêk ngai a,

⁹Ki thupêkhei a zôm a, ki Dânhei a vongin chu kha mi khah mi fel a nit a, ai ring ngêt rang a nit,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

¹⁰“Khante, khangkana mi khan inru neh mi that isong naipa nei sela,

¹¹kha nai khan a pa thil tho ngai khah tho nuam loiin bôlkuanga ribôlna thillanhei a fâk a, mi dang nupui a châipui a,



¹²inriang lêm inkôngin a rop ral a, a thil ritânghei siakham â rên pêk khap a, sanong ribôlna munah a fe a, mirmil porinche takhei chubai a ûn a,

¹³â pung rizûlin mi ân ritâng a, hi thil porinchehei hih a tho ngaiin chu ai thi ngêt rang a nit. Ring tlak no nih. A thina chung a rinangna chu a chung ngirah khan ringat nîng a ti.

¹⁴“Kha mi khan naipa nei sela, kha a naipa khan a pa thil isual tho murdi khah a mu riai a, a lungril a siam a, tho nuam mak a.

¹⁵Israel mihei mirmil chubai ûn mak a, bôlkuanga ribôlna thillanhei fah ngai mak a, mi dang nupui châipui ngai mak a,

¹⁶tute nuaisia ngai mak a, ropral ngai mak a, a thil ritânghei siakham lah nuam ngai mak a, tute khuruk tho ngai mak a, voniâmhei fâk a pêk a, korongboia omhei silbom a pêk ngai a,

¹⁷thil ɬa no tho nuam ngai mak a, â pung rizûlin mi inritâng ngai mak a. Ki Dânhei a vong a, ki thupêkhei a zôm a. Kha mi khah a pa sual sikah khan thi tlak no nih, ai ring ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁸A pa khan chu mi dang lêm inkôngin a ropral ngai a, mahni inzirpuihei khom a lêm inkông ngai a, zoro tin mi danghei chungah thil ɬa no ai tho ngai a nit. Kha a pa kha chu a sualna sikah khan ai thi ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁹“Khanniseh, nangmanin, ‘lthôm naipa khan a pa sualhei sikin ai tuang ino rang?’ nin ti ngai a. Khannisela, naipa khan chu idik takkan thil iɬa a tho a, ki dânhei a vong a, ridîn takkan a zôm ngai sikin ai ring ngêt rang a nit.

²⁰Thil isual ithotu chu thîng a ta; naipa kha chu a pa sualna sikah khan a tuang rang ni mak a, a pa khomin a naipa sualna sikah khan a tuang rang ni ual mak e. Mi ɬa khan a sin ɬat loman mûng a ta, mi sual khan a sual man mûng a ti.

²¹“Mi sual chu a sualna ata arlet a, ki dânhei a vong a, thil dik neh â ɬa a sina a nitin chu ring a ta; thi no nih.

²²A sualnahei murdi izâ riai nîng a ta, thil iɬa a tho sikah khan ring a ti.

²³Mi sual an ithi hih ki lôm ngai nin isôn mani?” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti. “Lôm ngai mang, an rilet a, an iring hih kî lôm tak a nit.

²⁴“Mi fel khomin thil iɬa sin a mâk a, thil isual a tho a, mi sualhei itho angkana thil porinche tinrêng a thoah khan a lai ring mai rang mani? Ring no nih, thil iɬa a lei hong ithohei khah iremai ni khâi no nia; a iamom nona neh a sualnahei sikah khan thi ngêt a ti.

²⁵“Nikhomseh nangmanin chu, ‘PUMAPA thil tho hih idik mak,’ nin ti ngai a. Israel insungkuahei o, ringai rei, ki thil tho hih â dik ino ni mak a, nin om dân hi kêng â dikino chu ai nit.



²⁶Mi felin sin iṭha sin a mâk a, sual a sinin chu ṭhîng a ti; a sual sin sik ngêia thi a nit.

²⁷Mi sual khomin a sual sin tho khah a mâk a, ṭhil dik neh â ṭha a sinin chu a ringna chu inzôk a ti.

²⁸A sintho khah a riat infel a, a sualnahei a mâk vangin chu thi tlak no nia, ring ngêṭ a ti.

²⁹Nangmani Israel insungkuahei khan, ‘PUMAPA ṭhil tho hih idik mak,’ nin ti ngai a. Ki lampui hih â dik ino ni mak a, nin lampui kha kêng â dik ino chu ai nit.

³⁰“Khasikin, Israel insungkua hei o, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin nin sintho lam angkah takin nin chungah roi kî rêl rang a nit iti hih nangni ki îril a nit. Hong kîr unla, nin ṭhil isual tho murdi ata hong rilet rei; khanchu, nin sual khah nangni inrimangtu ni khâi no nih.

³¹Nin siatnahei murdi chu mah vang unla, lungril ithar neh ngaituana thar nei rei. Israel insungkuahei o, îtho rang im nin ithi rang hi?

³²Mi an ithi hi kî nuam ni mak,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti. “Nin sualhei ata rilet unla, ring rei.”

Ezekiela 19

Sûnna lâ

¹PUMAPA Pathian khan ama sũnna lâ hih Israel rêng nai inikahei sũnna ranga sak rangin a ne ril a:

²Ni nu chu sakeibakneipui a nit a, Sakeibaknei lômhei lâiah a tehei a don a.

³Â hâi tak khatkah a don inlian a, A hong puitling tenan chu sa a that thei tak tak a, Miriam ifah ngai a chang tâk a.

⁴Nam danghei khan an riatin, dîp an choih a, a tlâk tâk a; Thîr kol an inbun a, Aigupta ramah an ṭhui a.

⁵A rinpui tak om khâi mak iti a riatin chu, A te dang a don inlian nôk a, Sakeibaknei ihâi tak a nit tâk a.

⁶A puitling tenan chu sakeibaknei danghei lâiah a lêng a, Ani khom khan sa a that thei tak tak a, Miriam ifah ngai a chang tâk a.

⁷An kulpuihei â siat a, an kuahei ân ram a, Ram sunga mihei chu â râm iṭin rilônthingin an om ngai a.

⁸Namhei chu â doi rangin an ribôm a; Kil tina rithokin an ihong a nit. An lêngchânghei chu an zar a, an chângah khan an in-ôk tâk a.

⁹Thîr kol an inbun a, ribômah an khum a, Israel tlângamheiah â râm an riat khâi nona rangin, Rip sunga khum pumin Babilon rêng ziangah an pêk tâk a.



¹⁰Ni nu chu grep kung vadung rikama phun angkah hi a nit. Tui a tam sikah khan a thuar dût dût a, Â râ nuam tak tak a.

¹¹Rêng irola mang inrup, ițang ikhir tak takhei a nei a. Grep kung chu sômhei iphâk dapkan arfon a; Mi tinin a nâ ribom vung neh arsângzia khah an thlîr mai ngai a.

¹²Khanniseh, ningmurna kut kha arzung idênin a phâi pai a, Rinêngah a pai tâk a. Khosak ithli khan a sêm inchâr a, â râhei a țul zoi tâk a, Â țanghei khah a kiak riai a; A châr riai a, ihâlin a om tâk a.

¹³Tui boina ram ițôl, ramchârah khan, lthon a nit a, amakhan iphun a nit tâk a.

¹⁴Â țanga rithokin mei a hong suak a; Â râhei khah a kâng zoi riai tâk a. Rêng irol inrup ițang kha tiklâi khomin nei khâi no nih. Amahih sînna lâ a nit a, isak mai rang a nit.

Ezekiela 20

Pathian thiltum miriamin â dan

¹Kum sarina kum, a thla ringana, a sîn sômni-ah khan Israel ruaitu ținkahei chu PUMAPA sôn rang an hong a, ki makungah an ițhung a.

²Khanchu, PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

³“Famthei miriam, hi Israel ruaituhei ziangah thu sîr inla, Pumapa PATHIAN thu sîr hih iril roh. Ki thiltum ner don ranga nin ihong a nit na? Pathian iring ki nit hih, nangmanin thu nin ner don rua ni mang e. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk a nit.

⁴“Famthei miriam, annihei irêl ranga hin ner siam zoi tâk im? Ner zoi tâka a nitin chu rêl inla, an pahein thil porinche an lei ithohei khah anni khah iril roh.

⁵Ki thu sîr hih anni chu iril roh. Israelhei ker thlang lâiah khan an ziangah ținginkung ki nei a. Aigupta ramah khan keimah ngêi an ziangah ker phuang suak a, ‘Keimah hih nin Pathian PUMAPA chu ki nit,’ itin anni khah ke ril a.

⁶Kha zoroah khan Aigupta ram ata ținui isua a, ki ram zong suak, dût neh khuaitui luangna ram, ram richong neh ram ițha taka ținui ithlun rangin ținginkung ki nei a.

⁷An ziangah, ‘Nin înpâm mirmil porinchehei kha pai unla, Aigupta rama pathian dik inoheiah khan borinnimin om no rei, keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit,’ ki ti pêk a.

⁸Nikhomsela, ki chungah an riheh a, ki thu tutên zôm nuam mak a. An înpâm mirmil porinchehei khah pai nuam mak a, Aigupta ram pathianhei khom khah ithla nuam mak a; khanchu, Aigupta ram ngêiah khan an chungah ki ningthik ițhum rangin ker siam tâk a.



⁹Khanniseh, an omna namhei mitmua ker ming a siat nona rangin ki îthum khâi ino a nit, Aigupta ram ata anni chu kî thui isua rang a nit iti ki lei înpuang thlâm tâk khom a nit a.

¹⁰“Khaangkan Aigupta rama rithoka khan ramchâr ke ruai ithlun a.

¹¹Min an zôm a, an ring theina rang ki thupêkhei chu ke ril a, ki Dânhei chu ken risei a.

¹²Anmani neh kin kêra risinsiana thuthlung rangin sabat nê khom ken kung pêk a, anmani serinrantu PUMAPA chu ki nit an riat mai theina rangin.

¹³Khanniseh, Israel mihei khan ramchârah khan ki chungah an rihel a, min an zôma an ring theina ranga ki thupêkhei kha zôm nuam mak a, ki Dânhei an nôl a, ki sabatnêhei laka chu an innim mai a; khanchu, ramchârah khan ki ningthik kha an chungah ki îthum rang tâk manih ki ti a.

¹⁴Khanniseh, Aigupta ram ata ki thui isua imutu nam danghei mitmuah ker ming ân pôi nona rangin kî tho khâi ino a nit.

¹⁵Ramchârah khan ki pêk rang ram, dût neh khuaitui luangna, ram richong neh ram itha takkah khan thui inlût no ning e iti ten khom tonginkung ki nei tâk a.

¹⁶An mirmilhei ikan ualin ki Dânhei an nôl a, ki thupêkhei zôm nuam mak a, ki sabatnêhei an innim a; khasikah khan tonginkung khah kî nei a nit.

¹⁷“Khaten a nit nung khomin lungkhamin ki en a, ramchârah khan ki înimang vang khâi ino a nit.

¹⁸Ramchârah khan an naihei ziangah, ‘Nin chibulhei thupêk zôm no unla, an dânhei uksak no unla, an mirmilheiah khan borinnimin om no rei.

¹⁹Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit a, ki Dânhei neh ki thupêkhei zôm rei.

²⁰Ki sabatnêhei ser unla; khanchu, keimah neh nangmani kêra risinsiana thuthlung nîng a ta, keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit iti nin iriat mai rang a nit,’ ki ti a.

²¹“Khanniseh, an naihei khom khah ki chungah an rihel a, min an zôma an ring theina rang, ki thupêkhei khah zôm nuam mak a, ki Dânhei khom an izôm nuam ino a nit. Ki sabatnêhei chu an innim a, ramchârah khan an chungah ki ningthik ki îthum rang tâk manih ten khom ki ti a.

²²Khanniseh, Aigupta ram ata ki thui suak lâi imutu nam danghei mitmuah ker ming ân pôi nona rangin kî tho khâi ino a nit.

²³Khanchu, ramchâr ngêiah khan tonginkung dang ki nei nôk a, ‘Anni chu rammual kil tinah nam tin lâiah chekindar ki ti,’ itin tongrikhâmna ki nei tâk a.



²⁴Ki thupêkhei an nôl a, ki Dânhei zôm nuam mak a, ki sabatnêhei innimin an chibulhein chubai a iûn ngai mirmilhei ngir khah chubai an ûn sikin khangkan kî ti tâk a nit.

²⁵“Khanungchu, an ðatna rang ni no dân neh an ring theina rang ni no thupêk kha anni chu ki pêk a.

²⁶An thillanhei khan anmani borinnimin ken om a, an nai lutîr ipahei khom ribôlna rangin an imang tâk a nit. Amakhah anmani kuttum itho a, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti inmuna ranga kî tho a nit.

²⁷“Famthei miriam, atûnah hin Israel insungkuahei chu keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin an zianga ki thu sîr hih iril roh. An pahein an ne phial sikin ker ming an îsiat tak tak a nit.

²⁸Ipe kî tum ram ke ruai ithlun tenah khan tlângsisânghei neh thingkung iringhei an hang mu a, amakhan ribôlnahei an lan zel tâk a. Ne êsêlin ribôlnan thilpêkhei an lan a, namhoihei an hâl a, uain thillan an hong chôl a, ki ning an inthik titak a.

²⁹“Hi munrisângheiah hin îtho ranga nin ife im ai nit?” itin anni khah ker don a. Kha zoroa rithokah khan atûn tenah hin ‘Munrisâng’ itia koi ai nit mai tâk a nit.

³⁰Khasikin, atûnah hin Israel insungkuahei chu Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thu sîr hih iril roh. Nin pahei nung izuiin borinnimin nin om a, an thil porinche tho khah izuiin nin ribôl mai a.

³¹Mirmil zianga thil ilan neh ribôlnan nin naihei meia hâlin vuani ten khomah hin borinnimin nin lai om mai ngai a nit. Khaten khomin Israel insungkuahei o, ki thiltum iria tumin nin lai hong mai ngai na? Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN chu Pathian iring kî nit angkah hin, nangmanin nin ne sôn rang ni mang e.

³²Nam dang, ram dang danga omhei tho dân angkan thinghei neh lunghei isôn rangin nin lungril nin inthlêk ngit a. Khanniseh, isôn thei tlak no tin u.

Pathian kuttum thona neh ngaidamna

³³“Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN hi Pathian iring kî nit angkah hin, nangni ki îril thlâm a nit; nangni dîn viat loiin nin chungah ki kut ilek ki ta, nin chungah ningmur rilâng ki ti.

³⁴Nam dang lâia nin rithekindarna rama rithoka nangni ki hong ðhui ikhîr nôk tenan chu ki sinthotheizia neh ki ningthikzia nangni inâmung ki ti.

³⁵Nam dang ramah, ramchârah khan nangni ðhui ki ta, mâi ritongin nin chungthu rêl ki ti.

³⁶Sinai ramchârah nin pahei chungthu ki rêl a, thiamno ki inchang angkah takin nin chungthu rêl ki ta, thiamno nangni inchang ki ti,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.



³⁷“Tôkmolin nangni sôl ki ta, ki thuthlung nangni inzôm ki ti.

³⁸Nin lâia tukhom ki chungah rihel neh thilsual ithotuhei chu ithlei ki ta, atûna an omna ram ata thui suak ki ta; khanniseh, Israel ram chu tlung khâi no nih. Khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.”

³⁹Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “O nangni Israel insungkua murdihei a hoi nin ti lam takkan om rei. Fe unla, nin mirmilhei sin tho rei. Khanniseh, nungah chu ki thu la zôm nin ta, nin mirmilhei zianga thilpêkhei ilan a, ker ming mualphoi nin isak ngai hih nin la îma rang a nit.

⁴⁰Israel ram, ke tlâng rithiang, Israel tlâng risângah khan chu, Israel mi tinin chubai ne ûn nin ta, kha munah khan nin chungah lôm ki ta, nin ngaihoi thillanhei, râ masa nin ilanhei, nin thil rithiang lanhei nangni lei iham pêk ki ti.

⁴¹Nin rithekindarna ram ata nangni ki thui suak a, nangni ki thui bûm tikin chu nin thil nam hoi lan angkan nangni lei iham ki ta, nam danghei khan ker thiangzia mûng an ti.

⁴²Israel ramah nin chibulhei zianga ipeh ranga ki înkung ramah nangni ki hong thui ithlun nôk tenan chu PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

⁴³Khanchu, nin om dân neh nin thil thohei sika borinnima nin iom ngaihei khah reh suak nin ta, thil isual nin lei hong ithohei murdi sika khan nin khât nâk nâkin rinêl nin ti.

⁴⁴O Israel insungkuahei, ker ming ihoina rang ringot a, nin om dân isual neh ichim iom taka thil nin itho ngai angkah ni loia nin chungah thil ki tho tenan chu PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

Sim tianga mei isuak

⁴⁵ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

⁴⁶“Famthei miriam, sim tiang ngat inla, sim tiang ram idemin thu isîr inla, sim tiang rampui chungthu inpuang roh.

⁴⁷Sim tiang rampui chu Pumapa PATHIAN thu sîr hih ringai rangin iril roh: Ringai ta, ni chungah mei isuang ki ta, thing iring neh â châr, a rêngkan kâng riai a ti. A chok khah tutên that thei no nia, sim tianga rithokin mâr tiang indar a ta, mi tin ai em thlût rang a nit.

⁴⁸Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî hâl a nit iti riang an ta, tutên that thei no nih,” a ti a.

⁴⁹Khanniseh, keiman, “Pumapa PATHIAN, hingka hin chu nen tho no roh. Mi tinin tòngthurkhen bangin kêng thu a isîr ngai an ne iti tâk kêng,” ki ti a.

Ezekiela 21

PUMAPA khandai

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,



²“Famthei miriam, Jerusalem tiang ngat inla, mun rithiang idemin thu isîr inla, Israel ram chungchâng thu inpuang roh.

³Israel ram ziangah hinga hin ti roh: PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti: Ringai roh, nang idoitu ki nit tâk, ki khandai chu a kok ata thuat ki ta, nin lâia mi ðha khom, mi sual khom kî sât nôl chit rang a nit.

⁴Mi ðha neh mi sual ki sât nôl rang sikin ki khandai chu sim neh mâra mi murdi chungah ki îlek rang a nit.

⁵Khanchu, tukhomin keimah, PUMAPA hin ki khandai chu ki thuat a, thun nôk khâi no ning iti riang an ti.

⁶“Famthei miriam, lungdongna sika ne lung ikak rak angkan irung inla, mi tin khan nang an thîr theina rang mun takah ngaiinsian irung roh.

⁷“Îtho rang sika ni îrung im?’ itia nang an ridonin chu, ‘A thu sîr kha a hong tlung rang tâk sikin ki îrung a nit. A hong tlungin chu mi tin ilung indôp a ta, an ibân ritha rizal a ta, an rithla vâi a ta, an rilo inthing a ti,’ itin anni chu iril roh. Ringai ta, a zoro chu a hong tlung ðian tâk a,” Pumapa PATHIAN khan a ti.

⁸ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

⁹“Famthei miriam, hinga hin inpuang roh. Keimah, PUMAPA thu sîr hih mihei chu iril roh: “Khandai chu itât inngaih a nit a, Khandai chu inôt inritle a nit tâk.

¹⁰Risâtna rangin itât inngaih a nit a, Khothlâr angkana rilek zap zap ranga nôl inritle a nit. Râifâna rang zel om no nih, Ki mihei hin rilna neh isôina an ingaisak nuam viat ino a nit.

¹¹Imang thei zel rangin khandai chu itât a nit tâk; Itât inngaih a, inôt inritle a nit; Mi thattu chôi ranga inrifûk diam a nit tâk.

¹²Famthei miriam, beidongin irung vong vong roh, Hi khandai hih ki mihei tuang rang a nit a, Ki mihei chu Israel ruaituhei murdi neh an rêngkan khandaia sât nîng an ti. Beidongin ne ðâng richûm ta roh.

¹³Ki mihei hih ifia an nit a, An rilet non chu rimang an ti,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

¹⁴“Atûnah hin, famthei miriam, thu inpuang roh. Ni kut ibên inla, khandai khan vaiinlêng riseh. Thatna khandai a nit a, khandai ðiom a nit a, sâtnôina khandai a nit.

¹⁵Ki mihei chu indôpin a siam a, an îlîr zoi tâk. Rithatna khandai khothlâr angkana rilek zap zap rang, kul kotbâi ikipah kî sia tâk a nit.

¹⁶Nangmah, khandai ingaih tak, voitiang changtiang sât inla, ner hêlna tiang tiang rivât roh.

¹⁷Kei khomin ki kut lei iben ki ta; khanchu, ki ningmur ðuai tâng a ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tâk a nit.”



Babilon rêng khandai

18 PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

19“Famthei miriam, ram khatka rithoka lampui hong isuak lamthumamah khan khandai ichôia Babilon rêng hong thleng thal theina rang lampui ikhinin risin peh roh.

20Ân thumna takah khan risin târ inla, khatkah khan Amon mihei khopui Raba fena lampui ikhin sela, a dang khatkah khan Judai ram kul inei khopui Jerusalem fena lampui ikhin riseh.

21Babilon rêng kha lamthumamah khan a fena rang lampui riatna rangin thlasânin thal ithing a ta, a mirmilhei isôn a ta, an ribôlna sathin chu iṭha takkan enrichik a ti.

22Jerusalem tiang ingata ṭul, thlasânna thal khah a kut changtiang a rût a, kul bang isimna rang hei, ridoina tlângisam rang hei, kul kotbâi isiatna rang hei, rinêng ivur inpônga hualna bang isiam rang hei a nitin a riat tâk a.

23Jerusalem mihei khan Babilon neh an thu lei thlung tâk sikah khan thlasânna dik inon bêng an ta; khanniseh, hi rillôkna hih an isualzia ân reh suaktu rang a nit a, iman an init ngêṭ rang a nit iti thu â riltu a nit.

24Khasikin, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin amahih kî ti a nit: Nin siatna chu iremai a nit a, nin sualhei chu puangindar a nit a, nin sintho murdi khan nin porinchezia chu a înlâng a nit. Thiamno changin kuttum tuang nin ta, nin irâlhei kutah nangni kî lan rang a nit.

25“Nangmah, Israel ruaitu, mi sual, ithat rang ni nit. Ni thi rang sôn chu a hong tlung thiai tâk.

26Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit: Ni rênglukhum neh ni lukôm chu lîp pai roh. A balam pialin îṭe om khâi no nih; mi tlômhei chu chôiinrisâng nîng an ta, milianhei chu intlôm nîng an ti.

27Ram a ti, ram a ti. A nit, khopui chu ki îṅram rang a nit; khanniseh, khopui kuttum itho ranga ki irthlângah khah a hong mâkah chu amahih tlung no nih, a ziangah kî pêk rang a nit.

Khandai neh Amon mihei

28“Famthei miriam, thu chu inpuang inla, Israelhei idemtu Amon mihei ziangah keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih inpuang inla, an ziangah hinga hin ti roh: “That inrimangna rangin khandai chu inrifûk diam tâk a nit, Thatna rangin nôṭ inritle a nit a, Khothlâr angkana rilek zap zap rangin inritle a nit tâk.

29Inlârna nin imu ngaihei kha â dikino a nit a, nin thu inpuanghei khom kha milak a nit. Mi sual porinche nin nit, nin nikhua, nin kuttum tuangna rang nikhua ngêi chu a hong tlung thiai tâk. Nin ringah khandai chu ridôt a ti.



³⁰“Khandai chu a kokah thun nôk roh, nen siang nen zirna ramah khan ni chungthu rêl ki ti.

³¹Ki ningmurna chu ni chungah iṭhum ki ta, ki ningthikna mei chu ni chungah sêm inchok ki ti. Mi that mai ngai, mi nunterhei kutah nang lan ki ti.

³²Mei khan nang kâng a ta, nangma ram ngêiah khan ni thisen suak a ti; tutên nang remai khâi no nih,” PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

Ezekiela 22

Jerusalem sintho inrît

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²“Famthei miriam, mithattu tamna khopui chungthu rêl rangin ner zoi tâk im? A sintho porinche murdihei khah iril riai roh.

³Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti ti roh: Mithat isong neh mirmil chubai iûna porinchea risiam khopui mongna chu a hong tlung tâk.

⁴Thisen nin îsuahei sikaḥ khan thiamno nin ichang a nit; nin mirmil siamheiah khan porinchen nin om a, nin mongna nikhua chu nin innâi a, a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit. Khasikah khan nam tin imusitin neh nuizabûrin nangni kî siam tâk a nit.

⁵Ringo rikhal irât, khopui rimingiseh tak ni nit sîkin ni kôlvêla omhei neh ram ilah taka omhei khomin nang an înuî a nit.

⁶Israel ruaituhei murdi khan an khât râtnaah ringatin mithat an isong a nit.

⁷Khopui sunga mi tute khomin mahni nu ne pa marit tho mak a, ram dang mihei an nuaisia a, numeihei neh farahei dik ino takkan nuam ning an lo a.

⁸Ki Mun Rithianghei marit tho ngai mak a, ki sabatnî khom manginṭha ngai mak.

⁹Mi an that theina rangin mi dang an nô ngai a, bôlkuangah mirmil zianga ribôlna ruai an fâk a, an taksa rizukna lo an intlukna rangin khosungah ihur takkan an om ngai a.

¹⁰Ṭhenkan chu mahni pahei nupui an zâlpui a, ṭhenkan nupang an rithiangno lâi khomin zâlratin an châipui ngai a.

¹¹Ṭhenkan chu an inrê a, mi nupui an châipui a, an imoihei an châipui a, an pahei nainu, an far ruahei ngêi khom an châipui ngai a.

¹²Mi ithat ranga thamna lâhei khom an om a, â pung rizûlin mahni chipui Israelhei ngêi iropralin fâkinrûk ilan an richong a, keimah ngêi khom an ne irngil phar tâk a nit.” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

¹³“Thisen isua neh fâkinrûk nin song sîkin ki kuttum ki zuang îṭhum rang a nit.



¹⁴Nin chungah kuttum ke ðum tikin nin ituang ngamin zâl nin lei isong thei rang mani? Keimah, Pumapa hin kî ti tâk hih kî len ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁵Nam dang lâiah neh ram tinah nangni chekindar ki ta, khangkah khan ni porinchena khah ki înbôi rang a nit.

¹⁶Nam danghei khan nangni enkhûm an ta; khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang nin ti.”

Pathian meipui

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah,

¹⁸“Famthei miriam, Israel insungkuahei hih an rêngkan mangmunbôi an nit, hâlinzôina meia tangkarua rithît infâi nunga a êk ða no dâr hei, ðin hei, sisâr hei angkah pai hi an nit.

¹⁹Khasikin, keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin annihei chu khahei angkana mangmunbôi an nit iti atûnah hin ki îril a nit. Anni chu an rêngkan Jerusalemah munkan hong buk ki ti,

²⁰tangkarua hei, dâr hei, sisâr hei hâlinzôina bêlah an sia a, an înzôi ngai angkah hin ki ningthik neh ningmur khan anni chu kâng inzôi a ti.

²¹A nit, anni chu Jerusalemah buk khôm ki ta, an nuaiah meipui sêm pêk ki ta, ki ningthikin hâlinzôi ki ti.

²²Tangkarua, hâlinzôina bêla an ihâl inzôi ngai angkah hin Jerusalemah khan hâlinzôiin om an ta; khanchu, PUMAPA ningthik an irtem a nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Israel ruaituhei sualna

²³ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn nôk a,

²⁴“Famthei miriam, Israelhei hih iril roh. An ram chu ram thâr inrithiang ino a nit a, ki ningthikna nikhua sika rua dong ino ram a nit.

²⁵An ruaituhei chu sakeibaknei an sa that ihaia ngur angkah hih an nit. Mi an that a, mi sum neh thil iluhei an lâk pêk a, mi itam takkah numeiin an isiam a nit.

²⁶Thiampuhei khan ki dân an musit a, ki thil rithianghei an inbor a, rithiang neh rithiang ino ithlei thei mak a, â fâi neh â nim danglamna khom mi inrisei thei mak e. Ki sabat an ringainêp a, Israel mipui lâiah tutên marit an ne itho no a nit.

²⁷An ruaituhei chu inia inruak, an imu murdi sânphor ngai angkah hi an nit a, an richong theina rang a nitin chu mi nal khom an îsat ngai a nit.

²⁸Zânthlahei khan inlârna dikino an mu a, milak thu rillôkin rông an inâl bang angkah hin an sinthohei chu an ril inðhat ngai a. Thuno an inpuang a, ‘Pumapa



PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti,' an ti a, Khanniseh, keimah, Pumapa hin an ziangah thu sîr tlak mang e.

²⁹Mi richonghei khan mi an lêm a, an ropral a, inrianghei neh farahei deng an inthei a, ram dang mihei dik ino takkan an nuaisia a.

³⁰Ram chu ki ningmurin ke siat riai nona rangin a bang ichimhei siam inṭha rang, a siatna munheia lei ingîra lei inzôk rang mi, an lâiah ki zong a, khan tute kî mu no a nit.

³¹Khasikin, ki ningthikna an chungah iṭhum ki ta, ki ningthikna mei khan inrimang a ti; an thil lei tho sikah khan mei chu an chungah ki iṭhum rang a nit," Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak khan ai ti a nit.

Ezekiela 23

Zuarpui isual

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²"Famthei miriam, nu khatka nai, nupang inikah an om a.

³An thuarbap lâia rithokin Aigupta ramah om inlêrin an om a, an nungâk rithiangna an ichân a, nochizuarin an rilet tâk a.

⁴A ulian ual riming kha Oholai a nit a, Samari entîrna a nit; a naipang ual kha Oholibai a nit a, Jerusalem entîrna a nit. An ruaikan nupuiin ki nei a, nainu naipa an ne nei pêk a.

⁵Ki nupui inih pumin Oholai khah nochizuar a la nit mai a, Asuria rithoka a lungdihei ta rangah khan a hur titak mai a.

⁶Khahei khah zakua sena rivo sipaihei, milian neh ruaitu lian, an rêngkah khan tlangvâl mêl iṭha, sakor chungchuang mi an nit.

⁷Kha Asuria milianhei ranga nungâk ihur chu a nit tâk a; Asuria mirmilhei chubai iûnin mahni khât nâk nâkin porinchen a irsiam tâk a nit.

⁸Aigupta rama a hurna kha la bâng ual mak a, nungâk a changa rithokah khan ipân an zâlpui ngai a, nochizuar angkah takin an imang ngai a nit.

⁹Khasikah khan a lungdi a îdit tak tak Asuria mihei kutah kî pêk tâk a nit,

¹⁰Anni khan a silbom an khek pêk riai a, a naipahei a nainuhei an man pêk a, ani khah khandaiin an that a; a thil tuang khah nupanghei iṭhîna tak a nit tâk a.

¹¹"A unainu Oholibai khan amakhah a mu ṭian khomin a uliannu Oholai nêka natinsat ualin a hur a, nochizuar ai chang mai a nit.

¹²Asuria milian neh sipai ruaitu lian, zakua seninlâr ihâk, sakor chungchuang, tlangvâl mêl iṭha rithlanghei chu â dit tak tak a.



13Ani khom khah porinchen a om tâk iti ki mu a, a uliannu angkah takin om inlêrin ai om tâk a nit.

14-15“A hurnaah khan a lût inthûk tîr tîr a; Babilon milianhei rilim, banga an isin, rông seninlâr an ânôt, kongkhith enihoi tak ikhita, lukôm ribom ikôm kha a hang en a, a mit a lâk dap a.

16Anni khah a mu kaneh chu â dit zel tâk a, Babilon mihei ziangah palâi a tir tâk a.

17Babilon mihei chu an hong a, an hong zâlpui a, porinchen an siam tâk a. An nuam dôrkah an innim zoiin chu anni khah a nel nôk tak tak a.

18Khangkan ilang pamka mi hur a nitzia mi tin riatah ân lang sikin ân zirpuinu kî nel angkah takin ani khom kî nel tâk a nit.

19Aigupta rama a nungâk chang lâi hurna khah la bâng mak a, ai hur ual ual a nit.

20Sakuartung neh sakor angkana lianinei ipa hur tak tak izâlpui rang a enkerêk mai a.”

21Oholibai, Aigupta rama ner nu nang an tôn pêk a, ni nungâk rithiangna ne chên ata ni nungâkte hurna khah lan rizom mai rang nî nuam a nit hi.

Naipang ual chung Pathian roirêlna

22“Khasikin, Oholibai, keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin ni ziangah amahih kî ti a nit: Ringai roh, kha ni lungdihei khah ni chungah an ninginthik pêk ki ti. Ni lungdi, ni lei inel tâkhei kha kil tina rithokin nang ihual rangin hong ðhui ki ti.

23Babilon mihei, Kaldai mihei, Pekod mihei, Shoa mihei, Koa mihei neh Asuria mihei chu ki hong ðhui rang a nit. Tlangvâl mêl ðthahei, milian neh ruaitu lian, râlrât lôm neh sakor chungchuang mi ulianhei chu hong bûm ki ti.

24Mâr tianga rithokin hong an ta, sipai itam takkah, sakor tâli mang neh neinun ipêl tâli neh, ipho chôi neh ðangipho hâkin, lukhum ikhumin nang hong hual an ta, an nuamlam angkah taka nang an rêl rangin an kutah nang kî lan rang a nit.

25“Ni chungah ki ning a thik sikah hin anni khomin ningthika an nuam nang an lo rangin kî phal a nit. Ni nârhei, ne kuarhei ât pai an ta, nin lâia a la dam isunhei chu khandaiin that an ti. A nit, ni nainuhei ni naipahei chu man an ta, an iringin hâl that an ti.

26Ni silbomhei nang khek pêk riai an ta, ner thei enihoi tak takhei chu nang lah pêk an ti.

27Ni hurna neh ni nochizuarna, Aigupta ram ata ni lei hong ânrizom mai khah ki înmong rang a nit. Mirmilhei rizuk khâi no tin a, Aigupta khom remai khâi no tin e.”



²⁸Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Ringai roh, nê nel neh nê theimâk mihei kut ngêiah nang lan ki ti.

²⁹Nang an nel tak tak sikin deng nang inthei an ta; ni sintho râhei rêng rêng nang lah pêk ri ai an ta, nochizuar angkan korongboin nang marak an ti. Ni hurna neh ni nochizuarna sikin

³⁰hihei hih ni chungah ni îthlun a nit. Nam danghei rizûlin nochizuar ni chang a, an mirmilheiah khan porinche takkan ni om tâk a.

³¹Ni u omdân angkan ni om mai sikin ni tuang rang kilât kha nang kî pêk a nit.”

³²Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Kilât ilianpa, inthûk tak, Ni u kilât kha nê in rang a nit. Mi tinin nang musit an ta, nang nuido an ti. Kilât kha â lêt khap a nit.

³³Inrui ni ta, lunginzîngin om ni ta, Tina neh siat rimangna sip kilât a nit. Ni u Samaria kilât ngêi kha,

³⁴In ni ta, lîng vang ni ti, Â koi lek rinôiah khan ner nuhei ât thlêr ni ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.”

³⁵Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Ni ner ngil a, nung ni ne song tâk sikin ni hurna neh ni nochizuarna khah nê tuangpui rang a nit.”

Zuarpui inika chungah Pathian roirêl

³⁶ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah hingan a ti a, “Famthei miriam, Oholai neh Oholibai hei hih iril rangin ner zoi tâk im? An porinchezia iril roh.

³⁷An inrê a, an kutah thisen a kâi duak a; mirmilhei chubai an ûn a, naipa an ne inei pêkhei khah an that a, mirmil ziangah an lan a.

³⁸Kha bang khah ki chungah an itho ni mak a, ki Tempil Rithiang an inbor a, ki sabatnê chu an iser inrithiang ngai ino a nit.

³⁹Ki naihei mirmilhei zianga ribôlna an lan nikhua ngêiah khan, ki Tempil kha an inbor ngai a.

⁴⁰“Ram ilah taka mihei ikoi rangin thangkoitu an tir mai a, an mi koihei kha an hong a. Zuarpui inikahei khah tui an risil vang a, an mitkôl an inôt induk a, rithei iluhein an rivo a.

⁴¹Zâlmun rivuai takah an îthung a, ifarua tui tak tak siana docham an do a, kî pêk namhoi neh riakhei khom an sia sa a.

⁴²Râifân takka hoiinhâina mangin an irî vung vung a, ramchâra rithoka mi lôm hong îthui lûta omhei khan nupanghei chu bânbunhei an inbun a, an luheiah lukhim enihoitakhei an inkhim a.

⁴³Ki khât lungintongin ‘Inrênaa rizal tâk nupang khah nochizuarin an imang a nit hih,’ ki ti a.



⁴⁴Nochizuar, mîn a ziangah an ife ngai angkah hin nupang ihur Oholai neh Oholibai kha mîn an lai pan mai a nit.

⁴⁵Inrê neh mithatin mi dikhei khan bêng an ta, thiamno inchang ngêt an ti; inrê an rât a, an kuthei chu thisen ikâi duak a nit a.”

⁴⁶Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Thlavâi isak rang neh hong irok rangin mipui hong bûm rei.

⁴⁷Mipui khan lungin dêng sela, khandaiin sât sela, an naihei chu that pêk sela, an inhei khom hâl pêk riseh.

⁴⁸Ram pumpuia an hurna chu ki ânboi rang a nit, nupang danghei khomin anmani angkana inrê an song khâi nona rangin inmong ki ti.

⁴⁹Nangmani urnai hih nin hurna sik neh mirmilhei chubai nin ûnna sikin kuttum nangni thon nin ituang rang a nit. Khanchu, Pumapa PATHIAN ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.”

Ezekiela 24

Bêl inim

¹Suaka kin itâng kum ikuakna thla sômna, a sôn sômnî-ah khan PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²“Famthei miriam, hi vuaninta tarik hih riziak richik roh, ama sôn hih Babilon rêngin Jerusalem a hual phut nî a nit.

³Ki mi rihel irâthei ziangah tòngrikhekin hi thu hih iril roh: An ta ranga keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak ngêi hih iril roh: “Bêl kha mei chungah ichuan unla, Tui sung insip rei.

⁴Satak iṭha tlâk unla, a dârhei neh a malpuihei, A lung-er ru rinoihei khah tlâk insip rei.

⁵Bera ṭha tak that unla, Bêl nuaiah khan thing tua buk buk rei. Tui chu ritlok nguan nguan sela, A ruhei neh a takhei chu min riseh.”

⁶Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Mithattuhei khopui chung chu ân khôk e! Ilap viat ngai ino bêl in-êk angkah hih a nit. Sa tlin khah ithlei loiin a rêngkan thur suak vang rei.

⁷Khopuiah khan mithatna a om a, an thisen khah lungpui ihûl chungah a luang, rinêngah luang seh chu ipilin a irkhû rang a nit.

⁸Ithup a nit nona rangin lungpui ihûl chungah ki ânluang a nit; ningthikna phuba ki lâk theina rang mun ngêiah khan ki ânluang a nit.”

⁹Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Mithattuhei khopui chung chu ân khôk e! Keimah ngêi hin thingthu chu kî ron ngit rang a nit.



¹⁰Thing hong ipom ngut unla, mei chu sêm inchok vung vung unla; sa chu min zôi neng sela, suang inkang unla, a ruhei chu inkâng vang rei.

¹¹Dâr bêl irong kha mei ri-al chungah ichuan ẵan unla, iling vung riseh. Khanchu, a bêl-êk khah a kâng riai tenan bêl kha rithiang nôk tâng a ti.

¹²A bêl-êk ikop khah ilap infâi tum khom inla, infâi thei no tin e, mei bangin a infâi thei a nit.

¹³Jerusalem, ni hurna khan borinnimin nang ai siam tâk a nit. Nang thâr inrithiang ki tuma chu ni irthiang thei ino a nit. Ki ningthikna mei ni tuang mâkah chu ni irthiang khâi ino rang a nit hih.

¹⁴Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin ki ti tâk a, ki zoro hong tlung a ta, kî tho ngêt rang a nit. Ni sual chu â riano om tho no ning a, lung nang inkham no ning a, khoza khom nei no ning e. Ni sintho neh ni omdân angkah takin ni chungah roi kî rêl rang a nit.” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

Ezekiela nupui a thi

¹⁵ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

¹⁶“Famthei miriam, ni lungthlung tak chungah khan voikazelin natna ithlun ki ta, nang kî lâk inrimang pêk rang a nit. Ni nuar rang ni mak a, ni ẵap rang khom ni mak a, ni mitrithli khom ne ẵul rang ni mak.

¹⁷Ner niak iri mi inreh non la, lusûn angkan om no roh, lukôm tho loiin manih, ke khotlongin manih tual suak no roh. Ni mâi chu rikhû non la, lusûnhein an ifâk an inêk ngai fâknêk fah no roh,” a ti a.

¹⁸Kha nî zîngah khan mipui ziangah thu ke sîr a, kholoiah chu ki nupui kha a thi zel tâk a. Thu a ne pêk lam angkah takin atûk zîngah chu ki tho tâk a.

¹⁹Mihei khan, “Itho tâk im hingkana nî tho, ne ril roh,” an ti a.

²⁰Khanchu, an ziangah, “PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a, ki ziangah

²¹ama thu hih nangmani Israel insungkuahei nangni peh rangin a ne îril a nit. Ringai rei, ki Tempil, sinthotheina nin isong tak tak, â en nin ichim ino neh nin ikan tak tak nin fe maina ngai khah PUMAPA khan porinchen ai siam rang a nit. Nin naipahei nin nainuhei Jerusalema la omhei kha khandaiin sât that an ti.

²²Khanchu, ki tho lam angkah takah hin nin itho rang a nit: Nin mâi rikhû no tin ua, lusûnhein an ifâk an inêk ngai fâknêk khom fah no tin u.

²³Lu kôm loiin manih, pheikok ribbon loiin manih tual suak no tin ua, lusûnin nin ẵap rang ni mak. Nin sualnahei sikin irung nin ta, nin ẵap inrisâi nin ti.

²⁴Nin ta ranga risin nîng ki ta, kî tho lam angkah takah hin nin itho rang a nit. PUMAPA khan hihei murdi hih a tlung tenan chu Pumapa PATHIAN a nit iti reh tâng nin ti.”



²⁵ PUMAPA khan, “Famthei miriam, an lômna neh an isong, â en an ichim ino, an ikan a, an fe maina ngai Tempil chu sut pai ki ta, an naipahei an nainuhei chu lah pêk riai ki ti.

²⁶ Amahih ki tho nî tenan chu â zôk la om isunhei chu ni ziangah hong a ta, ama thu hih nang hong iril an ti.

²⁷ Kha nikhua ngirah khan tong thei nôk tâng ni ta, a hong izôkhei khah risônpu thei tâng ni ti. Khanchu, an ta rangin risinsiana nîng ni ta, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 25

Amon mihei idema rillôkna

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

² “Famthei miriam, Amon ram tiang ngat inla, anmani demin thu inpuang roh.

³ Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih ringai rangin anni chu iril roh: Ki Tempil borinnimin a om a, Israel ram isehchitin a om a, Judai ram mihei bôia iṭhuia an om lâiah khan nin lôm tak tak a.

⁴ Khasikin, nin lei riim sikh khan khosak ramchâra nam iomhei nangni ki înrûn rang a nit. Ni ram sungah riabuk hong khuar an ta, an puan inhei hêm indet an ti. Nin thei irâhei fâng an ta, nin ran dûthei chu nangni in pêk an ti.

⁵ Raba khopui chu saringsei lêngna munin siam ki ta, Amon ram pumpui chu bera vâina munin siam ki ti; khanchu, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang nin ti.

⁶ “Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: Israel ram chu a siat sikh musit takkan râifânin kut ne bên a, hong ritôp ner tôp vêl a;

⁷ khasikin, ringai roh, ni chungah kut iṭhum ki ta, nam danghei kutah nang pêng ki ta, an râlâk sum chang ni ti. Nang isehchit ki ta, nama tep inrup ni khâi ngai no tin a, ram khom nei khâi no tin e. Khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti.”

Moab idema rillôkna

⁸ Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin ai ti a nit: “Moab neh Seir khan Judai ram khom ram danghei angkah pai a nit hih an ti a.

⁹ Khasikin, Moab ramrî rungtu khopuihei chu inrûn ki ta, ram enihoi taka khopui Beth Jesimot hei, Baal Meon hei, Kiriathaim hei chu inrûn ki ti.

¹⁰ Moab chu Amon neh khan khosak ramchâra nam iomhei kha inrûn ki ta; khanchu, Moab khah nama tep inrup ni khâi no nih.

¹¹ Moab chu kuttum thông ki ta; khanchu, Keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.”

Edom idema rillôkna



¹²Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Edom khan Judai ram chungah phuba a lâk ngek ngek a, kha phuba lâkna khan thiamchang nona Edom chungah a hong îthlun titak a nit.

¹³Khasikin, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit: Edom chungah ki kut iṭhum ki ta; miriam khom, ran khom kî that riai rang a nit. Teman khopui ata Dedan khopui idênin inram ki ta, mihei chu khandaiin ithat nîng an ti.

¹⁴Ki mi Israelhei khan Edom chungah phuba ne lah pêk ta, ki ningthikna natinsattak chu Edom an înritem rang a nit. Phuba kî lâk a nit iti Edom khan reh tâng a ti,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

Filistia idema rillôkna

¹⁵Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Filistiahei khan an kumkhua râi chungah nunter takkan phuba an lâk a, musit takkan an isiat chit a.

¹⁶Khasikin, Filistiahei chu doi ki ta, kî that inrimang vang rang a nit iti hih ki inpuang a nit. A la dam isun Filistia Phâia omhei khom that vang ki ti.

¹⁷Ningthik rikhêl takkan kuttum thông ki ta, an chungah phuba lâng ki ti. Ki ningthik inrît ritem an ta; khanchu, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.”

Ezekiela 26

Tura dema rillôkna

¹Suaka kin itâng kum sômleikhatna, thla sôn masa takah khan PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a.

²“Famthei miriam, Tura mihei khan Jerusalem chungchângah râifân takkan, ‘Jerusalem chu a siat vang tâk! Rivai thona tianga a thuneina a boi tâk! Tiklâi khomin ner siakpui thei khâi no nih,’ itin an ipâi a.

³“Khasik takah khan atûnah hin Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit: O Tura khopui, ne râi ki nit tâk hih. Nam dang itam takkah nang idoi rang hong ṭhui ki ta, tuiپui rifôn angkan an ihong rang a nit.

⁴Ni khopui kulbanghei isehchit an ta, ni in risânghei isim an ti. Khanchu, a chung a pil khah phît infâi liai ki ta, lungpharpha ringot ni tâng a ti.

⁵Tuikhangliana inga mantuhei lên phoina chang a ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk chu kî ti tâk a nit. Tura chu nam danghei ranga râllâk sum chang a ta,

⁶a ram rizat khuaheia mi omhei khah an khandaiin that an ti; khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti Tura khan reh tâng a ti.”

⁷Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Babilon rêng, Nebukadnezara, rêng roinpui tak chu Tura doi rangin mâr tianga rithokin sakor hei, tâli hei, sakor chungchuang mihei, sipai hei, lôm itam takkah neh ki hong iṭhui rang a nit.



⁸Ram rizat kuaheia om mihei chu khandaiin thîng an ta, irâlhein ribîkna khurhei choih an ta, rinêng inpông an ta, ipho neh nang an ihual vang rang a nit.

⁹Bang sukisiatna mang an ta, ni in risânghei chu thîr tumin ito sim an ti.

¹⁰An sakor ipâl bâlikhutorin nang ibô khap a ta; sakor hei, tâli hei, sakor chungchuang mihei rihu khan kul banghei chu innîng dur dur a ta; khopui iram kotbâiheiah an ithleng thal thal ngai angkah hin ni kul kotbâiheiah khan lût an ti.

¹¹Ni kotsuahei chu an sakor chungchuang mihei khan sirinphit an ta, an khandaiin ni mihei that an ti. Ni lungphun idet tak takhei chu inlîr an ti.

¹²Ne râlhei khan ner chonhei neh ni neinun zuarhei chu an nuam lam takkan lâng an ta; ni kul banghei isim riai an ta, ni in ihoihe chu t̄het chit an ta, lunghei, thinghei neh thil ichimhei chu lâng an ta, tuikhanglianah pai an ti.

¹³Nin lasak irî vung vung ngai khah inmong ki ta, nin seranda rîhei khom ki îndâi rang a nit.

¹⁴Lungpharpha bangin nang siam ki ta, inga mantuhei lên phoina ngai chang ni ti. Khopui angkan nang inding nôk tlak khâi no nih. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.”

¹⁵Tura khopui ziangah Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Irûna ni om tikin chu mi an ithat rihu, popliam ituanghei t̄ap khêk irî sikah khan tuipui rikama omhei kha rilônthingin om an ti.

¹⁶Tuikhanglian rikama rênghei chu an rêngthungmun ata zuang t̄um an ta, an rêngpuanhei neh an silbom ītha tak takhei khah khek an ta, inthing pumin rinêngah īthung an ti. Ni vânduai tong khah inrîr an ti tak tak sîkin sûtin ibô a ti.

¹⁷Hi lâah hin nang t̄a an ti: “Khopui riming inthang chu isehchit a nit tâk. Arkuanghei chu tuikhanglianah armang zoi tâk. Hi khopuia mihei hih tuikhangliana thuneitu an nit a, Tuipui rikama om murdihei t̄isim an nit ngai a.

¹⁸Â lîr nî-ah khan tuihualhei chu an inthing a, Inrimang a om nî-ah khan, Tuihuala mihei chu lung âminvâiin an iom a nit.”

¹⁹ PUMAPA PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Tute om nona khoram angkan nang inram ki ta, tuikhanglian inthûk takah nang inrinîk ki ta, tuikhanglianin nang chîm inrimang a ti.

²⁰Tianlâi mihei fena khur inthûk mithi kuaah khan nang īthul ki ti. Khanchu, rinêng thuai kumtluang mun iramah khan nang in-om ki ta, mi ring ramah mun nei khâi no tin e.

²¹Nang inrimang ki ta, rimanga ni omna hi mi tinin t̄ing an ti. Nang zong nang zong khom seh, nang mu tlak khâi no nih,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.



Ezekiela 27

Tura sũna lâ

- 1** PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,
- 2** “Famthei miriam, Tura sũna lâ sak roh.
- 3** Tuikhanglian kotsuaa khopui iom, tuikhanglian rikama om murdihei neh rivai itho ngaitu ziangah Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin a ti ti roh: “O Tura, ne enhoi rikipna kha ni song ngai a.
- 4** Tuipui rikama om ni nit a, Nang indingtuhei khan rikuang enihoi tak angkan nang an siam a;
- 5** Hermon tlâng ifâr thinghei an mang a, Ni puanzâr ngul rangin Lebanon tlânga sidar thing an imang a nit.
- 6** Vaitha rangin Basan ram saso thing an lâk a, Iṭuang rangin Kupra ram ata ifâr thingphêk, Saiha phûm kha an mang a.
- 7** Aigupta puanṭial enihoi tak chu, Rikuang ithli puanzârin ni mang a, Ilah taka rithok khomin indang thei zel a nit. Ni chung a zar chu puan iṭhatak a nit a, Elisha tuihual puan duk neh senduk a nit.
- 8** Sidon neh Arvad mihei chu vaithapuhein ni mang a Ni mithiamhei ngêi khah rikuangpuhei an nit.
- 9** Gebal kutthiamhei kha rikuang isiamtuhei an nit. Tuikhangliana rilong rikuangpu murdi kha, Ni ta ranga rivai mi korong an nit.
- 10** “Persia mihei, Ludia mihei neh Libia mihei chu ni sipai lômah an ṭang a, ni sipai inheiah khan iphohei neh dâr lukhumhei an itâr fer fur a nit. Anni kha roinpuina nang insiltuhei an nit.
- 11** Arvad neh Heleka rithoka sipaihei khan ni kulbanghei an rung a, Gamada rithoka mihei khan ni in risânghei an ngâk a. An iphohei khah ni bangah an târ a, roinpui taka nang isiamtuhei an nit.
- 12** “Tarsis ramah rivai ni tho a, ni thil zuarhei neh kâirithleng rangin tangkarua hei, thîr hei, ṭîn hei, sisâr hei an hong chôi a.
- 13** Grik ram, Tubal neh Mesek hei khan nangmah neh rivai an tho a, ni thil zuarhei neh kâirithleng rangin suakhei neh dâr bêlheiin an hong chôi ngai a.
- 14** Ni neinunah khan Beth Togarma a rithokin sinitho ngai sakor hei, ridoi sakor hei neh sakuartung hei ni thleng a nit.
- 15** Dedan neh nin ridôr a, tuipui rikama ram itam takka mihei khan ni thil zuar neh kâirithleng rangin saiha neh thingril idukhei nang an hong pêk ngai a.



- ¹⁶Suria mihei khan ni thil zuarhei neh ni thil siamhei an hong richôk a, ni neinun man rangin lungmantam hei, puan senduk hei, puanzia ța hei, risompuan hei, tuikep lung hei, rubi lunghei an hong chôi a.
- ¹⁷Judai ram neh Israel ram khomin ni thil man rangin bu hei, khuaitui hei, oliv riak hei, thingnâi damdôi hei an ichôi ngai a nit.
- ¹⁸⁻¹⁹Damaska mihei khan ni thil zuarhei neh ni thilsiamhei an hong richôk a, a man rangin Helbon uain neh Sahar samul hei nang an hong pêk a. Thîr ritle hei, fâkinnikna namhoihei an hong chôi ngai a.
- ²⁰Dedan mihei khan sakor chungă ẵungna puanhein ni neinunhei an hong thleng a.
- ²¹Arab mihei neh Kedar rênghei khan berate hei, bera hei neh kêl hein ni thil zuarhei an hong richôk a.
- ²²Seba neh Rama rivaimihei khan lungmantam hei, rângkachak hei, fâkinnikna namhoi iẵa chihein ni neinun zuarhei an hong richôk a.
- ²³Haran hei, Kana hei neh Eden kho mihei chu, Sebaa rivaimihei neh Asur neh Kilmad kho mihei murdi nangmah neh ridôr ngai an nit.
- ²⁴Puan roinpui hei, puan senduk hei, puanzia ẵa hei, ẵuangdâp puan enihoi hei, pat iphiar neh pat irual enihoi tak takhei nang an inrichôk a.
- ²⁵Tarsis rikuanghei khan ner vaithil neinun kha an pêl ngai a. “Neinun itam takka pêl, Tuikhanglian rikuang angkah ni nit.
- ²⁶Ni vaithapuhei khan tuikhanglian rizat takah nang an infe a, Khosak ithli khan imuang ata ilah takah nang ai sêm isiat tâk a nit.
- ²⁷Ner chongna, neinun murdihei, ner kuangpuhei murdi, Ner kuang isiamthiamhei neh ner vai mihei, Ner kuang vêngtu sipai murdihei neh, Rikuanga chuang murdihei kha, Tuikhanglianah an rimang riai tâk a.
- ²⁸Rikuangpuhei rilônthing khêk irî khah vakôl arkhông a.
- ²⁹Rikuang tin tin imarakin a om a, Rikuangpuhei neh vaithapuhei murdi vakôlah an rot tâk a.
- ³⁰Nangma sikin an ẵap ngûi ngûi a, Pilvut an riphul a, rinêngah an itâl ẵian a.
- ³¹An luhei an mêt inkol a, borapuan an sil a, Ngaisiatin an ẵap a, lung inah takkan an irung a.
- ³²Ni ta rangin ẵa la isam an ta: Tura angkana hih tu dang im â om rang tâk? Tuikhanglian nuai inthûk taka rinîk val tâk hi! ẵing an ti.
- ³³Ner vai mihei khan tuikhanglianah, Izuar rua neinun an itol zut zut a, Nam tinhei ilung nen tluk ngai. Ni neinunhei sikin rênghei kha richongin nî siam ngai a nit.



³⁴Atûn chu tuikhanglianah ni siatchit tâk a, Ân thûkna takah ner nîk tâk a, Ni neinunhei neh ni sin itho ngaihei chu, Tuikhanglianah ner nîkpui tâk.

³⁵“Mi tin tuipui rikama om murdihei kha nangma sikin an ringai arkhêl a. An rênghei tena khom an chungmul a thoi a, an ãizia kha an mêlah khan a îlang suak a nit.

³⁶Ni irmang a nit tâk, kumkhuaka rangin ni irmang tâk a nit; rammual pumpuia rivaimihei chu rilônthingin an sip tâk a, ni siatna tong nang itlângpui rang khah an itî titak a nit.”

Ezekiela 28

Tura rêng idema rillôkna

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²“Famthei miriam, Tura rêng ziangah khan Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih iril roh. Ner pāk a, pathianin ner be a, tuikhanglianah pathian angkan rêngthungmunah ki îthung a nit ni ti a. Pathianin ribe khom inla, famthei miriam ringot bang kêng nî nit.

³Daniela nêka vâ ual, ni maah îte rithup thei inon ni irbe a nit.

⁴Ni vârna neh ni kutthiam khan rângkachak neh tangkarua nei intamin richongin nang ai siam tâk a nit.

⁵Rivai ni thonaah ni hong ințum a, ni hong richong tâk sikin ni lungril a hong irpāk tâk a nit.

⁶“Khasikin, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit: Pathian dôra vâra ner be sikah khan;

⁷ni mêlriatloi, nam nunter, nangma doi rang ki hong îthui rang a nit. An khandaihei ilek an ta, ni vârna neh ni kutthiamna sika ni îsua thil enihoi tak takhei kha an hong îsiat chit rang a nit.

⁸Khurmongboiah nang îthul an ta, sâr thin tuiah thîng ni ti.

⁹Nang ithat rang an hong tenan pathianin ni la irbe thei mai rang mani? Nang ithat ranghei kutah khan chu famthei miriam pai ni nit a, Pathian ni tlak mak cheh.

¹⁰Ram dang mi pathian nei inohei kutah ui angkan nî thi rang a nit. Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN hin thu kî pêk tâk a nit.”

Tura rêng ilîrna

¹¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn nôk a,

¹²“Famthei miriam, Tura rêng chungah siatna a hong tlung rang sikin ngaisiatin om roh. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak hih ani chu iril roh: Thatrikip enton rua ni lei hong nit ngai a. Vârna neh mêl thâtnaa rithluk ni lei nit ngai.



¹³Pathian rikul Edenah ni lêng a, lungmantam chi tinrêng, lungilu hei, topaz hei, beril hei, karnelian hei, Jaspas hei, safir hei, emeral hei neh garnet hein ner tluk ngai a. Rângkachaka siam thil ilu rivonahei ni nei a, khahei khah nen zir nî-a rithoka ni ta ranga siam an nit.

¹⁴Kha munah khan nang irung rangin Cherub ki sia a. Ke tlâng rithiangah khan ni om a, lungilu ritle lâiah nî lêng a nit.

¹⁵Thil isual ni tho mâkah kha chu demnaboi ni nit a.

¹⁶Thil richo neh izuar ni buaipui titak a, hi thilhei hin mi tôksola nang isiamin, sualah nang a thui inlût tâk a. Khanchu, ke tlâng rithiang chu imah rangin nang ki tir a, nang irungtu Cherub khan lungilu ritle lâia rithokin nang a ûmisua tâk a.

¹⁷Ni mêl that khah ner pâkpui a, ner ming inthangna khan invêt angkan sin nang a intho tâk a nit. Hi sik takah hin rinêngah nang ki pai a, rêng danghei ridîna rangin nang kî mâk tâk a nit.

¹⁸Ner vai thonaah lepinrûk ni song sikin ni mun rithianghei tena khom porinchen ai om tâk a nit. Khasikah khan khopuiah mei isuang ki ta, kî hâl inrivâm vang rang a nit. Nang ithlîrtuhei mitmuah meirivâm nang ki inchang rang a nit.

¹⁹Ni irmang a nit tak, kumkhuaka rangin ni irmang tâk a nit, nam tin ni thurchi riahei murdi khah rilônthingin om an ta, ni siatna tong khah nang itlângpui duai an ti iti an itî titak a nit.”

Sidon idema rillôkna

²⁰PUMAPA khan,

²¹“Famthei miriam, Sidon tiang ngat inla, demna thu inpuang roh.

²²Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih khantaka mipuihei khah iril roh: O Sidon, ne râl ki nit hih, ni chung a ki sintho sikin mihei khan ne chôinrisâng an ti. Ni sunga omhei kuttum itho a, ker thiangezia ken lang tenan chu keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti.

²³Ni chungah ripui hong inlêng ki ta, ni kotsuaheiah thisen luang a ti. Kil tinah khandaiin nang doi an ta, ni mihei chu that an ti. Khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti,” a ti a.

Israel ham iṭhan om an ti

²⁴PUMAPA khan, “Israelhei rangin, an kôlvêla om nam dang iom, anmani musittuhei chu, sûrlilingnei neh sâisorling angkana â sun ngaitu ni khâi no nia, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti,” a ti a.

²⁵Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Nam tinhei lâia ke chekindarna muna rithokin Israel mihei chu hong thui ikhîr nôk ki ta; khanchu, nam tinhei khan ker thiangezia reh tâng an ti. Ke som Jakoba kî pêk an ram ngêiah khan Israel mihei chu om tâng an ti.



²⁶Râlingam riamkan amakhan om an ta, inhei sin an ta, grep bilhei siam an ti. An kôlvêla om, anmani musittuhei kha kuttum ki tho tenan, Israel mihei chu râlingam takkan om an ti. Kha tikin chu keimah PUMAPA hi an PATHIAN chu ki nit iti riang an ti.”

Ezekiela 29

Aigupta idema rillôkna

¹Suaka kin itâng a kum sômna, a thla sômna, a sôn sômleiiniknî-ah khan PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a.

²“Famthei miriam, Aigupta rêng chu rikôk roh. Amah neh Aigupta ram pumpui chu kuttum an ituang rang a nit iti thu iril roh.

³Pumapa PATHIAN khan Aigupta rêng iril rangin hingka hin a ti: Nangmah Aigupta rêng, Ole lian, Nail dunga om ngai Faro, ne râ ki nit tâk. ‘Nail dung chu ki ta, kî siam a nit,’ ni ti a.

⁴Ner kamah rikuai rithil ki ta, ni lipah vadunga ingahei khah ikhop ki ta; Nail dunga rithokah khan vadung inga ni lipa kophei neh khan nang kâi isuang ki ti.

⁵Ramchârah nang pai ki ta, nangmah neh ingahei khah rinêng ichârah itâl tian nin ti. Tutên nin ruak khah phûm no nia, chungavuang ivahei neh nuaia ramsahei bu rangin kî pêk rang a nit.

⁶Khanchu, Aigupta mi murdîn keimah hih PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti.” PUMAPA khan a ti, “Nangmani Aigupta mihei chungah Israel mihei khan tângpuitu rangin an ringat ngai a; khanniseh, lâiluang angkah pai nin nit.

⁷Nang an rinêl a, ni kiak pêk tâk a; an izaknuai ni sun pêk a, an kong an ânri-el tâk a nit.

⁸Khasikin, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit: Ringai roh, ni chungah khandai ilek ki ta, ni mihei neh ni ranhei kî that riari rang a nit.

⁹Aigupta ram chu isehchitin, ram vang tâng a ti. Khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti. “‘Nail chu ki ta a nit a, kî siam a nit,’ ni ti sikin,

¹⁰Aigupta neh Nail dung chungah ki kut ki itum rang a nit: Aigupta ram pumpui mâr tiang Migdol khopuia rithokin sim tiang Aswan khopui idên, Ethiopia ramrî dênin isehchit ki ta, mun irongin om a ti.

¹¹Kum sômilika sung chu miriam khom ramsa khom rilong khâi no nia, îte lêng khâi no nih.

¹²Kum sômilika sung Aigupta ram chu rammual pumpuia ram iseh takin siam ki ta, khopuihei khah khoram titakin om a ti. Aigupta mihei chu nam dang lâiah ichekindar ki ta, ram tinah lâizâm ithon rithekindar an ti.”



¹³Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Kum sômilikah a hek tenan chu an rithekindarna nam tinhei lâia rithokin Aigupta mihei chu hong thui ikhîr nôk ki ta,

¹⁴an insiangna ram ngêi, Aigupta ram sim tiangah khan om nôk an ta, kha munah khan rênggram rizal tak nîng an ti.

¹⁵Nam danghei rêng rêng nêkan arzal tak nîng an ta, nam dang chungah risong khâi no nia, tu nam chungah khom thu nei khâi no nih.

¹⁶Israelhei khan tiklâi khomin tangpui rangin ni chungah ringat khâi no nih. Aigupta vânduaina khan an chungah ringat â diknozia Israelhei khah inreh suak nôk ngai a ti. Khanchu, Israelhei khan keimah hi Pumapa PATHIAN chu ki nit iti reh tang an ti.”

Rêng Nebukadnezanar Aigupta rûn a ti

¹⁷Suaka kin itâng kum sôminikah kum sarina, a thla masa sôn masatakah PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

¹⁸“Famthei miriam, Babilon rêng Nebukadnezanar khan Tura doi rangin sipai itam takkah a thui a, an puak a rik sikin an lusîp a kol a, an dâr arlông a; khanniseh, rêng neh sipaihei khan an sôl man îte mu mak e.

¹⁹Khasikin, atûnah hin keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit: Aigupta ram chu rêng Nebukadnezanar kutah kî pêk a nit. Ani khan irok infâi ri ai a ta, Aigupta ram richon murdi kha a sipaihei thalo rangin chôi vang a ti.

²⁰Ki sin an tho sikin Aigupta ram hih kî pêk a nit a. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.

²¹“Amakhah a tlung tenan chu Israel mihei kha inrât ki ta, nangmah Ezekiela hi an lâiah nang an riat theina rangin thu nang inril ki ti; khanchu, PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tang an ti.”

Ezekiela 30

PUMAPAN Aigupta kuttum thông a ti

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn nôk a,

²“Famthei miriam, thu inpuang inla, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih iril roh. Hi thu hih thang nen thei rang a nit: “Nikhua inrît chu a hong tlung thiai tâk e!

³Nikhua a hong nâi tâk, PUMAPA nikhua a hong nâi tâk e! Nam tin rang sôm zîng nî neh buaina nî chu.

⁴Aigupta ramah ridoina suak a ta, Ethiopia ramah lungzîng inkhôkna om a ti Aigupta ramah mi itam takkah thîng an ta, Ram richongna chu irokin om a ta, An ringatna chu isehchitin om a ti.



⁵“Kha ridoinaah khan Ethiopia hei, Ludia hei, Libia, Arabia hei, Kub hei ata sipai lôm a îruaihei kha thîng an ta, ki mihei tena khom thi sâng an ti.”

⁶Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Mâr tiang Migdola rithokin sim tiang Aswan idênin Aigupta ram indingtuhei chu ritukbualah thîng an ti. Aigupta risongpuina sipai lôm khom rimang vang an ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.

⁷Ram chu rammual pumpuia mun inthim tak chang a ta, a khopuihei khom khoram natinsat tak nîng a ti.

⁸Aigupta ram ki hâl inrivâm a, â rungтуhei ki that inrimang riai tenan chu keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti.

⁹“Kha nikhua khah a hong tlung a, Aigupta inrimang zoi a nit tenan chu lungrinîk rîama om Ethiopia mihei iṭhông rangin rikuangin thangkoitu tir ki ta, Aigupta ram angkan an rithla thla dipin om a ti. Kha nikhua khah a hong itlung lôk lôk tâk a nit.”

¹⁰Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Rêng Nebukadnezara kut imangin Aigupta richongna ki înmong rang a nit.

¹¹Amah neh a sipai nunterhei, ram chu mangsang inchang rangin hong an ta, Aigupta mihei chungah khandai ilek an ta, ram pumpuiah ruak itâl dîl a ti.

¹²Nail dung chu inkang ki ta, Aigupta chu mi ṭhanohei kutah pêng ki ti. Nam danghei khan ram pumpui kha isehchit an ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.”

¹³Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Memfis khua mirmilhei neh pathian dikino chubai an iûn ngaihei khah isehchit ki ti. Aigupta rama roirêl rang tute om no nia, a mipuihei chu thlavâi sak ki ti.

¹⁴Aigupta sim tiang ram chu mangsanging siam ki ta, mâr tianga om Zoan khopui khom kî hâl rang a nit. Thebeshei khopui chu kuttum thông ki ti.

¹⁵Sin khopui, Aigupta kul roinpui sungah khan ki ningmur iṭhum ki ta, Thebes khopui richongna chu inboi vang ki ti.

¹⁶Aigupta ram chu hâl inrivâm ki ta, Sin khua chu lung âminvâiin ai om rang a nit. Thebes kul banghei chu chim a ta, a khopui chu tui ilianin dîl a ti.

¹⁷Heliopolis neh Bubastis khua tlangvâlhei chu ridoinaah khandaiin thîng an ta, mi danghei chu bôia ṭhui nîng an ti.

¹⁸Aigupta râtna ke siat a, an kulpui idet an risongpuina kha ke sim tenan chu Tapanhes khua khah izîng richelin zuang ibô a ti. Aigupta ram chu sôm izîngin rikhû khap a ta, a khopuia mihei chu bôia ṭhuin om an ti.

¹⁹Aigupta kuttum ki tho tenan chu keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.”



Aigupta rêng a tlôm

- ²⁰Suaka kin itâng kum sômleikhatna, thla khatna, a sôn khatnin, PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,
- ²¹“Famthei miriam, Aigupta rêng Faroa bâl chu ki îkhiak pêk tâk a nit, a dam theina rangin tuam mak a, khandai â lek nôk theina rangin tute arzang pêk omak e.
- ²²Khasikin, atûnah hin keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kê ti a nit: Keimah hi Aigupta rêng irâl ki nit tâk a. Â bâl kiang ruaikan, â t̄ha neh a lei ikiak tak khom khah ikhiak seng seng ki ta, a kuta rithokin khandai kha t̄ul a ti.
- ²³Aigupta mihei chu nam tin lâiah ichekindar ki ta, ram tinah rithekindar an ti.
- ²⁴Khanchu, Babilon rêng kut kha inrât ki ta, a kutah ki khandaihei pêng ki ti. Khanniseh, Aigupta rêng ibânhei chu ki îkhiak rang a nit a, â râlhei makungah khan sâbe tuangin irung a ta, ai thi rang a nit.
- ²⁵A nit, ani chu ritha rizalin siam ki ta, Babilon rêng ritha chu inrât ual ual ki ti. Ani kha ki khandai ki pêk a, Aigupta chungah â lek tenan chu mi tinin keimah hiPUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.
- ²⁶Aigupta mihei chu nam tin lâiah ichekindar ki ta, ram tinah rithekindar an ti; khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.”

Ezekiela 31

Aigupta chu sidar thing neh inrikhek a nit

- ¹Suaka kin itâng kum sômleikhatna, thla thumna, a sôn khatnin PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,
- ²“Famthei miriam, Aigupta rêng Faroa neh a mihei ziangah hingka hin ti roh: “Ni roinpuizia chu ingka takin im ken rikhek rang tâk?
- ³Lebanon tlânga sidar angkah ni nit a, l̄tang ribuk vung, dâilîm ihoitak inei a, Arzîk thangvân isun chu.
- ⁴Ân thuartu rang tui a tam a, Rinêng ril tuihei khan a îfa inlian a nit. A t̄oina kha ân rizil pêk a, Rampuia thing tinrêng ifâ rangin a luang a.
- ⁵l̄t̄ha takka tui a khop sikah khan, Thing danghei nêka inzâi ualin a thuar a, Â t̄anghei khom an irolin an sei a.
- ⁶Chungavuang iva chi tinin â t̄angah ribu an kê a; Ramsahei khan a dâilîm nuaiah an intêt a; A dâilîmah khan rammuala nam tinhei an ringam ngai a.
- ⁷Thingkung khah â en a hoi tak tak a, Ân zâi t̄hat a, â t̄anghei khom ân bûrlûp a, Arzunghei kha rinêng ril tuinâr iringah ai kê a nit.



⁸Pathian rikula sidar thing lâiah ama tluk zel omak a, Ifâr thinghei lak ama tluka â tạng ribom omak a, Ithên thing khom khangkah dôrah chu ințang ngai mak. Pathian rikula thinghei khah khangkah taka enihoi omak e.

⁹Â tạng ribom vung enihoi takkan kî siam a nit. Pathian rikul, Edena thing tin tinin an ithîk a nit.

¹⁰“Khasikin, atûnah hin Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit: Kha thing khah a hong thuar dur dur a, arzîk khan sômhei ten a sun tâk sikin arpâk tâk a;

¹¹khasikin, kî heng tâk a nit; ram dang rêng ziangah pêng ki ta, a thil isual tho lam angkah takin a chungah hong tho tâng an ti.

¹²Nam nuniter tak takhei khan hong iphûr an ta, a ̣thuampui neh â tạnghei kha itlângheiah neh varuamheiah rithek a ti. A dâilîma lêng ngai namhei kha rithekindar an ta, an irot vang rang a nit.

¹³A thluangzâlah khan ivahei chu hong fûng an ta, â tạnghei khah ramasahein sirpol an ti.

¹⁴Khanchu, atûna rithokin tui ̣thatna muna thing rêng rêng, ama tluka thuar neh inzâi, arzîk sôm isuna ding om nôk khâi no nih. Miriamhei angkana thi rang neh mithi khua fe riai rangin an rêngkan kî ti tâk a nit.”

¹⁵Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Seolah a ̣tul nikhuan chu rinêng nuai tui kha ama sôn nan inringam ki ta, vadungpui iluang inmong ki ta, vatedunghei â luang suak om no nih. Thing kha a thi tâk sikin Lebanon tlâng chu izîng hong inrikhû ki ta, rampuia thing murdi ki înthêm vang rang a nit.

¹⁶Seolah ki nam ịthul nikhuan chu a ̣tul irî-ah khan namhei chu inîng an ti. Eden rikula thing murdi neh Lebanon tlânga thing ịtha ̣tha, tui tamnaa mông, rinêng nuai khura lei itla tâkhei khah rinêng nuai khurah a tlâk sa tâk sikin lôm an ti.

¹⁷Khandaia an isât thathei lâia om sa rangin mithi khua tiang muncan fêng an ta; a dâilîma om ngaihei chu nam tin lâiah indar an ti.

¹⁸“Thingkung chu Aigupta rêng neh a mihei an nit. Eden rikula thinghei ilua ama dôra inzâi neh riming inthang an iom ino a nit. Khanniseh, Eden thinghei angkan atûn chu khandaia that, sertan inohei lâiah khan mithi khuaah ai om rang tâk a nit,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

Ezekiela 32

Aigupta rêng chu Ole neh inrikhek

¹Suaka kin itâng kum sômleiinikna, thla sômleiinikna, a sôn masatakah khan PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²Famthei miriam, Aigupta rêng chu rilna ̣tong ikhîr tak pen la, hi thucha hih ani chu iril roh: Nam tin lâiah sakeibaknei vânglâi angkah ni nit a; nikhomseh,



tuipuia Ole, vadunga om angkah kêng nê nit ual, tui kha ni ken ne per a, ni ãrinok riail tâk a nit.

³Nam itam takkah an hong ribûm tikin, ki lêng zar ki ta, lênga ne ôk tenan chu imuangah nang kâi isuang ki ti.

⁴Rinêng ichârah nang pai ki ta, nang ifah rang chungavuang ivahei neh ramasahei hong ãhui ki ti.

⁵Ni ruak ithu tâk khah itlânghei neh varuamheiah thekindar ki ti.

⁶Itlânghei ni thisen indîl ki ta, vadunghei chu thisenin sip a ti.

⁷Nang kên rimang tikin chu rivân khi rikhûng ki ta, ârsihei ki ãnzîng rang a nit. Inê chu sûmin rili a ta, ithla khom â vâ isua no nih.

⁸Rivâna ivâr iom murdi inzîng riail ki ta, ni ram chu zîng richel khap a ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak hin kî ti a nit.

⁹“Ni siat rimang thu ki thanginthei tenan chu nam itam takkah an rithla ivâi a ta, nê riat ngai ino rama omhei khom an ilung buai a ti.

¹⁰Ni chung a ki thiltho hin nam itam takkah lungzîng sak a ta, ki khandai ke lek tenan chu rênghei chu iñin inthing an ti. Ne lîr nê takin chu mi tin ithi rang iñin an rilo inthing a ti.”

¹¹Pumapa PATHIAN khan Aigupta rêng ziangah hingka hin a ti: “Babilon rêng khandai nê tuang rang a nit.

¹²Ni mihei chu nam nunter takhei sipai inthat ki ti. Ni mi murdi neh ni thil songkolôihei chu isehchit an ti.

¹³Tui tamna muna ni ran ilênghei chu that riail ki ti. Miriam manih, ran manih khom tui ãrinok nôk rang om khâi no nih.

¹⁴Ni tuihei chu thling rithiang langin in-om ki ta, vadunghei khom idamzankan inluang zan zan ki ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak hin kî ti a nit.

¹⁵Aigupta ram chu inram ki ta, a sunga mi omhei murdi ki that riail tikin chu keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

¹⁶Hi rilna ãong ikhir tak hih sûnna lâ chang a ta, nam tina nupanghein Aigupta neh a mihei sûnna lâ rangin lasak an ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.”

Mithi khua

¹⁷Suaka kin itâng kum sômleiinikna, thla khatna, a sûn sômleiringa nê-ah khan PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a.

¹⁸“Famthei miriam, Aigupta mihei ta rangin ãap roh; nam dang irât tak tak, mithi khua lei ife tâkhei ziangah ãfen la, an ziangah hingka hin ti roh:



- ¹⁹“Tu mi dang nêkan im nin iṭhat ual hi? Mithi khuah fêng nin ta, Sertan inohei lâia nin izâl rang tâk a nit.
- ²⁰“Aigupta mihei chu ritukbuala thihei lâiah thi sâng an ta, anmani that inrimang vang rangin khandai chu ringat chak a nit tâk.
- ²¹Seola lei ife tâk, râlpaihei neh an tianga lei iṭang râl idoi ngaihei khan Aigupta mihei chu an lei lôm a, ‘Sertan ino ritukbuala thihei chu hin an zuang tlung tâk a, hin an zâl tâk e,’ itin an ikhêk a.
- ²²“Amakhan Asuria khom, a mihei neh an om a, kandaia thihei thlân khan a thlân chu an rikul tûng a.
- ²³An thlânhei kha rinêng thuai mithi kuaa inthûk takah khan a om a. A mihei khah kandaia thi an nit a, an ithlânhei khan a thlân khah an irhual tûng a nit. Zoro thlengah khan chu ringmihei ram rithlavâia lei isiamtuhei an nit.
- ²⁴“Elam khom a om sa a, a mihei thlân khan â thlân kha arkul tûng a. An rêngkan kandaia thi an nit a, sertan loiin rinêng thuai mithi kuaah an ife tâk a nit. Ringmihei ram thlavâia lei isiam ngaihei an nit a, atûn chu khur inthûkah mualinpoi takkan an om tâk.
- ²⁵Elam chu kandaia thihei lâiah a zâl a, a sipaihei thlân khom arkhîlkan a om a. Sertan ino, kandaia thi korong an nit. Ringmihei ram thlavâi lei isak ngaihei an nit a, atûn chu mithi kuaah mualinpoi takkan an om tâk.
- ²⁶“Amakhan Mesek neh Tubal khom an om sa a, an mihei thlân khan an thlân khah arkul tûng a, sertan ino korong an nit a, ritukbuala thi korong an nit. Zoro thlengah khan chu ringmihei ram thlavâi lei isak ngai an nit.
- ²⁷Tianlâi râlpaihei angkana marit taka iphûm lo mak a, Seolah râlthluk neh an ṭum a, an khandaihei lukhamin an mang a, an iphohei khah an takpum rikhû nan an chungah ikhup a nit. Hi mihâihei hih ringmihei ram thlavâi lei isak ngaihei chu an nit.
- ²⁸“Aigupta khom ritukbuala ithata om sertan inohei lâiah an la îtâl ṭian rang a nit.
- ²⁹“Edom khom, a rênghei neh a milianhei neh khan roinpui ok ngai khom sela, mithi kuaah khan an fe a; sertan ino, kandaia ithatheî lâiah mithi kuaah an izâl dûl tâk a nit.
- ³⁰“Mâr tianga roirêltuhei neh Sidon mi murdihei khom amakhan an om a. An thuneina khan thlavâina an lei ithlun ngai a, atûn chu sertan ino, rituk buala thihei neh khan mualinpoi takkan mithi kuaah an ife tâk a nit.
- ³¹“Rituk buala thi murdihei khah Faroa neh a sipai, kandaia thihei khan an lei mun chu an lungril dam tâng a ti,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.



³²“Faroa neh a sipaihei khah ringmihei ram murdi thlavâi isak rangin lei mang khom inlang, amah neh a sipailômhei chu sertan ino, ritukbuala thihei lâia zâl rangin ithatin om riai an ti,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan ai ti a nit.

Ezekiela 33

Pathianin vêngtun Ezekiel a phun

(Ezek.3:16-21)

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²“Famthei miriam, mipuihei ziangah hinga hin isîr roh: Ram sungah ridoina ke thlunin, kha rama mihei khan an lâia mi khatkah râlvêngtu rangin phun sela,

³kha mi khan irâl an hong a mu kaneh chu mipui riningna rangin bekul a tum rang a nit.

⁴Tukhôk manin bekul irî kha an riatin taksôn no sela; riningna khah a ngaisak no sikin irâl khan hong that khom sela, a thina chung a rinangna chu amah ngirin ai pêl rang a nit.

⁵A thina khah a tuklullian sika a nit a; riningna kha a lei ngaisak no sikin ai thi a nit. A lei irngai ni sela chu ai zôk thei rang a nit.

⁶Khanniseh, râlvêngtu khan irâl ihong khah a muah khan bekul tum no sela, irâlhei khan mi tukhom hong that sela, mi sual ithi a nit khoma a thisen phuba khah râlvêngtu chungah kê lâl rang a nit.

⁷“Atûnah hin, nangmah famthei miriam, Israel nam ta rangin râlvêngtun nang kê phun a nit. Ki thu nang iril murdi chu an riningna rangin anni chu iril roh.

⁸Keiman, mi sual chu ai thi rang a nit ki ti a, khan a ringna inzôk ranga a omdânhei arlet theina rangin ne ril non chu a sualna sikin thîng a ta, a thina chung a rinangna chu ni chungah ki irngat rang a nit.

⁹Mi sual chu ni lei iril a, a sual rilet nuam loiin, a sualna sikah khan thîng a ta, nangma ringna chu izua nîng a ti.”

Mimal chit mophurna

¹⁰ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a, “Famthei miriam, Israel insungkuahei iril roh: ‘Kin siatnahei neh kin pualoinahei khan an ne del a; khasikin, kin irzal neng tâk a nit. Ingkan im kin ring thei rang?’ an ti ngai a.

¹¹Anni chu hinga hin iril roh: Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hih Pathian iring chu ki nit, mi sual ithi hi ki lômlam ni mak a, a sual rilet a, ai ring hih kê nuam a nit. Mi sualhei o, rilet unla, ki tiang hong kêr nôk rei, Israel insungkuahei, ithôm nin ithi rang hi?

¹²“Famthei miriam, atûnah hin Israel insungkuahei chu iril roh: Mi tha khan thil isual a thon chu a thil itha lei itho khan inzôk thei no nih. Mi sualin a thil isual



tho arletin chu intuang ni no nih. Mi ɬa khomin sual a sinin chu ring thei ual no nih.

¹³Mi ɬa kha ring ngêt a ti, ti khom inlang a sin lei thon ɬat khah inrupin a be a, sual isin a phutin chu a thil lei thon ɬat khah ireh mai ni khâi no nia, a sual sikah khan thîng a ti.

¹⁴Mi ɬano chu ai thi ngêt rang a nit ti khom inlang, a sual kha arlet a,

¹⁵a lâkai ritânghei siakham kha â khîr nôk a, a thil irûkhei a pêk ikhîr a, sual isin a bâng a, a ring theina rangin ki dânhei a zômin chu thi no nia, ai ring rang a nit.

¹⁶Thil iɬa neh thil idik a tho sîkin sual a lei isinhei khah remai khâi no ning a, ai ring rang a nit.

¹⁷“Ni mihei khan ‘PUMAPA thil tho hih idik mak,’ an ti a; khanniseh, an omdân khah â dik ino chu a nit.

¹⁸Mi fel khan thil iɬa tho a bâng a, thil ɬano a thon chu a sual sikah khan ai thi rang a nit.

¹⁹Mi sual khan sual isin a bâng a, thil idik neh thil iɬa a thon chu a ringna chu a înzôk tâk a nit.

²⁰Nikhomsela, O Israel, PUMAPA sintho hih idik mak nin ti a, nin sintho lam angkah takin nin chungah roi kî rêl rang a nit hih,” a ti a.

Jerusalem siat thu a zuang tlung

²¹Suaka kin itâng kum sômleiinikna, thla sômna, a sôn ringa nî-ah khan Jerusalema rithoka hong irel, a hong tlung a, khopui kha irâlin an lâk tâk iti a ne ril a.

²²Kha mi hong tlung rang zânah khan PUMAPA ompuina ritha khan a ne tôn a. Atûk zîngah kha mi khah a hong tlungin chu PUMAPA khan ɬong theina a ne pêk nôk tâk a, ɬongthei loiin om khâi mang a.

Mipui sualna

²³ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²⁴“Famthei miriam, Israel ram khopui irama omhei khan, ‘Abrahama, mi khâtka lua ram hih a puma ipe a nitin teh eini vâng chu mi itam takkah ei la nit a, ram pumpui chu ei ta ni ngêt a ti,’ an ti.

²⁵“Anni chu Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih iril roh: Sa chu a thisen la kop ɬiankan nin fâk ngai a, mirmil chubai nin ûn a, mi thisen nin isua ngai a. Ram hih nin ta inih rangin ingkana nin irngai thei mani?

²⁶Nin khandaijah nin ringat a, thil porinche tak tak nin tho a, mahni bungtualbôm nupui nin innim a. Ram hih nin ta inih rangin ingkana nin irngai thei mani?



²⁷“Anni chu iril roh, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hih Pathian iring kî nit angkah hin kî ti a nit: Khopui irama omhei kha khandaiin thîng an ti. Mun infiara omhei kha ramasahein fâng an ta, itlângah neh ipûka ribihe kha ripuiin thîng an ti.

²⁸Ram chu mangsang ichang rakkan isehchit ki ta, an râtna an isongkolôi ngai khah inmong pêk ki ti. Israel rama tlânghei chu châr titakin inchâr ki ta, tutên pâl ngam khâi no nih.

²⁹An sual porinche sika mipui kuttum ki tho a, ram chu mangsang ichanga ken ram vang tenan chu keimah hi PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Zânthla tòng inkhêl loi rang

³⁰PUMAPA khan, “Famthei miriam, ni mihei khan kul bangkôpheiah, kotbâi kôlheiah, an ritongna mun tinah ni thurchi an isîr sup sup a. Hingka hin an riril a, ‘Tho fêng ei ta, PUMAPA rithoka thucha zuang itlung la var ngai rei u,’ an ti a.

³¹Khaangkan ki mihei chu ni thu ringai rangin an hong ribûm a; khanniseh, isin ranga ni îril kha chu tho nuam mak a. An tòngbâi chu a thlum a; khanniseh, marangthat bang an izong a nit.

³²La chanlamboi isak thiam tak neh seranda ât ithiam tak angkah ringotin nang an irngai a nit. Ni thuhei kha an ringai vang a; nikhomseh, tòngbâi khatkate lua khom an izôm ino a nit.

³³Khanniseh, ni tòng khah a hong itlung idik ngêt rang a nit a, a hong tlung tenan chu an lâiah zânthla a lei iom titak a nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 34

Israel enkoltu berapuhei

¹PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²“Famthei miriam, Israel enkoltu berapuhei idemin thu inpuang inla, keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih anni chu iril roh: Nangmani Israel berapuhei, nin chung ân khôk vang na! Marangthat bang nin zong a, nin bera chu donsui tlak ngai mak chei.

³Dût nin ina, samula siam puan nin sil a, bera tha tak tak nin that a, a sa nin fâk a; khanniseh, bera lômhei lak kha donsui tlak ngai mak chei a.

⁴Arzalhei enkol mak chei a, â dam inohei indam mak chei a, sâbe tuanghei kha tuam pêk mak chei a, â vâi tâkhei hong thui ikhîr mak chei a, armanghei zong mak chei a, kha nêkan chu an chungah nuniter takkan thil nin itho ngai a nit.

⁵Berapu an neino sika khan berahei kha an rithekindar a, ramsahein arthekindarhei khah an that a, an fâk a.

⁶Khaangkan ki berahei chu itlâng risângheiah neh mual rizatheiah an îvâi a nit. Rinêng chung muntinah an rithekindar a, tutên zong mak a, ikoi khom koi mak e.



⁷“Khasikin, atûnah hin nangmani berapuhei, keimah Pumapa PATHIAN thu nangni ril hih ringai rei.

⁸Pathian iring kî nit angkan ki thu hih nin ringai ngêt rang a nit. Enkoltu an neino sikin ki berahei chu iol tengka that thei zelin an om a, ramsa tinrêngin an that a, an ifâk ngai a nit. Ki berapuhei khan an berahei izong suak rêng rêng tum mak a, berahei ifâ loiin anmani bang an irfâ a nit.

⁹Khasikin, berapuhei o, PUMAPA thu hih ringai rei.

¹⁰Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN ngêi hin nin irâl ki nit tâk iti ki înpuang a nit. Ki berahei chu nangni sutpai ki ta, enkol nôk tlak khâi no tin u. Nin kuta rithokin ki berahei khah sanisuang ki ta, mahni bang rivâiin an sa fah tlak khâi no tin u.

Berapu tha

¹¹“Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin hingka hin kî ti a nit: Keimah ngêiin ki berahei chu zong ki ta; anni chu donsui ki ti.

¹²Berapun a bera rithekindarhei a hong ibûm nôk ngai angkah hin kei khomin ki berahei chu kha izîng neh vânduaina inrît an tong nî sûna an indarna ram tin ata kha hong thui bûm nôk ki ti.

¹³Nam dang mihei ram ata thui suakin muncan bûm ki ta, an ram ngêiah khan hong thui nôk ki ti. Israel tlângam neh vadung rikam, mun hoinaheiah thuiin, amakhan inlêng ki ti.

¹⁴Loisûl thatna mual rizatheiah anni chu izôkriamkan inlêng ki ta, itlâng ihoiheiah neh phâi rizatheiah in-om ki ti. Israel ram sunga itlâng sûl ringzunna munah khan ki inlêng rang a nit.

¹⁵Ki berahei chu keimah ngêiin donsui ki ta, an ringamna rang mun inrifûk pêk ki ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.

¹⁶“Armanghei chu zong ki ta, â vâi tâkhei chu hong thui kîr nôk ki ta, â pophei chu tuam ki ta, â daminohei chu iduam takkan enkol ki ta, â takhei neh â râthei chu ensui mai ki ta, inrup takkan ifâk pêng ki ti.

¹⁷“Atûnah hin nangmani ki berahei o, keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin nangni ke ril, ‘Nin sik sikah nangni rêl ki ta, â tha chu a thanoa rithokin khâi inran ki ta, bera chu kêlheia rithokin khâi inran ki ti.

¹⁸Nin lâia a then chu nin sûl ipet itha tak takah khan nin ilung tluk mak a, nin ifâk zoi ino kha nin sir isiat chit ngai a. Tui rithiang liai nin in zoiin chu nin pâl inrinok ngai a.

¹⁹Ki bera danghei khan nin isirpol tâk sûl khah an fâk a, nin ipâl inrinok tâk tui bang khah an in ai nang tâk a nit.’

²⁰“Khasikin, atûnah hin Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin nangni ki iril a nit: Bera rât neh rât ino kârvân thu kî rêl rang a nit.



- ²¹Â rât ino chu a kôl tiang nin ineng a, a lôm lâia rithokin nin sik isua pai ngai a.
- ²²Nikhomsela, ki berahei chu sanisuang ki ta, nuamning iloa an om rang phal khâi no ning. Ki berahei chungthu, a khât khâtin rêl pêk ki ta, â ța neh â țhano ithlei ki ti.
- ²³Ke som Davida angkana mi an rêng rangin anni chu pêng ki ta, an berapu omsun inin ani khan anni chu donsui a ti.
- ²⁴Keimah, PUMAPA hi an Pathian nîng ki ta, ke som Davida angkana rêng khah an roirêltu nîng a ti. Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN hin kê ti a nit.
- ²⁵Rithla ringam taka an om theina rangin anmani neh thuthlung siam ki ta, rama sarâng murdi chu kha ram ata ûmisuang ki ta; khanchu, ki berahei kha ram inthimhei khomah izôkriamkan om an ta, rampui nuaiah khom ningibei takkan in thlar thlar an ti.
- ²⁶“Anni chu țatvur ki ta, ke tlâng rithiang ivêlkan inlêng ki ti. Amakhan an nang zoro takah țatvurna rua an chungah ki însûr pêk ngai rang a nit
- ²⁷Theikunghei kha inrâ pêk ki ta, loiah khan fâknêk vâng a ta, mi tin mahni ram chitah thlangam takkan om an ti. An ringkolhei ke khiak pêk a, bôia neituhei kut ata ki sanisua tenan chu keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti.
- ²⁸Nam danghein man pai pai khâi no nia, ramasahei khomin ithatin fah khâi no nih. Thlangam takkan om an ta, tutên thlavâi sak khâi no nih.
- ²⁹An bu neh chimuhei inpuang pêk ki ta, ițâm reh khâi no nia, nam dangin musit khâi no nih.
- ³⁰Mi tinin Israelhei chu keiman kê donsui a nit iti neh ki mihei an nit iti riang an ti. Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN hin kê ti a nit.
- ³¹“Nangmani ki bera, ki beralôm, ki îfa ngaihei nin nit a, keimah hi nin Pathian ki nit,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

Ezekiela 35

Pathianin Edom kuttum a thona

- ¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a.
- ²“Famthei miriam, Edom ram tiang ngat inla, thu inpuangin rikôk roh.
- ³Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih iril roh: “Seir tlâng, nang kê theimâk a nit, Ni chungah kut ițhum ki ta, nang inram vang ki ti.
- ⁴Ni khopuihei chu isehchit ki ta, ram chit a ti. Khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti riang ni ti.



⁵“Nang chu Israel naihei irâl rilun ni nit a, vânduai inrît a tong lâi tak, an sual sika kuttum dêrên itho an nit lâiah khan a mihei chu ithat inchiai rangin ni lekriôi a.

⁶Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN hi Pathian iring kî nit angkan thina chu nî sik rang a nit a, amakhah khêl thei tlak no tin e. Thisen isuaa rinang ni nit a, thisenin nang zui mai a ta, nî thi ngêt rang a nit.

⁷Edom tlângramhei chu ram ițol inchang ki ta, kha muna thleng rilôi murdi chu kî that riai rang a nit.

⁸Mual tlânghei chu ruak insip ki ta, itlânghei neh varuamheiah khan khandaia thi riphek dûl an ti.

⁹Mangsangin nang siam thal tâng ki ta, ni khopuihei khom tutên lua khâi no nih; khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti.

¹⁰“Keimah, PUMAPA hih an Pathian ki nit țin mai pumin, ‘Hi nam inikah Judahei neh Israelhei ram hih ki ta a nit, kî dong rang a nit,’ ni ti a.

¹¹Khasikin, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hi Pathian iring kî nit angkah hin, anmani ni nel a, an chungah ningmur ner lâk a, ni narsa lam angkah takah hin ni chungah kî châng rang a nit. An chungah ni sintho sika khan kuttum nang kî tho a nit iti riang an ti.

¹²Khanchu, ‘Israel tlânghei chu a țin zoi tâk a, ei nuam lam lamin ei lo thei tâk,’ itia ni musitzia kha ki lei iriat a nit iti riang ni ti.

¹³Ki chungah ripâk takka ni țin khah kî riat a nit.”

¹⁴Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Nang inram chit ki ta, ne lîr sikin rammual pumpui lôm an ti.

¹⁵Ki mi, Israelhei an siatchit ni mu lâia ni lôm lam angkah takah khan ni chungah kî châng rang a nit. Seir tlânghei chu Edom ram pumpui neh khan ram vang an ti. Khanchu, mi tinin PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.”

Ezekiela 36

Israelhei chungah Pathian ținvurna

¹ PUMAPA khan, “Famthei miriam, Israel rama itlânghei ziangah thu inpuang inla, hingka hin ti roh:

²Israel ram itlânghei o, Pumapa PATHIAN thu hih ringai rei. Israel irâlhei khan ‘Thôk, tlâng risâng, mun rilunhei chu ei ta a nit tâk,’ an ti a.

³“Khasikin, thu inpuang roh: Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak hih inpuang roh. A kôlvêla namhei khan Israel tlânghei kha an lâkin an chêkinbual a, an rêngkan Israel chu an iêsêl a nit.



⁴Khasikin, Israel tlânghei o, Pumapa PATHIAN thu hih ringai ta u: nangmani mualhei neh tlânghei, vatedunghei neh varuamhei, mun iram neh irial tâkhei, khoram neh irok itong tâk khopuihei, an vêla nam danghein an inuisohei ziangah Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin hingka hin kê ti a nit.

⁵“Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin ki ningthik lumlâi takin an vêla nam danghei idemin thu kê ril a nit. Edom vâng chu kê dem ual a nit. Râifân neh musit pumin ki ram chu an lâk a, an risem a, ran vâi munhei kha an nei tâk a.

⁶“Khasikin, Israel ram chungthu rillôk inla; mualhei, itlânghei, vatedunghei neh varuamhei ziangah hingka hin ti roh: Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: Nam danghein imusit neh mualphoi an sak sikin ki thatnemringaina ningthika thu ki îsâr a nit:

⁷Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin an kôlvêla nam danghei chu mualphoiin om an ti iti tòng ki ênkung a nit.

⁸Khanniseh, Israel tlângheiah chu thinghei kha ithuarin nâ thar la mai an ta, ki mi Israelhei ta rangin an irâ kûr ngut a ti. In tianga nin hong kêr nôk rang zoro a nâi teng tâk.

⁹Ringai rei, nin tiang ki tâng a, nin tiang mâi ngat nôk ki ta, nin ram chu tukirît nôk nin ta, chimuhei tho nôk nin ti.

¹⁰Israel nam chu inpung ki ta, khua ram tâkhei kha inlua nôk ki ta, inding nôk nin ti.

¹¹Nin lâiah miriam neh ran chu pung an ta, nai nei intam nin ta, zoro thleng tâka nêkan tam ual nin ti. Sûn ithleng tâka nin lei om ngai lam angkah takin kha munah khan nangni in-om nôk ki ta, zoro thleng tâka nêkan vângsak ințum ualin nangni siam ki ti. Khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

¹²Ki mi, Israelhei chu an ram ilua nôk rangin hong tui ikhîr nôk ki ti. Nin ram chu dong nin ta, nin nainetehei kha voniâm tuang khâi no nih.

¹³“Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kê ti a nit: ‘Hi ram hih miriam ifân rimangtu a nit a, an naihei an isûn mai ngai a nit,’ an ti ngai a.

¹⁴Khan vuaninta rithokin chu, ‘Miriam ifân rimang ram, naihei sûnna ram,’ ti khâi no nih. Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak hin kê ti a nit.

¹⁵Nam dang musitna rî reh khâi no ni a, mualphoi hong sak khâi no nih. Ram khan naihei khom lah pêk khâi no nih. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kê ti a nit.”

Israelhei ringnun ithar

¹⁶ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a.



17“Famthei miriam, Israel insungkuahei hin an ramah an om lâiah khan an omdân neh an sintho khan ram kha porinchen an siam a. Nupang omhoino lâi angkan ki makungah an înim a nit.

18Ram sungah thisen an isua ngai sik neh mirmila porinchen an risiam ngai sikin an chungah ki ningthik ki îthum a nit.

19Nam danghei lâiah ke chekindar a, ram tinah ke thekindar a, an om dân neh an sintho dân angkah takin kuttum kî tho a nit.

20An fena mun tinah ker ming rithiang mualphoi an sak ngai a, mihei khan, ‘Hi mihei hih PUMAPA mihei an nit a; nikhomseh, an ram ata ûm isua an nit,’ an lei ti mai ngai a.

21Israel insungkuahei fena ram ikipah ker ming mualphoi an sak sikin ker ming rithiang chu ki irngai innat tâk a nit.

22“Khasikin, atûnah hin Israel insungkuahei chu keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thucha hih iril roh. Ki thil tho tum hih nangmani Israel insungkuahei lung ken kham sika itho kî tum ni mak; nin lei fena ram tinah mualphoi nin lei isak ngai ker ming rithiang sika itho kî tum a nit.

23Ker ming rithiang roinpuizia hih nam tin lâiah ki înrilang rang a nit; nangmani sikin an lâiah ker ming a lei siat tâk a; kha mihei khan keimah hi PUMAPA ki nit iti an riat rang a nit. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit; ker thiangzia hih an imu rang a nit.

24Nam tin lâi ata neh ram tina rithokin nangni thui suak ki ta, nin ram ngêiah nangni hong thui ikhîr nôk ki ti.

25Tui rithiang nin chungah rithêng ki ta, nin inim porinchena nangni infâi ki ta, mirmilheia rithokin nangni inrikiang ki ti.

26Lungril ithar neh rithla thar nangni pêng ki ta, nin lungril lung angkana khir khah khâi inrimang ki ta, lungril rivuai, taksa angkana rinêm thu zômna lungril nangni pêng ki ti.

27Nin sungah ker Thla siang ki ta; khanchu, ki dânhei neh ki thupêk zôm tâng nin ti.

28Nin chibulhei kî pêk ramah khan om nin ta, ki mihei nîng nin ta, keimah hi nin Pathian nîng ki ti.

29Nin porinchena ata nangni inzôk ki ta, nin bu neh bâl inpung ki ta, iţâm tuang khâi no tin u.

30Nin thei kunghei irâ ţuk a ta, nin loiheiah chimu vâng tak tak a ta; khanchu, ţâm sikin nam danghein nangni musit khâi no nih.

31Nin om dân ţhatnoziah reh suak nin ta, nin sualna sikin neh thil porinche nin tho ngai sikin nangmani neh nangmani ritir nin ti.



³²Israel insungkuahei o, nangmani sikin hi thilhei hih kê tho ni mak. Nin thilthohei sika izak neh mâimôk itong nin nit iti nin iriat kê nuam a nit. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kê ti a nit.”

³³Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin a ti: “Nin sualhei ata nangni ken fâi tenan nin khopuiheiah nangni in-om nôk ki ta, â ram tâkhei kha inding inthar nôk nin ti.

³⁴Nin loi kôla thleng rilôi murdihei kan nin loi iping khap tâk kha an mu a; khannisela, nin loihei khah irît nôk nin ti.

³⁵Mi tinin, ‘Hi rikul, â ram rip tâk hih Eden rikul angkan kêng a nit nôk tâk. Khopui iram tâk, â chim rem rum, imaraka om tâk khah kulpuia rikulin an lua nôk tâk hi,’ tîng an ti.

³⁶A kôlkianga nam la omhei khan, ‘Keimah PUMAPA hin khopui ichim neh iram tâkhei chu ki înding nôk a nit iti neh chulramhei khom chimu kê phun nôk a nit’ iti riang an ti. Keimah, PUMAPA hin ki tònginkung lam angkah takin itho khom kê tho rang a nit.”

³⁷Pumapa PATHIAN khan hinga hin a ti: “Israel insungkuahei chu ki ziangah tângpuina lân ngên nôk ki ta, bera lôm angkan anni chu ki înpung rang a nit.

³⁸Kût nikhuua an bera lan rang Jerusalem khopui ai sip ngai angkan khopui iram tâkheiah khan miriam la sip an ti. Khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.”

Ezekiela 37

Ru châra sip Phâi

¹PUMAPA ompuina ritha ker tem a, PUMAPA Rithla khan a ne t̃hui a, phâiah a ne t̃hum a. Phâi khah ru chârin a sip a.

²Phâi khah a ner fangpui a, a phâi idâpin ru châ khah a om a, ru châ tak tak korong a nit.

³Ani khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, hi ruhei hih hong ring nôk thei an tîm?” itin a ner don a. Keiman, “Pumapa PATHIAN, nangman ni riat ual,” itin ki sâm a.

⁴Ani khan, “Ruhei ziangah thu inpuang inla, hi ru châthei hih PUMAPA t̃ong ringai rangin iril roh.

⁵Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin hi ru châthei ziangah hin hinga hin ki ti a nit: Ringai rei, rithuak nangni hong insêm ki ta; khanchu, nin iring nôk rang a nit.

⁶Ritharui nangni pêng ki ta, vun nangni rikhû sâng ki ti. Nin sungah ker thuak khum ki ta; khanchu, ring nôk nin ta; keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang nin ti,” a ti a.



⁷Thu a ne pêk lam angkah takin ki tho a; thu chu ken puang tâk a. Thu ken puang lâi takah khan irî risek rêk ruk ki riat a, ruhei khah mahni rizompuihei neh khan an rizom tâk a.

⁸Ki en mai a, ruhei kha ritharuihei neh taksan a hong tuam a, vunin arkhû riail tâk a. Nikhomseh, takpumheiah khan rithuak chu la omak a.

⁹Pathian khan, “Famthei miriam, ithli ziangah thu inpuang inla, hinga hin ithli kha iril roh: Kôlkil ilika ithlihei o, hong unla, hi mithi ruakhei hi hong sêm unla, hong ring nôk riseh, Pumapa PATHIAN khan ai ti a nit iti iril roh,” a ne ti a.

¹⁰Thu a ne pêk lam angkah takin thu chu ken puang tâk a. Ithli khan a hong sêm a, an hong ring a, an hong iding tâk a. Sipai lôm ilian tak an hong nit tâk a.

¹¹Pathian khan hinga hin a ne ti a: “Famthei miriam, Israel mihei chu hi ru chârhei angkah hih an nit: ‘Ei ruhei chu a châr zoi tâk a, itûng rang a boi a, matiang isabei rang khom om khâi mak,’ an iti a nit.

¹²Khasikin, ki mi, Israelhei ziangah hinga hin thu inpuang roh: Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin an thlânhei chu iong ki ta, anni chu ithlâna rithokin la suak ki ta, Israel ramah thui ki ti.

¹³Ki mihei iphûma an omna thlânhei ke ong a, ki kêlisua tikin chu keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

¹⁴Anmaniah ker Thla siang ki ta, inring nôk ki ta, an ram ngêiah thui nôk ki ti. Khanchu, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti. Itho ranga ki lei înkung tâk kha kî tho rang a nit. Keimah, PUMAPA hin kî ti tak a nit.”

Juda neh Israel ram khatka an om rang thu

¹⁵PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

¹⁶“Famthei miriam, irol khatkah lan la, amakhan, ‘Juda rêngram’ iti riziak roh. Irol dang la nôk inla, amakhan ‘Israel rêngram’ iti riziak roh.

¹⁷Khanungchu, irol thluankah a ang theina rangin a môr rizom thapkan ni kutin ifûn roh.

¹⁸Ni mihei khan, ‘Amahih îm a omzia ne ril roh,’ itia nang an ridonin chu hinga hin iril roh:

¹⁹Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin ‘Josefa rol, Efraim neh a thunrualpui Israel chihei kuta om chu lâng ki ta, Juda rol neh inrizom ki ta, irol thluan khatkan siam ki ta, ki kutah khatkah ni tâng an ti,’ a ti, ti roh.

²⁰“Ni kutin irol inikahei khah ifûn inrikop inla, amakhah mipuiin mu riseh.

²¹Khanungchu, an ziangah, Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin ki mihei chu an omna ram nam dang lâia rithokin la suak ki ta, muncan bûm ki ta, an ram ngêiah hong thui nôk ki ti.



²²An ram, Israel itlângheiah khan nam khatkan siam ki ta, roiirêl pêk rang rêng khatkah nei an ta, nam inikah neh ram inikah lei inih ngai khah inthen khâi no nih.

²³Mirmilhei neh thil porinche an ithohei neh an siatnahei khan borinnimin om khâi no nia, an isualna ngai mun ata kha sanisuang ki ta, thâr inrithiang ki ti; khanchu, ki mihei nîng an ta, kei khom an Pathian nîng ki ti.

²⁴Ke som Davida angkana mi khah an rêng nîng a ta, roiirêltu khatka nuaiah om an ta, ki dânhei chu iamom takkan zôm tâng an ti.

²⁵Ke som Jakoba zianga kê pêk ram, an chibulhei lei omna ramah khan om an ti. Kha munah khan om mai tâng an ta, an naihei neh an richi suanpârhei khom kumkhuakan om tâng an ti.

²⁶Thlangam takka an om theina rangin kumtluang ringeina thu thlungpui ki ti. Indet ki ta, anni chu inpung ki ta, ki mun rithiang chu an lâiah kumkhuakan in-om ki ti.

²⁷An lâiah om ki ta; an Pathian nîng ki ta, ki mihei nîng an ti.

²⁸An lâia kumkhuaka om rang, ki Mun Rithiang, an lâiah ki sia tenan chu nam danghei khomin keimah, PUMAPA hin Israelhei chu ki mi inih ranga ki irthlang an nit iti riang an ti.”

Ezekiela 38

Goga, Pathianin mang a ti

¹ PUMAPA khan a ne sôn a,

²“Famthei miriam, Magog rama Mesek neh Tubal ruaitu lian tak; Goga tiang ma song inla, ama demin thu inpuang roh:

³Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin Mesek neh Tubal ruaitu lian tak Goga ziangah hinka hin kê ti a nit:

⁴Ani chu kê nel a nit, ani chu inngûm ki ta, arkamah rikuaiin rithil ki ta, amah neh a sipaihei, sakor neh rithluk takka rivo sakor chungchuang sipaihei, mi itam takkah tângipho hâk neh ipho chôî, khandai ichôîhei neh khan kê kê isua rang a nit.

⁵A lômahei chu Persia mihei, Ethiopia mihei, Libia mihei an nit a; an rêngkan ipho neh dâr lukhum an nei korong a.

⁶Gomer neh mâr tianga om Beth Togarma rama ridoi ithiam mihei khan an zui a, nam dang lâia sipai itam takkahei khom an iom sa a nit.

⁷A thunuaia sipaihei neh risiam diamka om rangin iril roh.

⁸Sûn izâka manih nungah khan nangni ki lai mang nôk rang a nit. Kum itam takkah a vun tenan nam itam takka lâia indar kê tui bûmhei, ningibei takka an



om tâkna, khandai ata ki înzôk ram, zoro sôt takka â tôle neh imaraka om tâk, Israel tlângram iseh tâk neh iram tâk, khan atûn chu lungrinîk riamka an om nôk tâkna ram irûn rangin thu pêng ki ti.

⁹Amah neh a sipailôm neh a ziang a om nam dang itamkahei khan thlipui irâng vung vung angkan doi an ta, sôm angkan ram chu an ituam rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Pumapa PATHIAN khan Goga ziangah hinga hin ai ti a nit: “Kha zoro khah a hong tlung tenan chu thil thano tak itho ni îlung rang a nit.

¹¹Rirungna rang nei ino ram, kulpui nei ino, a khârna neh a kal khom om ino khopuiheia rithlaringam tak neh ningibei takka om mihei chu irûn rangin risiam ni ti.

¹²Khopui lei isehchit tâka omhei kha irok ni ta; kha mihei khah nam tin lâia rithek tâk, ithui bôm nôk an nit a, ran neh richon aninei nôk tâk a nit.

¹³Seba neh Dedan mihei neh Tarsis rivaimihei khan, ‘Irok rang neh isuam rangin ni sipaihei nî bôm mani? An tangka neh rângkachak hei, an ran neh neinun hei isuta ipêl riai nî tum mani?’ itin nang ridon an ti.”

¹⁴Khasikin, Pumapa PATHIAN khan Goga ziang a thu inpuang rangin a ne tir a; “Ki mi, Israelhei chu thlangam takka an om lâiin idoi rangin

¹⁵mâr mong, ni omna rama rithokah khan mi itam takkah, sakor chungchuang lôm neh sipailôm ithuiin rithok suak ni ti.

¹⁶Sûmin ram ai tuam ngai angkan ki mi Israelhei chu hong tuam ni ti. A zoro kî ti-ah khan nam tinin tûm kî nit an mu a, ker thiangzia a lang theina rangin O Goga, ki ram chu nang inrûn ki ti.

¹⁷Ke som Israel zânthlahei imanga ki lei inpuang tâk, ‘Israelhei idoi rangin mi tu manih ki hong ithui rang a nit,’ kî ti khah ni nit,” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan ai ti a nit.

Pathianin Goga kuttum a tho

¹⁸Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Goga kha Israel ram irûn rang a hong tîkin ki ningthik titak a ti.

¹⁹Ki ningmurah khan, ‘Israel ramah, kha nî-ah khan ninupui innîng ki ti,’ ki ti a.

²⁰Itlânghei ritol a ta, ikhoihei chim a ta, kul banghei chim an ti; tuia ingahei, chungavuang ivahei, ramsa â lian neh â chînhei, bokrivâka lônhei neh rinêng chung a miriam iom murdihei kha ne tîn inthing an ti.

²¹Goga chu vânduaina chi tinrêngin thlavâi kî sak rang a nit. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit. A mihei chu khandaiin rituk risak an ti.

²²Ani chu ripui neh thisen suaknan kuttum thông ki ti. Rosângsari neh irial insûr ki ta, amah neh a sipailôm neh a thuiruai nam itam takkahei chungah khan mei neh kât insûr zut zut ki ti.



²³Khanchu, nam tin mitmuah ki roinpuizia neh ker thiangzia inlang ki ta, keimah hi PUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 39

Goga tlôm rang thu

¹Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Famthei miriam, Mesek neh Tubal nam ruaitu lian tak Goga demin thu inpuang inla, ani chu kî doi a nit iti iril roh.

²Ani chu lam ithar tiang inrihêl ki ta, mâr tiang ilah taka rithokin la suak ki ta, Israel tlângah thui ki ti.

³Khanchu, a voi kuta phelngul kha ikhiak ki ta, a chang kuta thalhei khom kha ikhiak ki ti.

⁴Goga neh a sipaihei, a thuiruaihei chu Israel tlângheiah thîng an ta, an ruakhei kha ramsahei neh chungavuang ivahein fâng an ti.

⁵A ram idâpin itâl dûl an ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk a nit.

⁶Magog ramah neh tuipui rikam, ningibei takka an omna ramah khan mei isuang ki ta, mi tinin PUMAPA chu ki nit iti riang an ti.

⁷Ki mi, Israelhei chu, ker ming rithiang inriang ki ta, ker ming rithiang kha anmani sikin mualinphoiin om khâi no nih. Khanchu, nam danghei khan keimah, PUMAPA hih Israel Mi Rithianga ki nit iti reh tâng an ti,” a ti a.

⁸Pumapa PATHIAN thusuak khan hingka hin a ti: “Ringai roh, ki zoro inkung khah a hong nâi a, ai tlung rang tâk a nit.

⁹Israel khuua omhei khan irâlthluk tinrêng, iphohei, tângiphohei, phelngulhei, thalhei, tôkmolhei neh ifeihei khah thinga tua rangin rikhôm an ta, meiah tuang an ta, kum sarika sunga tua rang inrup a ti.

¹⁰Thing ituarua pêl rangin an loiah fe no nia, rampuia thinghei khom iphûr no nih. Râlthluk an imâkrakhei kha itua rua thingin an imang rang a nit. Anmani roktuhei chu irok an ta, â suamtuhe chu an isum rang a nit.” Pumapa PATHIAN thu suak khan a ti.

Goga an phûm

¹¹PUMAPA khan, “Hihei murdi hih a hong tlung tenan chu Tuipui lthi sak tianga om Abarim Phâi an iti Israel ramah khan Goga kha thlân mun pêng ki ta, amakhan Goga neh a sipai lômhei khah phûm an ta, kha phâi riming khah ‘Hamon Gog Phâi’ iti nîng a ti.

¹²Ram kha arthiang nôk theina rangin ruakhei irêna rangin Israelhei khan thla sarika sung nang an ti.



¹³Ram sunga om murdi chu ruak iphûm rangin rithok an ta, ke nêna nikhua a tlung tenan chôinrisângin om an ti. Keimah Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk a nit.

¹⁴Thla sarikah a hek tenan chu, ram pumpui rifang suaka, ruak phûm loa rinênga la tâl tianhei izonga phûm rang mi rithlang suak an ti. Khangkah khan ram chu an ithâr infâi vang rang a nit.

¹⁵Kha mihei khan an rifang vênnaah miriam ru an mu ngânin chu a kôlah khan risin târ an ta, thlân ichoituhei khan an phûm rang a nit.

¹⁶Kha munah khan sipailôm riming riputin khua khatkah arming ‘Hamona’ iti om a ti. Khanchu, ram khah a hong irthiang nôk rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Pumapa PATHIAN khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, chungavuang ivahei neh ramsahei chu kil tina rithoka hongin an ta ranga ribôlna ruai roinpui Israel tlângrama ki înrifûk pêk hih hong fah sela, thisen hong in riseh.

¹⁸Sipaihei sa khah fâng an ta, ram ruaituhei thisen khah in an ti; anni khah Basan rama berachal neh berate hei, kêl neh serâtchal vâi intakhei ribôlna kî thathei chu an nit.

¹⁹Hi mihei hih ribôlna angkana ki that tenan chu chungavuang ivahei neh ramsahei khan an ning imâk rakkan fâng an ta, thisen kha an inrui mâkah in an ti.

²⁰Ki dochamah sakorhei neh a chungchuang, mihâi irâthei neh ridoi ithiamhei sa khah an nuam dôrah fah thei an ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Israel inding nôkna

²¹PUMAPA khan, “Nam tin ziangah ki roinpuizia inlang ki ta, ki roirêl tâk dân kha inmûng ki ti.

²²Kha nikhuaa rithokin chu Israel insungkuahein keimah hi PUMAPA, an Pathian chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

²³Ki chungah thil an thonsual sika Israelhei chu suakah ki întâng a nit iti nam danghei khan riang an ti. Ki chungah iamom mak a, anni chu nung ki song tâk a, an irâlhei kutah khandaiin an ithi a nit.

²⁴An porinchena neh an pualoina sikin kuttum ki tho a, nung kî song a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Khanniseh, atûn chu Israel mi, Jakoba richihei chungah lungkhamna nei ki ta, anni chu vângsak inţumin siam nôk ki ta, ker ming rithiang chu ki îhoih rang a nit.

²⁶Tutên inbuai loa an ram ngêiah thlangam takka an om tenan chu nung an ne song sika an mualinphoina khah ringil thei tâng an ti.



²⁷Ker thiangzia nam tin en rangin ki mihei chu an irâlhei omna rama rithokin ki hong iṭhui bûm nôk rang a nit.

²⁸Khanchu, ki mihein keimah hi PUMAPA, an Pathian chu ki nit iti riang an ti. Nam tin lâiah suaka tâng rangin ke chekindar a, an ram ngêiah ki hong ṭhui ikhîr nôk a, an lâia khatkate lua nungtiang ki hong mâk no sikah khan an PathianPUMAPA chu ki nit iti reh tâng an ti.

²⁹Nung song khâi no ning a, Israel mihei chungah ker Thla iṭhum ki ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 40

TEMPIL LA DING RANG INLÂRNAA MU THU

(40:1—48:35)

Ezekiela chu Jerusalema ṭhui a nit

¹Suaka kin itâng kum sôminikah ringana, Jerusalem ila a nit nung kum sômleilina, kum ithar a sîn sômnî takah khan PUMAPA ompuina tharât kha ki chungah a zuang ṭum a, a ne ṭhui tâk a.

²Inlârnaah khan Pathianin Israel ramah a ne ṭhui a, itlâng risâng takah a ne sia a. Ki maton tiangah khan Khopui inding ithar i-ang hi ki mu a.

³A ne ṭhui innâi ualin chu dâr angkana ritle miriam khatkah hih ki mu a. Patzâi rimia siam rikhîna rui neh rikhîna rol a chôi a, kotbâi kôlah khan â ding a.

⁴Ani khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, iṭha takkan en inla, ringai ving roh; nang ken en rang murdi hih richik tap roh; kha rang sik piala hi munah hin nang kî ṭhui a nit. Nî mu murdi hih Israel insungkuahei ne ril rang a nit,” a ti a.

Khosak tianga kotbâi

⁵Kî mu khah Tempil a nit a; a vêlkan bang a om a. Mi khan arkhîna rol khah a lâk a, mûk irukka sei a nit: bang kha arsâng dôr neh â sâ dôr kha â rol sei dôrah seng seng a nit.

⁶Khanchu, khosak tiang ingata dâikotah khan a fe a, kalbiah khan a lui a, a sîp takah khan richam, rikhîna rol dôrka rizat a lei om a.

⁷Kha penah khan lûtna lampui a sîr kiang ruaikah khan râlrungbûk ithumkah seng seng a om a, râlrungbûk dung neh khang kha ar-el bang a, irol tôkkah seng seng a nit. Râlrungbûk kâra bang khah mûk ringaka sa a nit. Râlrungbûkhei khêlah khan Tempil tiang isong râlrungbûk ilian panna lampui irol tôkka sei hih a om a.

⁸⁻⁹Khanungchu, lûtna thapuk kha arkhî a, mûk iriatka thla a nit a, a kotbâi chopui kha mûk inika sa a nit. Kha lûtna thapuk khan Tempil tiang ai song a nit.

¹⁰Khosak tiang hang ithlîr kîr nôkin chu lûtna sîr kiang ruaika râlrungbûk iomhei kha artia nat a, an kâr bang isa dôr khom ar-ang nat a nit.



¹¹Khanungchu, mi khan lûtna kotbâi rizat dôr khah arkhî a, mûk sômleithumka rizat a nit a, chopui omna takah khan chu mûk sômka rizat a nit.

¹²Râlrungbûk lûtna bang bul khah mûkka sa, mûkka risângin an inpông a. Râlrungbûk tin kha mûk irukka ar-el banga rizat korong a nit.

¹³Khanchu, râlrungbûk kôl, nungtiang bang seng seng kêr kha mûk sôminikah ringakah a nit.

¹⁴A kil taka râlrungbûk ata khah tual isuak thei a nit a. Kha râlrungbûk khah arkhî a, mûk sôminika rizat a nit.

¹⁵Tongtîr dâikota rithoka a thapuk sung tianga suakna kêr kha mûk sômringaka rilat a nit.

¹⁶Râlrungbûk tin putiang bangheiah khan tukver ichînte a om chit a, an kêr sungtiang bangheiah khom a om korong a, lûtna song sungtiang bangheiah khan itûm kung rilim an sin a.

Putianga thapuk

¹⁷Mi khan dâikot ipâlin thapukah khan a ne lûtpui a. Amakhan putianga bang imangin chontan sômithumkah a om a, kha chontan tual iţuang kha lung idâp korong a nit a,

¹⁸thapuk idêna dâp a nit. Hi putiang ual thapuk hih sungtiang ual thapuk nêkan a chadan a irniam ual a nit.

¹⁹Chuanchunga lûtna neh chuannuaia suakna kêr khah arkhî a; mûk rizaka rilat a nit.

Mâr tiang kotbâi

²⁰Khanchu, mi khan putiang ual thapuk lûtna mâr tiang dâikotah khan a ne t̃hui a, a dung rilat dân neh a khang rizat dân arkhî a.

²¹Lûtna sîr kiang ruaikah khan râlrungbûk ithumka om seng seng hei, an kêr bang neh a bang ipông bîk hei, a chopui neh chopui kêr hei kha khosak tianga rithoka lûtna angkah chia kha a nit; a dung mûk sômringakah a nit a, a khangtiang mûk sôminika ringakah a nit.

²²Lûtna chontanhei, tukverhei neh itûm kung rilimhei kha khosak tianga rithoka lûtnaa om angkah chia kha an nit. Lûtna chontan khah thapuk isong a nit a, chopui a om a, kalbi sarikah kotbâi idênin ai om a nit.

²³Chuannuaia thapuk lûtna ridînah khan chuanchung thapuk lûtna a om sa a, khosak tianga om angkah taka khan ai om a nit. Mi khan hi lûtna inikahei kêr hih arkhî a, mûk rizakah a nit.

Sim tianga kotbâi



²⁴Khanungchu, mi khan sim tiang pangah a ne ʈhui a, kha mun khomah khan lûtna a om a, ani khan sungtiang banghei neh lûtna chontanhei kha arkhî a, a danghei angkah ngir a nit a.

²⁵Tukverhei, bang bul ipông bîkhei a om korong a; lûtna rilat dân kha mûk sômringakah a nit a, a khang rizat dân kha mûk sôminikah ringakah a nit.

²⁶Hang luina kalbi sarikah a om a, chopui a om a, tongtîr chontan khom thapuk isongin ai om a nit. Lûtna songa sungtiang bangheia itûm kung rilimhei khom kha ar-ang nat a nit.

²⁷Chuannuai lûtna neh chuanchung lûtna kêr khom arkhî a, mûk rizakah ngir a nit.

Sung ita thapuk: Sim tiang Kotbâi

²⁸Sim tianga rithoka lûtna dâikot ipâlin chuanchung lûtna thapukah khan a ne ʈhui a. Ani khan lûtna kha arkhî a, chuannuai lûtna angkah ngir kha a nit a.

²⁹⁻³⁰Râlrungbûkhei, tongtîr chontanhei, banghei, lûtna kôl chopuihei, banga tukverhei a om korong a, mûk sômringaka rilat a nit a, a khang chu mûk sôminikah ringaka rizat a nit.

³¹Tongtîr chontan khan thapuk dang khah ma a song a, lûtna sîr bangheiah khan itûm kung rilimhei isin a nit a, chuannuaia rithoka chuanchung luina kalbi kha iriatkah ai om a nit.

Sung ita ual thapuk: Sak tianga kotbâi

³²Khosak tianga lûtna dâikot ipâlin chuanchung lûtna thapukah khan a ne ʈhui nôk a. Ani khan lûtna kha arkhî a, a danghei angkah ngir a nit.

³³Râlrungbûkhei, tongtîr chontanhei, sungtiang chontan banghei khom a dang neh ritia korong a nit. Tukverhei, chopuihei, thapukhei a om riai a, arlat dân chu mûk sômringakah a nit a, a khang kha mûk sôminikah ringakah a nit.

³⁴Tongtîr chontan khan putiang thapuk khah ma a song a. Lûtna sîr bangheiah khan itûm kung rilimhei isin a nit. Hi inkot itlungin kalbi iriatkah ai om a nit.

Sung ita ual thapuk: Mâr tiang kotbâi

³⁵Mâr tianga rithoka chuanchung lûtnah dâikotah khan a ne ʈhui a. Ani khan arkhî a, a danghei angkah ngira lian a nit.

³⁶A danghei angkah khan râlrungbûkhei, chopuihei, thapukhei, tukverhei a om korong a. Arlat dân chu mûk sômringakah sei a nit a, a khang chu mûk sôminikah ringakah rizat a nit.

³⁷Tongtîr chontan khan putianga thapuk khah ma a song a. Lûtna sîr bangheiah khan itûm kung rilimhei isin a nit. Hi inkot itlungin kalbi khah iriatkah ai om a nit.

Mâr tiang kotbâi kôla inhei



³⁸Mâr tianga rithoka chuanchung lûtna dâikot kôlah khan in khatkah a om a, lûtna dâikota rithoka lût zel thei a nit, hi munah hin hâlrivâm thillan rang sa an risûk ngai a.

³⁹Hi in tongtîr chontanah hin docham ilikah a om a, bang bulah inikah seng seng a om a. Ribôlnaa lan rang, pum hâlrivâm rang manih, sual ribôlna rang manih, thiamno chang ribôlna rang manih khom hi dochamheiah hin an ithat ngai a nit.

⁴⁰Chontan putiang, mâr tianga rithoka lûtna sîrah khan docham inikah a om sa seng seng a,

⁴¹ran thatna rang docham chu a rêngkan iriatkah a nit, tualah ilikah, insungah ilikah a om a.

⁴²Hâlrivâm rang siana docham, lungisuk kil ilika nei, mûkkah neh artenka ri-el bang, mûkkah neh artenka risâng, ilikah insungah khan a om a. Ran thatna rang mangrua rêng rêng chu hi lung dochamheiah hin an isia ngai a nit.

⁴³Lung docham môr kîmna, kutpha dôra sa, a môr ireiah khan arkhîlkan a vêl suak a. Ribôlna lan rang sa rêng rêng chu docham chungah hin an isia ngai a nit.

⁴⁴Khanchu, ani khan chuanchung sungtiang thapukah khan a ne ʈhui a, mâr tianga rithoka lûtna tiang neh sim tianga rithoka lûtna tiangah khan in a om seng seng a; khatkah sim tiang a song a, khatkah mâr tiang a song a.

⁴⁵Mâr tianga om, sim tiang isong khah Tempila sinithotu thiampuhei omna a nit a.

⁴⁶Sim tianga om, mâr tianga song khah mâichâma sinthotu thiampuhei omna a nit. Thiampuhei chu an rêngkan Zadoka richihei an nit a; Levia richihei lâiah anmani bang hih a nit PUMAPA maa fe a, a sin itho ranga iphal chu an nit.

Sung ita ual thapuk neh Tempil

⁴⁷Mi khan thapuk khah arkhî a, mûk rizaka sei mûk rizaka rizat a nit a, ar-el bang a nit. Tempil chu tlâk tiang a om a, â matiangah khan mâichâm a om a.

⁴⁸Khanchu, ani khan Tempil lûtna chontanah khan a ne ʈhui a, lûtna khah arkhî a, mûk ringaka rizat a nit a, a sîr tiang seng sengah khan bang mûk ithumka sa a om a, bang neh bang kêr kha mûk sômlei mûk ilikah a nit.

⁴⁹Chontan masa chung rizat dân kha mûk sômlei mûk inikah a nit a, a dung tiang kha mûk sôminikah a nit. Chontan masa luina kha kalbi sômka a nit a, kalbi hang mongnah khan a sîr kiangruaikan chopui ai om seng seng a nit.

Ezekiela 41

Mun Rithiang

¹Khanungchu, mi khan chontan inlâina Mun Rithiangah khan a ne ʈhui a. Kha muna lûtna sîr bang kha arkhî a, mûk irukka sa seng seng a nit a,



²a khang rizat dân kha mûk sômka a nit. A sîr tiang seng senga bang chu mûk ringaka sa a nit. Ani khan Mun Rithiang khah arkhî a, mûk sômilika sei a nit a, a khang mûk sôminika lian a nit.

³Khanchu, chontan inril tak lûtna lam khah arkhî a, bang kha mûk inika sa a nit a, bang neh bang kê kha mûk irukka rizat a nit, a sîr tiang seng senga bang la om kha mûk sarika sa a nit.

⁴Ani khan chontan inril kha arkhî a, a dung neh a khang ri-el bang, mûk sôminikah seng seng a nit. Khanchu, ani khan ki ziangah, “Amahih Mun Rithiang tak chu a nit,” a ti a.

Tempil bang imanga chontan iomhei

⁵Mi khan, Tempil bang isa dôr kha arkhî a, mûk irukka sa a nit. Tempil bang imang zela siam putiang chontan, mûk ilika rizat Tempil ihualin a om a.

⁶Hi chontanhei hih richuan ithumka risânga siam an nit a, richuan tinah khan chontan sômithumka a om a. Tempil bang kha archuan tinah khan arphân tîr a, in richuan iţuang kha Tempil bangah va lût loiin ân dôrah khan a irngat thei zel a nit.

⁷Khangkan Tempil bang kha putiang ata enin chu nuaia rithokin a chung sîp idênin an isa dân ri-ang nat ai ang a nit. Tempil putiang bang imangin lui theina rikah inikah a om a, richuan nuai taka rithokin ân lâina richuan, khantak ata richuan ithumna luina ai om a nit.

⁸⁻¹¹Hi chontanhei putiang bang isah dôr chu mûk ringakah a nit a; Tempil mâr tiang pangah khan chontanhei lûtna inkhâr khatkah a om a, sim tiang chontanhei lûtna khatkah a om a. Tempil ivêlkan lônna lampui inâm mûk ringaka rizat hih ki mu a; rinênga rithoka mûk irukka risâng a om a, Tempil banghei itôn chontanhei lungphûm neh khan armâi bang a nit. Thiampuhei omna ngai inhei neh lônna lampui inâm kêrah hin Tempil ivêlkan mûk sôminika rizat mun itlong hih a om sa a.

Thlâk tiang panga in

¹²Tempil thlâk tiang pang mun itlong mongna takah khan in a om a, a dung mûk sômikuakka sei, a khang mûk sômsarika rizat hih a om a; a bang kha arkhîlkan mûk ringaka sa a nit.

Tempil lian dôr

¹³Mi khan Tempil kha putiang ata arkhî a, mûk rizaka sei a nit a. Tempil inungtiang, mun itlong neh in iom, thlâk tiang idên khomah khan mûk rizakah ngir a nit.

¹⁴Tempil matiang tual rizat dôr kha arkhî a, mun itlong kiang ruaika ilah sa seng sengin mûk rizakah ngira sei a nit.



¹⁵ Tlâk tiang panga in sei dôr kiang tiang seng senga a chontan lûtna lampuihei neh khan arkhî a, mûk rizakah ngir a nit.

Tempil sung inrivo dân

Tempil tongtîr chontan hei, Mun Rithiang neh Mun Rithiangtak hei kha,

¹⁶ â tũanga rithoka a tukver idênin a bang thingphêka thlop riai a nit a, tukverhei hih rikhû riai a nit.

¹⁷ Inkhâr kha sungtiang neh putiang kot luhei idênin ithlop riai a nit. Tempil sungtiang banghei thlopna thingphêkheiah khan thil rilimhei isin inchuang riai a nit.

¹⁸ Cherub rilimhei neh itûm kung rilimhei rithlâk natka isin riai a nit. Cherubhei khan mâi inikah an nei a:

¹⁹ miriam mêl riput khan kiangtianga itûm kung a ngat a, sakeibaknei mêl riput khan kiangtianga itûm kung ai ngat a nit. Khangkah khan Tempil bang thlopna thingphêk kha ikhok suak riai a nit.

²⁰ Iũanga rithoka kot luhei idênin Cherub rilim neh itûm kung rilim kha ai om a nit.

²¹ Mun Rithiangtak lûtna kotbâi chopuihei kha kil ilika nei a nit.

Thing mâichâm

Mun Rithiangtak lûtna maton takah khan

²² mâichâm i-ang thing docham, mûk ithumka risâng, mûk inika rizat, mûk inika sei hi a om a; a kil ilika chopui hei, a dâp hei, a sîrhei kha thinga siam korong a nit. Mi khan ki ziangah, “Amahih PUMAPA maa ngîr docham chu a nit,” a ti a.

Inkothei

²³ Mun Rithiangtak lûtna neh Mun Rithiang lûtna inkhâr kha

²⁴ khâr inikah, ân lâina taka riþhena ri-ong ngai seng seng a nit.

²⁵ Mun Rithiang inkhârheiah khan, insung bangheia om angkan itûm kung rilim neh Cherub rilim ikhoka sin a om a. Tongtîr chontan putiang kotbâi chungah khan thingthlema rikhû a om a.

²⁶ Hi tongtîr chontan lûtna bangheiah khan tukverhei a om a, banghei khah itûm kung rilimheia ivo a nit.

Ezekiela 42

Tempil kôla in inikah

¹ Khanchu, mi khan pûtah ual thapuk ata a ne tui a, Tempil mâr tiang panga in iomah khan a ne tui a, ni tlâk tianga Tempil mongnaa in ioma rithoka la bâk ino a nit.



- ²Hi in hih a dung mûk rizaka sei a nit a, a khang mûk sômringaka rizat a nit.
- ³In khan Tempil izuia mûk sôminika rizat mun itlong khah a ngat a, a kiangtiangah khan chuannuai thapuk panna lam a ngat a. Chadan ithumka sin a nit a, chadan tin khah a nuaia chadan nêka vândôr ual a nit.
- ⁴Mâr tiang isong chontan inkot mâitiangah khan thlengmun mûk sômka rizat a om a, a sei dân chu mûk rizaka rilat a nit.
- ⁵Kha in chadan chontan chungitah ual kha a vândôr a om sikin a nuaiitah ual nêkan chu a irchêp ual a nit, a vândôr khan ai lâk inrichêp pêk a nit.
- ⁶Chadan ithumka chontanhei chu an rêngkan chopui nei ino a nit sikin a chuannuai tak chontan nêkan chu a chadan chungita chontan banghei chu a irphân tîr tîr a nit.
- ⁷⁻⁸A chadan nuaiita tak tual tiang isong kha mûk sômringakah a nit a, a in dung pumpui sei dôr ritenkah a nit. A dang mûk sômringaka la omah khan chontanhei a om a. A chadan chuanchung tak chu indung thluanin chontanhei ai om a nit.
- ⁹⁻¹⁰Sak tianga in mongnaa chontanhei nuai, bang riphutnaah khan chontan zuk tumna a om a. Tempil sim tiang pangah khom in a om a, tlâk tiang pang, Tempil va mongna taka in ioma rithoka la bâk ino a nit.
- ¹¹Mâr tiang panga in iom angkah ngirah khan chontanhei matonah khan lûtnahei a om a, chontanhei khom artia nat a nit a, kotbâihei, a in sin dânhei, a lûtnahei khom ar-ang vang a nit.
- ¹²Sim tiang panga chontanhei nuaia lûtnaah khan sak tiang pang bang riphutna ata zuang lûtna inkot a om a.
- ¹³Mi khan a ne sôn a, “Hi inhei hih arthiang seng seng a nit. PUMAPA maa rilan ngai thiampuhei khan ribôlna sa rithiang kha hi inheiah hin an ifâk ngai a nit. Chontanhei hi arthiang a nit sikin thiampuhei khan ribôlna thillan rithiang, baidi thillan hei, sual ribôlna hei, thiamno chang ribôlna hei an sia ngai rang a nit.
- ¹⁴Tempil sunga sinitho thiampuhein putiang thapuka va suak an nuama a nitin chu PUMAPA sin an tho zoroa an thlukthla rithiang kha chu hi chontanheiah hin an mâk ngêt rang a nit. Putianga mipui ribûmna mun tiang an fe man thlukthla danghei an ribel ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

Tempil ram lian dôr rikhîna

- ¹⁵Mi khan Tempil sungtiang arkhî zoiin chu sak tianga kotbâiah khan a ne thui isua a, Tempil ram rizat tiak khah arkhî ri ai a.
- ¹⁶Ani khan rikhîna rol a lâk a, sak tiang pang bang khah arkhî a, mûk rizarngaka sei a nit.
- ¹⁷⁻¹⁹Khanchu, mâr tiang pang, sim tiang pang neh tlâk tiang pang arkhî a; kil tin khah an ritia nat a, mûk rizarngakah koronga sei a nit.



²⁰Khanchu, a bang kil ilikah kha arkhî suak a, kil tinah mûk rizarngaka chit a nit. Bang hin rithiang neh rithiangino ai ðhen phat a nit.

Ezekiela 43

Tempilah PUMAPA a kîr nôk

- ¹Mi khan sak tiang isong kotbâiah khan a ne ðhui nôk a,
- ²amakhon khosak tianga rithoka zuang Israelhei Pathian ompuina vâri-el ki mu a. Pathian rôl irî kha tuikhanglian risok irî angkah a nit a, a roinpuina vâri-el sikah khan rinêng kha a vâri pum a.
- ³Hi inlârna kî mu hih Jerusalem isehchit ranga Pathian zuang inlârna kî mu angkah neh Kebar vadung rikamah ki om lâia inlârna kî mu angkah khah a nit. Khanchu, ki khupin ke lîr tâk a.
- ⁴Kha PUMAPA ompuina vâri-el tak khah khosak tianga kotbâi ife thlengin Tempil sungah a lût tâk a.
- ⁵PUMAPA Rithla khan a ne dom a, chuanchung tual thapukah khan a ne ðhui a, Tempil chu PUMAPA roinpuinan a sip riai a.
- ⁶Mi khah ki kôlah khan âding a, Tempila rithokin PUMAPA khan a ne sôn ki riat a, hingka hin a ne ril a:
- ⁷“Famthei miriam, amahih ki rêngthungmun ken ðhungna neh ki ke ringatna omna chu a nit. Hi munah hin ki mi Israelhei lâiah kumkhuakan om tâng ki ta, an chungah roi kî rêl rang a nit. Israel naihei neh an rênghei khan pathian danghei chubai iûnin manih, an rêng ruakhei hi munah hin iphûmin ker ming rithiang mualphoi sak khâi no nih.
- ⁸Rênghei khan ki kotmâi isongin in an sin a, ki bang bul itôn rêl kan chopui an phun a, an thil porinche thohei sikah khan ker ming mualphoi an sak a; khasikin, ki ning a thik a, anni chu ki inrimang tâk a nit.
- ⁹Atûnah hin pathian danghei chubai iûn marak sela, an rênghei ruak khah khâi pai riseh. Khanchu, an ziangah kumkhuakan om mai ki ti.
- ¹⁰“Famthei miriam, Israel insungkuahei ziangah ki Tempil sin rang dân hih iril inla, a sin rang dânhei chu risei riseh. An thil thonsualhei sikah khan izak inrimu roh.
- ¹¹An sualhei sikah khan izak an riat ngaiin chu Tempil inding rang dân an ziangah rilfian la, a lûtna neh a suaknahei, a lian rang dôr hei, arzat rang dôr hei, iril roh; thil tinrêng zêk rang dânhei neh a mang rang dânhei an mu rangin riziak roh. Khanchu, thil tinrêng zêk rang dân mûng an ta, a mang rang dân murdi an izui thei rang a nit.
- ¹²Amahih Tempil mang rang dân chu a nit, a tlâng ivêlkan mun iser a nit a, mun rithiang a nit rang a nit.”



Mâichâm

13Mâichâm rikhîna kha Tempil rikhîna mangrua ngir khah imang a nit. Mûkkah neh zabokka kha mûkka ringaiin mâichâm kha hingka hin a nit rang a nit. A bul iṭhungna kha mûkka sa lung inrichuan rang a nit; a kôlmôr â rei khah a vêlkan khâpkah a pông rang a nit.

14Mâichâm risâng dân chu hingka hin a nit rang a nit: a bul iṭhungna khah mûkka risâng nîng a ta, a kôlmôr ipông ata khah mûk inika risângin lung inrichuan rang a nit a; hin tak ata hih a kôlmôr indôr mûkkah om a ta, khantaka rithokah khan mûk ilika risângin lung inrichuan nôk rang a nit.

15Mûkkah inpông nôkin ritap kha mûk ilika risânga inrichuan nôk rang a nit; mâichâm chung richam ritap dêngna khah kil ilika neia siam rang a nit a, kil tinah riki, mûkka risâng inding rang a nit.

16Mâichâm chung ritap kha kil ilika nei, mûk a dung neh a khang mûk sômleiinika seng seng a nit rang a nit.

17A kôl môr ipông nuai khom khah a dung neh a khang mûk sômleilika thla seng seng nîng a ta, a kôlmôr thlop khah khâpkah â vêlkan a om rang a nit; Mâichâm luina kalbihei kha sak tiang pangah a om rang a nit.

Mâichâm thâr rang dân

18Pumapa PATHIAN khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, nang ki îril hih ringai roh. Mâichâm nin sin zoi tenan chu, a chungah khan hâlrivâm thillan lan nin ta, ribôlna sa thisen khah rithen mâichâm khah nin thâr rang a nit.

19Levi nam, Zadoka richia mi thiampuhei bang khah ki sin itho rangin ki maah an ihong thei rang a nit. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN thupêk a nit. Nangman sual ribôlna lan rang serâtchaltuai ni pêk rang a nit.

20A thisen ichînkah kha mâichâm ikila riki ilikaheiah khan nâl ni ta, mâichâm inlâina ân dôr ipông kil tinah neh a kôlmôr irei kha a vêlkan ni nâl sa rang a nit. Kha angkah takah khan mâichâm kha ni thâr inrithiang rang a nit.

21Sual ribôlna rang serâtchaltuai ilana om kha kâi ni ta, Tempil tuala mun inrifûk bîkah khan ni hâl rang a nit.

22A sûn niknî-ah khan sual ribôlnan kêlchal, demnaboi ni lan rang a nit. Serâtchaltuai thisena ni tho lam angkah takah khan kêlchal thisenah khan mâichâm kha ni thâr inrithiang rang a nit.

23Khangkan mâichâm ni thâr zoi tenan chu serâtchaltuai neh berachaltuai demnaboi seng seng ni lan rang a nit.

24Khahei khah ki ziangah hong kâi ni ta, thiampuhei khan an chungah ichi rithêng an ta, ki ziangah thillan rangin hâl inrivâm an ti.



²⁵Sûn sarika sung chu sûn tin sual ribôlnan kêl hei, serâtchaltuai hei neh berachaltuai hei nin lan rang a nit. An rêngkah khan demnaboi korong an nit rang a nit.

²⁶Thiampuhei khan mâichâm kha imang a nit theina rangin sûn sarika sung an târ rang a nit a; khanchu, mâichâm kha rithiang tâng a ti.

²⁷Kha sûn sarikah khah a hek a, a sûn iriatnîa rithokin, thiampuhei khan hârivâm thillan neh ringeina thillan kha mipuihei ta rangin lan tâng an ta; khanchu, nin rêngka chungah lôm tâng ki ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 44

Khosak tiang kotbâi mang rang dân

¹Khosak tianga rithoka Mun Rithiang chuannuai lûtna kotbâiah a ne ðhui nôk a, kotbâi khah a lei rikhâr a.

²PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Hi kotbâi hih rikhâr mai a ta, iong ni tlak no nih. Tu miriam khomin imang rangin iphal ni mak, keimah, PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian chu ama kotbâiah hin ki zuang ilût a nit sikin arkhâr ðian mai rang a nit.

³Ram roirêltu chu thapukah hin PUMAPA maa ruai ifah rangin fe thei a ta, a hongna lam tiang ngir a kîr nôk rang a nit,” a ti a.

Tempil lût theina dân

⁴Khanchu, mi khan mâr tiang panga kotbâi, Tempil matianga lûtnaah khan a ne ðhui a. Tempil sung khah PUMAPA ompuina vâri-el khan a sip a. Khanchu, lingisikin ki khupin ke lîr tâk a.

⁵PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, nî mu neh nî riat murdi hih iðha takkan richik tap roh. Mun Rithiang mang rang dân hei, tûm â lût â suak thei ranghei nang ki îril rang a nit hih.

⁶“Rihel irât Israel mihei iril roh: Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin thil porinche itam takkah an lei hong ithoheiah hin ke lung dil zoi khâi no ning e.

⁷Tempilah ki rang, sathâi neh thisen an hong lan zoro khomin nam dang, lungril neh taksaa ser tan inohei an ðhui inlût a, an inbor a, thil porinche an itho murdi sikah hin ki thuthlung an îsiat a nit.

⁸Ki Tempil vong inrithiang mak a, â enkol rangin nam dang mi an isia a nit.

⁹Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin ki inpuang a nit: Nam dang, lungril neh taksaa ser tan ino rêng rêng ki Mun Rithiangah an lût rang ni mak a; Israelhei lâia lêng ram dang mihei khom lungril neh taksaa ser tan inohei chu an lût rang ni mak e,” a ti a.

Levia chihei thiampu ni thei mak



¹⁰ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Mirmil chubai iûna Israelhei an rimang lâiah khan Levia chihei khom hin an ne mâk a, an siatna sikin kuttum kî tho a nit.

¹¹Tempil kotbâi ingâktuhei neh Tempil enkoltuhein ki sin an tho rang a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan neh ribôlna ranga mipui hong ilanhei khah lei that pêk thei an ta, mipui an lei tangpui rang a nit.

¹²Mipuiin mirmil an biak lâiah khan an thillanhei lei ilanpêktu an chang a, Israel insungkuahei ta rangin suala an ilîrna bulpui an nit sikin an chungah ki kuttum ki îthum rang a nit iti keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin tongrikhâmin kî ti a nit.

¹³Thiampu angkan ki sin an tho rang ni mak a, ki thil rithiang khom an nâi rang ni mak a, Mun Rithiangtak khom an lût rang ni mak e. Amahih thil porinche an lei ithohei sika an kuttum tuangna chu a nit.

¹⁴Ki in ingâktu neh a sunga ithorua om murdi itho ranga mi tirtôn rangin kî phun an nit,” a ti a.

Thiampuhei sin tum

¹⁵Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Levi nam, Zadoka richi thiampuhei kha chu, Israelhei an rimang lâiah khan ki Tempil an vong khap a; khasikin, anni hin chu ne hong nâi thei an ti. Ki sin thông an ta, ki maah iding an ta; ribôlna sathâi neh thisen ki ziangah hong lan ngai an ti.

¹⁶Anmani bang hin ki Tempil hong lût an ta, ki mâichâmah sin thông an ta, Tempil inkhôm iruai an ti.

¹⁷Tempil sungitah thapuk kotbâi an hong lûtin patzâi rimia siam thlukthla an ribel rang a nit. Sungitah thapuka manih, Tempil sunga manih sin an tho zoron samula siam silbom an ihâk rang ni mak.

¹⁸An rithlân a suak nona rangin patzâi rimia siam lukôm kôm an ta, patzâi rimia siam tuman an ribun sa rang a nit, kongkhith an vong rang ni mak.

¹⁹Mipui omna thapuk putah ualah an fe rangin chu Tempila an sinthona thlukthlahei khah khek an ta, chontan rithiangah khan siang an ta, thlukthla dang an ribel rang a nit; khanonchu, thlukthla rithiang kha mipuiin tôn duai an ta, an ituang rang a nit.

²⁰“Thiampuhei khan an lu an mêt inkol rang ni mak a, an sam an zua insei rei rang khom ni mak, a rup takkan an insei rang a nit.

²¹Thiampuhei khan thapuk sungitah ual an lût rangin uain an in rang ni tlak mak.

²²La nûnngâk ok khom seh, pasal lei isûn tâk manih, mi lei imâk tâk manih rêng rêng thiampu khan nupuiin a nei rang ni mak a, Israel nungâk rithiang bang khah a nei rang a nit.

²³“Thiampuhei khan thil rithiang neh rithiang ino hei, thil iser neh ser ino hei ki mihei an inrisei rang a nit.



²⁴Thubuai a om zoro khomin thiampuhei khan ki Dân ilekin an rêl rang a nit. Ki Dânhei neh thupêkhei angkan kût nikhuahei an mang rang a nit a, ki sabatnê an ser inrithiang rang a nit.

²⁵“Thiampu chu mithi ruak itônin borinnimin a om rang ni mak, ân zirna a nu manih, a pa manih, a naihei manih, ân zirpuipa manih, a farnu pasal la nei ino manih ruak kha chu tôn thei a ti; nikhomseh, borinnim chang ngir a ti.

²⁶A hong rithâr rithiang nôk zoi nung khomin sôn sarika sung chu a sin arngam ngêt rang a nit.

²⁷Khanchu, sungitah ual Tempil thapukah fêng a ta, Tempil sin a tho nôk theina rangin rithârna rangin ribôlna thillan a lan rang a nit. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kê ti a nit.

²⁸“Thiampuhei ta rangin keimah hih an neisun chu ki nit. Israel lâiah dongtum dang îte ipe an nit rang ni mak a, ki thiampu sin an itho hih an dongtum chu a nit.

²⁹Bubâl thillan hei, sual ribôlna hei, siat ribôlna thillan hei kha thiampuhei dongtum rang a nit a, Israel rama ki ta ranga thil iser isia inran rêng rêng khom an ta rang a nit.

³⁰Thlâi chi tinrêng râ masahei neh ki zianga thilpêk rêng rêng chu thiampuhei dong rang a nit. Ibai isiam rêng rêngin thliam masatak kha thillanin thiampu an pêk rang a nit; khanchu, kha insungkua khah ʔhat kê vur rang a nit.

³¹Iva hei, ramsa hei, a tôta thi neh ramsa dang ithat rêng rêng chu thiampuhei khan an fâk rang ni tlak mak e,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 45

Ram sunga PUMAPA dongtum

¹Rangtum ranga nam tinin ram nin risem tikin PUMAPA ta ranga Mun Rithiang rang, a dung mûk sînginikah sângringaka sei, a khang mûk sînginika rizat ram nin serinran rang a nit, kha ram khah ram iser ai nit rang a nit.

²Hi ram sungah hin mun iser bîk, Tempil mun rang, kil ilika nei, mûk rizarngaka ri-el banga rizat mun in-ôl rang a nit.

³Hi mun iser pumpuia rithokah hin a dungtiang mûk sînginikah sângringakah, a khangtiang mûk sîngkah rikhê suak unla, amakhah Tempil mun bîka serinran rang a nit.

⁴Amakhah mun rithiang bîk a nit a, Tempila PUMAPA sin ithotu thiampuhei ta rang a nit, an in sinna rang neh Tempil sinna rang a nit.

⁵Artiakah dang, ram a dung mûk sînginikah sângringakah, a khang mûk sîngka rizat khah Tempila sinthotu Levia chihei ta rang a nit a, amakhan an omna rang khua sin an ti.



⁶Mun iser kôlah khan khopui rang ram, a dung mûk sînginikah sângringakah, a khang mûk sângringaka rizat khopui rang rikhî suak unla, amakhah Israel mi rêng rêng omna rang a nit.

Rêng ta rang ram

⁷Rêng ta rang khom ram inran pêk sa rang a nit. Mun Rithiang ramrîa rithokin tlâk tiang Mediteranean tuipui idênin nîng a ta; khosak tiang ramrî chu sak tiang ram mongna dênin nîng a ti; a dung kha Israelhei nam khatka ram dongtum tiakah a nit rang a nit.

⁸Israel ramah rêng dongtum rang chu hi ramhual hih nîng a ta, mi dang â neng rang ni mak a, hi bana ram a la om khah chu Israel namhein an dong rang a nit.

Rêng roirêl rang dân

⁹Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Nangmani, Israel roirêltuhei, nin isual sôt vang tâk na! Zâlâta kuttum rithona neh risirdena hih marak zel rei. Idik takkan roirêl unla, thil dik sin rei. Ki mihei hih an rama rithokin neng isua tlak no rei. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN ngêiin nangni ki îril a nit hih.

¹⁰“Mi tinin varna dikhei neh ritâna dikhei an mang ngêt rang a nit.

¹¹“Efa neh bath hih artluk bang rang a nit, efa sômka kha homer khatkah a nit a, bath sômka kha homer khatkah nîng a ta, homer hi rikhîna sûtna rang tak chu nîng a ti. Rikhî dân chu hingka hin a nit: “Homer khatkah kha efa sômka, bath sômka kha homer khatkah a nit.

¹²“Nin hîllung khom hingka hin a nit rang a nit: Gera sôminikah kha sekel nîng a ta, Sekel sômirukkah kha Mina khatkah nîng a ti.

¹³⁻¹⁵“Thillan nin pêk rang dân chu hingka hin a nit: Bu chu puak sômirukka ata puakkah, Barli khom puak sômirukka ata puakkah, Oliv riak chu tîr rizaka ata tîr kah nin lan rang a nit. “Nin riak rikhî rang chu bath imangin rikhî unla, bath sômka kha homer khatkah a nit a, Homer neh Kor hih artia bang a nit. “Israel rama bera vâi muna Bera chu rizanika chit ata bera khatkah nin lan rang a nit. “Bubâl thillan rang hei, hâlrivâm thillan rang hei neh ringeina thillan rang hei nin hong chôi ngai rang a nit; khanchu, nin sualhei izâ nîng a ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN ngêi thupêk a nit.

¹⁶“Ram sunga mi murdîn Israel rama roirêltu ziangah hi thilhei hih an hong pêk rang a nit.

¹⁷Thla thar kût hei, sabat nî hei neh kût dang dang heiah roirêltu khan Israel nam pumpui rithûlin hâlrivâm ribôlna mang rang ran hei, bubâl thillan rang hei, uain thillan rang hei a tum rang a nit. Israel mipui sual ribôlna thillan hei, bubâl thillan hei, hâlrivâm rang thillan hei neh ringeina thillan hei kha aman a tum rang a nit.”

Kût



(Fes.12:1-20; Lev.23:33-43)

¹⁸Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Thla masa sôn masa takah khan serâtchal demnaboi that nin ta, Tempil nin thâr rang a nit.

¹⁹Thiampu khan hi sual ribôlna thisen thenkah lêng a ta, Tempil inkot ibiangheiah, mâichâm kil ilikaheiah, sung ita ual thapuk kotbâi ngulheiah khan a nâl rang a nit.

²⁰Thla thar a sôn sarinî-ah khan chângripalin manih, riatno manih sika thil thonsualhei ta rangin khangkah ngirah khan nin tho nôk rang a nit. Khangkah khan Tempil kha rithiangin nin isia rang a nit.

²¹“Thla thar a sôn sômleilika nî-ah khan Kalkan Kût nin mang ngai rang a nit. Sôn sarika sung mi tinin chol pol ino bairiam nin fâk rang a nit.

²²Kût riphutnî takah khan rêng khan ama sual neh mipui sual ribôlna serâtchal a lan rang a nit.

²³Kût mang zoro sôn sarika sungah khan chu sôn tin serâtchal sarikah neh berachal sarikah demnaboi korong PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm a lan ngai rang a nit. Sôn tin sual ribôlna rangin kêlchal khatkah khom a lan sa ngai rang a nit.

²⁴Serâtchal neh berachal ribôlna an ilanhei lukipah khan ibaidi efa khatkah chit ilan sa rang a nit a, ibaidi efa khatkan oliv riak Hin khatkah a tang sa rang a nit.

²⁵“Thla sarina a sôn sômleiringa nî-a riphut ngai kût rang khomah khan sôn sarika sung khangkah ngirah khan a tho ngai rang a nit: sual ribôlna hei, hâlrivâm thillan hei, baidi neh oliv riak thillan hei a lan rang a nit,” a ti a.

Ezekiela 46

Rêng neh Kût

¹Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Sin tho zoro sôn rukka sung chu sak tianga chuanchung thapuk sungitah ual lûtna kotbâi kha arkhâr mai rang a nit; a sôn sarinî, sabat nî neh Thla Thar sôn masa takah khan chu iong rang a nit.

²Chuanchunga lûtnaah khan rêng kha lût a ta, thapuka chopui bulah khan â dîng rang a nit. Hâlrivâm thillan neh ringeina thillan a hong ichôi kha thiampuhei khan lan an ta, thapuka rithokah khan Pathian chubai a ûn rang a nit; khante, a fe nung khomin kholoi idênin ikot khah ikhâr rang ni mak.

³Sabat nî fengin neh thla thar kût fengin kotbâiah hin Israel mi murdi PUMAPA maah ikhûnin chubai an ûn ngai rang a nit.

⁴Sabat nî-ah khan rêngin hâlrivâm thillan rang berate demnaboi irukkah neh berachal demnaboi khatkah a hong chôi rang a nit.

⁵Berachal lan rualin ibaidi efa khatkah a lan sa rang a nit, berate chit lan rualin chu a phal dôrkah ibaidi chu a lan rang a nit. Baidi efa khatkah chitin oliv riak hin (litar ithumkah) khatkah a hong chôi rang a nit.



⁶Thla thar Kût zoron serâtchaltuai demnaboi khatkah, berate demnaboi sarikah neh berachal demnaboi khatkah a lan rang a nit.

⁷Serâtchal lan rualin ibaidi efa khatkah, berachal lan rualin ibaidi efa khatkah, berate lan rualin a lukipah ibaidi a phal zâk zâkah lan a ta, ibaidi efa khatkah rualin oliv riak hin khatkah ilan sa rang a nit.

⁸Thapuk a hong lûtna kotbâi ngirah khan rêng kha a suak nôk ngêt rang a nit.

⁹“Kût zoroa ram sunga mipuihein PUMAPA chubai iûn ranga an hong zoron, mâr tianga kotbâia hong ilût kan sim tianga kotbâiah suak an ta, sim tianga kotbâia hong ilût kan mâr tianga kotbâiah an suak rang a nit. Tu khom a lûtna kotbâiah khan a suak nôk rang ni mak, itlûn thalkan kiangtianga kotbâiah khan a suak ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁰Rêng chu mipuihei neh lômkan hong lût a ta, mipui an suak tenan a suak nôk rang a nit.

¹¹Ruaiṭhe nikhuahei neh Kût zorohein serâtchal lan rualin ibaidi efa khatkah, berachal lan rualin ibaidi efa khatkah, berate khatkah chit lan rualin ibaidi an phal zâk zâkah ilan rang a nit. Khangkana ibaidi efa khatkah chitin oliv riak hin khatkah chit an hong lan sa rang a nit.

¹²“Rêng khan mahni lung suaka hâlrivâm thillan manih, ringeina thillan manih PUMAPA ziangah ribôlnaa lan nuamin chu sak tianga rithoka lûtna kotbâi iong pêk an ta, sabatnîa a tho ngai lam angkah takah khan hâlrivâm thillan neh ringeina thillan kha lan pêk an ti; khanchu, a suak zoi nungin kotbâi kha an khâr nôk rang a nit.”

Sûn tina thillan rang

¹³PUMAPA khan, “Kôlnisua kipah berate kumka mi, demnaboi kha PUMAPA ziangah hâlrivâm thillanin an lan mai ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁴Baidi efa mun irukka ṭhena munkah neh â metna rang riak Hin mun ithumka ṭhena munkah zîng tin ilan sa rang a nit. Hi PUMAPA ziangah thilpêk pêk rang dânhei hih kumkhuaka imang mai rang a nit.

¹⁵Berate hei, ibaidi hei neh oliv riak hei hi zîng tin PUMAPA ziangah kumkhuakan ilan mai rang a nit,” a ti.

Rêng neh ram nei dân

¹⁶Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin thu ai pêk a nit: “Rêng khan ama ram neia rithokin a naipa khatka ziangah ram a pêkin chu, kha a naipa ta nîng a ta, ama dongtum richon ai nit rang tâk a nit.

¹⁷A sinthotu khatka ziangah a ram kha a pêkin chu pêk kîr nôk kum a hong tlungin chu rêng ta ngir ai chang nôk rang a nit. Ram chu rêng neh a naipahei bangin kumkhuakan an inei thei rang a nit.



¹⁸Rêng khan mipui ram richon a lâk pêk rang ni mak a, an ram dongtuma rithok khomin a ûmisua rang ni mak e. A naipahei ziangah ram a pêk khomin ama dongtum ram ngêia rithokin a pêk rang a nit. Khanchu, ki mihei hi an ram isutin a sirde rang ni mak.”

Tempil thlâisin in

¹⁹Khanchu, mi khan sim tianga rithoka lûtna kotbâi bula thiampuhei omna chontan rithiang, mâr tiang isongah khan a ne ʈhui a. Hi chontanhei kôl, tlâk tiang panga mun iom kha a nen en a.

²⁰Hingka hin a ti a: “Hi mun hih thiampuhein sual ribôlna neh siat ribôlna sa rithiang an butna rang mun chu a nit; ibaidi ilana omhei khom hi munah hin an zêi rang a nit. Thil rithiang rêng rêng chuannuai tualzôlah an chôi suak rang ni mak, an chôi suak duaian chu mipuiin an ituang rang a nit.”

²¹⁻²²Khanchu, chuannuai tualzôlah khan a ne ʈhui a, â kil ikapah thapuk rikul a om a, a dung mûk sômilikah, a khang mûk sômithumka rizat a nit.

²³Thapuk tin khah â vêlkan lungbang a nit a, bang bulah khan ritaphei ai om a nit.

²⁴Mi khan, “Hihei hih thlâisin in, Tempila sinthotuhein mipui ribôlna sa an but pêkna rang mun chu a nit,” itin a ne ril a.

Ezekiela 47

Tempila rithoka vadung iluang

¹Tempil lûtnaah a ne ʈhui kîr nôk a. Chontan masa lûtna nuaia rithokah khan tui a zuang luang a, Tempil songna tiang sak tiang isongin a luang a. Tui kha Tempil lûtna nuaiah a luang thal a; sim tiang mâichâm omna sim tiang pangah khan a luang a.

²Khanchu, mi khan mâr tiang kotbâia rithokah khan a ne ʈhui suak a, khosak tianga lûtna kotbâi ipanin a ner vêlpui a. Kotbâi sim tiang pangah khan tui kha a zuang luang zan zan a.

³Ani khan arkhîna rolin tuidop ipanin mûk sângkah arkhî a, khatenah khan tui khah ipâl rangin a ne ril a. Tui khah ki keârtuihei tena inthûk a nit.

⁴Khanchu, mûk sângkah dang arkhî nôk a, kha munah khan tui khah a nen pâl nôk a, ker khûk tenah a hong phâk tâk a. A dop ipanin mûk sângkah dang arkhî nôk tenan chu tui khah ki kong tenah a hong nit tâk.

⁵Mûk sângkah a zuk rikhî nôkin chu vadungpui, pâl thei khâi ino, rilai banga kâi thei a nit tâk a.

⁶Ani khan ki ziangah, “Famthei miriam, iʈha takkan hihei hih richik roh,” a ne ti a. Khanungchu, vadung rikam imuangah khan a ne ʈhui kîr nôk tâk a.

⁷Imuang ki suakin chu vakôl kiangruaikah khan thingkung a lei iding fur a.



⁸Ani khan ki ziangah, “Hi tui hih khosak tiang a luang a, Jordan phâiah a luang thal a, Tuipui lthi-ah ai luang lût a nit. Tuipui lthi-ah khan a luang lût tenan chu Tuipui lthi, ichitui khah tui itui a înychang tâk a nit.

⁹Hi vadung hih a luangna kipah mîring chi tinrêng pung an ta, inga chi tinrêng pung an ti. Tuipui lthi tui chu hi vadung hin inrithiang a ta, a luangna tinah ringna a îsua rang a nit.

¹⁰Engedi vadunga rithokin thlang tiang Eneglaim vadung idênin inga mantuhei tuipui rikamah om an ta, amakhan an lênhei phoi inhûl an ti. Mediteranean tuipuia inga chi dang dang tam dôrkah kha vadung khomah khan tam a ti.

¹¹Nikhomsela, tuipui rikama tuichirhei neh dîlhei kha chu inrithiang ni no nih. Ichi lâk suakna munin an iom mai rang a nit.

¹²Vadung pang kiangruaikah khan thing chi tinrêng chu ifah rua sua rangin mông a ti. An nâhei chu tiklâi khomin thêm ngai no nia, irâ sua bâng ngai no nih. Thla tin irâ mai an ta, Tempila rithoka tui zuang isuak khan â fa mai a, â râhei chu ifah rang nîng a ta, a nâhei chu damna nîng a ti,” a ti a.

Ramrî

¹³Pumapa PATHIAN khan hingka hin a ti: “Israel nam sômleiniikahei ram risem rang dân chu hingka hin nîng a ti: Josefa richihei khan rangtum inikah dong an ti.

¹⁴Nin chibulhei ziangah tōngrikhâma hi ram hih ipeh rangin ki lei inkung a, atûn chu nin dongtum rangin ri-ang natkan risem ta rei.

¹⁵“Mâr tianga ramrîpui chu Mediteranean Tuipuia rithokin sak tiang Hethlon khua panin Hamath pialikota fe thalin Zedad khua dênin fêng a ta,

¹⁶Berothaah fe thal a ta, Damaska neh Hamath ramrîa om Sibraim ipâlin Hauran ramrî bula om Hazer Hatikon idênin fêng a ti.

¹⁷Khangkan mâr tiang ramrî khah Mediteranean tuipuia rithokin Damaska ramrî bula Hazer Enon idênin ai fe a nit. A mâr tiang Hamath ramrî a om a, amahih mâr tiang ramrîpui chu a nit.

¹⁸“Sak tianga ramrî chu Damaska neh Hauran ramrîa rithokin sim tiang ipanin fêng a ta, Jordan dung zui a ti. Thlang tiang kha Israel ram a nit a, khosak tiang kha Gilead ram a nit. Ramrî chu Tuipui lthia Tamar idênin fêng a ti.

¹⁹Sim tiang ramrî chu Tamara rithokin simthlang isongin a fe a, Kades tui omna dênin. Khantaka rithokin mârthlang tiang Aigupta ramrî zuiin Mediteranean a tlung a.

²⁰Thlang tiang ramrî chu Mediteranean tuipui a nit a, mâr tiang Hamath khua a tlung a.

²¹“Hi ram hih a nam namin risem rei.



²²Thlasân nin ta, nin idong khah kumkhuaka nin ram rang a nit. Nin lâia nam dang nin saphun iom, hi rama nai ineihei khomin nin risem tikah dongtum an nei sa rang a nit, mi danghei angkah ngirin thlasâna khomah ipot thei an ti.

²³Khangkana nam dang nin saphun â om sahei khan an omna nam ram dongtum an risem tikin an lâiah tang sâng an ti. Keimah, Pumapa PATHIAN hin kî ti a nit.”

Ezekiela 48

Israelhei ram risem rang dân

¹⁻⁷Mâr tiang ramrî chu thlang tiang Mediteranean Tuipuia rithokin sak tiang Hethlon khua panin Hamath khuaa fen Enon khua a tlung a, Damaska neh Hamath rî richôina ten idênin a fe a. Mâr tiang ramripuia rithokah hin thlang tiang panga tuipuia rithoka sak tiang ramrîpui idênin ardotin an risem rang a nit; mâr tianga rithokin sim tiang ipanin an risem rang a nit: Mâr tiang takah Dana om a ta, khanung Asera, Naftalia, Manasea, Efraima, Reubena, Juda ân dotin an iom rang a nit.

Ram inlâina taka ramhual bîkte

⁸Juda ramrî dep, sim tiangah khan mi dang dongtum dôrka lian, ram iser, Tuipuia rithoka sak tiang ramrîpui idênin a ranin nin sia rang a nit. Mâr tiang ata sim tiang mûk sînginikah sângringakah rizat nîng a ta, sak tiang ata thlang tiang khom mûk sînginikah sângringakah a nit rang a nit. Hi ram iser sungah hin Tempil a om rang a nit.

⁹Hi ram hual inran sungah hin PUMAPA ta rang bîk, ram a dung mûk sînginikah sângringakah, a khang mûk sînginikah nin zua rang a nit. Hi ram sungah hin Tempil a om rang a nit.

¹⁰Thiampuhei khan hi mun rithiang hual sungah hin ram, sak tiang ata thlang tiang mûk sînginikah sângringakah, sim tiang ata mâr tiang mûk sîngkah an dong rang a nit. Hi ram hual sung inlâina takah hin PUMAPA Tempil chu a om rang a nit.

¹¹Ama ram rithiang hual sung hih Zadoka richia thiampuhei omna rang a nit. Levia richi thiampu danghei khan Israelhei thil thonsuala an rimang lâiah khan an zui sa a; khanniseh, anni hin chu iamom takkan ki sin an itho a nit.

¹²Khasikin, Levia richihei omna kôl, mun rithiang takah an om rang a nit.

¹³Thiampuhei ram sim tiang pangah khan Levia chihei khomin ram bîk an nei sa rang a nit. Hi ram khom hih sak tiang ata thlang tiang mûk sînginikah sângringakah, mâr tiang ata sim tiang mûk sîngkah a nit rang a nit.

¹⁴PUMAPA ranga serinran ram hual hih hi ram pumpuia mun thatna tak a nit a; hi ram hih zuar thei no nia, ram dang neh inrithleng thei ni no nia, mi dang khom peh thei no nih. Ram rithiang a nit a, PUMAPA ta ranga serinran a nit.



¹⁵Hi mun bîk sunga ram la tlong, mûk sînginikah sângringakah hi chu serinran ni sa mak a, â nuamka om theina a nit a, ram nei thei an ta, idong khom dong thei an ti. Khopui chu ân lâina takah om a ta,

¹⁶Kil ilika nei, mûk sângilikah rizarngakah ri-el bang, kil tinah nîng a ti.

¹⁷Khopui ivêlkan ram itlong mûk rizanikah sômringaka rizat izua rang a nit.

¹⁸Khopui ivêlka ram izua a nit nunga ram a bân la om, sak tiang mûk sîngkah, thlang tiang mûk sîngkah hi chu khopui sunga omhein rikula an nei rang a nit.

¹⁹Tu nam khom, khopui sunga om kangânin chu ram khah rikulin tho thei an ti.

²⁰Khaangkan ram hual inlâina taka mun izua bîk kha kil ilika ri-el bang, a dung neh a khang mûk sînginikah sângringakah a nit rang a nit. Hi hual sungah hin khopui kha ai om sa rang a nit.

²¹⁻²²Tempil omna hei, thiampuhei omna hei, Levia chihei omna hei neh khopui omna, hi ram hual sak tiang neh thlang tianga ram a bân la om kha rêng ta rang a nit. Thlang tiang pangah Mediteranean Tuipui, sak tiang pangah khosak ramrîpui idênin a ta a nit a, mâr tiang pangah Judai ram rî archôipui a, sim tiang pangah Benjamin ramrî ai dên a nit.

Israel nam dang ram

²³⁻²⁷Hi ram ikhâi bîk sim tiang pang hi, Mediteranean tuipui ata khosak ramrîpui idênin Israel nam la omhei khan ardotin an risem rang a nit. Hingkan ardotin mâr tianga rithoka sim tiang dong an ti: Benjamina namin mun iser sim tiang pang dong an ta, khanung Simeona, Isakara, Zebuluna, sim mong takah Gada namhei om an ti.

²⁸Gada richihei dongtum ram sim tiang panga ramrî chu ram pumpui sim tiang pang ramrîpui ni zel a ta, Tamar ata simthlang tiang isongin Kades tui omna mun tenah a fe a, khantak ata mârthlang tiang panga Aigupta ramrî zuiin Mediteranean Tuipui tenah ai dên a nit.

²⁹Pumapa PATHIAN khan, “Israel namhein an ram dongtum rang an risem rang dân chu khangkah khan a nit,” a ti a.

Jerusalem kul kotbâi

³⁰⁻³⁴Jerusalem khopui lûtna kotbâi sômleiinikah a om a, khopui hi kil ilika nei a nit a, kil tin kha mûk sângilikah rizarngakah chit a nit. Israel richihei nam riming riputin kotbâi riming an be a, kil tinah kulpui kotbâi ithumkah chit ai om a nit. Mâr tianga kotbâi ithumka riming chu Reubena, Juda neh Levia a nit a; sak tianga kotbâi ithumka riming chu Josefa, Benjamina neh Dana a nit a; sim tianga kotbâi ithumka riming chu Simeona, Isakara neh Zebuluna a nit a; thlang tianga kotbâi ithumka riming chu Gada, Asera neh Naftali a nit.

³⁵Kil ilika khopui kulbang pumpui sei dôr chu mûk sînglei sângiriatkah a nit. Atûna rithokin chu hi Khopui riming hih, “PUMAPA OMNA,” iti ni tâng a ti.



Daniela

Daniela 1

Daniela neh a malhei thurchi (1:1—6:28) Rêng Nebukadnezara ina tlangvâlhei

- ¹Juda rêng Jehoiakima inlal kum ithumnaah khan Babilon rêng Nebukadnezara khah Jerusalema a hong a, a hong rûn a.
- ²PUMAPA khan rêng Jehoiakima kha ân man a, Pathian ina bûrbêl thenkah khom a kutah a pêk a. Ani khan Babilona pathian inah a fepui a, a râlâk neinunhei chu a pathian sum inah a sia a.
- ³⁻⁴Rêng khan ruaitu lian Aspenaza khah a râlman Israel naihei lâia mi rêng richi, milian naihei tlangvâl thenkah demnaboi, mêl iṭha, beng ivâr, thil ithiam thei, riatna nei mi, rêng ina châng ithiam rang mi hong rithlang rangin thu a pêk a. Khahei khah Aspenaza khan Babilonhei tong itep neh riziak ân risei rang a nit.
- ⁵Khabanah khan rêng khan anni kha rêng insungkua ifâk ngai fâk itui tak neh uain kha ipeh sa rangin thu a pêk a. Khangkan kum ithumka sung enkol an ta, kha rizoiin chu rêng makungah an îding rang a nit.
- ⁶Khante, rithlanghei lâiah khan Juda mi Daniela, Hanania, Misaela, neh Azaria hei an tang a.
- ⁷Ruaitu lian khan riming ithar ân riput chit a, Daniela kha Beltesazara a sak a. Hanania kha Sadra, Misaela kha Mesaka, Azaria kha Abednego ai sak a nit.
- ⁸Daniela khan a lungrilin rêng fâk neh uainah khan amah innim loi rangin a tum ngit a; khanchu, Aspenaza khah a ngên a,
- ⁹Pathianin Daniela chu Aspenaza lungkhamna ân dong a.
- ¹⁰Aspenaza khan Daniela ziangah, “Nin fâk rang neh nin in rang inkungtu rêng inthang kha kî tî a nit; nin mêl hi nin rual tlangvâl danghei nêka seh ualin a mu duaîin chu rêng khan a ne ithat rang kêng,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, Daniela khan amah neh a mal ithumkahei enkoltu ranga Aspenazan ai phun pêktu ziangah khan a fe a.
- ¹²A ziangah, “Nang kî ngên a nit, ni suakhei hi sûn sômka ne fia roh, ifah rang thlâi iring neh iin rang tuifim ringot ne peh riseh.
- ¹³Ni makungah kin ilang dânhei neh rêng fâk itui tak tak ifa tlangvâlhei ilang dân khah inrichak ni sela, ni mu dân angkah takin ni suakhei chungah hin la tho roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, hi thu hih that a ti pui a, sûn sômka sung a fia tâk a.



¹⁵Sûn sômka nungah khan rêng fâk itui tak tak ifatu tlangvâlhei murdi nêkah khan an mêl â lang that ualin an taksa khom a that ual tâk a.

¹⁶Khanchu, enkoltu khan an fâk rang rêngin ai pêk bu neh uain khah a khâi paih a, thlâi iring ringot a pêk tâk a.

¹⁷Hi tlangvâl ilikahei hi thiamna, vârna, riatna, bengvârna tinrêng Pathianin a pêk a. Khabanah khan Daniela chu inlârna neh rimang rilfia theina a pêk sa tâk a.

¹⁸Rêngin anmani hong thui lûtna ranga sûn ten kum ithumkah kha a hek tenan chu Aspenaza khan tlangvâlhei chu Nebukadneza makungah khan a thui a.

¹⁹Rêng khan a lei isôn chit a, annihei lâiah khan Daniela, Hanania, Misaela neh Azaria hei angkana rêng rêng tute omak a. Khanchu, rêng insungah khan an om tâk a.

²⁰Thuvârhei neh thil ireh rang rua murdi rêngin a irdon kangân chu a ram pumpuia thlasân ithiamhei neh mitvaiddôi ithiamhei murdi riat nêkan a bâk sômkan an riat a.

²¹Daniela chu Persia rêng Kura khan Babilon a hong rûn idênah khan rêng inah khan a om tâk a.

Daniela 2

Rêng Nebukadneza rimang

¹Nebukadneza khan ân lal kum iniknaah khan rimang a nei a; a lungril ân buai ok sikin in thei khâi mak a.

²Khanchu, rêng khan armang kha irilfia pêk rangin mitvaiddôi ithiamhei, thlasân ithiamhei, dôithiamhei neh Kaldai mithiamhei ikoi rangin thu a pêk a. Khanchu, an hong a, rêng makungah khan an ngîr a.

³Rêng khan an ziangah, “Rimang ki nei a, kha ker mang khan ki lungril ân buai zoi tâk a, ker mang omzia kha â ria kî nuam a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Anni khan Aramaik tongin rêng ziangah khan, “O, rêngpa, kumkhuakan dam mai roh. Ner mang chu ni suakhei hi iril inla, a rilfiana chu nang isîr pêk kin ti,” an ti a.

⁵Rêng khan anni chu a sâm a, an ziangah, “Nangmanin rimang kha ne sîr pêk nin ta kha rizoiin a rilfiana khom nin ne sîr pêk sa rang a nit. A nit non chu richan nôl nîng nin ta, nin inhei khom in ram ai chang rang a nit.

⁶Khannisela, rimang neh a rilfiana nin ne sîr pêk theiin chu ki ziang ata loman thilpêk neh chôinrisângna roinpui tak dong nin ti. Tho atûnah hin ker mang neh a rilfiana ne sîr pêk ta rei,” a ti a.

⁷Anni khan rêng khah an sâm nôk a, “Rêng khan kha rimang kha a suakhei hi ne ril sela, a rilfiana chu isîr pêk kin ti,” an ti a.



8-9 Kha tenan chu rêng khan, “Ki tûng lam angkah tak a nit hih. Ki tûng kha kî len ngêr rang a nit iti nin riat sîkin zoro nin îpot insei a nit. Rimang kha nin ne sîr pêk thei non chu kuttum nangni kî tho ngêr rang a nit. Nakan ualah chu thil a hong danglam duai lôi im iti tûngin ki ziangah milak thu chanlamboi iril a, zoro insôt nin itum a nit hih. Khasikin, ker mang kha ne ril unla; khanchu, a rilfiana khom ne ril thei nin ti, iti riang ki ti,” a ti a.

10 Kaldai mithiamhei khan rêng khah an sâm a, “Rêng thil chûn hih â ril thei rang mi khatka lua rinêng chungah hin om no nih. Rênghei, ruaituhei, roirêltuhei tute zelin hingkana thil hih an mitvoidôi ithiamhei manih, thlasân ithiamhei manih, Kaldai mithiamhei manih lar don ngai mak e.

11 Rêng thil chûn hih thil ikhîr tak a nit a, taksaa lêng ino pathianhei ti no chu â ril thei rang tute zel om no nih, pathianhei laka miriamhei lâiah omak a,” an ti a.

12 Khasikah khan rêng kha a ning a thik tak tak a, Babilon mithiam murdihei chu inrimang vang rang thu a pêk tâk a.

13 Khanchu, an rêngkan ithat vang rangin thupêk â sua tâk a; Daniela neh a malhei khom ithat rangin an zong tâk a.

Rimang khah Pathianin Daniela â ril

14 Rêng vêngtu sipai ruaitu Arioka, Babilon rama mithiamhei ithat ranga thupêk fe suakpuitu kha Daniela khan ivâr tak neh ridîn takkan â sôn a;

15 “Îtho tâk im hinka taka khîr thupêk hi rêngin a îsua tâk?” a ti a. Khanchu, Arioka khan Daniela khah thil omziahei â ril tâk a.

16 Khanchu, Daniela khah rêng ziangah a fe a, rimang kha a rilfia theina ranga zoro peh rangin a ngên a.

17 Khanungchu, Daniela khan insungah a fe a, a malhei Hanania, Misaela neh Azaria hei khah thil om dân murdi â ril a.

18 Babilon mithiam danghei lôma ithat an nit sa nona rangin hi thu rithup chungchângah hin rivân Pathian lungkhamna ngên rangin a malhei â ril a.

19 Khanungchu, kha zân zelah khan kha thu rithup khah inlânran Daniela ziangah â lang tâk a. Daniela khan rivân Pathian chu ân pāk a:

20 “Pathian riming chu kumkhuantluang kan inpâkin om riseh. “Vârna neh sinthotheina chu a ta a nit.

21 Zorohei neh hunbihei a man a zêk a, Rênghei chu a pai îthul a, rênghei chu ân ding a; Aman mihei vârna neh riatna a pêk a;

22 Thu inril neh rithuphei ân langsuk a; Izîng inthima thil rithup khom a riat a, Ani chu vâr ri-elin ai hual vêl a nit.



²³O ki chibulhei Pathian, Ni ziangah lômthu rilin nang ki înpâk a nit, Vârna neh riatna ni ne pêk tâk a, Ni zianga kin thil ngên chu ni nen riat a, Rêngin ai riat nuam thil khah ni ne ril tâk a,” a ti a.

Danielan rêng khah rimang neh a rilfiana â ril

²⁴Khanchu, Babilon mithiamhei ithat ranga rêngin thuneina a însil Arioka ziangah khan Daniela kha a va fe a, a ziangah khan, “Babilon mithiamhei khah inrimang no roh, rêng ziangah khan ne ðhui inla, rêng kha rimang rilfiana chu iril ki ti,” a va ti a.

²⁵Arioka khan Daniela khah rimot takkan rêng Nebukadnezara ziangah a ðhui zel a, rêng ziangah khan, “Rêng maritomtak, ner mang omzia nang iril thei rang Judai rama rithoka bôia tânghei lâia mi khatkah ki mu tâk,” a ti a.

²⁶Rêng khan Daniela (Beltesazara khom an iti) ziangah khan, “Rimang kî phan neh a rilfiana kha ni ne îril thei rang na?” a ti a.

²⁷Daniela khan rêng khah a sâm a, a ziangah, “Thil rithup rêngin ai riat nuam khah, mi vârhei, thlasân thiamhei, mitvoidôi ithiamhei, vân enthiamhei tute zelin rêng chu iril thei no nih.

²⁸Khannisela, thil rithuphei inpuangtu chu Pathian rivâna om kha a nit, ani khan rêng Nebukadnezara ziangah sôn matona thil la hong iom ranghei kha a lei îril a nit. Ni khum lâizôla ni in kêra inlârna nî mu rimang khah atûnah hin nang isîr pêk ki ti.

²⁹“O rêng inthang, ni khum lâizôla ni in kêrah khan sôn matona thil la hong itlung ranghei chu rimangin ni phan a, thil rithuphei inpuang ngaitu Pathian khan hi nunga thil la hong iom ranghei khah nang a înmu a nit.

³⁰Keimah hi mi danghei nêka vârna ki nei bîk sik ni loiin rêng khan ner mang omzia khah ni riat a, a thupêl khah ni riatthiam theina ranga hi thu rithup hi ki zianga inlang a nit.

³¹O rêng inthang, inlârnaah khan ni makungah mirmil roinpui tak ni matona ding ni mu a. Kha mirmil ilianpa khah ritle tak a nit a, â lang dân khoma iðiom tak a nit.

³²Kha mirmil khah a lu chu rângkachak rithiang taka siam a nit a, â tâng neh â bânhei chu tangkarua, a pum neh a malpuihei chu dâr,

³³a kehei chu thîr, a kepha chu a ðthen thîr, a ðthen bêpila siam a nit.

³⁴Kha mirmil ni en mai lâiah khan, lungpui tutên kuta an îkar inlum ni no khan kha mirmil khah a kepha thîr neh bêpila siam khah a zuang del a, ân rinôi chit tâk a.

³⁵Khanchu, thîrhei, bepilhei, dârhei, tangkaruahei, rângkachakhei kha a rualin arnoi chit a, fûr lâia rîzôla farsi angkan a hong om tâk a; phâivuan khahei khah a sêm inrimang a, an omna mun rêng rêng iria ni kêai mak a. Mirmil ideltu



lungpui kha chu a hong lian tûr tûr a, tlâng ilian tak a hong chang a, rinêng pumpui hi a sip tâk a.

³⁶“Amakhah ner mang chu a nit. A rilfiana chu rêng makungah hin hang isîr ki ti.

³⁷O rêng inthang, nangmah hi rênghei chung a rêng inthang tak ni nit. Rivân Pathianin ramhei, sinthotheinahei, râtnahei, roinpuinahei chu nang ai pêk ni nit.

³⁸Rinênga manmasi naihei chung a roirêltun nang a siam a, ramsahei, chungavuang ivahei, chungah khom thu nang a îrnei a nit. Rângkachaka siam lu chu nangmah hi ni nit.

³⁹Nangma nungah hin ram dang nangma nêka chîn ual la hong iding suak a ta, kha rizoiin, ram a thumna dârsen angkana rêngram kha la hong iding nôk a ta, ani khan rammual pumpui roirêl a ti.

⁴⁰Khante, ram â lîna kha thil tinrêng ikhoi inrinôi ngai thîr angkana khir hong inal nôk a ti. Thîrin thil tinrêng a îkhoi inrinôi ngai angkah hin rêng ram masahei kha hong ikhoiin, inrinôi chit a ti.

⁴¹A kepha neh a keţimhei a ʔthen bêpil, a ʔthen thîr inia nî mu angkah khan, kha ram kha inrual ino rang entîrna a nit. Thîr neh bêpil a nit a, thîr angkan râtna munhei nei a ti.

⁴²A keţimhei a ʔthen thîr, a ʔthen bêpil ai nit angkah khan ram khah a ʔthenah khan rât a ta, a ʔthenah khan rizal takkan om a ti.

⁴³Thîr neh bêpil ripol nî mu angkah ngêiah khan anni chu miriam chi ripol nîng an ta; nikhomsela, thîr neh bêpil a irpol tak tak thei ino angkah hin rizom tak tak thei no nih.

⁴⁴Kha rênghei zoroah khan rivân Pathianin ram zuang inding a ta, kha ram kha chu ram rilun nîng a ti. Kha lal ram kha chu tutên inê no nia; rêng ram danghei murdi kha inrimang vang a ta, ani chu kumkhuakan iding mai a ti.

⁴⁵Itlâng ata lungpui kuta kar ni loia zuang iluma thîrhei, dârhei, bêpilhei, tangkaruahei, rângkachakhei del inrinôi chit khah nî mu a nit. Pathian roinpui tak khan rêng inthang ni ziangah hin hi nunga thil la hong iom rang a inpuang a nit. Ner mang diktak kha nang ki îrilin, a rilfiana diktak khom nang ki îsîr pêk a nit,” a ti a.

Rêngin Daniela Ioman a pêk

⁴⁶Khanchu, rêng Nebukadnezar kha rinêngah â bok a, Daniela kha chibai a ûn a, thillan neh namhoi Daniela hong ilan rangin thu a pêk a.

⁴⁷Rêng khan Daniela ziangah, “Hi thu rithup nen puang thei dânah hin ni Pathian chu Pathian roinpui tak, rênghei Rêng, thu inril inpuangtu a nit ngêt iti ki riat tâk,” a ti a.



⁴⁸Khanchu, rêng khan Daniela khah a siam inlian a, thilpêk iṭha tak tak itam takkah a pêk a, Babilon ram bial ân enkol a, Babilon mithiamhei murdi chungah ruaitu takin a siam a.

⁴⁹Daniela ngên lam angkan rêng khan Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednego hei chu Babilon bial a ṭhen chungah ruaitun a sia tâk a, Daniela chu rêng inthang roirêlna munah khan a om mai a.

Daniela 3

Nebukadnezaran rângkachak mirmil chubai iûn rangin thu a pêk

¹Rêng Nebukadnezara khan rângkachak mirmil, arsâng dân mûk sômirukkah, a khang mûk irukka a siam a, Babilon biala Dura phâizôlah khan a vuak inding a.

²Rêng Nebukadnezara khan a thuaia rêng ichînhei, Ram-optuhei, roirêltuhei, sum enkoltuhei, roisaktuhei, dân mihei neh ram bial roirêltu murdihei khah mirmil a înding lannaa hong iṭang rangah khan a koi bûm a.

³Mirmil serinran nî-ah khan kha rêng ichînhei, Ram-optuhei, roirêltuhei, sum enkoltuhei, roisaktuhei, dân mihei neh ram bial roirêltu murdi kha an hong a, rêng Nebukadnezara mirmil inding maah khan an ngîr a.

⁴Tlângva khan iring takkan hingka hin a hong inpuang a, “O mi tin, nam tin neh ṭong tin hei o,

⁵bekulhei, perkhuang hei, theilehei, serandahei, rosemhei neh thil tum inrî thei chitin rêng irî nin riat tikin rêng Nebukadnezara rângkachak mirmil inding maah khan ibokin, chubai nin ûn rang a nit.

⁶Tukhom iboka chubai ûn ino chu meipuia pai lût zel rang a nit,” itin.

⁷Khasikah khan kha lâia mipui murdi khan irîhoi chi tinrêng irî an hang riatin chu mi tin, nam tin, ṭong tin hei murdi khan rêng Nebukadnezara rângkachak mirmil inding maah khan an ibok a, chubai an ûn tâk a.

Daniela malhei kha rêng thu ôi inoa be an nit

⁸Babilon mi ṭhenkahein amakhah Juda mihei nôna zoron ṭumin an mang a.

⁹Rêng Nebukadnezara ziangah khan, “O Rêng inthang, kumkhuakan dam mai roh.

¹⁰Nangman, O rêng inthang, mi tukhom irîhoi chi tinrêng â ring nin riat kaneh chu rângkachak mirmil maah ibokin, chubai nin ûn rang a nit.

¹¹Tukhom iboka chubai ûn ino kangân chu meṭhumah ipai lût nîng a ti, itin thupêk ni siam a.

¹²Juda mi ṭhenkah Babilon ram bial chungah ruaitua nî siam Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednego hei khah an om a, hi mihei hin, o rêng inthang, ni thupêk an iôi



ino a nit. Ni pathian chubai ûn nuam mak a, rângkachak mirmil inding maah khan an îkhûn nuam ino a nit,” itin an isîr pêk a.

¹³Khanchu, Nebukadneza khan ningmur neh lung ilum rakkan Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednegoa hei kha a makungah hong iṭhui rangin thu a pêk a.

¹⁴Nebukadneza khan an ziangah, “Sadrak, Mesak, Abednego, ki pathian sin tho loi a, ki rângkachak mirmil inding chubai ûn nuam mak chei iti hi thu dik chu a nit im?

¹⁵Atûnah hin irîhoi chitin rêng irî nin riat kaneh iboka ki mirmil siam chubai nin ûn rang tâkin chu a ṭhat; chubai nin ûn non chu voika zelin meipua pai lût nîng nin ti. Ki kut ata nangni san isua thei rang pathian a om nin isôn mani?” a ti a.

¹⁶Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednego hei khan rêng khah an sâm a, a ziangah, “Rêng Nebukadneza, hi thu-ah hin nang kin sam ual khom nang mak e.

¹⁷Kin Pathian, a sin kin itho pêk ngai khan meipui ata a ne san isua thei a, ni kut ata khom O rêng inthang, ne san isuang a ti.

¹⁸Khangkan ni no khom sela, O rêng inthang ni pathian khah chubai ûn no ning ung a, ni rângkachak mirmil inding khom khah îkhûn no ning ung e,” an ti a.

Daniela mal ithumkahei ithat ranga thlûk an nit

¹⁹Khanungchu, Nebukadneza kha a ning a thik tak tak a, Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednegoa hei chungah khan a mâi a duk zap tâk a. Khanchu, meipui khah a lum dân pial nêka lêt sarika inlum rangin thu a pêk a.

²⁰A sipai lôm lâia mi rât ṭhenkahei khah Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednegoa hei ikhuap a, meipua pailût rangin thu a pêk a.

²¹Khanchu, an zakorfualhei, an sunglûthei, an lukhumhei neh an silbom danghei pumah khan an khuap a, meipuah khan an pailût tâk a.

²²Rêng thupêk khah a khir tak tak a, mei khah a lum natinsat tak tak sîkin Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednegoa hei pailûtthei khah meṭhum khan a liai that tâk a.

²³Khanungchu, Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednegoa hei khah rikhuap ṭiankan meṭhumpaiah khan an pailût tâk a.

²⁴Rêng Nebukadneza khan rikhêl a ti a, rimot takkan a thoi a, a roisakpuituhei ziangah khan, “Mi pasal ithumkahei kha ikhuapin meṭhumah ei ipailût ni mak im a?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “O a nit, rêng inthang, ei pailût khate,” an ti a.

²⁵Ani khan, “A nitin teh, ithôm mi pasal ilika rikhuap viat khâi loia mei lâia rilong diai kî mu so, ina ti mêl rêng rêng khom riput mak a, â lîna vâng chu vântirtôn mêl riput a nit,” a ti a.

Mal ithumkahei chu inzôk an nit



²⁶Rêng Nebukadnezara khah meithumpui kotbâiah khan a hong nâi a, “Sadrak, Mesak, Abednego, Pathian Chungnung taka somhei; hong suak unla, hin hong rei,” itin a koi a. Voikazelin anni chu mei lâi ata khah an hong suak tâk a.

²⁷Khante, rêng ichînhei, Ram-optuhei, roirêltuhei neh rêng roisaktuhei kha an hong ribûm a, hi mihei taksa chungah hin meiin sinthotheina nei mak a, an sam khom kâng in-ir viat mak a, an silbomhei khom kâng mak a, mei inam rêng rêng khom inam mak iti an hong mu a.

²⁸Rêng Nebukadnezara khan thu â sîr a, “Sadraka, Mesaka, Abednegoa hei Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Ani khan a vântirtôn a zuang tir a, â som ama iamtuhei kha a sansuak tâk a, kha mihei khan rêng thupêk zôm nuam loiin an ringna phalin an Pathian bang ti no chu pathian dang chubai an iûn nuam ino a nit.

²⁹Khasikin, mi tin, nam tin, òng tinrêngin Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednegoa hei Pathian chungah thu òthano ril kangân chu richan chit nîng an ta, an inhei khom nômbuka siam nîng a ti, itin thupêk kê siam a nit. Hingka taka mi sanisua thei Pathian dang zel omak e,” a ti a.

³⁰Khanchu, rêng khan Sadraka, Mesaka neh Abednegoa hei khah Babilon ram bialah khan dingmun risâng ualah a sia tâk a.

Daniela 4

Nebukadnezara rimang â nikna

¹Rêng Nebukadnezara khan, rammual pumpuia nam tin, chi tin, òng tinhei ziangah hi thucha hih a thon a; “Nin chungah ringeina om riseh.

²Chungnungtak Pathianin ki zianga risinsiana neh sinrikhêlhei a ne înrilang pêk hih lei ringai rei:

³“Pathian risinsianahei chu a roinpui vang na! A sinrikhêl thohei chu a natinsat vang na! A ram chu kumtluang ram a nit a; A roirêlna chu suanpâr om tenkah nîng a ti.

⁴“Keimah, Nebukadnezara hi, ki rêng inah ihoi takkan ki om a, tinrêngah richong vângisak takkan ki om a nit.

⁵Nikhomsela, rimang inrît tak ki phan a, ki khum lâizôlah khan inlârna inrît tak ki mu a.

⁶Khasikah khan Babilon mîthiamhei murdihei khan ker mang an ne rilfia pêk theina rangin ki makungah hong ithui rangin thu ki pêk a.

⁷Khanchu, mitvoidôi ithiamhei, thlasân ithiamhei, Kaldai mîthiamhei, vân entuhei kha an hong a; ker mang kha ke sîr pêk a; khanniseh, ne rilfia pêk thei mak a.



⁸A nungkhôn takah khan Daniela (Ki pathian riming angkana ripu, Beltesazara itia an ikoi kha) a hong a, amah-ah khan pathian rithianghei rithla a om a; khante, ker mang khah ke sîr pêk a.

⁹O Beltesazar, mîthiamhei ruaitu, nangmaah khan pathian rithianghei rithla a om iti ki riat; khasikin, thu rithup rêng rêng ni riat vang a, ker mang chu hih a nit a, a rilfiana ne sîr pêk roh.

¹⁰“Ki khum lâizôla ki zâl lâiin, inlârna ki mu a; rinêng inlâina takah thingkung ilianpa ding ki mu a.

¹¹Thing khah a hong thuar tûr tûr a, arsâng dân chu rivân a sun dap a, kôlkomonga rithok khomin â lang thei riai a.

¹²A nâhei chu â en a hoiin, â râhei chu a kûr tak tak a, rammual pumpui fâk khop rang a om a, ramsahei khan a dâilîm an ribêl a, chungavuang ivahei khah â ẵangheiah ribu an kêi a, ringna nei murdi khan â râ khah an ifâk a nit.

¹³“Ki khum lâizôla inlârna kêi mu khah ki ngaitua lâiin, rivâna rithokin vântirtôn rining ẵian zuang ẵum ki mu a.

¹⁴Ani khan iring takkan, thing khah iphûr unla, â ẵanghei khah rikit unla, a nâhei khah rikhei unla, â râhei khah thekindar rei. A nuai ata ramsahei khah ro vang sela, â ẵanghei ata chungavuang ivahei khom vuang rimang riai riseh.

¹⁵Khannisela, a kungmui kha chu rama loisûl kêrah khan thîr neh sumsen zingzirirua khuapin rinêngah khan mah rei. Ani khah rivân rido khan chôp sela, a dongtum rang chu ramsahei neh muncan loisûl lâiah om riseh.

¹⁶Kum sarika sung chu miriam lungril nei loiin ramsa lungril nei riseh.

¹⁷Amahih vântirtôn rining ẵianhei thurêl a nit. Chungnungtak Pathian khan miriam lalna ramhei chungah thu a nei a, ai ditsak kangân a pêk a, mi indôi takhei khom a inlua thei a nit iti mi tinrêngin an riat theina rang a nit,’ a ti a.

¹⁸“Keimah rêng Nebukadneza hin hi rimang hih kêi nei a nit. Khante, o, nangmah Beltesazar, a rilfiana ne sîr pêk roh, ki rama mithiamhei khan a rilfiana ne sîr pêk thei lak omak a; nangmaah khan pathian rithianghei rithla khah a om a, nangman chu ne rilfia pêk thei ni ti,” a ti a.

Danielan rimang a rilfia

¹⁹Daniela, Beltesazara khom an iti ngai khah, arlo ân thing a, itôikah chu ẵong khom ẵong thei mak a. Rêng khan a ziangah, “Beltesazar, rimang neh a rilfiana khan nang inbuai no riseh,” a ti a. Beltesazara khan a sâm a, “Ki rêngpa rimang neh a rilfiana khah nangma ta rang ni loiin nang ineltuhei rang ni sela ki ti vang na!

²⁰Thing nî mu, hong ithuar tûr tûr a, rivân isun dap a, kôlkomonga rithoka lang thei riai,



²¹a nâhei en ihoi a, â râ kûr ngut a, ringna nei murdi ranga ifah rang iom neh a nuaia ramsahei ilêng a, â ẵanghei chungavuang ivahei omna hong ini khah,

²²O rêng inthang, nangmah ni nit a, ni thuar a, ni rât a, ni roinpuina chu a thuar a, rivân a sun a, ni roirêlnahei chu kôlkomong a dên a.

²³Ki rêngpa, rivâna rithoka vântirtôn rining ẵan zuang ẵum ni mu a; rôl iring takkan, ‘Thing khah iphûr unla, inrimang rei; khannisela, a kungmui khah chu rama loisûl kârah khan thîr neh sumsên zingzirirua khuapin rinêngah marak rei, ani chu rivân rido khan chôp sela, ramsahei lâiah kum sarika sung lêng riseh,’ a zuang ti a.

²⁴O rêng inthang, amahi a rilfiana chu a nit; ki rêngpa ni chung a thil zuang itlung rang Chungnungtaka thupêk chu a nit.

²⁵Miriam lâi ata ẵm isua nẵng ni ta, ni lêngna chu ramsahei lâiah nẵng a ta, kum sarika sung chu sechalhei angkan loisûl fẵng ni ta, ram vatuala riakin rivân rido khan nang chôp a ti. Chungnungtaka khan miriam lal ram chungah thu a nei a, ai ditsak kangân a pêk ngai a nit iti reh tẵng ni ti.

²⁶Khante, a kungmui izua ranga thupêk rilfiana chu hih a nit: Chungnungtak Pathianin rammual pumpui chungah thu a nei iti ni riat tikin chu rêngin la ẵung nôk ni ti.

²⁷Khasikah khan, O rêng inthang, ki thu richa hih ipom inrupin ben la; sual nung song inla, felna sin inla, mi inriang farahei lunginkham roh. Khanchu, vẵngsak ẵum takkan om mai ni ti,” a ti a.

²⁸Kha thilhei murdi khah rêng Nebukadnezar chungah khan a zuang itlung a nit.

²⁹Thla sẵmlei thla nikah a vun nungah khan, rêng Nebukadnezar chu Babilona rêng in chungah a lêng lâiin hingka hin a ti a.

³⁰“Enta u, Babilon chu a roinpui vang na! Ki roinpuina neh ken thangna, ki rẵtna neh ki sinthotheina inlangna rang ngêia rêng omna mun rang piala ki khopui siam chu a nit,” a ti a.

³¹Rêngin kha thu â sẵr mai lâiah khan, rivân ata rôl a zuang suak a, “Rêng Nebukadnezar, ki ẵong hih ringai roh. Ni lal ram chu ni ziang ata ilah pai a nit tâk.

³²Miriam lâi ata ẵmisua nẵng ni ta, ramsahei lâiah lêng tẵng ni ta, kum sarika sung chu sechal angkan loisûl nẵ fẵk rang tâk a nit. Khanchu, Chungnungtakah khan miriam lal ramhei chungah thu a nei a, ai ditsak kangân ziangah ai pêk ngai a nit iti reh tẵng ni ti,” a ti a.

³³Kha lâi zelah khan kha thu khah a zuang tlung idik zel tâk a. Nebukadnezar chu miriam lâi ata ẵmisua a nit a, sechal angkan loisûl a fẵk tâk a. A taksa chu



rivân rido înychôpin a om a, a samhei chu mupui mul angkan a sei a, a tinhei chu iva ketin dôran a sei tâk a.

Nebukadnezaran Pathian ân pāk

³⁴Khante, rêng khan, “Kum sarikah a hek zoiin chu rivân tiang ki mit ki hang inlêng a, ki riatna khah ki ziangah a zuang kîr nôk tâk a. Chungnungtak Pathian, kumtluanga ring maiah chu ken pāk a, a ziangah roinpuina neh chôinrisângna ki pêk a. “Ani khan kumtluangin roi rêl a ta, A lal ram chu suanpâr om tenah om mai a ti.

³⁵Ani khan rinêng chung a mi tinrêng hih a mitmuah chu îte ni mak a; Rivâna angelhei neh rinênga ring mihei murdi a thunuaia om an nit. Tute zelin a lungdo nial thei mak a, A sintho khom ridon ngam thei mak e.

³⁶“Ki riatna a zuang kîr lâiah khan ki roinpuina, ken thangna neh ki roinpuina rêng ram khah ki ziangah ipeh nôk ki nit a. Ki roisakpuituhei neh ki milianhei khan an ne lei lôm a, matona nêka roinpuina natinsat ual neh khan ken lalna chu ipeh nôk ki nit tâk a.

³⁷“Atûn chu, keimah Nebukadnezara hin Rivân Rêng khah ken pāk a, ki chôinrisângna, kî marit a nit. A sintho murdi khah â dikin a lampuihei chu a fel a, lâripāk takka lênghei chu inthuai takkan ai siam thei a nit,” a ti a.

Daniela 5

Belsazara ruaiṭhe

¹Rêng Belsazara khan a milianhei sângka rang ruai roinpui tak â ṭhe a, an makungah khan uain a in a.

²Belsazara khan uain a in tenan chu a pa Nebukadnezaran Jerusalem Tempila rithoka ai lâk rângkachak neh tangkarua kilâthei neh bûrhei khah amah neh a milianhei neh a nupuihei neh a thâikêmhei khan uain an inna ranga hong ilah rangin thu a pêk a.

³Khanchu, Jerusalema Pathian Tempila rithoka ilah suak rângkachak kilâthei neh bûrhei khah an hong chôî a. Rêng neh a milianhei, a nupuihei neh a thâikêmhei khan uain in nan a mang tâk a.

⁴Uain khah an in a; khanchu, rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, sumsen hei, thîr hei, thing hei, lung hei a siam pathianhei khah an inpāk tâk a.

⁵Kha lâi takah khan miriam kut hih a zuang ilang a, rêng in bang nâlinvâr, meiser siana dep tiangah khan a zuang riziak tâk a; rêng khan kut bong khah a en ṭian a.

⁶Rêng khah a mêl a hong danglam a, a lungrilhei khah a buai zoi tâk a, a rurbun richinnahei khom a zeng zoi a, arkhûkhei khom artôk nat nat tâk a.



⁷Dôithiamhei, Kaldai mîthiamhei neh vân entuhei khah hong iṭhui rangin rêng khah iring takkan â khêk a. Rêng khan Babilon mîthiamhei ziangah khan, “Tukhom hi riziak hih itep a, a rilfiana ne sîr pêk kangân chu puan senduk insil nîng a ta, a ringah rângkachak rithei inli nîng a ta, ram sunga roirêltu â thumna nîng a ti,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, rêng mi vârhei murdi khah an hong lût a; khannisela, riziak khah tep thei mak a.

⁹Rêng Belsazara kha â lung a dong tak tak a, a mêl a hong danglam ual ual a. A milianhei khom an ilung a dong tâk a.

¹⁰Rêng neh a milianhei ɬong rihu sikah khan rêngnu khah ruaiṭhena inah khan a hong lût a; rêngnu khan, “O rêng inthang, kumkhuakan dam mai roh; ni lungril chu buai no sela, ni mêl khom danglam no riseh.

¹¹Ni ramah hin mi khatkah Pathian Rithiang rithla omna khah a om a; ni pa hun lâihei khomah khan riatna, vârna neh thiamna kha pathianhei angkah dôra vârna nei a om iti ki riat ngai tâk a. O rêng inthang, ni pa rêng Nebukadneza ngêi khan dôithiamhei, thlasân ithiam, Kaldai mîthiamhei, vân entiamhei ruaituah a siam a.

¹²Rimang rilfiahei, thu khir riat theinahei, thu inril sût theinahei khah a thiam bîk a, mi vâr tak a nit sikin arming Daniela ni khom sela, rêng khan Beltesazara ai be a nit. Khasikin, Daniela chu hin ikoi ni sela, a rilfiana chu nang isîr pêk zel a ti,” a ti a.

Danielan thu riziak a rilfia

¹³Khanchu, Daniela kha rêng makungah khan an ṭhui a. Rêng khan Daniela ziangah, “Daniel, suaka tâng Juda naihei lâia mi, ki pa rêng inthangin Judai ram ata a zuang iṭhuia khah ni nit im?

¹⁴Nangmaah khan pathianhei rithla a om a, thiamna, riatna neh vârna ṭha bîkhei nangmaah khan a om iti ni thurchi ki lei riat a.

¹⁵Atûnah hin hi thu riziak hih itep a, a rilfiana nen reh rangin mi vârhei, dôithiamhei ki makungah an hong ṭhui tâk a; khanniseh, tutên ne rilfia pêk thei mak a.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, nangman chu rilfia thei ni ti, thu khirhei ni sût thiam iti ki lei riat a; atûnah hin hi thu riziak hih ni tep thei a, a omzia ni ne ril theiin chu, puan senduk insil nîng ni ta, ni ringah rângkachak rithei inli nîng ni ta, hi ram sunga roirêltu â thumna nîng ni ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Daniela khan a sâm a, “Ni thupêk chu nangman dong ṭian roh, a nit nole mi danghei peh roh. Khanniseh, thu riziak hi chu nang tep pêk ki ta, a rilfiana khom nang isîr pêk ki ti



18O Rêng inthang, Pathian Chungnungtakah khan ni pa Nebukadnezara kha rênggram hei, inthangna hei, roinpuina hei, inlalna hei a pêk a.

19Roinpuina a pêk sikah khan ram tin, nam tin, tòng tinhei khan an ti a, a makungah khan an inthing ngai a; ai nuamkah a that a, ai nuamkah ân ring a; ai nuamkah a chôinrisânga, ai nuamkah ân tlôm ngai a.

20Khannisela, a lungril a hong ripâk a, a tuklul ân lian a, a nun a hong ter a; khanchu, a rêngthungmun ata intlôm a nit a, a roinpuina khah ilah pêk a nit tâk a.

21Miriamhei lâi ata ûm isuan a om a, a lungril khah ramsa lungril angkan a om a, ram sakuartunghei lâiah a lêng a, sechal angkan loisûl a fâk a, ram vatuala riakin, rido ata arli rang om viat loiin a om a. A nungkhônah chu Pathian Chungnungtakah khan miriamhei lalna ram chungah thu a nei a, ai ditsak kangân chu a inlua ngai a nit iti a hong riat tâk a.

22“Nikhomsela, nangmah a naipa hin hi hei murdi ni riat nung khomin ni lungril inriniam mak che a.

23Rivân Rêngpa nêka inchungin ner be a; a ina bûr neh kilâthei khah ni ziangah an hong chôl a, nangmah neh ni milianhei, ni nupuihei neh ni thâikêmhei khan uain in nan nin mang a; tangkarua hei, rângkachak hei, dâr hei, thîr hei, thing hei, lung heia siam pathian, îte mu thei ino, ringai thei ino neh reh thei inohei khah ni chôinrisâng a. Pathian ni ringna neh ni lam tinrêng a kuta koltu khah chôinrisâng mak che a.

24Khasikah khan Pathianin kut bong khah hi thuhei riziak rangin ni ziangah ai tir a nit.

25“Riziak chu hih a nit: ‘MENE, MENE, TEKEL, UPARSIN,’ iti a nit.

26A rilfiana chu hih a nit: MENE iti chu Pathianin ni ram chu a sût zoi tâk a, a mong a tlung tâk tina a nit.

27TEKEL iti chu ivarin ni om a, tluk khâi mak che tina a nit.

28PARSIN iti chu ni ram kha ithenin a om a, Media neh Persia ziangah ipe a nit tâk tina a nit,” a ti a.

29Khanchu, Belsazara khan â somhei khah thu a pêk a, Daniela khah puan senduk an insil a, a ringah khan rângkachak rithei an inli a. A ramsunga roirêltu â thumna a nit tâk thu ân puang a.

30Kha zân zelah khan Babilon rêng Belsazara khah ithat a nit tâk a.

31Khante, Media mi Daria khan ram khah a dong tâk a, ani khah kum sômirukkah neh kum inikah vêla ûnlian a nit.

Daniela 6

Daniela sakeibaknei ipûkah an iṭhul



- ¹Daria khan ram pumpui sungah khan bial optu rizalei sôminikah iphun chu ța a ti a.
- ²Khahei sintho enzuia rêng ranga thil ița rang ithlîr mai rangin Daniela neh mi dang inikah a phun sa a.
- ³Daniela hi lungril ița bîk riput a nit sîkin ruaitu danghei neh bial optuhei nêkan ân lâ ual a. Khangkana a fel ual bîk sîkah khan rêng khomin ram pumpui chungu ruaitua phun a lungrilin a ngaitua a.
- ⁴Khanungchu, ruaituhei neh bial optuhei khan ram enkol thu-ah khan Daniela chungah zoron ẵm an zong tâk a; khanniseh, sêlna rang zel mu mak a, diknona khom ițe mu thei mak a. Daniela khan thil tinrêng iamom takkan a tho a, thonsual manih diknona manih a chungah imuh rang ai om ino a nit.
- ⁵Hi mihei hin, “A Pathian biak dân thu-ah a chungah sêlna ei mu noa a nitin chu hi Daniela chungah hin zoronẵm mu viat thei no min e,” an ti a.
- ⁶Khanchu, ruaituhei neh bial optuhei khah rêng ziangah an fe a, a ziangah, “Rêng Daria, kumkhuakan dam mai roh.
- ⁷Keini ni ram enkoltu, ruaituhei, bial optuhei, ulianhei neh roirêltuhei murdi hin, O, Rêngpa sôn sômithumka sung chu nangma ziang bangah ti no chu mi tukhomin pathian manih miriam manih ziangah ngênna an siam viat rang ni mak. Mi tukhomin kha thupêk khah â siatin chu sakeibaknei ipûka paih rang a nit itin rêng hin dân idet tak siam sela, iti hih ța kin iti a nit.
- ⁸Atûnah hin O Rêngpa, kha dân khah isuan la, ner ming riziakin indet inla, imang rang zel a nit; Media neh Persia dân indanglam thei ngai ino chu a hong init rang tâk a nit,” an ti a.
- ⁹Kha angkan, rêng Daria khan thupêkah khan riming arziak tâk a.
- ¹⁰Daniela khan thupêk khah riming riziak tâk a nit iti a riat kaneh chu a inah a fe a. A insunga chuanchung chontanah khan Jerusalem isonga tukver ri-onghei a om a. Nîn tin sônkatah voi thumkah arkhûk idila a lei ẵngẵi ngai lam angkah takin, a ẵngẵi a, a Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, â narsatuhei khan an ridîp a, Daniela khan a Pathian ziangah a ẵngẵi ngai iti an mu a.
- ¹²Khanungchu, an rêngkan a lômîn Daniela nô rangin rêng ziangah an fe tâk a. Anni khan, “O rêng inthang, sôn sômithumka sungah chu nangma ziang bangah ti no chu pathian manih, miriam manih zianga ngênna zong kangân chu sakeibaknei ipûkah paih ițhul nîng an ti iti a thupêkah khan riming ni irziak ni mak im kha,” an ti a. Rêng khan a sâm a, “Media neh Persia dân indanglam thei ngai ino angkah takin kha thupêk khah ai det a nit,” a ti a.



¹³Khanungchu, anni khan rêng ziangah khan, “Bôia tâng Judahei lâia mi Daniela khan, O rêng inthang nang marit mak a, ni thupêk isua khom kha zôm mak a. Nîn tin voi thumkah ai ðongtai mai a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁴Khante, rêng khan kha thu khah a riatin chu ân khôk a ti tak tak a, Daniela san isua rang dân lampui khah a lungrilin a zong ngit a, san isua rangin ni tlâk idênin a ngaitua a.

¹⁵Khanniseh, kha mihei khah rêng ziangah khan an hong ribûm nôk a, rêng ziangah khan, “O rêng inthang, Media neh Persia dânin, thupêk manih, dân manih rêng inthangin a indet tâk chu indanglam thei ni mak iti ni riat,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, rêng khan thu a pêk tâk a, Daniela khah an hong ðhui a, sakeibaknei ipûkah khan an pai iðhul tâk a. Rêng khan Daniela ziangah, “Ni Pathian, a sin nî tho mai ngai khan nang inzôk riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Ipûk kotbâi khah lungin an sîng tâk a. Rêng khan Daniela khah tutên an isua thei khôi nona rangin ama risinsiana kutsabit neh a mi lianhei risinsiana kutsabit inamin lung khah risin a sia tâk a.

¹⁸Rêng khah a inah a fe a, kha zânah khan chu bu a ngei a, râifân risakna ranga thil iðhoihei ringai nuam mak a, zân khovârin a mit isîng thei loiin a om tâk a.

¹⁹Khanchu, a tûk zîng kôlrism kaneh chu rêng khah a thoi a, rimot takkan sakeibaknei ipûk tiangah khan a va fe a.

²⁰Daniela omna pûk a hong nâiin chu, ðap rôlin Daniela kha â sam a, “Daniel, Pathian iring isom, ni Pathian a sin nî tho mai ngai khan sakeibaknei bâi ata nang a san suak thei im?” a ti a.

²¹Daniela khan, “O rêng inthang, kumkhuakan dam mai roh;

²²Ki Pathian khan a vântirtôn a zuk tir a, sakeibaknei bâihei ân richîp a, îte nen nah viat mak e. Amakhah a mitmuah khan sêlna boiin ki om iti a riat sik neh ni chungah khom o rêng inthang, îte ki thonsual no sika a nit,” a ti a.

²³Khanchu, rêng khah a lôm tak tak a, Daniela khah ipûk ata lah suak rangin thu a pêk tâk a. Khanchu, Daniela kha ipûk ata an lâk suak a, a Pathian a iam ngit sikin popliam rêng rêng ai tong ino a nit.

²⁴Khanungchu, rêng khan Daniela sêltuhei khah iman rangin thu a pêk a, an nupuihei, an naihei neh an rêngkan sakeibaknei omna pûkah khan an paiiðhul tâk a. Ipûk mong an tlung ma zelin sakeibakneihei khan an lei ibô a, an rûhei khom an ikhiak pêk chit tâk a.

²⁵Khanungchu, rêng Daria khan rinêng chungâ lêng mi tinhei, nam tinhei, ðong tinhei ziangah khan lekha arziak a. “Ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

²⁶Thupêk kî siam a nit, ki ram sunga mi tin tinin Daniela Pathian hi an ði rang a nit a, marit an tho rang a nit. “Ani chu Pathian iring a nit a, Kumtluangin roirêl a ti. A ram chu seh ngai no nia, Ân lalna chu kumtluangin om mai a ti.



²⁷Ani khan a san isua a, a saninzôk a, Rinêngah neh rivânah risinsiana hei, Thil rikhêl tak takhei a tho a, Sakeibaknei bâi ata Daniela saninzôktu chu a nit,” itin.

²⁸Daria inlal lâi neh Persia mi Kura inlal lâi sungkah chu Daniela kha vângsak ințumin a om mai tâk a.

Daniela 7

Daniela inlârna mu (7:1—12:13) Sarâng ilika Danielan a mu

¹Babilon rêng Belsazara inlal kum khatnaah khan zânah rimang ki nei a, inlârna ki mu a. Ker mang khah ker ziaak suak a,

²Kha zâna ki thil mu tlângpui chu hih a nit: Kôlkil ilika ta thlipui a hong râng a, tuikhanglian khah a hong sêm inrisok a.

³Tuikhangliana rithokah khan sarâng ilikah, ri-ang ino tak tak an hong suak a.

⁴Â khatna chu sakeibaknei angkah a nit a; khanniseh, mupui angkan rithla a nei a. Ki en mai lâiin arthlahei khah phâi inkol a nit a. Khante, sarâng khah rinêng ata kâiithoi a nit a, miriam angkan ke nika inding a nit a; khanungchu, miriam lungril a ziangah ipe a nit.

⁵Sarâng dang, â nikna khah ivom angkah a nit a, â nungtianga a ken â ding a. A bâiah khan kângru ithumkah a sê a; rôl a hong suak a, “Thoi inla, ni nuam dôrkah sa fah roh,” a ti a.

⁶Ki en țian mai lâiin, sarâng dang a hong ilang nôk a, keiârsi angkah hi a nit a; khanniseh, â ruangizângah khan iva rithla angkana rithla ilikah a om a, kha sarâng khan lu ilikah khom a nei sa a. A ziangah khan thuneina ipe a nit a.

⁷Khanungah khan sarâng â lina khah a hong ilang nôk a. Kha sarâng khah țiom neh inrît tak; ritha rât tak a nit a. Thîr ha roinpui a nei a, a fâk suat suat a, a sânphor a, a leklôihei khah a ken a sirpol a. Sarâng danghei angkan ni loiin riki sômkah a nei a.

⁸Rikîhei khah ki en mai lâiin, riki dang â chînte khatkah, riki danghei lâiah khan a hong mông suak a; riki lei om isai lâia ithumkah chu a bul rêtah â thlam pai tâk a. Kha riki khan miriam angkan mit neh bâi khom a nei a, ripâk neh risong takkan a țong suak a.

Kumkhuantluanga om maitu inlârnaa mu thu

⁹Ki en mai lâiah khan rêngțhungmunhei rido thlâm a hong om a. Rêngțhungmun khatka chungah khan kumkhuantluanga om maiah khah a hong ițhung a. A silbomhei chu vur angkana vâr a nit a, a sam chu beramul rithiang tak angkana țek a nit. A rêngțhungmun chu meițhum țiom tak a nit a, a kekûihei chu meichok a nit.



¹⁰Khan tak ata khan tuinâr angkan mei a zuang luang suak a. Ani kha mi sâng têlin a sin an tho pêk a, a makungah khan a sînga sîng têlin an ngîr a. Roirêlna khah iphut a nit a, lekhabuhei kha iongin a om tâk a.

¹¹Khante, ki en mai lâiah khan riki chînte kha risong takka a ʔong irî khah ki riat sa a. Ki en mai lâi takah khan sarâng â lina khah ithatin a om a, a takpum khah meichokah khan ipaiin a om a, isehchit a nit tâk a.

¹²Khante, sarâng danghei kha chu an inlalna ilah pêk paiin an om a; nikhomseh, an ringna kha chu hunbi khatka neh zoro khatka sungkah chu la zua pêk a nit.

¹³Zâna inlârna ki mu lâiah khan hi khom hi ki mu sa a; mi khatkah, miriam naipa ang hi rivân sômhei kêra zuang ki mu a. Kumkhuantluanga om ziangah khan a fe a, a makungah khan an ʔhui a.

¹⁴A ziangah khan thuneina hei, roinpuina hei, inlalna hei chu ipe a nit a; khanchu, nam tin, chi tin neh ʔong tinhei khan a sin tho pêk an ti. A thuneina chu kumtluangin om mai a ta, a ramin mong nî nei no nih.

Inlârna rilfiana

¹⁵Khante, inlârna kî muhei khan a ne ʔhông a, ki lungril ân buai tâk a.

¹⁶Ki kôla ngîrhei lâia khatkah kha ki hang nâi a, kha thilhei murdi omzia ne rilfia pêk rangin ani khah ker don a. Khanchu, ani khan thil omzia kha a ne rilfia pêk tâk a.

¹⁷Ani khan, “Hi sarâng roinpui tak tak ilikahei hi, rêng ilikah, rinêng chung a la hong isuak ranghei chu an nit.

¹⁸Khannisela, Pathian Chungnungtaka mi rithianghei khan ram chu dong an ta, kumkhuakan nei mai an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, sarâng â lina chungchâng riat infel nôk ual ki nuam a, sarâng danghei ang ino danglam bîk tak, a hâhei thîr inia, a tinhei dâr inia, iʔiom tak a nit. Ai manhei chu a sê inrinôi a, a sânpkor a, a leklôihei a ken a sirpol ngai a.

²⁰Khabanah, a lu-ah riki sômka om chungchâng hei, riki dang khatkah â chînte hong imong suak a, riki danghei nêk khoma iʔiom, mit inei a, bân khom inei, ripâk taka ʔong ngai riki dang lei om isai â thlamtu chungchânghei kha â ria kî nuam a nit.

²¹Khante, ki en mai lâiah khan, kha riki ngêi khan Pathian mihei a doi a, â nê riai tâk a.

²²Khanungchu, kumkhuantluanga om maiah kha a zuang a, roirêlna chu Chungnungtaka mi rithianghei kha thiam a zuang inchang a, Pathian mihei inlal hun chu a hong itlung tâk a nit.



²³Hingka hin a ne sîr pêk a, “Sarâng â lina chu rinêng chung a rênggram â lina hong iom rang chu a nit, rênggram dang murdi ata danglam bîk, rammual pumpui ilem zoi a, chîlpol a, sânpkor rang chu a nit.

²⁴Riki sômkahei kha chu hi ram ata rêng sômkahei la hong isuak rang chu an nit. Khanungah khan rêng khatkah hong suak nôk a ta, a matona rênghei ata danglam bîk nîng a ta, rêng ithumkahei chu inlîr a ti.

²⁵Chungnungtaka doiin thu isîr a ta, Pathian mihei khah sirdêng a ti. An hunbihei neh dânhei chu indanglam pêk tum a ta, a thunuaiah khan Pathian mihei chu kum ithumkah neh kum rilangkah chu om an ti.

²⁶Khanungchu, roirêlna hong om a ta, a mong idêna isehchit a, inrimang thal rangin a thuneina kha ilah pêk nîng a ti.

²⁷Khante, vânkhu nuaia ramhei roinpuina neh sinthotheina chu Chungnungtaka mi rithianghei ziangah khan ipe nîng a ti. An ram chu ram rilun nîng a ta, ram tin tinin an sin tho pêk an ta, an thu zôm an ti.” itin.

²⁸Amahih thu mongna chu a nit. Kei chu a ne hong thông tak tak a, ki mâi a hong duk zap a; nikhomsela, thu kha ki lungrilin kê vong ngit a nit.

Daniela 8

Danielan inlârna berachal neh kêlchal a mu thu

¹Rêng Belsazara inlal kum ithumnaah khan a voinkna inlârna ki mu nôk a.

²Inlârnaah khan Elam biala om rêng khopui Sosaah khan ki lei om a, Ulai vadung rikamah ki lei iding a.

³Khanchu, ki mit ki hang inlêng a, vadung kôlah khan berachal, riki inika nei hi â ding a. Khante, riki inikahei kha an sei seng seng a; nikhomsela, khatka chu a dang nêkah khan a sei ual a, â sei ual kha mông nung ita chu a nit a.

⁴Berachal khan thlang tiang hei, mâr tiang hei, sim tiang hei a tâi iphirin ki mu a; a matonah khan sa dang rêng rêng â ding ngam thei omak a; ama ata â zôk thei khom omak e. Kha angkan a nuam lam lamin a châng a, amah neh amah arsong a.

⁵Im ai nit ki ngaitua mai lâiin, thlang tianga rithokin kêlchal irât tak a hong itlân a, a rât rai sikin a ke khan rinêng khom chuang phâk mak a. Kêlchal khan a mit neh a mit kêrah khan riki tôtvût tak hi a nei a.

⁶Berachal riki inika nei, vadung kôla ding kê mu kha a hong pan a, a rât theidôra râtin a pun tlit tlit a.

⁷Berachal khah a hang sik ki mu a, a chung a ningthik rai sikin berachal khah a dêng a, arki inikah kha â khiak pêk a. Ama doi rangin berachal khan râtina rêng rêng nei mak a. Khanchu, berachal khah rinêngah ân lîr a, a chîlpol tâk a, a kut ata san isua thei rêng rêng omak e.



⁸Kêlchal kha natinsat takka ripâkin arsong tâk a; khannisela, artha rât lâi takah khan arki roinpui kha a kiak tâk a; a munah khan riki rikhêl tak tak ilikah, kôlki ilika song chit an hong mông suak a.

⁹An lâia riki khatka tah khan riki chînte a hong cher suak a, sim tiang hei, sak tiang hei a hong thuar a, ram inkung tiang hei a hong thuar a.

¹⁰Vân mipuihei idoi rang khopin a hong thuar a, kha vân mipui thenkahei neh ârsi thenkahei kha rinêngah a paiithul a, a sirpol tâk a.

¹¹A nit, vân mipuihei rêng itluka roinpuin arbe a, kôlni suak ikipa ribôlna an ilan mai ngai kha ân ringam pêk a, Mun Rithiang kha â siat pêk a.

¹²Kha munah khan ribôlna dik, kôlni suak ikipa lan nêkan mipuihei khan thil an thonsual tâk a, sakhua dik khah rinêngah an pai tâk a. Kha angkan riki khan lam tinrêngah lo ai tluk a nit.

¹³Khanungchu, vântirtôn khatkan vântirtôn dang ziangah khan, “Kôlni suak ikipa ribôlna thillanhei inboia siatna rikhêl tak iomhei, Mun Rithiang neh vân mipuihei sirdea omna chungchâng inlârnaa mu hi itena sôt im ai nit rang tâk?” itin ardon ki riat a.

¹⁴Vântirtôn dang khan a ziangah, “Zîng neh kholoi tina thillan an ilan ngai chu tum sânginika rizathumka tenah nîng a ta; khanungah khan Mun Rithiang chu thâr infâi nîng a ti,” a ti a.

Angel Gabrielan inlârna a rilfia.

¹⁵Inlârna kî mu khah a omzia iria ki tum a, kha lâi takah khan ki matonah khan miriam mêl riput hi a hong ngîr a.

¹⁶Khante, Ulai vadung rikamah miriam rôl ki riat a, kha rôl khan, “Gabriel, hi mi hih inlârnaa a thil mu kha rilfia pêk roh,” a ti a.

¹⁷Gabriela kha a hong nâi a, ki kôlah a hong ngîr a. Khanchu, ki ti tak tak a, nuaiah ke bok rak tâk a. Nikhomsela, ani khan ki ziangah, “O miriam naipa, a omzia rethiam roh, inlârna chu zoro nungkhôna rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸A ne sôn mai lâiin rinêngah rammual tuilôn reh loiin ker phek rak a; nikhomsela, a ne zuk kâi a, a nen ding a.

¹⁹Ani khan, “Ringai roh, Pathian ningthikna zoro nungkhôn tianga thil hong iom rang kha nang inriang ki ti. Inlârnaa ni thil mu khah zoro nungkhôn chungchâng thil a nit.

²⁰Berachal riki inika nei nî mu khah Media neh Persia rêng an nit a.

²¹Kêlchal khah Grik rêng a nit a, a mit neh a mit kêra riki tôtvût khah rêng masa tak a nit.



²²Khante, kha riki kiak tâk muna riki ilika hong imông suak kha chu, kha rama rithokah khan ram ilikah a hong îding suak rang tina a nit, an sinthotheina chu rêng masa dôrkah chu nino nih.

²³“Kha rênghei inlalna a mong rang a hong nâi tena, an siat sinhein a mongrêl an tlung tenan chu rêng mêl inrît tak, thu khir tak tak ireh thei, tuklulilian mi la hong suak a ti.

²⁴A sinthotheina chu irât tak nîng a ta; khanniseh, ama khât sinthotheina bang chu ni no nih. Ani khan siatna rikhêl tak ithlun a ta, lam tinrêngah lôtluk a ti. Pathian mihei neh mi râtthei chungah khan siatna ithlun a ti.

²⁵A vâ rilet sîkin a milak lampuiheiah lôtluk a ta, a lungrilin risong khap a ta, ningbei takka om mi itam takkah isiang a ta, rênghei Rêng ilua khom doi a ta; khannisela, miriam ritha mang viat loiin ani khah ikhiakin om a ti.

²⁶Zîng tiang neh kholoi tiang tina ribôlna an ilan ngai chungchâng inlârnaa nî mu khah a hong itlung ngêl rang a nit; khanniseh, ni thil mu khah la dâirekpui hi roh, sîn itam takka nunga la tlung rang a nit a,” a ti a.

²⁷Khante, kei chu ke lung a zîngin, sîn izâka manih chu dam loiin ki om a. Khanungchu, ki thoi a, rêng sin kha ki tho nôk tâk a; khanniseh, inlârnaa ki thil mu khah rikhêl ki ti ok a, kî riatthiam thei ino a nit.

Daniela 9

A mihei rang Daniela a ƣongƣai.

¹Media richia mi Daria, Ahasuera naipa kha Babilon ramah rêngin ân lal a.

²Ân lal kum khatnaah khan, keimah Daniela hin, lekhabu rithianghei kha iƣa takkan ki tep a; kum sôm sarika sung Jerusalem khua siat inrama a om rang thu PUMAPA khan zânthla Jeremia zianga thu a zuang îthlun chungchâng kha ki ngaitua a.

³Bu ngeia borapuan isil puma rivut kêra ƣhungin PUMAPA Pathian ziangah ki ƣongƣai a.

⁴PUMAPA ki Pathian ziangah khan ki ƣongƣai a, ki mihei thil thonsual sîkin thupha ki chôl a. A ziangah, “O PUMAPA Pathian, ni roinpui a, nang kin ichôiinrisâng a nit. Ni thuthlungah ni iamom a, nangmah lung nang ithlung a, ni thupêk izôm tuhei chungah lungkhamna ni nei mai ngai a.

⁵“Ni thupêkhei neh ni dânhei ata pêtin kin isual tâk a, dik ino takkan kin om a, pualoi takkan kin châng a, kin lei rihel tâk a.

⁶Ni suak kin rênghei, kin ruaituhei, kin pahei neh hi ram mipui murdihei zianga ni zânthlahein ner minga thu an îsîr kha ngaisak khâi mang ung a.

⁷O PUMAPA, felna chu nangma ta a nit a, keini rêkin chu atûnah hin kin chungah mâimôkna bang kin îthlun tâk a nit. Judai rama la omhei, Jerusalema omhei, an



siatna ni chung a an iamomnona sika ram ila neh ram inâia ni îchek indar Israel mi murdi khom thumun korong kin nit.

⁸O PUMAPA, ni chungah kin isual tâk sikin kin rênghei, kin ruaituhei, kin pahei neh kin rêngka dongtum chu mâimôkna ringot a nit.

⁹PUMAPA kin Pathian, nang chu lungkhamna ni nei a, ni chungah rihel ngai khom unlang ni ne zâ ngai a.

¹⁰PUMAPA, kin Pathian ni thu lak ôi nuam mang ung a, ni suak zânthlahei imanga kin ranga dân ni ne ipêkhei khom zôm nuam mang ung a.

¹¹A nit, Israelhei murdi khan ni rôl khah ringai loiin, ni dânhei an îsiat tâk a nit. Ni chungah kin isual tâk a, khasikah khan ni suak Mosia dân bu-a riziaka om vânisâmnahei kha kin chungah ni îthlun tâk a nit.

¹²Keimani neh kin ruaituhei chungah thil ṭhano ithlun ranga nî tihei kha ni îthlun tâk a nit. Vânuai pumpuia lâ om ngai ino kuttum inrik kha Jerusalem chungah nî tho tâk a nit.

¹³Mosia dân riziak angkan hi thil ṭhano murdihei hi kin chungah a zuang itlung a nit; khanniseh, khaten khomah khan kin siatnahei kha nung isong a, ni thudik riat thiamnahei kin neina rangin PUMAPA kin Pathian lungtlukna kha zong ual mang ung a.

¹⁴O PUMAPA, kin Pathian ni sintho tinrêngah ni fel a, amakhah kin lei zôm khâi no sikin kuttum nê tho rangin ner siam ṭian mai a, kin chungah ni zuang îthlun tâk a nit.

¹⁵“O PUMAPA kin Pathian Aigupta ram ata kut irât taka ni mihei ṭhui suaktu, vuansûn tena riming inthangna changtu, kin isual tâk a, pualoi takkan kin iom tâk a nit.

¹⁶O PUMAPA, nang kî ngên a nit, ni felna sikin ni ningmurna neh ni ningthikna kha Jerusalem ata khah rikiang riseh. Ni khopui neh ne tlâng rithiang a nit a, kin sualhei sik neh kin pahei sualna sika khan Jerusalem neh ni mihei chu kin vêla mi murdihei lâiah sîrinsian a om tâk a.

¹⁷Khasikin, O kin Pathian atûnah hin ni bôl ṭongṭaina neh ngênnahei hi ringai inla, ni Mun Rithiang inrama om tâk kha inding nôk roh. A nit, mi tinin Pathian ni nit iti an riattheina rangin inding nôk roh.

¹⁸O ki Pathian, ne kuar sung inla, ner ngai pêk ta; ne en inla, kin rizal tâk dânhei neh ner ming ichôi khopui ram tâk zia hih en ta. Kin felnahei sikin ni makungah hin ngênna kin îthlun ni mak a, ni lungkhamna roinpui tak sika ngên kin nit ual.

¹⁹O PUMAPA, ringai inla, O PUMAPA, ne zâ roh. O PUMAPA, lei ringai inla, zuang sin zel roh; O ki Pathian, mi tinin Pathian ni nit iti an riattheina rangin riuak no roh. Hi khopui neh hi mihei hih nangma ta an nit,” itin.

Gabrielan inlârna a rilfia.



²⁰Tongtaiin ki sual neh ki mi Israelhei sual thupha chôiin ki ngên a, PUMAPA ki Pathian ziangah a Tlâng Rithiang inding thar nôk rangin ki ngên a.

²¹Khangkana ki tongtai mai lâiah khan, inlârna masaa kê mu tâk, Gabriela kha kholoi tiang ribôlna lan ngai zoro vêlah hin, irât takka zuangin a ne zuang pun a.

²²A ne sôn a, ki ziangah, “O Daniel, riatthiamna vâ tak nang innei rangin kê zuang a nit.

²³Pathian ziangah ni tongtai phuta rithokin nang ai sâm tâk a nit. Ani khan lung nang a thlung sikin sâmna kha nang iril rangin kê zuang a nit. Khasikah khan inlârna nang kê rilfia pêk hi iṭha takkan ringai roh.

²⁴“Sual neh siatna ata ni mihei neh nin khopui rithiang san isuana rangin hapta sômsarikah Pathianin a ênkung a nit; sual ngaidam nîng a ta, kumkhuân idik taka sin itho ni tâng a ti. Inlârna neh rillôkna chu hong tlung rikip tâng a ta, Mun Rithiang chu thâr inrithiang ni tâng a ti.

²⁵Amahih richik inla, rianfel roh: Jerusalem inding neh siaminṭha ranga thupêk a suaka rithoka Pathian Riakinrithuah a hong ilang idênin chu hapta sarikah nîng a ta, a kotsuahei neh a kulbanghei isiam nîng a ti. Amakhah hapta sômirukkah inika sung iding a ta; khanniseh, kha sung khah buaina zoro tak nîng a ti.

²⁶Khante, hapta sômirukkah inika nungah khan Pathian Riakinrithuah kha dik ino takka that nîng a ti. Khante, rêng thu nei tak hong iṭhung nôk rang sipaihei khan Jerusalem neh Mun Rithiang tak kha isehchit an ta; mongna chu tui ilian angkah nîng a ta; Pathianin a lei ênkung thlâm ridoina neh inramna kha a hong itlung rang a nit.

²⁷Kha rêng khan mi itam takkah neh hapta khatka sung rang thuthlung siam a ta, hapta ritenkah a hek tenan chu ribôlna neh thillan an ilan ngai khah inmong a ti. Khante, Siat porinchetak kha Tempil sîp rizumah khan siang a ta; kha muna â sehtu kha Pathianin a mongna rang a ênkung angkana inram a nit mâkah chu kha munah khan om mai a ti,” a ti a.

Daniela 10

Taigris vadung rikama Daniela inlârna mu.

¹Persia rêng Kura inlal kum ithumnaah khan Daniela, arming Beltesazara an isak ziangah khan thu a zuang tlung a. Kha thu khah â dik a nit; nikhomsela, â rethiam intak tak a nit. Khanchu, thucha kha inlârnaah irilfia pêk a nit.

²Kha zoro lâiah khan hapta thumka sung chu lusûn angkan beidongin ki om a.

³Fâknêk itui rêng rêng fah mang a, sa manih, uain manih khom ki bâiah lût mak a, hapta thumka sung chu riak khom rithu mang e.



⁴Thla masatak, a sôn sôminika ilika nî-ah khan vadung roinpui tak Taigris rikamah khan ke ding a.

⁵Ki mit ki hang inlêng a; puan zâi rimi sila rivo mi khatkah ki mu a. Ufaz rângkachak rithiang kongkhit a vong a.

⁶A takpum chu beril lungilu angkah a nit a, a mêl chu kothlâr angkah a nit. A mit chu meichok vâ angkah a nit a, â bânhei neh a kehei chu sumsen ritle angkah a nit a, a òng irî chu mipui rihu angkah a nit.

⁷Kha inlârna kha keimah bangin ki mu a; ki kôla omhei khan chu inlârna kha mu mak a; khanniseh, iṭha takkan an rilo ân thing a, lâizâm an tho a; an ribîk riak tâk a.

⁸Khanchu, ki khât bangin ki om tâk a, kha inlârna roinpui tak kha ki en mai a. Keimaah khan ritha rêng rêng om khâi mak a, ki mêlhei chu tute riat theino rang dôrkan a hong danglam tâk a.

⁹Khante, a rôl irî ki hang riadin chu nuaiah ker phekk rak a, rammual tuilôn reh loiin ke bok khap tâk a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, kut hin a ne zuk tôn a, bokrivâk rang angkan a ne sia a; ki lan thing mai a.

¹¹Vân Angel khan ki ziangah, “Daniel, Pathianin lung nang ai thlung a nit. Iding inla ni ziangah thu ke sîr rang hi iṭha takkan ringai roh. Atûnah hin ni ziangah zuang itir ki nit,” a ti a. Thu khah ki ziangah â sîr zoiin chu inthing pumin ke ding tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, ani khan ki ziangah, “Daniel, ṭi no roh, riatthiamna ni nei theina ranga ringaitlôm takka ni om nî-a rithokah khan ni òngṭaina chu Pathianin nang a irngai pêk tâk a nit. Ni òngṭaina sâm rangin kî zuang a nit.

¹³Persia ram ilal khan sôn sôminikah sônkah a ne doi a. Khanungchu, Persia ramah ki khât banga imaraka om ki nit sikin vântirtônhei ruaitu Mikaela kha ne san rangin a zuang a.

¹⁴Sôn matona ni mihei chungah thil la tlung ranghei nang inrethiam rangin ni ziangah kî zuang a nit. Hi inlârna hi sôn matona thil la hong iom rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵Kha thuhei khah ki ziangah â sîr mai lâiah khan kei chu ke khûn ṭian a, òng thei loiin ki om a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, vân Angel miriam angkah taka lang khan ki mûr a ne tôn pêk a; khanchu, ki òng thei tâk a. A ziangah khan, “O Epu, hi inlârna hin a nen rizal tak tak a, ker lo khom ai ngîr thei khâi ino a nit.

¹⁷Kei chu suak a pu makunga ding angkah ki nit a, ingkan im ni ziangah ki òng thei rang a? Ritha lak nei khâi mang a, rithuak khom ki irthuak thei khâi ino a nit,” ki ti a.



¹⁸Ani khan a ne tôn nôk a, ritha thar a ne pêk tâk a.

¹⁹Ani khan ki ziangah, “Pathianin lung nang ai thlung a nit; khasikin, ƣi no roh; thlangamna ni ziangah om sela, irât neh ihâi takkan om roh,” a ti a. Kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu ki hong rât nôk ual tâk a, a ziangah, “Epu, nangman ni nen rât tâk a, ki zianga thusîr rang ni ti khah isîr roh,” ki ti a.

²⁰Khanchu ani khan, “Ni zianga ki zuangna bi ni riat im? Atûnah hin Persia ram ilal idoi rangin kî fe rang a nit. Ani khah kên tlôm tenan chu Grik ram ilal kha zuang rithoi a ti.

²¹Khanniseh, Thutak Lekhabua riziak kha nang rilfia pêk ki ti: Hi mihei ki doinaa ne san chu nin ruaitu Mikaela banah chu tute omak e.

Daniela 11

¹“Media mi Daria inlal kum khatna khomah khan kei chu ani kha indet rang neh inrât rangin ki lei îding tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Aigupta ram neh Suria ram

²Vân Angel khan, “Atûnah hin thudik nang ki îril rang a nit. Ringai roh, Persia ramah khan rêng ithumkah hong suak an ta, â lina chu a danghei nêkah khan richong ual ok nîng a ti. Archongna neh a thuneina arsâng lâi takah khan Grik ram idoi rangin mi murdi chok ithoi a ti.

³“Khanungchu, rêng irât tak, thuneina roinpui taka roiirêl rang kha hong suak a ta, a nuam lam lamin châng a ti.

⁴Khanniseh, a thuneina risâng lâi takin a ram chu koi a ta, mun ilika ƣhenindarin om a ti. Ama richi ata nino rênghei khan ama munah roirêl an ta; khannisela, ama tluka thuneina nei tute om no nih.

⁵“Aigupta rêng khah rât tak tak a ta. A ruaituhei lâia khatkah vâng chu rât ual ok a ta, thuneina nei a ta, ân lalna ram khom ram iliantak nîng a ti.

⁶Kum itena manih nungah chu Aigupta rêng khan Suria rêng neh rualrichanna siam a ta, a nainu khah Suria rêngpa nupui rangin pêng a ti. Khannisela, an rualrichanna kha det sôt no nia, a nainu chu a pasal neh a naihei neh â som ƣhuihei neh an rêngkan ithatin om an ti.

⁷Kha rizoiah khan khâmnu thisen rizompui lâia mi khatkah rêngin hong iƣhung a ta, Suria rêng sipaihei kha doi a ta, an kulpui kha ilûtin, anni kha inê riai a ti.

⁸An pathianhei rilim neh an tangkarua neh rângkachak bûrbêl iƣha tak tak an pathian ta ranga an isiamhei kha Aigupta ramah chôi riai a ti. Kum itena sôt manih chu Suria ram kha doi nôk khâi no nih.

⁹Khanungah khan Suria rêng khan Aigupta ram irûn tum a ta; nikhomsela, ani kha lei doi ikhîr nôk a ti.



10“Suria rêng naipahei khan Aigupta kha irûn rangin risiam an ta, sipai itam takkah bûm an ta, tuilian angkan hong lian an ta, hong chîm zoi an ta, irâlhei kulpui kha hong doi an ti.

11Aigupta rêng kha a ningthik tak tak a ta, Suria rêng khah lei ridoipui a ta, sipai itam takka râl manin man pêk a ti.

12Sipai itam takkah a that sik neh nêna a chang sikin risong a ta; nikhomsela, â rât ual ni mai no nih.

13“Suria rêng kha kîr nôk a ta, matona nêka tam ual sipai bûm a ta; khanungchu, a zoro in̄umah sipai itam takkah neh râlthluk īthaa rithlukin hong rithok nôk a ti.

14Kha tenan chu mi itam takkah Aigupta rêng chungah rihel an ti. Daniel, inlârna an imu lôn̄tluk itumin ni mihei lâia mitôksolhei ngêi khom rihel an ta; khanniseh, inlîrin om an ti.

15Khanchu, Suria rêng khan khopui kulpui idet kha hual a ta, lah vang a ti. Aigupta sipaihei kha châng ngam khâi no nia, an lâia râlpa bîkhei khomin doina rang râtna zel nei khâi no nih.

16Khanchu, a hong irûntu khan a nuam lam lamin an chungah thông a ta, â khap ngam tute zel om no nih. Khante, Ram Roinpuitak khomah khan iding a ta, a thunuaiah in-om a ti.

17“Suria rêng khan a sipai ritha mangin ram dang irûn tum nôk a ti. Khanungchu, â râlhei ram â siat theina rangin rualrichanna siampui tum a ta, a nainu chu nupuiin innei tum a ta; khanniseh, a tumna chu thluantlung no nih.

18Khanungah khan tuikhanglian rikama ramhei kha doi a ta, itam takkah chu inê a ti. Khannisela, rêng khatkah khan ani chu lei inê a ta, arsongna tinrêng chu inmong pêk a ti; a nit arsongna kha ama chung ngirah kîr nôk a ti.

19Khanchu, rêng khah ama rama kulpuihei tiang ngirah khan kîr nôk a ta; nikhomsela, inên om a ta, amakhah ama ranga mongna chu nîng a ti.

20“Ama munah khan rêng dang hong īthung a ta, kha mi khan a ram richongna in̄pungna rangin mihei chu siachôinaa dêrên itho rangin siadôltuhei tir suak a ti. Khannisela, sun sôt inoteah kha rêng khah ridoinaah ni loiin inrûkka that inrimangin om a ti,” a ti a.

Suria rêng isual

21Vân Angel khan â sîr mai a, “A munah khan mi sual inthang rêng ichang rang khoma inrupna nei ino; nikhomsela, vârriletna mangin a hong înlal rang a nit.

22Tukhom ama kaltu kangân chu Pathian Thiampu Laltak ilua khom tuilian ifen angkan inrimang a ta, phît infâi riail a ti.

23Ringeina thuthlung isiampuiin ram danghei kha lêmtôm a ta; ram ichîntea rêng ni man sela, hong rât tûr tûr a ti.



²⁴Ram richong tak takhei kha an rining no lâiin hong rûn a ta, a pi neh puhei khomin an itho nuam ngai ino kha thông a ti. A mihei lâiah khan râlâk sumhei neh neinunhei kha sem a ta; a nit, kulpui idethei doi rang dân phan a ta; nikhomsela, ama zoro chu vun zel a ti.

²⁵“Aigupta ram rêng idoi rangin irât takkan risiam a ta, ihâi takkan sipai itam takkah ðhui a ti; khanniseh, Aigupta rêng khan sipai itam irât tak neh khan lei doi a ta; nikhomsela, an phiarrûkna sikin Aigupta rêng khan lei ngam no nih.

²⁶A nit, ama mi, a khalai rikhîlpui ngaihei ngêi khan ani chu isiang an ta, a sipai lômhei khom rimangin om an ta, itam takkah chu ithatin om an ti.

²⁷Khanungchu, rêng inikahei kha khalai munka rikhîlin iðhung an ta; khanniseh, an lungril chu rimun no nia, rilêm risak an ti. A zoro diktak khah a la tlung no sikin an lungdo kha mu no nih.

²⁸Khanchu, sum itam takkah neh Suria rêng kha an ramah kîr nôk a ta, a lungril chu Pathian mihei idoiin om ngit a ti. A nuam lam lamin châng a ta; khanungchu, ama ram ngêiah kîr nôk a ti.

²⁹“Nungah chu Aigupta ram rûn nôk a ta; khanniseh, a matona angkah khan chu ni khâi no nih.

³⁰Romhei kha rikuangheia hongin ani kha doi an ta, ani chu iði rilônthingin om a ti. “Khanungchu, ningthik pumin kîr nôk a ta, Pathian mihei sakhua kha inrimang tum a ti. Thuthlung rithiang nung isongtuhei roisak kha zôm a ti.

³¹A sipaihei khan Mun Rithiang neh a kulpui kha innim an ti. Anni khan kôlni suak ikipa ribôlna kha inringam an ta, Siatna Porinche kha inding an ti.

³²Thuthlung rithiang nung isong tâkhei kha rilêmna ðongbâi ithlumin rêng khan a tiang rikuai a ta; khanniseh, mi an Pathian thu zômthuhei kha chu idet takkan iding an ta, lei doikîr an ti.

³³An lâia ruaitu vârhei khan mi itam takkah inrisei an ta; nikhomsela, sôn itena sôt manih chu a ðhen râl buala that, a ðhen meia hâl thathein om an ta; a ðhen chu irokin manih, bôia manin manih om an ti.

³⁴Khante, that inrimangna a om mai lâiah khan Pathian mihei khan sanna ichînteka chu dong an ta; khanniseh, mi tam takkan marangðhat izongin anni chu hong zom an ti.

³⁵An ruaitu vârhei lâia ðhenkah chu ithat nîng an ta; khanniseh, hi sikah hin mihei kha thâr inrithiangin om an ti. Pathianin zoro inkung, mongna zoro kha a hong tlung mâkah chu khangkah khan ni mai a ti.

³⁶“Suria rêng khan a nuam lam lamin châng a ta; lârripâk a ta, pathian tin tin chung a roinpui ualin ribêng a ta, pathianhei Pathian nêk khomin inchung ualin ribêng a ti. Pathianin a thiltum angkana kuttum a tho mâkah chu khangkah khan châng mai a ti.



³⁷Kha rêng khan a chibulhei pathian khah ngaisak no nia, nupanghei irngai innat pathianhei neh pathian dang rêng rêng khom ngaisak ual no nih. Annihei nêka roinpui ualin ribêng a ti.

³⁸Khanêkah khan chu pathian, kulpuihei irung ngaitu kha chôinrisâng a ta, pathian, a pahei khomin an iriat ngai ino kha rângkachakhei, tangkaruahei, lungiluhei neh thil ditiom tak takhei ilanin chubai ûn a ti.

³⁹A kulpui irung rangin ram dang pathian ibia mihei kha mang a ta. Tukhom amah rênga a pomhei kangân chu chôinrisângna pêng a ta, dingmun risâng takheiah siang a ta, lomanin ramhei khom pêng a ti.

⁴⁰“A zoro mong rang a hong nâi tikin chu Aigupta rêng khan ani khah hong doi a ta; khante, Suria rêng khan tâlihei, sakor chungchuang mi neh rikuang itam takka mangin thlisim angkah dôran ani khah lei doi a ti. Tuilian idîl angkan ram itam takkah rûn a ti.

⁴¹Ram roinpuitak khom khah rûn a ta, a sîng têlin that a ti; khanniseh, Edom neh Moab neh Amon ram izuaa omhei chu a kut ata kha zôk an ti.

⁴²Kha ram murdihei kha a hong rûn tikin Aigupta ram khom kha zua ual no nih.

⁴³Khanchu, Aigupta ram richon rithup rângkachakhei, tangkaruahei neh thil iluhei murdi khah chôl vang a ti. Libia neh Sudan khom a thunuaiah in-om vang a ti.

⁴⁴Khanungchu, sak tiang neh mâr tianga thu thang khan ani khah inî a ta, ningmur ritêlin doi a ta, mi itam takkah that inrimang a ti.

⁴⁵Khante, tuikhanglian neh Tempil omna tlâng rithiang roinpui tak kârah khan a rêng puan in khah dâng a ta; khanniseh, amakhan â san rang nei loiin thîng a ta, a zoro mongna chu tlung a ti,” a ti a.

Daniela 12

Mongna hong tlung zoro

¹Vân Angel risompuan isil khan, “Kha zoro tikin chu ni mipuihei ithlop ngaitu vântirtôn inthang Mikaela kha zuang ilang a ta. Khanungchu, nam om phut ata kha zoro dên khoma la om ngai ino buaina zoro khah hong om a ti. Kha zoro a hong tlungin chu, ni mihei murdi Pathian lekhabua an riming ichuanghei kangân chu inzôkin om an ti.

²An lâia mi itam takkah lei ithi tâkhei khom kha hong thoi nôk an ta; ðhenkah chu kumtluang ringna changin hong thoi an ta, ðhenkah chu kumtluanga mualphoina neh izakna changin om an ti.

³Ruaitu vârhei chu rivân vâr angkan vâr suak an ta, mi itam takka felna lampui inriseituhei chu vân ârsi angkan kumkhuantluangin vâr an ti,” a ti a.



⁴Ani khan ki ziangah, “Atûnah hin, O nangmah Daniel, lekhabu khah inrikhap inla zoro mong idêna rangin ipip khap roh. Khangkan mi itam takkah chu thil itlunghei iria tumin chanlamboiin ritha an isêng rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Khanungchu, mi pasal inikah vadung kôla ding, khatkah kiangtiang vapanga ding, khatkah kiangtiang vapanga ding ki mu a.

⁶An lâia khatkah khan vântirtôn vadungtui chung a ding ziangah khan, “Hi thil rikhêlhei mongna hi tikin im ai nit rang tâk?” a ti a.

⁷Vântirtôn khan a kut kâng ruaikan rivân tiang a phar a, kumtluang Pathian rimingin tònginkung idet a nei a. Ani khan, “Kum ithumkah neh kum rilangkah nîng a ti. Pathian mihei nuamlona a mong tenan, hi thilhei murdi hih hong lung zoi tâng a ti,” ai ti ki riat a.

⁸A thu ti khah ki riat a, khan a omzia chu rethiam mang a. Khanchu, keiman, “Khanniseh, Epu, hi thilhei mongna hi ingkam ai nit rang tâk?” ki ti a.

⁹Ani khan, “Daniel, atûn chu fe ta roh, thuhei khah zoro mong idêna rangin ithup neh ipip khap a nit tâk.

¹⁰Mi itam takkah thâr inrithiang nîng an ta; mi sualhei khan chu rethiam no nia, isual takkan an iom mai rang a nit; mi vârhoi bang khan rethiam an ti.

¹¹“Kôlnisua kipa hâlrivâm thillan ribôlna kha inringam a nit a, Siatna Porinche inding a nit tena rithokah khan, sôn sânglei rizanikah sômikuakkah nîng a ti.

¹²Sôn sânglei rizathumkah neh sômithumka ringaka sung iamom takka tuangdiarhei chu an ham a t̄hat e.

¹³“Atûnah hin nangmah Daniela, mongna dênin iamomin om roh. Khanungchu, thing ni ta; khannisela, mongna zoroah khan chu ni loman idong rangin thoi nôk ni ti,” a ti a.



Hosea

Hosea 1

¹Judahei ramah Uzia hei, Jothama hei, Ahaza hei, Hezekia hei inlal lâi neh Israel ramah Joasa naipa Jeroboama inlal lâiin Beria naipa Hosea ziangah PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

Hosea nupui neh naihei

²PUMAPA khan Hosea manga Israelhei ziangah thu â sîr phut lâiah khan hingka hin Hosea ziangah, “Fen la, nochizuar ngai richi lâia mi nupuiin nei inla; ani khan ama angkana ngir nai nang nei pêk a ti. Khangkah khan ki mihei khan an ne mâk a, an înrê tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, Hosea khah a fe a, Diblaima nainu, Gomeri khah nupuiin a nei tâk a. Ani khan nai a vong a, naiipa a nei pêk a.

⁴PUMAPA khan Hosea ziangah, “Arming khah Jezreela sak roh; Jezreel muna Jehuan thisen a lei îsua phuba khah sôt ngâk loiin Israel rêng chungah khan kî lâk rang a nit. Israelhei inlalna ram kha ki înmong rang a nit.

⁵Khante, kha nî-ah khan Israelhei thal ngul khah Jezreel phâiah ikhiak ki ti,” a ti a.

⁶Khante, Gomeri khan nai a vong nôk a, nai nupang a nei a. PUMAPA khan Hosea ziangah, “Arming khah Lungthlungloi sak roh. Israel mihei kha lunginkham khâi no ning a, izâ khom izâ zel khâi no ning e.

⁷Nikhomsela, Juda mihei kha lunginkham ki ta, thal ngulhei, khandaihei, sakorhei, sakor chungchuang mihei ritha mangin anmani inzôk no ning a, keimah PUMAPA an Pathian ngêiin ki înzôk rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁸Gomeri khan Lungthlungloi kha rinu ne ân mâkin chu nai a vong nôk a, naiipa a nei nôk a.

⁹PUMAPA khan Hosea ziangah, “Arming khah Kimininoa sak roh. Israel mihei chu ki mihei ni khâi mak chei a, kei khom nin Pathian ni khâi no ning e,” a ti a.

Israel inding nôk rang thu.

¹⁰“Israel richihei chu tuikhangliana tiai angkana tam, tep zoi loi dôr la hong nîng an ti. PUMAPA khan an ziangah, ‘Ki mihei ni mak chei u,’ a tina mun ngêiah khan, ‘Pathian iring naihei nin nit,’ tîng a ti.

¹¹Khante, Juda richihei neh Israel richihei kha lar chinbûm an ta, an ta rangin ruaitu khatkah lar thlang an ta; an ramah khan mafônin, vângisak takkan om an ti. A nit, Pathianin Jezreel ân ding inthar nikhua chu nikhua roinpui tak nîng a ti.”

Hosea 2



uapuinuhei ziangah khan, ‘Pumapa lungthlunghei,’ ti rei.

Gomeri inrê - Israel inrê

²“Ki naihei nin nu hi ngên rei; ani hih ki nupui ni khâi mak a, kei khom a pasal ni khâi mang e; nikhomsela, a nochizuar nitna a bângna rang neh inrê nitna a bângna rangin ngên rei.

³A nuam non chu korongboin siam ki ta, a suak nê-a a om lam angkah takin in-om ki ti. Ramchâr iṭôl angkan siam ki ta, tuihâi dangichârin thîng a ti.

⁴A naihei khom lunginkham no ning e; anni chu nochizuar naihei an nit.

⁵An nu khah nochi zuar ngai a nit a, anmani vongtu khah izakpui iom takkan a om a, ama khâtin, ‘Buhei, tuihei, samulhei, pathei, oliv riakhei neh iin ranghei ne petu, ki lungdihei ziangah fêng ki ti,” a ti ngai a.

⁶Khasikin, ani khah rilingin rikul ki ta, a lampui idan rangin dâipui khang ki ti.

⁷Khante, a lungdihei kha rizûl a ta; khanniseh, môk phâk no nih; anni kha zong a ta, mu no nih. Khanchu, ani khan, “Ki pasal masa ziangah kîr nôk tâng ki ti, atûna nêkah hin zoro thleng tâk kha ki ta rangin ai ṭhat ual a nit,” tîng a ti.

⁸Buhei, uainhei, oliv riakhei ipetu hi keimah ki nit iti reh nuam mak a, Baal zianga ai lan tangka neh rângkachakhei hih keima ipêk a nit iti ai riat nuam tlak ino a nit.

⁹Khasikin, a ât zoron ki bu lâng ki ta, ki uain khom a sôm zoron la kîr nôk ki ti. A korongboi rikhûna ranga ki pêk ki samul neh ki pathei khom kha lah pêk paih ki ti.

¹⁰Khanchu, a lungdihei mitmuah korongboin in-om ki ta, ki kut ata tutên inzôk thei no nih.

¹¹A râifâna murdi, a ruaiṭhehei, a thla thar ruaiṭhehei, a sabatnê serhei neh a sakhua tianga ribûmnahei murdi kha inmong pêk ki ti.

¹²A grep kunghei neh a theipui kunghei hi ki lungdihei ne ipêk ki lo chu a nit, ai ti ngaihei khah inram pêk ki ta, rampuiin siam ki ta, ramsahein fâng an ti.

¹³Baal maa namhoi ihâl a, a kuarbethei neh a silbom iṭhaheia rivo a, a lungdihei rizûl a, keimah a ner ngil sôn dôrkah ani chu deng ki înthei rang a nit. PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

A mihei PUMAPAN lung a thlung

¹⁴Khasikah khan ani chu ramchârah ṭhui nôk ki ta, ithlêm ki ta, biathu thluma sônin ki tiang inê nôk ki ti.

¹⁵Khatik tenan chu a grep rikulhei khah a ziangah peh kîr nôk ki ta, Buaina Phâi kha tûngna kotbâiin siam ki ti. Khatikah khan chu a vânglâihei neh Aigupta rama rithoka a hong suak nê-a angkah khan ilôm takkan ne don a ti.



- ¹⁶Khatik tenan chu ani khan, “Ki pasal ne ti tâng a ta, ‘Baal,’ ne ti khâi no nih.
- ¹⁷A bâia rithokin Baal riming khah inboi pêk ki ta; kha riming rêng rêng khah ching nôk khâi no nih.
- ¹⁸“Kha zoro tenan chu ramsahei, chungavuang ivahei, nuai mîringhei ziangah thuthlung siam ki ta, khasikah khan ki mihei chu innah khâi no nih. Ridoina mangrua thal ngulhei, khandaihei chu kha ram ata inboi ki ta, ki mihei chu rithlaringam neh izôkriamkan inlêng ki ti.
- ¹⁹“O Israel kumkhuaka rangin nupuiin nang nei ki ta; Felnahei, diknahei, lungkhamliannahei neh ðatnahein, Ki ta rangin nang hual ki ti.
- ²⁰Iamomnan ki ta rangin nang hual ki ta; Khanchu, PUMAPA ki nit iti reh tâng ni ti.
- ²¹⁻²²Kha tikin chu ki mi Israelhei ðongtaina kha sâm ki ti. Rinêng chungah rua insûr ki ta; Rinêng khan buhei, grephei, olivhei kha isua a ti.
- ²³Ki mihei chu hi ramah hin inding indet ki ta, Vângisakin siam ki ti. ‘Lungthlungloi’ kî tihei chu lunginkham ki ta ‘Kimininoa’ kî ti hei chu ‘Ki mi nin nit.’ tîng ki ti. Khante, anni khan, ‘Kin Pathian ni nit,’ ne tîng an ti.”

Hosea 3

Hosea neh nupang inrênu.

- ¹ PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Fe nôk inla, ni nupui, inrênu khah lung va thlung nôk roh. Israel richihei kha Pathian dang ziang tiang ingatin, grep ichâr ibai lan mai ngai khom sela, lung kî thlung ngit angkan lung ni thlung ngit rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ²Khanchu, ama manin tangka sômleiringakah neh barli ðin sômkah kha ki pêk a.
- ³Khante, a ziangah, “Isôt takka sung chu ki ranga rivong rithiangin ni om rang a nit; nochi ni zuar rang ni mak a, tute nupui ni nit rang ni mak; khangkah khan kei khom nangma chungah rivong rithiangin kî om rang a nit,” ki ti pêk a.
- ⁴Khangkah takah khan Israel richihei khom sîn itam takkah chu rêng neh ruaituhei, ribôlna neh mun iserhei, thiampu zakua neh mirmilhei nei loiin an om rang a nit.
- ⁵Nikhomsela, nikhua la hong tlung a ti, kha tikin chu Israel richihei kha PUMAPA an Pathian ziang tiang neh an rêng Davida ziang tiang kîr nôk an ta; PUMAPA chu ði tâng an ta, a ðatnahei kha dong kumkhua tâng an ti.

Hosea 4

Israel chungah PUMAPA nuarna



¹O, Israel richihei, PUMAPA thu chu ringai rei: “Hi ramah hin thutak neh lungkhamna neh Pathian riatna omak sikin Pumapa khan hi ram iluatuhei thiamno a inchang a nit.

²An ðonginkunghei nâk nâk an ikhiak a; milak an tho a, mi an that a, inru an tho a, an inrê a, risualna a pung a, thisen isuana chu rizom zatkan a om a.

³Khasikah khan ram chu ðol a ta, a sunga om tinrêng chu thi vang an ti; A nit, ramsahei, chungavuang ivahei neh tuikhangliana ingahei tinrêng chu rimang vang an ti,” ai ti a nit.

PUMAPA khan thiampuhei a sêl

⁴PUMAPA khan, “Tutên mipuihei kha sêl no sela, ridem risak no riseh, kî sêl chu nangmani thiampuhei kha nin nit.

⁵Sûn neh zân chanlamboiin nin ibâ a, zânthlahei khom nangmani angkah khah an nit. Ni nu, Israel chu ki inrimang rang a nit.

⁶Ki mihei chu keimah an ne riat nuam no sikin an irmang a nit. Nangmani thiampuhei khomin keima riatna nin heng a, ken riseina nin nôl a, khasikah khan kei khomin ki thiampu nin nitna nangni kî heng tâk a nit. Nin naihei khom ki thiampu ti khâi no ning e.

⁷“Thiampu nin pung tam dôrkah ki chungah nin isual tîr tîr a; khasikin, nin roinpuina chu mualphoina nangni inchang pêk ki ti.

⁸Ki mihei sualna mangin nin richong tûr tûr a. Khasikah khan insual mai rangin nin inuam a nit.

⁹Mipuihei angkan nangni thiampuhei khom dengtheina tuang nin ti. Nin pualoina sikah khan kuttum nangni thông ki ta, nin sintho lam angkah takin nangni thung ki ti.

¹⁰Thillana nin dongtum chu fâng nin ta; nikhomsela, khop ual no tin u. Chi ðatna pathianhei chubai ûn khom unlâ, nai nei intam ual no tin u, PUMAPA ngaisak loi a, pathian dang nin biak sikin,” a ti a.

PUMAPA khan nam dang pathian ibia a nel

¹¹PUMAPA khan, “Hurnahei, uainhei, zuhei khan ki mihei riatthiamna lungril a lâk inrimang ngai.

¹²Ki mihei khan thing mirmilheiah inlârna an zong a, an irol khan an iriat nuam kha â ril ngai a. An ne mâk tâk a. Nupang, nochizuar ichang angkan pathian dang ziangah an irpêk tâk a nit.

¹³Tlângsîpheiah khan an ribôl a, mualheiah, thingkung dâilîm nuai ihoiheiah khan namhoi an hâl a. “Khasikah khan nin nainuheih khan nochizuar an song a, nin imoinuheih khan inrê an isong a nit.



¹⁴Nin nainuhei nochizuarin an om a, nin imoihei an inrê khomin kuttum tho no ning e. Nangmani ngêi khom nochizuarhei neh nin infiar a, mâichâm nochizuarhei neh khan sanong ribôlna nin lan ngai a. Thuvârin ai ti angkan, 'Riatthiamna nei ino mipuihei chu ilîr an ti.'

¹⁵"Israel nangman nochizuar ni song tâk khoma Juda luan song tlak no riseh. Gilgalah hei, Beth-Avenah hei ribôlna lan rangin fe no rei, amakhan PUMAPA ring riming ichingin tōngrikhâm no rei.

¹⁶Sakuartung rilate tuklulilian angkan Israelhei chu an tuklul a lian a. Ingkan im berate angkan phûlah ke fa thei rang a?

¹⁷Israel mihei chu mirmil pathian zêkna nuaiah an om tâk a. An nuam lam lamin om ta riseh.

¹⁸Zu an in ngek zoiin chu nochizuarnaah khan an riphah rihi ngai a. Roinpuina nêkan chu thil izakpui iom chu an ringai innat ual a.

¹⁹Phâivopui isêm angkan sêm invuangin la om an ta, an sanong ribôlnaah khan la zak ngêt an ti.

Hosea 5

¹"O nangni thiampuhei, amahih ringai unla, nangni, Israel mihei nin ikuar sung unla, O rêng insungkuahei, ringai rei. Diknan roi nin rêl rang a nit a; khanniseh, Mizpaah châng nin kam a, Tabor tlâng idênin lèn nin zar a.

²Sitim munah khan dîp inthûk tak nin choih a; khasikin, nin rêngkan kuttum nangni kî tho rang a nit.

³Efraim chu ki riat infel a, Israel chu keima ata rithup thei no nih. Atûnah hin Israel kha ân rê tâk sikin porinche takkan ai om tâk a nit.

Mirmil beh loi ranga rilna

⁴"An Pathian tianga ngat nôk rangin an sual sinhei lak khan â dan khap a. Nochizuar lungril an lâiah a om ngit a, PUMAPA chu an iriat thei ino a nit.

⁵An risongna sikin Israel mihei kha mualinphoi an ta, Israel neh Efraim chu an siatnaah ilîr an ta, Juda mihei khom anmani neh ilîr sâng an ti.

⁶An bera lômhêi neh an sial lômhêi ilanin PUMAPA zongin fêng an ta; nikhomsela, ani chu mu no nih, ani khan anmani chu ai mâk tâk a nit.

⁷PUMAPA chungah iamom ino takkan an om a; an naihei chu a mihei ni khâi mak e. Khasikah khan atûn chu anmani neh an ram chu inrimang zel ni tâng a ti.

Juda neh Israel ridoina

⁸"Gibea kuaah ridoina bekul tum unla, Ramah kuaah bekul tum rei; Beth-Avena ikhêk vung vung unla, 'O Benjamin, nang an imôk rang tâk,' ti rei.



⁹Efraim chu kuttum thona nê-ah khan inram nêng a ta, Israel chung a siatna tung ngêr rang kha ki ênpuang a nit.”

¹⁰PUMAPA khan, “Juda ruaituhei khan Israel khah an rên a, a ram khah an irûk pêk sikin ki ning ai thik a nit. Khasikin, an chungah ki ning thikna chu tui angkan bun ki ti.

¹¹Israel chu sirdena tuangin a om a; ama san thei ino rang chanlamboi arzûl sikin a ram, ama dongtum pial khom a êchân tâk a nit.

¹²Israel chungah siatna ithlun ki ta, Juda mihei chungah khan ramna ithlun ki ti.

¹³“Israel khan a natna a mu a, Juda khan ama sabe a mu tenah khan Israel kha Asuria ziangah a fe a, rêng Jareba ziangah khan mi a tir a; nikhomsela, ani khan lei indam thei mak a, an sabehei khom lei indam thei mak.

¹⁴Israel mihei neh Juda mihei chu sakeibaknei angkan ibông ki ta. Keimah ngêiin sânphor ki ta; khanungchu, marak ki ti. Ki kâizamnâl nin chu sanisuatute om no nih.

¹⁵“An siatnahei an ririat a, ki mêl an zong mâkah chu ki mihei khah marak ki ti. An tuangna sikah khan an ne lai zong rang a nit.”

Hosea 6

Riletna dik tluk ino

¹Mipuihei khan, “Tho ta u, PUMAPA ziangah kîr ei ti u, A ne lei sânphor tâk khom a, ne lei indam nôk a ti, kuttum a ne lei tho tâk khom a, ne tuam nôk a ti.

²Sûn nika tenan nen ring a ta, sûn thumka nê-ah khan ne kâithoi a ta; khanchu, a makungah om ei ti.

³PUMAPA riatna chu rizûl mai ei ti. Riang ei ti u, zîng kôlrism angkan ani chu inkhêl loiin zuang a ta, ei ziangah rua angkan, rua nungkhôn, rinêng inzortu angkan zuang tung a ti,” an ti a.

⁴Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan, “O Israel neh Juda im nang ki lo rang tâk? Lung ni ne thlungna lak zîng sôm neh rido boi zel ngai angkah hi a nit a.

⁵Khasikin, ki zânthlahei chu ki roirêlna neh inrimangna thu chôiin nin ziangah kî tir a nit. Nangmani ata kî zong chu ân tlai teng a nit.

⁶Ribôlna nêkan lungthlungna kî zong a nit. Hârivâm thillan nêkan Pathian riatna kî nuam ual a nit.

⁷“Khannisela, Adama angkan Thuthlung chu an isiat a, amakhan vârrilet takkan ki chungah an itho a nit.

⁸Gilead chu mi siahei khopui a nit a, thisen ai luang mai a nit.



⁹Thiampuhei chu suammi lôm mi ridîp tian ngaihei angkah an nit a. Mun rithiang panna lam Sekem munheia lua khom mi an ithat ngai a nit. A nit, thil isual khah an itho ngân ngân ngai a nit.

¹⁰Israel insungkuaah khan thil rikhêl porinche tak ki mu a, ki mihei chu mirmil chubai iûnin an înim tâk a nit.

¹¹“Khante, nangmah Juda khom, ni sintho sika kuttum nang ki tho rang zoro khah ki înkung thlâm tâk a nit.

Hosea 7

¹“Ki mi Israelhei indam a, vângsak ințuma siam nôk ki tum ikipah an siatna neh an porinchena ringot kî mu a nit. An rilêm risak a, insungheiah an rirok a, an rirûk a, lampuiheiah mihei an îrok ngai a nit.

²An siatna murdi ki riat mai iti an lungrilin ngaitua mak a, an sualna khan a chîm tâk a, kî mu tian mai a nit,” a ti a.

Rêng ina phiarrûkna

³PUMAPA khan, “Mihei khan an milak phiarrûkah khan rêng neh milianhei kha an lêm a.

⁴An rêngkan inrê neh milak an nit a. Ibai isiamtûn â bai iurna ranga thing itua sa nang khâi loi rakka a lungthu a înlum ngai angkah hin thilsual itho an inuam tak tak a nit.

⁵Rêng ruaithe nî-ah khan rêng neh milianhei kha uain an inrui buai ngai a. Rêng khom mualinphoi takkan a om ngai a.

⁶Mi an phiarrûk a, an lungril chu lungthu angkan a lum vung vung a. An ningthikna chu zân khovârin ar-ût a, zîngah chu meichok angkan a hong ichok suak ngai a nit.

⁷“An ningthik rikhêlin an roirêltuheî an that a. An rênghei chu khat khatkan an that inrimang ngai a; nikhomsela, tute zelin țangpuina zongin ne sam ngai mak e,” a ti a.

Israel neh nam danghei

⁸PUMAPA khan, “Israelhei chu ibai suang min ino angkah an nit. An kôlvêla nam danghei chungah an ringat a.

⁹Ram dang mihei khan an râtna an ifâk zoi pêk a nit iti lak reh mak a. An sînhei itep zoi diam a nit tâk a; khannisela, anni lakin reh mak e.

¹⁰Israel mihei risongna khan anmani demin â khêk suak a. Nikhomsela, hihei murdi khomah hin keimah PUMAPA an Pathian ziang tiang kîr nuam mak a, izong khom ne zong nuam mak e.



¹¹Israel chu ðhuriang lungmôl, riatthiamna nei ino angkah a nit a; sanna zongin a kârah Aigupta â sam a, a kârah Asuria tiang a pan a.

¹²Nikhomsela, an fe lâiin an chungah ki lânhei zar ki ta, chungavuang iva angkan man ki ti. An siatna sikin anni chu kuttum kê tho rang a nit.

¹³“An chung ân khôk e! Ki ziang ata an rot a, ki chungah an rihel tâk a. Rimangna an chungah ai tlung rang a nit. Keiman chu anni saninzôk ki nuam a; nikhomsela, anni chu a pelêmin chubai an ne ûn a.

¹⁴An lungril takin ne koi mak a, an khum lâizôlah an ichiar ritlok pipai a nit. Bu neh uain ingeiin an inkhôm a, ki chungah lak an rihel natinsat mai a.

¹⁵Keiman chu ki donsui a, ken rât a; khanniseh, ki chungah thil ðthano an iphan rûk ngai a nit.

¹⁶Nung an ne song a, chanlamboi pathian tiang mâi an ngat a. Hi mihei hih thalngul ikôi mangmunboi angkah an nit. An milianhei chu an ðong risong sikin khandaiin ilîr an ta; Aigupta mihei nuizabûr nîng an ti.”

Hosea 8

Mirmil an biak sikin Israelhei PUMAPA khan a dem

¹ PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihei khan ki thuthlung an isiat a, ki dân an zôm no sikin mupui angkan irâlhei chu an hong e! Râlriningna bekul chu mût rei.

²Kin Pathian itia ne koiin, ni mihei kin nit, keini Israelhein chu nang kin iriat a nit ti khom sela,

³anni khan thil iðtha an inôl tâk a nit. Hi sikah hin an irâlhei khan ûm rizûl an ti.

⁴“Ki mihei khan an khâtin rêng an rithlang a, ki riat loiin ruaituhei an rithlang a. An rimangna rangin an tangkarua neh rângkachakin mirmil an siam a.

⁵Samari khopuia mihein sechal rilim chubai an iûn kha kê theimâk a nit. An chungah ki ning ai thik tak tak a nit. An mirmil Pathian kanna hi tik ten takin im an ipai rang tâk?

⁶Israel kutthiamhei mirmil siam kha pathian zel ni mak e. Samaria sechal rilim chubai an iûn ngai kha inrinôi chit la nîng a ti.

⁷Ithli an tu a, phâivosimpui ât an ti. Bu kung iding kha vui no nia, irâ khom isua no nih. Irâ sua ngân khom sela ram dang mihein fah zoi an ti.

⁸Israelhei chu nam danghein an chîm zoi tâk a, bekorok angkan an iom tâk a nit.

⁹Ram sakuartung tuklulilian angkan Israelhei chu anmani lampuah an rot a. Tângpuina zongin Asuria ramah lâizâm an tho a, nam danghei chu anmani rung rangin sum an pêk a.



¹⁰Nikhomsela, anni chu ðhui bûm ki ta, kuttum thông ki ti. Anni chu Asuria rêngin a sirde tenan chu dengtheina tuang tâng an ti.

¹¹“Israel mihei khan mâichâm an înding tam hih an sual pungna rang bang kêng ai nit. An rangin mâichâm rêng rêng chu sual sinna bang kêng ai nit.

¹²An ta rangin ki dân tep zoi loi ker ziake pêk a; nikhomsela, mi dang ta ranga ringaiin an nôl a.

¹³Ki ziangah ribôlna an lan a, ribôlna sa an fâk a. Nikhomsela, keimah, PUMAPA hin anni chu kê lôm ino a nit. Atûn chu an sualna reh mai ki ta, kuttum thông ki ta; Aigupta ramah kê tir nôk rang a nit.

¹⁴“Israelhei khan in roinpuihei an sin a; nikhomsela, anmani Siamtu kha an ringil a. Judahei khan khopuihei kha an siam a; nikhomsela, mei tir ki ta, an khopuihei neh an in roinpuihei chu kêng inrivâm a ti,” a ti a.

Hosea 9

Israel tuang rang Hosean ân puang

¹O Israel, nam danghei angkan râifânin kêkeroi no roh. Ni Pathian ziang ata ni rot rimang tâk a, a chungah ni înrê tâk a nit. Ram pumpuiahe nochizuar angkan Baal pathian ziangah ner zuar a, rîzôl tinah ni nochizuar lo kha ner zuk a.

²Nikhomsela, bu neh oliv riakhei risam zel ni ta, uain ithar risamin om ni ti.

³Israel mihei chu PUMAPA ramah khan om mai no nia, Aigupta ramah fêng an ta, Asuria ramah fâk rithiang ino fâng an ti.

⁴Kha ramheiah khan PUMAPA ziangah uain chu lan thei no nia, an ribôlna khom lan thei no nih. An bu chu lusûnhei bu angkah nîng a ta, â fahtu murdi innim a ti. An bu chu an vonâm inboina rang bang nîng a ta; PUMAPA Tempilah thillanin hong ichôi ni no nih.

⁵PUMAPA ruaithe ribûm nî a hong tlung tikah khan im an tho rang tâk?

⁶Ringai ta u, siatna a hong tlung a, mihei kha chekindara an om tikin chu, Aigupta khan anni kha lei rikhôm a ta, Memfis muna phûm rangin anni chu bûm a ti. An tangkarua richon iluhei neh an in munhei chu loisûl neh riling bukin rikhûng a ti.

⁷Kuttum tho rang nî chu a zuang tlung tâk a, thungna nî chu a zuang itlung tâk a nit. Khahei khah a tlung tikin chu Israel khan reh tâng a ti. “Zânthla chu mi intlo a nit a, rithla mi chu mi invêt a nit,” nin ti a. Nin siatna chu a tam rai tâk sikin nin ne inel titak a nit.

⁸Pathianin a mi Israelhei riningna thu peh rangin zânthlan a ne itir a nit. Khannisela, ki fena kipah iva angkana man rangin châng nin kam a. Pathian Inah khom mihei khah zânthla râlheih an nit.



⁹Gibea khuua an om lâia angkah khan natinsat takkan an isual a. Pathian khan an sualna khah remai a ta, an sualhei chu thung a ti.

Israel sualna neh â râ

¹⁰PUMAPA khan, “Israelhei chu ramchâra grep ithuar angkan ki mu a. Nin chibulhei chu theipui irâ min masa angkan ki mu a. Nikhomsela Peor tlângah an hongin chu Baal chubai iûn an phut tâk a. An ikan tak mirmilhei angkah khan porinche tak an init tâk a nit.

¹¹Israel roinpuina chu iva angkan vuang pai a ta, nai inei hei, nai ivong hei om khâi no nih.

¹²An naihei idonsuiin puitling man sela, khatka lua zua loiin an rêngkan inrimang vang ki ti. A nit, anmani nung ki song tenan chu inkhok rikhêl an chungah lung a ti,” a ti a.

¹³PUMAPA, Israel naihei chu iruang tianin an om a, ithatin an om ki mu a.

¹⁴Hi mihei chungah im ni tho rang tâk? An nupanghei kha inching inla, an rinutui chu inkang pêk roh.

Israel chungâ PUMAPA roirêlna

¹⁵PUMAPA khan, “An siatna murdi chu Gilgala riphut a nit. Kha munah khan a nit, anni chu ki nelna a irphut a nit. An sin siat sikheiah khan ki ram ata um isuang ki ti. Annihei hi lungthlung khâi no ning e, an ruaituhei murdi chu ki chungah an rihel a.

¹⁶Israel mihei chu thingkung rizung ichâr, irâ sua thei ino angkah an nit. Nainetehei nei khâi no nia, an nei duai khom a, an nai lungthlung takhei chu la that ngêt ki ti,” a ti a.

Zânthlan Israelhei chungthu â sîr

¹⁷A thu an ringai sak no sikin ki Pathian khan a mihei chu pai inrimang a ta, nam danghei lâiah lêng ivâiin om an ti.

Hosea 10

t ngai a. An irâ tam tlia angkah takin mâichâmhei an inpung a. An hong richong lam angkah takin an ibiak lungphun kha enihoi takkan an siam a.

²An lungril chu milakin a sip a, an sual man chu mu ngêt an ti. An mâichâmhei chu PUMAPA khan ito sim a ta, an ibiak lungphunhei chu isiang a ti.

³“PUMAPA tina nei mang me a, rêng ei inei khâi ino a nit. Khannisela, rêng khom nei ei la im a ne tho pêk thei ual rang a?” la tîng an ti.

⁴Thu chanlamboi an ril a, milaka tongrikhâmin thuthlung an siam a. Rinêng tuk isaia loisul tûr inei a hong itoi bit khap ngai angkah hin roirêl dikna chu ai dîp inrimang tâk a nit.



⁵Samari rama omhei chu Beth-Avena rângkachak serâtchaltuai rilim kha armang tak sikin thlavâin neh ringaiinsian om an ta, anni neh mirmil thiampuhei chu ɣap an ti. Mirmil roinpui rivona khah ilîppai a nit tenan chu irung tâng an ti.

⁶Asuria rêng roinpui Jereba zianga peh rangin mirmil kha fepui an ti. Israel chu mâimôkin om a ta, ama roisak ngêiah khan izak rimûng a ti.

⁷Tuiin thingbongbâi ai fen ngai angkah hin Samari rêng kha ɣhui inrimang nîng a ti.

⁸Aven tlângsîp, Israelhein mirmil chubai an ûnna ngai khom kha isehchit nîng a ta, an mâichâmheiah khan loisûl neh rilingkung ɣoi a ti. Mihei khan itlânghei ziangah khan, “Ner khû rei,” tîng an ta, mualhei ziangah khan, “Ne del rei,” tîng an ti.

PUMAPA khan Israel chungah roirêlna ân puang.

⁹PUMAPA khan, “Israel mihei kha Gibe a an isual nî âta khah ki chungah an la isual mai a nit. Khasikah khan Gibe a khuaah ridoinan môk a ti.

¹⁰Hi mi sual takhei hi keiman doi ki ta, kuttum thông ki ti. Anmani doi rangin nam tin ɣanginrual an ta, an siatna sikin kuttum tuang an ti.

¹¹“Israel chu bu chîl inuam tak serât rilâ inrisei tâk angkah a nit ngai a. Nikhomsela, a ring enihoi takah khan ringkol inribât tâng ki ta, sin intak insin tâng ki ti. Juda kha âlkâitun siam ki ta, Israel khan hârbihei inrinôi a ti.

¹²Nin rinênghei tukilet unla, mahni ta rangin felna tu unla, lungkhamlianna ât rei; keimah nin PUMAPA tiang ngat nôk zoro a nit tâk; khanchu, zuang ki ta nin chungah ɣatvurna insûr ki ti.

¹³Khannisela, siatna nin tu a, porinchena nin ât a. Nin milak ril irâ khah nin ifâk ngai a nit. “Nin tâlihei neh nin sipaihei tamnaah hin ner ngat sikin,

¹⁴Ni mihei chungah ridoina tlung a ta, ni kulpui murdi chu isehchit nîng a ti. Rêng Salmanan ridoi nî-a Beth-Arbel khua a îsiat chit a, nunaihei ai that inrimang chit angkah khan nîng a ti.

¹⁵Nangni Bethel mihei o, nin sualna natinsat tak sikin kha thil khah nin chungah zuang tlung a ti. Israel rêng khom ridoi riphut kaneh thi zel a ti,” a ti a.

Hosea 11

A mi rihel ngaihei Pathianin lung a thlung

¹PUMAPA khan, “Israel nam chu a naipang lâi ata lung ki thlung a, Aigupta ram ata ki naipa rangin kî koi suak a nit.

²Nikhomsela, ki koi rizing dôrkah an ne lat tîr tîr a. Baal ziangah an ribôl a, Mirmil ziangah namhoi an ihâl ngai a nit.



³Khannisela, keiman a nit, Israel chu ilôn ki înrisei. Ki mihei chu ke bânin ke pom a, Nikhomsela, anmani ki hong idonsui a nit iti reh mak e.

⁴Anni chu lungthlungna neh lungkhamnan ki tiang ki kê a, Ke pom a, ke tângah ken ribei a, Iduam takkan anni chu ifah rang kê pêk ngai a nit.

⁵Khannisela, ki ziangah kê nuam mak a, Khasikin, Aigupta ramah tir kê nôk ki ta, An chungah khan Asuria inlal a ti.

⁶An khopuihei chu khandai khan rifang a ta, An kulpuihei chu isehchit nîng a ti. A nit, an kê roisak an zôm sikin ki mihei chu inrimang ki ti.

⁷Ki mihei khan nung an ne isong tên tên a nit. An ringkol ribât rik rai sikin irung an ta, Nikhomsela, tutên idom pêk no nih.

⁸O Israel ingkan im nang ithla rak thei tâng ki ta? Ingkan im nang marak thei tâng ki ta? Ingkan im Adma angkan nang inrimang thei ki ta? Ingkan im Zeboim angkan nang hêm thei ki ta? Khangkana tho rangin ki lungrilin ne phal no nih. Ni chungah ki lungthlungna hi ai natinsat a nit.

⁹Ki ningthikna natinsat tak sika khan kuttum nang tho kê no ning a, Israel chu inrimang nôk kê no ning e. Kei chu miriam ni loiin Pathian kêng kê nit. Nin zianga om Mirithianga chu ki nit. Ningthik pumin zuang kê no ning e.

¹⁰“An irâlhei chungah sakeibaknei angkana ker ông tikin chu ki mihei khan ne zui tâng an ti. Thlang tianga rithokin ki ziangah rimot takkan hong zun zun an ti.

¹¹Aigupta ata iva lôm angkan neh Asuria ata vaṭhu angkan hong an ti. Khante, an ram chu inlua nôk ki ti. Keimah, PUMAPA thusuak a nit,” a ti a.

Israel neh Juda thiamno an chang

¹² PUMAPA khan, “Israel mihei khan milak neh lêmna thun an ne hual a, Juda mihei khom, keimah Pathian rithiang neh iamom chungah an la irhel mai a nit.

Hosea 12

chanlamboi neh rimangna kah a nit. An lâiah rilêmna neh risualna a pung ual ual a. Asuria neh thu an thlung a, Aiguptaah khan riak ai thon inlût a nit,” a ti a.

² PUMAPA khan Juda mihei chungah khom demna ai nei a nit. Israel khom a om dân angkah takin kuttum thông a ta, a sintho angkah takin thung a ti.

³An chibul Jakoba khom kah a nu sûla rithokin ân zirpuipa Esauva kechângkôiah a zuang man a. A hong puitlingin Pathian arbuanpui a;

⁴a nit, vântirtôn arbuanpuia â nê tâk a. A ṭap a, ṭatvurna a ngên a. Khante, Bethel munah khan Pathian chu Jakoba ziangah a zuang inlâr a, ani chu â sôn a.



⁵PUMAPA Pathian, Tinrêngthothei chu PUMAPA a nit a, ama riming ichingin chubai iûn rang a nit.

⁶Khasikin, O Jakoba richihei, nin Pathianah ringat mai unla, a ziangah kîr nôk rei. lamom neh idik takkan om unla, nin Pathian sintho rang khah ngâk ãian rei.

Roirêlna dang

⁷PUMAPA khan, “Kanan mihei angkan Israel mihei khan ritâna dik ino an mang a, mihei ilêm ringot an inuam a nit.

⁸‘Ei richong ok tâk a, richon ei bûm ok tâk. Ei sinthona tinrêngah lak îte thil ãthano an mu rang omak a,’ an ti a.

⁹Nikhomsela, keimah hi Aigupta rama rithoka nangni ãthui suaktu PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit a. Ramchâra nin ziangah ki zuang lâia angkah khan puan inah nangni lân om nôk ki ti.

¹⁰“Zânthlahei ziangah thu ke sîr a, inlârna itam takka ki pêk a. Zânthlahei imangin riningna thu ki mihei chu kî pêk ngai a nit.

¹¹Khannisela, Gileadah khan mirmil chubai an ûn a, kha chubai iûntuhei kangân chu ãhing an ti. Gilgalah khan serâtchal an lan ngai a; a nit, an mâichâmhei chu hali âla lung ibuk khôm pipai angkah nîng a ti,” a ti a.

¹²Jakoba khan Mesopotamia ramah lâizâm a tho a, nupui ilon sin a tho a, bera ai enkol ngai a nit.

¹³Zânthla mangin Israel mihei chu Aigupta rama rithokin PUMAPA khan a ãthui isua a. Zânthla ngir imangin a hong idonsui ngai a nit.

¹⁴Israel mihei lakin PUMAPA ning an inthik tak tak a; khasikin, an thisen isua mo chu anmanin pêl an ti. PUMAPA mualphoi an sak sikin mualinphoiin om ngêt an ti.

Hosea 13

Israelhei chung a roirêlna nungkhôn

¹Zoro thleng tâkah khan chu Efraim namin thu â sîrin chu Israel nam danghei kha an rilo a lei inthing ngai a. Israel mihei lâiah ringai inlut an lei nit ngai a. Nikhomsela, Baal ziangah ripen an isual tâk a, hi sika hin an ithi rang a nit.

²Atûnah hin an isual ual ual a. An tangkarua mangin mirmil an siam a, khahei murdi kha kutithiamhei lungsuaka siam a nit pumin mihei kha, “Ribôlna hong lan rei,” an ti a. Ingkan im serâtte rilim kha mihein an ifôp thei tâk nâ!

³Khasikin, ki mihei hi zînga sûm angkan neh zîng rido boi zel ngai angkan boi an ti. Rîzôla farsi, phâivuan ai sêm inrimang ngai angkah neh meikhû angkan rimang an ti.



⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Kei chu Aigupta ram ata nangni ðhui suaktu PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit, keima tino chu Pathian dang nei mak chei. Keima ban hi nangni saninringtu dang omak.

⁵ Ram iðol ramchâra nangni hong idonsuitu kha ki nit.

⁶ Nikhomsela, ram iðha nin hong chuan tenan chu nin khopin nin thlâi tâk a; khanungchu, nin hong risong a, nin ne irngil tâk a nit.

⁷ Khasikin, nin ta rangin sakeibaknei angkah ki nit tâk a. Keite angkan lampuah nangni ki îruang ðian rang a nit.

⁸ Ivom a tê chôn angkan nangni risualpui ki ta, nangni sânphor ki ti. Khante, sakeibaknei angkan a mun zelah nangni fân rimang ki ta, ramsahei angkan sânphor chitin om nin ti.

⁹ “O Israel, nangni ki înrimgang rang a nit. Tu ngân im nang isan thei rang tâk na!

¹⁰ Ni khopui murdi inzôk theitu rang ni rêng khah atûnah hin taktiang im ai om tâk? Rêng neh ruaituhei ne peh roh, nî tihei kha taktiang im an iom tâk?

¹¹ Ningthik pumin rêng nang ki pêk a, ki ningmurin anni kha kî lâk inrimang nôk tâk a nit.

¹² “Israel siatna chu riziak tap a nit a, a sualna chu richik tap a nit.

¹³ A ta rangin naiha sêna kha zuang tlung zel a ta; nikhomsela, a zoro thapah sûlbâia zuang om nuam ino nai angkah hi a nit.

¹⁴ Seol sinthotheina ata anni chu ritlan no ning a, thina ata saninzôk no ning e. O, thina ni rîhei kha zuang chôi roh, O Seol nen rimangna kha zuang chôi roh. Hi mihei hih lunginkham tlak khâi no ning e.

¹⁵ Israel chu vângsak inðum takkan om khom sela, ramchâra rithokin khosak ithli lum tir ki ta, a tuikuanghei neh a tuinârhei chu inkang vang a ti. A thil ilu tinrêng khom ilah pêk vang nîng a ti.

¹⁶ Samaria chu ki chungah arhel sikin dengthei intuang ki ti. A mihei chu khandai inlîrin om an ta. An naiteisenhei chu rinênga pai inrinôi chit nîng a ta, an nupang, naivong lâihêi chu sân ithlêr nîng an ti.”

Hosea 14

Hosean Israelhei a ngên

¹ O Israel mihei, PUMAPA nin Pathian ziangah kîr nôk rei, nin sualna sikin nin îlîr tâk a.

² PUMAPA ziangah kîr nôk unla, hingkana ðongtâina hi a ziangah lan rei, “Kin siatna murdi ne ngaidam inla, kin ðongtâina ne ham pêk roh. Khanchu, kin ðonginkung lam angkan nang chôiinrisâng kin ti.



³Asuria khan ne saninzôk thei no nia, ridoi sakorhei khan ne vênginzôk thei ual no nih. Kin kut suak mirmilhei ziangah khan kin pathian nin nit, ti khâi no ning ung e. Farahei khan nangmah-ah hin lungkhamna an lei imu ngai a nit,” itin.

PUMAPA khan Israelhei rang ringna thar ân kung

⁴PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihei chu an nung ritolna hi indam ki ta, An chung a ki ningthikna arkiang tâk a, Anni chu ki lungril murdin lung thlung ki ti.

⁵Ram itôla ridofim angkan Israel mihei ziangah om ki ta. Anni chu lili angkan hong pâ an ta, Lebanon tlâng thing angkan idet takkan rizung kâi a ti.

⁶Â tanghei chu inbûr lûp a ta, Â enhoi zia chu oliv thing angkah nîng a ti. Lebanon tlânga sidar thing angkan â nam riuai vang a ti.

⁷Ki dâilim nuaiah hong lêng nôk an ta, Bu angkan thuar dût an ta, Grep râng angkan kûr ngut an ti. Lebanon uain angkan an riming inthang a ti.

⁸Israel mihei khan mirmilhei neh rimanna ite nei khâi no nia; An tongtainahei sâm ki ta, Anni chu donsui ki ti. Fâr thing iring zun angkana omin anni chu ihoih ki ti. An thatvurna tinrêng nâr chu ki nit,” a ti a.

Thukhârna

⁹Tukhom mi vâ kangânin chu hihei hih rethiam sela, an lungri lah vong riseh. PUMAPA lampuihei chu â dik a, mi dikhei khan an irô rang a nit. Nikhomsela, mi siahei rêk khan chu amakhah an ngaisak no sikhin an îba ngai a nit.



Joela

Joela 1

¹Pethuela naipa Joela ziangah PUMAPA thu zuang itlung kha:

Ikhâiin chimu an fâk isiat, mihein an tuang

²Nangni itarhei o, amahih ringai unla, Hi rama om murdihei o, nin ikuar sung rei. Amahih nin zoro lâi neh nin puhei zoro lâi khomin a om tâk ngai im?

³Amakhah nin naihei iril unla, Nin naihei khan an naihei iril sela, An nai nôkhei khan rikhûk dang iril thiai riseh.

⁴Ikhâi intâmin chimu an fâk a, Lômkan an fâk bân khah lôm dangin an hong fâk nôk a, An lai zua te te khah lôm dangin an hong fâk infâi vang a.

⁵Zu du mihei har unla, ɽap ngûi ngûi rei, Uain idu mihei, irung vong vong rei. Uain iin rang nei khâi no tin u.

⁶Ikhâi lômin ei ram an hong tuam a, Irât tak an nit a, tep zoi loi an nit; An hâ chu sakeibaknei hâ angkah a nit a; Sakeibaknei iliantak hapui angkah a nit.

⁷Grep rui an isiat a, ki theipui kung an fâk inmûi a, Arkôl an fâk zoi a, â ɽanghei chu a châr zoi tâk.

⁸Nungâkin a vânglâi pasal hual ithi ai sûn angkan, Borapuan isilin ɽap ngûi ngûi rei.

⁹PUMAPA ina lan rang uainhei, thlâihei om khâi mak, PUMAPA sinthotu thiampuhei khom an bei a dong zoi tâk.

¹⁰Loi a siat zoi a, rinêng a châr vang a, bu a mûi zoi tâk, Grep kung khom a châr a, Oliv kung khom a thêm zoi tâk.

¹¹O nangni loi neituhei, ngaiinseh unla, O nangni grep rui enkoltuhei, ɽap rei; Loiah khan bu neh barli iât rang om khâi mak.

¹²Grep rui kha a thêm a, theipui kung kha arzual a, Theisen kunghei, itûm kunghei, appil kunghei, Loia thing murdihei khom kha an thêm tâk a; Miriamhei lômna kha a ɽuai zoi tâk.

¹³Nangni thiampuhei, borapuan sil unla ɽap rei; Nangni mâichâm sinthotuhei, ikhêk rak rak rei, Nangni ki Pathian sinthotuhei, O hong unla, borapuan isilin zântluanin zal rei, Nin Pathian zianga lan rang ibai neh uain om khâi mak.

¹⁴Bu ngei zoro serinrithiang unla, Inkhômputi ilian siam unla, PUMAPA nin Pathian inah khan, Itarhei neh hi rama om murdihei kha ɽhui bûm unla, PUMAPA kha isam rei.

¹⁵Ân khôk vang na! PUMAPA nikhua kha a nâi tâk a. Tinrêngthotheian rimangna a zuang îthlun rang a nit.



¹⁶Ei mitmuah ifarua om khâi mak a, A nit, ei Pathian inah lômna neh râifânna kha a boi zoi tâk.

¹⁷Rinêng châr sîkin chihei kha hârbi nuaiheiah khan an mon zoi a, Buhei a châr zoi sîkin panga thun rang om khâi mak a, Fasiarhei khom a ram tâk.

¹⁸Ramsahei neh ran rualhei lunginzîngin an irâm vung a, Loisûl iring ipet rang nei khâi mak a, A nit, bera lômhei khomin an ituang titak a nit.

¹⁹O PUMAPA nang ke sam; Mei khan ramchâr loisûl mun kha a kâng riai tâk a, Meichok khan ram thing murdi kha a kâng infâi riai tâk.

²⁰A nit, ramsahei khomin tui rihâlin nang an isam a, Vadungtehei kha a kang riai a, Mei khan loisûlhei kha a kâng infâi zoi tâk.

Joela 2

Ikhâi lôm kha PUMAPA nikhua tlung rang entîrna

¹Zionah khan bekul mût unla, Ke tlâng rithiangah khan râlriningna rangin mût rei; Hi ram sunga om murdihei kha inthing riseh. PUMAPA nikhua kha a nâi tâk a, a zuang tlung thiai tâk.

²Kha nikhua khah riliap dup a ta, sûm zîng a ta, khua rinîm a ti. Izîngin itlânghei a hong îbô ngai angkan, Ikhâi lôm sipai itam tak, ritha nei tak kha hong rithok an ta, Itlânghei chu hong ibông an ti. Tiklâi khoma la tlung ngai ino, Hi nung khoma tlung nôk khâi ino rang kha hong tlung a ti.

³Ram ikâng angkan an maton kha an fâk thiai a, An ife khêl nung kha chu mei ikâng infâi angkah a nit a, An tlung maah khan chu ram kha Eden rikul angkah a nit a, An khêl nungin chu ramchâr ram itôl a nit a, îte izua nei mak.

⁴Sakor lôm angkah an nit, Ridoi sakor angkan irât takkan an itlân a.

⁵Ridoina tâli tlân irî angkan tlângsîpheiah an rikhêl irî sup sup a, Bupôl kâng ichok luai luai angkan neh, Ridoina mipui irât tak risiam diam angkah hi an nit.

⁶An matona mipuihei kha an rithla â vâi a, An mêlhei kha a hong mûk zap a.

⁷Mi rât tak angkan an itlân a; ridoi mi angkan kul bangah an lui a, Mahni ridîn chitah itlûn thalkan an fe a, tute â pêt â fuan omak.

⁸Rineng ripol loiin mahni ridînah an fe chit a, Îten an lampui idan thei mak e.

⁹Khopui sungah an richôm a; Kulpui chungah an itlân a; insunghei an lût a, Inru angkan tukverheiah an lût a.

¹⁰An fena kipah rinêng â nîng a, rivân khom â nîng a, Inî neh ithla kha a zîng a, ârsihein an vâ an thup a.



11 PUMAPA khan a sipai lômhei thu a pêk a, A thu zômtuhei chu tep zoi loi, ritha nei tak an nit. PUMAPA nikhua kha a roinpui a, inrît tak a nit, Tûm â tuang thei rang?

Rilet ranga ngênna

12 PUMAPA khan, “Khangkah dôran khom atûnah hin, Nin lungril murdin rilet unla, Bu ngeiin, iṭapin, ngaiinsian, ki tiang hong ngat rei.

13 Nin puan ni loiin nin lungril thlêr rei,” a ti. PUMAPA nin Pathian tiang ngat rei; Ani chu mi lunginkham thei tak neh khorngainaa sip a nit a, Lungrivuai neh lungkhamliannaa sip, thil ṭhano thlun nuam ngai ino a nit.

14 PUMAPA nin Pathian khan lung nangni inkham nôk a ta, Nin tiang ngat nôk a ta, ilan rang ibai neh uain, Nin nei theina rangin ṭhat nangni vur no nih iti tûm â ria?

15 Ziona khan bekul tum unla, Bu ngei zoro serinrithiang unla, inkhômpui ilian tak siam rei.

16 Mipui bûm unla, ân khômhei kha thâr inrithiang rei. Itarhei koi bûm unla, naipanghei, rinunêk lâihei bûm unla, Moineitu kha a chontana rithokin hong suak sela, Imoi khom a chontan sungril ata hong suak riseh.

17 PUMAPA sinthotu thiampuhei kha, Tempil thapuk neh mâichâm kârah khan ṭap sela, “O PUMAPA, ni mihei hi lunginkham inla, Ni dongtumhei hi nam danghei, Nuizabûr neh phengsan rangin phal no roh. Ithôm kha mihei khan, An Pathian kha taktiang im ai om tâk an iti rang?” ti riseh.

PUMAPA khan ram inding thar nôk a ti

18 Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan a ram kha a ngaisak a, A mihei khom lung ân kham tâk a.

19 PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, “Ringai rei, nin ziangah bu hei, uain hei, riak hei zuang ithlun ki ta, amakhan khop nin ti; Nam danghei lâiah khan sîrinsian nangni in-om tlak khâi no ning e.

20 Nikhomsela, mar tianga rithoka nangni hong idoi rang lômhei kha, Ilah takah inrimang vang ki ta, Ram ichâr neh inṭênah infêng ki ti. A masa pôl chu sak tiang tuipuah, A nung ita pôl kha thlang tiang tuikhanglianah. An ruak ithu hong inam vung vung a ta, Natinsat takka thil an isiat sikin anni khom isehchit ki ti,” a ti a.

21 O leilung, ṭi non la, râifânin lôm roh, PUMAPA khan thil roinpui takhei a tho tâk a.

22 Ramsahei, ṭi no rei; ramchâr chu loisûlin a hong sip nôk tâk, Thinghei khom a hong irâ a, Theipui kunghei neh grep ruihei kha a hong irâ nôk tâk.



²³Nangni Zion naihei o, lôm rei, PUMAPA nin Pathianah khan lôm rei, Rua masa kha inrup bang kan nangni a pêk a, Matona angkan nin rang rua nungkhôn khom ân sôr a.

²⁴Rîzôl kha bun sip a ta, Sômkhurhei khom uain neh riakhein sip liam a ti.

²⁵Ikhâi lômhein an fâk isiat riai kumhei nêka kum iṭṭha kumhei in-om nôk ki ti. Ikhâi intâm, a lôm lôma hong dûl dûlhei kha, Ki sipai lôm, nin zianga ki hong itir kêng an init.

²⁶Fâknêk itam takkah nei nin ta, khop nin ti, Khanchu, nin lâia thil rikhêl tak tak ithotu, PUMAPA nin Pathian chu chôinrisâng nin ta, Ki mihei kha mualinphoiin om tlak khâi no nih.

²⁷Khante, Israelhei lâiah ki om a, PUMAPA nin Pathian ki nit a, Pathian dang zel omak iti riang nin ti; Ki mihei chu mualinphoi tlak khâi no tin u.

PUMAPA nikhua

²⁸“Khatikah khan chu hingka hin hong ni tâng a ta, Mi murdi chungah ker thla vur ki ta, Khanchu, nin naipahei, nin nainuhein ki thu ril an ta, Nin itarhein rimangah phan an ta, Nin vânglâihein inlârnahei mûng an ti.

²⁹Khatikin chu ke sompahei, ke somnuhei chungah khom ker thla vur ki ti.

³⁰Rinêngah neh rivânah risinsiana thil rikhêlhei inlang ki ta, Thisenhei, meihei, meikhûhei om a ti.

³¹Inî hong zîng a ta, ithla khom thisen angkan hong sen a ti; PUMAPA nikhua roinpui tak neh inrît tak kha a zuang tlung maah khan.

³²Tukhom PUMAPA riming rilamhei ka chu inzôk nîng an ta, Zion tlângah neh Jerusalema om mi ṭhenkah chu zôk an ta, Ki mi rithlanghei chu zôk an ti,” PUMAPAN ai ti angkah khan.

Joela 3

Pathianin namhei roirêl a ti

¹ PUMAPA khan, “Ringai ta u, kha nikhua neh kha zoroah khan, Judai ram neh Jerusalem vângsakna chu inding inṭṭha nôk ki ti.

²Nam tin tin bûm ki ta, Jehosafat Phâiah ṭhui bûm ki ti. Amakhan an chung thu rêl ki ti, Ki mi, ki dongtum Israel kha ram dang mihei lâiah an ichek indar a, Ki ram khah an risem indar sikin.

³Thla an sân a, ki mihei an risem a; Naipang ipatehei kha nochizuar richoh nan an mang a, Naipang nupangtehei kha uain richoh nan an zuar a.

⁴“Nangni Tura neh Sidon, nangni Filistia ramhei o, ki chungah phuba ila nin itum mani? Ki chungah phuba ila nin itum a nitin chu irang takkan nin chungah phuba kî lâk rang a nit.



⁵Ki tangkarua neh ki rângkachak nin lâk a, ker chon thil iṭha tak takhei nin biak in sungah nin chôi inlût a;

⁶An ram ata ilah vitah an om theina rangin Judai rama mihei neh Jerusalema omhei kha Grik mihei ziangah nin zuar tâk a.

⁷Ringai ta u, anni kha nin zuarna rama rithokin ruai isuang ki ta, an chungah nin itho angkan nangni thung tâng ki ti.

⁸Nin naipahei neh nin nainuhei kha Judai rama mihei kutah zuar ki ta, anni khan ram ilah taka om Seba mihei ziangah zuar nôk an ti,” PUMAPA khan ai ti tâk a nit.

⁹“Amahih namhei lâiah inpuang unla; ridoi rangin risiam sela; Mi râtthei kha ithor unla; ridoi mi murdihei hong nâi sela; hong doi riseh.

¹⁰Nin rinêng irîtna môr rizum kha khandaiin icher unla, Nin theikung loihna chemhei khom kha ifeiin icher rei; Mi rât ino khomin, ‘Kî rât a nit,’ ti riseh.

¹¹Nangni a kôlvêla nam dang murdihei o, rimot takkan hong unla, hong ribûm rei, Amakhan, O PUMAPA, ni mi râtthei hong tir roh.

¹²Namhei kha risiam ṭianin om sela, Jehosafata phâiah khan hong riseh; Amakhan an vêla nam dang murdihei roiirêl rangin iṭhung ki ti.

¹³An isual tak tak sikin, bu ât zoroa bu an iât ngai angkan ât inṭim unla, Grep sômkhur iliam zui zuika uain an ichil ngai angkan, hong unla, chîlpol rei.

¹⁴Mi sâng itam takkahei chu Jehosafat phâiah an om tâk; Amakhan PUMAPA nikhua a zuang itlung zel rang a nit.

¹⁵Inî neh ithla zîng a ta, ârsihei vâr khâi no nih.

PUMAPAN a mihei ṭhatvur a ti

¹⁶ PUMAPA kha Zion tlânga rithokin irî vung vung a ta, Jerusalem khuua rithokin a rôl isuang a ti; Rinêng neh rivânhei inîng a ta; Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan a mihei inzôk a ti, Israel richihei rang kulpui nîng a ti.

¹⁷Keimah hi PUMAPA nin Pathian chu ki nit a, Ke tlâng rithiang Zionah ki om iti riang nin ti; Jerusalem kha mun rithiang ni tâng a ti. Nam danghein inê nôk khâi no nih.

¹⁸Kha zoro tenan chu itlânghei kha grep bilin rikhûng a ta, Mualheiah khom dût luang tâng a ti. Judai ram vaṭêk murdihei chu tui luang a ta; PUMAPA ina rithokin tuinâr zuang luang suak a ti. Sitim Phâi chu ifâ a ti.

¹⁹Judai ram an rûn sikin neh mi ningsiat sin ino thisen an isua sikin, Aigupta ram chu ramchâr chang a ta, Edom ram chu ram iṭôl chang a ti.

²⁰⁻²¹An thisen phuba chu lîng ki ta, Thiamno changhei chu zua no ning e. Nikhomsela, Judai ram chu kumkhan ilua mai nîng a ta, Jerusalem khom



suanpâr tin tin idênin ilua mai nîng a ti. Keimah PUMAPA chu Zionah khan om mai ki ti.”



Amosa

Amosa 1

¹Juda rêng Uzia inlal lâi neh Israel rêng Joasa naipa Jeroboama inlal lâi, nînpui inîng ma kum inikah khan, Tekoa khua bera enkoltu Amosa khan Israel chungchâng thu Pathianin inlârna a inmuhei chu hihei hih a nit.

²Amosa khan, “PUMAPA kha Zion tlânga rithokin iring takkan â khêk a, Jerusalema rithokin a zuang rikông dur dur a. Bera lêngna muna loisûl iringhei a thêm zoi a, Karmel tlânga sûlhei khom kha a hong châr zoi tâk,” a ti a.

Israel kôlvêla namhei chung Pathian roirêlna Suria

³PUMAPA khan, “Damaska khua mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. Gilead mihei kha bu zêpna thîrkut rizumin an itôk sikin.

⁴Khasikin, an rêng Hazaela rêng inah khan mei tir ki ta, rêng Benhadada rêng in kha hâl inrivâm ki ti.

⁵Damaska kho kul kotbâi khâr chu isiang ki ta, Aven Phâi iluatuhei chu inrimang ki ta, Beth-Edena rêng irol ichôituhei khom kha inrimang ki ti. Khante, Suria ram mihei kha Kir ramah bôia thuiin om an ti,” a ti a.

Filistia

⁶PUMAPA khan “Gaza khua mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. Edom mihei zianga bôia zuar rangin mi murdi an thui a.

⁷Khasikin, Gaza khua kulpui chungah mei tir ki ta, an rêng inhei kha kâng inrivâm a ti.

⁸Asdod neh Askelon khuaa an ilalhei chu inrimang ki ti. Ekron kho chungah ki kut ilek ki ta, Filistia mi la om isunhei kha rimang vang an ti,” a ti a.

Tura

⁹PUMAPA khan, “Tura mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. Edom ramah khan mi murdi bôiin an thui a, rualrichanna thuthlung kha an ivong indet khâi ino a nit.

¹⁰Khasikin, Tura kho kulpui chungah khan mei tir ki ta, an rêng inhei kha kâng rivâm a ti,” a ti a.

Edom.

¹¹PUMAPA khan, “Edom mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. An suapui Israelhei kha khandaiin an ûmrizûl a, lungkhamna nei viat loiin, an ningmurna an inthuar mai a, an ningthikna kha iṭhuai nuam khâi mak a.



¹²Khasikin, Teman kho chungah mei tir ki ta, Bozra rêng inhei kha kâng rivâm a ti,” a ti a.

Amon.

¹³PUMAPA khan, “Amon mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. An ram an inrizat theina rangin Gilead khua nupang nai vonglâihe an sâtthlêr a.

¹⁴Khasikin, Raba kho kulpui chungah mei sêm inchok ki ta, an rêng inhei kha kâng rivâm a ti. A kâng irê kha ridoi nê-a khêkroi neh rua neh phâivua angkah nîng a ti.

¹⁵An rêng neh an milianhei kha bôin ðhui an ti,” a ti a.

Amosa 2

Moab

¹PUMAPA khan, “Moab mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. Edom rêng ruhei kha an hâl inrivâm vang a.

²Khasikin, Moab ram chungah mei tir ki ta, Keriot rêng inhei kha kâng rivâm a ti. Moab mihei kha ridoina rihu, sipaihei ikhêk neh bekul irê-ah khan ðhing an ti.

³Moab mihei roirêltu kha that ki ta, an milianhei murdi khom that riai ki ti,” a ti a.

Juda.

⁴PUMAPA khan, “Juda mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. Ki dân kha an nôl a, ki thupêkhei vong mak a, an pahei lei ibiak ngai mirmil pathianhei ngir khan ai ðhui inrimang a nit.

⁵Khasikin, Juda chungah khan mei tir ki ta, Jerusalem khua rêng inhei kha kâng rivâm a ti,” a ti a.

Israel chungah PUMAPA roirêlna

⁶PUMAPA khan, “Israel mihei kha an isual mai mai sikin dengtheina ki întuang ngêt rang a nit. Mi felhei, an thil ritâng an tuak theino sik ringotin neh mi inrianghei an pheikok bopka man an tuak theino sik ringotin suak ichang rangin sumin an zuar a.

⁷Mi inrianghei kha rinêngah an sirde a, an lampui ata mi riangvâihe kha an nam inrikiang a, pa neh a naipa khan suak nungâk khatkah an zâlpui a, ker ming rithiang an înnim ngai a nit.

⁸Mâichâm omna kipah mi inrianghei puan siakham chungah khan an zâl ngai a, an Pathian inah khan mi an richôna man heiah khan uain an iin ngai a nit.

⁹“Nikhomsela, ki mihei, nangmani sikin nin maa Amorhei, sidar thing angkana risâng neh saso thing angkana khir khom kha ken rimang vang a; a lêr tianga â râ neh a nuaitianga arzung khom ki inrimang a nit.



¹⁰Aigupta rama rithokin nangni ki hong ʔhui isua a, ramchârah kum sômilika sung nangni ki hong iruai a, Amorhei ram kha nin lua rangin nangni ki pêk a.

¹¹Nin naipahei lâia rithokin a ʔhen zânthla inih rangin ker thlang a, a ʔhen Nazarit inih rangin kî siam a nit. O Israel mihei, khangkah khan nangni kî donsui ni mak im a? Keimah PUMAPA hin kî ti a nit.

¹²Nikhomsela, Nazarithe i ziangah uain iin rang nin pêk a, zânthlahei ziangah, 'Thu inpuang no rei,' itin thu nin pêk a.

¹³Atûn chu rinêngah nangni sirpol ki ta, Fathlua sip tâli rifat ʔût ʔût ngai angkan irung vong vong nin ti.

¹⁴Mi tlân irâthei ilua khom zôk no nia, mi râthei khom an ritha ʔuai a ta, râlpaihei khomin an ringna lua inzôk thei no nih.

¹⁵Thal kâp mihei khom iding thei ual no nia; tlân irâthei khom zôk phâk no nia; sakor chungchuang mihei khom zôk thei ual no nih.

¹⁶Kha nî-ah khan chu mi rât inthang takhei lâia mi hâi tak khom kha kut korongin lâizâm thông a ti," PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit.

Amosa 3

nin chungchâng thu PUMAPA îsîr thu hih lei ringai rei.

²"Nangmani bang rammuala nam tin tin lâiah kî riat neh kî donsui chu nin nit. Khasikah khan nin siatna murdiah khan kuttum nangni kî tho rang a nit," a ti a.

Zânthla sin

³An inruai bak non mi pasal inikah muncan inzin an tîm a?

⁴Sakeibaknei in sa a man lâi a nit no-ah khan rampuiah â râm ngai im a? Sakeibaknei vânglâiin îte a man no-ah khan â pûk ata irâm a tîm a?

⁵A rang châng a om no-ah khan iva kha rinênga chângah khan â ôk thei ngai im a? Châng kha îte â tôn om loiin nuaia rithokin arkhap ngai im a?

⁶Râlpuang bekul khopuiah â ringin, mi tin an rilônthing no nîm a? PUMAPA thu ni loiin khopuiah thil ʔhano tlung a tîm a?

⁷A diktakkan PUMAPA Pathian khan a sinthotu, a zânthlahei ziangah a thu rithup ril loiin îte tho ngai mak e.

⁸Sakeibaknei â rungah hin tîm ʔi viat loa om thei rang a? PUMAPA Pathian khan thu â sîrah hin, tîm a thu inpuang nôk loa om ngam rang a?

Samari siat rang thu

⁹Asdod khua rêng inah hei, Aigupta ram rêng inah hei khom ril rei, "Samari tlângheiah khan ribûm unla, khantaka an lâia buaina liantak iomhei neh an risirde risak natinsat tlia kha en rei," itin.



¹⁰ PUMAPA khan, “Hi mihei hin sirdena neh tharuma mi thil an ilâkheiah khan an inhei an in sip a. Idik takka om dân rêng rêng khom reh tlak mak e.

¹¹ Khasikin, an irâlhein an ram kha hong hual an ta, an kulpuihei kha isim pêk an ta, an rêng inhei khom iseh pêk chit an ti,” a ti a.

¹² PUMAPA khan, “Berapun sakeibaknei bâia rithoka a bera ke bopka manih, a kuar lek manih bang ilua khom a înzôk ngai angkah khan, Samari khua zâlmun ihoi tak chung a om Israel nai iomhei kha iroicheka lua chu inzôkin om an ti.

¹³ Ringai unla, Jakoba richihei iril rei,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA Pathian khan a ti.

¹⁴ “An siatna sika Israel mihei kuttum ki tho nin chu Bethela mâichâmhei isim ki ta, mâichâm rikîhei kha ikhiak riai ki ta, rinêngah tûl a ti.

¹⁵ An phalbi inhei neh fûr inhei khah ito sim ki ta; saihaa inrivo inhei kha ichimin ram a ta, in roinpui murdi khom isehchitin om a ti,” PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.

Amosa 4

nrianghei ngêpsia a, risamhei sirde a, nin pasalhei ziangah, “Hong chôi unla, lei in rei u,” tituhei, hi thu hih ringai rei.

² PUMAPA Pathian rithiang khan hingkan a ti, “Ringai ta u, nikhua a hong itlung thiai a nit. Thîr kuaikimin nangni nûk suak an ta, mi tin inga rikuaia ôk angkan nangni in-ôk an ta,

³ Kul bang ri-ong inâi taka kâi suakin om nin ta; Hermonah nangni buk an ti,” a ti.

Israelhein rethiam thei mak

⁴ PUMAPA Pathian khan, “Israel mihei, mun rithiang Bethelah khan fe unla, thonsual rêk rei; Gilgalah khan fe unla, sinsiatna inpung rêk rei. Tho fe unla, ribôlna kha zîng tin hong chôi unla, nin sômka khatkahei khah sîn thumka danah hong chôi rêk rei.

⁵ Chol ipol ibai kha lômthu ril ribôlnan lan rêk unla, mahni lungdoa nin thilpêkhei kha ripâkpui unla, inpuang rêk rei. O Israel mihei, hingkana tho hih nin nuam lam tak a nit a.

⁶ “Khante, keimah ngêiin nin khopui murdiah neh nin munpui murdiah tãmna neh risamna nangni ki pêk a; khannisela, ki ziangah hong kîr mak chei u.

⁷ Nin buhein rua tui an nang lâi takin rua sûr rang nangni ke dan pêk a, khopui khatka chungah rua ken sûrin khopui dangah sûr ngai mak a, mun khatka chungah rua a sûr lâiin mun dang kha chu a châr khap ngai a.

⁸ Tui rihâla dangichârin khopui dang dangah tui iin rang izongin fêng an ta; nikhomsela, an khopka in rang tui om no nih. Khangah dôran khom ki ziangah hong kîr nuam mak chei u.



⁹“Nin chimuhei em inchâr rangin ithli lum nangni ki tir pêk a. Nin rikulhei, nin grep rikulhei, nin theipui kunghei, nin oliv thinghei murdi khom thing ringe khan ai fâk zoi riai tâk a nit. Khangkah dôran khom ki ziangah hong kêr nuam mak chei u.

¹⁰“Aigupta ram chung a ripui kê tir angkan nangmani lâiah ripui ki tir a; Khandaiin nin vânglâihei kha ki that a, nin sakorhei kê t̃hui inrimang vang a nit. Nin riabuka nin sipaihei ruak ithu nam isia kha nin nâr ken sip a. Khangkah dôran khom ki ziangah hong kêr nuam mak chei u.

¹¹“Sodom neh Gomora ki inrimang angkan nin lâia t̃henkah ken rimang a. Mi a t̃hen a la dam isunhei khom thingthubong meia rithoka lâk isua angkah nin nit a. Khangkah dôran khom ki ziangah hong kêr nuam mak chei u,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

¹²“Khasikin, O Israel, kuttum nang kê tho ngêt rang a nit; ni chungah amahih ki tho rang sikin, O Israel, ni Pathian itong rangin rifo t̃ian ta roh.”

¹³Pathian khan itlânghei ân ding suak a, ithlihei a siam a. A lungdo kha miriamhei ân riat ngai a, Sûn neh zân a siam a. Rinêng pumpui chungah roi a rêl a, Arming chu PUMAPA, Tinrêngthothei Pathian a nit.

Amosa 5

Rilet ranga ngênna

¹O, Israel mihei, hi thu nangmani nangni ki t̃ana la, kê sak hih ringai rei.

²Nungâk rithiang Israel kha â lîr tâk a; thoi nôk tlak khâi no nih. A ram sung ngêiah â lîr a, amah inding nôk rangin tute omak e.

³Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, “Ridoi buala rangin Israel khopui khan sipai sângkah a tir suak a; nikhomsela, rizakah bang an hong kêr nôk a, khopui dang khan rizakah a tir suak a; nikhomsela, sômkah bang an hong ikêr nôk a nit,” a ti a.

⁴PUMAPA khan Israel richihei ziangah khan, “Ki ziangah hong unla, ring nin ti.

⁵Beersebaah khan ribôl rangin fe no unla; Bethelah khan ne zong no rei, Bethel kha chu chanlamboi ai nit rang a nit. Gilgalah khom fe no rei, Gilgal mihei kha chu inkhêl loiin suaka manin an iom rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶PUMAPA ziangah fe unla, ring nin ti; khanonchu, Israel mihei chungah mei angkan ani kha suak a ta, kâng inrivâm vang a ti. Bethel khuaa mihei kha mei khan kâng a ta, tutên mei kha that thei no nih.

⁷O, nangni dikna herinkôi a, felna nôl ngaituhei o, nin chung ân khôk vang na!

⁸PUMAPA khan siruk neh sizuchoi a siam a, Ani khan zân inthim kha sôn khovârin â let a, Sûn kha zân thimin â let a. Ani khan tuikhanglian tuihei kha a koi a, nuai chungah ân sôr a. Arming chu PUMAPA a nit.



⁹Ani khan mi râthei chungah neh, An kulpui chungah rimangna a îthlun ngai a nit.

¹⁰Tukhom roirêl muna idiktaka rêltu kha nin theimâk a. Thudik iriltu kha nin nel a.

¹¹Inrianghei kha nin sirde a, an buhei kha zâlratin nin lâk pêk a. Khasikah khan nin talung in sin ihoi takheiah khan om no tin u; grep rikul ihoi tak tak nin isiam uain kha in no tin u.

¹²Nin siatnahei tamzia neh nin sualnahei natinsatzia ki riat tâk a; mi felhei nin nuam nin loa, fâkinrûk nin fâk a, roirêl munah inrianghein roirêl dikna an mu rang khah nin idan a.

¹³Khasikah khan, khangkana zoro ʔhano tak a nit lâiah khan idâirek hi ivâr sin a nit.

¹⁴Nin ring theina rangin ʔhatnona zong loiin, ʔhatna zong rei; khanchu, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian ei ziangah a om nin iti ngai angkah hin nin ziangah om titak a ti.

¹⁵Sualna khah nel unla, ʔhatna ringaiinnah unla, roirêl munah khan dikna inding ngêt rei. Hi nama mi la om isunhei chungah khan PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan lungkhamna a la nei duai lôi im.

¹⁶Khasikah khan, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan, “Khopui kotsua tinah ngaisiata ʔapa khêk irung rak rakna om a ta. Loi neituhei neh lusûn ʔa thiamhei kha mithi ʔa rangin koi an ti.

¹⁷Grep rikul murdiah ʔap irungna om a ti. Hihei murdi a tlungna rang chu kuttum nangni ki tho rang sikin a nit,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

PUMAPA Nikhua

¹⁸PUMAPA nikhua ngâkmotuhei, nin chung ân khôk vang na! Îrang sika PUMAPA nikhua kha nin ingâkmo mani? Nin ta rangin kha nikhua khah ivâr ni loiin izîng ai nit rang a nit.

¹⁹Sakeibaknei ata lâizâm itho a, ivom ritongpui mi angkan neh mahni inah ilût a, banga kut ringat a, irûlin a lei îchuk mi angkah khah nîng a ti.

²⁰PUMAPA nikhua kha ivâr ni loiin izîng ai nit rang a nit. Râifâna sûn ni loiin ngaisiatna sûn ai nit rang a nit.

²¹PUMAPA khan, “Nin sakhua ruaiʔhehei hi ki theimâkin, kî nel a nit. Nin ribûmna lianhei khah kî lôm viat ino a nit.

²²A nit, nin hâlrivâm thillan neh nin thillanhei khah ne lan khom unla ipom no ning e; nin ran vâi itakhei ringeina thillana nin hong ilanhei khom ipom ual no ning e.



²³Nin lasak kuarchok iom khah ringam rei; nin perkhuang irîhoihei khah nangni ringai pêk no ning e.

²⁴Kha nêkan chu roirêlna dik kha tui angkan luang sela, felna kha tuipui kang ngai ino angkan luang riseh.

²⁵“O, Israel mihei, ramchârah kum sômilika sung nangni ke ruai lâiah khan ribôlna neh thillanhei nangni ki zong im a?

²⁶Nikhomsela, atûn chu, nin rêng pathian, Sakut rilimhei neh nin ârsi pathian Kaiuan rilimhei chubai nin ûn tâk a.

²⁷Khasikin, kha mirmilhei kha chôi nin ta, Damaska kho khêl tiangah khan bôiin nangni kî ðhui rang a nit,” PUMAPA, arming Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan a ti.

Amosa 6

Israel siatchit rang thu

¹Zion tlânga hoiinhâi takka omhei neh Samari tlânga izôkriam takka ribe, Israel nam roinpui tak lâia nangni mi lianhei, mihein ðangpui ringaia an ipan ngaihei, nin chung ân khôk vang na!

²Kalne khuaah fe unla thlîr vêl rei, khanung Hamath kho roinpuiah fe nôk unla, Filistia ram Gath khuaah khan zu fe rei. Juda ram neh Israel ram nêkan an ram khah a ðat ual im a? Nin ram nêkan an ram khah a lian ual im a?

³Sûn ðhano zuang tlung rang kha ilah takah nin sia a; nikhomsela, nin sintho khan kha nikhua bang khah a înnai a nit.

⁴Saiha zâlmuna zâl a, ðhungmun rivuai isei chungheia tâl a, beratuai neh serâtchaltuaia ruaiithe ngaihei, nin chung ân khôk rang vang na!

⁵Perkhuang neh mangmunboi lâhei isak a, Davida anga lâ phua nuamhei.

⁶Zu kilât ilianheia uain iin a, riak namhoi ilu tak rithu a; nikhomsela, Israel vânduainaah khan chu nin ringai seh viat mak e.

⁷Khasikin, nangmani kha suaka ðhua om masa rang chu nin nit. Nin ruaiithehei neh nin hoiinhâi râifâna kha inmong ni tâng a ti.

⁸PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan, ama riming ichingin hi riningna thu khir hih a pêk a: “Israel mihei lâripâkna khah ke tir a; an in ihoi tak takhei khah kî nel a nit. An khopui neh a sunga om murdihei khah irâl kutah kî pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, hingka hin nîng a ta, insungkua khatkatah mi sômkah a la dam om khom seh thi riail ngir an ti.

¹⁰Mi thi suapui, ruak iphûm rangtu khan insunga rithoka ruak kha a lâk suak rangah khan insunga la om isun ziangah khan, “Ni ziangah a la om im an om,” itin ridon a ta. Khante, ani khan, “Om khâi mak” tîng a ti. Khanungchu, mithi



suapui khan, “Dâirek roh; PUMAPA riming kha ei sâm viat rang ni mak e,” tîng a ti.

¹¹Ringai ta u, PUMAPA khan thu a pêk tikin chu in ilian neh in ichîn khom chim rem rum a ti.

¹²Sakorhei kha lungpui chungah an îtlân ngai mani? Min tuipui chungah khan sechalin âl an ikâi ngai mani? Khannisela, nangmanin chu roirêl dikna kha tûr nin inchang a, thudik kha thil ikhâ nin încang ngai a nit.

¹³Lodebar khua chînte nin inê a, nin risong ok a; “Karnaim khua khom ilah thei rangin ritha ei inei a nit,” itin nin ripâk a.

¹⁴PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian ngêi khan, “O Israel mihei, nangmani doi rangin nam dang hong tir ki ta; Mâr tianga Hamath khua kotsuaa rithokin sim tianga Araba vadung idênin an nuam nangni lo an ti,” ai ti a nit.

Amosa 7

Khâifapôl lôm mu thu

¹PUMAPA Pathian khan inlârna a nen mu a: Khantakah khan khâifapôl lôm itam takkah a siam ki mu a, amahih rêng dongtum fapui an ât zoi a, loisûl a hong mong phut lâi takin a nit.

²Inlârnaah khan, kha rama loisûl kha khâifapôl lôm khan an fâk zoi vang tâk a; khanungchu, “O PUMAPA PATHIAN, ni mihei chu izâ roh. Ingkan im an zôk thei rang a? Anni laka an chînin, rizal rizual tak an nit a,” ki ti a.

³Hi chungchâng thu-ah hin PUMAPA kha a lungril a thleng a, Ani khan, “Kha thil khah ni mihei chungah tlung no nih,” a ti a.

Mei mu thu

⁴PUMAPA khan inlârna a nen mu nôk a: Khantakah khan a mihei dengintheina rangin mei a koi lâi ki mu a; mei khan tuipui inthûk tak kha a kâng vang a, ram khom a hong kâng thiai tâk a.

⁵Khanungchu, keiman, “O PUMAPA PATHIAN, ringam ta roh. Ingkan im ni mihei kha an zôk thei rang a? Anni laka an chînin, rizal rizual tak an nit a,” ki ti a.

⁶Hi chungchâng thu-ah hin PUMAPA khan a lungril a thleng nôk a, ani khan, “Hihei khom hih zuang tlung no nih,” a ti a.

Endikna mu tu

⁷PUMAPA khan inlârna a nen mu nôk a: Khantakah khan PUMAPA kha en indikna manga siam bang kôlah a ngir a, a kutah khan en indikna a chôi tian a.

⁸Khante, ani khan ki ziangah, “Amosa, im nî mu hih?” a ti a. Khante, keiman, “Endikna,” ki ti a. Khanungchu, ani khan, “Ringai ta, ki mi Israelhei lâiah endikna kî sia rang tâk a nit, anni khah tiklâi khomin ringai thiam nôk khâi no ning e.



⁹Isaka bôlkuanghei kha inram hong nîng a ta, Israel mun rithianghei kha isehchit nîng a ti. Khante, rêng Jeroboama insungkuahei inlalna kha inmong ki ti,” a ti a.

Amosa neh Amazia

¹⁰Bethel thiampu Amazia khan Israel rêng Jeroboama ziangah, “Amosa khan Israel mihei lâiah nang a phiarrûk a, a thuril khan ram khah a isiat ngêt rang a nit.

¹¹Hihei hih a ƣong tihei a nit, ‘Jeroboama chu khandaiin thîng a ta, inkhêl loiin an rama rithokin Israel mihei chu suaka ƣhui inrimangin an lai om ngêt rang a nit,’ ai ti a nit,” itin thu a thon a.

¹²Khanungchu, Amazia khan Amosa ziangah, “O nangmah zânthla, fen la, Judai ramah ro roh, amakhan ni fâk muna rangin thu ril roh.

¹³Bethel khuaah hin chu thu ril khâi no roh; Hi mun hi chu rêng mun rithiang neh rampumpuin Pathian an biakna mun kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khante, Amosa khan Amazia ziangah khan, “Zânthla ni mang a, zânthla naipa khom ni mang e; bera lôm enkoltu neh theipui thing enkoltu kêng ki nit.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan bera lôm enkoltu ata khah a ne lâk suak a, fen la ki mi Israelhei ziangah thu ril roh, itin thu a ne pêk a.

¹⁶Khasikin, atûnah hin PUMAPA thu ringai roh: Nangman Israel ikalin thu ril non la, Isaka insungkuahei idemin thu inpuang no roh, ni ne ti a.

¹⁷Khasikah khan Amazia, PUMAPA khan ni ziangah, ‘Ni nupui kha khopuia nochizuar nîng a ta, ni naipahei, ni nainuhei kha khandaiin ilîr an ti. Ni ram kha sem indarin mi danghei ziangah ipe nîng a ta, nang khom nam danghei ramah khan thîng ni ti. Inkhêl loiin Israelhei kha an ram ata suaka ƣhui inrimangin om ngêt an ti,’ a ti” a ti a.

Amosa 8

Thei koka om mu thu

¹ PUMAPA PATHIAN khan inlârna a nen mu nôk a: Khantakah khan thei koka om ki mu a.

²PUMAPA khan, “Amosa, im nî mu?” a ti a. Keiman, “Thei imin, koka om,” ki ti a. PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Ki mi Israelhei mongna rang a hong tlung tâk, ki lungril phêr khâi no ning e.

³Kha nî-ah khan chu rêng inah râifân taka zâi ngaihei khah beidong takkan ƣap an ti. Mun tinah mithi ruak om a ta, ƣong loiin pai an ti,” a ti a.

Israelhei chung a thil ƣhano tlung rang

⁴“Amahih ringai rei, O risamhei sirde a, ram sunga mi inrianghei inrimang itumtuhei o.



⁵Nin khâtin, ‘Bu ei zuar theina rangin thla thar kût khah tikin im a hek rang tâk. Ibaidi ei zuar nôk theina rangin sabat nî khah tikin im a thleng rang tâk. Khanchu, Efa inchîn ei ta, sekel inrik ei ta, varna dikino ei mang rang;

⁶Bu arsi neh rizât bang ei zuar a, tangkaruan mi inriang ei inrichôk a, mi risamhei khah pheikok bopkah banga ei richôk theina rangin,’ nin ti a.

⁷“PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian khan tòng arkhâm a. Inkhêl loiin an sinsiat rêng rêng khatkah khom ringil tlak no ning e.

⁸Hi sikah hin an ramah khan nînu innîng ki ta, a sunga om murdi khom lunginzîngin om an ti. Nail vadung voika zuang iliana, zuang risok a, voika zuang rikâi nôk ngai angkan ram pumpui kha risângin riniam a ti.

⁹Zoro a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit, khatikin chu sûnlâi takah nîsa inzîng ki ta, sûn inî lum lâi takin rinêng khah zîng khap a ti. Keimah PUMAPA Pathianin kî ti a nit.

¹⁰Nin ruaithehei khah beidonga tapna nangni inchang pêk ki ti. Nin lu mêt inkol a, borapuan isil rangin nangni siam ki ta, min a naipa neisun ai sûn angkan om nin ti. Kha nikhua kha chu a mong idênin dengthei inkhôkna sûn nîng a ti.

¹¹“Zoro a hong itlung thiai a nit, khatikah khan chu ram sungah khan iţâm tir ki ta, bu neh tuia tîmna ni loiin, PUMAPA thu riatna tîmnaah khan tîm an ti.

¹²Khante, PUMAPA thu zongin tuikhangliana rithoka tuikhanglian idênin neh mîra rithoka sak idênin rivâk vêl an ta; kil tinah itlân an ta; nikhomsela, mu no nih.

¹³Kha nikhuaah khan chu nungâk neh tlangvâl râtlâihei ilua khom tuirihâlin rizal an ti.

¹⁴Samari khuaa mirmil chubai iûntuhei, Dan khuaa pathian rilim chubai iûntuhei neh Beerseba mirmil ipuntuhei kha chu ilîr an ta, thoi nôk khâi no nih.”

Amosa 9

PUMAPA roirêlna

¹ PUMAPA chu mâichâm kôlah â ding ki mu a. Ani khan thupêk a pêk a, “Tempil chopuihei khah a sîpah itoh rak rak roh, a pumin inîng vang riseh. A rêngkan chim sela, a sunga om mihei murdi del riseh. Khante, â thi bânhei khah keiman khandaiin that ki ti. Tute zel zôk viat no nih.

²Seol idênin an lampui kua choih thal man sela, khantak ata khom ki kutin kâi isuang ki ta; rivânah lui man sela, khantak ata khom kâi isim ki ti.

³Karmel tlângsîpah ribih man sela, zong suak ki ta, khantak ata khah zuang kâi iţhum ki ti. Khante, tuikhanglian mongah ribih man sela, khantakah khan khom rûlpui khah thu pêng ki ta, anmani ichuk a ti.

⁴An irâlhein bôiin tui khom sela, khandaiin insât that ki ti. Anmani tângpui nêkan anmanihei inrimang hih kî tum tâk a nit,” a ti a.



⁵ PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Pathian khan, Rinêng khah a tôn a, â nîng dur dur a, A sunga om murdihei khah beidongin an om a. Rammual pumpui khah Nail vadung, Voika zuang iliana voika rikâi nôk ngai angkan arsângin arniam a.

⁶ PUMAPA khan rivânah omna rang in a siam a, Rinêng chungah khan a vânkhub kha arngat a, Tuikhanglian tuihei kha a koi a, rinêng chungah ân sâr a. Arming chu PUMAPA a nit.

⁷ PUMAPA khan, “O Israel naihei, nangmani angkah takin Ethiopia mihei khom ki irngaitua a nit. Aigupta ram ata nangni ki hong iṭhui suak angkah takin Filistia mihei khom Kret ata ki ṭhui suak a, Suria mihei khom Kir ram ata kî ṭhui suak a nit.

⁸ Keimah PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei mit khah hi Israel ram isual chungah hin a fûk tâk a, rinêng chung ata ki înrîmang vang rang a nit. Nikhomsela, Jakoba richihei chu inrimang vang no ning e.

⁹ “Keiman thu pêng ki ta, leitaka bu rikhei angkan Israel mihei chu nam tin tin lâiah rikhei ki ta; nikhomsela, rimal ichînte tak khom nuai chungah ṭul no nih.

¹⁰ Ki mihei lâia mi sual murdi, ‘Ṭhat nona khan ne môk phâk no nia, ne man phâk no nih,’ itituhei khah khandaiin thîng an ti,” a ti a.

Israel indîng nôk thu

¹¹ PUMAPA khan, “Nikhua a hong ṭlung thiai tâk, kha nî-ah khan chu in ichim â ram tâk angkana om Davida rêng ram khah indîng nôk ki ti. A siatna munhei khah siam inṭha nôk ki ta, matona angkah ngaingirin indîng thar nôk ki ti.

¹² Edom ram a la om isun khah dong an ta, ker ming rilam ngai nam murdihei khom Israelhei khan nei tâng an ti.” Hi thil itho rangtu PUMAPA thu suak khan ai ti a nit.

¹³ PUMAPA khan, “Nikhua a hong itlung thiai tâk a nit, Khatikin chu ât zoi loi rakkan bu khah vâng a ta, Sôm zoi loi rakkan grep kha irâ a ti. Itlâng risânghei ata uain ithlum khah luang suak a ta, Mualheiah khan luang zun zun a ti.

¹⁴ Ki mihei chu bôia an itângna ata khah an ramah ṭhui kîr nôk ki ti. An khua ram tâkhei khah siam indîng nôk an ta, lua nôk an ti; Grep rikulhei siam an ta, a uain khah in an ti; Rikulhei siam an ta, â râ tharhei khah fâng an ti.

¹⁵ Ki mihei chu an zianga kî pêk ramah khan in-om ki ta, An ram ata khah ûmisua ni nôk khâi no nih,” PUMAPA nin Pathian khan ai ti a nit.



Obadia

Obadia 1

¹Obadia inlârna mu, PUMAPA Pathian khan Edom nam chungchângah hingka hin ai ti a nit.

PUMAPAN Edom kuttum thông a ti

PUMAPA khan namhei lâiah palâi a tir a, A thucha chu kin lei riat a, “Tho thoi unla, Edom idoi rangin rithok ei ti u,” itin.

² PUMAPA khan Edom ziangah khan, “Rizal neng kan nang siam ki ta, Mi tin musitin om ni ti.

³O nangmah, lungpui rikul sunga lêng a, Tlângsíp risânga om a, ‘Tu ngân im rinênga ne kêi isim rang a?’ ititu, Ni lungril ripâkna khan nang ai lêm tâk a nit.

⁴Mupui angkan risâng taka vuangin, Ârsi lâiah ribu kêi man inla, Khantaka ta khah nang la kêi isim ki ti.

⁵Zânah inruhei an hongin, An inuamkah bang an irûk ngai a, Grep rimaltuhei khomin ichîntekah chu mit kêa rel an mâk ngai. Khannisela, nang chu ne râlhein nang phît infâi vang an ti.

⁶Esauva richihei, nin richon bûmhei khah iru pêk vang nin nit tâk.

⁷Ni thuthlungpuihei murdîn nang an lêm a, Ni ram ata nang an ûm rizûl a; Ringei irka ni ompuihei khan ni chungah kut an ilek a, Nang an inê tâk a; Ne bai ifatuhei ngêi khan ne ôkna rang châng an kam a; Anni khan, ‘Amah-ah khan vârna zel ai om ino a nit,’ an ti a.

⁸Edom kuttum ki tho nin chu, An mi vârhei inrimang ki ta, An vârna murdi inboi pêk vang ki ti.

⁹Teman râlpahei chu lâizâm inthông ki ta, Edoma mi râthei chu that inrimang vang ki ti.

Edom kuttum tuangna rang bi

¹⁰Ni suapui, Jakoba richihei ni that a, ne rok sikin, Kumkhuaka mualinphoiin neh inrimangin om ni ti.

¹¹Irâlhein an kul kotbâi rilun an hong isiat nê-ah khan, Nang chu ni lei rikiang a. Ram dang mihei khan Jerusalem richon an irok pêk a, An risem lâiah khan irâlhei lâia tạng angkah ni nit.

¹²Judai rama ni suapuihein inkhôk a sik lâiin, An vânduaina khah ne riam rang ni mak a, Juda naihei an rimang nê-ah khan râifânin ni om rang ni mak a; An dengthei nê-ah khan ripâk takka tạng rang ni mak che.



13Ki mihei an vânduai nî-ah khan, An chungah riloih rangin an kul kotbâiah lût non la; A nit, an vânduai lâiah khan an tuangna khah iriam non la, An vânduai nî-ah khan an sum neh puanhei ni lâkpêk rang ni mak e.

14Zôkna ranga lâizâm ithohei iman rangin lamṭhuamah iding non la; An denginthei lâiah khan mi a la om isunhei khah irâlhei kutah ni pêk rang ni mak e.

Pathianin nam tin chungah roi rêl a ti

15Keimah PUMAPA hin nam tin tin chungah, Roi ki rêl rang nikhua a nâi tak e; Edom, ni lei tho lam angkah takin ni chungah itho nîng a ti; Ni sintho tak khah ni lu chungah ṭum nôk a ti.

16Ke tlâng rithianga dengtheina kilât ikhâ ki mihein an iin tâk angkah khan, Nam tin tinhei khan kha nêka dengtheina kilât ikhâ khah in an ta, A nit, in an ta, ivol an ta, rimang vang an ti.

Israel chôiinrisânga a om thu

17Khannisela, Zion tlângah khan â tlân suakhei khah om an ta, Mun Rithiang nîng a ti. Jakoba insunghei khan an ram ngaingir khah luang an ti.

18Jakoba neh Josefa insunghei kha mei angkah an nit a, Esauva insunghei kha chu bupôl angkah an nit a, Khasikin, anni khan kâng inrimang vang an ti. Esauva richihei rêng rêng chu izua viat om no nih. Keimah PUMAPAN kî ti a nit.

19Juda ram sim tianga omhei khan Edom ram khah dong an ta; Thlang tiang phâia omhei khan Filistia ram dong an ta, Israelhei khan Efraim neh Samaria khah dong an ta; Benamina richihei khan Gilead ram dong an ti.

20Mâr tianga Israela richi bôia tâng mipuihei khah hong kîr nôk an ta, Foiniki ram ata Zarefat idênin nei an ti. Jerusalem mi, Sardisa bôia tânghei khan sim tiang ram khopuihei nei an ti.

21Jerusalem râlpahi khan Edom khah rûn an ta, a chungah inlal an ti. Ram chu PUMAPA ram a nit,” a ti a.



Jona

Jona 1

PUMAPA thu Jonan zôm mak

- ¹Sûnkah chu Amitaia naipa Jona ziangah PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.
- ²Ani khan Jona ziangah, “Thoi inla, Ninevi khua, khopui roinpui takah khan fe roh. A chungthu tlâng isampui roh; a mihei siatna chu ki makung a hong tlung tâk a,” a ti a.
- ³Nikhomsela, Jona chu a thoi a, PUMAPA ziang ata lâizâm itho tumin Tarsis tiang a pan tâk a; Joppa khuaah a zu fe a, Tarsis ipan rang rikuang a mu a; chuangman kha a pêk a, PUMAPA ziang ata iro tumin Tarsis ipan ranghei lâiah rikuangah khan a chuang tâk a.
- ⁴Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan thlipui natinsat tak tuikhanglianah khan ân râng a. Thlipui kha a natinsat sikin rikuang chu ikoidar chit rang angkan a om tâk a.
- ⁵Rikuangpuhei khan an ɿ a, mahni pathian an isam chit a. Rikuang khah a zâng theina rangin rikuang sunga neinunhei kha tuiah khan an pai suak a. Jona kha chu rikuang sungril takah a zu lût a; a zâl a, a lei in thlar a.
- ⁶Khanungchu, rikuang ruaitu khan a zu mu a, a ziangah, “Nangmah khah ithôm nî in thlar? Thoi inla, ni Pathian isam roh, ani khan ei rimang nona rangin a ne ngaitua duai tâk im,” a ti a.
- ⁷Rikuanga mihei khan, “Tho ta u, hi thil ɿthano ei chung a tlung hih tu sik im ai nit ei riat theina rangin, thla lei sân rei u,” itin an risôn a. Khanchu, thla an sân a, an thlasân khah Jona chungah a fûk tâk a.
- ⁸Khanchu, Jona ziangah, “Hi thil ɿthano ei chung a tlung hih tu sik im ai nit ne ril roh? Amahin im ni zuang itho? Taka rithoka zuang im ni nit? Tak rama mîm nî nit? Tu nam im nî nit?” an ti a.
- ⁹Jona khan an ziangah, “Hebrai mi ki nit a; tuikhanglian neh muatlâng isiamtu rivân Pathian, PUMAPA chubai iûn ngai ki nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Jona khan PUMAPA zianga rithoka lâizâm itho a nit iti thu khom kha anni khah â ril sa a. Mihei khah an ɿ nôk ual tâk a, a ziangah khan, “Thil inrît tak nî tho a nit hi te?” an ti a.
- ¹¹Thlipui sikin tuikhanglian lak chu arsok natinsat ual ual a; khanchu, rikuang mihei khan, “Thlipui sika tui risok arngam theina rangin ni chungah im kin tho rang?” an ti a.
- ¹²Jona khan an ziangah, “Ne dom unla, tuikhanglianah hin ne vir pai rei; khanchu, tuirifôn hih ringam a ti. Keima sika hi thlipui natinsat tak hih ai râng a nit iti ki riat tâk,” a ti a.



¹³Khannisela, rikuang mihei khan rikuang khah vakam itlungpui itumin an zâp rak rak a; nikhomsela, thei mak a; thlipui lak chu an chungah a râng natinsat ual ual a, takte rithîn thei khâi mak a.

¹⁴Khasikah khan PUMAPA chu an isam a, “O PUMAPA, hi mi ringna kin lâk sikh hin nen rimang tlak non la, mi ningsiat sin ino thisen mo hih kin chungah ringat tlak loi rangin nang kin ingên a nit. O PUMAPA, nangman ni nuam lam angkah takin thil nî tho ngai a nit a,” an ti a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, Jona khah an idom a, tuikhanglianah khan an ivir pai tâk a; voikazelin tuikhanglian risok khom khah arngam tâk a.

¹⁶Khanchu, kha thilhei sikh khan rikuang mihei khan PUMAPA chu an ɿ tak tak tâk a; PUMAPA ziangah khan ribôlna an lan a, a sin itho rangin ɿong an inkung tâk a.

¹⁷ PUMAPA khan Jona lem rangin ngapui a lei inkung a; khanchu, Jona khah ngapui phûng sungah khan sîn thumkah neh zân thumkah a om a.

Jona 2

Jona ɿongɿaina

¹Jona khah ngapui phûng sunga rithokah khan PUMAPA a Pathian ziangah hingka hin a ɿongɿai a,

²“Ki dengtheina sikh O PUMAPA, Nang ki îsam a nit, nangman ni ne sâm a. Seol inthûk taka rithokin nang ke sam a, nangman ki rôl ni riat tâk a.

³Tuikhanglian mong inthûk takah khan nangman ni ne pai iɿhul a, Tui itam tak chu ki vêlkan a om a; Ni tuirifôn neh ni tuisokhei murdi khan an ne vur mai a.

⁴Keiman chu, ‘Ni mitmua rithoka pai suak ki nit a, Ni biak in rithiang rêng rêng mu nôk thei khâi no ning e,’ ki ti a.

⁵Tuihei khan a ne chîm inrinîk a, Ki vêlkan tui inthûk tak khan a ne hual vêl a, Tuikhanglian loisûlhei khan ki lu ai tuam a nit.

⁶Tlâng ringatna bulrêtheiah khan ki tlâk lût a; Rinêng nuaiah khan kumkhuaka rangin a ne khâr khap tâk a. Nikhomsela, O PUMAPA ki Pathian, Nangman khurmongboi ata chu ki ringna nî lâk suak tâk a nit.

⁷Ki ringna kha â boi dip rang angkana ki riat lâiah khan, O PUMAPA nang ki riat mai a, Ki ɿongɿaina chu ni biak in rithiangah ni ziang a hong tlung tâk a.

⁸Thil chanlamboi mirmil chubai iûntuhei chu, Ni chungah an iiamom ino a nit.

⁹Keiman chu inpâkna la sakin ni ziangah ribôlna lan ki ta; Ki ɿonginkung chu len ki ti. Saninringna chu PUMAPA ta a nit,” itin.

¹⁰Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan inga khah thu a pêk a, Jona chu imuangah â luak suak tâk a.



Jona 3

Jonan PUMAPA thu a zôm

- ¹ PUMAPA thu chu Jona ziangah a zuang tlung nôk a.
- ² A ziangah, “Thoi inla, Ninevi khua, khopui roinpui takah khan fen la, thu ril rang nang kî ti pêk khah vân puang roh,” a ti a.
- ³ Khanchu, Jona khah a thoi a, PUMAPA thu angkah khan Ninevi khuaah a fe tâk a. Ninevi chu khopui roinpui tak, arzat tlia chu sînthum lam a nit.
- ⁴ Jona chu khopuiah khan a hang lût a, sûnkah lam ten khopui a hang rifang a, hingka hin ân puang a “Atûna rithoka sîn sômilikan chu Ninevi hih inrimang ai nit rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁵ Ninevi mihei khan PUMAPA thu chu an iam tâk a; bu ngei rang itin an inpuang a, an lâia â chîn taka rithoka â lian tak idênin an rilet iti inlangna rangin borapuan an sil tâk a.
- ⁶ Kha thu khah Ninevi khua rêng khan a lei riat a, a rêngthungmuna rithokah khan a thoi a, â lal thlukthla khah a lîp pai a, borapuan a sil a, rivut kârah â thung tâk a.
- ⁷ Thupêk isiamin Ninevi khosungah ân puang a, “Miriam manih, ui-âr manih, sial lômhei manih, bera lômhei manih khan îte an ritem rang ni mak; an fâkin an in rang ni mak e.
- ⁸ Miriam neh ranhei khan borapuan sil sela, mi tinin thatnemringai takkan Pathian chu isam riseh. Mi murdîn an sual rilet sela, an siatna murdi mah ri ai riseh.
- ⁹ Ei rimang nona rangin, Pathianin a lungril ithlengin, a ningthikna natinsat tak chu â thuai duai lôi im?” itin.
- ¹⁰ Khanchu, Pathianin an sinthohei khah a en a, an om dân thano khah an mâk tâk iti a mu a; khanchu, a lungril a thleng nôk a, an ziangah a lei iril tâk, an chungah siatna thlun ai tum khah â thûl a, kuttum ai tho khâi ino a nit.

Jona 4

Jona ningthik neh Pathian lungkhamna

- ¹ Kha thil khan Jona khah inlôm mak a, a ning a thik tâk a,
- ² Khanchu, PUMAPA ziangah khan a tọngtai a, “O PUMAPA, ki inkot ker kan ma renga ni ziangah, ama angkah chiaah hin thông ni ti, kî ti ni mak im a? Hi sikhah hin kêng Tarsis tiang lâizâm kî tho khah; nang chu lungkhamna sip Pathian, thil thano thlun rang nuam inoa, kuttum inrilêk nôk ngai ni nit iti kî riat a nit.
- ³ Khasikah khan, O PUMAPA, atûnah hin ki ringna hih ne lah pêk rangin nang ki ngên; keima rangah hin idam nêkan ithi hih a that ual tâk,” a ti a.



- ⁴ PUMAPA khan, “Ning ni ãnthik hih ni thon dik im a?” a ti a.
- ⁵ Jona kha khopui ata khah a suak a, khopui sak tiang pangah khan ã thung a, amakhan dãngdi a khôr a, khopui chungã thil zuang itlung rang khah imu tumin a dãiĩmah khan ã thung ẵan tãk a.
- ⁶ Khanungchu, PUMAPA Pathian khan ãm ãn mông a, amakhan Jona lu rili a, a dengtheina ata inzôkna rangin a chung ridĩnah khan ãn rizãm pêk a. Kha ãm dãiĩm sikah khan Jona khah a lôm tak tak a.
- ⁷ Khannisela, atũk kôlrĩsam kaneh chu Pathian thupêkin, rilung khan ãmrâng khah a fãk a, a thẽm rizual chit tãk a.
- ⁸ Khante, inĩ a hong suakin chu Pathianin sak ithli lum a tir a, inĩ khan Jona lu chu a em a, ithi lôk lôk kan a om tãk a. Khanchu, a ta rangin ithi a ngẽn tãk a, “Keima rangah hin idam nẽkan ithi a ẵat ual e,” a ti a.
- ⁹ Nikhomsela, Pathian khan a ziangah, “ũm rãng chungchãnga ning ni ãnthik hih ã dik im a?” a ti a. Jona khan, “Ithi rang dôra ki ning ãi thik hih kĩ thôn dik a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰ PUMAPA khan a ziangah, “Nĩ sôlpui khom ni no, ni ãnthuar khom ni no, zãnka thlãka hong iom a, zãnka thlãka boi nôk ãm hih ner ngaiinnat a.
- ¹¹ Ninevi khua, khopui roinpui tak, a sunga mi nuaikah neh sĩnginika nẽka tam naipang an voi kut neh an chang kut khom la thlei thei inohei neh ran lôm itam takka omna hih, lung ki ãnkham ino rang mani?” a ti a.



Mika

Mika 1

¹Judai ramah Jothama hei, Ahaza hei, Hezekia hei inlal lâia Moreset kho mi Mika zianga PUMAPA thu zuang itlung, Samaria neh Jerusalem chungchâng thu PUMAPA înmu chu amahih a nit.

Samaria neh Jerusalem sînna

²Nangni nam tin tinhei o, nin rêngkan reh unla; O rinêng chung a om murdihei, ringai rei. PUMAPA Pathian chu a biak in rithianga rithokin, Nangmani demna thu ai ril a nit.

³Ringai ta u, PUMAPA chu mun rithianga rithokin a zuang tâk; Zuang tûm a ta, tlâng risânghei chungah khan lôn a ti.

⁴Mei kôla khuailu ai zôi ngai angkan itlânghei kha a ke nuaiah khan zôi an ta; Tlâng panga tui iluang rikho ngai angkan, Vakuangheiah khan luang zut zut a ti.

⁵Hihei murdi hih Jakobhei siatna sik neh Israelhei sualna sika a nit. Jakobhei siatna bul khah takâm ai nit? Samaria khuaah ni mak im a? Judai ram mirmil chubai ûnnahei hih im a bul? Jerusalem khua ni mak im a?

⁶Khasikin, PUMAPA khan, “Samaria kha khoram thil isia ribuk khômna munin siam ki ta, amakhan grep phun an ti. Khopui lunghei khah phâizôlah inlum pai ki ta, khopui lungphûmhei khom khah isehchit ki ti.

⁷A pathian rilim murdi khah ito rinôi chitin om a ta, a Tempil nochizuar lohei kha meiah ihâl ri ai nîng a ta, a mirmilhei murdi khah mangmunboi chang a ti. Hihei murdi hih Samaria khan nochizuar mana ai lâk bûm a nit a, mi dangin nochizuar man rang ngirin lah pêk an ti,” a ti a.

⁸Khanungchu, Mika khan, “Hi sikah hin sîn ki ta, tã ngûi ngûi ki ti. Ki ngaisiat inlangna rangin ke khorongin neh korongboin lôn vêl ki ti. Sihal angkan irung ki ta, varingseihei angkan irâm ki ti.

⁹Samariahei popliamna khah indam thei ni khâi mak; Judai ram khom kha angkah khan ai tuang rang tâk a nit; siatna khan ki mihei omna Jerusalem kotpui ngêi khah a tlung tâk,” a ti a.

Irâlhein Jerusalem an hong pun

¹⁰Gath khuaa ei irâlhei kuta inêa ei om thu ril no unla; ei tãp mêl khom mu no riseh. Beth-le-Afra mihei o, vâivutah itâl rei.

¹¹O Safir mihei, korongboi neh izak takkan fe rimang rei. Zanan khuaa omhei kha an khuaa rithokin hong suak ngam mak a. Beth-Ezel mihei lungzînga rung nin riatin chu kha munah khan ribîkna omak iti riang nin ti.



¹²PUMAPA ziangha rithoka siatna natinsat khan Jerusalem kotpui bul a tlung tâk sikin. Maroth muna mihei khan zôkna zoro ngâkmo takkan an thlîr.

¹³O Lakisa omhei, tâliah khan sakorhei kha ikhop rei; nangmah hi Zion nainu suauna bul ni nit a, Israelhei siatna kha nangmaa suak a nit.

¹⁴Khasikah khan atûn chu, Juda mihei, Moreseth-gath khua ziangah khan, “Om ta roh” itin rithlâna tòng ni pêk rang a nit. Akzib mihei kha Israel rênghei ilêmtu an nit.

¹⁵O, Maresa mihei, PUMAPA khan irâlhei kutah nang ai pêk rang a nit, nangmah nang ineitu ranghei kut ngêiah khan; Israel ruaitu lianhei khah fêng an ta, Adulam ipûkah khan ribîng an ti.

¹⁶Juda mihei, nin nai lungthlung takhei sikah khan nin lu mêt inkol rei; vasatel angka inkol vang rei; nin naihei kha nin ziangha rithokin bôia tâng rangin iṭhuiin an iom rang tâk a nit.

Mika 2

Inriang nuamilotuhei dongtum rang

¹An khum lâizôla thil ṭhano ngaituatuhei neh thil ṭhano tho tumtuhei chu an chung ân khôk vang na! Zîngah khua a hong vârin an tum lam angkah takin zoron ṭum an mu kaneh thil ṭhano an tho a.

²Mi loimunhei an rizuk a, an lâk pêk a; inhei an rizuk a, an sut pai zel a. Mi danghei insungkua an nuam an lo a, an richonhei khom îte ihoih pêk ngai mak.

³Khasikin, PUMAPA khan, “Nin chungah thil ṭhano thlun rangin ki ngaitua a; khantaka rithokah khan zôk tlak no tin u; ripâk takkan lôn thei khâi no tin u, buaina zoro ṭhano tak nin isik rang tâk a nit.

⁴Kha zoro tenan chu nangmani phengsanin ṭa la peitem iom tak phua an ti: Inram chitin ei om tâk e! PUMAPA khan ei ram kha a lâk inrimang a. Suaka ne ṭhuihei ziangah khan ai pêk tâk a nit, la tîng an ti,” itin.

⁵Khasikah khan PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah ram khah a pêk kîr nôk tenan nangmani lâiah tutên dongtum nei no tin u.

⁶Mihei khan, “Kin ziangah thu ril no roh. Kha thuhei murdi khah inpuang no roh. Pathianin mualphoi ne sak tlak no nih.

⁷Israel mihei hih vânisâmna nuaia om ni sôn mani? PUMAPA khan lungdiarna a irsam tâk mani? Kha thilhei khah ai tho titak rang mani? Idik taka om ngaihei ziangah khan lungrivuai takkan ai tòng ngai ni mak im a?” an ti a.

⁸Khante, PUMAPA khan a sâm a, “Ki mihei chu irâlhei angka nin doi a. Irâl buala rithoka hong ikîrtuhei khan insungah chu râlingamna om a ti an ti a. Nikhomsela, nangmani nin lei om a, râlingam taka ina hong ikîrhei khah an silbom zakorfualhei nin lîp pai pêk a.



⁹Ki mi nupanghei khah an in ihoi tak ata nin ûm isua a; an naihei zianga thatvurna kî pêkhei khah nin lâk pêk a.

¹⁰Thoi unla, ro pai rei; hi munah hin zôkna om khâi mak. Nin siatna sikin hi mun hih a siat a, inram ai nit rang tâk a nit.

¹¹“Uain neh zu nangmani rangin luang a ti,” itia milak neh lêmna thu rila rivâk vêlhei angkana bang khah hi mihei hin zânthlaa an îdit chu a nit.

¹²“Nikhomsela, o Jakobhei, nin rêngkan nangni koi bûm nôk ki ta, Israel mi la om isunhei chu t̃hui bûm nôk ki ti. Phûla bera lôm ilêng dũl dũl neh rikulsunga hong ilût zun zun angkan nangni t̃hui bûm ki ta, nin ram chu mipuiin la hong dâp nôk a ti,” a ti a.

¹³Pathian khan anmani ta rangin lampui iong pêk a ta, bôl ata khah anni chu ruai isuang a ti. Khopui kotpui khah nêr isim an ta, zôk an ti. Khante, an rêng kha an matonah lôn a ta, PUMAPA ngêi khan an ma iruai a ta, anni khah ruai isuang a ti.

Mika 3

Mikan Israel ruaituhei a dem

¹O nangni Israel ruaituhei, ringai rei, roirêl dikna kha nin ringai poimo rang ni mak im a?

²Khannisela, thil iṭha nin nel a, thil t̃hano nin ringaiinnat a. Ki mihei kha an iring pumin an vun nin lâi pêk a, an ruhei ata taksa khah nin khok a.

³Ki mihei khah nin fâk rimang a, an vun nin lâi pêk a, an ruhei nin ikhiak pêk a; bêla suang ranga sa richan nôl angkan anni khah nin richan nôl a.

⁴Zoro a hong itlung thiai mai tâk a nit, khatik tenan chu PUMAPA khah isam nin ta; nikhomsela, ani khan nangni sâm no nih. Nin sin siat lam angkah takin nangmani ata a mâl nangni thup pêk tâng a ti.

⁵Ipeh rang ineihei ziangah ringeina om a ti iti inkung a, ipeh rang nei inohei ziangah chu ridoina ai om rang, itia t̃hitu zânthlahei khan ki mihei chu an lêm a.

⁶Kha zânthlahei ziangah PUMAPA khan, “Zânthlahei, nin sũn â hek rang mâng mâng tâk a nit. Inlârna nin mu nona rangin nin ziangah zân zuang tlung a ta; t̃hla nin sũn thei nona rang dôran nin ziangah zîng richel zuang om a ta, sũn khom nin chungah zân thim ni tâng a ti,” a ti a.

⁷Matiang thil mutheituhei chu izak takkan om an ta, thlasân ithiamhei chu mualinphoi takkan om an ti. A nit, Pathianin a sâm khâi no rang sikin an rêngkan mâimôk takkan om an ti.

⁸Nikhomsela, keimah chu, Jakobhei ziangah an sinsiatna inreh rang neh Israelhei zianga an sualna inreh rangin PUMAPA Rithla khan sinthotheina hei, dikna hei neh râtna heiah khan a ne înitluk a nit.



⁹O nangni Jakoba neh Israel insungkuahei chungah ruaitu neh roirêltuhei, roirêl dikna ringainêp a, thudik milak inchang ngaihei ki tiang nin ikuar sung rei.

¹⁰Zion Pathian khopui Jerusalem chu thisenin neh siatnaa nin isin inding a nit.

¹¹Kha khopui roirêltuhei khan fâkinrûk sabeï pumin roi an rêl a, thiampuhei khan lo ringot itûngin dân kha mi an inrisei a, zânthlahei khan sum itûngin thu an înpuang a nit. Khangkah dôran khom an rêngkan PUMAPA chu an zianga om main a la iriat a nit. “Thil t̃hano ei chungah tlung no nih, PUMAPA ei ziangah a om,” an la iti ngai a nit.

¹²Khasikah khan, nangmani sikin Zion chu loi angkan tukilet nîng a ta, Jerusalem chu thil isia bukna nîng a ta, Tempil omna tlang chu rampui chang a ti.

Mika 4

Rammual pumpuiah PUMAPA khan ringeinan roi a rêl

(Isa.2:1-4)

¹Sûn nungkhônheiah khan chu hingka hin nîng a ta, PUMAPA omna tlang chu, Tlang dang danghei nêka roinpui tak ni tâng a ta, Tlang ichînhei chungah khan itôt lûr a ti. Amakhan nam tinrênghei fe zun zun an ti.

²Nam itam takkahei chu fêng an ta, an mihei khan, “Tho hong unla, PUMAPA tlangah, Jakoba Pathian inah khan fêng ei ti u; Khanchu, aman a lampui thurchihei kha nen risei a ta, A lampuiheiah khan lôn ei ti,” tîng an ti.

³Ani khan nam itam takka lâiah roirêl a ta, Ilah takka nam irât takhei lâiah khom rêl a ti. Anni khan an khandaihei kha âlkâina rangin suk an ta, An ifeihei chu theikung i tang sâtna chemheii in icher an ti. Nam dangin nam dang chungah khandai ilek khâi no nia, Ridoi dân khom risei khâi no nih.

⁴Mi tinhei chu an grep rui nuaiah neh, An theipui kung nuaiah i thung an ta; Tute t̃i khâi no nih. Amahih Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA t̃ongbâi suak a nit.

⁵Nam tinin mahni Pathian chit chubai ûn an ta; nikhomsela, keini chu PUMAPA kin Pathian chu kumkhuantluangkan chubai ûn mai kin ti.

Israel bôia tâng kîr nôk an ti

⁶PUMAPA khan, “Zoro a hong itlung thiai a nit, khatikin chu kebâihei bûm ki ta, bôia tânghei neh ki kuttum ituanghei kha bûm inrichin ki ti.

⁷Kebâihei kha â thi ban la om isunin siam ki ta, ilah takka ûm isuaa omhei kha nam roinpui takin siam ki ti. Kha zoroa rithokin chu Zion tlangah kumkhuakan an chungah roirêl tâng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁸O nangmah, Jerusalem, bera enkoltu angkana Pathianin a mihei a enkolna mun, rampumpuia rêng i thungna khopui la ni nôk ni ta; a nit, nen lalna masa kah zuang tlung a ti. Jerusalem mihei chu an ram ipeh nôk nîng an ti.



⁹Îtho sik im iring taka nî ɣap ngûi ngûi? Ithôm nupang naiha isê angkana ina nî tuang? Rêng ni nei no sika mani, a nit nole, ni roisaktuhei an fam zoi tâk sika mani?

¹⁰O Zion nainu, nupang naiha isê angkan ina tuang inla, khêkiroi roh; atûn chu khopuia rithoka fe suakin, ramah nî om rang tâk a nit. Babilon idên dapkan fêng ni ta; amakhan ne râlhei kut ata PUMAPA khan nang san isua a ti.

¹¹Nam itam takkah chu nangma doi rangin an ribûm a, anni khan “Jerusalem chu porinche takkan om sela, ei mit hin Zion siatripna chu mu riseh,” an ti a.

¹²Nikhomsela, hi nam itam takkahei hin PUMAPA lungril khah reh mak a, a roinrifûk kha rethiam mak e. Ani khan rîzôla ichîl rang fathlu buk angkan anmani chu ai buk a nit iti reh viat mak e.

¹³PUMAPA khan, “Zion nainu, thoi inla, ne râlhei chu sirpol roh, Dâr ketin ineia, thîr riki nei sechal angkana râtin nang siam ki ti. Khante, nam itam takkahei chu ito inrinôichit ni ta, zâlârta richon an ibûmhei kha keimah, rammual pumpui ineitu PUMAPA ziangah lan tâng ni ti,” a ti a.

Mika 5

¹O Jerusalem mihei, nin sipai lômhei kha bûm rei. Rihual khapin ei om tâk e! Israel ruaitu khom â biangah irolin an itôk a.

Bethlehema rithokin roirêltu Pathianin ipe ân kung

²PUMAPA khan, “Nangmah Bethlehem Efratha, Judai rama khopuihei lâiah â chînte ni khom inla, nangmaa rithokah hin Israelhei roirêltu ki ta rang hong suak a ti; Ani chu tianlâi ata richibula rithoka zuang inzir a nit,” a ti a.

³Khasikin, nai inei rangtu khan naiipa a nei mâkah chu PUMAPA khan a mihei kha an irâlhei kutah khan nungsong a ta; khanungchu, Israela richi bôia tânghei kha an chipuihei lâiah kîr nôk an ti.

⁴Ani khah a zuang tikin chu, PUMAPA râtnan a mihei chu enkolin, ifâ a ta, PUMAPA Pathian riming roinpuina ngêiah khan. Khante, a mihei chu izôkriam kan om mai an ta, ani chu kôlkil idênin roinpui tak ai nit rang a nit.

⁵Khante, ani khan ringeina thlun a ti.

Sanisuana neh kuttum thona

Asuria mihei khan ei ram an zuang rûn a, ei rinêng an zuang chuang tikin chu anmani doi rangin ei ruaitu râthei tir suak ei ta.

⁶Asuriahei ram kha khandaiin isiang an ta, Nimroda ram khan khandai ingaih tuang a ti. Asuria mihein ei ram an zuang rûna ei ramrî an zuang tlung tikin ei ruaituhei khan nen zôk an ti.



⁷Israel mi a la om sunhei chu nam itam takkahei lâiah PUMAPA zianga rithoka rido thla angkan neh loisûl chung a rua sôr angkan om an ti. Anni khan miriamah ni loiin Pathian chung a ringat tâng an ti.

⁸Khante, Israel mi a la om isunhei chu namhei neh chi itam takkahei ta rangin ramsa lâia sakeibaknei angkah nîng an ta; bera lôm lâia sakeibaknei vânglâi a fena kipah bera lôm isêa sânpkor ngai, tute ingam ino angkah hi nîng an ti.

⁹Israelhei khan anmani doituhei chung a khan an kut ilek an ta, an irâlhei khah inrimang vang an ti.

¹⁰PUMAPA khan, “Kha zoro tikin chu nin sakorhei nangni lah pêk ki ta, nin tâlihei isiang ki ti.

¹¹Nin ram sunga khopuihei inram ki ta, nin kulpuihei kha isim ki ti.

¹²Nin dôithiamnahei inboi ki ta; thlasân ithiamnei nei khâi no tin u.

¹³Nin mirmil siamnei neh ni lungphun rithiangnei khah inboi ki ta; nin kut suak thil khah chubai ûn khâi no tin u.

¹⁴Nin pathiannu Aseri rilim nin iphunnei khah nam inlîr ki ta, nin khopuihei khah inram ki ti.

¹⁵Khante, ki thu zôm nuam ngai ino namnei chung a khan ningmurna neh ningthikna ritêlin phuba kî lâk rang a nit,” a ti a.

Mika 6

PUMAPAN Israelhei a dem

¹PUMAPA khan Israelhei a demna thu chu ringai rei. O PUMAPA, thoi inla, ni demna thu ril inla, tlâng iliannei neh tlâng ichînnei khan ni rôl kha reh riseh.

²O tlâng iliannei, leilung ringatna rilunnei, PUMAPA demna chu ringai rei. PUMAPA khan a mihei chung a demna ai nei a nit, Israelhei khah ai sêl rang a nit.

³PUMAPA khan, “O ki mihei o, nin chung a im kî tho tâk? Îlam takâm nangni ki însôl? Ne hang sâm ta u.

⁴Aigupta rama rithokah khan nangni ki hong thui suak a; bôl ata nangni ker tlan isua a; nangni ruai rangin Mosia hei, Arona hei neh Miriami hei ki zuang itir a nit kha.

⁵O ki mihei, PUMAPA sintho dikzia kha nin riat theina rangin, Moab rêng Balakan nin chung a itho a tum dân neh Beora naipa Balaaman a sâm dân kha remai unla, Sitima rithoka Gilgal idêna nin thil tongnei khah remai rei,” a ti a.

PUMAPA thil chûn



⁶ PUMAPA makungah im hong chôî ki ta, Pathian inchungtak kha ingkan im ke khûn rang? Hâlrivâm thillana rang sialte kumka mihei neh a makungah khan kî fe rang mani?

⁷ PUMAPA chu berachal sâng itam tak manih, oliv riak châi loia luang mai manih a khan â lung ai tluk rang mani? Ki siatna sîkin ki nai lutîr kha ilanin ki sual manin ke rila râ kha kî lan rang mani?

⁸ Ni mak, PUMAPA khan thil iṭha kha a ne ril tâk. PUMAPA khan ei mahnîa ai chûn chu amahîh a nit; dikna sina, lungkhamlianna inlang a, ringaiichîna ei Pathian neh ripôl maia om hi a nit.

⁹ Khante, vârna nei mi khan PUMAPA chu ṭi riseh. Ani khan khopui kha â sam a, “Khopui sunga ribûm mihei o, ringai rei.

¹⁰ Mi pualoihei inah khan siatna richon kokhei a om a, anni khan ritâna dikino kî nel tak kha an mang a.

¹¹ Ingkan im rikhîna dikino neh varna dikino mang mihei khah ki ngaidam thei rang a?

¹² Nin mi richonghei khan inrianghei an sirde a, kha muna omhei murdi khan milak nin ril a, nin bâi sunga nin ilei khah lêmna sip a nit.

¹³ Khasikin, nin siatnahei sîkin inah takka kuttum nangni tho a, nangni inrimangin, nangni ki înrâm thiai tâk a nit.

¹⁴ Ifah chu fâng nin ta; nikhomsela, khop no tin u, nin dîp zel sip no nih. Thil inlût nin ta; nikhomsela, rê thei viat no tin u, nin irê sunte khom ridoinaah nangni inrimang pêk ki ti.

¹⁵ Chi tlâk nin ta; nikhomsela, ât no tin u. Oliv irâhei khah sôm nin ta; nikhomsela, a riak chu mang no tin u. Grep sôm nin ta; nikhomsela, a uain chu in no tin u.

¹⁶ Rêng Omria neh a naipa Ahaba siatna lampuihei nin zui sîkin khahei khah ai tung rang a nit. An roisakheiah khan nin lôn sîkin khopuia om murdi inrimang riai ki ta, mihei nuizabûr neh musit nîng nin ti,” a ti a.

Mika 7

Israelhei nunchan siatna

¹ Lungdong a om vang na! Miriam voniṭâm, fûr thei kunga thei mu khâi ino neh grep kunga â râ mu khâi ino angkah ki nit. Grep irâhei murdi neh theipui irâ tuitak murdi khah rimal vang a nit tâk a.

² Pathian ngaisak mi zel rinêngah hin om khâi mak a, miriam lâiah mi dik tak zel om khâi mak e. Thisen isua tumin ruang richuan risakin an om a, mi tinin mahni suapui khom iman rangin an ridîp a.



³Thil ðano tho khah an thiam a, ruaituhei neh roirêltuhei khan fâkinrûk an fâk a, milianhein rizukna ðano neiin an nuam nuamkan an ðong a, khangkana tho rangin an inrual a.

⁴An lâia mi ða tak khom khah ibuar angkah a nit a, mi dik tak khom khah dâidul loi nêkan ai siat ual a nit. Mihei khah Pathianin deng ân thei rang nikhua a hong tlung thiai tâk e. Atûnah hin lunginzîngin an iom thiai tâk a nit.

⁵Ni suapui manih, ni rualhei manih khom iam non la, an chungah ringat no roh. Ni nupui zianga lua khom ni mûr ni bâi itik roh.

⁶Naipa khan a pa musit a ta, nainu khan a nu îte ben be no nia, imoi khan a tarpî doi a ta; miriamin â râlhei chu ama insungkua mi ngir nîng an ti.

⁷Nikhomsela, keiman chu PUMAPA tiang en ki ta, ki saninringna Pathian khah ngâk mai ki ti. Ki Pathian khan ki rôl ner ngai pêk a ti.

PUMAPA saninringna a zuang tlung

⁸O ke râl, ne riam no roh; îlîr khom inlang thoi nôk ki ti; izîngah om khom inlang PUMAPA chu ki ta rangin ivâr nîng a ti.

⁹PUMAPA chungah thil ki thonsual tâk sikin, a lunghoi no natinsat tak kha ituang rang pial ki nit, ki chungthu a rêl fel a, ke dikna a târ inlang mâkah chu; khanchu, ivârah ne ðui a ta, a saninringna khah mûng ki ti.

¹⁰Khanchu, ke râl, ki zianga, “Taktiang im PUMAPA ni Pathian te?” ititu khan amakhah mûng a ta, izak tak tak a ti. Ki mit ngêiin â lîr lâi mûng ki ta, kotsuaa dialdôk angkan sirpolin om a ti.

¹¹Jerusalem mihei, nin kul banghei siam nôk zoro a tlung tâk e; kha tikin chu nin ramrî inrizat ni tâng a ti.

¹²Nin mihei khah kil tina rithokin: sak tiang Asuria rama rithok hei, sim tiang Aiguptaa rithok hei, Eufratis tuihuala rithok hei, tuikhanglian neh tuikhanglian kêra rithok hei, tlângam ilah taka rithok heiah khan ni ziangah hong an ti.

¹³Khannisela, rinêng kha a sunga omhei siatna sikin ramchârin om mai a ti.

Israel chungu PUMAPA lungkhamlianna

¹⁴PUMAPA, Karmel tlâng ramnuaia beindong takka om ner chon bera lôm, ni mihei kha enkol inla, tianlâia angkah khan Basan neh Gileada sûlringna munah khan ifâ roh.

¹⁵Aigupta rama rithoka ni ne hong ðui suak lâia angkah khan PUMAPA kin ta rangin thil rikhêl tho roh.

¹⁶Nam tinin amakhah mûng an ta, an sinthotheina murdi khah izakpui an ti; an mûr hup an ta, an ikuar hip an ti.



¹⁷Irûl angkan ipil iliak an ta; rinênga bokrivâka lônhei angkan an omna kulpui sunga rithokah khan iṭi neh rilônthing pumin hong suak an ti. Anni chu PUMAPA kin Pathian ziangah khan iṭi pumin hong an ta, ṭi tak tak an ti.

¹⁸O PUMAPA, nangma angkana Pathian dang omak e. Ni mi la om isunhei puanona neh siatna ne zâ ngai a. Ni ningmurna khah kumkhuakan vong mai mak che a, kin chungah lungkhamlianna inlang khah ni lôm tak tak ngai a.

¹⁹Kin chungah ni lungkhamna inlang nôk ni ta; kin siatnahei kha ni ke nuaiah sirde ni ta, nangman kin sualna murdihei kha tuikhanglian mong inthûk takheiah khan pai ni ti.

²⁰Tianlâia kin pipuhei zianga ṭong ni înkung tâk, ni mi Abrahama richihei, a nit, Jakoba richihei ziangah thutak neh lungkhamlianna kha inlang ni ti.



Nahuma

Nahuma 1

Ninevi chungu PUMAPA ningthikna

- ¹Ninevi kho chungthu, Elkos mi Nahuman inlârna ai mu chu:
- ²PUMAPA chu Pathian theimâk ina neh phuba lah ngai a nit, PUMAPA khan ningmurin phuba ai lâk ngai a nit; PUMAPA khan ama doituhei chungah phuba a lâk a, A râlhei rangah khan ningthikna ai bûm a nit.
- ³PUMAPA khah â lung arvuai a, Natinsat takka sin itho thei a nit a, Mi siahei chu kuttum tho loiin isua tlak no nih; Thlisim neh thlipuihei hi PUMAPA lampui a nit a, Sûmhei chu a kea vâivut a nit.
- ⁴Tuikhanglian khah a ngo a, a kang tâk a, Vadunghei khom an kang zoi a; Basan ram neh Karmel tlâng a châr zoi a, Lebanon tlânga pârhei khah a tui a.
- ⁵Tlâng ilianhei khah ama sikin an inîng a, Mualhei khom an zor zoi a, A makungah khan rinêng hi a nîng dur dur a, Rammual neh a sunga om murdihei neh khan.
- ⁶A ningthik chu tûm â tuang zoi thei rang? A ningmur natinsat takkah khan tûm â om thei rang? A ningthikna khah meî angkan a bun a, Lungpuihei khom a makungah chu an ikoi chit ngai a nit.
- ⁷PUMAPA chu a t̄hat a, Lungzîng nî-a zôkna kulpui idet a nit; Ama chungu iamna ringattuhei chu a ngaisak ngai a.
- ⁸Tuillian iluang zut zutin thil a îsiat ngai angkah hin, Ninevi khua chu inrimang a ti. Â râlhei chu mun izîngah khan ûm zit a ti.
- ⁹Ithôm PUMAPA kal lamin thil nin ingaitua? Rimang ripna nangni a îthlun rang a nit, Ama doi rang zel om khâi no nih.
- ¹⁰Rilingbuk angkana omin, zu ina hoiinhâiin om khom seh, Bupôl ichâr angkan la kâng rimang zit an ti.
- ¹¹Nangmah, Ninevi, ni sunga rithokin mi khatkah PUMAPA sêla thil isual ngaituatu ai suak tâk a nit.
- ¹²PUMAPA khan hîngka hin a ti; Asuriahei hih irât okin, tam ok khom sela, inlîrin om an ta, rimang an ti. Ki mihei o, deng nangni lei inthei ta khom inlang, deng nangni inthei nôk khâi no ning e.
- ¹³A ringkol ni pêl khah ikhiak ki ta, nang an khuapna ruihei khah isat zit ki ti.
- ¹⁴Asuria chungchâng thua PUMAPA thupêk chu amahih a nit, “An riming ripuh rang chi nei no nia. An pathian in ata an mirmil siamhei chu inrimang ki ti. Asuriahei rang ithlân siam ki ta; an isual sikin iring tlâk ni mak,” a ti a.



¹⁵Itlângheia thurchi tha thlun a, ringeina thu inpuangtuhei ke chu en ta u; O Juda, ni kuthei khah mang inla, ni ònginkunghei khah len roh. Mi sia khan ni ram rûn nôk khâi no nih. Anni chu inrimang rip an nit tâk.

Nahuma 2

Ninevi siat thu

¹Ninevi, nang chekinrinôitu rang khah a hong tâk e! Ni dâipui enkol inla, lampui khah rung intha roh; Ridoi rangin risiam inla, ni râtna siamintha roh.

²Irâlhein an isiat maa Israel roinpuina khah, PUMAPA khan a înding nôk rang tâk a nit.

³Irâlhei khan ipho sen an chôl a, puan seninlârin an rivo a, Ridoi ranga an risiam nî-ah khan an tâlihei kha artlêk uar uar a, An ifei ritle khom a vâ zap zap a, An sakorhei kha an lei vuan suai suai a.

⁴Tâlihei chu kotsuaah an itlân dur dur a, Khopui lamilianheiah an rikhêl suai suai a. Meiser angkan an hong vâ zup zup a; Khothlâr angkan an rilek zup zup a.

⁵A milianhei khah a koi bûm a; An fe thiai lâiin an ibâ phîl a; Kulbang tiang rimot takkan an pan a, Kul bang isimna rang mangruahei an siam a.

⁶Vadung tiang kotbâi khah iong a nit a, Rêng in khah rilônthingnan a sip tâk.

⁷Rêngnu khah an man a, bôiin an thui a, Â somnuhei khah an itâng richûmin, Vaṭhu râm angkan an ṭap ngûi ngûi a,

⁸Tui tial ichima dîl tui ai ṭe hûl hûl ngai angkan, Mipuihei chu Ninevi ata an suak hung hung a, Ringam rei, ringam rei, itin an isam a, Khanniseh, tute nungtiang kîr khâi mak.

⁹Tangkarua sumhei khah lah pêk unla, Rângkachak sumhei khah lah pêk rei. Khopui khah richon ilu tinrênga sip a nit.

¹⁰Ninevi khah inrimang a nit tâk, a siat tâk a, a ram vang tâk. Lungril chu ṭinan a sip a; zaper ân thing a, Konghei a nat ngûi ngûi a, mâihei ai duk zoi tâk a nit.

¹¹Ṭina zel om loia sakeibakneipui neh tlang, An tetehei neh an lêng vêlna an ribu zôl khah takâm ai om tâk? Sakeibaknei tetehein fâk an zongna mun khah taktiang im ai om tâk? Khangkana khopui khah takâm ai om tâk?

¹²A tehei neh a puinu khop rang rup sa ithat a, sânphor a, Â pûkhei chu saruak insip ngai sakeibaknei tlang khah takâm ai om tâk?

¹³PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan, “Ringai roh, nang kî nel a nit, ni tâlihei khah hâlinrivâm ki ta, ni sipaihei khah khandaiin inrimang ki ta, mi danghei ata nî lâk murdi khah nang lah pêk vang ki ta, rinêngah hin ni thuneina rêng rêng iria ni khâi no nih,” a ti a.



Nahuma 3

- ¹Thisen isua ngai khopui, milak neh râlâk sum ibôm khôm a; Risuamna mong ngai ino mun chu a chung ân khôk vang na!
- ²Zêpna lâidâng irî hei, tâli ke kûi irî hei, Sakor vuan irî hei, sakor tâli tlân irî dur durhei chu ringai ta u!
- ³Sakor chungchuang mihein an hong ibô a, Khandai an ilek inritlêk zup zup a, An ifei lôn chu artlêk zar zar a; Mi â thi neh â pop an idal rum a, Ruak tep zoi loi arthek chût a, Ruakhei khah an ripâl lônin an ibâ a.
- ⁴Kha thilhei khah nochizuarnu sual sika hong iom a nit. Nu mêl iṭha tak, mi lêm ithiam tak a nit a, Nam danghei idôi a, a bôia siamtu a nit.
- ⁵Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, “Ringai ta nang kê nel a nit, ni puan nang lip pêk vang ki ta; Korongboin namhei mitmuah mualinphoi takkan nang siang ki ti.
- ⁶Nimnok porinche tak nang vur ki ta, Zak iom takkan nang siang ki ta, Mihei nuizabûr rangin nang siam ki ti.
- ⁷Nang imu kan ni ziang ata itlân pat an ta, ‘Ninevi khua chu ai ram tâk a nit; tûm â sûn rang tâk? Taktianga rithokin im thlangam isak rang an iom rang tak?’ tîng an ti,” a ti a.
- ⁸Nail vadung rikama om, tui ihual vêl, Thebes khua, Aigupta khopui nêkan nangmah Ninevi ni chan ai ṭhat ual rang mani?
- ⁹Ethiopia neh Aigupta khah a râtna nâr a nit a, a thuneina khah mongna nei ino a nit, Put neh Libia khom ama ṭangpuituhei an nit.
- ¹⁰Khangkan dôran khom Thebes mihei khah suaka ṭhui inrimang an nit a, Kotsua tinah an naipangtehei khah rinêng itonan an mang pêk a, a milianhei murdi zingziria khuapin an kêi a, â ṭhuituhei khan thlasânin â dong rang an irsem a nit.
- ¹¹Ninevi nang khom inrui sâng ni ta, ibok rak ni ti, ne râlhei ata izôk rang itumin ribîk mun zong ni ti.
- ¹²Ni kulpui murdihei khah theipui min masa soi iṭhul, â fah rangtu bâia zuang ilût thal angkah hi nîng a ti.
- ¹³Ringai ta, ni insunga ni sipai khom nupang angkah nîng an ta; ni ram lûtna kotbâi khah ne râlhei rangin ri-ong kung a ta; a kotbâi ikalna thingthluanhei khom meiin kâng vang a ti.
- ¹⁴Hualkhapa ni om sunga rang tui rihung inla, ni kulpuihei indet roh; Ipil ipeng inla, talung rang ipil lûm siam thlâm roh.
- ¹⁵Amakhan meiin nang kâng inrimang a ta, khandai thatin om ni ta, ikhâiin chimu ai fâk inrimang ngai angkan fân rimangin om ni ti. Ikhâi angkan pung rei, chimu fah ngai ikhâi angkah taka tamin.



16 Sumrivaituhei kha rivâna ârsi nêka tamin nen pung a; khanniseh, ikhâi an rithla phara vuang rimang ngai angkah hin an vuang rimang zoi tâk.

17 Ni milianhei khah ikhâi angkah pai an nit a, ni sipai ruaituhei khom khah rammual dâi nî-a banga ikhâi lôm ifu khôm angkah an nit, inî a hong suaka vuang rimang nôk ngai angkah hi an nit, an omna mun rêng rêng iria ni khâi mak.

18 O Asuria rêngpa, nangma vêngtuhei khah an in vang tâk a, ni milianhei khom kumkhuaka rangin an ilîr zoi tâk. Ni mipuihei khom itlângah an rithek indar riai a, â ̣thui bûmtu rang tute om khâi mak e.

19 Ni natnahei indam thei ni khâi mak a, ni sâbe khah ai natinsat ok a nit. Ni siat rimangna thu ria kan râifânin an kut iben an ti. Ni nunsiat kuttum kha, â tuang ino tûm â om?



Habakuka

Habakuka 1

¹Inlânaa zânthla Habakuka thil mu chu:

Habakuka riphunna thu

²O PUMAPA, itena sôt im ne ẵangpui ranga nang ke samna, ner ngai pêk loiin nĩ om rang? Ritôk rihêmna thu ke khêk suakpui a, nangmah lakin nen zôk ual mak che a.

³Ithôm hingka dôra thil ẵano an ithohei hih ni ne ênmu a? Ingkan im sintho dikino takhei hih nĩ en ẵian thei? Rirokna neh ritôk rihêmnahei a om mai a, ringona neh rikhalna kil tinah ai om mai a nit.

⁴Dân khan ritha nei mak a, chanlamboi a nit, roirêl dikna rêng rêng suak mak e. Mi felhei chu mi sualhei khan an del rikhũ a; khasikin, roirêlna dik khah ai suak thei ngai ino a nit.

PUMAPA sâmma

⁵PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, “Nin kôlvêla namhei en unla, thlĩr mai unla, natinsat takkan nin ringai rikhêl a ti. Nin riat khoma nin iôi ino rang nin mitmuah thil khatkah kĩ tho rang a nit.

⁶Ringai rei, Babilon mi, nam nunisia tak neh lung irât tak, mi ram khom idong ituma rammual pumpui pâl rikan ngaituhei khah kĩ hong êthoi inhar a nit.

⁷Iẵi an omin an inrĩt tak tak a, ripâk neh risong takkan an châng ngai a.

⁸“An sakorhei khom keiârsi nêkan an châng â rang ual a, inia inruak nêkan khom iẵi an iom ual a nit. An sakor chungchuang mihei kha ram ilah taka rithokin irât takkan an hong itlân dur dur a, mupui âr ibô rang angkan an rât a.

⁹“Mi rûn ituma hong an nit a, an rihu ria murdi an rilo ân thing a. An bôl manhei chu tuiũaia ẵiai dôra tam an nit.

¹⁰A nit, rênghei khom an sirpol a, milianhei kha an nuiso a; kulpui idet tin tinhei khomin idan thei mak a, rinêng an bun inpông a, khopui chu an lâk thiai ngai a.

¹¹Thlipui angkan an hong inuai a, an lĩm thur thur a; nikhomsela, an râtna khah pathianin an be a, thiam ino an ichang a nit,” a ti a.

PUMAPA zianga Habakuka riphun nôkna

¹²O PUMAPA, rammual insiang ata nang chu Pathian ni nit. Nang chu kĩ Pathian, rithiang neh kumkhuantluanga ring mai ni nit. O PUMAPA kĩ Pathian, nangman Babilonhei kha kuttum nê tho rangin ner thlang tâk a. O kĩ Lungpui, nangman anni khah ne thununtu rangin ni ênkung tâk a nit.



¹³Ni mit chu arthiang tak tak a, thil isual en ɽian thei mak che a, ingkan im vârrilet taka thotuhei khah nî en ɽian thei? Mi siahein an nêka mi fel an fâk inrimang lâiah hin ingkam nî dâirek thei?

¹⁴Ingkan im miriamhei hih tuikhangliana ingahei neh mîringhei an chungaroirêltu nei ual ino angkan teh nî siam hi?

¹⁵Babilonhei hin mihei khah inga angkan rikuaiin an in-ôk a, an lénin an man a, an lénkhangzamin an ifûn khôm a; khasikin, râifânin an ilôm a nit.

¹⁶Kha sik takah khan an lénhei khah chubai an ûn a, an lénkhang ziangah ribôlna an lan a, an len khan thil iɽha tinrêng an ta rang â sua pêk sikin.

¹⁷Kumkhuakan an khandaihei an imang maiin, lungkhamna boi riak kan namhei khah an ithat inrimang mai rang mani?

Habakuka 2

PUMAPA sâмна

¹Ki râlrungbûkah lui ki ta, ki zianga PUMAPA thu sîr rang ingâkin neh ki nuarna chungchânga a ne sâмна ngâkin thlîr ki ti.

²PUMAPA khan hingka hin a ne sâм a: “Inlârna thu chu lungphêkah riziak inla, itlân pum khoma tep thei rang dôra felin riziak roh.

³Inlârna hi a zoron kung taka tlung rang a nit sikin riziakin seh roh. A zoro a hong inâi tîr tîr a nit, inkhêl no nih. Sôt viat khom seh ngâk roh; ai tlung ngêl rang a nit, itlâi ual no nih.

⁴Ringai roh, tukhom mi sia chu inzôkin om no nia; nikhomsela, mi fel chu a iamna sikin ring a ti,” a ti a.

Mi siahei inkhôk sik rang.

⁵Richon hi rilêmna a nit a, mi kuatinkamhei chu an risongin, om ɽian thei ngai mak. Thina angkan khop tik nei ngai mak e. An ziangah nam tin an ɽhui bûm a, mi murdi an ibûm khôm ngai a nit.

⁶An mi ɽhui bûm tin tinhei khan an chungah rihel an ta, an en nuam no tlia inlang an ti. An ziangah, “Mahni ta nino zâl râta la a, inru thila richongtu chu an chung an khôk e! Itena sôt im khangkan an itho mai rang?” tîng an ti.

⁷Nikhomsela, ni riat man, ni lâkai ritângna khan nang hong ɽhîng thut an ta, lungzîng nang hong sak tak tak an ta, an kuttum tuang ni ti.

⁸Nam itam takkah ne rok tâk a, mihei thisen ne sua a, ram ni rûn a, khopui neh a sunga lêng murdihei chungah kuttum ne lek tâk sikh khan, a la ringhei khan nang rûn tâng an ti.

⁹Dikino taka richon la lût a, mi sual kut ituang iɽia in iɽha tak tak isintu chu a chung ân khôk vang na!



¹⁰Ni thil phanhei hin ni insung rang mualphoina â thlun a, mi tam takkah ni that inrimangna hin ni ringna chungah siatna ni îthlun a nit.

¹¹Nang inelin banga lunghei khom ikhêk an ta, ilianghei khan lei inrikhông a ti.

¹²Thisena khopui inding a, siatnaa khopui siamtu chu a chung ân khôk vang na!

¹³Ringai ta u, mihein mei kâng rang ringotin in an sin a, namhei khom rifena boi chanlamboiah an isôl hi, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA itho a nit.

¹⁴Tuikhanglian kha tuiin ai sip khap angkan PUMAPA roinpuina riatnan rinêng hi sip zit a ti.

¹⁵A bungahei mualphoi isak ituma zu in rang ipe a, an inrui neng idêna ipetu chu a chung ân khôk vang na!

¹⁶Roinpuina nêkan mualinphoinan nang rikhû a ti. Nangman in inla, korongboin om ãian roh. PUMAPA khan a thununna kilât nanging in a ta, ni roinpuina kha mualphoina chang a ti.

¹⁷Lebanon rampui ner vât a, atûn chu nangmah rivâtin om tâng ni ti. Ramsahei ni that sikin atûn chu ramsahein nang inñi tâng an ti. Miriam thisen ne sua a, ramheiah, khopuiheiah neh a sunga lênghei chungah tharum ne lek sikin hi thilhei hih ni chungah ai tlung rang a nit.

¹⁸Isiam tot mirmil hih im arfen a? Miriamhei kut suak a nit a, milak chanlamboi a nit. Â siamtun ama kut suak pathianin a iam nôk a, mirmil ãong thei ino iam chu na!

¹⁹Thing ziangah, “Har roh,” iti a, lung ãong thei ino ziangah, “Thoi roh,” ititu chu a chung ân khôk vang na! Amahin nang a înrisei thei rang mani? En ta, rângkachak neh tangkaruaa inluan ni khom seh, a sungah rithuak rêng rêng ai om tlak ino a nit.

²⁰PUMAPA chu a In rithiangah a om a; rinênga mi murdihei chu a makungah dâirek riseh.

Habakuka 3

Habakuka ãongtaina

¹Amahih zânthla Habakuka ãongtaina a nit:

²O PUMAPA, ni sintho thurchi ki lei riatin, Maritiom ki ti vang na! O PUMAPA, tiana ni sinthohei angkah khan tho nôk inla, Kin takchung ngêiah hin tho nôk roh. Ni ningthik tak tak khom sela lung nen kham roh.

³Pathian chu Edom rama rithokin a zuang nôk a, Pathian rithiangah chu Paran tlânga rithokin ai zuang a nit. A roinpuinan rivânhei khi a tuam a, Ama inpâknan rinêng a sip a.



- ⁴A vârlia chu vârlri-el tak a nit a; A kuta rithokin ivârl a zuang suak a, Amakhan a sinthotheina ithupin a om a.
- ⁵Ripui kha a matonah a tir a, Â nungah khan thina a zuang thal a.
- ⁶Â dîng a, rinêng khah â nîng dûm dûm a, A ngat vêl a, namhei khah rilônthingin an om a; Itlâng rilunhei khah a koidar a, Tianlâia a lêngna ngai mualhei khah a chim zoi tâk a.
- ⁷Kusan mihei rithlavâia om neh Midianhei rilônthinga om khah ki mu a.
- ⁸O PUMAPA, vadunghei khan ne lung an înhoi ino mani? Tuipuihei neh tuikhanglianhei khan ni ning an înthik mani? Ni sakor, ni zoina tâli chungah khan ni chuang tâk a?
- ⁹Ni phel kha ni kam tian a, Ni thal kha ikâp rangin nen rifûk diam a, Vadung luangna rangin rinêng khah ni kâp ikhoi a.
- ¹⁰Tlânghein nang an mu a, an tî a; Rivân ata ruasângsari a sûr a. Tui inthûk takin irî â sua hum hum a, Risâng takkan a hong rifôn a.
- ¹¹Ni thal ilêng suai vârl neh, Ne fei ritle zar zar sîkin, Inî neh ithla khah an om mun chitah an iding tian a.
- ¹²Ningmurin rinêng ni chîl suak a, Ningthikin namhei ni pârl lôn a.
- ¹³Ni mihei inzôk rangin ni suak a, Ni rêng rithlang inzôk rangin. Mi sual ruaitu khah ne tôk a, Â nung izuituhei khah nen rimang vang a.
- ¹⁴Inrûkka inriang fan rimang ngaitu, Thlisim angkana ne chek inuaichit ituma hong rithok, Ruaitupa khah ne feiin ni sun tâk a.
- ¹⁵Ni sakorhein tuipui khah ni pârl lôn a, A huan chur chur tâk a.
- ¹⁶Amakhah ki riatin, ker lo ân thing a, Ki chungmul a thoi a, ker kam artôk nat nat a; Ki zaper ân thing mai a, ki ke arphêl tâk a. Pathianin ne doituhei kuttum a tho nî sîn chu dâirek ki ta, Lungringam takkan ngâk mai ki ti.
- ¹⁷Theipui kung pârl khâi loiin, Grep rui irâ khâi no khom sela, Oliv thing khom irâ khâi loiin, Loiheiah îte vâng khâi no khom sela, Rikula bera rimang zoiin, seh inah sial om khâi no khom sela,
- ¹⁸Lôm mai ki ti PUMAPA a khan, Ki saninringtu Pathianah khan la lôm mai ki ti.
- ¹⁹PUMAPA, Pathian chu ki râtna a nit. Sakhi ke angkan ki ke ân rât a, Itlângheiah izôkriam kan a nen lêng ngai.



Zefania

Zefania 1

¹Judai ramah Amona naipa Josia an lal lâiin PUMAPA thu Zefania ziangah a zuang tlung a. Zefania kha rêng Hezekia richi, Amaria nai Gadalia naipa, Kusia nai a nit.

PUMAPA roirêlna nî

²“Rinêng chung ata thil tinrêng inrimang vang ki ti,” iti hi PUMAPA thu suak a nit.

³“Miriam neh sahei inrimang ki ta; chungavuang ivahei neh tuipuia ingahei inrimang ki ti. Mi sualhei kha inlîr ki ta, rinêng chung ata miriam inram riai ki ti,” iti hi PUMAPA thu suak a nit.

⁴“Judahei neh Jerusalem luatuhei murdi chungah ki kut ilek ki ta; hi muna rithokah hin Baal chubai ûnna murdi inrimang vang ki ta, a sin itho ngai, a thiampuhei khom tutên reh tlak khâi no nih.

⁵Inchungsîpa luia, inî, ithla, neh ârsi hei chubai iûn ngaihei kha inrimang ki ta; PUMAPA chubai iûn a, a ziangah ònginkung a, Malkom pathian maa ònginkung nôk a, va khûn nôk ngaihei kha inrimang ki ti.

⁶PUMAPA nung isongtuhei neh PUMAPA zong loi a, amah isôn nuam inotuhei khah inrimang vang ki ti,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

⁷ PUMAPA Pathian maah khan dâirek rei, PUMAPA nikhua khah a nâi tâk a; PUMAPA khan a mihei khah ribôlnaa sa an ilan ngai angkana lan rangin ân rifûk zoi tâk a, Judahei hong irûn rang irâlhei khom ai koi tâk a nit.

⁸Khante, PUMAPA khan, “That inrimang nî-ah khan ruaituhei neh rêng naipahei neh nam dang tho dân ilatuhei murdi khah kuttum thông ki ti.

⁹Kha nî-ah khan chu pathian dikino chubai iûntuhei murdi neh inru thil neh râlâk suma an pathian in insip ranga mi suam neh mi that ngaihei khah kuttum thông ki ti.

¹⁰“Kha nî-ah khan Jerusalema Inga Kotbâia rithoka khêk irî hei, khopui bung ithara rithoka irung ngûi ngûi hei neh tlângsîpa rithoka irî dur dur hei riang nin ti.

¹¹Khopui bung dop tianga mihei, amakhah nin riatin òpin irung rei, rivaimi murdi an irmang zoi tâk a nit.

¹²“Kha tikin chu hinga hin nîng a ta, meiser ichokin Jerusalem zong suak ki ta; an khâta ninginbei a, lungilian taka om a, an lungriah, ‘PUMAPA khan â sia manih, â òa manih îte sin ngai mak,’ itituhei khah kuttum thông ki ti.



¹³Khante, an richonhei khah min lah pêk an ta; a nit, inhei sin an ta; nikhomseh, lua no nih; grep rikulhei siam an ta; nikhomseh, a uain kha chu in tlak no nih,” a ti a.

¹⁴PUMAPA nikhuan thang khah a nâi tâk e, a nâi teng tâk a, a zuang itlung zel rang a nit, PUMAPA nikhua rî khah inrît tak a nit; râlpahei ilua khom inrung ngûi ngûi an ti.

¹⁵Kha nikhua khah ningthikna sôn a nit a, lungzîng neh dengthei nî, siatna neh rimangna nî, izîng neh khua rinîm nî, sumpui neh zîng richel chit nî, nîng a ti.

¹⁶Kulpui ideta rikul khopuihei chungah neh kho kul risânghei chungah bekul neh râl puang rihu irîna nikhua nîng a ti.

¹⁷PUMAPA khan, “Miriamhei chungah dengtheina zuang ithlun ki ta, miticho angka rivâk an ta; ki chungah an isual sikin an thisen khah tui angka luang a ta, an ruak khah nimnok angka nuaiah rithek chût a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁸PUMAPA ningthikna nî-ah khan an rângkachak manih, an tangkarua manih khomin anmani inzôk thei no nia; rammual pumpui hih a ningthikna meiah khan hâl infâi vang a ti. Rinêng chungah om murdi inrimang riai a ta; a nit, voikarengin rimangna inrît tak ithlun a ti.

Zefania 2

Rilet ranga ngênna

¹⁻²O nam zaksalhei, Farsi ithlîn ai sêm inrimang ngai angkana sêm inrimanga nin om man neh, PUMAPA ningthikna inrît tak khah nin chungah a zuang tlung man neh, PUMAPA ningthikna nikhua khah nin chungah a zuang tlung mah hin, hong ribûm unla, ngaitua tlâng rei.

³Ram sunga ringai ichîn, a thupêk izômtuhei o, PUMAPA tiang ngat rei. Felna zong unla, PUMAPA makungah ringaichîn takkan om rei; PUMAPA ningthikna nî-ah khan dengtheina nin zôk duai lôi im.

Israel ram vêla nam danghei siatna rang thu

⁴Gaza khua khah imarakin om a ta, Askelon khua kha khoramin om a ti; Asdod khua mihei khah sônlaia ûm rizûlin om an ta, Ekron khua mihei khom ûmisua nîng an ti.

⁵Tuipui rikama om Keriot mihei o, nin chung ân khôk vang na! PUMAPA khan nin chung thu ai rêl tâk a nit hih. Filistia mihei omna Kanan ram chu tute zua loiin inrimang vang a ti.

⁶Khante, tuipui rikamhei kha rampuiin hong thuar a ta, Berapuhei in neh berahei rikul omna nîng a ti.

⁷Khanchu, tuipui rikamhei khah Juda mi la om isunhein luang an ta, amakan an bera lômhei khah inlêng an ta, zânah khan Askelon khua mihei in irongah



khan riak an ti. PUMAPA an Pathian khah an ziangah om a ta, vângisak takkan siam nôk a ti.

⁸Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, “Ki mihei chungah Moab neh Amon mihei ripâkna neh risongnahei, an ram ilah pêk ituma an riloih dânhei khah kî riat mai a nit.

⁹Israelhei Pathian iringah kî nit angkan tong ki irkhâm a nit. Moab neh Amon khah Sodom neh Gomora angkan inrimang nîng a ti. An ram khah ichikhur, loisûla sip, kumkhuaka mangmunboi chang tâng a ti. Ki mi la om isunhei khan la rûn an ta, an ram khah la lua pêk an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA mihei chungah an ripâkna, an risongna, neh an musitna sikin khangkah khan Moab neh Amon hei khah denginthei nîng an ti.

¹¹An rangin PUMAPA khah ițiom tak nîng a ta; a nit, rinênga pathian murdi chu chanlamboi korong inchang a ti. Khanchu, mihein amah chubai ûn an ta, mi tinin mahni mun chitah chubai ûn an ti.

¹²PUMAPA khan Ethiopia mihei khom a khandaiin that a ti.

¹³Khante, mâr ram tiang chungah a kut ilek a ta, Asuria ram inrimang a ta, Ninevi khua inram a ta, ramchâr angkan ințol a ti.

¹⁴Zu-va, ramsa tinrênghei riakna mun nîng a ta, simbu neh sarkuhei chu khoramah khan om an ti. Chopui sîpah khan riak an ta, tukverheiah irâm an ta, rikalheiah khan vaâk fûng an ta, sidar thinga sin inhei khom ițhet chitin om a ti.

¹⁵Amahih khopui risong tak, mahni riam pam, a lungrila, “Keima ban hih tute omak,” iti ngai om dân chu a nit. “Satinsarêng chêkinbualna rang ringotin, a ram natinsat tâk vang na,” itin â thleng rilôi kan an idang ichek vong vong an ti.

Zefania 3

Jerusalem سوالنا neh ritlanna

¹Rihel ngai neh isia porinche neh a mihei nâk nâk khom nuaisia ngai Jerusalem khopui chu a chung ân khôk e!

²PUMAPA rôl ringai mak a; rilna khom ipom mak e. PUMAPA khah iam mak a, a Pathian khom nâi nuam mak.

³A sunga ruaituhei khah sakeibaknei irâm angkah an nit a, roirêltuhei khah inia inruak angkah an nit; atûka rang îte zua ngai mak e.

⁴Zânthlahei khah mi chanlamboi, mi lêmsia an nit a; thiampuhei khomin mun rithiang khah an innim a, Pathian dân khah an nuam lam lamin an inkôi ngai.

⁵Nikhomseh, a sunga om mai PUMAPA kha chu a fel a, thil thonsual ngai mak e. Zîng tin kôlrismah khan inkhêl loiin roirêl dikna ân lang a. Khanniseh, mi سوالnei khan chu izakna châng reh mak e.



⁶ PUMAPA khan, “Namhei khah ken rimang vang a, an kulpuihei ke sim a, an kotsuahei khah tute an thleng rilôi khâi nona rangin ken ram a, an khopuihei khah ke siat tâk a; khasikah khan tute om khâi mak a, luatu zel om khâi mak e.

⁷“Nangman ne marit inla, rilna hih ipom inla; khanchu, ni chungchânga ki înkung murdihei angkah khan ni omna khah inram ni no nih,” ki ti a; nikhomseh, ðhano sin mai an inuam ual a nit,” a ti a.

⁸ PUMAPA khan, “Namhei isualsân ranga ki thoi nî khah ngâk ðian rei. Ki thiltum chu namhei, rêng ramhei ikoi bûm a, an chung a ki ningthikna inrît tak iðhum rang hi a nit. Rinêng pumpui hi ki ningthikna meiin la kâng infâi riai a ti.

⁹“Kha tikin chu mipuihei kha siam indanglam ki ta, keima riming bang khah an rêngkan rilam an ta, lunginrual takkan sin tho tâng an ti.

¹⁰Ethiopia vadung râl tianga rithokin ki mi indarhei khan thillan ki ziangah hong chôi an ti.

¹¹Kha tikin chu ki chung a nin siatna sinhei sikah khan mâimôkin om khâi no tin u. Nin sung ata lârripâkhei neh risonghei khah khâi inrimang ki ta, ke tâng rithiangah hin ripâk neh risong takkan om tlak khâi no tin u.

¹²Nin lâi ata mi tlômhei neh ringai ichînhei khah inzôk ki ta. PUMAPA riming kha an zôkna ni tâng an ti.

¹³Israel mi la om isunhei khan siatna sin no nia, milak ril no nih. An bâiah khom lêmna ðong om khâi no nia, vângisak neh inðum takkan lêng an ta, tute ði khâi no nih,” a ti a.

Lômna la

¹⁴O, Zion nainu, râifânin zâi roh; O Israel, iring takkan ikhêk roh; O, Jerusalem nainu, ni lungril murdin râifân takkan lôm roh.

¹⁵ PUMAPA khan ni chung a kuttumhei khah a lâk inrikiang tâk a, Ne râlhei ân rimang zoi tâk. Israel rêng inthang, PUMAPA kha ni ziangah a om e, Thil ðhano zel ði khâi no tin e.

¹⁶Kha nî-ah khan chu Jerusalem ziangah, “Ði no roh, O Zion khopui, Ni kut khom inrizal no roh,” ðing an ti.

¹⁷ PUMAPA ni Pathian, nêtu ritha lian khah ni ziangah a om e, Ni chungah a lôm tak tak a, a lungthlungna khan ni ringnun inthar a ti, La sakín ni chungah lôm a ta,

¹⁸Ruaiðhe zoroa lôm dôran lôm a ti. PUMAPA khan, “Inkhôkna inrît khah inboi ki ta, Ni mualphoina khah khâi pai ki ti.

¹⁹Ringai ðian roh, khatikin chu an nuam nang ilo murdihei khah kuttum thông ki ta, Kebâihei khom inzôk ki ta, ðmisua omhei khah ðhui bûm ki ti. Khanchu,



rinêng chung a mualinphoina kha, Roinpuina neh riming inthangna inchang pêk ki ti.

²⁰Kha tikin chu nangni ̣hui inlûtin, nangni ̣hui bûm ki ta, Rammual pumpuiah roinpui takkan nangni siam ki ta, Vângisak takkan nangni siam nôk ki ti,” PUMAPA khan a ti.



Hagaia

Hagaia 1

Tempil inding thar nôk ranga PUMAPA thupêk

¹Rêng Daria inlal kum inikna, a thla rukna, kha thla sîn masa takah khan, PUMAPA thu khah zânthla Hagaia mangin Sealtiel naipa Judai ram optu Zerubabela ziangah neh Jehozadaka naipa thiampu laltak Josua ziangah a zuang tlung a.

²Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan Hagaia ziangah, “Hi mihei hin, PUMAPA in sin zoro rang khah la hong tlung mak an ti,” a ti a.

³Khante, zânthla Hagaia ziangah a mihei rang PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

⁴“Ki mihei, ki in ichim rem rumka a om lâiin, nangmanin in ihoi tak takah nin iom hi a îdik mani?”

⁵Nin lampui khah sût nôk rei.

⁶Itam takkah nin tu a, iroichekah bang nin ât a, nin fâk a, nin dîp sip ual mak a, nin in a, khop mak chei a; silbomin nin rituam a, nangni lum pêk ual mak; rilofa lo khah choli pepa thun angkah a nit.

⁷Îtho sik im khahei khah nin chungah ai tlung, nin om dân hi îtha takkan sût nôk rei.

⁸Itlângheiah hang fe unla, thing hang lah unla, Tempil khah sin rei; khanchu, lôm ki ta, chôinrisânga ki om rang dân takkan chôinrisângin om ki ti.

⁹“Imuh ok nin tûng a, ringai ta u, iroichekah bang a hong nit a; insungah nin hong îthlun khom ki lei sêm invuang pai a, îtho sik im ai nit? iti hi Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak a nit. Nangmanin mahni in isinin nin buai a, ki in chu â ramin a om a, nin uksak no sika a nit.

¹⁰Khasikah khan rivânin rido ʔul rang nangni rên pêk a ta, rinêng khan â râ nangni a îrên pêk rang a nit.

¹¹Ram pumpuiah khua inkang ki ta, itlânghei, bûhei, grephei, olivhei neh rinênga rithoka thil hong îtoi suak murdihei, miriamhei neh mîringhei, ramhei neh nin kuta chimu nin itho murdihei khah ki îrchâr rang a nit,” a ti a.

Miheini PUMAPA thupêk an zôm

¹²Khanchu, Sealtiel naipa Zerubabela neh Jehozadaka naipa thiampu laltak Josua neh mi la om murdihei khan PUMAPA an Pathian thu, zânthla Hagaia thuhei khah an zôm tâk a. Ani khah PUMAPA an Pathian itir a nit a; khanchu, mihei khan PUMAPA khah an ʔi tâk a.

¹³Khanchu, mihei ziangah PUMAPA thucha kha zânthla Hagaia khan â sîr a, “Nin ziangah kî om mai a nit, iti hi PUMAPA thu suak a nit,” a ti a.



¹⁴Khante, PUMAPA khan Sealtiel naipa Judai ram optu Zerubabela lungril neh Jehozadaka naipa thiampu laltak Josua lungril neh mi la om isun murdihei lungril khah â thoi inhar tâk a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Rêng Daria inlal kum inikna, a thla rukna, kha thla sôn sôminika sôn linî-ah khan Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA an Pathian in isin an phut tâk a.

Hagaia 2

Tempil ithar roinpuina

¹Thla sarina, kha thla sôn sôminika sôn khatnî-ah khan zânthla Hagaia ziangah PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

²Sealtiel naipa, Judai ram optu Zerubabela ziangah neh Jehozadaka naipa thiampu laltak Josua ziangah neh mi la om isunhei ziangah khan hinga hin isîr roh,

³“Hi in hih matona a roinpui lâi imu phâk nin lâiah an la om im? Atûnah hin im a ang nin ti? Nin mitmuah chanlamboi angkah ai nit mani?”

⁴“O Jerubabel, atûn chu ihâi takkan om roh; O thiampu laltak Josua, Jehozadaka naipa, nang khom irât takkan om roh; nangni, hi rama mi murdihei irât takkan om rei,” iti hi PUMAPA thu suak a nit. “Sin rei, nin ziangah kî om mai a nit,” iti hi PUMAPA thu suak a nit.

⁵Aigupta rama rithoka nin hong suak lâia, nin ziangah om mai ki ti itia tong nangni ki înkung angkah khan nin ziangah kî om mai a nit, ti no rei,” a ti a.

⁶Tinrêngthothei, PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, “Sôt inoteah rinêng neh rivân hei, tuikhanglian neh muatlâng hei lân nîng ki ti.

⁷Nam tinrêng lân nîng ki ta, an richonhei khah hin hong buk an ta; khanchu, hi Tempil hih roinpuinan sip a ti.

⁸Rammuala tangkarua neh rângkachak murdi hih ki ta a nit.

⁹Tempil ilui nêkah khan â thar chu roinpui ual a ti; khanchu, hi munah hin ki mihei ziangah ringeina neh vângsakna ithlun ki ti,” iti hi Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak a nit.

Zânthlan thiampuhei thu ardon

¹⁰Daria inlal kum inikna, thla kuakna, a sôn sôminika sôn linî-ah khan zânthla Hagaia ziangah PUMAPA thu hinga hin a zuang tlung a.

¹¹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, “Hi chungchângah hin dânin ingkam a ti thiampuhei ridon roh.

¹²Tukhôkin manih a zakorfual môrah sa rithiang ilan tâk khah ifûn sela, kha sa fûn khan ibai manih, sa suang imin tâk manih, uain manih, riak manih, ifarua



rêng rêng manih lei tôn ta sela, a ãnrithiang sa rang mani?" itin. Hi ʈong ridon hih thiampuhei ardon a, anni khan "Inrithiang no nih," itin an sâm a.

¹³Hagaia khan, "Khateh mithi ruak a tôn sikin mi a ãnim ngai a nit a, hi thil ifarua a ãkhôk khom hih tôn ta sela, ifarua khah a ãnim rang mani?" a ti a. Thiampuhei khan, "O ãnim a ti," itin an sâm a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Hagaia khan, hinga hin a sâm tâk a, "Hi mihei neh hi namhei hih khangkah chia khah an nit a, iti hi PUMAPA thu suak a nit; an kut suak tinrêng khom khangkah kha a nit a, an thil lan khom khah a ãnim a nit," a ti a.

PUMAPAN ʈativur ãn kung

¹⁵PUMAPA khan, "Tempil isin nin phut ma neh sũn nungtianga nin chung a thil itlunghei khah vuaninta rithokin iʈha takkan ngaitua rei.

¹⁶Kha lâiah khan chu bu puak sôminikah invâng ranga a tũngnaah khan puak sômka bang ãn vâng a; uain ãm sômringakah inei a tũngnaah ãm sôminikah bang ai nei ngai a nit.

¹⁷Nin sintho murdihei iseh rangin phâivosimpuihei, ringehei, neh irialhei nangni ki tir pêk a; nikhomsela, ki tiang hong ngat ual mak chei u.

¹⁸Hi thla kuakna, sũn sôminikah sũn linî, vuansũna Tempil lungphũm nin phũm zoi nî-a rithokah hin iʈha takkan ngaitua nôk rei.

¹⁹Bu khah fasiarah om viat khâi no khom seh, grep ruihei, theipuihei, theisenhei neh olivhei kha irâ no khom seh; vuansũna rithokah hin ʈat nangni kî vur rang a nit," a ti a.

Zerubabela ziang a PUMAPA ʈonginkung

²⁰PUMAPA thu khah, kha thla sũn sôminika sũn linî ngirah khan Hagaia ziangah a zuang tung nôk a.

²¹Hinga hin Judai ram optu Zerubabela ziangah khan isîr roh, "Keiman rinêng neh rivân ki ãnnîng rang a nit.

²²Rêng ramhei pai iʈhul ki ta, an thuneina inmong ki ti; an sakortâli neh a chung a chuanghei khah inlîr ki ta; sakorhei neh a chung a chuanghei khah khandaiin rithat risak an ti.

²³Kha nî sũnah khan chu, O, Zerubabel ke som, nang ituh ngit ki ta, ker ming namna kutsabit rangin nang siam ki ti. Nangmah hi nang ki irthlang tâk a nit," Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak khan a ti.



Zakaria

Zakaria 1

PUMAPA ziangah kîr nôk ranga koina

¹Persia rama Daria inlal kum inikna, thla riatnaah khan Idova nai Berekia naipa zânthla Zakaria ziangah khan PUMAPA thu a zuang tlung a.

²PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hinga hin a ti, “Keimah, PUMAPA hin nin chibulhei chungah khan ke lung hoi tlak mak a.

³Khasikin, nin ziangah ki ti a nit, ‘Ki tiang hong ngat nôk rei; khanchu, kei khom nin tiang ngat nôk ki ti.’

⁴Nin chibulhei angkan om no rei. Zânthla masahei imangin an omdân isual khah ima a, an sualhei rilet ranga an iril nung khoma ringai loi a, izôm khom zôm nuam inoa om nin chibulhei angkah khan om no rei.

⁵Nin chibulhei kha taktiang im an iom tâk? Zânthlahei khom kha kumkhuakan an iring mai mani?

⁶Ki sinthotu zânthlahei imanga, ki thupêk neh ki thuhei, nin chibulhei kî pêk khah zôm mak a, an ituang a nit. Khanchu, an hong rilet a, an ririat suak a, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan ei chungah itho rang a tum lam angkan ei om dân angkah takin neh ei sintho angkah takin ei chungah ai tho tâk a nit, an ti a,” itin.

Zânthlan inlârnaa sakor ai mu thu

⁷Daria inlal kum inikna, thla sômleikhatka (Sebat thla) sôn sôminika sônlinî-ah khan Idova nai Berekia naipa, zânthla Zakaria ziangah khan PUMAPA thu chu zânah inlârnan a zuang tlung a.

⁸Zânah hin sakor sen chungah vântirtôn ichuang ki mu a; ani chu phâizôla rimui thing kârah hin â ding tian a; Khante, â nungah khan sakor sen hei, a pôl hei, a ngoi hei an om a.

⁹Khanchu, keiman, “Epu, hihei hin im ai en tîr?” ki ti a. Khante, vântirtôn ne sôntu khan ki ziangah, “Hihei hih im a omzia ai nit keiman nang in-en ki ti.

¹⁰Anni hih PUMAPAN rammual pumpui rifang suak ranga ai tirhei chu an nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Anni khan PUMAPA vântirtôn rimui thing kâra ding ziangah khan, “Rammual pumpui chu kin rifang suak tâk a, ringai ta, rammual pumpuiin tângpui arngai tak tak a, a irzal ok a nit iti kin mu,” an ti a.

¹²Khanungchu, PUMAPA vântirtôn khan, “O PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei, Jerusalem neh Juda khopuihei chungah ni ningthikna kum sômsarikah a nit tâk a. Itena sôt im an chungah lungkhamna inlang loiin ni lai om rang?” a ti a.



¹³Vântirtôn ne sôntu khah PUMAPA khan thu ța takhei, thu thlangam iom takheiah khan a sâm a.

¹⁴Khaangkan vântirtôn ne sôntu khan ki ziangah, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei thucha kha hinga hin vân puang roh: “Jerusalem neh Zion chu natinsat takkan lung ki ênkham a nit.

¹⁵Nam dang hoiinhâia lênghei chungah ke lung hoi tlak mak e. Ki mihei chungah sôt inote sung ki ningthik ken lang lâiin nam danghei khan ki mihei dengtheina chu inrikin an siam pêk a.

¹⁶Khasikin, Jerusalem chungah lungkhamna inlang rangin kî zuang a nit. Amakhan ki in chu isin nîng a ta, Jerusalem khopui khom siaminding nôk nîng a ti,” itin.

¹⁷ PUMAPA vântirtôn khan lan puang nôk roh: “PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hinga hin a ti: Kî khopui chu vângsak ințumin hong pung nôk an ta, PUMAPA khan Zion chu thlangam sak nôk a ta, Jerusalem chu a dongtum bîkin nei nôk a ti,” itin.

Zânthlan inlârnaah riki a mu thu

¹⁸Khante, â tharin inlârnaah sial riki ilikah ki mu nôk a.

¹⁹Vântirtôn ne sôntu ziangah khan, “Hi sial rikîhei hih im a omzia?” ki ti a. Ani khan, “Hihei hih Judahei, Israelhei neh Jerusalemhei chekindartu rammual thuneinahei an nit,” itin a ne sâm a.

²⁰Khanungchu, PUMAPA khan sinthotu mi ilikah chungchôi ichôi hih a nen mu a.

²¹Khanchu, keiman, “Hihei hih îsin ranga zuang im an init?” ki ti a. Ani khan, “Judai ram chîlpol chit a, a mihei chekindartu namhei khah lâizâm intho rang neh pai inrimang ranga hi mihei hih â zuang an nit,” a ti a.

Zakaria 2

Inlârnaa rikhîna rui mu thu

¹Khante, â tharin inlârnaah mi khatkah a kuta rikhîna rui ichôi ki mu a.

²Khanchu, keiman, “Taktiang im ni fe rang?” ki ti a. Ani khan ki ziangah, “Jerusalem hih a dung neh a khang nit dôr ki irkhî rang a nit,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, vântirtôn ne sôntu khah a fe tâk a, vântirtôn dang ama tong rangin a lei zuang a,

⁴a ziangah, “Itlân inla, hi tlangvâl ziangah hin, mipui tam tâk sik neh mîring lôm tam tâk sikin Jerusalem khopui chu dâipuia rikul zoi thei ni khâi no nih.

⁵PUMAPA khan, keimah PUMAPA hi a vêlkan mei kulbang nîng ki ta, a sungah khan keimah ngêi hih roinpuia in-om rangtu chu ki nit, a ti,” a ti a.

Bôia tânghei koi ikhîr nôkin an om



⁶⁻⁷ PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah khan, “Kil tin, ram tinah nangni ke thekindar tâk a. Nikhomsela, atûnah hin nangni suaka tânghei Babilon ram ata hong itlân suak unla, Jerusalemah hong kêr nôk rei.

⁸Tukhom kuttum nangni tho kangân chu ki mitlâilên ai tôn a nit,” a ti a. Khasikin, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan nangmani nangni sehtu namhei kangân chu a îsiat rang a nit iti thucha iril rangin a roinpuina neh a ne itir a nit.

⁹“PUMAPA ngêi khan nangni doi tâng a ta, nin suak lei ichang tâk mihei ngêi khan nangni iseh tâng an ti.” Khanchu, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan a ne itir a nit iti nin iriat rang tâk a nit.

¹⁰ PUMAPA khan, “O, Zion naihei, râifânin zâi rei. Nin zianga om rang tâkin ki zuang tâk e,” a ti a.

¹¹Kha tikin chu nam itam takkah PUMAPA ziangah hong an ta, a mihei ni tâng an ti. Khante, ani chu nin ziangah om tâng a ta; khanchu, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan nin ziangah a ne itir a nit iti reh tâng nin ti.

¹²Judai ram chu PUMAPA dongtum, Ram Rithiang bîk ni nôk tâng a ta, Jerusalema khom a khopui lungthlung tak rangin rithlang nôk a ti.

¹³Mi tin tinhei, PUMAPA maah khan inthim val rei; ani chu a mun rithiang ata a zuang ithoi tâk a nit.

Zakaria 3

Inlârnaah Thiampu laltak a mu

¹ PUMAPA vântirtôn makunga ding Thiampu Laltak Josua neh ama doitu rang Soitana, â changtianga ding kha a nen mu a.

²PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Soitana ziangah khan, “Nangmah, Soitan, PUMAPA khan nang ngo riseh. A nit, PUMAPA Jerusalema rithlangtu khan thiamno nang inchang riseh. Hi mi hih mei ata thingthu khai pai angkah a nit,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, Josua chu silbom inṭop taka rison vântirtôn makungah khan a hong iding a.

⁴Vântirtôn khan a matona dinghei ziangah khan, “A silbom inṭop takhei khah khek pêk rei,” a ti a. Khanungchu, ani khan Josua ziangah, “Ni sualna chu nangmaa rithokin ki lâk inrimang tâk, silbom ilu takin nang ki inritluk rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Keiman, “Lukhum rithiang tak inkhum riseh,” ki hang ti a. Khanchu, lukhum rithiang tak kha an inkhum tâk a, silbom itharin an inrivo a, PUMAPA vântirtôn chu a kôlah a ngîr ṭian a.

⁶Khanungchu, PUMAPA vântirtôn khan Josua ziangah khan,



⁷PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hingka hin a ti, “Ki lampuihei ni zui mai a, isin ranga nang kê pêk ni sin maiin chu ki Mun Rithiang enkoltu neh ki roirêl munhei vongtu ni mai ni ta, hintaka ngîrhei lâiah hin ẵng sa theina rang nang pêng ki ti.

⁸Atûnah hin ringai roh, O Josua, Thiampu Laltak, ni thiampu champuihei khomin ringai riseh, nangmani khah sôn matona thil iẵha la hong itlung rang risin chu nin nit; ringai ta u, ki suak, Zaifuanah chu ki zuang itir rang a nit.

⁹Ringai ta u, Josua maah khan lung khatkah kil sarika nei ki sia a, amakhan thil riziak ki ta, hi ram sualna chu sônka sungin khâi inrimang riai ki ti.

¹⁰Kha nê-ah khan chu mi tinin an bungtualbômhei chu grep rui thuaiah neh theichâng kung thuaia ẵng rangin koi tâng nin ti,” iti hih Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak a nit.

Zakaria 4

Meiser siana mu thu

¹Vântirtôn ne sôntu khah a zuang nôk a, mi â in thlar inhar angkan a ne zuang inhar a.

²Ki ziangah khan, “Im ni mu?” a ti a. Keiman, “Rângkachaka siam meiser siana, ẵtham sarika nei, a môr ikipa siriak siana berbute mûrinei chit ki mu a.

³A kôlah oliv kung inikah meiser siana voitiang khatkah, changtiang khatkah iom ki mu,” ki ti a.

⁴Khanungchu, vântirtôn ne sôntu ziangah khan, “Epu, hihei hih im an init,” ki ti a.

⁵Ani khan, “Hihei hih im an init nê riat ino na?” a ti a. Keiman, “O, reh mang e, Epu,” ki ti a.

Zerubabela ziang Pathian ẵnginkung

⁶Ani khan ki ziangah, amahih Zerubabela ziang PUMAPA thu chu a nit: “Ni râtna ni loiin, ni sinthotheina khom ni loiin, keima Rithlan keng nêna nê chang rang a nit.

⁷Tlâng ilianpa angkana nang idantu murdi rimang vang a ta, Tempil chu siaminding nôk ni ta, ni sin zoia, a lung nungkhôn tak a munah ni sia tenan chu, ‘A ẵthat vang e, a ẵthat vang e!’ itin mipuihei chu ikhêk suak an ti,” a ti a.

⁸PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung nôk a.

⁹Ani khan, “Zerubabelan Tempil lungphôm a phôm a, a kutin hi in hih a sin zoi tenan chu ki mihei khan keimah, PUMAPA ngêiin an ziangah nang kê tir a nit iti reh tâng an ti.



¹⁰Sin ma a fôn rak no sikin an bei an indong a; nikhomsela, Zerubabela khan Tempil khah a sin thiai mai iti la mûng an ta, râifân takkan lôm tâng an ti,” a ti a. Vântirtôn khan ki ziangah, “Meiser sarikahei khah rammual pumpui kiltin imuh vang ngai PUMAPA mit sarikahei chu an nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, keiman a ziangah, “Khatê, hi oliv thing inikah, meiser siana changtiang neh voitianga hei hiteh im an init?

¹²Khapenah oliv riak thunna rângkachak mûr inikahei ridîna oliv iţang inikahei hih im a omzia ai nit,” ki ti a.

¹³Ani khan a ne sâm a, “Hihei hih im an init ni riat ino na?” a ti a. Keiman, “O, reh mang e, Epu” ki ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, ani khan, “Hihei hih mi pasal inikah Pathianin a irthlanga, rammual pumpui PUMAPA sin itho ranga riak a înrithuhei chu an nit,” a ti a.

Zakaria 5

Lekhazuat ivuang mu thu

¹Ki mit ki hang inlêng nôk a, lekhazuat vânlâizôla vuang ki mu a, ki en tian a.

²Khante, vântirtôn khan ki ziangah, “Im ni mu?” a ti a. Keiman ki sâm a, “Vânlâizôla lekhazuat ivuang duai duai ki mu, a dung chu mûk sôminika sei a nit a, a khang chu mûk sômka lian a nit,” ki ti a.

³Khanungchu, ani khan ki ziangah, “Amakhah ram pumpuia tlung rang vânisâm riziakna chu a nit. Phêk kiangtiangah khan tukhom inru kangân chu inrimang nîng a ti, iti riziak a nit a, phêk kiangka tiangah khan tukhom dikino taka tòngrikhâm kangân chu inrimang nîng a ti, iti riziak a nit.

⁴Hi vânisâmna hih tir ki ta, inruhei inah neh ker ming ichinga dikino taka tòngrikhâmtuhei inah khan inlût ki ta, an insungah khan om mai a ta, kha in mangrúa thinghei neh lunghei khah inrimang vang a ti, iti hih PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei thu suak a nit,” a ti a.

Bôm sunga nupang

⁵Vântirtôn ne sôntu khah a zuang nôk a, ki ziangah, “Ni mit hang inlêng ta,” a ti a.

⁶Keiman, “Im ai nit?” ki ti a. Ani khan, “Ama khi bôm a nit a, ram pumpui isualzia inlangna chu a nit,” a ti a.

⁷Bôm sîngna khah hôtpêk a nit a, amakhah iong a nit a, bôm sungah khan nupang khatkah a lei iţhung a.

⁸Vântirtôn khan, “Amahih ‘Siati’ chu a nit,” a ti a. Khanungchu, bôm sungah khan a nam lût nôk a, hôtpêkah khan bôm khah a sîng nôk a.



⁹Ki mit ki hang inlênga, ki hang en a, nupang inikah zuang ilang ki mu a, an rithlaah khan an zuang vuang a; anni khan vakôl rithlahei angkana rithla hi an inei a nit. Bôm khah an tûla rinêng neh rivân kârah khan an vuangpui tâk a.

¹⁰Vântirtôn ne sôntu ziangah khan, “Hihei hin bôm khah taktiang im an fepui rang?” ki ti a.

¹¹Ani khan ki ziangah, “Babilon ramah, a in an sin pêkna rang munah khan, an sin pêk zoi tenan chu kha munah khan amah chubai iûn rangin siang an ti,” a ti a.

Zakaria 6

Tâli ilikah mu thu

¹Ki mit ki hang inlêng nôk a, tlâng inika kârah sakortâli ilikah zuang isuak ki mu a, ki en ɣian a; kha tlânghei khah sumsen tlâng an nit a.

²Tâli â khatna khah sakor senhein an kâi a; Tâli â nikna khah sakor vomhein an kâi a;

³Tâli â thumna khah sakor ngoihein an kâi a; Tâli â lina khah sakor rânghein an kâi a.

⁴Vântirtôn ne sôntu khah ker don a, a ziangah, “Epu, hihei hih im an init?” ki ti a.

⁵Vântirtôn khan a ne sâm a, ki ziangah, “Hihei hih vân ithli ilikah, rammual pumpui PUMAPA makunga rithoka zuang isuakhei chu an nit,” a ti a.

⁶Sakor senhei ikâi tâli khah khosak tianga fe rang an nit a, sakor vomhei ikâi tâli khah mâr ram Babilon tianga fe rang an nit a, sakor ngoihei ikâi khah tlâk tianga fe rang, â rânghei ikâi khah sim ram tianga fe rang an nit.

⁷An hong iding suak a, rammual pumpui en indik an ngâkmo tak tak a. Khanchu, vântirtôn khan, “Fe ta unla; rammual pumpui om dân va en indik rei,” a ti a. Kha angkah khan rammual pumpui an rifang vêl tâk a.

⁸Khanungchu, vântirtôn khah ki ziangah a hong ikhêk a, “Ringai roh, mâr ram Babilon tianga fehei khan mâr tiang ram chungchânga PUMAPA ningthikna chu an iṭhuai tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Josua, rênglukhum inkhum ranga thupêk

⁹PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a:

¹⁰Ani khan, “Suaka tânghei thilpêk, Heldaia hei, Tobija hei, Jedaia hei hong ichôi khah lan la, Zefania naipa Josia inah khan fepui zel roh. Kha mihei khah suaka an itângna Babilona rithoka hong ikîr nôk tâk an nit.

¹¹Anniheia rithoka thilpêk tangkarua neh rângkachak khah lan la, rênglukhumin siam inla, Jehozadaka naipa Josua, thiampu laltak khah inkhum roh.



¹²A ziangah khan PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hinga hin ai ti a nit: Ringai roh, mi arming Zaifuana an iti khah a om mun ata hong chor suak a ta, PUMAPA Tempil khah sin a ti.

¹³PUMAPA Tempil khah amah ngêiin a hong isin rang a nit. Rêng roinpuinaah khan rithluk a ta, rêngthungmuna ðungin a mihei roi rêl a ti. A rêngthungmun kôlah khan thiampu om a ta, an ruaika kârah ringei takka ririattiamna om pumin sin thông an ti.

¹⁴Rênglukhum chu Heldaia hei, Tobija hei, Jedaia hei, Josia hei riatmaina rangin PUMAPA Tempilah om a ti, itin ril roh,” a ti a.

¹⁵PUMAPA Tempil isin rangin ram ilah taka omhei khah hong sâng an ti. Kha tenan chu PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan nin ziangah a ne itir a nit iti reh tâng nin ti. PUMAPA nin Pathian thu khah iṭha takkan nin zômin chu hi thil hih a zuang itlung ngêt rang a nit.

Zakaria 7

Bu ngei dân dikino PUMAPAN a dem

¹Rêng Daria inlal kum ilina, thla kuakna (Kislev thla) a sôn linî takah khan PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

²Kha lâiah khan Bethel mihei khan Sarezera neh Regemeleka neh an mihei kha PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei Tempilah khan PUMAPA ðatvurna ngên rang neh,

³hi thu hih thiampuhei neh zânthlahei zianga ridon rangin an hong tir a; anni khan, “Kum itam takka lei hong itho ngai angkan thla ringanaah hin Tempil siat isûnin bu ngeia ðap hi kin lai tho mai rang im?” an ti a.

⁴PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a,

⁵ani khan, “Ram sunga mi murdihei neh thiampuhei ziangah khan, hi kum sômsarika sung, thla ringana neh thla sarinaa Tempil isûna bu nin ingeia, nin ingûi ngaiheiah khan, keima rang piala nin ingei chu a nit im a?

⁶Nin fâk a, nin in lâi khomin nangmani ranga nin ifâk a, nin iin ai nit ni mak im a?

⁷Jerusalem neh a vêla khopuihei vângsak inṭum tak taka om a, mîn an lua sip lâi, sim tiang ram neh phâizôlhei khom mîn an lua sip lâi khomah khan PUMAPA khan hi thu ngir hih ni mak im a, zânthla masahei imanga a îsîr ngai kha?” a ti a.

Thu ôi nona sikin suakin an itâng

⁸PUMAPA thu khah ki ziangah a zuang tlung a,

⁹“PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan hinga hin ai ti a nit: Roirêlna dik mang unla, mi tinin an suapuihei chungah lungkhamna neh khorngaina inlang riseh.



¹⁰Numeihe, farahei, mi vâihe, mi inrianghei, sirde tlak no rei. Tute zelin nin lungrilah nin suapuihei ranga ʔhano rang chu ngaitua no riseh.

¹¹“Khanniseh ki mihei khan ringai nuam loin an tuklullian an song a, an riat nona rangin an ikuar an hup insê a.

¹²Zânthla masahei imanga kê pêk, thupêkhei neh dân thuhei chu an ringai nona rangin an lungrilhei chu lungthîr angkan an inkhir a. Khasikin, ki ningthikna natinsat tak chu a zuang itlung tâk a nit.

¹³Khante, anmani ke samna rôl an irngai nuam ino angkah takin an ne samin ki irngai pêk ino a nit.

¹⁴An lai riat ngaino namhei lâiah khan phâivosimpui angkan ke chekindar tâk a. Khaangkan an ram ihoi tak khah ram iʔôlin a om tâk a, tute zel lêng khâi loin ai om tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Zakaria 8

Jerusalem inding nôk PUMAPAN ân kung

¹Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung nôk a.

²“Hingka hin Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan ai ti a nit: Zion chu a mihei ki lungthlungna sikin natinsat takkan ki kan a, a chungah ning ithik rakkan ani chu kê thîk a nit.

³Jerusalem, ki khopui rithiang, Zionah khan kêr nôk ki ta, amakhan om ki ta; khanchu, Jerusalem khah dikna khopui iti ni tâng a ta, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA tlâng chu tlâng rithiang iti ni tâng a ti.

⁴Jerusalem kotsuaheiah khan nutarhei neh patarhei an kum tam tak sika irol iʔhuna lôn tâkhei khom kha la ʔhung fer fur an ta.

⁵Khante, khopui tualzôlhei chu nupangtehei neh ipatehei ridâiin la sip khap a ti.

⁶“Atûna mi la dam isunhei mitmuah chu amakhah thil rikhêl tak khom a nit thei a, khan keima ta rangin chu intak viat mak e.

⁷Ringai rei, ki mihei chu sak tiang ram neh thlang tiang ram ata san isuang ki ta, hong ʔhui ki ti.

⁸Jerusalemah om mai tâng an ta; khanchu, ki mihei nîng an ta, kei khom an Pathian, iamom neh idik takka roiirêl pêktu nîng ki ti.

⁹“PUMAPA Tempil lungphûm phûm nî-a zânthlahei bâia thu sîr khah remai unla, sininding a nit theina rangin nin kuthei inrât rei.

¹⁰Kha matonheiah khan chu miriam rangin rilona omak a, mîring imanga rilona khom om ual mak e. Irâl sikin a lût, a suak ta rang khomin ningbeina îte zel omak e; mi murdi an bungtualbôm neh ki înridoi a nit.



¹¹Nikhomsela, atûn chu hi mi la om isunhei ziangah hin chu matona angkan chu ni khôi no ning e.

¹²Rithlaringam takkan chihei tu tâng an ta, grep ruihei khan irâ isuang a ta, rinêng khomin chimu invâng tâng a ta, rivân khomin ridofim iṭhul a ti. Hi mi la om isunhei hih kha ṭhatvurnahei murdi khah kî vur rang a nit.

¹³Nangni, Juda neh Israel mihei o, matonah khan chu nam danghei khan an vâni risâm risaknaah, 'Juda neh Israelhei chung a siatna tlung angkan siatna kha ni chungah khom tlung riseh,' an lei ti ngai a. Nikhomsela, nangni san isuang ki ta; khanchu, nam danghei khan, 'Juda neh Israelhei chung a ṭhatvurna tlung angkana ṭhatvurna khah dong roh,' riti risak tâng an ti. Khasikin, ṭi no unla, nin kuthei khah inrât mai rei," itin.

¹⁴Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hinga hin a ti, "Nin chibulhein ki ning an inthik lâiah khan an chungah thil ṭhano thlun rang ki ngaitua lam angkah takin ki lungril thleng mang a.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, atûn chu Jerusalem neh Juda chungah thil iṭha thlun kî tum tâk a nit. Khasikin, ṭi tlak no rei.

¹⁶Hihei hih nin thiltho rang chu a nit. Mi tinin mahni bungtualbôm ziangah thudik ril unla, ringeina a om theina rangin nin roirêl munah diknan roirêl rei.

¹⁷Tute zelin nin lungrilah nin bungtualbômhei ranga ṭhano chu ngaitua no unla, milaka ṭongrikhâm tho no rei. Hihei murdi hih ki thil nel chu an nit, iti hi Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu suak chu a nit," itin.

¹⁸Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA thu chu ki ziangah a zuang tlung a.

¹⁹"Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hinga hin ai ti a nit: Thla lina bu ngei, Thla ringana bu ngei, Thla sarina bu ngei, Thla sômna bu ngei khah Juda mihei ta rangah khan râifânna neh lômna ruaithe ai nit rang tâk a nit. Khasikin, dikna neh ringeina hih nin ringaiinnat rang a nit," itin.

²⁰Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan hinga hin ai ti a nit: "Khopui itam takka rithokin mihei chu Jerusalema la hong an ta;

²¹khopui khatkata omhei khah khopui danga omhei ziangah khan fêng an ta, 'Tho rei, PUMAPA lungkhamna ngên rangin neh Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chubai iûn rangin fe zel ei ti u; keini khom fe sâng kin ti,' la tîng an ti.

²²Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chubai iûn rang neh a zianga lungkhamna ngên rangin mipui itam takkahei neh nam irât tak takhei chu Jerusalem pan an ti.

²³Kha nikhuaheiah khan chu hinga hin la nîng a ta, nam tin chi tin lâia rithokin mi sômka hong an ta, Juda mi khatka puanmôra ritûl pumin, nin ziangah Pathian a om iti kin riat sikin keini khom nin ziangah fe sâng kin ti, la tîng an ti," itin.



Zakaria 9

A kôlvêla namhei chunga roirêlna

- ¹Hadrak ram neh Damaska khopui chungchânga PUMAPA thununna thu chu: Israel namhei bang ni loiin, Suria ram khopui khom PUMAPA ta a nit.
- ²Hadrak ramrî richôipui Hamath khom ama ta a nit a, Tura neh Sidon khopuihei khom an thiamna tin neh khan PUMAPA ta an nit.
- ³Tura khan kulpui ama ta rangin a siam a, tangkaruahei chu pilvut angkah dôran a bûm a, rângkachakhei khom kotsuaa nimnok angkah dôran ai bûm a nit.
- ⁴Nikhomsela, PUMAPA khan archongna tin kha không pêk riai a ta, a neinunhei chu tui puiaha pai pêk riai a ta, a khopui chu meiin hâl inrivâm pêk vang a ti.
- ⁵Hihei hih Askelon khopui khan mûng a ta, tîng a ti. Gaza khopui khomin mûng a ta, a nat ti tak tak a ti. Khaangkan Ekron khomin mûng a ta; a sabeina tinrêng boi vang a ti. Gaza khan a rêng ichân a ta; Askelon chu khoramin om a ti.
- ⁶Asdod chu chi rinok mihein luang an ti. Khante PUMAPA khan, “Nam ripâk Filistia mihei chu intlôm ki ti.
- ⁷Anni khan sa a thisen neh rêng rêng fah khôi no nia, fâk rithiang ino rêng rêng khom fah khôi no nih. Anni khom a la om isunhei chu ki mihei lâia tep sa nîng an ta, Juda nam khatka angkah ni tâng an ti. Jebus mihei angkan Ekron mihei khom ki mihei lâia tep ni tâng an ti.
- ⁸Ki ram chu keiman rung ki ta, sipai lôm tute thlengrilôi khôi no nih; ngêpsiātuhein ki mihei an sirde rang phal tlak khôi no ning e. Ki mit ngêiin ki mihei tuangna khah kê mu tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Rêng la zuang rang

- ⁹O Zion nainu, lôm tak tak roh. O Jerusalem nainu, râifânin ikhêk suak roh. Ringai roh, ni rêng khah ni ziangah a zuang e! Mi fel a nit a, nêtu a nit; Ringaiichîn takkan sakuartung chungah a chuang a, Sakuartung te chung ngêiah khan.
- ¹⁰PUMAPA khan, “Efraima rithoka ridoina tâlihei neh, Jerusalema rithoka sakorhei chu inrimang vang ki ta, Ridoina phel ngulhei chu ikhiak ki ti. Khante, ni rêng khan namhei lâiah ringeina siam a ta; A roirêlna chu tui pui ata tuikhanglian idênin, Eufatis vadunga rithoka kôlkil idênin nîng a ti,” a ti a.

Pathian mihei inding nôk thu

- ¹¹PUMAPA khan, “Nangmah chu ei kêra ki thuthlung, ribôlna thisena indet sîkin, Khurpui tui om nona ata ni mi tânghei khah ki hong înzôk rang a nit.
- ¹²Nangni mi tâng, tûngna neihei; kêr nôk ta rei, Nin mun râlingamna kulpui ngêiah khan kêr nôk ta rei. Nangni ki îril a nit, nin tuang man chu a bâk inikan nangni thung ki ti.



13 Juda chu phelngul angkan mang ki ta; Efraim chu phel angkan mang ki ti. Grik naihei idoina rangin Zion naihei chu khandai angkan mang ki ti,” a ti a.

14 PUMAPA chu a mihei chungah ilang a ta, A phelhei chu kothlâr angkan kâp suak a ti. PUMAPA PATHIAN khan bekul mût a ta, Sim tianga rithokin thlisimah khan fe suak a ti.

15 Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan a mihei chu vênginzôk a ta, Anni khan an irâlhei chu ilem zoi an ta, Vailungdêngin inê an ta; Khante, ridoina bualah khan zûnrui angkan ikhêk an ta, An irâlhei thisen khah isuang an ta, Ribôlna thisen rihûma rithoka mâichâm chungah bun suak angkan luang zun zun a ti.

16 Kha nî-ah khan chu berapun a bera lômhêi, Thil inrîta rithoka a înzôk ngai angkan, PUMAPA an Pathian khan a mihei chu inzôk a ti. Anni chu rênglukhuma lungiluhei angkan a ramah khan vâri-el takkan om an ti.

17 Ram chu ingkana ai ðhatin â en ai hoi rang vang tâk im na! A bubâlhei neh uainhei khan vânglâi chu rât rifîmin siam a ti.

Zakaria 10

PUMAPAN a mihei ritlan suak ân kung

1 ðoirua zoroah hin PUMAPA ziangah rua ngên rei, PUMAPA ngêi chu a nit, rua pom ngit sôm itir a, loia chimu tinrêngheih ranga ruasângsari insûr ngai chu a nit.

2 Mihei khan mirmilhei neh thlasân ithiamhei an pan a; nikhomsela, sâmnâ an idong chu chanlamboi neh milak ringot a nit. Rimang phantuhei khom khan milak rimang an phan a, an thlangam ðong khom â tlong a nit. Khasikin, mihei chu bera rimang angkan an ivâi rimang a, enkoltu a om no sikin dengthei an ituang a nit.

3 PUMAPA khan, “Ram dang mihei, a bîkin ki mihei chungah inlalhei chungah khan ki ning a thik tak tak a, anni chu deng ki inthei rang a nit. Juda mihei chu keima ta an nit a; keimah, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA ngêiin anni chu enrol tâng ki ta, ridoinaa sakor iðha tak angkan kî siam rang a nit.

4 Anmani lâi ngêia rithokin roirêltuhei, ruaituhei neh râlpahêi chu ki mihei iruai rangin an la hong isuak rang a nit.

5 Juda mihei chu mirât tak hong ni tâng an ta, kotsuaa nimnok kârah an irâlhei chîlpoltu sipaihei angkah hong ni tâng an ti. PUMAPA chu an ziangah a om sikin natinsat takkan doi an ta, sakor chungchuang mihei khom inê vang an ti.

6 Juda mihei chu irât takkan siam ki ta, Israel mihei chu inzôk ki ti. An chungah lungkhamna inlang ki ta, ðhui kîr nôk ki ti. Anni chu kî heng tlak ngai ino angkan hong ni tâng an ta, Keimah PUMAPA chu an Pathian ki nit a; an ðongtâina chu sâm ki ti.



⁷Efraim mihei chu mihâi lôm angkan hong rât tâng an ta, Uain iin ngai mihei angkan an lungril lôm a ti. A nit, an naihei khan an rât tlia reh mai an ta, A sintho sikah khan PUMAPA a khan an lungril lôm an ti.

⁸Silrisîtin ki mihei chu koi ki ta; bûm khôm ki ti; Anni chu ritlan suak ki ta; Matona angkah takin hong inpung puang nôk ki ti.

⁹Ram dang dangah ke chekindar tâk khom a, Ram ilah taka rithok khomin ne reh mai an ti. Anni neh an naihei chu ringdamin om an ta, An munah la hong kîr nôk an ti.

¹⁰Aigupta ram neh Asuria rama rithokin hong ðhui kîr nôk ki ta; Anmani ram ngêiah khan in-om ki ti. Gilead ram neh Lebanon khomah khan ðhui inlût ki ta; Ram pumpui chu hong sip an ti.

¹¹An dengtheina tuipei an rikan tikin, Keimah, PUMAPA hin tuirifônhei chu itông ki ta, Nail lipui inthûkhei khom khah kang a ti. Nam ripâk Asuria chu intlôm nîng a ta, Aigupta ram rêng thuneina khom boi a ti.

¹²Ki mihei chu irât takkan siam ki ta, Anni khan chubai nê ûnin, ki thu zôm an ti,” PUMAPA khan a ti.

Zakaria 11

Mi nunsiahei rimang rang thu

¹O Lebanon, ni kotpuihei iong roh, Ni sidar thinghei khah meilin ai kâng rimang rang a nit.

²O, nangmah fâr thingilian, ðap inla, irung vong vong roh, Sidar thinghei khah â lîr tâk a; Thing ilianpa pahei khom an ilîr zoi tâk. Basan sasothinghei o, ðap unla, irung vong vong rei, Rampuihei khah ai ðiam zoi tâk a nit.

³Berapuhei chu ngaisiatin an irung e; An roinpuinahei a siat zoi tâka na! Sakeibaknei irung rihu ringai ta u; An omna ngai Jordan rampui khom inram chit a nit tâk na!

Berapu inikah

⁴PUMAPA ki Pathian khan hinga hin a ti, “Bera lôm ithat ranga an ivâihei enkoltu ni roh.

⁵Â neituhei khan anni chu an that a, thiamno riti ual mak. A sahei khah an zuar a, ‘PUMAPA chu inpâkin om riseh; ei hong richong tâk,’ an ti a. Enkoltuhei lak khomin anni khah lunginkham ngai mak a,” a ti a.

⁶PUMAPA khan, “Hi ram iluatuheî tute lunginkham khâi no ning e. Mi tinrêng an chungâ rênghei kutah pêng ki ta, anni khan ram khah phûlpônin siam an ta, an kuta rithokah khan anni chu sanisua no ning e,” a ti a.



⁷Bera zuartuhei khan an ne mang a, khanchu, Bera lôm ithat ranga an ivâiheï enkoltu ki hong nit tâk a. Khante, irol inikah ki lâk a, khatkah kha, “Ditsakna” ki be a, a dang kha, “Inpumna” ki be a; kha angkan bera lôm chu ki enkol tâk a.

⁸Thla khatka sungin berapu ithumkahei, keima ne neltuhei chungah ke lung diar khâi manga, anni chu ken rimang a.

⁹Khanungchu, bera lômhei ziangah khan, “Nangni enkoltu ni khâi no ning e, â thi rang chu thi sela, armang rang chu rimang riseh, a la dam isunhei khom an khâtin rithat risak riseh,” ki ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, nam tin tin ranga PUMAPAN Thuthlung ai siam khah isût a nit tâk iti enfirnan ke rol “Ditsakna” khah ki lâk a, bong inikan ki khiak tâk a.

¹¹Khangkan, kha nî-ah khan Thuthlung chu isût a nit tâk a. Khante, bera zuartuhei khan an ne en tian a, ki thil tho mangin PUMAPA ai tong a nit iti an riat tâk a.

¹²An ziangah khan, “Tha nin tin chu, ki lo chu ne peh unla, nin ti non chu ne peh no rei,” ki ti a. Khangkan, ki lo khah tangka sômithumkah an ne pêk tâk a.

¹³PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Biak in sumbôma khan seh roh,” a ti a. Khante ki man ranga inrupa an isût, tangka sômithumkah kha ki lâk a, biak in sumbômah khan ki sia tâk a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, ke rol dang khatkah “Inpumna” khah ki lâk a, bong inikan ki khiak nôk a; khante, Juda neh Israelhei inpumna khah a chat tâk a.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan ki ziangah, “Berapu mangmunboi riamrei khah lah nôk roh.

¹⁶Ki bera lômhei enkoltu rang ken ding a; nikhomsela, ani khan inrimanga om ranghei khah san mak a, chekindara omhei khah zong ual mak a, sâbe tuanghei khah indam mak a, a la damhei khom ifâ ual mak. Kha nêkan chu â thâi thâiheï sa khah a fâk a, an ketinhei idênin a khêng nôl chit ngai.

¹⁷Berapu mangmunboi, bera lôm imaraktu chung chu ân khôk vang na! Khandai chu â bânah neh a mit changtiangah khan tum a ti. Â bân khah rizal a ta, a mit changtiang chu zing khap a ti,” a ti a.

Zakaria 12

Jerusalem inzôka a la om rang thu

¹Israel chungchânga PUMAPA thu, PUMAPA rivân iphartu, leilung ringatna phûmtu, miriam sunga rithla siamtu ngêi thu suak chu amahih a nit.

²Ani khan, “Ringai roh Jerusalem chu inruina kilâtin siam ki ta; a kôlvêla namhei khan in an ta, zûnrui angkan om an ti. Jerusalem an hual tenan chu Juda khopuihei khom ihual san om a ti.

³Nikhomsela, kha nî-ah khan chu hinga hi hong ni tâng a ta, Jerusalem chu mi tin tinhei rangin lungtum irik takin siam ki ta, tukhom idom itum kangân chu



natinsat takkan ripal an ti. Khante, rinênga nam tin tinhei chu ama doi rangin ribûm an ti.

⁴Kha zoro tenan chu an sakorhei murdi khah ʈhông ki ta, a chungu chuanghei chu invêtin om an ti. Juda mihei chu vênginzôk mai ki ta; khannisela, an irâlhei sakor rêk chu an mit indel pêk ki ti.

⁵Khanchu, Juda namhei khan, ‘Tinrêngthothei Pumapa PATHIAN khan Jerusalema om, a mihei ziangah khan râtna ai pêk a nit,’ iti an lunggrilin tîng an ti.

⁶“Kha tikin chu Juda namhei chu ngaidi bila mei angkan neh fathlu lâia meichok angkan siam ki ti. Anni khan an kôlvêla nam tinhei chu inrimang an ta, Jerusalem mihei chu an khopui ngêiah khan izôkriamkan om mai an ti.

⁷“Davida insunghei roinpuina neh Jerusalem luatuhei roinpuina khan Judai ram roinpuina ikhûma a om nona rangin PUMAPA khan Juda râlpahei kha nêna peh masa tak a ti.

⁸Kha tikin chu PUMAPA khan Jerusalem luatuhei chu vênginzôk a ta, kha nê-ah khan chu an lâia mi rât ino takhei khom Davida dôra rât hong ni tâng an ti.

⁹Kha tikin chu Jerusalem doitu namhei kangân chu keiman inrimang tâng ki ti.

¹⁰“Davida insunghei neh Jerusalem luatuhei chu lungkhamna rithla neh ʈongʈaina rithla vur ki ti. Khante, an isun that tâkah khah en an ta; khanchu, mîn a nai neisun ai sîn angkan sîn an ta, mîn a nai lutîr ichân ai ʈa ngai angkan ʈa tâng an ti.

¹¹Kha tikin chu Jerusalema sînna natinsat om a ta, Megido phâia Hadad Rimon muna ʈap irî angkah khan natinsat a ti.

¹²⁻¹⁴Ram khan sîn a ta; insungkua tinin a ran sengin sîn an ti; Davida richi insungkua khom a ranin, an nupuihei a ranin; Nathana richi insungkua a ranin, an nupuihei a ranin; Levia richi insungkua a ranin, an nupuihei a ranin; Simeia richi insungkua a ranin, an nupuihei a ranin; insungkua murdi dang khom, insungkua tinrêngin a ranin; pasalhei khom a ranin, nupuihei khom a ranin, a ran korongin an isîn rang a nit.

Zakaria 13

Sual infâina

¹“Kha nê-ah khan chu Davida insungkuahei neh Jerusalem luatuhei sualna neh porinchena infâina rangin tuikuang iong pêk nîng a ti.

²Kha tikin chu ram sunga rithokin mirmil riminghei chu inboi vang ki ta, anni chu tutên reh mai khâi no nih. Zânthla ritihei neh rithla nimhei chu ûm isua vang ki ti.



³Tukhomin zânthla angkana thu a lan puang maiin chu ân zirna a nu neh pa ngêi khan a ziangah, 'Pathian rimingin milak ni ril sikin ring no tin e,' la tîng an ti. Khangkan ân zirna a nu neh a pa hei ngêi khan, thu ân puang lâi ngêiah khan ani chu sun that an ti.

⁴Kha zoro khah a hong tlung tenan chu kha zânthlahei khan an inlârna muhei khah izakpui tâng an ta, mi lêmna rangin zânthla samul zakua rifual khah ihâk khâi no nih.

⁵Kha nêkan chu, 'Zânthla ni mang a, loi sin mi kêng kî nit, ki naipangte lâia rithoka loi sin itho ngai ki nit,' ti ual tâng an ti.

⁶Khanchu, mi tu manin a ziangah, 'Ne tâng a sâbehei hih im ai nit?' tîng an ta; khante, 'Ani khan ki malhei ina ki îphop a nit hih,' itin sâm a ti," a ti a.

Pathian berapu ithat rang

⁷Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan, "O khandai, har inla, ki ta ranga sin itho ngai berapu khah tôn roh. That inla, bera lômhei chu indar chit riseh. Â chînhei chungah khan keiman ki kut tlâk ki ti.

⁸Ram pumpuia mi murdi bâk ithumka t̃hena bâk inikah chu thîng an ta, bâk khatkah chu izua nîng a ti.

⁹A bâk ithumna izuaa la omhei chu meiin fiang ki ta, tangkarua inrithiang angkan anni chu inrithiang ki ti. Rângkachak rithîr infâia ai om ngai angkan anni chu rithîr infâi ki ta; khanchu, ker ming rila an ta, anmani chu sâm ki ti. Anni chu ki mihei an nit, tîng ki ta, anmanin PUMAPA chu kin Pathian a nit, tîng an ti," a ti a.

Zakaria 14

Jerusalem neh a kôlvêla namhei

¹Ringai ta, PUMAPA chu roirêlna t̃hungmuna â t̃hung rang nî a nâi tâk e. Khanungchu, Jerusalem khah irokin om a ta, nangmaa rithoka an râlîlâkhei chu ni mitmu ngêiah risem an ti.

²Jerusalem idoi rangin nam tin tin PUMAPA khan koi bûm a ti. Khopui chu ila nîng a ta, inhei chu irok nîng a ta, nupanghei chu zâlîrâta châipuiin om an ti. Khopuia mihei khah bâkkah chu suaka t̃huiin om an ta; nikhomsela, mipui la om isunhei chu khopui ata t̃hui inrimangin om no nih.

³Khanungchu, PUMAPA chu fe suak a ta, zoro thleng tâkheia ridoinaa a lei châng ngai lam angkan kha namhei khah doi a ti.

⁴Kha tikin chu Jerusalem sak tianga Oliv Tlângah khan iding a ta; khanchu, Oliv Tlâng khah sak tiang neh thlang tiang ân lâina takah khan kakriphal a ta, a kârah phâizôl ilian tak om a ti. Khante, tlâng khoilokkah kha mâr tiang rithon a ta, a khoilok dang kha sim tiang rithon a ti.



⁵Itlâng kâra phâizôl tiang ipâlin zôkna rangin itlân nin ta, Judai rama rêng Uzia inlal lâia nînpui inîng zoroa nin chibulhei lâizâm an itho angkan lâizâm thông nin ti. Khante, PUMAPA ki Pathian chu zuang a ta, a vântirtônhei murdi a ziangah zuang sâng an ti.

⁶Kha nî-ah khan chu idâi rai manih izîng rai manih om khôi no nih.

⁷Zân om khôi no nia, sôn khovâr ni mai tâng a ti. Khannisela, kha sôn tlung rang zoro khah PUMAPA bangin ai riat a nit.

⁸Khante, kha sôn a hong tlung tikin chu Jerusalema rithokin tui iring rithiang luang suak a ta, arzâtkah Tuipui lthi tiang luang a ta, arzâtkah Mediteranean tuipui tiang luang a ti. Fûr neh thâl khomah chât loin luang mai a ti.

⁹Khanchu, rinêng chung pumpuiah PUMAPA chu rêng inchungtak hong ni tâng a ta; mi tinrêngin amah bang Pathianin chubai ûn an ta, ama riming bang kha riam tâng an ti.

¹⁰Ram pumpui chu Gebaa rithoka Jerusalem sim Rimon idênin phâizôl richam hong ni tâng a ta; nikhomsela, Jerusalem chu a mun ngaingirah inrisâng nîng a ti. Khopui khan Benjamina Kotpuia rithoka kotpui â khatna, â Kil Kotpui an iti ngai idênin neh Hananela In risânga rithoka rêng uain sômkhur an iti dênin a mun del nîng a ti.

¹¹Khante, mihei chu a sungah khan izôkriamkan lêng an ta, siatna rang rêng rêng om khôi no nia, Jerusalem chu râlingam takka lua ni tâng a ti.

¹²Jerusalem idoitu namhei murdi chungah khan PUMAPA khan ripui inlêng a ta, anni chu an la dam lâi zelin an taksa chu mon zoi vang a ta, an mit neh an ileihei khom mon vang a ti.

¹³Kha nî-ah khan chu PUMAPA khan buaina neh rilônthingna natinsat tak an lâiah in-om pêk a ta; khanchu, mi tinin mahni bungtualbôm chungah a kut ilek zel tâng an ti.

¹⁴Juda khomin Jerusalem isanin doi a ta; a kôlvêla namhei murdi neinun rângkachakhei, tangkaruahei, silbomhei chu itam takkah bûm a ti.

¹⁵Ripui inrît tak khah an sakorhei, sakuartunghei, saringseihei, sakuartung â chîn chihei chungah zuang lêng a ta; Irâlhei riabuka ran iom murdihei chungah khan ripui chu lêng a ti.

¹⁶Khanungchu, Jerusalem hong idoitu nam tin tinhei lâia izuaa la om isunhei chu kum tin Dângdi Kût imang rang neh Rêng tak Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chubai iûn rangin fe ngai an ti.

¹⁷Khante, rinêng chungah nam tin tin, Rêng tak, Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chubai iûn ranga fe nuam inohei chungah khan rua sôr no nih.



¹⁸Aigupta mihei khom Dângdi Kût imang ranga an fe nuam non chu Jerusalema fe nuam ino namhei chung a PUMAPAN ripui ai tir rang kha an chungah khom tlung sâng a ti.

¹⁹Khahei khah Aigupta ram neh nam tin Dângdi Kût mang nuam inohei chung a dengtheina tlung rang chu a nit.

²⁰Kha tik tenan chu sakor lâkam ruiheia lua khom “PUMAPA ranga thâr inrithiang,” iti chuang a ta; PUMAPA ina bûrbêl khom mâichâm maa rihûm angkah dôra rithiang hong ni tâng a ti.

²¹A nit, Jerusalem neh Juda ram pumpuia bûrbêlhei murdi chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA chubai ûnna mang ranga thâr inrithiang ni tâng a ti. Ribôl ranga fe murdihei khan bûrbêlhei khah ribôlna sa butna rangin mang thei tâng an ti. Kha tikin chu Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA inah khan sumrivai mi rêng rêng tute om khâi no nih.



Malakia

Malakia 1

¹Malakia manga Israelhei zianga ril ranga PUMAPA thu suak chu amah hih a nit.

Israelhei ta ranga PUMAPA lungthlungna

²PUMAPA khan a mihei ziangah, “Lung nangni kî thlung mai a nit,” a ti a. Khanniseh, anni khan, “Kin chung a ni lungthlungna chu taktiangah khan im ni înlang,” an ti a. PUMAPA khan, “Esauva neh Jakoba khah urnaikah an nit a; nikhomsela, Jakoba neh archihei khah lung ki thlung a.

³Esauva neh archihei rêk chu ki nel a, â tlânghei chu phûlpônin ki siam a, a ram chu ramchâr sihalhei ziangah ki pêk a,” a ti a.

⁴Esauva richi, Edom mihei khan, “Ei khopuihei khah iseh ta khom sela, inding nôk ei ti,” an ti a. Khanniseh, PUMAPA khan hingkan tîng a ti, “Anmanin siamintha nôk an ta chu, keiman isim nôk ki ti. Khanchu, mihei khan anni chu, ‘Ram porinche neh kumkhuaka an chung a PUMAPA ningthikna pêl nam,’ tîng an ti,” a ti a.

⁵Israelhei khan amakhah an mit ngêiin mûng an ta, “PUMAPA chu Israel ramrî khêlin ai roinpui a nit, la tîng an ti,” a ti a.

PUMAPAN Thiampuhei a ngo

⁶PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan Thiampuhei ziangah, “O Thiampuhei, naipa khan a pa a chôiinrisâng ngai a, suak khan a pu a chôiinrisâng ngai, keimah hi nin pa ki nit a, ithôm nin ne chôiinrisâng no? Nin ruaitu ki nit a, ithôm nin ne marit no? Nin ne musit a, khan nangmanin chu, ‘Tikin im ner ming kin imusit?’ nin ti a.

⁷Ki mâichâm chungah ibai porinche tak nin lan a, khan nangmanin chu, ‘Tikin im marit nang kin itho no?’ nin ti a. Ki mâichâm musit ioma nin siamna hih a nit nin ne musitna chu.

⁸Ribôlna ranga mîring, a mitidel manih, a kebâi manih, â damino manih, nin ilan khah sual ai nit viat ino mani? Nin ram ioptu khah peh ta u, nangni lei lôm a tîm a? A nit nole, nangni lei ditsak a tîm a?” a ti a.

⁹Khasikin, atûnah hin, O Thiampuhei, lung a nen kham theina rangin PUMAPA ditsakna chu ngên rei. Hihei hih nangmani kut sintho ngêi a nit sikin nangni a lei iditsak rang mani?

¹⁰PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan, “Ki mâichâma mei nin isêminchok hi â tlong a nit; khasikin, nin lâia mi khatkah hin Tempil inkot khah khâr ta seh tha ual a ti. Nin chungah hin lômna rêng rêng kî nei ino a nit; nin kut ata thillan rêng rêng khom nangni ham pêk no ning e.



¹¹Inî suakna rithoka a tlâkna dên khomin nam tin lâiah ker ming chu a roinpuia, mun tinah namhoi ki ziangah an lan a, thillan rithiang an lan a. Nam tin lâiah khom ker ming hi roinpuin ai om a nit.

¹²Khannisela, nangmanin chu mualphoi nin ne sak a, ‘PUMAPA mâichâm chu â porinche a nit, khantaka a thei irâhei, a buhei khom khah musit iom a nit,’ nin ti a.

¹³Khante, ‘Ringai ta u, changdong a om vang na!’ nin ti a, nin nâr nin ne non pêk a, nin ribôlna thillan rangin zâl râta nin ilâk manih, a kebâi manih, â damino manih, nin hong lan a. Khangkana thillan khah nangni ki lei îpom pêk rang nin isôn mani?

¹⁴A mîring lôm lâia achaltuai demnaboi, ki zianga lan ranga inkung isai tâk khom inei ãian a, demna om ki zianga hong ilantu chu vânisalin om riseh. Keimah chu rêng roinpui tak ki nit a, nam tin lâiah khom îtiom ki nit,” Tinrêngthothei PUMAPA khan a ti.

Malakia 2

hih nangmani rang a nit:

²Nin sinthohein ker ming nin chôinrisâng noa, ki thu nin ringai non chu nin chungah vânisalna ithlun ki ta, nin ãatvurna donghei khah vâni nangni sâm pêk ki ta; a nit, tititakin ki thu lungrila vong nin om no sikin vâni kê sâm pial tâk a nit.

³Ringai ta u, nangmani sikin nin richihei chu kuttum thông ki ta, nin mâiheiah khan nin ribôlna mîringhei êk khah itât ki ti. Khanchu, khahei neh khan êk paina munah pai inrimang nîng nin ti.

⁴Khanchu, Levia richi Thiampuhei ziangah ki thuthlung hih â ding mai theina rangin hi thupêk hih nin ziangah kê pêk a nit, iti reh tâng nin ti.

⁵“Ki thuthlungah khan ringna neh thlangamna ken kung a, amakhah a nit, an ne marit theina rangin an ziangah kê pêk a nit. Ker ming khom an lei ãi ngai a, imarit khom an lei imarit ngai a nit.

⁶Miheï thu dik an inrisei a, milak thu rêng rêng chu an bâiah khan suak ngai mak a. Thlangam tak neh ringei takkan ki makungah an om ngai a, mi tam takka an siatna ata rilet rangin an îtangpui ngai a nit.

⁷Thiampuhei bâi khan Pathian riatna dik thu ân risei rang a nit. Anni chu PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei tirtôn an nit sikin mipuihei khan ki lungdo risei rangin an ziangah khan an fe rang a nit.

⁸“Nikhomsela, atûnah hin nangni thiampuhei lampui dik ata nin pêt tâk a. Nin dân inriseiah khan mi itam takkah nin inpêt a; nin zianga ki thuthlung chu nin îsiat a nit.



⁹Khasikin, keimah khomin ki lampuihei â zui nin omno sikin neh nin inrisei dânah khom thleibîk nin nei lam angkah takin mi tin tin musit neh întlômin nangni kî siam tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Pathian chung a mihei iamom nona

¹⁰Ei rêngkan pa khatka richi ni mang mêm a? Pathian khatka ne isiam korong ni mak im a? Îtho sik im Pathianin ei pahei neh thuthlung ai siam khah ikhiakin, mi tinin suapui rêngka ei irlêm risak ngai?

¹¹Juda khan Pathiana a thuthlung â khiak a, Israel ramah neh Jerusalema thil tir iom a sin a; pathian dang chubai iûn ngai nupuiin a nei sikin mun rithiang, PUMAPA lung ai thlung tak kha an înnim tâk a nit.

¹²Khangkana tho murdi chu mi tukhom Israel mihei lâia rithokin PUMAPA khan thângsena vô inchang sela, PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei ziangah thillan nampumin an hong chôinaah khom inţang ni tlak khâi no riseh.

¹³Khante, hi khom hih nin itho ngai a nit. PUMAPA ziangah nin thillan hong lan rêng rêng â ham khâi no sikin PUMAPA mâichâm kha iţap neh irungin, mitrithlin nin irkhû ngai a nit.

¹⁴Nangmanin chu itho sik im a lei iham khâi no nin la ti mai a. Ni vânglâi nupui zianga ni tònginkung ne siat tâk iti PUMAPA khan a riat a. Ni Thuthlung nupui neh ner koppui a nit a, a chungah iamom ranga PUMAPA makungah tòng nen kung pumin a chungah lêmna sin ni tho ngai sikin a nit.

¹⁵PUMAPA khan takpum khatkah neh rithla pum khatka rangin nangni ai siam ni mak im a? Îtho sik im pum khatka ai siam? Pathian mi diktak richi nei rangin a nit. Khasikah khan, nin ringna khah vênginţha unla, tutên mahni rikoppui lêm no riseh.

¹⁶“Rimâk hi kî theimâk a nit,” PUMAPA Israelhei Pathian khan a ti. “Nin nupuihei chungah tharum nin imang khah kî nel a nit; khasikin, nin ringna vênginţha unla, nin nupuihei chungah iamom loiin om no rei,” PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan a ti.

Roirêlna nî a nâi tâk.

¹⁷Nin thusîrhein PUMAPA chu nin însôl a nit. Nangni rêkin chu, “Ingkan im kin însôl?” nin ti a. “Thil isual thotu murdi PUMAPA mitmuah mi ţha an nit a, an chungah khom ani kha a lôm ngai,” nin iti hei, “Roirêl felna Pathian khah taktiang im ai om tâk?” nin iti heiah hin nin însôl a nit.

Malakia 3

ki matonah lampui siam a ti. Khanchu, nin izong ngai PUMAPA khah, a Tempilah khan zuang zel a ti. Ringai ta u, Thuthlung tirtôn nin ilôm tak tak ngai khah a zuang e,” a ti a.



²Khannisela, a zuang nê khah tûm â tuang zoi rang? A zuang ilang tikah khan tûm â ding thei rang? Ani khah hâlzôina mei angkana lum neh puan risûk sabon angkana al a nit.

³Tangkarua hâlzôitu neh inrithiangtu angkan iþhung a ta, Levia naipahei khah inrithiang a ta, anni khah rângkachak neh tangkarua angkan inrithiang a ti; khanchu, anni khan PUMAPA ziangah ribôlna diktak khah lan tâng an ti.

⁴Khangkan tianlâi sûnhei neh kumhei angkah khan Judai ram neh Jerusalem mihei thillan khah PUMAPA khan lei lôm nôk tâng a ti.

⁵PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan, “Roiirêl rangin nin lâiah zuang ilang ki ta; khanchu, dôithiamhei, inrêhei, milaka ðongrikhâmthuhei, numeihei neh farahei neh nam danghei nuaisiatuhei, rilofa lo peh ða nuam inotuhei, neh keima ne chôlinrisâng inotuhei khah thiamno inchang ki ti,” a ti a.

Sômka khatkah pêk thu

⁶“Keimah PUMAPA hi danglam ngai mang a; khasikin, nangni Jakoba richihei nin la irmang vang ino a nit.

⁷Nin chibulhei zoro lâi ata ki thupêkheia rithokin nin pêt rimang a, izôm khom zôm ngai mak chei. Ki tiang mâi ngat unla, kei khom mâi nangni ngat ki ti. Nikhomsela, nangni lakin chu, ‘Ingkan im mâi nang kin ngat rang?’ nin ti a.

⁸Miriamin Pathian ta khah a îrûk pêk rang mani? Khanniseh, nangmani khan nin ne la rûk pêk mai ngai a. Nangmanin chu, ‘Îtakah hin im nang kin îrûk pêk?’ nin ti a. Sômka khatkah neh thillanheiah hin nin îrûk a nit.

⁹Ki dongtum nin ne rûk pêk sikin nin nam pumpui vânisâm nin nit tâk.

¹⁰Ki inah ifah rang a om theina rangin sômka khatkah murdi chu tholôm bômah hong chôl rei. Hi thilah hin ne hang fia ngân ta u, rivân tukverhei khah nangni ong pêkin, ðatvurna dong zoi loi rang dôrgan nangni vur ki ti,” PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan a ti.

¹¹“Khanchu, a fa inrimangtu khah nangni inboi pêk ki ta, nin chimuhei khah nangni seh pêk khâi no nih. Nin rikula grep rui khom a zoro man â râ khah ðul khâi no nih.

¹²Khanungchu, nam tin tinin hamðha nangni tîng an ta, ilôm takkan nin ramah om tâng nin ti,” PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan a ti.

Pathian ðonginkung lungkhamna

¹³“Ki chungah ðong ikhâ tak tak nin mang a,” PUMAPA khan a ti. Nangmanin chu, “Takâm nang kin îsîr insiat?” nin ti a.

¹⁴Nangnin chu, “Pathian sin itho hi â tlong a nit; a thupêk ei izôm neh PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei makungah ringaiinseh taka ei ilêng ngai hih im rifea a om a?



¹⁵Atûnah hin mi lârripâkhei kha hamṭha takin an om a, siatna sintuhei kha an vângsak inṭumin an om a; a nit, Pathian ifiatuhei kha kuttum tuang loiin an zôk ngira nin iti a hin,” itin.

¹⁶Khanchu, PUMAPA ṭituhei khah an risôn a, PUMAPA khomin a lei ringai a, a lei riat a, PUMAPA ṭituhei neh arming ngaisaktuhei riming khah riatmaina lekhabuah a makungah riziak a nit tâk a.

¹⁷PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan, “Ki zoron kungah khan chu anni khah ki tahei nîng an ta, ki dongtum bîk nîng an ti. Min a naipa, ama fâtu rang a iduam ngai angkan anni chu iduam ki ti.

¹⁸Khanchu, mi fel neh mi pualoi danglamna hei, Pathian sinithotu neh sintho notu dongtum rang ithlei thei tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

Malakia 4

PUMAPA nikhua zuang tlung a ti

¹ PUMAPA Tinrêngthothei khan, “Ringai ta u, mi lârripâk murdihei neh mi sia murdihei khah bupôl angkan hâlzôina meiin a kâng rang nikhua zuang tlung a ti. Kha nî-ah khan chu anni khah kâng rivâmin om an ta, an rizung rizâl îte zua viat no nih.

²Nikhomsela, nangni ker ming iṭituhei chungah chu ki saninringna ritha khah nîsa angkan suak a ta, nîsa thal angkan damna nangni thlun pêk a ti. Fe suak nin ta, serâttete isuaa tual ridâi angkan ridâi tâng nin ti.

³Ki nikhua inkungah khan chu mi siahei khah sirde tâng nin ta, anni chu nin kepha thuaia meirivâm angkah ni tâng an ti.

⁴“Ke som Mosia dân, Horeb tlânga a zianga kî pêk, Israel mi murdi ranga thupêkhei neh dânhei khah reh mai rei.

⁵“Nikhomsela, ringai rei, PUMAPA nikhua roinpui neh inrît tak a zuang tlung man zânthla Elija khah nangni zuang tir pêk ki ti.

⁶“Ani khan pa neh naihei kêra ringei nôkna ithlun a ti; khanonchu, zuang ki ta, nin ram hih vâni sâmin iseh vang ki ti,” a ti a.



Biate - All Bible

Mathaia

Mathaia 1

Jisua Krista chibulhei

(Lk.3:23-38)

- ¹Hihei hih Abrahamama richi, Davida richia Jisua Krista richibulhei chu an nit:
- ²Abrahaman Isaka a nei a; Isakan Jakoba a nei a; Jakobon Juda neh a unaihei a nei a.
- ³Judan Tamari ata Perezan neh Zera a nei a; Perezan Hezrona a nei a; Hezronan Arama a nei a.
- ⁴Araman Aminadaba a nei a; Aminadaban Nasona a nei a; Nasonan Salmona a nei a.
- ⁵Salmonan Rahabi ata Boaza a nei a; Boazan Ruthi ata Obeda a nei a; Obedan Jesaia a nei a.
- ⁶Jesaian rêng Davida a nei a; Davidan Uria nupui ata Solomona a nei a.
- ⁷Solomonan Rehoboama a nei a; Rehoboaman Abija a nei a; Abijan Asa a nei a.
- ⁸Asan Jehosafata a nei a; Jehosafatan Jorama a nei a, Joraman Uzia a nei a.
- ⁹Uzian Jothama a nei a; Jothaman Ahaza a nei a; Ahazan Hezekia a nei a.
- ¹⁰Hezekian Manasea a nei a; Manasean Amosa a nei a; Amosan Josia a nei a.
- ¹¹Babilon tiang suaka an ðhui lâi vêlah khan Josian Jekonia neh a unaihei a nei a.
- ¹²Khante, Babilon tiang suaka an ðhui nungin Jekonian Sealtiel a nei a; Sealtielan Zerubabela a nei a.
- ¹³Zerubabelan Abiuda a nei a; Abiudan Eliakima a nei a; Eliakiman Azora a nei a.
- ¹⁴Azoran Zadoka a nei a; Zadokan Akima a nei a; Akiman Eliuda a nei a.
- ¹⁵Eliudan Eleazara a nei a; Eleazaran Mathana a nei a; Mathanan Jakoba a nei a.
- ¹⁶Jakoban Josefa, Mari pasal khah a nei a; kha Mari a khan Jisua, Mesia an iti hih a zuang isuak a nit.



¹⁷Khaangkan, Abrahama rithokin Davida tenan rikhûk sômleilikah a nit a; Davida rithokin Babilon tiang suaka an ðhui tenan rikhûk sômleilikah a nit a; khantaka rithoka Mesia suak tenan rikhûk sômleilikah a nit.

Jisua suak thu

(Lk.2:1-7)

¹⁸Jisua Krista zuang suak tia chu hinga hin a nit. A nu Mari khah Josefa neh an rihual a, an lar nei man, Rithla Rithiangin nai ân vong a.

¹⁹A pasal rang Josefa khah mi fel tak a nit a, vântlâng riata mualphoi isak nuam mak a, inrûkkan imah zâi a tum a.

²⁰Kha thu khah a ngaitua lâiin armangin Pumapa vântirtôn khatkah a ziangah a zuang inlâr a, a ziangah, “Josef, Davida naipa, Mari hih nupuia nei ði no roh; a nai vong hih Rithla Rithianga rithok kêng ai nit.

²¹Naipa nei a ta, arming Jisua ni sak rang a nit; ani khan a mihei an sual ata ai saninring rang a nit,” a ti a.

²²⁻²³Pumapan zânthla bâia, “Nungâk rithiang khatkah nai vong a ta, naipa nei a ta, arming Imanuela sak an ti,” itia a lei îsîr khah a hong tlung idik theina rangin khahei murdi khah a hong iom a nit. (Imanuela chu, “Ei ziangah Pathian a om,” itina a nit).

²⁴Khanchu, Josefa khah a thoi a, Pumapa vântirtônin a ti pêk lam angkan Mari khah a nei tâk a.

²⁵Khanniseh, a nai vong khah a nei mâkah chu pôl mak e. Khante, Josefa khan arming chu Jisua a sak tâk a.

Mathaia 2

Khosak tianga mi vârhei

¹Rêng Heroda inlal lâiin Judai rama Bethlehemah Jisua a zuang suak a. A suak zoi kaneh chu ârsi thu risei ngai mi vârhei khosak tianga rithokin Jerusalemah an hong a.

²“Takâm Judahei rêng rang naite zuang isuak kha? Khosak tiang a ârsi kin mu a, amah chubai iûn rangin kin ihong a nit,” an ti a.

³Kha thu khah Rêng Herodan a riatin chu â lung ân zîng a, Jerusalema mi murdi khom an ilung a zîng a.

⁴Khanchu, thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei murdi a koi bûm a, an ziangah, “Takâm Mesia ai suak rang?” itin ardon a.

⁵Khante, anni khan a ziangah, “Judai rama Bethlehemah. Zânthlan hinga hin a lei riziak:



⁶“Nangmah Judai rama Bethlehem, Judai ram khopuihei lâiah â chîntak ni tlak mak che; Ni sunga rithokin ruaitu a lai suak rang a nit, Ki mi Israelhei iruai rangtu khah,’ iti hi,” itin an sâm a.

⁷Khanchu, Herodan mi vârhei khah a koi a, ârsi lang zoro khah inrûkkan ardon infel a.

⁸Khanungchu, hi tòng hih iben anni khah Bethlehemah ân fe a, “Fe unlâ, naite khah iṭha takkan zong suak unlâ, kei khomin ife a, amah chubai ki ûn theina rangin nin mu kaneh chu ne hong iril nôk rei,” a ti a.

⁹⁻¹⁰Khangkan, an fe tâk a, lampuia chu khosak tianga ârsi an imu ngir khah an mu nôk tâk a. Ârsi khah an mun chu an rai a fân a, an lôm tak tak a. Ârsi khah naite omna chung ridîn a tlung mâkah chu an matonah a fe mai a.

¹¹Insungah an va lût a, a nu Mari ziang naite khah an mu a, rikhûk idilin chubai an ûn tâk a. Khanchu, an thilpêk hong chôi: rângkachak hei, bero hei neh Mura hei khah a ziangah an pêk tâk a.

¹²Khante, Heroda ziang tiang kîr nôk khâi loi rangin an rimangah Pathianin â ril sîkin lampui dangah an ram tiang an fe nôk tâk a.

Aigupta ramah lâizâm an tho

¹³Khante, anni khah an fe zoi nungah khan Pumapa vântirtôn khatkah Josefa ziangah rimangin ân lâi a, a ziangah, “Herodan naite hi ithat rangin ai zong rang a nit; khasikin, thoi inla, naite neh a nu ṭhui inla, Aigupta ramah ropui roh. Hong ikîr ranga nang ke ril mâkah chu amakhan om mai roh,” a ti a.

¹⁴Khanchu, Josefa khah a thoi a, naite neh a nu khah a ṭhui a, kha zân zelâh khan Aigupta ramah an fe tâk a.

¹⁵Heroda thi mâkah chu amakhan an om mai tâk a. Pumapan Zânthla bâia, “Ki Naipa chu Aigupta ram ata ki koi isua a,” itia a lei îsîr khah a hong tlung idikna rangin amakhah a hong iom a nit.

Naitehei that thu

¹⁶Khante, Herodan khosak tianga mi vârhei khan an lêm iti a riat kaneh chu a ning a thik tak tak tâk a. Mi vârhei ziang rithoka ârsi lang zoro ai riat dungizuiin Bethlehem neh a kôlvêla naiipa kum inikah ten nuai tianga rêng rêng chu ithat vang rangin thu a pêk tâk a.

¹⁷Zânthla Jeremian a lei îsîr:

¹⁸“Rama khuah khêk irî an riat a, Lung iseh takka ṭap irî khah; Rakilin a naihei a ṭa a, An om khâi no sîkin â lungringam thei khâi mak e,” iti khah a hong itlung tâk a nit.

Aigupta ram ata an hong kîr nôk thu



¹⁹Khante, Heroda khah a thi tenan chu Pumapa vântirtôn khatkah Aigupta ramah khan Josefa ziangah rimangin ân lâ a,

²⁰a ziangah, “Thoi inla, naite neh a nu ̣hui inla, Israel ramah kîr nôk ta roh, naite that itumhei khah an thi tâk,” a ti a.

²¹Khanchu, Josefa khah a thoi a, naite neh a nu kha a ̣hua Israel ramah a fe nôk tâk a.

²²Khannisela, Arkelausa khah a pa Heroda thûlin Judai ramah rêng a chang iti Josef an a riatin chu khantaka fe khah a ̣i a. Khante, armangah irilin a om nôk a, Galili ram tiang a fe tâk a.

²³Khua khatkah, Nazaret an iti-ah khan a va om tâk a. Zânthlan, “Ani khah Nazaret mi tîng an ti,” itia a lei îsîr khah a hong itlung tâk a nit.

Mathaia 3

Baptistu Johana thu sîr

(Mk.1:1-8; Lk.3:1-18; Joh.1:19-28)

¹Kha lâiah khan Baptistu Johana chu Judai ramchârah a hong a, thu â sîr a.

²“Rilet ta rei, rivân ram chu a nâi tâk e,” a ti a.

³Johana hi a nit, zânthla Isaian, “Ramchâra mi khatka khêk rôl khan, ‘Pumapa lamilian siam unla, A lampuihei khom intlûn rei,’ a ti,” itia a lei îsîr khah a nit.

⁴Khante, Johana kha saringsei mul puan a sil a, savun kongkhîr a vong a; a fâk chu khâifapôl neh rama khuaitui a nit.

⁵Kha lâiah khan Jerusalemah neh Judai ram pumpuia omhei neh Jordan vadung vêla ram pumpuiahan khan ani khah an pan zut zut a.

⁶An sualhei thupha an chôi a; khanchu, ani khan Jordan dungah khan a lei baptis a.

⁷Nikhomseh, Johana khan Farisaihei neh Sadukaihei itam takkah a zianga baptis ichang ranga hong a mu kaneh chu an ziangah, “Îrûl richihei o, Pathian ningthik zuang ịtum ranga rithokah hin zôk thei nin ti iti tûm nangni ril?”

⁸Nin sualhei ata nin rilet tâk iti riat theina rang sinhei khah tho rei.

⁹‘Abrahama richi kêng ei init,’ itia ningthikna zôk rangin ritûng no rei. Nangni ke ril, Pathianin hi lunghei khom hih Abrahama richin ai siam thei a nit.

¹⁰Atûn zelah hin thing bul tinah reipui iseh ̣ian a nit tâk, thingkung tin irâ ̣haa râ no kah chu iphûr an ta meiah hâl an ti.

¹¹Keiman chu nin rilet tâk iti riatna rangin tuiin nangni ki baptis ngai a; nikhomseh, ke nunga zuang rangtu hin chu Rithla Rithiang neh meiin nangni baptis a ti. Amah chu keima nêka roinpui ual a nit a; kei chu a pheikok rui isût rang iluan ritluk mang e.



¹²A rîzôla buhei zâp infâi liai a, a buhei pang sunga thun rangin a zâpna rilei khah a chôi tian tâk a, arsihei kha chu mei thi ngai inoah hâl inrimang a ti,” a ti a.

Jisua baptisma chang thu

(Mk.1:9-11; Lk.3:21,22)

¹³Kha lâiah khan Galili rama rithokin Johana ziang Jordan dunga baptisma chang rangin Jisua kha a hong a.

¹⁴Khanniseh, Johana khan ikhap a tum a, a ziangah, “Keimah kêng ni ne baptis inang, ingkam ki ziangah teh ni hong tia?” a ti a.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, Jisuan a ziangah, “Atûn inbei ngêt roh, hingkan Pathianin ai nuam murdi ei tho vang rang a nit?” a ti a. Khanchu, Johana khan ân bei tâk a.

¹⁶Khante, Jisua khah baptisma a chang zoi kaneh chu tui ata a hong suak a. Khanungchu, a ta rangin rivân a zuang ri-ong a, Pathian Rithla khah vaṭhu angkana zuang iṭuma a chung a zuang ifu a mu a.

¹⁷Khante, rivâna rithoka rôlin, “Ani hih ki Naipa lungthlung tak, a chung a kî lôm tak takah chu a nit,” a ti a.

Mathaia 4

Jisua thlêmna tong thu

(Mk.1:12-13; Lk.4:1-13)

¹Kha rizoiin chu Jisua kha Diabola îthlêma om rangin ramchârah Rithlân a ṭhui zel tâk a.

²Khante, sîn sômilikah neh zân sômilikah bu a ngei tenan chu a von a hong ṭâm tâk a.

³Khanchu, Diabola khah a hong a, a ziangah, “Pathian Naipa ni nit titakin chu hi lunghei hih ibai ichang rangin thu peh roh,” a ti a.

⁴Khanniseh, Jisuan a ziangah, “Pathian Thubûn, ‘Miriam hi ibai bangin ring no nia, Pathian bâia rithoka thu suak tinrêngin kêng ring an ti,’ ai ti a nit,” itin a sâm a.

⁵Khanungchu, Diabola khan Jisua khah Jerusalem, Khopui rithiangah a ṭhui a, Tempil sîpah ân ding a,

⁶a ziangah, “Pathian Naipa ni nit titakin chu zuk richôm roh; Pathian Thubûn, “Ni chungrichânah chu Pathianin a vântirtônhei thu pêng a ta, An kutin nang idom an ta, Ni ke lua khom lungah de tlak no tin e,’ ai ti a nit,” a ti a.

⁷Jisuan a ziangah, “Pathian Thubûn, ‘Pumapa ni Pathian rinak no roh,’ iti khom riziak a nit sa,” itin a sâm a.

⁸Khanchu, Diabola khan Jisua khah itlâng risâng takah a ṭhui a, rammuala ram murdi neh an roinpuinahei ân en a;



⁹A ziangah, “Rikhûk idilin chubai ne ûn inla, hihei murdi hih nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khatenan chu Jisuan a ziangah, “Soitan, ro zel roh; Pathian Thubûn, ‘Pumapa ni Pathian chubai ûn inla, ama sin bang tho roh,’ a ti,” itin a sâm a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Diabola khan a mâk tâk a. Vântirtônhei an zuang a, a sin an zuang tho pêk tâk a.

Jisuan Galili ramah sin a phut thu

(Mk.1:14-15; Lk.4:14-15)

¹²Khante, Jisuan Johana an man iti a riat kaneh chu Galili ramah a thleng thal a.

¹³Nazaret khah a mâk a, Kapernaum kuaah a om mai tâk a, amakhah Zebulun neh Naftali ramhuala Galili dîl rikama om a nit.

¹⁴⁻¹⁶Zânthla Isaian, “Zebulun neh Naftali rama, Tuipui panna lampui, Jordan râi, Jentailhei omna ram Galili; Izîng nuaia ðhunghei khan ivâr roinpui tak an mu a, Thina ram izîng nuaia ðhunghei chungah khan ivâr a zuang suak tâk,” itia a lei îsîr khah a hong tlung idikna rangin amakhah a hong iom a nit.

¹⁷Kha zoroa rithokah khan chu Jisuan, “Rilet ta rei; rivân ram chu a nâi tâk e,” itin thu sîr a phut zel tâk a.

Jisuan inga man ngai mi ilikah a koi

(Mk.1:16-20; Lk.5:1-11)

¹⁸Khante, Jisuan Galili dîl rikamah a lôn vêl lâiin inga man ngai urnaikah, Simona (Petera an iti) neh a unaipa Andria kha an lôn idêngin a mu a.

¹⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Ne zui rei; khanchu, miriam imantun nangni siam ki ti,” a ti pêk a.

²⁰An lônhei an mâkrak a, ani khah an zui zel tâk a.

²¹Khantak ata a hei fe nôk ual viatin chu urnaikah dang Zebedaia naihei, Jakoba neh Johana khah a mu nôk a. Khahei khah an pa Zebedaia lônin an inthumkan an rikuangah an lei om a, an lônhei an lei siam a. Anni khah Jisuan a koi a.

²²Khanchu, rikuang neh an pa khah an mâk a, Jisua kha an zui zel tâk a.

Jisuan ân risei, thu â sîr, ân dam

(Lk.6:17-19)

²³Khante, Jisuan Galili ram pumpui arfang a, Sinagogheiah ân risei a, Ram Thurchi ðha khah â sîr a, mihei lâia natna tinrêng neh râtnona tinrênga nâhei khah ân dam thiai a.

²⁴Khanchu, Suria ram pumpuia a thurchi khah ân thang tâk a; dam ino murdi, damnona neh natna tinrêng ituanghei, ramrili imanhei, risengol rivoihei, izenghei a ziangah an hong ðhui a, aman a lei indam a.



²⁵Galili rama rithok hei, Dekapolia (Khopui sômka) rithok hei, Jerusalema rithok hei, Judai rama rithok hei neh Jordan râla rithok heiah khan mipui itam takkan amah an zui a.

Mathaia 5

Itlâng chungâ thu sîr

¹Jisuan mipuihei khah a mun chu itlângah a lui a, amakhan â ðhung a. A kôilômhei a ziangah an hong ribûm a.

²Khanchu, anmani a lei inrisei a:

Hamthatna diktak

(Lk.6:20-23)

³"Rithla tianga an inriangzia ririahei chu an ham a ðhat; rivân ram chu an ta a nit.

⁴"Ringaiinsiahei chu an ham a ðhat; Pathianin thlangam la sak a ti.

⁵"Ringai ichînhei chu an ham a ðhat; Pathian ðonginkung kha la dong an ti.

⁶"Felna sika voniâma tuihâlhei chu an ham a ðhat; ikhop takkan la om an ti.

⁷"Mi lung inkham ngaihei chu an ham a ðhat; Pathianin lung inkham a ti.

⁸"Lungril rithianghei chu an ham a ðhat; Pathian la mûng an ti.

⁹"Ringaina siamtuhei chu an ham a ðhat; Pathianin ama naihein la bêng a ti.

¹⁰"Pathian lungdo sin sika nuamlo tuanghei chu an ham a ðhat; rivân ram chu an ta a nit.

¹¹"Keima sika min nangni an nel a, an nuam nangni an lo a, milak sual tinrêngin nangni an no tikah chu nin ham la ðhâng a ti.

¹²"Lôm unla, râi ifân takkan om rei, rivânah nin ta rangin loman iliantak ai om a nit. Khangkah ngirah khan nin matona zânthla lei iomhei khom kha an nuam an ilo ngai a nit.

Ichi neh ivâr

(Mk.9:50; Lk.14:34,35)

¹³"Rinêng ichi nin nit; khanniseh, ichi hih a dong tâkin chu in-al nôk thei ni khâi mak e. Mangmunboi a chang a; khanungchu, an pai a, mîn an isirpol ngai a nit.

¹⁴"Rammual vâr nin nit. Itlângsîpa khua om chu ithup thei ni mak e.

¹⁵Tutên meiser ichokin khamlu nuaiah seh ngai mak, a sianah kêng an isia ngai; khanchu, in sunga mi murdi a elinvâr ngai.

¹⁶Khangkah ngirin nin vâr khah mi mitmuah vâr riseh; khanchu, nin sin ðhathei mûng an ta, nin Pa rivâna mi inpâk thei an ti.

Dân chungchângâ inriseina



17“Mosia Dân neh zânthlahei inriseina thu inboi ranga zuangin ne iam no rei, khahei inboi ranga zuang ni mang a, an inriseinahei inrikip ranga zuang kêng kî nit.

18Thutak nangni ke ril, rinêng neh rivân a om kârkah chu Dan thua sun induk hatte manih, thâi inhâng riakte manih khom hih boi no nih, a rêngkan a tlung rikip riai mâkah chu boi tlak no nih iti remai rei.

19Khasikin, tukhom hi thupêk lâia khatkah khom a zôm noa, khangkana tho sa ranga mihei inrisei chu rivân ramah khan mi chîn tak nîng a ti. Nikhomseh, tukhom Dân a zôm a, khangkana tho sa rangin mihei ân riseiin chu rivân ramah khan mi lian nîng a ti.

20Pathian lungdo sinna lama dân inriseituhei neh Farisaihei nêkan iiam nin om bangin kêng rivân ramah nin ilût thei rang iti nangni kî îril a nit.

Ningthik chungchânga inriseina

21“Tianlâia mihei ziangah chu, ‘mi that no roh, tukhom mi that chu roirêlna makungah iding a ti,’ an ti ngai iti nin riat a.

22Khanniseh, keiman chu tukhom a suapui chung a ningithik chu roirêlna makungah iding a ti; tukhom a suapui ‘Mangmunboi’ iti chu roirêlna makungah iding a ti; khabanah, tukhom a suapui ‘Intlo’ iti chu meidîla fe rang a nit iti nangni ke ril.

23Khasikin, Pathian zianga ni thilpêk mâichâmah ni lan rang lâi tak khomin ni suapuiin ni chungah lung hoinona a nei iti ni riatin chu,

24mâichâm bula ni thilpêk khah marak inla, fe zel inla, ni suapui neh ringei bak unla, kha rizoiin ni thilpêk khah Pathian ziangah khan lan roh.

25“Mîn nang a no a, roirêl munah nang a thuiin chu roirêl mun nin tlung ma, zoro a la om lâiin ringeipui roh; khanonchu, roirêltu kutah nang bâng a ta, ani khan manmihei kutah nang bâng nôk a ta, tâng inah ikhum nî nit rang a nit.

26Thu dik nang ke ril, tangka dârkah ten khom ne tluk riai mâkah chu kha munah khan om mai ni ti.

Inrêna chungchânga inriseina

27“‘Inrê no roh’ iti a nit nin riat.

28Keiman chu tukhomin nupang idit enin a enin chu a lungrilah khâmnu neh khan an înrê tâk a nit iti nangni kî îril a nit.

29Khasikin, ni mit changtiângân nang ân ban chu ikhel pai inla, pai zel roh. Ni takpuma dûkmuna pai nêkan chu ni takpuma iţang khatka boi chu ni ta rangin a that ual.

30Ni kut changtiângân nang an ban chu tan pai inla, pai zel roh. Ni takpuma dûkmuna pai nêkan chu ni takpuma iţang khatka boi chu ni ta rangin a that ual.



Rimâkna chungchânga inriseina

(Mat.19:9; Mk.10:11-12; Lk.16:18)

31“Tukhom a nupui ima kan chu mâkna lekha a pêk rang a nit,’ iti a nit sa a.

32Keiman chu tukhom inrê sik ni loia nupui ima chu kha a nupui khah inrêa ai siam a nit; khante, kha mi nupui mâk tâk inei nôktu khom khah a inrê sa a nit iti nangni ke ril.

Ṭongrikhâm chungchânga inriseina

33“Tianlâia mihei ziangah, ‘Ni ṭonginkung iseh non la, Pumapa zianga ni ṭongrikhâm khah ni len rang a nit,’ an ti iti khom nin riat a.

34Keiman chu ṭong nin inkung zoron vâni rêng rêng risâm no rei. Rivân iching khomin vâni risâm no rei, Pathian rêngṭhungmun kêng ai nit;

35rinêng iching khomin vâni risâm no rei, a ke siana kêng ai nit. Jerusalem isâm khomin vâni risâm no rei, Rêng roinpui tak khopui kêng ai nit.

36Nin lu sâm khomin vâni risâm no rei, samzâi khatkah khom inṭekin, nin inḍuk thei ni mak e.

37Nin ṭongbâi suak khah, ‘A nit’, manih ‘Ni mak’ manih ringot ni riseh, khabana kha chu suala rithoka suak a nit.

Phuba lâk chungchânga inriseina

(Lk.6:29-30)

38“Mit sika mit, ha sika ha,’ an ti iti nin riat a.

39Keiman chu nin chungah thonsualhei chungah phuba lah no rei. Tukhomin ne biang changtiang â bênin chu voitiang khom do pêk sa roh.

40Tukhomin ni sunglût rang sikin roirêl munah nang a ṭhuiin chu ni zakochung khom peh sa roh.

41Mîn a puak kilomitar khatka pêl pêk rangin nang a dânden chu kilomitar inikah pêl pêk roh.

42Thil nang initu khah pen la, lâkai nang izongtu khah inmang roh.

Irâl lung ithlung rang thu

(Lk.6:27-28,32-36)

43“Ni rualhei lungthlung inla, ne râlhei nel roh,’ an ti iti nin riat a.

44Keiman chu nin irâlhei lungthlung unla, an nuam nangni lohei khah ṭongṭai pêk rei.

45Khanchu, nin Pa rivâna mi naihei ni thei nin ti. Ani khan mi siahei neh mi ṭhahei chungah a nîsa khah â sua ngai a, iṭha sinhei neh isia sinhei chungah khom rua ân sâr pêk ngai.



⁴⁶Lung nangni thlunghei bang lung nin ithlungah hin Pathianin loman nangni ai pêk rang mani? Amakhah chu siadôltuhei khomin an itho ngai kêng ai nit.

⁴⁷Khante, nin rualhei ziang banga nin ițongah hin im nin ithôn liap uala? Amakhah chu sanonghei khomin an itho ngai a nit.

⁴⁸Nin Pa rivâna mi ai țin that rikip angkan nangni khom nin țin that rikip rang a nit.

Mathaia 6

Lungkham thilpêk chungchânga inriseina

¹“Nin sin țin that sinhei khah miriam mitmuah, mi mu rangin sin no rei. Mi mu rangin nin sinin chu nin Pa rivâna mi ziang rithokin loman mu no tin u.

²“Khaangkan, miriam inkhôkhei thilpêk nin pêkin, vârrilethein inpâk an lo theina ranga inkhôm inhei neh lam ilianheia an itho ngai angkan tho no rei. Nangni ke ril, an loman chu an imu zoi tâk a nit.

³Khanniseh, nangni chu miriam inkhôkhei thilpêk nin pêkin, nin rual ținhahei tak khomin an riat no rang lamin tho rei.

⁴Khanchu, inrûkka sin itho nîng a ta, inrûkka nin sintho mu ngaitu nin Pa khan loman nangni pêng a ti.

ȚongȚai chungchânga inriseina

(Lk.11:2-4)

⁵“Nin ȚongȚaiin vârrilethei angkan tho no rei. Mîn an mu theina rangin inkhôm inheiah neh lamilianheiah idinga ițongȚai an inlut ngai a. Nangni ke ril, an loman chu an imu zoi tâk a nit.

⁶Khanniseh, nangni chu nin ȚongȚaiin, nin chontanah lût unla, in khâr unla, nin Pa, mita mu thei ino ziangah ȚongȚai rei. Khanchu, inrûkka nin sintho mu ngaitu nin Pa khan loman nangni pêng a ti.

⁷“Nin ȚongȚaiin, Jentailhei angkan Țong, omzia boi mang no rei, anni khan an ȚongȚai sôt sikin an pathianin reh ual a ti an isôn a nit.

⁸Anmani angkan om no rei. Nin ngên man nin Pa khan nin inkhôk chu ai riat kêng ai nit.

⁹Khasikin, nangni chu hingka hin ȚongȚai ngai rei: “Kin Pa, rivâna mi, Ner ming rithiang marit om riseh;

¹⁰Ni ram zuang tlung riseh; Ni lungdo rivâna mîn an isin angkan rinênga mîn sin riseh.

¹¹Vuansûna kin fâk rup ne peh roh.

¹²Kin chung thonsualhei kin îzâ angkan, Kin thonsualhei ne zâ roh.

¹³Thlêmnaah ne țin inlût non la, Mi Suala rithoka khan ne hoih roh.’ itin.



14“Nin chung a thonsualhei nin izan chu nin Pa rivâna min nangni zâ a ti.

15Khanniseh, mi nin izâ non chu nin thonsualhei nin Pan nangni zâ ual no nih.

Bu ngei chungchânga inriseina

16“Bu nin ngeiin, vârrilethei angkan ingûi mêl ripuh no rei. Anni khan chu mi mitmuah bu ngeia an ilang theina rangin an mêl an inngûi ngai a. Nangni ke ril, an loman chu an imu zoi tâk a nit.

17Nangni chu bu nin ngei zoro khomin nin mâi phi unla, nin sam khui rei.

18Khanchu, bu nin ngei iti min reh thei no nia, nin Pa, mita mu thei ino bangin riang a ti. Khante, inrûkka nin sintho mu ngaitu nin Pa khan loman nangni pêng a ti.

Rivâna richon ibûm

(Lk.12:33-34)

19“Rinêngah, ringe neh ithimin a fâk isiat theina, inruhein an irûk theinaah hin nin ta rangin richon bûm no rei.

20Rivânah, ringe neh ithimin a fâk isiat thei khâi nonah neh inruhei khomin an irûk thei khâi nonah nin ta rangin richon bûm rei.

21Nin richon omna takah nin lungril khom om a ti.

Takpum vâ

(Lk.11:34-36)

22“Mit hi takpum ranga meiser angkah a nit. Nin mit a felin chu nin takpumkan invâr a ti.

23Khanniseh, nin mit a siatin chu nin takpumkan zîng khap a ti. Khasikin, nin sunga vâ khah izîng ni sela, ingka dôra zîng richel im ai nit rang tâk na!

Pathian neh sum

(Lk.16:13; 12:22-31)

24“Tutên puma inika sin inrikop thei no nih; khatkah nel a ta, khatkah lungthlung a ti; anitnole, khatkah thlop a ta, khatkah enkhûm a ti. Pathian sin neh sum sin inrikop thei no tin u.

25“Khasikin, nangni ke ril, ‘Im ki fâkin ki in rang tâk na?’ itin nin ring tlia thu neh ‘Im ki silin ki bom rang tâk o?’ itin nin takpum rangin lunginkâng no rei. Ifâk nêkan ringna lu ual mak im a? Isil ibom nêkan takpum lu ual mak im a?

26Chungavuang ivahei hih en ta u: bu tu mak a, bu ât ual mak a, fasiarah bu bûm ual mak e; khan khoma nin Pa rivâna mîn a donsui mai ngai. Nangni vâng teh ivahei nêkan nin ilut ual ok ni mak im a?

27Tûm nin lâiah â lung kâng sika a ringna insei viat thei?

28Silbom rang sikin îrang im nin ilung nin înkâng? Rama pârhei thuar dân hih en ta u: an ta rangin sin khom zong mak a, puan khom không mak.



²⁹Nikhomseh, nangni ke ril, rêng Solomona lua khom a roinpuina murdia arvoah khan hi pâk khatka dôra lua khom hih â en hoi mak e.

³⁰Loisûl vuaninta om a, naktûka ram nôk a, lungthua tua rip rang ilua khangkah takin Pathianin a von teh, iamna chînhei o, khahei nêkan isil ibom nangni peh ual no nîm a?

³¹Khasikin, ‘Im kin fâka kin in rang itin neh im kin sila kin bom rang?’ itin nin ilung inkâng no rei.

³²Sanonghein khahei bang kha kêng an ibuaipui ngai. Khahei murdi khah nin nang iti nin Pa rivâna mi khan ai riat mai a nit.

³³Pathian ram neh a felna khah zong masa rei; khanchu, hi thil danghei murdi hih nangni ai pêk sa rang a nit.

³⁴Khasikin, naktûka rangin lunginkâng no rei, naktûk khan ama ta rangin ngaituang a ti. Sûnkah dengthei hih ibôk nang mak e.

Mathaia 7

Mi danghei chungthu rêl

(Lk.6:37-38,41-42)

¹“Mi sêl no unla, isêlin om no tin u.

²Mi nin sêl lam takin Pathianin nangni sêl a ta, mi chungah dân nin imang tak khah nin chungah khom mang an ti.

³Ithôm ni mita thingtum iom khah ngaitua loiin, ni suapui mita inim lekte om khah nî mu hi?

⁴Ingkan im ni mita thingtum iom tiankan ni suapui ziangah, ‘Ni mita inim lekte khah nang lei kêl pêk rong’ ni ti ngam tia?

⁵Nangmah vârrilet! Nangma mita thingtum khah pai bak inla; khanchu, ni suapui mita inim lekte om ikêl rangin ifel riaikan mu thei ni ti.

⁶“Uihei ziangah itika rithiang khah peh no rei, hong rihêl an ta, nangni an sê lôiin. Vok makungah khom nin lungilu pai no rei, chîl isiang an ti.

Ingên, Izong, ikik thu

(Lk.11:9-13)

⁷“Ngên rei, nangni pêng a ti; zong rei, mûng nin ti; ikik rei, nangni ong pêk a ti.

⁸Tukhom â ngên murdi chu ipe nîng an ta, â zong murdi kan chu mûng an ta, â kik murdi chu inkhâr iong pêk nîng an ti.

⁹Nangni pahei lâiah a tukhom hih, a naipan ibai ngên sela, tûm lung ipeh rang?

¹⁰Anitnole, inga ngên sela, tûm irûl ipeh rang?



11 Nangmani mi siahei manin nin naihei thil iṭha pe nin riatin teh, nin Pa rivâna mi vângin chu â ngêntuhei chu thil iṭha ai pêk intam rang vang na!

12 “Mîn nin chungah sin sela nin inuam tak khah mi chungah khom sin rei; amakhah Mosia Dân neh zânthlahei inriseina thu chu a nit.

Kotbâi richêp

(Lk.13:24)

13 “Kotbâi richêpah khan lût rei, dûkmun kotbâi chu arzat a, a lampui khom a hoi a, kha lampuia fehei chu itam takkah an nit.

14 Khanniseh, ringna kotbâi chu archêp a, a lampui khom ân tak a, â mutuhei khom mi iroichekah an nit.

Thingkung neh â râ

(Lk.6:43-44)

15 “Zânthla lemhei ata ridîn rei; putiang chu bera vun isilin nin ziangah an hong ngai a; nikhomseh, sungtiang chu inia inruak tak angkah an nit.

16 Khahei kha chu an sinthoah reh zel nin ti. Riling bukah grep irâ ngai mak a, riling kungah khom theichâng irâ ngai mak e.

17 Thing iṭha chu â râ khom a ṭhat ngai a, thing isia chu â râ khom a siat ngai.

18 Thing iṭha â râ seh ngai mak a, thing isia khom â râ ṭha ngai mak e.

19 Thing tin â râ ṭhano chu an iphûr a, meiah an tua ngai.

20 Khasikin, Zânthla lemhei chu an sinthoah khan reh zel nin ti.

Nangni reh tlak ngai mang

(Lk.13:25-27)

21 “‘Puma, Puma,’ ne ti pai murdi rivân Ramah lût no nia, ki Pa rivâna mi lungdo sintuhei chu lût an ti.

22 Rôirêl nikhua a hong tlungin mi tam takkan, ‘Puma, Puma, ner mingin Pathian thuhei kin isîr ngai a, ner mingin ramrilihei kin ûmisua ngai a, ner mingin sinrikhêlhei khom itam takkah kin sin ngai,’ la tîng an ti.

23 Kha tîkin chu keiman an ziangah, ‘Nangni mi sualhei, nangni reh tlak ngai mang e, ki ziang a rithokin ro ta rei,’ la tîng ki ti.

In isintu inikahei

(Lk.6:47-49)

24 “Khaangkan tukhom hi ki thuhei iria a, zôm murdi chu mi vâ, lungpui chung a in isintu angkah a nit.

25 Rua a zuang sûr a, tui a hong lian a, phâivua a hong râng a, kha in khah a hong nam vit vit a; nikhomseh, lungpui chung a sin a nit sîkin chim mak e.



²⁶“Khanniseh, tukhom hi ki thuhei iria a, zôm ino chu intlo ãiaidôka in isintu angkah a nit.

²⁷Rua a zuang sôr a, tui a hong lian a, phâivua a hong râng a, kha in khah a hong nam vit vit a, a chim tâk a. A chim dân chu natinsat tak a nit,” a ti a.

Jisua richamneina

²⁸Jisuan kha thuhei khah â sôr zoiin chu mipuihein a thu inrisei khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

²⁹Dân inriseituhei angkah ni loi a, richam inei takka anmani ân risei sikah khan.

Mathaia 8

Jisuan iphâr ân dam thu

(Mk.1:40-45; Lk.5:12-16)

¹Khante, Jisua itlânga rithoka a zuang tûmin chu mipui itam takkan an zui a.

²Khanchu, a ziangah iphâr khatkah a hong a, a makungah rikhûk idilin, “Epu, ni nuamin chu ni nen rithiang thei,” a ti a.

³Jisuan a hang iban a, a tôn a, “Ki nuam, hong rithiang ta roh,” a ti a. Tukvakkan â phâr khah a hong rithiang zel tâk a.

⁴Khanchu, Jisuan a ziangah, “Ringai roh, tute iril no roh; khannisela, thiampu ziangah thleng thal inla, vân en roh; khanchu, ni dam tâk iti mi tinin an riatna rangin Mosian ribôlna ilan ranga a înkung khah lan roh,” a ti pêk a.

Sipai rizaka ruitu som indam thu

(Lk.7:1-10)

⁵Khante, Jisua kha Kapernaum khua a hong lûtin chu a ziangah Rom.sipai rizaka ruitu a hong a,

⁶“Epu, ke som dam mak a, izeng châng thei loiin inah takkan zâlmunah a om,” itin indam pêk rangin ãhatnemringai takkan a ngên a.

⁷Jisuan a ziangah, “Hong ki ta, indam ki ti,” a ti a.

⁸Sipai rizaka ruitu khan a ziangah, “Epu, khangkan ni mak, ki insung ni lûtna tlâk ni mak e. Tôngbâi ringot tin la, ke som dam zel a ti.

⁹Kei khom mi nuaia om ki nit a, ki nuaiah khom sipaihei an om a. Mi khatka ziangah, ‘Fe roh,’ ki tin chu a fe ngai a; mi dang ziangah, ‘Hong roh,’ ki tin chu a hong ngai a; ke som ziangah khom, ‘Amahih sin roh,’ ki tin chu a sin ngai,” itin a sâm a.

¹⁰Jisuan kha tòng khah a riatin chu arngai arkhêl ok a, mipui â zuihei ziangah khan, “Nangni ke ril, Israelhei lâi khomah hi dôrka iamna lian hi chu la mu mang e.



11 Ti titakin nangni ke ril, sak neh thlang ata mi itam takka hong an ta, rivân ramah khan Abraham a hei, Isaka hei, neh Jakoba hei ziangah ruaiþhena rikhi an ti.

12 Ram naihei kha chu putiang izingah pai isuan om an ta; amakhan tap an ta, an rikam inritong an ti,” a ti a.

13 Khanchu, Jisuan sipai rizaka ruitu ziangah khan, “Ni inah fe tan la, ni iam lam angkah takin ni ta rangin isin ning a ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, kha mitrikhap ngêiah khan sipai ulianpu som khah a dam tâk a.

Jisuan mi itam takkah ân dam thu

(Mk.1:29-34; Lk.4:38-41)

14 Khante, Petera inah Jisua a fe a, Petera tarpi inkhura zâlin a mu a.

15 A kut a tôn pêk a, ân khur khah a boi pêk zel tâk a; khanchu, a thoi a, thlâi a sin pêk tâk a.

16 Khante, kholoi a hong nitin chu mipuihein Jisua ziangah ramrili iman mi itam takkah an hong thui a. Jisuan tongbâiin ramrilihei khah a um isua a, dam ino murdihei khom ân dam sa a.

17 Zanthla Isaian, “Amah ngêiin ei râttonahei a lâk a, ei natnahei a pêl tâk,” itia a lei isir khah a hong tlung idik theina rangin amakhah ai tho a nit.

Jisua zui itumhei

(Lk.9:57-62)

18 Khante, mipui itam takkah a kôla om Jisuan a mun dil râl tianga kâi rangin a kôilômhei khah thu a pêk a.

19 Dân inriseitu khatkah a ziangah a hong a, “Minriseitu, ni fena mun tinah nang zui ki ti,” a ti a.

20 Jisuan a ziangah, “Sihalhein khur an nei a, ivahei khomin ribu an nei a; khanniseh, Miriam Naipa chu a lu ringatna rang ilua nei mak e,” a ti a.

21 Khante, a kôilômhei lâia mi dangin a ziangah, “Puma, inah nen fe nôk inla, ki pa la va phum bak hi rong,” a ti a.

22 Jisuan a ziangah, “Ne zui roh, mithi khan an mithi champui chu phum riseh,” itin a sâm a.

Jisuan thlipui a ngo indai

(Mk.4:35-41; Lk.8:22-25)

23 Khante, Jisua rikuangah a chuang a, a kôilômhei khan an zui a.

24 Khante, tukvakkan thlipui a hong rang a, rikuang khah rinik pai rangin a om tâk a. Nikhomseh, Jisua chu a in thlar a.

25 Kôilômhei khah a ziangah an fe a, an va thoi a, “Puma, nen zok roh, kin irmang rang a nit,” an ti a.



²⁶Jisuan an ziangah, “Ithôm nin ți bâk a? Ingkana nin iamna khom ai chîn rai tâk im na!” a ti a. Khanchu, a thoi a, thlipui neh tuisok khah ringam rangin thu a pêk a; khanungchu, a hong dâi dup tâk a.

²⁷Mi tin an ringai arkhêl a, “Hi mi hih ingkana mi tak im ai nit? Thlipui neh tuisok tena khomin a thu an izôm hi!” an ti a.

Ramrili iman mi inikah ân dam thu

(Mk.5:1-20; Lk.8:26-39)

²⁸Dîl râl tiang Gadarin mihei ram kha Jisua a hong tlungin chu ramrili iman mi inikah, ithlâna rithoka hong isuakhein an hong pun a. Khahei khah یتی an om tak tak a, kha lampuah khan tute an ife ngam ngai ino a nit.

²⁹Voikarengin anni khah an ikhêk a, “Pathian Naipa, im ne lo rang nî ti? Zoron kung tlung maa deng nen thei ranga nî zuang im ai nit?” an ti a.

³⁰Khantaka rithoka inâi sarka tah khan vok lôm fâk izong an om a.

³¹Khanchu, ramrilihei khan, “Ni ne ûmisua rangin chu vok lômhei sungah son nen lût roh,” itin Jisua an riphât a.

³²Jisuan an ziangah, “Va lût rei” a ti a. Khanchu, an suak a, vokhei sungah khan an va lût tâk a. Khante, vok lôm khah an rêngkan dîl rikama rôlbôkah an itlân a, dîlah khan an rinîk vang tâk a.

³³Khante, vok irâkhâlhei khah an itlân a, khosungah an fe a, thil omzia tinrêng an isîr a, ramrili imanhei chungah thil hong itlung khom khah an isîr a.

³⁴Khanchu, a kho pumin Jisua mu rangin an suak a; khante, amah an va mun chu an ram ata suak rangin an ngên tâk a.

Mathaia 9

Jisuan izeng ân dam thu

(Mk.2:1-12; Lk.5:17-26)

¹Jisua kha rikuangah a chuang a, dîl râl tianga, ama omna khua tiang a kîr nôk a.

²Amakhan mi ținkan, izeng khatkah, a zâlmun pumin a ziangah an hong rizôn a. Jisuan an iam tlia a mu a, izeng ziangah khan, “Ki nai, rithlaringam takkan om roh, ni sualhei izâ a nit tâk,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, Dân inriseitu ținkahei khan an lungrilin, “Hi mi hin Pathian a isîr insiat a nit,” an ti a.

⁴Jisuan an lungrila an ingaituahei khah a lei riat a, an ziangah, “Ithôm khangkana thil ținano nin lungrilah nin ingaitua?”

⁵‘Ni sualhei izâ a nit tâk’ iti neh ‘Thoi inla, ken lôn ta roh,’ iti hih a îhîm â ti a ol ual?



⁶Miriam Naipa hin rinêng chung a sualhei izâ theina richam a nei iti nangni ki inmu rang a nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, izeng ziangah khan, “Thoi inla, ni zâlmun lan la, ni inah fe ta roh,” a ti pêk a.

⁷Khanungchu, kha mi khah a thoi a, a inah a fe tâk a.

⁸Mipuihei khan amakhah an mun chu an ti a, kha angkana richamneina miriamhei ziang a petu Pathian khah an inpâk tâk a.

Jisuan Mathaia a koina

(Mk.2:13-17; Lk.5:27-32)

⁹Jisuan kha mun khah a mâk a, a fe malamin siadôltu khatkah arming Mathaia, a ofisa t̃hung khah a mu a, a ziangah, “Ne zui roh,” a ti pêk a. Mathaia khah a thoi a, a zui tâk a.

¹⁰Khante, Jisua kha a kôilômhei neh Mathaia inah bu an nêk lâiin siadôltuhei neh mi sual itam takkah an hong a, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah khalai an hong rikhîlpui a.

¹¹Farisai t̃henkahein amakhah an mun chu a kôilômhei ziangah, “Ithôm nangni inriseitu hin hingkana mihei lâiah khalai a irkhîl sa hi?” an ti a.

¹²Jisuan an t̃ong khah a lei riat a, an ziangah, “Idamhein dâktor zong ngai mak a, iñtethein kêng an izong ngai.

¹³Pathian Thubûn, ‘Ribôlna nêkan lungkhamna kêng kî nuam,’ ai ti hih fe unla, a omzia va reh rei. Mi felhei rilam ranga zuang ni mang a, mi sualhei rilam ranga zuang kêng kî nit,” a ti a.

Bu ngei chungchânga t̃ongridon

(Mk.2:18-22; Lk.5:33-39)

¹⁴Khante, baptistu Johana kôilômhei kha Jisua ziangah an hong a, “Ithôm keini neh Farisaihei hin bu kin ngei mai ngai a, ni kôilômhei rêk hin chu an ngei tlak ngai no?” itin an ridon a.

¹⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Rineina ruait̃heah moineitu an ziangah a om sungin khualmihei khah beindong rangin nin itûng mani? Ni thei no nih; khannisela, moineitu khah an ziang ata it̃hui pêk pai nikhua la t̃lung a ta, kha tikin chu bu la ngei an ti.

¹⁶“Tutên puan ilui, puan ithar lekin pô ngai mak; an pônâ puan lek ithar khah intûm a ta, puan khah it̃het ual a ti.

¹⁷Tutên uain ithar khom savun peng iluiah thun ngai mak; thun ngân ta sela, uain ithar khan savun penghei khah mût ikhoi a ta, a uain neh a savun penghei kha mangmunboi chang a ti. Khasikin, uain ithar chu savun peng itharah an thun rang a nit; khanchu, a t̃hat seng seng ngai,” a ti a.

Zaira nainu neh nupang Jisua puan itônnu thu

(Mk.5:21-43; Lk.8:40-56)



¹⁸Jisuan kha thu khah â sîr lâiin, Juda ulian khatkah a hong a, a makungah rikhûk idilin a ziangah, “Atûn takah khan ki nainu a thi a; nikhomseh, hong inla, a chungah ni kut ringat inla, hong ring nôk a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Jisua khah a thoi a, a kôilômhei neh ani khah an zui tâk a.

²⁰Khante, nupang khatkah, kum sômlei kum inika thi suak dam ino Jisua nungah a hong a, a puan môr a tôn a.

²¹A lungrilin, “A puan môr ilua khom tôn inlang dam zel ki ti,” ai ti a nit.

²²Jisua khah arhêl a, khâmnu khah a mu a, a ziangah “Ki nainu, rithlaringam takkan om roh; ni iamna hih nî dampui a nit,” a ti a. Kha mitrikhapah khan nupangnu khah a hong dam tâk a.

²³Khanchu, Jisua khah ulianpu in khah a va tlung a, belem itumhei neh mipui rilût suaihei khah a va mun chu an ziangah,

²⁴“Nin rêngkan rikiang hi ta u, naipang hih thi mak e, â in kêng ai nit,” a ti a. Khanchu, anni khan an lei nuiso a.

²⁵Nikhomseh, mipuihei an ûmisua zoiin chu naipang omnah khan a lût a, naipang kut khah â tûk a, naipang khah a hong thoi tâk a.

²⁶Kha ram pumpuiah khan kha thurchi khah ân thang tâk a.

Jisuan mitdel inikah ân dam thu

²⁷Khante, Jisuan kha mun khah a mâk a, a hei fen chu mitdel inikan an zui a, “Davida Naipa, lung nen kham roh,” itin an ikhêk a.

²⁸Jisua insungah a lûtin chu mitdel inikahei khah a ziangah an hong a, Jisuan an ziangah, “Nangni indam thei ki ti nin iam im?” itin ardon a. “O kin iam, Puma,” itin an sâm a.

²⁹Khanchu, an mit a tôn pêk a, an ziangah, “Nin iam lam angkan nin chungah tlung riseh,” a ti a.

³⁰Khanungchu, an mit a hong vâr tâk a; Jisuan ikhîr takkan an ziangah, “Hi thu hih tute iril tlak no rei,” itin he a be a.

³¹Nikhomsela, anni khah an fe a, kha ram pumpuiah khan Jisua thurchi an thanginthei tâk a.

Jisuan ðongtheiino ân dam thu

³²Khante, kha mihei khah an suak lâiin, mi ðhenkan ramrili imana ðongtheiino khatkah Jisua ziangah an hong ðhui a.

³³Khanniseh, ramrili khah ûmisua a nit kaneh chu kha miriam khah a hong ðong thei zel tâk a. Mipuihei khah an ringai arkhêl tak tak a, “Israelhei lâiah hingkana rêng rêng hih la mu ngai mang me,” an ti a.



³⁴Nikhomseh, Farisaihei khan chu, “Ramrilihei rêngpa khan ramrilihei ûmisua theina ritha ai pêk a nit hih,” an ti a.

Jisuan mipuihei lung ân kham

³⁵Jisuan khua lian neh khua chînhei arfang a, inkhôm inheiah ân riseia, Ram Thurchi Ṭha â sîr a, damnona neh natna tinrêng ineihei khah ân dam a.

³⁶Mipuihei khah a mun chu, â enkoltu nei ino berahei angkana denginthei neh richék rakkan an om sikin lung ân kham tak tak a.

³⁷Khanchu, a kôilômhei ziangah khan, “Bu ât rang a tam tak tak a, khanniseh, sinthotu lak an roi a.

³⁸Khasikin, a bu ât ranga mi tir rangin bu neitu ziangah khan ngên rei,” a ti a.

Mathaia 10

Kôilôm sômleiiinikahei

(Mk.3:13-19; Lk.6:12-16)

¹Jisuan a kôilôm Sômleiiinikahei khah a koi a, ramrilihei ûmisua theina ritha neh damnona tinrêng neh natna tinrêng indam theina ritha a pêk a.

²Tirtôn Sômleiiinikahei riming chu hihei hih a nit: A masa takah Simona (Petera an iti) neh a unaipa Andria; Zebedaia naipa Jakoba neh a unaipa Johana;

³Filipa neh Bartholomaia; Thoma neh siadôltu Mathaia; Alfaia naipa Jakoba neh Thadaia;

⁴Kanan mi Simona neh ân mantu Juda Iskariota hei an nit.

Sômleiiinikahei sin rang

(Mk.6:7-13; Lk.9:1-6)

⁵Kha Sômleiiinikahei khah Jisuan a tir suak a, an ziangah hingkan he a be a; “Jentailhei ramah neh Samari mihei khuah chu fe no rei.

⁶Israel nam, bera rimanghei ziangah nin fe rang a nit.

⁷Fe unla, ‘Rivân Ram chu a nâi tâk,’ itin thu va sîr rei.

⁸Dam inohei indam unla, mithihei kâiithoi unla, iphârhei inrithiang unla, ramrilihei ûmisua rei. Â tlongin nin mu a, â tlong ngirin peh rei.

⁹Nin choliah rângkachak manih, tangkarua sum manih, sumsên tangka manih chô no rei.

¹⁰Inzinna rangin cholate manih, zako bop manih, pheikok bop manih, irol bop manih khom chô no rei. Sinithotu chu ai nanghei khah imûn rup a nit.

¹¹“Khua liana manih, khua chîna manih, nin lûtin nangni thlun nuam rang mi zong unla, kha khua nin mâk nôk mâkah chu kha inah khan om mai rei.

¹²Insung nin lûtin chu ‘Thlangamna nin chungah om riseh,’ ti rei.



13Kha ina mihei khan nangni an lei lômin chu nin thlangamna chibai khah an chungah tlung riseh; khanniseh, nangni an lei lôm non chu nin chibai tong khah nin chungah kêr nôk riseh.

14Khante, tak in khomin, tak khua khomin nangni an iham noa, nin tong an ringai non chu marak unla, nin kea vâivut khah ithing itla rei.

15Thu dik nangni ke ril, Roirêl Nikhuan chu kha khuahei tuang rang nêkan chu Sodom neh Gomora khuahei tuang rang chu a zâi om ual a ti.

Nuamlona hong itlung rang

(Mk.13:9-13; Lk.21:12-17)

16“Ringai rei, inia lâia bera om angka nangni kê tir a nit hih. Irûl angkana vârin, vaṭhu angkana lungrivuaiin om rei.

17Khanniseh, ridîn rei; nangni man an ta, roirêl munah nangni ṭhui an ta, inkhôm inheiah nangni an ihêm rang a nit.

18Keima sikin roirêltuhei neh rênghei makungah, anmani neh Jentailhei Thurchi Ṭha nin isîr pêk theina rangin la ngîr nin ti.

19Nin chungthu ngaitua ranga nangni an ṭhui tikin nin ti rang neh nin tong rang dân ingaituan nin ilung inbuai no rei; nin ti rang chu a zoro takah khan inria nîng nin ti.

20Tong nin ti ranghei khah nangmani tong ni kêi no nia, nangmania om nin Pa Rithla khan ai tong rang a nit.

21“Inzirpui khomin ân zirpui ithat rangin lan man a ta, pa khomin a naihei lan man a ta, naihei khomin an nu neh pahei doi an ta, that an ti.

22Keima sikin mi tinin nangni la nel an ti. Nikhomseh, tukhom a mong idêna tuang idiar chu inringin om a ti.

23Khua khatkatah an nuam nangni an lon chu kho dangah ro rei. Thu dik nangni ke ril, Miriam Naipa a zuang man Israel rama khuahei murdiah nin sin tho zoi no tin u.

24“Riseilâi khah ân riseitu nêkan lian ual mak a, suak khom a pu nêkan lian ual mak e.

25Khasikin, riseilâi khah ân riseitu angkana a hong iom neh, suak khom a pu angkana a hong iom khah an ilung a tluk rang a nit. Inchongpu lua Belzebula an tin teh, a inmihei vâng chu ingkah dôra riming isian im an ikoi rang na!

Tûm iṭi rua

(Lk.12:2-7)

26“Khasikin, miriamhei khah ṭi no rei. Ilang iloi ranga rithup îte omak a, reh loi ranga iip khom îte omak e.



²⁷Izînga nangni ki iril hih, sîn khovârah isîr unla, ikuar kunga nin iriat hih inchungsîpa dingin tlângisam rei.

²⁸“Taksa thata rithla that thei inohei khah ʔi no unla; Pathian, dûkmuna taksa neh rithla inrimang theitu khah ʔi rei.

²⁹Vasak inikah tangka khatkan nin irchôk thei ni mak im a? Nikhomsela, an lâia khatka lua nin Pa thu ni non rinênga ʔul no nih.

³⁰Nangni chu nin samzâi tena khom hih itep riai kêng ai nit.

³¹Khasikin, ʔi no rei, vasak itam takka nêkan nin ilut ual a nit.

Krista thlop neh iphial

(Lk.12:8-9)

³²“Tutu vântlâng riata ne thlop chu kei khomin ki Pa rivâna mi makungah thlop ki ti.

³³Khannisela, tutu vântlâng riata ne phial chu ki Pa rivâna mi makungah phial ki ti.

Ringeina ni loiin khandai inlêng rang

(Lk.12:51-53; 14:26-27)

³⁴“Rammualah hin ringeina inlêng ranga zuangin ne tûng no rei. Ringeina inlêng ranga zuang ni mang a, khandai inlêng ranga zuang kêng kî nit.

³⁵Naipahei an pahei indoi rang, nainuhei an nuhei indoi rang, imoihei an tarpihei indoi ranga zuang kêng kî nit.

³⁶Mahni râl iliantak chu a insungmihei ngêt nîng an ti.

³⁷“Tutu keima nêka a nu manih, a pa manih, lungithlung ual chu ki kôilôm inih tlâk ni mak e; tutu keima nêka a nainu manih, a naipa manih, lungithlung ual khom ki kôilôm inih tlâk ni mak e.

³⁸Tutu mahni kros riputa ne zui ino chu ki kôilôm inih tlâk ni mak e.

³⁹Tutu mahni ringna inzôk itum kan chu ichân an ta; khanniseh, keima sika a ringna chên kan chu inrihuam an ti.

Loman imu rang

(Mk.9:41)

⁴⁰“Tutu nangni lôm chu keima ne lôm an nit; tutu ne lôm chu ne tirtu lôm an nit.

⁴¹Tutu zânthla khah zânthla a nitna sika lei ilôm chu zânthla loman dong an ti. Tutu mi fel khah mi fel a nitna sika lôm chu mi fel loman dong an ti.

⁴²Thu dik nangni ke ril, tutu ki kôilômhei lâia â chîntak khom hih, ki kôilôm a nitna sika tuisik kilâtkah khom in-in chu loman ichân tlak no nih,” a ti a.

Mathaia 11



Baptistu Johana mi tirhei

(Lk.7:18-35)

- ¹Jisuan kha inriseina thuhei khah a kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khah a pêk zoin chu kha mun khah a mâk a, a kôlvêla khuaheiah inrisei rang neh thu sîr rangin a fe tâk a.
- ²Khante, tâng ina om baptistu Johana khan Krista sinthohei khah a lei riatin, a kôilômhei thenkah Jisua ziangah a tir a.
- ³Jisua ziangah, “Ne ril roh. Johanan â zuang rangtu ai ti khah nî nit mani? Anitnole, mi dang kin lai tûng rang mani?” an ti a.
- ⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Fe nôk ta unla, thil nin imu neh nin iriathei hih Johana va ril rei.
- ⁵Mitdelhei an mit a vâr tâk a, kebâiheï ken an lôn thei tâk a, iphârhei an rithiang tâk a, kuarisêthei khom an riat thei tâk a, mithiheï khom kâiithoiin an om nôk tâk a, inrianghei ziangah Thurchi Tha isîr a nit tâk.
- ⁶Tutu ki chung a ringlana nei inohei chu an ham a that e,” a ti a.
- ⁷Johana kôilômhei khah an rot nôk kaneh, Jisuan lômpuihei ziangah khan Johana thurchi â sîr a, “Johana ziangah ramchârah nin fe lâiah khan im imu ranga nin itûng kha? Ithlîn loisûl ai sêm innîng kha mani?
- ⁸Î-en ranga nin ife mani? Puan rivuai isila rivo ien rangin mani? Khangkana puan rivuai isil ngaihei chu rêng inah kêng an iom ngai.
- ⁹Ne ril rei, î-en ranga nin ife mani? Zânthla en rangin mani? O, a nit; khanniseh, zânthla nêk khoma roinpui ual nin imu a nit hih.
- ¹⁰Kha Johana thu khah kêng Pathian Thubûn, ‘Pathianin, ki tirtôn ni matonah tir ki ta, ani khan ni lampui lei siam a ti,’ itia a thurchi an lei irziak kha.
- ¹¹Thu dik nangni ke ril, Baptistu Johana nêka roinpui ual nupang sunga inzir lâiah tute la suak ngai mak. Khannisela, rivân rama â chîn tak khom Johana nêkan chu an iroinpui ual a nit.
- ¹²Baptistu Johanan a thucha â sîr lâi ata vuansûn tenan rivân ramîn tuangna rikhêl a tuang ngai a, mi tôksolhein tharum isongin kha ram khah ilah rang an itum ngai a nit.
- ¹³Zânthlahei murdi neh Mosia Dân thu khan Johana zuang om idênin Ram thurchi khah an lei isîr a;
- ¹⁴an thu sîr khah nin iam nuamin chu Johana hih Elija chu a nit, a zuang rang thu lei inpuang tâk kha a nit.
- ¹⁵Ringaina ranga ikuar inei kan chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh.
- ¹⁶“Atûn lâia rualitharhei hih î-nêm ken rikhek rang tâk o? Naipang bazâr munheia ṭhung a, lôm khatkan lôm danghei hei ikhêk pêk a,



17'Rineina belem nangni kin tum pêk a; nikhomseh, lâm mak chei a, lusûn la kin sak khomin tap mak chei a,' itihei angkah hi an nit.

18"Johana chu a zuang a, bu a ngei a, uain in mak a, mi tinin 'Ramrili iman a nit hi,' an ti a.

19Miriam Naipa hi a zuang a, a fâkin a in a, mi tinin, 'Hi mi hih en ta u, rôluakpa, uain idu pa, siadôltuhei neh mi sualhei rualpa soh,' an ti a. Nikhomseh, Pathian vârna chu â dik iti a sinthoah a îlang a nit," a ti a.

Rilet nuam ino khuahei

(Lk.10:13-15)

20Jisuan sinrikhêl a tho tamna tak khuahei khah an sual ata an rilet no sikin kha khuahei khah a ngo a.

21"Nangmah, Korazin, ni chung ân khôk vang na! Nangmah, Bethsaida, ni chung ân khôk vang na! Nangmania sinrikhêl isinhei khah Tura neh Sidonah isin ni seh, borapuan isila rivut riphulin an sual ata an rilet tâk iti inlang tâng an ti.

22Thu dik nangni ke ril, Roirêl Nikhuan chu nangmani ituang nêkan chu Tura neh Sidon mihei ituang chu a zâi om ual ok a ti.

23Nangmah, Kapernaum khom rivân itlunga inpâk nê nit rang mani? Mithi kua dênâ pai îthul kêng nê nit rang? Nangmaa sinrikhêl isinhei khah Sodoma kuaa sin ni sela chu vuani tenah hin la om mai a ti.

24Nang ke ril, Roirêl Nikhuan chu ni tuang nêkan chu Sodom kua ituang chu a zâi om ual ok a ti," a ti a.

Hong unla, ringam rei

(Lk.10:21-22)

25Kha lâiah khan Jisuan, "Epa, rinêng neh rivân Puma, nangman mi vâ neh mi thiamhei ziangah chu hi thu hih ni thup a, mi inmôlhei ziangah nen puang sikin ni ziangah lônthu ke sîr.

26A nit, Epa, khangkana tho khah ni lungdo tak a nit.

27"Thil tinrêng ki Pan a ne pêk tâk; Pa ti non chu tutên Naipa hi reh mak e. Pa khom kha Naipa neh an ziangâ Naipan ân puangnahei banah chu tutên reh mak e.

28"Nangni sin isôl neh puak irik ipêl murdihei o, ki ziangah hong unla, keiman ringamna nangni pêng ki ti.

29Ki ringkol ribât unla, ki ziangah risei rei, zâiidam tak neh ringaichîn tak ki nit; khanchu, nin rithla rangin ringamna mûng nin ti.

30Ki ringkol chu a hoi a, ki puak khom ai zâng a nit," a ti a.

Mathaia 12



Sabat chungchânga tongridon

(Mk.2:23-28; Lk.6:1-5)

- ¹Khante, sôn itôiteka nungah chu sabatnin Jisua khah bu bilheiah a thleng a. A kôilômhei kha an von a tãm a, bu vuihei khah an chun a, an fâk a.
- ²Farisaihein an mun chu, Jisua ziangah, “En ta, ni kôilômhein sabatnîa itho ranga Dânin ai khap khah an itho a nit hi,” an ti a.
- ³Jisuan an ziangah, “Davida neh a mihein an von tãm lâia an itho khah nin lai tep tlak ngai ino mani?”
- ⁴Davida khah Pathian inah a lût a, amah neh a mihein Pathian ziangah ilan tâk ibai, thiampuhei bangin an fâk ranga rithiang khah an ifâk a nit kha.
- ⁵Khabanah, sabatnî tin Tempila thiampu omhei khan Sabatnî Dân an ichâi ngai a, khan khoma thiamno chang ngai mak iti Mosia Dân lekhabuah nin itep ngai ino mani?
- ⁶Nangni ke ril, Tempil nêka roinpui ual hin ai om a nit.
- ⁷Pathian Thubûn, ‘Ribôlna nêkan lungkhamna ki nuam,’ ai ti hih a omzia nin iriatinfel ni sela chu mi t̄hahei khah thiamno inchang no tin u.
- ⁸Miriam Naipa hih sabatnî Puma kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan kut izeng ân dam

(Mk.3:1-6; Lk.6:6-11)

- ⁹Jisuan kha mun khah iman inkhôm inah a lût a,
- ¹⁰amakhah mi khatkah kut izeng a lei om a. Jisuan a thonsual itia an nô theina ranga lei ridîp t̄ian mi t̄henkahei khom an lei om sa a, anni khan Jisua ziangah, “Sabatnî-a mi indam hih ei Dânin ai khap mani?” itin an ridon a.
- ¹¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin lâia tukhôn manin bera khatkah nei sela, sabatnin khur inthûkah t̄ul ta sela, t̄um â kêlisua no rang chei u?”
- ¹²Bera nêkan miriam chu ai lut ual ok a nit. Khasikin, sabatnî-a mi t̄angpui hih ei Dânin a ne iphal a nit,” itin a sâm a.
- ¹³Khanchu, kut izeng ziangah khan, “Ni kut phar roh,” a ti a. A hang phar a, a kut kiangtianga angkah takin a dam vang tâk a.
- ¹⁴Khanungchu, Farisaihei khah an rot a, Jisua an that rang t̄lia an phan tâk a.

Pathian isom rithlang

- ¹⁵An that rang t̄lia an phan iti Jisuan a riadin chu kha mun ata a rot a; lômpuihein amah an zui a, dam inohei murdi ân dam a.
- ¹⁶Anni kha a thurchi tute ziangah isîr loi rangin thu a pêk a.
- ¹⁷Pathianin Zânthla Isaia bâia a isîr khah a hong t̄lung theina rangin amakhah ai tho a nit:



¹⁸“Amah hih ke som, ki irthlang, Lung kê thlung, a chung a kê lôm tak takah chu a nit. A chungah ker Thla siang ki ta, Khanchu, nam tin ziangah ki roirêlna inpuang a ti.

¹⁹Sêl no nia, ikhêk ual no nia; Lamilianheiah khom rihu lum tho no nih.

²⁰Dikna khah nêna a pêk mâkah chu Lâiluang ikûm khah ikhiak no nia, Meiser ide rian rian khom that no nih.

²¹Mi tinin a chungah an tûngna ringat an ti,” iti hih.

Jisua neh Belzebula

(Mk.3:20-30; Lk.11:14-23)

²²Khante, kha lâiah khan ramrili iman mitdel tongtheiino khatkah a ziangah an hong thui a. Jisuan kha mi khah a lei indam a; khanchu, a hong tong thei a, a hong mu thei tâk a.

²³Jisua sintho khah lômpuihei murdi khan arkhêl an ti tak tak a, “Hi mi hih Davida Naipa kha ni mak im a?” an ti a.

²⁴Farisaihei khan chu amakhah an riatin, “Hi mi hin ramrilihei a ûmisua theina chu an rêngpa Belzebulan ritha a pêk sika a nit,” an ti a.

²⁵Jisuan an ingaituahei khah a riat a, an ziangah, “Tak ram khom lôm risiamin an ridoi risakin chu iding sôt ngai mak e. Tak khua khom, insungkua khom lôm risiamin an ridoi risakin chu an îlîr rang a nit.

²⁶Khasikin, Soitana khom Soitana ngir a ûmisuan chu amah neh amah ridoi nîng a ta, a ram khah a îlîr ngêt rang a nit.

²⁷Belzebulan ritha a ne pêk sika ramrilihei kê ûmisua theiin nin ne ibe a nit a; khateh, nangni zuihei khan tu sikin im ramrili an lei iûmisua ngai ai nit? Nangni zuihei lei itho ngai khan kêng nin idiknozia a înlâng a nit.

²⁸Belzebula ni mak a, Pathian Rithla kêng ramrili ûmisua theina ritha ne pe; hi sikhah hin Pathian Ram chu nin ziangah a zuang tlung tâk iti a înlâng a nit.

²⁹“Tutên mi rât khah a khuap bak non chu a inah khan îlûtin a neinunhei lah pêk thei no nih. Kha mi rât khah a khuap bak bangin kêng a in khah a îrok thei rang a nit.

³⁰“Tutu, ki tianga tâng ino kah chu ne doi a nit a; tutu ne bûmpui ino kan chu a îthek indar a nit.

³¹Khasikah khan nangni ke ril, mi an insualna murdi neh Pathian an isîrinsiatna tinrênghei chu izâ nîng a ta; khanniseh, Rithla Rithiang sîrinsia chu izâ ni no nih.

³²Tutu, Miriam Naipa sêl chu izâ nîng an ta; khanniseh, Rithla Rithiang sîrinsia chu atûn neh kumkuan izâ ni no nih.

Thingkung neh â râ



(Lk.6:43-45)

33“Thingkung iṭha chu â râ khom ṭhâng a ta; thingkung ṭhano chu â râ khom ṭhano nih. Thingkung chu â râah ireh thei a nit.

34Irûl richihe i o, nangmani isual ṭiankan ingkan im thu ṭha nin isîr thei rang? Lungrila sip ilêt kha kêng bâiin a îsua ngai.

35Mi ṭha khan archon kok ata thil iṭhahei a sapsua ngai a; mi ṭhano khan chu archon kok ata thil isiahei ai sapsua ngai a nit.

36“Nangni ke ril, Roirêl Nikhuan chu ṭong chanlamboi an itho ngai murdi khah la sîr ri ai an ti.

37Ni ṭong khan thiam nang inchang a ta, ni ṭong ngir khan thiamno nang inchang a ti,” a ti a.

Risinsiana an zong thu

(Mk.8:11-12; Lk.11:29-32)

38Khanungchu, Dân inriseituhei neh Farisaihei lâia mi ṭhenkahein a ziangah, “Minriseitu, ni zianga rithokin risinsiana thil rikhêl imu kin nuam,” an ti a.

39Jisuan an ziangah, “Atûn lâia thoithar, isual tak neh inrê ngaihei hin, risinsiana thil rikhêl nin izong na! Zânthla Jona risinsiana banah chu risinsiana thil rikhêl dang nin ziangah ipe ni no nih.

40Khaangkan Jona khah sîn thumkah neh zân thumkah ngapui sungah ai om angkan Miriam Naipa khom hi sîn thumkah neh zân thumkah rinêng rilah ai om rang a nit.

41Roirêl Nikhuan chu Ninevi khu aa mihei kha atûnlâi mihei rualin iding an ta, thiamno nangni inchang an ti; anni chu Jona thu sîr an riat sikin an sualhei ata kha an irlet a nit; nangni ke ril, Jona nêka roinpui ual hin ai om a nit.

42Roirêl Nikhuan chu Seba rêngnu kha atûnlâi mihei rualin iding a ta, thiamno nangni inchang a ti; ani chu rêng Solomona inriseina vâ ringai rang ilua khomin a ram ata ilah takah a hong înzin a nit; nangni ke ril, Solomona nêka roinpui ual hin ai om a nit.

Ramrili hong kîr nôk thu

(Lk.11:24-26)

43“Ramrili khah miriam sung ata a suakin chu ngammun izongin tui boina ramah a chaidiai a. A mu no tenan chu,

44‘Ki in, kî mâk tâkah khan kîr nôk tâng ki ti,’ a ti a. Khanchu, a kîr nôk a, a va ṭlungin chu irong vangka, phît infâi a, rêl infel diamkan a va mu a.

45Khanchu, a fe a, ramrili dang sarikah ama nêka seh ual a hong ṭhui a; amakhan an lût a, an om tâk a. Khanungchu, kha miriam dingmun khah matona nêkan a siat ual ok tâk a. Khangkah khan atûnlâia thoithar isual takhei chungah hin la ṭlung a ti,” a ti a.



Jisua nu neh a unaipahei

(Mk.3:31-35; Lk.8:19-21)

⁴⁶Mipuihei ziangah Jisuan thu â sîr mai lâiah khan Jisua nu neh a unaipahei kha an hong tlung a. Amah isôn inuamin putiang an iding a.

⁴⁷Khanchu, mi khatkan a ziangah, “En ta, ni nu neh ni unaipahein nang isôn inuamin putiang nang an ngâk mai,” a ti pêk a.

⁴⁸Jisuan a ziangah, “Tûm ki nu chu? Tûm ki unaipahei chu?” a ti a.

⁴⁹Khanchu, a kôilômhei tiang a kut a phar a, “En rei, hihei hih ki nu neh ki unaipahei chu an nit.

⁵⁰Tutu, ki Pa rivâna mi lungdo sinhei hih ki unaipa hei, ki farnu hei, ki nu hei chu an nit,” a ti a.

Mathaia 13

Fachi rithetu thu

(Mk.4:1-9; Lk.8:4-8)

¹Kha nî sûn ngirah khan Jisua khah in ata a suak a, dîl rikamah a fe a, amakhan â ðhung a, ân risei a.

²A zianga mipui hong ribûm khah an tam tak tak a; khanchu, rikuangah â ðhung a, lômpuihei kha chu ðiaiphoiah an iding a.

³Khanchu, ðongrikhekin thurchi itam takkah â sîr a: “Ringai ta u, voikata chu mi khatkan bu rît rangin a fe a.

⁴Fa chi arthe a, ðhenkah lampuah a tlâk a, ivahein an fâk riai tâk a.

⁵Thenkah lungpharpha rinêng riphânaah a tlâk a, rinêng â sâ no sikin a hong ðoi zel a.

⁶Khannisela, inî a hong risâng ianin chu a em rizual a, rizung a tlâk inthûk no sikin a ram nôk rip tâk a.

⁷Thenkah chu riling kârah a tlâk a, riling khah a hong thuar a, a dîp inrimang tâk a.

⁸Nikhomsela, ðhenkah chu rinêng iðhaah a tlâk a, a ðhen a bâk rizakan, a ðhen a bâk sômrukkan, a ðhen a bâk sômithumkan a hong irâ tâk a,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, Jisuan a ðong ikhârnan an ziangah, “Ikuar inei kan chu iðha takkan ringai riseh,” a ti a.

Þongrikhek thiltum

(Mk.4:10-12; Lk.8:9-10)

¹⁰Khante, kôilômhei khah Jisua ziangah an hong a, “Ithôm lômpuihei ziangah ðongrikhekin thu ni îsîr ngai?” an ti a.



¹¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Rivân Ram thu rithup riattheina nin ziangah ipe a nit a, mi danghei ziangah chu ipe ni mak e.

¹²Tukhom â nei kah chu ipeh sa nîng a ta, nei intam ual a ti; tukhom â nei ino kah chu ai nei viatte khom lah pêk rip an ti.

¹³An ziangah ðongrikheka thu ke sîrna bi chu an en ðiana an mu thei nona rang neh an ringai ðiana an riat thei nona rangin a nit.

¹⁴Khasikin, Zânthla Isaia rillôkna thu khah an chungah a zuang itlung a nit: “Hi mihei hin ringai ðian an ta chu reh thei no nih; En ðian an ta chu mu thei no nih.

¹⁵Hi mihei lungril hih a lei rimul tâk a, An ikuarhei a lei sêt tâk a, An mit khom a lei izîng tâk a nit. Khangkan, ni no sela chu an mitin mûng an ta, An ikuarin riang an ta, An lungrilin reh thei an ta, Ki tiang hong ngat nôk an ta, Ki lei îndam rang a nit, Pathianin a ti,’ ai ti kha.

¹⁶“Nangni chu nin vân a ðat vang na! Nin mitin a mu a, nin ikuarin ai riat a nit.

¹⁷Nangni ke ril, zânthlahei neh Pathian mi itam takkah khomin nin thil muhei hih â mu an nuam tak tak a; nikhomseh, mu thei mak a; nin thil riathei khom hih â ria an nuam tak tak a; nikhomseh, reh thei mak e.

Jisuan fachi rithetu ðongrikhek a rilfiana

(Mk.4:13-20; Lk.8:11-15)

¹⁸“Khasikin, ringai unla, fachi rithetu ðongrikhek omzia hih risei rei.

¹⁹Tutu, Pathian ram thurchi ikuara ria a; khanniseh, rethiam ino chu fachi lampui kôla thla angkah an nit. Mi Sualah khah a hong a, an lungrila rithea om khah a lâk pêk riai ngai.

²⁰Khante, fachi lungpharpha rinêng riphâna thla chu thu an riat kaneh îlôm takka ham zelhei hi an nit.

²¹Nikhomseh, rizung inthûk an tlâk no sîkin om sôt ngai mak e. Thu sika intakna manih, nuamlona manih a hong om kaneh chu an îlîr nôk zel ngai.

²²Fachi riling kêra thla chu thu khah an riat a; nikhomseh, hi ringnun lungkângna neh richong hoisakfamna khan thu khah a dîp a, irâ nei loiin ai om ngai a nit.

²³Khante, fachi rinêng iðhaa thla chu thu khah an riat a, riatthiamna khom ineihei hi an nit. Khahei kha chu an irâ a, a ðthen rizakan, a ðthen sômîrukkan, a ðthen sômîthumkan a hong pung ngai,” a ti a.

Bu lem ðongrikhek

²⁴Jisuan ðongrikhek dang an ziangah â sîr nôk a; “Rivân Ram chu mi khatkah a loa fachi ða rithetu neh khan inrikhek a nit.

²⁵Zânkah mi an in riai nungin, irâl a hong a, bu lâiah khan bu lem arthe a, a rot nôk tâk a.



²⁶Khante, bu khah a hong ʔoi a, a hong vuiin chu bu lem khom a hong ilang sa tâk a.

²⁷Loi ineitu somhei khah an hong a, a ziangah, ‘Epu, ni loiah fachi ʔha ni irthe ni mak im a? Bu lem soh taka rithoka hong iom im ai nit?’ an ti a.

²⁸Ani khan an ziangah, ‘Amakhah chu irâlhei lei irthe a nit,’ a ti a. Isomhei khan a ziangah, ‘Khateh, bu lemhei khah va ʔuan unlang ni nuam im?’ itin an ridon a.

²⁹Ani khan an ziangah, ‘Nuam mang e, bu lem nin ʔuan malamin bu tak khom khah nin ʔuan sa duai lôiin.

³⁰Bu ât zoro a tlung mâkah chu bu tak neh bu lem khah muncan thuar riseh. Khanchu, bu ât tikin bu âttuhei ziangah, bu lem khah iphâi masa a, itêl a, ihâl baka kha rizoia bu tak khah iât a, ki fasiara thun rangin he la be ta rong,’ a ti,” a ti a.

Anʔam chi ʔongrikhek

(Mk.4:30-32; Lk.13:18-19)

³¹Jisuan ʔongrikhek dang â sîr nôk a: “Rivân Ram chu min anʔam chi a chôi a, a loia a irthe angka hi a nit.

³²Amakhah chimu murdi lâia â chîntak a nit a; nikhomseh, a hong thuar tikin chu chimu danghei nêka â lian tak a nit ngai a. Thingkung a hong chang a; khanchu, chungavuang ivahei an hong a, â ʔangheiah ribu an siam ngai,” a ti a.

Chol ʔongrikhek

(Lk.13:20-21)

³³Jisuan ʔongrikhek dang â sîr nôk a: “Rivân Ram chu nupang khatkan chol a lâka, baidi her sômilikah neh a thoi riai mâka khamlua înrîpol angkah a nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan ʔongrikhek a mangna bi

(Mk.4:33-34)

³⁴Khahei murdi khah Jisuan lômpuihei ziangah ʔongrikhekin â sîr a, ʔongrikhek ninon chu an ziangah thu îte isîr mak a.

³⁵Kha a thona bi chu zânthla manga thu a lei îsîr: “An ziangah thu ke sîrin ʔongrikhek mang ki ta, Khuansiang ata thil rithup chu isîr pêk ki ti,” iti khah a hong tlung theina ranga a nit.

Jisuan bu lem ʔongrikhek thu a rilfiana

³⁶Jisuan lômpuihei khah iman, insungah a lût a, a kôilômhei an hong a, a ziangah, “Loia bu lem ʔongrikhek khah im a omzia ne ril ta,” an ti a.

³⁷Jisuan a sâm a, “Fachi ʔha rithetu khah Miriam Naipa hi a nit a, loi kha rammual hi a nit.

³⁸Chi ʔha khah Ram naihei an nit a, bu lem kha chu mi Suala naihei an nit; irâl, bu lem rithetu chu Diabola a nit.



³⁹Bu ât zoro chu rammual mong rang zoro a nit a, bu âttuheî khah vântirtônhei an nit.

⁴⁰Bu lemhei khah an ritik a, meia an ihâl angkan rammual mong tikah khan chu la om a ti.

⁴¹Miriam Naipa hin a vântirtônhei khah tir suak a ta, a Ram ata mihei suala inbâtuhei neh sual isintuheî murdi khah bûm an ta,

⁴²mei thi ngai inoah khan pai an ta, amakhan ɣap an ta, an rikam inritông an ti.

⁴³Khanungchu, Pathian mihei chu an Pa Ramah inî angkan vâi tâng an ti. Ringaina ranga ikuar inei kan chu iɣa takkan ringai riseh.

Richon rithup ɣongrikhek

⁴⁴“Rivân Ram chu mi khatkan loi lâia richon phûm inrûk a mu suak a, a phûm nôk a, râiifân takkan a fe a, ai nei murdi a zuar a, kha loi khah a irchôk tâk angkah hi a nit.

Lungilu ɣongrikhek

⁴⁵“Rivân Ram chu mi khatkah lungilu ɣa tak izongtu angkah hi a nit nôk a;

⁴⁶ani khan lungilu ɣa tak khatkah a mu a; khanchu, a fe a, ai nei murdi a va zuar a, kha lungilu khah archôk tâk a.

Lên ɣongrikhek

⁴⁷“Rivân Ram chu inga mantuhein an lênkhang dîlah an zar a, inga chi tinrêng an iman angkah hi a nit nôk a.

⁴⁸Lên khah a sip tenan chu dîl rikamah an kâi isua a, amakhan an iɣhung a; â ɣa murdi chempâiah an thun a, â sia kah chu an pai a.

⁴⁹Rammual mong tikin chu khangkah khan la om a ti: vântirtônhei zuang suak an ta, mi ɣahei lâia rithokin mi sualhei kha bûm an ta,

⁵⁰mei thi ngai inoah khan pai an ta, amakhan ɣap an ta, an rikam inritông an ti,” a ti a.

Thil ilui neh thil ithar

⁵¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Kha thilhei murdi khah nin riat thei im?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “O, kin riat thei,” an ti a.

⁵²Ani khan an ziangah, “Kha omzia chu Dan inriseituhei murdi Rivân Ram kôilôm ichang kah chu, in ineitu, archon kok ata thil ilui neh thil ithar hong isapsuatu angkah hi a nit,” a ti a.

Nazaretah Jisua inelin a om

(Mk.6:1-6; Lk.4:16-30)

⁵³Jisuan kha ɣongrikhekhei khah â sîr zoiin chu kha mun khah a mâk a,



⁵⁴a omna ngai khua tiang a kîr nôk tâk a. Inkhôm inah khan anmani ân risei a; a thu sîr iria kan an ringai arkhêl tak tak a, “Hi mi hin hi vârna neh hi sinrikhêl sin theina hih taka rithoka ai mu mani?”

⁵⁵Hi mi hih thingisin ngaitu naipa khah ni mak im a? A nu khom Mari khah ni mak im a? A urênghei khom Jakoba, Josefa, Simona neh Juda hei ni mak im a?

⁵⁶A farhei khom hintaka om ni mak im a? Hihei murdi hih taka rithoka ai mu mani?” an ti a.

⁵⁷Khanchu, ani khah an nel tâk a, Jisuan an ziangah, “Zânthla chu ama khua neh a insungmihei lâi ti no-ah chu mun tinah imaritin a om ngai,” a ti pêk a.

⁵⁸Khante, an iam no sikin kha khuaah khan chu sinrikhêl sin intam mak a.

Mathaia 14

Baptistu Johana thi thu

(Mk.6:14-29; Lk.9:7-9)

¹Kha zoro lâiah khan Galili rama rêng Heroda khan Jisua thurchi a lei riat a.

²A mihei ziangah, “Hi mi hih Baptistu Johana khah a nit ngêt; mithi lâi ata a hong iring nôk tâk a nit hih. Khasikin kêng hi sinrikhêl sin theina ritha hih ai nei,” a ti a.

³Matonah khan Herodan Johana khah a lei inman a, a khuap a, tâng inah a lei ikhum tâk a nit. Khangkana a thona bi chu a suapuipa Filipa nupui Herodi sika a nit.

⁴Baptistu Johana khan Heroda ziangah, “Herodi neh nin irnei hih idik mak e,” a lei ti pêk tâk a.

⁵Heroda khan Johana khah ithat a nuam a; nikhomseh, Johana kha zânthlan an be sikin Juda mipuihei lak kha a ỳi a.

⁶Khannisela, Heroda suak champhaphâk nin chu Herodi nainu khah mipuihei makungah a lâm a, Heroda khah ân lôm tak tak a;

⁷Herodi nainu ziangah ỳong ân kung a, “Îkhom ni ne ini kah chu nang ipeh rangin ỳong ker khâm,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, ani khan, a nu he be lam angkan, “Hi munah hin atûn khêngin Baptistu Johana lu ne peh roh,” a ti a.

⁹Rêng khah â lung dûk a tong tak tak a; nikhomseh, a khualmihei makungah ỳong a lei inkung tâk sikin a zong lam angkana tho rangin thu a pêk tâk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, mi a tir a, tâng ina om Johana lu khah ân tan tâk a.

¹¹A lu khah khêngin an hong chôi a, nungâktenu ziangah an pêk a, ani khan a nu ziangah a chôi tâk a.



¹²Khante, Johana kôilômhei kha an hong a, a ruak khah an chôi a, an phûm a; khanchu, an fe a, Jisua khom an isîr pêk tâk a.

Jisuan mi sângringakah a vâi thu

(Mk.6:30-44; Lk.9:10-17; Joh.6:1-14)

¹³Khante, Jisuan Johana thurchi khah a lei riatin chu khataka rithokin a suak a, rikuangin a khât bangin mun infiarah a fe tâk a. Mipuihein an riatin chu an kuahei iman imuang tianga fen an zui a.

¹⁴Jisua rikuang ata a suak a, mipuihei khah a mun chu iṭha takkan lung ân kham a, dam inohei khah ân dam a.

¹⁵Kha nî kholoiah khan a kôilômhei an hong a, a ziangah, “Inî lak a zuang ikâi veng tâk a, hi mun lak hih mun infiar kêng a nit a, mipuihei hih infe tan la, khosungheiah fe sela, an fâk rang ngaitua riseh,” an ti a.

¹⁶Jisuan an ziangah, “An fe rang nang mak e, nangmani ngêiin ifah rang peh rei,” a ti a.

¹⁷Anni khan a ziangah, “Hin takah hin ibai ringakah neh inga inikah banah chu îte dang nei mang ung e,” itin an sâm a.

¹⁸Jisuan, “Hin ki ziangah hong chôi rei,” a ti a.

¹⁹Mipuihei khah loisûl chung a ṭhung rangin thu a pêk a; khanchu, ibai ringakah neh inga inikah khah a lâk a, rivân tiang ienin Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a. Ibai khah a khoi a, kôilômhei ziangah a pêk a, kôilômhei khan mipuihei ziangah an sêm pêk tâk a.

²⁰Mi tinin an fâk a, an khop seng tâk a. An sem bân khah an bûm a, khamlu sômleiinikah a lai sip a nit.

²¹A fahtuhei khah nupang neh naipang tep loiin mi sângringakah vêl an nit.

Jisua tui chungah a lôn

(Mk.6:45-52; Joh.6:15-21)

²²Khante, Jisuan mipuihei khah â ṭhîn lâiah khan dîl râl tianga lei ife rangin a kôilômhei khah rikuangah ân chuang a.

²³Mipuihei â ṭhîn zoiin chu a khâtin itlângah iṭongṭai rangin a fe a. Kholoi a hong zîng tenan khom amakhan Jisua chu a khât bangin a om a.

²⁴Kha zoroah khan rikuang khah dîlah, vakôla rithoka ilah takah a om tâk a, ithlîn a no tiang a sêm sikin tuisokin kiangtiang kiangtiang â sok a.

²⁵Khanchu, zîng kôlrisam rang to vêlin chu Jisua kha tui chungah lônin, a kôilômhei tiang a hong a.

²⁶Kôilômhein tuia a hong lôn an mun chu an ṭi a, “Ithirthla kêng ai nit soh,” an ti a, rithlavâiin an ikhêk rak rak a.



²⁷Jisuan a hei isôn zel a, “Lungringam takkan om rei. Keimah kêng kî nit, ți no rei,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanungchu, Petera khan, “Pumapa, nangmah ni nit titakin chu tui chung a ni ziang a hong rangin thu ne peh roh,” a ti a.

²⁹Jisuan, “Hong roh,” itin a sâm a. Khanchu, Petera khah rikuang ata a suak a, Jisua tiang ipanin tui chungah a lôn tâk a.

³⁰Khannisela, ithli rât khah a mun chu a ți a, tuiah rinîk rangin a om tâk a, “Pumapa nen zôk roh,” itin â khêk a.

³¹Jisuan a hei iban a, â tûk zel a, a ziangah, “Ni iamna a roi vang na! Ithôm nî ringla?” a ti pêk a.

³²An ruaikan rikuang sungah an lût a, ithli khom a dâidup zel tâk a.

³³Khanchu, rikuanga kôilôm iomhei khan Jisua chubai an ûn a, “Pathian Naipa ni nit titak hih,” an ti a.

Jisuan Genesaret rama damino ân dam

(Mk.6:53-56)

³⁴Dîl râl an kâiin chu Genesaret ram an hong tlung tâk a.

³⁵Kha muna mihei khan Jisua kha an lei riat zel a. Khasikin, an kôlvêl ram murdiah khan mi an tir a, dam inohei murdi khah Jisua ziangah an hong utherford a.

³⁶Dam inohei khan a puan môr ilua intôn rangin an ngên a; â tôn murdi chu an dam tâk a.

Mathaia 15

Pipu thumâk

(Mk.7:1-13)

¹Khanungchu, Jerusalema rithokin Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhei Jisua ziangah an hong a, a ziangah,

²“Ithôm ni kôilômhein ei pipu thumâkhei hih an zôm ngai no? Fâk an zong rang khomin ti lam angkan an kut risuh ngai mak e,” an ti a.

³Jisuan an ziangah, “Ithôm Pathian thupêk zôm loiin nangmani khâta thumâk khah nin izui hi?

⁴Pathianin, ‘Ni nu neh ni pa ngîk roh, tutu a nu manih, a pa manih, vâni sâm chu ithat rang a nit,’ a ti a.

⁵Khannisela, nangmanin chu ‘Tutu a nu manih, a pa manih ziangah ni ne mangna rang murdi kha Pathian ta tâk kêng ai nit, a tin chu a nu neh a pa a ngîk rang ni khâi mak,’ nin ti ngai a.

⁶Khangkah khan nangmani thumâk nin zôm theina rangin Pathian thupêk khah iten nin ibe ngai ino a nit.



- ⁷Nangni vârrilethei o, Isaian nin chungchâng a lei îsîr tâk khah â dik vang na!
- ⁸“Hi mihei hin an bâiin an nen pâk a, Nikhomseh, an lungril chu a ne ilat vit a nit.
- ⁹Ki dânhei angkah takin miriam thupêkhei an risei a, Khasikin, chubai an ne ûnna hih â tlong a nit, Pathianin a ti,’ itia a lei irziak kha,” a ti a.

Miriam innim ngai thilhei

(Mk.7:14-23)

- ¹⁰Khante, Jisuan mipuihei khah a koi a, an ziangah, “Ringai unla, rethiam rei.
- ¹¹Bâia lûtin miriam innim ngai mak a; bâia suakin kêng miriam a înnim ngai a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹²Khanungchu, a kôilômhei an hong a, a ziangah, “Ni tòng khan Farisaihei lungril a îphop a nit iti ni riat im?” an ti a.
- ¹³Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, “Kung murdi ki Pa rivâna mi iphun nino chu iphâi paiin om a ti.
- ¹⁴An chungthu-ah nin ilung inbuai no rei. Anni khah mitdelhei ruaitu mitdel an nit a; mitdelin mitdel ngir â ruaiin chu an ruaikan khurah an itul ngai a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Peteran a ziangah, “Kha tòng omzia khah ne rilfia pêk roh,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Jisuan a ziangah, “Mi danghei nêkan la vâ ual ngir mak chei.
- ¹⁷Nin iriat thiam inôm ai nit? Bâia lût murdi chu phûngah a lût a; khanungchu, vâikôm fenaah ai suak nôk ngai a nit.
- ¹⁸Khanniseh, bâi ata hong isuak chu lungrila hong rithok a nit a, kha thilhei ngêi khah miriam innim ngai chu a nit.
- ¹⁹Lungrila rithokin ngaituanan sualhei a hong suak a, kha ngaituanan sualhei khan mi thatna hei, inrêna hei, riditna hei, inruna hei, mi lêmnahei neh Pathian isîrinsiatna hei a îthlun ngai a nit.
- ²⁰Khahei khah miriam innim ngai chu a nit. Khannisela, kut risuh loia fâk izong hin chu mi innim ngai mak e,” a ti a.

Nupangnu iamna

(Mk.7:24-30)

- ²¹Jisuan kha mun khah iman Tura neh Sidon khopui kôla ramhualah a fe tâk a.
- ²²Kha rama om, Kanan nupangnu khatkah a ziangah a hong a, “Davida Naipa, lung nen kham roh, ki nainu ramrilin a man a, denginthei takkan ai om a nit,” itin â khêk a.
- ²³Khannisela, Jisuan chu bâika luan sâm mak a. A kôilômhei a ziangah an hong a, “Hîm nu hih infe ta roh, ei inungah a ne zui a, â khêk diai a,” itin an ngên a.



²⁴Khanchu, Jisuan, “Israel mi, bera rimanghei ziang bangah kêng itir kî nit,” itin a sâm a.

²⁵Kha ɬong khah nupangnu khan a riatin chu a hong a, a ke bulah â bok a, “Epu, ne san roh,” a ti a.

²⁶Jisuan, “Naihei ibai ilah pêk a, uihei zianga pe chu idik mak e,” a ti a.

²⁷Nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Epu, inih chu a nit, khan uihei khomin an puhei dochama rithoka ibai zit itul chu an fâk ngai im ki ta,” itin a sâm a.

²⁸Kha tenan chu, Jisuan a ziangah, “Nupang, iamna liantak inei ni nit. Ni lungdo tak khah ni ta rangin isinin om a ti,” a ti pêk a. Khanchu, a nainu khah kha zoro takah khan a hong dam tâk a.

Jisuan mi itam takkah ân dam

²⁹Khante, Jisua chu khantak ata khah a suak a, Galili dîl rikamah a fe a; itlângah a lui a, amakhan â ɬung a.

³⁰Mipui itam takkah a ziangah an hong a, kebâihei, mitdelhei, fangisiahei, bâiibohei neh dam ino dang itam takkah Jisua ke bulah an hong ɬui a; ani khan a lei indam khai a.

³¹Mipuihei khan bâiibo hong itonghei, fangisia hong idamhei, kebâi hong ilônhei neh mitdel hong imu thei tâkhei khah an mun chu an ringai arkhêl tak tak a; khanchu, Israelhei Pathian khah an inpâk tâk a.

Jisuan mi sângilikah a vâi

(Mk.8:1-10)

³²Khante, Jisuan a kôilômhei khah a koi a, an ziangah, “Mipuihei hih sûn thumkah ki ziangah an om tâk a, atûnah hin îte ifah rang an nei no sikin ke lung a kham tak tak, bu ngeiin infe nuam mang e; khanonchu, lam lâiah ɬâmisôl rivoiin an rizal duai lôiin,” a ti a.

³³Kôilômhei khan a ziangah, “Hi dôra mipui vâi inkhop rangin hi ramchârah hin takâm fâk ei mu rang?” an ti a.

³⁴Jisuan, “Ibai izâkâm nin inei?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “Ibai sarikah neh inga ichîntekah” an ti a.

³⁵Khanchu, Jisuan mipuihei khah rinênga ɬung rangin thu a pêk a.

³⁶Khante, ibai sarikah neh inga ichîntekah khah a lâk a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a, a khoi a, kôilômhei ziangah a pêk a; kôilômhei khan mipuihei ziangah an pêk tâk a.

³⁷An rêngkan an fâk a, an khop seng a. Khanchu, kôilômhei khan an sem bân khah khamlu sarikah an la însip a nit.

³⁸Â fahtuhei khah nupang neh naipang tep loiin mi sângilikah an nit.



³⁹Khanungchu, Jisuan mipuihei â thîn zoiin chu rikuangah a chuang a. Magadan ramhual tiang a fe tâk a.

Mathaia 16

Risin an zong thu

(Mk.8:11-13; Lk.12:54-56)

¹Khante, Farisaihei neh Sadukaihei thenkah Jisua ziangah an hong a, ama fiana rangin rivân ata risinsiana thil rikhêl anmani inmu rangin an ngên a.

²Nikhomseh, Jisuan an ziangah, “Kholoi a hong nitin chu ‘Khua hoi a ti, kôl kêng a sen,’ nin ti ngai.

³Zîngah khom, ‘Vuani chu rua ai sûr rang nîng a ti, kôl a sen a, rivân arnîm,’ nin ti ngai. Rivân ienin rammual a hoi rang neh a hoino rang nin riat thei a; khanniseh, atûn lâi zoro risinsianahei hi chu nin iriatthiam thei ino a nit.

⁴Atûn lâi thoithar, mi sia tak neh Pathian ngaisak inohei o, risinsiana thil rikhêl nin ne izong na? Jona risinsiana banah chu nin ziangah risinsiana thil rikhêl dang rêng rêng ipe ni no nih,” itin a sâm a. Khanchu, anmani a mâk a, a rot pat tâk a.

Farisaihei neh Sadukaihei chol

(Mk.8:14-21)

⁵Kôilômhei khah dîl râl an kâiin chu ibai ichôi an hong ringil a.

⁶Jisuan an ziangah, “Farisaihei neh Sadukaihei chol ata ridîn unla, rivêng rei,” a ti pêk a.

⁷Khante, anni khan, “Ibai ei hong chôi no sika amahih ai ti a nit,” itin an khâtin an isîr inrituk a.

⁸Jisuan amakhah a riatin chu an ziangah, “Ithôm ibai nin nei no thu ringot nin ibuaipui hi? Nin iamna a chîn vang na!

⁹Nin lai riat tlak ino mani? Mi sângringakahei ta ranga ibai ringaka kî khoi khah nin iriat khâi ino mani? An fâk bân khamlu izâkâm nin la însip kha?

¹⁰Mi sânkilikahei ta ranga ibai sarikah rêk khate? An fâk bân khamlu izâkâm nin la însip kha?

¹¹Nin ziangah ibai thurchi isîr mang iti ithôm nin riat no? Farisaihei neh Sadukaihei chol ata ridîn rei,” a ti a.

¹²Khanungchu, kôilômhei khan ibaia pol ngai chol ata ridîn rang ni loiin, Farisaihei neh Sadukaihei inriseina ata ridîn ranga a îril a nit iti an riat tâk a.

Peteran Jisua nitna ân puang

(Mk.8:27-30; Lk.9:18-21)

¹³Khante, Jisua kha Kaisara Filipi bial a hong tlungin chu, a kôilômhei ziangah, “Mihein Miriam Naipa hih tûm a nit an ti?” itin ardon a.



¹⁴Anni khan, “Thenkan, ‘Baptistu Johana a nit,’ an ti a; thenkan, ‘Elija a nit,’ an ti a; thenkah nôkin chu, ‘Jeremia manih, anitnole, zânthla tukhôn manih a nit,’ nang an ti,” itin an sâm a.

¹⁵Khante, ani khan an ziangah, “Khateh nangmanin tûm a nit nin ne ti?” itin ardon a.

¹⁶Simon Petera khan a sâm a, “Mesia, Pathian iring Naipa ni nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Jisuan a ziangah, “Simon, Jona naipa, ni ham a that e. Hi thutak hih taksa neh thisenin nang a inriat ni mak a, ki Pa rivâna mi nang inriat a nit.

¹⁸Khaangkan, nangmah Petera: Lungpui ni nit iti nang ke ril; hi lungpui chungah hin ki koindang inding ki ta, thina khomin inê no nih.

¹⁹Rivân Ram chabihei nang pêng ki ta; rinêng chungah nî khuap kah chu rivâna khom ikhuap nîng an ta, rinêng chungah ni sût kah chu rivânah khom isût nîng an ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Khanungchu, Mesia a nit iti tute iril loi rangin kôilômhei khah thu a pêk tâk a.

Jisuan a tuang rang thu â sîr

(Mk.8:31—9:1; Lk.9:22-27)

²¹Kha rizoi ata chu Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah ifel riai kan thu â sîr tâk a, an ziangah, “Jerusalemah kî fe ngêt rang a nit a, upahei, thiampu laihei neh Dân inriseituhei kutah kî tuang tak tak rang a nit. Ne that an ta; nikhomseh, sîn thumka nungah chu kâiithoiin om ki ti,” a ti pêk a.

²²Peteran ani khah a khâtin a thui a, a ziangah, “Pumapa, ni thei tlak no nih; kha thil khah ni chungah tlung tlak no nih,” itin a ngo a.

²³Jisua khah arhêl a, Petera ziangah, “Soitan, ke nungah lôn roh, ki lam ne dantu ni nit, Pathian lungdo ngaitua loiin, miriam nuam lam ringot nî ngaitua a nit hih,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanchu, Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Tutu ne zui a nuamin chu mahni phialin a kros riputin ne zui riseh.

²⁵Tutu a ringna inrihuam inuam kan ichân a ta; tutu keima sika a ringna chân kan inzôk a ti.

²⁶Mîn rammual hih a pumin nei sela, a ringna chu ichân sela, a ta rangin im rifea a mu ranga? Mu no nih. A ringna mu nôkna rangin îte a pêk rang ai nei ino a nit.

²⁷Miriam Naipa hih a Pa roinpuinaa rithlukin a vântirtônhei neh ai zuang rang tâk a nit, kha tikin chu mi tin an sintho angkah chitin thung a ti.

²⁸Thu dik nangni ke ril, hintaka om thenkahei hih Miriam Naipa inlal takka a zuang an mu mâkah chu thina ritem ino rang an om,” a ti a.



Mathaia 17

Mêl danglamna

(Mk.9:2-13; Lk.9:28-36)

- ¹Khante, sôn rukka nungah chu Jisuan Petera, Jakoba neh Johana hei a ðhui a, an khât bangin itlâng risângah a fepui a.
- ²An mitmuah khan Jisua mêl a hong danglam a, a mêl inî angkan a hong vâ a, a puansilhei khom a hong vâ a, a hong ri-el tâk a.
- ³Khanchu, kôilôm ithumkahei khan Mosia neh Elija khan Jisua an risônpuai lâi an mu a.
- ⁴Khante, Petera khan Jisua ziangah, “Pumapa, hintaka om hih ei ta rangin a ðhat; ni nuamin chu dângdite ithumkah sin ki ti; nangma rang khatkah, Mosia rang khatkah, Elija rang khatkah,” a ti a.
- ⁵A la ðong mai lâi takin sôm ivâr ri-elin anmani a zuang rikhû a. Sûma rithokin rôl khan, “Ani hih ki Naipa lungthlung, kî lôm tak takah chu a nit; ama thu hih ringai rei,” a ti a.
- ⁶Kôilômhei khan kha rôl khah an riat a, an ði tak tak a, rinêngah an ibok rak tâk a.
- ⁷Jisua a hong a, anni chu a tôn a, “Thoi rei, ði no rei,” a ti pêk a.
- ⁸Khanchu, an hang tang a, Jisua ti no chu tute a dang mu khâi mak a.
- ⁹Khanchu, itlâng ata an zuang ðumin chu Jisuan an ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hih thina rithoka a thoinôk mâkah chu nin thil mu hih tute iril tlak no rei,” itin thu a pêk tâk a.
- ¹⁰Khante, kôilômhei khan Jisua ziangah, “Dân inriseituhein, ‘Elija ai zuang bak rang a nit,’ ðtho sika an iti mani?” itin an ridon a.
- ¹¹Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, “A dik takkan Elija kha ai zuang bak rang a nit, thil tinrêng aman lei siam infel riai a ti.
- ¹²Khanniseh, nangni ke ril, Elija chu a zuang pial tâk a; mihein amah chu lei reh mak a, an nuam an lei ilo a nit. Khangkah ngirin Miriam Naipa khom hih an nuam an ilo rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³Khanchu, kôilômhei khan Baptistu Johana thurchi an ziangah a îsîr a nit iti an riat tâk a.

Jisuan ramrili iman naipang ân dam

(Mk.9:14-29; Lk.9:37-43)

- ¹⁴Khante, mipuihei ziangah an hong kîr nôkin chu mi khatkah Jisua ziangah a hong a, a makungah rikhûk a dil a,
- ¹⁵“Pumapa, ki naipa lunginkham roh; risengol rivoi a nit a, a tuang tak tak tâk a, voi itam takkah meiah neh tuiah â lîr tâk a.



16Ni kôilômhei ziangah ki hong ðhui a; khanniseh, anni lakin indam thei mak a,” a ti a.

17Jisuan a sâm a, “Ingkana iamna boi rai im nin init tâk na! Itena sôt im nin ziangah omin nangni ki ngaitua thei ranga? Naipang khah ki ziangah hong ðhui rei,” a ti a.

18Jisuan ramrili khah thu a pêk a, naipangpa sung ata khah a suak tâk a; kha zoro takah khan a hong dam tâk a.

19Khanungchu, kôilômhei khah Jisua ziangah an hong a, “Itho sik im keimanin chu kin ûmisua thei no?” itin mi riat loiah an ridon zâi a.

20Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin iamna roi sika a nit. Thu dik nangni ke ril, iamna anţam ru tiakah nin neiin chu hi tlâng ziangah hin, ‘Hintaka rithokah hin son varthon roh,’ tîng nin ta, rithon zel a ti. Sin thei ino zel îte nei no tin u.

21Hingkana hi chu ðongţaina neh bu ngei ti non chu îten ûmisua thei mak e,” a ti a.

Jisuan a thi rang thu â sîr nôkna

(Mk.9:30-32; Lk.9:43-45)

22Kôilômhei khah an rêngkan Galili ramah an hong nungah khan Jisuan an ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hih miriamhei kutah inmanin om a ta,

23anni khan that an ta; nikhomseh, sûn thumka nungah chu kâiithoiin om a ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, kôilômhei kha an bei a dong tak tak a.

Tempil sia chôi thu

24Jisua neh a kôilômhei kha Kapernaum an hong tlungin chu Tempil siadôltuhei khah Petera ziangah an hong a, “Nangni inriseitu hin Tempil sia a chôi ngai im?” itin an ridon a.

25Petera khan, “O, a chôi ngai,” itin a sâm a. Petera khah in a lûtin chu Jisuan a lei isôn a, “Simon im ner ngai dân? Hi rammuala rênghei ziangah hin tûm sia chôi ngai? A ram mihei im, ram dang mihei im?” a ti a.

26Peteran, “Ram dang mihei” itin a sâm a. Jisuan, “A nitin chu a ram mihei chu sia an chôi ai nang ino a nit kate.

27Nikhomseh, hi mihei lung inhoi ino hih nuam mang me. Khasikin, dîlah fen la, rikuai va chia roh. Inga nî man masatak bâiah khan ei ruaika Tempil sia ei chôi inrup bang sum tangka inikah mûng ni ti. Amakhah hong chôi inla, ei chôitum khah an ziangah peh roh,” a ti a.

Mathaia 18

Tûm â roinpui tak?

(Mk.9:33-37; Lk.9:46-48)



¹Kha lâiah khan kôilômhei khah Jisua ziangah an hong a, “Rivân Ramah tûm â roinpui rang tak?” itin an ridon a.

²Khanchu, Jisuan naipangte a koi a, an makungah ân ding a, an ziangah,

³“Thu dik nangni ke ril, nin rilet a, naipangtehei angkan nin om non chu Rivân Ramah lût tlak no tin u.

⁴Rivân Rama â roinpui rang tak chu ringaiinchîna, hi naipangte angkana om hih a nit.

⁵Tutu ker ming sika hingkana naipangte lôm chu keima ne lôm an nit.

Isual ranga thlêmna

(Mk.9:42-48; Lk.17:1-2)

⁶“Tukhomin hi ne iamhei lâia naipangte khatkah khom hih ân ban chu a ringah bunôilung ilianpa inlin tuikhanglian inthûk takah iṭhul ni sela a ta rangin ṭha ual a ti.

⁷Ibânahei sikin rammual chung ân khôk vang na! Ibânahei chu om mai a ti; khannisela, ibâna in-omtu chung chu an khôk vang na!

⁸“Ni kutin manih, ni ken manih, nang ân bân chu tan pai inla, pai zel roh; kut inika manih, ke inika manih ineia kumtluang meidîla nang ipai nêkan chu kut iboi manih, ke boi manih puma ringnaa lût chu ni ta rangin a ṭhat ual.

⁹Ni mit khomin nang ân bân chu ikhel pai inla, pai zel roh; mit inika neia dûkmun meidîla nang ipai nêkan chu mit khatkah bang ineia ringnaa lût chu ni ta rangin a ṭhat ual.

Bera rimang ṭongrikhek

(Lk.15:3-7)

¹⁰“Hi mi chîntehei lâia khatkah khom hih musit loi rangin ridîn rei. Rivâna an vântirtônhei kha ki Pa rivâna makungah an om mai ngai iti nangni ke ril.

¹¹Miriam Naipa hih armanghei izonga saninring rang piala zuang a nit.

¹²“Mi khatkan bera rizakah nei sela, an lâia khatkah rimang sela, ingkam tho sela nin iam? Sômikuakkah ikuakkahei khah itlâng panga bûmin mâng a ta; khanchu, fêng a ta, armang khah va zong a ti.

¹³Thu dik nangni ke ril, a va mun chu sômikuakkah ikuakka armang inohei nêkah khan kha khatka chungah khan lôm ual a ti.

¹⁴Khangkah ngirin, hi mi chîntehei lâia khatka rimang khom hih nin Pa rivâna mi khan ai nuam ino a nit.

Suapui thil thonsual

¹⁵“Ni suapuiin ni chungah thil isual a sinin chu fen la, â châina khah inmun la, idâirek kan nin ruaikah bang riatah iril roh. Ni ṭong arngaiin chu ni suapui khah ni îne nôm nîng a ti.



¹⁶Khanniseh, ni ɬong arngai non chu mi dang khatka manih, inika manih ɬui sa roh; khanchu, Pathian Thubûn ai ti angkan ni ɬong murdi khah riatpuitu mi inika manih, ithumka manih bâia indet ni thei a ti.

¹⁷Khante, an ɬong khom arngai non chu thil tinrêng koindanghei ziangah ithlun roh. A nungkhôn takah koindang ɬong khom arngai nuam non chu kha mi khah chu sanong angkan manih, siadôltu angkan manih be roh.

Ikhap neh iphal

¹⁸“Thudik nangni ke ril, rinêng chung a nin ikhuap kah rivânah ikhuap nîng a ta, rinêng chung a nin isût kah rivânah khom isût nîng a ti.

¹⁹“Thu dik nangni ke ril; rinêng chungah hin nin lâia mi inikah lung inrual takka îthu-ah khom an ɬongtaiin chu, ki Pa rivâna min nangni sin pêk a ti.

²⁰Mi inika manih, ithumka manih ker minga an ribûmna kipah an lâiah kî om ngai a nit,” a ti a.

Isom izâna nei ino ɬongrikhek

²¹Khanungchu, Petera khah Jisua ziangah a hong a, “Pumapa, ki suapuiin ki chungah thil thonsual mai sela, voi izâkâm ke zâ rang? Voi sarika tenâm ai nit rang?” itin ardon a.

²²Jisuan a ziangah, “Voi sarika tenah ni mak, voi sari mun sômsarika tenah a nit.

²³“Khasikah khan Rivân Ram chu rêng khatkah â somhei zianga sum chungchâng infel itumtu neh inrikhek a nit.

²⁴Khante, hang eninfel a phut kaneh chu mi khatkah talent sîngka ribâng a ziangah an hong ɬui a.

²⁵Kha som khan tuakna rang a nei no sikin rêng khan amah neh a nupui neh a naihei neh ai nei murdi izuar a, a lâkai ituak rangin thu a pêk a.

²⁶Khanchu, isom khan rêng makungah rikhûk idilin â bok a, ‘Ki chungah ner ngai lân sôt inla, a rêngkan nang tuak khai ki ti,’ itin a ngên a.

²⁷Rêng khan lung ân kham a; khanchu, a lâkai kha a zâ riai a, â thla tâk a.

²⁸“Khanchu, kha mi khah a fe a, â som champuihei lâia khatkah, a duli rizaka ribâng a va mu a, a man a, a ring â râk pêk a, ‘Ni lâkai kha ne tuak ta roh,’ a ti a.

²⁹Kha â som champui khah â bok a, ‘Ki chungah ner ngai lân sôt inla, nang tuak ki ti,’ itin a ngên a.

³⁰Khannisela, nuam mak a, a lâkai a tuak mâkah tâng inah a khum tâk a.

³¹Khante, isom danghein a sintho dân khah an mun an ringai a siat a; rêng ziangah an fe a, thil tinrêng an va sîr pêk a.



³²Khanchu, rêng khan isom khah a koi a, a ziangah, ‘Isom mangmunboi, ni ner phat sikin ni lâkai murdi nang ki îzâ a nit kha.

³³Lung nang ki înkham angkan nang khomin ne som champui lung nen kham rang kêng ai nit,’ a ti a.

³⁴Rêng khah a ning a thik tak tak a; khanchu, a lâkai a tuak zoi mâkah chu kha som khah kuttum itho rangin tâng inah a khum tâk a,” a ti a.

³⁵Khante, Jisuan, “Mi tinin nin lungril takin nin suapui nin izâ non chu ki Pa rivâna mi khomin khangkah ngirah khan nin chungah thông a ti,” itin a ʈong ân mong tâk a.

Mathaia 19

Rimâkna thu inriseina

(Mk.10:1-12)

¹Jisuan kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu Galili ram ata a suak a, Jordan râla Judai ramah khan a fe tâk a.

²Mipui itam takkan an zui a, kha munah khan anmani ân dam a.

³Farisai ʈhenkahei a ziangah an hong a, amah in-ôk itumin, “Îsik khomin mîn a nupui ai mâk hih arthiang im?” itin an ridon a.

⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “A tîr ata Siamtu khan nupang neh ipa a siam a, Pathian Thubûn ai ti khah nin itep ngai ino mani?”

⁵Khabanah, Pathianin, ‘Hi sikah hin ipan a nu neh a pa mâng a ta, a nupui neh inruai an ti; khanchu, an ruaikan takpum khatkah hong ni tâng an ti,’ ai ti a nit.

⁶Khasikin, mi inikah ni khâi mak a, takpum khatkah an init tâk a nit. Pathianin a irzom tâk chu miriamin an ʈhen rang ni tlak mak e,” itin a sâm a.

⁷Farisaihei khan a ziangah, “Khat, ithôm Mosian ipan rimâkna lekha riziakin a nupui a pêkin chu rimâk ai phal ngai?” an ti a.

⁸Jisuan an ziangah, “Mosian nin nupuihei imah rangin nangni a phalna chu nin lungril khir sika a nit. Khannisela, a tîrah khan chu khangkan ni mak e.

⁹Keiman chu nangni kî ti a nit, tukhom a nupui iamomnona sik ni loia a nupui ima a, nupui dang inei nôk chu a înrê a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰A kôilômhein a ziangah, “Sangram kârvân chungchângah khangkah khan a nitin chu rinei ino a ʈhat ual,” an ti a.

¹¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Hi inriseina thu hih mi tin chungah mang thei ni mak a, Pathianin ai pêkhei chungah bang imang nîng a ti.

¹²Ipan nupui a nei nona bi chu itam takkah a om; ʈhenkah chu nei ino rang piala suak an om a; ʈhenkah chu khangkana ranga miriamin an isiam khom an om a;



ṭhenkah chu Rivân Ram sikin an inei ino a nit. Tukhom hi inriseina thu zôm thei kan chu zôm riseh” a ti a.

Jisuan naipanghei ṭhat a vur

(Mk.10:13-16; Lk.18:15-17)

¹³Khante, kha lâiah khan Jisuan an chungah kut ringata a ṭongṭai pêk theina rangin mi ṭhenkan naipangtehei a ziangah an hong ṭhui a; nikhomseh, kôilômhein an lei ngo a.

¹⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Naipangtehei ki ziangah inhong unla, khap no rei, Rivân Ram chu hingkana mihei ta kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

¹⁵An chungah a kut arngat a; khanchu, khantak ata khah a fe tâk a.

Tlangvâl richongpa

(Mk.10:17-31; Lk.18:18-30)

¹⁶Voikata chu mi khatkah Jisua ziangah a hong a, “Minriseitu, kumtluang ringna ki nei theina rangin im sin iṭha ki sin rang?” a ti a.

¹⁷Jisuan, “Iṭhôm iṭha thurchi ni ne irdon? Iṭha chu mi khatkah bang kêng â om. Ringnaa lût ni nuamin chu thupêkhei zôm roh,” itin a sâm a.

¹⁸Ani khan, “Thupêk a îtak im?” itin ardôn a. Jisuan a sâm a, “Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; iruh no roh; milakin mi nô no roh;

¹⁹ni nu neh ni pa ngîk roh; khabanah nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh, itihei hih,” a ti a.

²⁰Tlangvâl khan a ziangah, “Kha thupêkhei murdi kha chu ki zôm riai ngai. Im ki sintum rang la om?” a ti a.

²¹Jisuan a ziangah, “Ṭhat rikipa om ni nuamin chu fen la, nî nei murdi zuar inla, a sum khah inrianghei ziangah peh roh; khanchu, rivânah richon nei ni ti; khanungchu, hong inla, ne hong zui roh,” a ti a.

²²Tlangvâl khan kha ṭong khah a riatin chu ngaiinseh takkan a rot tâk a, miriam richong tak a nit a.

²³Khante, Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Thu dik nangni ke ril; richonghei ta rangin Rivân Rama lût chu a întak ok rang a nit.

²⁴Nangni ke ril nôk, richong Pathian rama lût nêkan chu iṭhim ikuara saringsei ilût ol ual a ti,” a ti a.

²⁵Kha ṭong khah kôilômhein an riatin chu an ringai arkhêl tak tak a, “Khate, tûm inring inih thei ranga?” itin an ridon a.

²⁶Jisuan anmani a en ngit a, an ziangah, “Amakhah miriam rangin chu ithei ni mak a, Pathian rangin chu ithei a nit,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanchu, Peteran a ziangah, “En ta, keimanin îtinrêng imah riaiin nang kin zui a, im kin mu rang tâk?” a ti a.



²⁸Jisuan an ziangah, “Thu dik nangni ke ril; Siamtharnaah khan Miriam Naipa a rêngthungmun roinpui takah â ðhung tikin chu nangmani ne zuitu Sômleiniikahei khom hih rêngthungmunheiah iðhung nin ta, Israel nam sômlei nam inikahei chungah roi rêl nin ti.

²⁹Tutu ker ming sika inhei manih, inzirpuihei manih, farhei manih, pa manih, nu manih, naihei manih, loihei manih ima kan chu a bâk rizakah mûng an ta, kumtluang ringna khom dong sâng an ti.

³⁰Khanniseh, atûna nungita taka omhei khom mâsa tak la nîng an ta, mâsa taka omhei khom nungita tak la nîng an ti.

Mathaia 20

Grep rikula sinithotuhei

¹“Rivân Ram chu mi khatkan a grep rikula sinthotu rang mi zonga zîng renga suak angkah kha a nit.

²Ani khan sinithotuhei khah a sûnah dulika lo rangin ân rifûkpui a; khanchu, a grep rikula sin rangin a tir tâk a.

³Khante, zîng dâr ikuakkan bazâr munah a fe nôk a, nuam idinga ding mihei a va mu a;

⁴an ziangah, ‘Nangni khom fe unla, grep rikulah va sin unla, thalo chu arhoi lamin nangni pêng ki ti,’ a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, an fe tâk a. Khanungah khan sûn lâiah neh kholoi dâr ithumkan khom a suak a, khangkah ngirin a tho a.

⁶Kholoi dâr ringakah vêlin bazâr munah a va fe nôk a, mi ðhenkah îte sin loia ding ðian a va mu nôk a, an ziangah, ‘Ithôm îte sin loia hi munah hin sûn nin îhek?’ itin ardon a.

⁷Anni khan a ziangah, ‘Tute lakin nen rilo mak a,’ itin an sâm a. Khanchu, ani khan an ziangah, ‘Nangni khom fe unla, ki grep rikulah va sin rei,’ a ti pêk a.

⁸“Kholoi a hong nitin chu a chongpu khan a grep rikul enkoltu ziangah, ‘Sinthotuhei khah koi inla, nungita taka phutin a mâsa tak idênin an thalo peh roh,’ a ti a.

⁹Kholoi dâr ringaka sin ikophei khah an hong a, dulikah chit ipe an nit a.

¹⁰Khanchu, masataka sin ikophei khah an hong a, dong intam ual rangin an sabeï a; nikhomsela, anni khom dulikah chit ipe an nit a.

¹¹An thalo khah an hang lâkin chu a chongpu chungah an riphun tâk a.

¹²‘Hi a nungkhôn taka sin ikophei hi chu dârkhâr khatkah bang an isin a nit a, keimani inî lum ituanga sûntluana sin ithohei ni ne pêk dôrkah ngir anni khom ni pêk a,’ an ti a.



¹³“A chongpu khan an lâia khatka ziangah, ‘Ringai ta, mala, nang lêm mang e; a sûnah duli lo ranga ni îpom a nit.

¹⁴Atûn ni thalo khah lan la, ni inah fe roh. Nangmah nang ki pêk dôrkah khah hi a nungkhôn taka sin ikoptuhei khom hih ki pêk nuam a nit.

¹⁵Ki sum chu ki ti lam takka mang rangin richam nei mang im a? Anitnole, ki tikthlâi sikin nî narsa mani?’ a ti pêk a.

¹⁶Khaangkan a nungkhôn takhei khah a mâsa tak la chang an ta, a mâsa takhei khah a nungkhôn tak la chang an ti,” a ti a.

Jisuan a thi rang thu â sîr voi thumna

(Mk.10:32-34; Lk.18:31-34)

¹⁷Khante, Jisua Jerusalemah a hang fe lâiin, kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khah an khâtin a ̣hui a, lampuah chu inrûkkan an ziangah,

¹⁸“Ringai ta u, Jerusalemah ei ife rang a nit a, amakhan Miriam Naipa hih thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei kutah inmanin om a ti. Ithi rangin a chungah thu rêl an ta,

¹⁹Jentailhei kutah pêng an ta, anni khan nuiza siamnan mang an ta, hêm an ta, krosah hêmde an ti; nikhomseh, sûn thumka nungah chu kâiithoiin om a ti,” a ti a.

Nu khatka ngênna

(Mk.10:35-45)

²⁰Khanungchu, Jebedaia nupui khah a naiipa inikahei hong ịhuiin Jisua ziangah a hong a, chibai a ûn a, lungkhamna a ngên a.

²¹Jisuan a ziangah, “Im nî nuam?” itin ardon a. Ani khan, “Hi ki naiipa inikahei hih ni ramah, ne changtiang khatkah, ne voitiang khatkah iṇhung rangin ̣ong nen kung pêk roh,” a ti a.

²²Jisuan a sâm a, “Nin thil ngên hih nin iriat ino a nit. Tuangna kilât ki in rang hih nin iin thei rang mani?” a ti a. Anni khan, “O, in thei kin ti,” itin an sâm a.

²³Jisuan an ziangah, “Ki kilât chu in thei nin ti; khanniseh, tûm ke changtiang neh ke voitianga ̣hung rang chu keima zen rang ni mak e. Kha munhei kha chu ki Pa inrifûkpêkhei ta rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁴Kôilôm sômkahei khan kha thu khah an riatin chu urnaikahei chungah khan an ning a thik tâk a.

²⁵Khanchu, Jisuan an rêngkan a koibûm a, an ziangah, “Jentailhei chungah roirêltuhei chu an inlal tak tak ngai a, an ruaituhei khom an chungah richam an nei tak tak ngai iti nin riat.

²⁶Khanniseh, nangmani lâiah chu khangkah khan a nit rang ni mak e. Nin lâia tukhomin mi lian ini a nuamin chu nin isom a nit bak ngêt rang a nit.



²⁷Khabanah, nin lâia tukhomin a mâsa tak ini a nuamin chu nin suak a chang bak ngêt rang a nit.

²⁸Miriam Naipa lua khom hi mîn a sin an itho pêk ranga zuang ni mak a, mi sin itho pêk rang neh mi itam takka ritlanna ranga a ringna peh rangin ai zuang a nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan mitdel inikah ân dam thu

(Mk.10:46-52; Lk.18:35-43)

²⁹Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah Jerikoa rithoka an suak lâiin mipui itam takkan an zui a.

³⁰Mitdel inikah lampui kôla ðhunghei khan Jisua a hong iti an riat kaneh chu, “Davida Naipa, lung nen kham roh,” itin an ikhêk a.

³¹Mipuihei khan idâirek rangin an ngo a. Nikhomseh, anni khan, “Davida Naipa, lung nen kham roh,” itin an ikhêk ual ual a.

³²Jisua khah a ngîr a, kha mitdelhei khah a koi a, “Im nangni ki tho pêk ranga nin inuam?” itin ardon a.

³³Anni khan a ziangah, “Pumapa, mit vârna kin inuam a nit,” itin an sâm a.

³⁴Khanchu, Jisuan lung ân kham tak tak a, an mithei a tôn pêk a; khanchu, voikazelin an mu thei a, amah an zui tâk a.

Mathaia 21

Jisua inlal takka Jerusalem a lût thu

(Mk.11:1-11; Lk.19:28-40; Joh.12:12-19)

¹Khante, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah Jerusalem an hong nâi tâk a, Oliv tlânga Bethfage khua an hong tlungin chu Jisuan a kôilômhei lâia mi inikah a tir a,

²an ziangah, “Nin matona khuah sôn fe unla, sakuartung, a kôla a te neh rithlung mu zel nin ti. Sût unla, ki ziangah hong kêi rei.

³Mi tukhomin nin ziangah imanih an ti le khom, ‘Pumapan ai nang a nit,’ ti pêk unla; khanchu, nangni infe zel a ti,” a ti a.

⁴Zânthla bâia a îsîr khah a hong lung idik theina ranga amakhah a hong iom a nit:

⁵“Zion nainu chu iril roh, En ta, ni Rêng khah ni ziangah a hong e, Ringaiichîn takkan sakuartung chungah, Sakuartungte chung le lea chuangin, Ni ziangah ai hong a nit,” iti thu hih.

⁶Khanchu, kôilômhei khah an va fe a, Jisuan he a be lam takkan an va tho a.

⁷Sakuartung neh a te khah an hong kêi a, an chungah khan an puanhei an dâp a, Jisua chu a chuang tâk a.



⁸Mipui itam takkan lampuiah an puanhei an dâp a; mi dangin sôl an sât a, lampuiah khan an dâp a.

⁹Mipui Jisua maton tianga fehei neh â nungtianga zuihei khan, “Davida Naipa ziangah, Hosana, Pumapa riminga zuang chu inpâkin om riseh; Chungnung takah khin Hosana,” itin an ikhêk a.

¹⁰Jisua kha Jerusalem a hong lûtin chu a kho pum rengin, “Hi mi hih tûm ai nit?” itin an châng sêp a.

¹¹Mipuihei khan, “Hi mi hih Zânthla Jisua, Galili rama Nazaret mi a nit,” an ti a.

Jisua, Tempilah a fe

(Mk.11:15-19; Lk.19:45-48; Joh.2:13-22)

¹²Jisua khah Tempilah a lût a, Tempil sunga itika zuarhei neh richohei murdi a ûmisua riai a. Sum ithlenghei docham neh pharvali zuarhei ðhungmunhei khah a nam inlîr pêk a;

¹³an ziangah, “Pathian Thubu-ah, ‘Ki in chu ðongtâina in tîng an ti,’ iti riziak a nit. Khanniseh, nangmanin chu inruhei ipûkin kêng nin isiam tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹⁴Tempilah khan mitdelhei neh kebâihei a ziangah an hong a, a lei indam a.

¹⁵Thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhein sinrikhêl ai sinhei neh Tempila, “Davida Naipa ziangah Hosana,” itia naipanghei ikhêk khah an mun chu an ning a thik tâk a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Jisua ziangah, “Hi mihei iti hih ni riat im?” itin an ridon a. Jisuan an ziangah, “O, ki riat, ‘Naipanghei neh naitesenhei bâia suak khan inpâkna nen rikip tâk,’ iti hih nin lai tep tlak ngai ino mani?” itin a sâm a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Jisuan anni khah a mâk a, Bethaniah a fe a, amakhan a riak tâk a.

Jisuan theichâng kung vâni a sâm

(Mk.11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸Khante, atûk zîngah khopui tiang a kîr nôk lâiin Jisua chu a von a hong ðâm tâk a.

¹⁹Lam penah theichâng kung a hei mu a, a va pan a; nikhomseh, a nâhei banah chu îte mu mak a. Khanchu, theichâng kung ziangah khan, “Kumkhuakan irâ tlak khâi no roh,” a ti pêk a. Voikazelin theichâng kung khah a hong thêm tâk a.

²⁰Kôilômhein amakhah an mu a, an ringai arkhêl tak tak a, “Ingkan im theichâng kung hih a thêm zel tâk tia?” itin an ridon a.

²¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Thu dik nangni ke ril, ringlana nei viat loia iamna nin neiin chu hi theichâng kung chung a kî tho angkah hin tho thei nin ti. Khah bang khah ni loiin hi tlâng ziangah khom, ‘Rithon inla, tuikhanglianah ripaih roh,’ ti unla, ripai zel a ti.



²²Tinrêng, iiam puma ɬongɬaia nin ini kah chu mûng nin ti,” a ti a.

Jisua richamneina an ridonna thu

(Mk.11:27-33; Lk.20:1-8)

²³Jisua khah Tempilah a hong nôk a; ân risei lâiin thiampu lalhei neh upahei khah an hong a, a ziangah, “Tu richamin im hihei hih nî sin? Tûm richamneina nang ipe?” an ti a.

²⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Kei khomin thu khatkah nangni lei ridon rong, nin ne sâm theiin chu tu richamin im hihei hih kî sin nangni ril ki ti.

²⁵Johana Baptisma khah taka rithoka richam neina mani? Pathiana rithok im, miriama rithok im?” a ti a. An khâtin an risêl tâk a, “Im ei ti rang tâk? ‘Pathiana rithok,’ ei tin teh, ‘Khateh, ithôm Johana khah nin iam no?’ ne tîng a ta.

²⁶‘Miriama rithok’ ei ti lakin mipuihei iɬi an om a, Johana khah mi murdîn zânthlan an ibe a nit a,” an ti a.

²⁷Khanchu, Jisua ziangah, “Reh mang ung e,” itin an sâm a. Jisuan an ziangah, “Kei khomin tu richama hihei hih kî sin manih nangni ril ual no ning e,” a ti a.

Naipa inikahei ɬongrikhek

²⁸Jisuan, “A nitin teh, nangmanin ingkan im nin ringai? Tianah khan mi khatkan naiipa inikah a nei a. A nai ulianpu ziangah a va fe a, ‘Ki naipa, vuani chu grep rikulah fen la, sin va tho roh,’ a ti a.

²⁹Ani khan, ‘Nuam mang e,’ itin a sâm a. Nikhomsela, nungah chu a lunginɬong a thleng a, a fe tâk a.

³⁰Khanchu, khatka ziangah khom a fe a, khangkah ngirin a va ti a. Ani khan, ‘O epa, fêng ki ti,’ a ti a. Khanniseh, fe ual mak a.

³¹Kha mi inikahei khah a tukhôk im an pa nuam lam isin ual?” a ti a. Anni khan a ziangah, “A ulianpu khan,” an ti a. Jisuan an ziangah, “Thu dik nangni ke ril; siadôltuhei neh nochizuarhei khan Pathian Rama lût nangni an ikhêl tâk a nit hi.

³²Baptistu Johana khan lampui dik nin zui rang nangni inmu a zuang a, ani khah lei iam mak chei a; siadôltuhei neh nochizuarhei khan chu an lei iiam a nit. Nangmani chu nin mu nung khomin nin lunginɬong ithlengin amah iam mak chei.

Grep rikul ɬongrikhek

(Mk.12:1-12; Lk.20:9-19)

³³“ɬongrikhek dang ringai nôk rei. Ram chongpu khatkah a om a, kha mi khan grep bil a siam a, idâiin arkul a, grep sômkhur a choih a, a ngâkna in risâng a sin a. Khanchu, grep rikul khah enkoltuhei kuta bângin ram dangah ân zin tâk a.



³⁴Grep irâ rimal zoro a hong tlungin chu â enkoltuhei ziangah khan dongtum va lah rangin a suakhei a tir a.

³⁵Theibil enkoltuhei khan a suakhei khah an lei man a, khatkah an itôk bit a, khatkah an that a, khatkah lungin an dêng a.

³⁶Khante, suak dang, a masa nêka tam ualin a tir nôk a; anni khom khah khangkah ngirah khan an lei tho a.

³⁷A nungkhôn takah chu, 'Ki naipa hi chu lei marit ngêt an ti,' itin a naipa a tir tâk a.

³⁸Khannisela, theibil enkoltuhei khan a naipa khah an lei mu kaneh, 'Hi mi hih a chongpu naipa chu a nit. Hong rei, lei that rei u, archon lua rang hi ei donga rang,' an ti a.

³⁹Khanchu, ani khah an man a, grep rikul putiang an pai a, an that tâk a.

⁴⁰Khante, grep rikul ineitu khah a hong tikin, kha theibil enkoltuhei khah im lo tâng a ti?" itin ardon a.

⁴¹Anni khan a ziangah, "Kha mi sualhei khah that a ta, grep rikul khah â enkoltu dang, â râ rimal zoro kipa a dongtum â peh ngai rangtuhei ziangah pêng a ti," an ti a.

⁴²Jisuan an ziangah, "Pathian Thubu-ah, "In insintuhein lung an ipai mangmunboia an ibe khah, Â kila lung kâmiom tak a chang tâk. Amakhah Pumapa itho a nit a; Ei mitmuah hin a irkhêl a nit, iti riziak khah nin itep ngai ino mani?"

⁴³"Khasikin, nangni ke ril; Pathian ram chu nin ziang ata ila nîng a ta, irâ sua rang mihei ziangah ipe nîng a ti.

⁴⁴Tutu kha lung chung a bâ kah chu rinôi an ta, kha lungin ai del vâng chu rinôi indîchit an ti," a ti a.

⁴⁵Thiampu lalhei neh Farisaihei khan Jisua ƣongrikhek isîrhei khah an riatin anmani chungthu a îsîr a nit iti an riat tâk a.

⁴⁶Khasikin, iman an tum a; nikhomseh, mipuihei khah an ƣi a, mipuihei lak khan Jisua khah zânthlan an ibe a nit a.

Mathaia 22

Rineina ruaiƣhe ƣongrikhek

(Lk.14:15-24)

¹Jisuan mipuihei ziangah ƣongrikhekin thu â sîr nôk a,

²"Rivân Ram chu rêng khatkan a naipa ta ranga rineina ruaiƣhe ai siam neh inrikhek a nit.



³Ruai ifah ranga a mi fialhei ikoi rangin â somhei a tir a; nikhomseh, a mi fialhei khah hong nuam mak a.

⁴Khanchu, isom danghei a tir nôk a, a mi fialhei ziangah hingkana ti rangin he a be a, ‘Ki ruai khah ken rifûk zoi diam tâk a; ki serâtchalhei neh ki ran vâi ithâihei ki that a, tinrêng arfûk zoi diam tâk a nit. Rineina ruai the fah rangin hong ta rei, va ti rei,’ a ti a.

⁵Nikhomsela, a mi fialhei khan iten lei be mak a, an sintum seng an sin a, khatkah a loiah a fe a, khatkah chu a sum inrivaina munah a fe a,

⁶mi danghei khan isomhei khah an man a, an itôk a, an that a.

⁷Rêng khah a ning a thik tâk a; khanchu, a sipaihei a tir a, kha mi thattuhei khah ân that a, an khua khom ân hâl pêk tâk a.

⁸Khanungchu, â somhei khah a koi a, an ziangah, ‘Rineina ruai chu isiam zoi diam a nit tâk a; nikhomseh, ki mi fialhei kha chu â fah rua ni mak e.

⁹Atûn chu lamilianah fe unla, mi nin imu murdi ruai ifah rangin hong koi rei,’ a ti pêk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, isomhei khah lamilianheiah an fe a, mi an imu murdi, mi tha neh mi sia, an hong koibûm a, imoi lômna in khah mipuiin an sip tâk a.

¹¹“Khante, rêng khah khualmihei ien rangin a va lût a, rineina puan sil ino mi khatkah a va mu a.

¹²Rêng khan a ziangah, ‘Mala, rineina puan sil loiin ingkan im hin ni hong lût tia?’ a ti a. Khanniseh, kha mi khah a dâirek a.

¹³Khanungchu, rêng khan â somhei ziangah, ‘A kut neh a ke khuap unla, putiang izîngah paiisua rei. Amakhan tap a ta, arkam inritông a ti.’

¹⁴Ifialhei chu itam takkah an nit a; nikhomseh, rithlanghei chu iroichekah an nit,” a ti a.

Sia chôi thua ridonna

(Mk.12:13-17; Lk.20:20-26)

¹⁵Khante, Farisaihei khah an suak a, a tòngbâi suaka rithoka Jisua an man thei rang dân lampui an siam tâk a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, an kôilôm thenkahei neh Heroda pôla mi thenkahei khah Jisua ziangah an tir a; kha mihei khan, “Minriseitu, thutak ne sîr ngai iti kin riat. Tute ringai dân ngaisak ngai mak che a, tute khom ithleibîk loiin miriam ta ranga Pathian lungdo thutak khah nen risei ngai a.

¹⁷Khateh, ingkam ner ngai dân a nit ne ril ta? Kaisara zianga sia chôi hih arthiang im, rithiang mak im?” an ti a.

¹⁸Jisuan an lungintông thatnozia khah a riat tian a, an ziangah, “Vârriethei o, ithôm nen ôk rang nin itum hi?



¹⁹Sia chôi ranga sum khah nen en ta u,” a ti a. Sum khah a ziangah an hong chôi a.

²⁰Anni khah ardon a, “Tu rilim neh tu riming im ai nit hi?” a ti a.

²¹Anni khan, “Kaisara,” itin an sâm a. Khanchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Kaisara ta chu Kaisara peh unla, Pathian ta chu Pathian peh rei,” a ti a.

²²Amakhah an riatin chu arkhêl an ti tak tak a, ani khah an mâk a, an rot pat tâk a.

Thoinôk thu ridonna

(Mk.12:18-27; Lk.20:27-40)

²³Kha nî sôn ngirah khan thoinôkna omak iti ngai Sadukai thenkahei Jisua ziangah an hong a.

²⁴A ziangah, “Minriseitu, Mosian, ‘Nai nei loiin mi thi sela, a unaipa khan kha numei khah ilua nôkin a ulianpa ta rangin richi a nei pêk rang a nit,’ a ti a.

²⁵Khate, kin lâiah urêng parual sarikah an om a, a ulian takin nupui a nei a, richi nei loiin a thi a, a nupui khah a unaipa ziangah a mâk tâk a.

²⁶A unaipa â nikna chungah khom khangkah ngirin a om a, a thumnapu chungah khom, a sarinapu dênin an lua seng a.

²⁷A nungkhôn takah chu a nupang khom khah a thi tâk a.

²⁸Khate, thoinôknaah kha mi pasal sarikahei lâia tu nupui tak im ai nit rang tâk? An rêngkan lak an lua seng a,” an ti a.

²⁹Jisuan a sâm a, “Nin ringai insual vang na! Pathian thu neh Pathian sinthotheina nin riat no sika a nit.

³⁰Thoinôknaah khan nupui pasal rinei khâi no nih, rivâna vântirtônhei angkan om tâng an ti.

³¹Khante, mithi thoinôkna thu chu Pathianin, ‘Keimah hi Abrahama Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian ki nit’ itia nangni a îsîr pêk khah nin lai tep tlak ngai ino mani?

³²Pathian chu mithihei Pathian ni mak a, iringhei Pathian kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

³³Mipuihei khan amakhah an riatin chu a thu inrisei khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

Thupêk roinpui tak

(Mk.12:28-34; Lk.10:25-28)

³⁴Jisuan Sadukaihei khah a sêlindong iti Farisaihei khan an riatin chu a lômin an hong a,

³⁵an lâia Dân inriseitu khatkan ònggridona in-ôk rang a tum a,

³⁶“Minriseitu, Dânah hin thupêk îtak hîm â roinpui tak?” itin ardon a.



³⁷Jisuan a ziangah, “Pumapa ni Pathian chu ni lungril murdin, ni ringna murdin, ne lungintong murdin lungthlung roh’ iti hi.

³⁸Amahih thupêk roinpui tak neh a kâmiom tak a nit.

³⁹Thupêk â nikna, ar-angpui chu, ‘Nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh,’ iti hih a nit.

⁴⁰Mosia Dân pumpui neh zânthlahei inriseina murdi hi thupêk inika hin a itêl inrichin thlep a nit,” a ti a.

Mesia chungchâng ridonna

(Mk.12:35-37; Lk.20:41-44)

⁴¹Farisai thenkahei an ribûm lâiin Jisuan thu ardon a, an ziangah,

⁴²“Mesia hi ingkam nin ringai? Tu richia mîm ai nit?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Davida richia mi a nit,” an ti a.

⁴³Jisuan an ziangah, “Khateh, ithôm Rithla khan Davida kha, ‘Pumapa’ tia a înkoi? Davida khan,

⁴⁴“Pumapa khan ki Pumapa ziangah; Ne râlhei ni kepha nuaiah ki sia zoi mâkah chu, Ke changtiang iþhung mai roh,’ ai ti a nit a.

⁴⁵Davidan ani khah, ‘Pumapa’ itin a koi inteh, ingkan im Mesia khah Davida richi a nit thei rang?” a ti a.

⁴⁶Khanchu, tutên Jisua khah sâm thei mak a, kha nî sûna rithokin chu tutên îte ridon ngam khâi mak a.

Mathaia 23

Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhei ata ridîn rang

(Mk.12:38-39; Lk.11:43-46; 20:45-46)

¹Khanungchu, Jisuan mipuihei neh a kôilômhei ziangah thu â sîr a,

²“Dân inriseituhei neh Farisaihei hih Mosia Dânhei inrisei thei ranga iphal an nit.

³Khasikin, itho ranga nangni an ibe murdi chu zôm unla; khanniseh, an om dân chu zui no rei; an îsîrhei hih an imang ngai ino a nit.

⁴Puak irik tak takhei an siam a, mihei chungah an bâng ngai a; khanniseh, anni khan chu an kutþimhei ilua khomin tôn nuam ngai mak e.

⁵An sintho murdi khom miriam mu rang bangin kêng an isin ngai. An ichalhei neh an ibânhei khitnaa Pathian thu riziakhei an inrol a, an zakorfual môr vonahei khom an insei ngai a.

⁶Ruaiþhena munah þhungmun iþha tak takhei neh inkhôm inheiah þhungmun riphoi tak takhei an ringen ngai a;



⁷bazâr munheia min chibai an ibûkhei, ‘Minriseitu’ itia an ikohei an ringaiinnat ngai.

⁸“Nangni chu ‘Minriseitu’ itia koi ni tlak no tin u, nangni inriseitu chu khatkah bang a nit a, nangni chu nin rêngkan urêngkah korong kêng nin init.

⁹Rinêng chungah hin tute, ‘Epa’ ti no rei, nin Pa chu khatkah, rivâna mi bang nin inei a nit.

¹⁰‘Ruaitu’ iti khomin ikoi ni no tin u. Mesia bang hi nin ruaitu a nit.

¹¹Nin lâia â roinpui tak chu nin isom a nit rang a nit.

¹²Tutu om ilian kah chu tlôm an ta, om itlôm kah chu inlutin om an ti.

Jisuan an vârriletna a dem

(Mk.12:40; Lk.11:39-42,44,52; 20:47)

¹³“Nangmani Dân inriseitu neh Farisai vârrilethei o, nin chung ân khôk e! Rivân ram lampui khah mihei nin khâr pêk a; nangmani laka lût ual mak chei a, mi â lût ranghei khom nin khap ngai a.

¹⁴Nangmani Dân inriseitu neh Farisai vârrilethei o, nin chung ân khôk e! Numeihei sum nin fâk a, mi lêm nan isôt tak takkah nin òngtâi ngai a; khasikah khan nin kuttum tuang inrik ual a ti.

¹⁵“Nangmani Dân inriseitu neh Farisai vârrilethei o, nin chung ân khôk e! Mi khatkah inrilet rangin tuikhanglian neh ram phêk pumpui nin ithlo ngai a; khan, a hong riletin chu kha mi khah nangmani nêka bâk inika sualin nin siam ngai.

¹⁶“Nangni ruaitu mitdel, ‘Tukhom Tempil ichinga òngrikhâm chu îte rinangna nei mak e; khanniseh, tukhom Tempila rângkachak ichinga òngrikhâm chu a len rang a nit,’ itituhei o, nin chung ân khôk e!

¹⁷Nangni mitdel intlohei o, im a roinpui ual, rângkachak im anitnole rângkachak inrithiangtu Tempil khâm?

¹⁸Khabanah, ‘Tukhom mâichâm ichinga òngrikhâm chu îte rinangna nei mak e; khanniseh, mâichâm chung a thilpêk ichinga òngrikhâm chu an len rang a nit,’ nin ti sa ngai a.

¹⁹Nangni mitdelhei o, im a roinpui ual, thilpêk im anitnole thilpêk inrithiangtu mâichâm khâm?

²⁰Khasikin, mâichâm ichinga òngrikhâm chu mâichâm neh a chung a thilpêk iom murdi chinga òngrikhâm a nit.

²¹Tempil ichinga òngrikhâm chu Tempil neh a sunga om Pathian ichinga òngrikhâm a nit.

²²Rivân ichinga òngrikhâm chu Pathian òngmun neh a chung a òngtu chinga rikhâm a nit.



23“Nangni Dân inriseitu neh Farisai vârrilethei o, nin chung ân khôk e! A zoro oma vâng ngai chimu loinamsiahei, lêngisêrhei neh roikokhei tena khom sômka khatkah nin pêk ngai a; khanniseh, Dân inriseina â lu ual, felna hei, khorngaina hei neh iamomna hei izôm rangin chu uksak ngai mak chei. Hihei hih kêng nin zôm rang chu ai nit, a danghei khom iṭhûl ual loiin.

24Ruaitu mitdel, nin tui innah ithoi chu nin rithîṭ infâi a, saringsei chu rithîṭ infâi loa â lem sa ngaihei o!

25“Nangni Dân inriseitu neh Farisai vârrilethei o, nin chung ân khôk e! Nin kilât neh nin không putiang nin infâi a, a sungtiang chu leprûkna neh ridîn nonan ai sip a nit.

26Nangni Farisai mitdelhei, kilât sungtiang khah infâi bak unla; khanchu, a putiang khom fâi sâng a ti.

27“Nangni Dân inriseitu neh Farisai vârrilethei o, ithlân lung nâlinvâr, putiang chu en ihoi zap a; khanniseh, a sungtiang chu mithi ru neh ruak ithua sip angkah nin nit.

28Nangni khom ama angkah khan mi tin mitmuah putiang chu â ṭha angkan nin ilang a; khanniseh, nin sungtiang chu vârriletna neh suaṭna sip a nit.

An tuang rang thu Jisuan â sîr

(Lk.11:47-51)

29“Nangni Dân inriseitu neh Farisai vârrilethei o, nin chung ân khôk e! Zânthlahei ithlân nin siam inṭhat a, mi felhei riatmaina lunghei nin vo ngai a.

30‘Ei chibulhei hun lâiah khan ei lei iom tâk khom ni sela, zânthlahei thisen an isuanaah khan chu ṭang no min,’ nin ti ngai.

31Khasikin, zânthlahei lei ithattuhei richia mi nin nit iti nin inṭlang chak a nit.

32Fe unla, nin chibulhein an lei iphut khah inrizoi rei.

33Nangni irûlhei neh irûl richihei o, dûkmuna fe ranga roirêṭna rithokin ingkam izôk thei rangin nin irtûng?

34“Ringai rei, khasikah khan nin ziangah zânthlahei, mi vârhei, minriseituhei zuk tir ki ta; ṭhenkah that nin ta, ṭhenkah hêmde nin ta, ṭhenkah inkhôm inheiah hêm nin ta, kho tinah ûm rizûl riain nin ti.

35Khasikin, mi fel tak Abela thisen isua rithokin, Tempil neh mâichâm kâra Barakia naipa Zakaria thisen nin isua tenah khan, rinêng chung a mi fel thisen isuak murdi sika kuttum tuangna chu nin chungah la ṭum a ti.

36Thu dik nangni ke ril, kha mihei thatna sika kuttum tuangnahei rêng rêng chu atûna mihei chungah ai ṭum rang a nit.

Jisuan Jerusalem lung a thlung

(Lk.13:34-35)



³⁷“O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, zânthlahei ithat a, Pathianin ni ziang a mi a zuang itirhei lunga dêng thattu! Ârpuinûn a tehei arthla nuaia ai op bûm ngai angkan ni naihei voi izâkah iop bûm rang ki tum a, khan laka nuam mak che.

³⁸Khasikin, nin Tempil khah imarakin, a khorongin om tâng a ti.

³⁹Nangni ke ril, ‘Pumapa rilinga hong chu inpâkin riseh,’ nin ti mâkah chu atûna rithokin ne mu nôk khâi no tin,” a ti a.

Mathaia 24

Tempil siat rang thu

(Mk.13:1-2; Lk.21:5-6)

¹Khante, Jisua kha Tempil ata a suak a, a fe rangto takin, Tempil sin dân ien rangin a kôilômhei a ziangah an hong a.

²Ani khan an ziangah, “En rei, hihei murdi hih nin mu na? Thu dik nangni ke ril, hintaka lung richuan khatkah khom hih isim iloia imarak zel om no nih,” a ti a.

Buaina neh nuamlona

(Mk.13:3-13; Lk.21:7-19)

³Khante, Jisua kha Oliv tlângah â t̃hung lâiin, a kôilômhein anmani khât bangin an hong rimupui a. “Ne ril ta, khahei khah tikin im a hong itlung rang? Ni zuang nôkna rang neh rammual mongna rang risin khah im ai nit rang?” itin an ridon a.

⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Tutên nangni an lêm nona rangin ridîn rei.

⁵Mi tam takkan, ‘Mesia chu ki nit,’ itin keima riming ichingin hong an ta, mi tam takkah lêm an ti.

⁶Nin kôla ridoina rihuhei riang nin ta, ilah taka ridoina thuthang la riang nin ti; nikhomseh, nin ilung inbua no rei. Kha thilhei kha chu a hong itlung ngêt rang a nit; nikhomseh, mongna chu la ni no nih.

⁷Nam neh nam ridoi an ta, ram neh ram ridoi an ti. Mun tinah ițâm thlâng a ta, nînu inîng a ti.

⁸Khahei murdi khah naihasê riphutna a nit.

⁹“Khanungchu, nangni intuang rangin nangni la man an ta, nangni that an ti; keima sikin nam tinin nangni la nel an ti.

¹⁰Khatikin chu mi tam takkan an iamna la mâng an ta; lân man risak an ta, lar nel risak an ti.

¹¹Zânthla lem itam takkah hong suak an ta, mi tam takkah la lêm an ti.

¹²Khante, sualna a la pung rang sikin mi tam takka lungthlungna la dâi a ti.

¹³Nikhomsela, tutu a mong idêna tuang idiar chu inringin om a ti.



14Khante, hi Ram Thurchi Țha hih nam tin riat rangin rammual pumpuiah isîrin la om a ta; khanchu, mongna hong tlung a ti.

Inkhôkna inrît tak

(Mk.13:14-23; Lk.21:20-24)

15“Khante, ‘Siatna Porinche’ zânthla Danielan a lei îsîr khah mûng nin ta, mun rithiangah khan iding a ti. A tep kan a omzia reh riseh.

16Khanchu, Judai rama omhei khah itlângheiah lâizâm tho riseh.

17In chungah om khan insungah a neinun isua rangin Țum no riseh.

18Loia om khomin a puan ilah rangin kîr no riseh.

19Kha nikhuaah khan chu nai ivonghei neh nu naite pomlâihe chu lungkham an om rang vang na!

20Lâizâm nin tho rang zoro khah phalbia manih, sabatnin manih a hong tlung nona rangin Pathian ziangah Țongtai rei.

21Kha zoroa dengthei inthang iom rang kha chu rammual insiang ata atûn tenan la om ngai mak a, iom khom om nôk tlak khâi no nih.

22Nikhomsela, Pathianin kha sînhei khah intôi no sela, miriam tute â dam suak om no nih. Nikhomsela, a mi zenhei sikin Pathianin kha sînhei khah intôi a ti.

23“Kha nungah khan tukhomin nin ziangah, ‘En ta, Mesia chu hin a om’ manih, ‘Son a om’ manih an ti khoma taksôn no rei.

24Mesia lemhei neh zânthla lemhei an lai suak rang a nit; khahei khan thei vâng seh chu izenhei ilua an lêm theina rangin risinsiana neh sinrikhêl tak tak sin an ti.

25Ringai rei, a zoro a hong tlung man nangni ki îril thlâm a nit.

26“Tukhomin nin ziangah, ‘En ta, ramchârah a om,’ an ti khoma taksôn no rei.

27Miriam Naipa zuang nôk rang chu kothlâr sak tianga rithoka thlang tiang idêna hong rilek ngai angkah hih ai nit rang a nit.

28“Takah khom saruak omna kipah chu vasatelhei khom ribûm an ti.

Miriam Naipa zuang rang thu

(Mk.13:24-27; Lk.21:25-28)

29“Kha dengtheina nikhuahei rizoi kaneh chu inî zîng a ta, ithla vâv khâi no nia, rivâna rithokin ârsihe Țul a ta, rivân sinthotheinahei khah innîngin om a ti.

30Khanungchu, Miriam Naipa risinsiana khah rivânah zuang ilang a ta; rinêng chungah mi murdîn Miriam Naipa hi sinthotheina neh roinpui takka rivâna sôm lâiah a zuang an mu tikin chu Țap an ti.



31 Vântirtônhei chu bekul irî neh rammual kil ilika tah tir a ta, kôlkomonga rithoka kiangtiang kôlkomong idênin a mi zenhei bûm an ti.

Theichâng kung ata risei rang

(Mk.13:28-31; Lk.21:29-33)

32 “Khanchu, theichâng kung om dânâ rithokin risei rei. Â tạng a hong cher a, nâ a hong lâkin chu kholum a hong nâi tâk iti nin riat ngai.

33 Khangkah ngirin, nangni khomin khahei murdi khah nin mu tikin chu a zoro a hong nâi tâk a, arphut rang tâk iti reh rei.

34 Thu dik nangni ke ril, khahei murdi khah a tlung mâkah chu atûn lâia mihei hih thi riai no nih.

35 Rinêng neh rivân boi a ta, ki tòng chu boi no nih.

A zoro neh a nikhua tutên reh mak

(Mk.13:32-37; Lk.17:26-30,34-36)

36 “Khannisela, kha zoro neh nikhua zuang tlung rang khah Pa banah chu tutên reh mak; rivâna vântirtônhei khomin, Naipa khomin reh mak e.

37 “Miriam Naipa zuang nôkna chu Nova dam lâia angkah khan nîng a ti.

38 Tui lian ma, Nova rikuangah a lût nî dênin an fâkin an nêk a, nupui pasal an rinei a;

39 tui a hong lian a, an rêngkan an rimang khap mâkah chu im a hong itlung îte reh mak e. Miriam Naipa zuang nôkna kha khangkah takah khan nîng a ti.

40 Kha tikin chu mi inikah loiah sin thông an ta, khatkah iṭhuiin om a ta, khatkah iman om a ti.

41 Nupang inikan fasum kungah fâng isukin om an ta, khatkah iṭhuiin om a ta, khatkah iman om a ti.

42 “Khasikin, intûng ṭiankan om rei, tik nikhuan im nin Pumapa ai zuang rang reh mak chei.

43 Nikhomsela, amahih nin riat, inchongpu khan inru hong rang zoro khah reh sela chu lei intûng ṭian a ta, a in khah inrok no nih.

44 Khasikin, nangni khom intûng ṭiankan om rei, nin intûng no zoro takin Miriam Naipa khah zuang duai a ti.

Isom iamom neh iamom ino

(Lk.12:41-48)

45 “Isom iamom tak neh â vâ, a pun a insung icharêl a, isom danghei zoro tina an fâk isem pêk ranga uliana ai siam khah tûm nîng a ti?

46 A pu a hong tikin khangkana sin itho isom a hong imu kha chu a ham a ṭhat rang vang na!



- ⁴⁷Thu dik nangni ke ril, a pu khan a neinun murdi chung a zêktun siam a ti.
- ⁴⁸Khannisela, isom t̄hano a nitin chu a lungrilin, 'Ki pu chu hong vak no nih,' t̄ng a ta,
- ⁴⁹â som champuihei lei hêm a ta, zûnruihei lâiah ifan in a ti.
- ⁵⁰Khanchu, kha som a pu khah a t̄ng no lâi tak neh a riat no zoro takin hong p̄k a ta,
- ⁵¹a pu khan ûmisua pai a ta, vârrilethei dongtum angkana khah indong a ta; amakhan t̄ap a ta, arkam inritông a ti.

Mathaia 25

Nungâk sômkahei t̄ongrikhek

- ¹"Khatikin chu rivân ram khah nungâk sômka, an meiserhei ichôi a, moineitu don ranga fehei neh inrikhek ni t̄ng a ti.
- ²An lâia ringakah an intlôk a, ringakah an vâ a.
- ³Ân tlohei khan an meiser an hong chôi a, a tui chôi sa mak a.
- ⁴Â vâthei khan chu an meiserhei an chôi a, a ûmah khan a tui an chôi sa a.
- ⁵Moineitu khah a zuang innung sikin inrimu an lei ibûk a, an lei in thlar t̄ak a.
- ⁶"Zânlâi takah chu, 'Ringai rei, moineitu a zuang tak e! Â don rangin hong suak ta rei,' itin khêk ir̄ a zuang om t̄ak a.
- ⁷Khanchu, nungâk sômkahei khah an thoi a, an meiserhei an inrifûk a.
- ⁸Khante, ân tlohei khan â vâthei ziangah khan, 'Nin meisertui khah ne sem rei, kin meiserhei â thi rang t̄ak kêng,' an ti a.
- ⁹Nikhomsela, â vâthei khan, 'Nangni sem thei no ning ung e. Keimani neh nangmani rangin chu inrup no nih, â zuartuhei ziangah fe unla, var choh rei,' an ti a.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, nungâk intlohei khah meisertui richoh rangin an fe a; khante, an fe kârin moineitu khah a zuang tlung t̄ak a. Khanchu, nungâk ringakah risiam t̄ianka omhei kha chu amah neh ribiak ruai īthe rangin an lût a, in an khâr t̄ak a.
- ¹¹"Kha rizoiin chu nungâk danghei khom khah an hong tlung a, 'Epu, epu, inkhâr ne ong roh,' itin an t̄ap ikhêk a.
- ¹²Moineitu khan, 'Thu dik nangni ke ril, Tuhei im nin init nangni reh ngai mang e,' a ti a.
- ¹³"Khasikin, int̄ung t̄iankan om rei, a nikhua neh a zoro khah nin iriat ino a nit.

Isom ithumkahei t̄ongrikhek

(Lk.19:11-27)



14“Khatikin chu rivân ram kha mi khatkah, ram dangah ân zin rangto a, ama somhei ikoi a, archonhei an zianga inkol angkah kha nîng a ti.

15An thei lam angkah chitin a pêk a; khatka ziangah talent ringakah a pêk a, khatka ziangah talent inikah a pêk a; khatka ziangah talent khatkah a pêk a. Khanchu, inzin rangin a suak tâk a.

16Isom talent ringaka dongtu kha chu a fe a, a vânvai zel a, talent ringakah dang â sua nôk a.

17Khangkah ngirin, talent inika dongtu khom khan talent inikah dang â sua nôk a.

18Khanniseh, talent khatka dongtu kha chu a fe a, khur a choih a, a pu sum khah a thup tâk a.

19“Isôt takka nungah chu kha somhei pu khah a hong nôk a, an ziangah a sum chungchâng khah ân felpui tâk a.

20Isom talent ringaka dongtu khah a hong a, ‘Epu, talent ringakah ni ne ipêk khah en ta, talent ringakah dang ki lei îsua nôk a nit,’ a ti a.

21A pu khan a ziangah, ‘Nangmah isom iṭha neh iamom, ni thôn ṭhat, iroicheka chungah iiam ni om sikin itam takka chung khomah nang in-om ki ti. Hong inla, ki lômna hong dong sa roh,’ a ti a.

22“Khanungchu, talent inika dongtu khah a hong a, ‘Epu, talent inikah ni ne ipêk khah en ta, talent inikah dang ki lei îsua nôk a nit,’ a ti a.

23A pu khan a ziangah, ‘Nangmah isom iṭha neh iamom, ni thôn ṭhat, iroicheka chungah iiam ni om sikin itam takka chung khomah nang in-om ki ti. Hong inla, ki lômna hong dong sa roh,’ a ti a.

24“Khanungchu, talent khatka dongtu khah a hong a, ‘Epu mi khir tak ni nit iti ki riat; ni tu nona khomah ni âṭ ngai a, chi ne thek nona khomah ne tikbûm ngai a.

25Khasikin, ki ṭi a, ni talent ne pêk khah rinêng rilah ki vai thup tâk a nit. En ta, hih ni ta ngir khah nî mu nôk a nit,’ a ti a.

26A pu khan a ziangah, ‘Nangmah isom pualoi neh thaboipa, ki tu nona khomah ki âṭ a, chi ke thek nona khomah ke tikbûm ngai iti ni riat na?

27Khangkan a nitin te, ithôm ki sum khah sum siana inah ni lei sia no; khanchu, ki hong nôkah hin ki sum hih â pung neh kî mu rang kêng ai nit.

28Atûn chu a talent hih a zianga rithokin la unla, talent sômka neitu ziangah peh rei.

29Tutu â nei kah chu ipe intam ual nîng a ta, nei intam nôk ual a ti; tutu â nei ino kah chu a neisunte khom ilah pêk rip nîng a ti.



30Khante, hi som mangmunboi hih putiang izîngah païsua rei; amakhan ɬap a ta, arkam inritông a ti,' a ti a.

Roirêlna nungkhôn

31"Miriam Naipa hih vântirtônhei murdi neh roinpui takka a zuang tikin chu, a rêngthungmunah iṭhung a ta,

32a makungah khan nam tina mihei ribûm an ti. Khanchu, bera ngâktu khan kêl neh bera ai ɬhen angkan annihei chu lôm inikan ɬhen tâng a ti.

33Mi felhei khah â changtiang siang a ta, a danghei kha chu â voitiang siang a ti.

34"Khanchu, rêng khan â changtianga mihei ziangah khan, 'Hong rei, ki Pan ɬat ai vurhei, hong unla, rammual inzir ata nin ta ranga ram inrifûk hih dong ta rei.

35Ki von a ɬâmin ifâk nin ne pêk a, ki tui arhâlin iin rang nin ne pêk a; khualmi ki nitin nin inah nin ne thlun a;

36koronga ki omin puan nin nen sila; ki dam non nin ne donsui a; tâng inah ki om khomin nin ne pan ngai a,' la tîng a ti.

37"Khanchu, mi felhei khan, 'Pumapa, tikin im voniṭâmin nang kin mua ifâk nang kin ipêk a, tuihâlin nang kin mua iin rang nang kin ipêk?

38Tikin im khualmin nang kin mua kin inah nang kin iṭhluna? Korongin nang kin mua puan nang kin însila?

39Tikin im dam inon manih, tâng ina manih, nang kin mua nang kin ipan ngai?' itin la sâm an ti.

40Rêng khan an ziangah, 'Thu dik nangni ke ril, hi ki suapui ichîntakhei lâia khatka chung a nin isin khah, ki chung a nin isin a nit,' itin la sâm a ti.

41"Khanungchu, â voitianga mihei ziangah khan chu, 'Nangni Pathian vânisâm nuaia omhei, ki ziang ata ro rei. Diabola neh a tirtônhei ta ranga siam kumkho meiah khan fe ta rei.

42Ki von a ɬâmin ifâk ne peh mak chei a, ki tui arhâlin iin rang ne peh mak chei a;

43khualmi ki nitin nin inah ne thlun mak chei a; koronga ki omin puan nen sil mak chei a; dam inon neh tâng inah ki om khomin ne pan ngai mak chei,' la tîng a ti.

44Khanchu, anni khan a ziangah, 'Pumapa, tikin im voniṭâmin manih, tuihâlin manih, khualmin manih, korongin manih, daminon manih, tâng ina manih nang kin mua ni sin nang kin itho pêk ngai ino?' itin la sâm an ti.



⁴⁵Rêng khan an ziangah, ‘Nangni ke ril, hi mi chîntehei lâia khatka chung a nin isin ino khah ki chung a nin isin ino a nit,’ itin la sâm a ti.

⁴⁶“Hi mihei hih kumtluang dengthei tuangnaah fêng an ta; khanniseh, mi felhei chu kumtluang ringnaah fêng an ti,” a ti a.

Mathaia 26

Jisua that rang tlia an ngaitua thu

(Mk.14:1-2; Lk.22:1-2; Joh.11:45-53)

¹Khante, Jisuan kha thuhei murdi khah ân risei zoiin chu a kôilômhei ziangah,

²“Sûn nika nungah Kalkan Kût hong om a ti iti nin riat a, Miriam Naipa hih ihênde rangin inman nîng a ti,” a ti a.

³Kha lâiah khan thiampu lalhei neh upahei khah Thiampu Laltak Kaiafa inah rimuna an nei a.

⁴Jisua khah inrûkka iman a, an that thei rang lam ingaituan an risôn a.

⁵“Kût sungin chu ni no riseh, vântlâng lâiah buaina a om duai lôiin,” an ti a.

Bethaniah Jisua riak inrithu a nit

(Mk.14:3-9; Joh.12:1-8)

⁶Khante, Bethania iphâr Simona inah Jisua a om a.

⁷Jisua bu a nêk lâiin, nupang khatkah alabastar bûra siriak namhoi man ilutak hong ichôiin a hong a, a luah siriak khah a buak a.

⁸Kôilômhei khan amakhah an mun chu an ning a thik a, “Îtho rang im hingkana a înrîchêk hi?

⁹Hi siriak namhoi hih man itam takka zuar a, inrianghei zianga peh thei kêng ai nit,” an ti a.

¹⁰Jisuan an ònghei khah a riat a, an ziangah, “Îthôm hi nupangnu hih nin înbuai? Ki ta rangin thil iṭha neh enihoi tak ai tho a nit.

¹¹Inrianghei chu nin zianga om mai an nit a; khanniseh, kei chu nin ziangah om mai no ning e.

¹²Hi siriak namhoi ki takpuma ai buak hih iphûm ranga nen risiam thlâmna ranga ai tho a nit hih.

¹³Thu dik nangni ke ril, rammual pumpuiaha Thurchi Ṭha an isîrna kipah hi nupangnu sintho khom hih ama riatmaina rangin isîr sa mai an ti,” a ti a.

Judan Jisua inman a tum

(Mk.14:10-11; Lk.22:3-6)

¹⁴Khanungchu, kôilôm Sômleiniikahei lâia khatkah, Juda Iskariota an iti khah thiampu lalhei ziangah a fe a.



15“Jisua hih nangni inman inlang im nin ne pêk rang?” a ti a. Tangka sômithumkah an tep a, an pêk tâk a.

16Kha rizoia rithokin chu Juda khan Jisua an kutah a bâng thei rang lam khah a zong mai tâk a.

Jisuan a kôilômhei neh Kalkan Kût ruai a fâk

(Mk.14:12-21; Lk.22:7-13,21-23; Joh.13:21-30)

17Bairiam Kût sôn masatakah khan, kôilômhei an hong a, Jisua ziangah, “Kalkan Kût ruai hih takâm nang inrifûk pêk unlang ni nuam?” itin an ridon a.

18Ani khan an ziangah, “Khopuia, mi khatka ziangah fe unla, a ziangah, ‘Minriseitu khan ki zoro a nâi tâk a; ki kôilômhei neh Kalkan Kût ni inah mang kin ti,’ a ti va ti rei,” a ti a.

19Khanchu, Jisuan thu a pêk lam angkah takin an tho a, Kalkan Kût ruai khah an inrifûk tâk a.

20Kholoi a hong nitin chu Jisua neh a kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khah khalai rikhîlin an iþhung a.

21Khalai an rikhîl lâi takin Jisuan an ziangah, “Thu dik nangni ke ril, nin lâia mi khatkah hin nen man a ti,” a ti a.

22Khanchu, kôilômhei ilung a buai tak tâk a, a ziangah, “Pumapa, keimâm ni ne iti?” an ti seng a.

23Jisuan an ziangah, “Khêng khatka ne otpuitu tak hin nen man a ti.

24Pathian Thubûn ai ti angkan, Miriam Naipa hih thîng a ta; nikhomseh, Miriam Naipa inmantu rang chung chu ân khôk vang na! Kha miriam kha chu suak no sela a ta rangin þa ual a ti,” a ti a.

25Ân man rangtu Juda khan a sâm a, “Minriseitu, keimâm ni ne iti?” a ti a. Jisuan a ziangah, “Ner ti mai tâk khate,” a ti a.

Pumapa zânbu

(Mk.14:22-26; Lk.22:14-20; 1 Kor.11:23-25)

26Khante, an fâk lâiin, Jisuan ibai a lâk a, lômthu â sîr zoiin a khoi a, a kôilômhei ziangah a pêk a, “Lah unla, fah rei, amahih ki taksa a nit,” a ti a.

27Khanungchu, kilât khah a lâk a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr zoiin chu an ziangah a pêk a,

28“Nin rêngkan in rei, amahih ki thisen, Pathian thuthlung indettu, sual izâna ranga mi tam takka ranga suak rang chu a nit.

29Nangni ke ril, ki Pa Ramah nangmani neh uain ithar ki in nî sôn a tlung mâkah chu hi uain hih in nôk khâi no ning e,” a ti a.



³⁰Kha rizoiin chu la khatkah an sak a, an sak zoiin chu Oliv Tlang tiang ipanin an suak tâk a.

Peteran a phial rang thu Jisuan a rillôk

(Mk.14:27-31; Lk.22:31-34; Joh.13:36-38)

³¹Khanchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Vuanzân ngêiah hin nin rêngkan lâizâm thông nin ta, ne mah riai nin ti; Pathian Thubûn, ‘Pathianin berapu khah that a ta, berahei khah rithekindar chit an ti,’ ai ti a nit.

³²Nikhomseh, kâiithoia ki om nungin Galili ramah nin matona lei fêng ki ti,” a ti a.

³³Peteran a ziangah, “A danghein nang marak riai khom seh, keiman chu nang mah tlak no ning e,” a ti a.

³⁴Jisuan Petera ziangah, “Thu dik nang ke ril, vuanzân âr a khuang man nangman voi thumkah ne phial ni ti,” a ti pêk a.

³⁵Peteran a ziangah, “Ni thinaah thi sa rang khom inlang nang phial tlak no ning e,” itin a sâm a. Kôilôm danghei khomin khangkah korongin an ti chit a.

Gethsemani rikulah Jisua a ɬongɬai

(Mk.14:32-42; Lk.22:39-46)

³⁶Khanungchu, Jisua khah a kôilômhei neh mun khatkah Gethsemani an iti-ah khan an fe a, Jisuan an ziangah, “Son ki va ɬongɬai sungkah chu hin lei iɬhung rei dua,” a ti pêk a.

³⁷Petera neh Jebedaia naiipa inikahei khah a ɬui a. Thlavâina neh lungkângnan a zuang rikhû tâk a.

³⁸Khanchu, an ziangah, “Ker thla â vâi tak tak a, ithi tlak rang dôركان kêng ki om. Hin lei om unla, ne rakpui rei dua,” a ti a.

³⁹Khante, matiang a va fe ual viat a, rinêngah â bok rak a, a ɬongɬai a, “Epa, ithei a nitin chu hi tuangna kilât hih ki zianga rithokin ne khâi pêk roh. Nikhomsela, keima richam ni loiin nangma richam ni ual riseh,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Khanungchu, a hong kîr nôk a, kôilôm ithumkahei khah â in thlarin a hong mu a; khanchu, Petera ziangah, “Ingkan im nangmanin thum hih dârkâr khatka lua khom nin ne irakpui thei ino kêng na?

⁴¹Thlêmnaah nin lût nona rangin intûng ɬiankan ɬongɬai rei. Rithlan chu a nuam a, taksan chu ai phâri no a nit,” a ti a.

⁴²Khante, a voi niknah Jisua a fe nôk a, a ɬongɬai a, “Epa hi tuangna kilât hih ki in noa ikhâi thei a nit tlak non chu nangma richam ni riseh,” a ti a.

⁴³A hong kîr nôkin chu kôilômhei khah â in thlar ngirin a hong mu a; an mit reng an imeng zoi ino a nit.

⁴⁴Jisuan a mâk nôk a, a voi thumnan ai ti ngaingir itin a ɬongɬai nôk a.



⁴⁵Khanungchu, kôilômhei ziangah a hong a, an ziangah, “Atûn tenan ringamin nin lai in thlar mai na? En ta u, Miriam Naipa hih mi sualhei kuta pêk rang zoro a hong tlung tâk.

⁴⁶Thoi unla, fe tâng ei ti u. En ta u, nen man rangtu hih a hong nâi tâk,” a ti a.

Jisua an man thu

(Mk.14:43-50; Lk.22:47-53; Joh.18:3-12)

⁴⁷Khante, Jisua a la ɬong mai lâiin kôilôm Sômleiniikahei lâia khatkah, Juda khah a hong tlung a. Ama lômin thiampu lalhei neh upahei hong itir mipui, khandai neh tôkmol ichôiin an hong tâk a.

⁴⁸Ân man rangtu khan, “Â biang kî tum tak khah nin izongpu chu nîng a ti; man zel rei,” itin risin a lei ipêk thlâm tâk a nit.

⁴⁹Juda khah Jisua ziangah a fe thal a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu, ni chungah thlangamna om riseh,” itin â biang a tum a.

⁵⁰Jisuan a ziangah, “Mala ni hongna bi chu tho zel roh,” a ti pêk a. Khanungchu, an hong a, Jisua chu an man a, an itûk khap tâk a.

⁵¹Jisua zianga omhei lâia khatkan a khandai a thuat a, Thiampu laltak suak khah a sât a, â kuar a sât iɬhul pêk a.

⁵²Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni khandai khah a kokah thun nôk ta roh; khandai ilekhei chu khandai ngirin thîng an ti.

⁵³Ki Pa ziangah sanna ki zong thei a, aman voikazelin vântirtônhei sângirukkah lôm sômleiniika nêka tam a zuk tir thei iti nî riat ino mani?

⁵⁴Nikhomsela, ngên tan lang, hingkana thil hong iom rang Pathian Thubu-a lei isîr khah ingkan im a tlung thei rang?” a ti a.

⁵⁵Khanungchu, Jisuan mipuihei ziangah khan, “Suammi man rang angkan khandai neh tôkmol ichôiin ne man rangin nin hong irthok kêng na hi? Tempilah nîn tin iɬhungin mi ken risei ngai a, ne man mak chei a.

⁵⁶Nikhomsela, zânthla lekha Thuhei khah a hong tlung idik theina rangin hihei murdi hih a hong iom tâk a nit hih,” a ti a. Khanungchu, kôilômhei murdîn amah an mâk a, lâizâm an tho riai tâk a.

Jisua Sanhedrin maah a ngîr

(Mk.14:53-65; Lk.22:54-55,63-71; Joh.18:13-14,19-24)

⁵⁷Khante, â mantuhei khan Jisua khah Thiampu laltak Kaiafa inah Dân inriseituhei neh upahei lei ribuknah khan an ɬhui tâk a.

⁵⁸Petera khan ilah iankatah a zui a. Thiampu laltak in kottual idênin a zui a. Khante, in kottual a va lût a, a mongna imu tumin vêngtuhei lâiah â ɬhung a.

⁵⁹Thiampu lalhei neh roirêltuhei murdi khan Jisua an that theina ranga thiamno an inchangna rang bi an zong a.



⁶⁰Mi itam takkah ihongin a chungchângah milak thu an ril a; nikhomseh, thu tluk mu mak a. A nungkhôn takah chu mi inikah an hong a,

⁶¹“Hi mi hin, ‘Tempil hih iṭhetin sôn thumkan ken ding nôk thei,’ a ti,” an ti a.

⁶²Khanchu, Thiampu Laltak khah â ding a, Jisua ziangah, “Hi nang an nona thu-ah hin îte sâmnâ nî nei ino mani?” a ti a.

⁶³Nikhomseh, Jisua chu a dâirek a. Thiampu Laltak khan â sôn nôk a, “Pathian iring rimingin nang ki ti; Pathian Naipa, Mesia khah ni nit im, ne ril roh,” a ti a.

⁶⁴Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni ne ti mai tâk khate. Khanniseh, nangni ke ril; nakanah chu Miriam Naipa hih Tinrêngthothei changtianga ṭhungin rivân sôm lâia zuang nin lai mu rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶⁵Khanchu, Thiampu Laltak khan a puansilhei â potthlêr a, “Pathian a îsîrinsiat a nit, riatpuitu dang nang khâi mang meh. Pathian â sîrinsiat tlia chu nin riat tâk a,

⁶⁶Ingkan im nin ringai?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Ithi rang inrup a nit,” an ti a.

⁶⁷Khanungchu, a mâiah an ichil a, an itôk a, ṭhenkan an ibên a,

⁶⁸a ziangah, “Nangmah, Mesia, tûm nang ibên ne ril roh,” an ti a.

Peteran Jisua a phial

(Mk.14:66-72; Lk.22:56-62; Joh.18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁹Khante, Petera khah in rikul sung tolâiah â ṭhung a, Thiampu Laltak isom nungâkhei lâia khatkah a hong a, a ziangah, “Nang khom hih Galili mi Jisua zianga om ngai khah ni nit hi,” a ti a.

⁷⁰Khanniseh, ani khan, “Ni thu sîr khah a omzia reh viat mang e,” itin an rêngka makungah a phial a.

⁷¹In rikul dâikot putiang a va suak a, isom nungâk dangin a lei mu nôk a, khantaka omhei ziangah khan, “Hi mi hih Nazaret Jisua zianga om ngai khah a nit,” a ti a.

⁷²Peteran a phial nôka, “Vânirisâmin kî ti a nit, kha mi khah reh mang e,” a ti a.

⁷³Itôiteka nungah chu khantaka dinghei khah Petera ziangah an hong a, a ziangah, “Nang khom hi an lâia mi ni nit ngêt, ni ṭong dan rengah hin ei riat thei,” an ti a.

⁷⁴Khanchu, Peteran an ziangah, “Thudik irilin vâni ki irsâm a nit. Â dik non chu Pathianin deng nen thei riseh. Kha mi khah kî riat tlak ino a nit,” a ti a. Kha zoi kaneh chu âr a khuang zel tâk a,

⁷⁵“Âr a khuang man nangman voi thumkah ne phial ni ti,” Jisuan ai ti pêk khah Peteran a riat suak a. Khanchu, a suak a, a ṭap ngûi ngûi tâk a.

Mathaia 27



Pilata ziangah Jisua an ðhui

(Mk.15:1; Lk.23:1-2; Joh.18:28-32)

¹Zîng a hong nitin chu thiampu lalhei murdi neh upahei khan Jisua an that rang dân lampui an siam a.

²Zingzirin an khuap a, an ðhui a, Rom.Ram-optu Pilata ziangah an ðhui tâk a.

Juda thi thu

(TS.1:18-19)

³Ân mantu Juda khan Jisua khah thiamno an inchang iti a riat kaneh chu ân sîr a, a sum tangka sômithumkah khah thiampu lalhei neh upahei ziangah a hong chôi nôk a.

⁴“Mi fel ithi ranga ki îman kha kî thonsual a nit,” a ti a. Anni khan a ziangah, “Amakhah kin ta rangin im ân khôkna a om? Nangman nî nuam nuam lo roh,” an lei ti pêk a.

⁵Juda khan kha sum khah Tempil sungah a pai a, a rot a; khanchu, a fe a, a var khâi that tâk a.

⁶Thiampu lalhei khan sum khah an rût a, “Ama sum hih thisen man a nit sîkin Tempil sum sia muna sia chu rithiang mak e,” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, thu an inrual zoiin chu ram dang mihei phûmna mun rangin Bepu mun an richôk tâk a.

⁸Khasikah khan kha mun khah atûn tenan, “Thisen Mun,” an iti mai tâk a nit.

⁹Zânthla Jeremian, “Israelhein ama man ranga an îndôr tangka sômithumkah khah an lâk a.

¹⁰Pumapa thupêk angkan Bepu mun man rangin sum khah an mang tâk,” ai ti khah a hong itlung tâk a nit.

Pilatan Jisua ðongridon a pêk

(Mk.15:2-5; Lk.23:3-5; Joh.18:33-38)

¹¹Jisua khah Rom.Ram-optu makungah a ngîr a, Ram-optu khan, “Judahei rêng ni nit im?” itin ardon a. Jisuan, “Ni nit ni ne ti tâk khate,” itin a sâm a.

¹²Khanniseh, thiampu lalhei neh upahein an nôna thu kha chu iten sâm mak e.

¹³Khanchu, Pilatan a ziangah, “Nang an nôna thuhei hih nî riat ino mani?” a ti a.

¹⁴Nikhomseh, Jisuan ðongbâikah khomin sâm mak a, Ram-optu khah arngai arkhêl tak tak a.

Jisua ithat ranga thupêk

(Mk.15:6-15; Lk.23:13-25; Joh.18:39—19:16)

¹⁵Khante, Rom.Ram-optu khan Kalkan Kût zoro fengin mi tâng khatkah mipuihein an iti tak â sua pêk ngai a.



- 16Kha lâiah khan mi tâng riming inthang tak Baraba an iti khah a om a.
- 17Khanchu, mipui an hong ribûmin chu Pilatan an ziangah, “Tûm nangni sua pêk inlang nin nuam? Baraba hîm, anitnole Jisua, Mesia an iti pu hîm?” itin ardon a.
- 18Juda thuneituhei khan Jisua khah an narsa sika a kutah an hong ipêk a nit iti ifel takkan a riat a.
- 19Khante Pilata khah roirêlna munah â ðung lâiin, a nupuiin, “Kha mi fel chungah khan îte tho no roh dua, zânin ker mangin ama sikin kî tuang ok kêng,” itin he a hong richa a.
- 20Thiampu lalhei neh upahei khan Baraba isua a, Jisua ithat ranga Pilata zianga ngên rangin mipuihei an ithlêm a.
- 21Pilata khan mipuihei ziangah, “Hi mi inikahei lâiah hin tu hîm nangni sua pêk inlang nin inuam?” itin ardon nôk a. Anni khan, “Baraba” an ti a.
- 22Pilatan an ziangah, “Khateh, Jisua, Mesia an iti hih im ki lo rang tâk?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Krosah hêmde roh,” an ti a.
- 23Khannisela, Pilata khan an ziangah, “Im a thonsualna ai nit?” itin ardon a. Nikhomsela, mipuihei khan, “Krosah hêmde roh,” itin an rât dôr dôrkan an ikhêk a.
- 24Pilatan îte nemna om no nia, buaina bang kêng ai suak rang iti a mun chu tui a lâk a, mipuihei makungah a kut arsûk a, an ziangah, “Hi miriam thinaah hin îte rinangna nei mang e, amahih nangmani sintho a nit,” a ti a.
- 25Mipui murdîn, “Hi mi thina sika rinangna chu keimani neh kin naihei chungah om riseh,” an ti a.
- 26Khanchu, Pilata khan Baraba khah â sua pêk tâk a; Jisua kha chu ân hêm a, krosa hêmde rangin an kutah a pêk tâk a.

Sipaihein Jisua an phengsan thu

(Mk.15:16-20; Joh.19:2-3)

- 27Khanchu, Pilata sipaihein Jisua khah praitorianah an ðhui a, an lôma mi murdi a kôlah an hong ribuk a.
- 28A puanhei an lîk pêk a, puan senduk an insil a.
- 29Khanchu, riling lukhum an phan a, an inkhum a, a kut a changtiang irol an inchôi a; a makungah rikhûk idilin, “Chibai, Judahei Rêng,” itin an phengsan a.
- 30Ani khah an ichil a, â rol khah an sut a, a luah an itôk a.
- 31Khante, an phengsan zoiin chu puan senduk khah an lâk nôk a, ama puan ngir khah an insil nôk a. Khanchu, krosa hêmde rangin an ðhui tâk a.

Jisua ihêmden a om



(Mk.15:21-32; Lk.23:26-43; Joh.19:17-27)

³²Khante, lampuah an fe lâiin Kurini kho mi khatkah arming Simona an mu a; sipaihei khan Jisua kros riput pêk rangin an dânde a.

³³Golgotha, “Luru Mun” an iti khah an hong tlung a.

³⁴Amakhan Jisua khah uain, thil ikhâ neh ripol a in rangin an pêk a; khan a zuk ritem a, in nuam khâi mak a.

³⁵Khante, krosah an hêmde a; khanchu, thlasânin a puansilhei khah an risem a.

³⁶Khanungchu, amakhan an iṭhung a, an ngâk tâk a.

³⁷Amah an nôna, “Hi mi hih Jisua, Judahei Rêng a nit,” iti riziak a lu chungah khan an ikhop a.

³⁸Khante, ama lômin suammi inikah, â changtiang khatkah, â voitiang khatkah an hêmde sa a.

³⁹Khante, mi â fe â hong murdîn an lu thingin Jisua khah an êro a.

⁴⁰“Nangmah, Tempil hi iṭhet a, sôn thumka inding nôk theitu, Pathian Naipa ni nitin chu ni khâtin zôk inla, Kros lêra rithokin zuang ṭum ta roh,” an ti a.

⁴¹Khangkah ngirin Thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei neh upahei khomin ani khah an êro a,

⁴²“Mi danghei lak ân zôk ngai a; khanniseh, amah chu zôk thei mak a. Israelhei rêng ni mak im a? Atûn kros lêra rithokin zuang ṭum sela chu iam ei ti.

⁴³Pathian a iam a, Pathian Naipan arbe a. Tho lei en rei u, Pathianin atûnah hin a zuang inzôk nuam im,” an ti a.

⁴⁴Suammi, ama lôma an ihêmdehei khomin khangkah ngirin an êro a.

Jisua thina thu

(Mk.15:33-41; Lk.23:44-49; Joh.19:28-30)

⁴⁵Khante, sôn lâi taka rithokin kholoi fasukrup idênin rammual a zîng khap a.

⁴⁶Kholoi fasukrup vêlin chu Jisua rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Eloi, Eloi, lema sabakthani?” a ti a. Amakhah, “Ki Pathian, ki Pathian, ithôm ni ne mâk a?” itina a nit.

⁴⁷Kha muna ding ṭhenkahei khan amakhah an riat a, “Hi mi hin Elija ai koi a nit,” an ti a.

⁴⁸Khanchu, an lâia mi khatkah a tlân zel a, sponj a lâk a; uain thûrah â chia a, irol mongah a târ a, Jisua khah hang in-in a tum a.

⁴⁹Khanniseh, mi danghei khan, “La ngâk hi roh, ân zôk rangin Elija a zuang im lei en rei,” an ti a.



50 Jisua chu rôl iring takkan â khêk nôk a, arthla â thla tâk a.

51 Khanungchu, Tempil sunga puanzâr khah a chungtianga rithokin a nuaitiang idênin a thlêr a; rinêng â nîng a, lungpuihei a koi a;

52 ithlânhei a hong ri-ong a, mi rithiang lei ithi tâk itam takkah khom khah kâiithoiin an om tâk a.

53 Jisua thina rithoka a thoinôk nungah khahei khah ithlân ata hong isuakin khopui rithiangah khan an lût a, mi tam takka ziangah an inlâr tâk a.

54 Sipai rizaka ruitu neh a ziangah sipai iom Jisua thlîrhei khan, nînu nîng neh thil zuang itlunghei khah an mun chu an ʔi tak tak a, “Hi mi hih Pathian Naipa a nit ngêt,” an ti a.

55 Kha munah khan nupang itam takkah, Galili rama rithoka Jisua nung izui a, â ʔangpui ngaihei khan ilah iankatah an thlîr a.

56 Khahei khah Mari Magdalini hei, Jakoba neh Josefa nu Mari hei neh Zebedeia nupui hei an nit.

Jisua an phûm thu

(Mk.15:42-47; Lk.23:50-56; Joh.19:38-42)

57 Khante, kholoi a hong nitin chu Arimathaia khuua mi richong khatkah, arming Josefa a hong a; ani khom khah Jisua kôilôm a lei nit a.

58 Kha mi khah Pilata ziangah a va fe a, Jisua ruak khah a va ni a. Ruak khah Josefa ziangah peh rangin Pilata khan thu a pêk a.

59 Khanchu, Josefa khan Jisua ruak khah â ʔhum a, puan rivuai itharin a tuam a,

60 ama thlân, lung a îhol zoi phingah khan ân zâl tâk a. Khanungchu, ithlân bâi khah lung ilian takin a sîng zoiin chu a fe tâk a.

61 Amakhan Mari Magdalini neh Mari dang khah ithlân tiang masongin an iʔhung a.

Ithlân ingâktu sipaihei

62 Atûk, sabatnî sînin thiampu lalhei neh Farisaihei khah Pilata ziangah an hong a,

63 a ziangah, “Epu, kha Milakah khan a ring lâiin, ‘Sûn thumka nungah chu thoinôk ki ti,’ a ti kin iriat mai a nit.

64 Khasikin, ithlân khah sîn thumka sung chu iʔha takka ngâk rangin thu peh roh; khanonchu, a kôilômhei an fe a, an va rûk a, mipui lâiah, ‘Thina rithokin a thoinôk tâk,’ an tia a nitin chu hi lêmna nungkhôn hih matona nêkan ai ʔhat ino ual rang a nit,” an ti a.

65 Pilatan an ziangah, “Vêngtuhei nin nei im ki ta, fe unla, ithlân khah ʔha nin ti lam angkah takin inngâk rei,” a ti a.



⁶⁶Khanchu, an fe a, ithlân khârna lung khah risin an sia a, vêngtuhei khah an inngâk khap tâk a.

Mathaia 28

Jisua thoinôk thu

(Mk.16:1-10; Lk.24:1-12; Joh.20:1-10)

¹Sabatnî ðum, Pathiannî zîng kôlrism kaneh Mari Magdalini neh Mari dang khah ithlân ien rangin an fe a.

²Voikazelin nînu a hong inîng a, rivân ata Pumapa vântirtôn a zuang a, lung khah ân lumpai a, a chungah â ðung a.

³A mêl chu kothlâr angkah a nit a, a puansilhei khom ivur angkana vâ a nit.

⁴Ama ngâktu sipaihei khan an ði tak tak sikin an inthing a, mithi angkan an om tâk a.

⁵Vântirtôn khan nupanghei ziangah, “Nangnin chu ði no rei, Jisua an ihênde khah nin izong a nit iti ki riat.

⁶Hin om khâi mak e, ai ti angkan kâithoi a nit tâk. Hin hong unla, a zâlna hih hong en rei.

⁷Atûn fe zel unla, a kôilômhei ziangah, ‘Thina rithokin kâithoi a nit tâk, Galili ramah nin matonah a lei fe a; amakhan mûng nin ti,’ ti rei. Nangni ki iril hih remai rei,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, iði neh râifânna sipin, ithlâna rithokin rimot takkan an fe a, kôilômhei va ril rangin an itlân tâk a.

⁹Voikazelin Jisuan anni khah a tong a, an ziangah, “Nin chungah thlangamna om riseh,” a ti a. Khanchu, a ziangah an hong a, a kepha an itûk a, chubai an ûn a.

¹⁰Jisuan an ziangah, “Ði no rei, fe unla, Galili rama fe rangin ki suapuihei va ril rei; amakhan ne mûng an ti,” a ti a.

Ithlân ngâktuhei thu sîr

¹¹Nupanghei khah an fe lâiin ithlân vêngtu sipai ðhenkahei khah khopuiah an va fe a, thil zuang itlung murdi khah thiampu lalhei an va ril a.

¹²Thiampu lalhei khah upahei neh an rimu a, lungvâr an siam a; vêngtu sipaihei ziangah khan sum itam takkah an pêk a.

¹³An ziangah, “Zânah kin inkârin a kôilômhei an hong a, a ruak an hong îrûk a nit ti rei.

¹⁴Ram-optu khan kha thurchi khah a lei riat le khom, thiam nin chang iti lei isîrpui kin ta, îte nin ilung nin inbuaina rang omak e,” an ti a.



¹⁵Sipaihei khan sum khah an lâ a, he an be lam angkan an tho tâk a. Khasikin, atûn tenah hin kha thu khah Judahei lâiah an lai ril inlum mai a nit.

Kôilômhei ziangah Jisua ân lâ

(Mk.16:14-18; Lk.24:36-49; Joh.20:19-23; TS.1:6-8)

¹⁶Khante, kôilôm Sômleikhatkahei khah Galili rama itlâng khatkah Jisuan fe rei a ti pêknaah khan an fe a.

¹⁷Amah an mun chu chubai an ûn a; khanniseh, ðhenkan chu iam titak mak a.

¹⁸Jisuan a hong nâi a, an ziangah, “Rinêng neh rivâna thuneina murdi ki ziangah ipe a nit tâk.

¹⁹Khanchu, fe unla, nam tina mihei ki kôilômin siam rei; Pa neh Naipa neh Rithla Rithiang rimingin baptis unla, thu nangni kî pêk murdi izôm rangin inrisei rei.

²⁰Khante, ringai ta u, keimah kumkhuakan, rammual mong idênin nin ziangah om mai ki ti,” a ti a.



Marka

Marka 1

Baptistu Johana thu sîr

(Mat.3:1-12; Lk.3:1-18; Joh.1:19-28)

- ¹Pathian Naipa, Jisua Krista Thurchi Tha chu amahih a nit.
- ²Zânthla Isaia lekhabuah: “Pathianin, ‘Ki tirtôn ni matonah tir ki ta, Ani khan ni lampui siam a ti,’
- ³Ramchâra mi khêk rôl khan, ‘Pumapa lampui siam unla, A lampuihei khom intlûn rei,’ a ti,” itia a îsîr angkah khan a irphut a nit.
- ⁴Baptistu Johana khah soal izâna ranga baptisma tho rang neh thu sîrin ramchârah khan a zuang a. Mipuihei ziangah, “Nin soalhei ata rilet unla, baptisma chang rei; khanchu, Pathianin nin soalhei nangni zâ a ti,” itin thu â sîr ngai a.
- ⁵Judai ram neh Jerusalem khua rithokin mi itam takka Johana thu sîr ringai rangin an fe a. An soalhei thupha an chôi a; khanchu, ani khan Jordan dungah a lei baptis a.
- ⁶Khante, Johana khan saringsei mul puan a sil a, savun kongkhî a khî a. A fâk chu khâifapôl neh rama khuaitui a nit.
- ⁷Khante, mipuihei ziangah, “Ke nunga zuang rangtu hi chu keima nêka roinpui ual a nit a, kei chu ikhûna a pheikok rui isût rang iluan ritluk mang e.
- ⁸Keiman chu tuiin nangni ki baptis ngai a; khannisela, ani khan chu Rithla Rithiangin nangni baptis a ti,” itin thu ân puang a.

Jisua baptisma a chang

(Mat.3:13-17; Lk.3:21-22)

- ⁹Khante, sûnkah chu Jisua kha Galili rama Nazaret khua rithokin a hong a, Jordan dungah khan Johana ziangah baptisma a chang a.
- ¹⁰Jisua khah tui ata a hong suak kaneh chu, rivân ar-onga, Rithla Rithiang vaṭhu angkana zuang iṭum a mu a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, rivâna rithokin, “Nangmah, ki Naipa lungthlungtak ni nit, ni chungah ki lôm tak tak,” iti ṭong a zuang suak a.

Jisuan thlêmna a tong

(Mat.4:1-11; Lk.4:1-13)

- ¹²Khanungchu, voikarengin Rithla khan ramchârah a tir zel tâk a.
- ¹³Amakhan sûn sômilikah sar Soitana îthlêmin a om a. Ramsahei lâiah a om a; nikhomseh, vântirtônhein a sin an zuang tho pêk a.

Jisuan Galili ramah sin a phut

(Mat.4:12-22; Lk.4:14-15)



¹⁴Khante, Johana khah an man nungah khan Jisua kha Pathian Thurchi Tha sîrin Galili ramah a fe tâk a.

¹⁵“Zoro khah a hong tlung tâk; Pathian Ram khom a nâi tâk e! Nin sualhei ata rilet unla, Thurchi Tha hih iam ta rei,” a ti thiai a.

Inga man ngai mi ilikah a koi

(Mat.4:18-22; Lk.5:1-11)

¹⁶Khante, Jisuan Galili dîl rikam irûla a lôn lâiin inga mantu mi inikah Simona neh a unaipa Andria khah dîla an lôn idêngin a va mu a.

¹⁷Jisuan an ziangah, “Ne zui rei; khanchu, miriam iman rangin nangni siam ki ti,” a ti pêk a.

¹⁸An lônhei an mâk a, ani khah an zui zel tâk a.

¹⁹Khante, a hei fe nôk ual viatin chu urnai danghei, Zebedaia naipa Jakoba neh a unaipa Johana a mu nôk a. An lônhei isiamin rikuangah an lei om a.

²⁰Jisuan anni khah a mu kaneh chu a koi zel a; khanchu, an pa Zebedaia neh rilomihei khah rikuangah an mâk a, Jisua kha an zui zel tâk a.

Ramrili iman mi khatkah ân dam

(Lk.4:31-37)

²¹Khante, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah Kapernaum khuaah an fe a, sabatnî-ah khan Jisua inkhôm inah a lût a; mi ân risei zel tâk a.

²²Dân inriseituhei angkan ni loia thunei takka anmani ân risei sikah khan ân risei dân iria mipuihei khan arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

²³Khante, an inkhôm inah khan ramrili iman mi khatkah a lei om a;

²⁴Kha mi khan, “Nazaret Jisua, keimani neh nangmah im ei rimanna a oma? Nen rimang ranga nî hong mani? Nang ki riat Pathian tirtôn rithiang ni nit,” itin â khêk a.

²⁵Khante, Jisuan ani khah a ngo a, “Dâirek inla, a sung ata hong suak roh,” a ti a.

²⁶Khanchu, ramrili khan ani khah a nuam a lo bit zoiin chu iring takka khêkin a sung ata khah a hong suak tâk a.

²⁷Khanungchu, mipuihei khan arkhêl an ti tak tak a, “Amahih im ai nit hi? Riseina thar ai nit nîng a ti. Ramrilihei khom thunei takkan òng a pêk a, a òng an izôm zel hi,” an ti a.

²⁸Khanchu, Galili ram pumpuiah Jisua thurchi khah ân thang tâk a.

Jisuan mi itam takka ân dam

(Mat.8:14-17; Lk.4:38-41)



²⁹Khante, Jisua khah inkhôm in ata a suak a, Jakoba neh Johana a ðhui a, Simona neh Andria in tiang an fe zel a.

³⁰Simona tarpi khah inkhura dam inon a lei zâl ðian a; Jisua a va tlung kaneh chu a damno thu khah an lei iril a.

³¹Khanchu, Jisuan a va nâi a, a kutah â tûk a, a kâi ithoi a. Khan zel ân khur khah a boi a, an fâk rang ân rifûk pêk tâk a.

³²Khante, kholoi a hong nit a, inâ a tlâk rangin chu mipuihei khan Jisua ziangah dam ino murdi neh ramrili imanhei an hong ðhui a.

³³A kho pum rengin inkhâr bulah khan an hong ribuk zit tâk a.

³⁴Jisuan natna tinrênga damino mi itam takkah ân dam a, ramrili itam takkah a ûmisua sa a. Ramrilihei khan amah an riat sikin an ðong rang phal mak e.

Jisuan Galili ramah thu â sîr

(Lk.4:42-44)

³⁵Atûk zîngah chu khua a la vâ ma rengin Jisua a thoi a, in ata khah a suak a. Khosung ata khah mun infiarah a fe a, amakhan a ðongtai a.

³⁶Khante, Simona neh a champuihein Jisua an zong a,

³⁷an va mu tenan chu a ziangah, “Mi tinin nang an izong mai kêng,” an ti a.

³⁸Khanniseh, Jisuan an ziangah, “Hi vêla kho danghei khomah hin ei fe ngêt rang a nit. Hihei khomah hin thu ke sîr rang ai nang a nit, amakhah ki zuangna bi tak a nit,” a ti a.

³⁹Khaangkan, inkhôm inheia thu sîrin neh ramrilihei ûmisua thiaiin Galili ram pumpui arfang suak tâk a.

Jisuan iphâr ân dam

(Mat.8:1-4; Lk.5:12-16)

⁴⁰Khante, Jisua ziangah iphâr khatkah a hong a, “Ni nuamin chu ni nen rithiang thei,” itin a makungah rikhûk idilin a hong riphat a.

⁴¹Jisuan iðha takka rengin lung a lei inkham a, a hang iban a, a tôn a, “Ki nuam, hong rithiang ta roh,” a ti a.

⁴²Khanchu, voikarengin a phârna khah a boi zel a, arthiang tâk a.

⁴³Jisuan ðong ikhir tak a pêk a, ân fe zel a,

⁴⁴a ziangah, “Hi thu hih tute iril tlak no roh. Khanniseh, thiampu ziangah thleng thal inla, vâ en roh; khanungchu, mi tinin ner thiang nôk tâk iti an riatinfelna rangin Mosian ribôlna ilan ranga ai ti khah lan roh,” a ti pêk a.

⁴⁵Nikhomseh, ani khah a suak a, kha thurchi khah mun tinah isîrin thang ân thei tâk a. Â sîr inpuang rai sikin Jisua chu khuaah khom â langin lût thei khâi mak a. Mun infiarheiah a om tâk a; mun tina rithokin mihein an hong pan ngir a.



Marka 2

Jisuan izeng ân dam

(Mat.9:1-8; Lk.5:17-26)

- ¹Khante, sôn itôteka nungah chu Jisua Kapernaumah a fe nôk a; inah a om iti thu ân thang a.
- ²Khanchu, mi tam takkah an hong ribûm a, inkhâr bula lua khom mun om khâi mak a. Jisuan an ziangah thu â sîr mai lâi takin,
- ³mi pasal ilikan izeng khatkah a ziangah an hong rizôn a.
- ⁴Nikhomseh, mipui sikah khan a ziang hong ithlun thei mak a. Khasikin, Jisua omna ridîn taka inchung an iphep a. An iphep zoiin chu â zengpu khah a puantha neh an zuk ithul a.
- ⁵Jisuan an iamzia a mua, izeng ziangah khan, “Ki naipa, ni sualhei khah izâ a nit tâk,” a ti a.
- ⁶Dân inriseitu thenkah khantaka ðhunghei khan an lungrilin,
- ⁷“Hi mi hin ithôm hingkana ai tong ngam hi? Pathian a isîrinsiat a nit; Pathian bang kêng sualhei izâ thei,” an ti a.
- ⁸Voikazelin Jisuan an ingaitua khah a riat a, an ziangah, “Khangkana thu khah ithôm nin ingaitua?
- ⁹Izeng ziangah, ‘Ni sualhei izâ a nit tâk,’ iti neh ‘Thoi inla, ni puantha lan la, lôn ta roh’ iti hih a îhîm â ti a ol ual?
- ¹⁰Rammualah hin Miriam Naipan sualhei izâ theina richam a nei iti nangni lei inmu rong,” a ti a. Khanchu, izeng ziangah khan,
- ¹¹“Thoi inla, ni puantha lan la, ni inah fe ta roh, nang kê ti a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹²An rêngkan an en chak lâiin ani khah a thoi a, a puantha a lâk a, a fe zel tâk a. An rêngkan an ringai arkhêl tak tak a, “Hingkana hi chu la mu tlak ngai mang me,” an ti a, Pathian an inpâk tâk a.

Jisuan Levia a koi thu

(Mat.9:9-13; Lk.5:27-32)

- ¹³Khante, Jisua kha Galili dîl rikamah a fe nôk a. Mipuihei a ziangah an hong a, ani khan a lei inrisei a.
- ¹⁴A fe malamin, Siadôltu Levia, Alfaia naipa a ofisa ðhung a mu a, Jisuan a ziangah, “Ne hong zui roh,” a ti a. Levia khah a thoi a, a zui tâk a.
- ¹⁵Anakanah chu Jisua kha Levia inah bukhêng a ot a, Jisua kha siadôltuhei neh mi sual itam takkahein an zui a, an lâia mi itam takkan Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah khalai an hong rikhîlpui a.



¹⁶Khante, Farisaihei lâia Dân inriseitu thenkahei khan Jisuan mi sualhei neh siadôltuhei khalai a otpui an mun chu a kôilômhei ziangah, “Ithôm siadôltuhei neh mi sualhei lâiah teh bu ai nêk?” itin an ridon a.

¹⁷Jisuan an tong khah a lei riat a, an ziangah, “Idamhein dâktor zong ngai mak a, ințethein kêng an izong ngai. Mi felhei rilam ranga zuang ni mang a, mi sualhei rilam ranga zuang kêng kê nit,” itin a sâm a.

Bu ngei thua ridonna

(Mat.9:14-17; Lk.5:33-39)

¹⁸Zoro khatkata chu Baptistu Johana kôilômhei neh Farisaihein bu an ngei a. Mi tuhei manih Jisua ziangah an hong a, a ziangah, “Ithôm Johana kôilômhei neh Farisai kôilômhein chu bu an ngei ngai a, ni kôilômhein chu bu an ngei ngai no?” itin an ridon a.

¹⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Rineina ruaitheah khualmihei khah bu ngei rangin nin itung mani? Moineitu an ziangah a om karkah chu bu ngei no nih.

²⁰Khannisela, an ziang ata moineitu an thui pai nikhua la tlung a ta, kha tikin chu la ngei an ti.

²¹“Tutên puan ilui khah puan ithar larsuh viat inon po ngai mak e, po ngân sela, â thar khan â lui khah kê ithet a ta, tet ual tet a ti.

²²Tutên uain ithar khom savun peng iluih thun ngai mak, thun ngân sela, uain ithar khan savun penghei khah mût ikhoi a ta, a uain khah ibua rihi a ta, a savun peng khom mangmunboi chang a ti. Khasikin, uain ithar chu savun peng itharah an ithun ngai a nit,” itin a sâm a.

Sabatnê-a buvui ichun

(Mat.12:1-8; Lk.6:1-5)

²³Khante, sabatnê voikah chu Jisua kha bu bilheiah a thleng a. A kôilômhei khan an lôn pumin bu vuihei an chun a.

²⁴Khasikah khan Farisaihein Jisua ziangah, “En ta, ithôm ni kôilômhein sabatnê-a thil rithiang ino an itho hi?” an ti a.

²⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Vonițâma ifah rang an risam lâia Davida thil tho khah nin lai tep tlak ngai ino mani?

²⁶Abiathara Thiampu Laltak a chang lâiah khan Davida khah Pathian ina a lût a, Pathian zianga ilan tâk ibai, thiampuhei bangin an ifâk thei kha a lâk a, a fâk a, a mihei khom ai sem sa thu khah?” a ti a.

²⁷Amah ngirin, “Sabatnê hi miriam ranga siam a nit a; miriam hi sabatnê ranga siam ni mak e.

²⁸Khasikin, Miriam Naipa hih sabatnê chung khomah hin Puma a nit,” a ti a.

Marka 3



Jisuan kut izeng ân dam

(Mat.12:9-14; Lk.6:6-11)

- ¹Khante, inkhôm inah a fe nôk a, amakhan mi khatkah kut izeng a lei om a.
- ²Khante, sabatnî a nit sikin mi thenkan Jisua an sêl theina rangin sabatnin ân dam titêm itin an en thlît a.
- ³Jisuan kut izeng ziangah khan, “Matiang zuang iding roh,” a ti a.
- ⁴Khanungchu, Jisuan mipuihei ziangah, “Ei Dânin sabatnin im itho rang a ne iphal? Thil iṭha sin im anitnole thil isia sin im? Mi ringna inzôk im anitnole ithat im?” itin ardon a. Nikhomseh, an dâirek a.
- ⁵An lungril khirzia neh idiknozia khah a mun ân khôk a ti tak tak a, ning ithik pumin anmani khah a en vêl a. Khanungchu, kha mi ziangah khan, “Ni kut phar roh,” a ti a. A kut a phar a, a kut khah a hong dam tâk a.
- ⁶Khanchu, Farisaihei kha inkhôm in ata khah an suak a, Jisua an that rang tlia ingaituan Heroda pôla mihei neh an risôn zel tâk a.

Dîl rikamah mipuihein Jisua an zui

- ⁷Khante, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah Galili dîl rikamah an fe a; mipui itam takkan an zui a. Kha mihei khah Galili rama rithok hei, Judai rama rithok hei,
- ⁸Jerusalema rithok hei, Idumai rama rithok hei, Jordan râl sua tianga rithok hei, Tura neh Sidon kho vêla rithok heia hong an nit. Kha mihei khah Jisua sinrikhêl thohei an riat tâk sika hong an nit.
- ⁹Mipui tam sika amah an hong ineng rai nona rangin rikuang khatkah lei inran pêk rangin Jisuan a kôilômhei khah he a be a.
- ¹⁰Mi tam takka a lei indam sikin natna nei murdîn amah an tôn theina rangin an bûm tul tul a.
- ¹¹An sunga ramrili neihei khomin amah an mun chu a makungah an ibok a, “Nangmah Pathian Naipa chu ni nit,” itin an ikhêk ngai a.
- ¹²Khanniseh, tûm ai nit iti chu tlângisua tlak loi rangin a khap ngit a.

Jisuan Kôilôm Sômleiinikahei arthlang thu

(Mat.10:1-4; Lk.6:12-16)

- ¹³Khante, Jisua itlângah a fe a, a mi dithei khah a koi a. Anni khah a ziangah an hong a.
- ¹⁴Khanungchu, mi Sômleiinikah arthlang a, khahei khah “Tirtônhei” itin riming a be a. An ziangah, “Ki zianga om rangin nangni ki irthlang a nit, thu sîr rang khomin nangni tir ki ta,
- ¹⁵ramrilihei ûmisua theina ritha khom nei nin ti,” a ti pêk a.
- ¹⁶Sômleiinika a irthlanghei khah hihei hih an nit: Simona (Petera ai sak tâk kha);



¹⁷Zebedeia naipa Jakoba neh a unaipa Johana (Khahei khah “Boanergea” a sak a, amakhah “Khuarî Naihei” itina a nit),

¹⁸Andria, Filipa, Bartholomaia, Mathaia, Thoma, Alfaia naipa Jakoba, Thadaia, Kanana mi Simona,

¹⁹ân mantu Juda Iskariota hei an nit.

Jisua neh Belzebula

(Mat.12:22-32; Lk.11:14-23; 12:10)

²⁰Khanungchu, Jisua kha in tiang a kîr nôk tâk a. Mipuihei khah an zuang ribûm nôk a, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khan fâk zong zoro lua man thei khâi mak a.

²¹“Ân vêt tak a nit hih,” mipuihein an ti a, amakhah a insung mihei khan an riat a, ama ðhui rangin an hong rithok a.

²²Jerusalema rithoka Dân inriseitu zuanghei khom khan, “Belzebula ai nei kêng, Ramrilihei ilal sikin kêng ramrilihei ai ûmisua thei ai nit,” an ti a.

²³Khanchu, Jisuan anni khah a koi a, ðongrikhekin an ziangah thu â sîr a, “Ingkam Soitanan Soitana ngir a ûmisua thei ranga?”

²⁴Ram khom a khâtin ardoiin chu kha ram khah iding thei no nih.

²⁵Insungkuakah khom an inñhen a, an khâtin an ridoiin chu iding suak thei no nih.

²⁶Khaangkan, Soitana khom a khâtin ardoiin chu iding thei loiin a irmang rang a nit.

²⁷Tutên mi rât khah an khuap thlâm bak no zelin chu mi rât ina lûtin a neinun lah pêk thei ngai mak e, an khuap thlâm tenan chu a in kha irok thei tâng an ti.

²⁸“Thudik nangni ke ril; Miriam naihei hih an sualna tinrêng neh Pathian an isîrinsiatna tinrêng izâ nîng an ti.

²⁹Nikhomseh, Rithla Rithiang sîrinsia chu tute izâ ni tlak no nih, kumtluang sual an isin a nit,” a ti a.

³⁰Amakhah, “Ramrili ai nei kêng,” an ti sika Jisuan ai ti a nit.

Jisua nu neh a unaihei

(Mat.12:46-50; Lk.8:19-21)

³¹Khante, Jisua nu neh a unaihei an hong lung a. Tualah an iding a, ama koi rangin mi an tir a.

³²Jisua kôlah mipui iñhunghei khan a ziangah, “En ta, ni nu neh ni unaihei neh ni farhein nang an zong a, tualah son an om,” an ti pêk a.

³³Jisuan an ziangah, “Tuhei im ki nu neh ki unaihei?” a ti a.



³⁴Khante, a kôla ðhunghei khah a en vêl a, an ziangah, “En ta u, hihei hih ki nu neh ki unaihei chu an nit.

³⁵Tukhom Pathian lungdo sin chu ki unaihei, ki farhei, ki nuhei an nit,” a ti a.

Marka 4

Fachi rithetu ðongrikhek

(Mat.13:1-9; Lk.8:4-8)

¹Khante, Galili dîl rikamah khan Jisuan ân risei nôk a. Mipui a ziang a ziang ziang ribûmhei khah an tam rai sikin rikuangah a chuang a, â ðhung a; mipuihei khah chu dîl rikama imuangah khan an om a.

²Khanchu, ðongrikhekin thurchi itam takka ân risei a, an ziangah:

³“Ringai ta u, voikata chu mi khatkan bu rît rangin a fe a.

⁴Fachi arthe a, a ðthen lampui kôlah a tlâk a, ivahein an fâk rip tâk a.

⁵A ðthen lungpharpha ipil chungah a tlâk a, rinêng â sâ no sikin a hong ðoi zel a.

⁶Khanniseh, inî a hong risâng ianin chu a em inrizual a, rizung a tlâk inthûk no sikin a ram nôk rip tâk a.

⁷A ðthen chu riling kârah a tlâk a, riling khan a dîp a, irâ zel nei thei mak a.

⁸Nikhomseh, a ðthen chu rinêng iðhaah a tlâk a, a hong ðoi a, a hong thuar a, â râ tâk a; ðthenkah sômithumkan, ðthenkah sômirukkan, ðthenkah rizakan a hong pung tâk a,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, Jisuan a ðong ikhânnan an ziangah, “Ikuar inei kan chu iðha takkan ringai riseh,” a ti a.

ðongrikhek thiltum

(Mat.13:10-17; Lk.8:9-10)

¹⁰Khante, a khât banga a om tenan chu Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei neh â nungizuitu danghei khan ðongrikhek thuhei khah an ridon infel a.

¹¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Pathian Ram thu rithup riattheina nin ziangah ipe a nit a. Khan, mi dang putianga omhei rangin chu ðongrikhek banga isîr pêk a nit:

¹²“En ðian khom sela munfel no nia, Ringai ðian khom sela rethiam no nih; Kha no ni sela chu Pathian tiang ngat nôk an ta, Aman a lei îzâ rang a nit,’ iti kha a tlung theina rangin,” a ti a.

Jisuan fachi rithetu ðongrikhek a rilfiana

(Mat.13:18-23; Lk.8:11-15)

¹³Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Hi ðongrikhek hih nin iriat thei ino mani? Khangkan a nitin teh ingkam ðongrikhek danghei rêng rêng khom kha nin riatthei ranga?

¹⁴Fachi rithetu khan Pathian thu a irtha a nit.



¹⁵Mi tam takkah chu fachi lampui kôla thla angkah an nit, thu khah an riat kaneh Soitana a hong a, an lungmila thu khah a lâk pêk rip zel ngai.

¹⁶Mi ðhenkah chu fachi lungpharpha ipil chung a thla angkah an nit. Thu khah an riat kaneh ilôm takkan an iham zel ngai a.

¹⁷Nikhomseh, rizung inthûk an tlâk no sikin om sôt ngai mak e. Thu sika intakna manih, nuamlona manih a hong om kaneh chu an ilîr nôk zel ngai.

¹⁸Mi ðhenkah chu fachi riling kêra thla angkah an nit. Khahei khah thu chu an riat tâk a,

¹⁹nikhomseh, hi ringnuna nunkhohoina hei, richong hoiinhâina hei, thil dang rizukna hei a hong lût a, thu khah a dîp a, a irâ thei khâi ngai ino a nit.

²⁰Khanniseh, mi ðhenkah chu rinêng iþha thla angkah an nit. Thu khah an riat a, an iham a, an irâ a, ðhenkah sômithumkan, ðhenkah sômirukkan, ðhenkah rizakan an hong ipung tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Bêl nuaia meiser

(Lk.8:16-18)

²¹Jisua ngirin an ziangah, “Meiser hih bêl nuaia seh rangin manih, khum nuaia seh rangin manih an hong ichok ngai im a? A siamuna seh rangin ni mak im a?

²²Ithup tinrêng tlângisua la nîng a ta, inrikhum tinrêng ilîp la nîng a ti.

²³Ikuar inei murdîn ringai riseh,” a ti a.

²⁴Khante, Jisua ngirin an ziangah, “Nin thu ringai hih iþha takkan ngaitua rei. Mi nin ritâna takah khan Pathianin nangni rita a ta, nangni bâng ual tet a ti.

²⁵Tukhom â nei kah chu peh sâng an ta, tukhom â nei ino chu ai nei viatte khom lah pêk rip an ti,” a ti a.

Chimu ðongrikhek

²⁶Jisuan thu â sîr mai a, an ziangah, “Pathian Ram chu hingkan a nit. Min a loiah chi arthe a.

²⁷Khanungchu, ani khah zânah a zâl a, sûnah a thoi a, chi khah ingkana hong iþoi a, hong ithuar im ai nit iti ai riat ino angkah hi a nit.

²⁸Rinêngin a khâtin a kung kha ân thuar a, irâ ân nei ngai; a tîr takah a kung a hong suak a, khanung a vui a, a nungkhôn takah farmala sip buvui a hong isuak ngai a nit.

²⁹Bu khah a min tenan chu kha mi khan bu ât zoro a hong tlung tâk sikin a kôida lan bu ât ai phut ngai angkah hi a nit,” a ti a.

Anþam chi ðongrikhek

(Mat.13:31,32,34; Lk.13:18-19)



³⁰Jisuan an ziangah, “Pathian Ram chu inêh ei inrikhek rang tâk? I tongrikhek imangin im ei rilfia rang tâk?”

³¹Ama angkah hin a nit. Mîn an tam chi rimalkah a lâk a, rammuala chimu tinrêh lâia â chîntak a nit a, rinêh a tu a.

³²Itôteka nungah chu a hong môh a, chimu tinrêh nêka lian ualin a hong thuar a. I tang ilian tak tak a hong nei a, chungavuang ivahei khom â tang inbûrah khan an iriak thei ngai angkah hi a nit,” a ti a.

³³Khangkana tongrikhek itam takkah imangin an riat thei rang lamin Jisuan mipuihei ziangah thu â sîr ngai a.

³⁴Tongrikhek ni non chu an ziangah thu sîr ngai mak a; nikhomseh, a kôilômhei kha chu fianrialah an om zoron thil tinrêh a rilfia pêk ngai a.

Jisuan thlipui a ngo indai

(Mat.8:23-27; Lk.8:22-25)

³⁵Kha nî ngirah khan kholoi a hong nitin chu Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Dîl râl tiangah son lei kâi rei u,” a ti a.

³⁶Khanungchu, mipuihei khah an mâk a, Jisua lei i thungna rikuangah khan kôilômhei khah an lût a, ani khah an fepui tâk a. Rikuang danghei khom an om sa a.

³⁷Voikarengin thlipui irât tak a hong râng a, tuisok khah rikuangah a hong lût a, a sip lôk lôk tâk a.

³⁸Jisua chu lukham ikhamin rikuang rimei tiangah khan a in thlar a. Khante, kôilômhei khan an ithoi a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu, kin irmang rang hih ân khôk nî ti no mani?” an ti a.

³⁹Khante, Jisua khah a thoi a, ithli khah a ngo a, “Mong inla, om tian roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, ithli khah a mong a, a dâi dup tâk a.

⁴⁰Khanungchu, Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Ithôm khangkah takin nin ti bâk a? lamna reng nin lai nei ino mani?” a ti a.

⁴¹Nikhomseh, an ti tak tak a, “Hi mi hih tûm ai nit hi? Ithli neh tuisok tena khomin a thu an izôm hi?” an riti a.

Marka 5

Gerasin rama ramrili iman Jisuan ân damna

(Mat.8:28-34; Lk.8:26-39)

¹Jisua neh a Kôilômhei khah Galili dîl râl, Gerasin ram an hong tlung a.

²Jisua kha rikuang ata a suak kaneh ramrili iman ithlâna rithoka hong isuak mi khatkan a hong pun thlit a.



- ³Kha mi khah ithlâna om ngai a nit a. Tutên zingziri rui khomin an ikhuap thei ino a nit a,
- ⁴voi izâkah an khuap tâk a; nikhomseh, an khuapna zingziri rui khah â pot sat a, a kea thîrkolhei khom â khiak chit ngai a. A rât rai sikin tutên an întâng thei ino a nit.
- ⁵Asûn azânin ithlânheiah neh itlângheiah khan â khêk a, lunghein ar-ât ngai a.
- ⁶Khante ilah vitkatah Jisua a hei mu kaneh chu â tlân a, a makungah â bok a,
- ⁷rôl iring takka khêkin, “Jisua, Pathian Chungnungtaka Naipa, im ne lo rang nî ti? Deng nen thei tlak loi rangin Pathian rimingin nang ker phat,” a ti a.
- ⁸Hi a tina bi chu Jisuan a ziangah, “Nangmah ramrili porinchepa, hi mi sung ata hih hong suak roh,” a lei ti tâk sika a nit.
- ⁹Jisuan a ziangah, “Im ner ming?” itin ardon a. Ani khan a ziangah, “Ker ming chu ‘Tamah’ a nit. Itam takkah kin nit,” itin a sâm a.
- ¹⁰Khante, kha mi khan ramrilihei khah kha ram ata ûmisua loi rangin Jisua a ngên ngit a.
- ¹¹Khante, kha mun itlâng pangah khan fâk izong vok itam takkah an om a.
- ¹²Khanchu, ramrilihei khan, “Vokhei ziangah son nen fen la, an sungah va lût kin ti,” itin Jisua an ngên a.
- ¹³Jisuan a phal pêk a. Khanchu, ramrilihei khah miriam sung ata an suaka vokhei sungah an lût tâk a. Vok lômhei khah an rêngkan sânginikah vêl an nit, an rêngkan ikhoiah an itlân a, dîlah an richôm a, an rinîk vang tâk a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, vok ivâituhei khah an itlâna khua neh loiheiah kha thurchi khah an thanginthei tâk a. Khante, thil omzia en rangin mipui an fe a.
- ¹⁵Jisua ziang an tlungin chu ramrili Tama imanah kha puan isila lungril ngaingir riputa ðhungin a va mu a, an ði tâk a.
- ¹⁶Khante, kha thil imutuhei khan ramrili imanpa chung a thil omzia neh vokhei thurchi khah an lei iril a.
- ¹⁷Khanchu, kha mihei khan Jisua khah an ram ata suak rangin an ngên tâk a.
- ¹⁸Khante, Jisua kha rikungah a chuang rangto takin ramrili imanpa khan Jisua ziangah, “Ni ziangah hong ki ti,” itin a ngên a.
- ¹⁹Khannisela, Jisuan phal mak a, a ziangah, “Ni inah, ni inmihei ziangah fen la, Pumapan ni ta ranga sin nang ai tho pêk neh lung nang ân khamzia hi va ril roh,” a ti pêk a.
- ²⁰Khanchu, kha mi khah a fe a, Khopui Sômkahei khah arfang a, Jisuan a ta ranga sin ai tho pêkhei khah â sîr a. Kha a isîr iria kan chu arkhêl an ti tak tak a.



Jaira nainu kâiithoi neh Nupang Jisua puan itônnu

(Mat.9:18-26; Lk.8:40-56)

- ²¹Khante, Jisua khah rikuangin varâl a hong kâi nôk a, dîl rikamah khan mipui itam takkah a ziangah an hong ribûm a.
- ²²Khanchu, inkhôm in ulianpu arming Jaira a hong a, Jisua a mu kaneh chu Jisua ke bulah â bok a, a ziangah.
- ²³“Ki nai nupangtenu a nat inrik tak tak a; khasikin, zuang inla, a hong har nôk a, a dam theina rangin ni kut ne zuang ringat pêk roh,” itin a ngên ngit a.
- ²⁴Khanchu, Jisua khan a zui a, an fe tâk a, mipui itam takka khomin an zui a, ineng rengin an ineng suai suai a.
- ²⁵Khante, nupang khatkah, kum sômlei kum inika thi suaka dam ino a om a.
- ²⁶Dâktor itam takkan an don tâk a, a sum nei murdi â hek riai nung khomin idam ual nêkan inrikin ân rik pêk ual ual a.
- ²⁷Khâmnu khan Jisua thurchi a riat a, mipui kârah Jisua nungah a hong a,
- ²⁸a lungrilin, “A puanmôr ilua khom tôn inlang dam zel ki ti,” a ti a.
- ²⁹Khanchu, a puanmôr a tôn a, voikarengin a thi suak khah a châp pit tâk a, a natna khah indam a nit tâk iti arriat zel tâk a.
- ³⁰Jisua khom khan ama ata sinthotheina a suak iti a riat zel a; khanchu, mipuihei lâiah khan a ngat vêl a, an ziangah, “Tûm ki puan itôn?” itin ardon a.
- ³¹A kôilômhei khan a ziangah, “Mipuihein ineng renga nang an ineng hih ni mu hi te, ithôm tûm ki puan itôn nî ti hi?” an ti a.
- ³²Khanniseh, Jisuan chu a puan itôntu imuh rangin a en vêl mai a.
- ³³Khanchu, nupangnu khan a chung a Jisua sintho khah irian iṭi neh inthing pumin a hong a, a ke bulah rikhûk a dil a, thurchi khah ifel takkan â ril vang tâk a.
- ³⁴Jisuan a ziangah, “Ki nainu ni iamna hih ni dampuina a nit. Thlangam takkan fen la, ni natna ata hong dam vang ta roh,” a ti pêk a.
- ³⁵Jisua a la ṭong mai lâiin Jaira ina rithokin mi khatkah a hong a, Jaira ziangah, “Îrang im Minriseitu lan sôl rang? Ni nainu khah a thi tâk,” a ti a.
- ³⁶Jisuan an ṭong khah ngaisak loiin Jaira ziangah, “Ṭi non la, iam ngit roh,” a ti pêk a.
- ³⁷Khante, Petera neh Jakoba neh a unaipa Johana hei ti no chu tute ama zui rangin phal mak a.
- ³⁸Khante, Jaira in a va ṭlungin chu Jisuan a lei kuarinchokhei, â ṭap veng vunghei neh â khêkirunghei khah a va mu a.



³⁹Insung a lût a, an ziangah, “lthôm nin kuarinchoka nin itap hi? Naipang hi thi mak e, â in kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Anni khan an nuišo a; khasikin, an rêngkan a ûmisua vang a, naipangnu nu neh pa neh a kôilôm ithumkahei khah a t̃hui a, nupangtenu zâl̃na chontanah khan an lût a.

⁴¹Khante, naipang kut khah â t̃uk a, a ziangah, “Talitha, kumi,” a ti a; amakhah, “Tetenu, thoi roh,” itina a nit.

⁴²Khanchu, naipangnu khah voikarengin a hong thoi a, a lôn thei zel tâk a. Naipangnu khah kum sômlei kum inika mi a nit. Khangkan a hong nit kaneh chu an ringai arkhêl tak tak a.

⁴³Nikhomseh, Jisuan an ziangah, “Hi thu hih tute iril tlak no rei,” itin a khap a. Khante, an ziangah, “lfah rang peh rei,” a ti a.

Marka 6

Nazaretah Jisua inelin a om

(Mat.13:53-58; Lk.4:16-30)

¹Jisuan kha mun khah a mâk a, an khua tiang a fe nôk a, a kôilômhei khomin an zui mai a.

²Sabatnin chu inkhôm inah mi ân risei a. Mi itam takkah an om a; a thu sîr an riatin chu an ringai arkhêl tak tak a, “Hi mi hin hi thuhei hih taka rithoka ai riat mani? A ziangah îvârñâm ipea om hi? Ingkan im sinrikhêl ai sin thei hi?”

³Mari naipa thingisin ngai khah ni mak im a? A urênghei khom Jakoba, Josefa, Juda neh Simona hei ni mak im a? A farhei khom ei zianga om ni mak im a?” an ti a. Khanungchu, ani khah an nel tâk a.

⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Zânthla chu ama khua neh a suapuihei neh a inmihei lâiah ti no chu mun tinah imaritin a om ngai,” a ti a.

⁵Kha munah khan chu dam ino iroicheka chungah kut ringata a îndam ti no chu îte sinrikhêl dang sin thei mak e.

⁶Mipuihein iamna an nei no sikin arngai arkhêl tak tak a.

Jisuan Kôilôm Sômleiinikahei a tirsuakna

(Mat.10:5-15; Lk.9:1-6)

Khanchu, Jisuan mipuihei inrisei thiai pumin khuahei arfang a.

⁷Khante, Kôilôm Sômleiinikahei khah a koi a, pasal inik nikan a tir suak a. Ramrilihei chungah richamneina khom a pêk a.

⁸An ziangah, “Nin inzinnah irol ti no chu îte ibai khom, choli khom, nin kongkhitah sum khom chôl no rei.

⁹Pheikok chu ribun unla; khanniseh, zako bop chu ihâk no rei,” itin thu a pêk a.



¹⁰Khante, amah ngirin an ziangah, “Nangni an ihama nin tlungna in takah khan kha mun nin mâk makah chu om mai rei.

¹¹Khante, tak khua khomin nangni an iham noa, nin tong an ringai non chu marak unla, nin kea vâivut ithing itla rei. Amakhah an ta rangin riningna nîng a ti,” a ti a.

¹²Khanchu, an fe suak a, “Rilet rei,” itin thu an isîr a.

¹³Ramrili itam takkah an ûmisua a, damino itam takka siriak an inôt a, an indam a.

Baptistu Johana thi thu

(Mat.14:1-12; Lk.9:7-9)

¹⁴Khante, Jisua riming khah mun tinah ân thang tâk sikin rêng Heroda khan a lei riat tâk a. Mi thenkan, “Baptistu Johana khah a hong ring nôk tâk; khasikin, kêng hi sinrikhêl sin theina ritha hih ai nei,” an ti a.

¹⁵A danghein chu, “Elija a nit,” an ti a. Mi dang thenkahein chu, “Tiana zânthlahei angkana zânthla khatkah a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁶Amakhah Heroda khan a lei riatin chu, “Baptistu Johana, a lu kî tan khah a hong iring nôk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Heroda ngêiin Johana khah ân man a, ikhuap phiarin tâng inah a lei ikhum a nit. Herodan hingkana a thona bi chu a unaipa Filipa nupui, Herodi, aman nupaia ai nei nôk, kha nupang sika a nit.

¹⁸Johana khan Heroda ziangah, “Ni unaipa nupui nî nei hih idik mak e,” itin a lei iril mai ngai a.

¹⁹Khasika khan, Herodi khan Johana a mumâk tâk a, ithat a tum a; nikhomseh, Heroda sikin that thei mak a.

²⁰Herodan Johana khah mi tha neh mi rithiang a nit iti a riat sikin a ti a, a înzôk ngai a nit. Johana thu sîr a riat ikipah itha takkan buai ngai khom seh, a thu sîr ringai khah ai nuam ngai a nit.

²¹Khante, Heroda khan a suak champhaphâk nin mi roinpuihei neh sipai ruaituhei neh Galili rama milianhei ta rangin ruai â the a, kha nikhuaah khan chu Herodi khan zoron tum a mu tâk a.

²²Herodi nainu khah a hong lût a, a lâm a, Heroda neh a ruai rikhîlpuihei khah ân lôm tak tak a. Khasikin, rêng khan naipangnu ziangah khan, “Im â nei nî nuam? Nî nuam tak ne nih roh nang pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

²³Tonginkung itam takka neiin a ziangah, “Ikhom ni ne ini kah chu ki ram ritiakah khom nang ipeh rangin tong ker khâm,” a ti a.

²⁴Khanchu, naipangnu khah a suak a, a nu ziangah, “Im ki nî rang?” itin ardon a. A nu khan, “Baptistu Johana lu,” a lei ti a.



²⁵Khanungchu, naipangnu khah rimot takkan a fe a, rêng ziangah, “Atûn Baptistu Johana lu khah khêngin ni ne ipêk rangin ki nuam,” a ti a.

²⁶Rêng khah â lung a sôl tak tak a; nikhomseh, a khualmihei makunga a òngrikhâmna sikah khan rikhal thei khâi mak a.

²⁷Khanchu, rêng khan vêngtu sipai khatkah a tir zel a, Johana lu khah hong ichôi rangin thu a pêk a. Khante, ani khah tâng inah a fe a, Johana lu khah a va tan a.

²⁸Khanungchu, khêngin a hong chôi a, naipangnu ziangah a pêk a, naipangnu khan a nu a pêk tâk a.

²⁹Kha thu khah Johana kôilômhei khan an riat kaneh chu an hong a, a ruak khah an chôi a, an phûm tâk a.

Jisuan mi sângringakah a vâi thu

(Mat.14:13-21; Lk.9:10-17; Joh.6:1-14)

³⁰Khante, tirtônhei khah Jisua ziangah an hong kîr nôk tâk a, an sintho murdi neh an thu inrisei murdi khah Jisua an iril a.

³¹Mipui ife hong an tam rai sikin Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah bu lua khom ne riman mak a. Khasikin, ani khan an ziangah, “Tho ei khât banga ei om theina rangah fêng ei ta, lei ringam hi rei u,” a ti a.

³²Khanchu, mun infiar ipanin an khât bangin rikuangin an rithok tâk a.

³³Nikhomseh, mipui itam takkan an fe lai an mu a, anmani an nit iti an riat zela, khotina rithokin an itlân a, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah an lei khâl a.

³⁴Khante, Jisua khah rikuang ata a òumin chu mipui itam takkah a mu a, â enkoltu boi bera angkah an nit sikin lung ân kham tak tak a, thu itam takkah ân risei tâk a.

³⁵Khante, kholoi a hong nit tâk a, a kôilômhei khah Jisua ziangah an hong a, a ziangah, “Amahih mun infiar kêng a nit a, inî khom a zuang ok tâk a,

³⁶annihei hih ei kôlvêla loiheia manih, kuaheia manih an fâk rang imani lua an richôk theina rangin infe ta roh,” an ti a.

³⁷Jisuan an ziangah, “Nangmani ngêiin ifah rang peh rei,” a ti a. Khante, anni khan a ziangah, “Ibai duli rikanik man var chon ifâk kin ipêk rang mani?” an ti a.

³⁸Khanchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Ibai izâkâm nin inei, fe unla, va en ta u,” a ti a. An nei zâk an riat kaneh chu, “Ibai ringakah neh inga inikah,” itin an iril a.

³⁹Khanungchu, Jisuan mipuihei khah a lôm lômin loisûl chung a inthung rangin a kôilômhei kha thu a pêk a.

⁴⁰Khaangkan mipuihei khah a rân rânin rizaka lômin neh sômringaka lômin an inthung a.



⁴¹Kha rizoiin chu Jisuan ibai ringakah neh inga inikah khah a lâk a, rivân tiang a en a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a. Khanungchu, ibai khah a khoi a, mipuihei isem pêk rangin a kôilômhei kutah a pêk a. Inga khom khah an rêngka ziangah a sem pêk saa.

⁴²Mi tinin an fâk a, an khop seng a.

⁴³Khante, an fâk bân ibai neh inga khah khamlu sômleiniikah kôilômhei khan an la rût insip a.

⁴⁴Ai vâihe khah mi puitling ringot khom sângringakah an nit.

Jisua tui chungah a lôn

(Mat.14:22-23; Joh.6:15-21)

⁴⁵Khante, mipuihei â tîn lîin varâl tianga Bethsaida khuah a matona lei ife masa rangin a kôilômhei rikuangah ân chuang a.

⁴⁶Mipuihei â thla zoiin chu tóngtâina nei rangin itlângah a fe a.

⁴⁷Zân a hong zîng tenan chu rikuang khah dîl inlâinah a om tâk a, ani chu a khât bangin imuangah a om a.

⁴⁸Khante, ithlîn a no tiang a sêm sîkin lunginzîng taka an rikuang zâp khah a mu a; khanchu, zîngah kôlrisam rangto vêlin dîl chungah lônin an tiang a hong pan a, anmani ikhêl a tum a.

⁴⁹Nikhomseh, anni khan dîl chungah a lôn an mun chu ithirthla an sôn a, an ikhêk rak rak a;

⁵⁰an rêngkan an rithla an invâi a. Khanchu, voikarengin Jisuan an ziangah, “Lungringam takkan om rei. Keimah kêng kî nit, tî no rei,” a ti a.

⁵¹Khanungchu, an ziangah rikuangah khan a chuang sa a, ithli khah arngam tâk a. Kôilômhei kha an ringai arkhêl tak tak a,

⁵²mi sângringakah a vâina thu omzia diktak khah reh thei mak a, an lungrilin ai man phâk ino a nit.

Genesaret rama damino ân dam

(Mat.14:34-36)

⁵³Khante, dîl râl an kâiin chu Genesaret ram an tlung a, amakhan an rikuang an thlung a.

⁵⁴Rikuang ata khah an tûm kaneh chu Jisua a nit iti mihein an lei riat zel a.

⁵⁵Kha ram pumpuia mihei khah an hong itlân sui sui a, a omna an riatna kipah a ziangah dam inohei khah an puantha pumin an hong rizôn a.

⁵⁶Takmun khomah koteheiah, khopuiheiah, loiheiah khom, Jisua fena kipah chu neinun zuarna munah khom dam inohei an hong tui a, a puan môr ilua



itôn thei ranga phal rangin an riphat a; khaangkan â tôn murdi chu an dam khai a.

Marka 7

Pipu thumâk

(Mat.15:1-9)

¹Khante, Jerusalema rithoka hong Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhei Jisua ziangah an hong ribûm a.

²Khahei khan Jisua kôilôm thenkahein kut inima fâk an zong khah an mu a, amakhah farisaihei ti lama kut an risûk no sika a nit.

³Farisaihei neh Judahei murdîn chu an pipuhei thumâk an zui a: balam takkan kut an risûk no zelin chu fâk zong ngai mak a.

⁴Bazâra rithoka an kîr nôk khomin tui an risil bak no zelin chu fâk zong ngai mak e. Thumâk dang itam takkah an îtûk ngit khom a om sa; khahei khah kilâthei, bêlhei, sumsên bêlhei, zâlmunhei infâi rang itihei an nit.

⁵Khasikah khan Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhei khan Jisua ziangah, “Ithôm ni kôilômhein pipu thumâk zôm loiin kut inimin fâk an izong hi?” itin an ridon a.

⁶Jisuan an ziangah, “Nangni vârrilethei, nin chungthu Isaian a lei îsîr khah a îdik titak a nit: “‘Hi mihei hin an bâi bangin an nen pâk a, Nikhomseh, an lungrilin chu a ne ilat vit a nit.

⁷Thurin angkah takin miriam thupêkhei an risei a, Khasikin, chubai an ne ûnna hih â tlong a nit,’ ai ti kha.

⁸“Pathian thupêkhei nin heng a, miriam inriseinahei khah nin izôm tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, amah ngirin an ziangah, “Nangmani thumâk nin zôm theina rangin Pathian thupêkhei heng dân chu nin ithiam titak a nit hih.

¹⁰Mosia khan, ‘Ni nu neh pa ngik roh, tukhom a nu manih, a pa manih vânisâm chu ithat rang a nit,’ itin thu a lei pêk a;

¹¹nangni rêkin chu hingkan nin ti ngai a, mîn a nu manih, a pa manih ziangah, ‘Ni ne mangna rang hih Korban a nit tâk,’ (amakhah ‘Pathian zianga ipe’ tina a nit) a tin chu

¹²a nu manih, a pa manih îte a tho pêk rang phal khâi ngai mak chei.

¹³Hingkana nin thumâk inriseina sikah hin Pathian thu chu nin îthâi inrimang ngai a nit hih. Hingkana sin nin itho a dang khom itam takka a la om sa,” a ti a.

Miriam innim ngai thilhei

(Mat.15:10-20)



¹⁴Khante, Jisuan mipuihei khah a koibûm nôk a, an ziangah, “Nin rêngkan ki ɽong ringai unla, rethiam rei.

¹⁵Putianga rithoka miriam sunga lût khan chu amah innim thei ngai mak a, miriam sung ata hong isuak hih miriam innim ngai chu a nit.

¹⁶Ikuar nin neiin chu ringai rei,” a ti a.

¹⁷Mipuihei khah iman insungah a lût tenan chu a kôilômhei khan kha ɽong khah irilfia pêk rangin an ngên a.

¹⁸Jisuan an ziangah, “Mi danghei nêkan vâ ual mak chei na. Ite putianga rithoka miriam sunga lûtin chu amah innim thei ngai mak e;

¹⁹a lungril sungah lût loiin a phûngah a lût a, vâikôm fenah a suak nôk ngai sikin amah a înnim thei ino a nit iti hih nin iriat ino mani?” a ti a. (Amakhah Jisuan ifah ngai tinrêng chu arthiang a tina a nit.)

²⁰Khante, amah ngirin, “Miriam sunga rithoka hong isuak khan kêng mi a înnim ngai a nit.

²¹Miriam lungril sungtianga rithokah khan ngaituana soal a hong suak a, kha ngaituana soal khan riditna hei, inruna hei, mi thatna hei,

²²inrêna hei, kuatinkamna hei, soal tinrêng tho nuamna hei, lêmna hei, hurna hei, narsana hei, Pathian sîrinsiatna hei, lâripâkna hei neh intlona hei a hong isuak ngai a nit.

²³Hi soalhei murdi hih sungtianga rithokin a hong suak a, miriam khah a înnim ngai a nit,” a ti a.

Nupangnu iamna

(Mat.15:21-28)

²⁴Khanungchu, Jisua khan Galili ram iman Tura ram hualah a fe tâk a. In khatkatah a lût a, tutên an riat rang nuam mak a; nikhomseh, rithup thei mak a.

²⁵Khante, a nainu ramrili ai man pêk nupang khatkah khom khan Jisua thurchi khah a riat kaneh a hong zel a, a ke bulah â bok a.

²⁶Kha nupangnu khah Jentail a nit a, Suria rama Foiniki huala suak a nit. Kha nupangnu khan a nainu sunga ramrili ûmisua pêk rangin Jisua a ngên a.

²⁷Khanniseh, Jisuan a ziangah, “Naihei khop bak riseh. Naihei fâk rang ilah pêk a, uihei zianga pe chu idik mak e,” itin a sâm a.

²⁸Nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Epu, inih chu a nit; khannisela, docham nuaia uihei khomin naihei bû ɽhul chu an fâk ngai im ki ta,” a ti a.

²⁹Khanchu, Jisuan a ziangah, “Kha ni sâmna ɽongbâi sikhah khan fe nôk tan la, ramrili khah ni nainu sung ata a suak tâk,” a ti pêk a.



³⁰Nupangnu khah a inah a fe a, a nainu kha zâlmuna zâlin a va mu a; ramrili khan a lei imâk tâk a nit.

Kuarisêt bâiiboi Jisuan ân dam

³¹Khante, Tura khua rithokin Jisua a suak nôk a, Sidon khua sirin Dekapoli ram ipâlin Galili dîl a hong tlung nôk a.

³²Mi khatkah kuarisêt, a bâi khom iboi hi a ziangah an hong tui a, a chung a kut ringat rangin Jisua an ngên a.

³³Khanchu, kha mi khah Jisuan mipuihei lai ata a khât bangin a tui a, a kuttimin a kuarsung â khîk pêk a, â chil pêk a, â lei khom a tôn pêk a.

³⁴Khanungchu, Jisuan rivân tiang ienin arthuak huan a, a ziangah, “Effatha” a ti a. (Amakhah, “Hong ri-ong roh,” itina a nit.)

³⁵Khanchu, â kuarhei a hong ri-ong a, â lei rikhitna khom a hong risût a, ifiang takkan a tòng thei tâk a.

³⁶Khante, Jisuan mipuihei ziangah tute iril tlak loi rangin thu a pêk a; nikhomseh, a khap natinsat dôrkah thang an inthei ual ual a.

³⁷Â ria murdi kan arkhêl an ti tak tak a, “Thil ai sin tinrêng hih arkhêl vang na! Kuarisêt khom ân vâ pêk a, bâiiboihei khom a ințong thei hi,” an ti a.

Marka 8

Jisuan mipui sângilikah a vâi

(Mat.15:32-39)

¹Khante, itôteka nungah chu mipui dang itam takkah an hong ribûm nôk a. Îte ifah rang an nei no sikin Jisuan a kôilômhei a koi a, an ziangah.

²“Mipuihei hih ki ziangah sîn thumkah an om tâk a, îte ifah rang an nei no sikin ke lung a kham tak tak.

³Bu ngeiin an inah ken fen chu lamlâiah tãmisôlin rizal an ti, tthenkah vâng chu an hongna a lat a,” a ti a.

⁴A kôilômhein a ziangah, “Hi ramchârah hin tûm hi mipuihei vâina rang fâk â mu thei ranga?” itin an sâm a.

⁵Jisuan, “Ibai izâkâm nininei?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “Sarikhah” an ti a.

⁶Khanchu, mipuihei khah rinênga tthung rangin thu a pêk a. Kha rizoin chu ibai sarikhah khah a lâk a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a, a khoi a, mipuihei isem pêk rangin a kôilômhei ziangah a pêk a, a kôilômhein an sem tâk a.

⁷Ingate ichîntekah an nei sa a. Jisuan kha khomah khan lômthu â sîr nôk a, isem rangin a kôilômhei ziangah a pêk tâk a.



8-9 Mi tinin an fâk a, an khop seng a, an rêngkan mi sângilikah vêl an nit. An fâk ban rinôi khom khamlu sarikah sar kôilômhei khan an rût insip a. Khanungchu, Jisuan mipuihei â thîn a,

10 ani chu a kôilômhei neh rikuangah an chuang zel a, Dalmanutha ram hualah an fe tâk a.

Farisaihein risin an zong thu

(Mat.16:1-4)

11 Khante, Farisai thenkahei Jisua ziangah an hong a, an rikhalpui a. Amah in-ôk an nuam sikin Pathianin amah â ham iti riat theina ranga risin anmani inmu rangin an chûn a.

12 Khanniseh, Jisua arniak a, an ziangah, “Ithôm atûn lâia thoitharhei hin risin an izong hi? Nangni ke ril; atûn lâi thoitharhei ziangah hin riat theina zel ipe ni no nih,” a ti a.

13 Khanchu, anni khah a mâk a, rikuangah a chuang nôk a, varâl tiang a fe tâk a.

Farisaihei neh Heroda chol

(Mat.16:5-12)

14 Kôilômhein ibai ichôi an ringil a, rikuangah khan ibai thliamkah bang an nei a.

15 Jisuan, “Farisahei neh Heroda cholah hin ridîn unla, rivêng rei,” a ti pêk a.

16 Khante, anni khan, “Ibai an nei viat no sika amahih ai ti kêng,” itin an isîr inrituk a.

17 Jisuan an tòng khah a lei riat a, an ziangah, “Ithôm ibai nin nei no thurchi teh nin isîr inrituk? Nin lai riat thei tlak ino mani? Nin lungril ai cholol bâk tâk mani?”

18 Mit inei chakkan nin imu thei ino mani? Ikuar inei chakkan nin iriat thei ino mani? Nin irngil tâk mani?

19 Mipui sângringakahei ta ranga ibai ringakah kî khoi lâiah khan an fâk bân khamlu izâkâm nin irût insip kha?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Khamlu sômleiniikah,” itin an sâm a.

20 Jisuan an ziangah, “Mipui sângilikahei ta ranga ibai sarikah ki khoi lâiah khan teh an fâk bân khamlu izâkâm nin irût insip kha?” a ti a. Anni khan “Khamlu sarikah,” itin an sâm nôk a.

21 Khanchu, ani khan an ziangah, “Nin lai riat ngir ino mani?” a ti a.

Jisuan Bethsaida khuaa mitdel ân dam

22 Khante, Bethsaida khua an hong tlung a, amakhan Jisua ziangah mitdel an hong thui a, aman ai tôn pêk rangin an ngên a.

23 Jisuan mitdel kut khah â tûk a, kho putiang a fe pui a. A mit â chil pêk zoiin chu a chungah kut arngat a, a ziangah, “Itika ni mu thei tâk im?” itin ardon a.



²⁴Khanchu, ani kha a hang tang a, “Miriamhei ki mu a; nikhomseh, thingkung ilôn angkan kêng ki mu,” a ti a.

²⁵Khanungchu, Jisuan mitdelpa mitah khan a kut arngat nôk a. Kha zoroah khan chu mitdelpa khan a en ngit a, a mit a hong vâ a, thil tinrêng a mun fel thei tâk a.

²⁶Khanchu, Jisuan, “Kho sungah hin lût khâi no roh,” itin he a be a, a in tiang ân fe tâk a.

Peteran Jisua chungchâng ân puangna

(Mat.16:13-20; Lk.9:18-21)

²⁷Khante, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah an suak a, Filipi Kaisari kôlvêl khuaheiah an fe a. Lampuah khan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Mihein tûm a nit an ne ti?” itin ardon a.

²⁸Khante, anni khan, “Thenkan chu ‘Baptistu Johana,’ nang an ti. Mi dangin chu ‘Elija,’ nang an ti. Thenkah nôkin chu ‘Zânthla khatka khôk a nit,’ nang an ti,” itin an sâm a.

²⁹Khante, ani khan an ziangah, “Khateh, nangmanin teh tûm a nit nin ne ti,” itin ardon a. Peteran a ziangah, “Mesia ni nit,” itin a sâm a.

³⁰Khanchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Ki chungthu hih tute iril tlak no rei,” itin he a be a.

Jisuan a tuang rang neh a thi rang thu â sîr

(Mat.16:21-28; Lk.9:22-27)

³¹Kha rizoin chu Jisuan a kôilômhei ân risei tâk a, an ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hin thil itam takkah la tuang tak tak a ta, upahei neh thiampu lalhei neh Dan inriseituhein la nôl an ti. That an ta; nikhomseh, sôn thumka nungah chu thoinôk a ti,” a ti a.

³²Kha thu khah ifel takkan â sîr pêk a. Khanchu, Peteran ani khah a khâtin a thui a, a ngo tâk a.

³³Khanniseh, Jisua khah arhêl a, a kôilômhei tiang a ngat a, Petera khah a ngo a, “Soitan, ke nungah lôn roh. Nî ngaitua hih Pathiana rithok ni loiin miriama rithok kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

³⁴Khanchu, Jisuan mipuihei neh a kôilômhei khah a koi a, an ziangah, “Tukhomin ne zui a nuamin chu mahni phialin a kros riputin ne zui riseh.

³⁵Tukhom a ringna inzôk inuam kan ichân a ta, khan, tukhom keima sik neh Thurchi Tha sika a ringna chân kan inzôk a ti.

³⁶Mîn rammual hih a pumin nei sela, a ringna chu ichân sela, a ta rangin im arfena? Arfena om tlak mak e!

³⁷Mîn a ringna nei nôkna ranga ai pêk thei îte ai nei ino a nit.



³⁸Tukhomin atûn lâi rualithar, inrê song neh isual takhei lâiah keimah neh ken riseina thu zakpui chu Miriam Naipa khom hin a vântirtôn rithianghei neh a Pa roinpuina sila a zuang tikin kha mi khah izakpui a ti,” a ti a.

Marka 9

¹Khante, amah ngirin an ziangah, “Thudik nangni ke ril, hintaka om ðhenkahei hi chu Pathian Ram khah a sinthotheina neh a zuang tlung an mu mâkah chu â thi no rang an om,” a ti a.

Jisua mêl danglamna

(Mat.17:1-13; Lk.9:28-36)

²Sûn rukka nungah chu Jisuan Petera, Jakoba neh Johana hei a ðhui a, itlâng risângah an khât bangin a fepui a. An mitmuah Jisua mêl a hong danglam tâk a.

³A puansilhei khom kha rinênga puan risuh ngaihei rêng rêngin an irsûk întek thei tlak ino rang angkah dôrkan a ðek a, artlêk zap tâk a.

⁴Khanchu, kôilôm ithumkahei khan Jisuan Elija neh Mosia arsônpuai lâi an mu a.

⁵Khante, Peteran Jisua ziangah, “Minriseitu, hintaka om hih ei ta rangin a ðhat; dângdite ithumkah, ni rang khatkah, Mosia rang khatkah, Elija rang khatkah sin kin ti,” a ti a.

⁶An ði rai sikin iti rang lile khom an iriat ino a nit.

⁷Khanchu, sôm a zuang zîng a, anmani a zuang rikhû a, sûma rithokah khan ðong a zuang suak a, “Amahih ki Naipa lungthlungtak a nit, ama ðong ringai rei,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, an hang en vêl zel a, an kôlah khan Jisua banah chu tute mu khâi mak a.

⁹Itlâng ata an zuang ðum lâiin Jisuan an ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hi mithi lâi ata a thoinôk mâkah chu nin thil mu hih tute iril tlak no rei,” itin thu a pêk a.

¹⁰A thupêk khah an zôm a; nikhomsela, an khâtin chu, “Thina rithoka thoinôk,’ iti hih itinâm ai nit,” itin an isîr inrituk ngai a.

¹¹Khante, anni khan Jisua ziangah, “Ithôm Dân inriseituhein ‘Elija zuang bak a ti,’ an iti?” itin an ridon a.

¹²Ani khan an ziangah, “Thil tinrêng siam inrifûk diam rangin Elija chu ai zuang bak ngêt rang a nit. Khannisela, ithôm ‘Miriam Naipa hi la tuang tak tak a ta, inôlin la om a ti,’ iti riziak ai nit hi?

¹³Nikhomsela, nangni ke ril, Elija chu a zuang pial tâk a, a thurchi riziak angkah ngêiah khan mihein a chungah an inuam murdi an itho tâk a nit,” a ti a.



Jisuan ramrili iman naipangpa ân dam

(Mat.17:14-21; Lk.9:37-43)

14Khante, kôilômhei ziang an zu tlungin chu an kôlvêla mipui itam takkahei khah an mu a, Dân inriseituhein an lei risêlpui a.

15Mipuihei khan Jisua an mu kaneh chu an ringai arkhêl a, a ziang tiang an itlân a, chibai an va bûk a.

16Jisuan an ziangah, “Anmani neh khan î thurchi tak im nin irsêl kha?” itin ardon a.

17Mipuihei lâia mi khatkah khan a sâm a, “Minriseitu, ki naipa, ramrili bâiiboï iman ni ziangah ki hong t̃hui a;

18a manna ikipah â lîr zel ngai a, â suai a thlor a, arkam â rôl a, a khir khap ngai. Ūmisua pêk rangin ni kôilômhei ki ngên a; nikhomseh, thei mak a,” a ti a.

19Jisuan an ziangah, “Ingkana iamna boi mi nin init rai tâk im na! Itena sôt im nin ziang a omin nangni ki ngaitua thei rang? Naipangpa khah ki ziangah hong t̃hui rei,” a ti a.

20Khanchu, a ziangah an hong t̃hui a. Ramrili khan Jisua a mu kaneh naipangpa khah a nuam a lo a; khanchu, rinêngah â lîr a, hong ikûi â kûi a, â suai a thlor a.

21Jisuan a pa ziangah, “Hingkana a om phutna hih tikin ta tâk mani?” itin ardon a. Ani khan, “A naipang lâia rithoka tâk a nit.

22Ramrili hin amah ithat rang itumin voi itam takkah meiah neh tuiah ân lîr tâk a. Ni thei paiin chu lung nen kham inla, ne san roh,” a ti a.

23Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni theiin chu e; â iamhei ta rangin chu tinrêng ithei a nit,” a ti a.

24Khanchu, naipangpa pa khan itap pumin, “Ki iam, khan ki iamna a det thei ualna rangin ne san roh,” itin â khêk suak zel tâk a.

25Khante, mipuiin an hong nâi tîr tîr khah a mun chu Jisuan ramrili khah a ngo a, “Nangmah ramrili kuarisêl neh bâiiboï, naipangpa sung ata hong isuak a, a sungah lût nôk tlak khâi loi rangin thu nang kî pêk a nit,” a ti a.

26Khanchu, ramrili khah â khêk rak a, naipangpa khah a nuam a lo bit zoin chu a suak tâk a. Khante, naipangpa khah ithi angkah dôrin a om a, mi tam takkan chu “Â thi tâk a nit,” an ti a.

27Khanniseh, Jisuan a kutah â tûk a, a kâiithoi a; khanungchu, a hong iding tâk a.

28Khante, Jisua kha inah a lût tenan chu a kôilômhei khan a ziangah, “Ithôm keimanin chu kin ūmisua thei no?” itin mi riat loiah an ridon zâi a.



²⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Hingkana hi chu tongtaina ti non chu îte dangin ûmisua thei ni mak e” itin a sâm a.

Jisuan a thi rang thu â sîr nôkna

(Mat.17:22-23; Lk.9:43-45)

³⁰Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah kha mun ata an suak a, Galili ram ipâlin an fe a. Jisuan a omna tutên an iriat rangin nuam mak a;

³¹a sik chu kôilômhei khah thu înrisei ai nei a nit; an ziangah khan, “Miriam Naipa hih miriamhei kutah imanin om a ta, that an ti. Nikhomseh, sîn thumka nungah chu thoinôk a ti,” a ti a.

³²Khanniseh, a thu inrisei omzia khah reh mak a, ardon lak khom ngam ual mak a.

Tûm â roinpui tak?

(Mat.18:1-5; Lk.9:46-48)

³³Khante, Kapernaum an hong tlung a, in sungah an lût tenan chu Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Lampuah khan îthu tak im nin irsêl kha?” itin ardon a.

³⁴Lampuah khan, “Ei lâia hin tûm â roinpui tak rang?” iti thu an irsêl a nit sikin anni khan an isâm ino a nit.

³⁵Khanchu, Jisua khah â tlung a, Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khah a koi a, an ziangah, “Tukhom ân chung tak ini nuamin chu ân nuai tak ichangin mi murdi som a nit ngêt rang a nit” a ti a.

³⁶Khanchu, naipangte a hei kêi a, an lâiah ân ding pêk a, a kua a, an ziangah,

³⁷“Tukhom ker ming sika hingkana naipangte khatkah khom îlôm chu keima ne lom an nit; khante, tukhom keima ne îlôm chu ne tirtu îlôm a nit,” a ti a.

Ne kal ino chu ei tianga tang an nit

(Lk.9:49-50)

³⁸Johana khan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, mi khatkah ner minga ramrili ûmisua kin mu a, ei lôma mi a nit no sikin kin hong ikhap a nit,” a ti a.

³⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Khap no rei, tute ker minga sinrikhêl isin a, ne sîrinseh thei omak e.

⁴⁰Tukhom ne kal ino chu ei tianga tang a nit.

⁴¹Thu dik nangni ke ril, tukhom keima mi nin nit sika tuisik kilâtakah khom nangni in-in chu kha mi khan a loman dok tlak no nih.

Sual isin ranga thlêmna

(Mat.18:6-9; Lk.17:1-2)

⁴²“Tukhomin hi ne iamhei lâia mi chîntak khatkah khom ân bân chu a ringah bunôlung ilianpa inlin tuikhanglianah îthul sela a ta rangin t̃ha ual a ti.



⁴³Khasikin, ni kutin nang ân bân chu, tan zel roh. Kut inika neia Gehena mei ram thei ngai inoa fe nêkan chu kut ibûla ringnaa lût ni ta rangin a ʔat ual.

⁴⁴Kha munah khan chu ringe khah thi khâi ngai mak a, mei khom ram khâi ngai mak e.

⁴⁵Khante, ni ke khomin nang ân bân chu tan zel roh. Ke inika neia Gehena ipaia nî om nêkan chu ke bûla ringnaa lût ni ta rangin a ʔat ual.

⁴⁶Kha munah khan chu ringe khah thi khâi ngai mak a, mei khom ram khâi ngai mak e.

⁴⁷Khante, ni mit khomin nang ân bân chu, ikhel pai roh. Mit kiang ruaika neia Gehena ipaia om nêkan chu mit kiangka neia Pathian Rama lût ni ta rangin a ʔat ual.

⁴⁸Kha munah khan chu ringe khah thi khâi ngai mak a, mei khom ram khâi ngai mak e.

⁴⁹“Ribôlna chu ichi alin ai thâr ngai angkan mi tinrêng meiin ithâr la nîng an ti.

⁵⁰“Ichi hih a ʔat; nikhomsela, a dong nungin teh ingkan im nin in-al nôk rang? “Nangmani lâiah khan rualrichanna ichi nei unla; khanchu, ringei irkan om rei,” a ti a.

Marka 10

Rimâkna chungchâng

(Mat.19:1-12; Lk.16:18)

¹Khante, Jisuan kha mun khah a mâk a, Judai ramah a fe a, Jordan râl a kêi a. Khanchu, mipuihei a ziangah an hong ribûm nôk a, a tho ngai lam angkan anmani a lei inrisei a.

²Farisai ʔhenkah a ziangah an hong a, amah in-ôkna rangin, “Mîn a nupui ai mâk hih arthiang im?” itin an ridon a.

³Jisuan an ziangah, “Mosian ingkan im dân nangni ai pêk?” itin a sâm a.

⁴Khante, anni khan, “Mosian chu rimâkna lekha riziakin rimâk ai phal ngai a nit,” an ti a.

⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin ilung khir sikin kêng kha thupêk khah riziak ai nit.

⁶Nikhomsela, rammual insianga rithokin Pathianin ipa neh nupang a siam a.

⁷Khasikah khan ipân a nu neh a pa mâng a ta, a nupui neh inrual an ta;

⁸khanchu, an ruaikah khan takpum khatkah hong ni tâng an ti. Inikah ni khâi mak a, pumkah an hong init tâk a nit.

⁹Pathianin a irzom tâk chu miriamin ʔhen tlak no riseh,” a ti a.



¹⁰Khante, insungah an lût tenan chu kôilômhei khan kha thu khah Jisua an ridon a.

¹¹Ani khan an ziangah, “Tukhom a nupui ima a, nupang dang inei chu a nupui khah a înrêsan a nit.

¹²Khangkah ngirin, nupang khomin a pasal iman ipa dang a neiin chu a înrê a nit” a ti a.

Jisuan naipangtehei that a vur

(Mat.19:13-15; Lk.18:15-17)

¹³Khante, Jisuan an chungah kut arngat theina rangin mi thenkan naipangtehei a ziangah an hong thui a; nikhomseh, kôilômhein an lei khap a.

¹⁴Khanniseh, Jisuan amakhah a mun chu a ning a thik a, a kôilômhei ziangah, “Naipangtehei ki ziangah inhong unla, khap no rei, Pathian ram chu hingkana mihei ta kêng ai nit.

¹⁵Nangni ke ril, tukhom naipangten Pathian Ram ai lôm angkana lôm ino chu a sungah lût tlak no nih,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, naipangtehei khah a lei ikua a, an chungah a kut arngat a, that a vur tâk a.

Tlangvâl richongpa

(Mat.19:16-30; Lk.18:18-30)

¹⁷Khante, Jisuan ife ranga kal â thok nôk kaneh mi khatkah a hong itlân a, a makungah rikhûk a dil a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu tha, kumtluang ringna ki dong theina rangin im ki sin rang tâk?” itin ardon a.

¹⁸Jisuan a ziangah, “Ithôm itha ni ne iti? Pathian banah chu tute mi tha omak e.

¹⁹Thupêkhei kha chu ni riat khate, ‘Mi that no roh; inrê no roh; iruh no roh; milakin mi nô no roh; mi lêm no roh; ni nu neh ni pa ngîk roh’ itihei hi,” a ti a.

²⁰Khante, kha mi khan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, kha thupêkhei kha chu ki naipangte lâi ata kî zôm ngai tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²¹Jisuan kha mi khah a en ngit a, lungthlungna tak ineiin a ziangah, “Lam khatkah ni lar sam, fen la nî nei murdi zuar inla, a sum khah inrianghei peh roh; khanchu, rivânah richon nei ni ti; khanungchu, hong inla, ne zui roh,” a ti pêk a.

²²Kha mi khan kha tong khah a riatin chu a mâi a hong mûk zap a, sum itam takka nei a nit sikin ngaiinseh takkan a rot tâk a.

²³Jisuan a en vêl a, a kôilômhei ziangah, “Richonghei rangin chu ingkana Pathian Rama lût a întak rai tâk im na!” a ti a.

²⁴Khante, kôilômhei khan a thu sîr khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a; nikhomseh, Jisuan anni chu a sâm nôk a, an ziangah, “Naihei, Pathian Rama lût chu ân tak vang na!



²⁵Richong Pathian Rama lût nêkan chu iṭhim ikuara saringsei ilût ol ual a ti,” a ti a.

²⁶Kha tenan chu an ringai arkhêl tak tak a, an khâtin, “Khangkan a nit inte, tûm inring inih thei ranga?” an ti a.

²⁷Jisuan anmani a en a, an ziangah, “Amah khah miriam rangin chu ithei ni mak a, Pathian rangin chu ithei a nit; Pathian rangin chu tinrêng ithei a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khante, Peteran a ziangah, “En ta, keimani lakin tinrêng imah riaiin nang kin izui tâk a nit a,” a ti a.

²⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Thudik nangni ke ril, tukhom keima sik neh Thurchi Ṭha sika a in manih, suapuihei manih, farhei manih, nu manih, pa manih, naihei manih, ramhei manih ima kangân chu,

³⁰hi damsung rengah hin inhei manih, suapuihei manih, farhei manih, nu manih, pa manih, naihei manih, ramhei manih a bâk rizakan mu nôk ngêt an ti, nuamlona khom mu sâng an ta, zoro la hong itlung ranga kumtluang ringna khom mu sâng an ti.

³¹Nikhomsela, mi itam takkah a masa taka omhei khah a nungkhôn takah la om an ta, a nungkhôn taka omhei khom a masatakah la om an ti,” a ti a.

Jisuan a thi rang thu â sîr voi thumna

(Mat.20:17-19; Lk.18:31-34)

³²Khante, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah Jerusalema fe rangin lampuiah an om a, Jisua kha ma â sâk a, kôilômhei khan arkhêl an ti ok a; mipui â zuituhei khom khan an ti a. Khante, Jisuan Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khah a ranin a ṭhui infiar a, a chung a thil hong itlung rang murdi khah â sîr pêk a.

³³“Ringai ta u, Jerusalema ei ife rang a nit a, amakhan miriam Naipa hih thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei kuta inmanin om a ti. Ithi rangin a chungah thu rêl an ta, khanungchu, Jentailhei kutah pêng an ti.

³⁴Anni khan nuiza siamnan mang an ta, ichil an ta, hêm an ta, that an ti; nikhomseh, sîn thumka nungah chu thoinôk a ti,” a ti a.

Jakoba neh Johana ngênna

(Mat.20:20-28)

³⁵Khante, Zebedaia naihei Jakoba neh Johana khan Jisua an hong nâi a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu, thil ni ne tho pêk ranga kin inuam a om,” an ti a.

³⁶Jisuan an ziangah, “Im nangni tho pêk inlang nin inuam?” a ti a.

³⁷Anni khan a ziangah, “Ni roinpuina Ramah ni rêngthungmun changtiang khatkah, voitiang khatkah ni ne inṭhung rangin kin inuam a nit,” an ti a.

³⁸Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin thil ngên hih nin iriat ino a nit. Tuangna kilât ki in rang hih nin iin thei rang mani? Baptisma ki chang rang khom hih nin ichang thei rang mani?” a ti a.



³⁹Anni khan, “Thei kin ti,” itin an sâm a. Jisuan an ziangah, “Ki kilât in rang kha chu in nin ta, baptisma ki chang rang khom kha chang nin ti.

⁴⁰Nikhomsela, ke changtiang manih, ke voitiang mania ðhung rang chu keima zen rang ni mak a. Kha munhei kha chu Pathianin a inrifûk pêkhei pêng a ti,” a ti a.

⁴¹Kha thu khah kôilôm dang sômkahei khan an lei riata Jakoba neh Johana chungah khan an ning a thik tâk a.

⁴²Khanchu, Jisuan an rêngkan a koi a, an ziangah, “Jentailhei chungah roirêltua an iphunhei chu an chungah an inlal tak tak ngai a, an ruaituhei khom an chungah richam an nei tak tak ngai iti nin riat.

⁴³Nikhomsela, nin lâiah chu khangkah khan a nit rang ni mak e. Nin lâiah tukhomin â liantak ini a nuamin chu nin isom a nit bak ngêt rang a nit.

⁴⁴Khabanah nin lâia tukhomin a masatak ini a nuamin chu mi murdi suak a nit bak ngêt rang a nit.

⁴⁵Miriam Naipa lua khom mân a sin an tho pêk ranga zuang ni mak a, mihei sin itho pêk rang neh mi tam takka ritlanna ranga a ringna peh rangin ai zuang a nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan mitdel Bartimaia mit ân vâp pêk

(Mat.20:29-34; Lk.18:35-43)

⁴⁶Khante, Jeriko khua a hong tlung a, a kôilômhei neh mipui itam takka neh Jerikoa rithokah khan Jisua a suak a; kutdo mitdel Timaia naipa Bartimaia lampui kôlah a lei iðhung a.

⁴⁷Nazaret Jisua a nit iti a riat kaneh chu â khêk a, “Jisua, Davida Naipa, Lung nen kham roh,” a ti a.

⁴⁸Mi itam takkan idâirek rangin an ngo a; nikhomseh, ani khan, “Davida Naipa, lung nen kham roh,” itin â khêk ual ual a.

⁴⁹Jisua a ngîr a, “Ani khah hong koi ta u,” a ti a. Khanchu, mitdel khah an hong koi a, a ziangah, “Rithlaringam takkan om inla, thoi roh, nang a koi,” an ti pêk a.

⁵⁰Khante, ani khan a puanhei a pai a, artôp a, Jisua ziang tiang khah a pan tâk a.

⁵¹Jisuan a ziangah, “Im nang ki tho pêk ranga nî nuam?” itin ardon a. Mitdelah khan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, imuh thei ki nuam,” a ti a.

⁵²Khanchu, Jisuan, “Fe ta roh, ni iamna hih nî dampui a nit,” a ti pêk a. Khanungchu, a mu thei zel tâk a, lampuiah khan Jisua a zui sa tâk a.

Marka 11



Jisua inlal taka Jerusalem a lût thu

(Mat.21:1-11; Lk.19:28-40; Joh.12:12-19)

- ¹Khante, Jerusalem an tlung rangtoa Bethfage neh Bethani kho kôla Oliv tlâng an hong tlungin chu Jisuan a kôilômhei lâia mi inikah a tir a,
- ²an ziangah, “Nin matona khuaah son fe unla, nin tlung kaneh, tute la chuangna ngai no sakuartungte rithlung mûng nin ti; sût unla, hin hong kê rei.
- ³Khante, mi tukhomin, ‘lthôm nin ikâi?’ itin nangni an ridonin chu ‘Pumapan ai zong a nit, hong inthak nôk zel a ti,’ ti rei,” a ti a.
- ⁴Khanchu, an fe tâk a, kotbâi kôla rithlung, putiang lamiliana ding kha an va mu a, an sût tâk a.
- ⁵Khantaka ding mi tuhei manih khan an lei mu a, “lthôm sakuartungte khah nin isût?” an ti a.
- ⁶Jisuan ân risei lam angkah takah khan an sâm a; khanungchu, an infe tâk a.
- ⁷Sakuartungte khah Jisua ziangah an hong kê a, a chungah an puanhei an dâp a, Jisua kha a chuang tâk a.
- ⁸Mi itam takkan lampuah an puanhei an dâp a, mi dang ðhenkan sôl an sât a, an dâp sa a.
- ⁹Khante, â matiang fehei neh â nungtianga zui mipuihei khan, “Hosana! Pumapa rilinga zuang chu inpâkin om riseh;
- ¹⁰Ram zuang itlung rang, ei Pa Davida ram chu, Inpâkin om riseh; Ân chungtakah khin Hosana,” itin an ikhêk a.
- ¹¹Khante, Jisua kha Jerusalem a tlungin chu Tempilah a fe a, thil tinrêng a en vêl a. Nikhomseh, kholoi a hong nit tâk sikin Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei neh Bethaniah an fe tâk a.

Jisuan theichâng kung vâni a sâm

(Mat.21:18-19)

- ¹²Atûkah chu Bethania rithoka an hong kêr nôkin Jisua a von a hong ðâm a.
- ¹³Khante, ilah vitkatah theichâng kung a nâ zîngdût hi a hei mu a, Â râ tite a om lôi im itin a va pun a. Khanniseh, a va tlungin chu a nâ ban chu îte mu mak a; theichâng irâ zoro khom ni mak a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, Jisuan theichâng kung ziangah khan, “Atûna rithokin chu kumkhuakan tutên ne râ fah tlak khâi no riseh,” a ti a. A kôilômhei khomin amakhah an riat a.

Tempil inrithiang thu

(Mat.21:12-17; Lk.19:45-48; Joh.2:13-22)



¹⁵Khante, Jerusalem an hong tlungin chu Jisua kha Tempilah a va lût a, Tempila itika zuarhei neh richohei khah a ûmisua tâk a. Sum ithlenghei docham neh pharvali zuarhei ðhungmun khom khah a nam inlîr pêk a.

¹⁶Khabanah, Tempilah khan tutên neinun ipêl a, an pâl thleng rang khom phal khâi mak a.

¹⁷Khanchu, mipuihei khah ân risei a, “Ki in chu nam tin ta ranga ðongtâina in ðing an ti,’ iti riziak ni mak im a? Nangnihei rêkin chu inruhei ipûkin kêng nin isiam tâk a nit hih,” a ti a.

¹⁸Amakhah thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei khan an lei riat a; khanchu, Jisua thatna rang lampui an zong tâk a, ân riseina khah mipuihei murdi khan an inlut ok sikin ani khah an ði a.

¹⁹Khante, kholoi a hong nitin chu Jisua neh a kôilômhei chu khopui ata khah an fe suak ngai a.

Theichâng kunga rithoka risei rang

(Mat.21:20-22)

²⁰Atûk zîngah chu kha lampuah an lôn malamin theichâng kung khah arzung idên dapka chârin an mu tâk a.

²¹Petera khan a riat suak a, Jisua ziangah, “Minriseitu, en ta, theichâng kung vâni nî sâm khah a châ vang tâk,” a ti a.

²²Jisuan an ziangah, “Pathian iam rei.

²³Thudik nangni ke ril, tukhomin hi tlâng ziangah hin, ‘Rithon inla, tuikhanglianah zur pai roh,’ ti sela, a lungri lah ringla tlak iloiin ai ti khah tlung a ti iti a iamin chu a ta rangin isinin om a ti.

²⁴Khasikin, nangni ke ril, itinrêng ðongtâia nin ini tâk kangân chu imu tâkin ringai unla; khanchu, isin pêk nîng nin ti.

²⁵Khante, ðongtâi ranga nin iding zoro khomin mi chungah nuarna nin neiin chu izâ rei; khanchu, nin Pa rivâna mi khomin nin ichâinahei khah nangni zâ thei a ti.

²⁶Mi nin izâ non chu nin Pa rivâna mi khomin nangni zâ no nih,” a ti a.

Jisua richamneina an ridonna

(Mat.21:23-27; Lk.20:1-8)

²⁷Khante, Jerusalem an hong tlung nôk a; Tempilah arfang vêl lâiin thiampu lalhei, Dân inriseituhei neh upahei Jisua ziangah an hong a.

²⁸A ziangah, “Tu richamin im hihei hih nî sin? Hi richamneina hih tu nang ipêk mani?” itin an ridon a.

²⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Kei khomin ðongbâikah nangni ridon ki ti; ne sâm unla; khanchu, kei khomin tu richamin im hihei hih kî sin nangni ril ki ti.



³⁰Johana baptisma khah, Pathiana rithok im, miriama rithok im? Ne sâm rei,” a ti a.

³¹Khanchu, an khâtin an risêl a, “Im ei ti rang tak? ‘Pathiana rithok,’ ei ti lakin, ‘Khateh ithôm Johana khah nin iam no?’ ne tîng a ta.

³²‘Miriama rithok’ ei iti rang mani?” an ti a. Nikhomseh, mi tinin Johana khah zânthla titakin an ipom khap sikin mipuihei laka an ɿ a.

³³Khanchu, Jisua kha an sâm a, “Reh mang ung e,” an ti a. Jisua khom khan an ziangah, “Kei khomin tu richamin im hihei hih kê sin nangni ril bîk no ning e,” a ti a.

Marka 12

Grep rikul enkoltuhei ɿongrikhek

(Mat.21:33-46; Lk.20:9-19)

¹Khante, Jisuan ɿongrikhekin an ziangah thu â sîr a, “Voikah chu mi khatkan grep rikul a siam a, idâiin arkul a, grep sômkhur a choih a, ngâkna in risâng a sin a. Khanchu, loi ienkol ranghei ziangah a pêk a, ram dangah ân zin tâk a.

²Khante, grep rimal zoro a hong nitin chu a dongtum ilah rangin â enkolhei ziangah a suak khatkah a tir a.

³Enkoltuhei khan suak khah an lei man a, an hêm a, kut korongin an infe nôk a.

⁴Khante, ani khan suak dang a tir nôk a, khah khom khah a lu an lei itôk iphop pêk a, mualphoi an lei sak ral a.

⁵Khanungchu, ani khan suak dang a tir nôk a, kha vâng kha chu an lei that a. Suak dang itam takka khom kha ɿhenkah an lei hêm a, ɿhenkah an lei that a.

⁶Khante, mi itir rang khatkah, a naipa lungthlung tak bang kha a nei tâk a, ‘Ki naipa hi chu marit lei tho ngêt an ti,’ itin a naipa khah a nungkhôn takah a tir tâk a.

⁷Nikhomsela, rikul ienkoltuhei khan, ‘Hi mi hih rikul chongpu naipa a nit hih. Hong rei, that ei ta, archon lua rang hih eimanin ei donga rang,’ itin an risôn a.

⁸Khanchu, a naipa khah an man a, an that a, a ruak khom grep rikul putiang an pai tâk a.

⁹“Khateh, rikul chongpu khan im a hong ilo rang tâk? Hong a ta, kha rikul enkoltuhei khah that a ta, grep rikul khah enkoltu danghei pêng a ti.

¹⁰Hi Pathian thu hih nin itep ino mani? “In isintuhein mangmunboi itia lung an ipai khah, Kha lung ngêi khah â kila lung kâmiom tak a chang tâk.

¹¹Amakhah Pumapa itho a nit a, Ei mitmuah hin arkhêl vang na!’ iti hih,” a ti a.



¹²Khanchu, kha ðongrikhek khah anmani demin a isîr a nit iti an riat sikin amah iman an tum a; khanniseh, mipui an ði sikin ani khah an mâk a, an rot tâk a.

Sia chôi thua ridonna

(Mat.22:15-22; Lk.20:20-26)

¹³Khante, a thu sîra rithoka man rangin Farisai ðhenkahei neh Heroda pôla mi ðhenkahei a ziangah an tir a.

¹⁴Kha mihei khah a ziangah an hong a, “Minriseitu, mi diktak ni nit a, tute lunghâng nî tho ual omak iti kin riat, tute ithlei ual loiin theidôrkan Pathian thu nen risei ngai a; khateh, Kaisara zianga sia chôi hih arthiang im, rithiang mak im? Kin ipêk rang im, kin ipêk ino rang im?” an ti a.

¹⁵Jisuan an vârriletzia khah a riat ðiana, an ziangah, “Ithôm nin ne irnak? Duli hong chôi ta u, lei en rong,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, an hong chôi pêk a, ani khan an ziangah, “Tu rimil neh tu riming im ai nit hi?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “Kaisara” itin an sâm a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Kaisara ta chu Kaisara peh unla, Pathian ta chu Pathian peh rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, Jisua chungah khan an ringai arkhêl tak tak a.

Thoinôk thua ridonna

(Mat.22:23-33; Lk.20:27-40)

¹⁸Khante, thoinôkna omak iti ngai Sadukaihei khom kha Jisua ziangah an hong a,

¹⁹“Minriseitu, Mosian hi dân hih kin ta rangin arziak a, ‘Tukhomin nai nei loiin thi sela, a nupui khah unaipa khan a nei ngêt rang a nit, a ulianpa ta rangah khan richi ân nei rang a nit,’ iti hih.

²⁰Voikata chu urêng parual sarikah an om a; a ulian takin nupui a nei a, richi nei loiin a thi a.

²¹Khanungchu, â nikna khan a nei nôk a, richi nei loi ngirin a thi nôk tâk a. Â thumna khom khangkah ngirin a nit a.

²²A nuaiahei khom khangkah korong an nit a; parual sarikahei khan kha nupang khah nupuiin an lua seng a, tutên nai nei loiin an thi riai a. A nungkhôn takah chu nupangnu khom khah a thi tâk a.

²³Thoinôknaah khan tu nupui tak im ai nit rang tâk? Kha pasal sarikahei khan nupui lakin an rêngkan an lua seng a,” an ti a.

²⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin ringai insual tak vang na! Itho sik im ai nit nin riat im? Pathian thu neh Pathian ritha nin riat no sika a nit.

²⁵Mithihei an hong thoinôk tenan chu rivâna vântirtônhei angkan om tâng an ta, nupui pasal rinei khâi no nih.



²⁶Khante, mithihei kâiithoia an om rang thurchi-ah khan chu, Mosia lekhabua sûlribuka meiichok thu kha nin itep ngai ino mani? Pathianin Mosia ziangah, 'Keimah hi Abrahama Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian ki nit,' ai ti khah.

²⁷Ani chu mithi Pathian ni mak a, iringhei Pathian kêng ai nit. Nin irngai insual ok a nit hih," a ti a.

Thupêk roinpui tak

(Mat.22:34-40; Lk.10:25-28)

²⁸Dân inriseitu khatkan an thu sîrhei khah a riat a. Jisuan Sadukaihei khah a sâm inṭhat iti a riatin chu a ziangah, "Thupêk murdi lâiah a îhîm a kâmiom tak?" itin ardon a.

²⁹Jisuan a ziangah, "A kâmiom tak chu amahih a nit, 'O Israel, ringai roh, Pumapa ei Pathian bang hi Pumapa chu a nit.

³⁰Pumapa ni Pathian chu ni lungril murdin, ni ringna murdin, ni lungintong murdin, ni râtna murdin lung ni thlung rang a nit,' iti hih.

³¹Â nikna a kâmiom chu amahih a nit, 'Nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh' iti hih. Hi inika nêka thupêk kâmiom ual zel omak e," a ti a.

³²Dân inriseitu khan Jisua ziangah, "A nit titak, Minriseitu, Pumapa bang hih Pathian a nit a, ama banah chu Pathian dang zel omak e.

³³Khasikin, Pathian chu miriamin a lungril murdin, a lungintong murdin, a râtna murdin, lung a thlung ngêt rang a nit a. Khabanah amah lung a irthlung angkan a bungahei khom lung a thlung rang a nit. Pathian ziang a pumhâl thillan neh ribôlna danghei murdi nêkan khom kha thupêk inikahei izôm khah a kâm ai om ual tak tak a nit iti hih, ni ti indik a nit," a ti a.

³⁴Khante, ivâr takkan a sâm iti Jisuan a riatin a ziangah, "Pathian Ram chu nî lat ino a nit," a ti a. Kha rizoia rithokah khan chu tutên tong rêng rêng ridon ngam khâi mak a.

Mesia chungchânga ridonna

(Mat.22:41-46; Lk.20:41-44)

³⁵Khante, Jisuan Tempilah ân risei lâiin an ziangah, "Ingkan im Dân inriseituhei hin Mesia chu Davida richia mi a nit an iti thei?

³⁶Amah Davida ngêi khan Rithla Rithianga rithuak khuma thu sîrin: "Pumapa khan ki Pumapa ziangah, Ke changtiang iṭhung mai roh, Ne râlhei ni kezâ nuaiah ki sia mâkah chu,' ai ti a nit.

³⁷Amah Davida ngêi khan ani khah 'Pumapa' a ti a. Khangkan a nit inteh ingkam Mesia hih Davida richia mi a nit thei rang a?" a ti a.

Jisuan Dân inriseituhei ata ridîn ranga a rilna

(Mat.23:1-36; Lk.20:45-47)



Mipui ribûm itam takkan Jisua thu sîr khah ilôm takkan an ringai a.

³⁸Anmani ân risei a, an ziangah, “Dân inriseituhei ata ridîn rei, anni chu zakorfual ihâka lêng an nuam ngai a, bazâr muna chibai ribûk hei,

³⁹inkhôm ina ðhungmun iðhatak hei, ruaiðhe muna mun iðha takhei an ringen ngai a.

⁴⁰Numei sum an fâk a, mi lêm nan isôt tak takkah an ðongtai ngai a. Kha sikah khan an kuttum tuang inrik ual tak tak a ti,” a ti a.

Numeitenu tholôm

(Lk.21:1-4)

⁴¹Khante, Jisua kha Tempila tholôm bôm kôlah khan â ðhung a, mihein tholôm bôma tholôm an tlâk lâi khah a lei thlîr ðian a. Mi richong tak takhei khan sum itam tak takkah an tlâk a.

⁴²Khante, numei inriangte a hong a, damali inikah a tlâk a, amakhah poisa khatka dôrkah a nit.

⁴³Khanungchu, Jisuan a kôilômhei khah a koi bûm a, an ziangah, “Thudik nangni ke ril; mi danghei murdi nêkan hi numei inriangte hin tholôm bômah tholôm a tlâk intam ual.

⁴⁴Mi danghein chu an inei inliap, an mangbân an hong tlâk a, ani hin chu ân riang lamin a neisun, a nuk itûkna ai tlâk rip a nit,” a ti a.

Marka 13

Jisuan Tempil siat rang thu â sîrna

(Mat.24:1-2; Lk.21:5-6)

¹Khante, Jisua Tempila rithoka a suak lâiin a kôilômhei lâia khatkan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, en ta, a lunghei hih a lianin, a inhei hih a ðhatin ringai rikhêl om tlia hi,” a ti a.

²Jisuan a sâm a, “Hi in ilianhei hih ni mu na? Hi lung richuanhei rêng rêng hih khatka lua isim loia ima om no nih,” a ti a.

Buaina neh nuamlona

(Mat.24:3-14; Lk.21:7-19)

³Khante, Tempil ridîn, Oliv tlângah â ðhung lâiin a ziangah Petera, Jakoba, Johana neh Andria hei khah inrûkkan an hong a;

⁴“Amakhah tikin im a hong om rang? Khabanah khahei a hong tlung rangin im risin a hong iom rang? Ne ril ta,” an ti a.

⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Tutên nangni an lêm nona rangin ridîn rei.

⁶Ker ming ichingin ‘Keimah hi Krista ki nit’ itin mi tam takkah la hong an ta, mi tam takkah la lêm an ti.



⁷Khante, inâi tenga ridoi rihu hei, ilavita ridoi thurchihei nin riat tikin lunginzîng no rei. Amakhah chu â om ngêt rang a nit. Nikhomsela, zoro mongna chu la ni tak no nih.

⁸Nam neh nam lar doi an ta; ram neh ram lar doi an ti. Mun tinah nînu inîng a ta, iţâm la thlâng a ti. Amakhah naihasê riphutna angkah nîng a ti.

⁹“Khanniseh, nangni chu ridîn rei. Iman la nîng nin ta, roirêl munah iţhuiin la om nin ti. Inkhôm inheiah ihêm la nîng nin ta, anmani Thurchi Țha nin isîrpêk theina rangin ker ming sikin roirêltuhei neh rênghei makungah la ngîr nin ti.

¹⁰Mongna khah a hong tlung man Thurchi Țha hih nam tin tin ziangah isîrin a om bak ngêt rang a nit.

¹¹Imanin nin om a, roirêl munah iţhuiin nin om tika nin ti rang lei ingaituan nin ilung lei inbuai no rei; a zoro takah inriaa nin iom tak kha nin ti rang a nit; â Țongtu khah nangmani ni no tin ua, Rithla Rithiang ai nit rang a nit.

¹²Urêng khomin ithat rangin inzirpui lân man an ta, Pa khomin a naihei lân man a ta, naihei khomin an nu neh pahei la doi an ta, that an ti.

¹³Keima sikin mi tinin nangni la nel an ti; nikhomsela, tukhom a mong idêna tuang idiar chu, kha mihei ngêi khah inringin om an ti.

Inkhôkna inrît tak

(Mat.24:15-28; Lk.21:20-24)

¹⁴“Mangsang Porinche khah â ding nona rangah â ding la mûng nin ti, (â tepkan a omzia reh riseh), kha tikin chu Judai rama omhei khah itlângah lâizâm tho riseh.

¹⁵In chungah om khan chu iţumin a insungah neinun zu lah no riseh.

¹⁶Loia om khomin a puan ilah rangin insungah kîr no riseh.

¹⁷Kha nikhuahei khah nupang nai ivonghei neh naite pom lâihei rangin chu ân rît rang vang na!

¹⁸Khahei khah phalbiah a tlung nona rangin Țongţai rei.

¹⁹Kha nikhuaheia inkhôkna zuang itlung kha chu Pathianin rammual a siam phut ata vuani tena la om ngai ino, tiklâi khoma om nôk tlak khâi ino rang chu a nit.

²⁰Nikhomsela, Pumapan kha nikhuahei khah a întôi a nit; intôi no sela chu miriam tute ring no nih. A mi rithlanghei sikin kha nikhuahei khah a întôi a nit.

²¹“Kha zoro tikah khan, tukhomin nin ziangah, ‘En ta u, Mesia chu hin a om,’ manih, ‘En ta u, son a om,’ manih an ti khomin taksôn no rei.

²²Mesia lem neh zânthla lem an la hong isuak rang a nit a, thei selan chu Pathian mi rithlanghei tena khom an lêm theina rangin sinrikhêlhei neh thilrikhêlhei khom thông an ti.



²³Nangni chu ridîn rei, a zoro tlung man tinrêng nangni ki lei îril vang tâk a nit.

Miriam Naipa zuang rang thu

(Mat.24:29-31; Lk.21:25-28)

²⁴“Kha hun inrît khah a thleng nungah khan inî hong zîng a ta, ithla khom vâv khâi no nia,

²⁵rivâna rithokin ârsiheî tûl an ta, rivâna sinthotheinaheî khom innîngin om a ti.

²⁶Khanungchu, Miriam Naipa hi sinthotheina liantak neh roinpui takka sûm lâia zuang mu tâng an ti.

²⁷Kha tikin chu vântirtônheî kha tir suak a ta, Pathian mi rithlangheî chu kôlkomong ata kiangtianga kôlkomong idêna rammual kil ilika sung ata lôrkhôm tâng a ti.

Theichâng kung ata risei rang

(Mat.24:32-35; Lk.21:29-33)

²⁸“Khanchu, theichâng kung omdâna rithokah hin risei rei. Â tângheî rizîk a hong vôv a, a nâ a hong indonin chu kholum a nâi tâk iti nin riat ngai.

²⁹Khangkah ngirin, nangni khomin khaheî murdi khah a hong tlung nin mu tikin chu ani khah a zuang nâi tâk a, inkot bul rengah a om tâk iti reh rei.

³⁰Thudik nangni ke ril, khaheî murdi khah a hong tlung mâkah chu atûn lâia rualitharheî hih thi vang no nih iti remai rei.

³¹Rinêng neh rivân boi a ta, ki thu chu boi tlak no nih.

Tutên a nikhua neh a zoro reh mak

(Mat.24:36-44)

³²“Khannisela, kha nikhua neh a zoro chu Pa banah chu tutên reh mak e, rivâna vântirtônheî khomin, Naipa khomin reh mak e.

³³Ridîn unla, intûng tiankan om rei, kha zoro khah nin iriat ino a nit.

³⁴Mîn a in imaa ram dangah ân zin ranga, â somheî zianga an sintho rang chita richamneina inkol a, inkot ingâktu khom intûng tianka om ranga he be thlâma, ram ilah taka inzin angkah hi a nit.

³⁵Khasikin, intûng tiankan om rei, in chongpu hong rang zoro khah kholoi âm, zân âm, ârkhuân âm, zîng âm ai nit rang nin iriat ino a nit a;

³⁶khasikin, voikarengin a hong tlung duaiin chu iin thlarin nangni hong mu duai a ti.

³⁷Nin zianga ki îsîr hih mi murdi ta ranga sîr ki nit, intûng tiankan om rei,” a ti a.

Marka 14

Jisua that rang tlia an ngaitua

(Mat.26:1-5; Lk.22:1-2; Joh.11:45-53)



¹Khante, Kalkan Kût neh Bairiam Kût rang sôn nika matonah thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei khan Jisua inrûkka imana ithat rangin lampui an zong mai a.

²Anni khan, “Kût sungin chu ni no seh, mipui vântlâng lâiah buaina a suak duai lôiin,” an ti a.

Jisua Bethaniah siriak inôtin a om

(Mat.26:6-13; Joh.12:1-8)

³Khante, Bethaniah, iphâr Simona inah Jisua a om a, bu a nêk lâiin nupang khatkan nard siriak namhoi man ilutak alabastar bûrin a hong chôl a, a bûr khah â khoi a, Jisua luah a buak a.

⁴Khantaka om mi ðhenkah kha an ilung hoi mak a, anmani lâiah, “Îtho rang im hi siriak namhoi hih a inrichêk hi?

⁵Duli rizathumka nêka tam man a nit a, izuara a sum khah inrianghei ipeh thei kêng ai nit,” itin kha nupang chungah khan an riphun a.

⁶Khanniseh, Jisuan an ziangah, “Rikôk no rei, ithôm nin inbui hi? Ki chungah hin thil iðha neh enihoi tak ai tho a nit.

⁷Inrianghei chu nin ziangah om mai an nit a, nin nuam tik tikah nin isan thei a nit. Kei chu nin ziangah om mai no ning e.

⁸A theilam dôrkah ai tho a nit; ki takpum hih iphûm ranga siriak namhoi a lei ibuak thlâm a nit.

⁹Thudik nangni ke ril, rammual pumpuiah Thurchi ðha hi an isîrna kipah hi nupangnu sintho khom hih ama riatmaina rangin isîr sa ngai an ti,” a ti a.

Judan Jisua inman a tum

(Mat.26:14-16; Lk.22:3-6)

¹⁰Khante, Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei lâia Juda Iskariota khan Jisua ân man theina rangin thiampu lalhei ziangah a fe a.

¹¹Amakhah an lei riatin chu an lôm tak tak a, sum ipeh rangin an inkung a. Khanchu, Juda khan ân man theina rang zoron ðum a zong tâk a.

Kôilômhei neh Kalkan Kût an mang

(Mat.26:17-25; Lk.22:7-14,21-23; Joh.13:21-30)

¹²Khante, Bairiam Kût sôn masatak, Kalkan Kût berate an that ngai nî-ah khan a kôilômhein a ziangah, “Kalkan Kût ruai hih takâm nang vân rifûk pêk unlang ni nuam?” itin Jisua an ridon a.

¹³Khante, a kôilômhei lâia mi inikah a tir a, an ziangah, “Khopuiah va fe unla, ipa khatkah bêla tui ichôiin nangni lei tong a ti; ani khah zui unla,

¹⁴a lûtna taka in chongpu ziangah khan, ‘Minriseitun ki kôilômhei neh Kalkan Kût ruai kin fâkna rang chontan khah taka hîm? a ti,’ va ti rei.



¹⁵Khanungchu, amah ngêiin chontan chuanchung rizat tak, neinun om isai, rêlinfel diam nangni inmûng a ta, amakhan ei ta rangin vân rifûk rei,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, kôilômhei khah an suak a, khopuiah khan an fe a, Jisuan â ril lam takkan tinrêng an va mu a, Kalkan Kût ruai khah an inrifûk tâk a.

¹⁷Khante, kholoi a hong nitin chu Jisua kha Kôilôm Sômleiinikahei neh an va fe tâk a.

¹⁸Khante, khalai an rikhîl lâi takin Jisuan, “Thudik nangni ke ril, nin lâia mi khatkah, khalai ner khîlpuitu ngêi hin nen man a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, kôilômhei khah an ilung a zîng tâk a, an sik sikah a ziangah, “Keima mani?” itin an ridon chit a.

²⁰Jisuan an ziangah, “Sômleiinika lâia khatkah, khêng ne otpuitu ngêi hih a nit.

²¹Pathian Thubûn, Miriam Naipa hi thîng a ti, a lei iti angkah takin ai thi rang a nit; khanniseh, Miriam Naipa inmantu chung chu ân khôk rang vang na! Kha miriam kha chu ai suak ino ni seh a ta rangin ai that ual rang a nit,” a ti a.

Pumapa zâmbu

(Mat.26:26-30; Lk.22:14-20; 1 Kor.11:23-25)

²²Khante, an fâk lâiah khan Jisuan ibai a lâk a, lômthu â sîr a, a khoi a, an ziangah a pêk a, “Lah unla fah rei, amahih ki taksa a nit,” a ti a.

²³Khanungchu, Kilât khom khah a lâk a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr zoiin an ziangah a pêk a; kilât sunga om khah an rêngkan an in tâk a.

²⁴Khanchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Amahih ki thisen, Pathian thuthlung namindetna, mi tam takka ranga suak rang chu a nit.

²⁵Thudik nangni ke ril, Pathian rama uain ithar ki in nikhua a tlung mâkah chu hi uain hih in nôk khâi no ning e,” a ti a.

²⁶Khanungchu, la an sak a, an sak zoiin chu Oliv tlângah an fe tâk a.

Peteran a phial rang thu

(Mat.26:31-35; Lk.22:31-34; Joh.13:36-38)

²⁷Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin rêngkan lâizâm thông nin ta, ne la mah riai nin ti. ‘Pathianin berapu khah that a ta, berahei khah rithekindar chit an ti,’ iti Pathian thubu-a riziak angkah khan.

²⁸Nikhomsela, kâiithoia ki om nungin Galili ramah nin matonah lei fêng ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁹Peteran a ziangah, “A rêngkan nang mah riai khom seh, keiman chu nang mah tlak no ning e,” a ti a.

³⁰Jisuan Petera ziangah, “Thudik nang ke ril, vuanzân voinik âr khuang man nangman voi thumkah ne phial ni ti,” a ti pêk a.



³¹Peteran ʈong ikhir ualin a sâm a, a ziangah, “Ni thinaah khan thi sa rang khom inlang nang phial tlak no ning e,” a ti a. Kôilôm danghei khomin khangkah rongin an ti chit a.

Gethsemani rikulah Jisua a ʈongʈai

(Mat.26:36-46; Lk.22:39-46)

³²Khante, rikul khatkah, Gethsemani an iti mun khah an ʈlung a, Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Ki ʈongʈai sungkah chu hin lei iʈhung rei dua,” a ti a.

³³Petera, Jakoba neh Johana hei khah a ziangah a ʈhui a; iʈha takka renga rithlavâiin â lung dûk a tong tak tak a.

³⁴Khanchu, an ziangah, “Ker thla â vâi tak tak, ithi rang dôrin kêng a ne om; hin lei om unla, intûng ʈian rei,” a ti a.

³⁵Khanchu, matiang a va fe ual viat a, rinêngah â bok a, ithei a nitin chu kha tuangna zoro khan amah a lôi theina rangin a ʈongʈai a.

³⁶“Abba, Epa, nangma ta rangin chu thil tinrêng ithei a nit. Hi tuangna kilât hih ki ziang a rithokin ne khâi pêk roh. Nikhomsela, keima richam ni loiin, nangma richam ni riseh,” a ti a.

³⁷Khanungchu, a hong kîr nôk a, kôilôm ithumkahei khah â in thlarin a hong mu a; Petera ziangah, “Simon, nî in thlar kêng na? Dârkâr khatka lua khom intûng ʈiankan nî om thei ino mani?”

³⁸Thlêmnaah nin lût nona rangin intûng ʈiankan ʈongʈai rei. Rithla khan chu a nuam a, taksan chu ai phâri no a nit,” a ti a.

³⁹Khante, a va fe nôk a, ai ti ngaingir khah itin a ʈongʈai nôk a.

⁴⁰Khanungchu, a kôilômhei tiang a hong kîr nôk a, â in thlar ngîrin a hong mu nôk a; an mit reng an meng thei tlak no sikin amah an sâm rang ʈlia khom reh thei mak a.

⁴¹Khante, a hong kîr voi thumnaah khan chu an ziangah, “Atûn chu in thlar unla, ringam ta rei. Ân rup tâk, a zoro a hong ʈlung tâk. En ta u, Miriam Naipa hih mi sualhei kutah ipen ai om rang tâk a nit.

⁴²Thoi unla, fe tâng ei ti u. En ta u, nen manrangtu hih a hong nâi tâk,” a ti a.

Jisua an man thu

(Mat.26:47-56; Lk.22:47-53; Joh.18:3-12)

⁴³Khante, Jisua a la ʈong mai lâiin Kôilôm Sômleiiinikahei lâia Juda khah a hong ʈlung zel tâk a. Ama lômin thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei neh upahei hong itir mipui itam takkah, khandai neh tôkmol ichôiin an hong ʈlung sa a.

⁴⁴Ân manrangtu khan, “Â biang kî tum tak khah nin izongpu nîng a ti. Man unla, iʈha takka rung khapin ʈhui zel rei,” itin risin a lei îril thlâm tâk a nit.



⁴⁵Khante, Juda khah a hong tlung kaneh chu Jisua a pan thal a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu” itin â biang a tum a.

⁴⁶Khanchu, Jisua khah an man a, an itûk khap tâk a.

⁴⁷Khante, khan taka dinghei lâia mi khatkan a khandai a thuat a, Thiampu laltak suak a hei sât a, â kuar a sât iṭhul pêk pai a.

⁴⁸Khanungchu, Jisuan anni khah â sôn a, an ziangah, “Khandai neh tôkmol ichôiin inru man rang neh ri-ang bangkan ne man nin ihong na hi?

⁴⁹Nin lâiah Tempilah nîn tin mi ken risei ngai a, ne man mak chei a. Khanniseh, Pathian thu chu a hong tlung idik ngêt rang a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁵⁰Khanungchu, kôilômhei khan ani khah an mâkrak a, lâizâm an tho tâk a.

⁵¹Khante, tlangvâl khatkah, puan riphân inzena rivo hin Jisua a zui a. Ani khom khah an man a;

⁵²nikhomseh, a suak pat a, a puan khah imarakin a korong vatkan lâizâm a tho tâk a.

Sanhedrin maah Jisua a ngir

(Mat.26:57-68; Lk.22:54-55,63-71; Joh.18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³Khanungchu, Jisua khah Thiampu Laltak inah an ṭhui a, amakhan thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei khom an hong ribûm a.

⁵⁴Petera khom khan ilah iankatah hin a zui a, Thiampu Laltak in tual idênin a fe a. Amakhan manmihei lâiah mei iuan â ṭhung a.

⁵⁵Khante, Thiampu lalhei neh Sanhedrinhei murdi khan Jisua an that theina rangin thiamno an inchang theina rang bi an zong a; nikhomsela, mu thei mak a.

⁵⁶Mi tam takkan milakin an nô a; nikhomseh, an nôna ṭong rimun thei mak a.

⁵⁷Khante, mi ṭhenkah an iding a, milakin Jisua an nô a,

⁵⁸“Hi mi hin, ‘Hi Tempil, kuta sin hih ṭhet ki ta, a dang kuta sin nino sôn thumkan inding ki ti’ a ti kin riat,” an ti a.

⁵⁹Kha thu khomah khan an nôna ṭong khah rimun thei ngir mak a.

⁶⁰Khanchu, Thiampu Laltak khah an matonah a va ding a, Jisua ziangah, “Nang an nôna thu-ah hin îte sâmnâ nî nei ino rang mani?” itin ardon a.

⁶¹Nikhomseh, Jisua chu a dâirek a, iten sâmnâ mak a. Thiampu laltak khan a ziangah, “Inpâkinrup Pathian Naipa Mesia khah ni nit im?” itin ardon nôk a.

⁶²Jisuan a sâmnâ a, “Ki nit, Miriam Naipa hih Rithaliana changtianga ṭhung a, rivân sôm lâiah a zuang la mûng nin ti,” a ti a.



⁶³Khanungchu, Thiampu Laltak khan a puansilhei â potthlêr a, “Riatpuitu dang nang khâi mang meh,

⁶⁴Pathian â sîrinsiat tlia chu nin riat tâk a, ingkan im nin ringai?” a ti a. An rêngkan Jisua khah ithi rangin ân rup an ti khai a.

⁶⁵An lâia ðhenkah vângin chu ani khah an ichil a, a mâi an tuam pêk a, an itôk a. A ziangah, “Isîr roh tum nang ito,” an ti a. Khabanah manmihei khomin an ðhui thiai pumin an ibên thiai a.

Peteran Jisua a phial thu

(Mat.26:69-75; Lk.22:56-62; Joh.18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶Khante, Petera khah nuai ita rikul sung tualah khan a la om mai a. Thiampu Laltak isomhei lâia nungâk khatkah a hong a;

⁶⁷Petera mei lei iua khah a mu kaneh chu a en ving a, a ziangah, “Nang khom Nazaret Jisua ziangah ni om ngai,” a ti a.

⁶⁸Khanniseh, Petera khan a phial a, “Reh mang e. Ni thu sîr omzia khah kî riat tlak ino a nit,” a ti a. Kha zoi kaneh chu dâikot putiang a va suak a, âr khom a kuang zel tâk a.

⁶⁹Khante, nungâknu khan a va mu nôk a, a kôla dinghei ziangah khan, “Hi mi khom hih an lâia mi khatkah a nit sa,” a ti nôk a.

⁷⁰Khanniseh, Petera khan a phial nôk ngir a. A nakan ual viatah chu a kôla dinghei khan Petera ziangah, “Galili rama mi ni nit sa sikin nang khom an lâia mi ni nit ngêt,” itin an dei a.

⁷¹Khanniseh, Petera khan an ziangah, “Thudik irilin vâni ki irsâm a nit, â dik non chu Pathianin kuttum ne tho riseh. Kha miriam nin iti khah kî riat tlak ino a nit,” a ti a.

⁷²Kha zoi kaneh chu âr voi nikah a kuang zel tâk a. Khanchu, Petera khan Jisuan a zianga, “Voinik âr khuang man nangman voi thumkah ne phial ni ti,” ai ti pêk tong khah a riat suak a; ringaiinsian a ðap ngûi ngûi tâk a.

Marka 15

Pilata makungah Jisua an ðhui

(Mat.27:1-2,11-14; Lk.23:1-5; Joh.18:28-38)

¹Khante, zîng a hong nit kaneh chu thiampu lalhei khah upahei, Dân inriseituhei neh roirêltuhei murdi neh an rimua, an risôn a, Jisua khah an khuap a, an ðhui a, Pilata kutah an bâng tâk a.

²Pilata khan ani khah a lei ridon a, a ziangah, “Judahei rêng ni nit im?” a ti a. Jisuan, “Ni nit ni ne ti kate,” itin a sâm a.

³Thiampu lalhei khan lam itam takkan Jisua khah an nô a.



⁴Khanchu, Pilata khan Jisua ziangah, “Nang an nônahei hih ringai ta, nî sâm ino rang mani?” a ti nôk a.

⁵Jisua khan iten sâm ngir mak sikin Pilata ringai arkhêl tak tak a.

Jisua ithi rangin a chungah roi an rêl

(Mat.27:15-26; Lk.23:13-25; Joh.18:39—19:16)

⁶Khante, Kalkan Kût zoro fengin mi tâng khatkah mipuihein an ingên tak khah Pilata khan â sua pêk ngai a.

⁷Kha zoroah khan rihel pôla mi khatkah arming Baraba an iti kha, buai lâia mi an that sika tâng ina tâng mai a om a.

⁸Khante, mipuihei khah an hang fe a, an ta ranga ai tho pêk ngai angkana tho rangin an ngên a.

⁹Khanchu, Pilata khan an ziangah, “Judahei rêng hih nangni sua pêk inlang nin nuam im?” a ti a.

¹⁰Thiampu lalhei khan an narsa sika Jisua khah a kutah an hong ibâng a nit iti a riat infel a.

¹¹Nikhomsela, thiampu lalhein mipuihei khah Baraba isua pêk ranga ngên rangin an ithor a.

¹²Khante, Pilata khan an ziangah, “Khateh, Judahei rêng nin itipu hih im ki lo rang tâk?” itin ardon nôk a.

¹³Annihei khah an ikhêk nôk a, “Krosah hêmde roh,” an ti a.

¹⁴Pilata khan an ziangah, “Ithôm? Im ai thonsual?” a ti a. Nikhomseh, annihei khan, “Krosah hêmde roh,” itin an ikhêk inring ual ual a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Pilatan mipuihei lunginhei a nuam sikin Baraba khah â sua pêk a. Khante, Jisua kha chu ân hêm zoi tenan chu krosa hêmde rangin an ziangah a pêk tâk a.

Sipaihein Jisua an phengsan

(Mat.27:27-31; Joh.19:2-3)

¹⁶Khante, sipaihein Jisua kha Ram-optu in tual thapukah, praitorian an iti-ah khan an ðhui a, an lôma mihei murdi an koi bûm a.

¹⁷Khanchu, zakorfual senduk an inhâk a, riling lukhum an phiar a, an inkhum a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, “Chibai, Judahei Rêng,” itin chibai an bûk a.

¹⁹Irolin a luah an itôk a, an ichil a, rikhûk idilin chibai an bûk a.

²⁰Khante, an phengsan zoiin chu zakorfual senduk khah an lâk nôk a, ama puan ngir khah an insil nôk a. Kha rizoiin chu krosa hêmde rangin an ðhui tâk a.

Jisua ihêmdea a om thu

(Mat.27:32-44; Lk.23:26-43; Joh.19:17-27)



²¹Khante, thingtlâng lampuia rithoka khopui hong ipan mi khatkah, arming Simona an tong a, sipaihei khan Jisua kros riput pêk rangin an dânde a. Simona khah Kurini mi, Alekzandara neh Rufa pa a nit.

²²Khanchu, Jisua khah Golgotha, “Luru Mun” an iti mun idênin an ðhui tâk a.

²³Kha munah khan Jisua kha uain, mura neh inripol an pêk a; nikhomseh, Jisuan in mak a.

²⁴Khanungchu, krosah an hêmde tâk a. An dong rang chit an riat theina rangin thlasânin a silbomhei khah an risem a.

²⁵Jisua an hêmde zoro khah zîng dâr ikuakkah vêl a nit.

²⁶Khante, amah an nôna thu khah an riziak a, “Judahei Rêng” itin a lu chungah an târ a.

²⁷Khante, Jisua lômin suammi inikah an hêmde sa a, â changtiang khatkah, â voitiang khatkah.

²⁸Khaangkan Pathian Thubûn, “Ani khom mi sualhei lâia tep san a om tâk” ai ti khah a hong itlung tâk a nit.

²⁹Khante, mi thlengrilôi murdîn an lu an heia, Jisua an êro a, “Nangmah, Tempil iðhet a, sûn thumka înding nôk theitu,

³⁰Kros lêra rithokin zuang ðum inla, zôk ta roh ba,” an ti a.

³¹Khangkah ngirin thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei khomin Jisua an êro a, “Mi danghei lak ân zôk ngai a, amah lak chu zôk thei mak a.

³²Amah ei iam theina rangin ei mitmuah, Mesia, Israelhei rêng hih, atûnah hin kros lêra rithokin a zuang ðum im lei en rei u,” an ti a. Ama lôma an ihêmde mi inikahei khom khan Jisua an êro sa a.

Jisua thina thu

(Mat.27:45-56; Lk.23:44-49; Joh.19:28-30)

³³Khante, sûn dâr sômleiinika rithokin kholoi dâr ithumka dênin rammual a zîng khap a.

³⁴Kholoi dâr ithumkan chu Jisua kha rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Eloi, Eloi, Lama Sabakthani,” a ti a. Amakhah, “Ki Pathian, Ki pathian, ithôm ni ne mâk a?” itina a nit.

³⁵Kha muna dîng ðhenkahei khan amakhah an riatin, “Ringai ta u, Elija ai koi a nit,” an ti a.

³⁶Khanchu, an lâia mi khatkah â tlân a, uain thûrah sponj â chia a, irol mongah a târ a, Jisua hang in-in a tum a, “Lei ngâk hi rei, ama ðum rangin Elija a zuang im lei en rei u,” a ti a.

³⁷Jisua kha rôl iring takkan â khêk a, arthla â thla tâk a.



³⁸Khanchu, Tempil sung puanzâr khah a chungtianga rithokin a mong idênin a thlêr phat tâk a.

³⁹Kros maton ridîna dîng sipai rizaka ruitu khan Jisua rithla thla dân khah a mun chu, “Hi mi hih Pathian Naipa a nit titak hih,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Khante, nupang ðhenkah khomin ilah iankatah an lei thlîr mai a; khahei lâiah khan Mari Magdalini hei, Jakob naipang uala nu Mari hei, Josefa nu hei, Salomi hei an iţang sa a nit.

⁴¹Kha mihei khah Jisua Galili ramah a om lâia ama zui a, a sin itho pêk ngaihei an nit. Ama lôma Jerusalema hong sa nupang itam takkah khom an om a.

Jisua an phûm

(Mat.27:57-61; Lk.23:50-56; Joh.19:38-42)

⁴²⁻⁴³Khante, Josefa, Arimathai khuua mi, roirêltu lâia ţang, mi maritiom tak, Pathian Ram zuang tlung ingâk mi kha, kholoi a hong nitin chu a hong a; Judahei inrinnî a nit a, (amakhah sabatnî ranga an risiam ngai nî a nit); khasikin, Josefa khan ihâi takkan Pilata ziangah a va fe a, Jisua ruak khah a nî a.

⁴⁴Pilata khan Jisua a thi tâk iti thu khah a riatin chu arkhêl a ti tak tak a. Khanchu, sipai rizaka ruitu khah a koi a, Jisua thina ai sôt tâk manih itin ardon a.

⁴⁵Sipai rizaka ruitu bâia rithokin thu fel a riat kaneh chu a ruak khah Josefa ziangah a pêk tâk a.

⁴⁶Khanchu, Josefa khan puan rivuai archôk a, Jisua ruak khah â ðhum a, puan rivuaiah khan a tuam a, lung ihol ithlânah ân zâl a, ithlân bâi khah lungin a sîng tâk a.

⁴⁷Khante, Mari Magdalini neh Josefa nu Mari khom khan Jisua ruak an inzâlha khah an en a, an mu ðian a.

Marka 16

Jisua thoinôk thu

(Mat.28:1-8; Lk.24:1-12; Joh.20:1-10)

¹Khante, sabatnî a hong thlengin chu Mari Magdalini hei, Jakoba nu Mari hei neh Salomi hei khan Jisua ruak va nôţ rangin siriak namhoi an richôk a.

²Pathiannî zîng inî a suak chakin ithlânah an va fe a.

³⁻⁴Lampuiah khan, “Ithlân bâia lung khah tûm nen lum pêk rang tâk?” an ti a. (Lung ilianpa a nit.) Khanchu, an hang en a, lung khah inlum isan an mu a.

⁵Khanungchu, ithlân sungah an lût a, tlangvâl khatkah puan iţek isil, changtiang panga ðhung an mu a, an ilung a zîng khap tâk a.

⁶Khanchu, ani khan an ziangah, “Lung inzîng no rei; Nazaret Jisua an ihêmde khah nin izong a nit iti ki riat. Ani khah hin om khâi mak, kâiithoi a nit tâk; en ta u, an inzâlha hi.



⁷Nikhomsela, fe unla, a kôilômhei neh Petera ziangah khan, ‘Galili ramah nin matonah fêng a ta, nangni a lei îril tâk angkah khan kha munah khan mûng nin ti,’ itin va ril rei,” a ti pêk a.

⁸Khanungchu, beindong neh iṭi pumin ithlâna rithokin an suak a, an itlân thal tâk a. An ṭi tak tak sikin tute ziangah îte isîr mak e.

Mari Magdalini ziangah Jisua ân lâ

(Mat.28:9-10; Joh.20:11-18)

⁹(Khante, Pathiannî zîng a thoinôkah khan Mari Magdalini, a sung ata ramrili sarikah ai ûmisua pêknu ziangah a masa takin Jisua ân lâ a.

¹⁰Khanchu, Mari khan Jisua champuihei a va ril a. Anni khah ringaiinsia neh iṭapin an lei om a.

¹¹Mari khan Jisua a ring nôk a, imu khom ki mu a ti pêk a; khanniseh, anni khan taksôn mak a.

Kôilôm inikahei ziangah Jisua ân lâ

(Lk.24:13-35)

¹²Kha nungah khan chu anni lâia mi inikah, thingtlâng khua tiang ipana fehei ziangah mêl danglam riputin ân lâ nôk a.

¹³Anni khom khah an hong kîr a, kôilôm danghei an hong iril a; nikhomsela, taksôn ngir mak e.

Sômleikhatkahei ziangah Jisua ân lâ

(Mat.28:16-20; Lk.24:36-49; Joh.20:19-23; TS.1:6-8)

¹⁴A nungkhôntakah chu Kôilôm Sômleikhatkahei ziangah, bu an nêk lâi takin ân lâ nôk a. A thoinôk imutuhei ṭong taksôn loiin an ilung an inkhir sik neh iamna reng an nei no sikin anmani a ngo a.

¹⁵An ziangah, “Rammual pumpuiah fe unla, thil siam tinrêng ziangah Thurchi Ṭha hih isîr rei.

¹⁶Tukhom â iam a, baptisma chang chu ring an ta, tukhom â iam ino chu thiamno chang an ti.

¹⁷A iamhei chu sinrikhêl sin theina ritha ipe nîng an ti; ker mingin ramrilihei ûmisuang an ta; ṭong itharhein ṭong an ta;

¹⁸kutin irûlhei man an ta, thina tûr khom in an ta, îte ti no nih; dam inohei chungah an kut ringat an ta, dam zel an ti,” a ti a.

Jisua rivân a kâi thu

(Lk.24:50-53; TS.1:9-11)

¹⁹An ziangah thu â sîr zoiin Pumapa Jisua chu rivânah iṭhuiin a om a, Pathian changtiang a hang iṭhung tâk a.



²⁰Khaangkan kôilômhei khom khah an fe suak a, ram tinah thu an isîr tâk a, Pumapa khomin anmani a thlop a, an thu sîr khah â dik iti sinrikhêlin ân det pêk thiai mai a.)

MARKA RIZIAK MONGNA TÔI UAL

⁹(Khanchu, an ziang a thu ril murdi khah nupanghei khan Petera neh a champuihei ziangah an va sîr zel a.

¹⁰Kha rizoiah khan, Jisua ngêiin, anmani mangin, kumtluang saninringna thucha rithiang neh idet kha, sak neh thlang, ram tinah â thek indar tâk a. Amen)



Luka

Luka 1

Theofila ziangah

¹Ei lâia thil zuang itlung, a tîr ata mita mutuhei neh thusîrtuhein an ne îril angkah khan mi tam takkan riziak an tum tâk a.

²Khasikin, Theofil maritiom tak, a bula rithokin tinrêng ifel takkan keimah ngêiin ki sui a,

³ridot thlâmkan ni ta rangin riziak inlang kî ti a nit.

⁴Tiana thurchi nang an lei înriseihei khah â dik tak a nit iti ni riat theina rangin.

Baptistu Johana suak thu

⁵Judai ramah Heroda ân lal lâiah khan Abija lôma mi thiampu Zakaria a om a, a nupui khah Arona richia mi Elizabeti a nit.

⁶An ruaika khan Pathian mitmuah mi fel an nit a, sêlna boia Pumapa thupêkhei neh Dân murdi zôm mi an nit a.

⁷Khannisela, Elizabeti kha a ching sikin nai nei mak a, an ruaika khan an ûnlian ok tâk a.

⁸Khante, sûnkah chu an pôl sintho ngai balamin Zakaria khan Pathian maah thiampu sin a tho a.

⁹Thiampuhei tho ngai dân angkan Tempil sunga lûtin, Pumapa mâichâma namhoi ihâltu rang thlasâna an ien chu a chungah a tlâk a.

¹⁰Namhoi a hâl lâiah khan mipuihei chu an rêngkan tualah an lei ðongtâi a.

¹¹Namhoi hâlna mâichâm changtianga dingin Pumapa vântirtôn khah a ziangah a zuang inlâr a.

¹²Zakaria khan a mun chu rilônthingin a ði tak tak a.

¹³Khannisela, vântirtôn khan, “Zakari, ði no roh, ni ðongtâina khah Pathianin a riat a. Ni nupui Elizabeti khan naiipa nang nei pêk a ta, arming Johana nî sak rang a nit.

¹⁴A zuang suak sikin nangmah neh mi tam takka lungril ilômin râifân a ti.

¹⁵Pumapa mitmun milian nîng a ta, uain neh zu rêng rêng in no nia. A suak nî ata Rithla Rithiangin sip a ti.

¹⁶Israel richihei lâia mi itam takkah Pumapa an Pathian tiang hong ðhui nôk a ti.

¹⁷Zânthla Elija angkan irât neh ihâi takkan Pumapa matonah fêng a ti. Pahei neh naihei inrimun nôk a ta, helâkloihei chu lungril ifel riputhei angkan inripuh nôk a ta, Pumapa ta rangin mihei chu inrifo diam a ti,” a ti a.



¹⁸Vântirtôn ziangah Zakaria khan, “Amakhah ingkan im ki riat infel thei rang? Kei lak itar ki nit tâk a, ki nupui lak khom â ûnlian ok tak a nit a,” a ti a.

¹⁹Vântirtôn khan, “Keimah hi Pathian makunga ding ngai Gabriela ki nit a, nangmah nang isôn rang neh hi thurchi lômiom nang iril rang piala zuk itir ki nit.

²⁰Ringai roh, hi thu a zoro taka zuang itlung ngêt rang nang ki îril hih ni iam no sikin a zuang tlung tak tak mâkah chu tòng thei loiin dâirek ni ti,” a ti a.

²¹Mipuihei khan tualah an lei ngâk a, Tempil sungah a om sôt rai sikin an ringai arkhêl a.

²²A hong suak tenan chu an ziangah îte isîr thei khâi mak a, Tempil sungah inlârna ai mu a nit iti an riat tâk a; kutrisin bangin thu â sîr a, ai tòng thei viat khâi ino a nit.

²³Tempila a sintho zoro bituk a hekin chu a inah a fe tâk a.

²⁴Zoro sôt inote nungah chu a nupui Elizabeti khan nai a vong tâk a, thla ringaka sung chu tual suak mak a.

²⁵“Nung insîrah ker ming isia sut rangin Pumapan a ne isan a nit hi,” a ti a.

Jisua suak rang thu rillôkna

²⁶Elizabeti nai vong, a thla ruknaah khan chu Pathianin vântirtôn Gabriela kha Galili rama Nazaret khuaah a tir a.

²⁷Rêng Davida richia mi Josefa nupui hual nungâk rithiang Mari ziangah thu a zuang chôi a.

²⁸Mari ziangah insungah a lût a, “Chibai, ditsakbîknu, Pumapa ni ziangah a om, t̄hat nang ai vur tak tak a nit,” a ti a.

²⁹Kha vântirtôn thu zuang ithlun khan Mari lungril ân buai a, im a nitzia tâk itin a ngaitua a.

³⁰Khante, vântirtôn khan, “Mari, t̄i no roh, Pathian ditsakna nî dong a nit.

³¹Ringai roh, nai vong ni ta, nai ipa nei ni ta, arming Jisua sak ni ti.

³²Ani chu mi roinpui nîng a ta, Chungnungtak Pathian Naipa tîng an ti. Pumapa Pathianin a chibul Davida rêngthungmunah inthung a ti.

³³Jakoba richihei chungah kumkhuakan inlal a ta, a rêng ramin mong nî nei no nih,” a ti a.

³⁴Khante, Mari khan vântirtôn ziangah, “Amakhah ingkam a nit thei ranga? Pasa la nei ino nungâk ithlîng kî nit khate,” a ti a.

³⁵Vântirtôn khan a sâm a, “Rithla Rithiang kha ni chungah zuang a ta, Pathian ritha ni chungah om a ti. Khasikin, naite zuang isuak rang khom mi rithiang, Pathian Naipa an iti rang a nit.



³⁶Khante, ringai roh, nen zirpuinu Elizabeti, â ching an iti ngai khomin a tar nungin naiipa a vong a, atûna thla hih a thla rukna a nit tâk.

³⁷Pathian rangin chu îte thei ino zel omak e,” a ti a.

³⁸Khanchu, Mari khan, “Pumapa somnu ki nit a, ni thu angkah takin ki chungah tlung riseh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, vântirtôn khan a mâk tâk a.

Marin Elizabeti â thlo

³⁹Kha rizoi kaneh chu Mari khah arsiam a, Judai ram thingtlâng khua khatkah ipanin a fe tâk a.

⁴⁰Zakaria inah a lût a, Elizabeti kha chibai a bûk a.

⁴¹Elizabetin Mari chibai bûkna rôl khah a riat kaneh a phûnga naite kha a châng a, Elizabeti kha Rithla Rithiangin a sip tâk a.

⁴²Khanchu, rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Nang chu nupang lâia hamṭha tak ni nit a, ni nai vong rang khom mi hamṭha a nit.

⁴³Ingka tliam ai nit tâk ki Pumapa nu teh ki ziangah nî hong tâk hi?

⁴⁴Ni chibai bûkna rôl ki riat kaneh lôm sikin ki sunga naite khom ai châng a nit.

⁴⁵Ni zianga Pumapan thu a ithlun khah ni chungah tlung ngêt a ti ni iam sikin mi hamṭha ni nit,” a ti a.

Mari inpâkna la

⁴⁶Khanchu Marin, “Ki ringnan Pumapa a chôinrisâng a,

⁴⁷Ker thla khom ne saninringtu Pathian chungah ai lôm tak tak a nit.

⁴⁸Â somnu tlômzia hih a riat mai a, Atûn ata chu suanpâr tin tinin mi hamṭha ne tîng an ti.

⁴⁹Sinthothei Pathian khan ki chungah thil roinpui tak a tho tâk a, Arming khom arthiang a nit.

⁵⁰Rualithar ata rual thoithar nôk idênin, Ama ṭituhei ta rangin chu a lungkhamna dâi ngai mak.

⁵¹A bân tharât an chungah a dâng a, Lungmila lârripâkhei chu â chekindar ngai.

⁵²An rêngṭhungmun ata rêng roinpuihei kha a kâi isim a, Ringaiintlôm mihei kha a chôinrisâng tâk a.

⁵³Voniṭâmhei chu thil iṭha murdin â fân khop a, Richonghei chu kut korongin ân rot tâk a.

⁵⁴Ei chibulhei zianga a ṭonginkung angkah khan, Â som Israelhei isan rangin a zuang tâk a.



⁵⁵Abrahama neh archihei lung ân khamna kha, Kumkhuakan ai riat mai a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁵⁶Mari khah Elizabeti ziangah thla thumkah a châm a; khanchu, a in tiang a fe nôk tâk a.

Baptistu Johana suak thu

⁵⁷Elizabeti nai nei zoro a hong lung tâk a, naiipa a nei a.

⁵⁸A bungahei neh a suapuihei khan Pumapan lung ân khamzia an riat a, an lômpui tak tak a.

⁵⁹Khante, a sôn iriatnin chu naite sertan rangin an hong a, a pa riming riputin Zakaria ngir isak rang an tum a.

⁶⁰Khannisela, a nu khan, “Ni thei no nih, arming chu Johana isak rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶¹Annihei khan, “Nin suapuihei lâiah khom hi riming riput hih tute la om ngai mak,” an ti a.

⁶²Khanungchu, a pa khah naite riming im a sak nuam itin kut risinin an ridon a.

⁶³Zakaria khan riziakna lekhaphêk a nî a, “Arming chu Johana a nit,” itin arziak a. An rêngkan an ringai arkhêl tak tak a.

⁶⁴Tukvakkan Zakaria khah a hong tòng thei a, Pathian ân pāk zel tâk a.

⁶⁵An bungtualbômhei murdi khan an ți a, kha thurchi khah Judai tlângam mun tinah ân thang tâk a.

⁶⁶Â ria murdi khan, “Hi naite hih ingka takin im a la hong iom rang na!” an ti a. Pumapa ompuina ritha khah a chungah a om mai a.

Zakaria rillôkna

⁶⁷Johana pa Zakaria kha Rithla Rithiangin a sip a, Pathian thucha â sîr a:

⁶⁸“Pumapa, Israel Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh, A mihei isan rangin a zuang a, ân zôk tâk a.

⁶⁹Â som Davida richia rithokin ei rang saninringtu roinpui a ne pêk tâk a.

⁷⁰Khuansiang ata a zânthlahei zianga a ênkung angkah khan,

⁷¹Ei irâlhei neh ne nelhei ata nen zôktu rang kha.

⁷²Ei chibulhei zianga a lungkham inlang rang ai ti, A thuthlung rithiang khah ai riat mai a nit.

⁷³Ei chibul Abrahama ziangah tònginkung idet a nei a, Ei irâlhei ata ne saninzôk a,

⁷⁴Ți loia a sin ei tho a,



⁷⁵Ei damsunga a mitmuah rithiang neh ifela ei om theina rangin.

⁷⁶A nit, Tôite, nang chu Chungnungtaka zânthla nang tîng an ta, Pumapa lampui isiam rangin a matonah fêng ni ta;

⁷⁷A mihei chu an sualhei izâa omin a saninring iti thu iril ni ti.

⁷⁸Ei Pathian chu khorngaina sip, mi lunginkham thei a nit a; Khasikin, saninringna inî chu ei chungah a ne îsua pêk rang a nit.

⁷⁹Thina dâilîm izînga ðhunghei murdi rivân ata elinvâr a, Thlangamna lampuia ei kehei nen phêt rangin,” a ti a.

⁸⁰Khante, naite khah taksa neh rithla tiang a thuar tîr tîr a, Israel mipuihei lâiah a hong ilang mâkah chu ramchârah ai om mai a nit.

Luka 2

Jisua suak thu

(Mat.1:18-25)

¹Kha lâiah khan, Kaisara Augusta khan Rom.ram op murdia mihei riming riziak riai rangin thu a pêk a.

²Hi riteppui masatak hih Suria ram optu Kurinia a chang lâia a nit.

³Khanchu, mi murdi mahni khua chitah riming riziak rangin an fe tâk a.

⁴⁻⁵Josefa khom, Davida insungkua neh archia mi a nit sikin, Galili ram Nazaret khua rithokah khan, a nupui hual Mari thlîngino rilâ ngitkan riming riziak rangin Judai ram, Davida khua Bethlehem an iti-ah khan an fe tâk a.

⁶Khante, Bethlehemah an om lâiin nai nei zoron a de tâk a.

⁷Nai lutîr ipa a nei a, puanzêlin a tuam a, khualbûkah an keng khâi no sikin sakhêngah ân zâl a.

Berapuhei neh vântirtônhei

⁸Kha ramah khan berapuhein phûlah an bera an ngâk a, zânah an riak a.

⁹Pumapa vântirtôn an ziangah a zuang inlâr a, Pumapa roinpuina vâr khan a zuang el a, rilônthingin an ði tak tak a.

¹⁰Vântirtôn khan an ziangah, “Ïi no unla, ringai rei, Thurchi Ïha lômiom tak nin ta rang neh mi tin ta rang ki zuang îthlun a nit.

¹¹Vuanah hin Davida khuaah Minringpu, Pumapa Krista a suak tâk.

¹²Nin risin sia theina rang chu, naisen, puanzêla tuam, sakhênga zâl mûng nin ti,” a ti a.

¹³Voikarengin, vântirtôn kôlah khan, rivân mi lômpuihei an zuang om a, Pathian an inpâk a:



¹⁴“Rivân inchung takah khin Pathian chu roinpui takkan om sela, Rinênga ai lôm tak tak miriamhei lâiah ringei lêng riseh,” an ti a.

¹⁵Khante, vântirtônhei kha rivânah an kîr a, an mâk kaneh chu berapuhei khan, “Tho, Pumapan a ne iril thil zuang itlung ien rangin Bethlehemah fêng ei ti u,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, an fe vak vak a, Mari neh Josefa neh sakhênga zâl naite khah an va mu a.

¹⁷Berapuhei khan an va mun chu naite chungchâng vântirtôn îsîr khah an iril a.

¹⁸Â ria murdi khan berapuhei thu sîr khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

¹⁹Mari khan kha thuhei khah lungmila ngaituan a vong mai a.

²⁰Vântirtônin â ril lam angkah takin thil tinrêng an va mu a, an riat sîkin berapuhei kha Pathian chôiinrisâng neh inpâk pumin an kîr nôk tâk a.

Jisua riming an sak

²¹Khante, a sertan rang nî sîn iriat a hong tlukin chu, sungah ân zir ma renga vântirtôn isak sai, arming Jisua an sak tâk a.

Jisua Tempilah an lan

²²Mosia Dân angkan rithârna nî a hong tlukin chu Josefa neh Mari khan naite khah Pumapa zianga lan rangin Jerusalemah an hongpui a.

²³Pumapa Dân thu-ah, “Nai lutîr ipa kangân chu Pumapa ta rang a nit,” iti a nit a.

²⁴Khante, Pumapa Dân angkan vaṭhu bopka manih, pharvali bopka manih, ribôlnan an lan sa rang a nit.

²⁵Kha zoroah khan Jerusalemah mi khatkah, arming Simeona a om a. Kha mi khah mi ṭha, Pathian ingaisak mi tak a nit a, Israelhei inzôktu rang khah a ngâk mai a; a chungah Rithla Rithiang a om a.

²⁶Pumapa înkung Mesia a mu mâkah chu thi no nih itia Rithla Rithiangin a lei îril pial tâk a nit.

²⁷Rithla îruaiin Simeona kha Tempilah khan a fe a. Dân angkana a chung a sin rangin a nu neh a pan naite Jisua kha Tempilah an hongpui a.

²⁸Simeona khan naite khah a lei ipom a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a:

²⁹“O Pumapa, atûn chu ni ṭonginkung angkan, Ne som hih rithla ringamin ni înfê rang tâk a nit.

³⁰Ni saninringna mi tin mu ranga nî siam kha,

³¹Ki mit ngêiin a mu tâk.



³²Jentailhei zianga ni lungdo inlang rang ivâr neh, Ni mi Israelhei roinpuina rang chu,” a ti a.

³³A nu neh a pa khan naite chungchâng thu Simeona îsîr khah an ringai arkhêl tak tak a.

³⁴Khante, Simeona khan anni chu ðat a vur a, a nu Mari ziangah, “Ringai roh, hi naite hih Pathian izen, Israel lâia itam takka rimangna rang neh zôkna rang a nit. Pathian risinsiana mi itam takkahei sêl rang nîng a ti.

³⁵Mi ngaitua rithup inlang a ta, nang khom khandai ingaih angkan ngaisiatnan ne lung sun ikhoi a ti,” a ti a.

³⁶⁻³⁷Zânthla khatkah, arming Annii, Asera nama mi Fanuela nainu, itar tak hi a om a. Kum sarikah bang pasal a nei a, kum sômiriatah ilikah numeiin a om tâk a. Ani khan Tempil kha mah tlak loiin buhei a ngei ngai a; a sôn a zânin Pathian chubai iûnin a ðongtai ngai a.

³⁸Kha lâi takah khan ani khah a hong a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a, Jerusalem zôkna ranga Pathian lei ingâktuhei murdi ziangah Jisua thurchi â sîr pêk tâk a.

Nazaret khuaah an kîr nôk

³⁹Pumapa Dân thupêka, an thotum an tho zoiin chu Josefa neh Mari khah Galili ramah, an khua Nazaretah khan an fe nôk tâk a.

⁴⁰Khante, naite khom khah a hong thuar tîr tîr a, a hong rât tîr tîr a, vânnan a sip a, Pathian ðatvurna a chungah a om mai a.

Naipang Jisua Tempilah

⁴¹Jisua nu neh pa khah kum tin Kalkan Kût imang rangin Jerusalemah an fe ngai a.

⁴²Jisua khah kum sômleiniikah a nitin dân ngai angkan Kût imang rangin an hang fepui a.

⁴³Kût a hekin chu an zuang kîr nôk a, khan Jisua khah a nu neh pa riat loiin Jerusalemah a la châm a.

⁴⁴An lômahei lâia fe nîng a ti an tûng a, sônkah lam an fe nungin, an suapuihei neh an rualhei lâiah an zong a,

⁴⁵khan lak mu mak a, izong mai pumin Jerusalem tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

⁴⁶A sôn thum nin chu Tempilah, Juda minriseituhei zianga ðhungin, an he ringai neh ridonin an va mu tâk a.

⁴⁷A ðong dân iriakan, a vâl tia neh a sâm thiam tia khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a.



⁴⁸A nu neh a pa khan an va mun chu arkhêl an ti a, a nu khan a ziangah, “Tôite, ithôm hingkana ni ne itho? Ni pa neh rithlavâi vîkkan nang kin izong mai tâk kêng,” a ti a.

⁴⁹Ani khan, “Ithôm nin ne izong? Ki pa ina om ngêt rang ki nit iti hih nin iriat ino mani?” itin a sâm a.

⁵⁰Khannisela, a sâmna khah arngai tia reh mak a.

⁵¹Khanchu, an ziangah Nazaretah a fe a, an thu zômin a om a, a nu khan kha thuhei murdi khah a lungri lah a vong mai a.

⁵²Khante, Jisua kha taksa tiang neh vârna tiang a hong thuar tîr tîr a, Pathian lungkhamna neh Miriam ditsakna a dong mai a.

Luka 3

Baptistu Johana thu sîr

(Mat.3:1-12; Mk.1:1-8; Joh.1:19-28)

¹Khante, Tiberia Kaisara inlal kum sômleiringana kumah khan Pontia Pilata chu Judai Ram-optu a nit a, Heroda chu Galili rama lal a nit. A suapuipa Filipa chu Ituria neh Trakonitis rama lal a nit a, Lusania chu Abilene rama lal a nit.

²Anna neh Kaiafa kha thiampu laltak an nit. Kha zoro lâiah khan ramchârah, Zakaria naipa Johana ziangah Pathian thu a zuang tlung a.

³Khanchu, Johana khan Jordan vadung pang ram tinah arfang vêl a, “Nin sualhei rilet unla, baptisma chang rei; khanchu, Pathianin nangni izâng a ti,” itin thu â sîr a.

⁴Zânthla Isaia lekhabua riziak angkan: “Ramchâra mi khêk rôl khan, Pumapa lampui siam unla, A lônna rang lampuihei intlûn rei.

⁵Varuam tin nêl insip nîng a ta, Muatlâng tin inriniam nîng a ti. Lampui ikôihe i intlûn nîng a ta, Lampui inthirhei innâm nîng a ti.

⁶Khanchu, Pathian saninringna khah mi tinin mûng an ti,” a ti a.

⁷Khante, Johana ziangah baptisma chang rangin mipui an hong a, an ziangah, “Irûl richihei o, Pathian ningthik zuang itlung rang ata zôk rangin tûm nangni ril?

⁸Nin sual nin rilet titak iti nin nunchanah inlang rei. ‘Ei chibul Abraham a nit im ki ta,’ ti khâi no rei. Nangni ke ril, Pathianin hi lunghei khom hih Abraham richi a inchang thei kêng ai nit.

⁹Atûna rithokin reipui chu thingbul tinah arzung idêna phûr rangin a om thlâm tâk; thing tin irâ ðhanoa râ chu rikita meia pai nîng a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khante, mipuihei khan an ridon a, “Khangkan a nitin teh, im kin tho rang tâk?” an ti a.



¹¹Ani khan an ziangah, “Zako bop inei khan â nei inohei sem sela, fâk ineihei khomin â nei inohei sem riseh,” a ti a.

¹²Siadôltuhei khom baptisma chang rangin an hong a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu, im kin tho rang?” an ti a.

¹³Ani khan, “Dân bituk nêka tam rifuang no rei,” a ti a.

¹⁴Sipaihei khom an hong a, a ziangah, “Keini teh, im kin tho rang?” an ti a. An ziangah, “Tute sum zâlratin lah no unla, milakin mi inrinang no rei. Nin lo-ah lung intluk rei,” a ti pêk a.

¹⁵Mipuihei tûngna khah arsâng tak tak a, Johana kha, “Mesia ai nit rang kêng,” itin an lungrilin an ngaitua a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Johana khan an rêngkan â ril a, “Keiman chu tuiin nangni ki baptis a; nikhomsela, keima nêka roinpui ual la zuang a ta, keimah hi chu a pheikok rui isût rang khomin inrup mang e. Ani khan chu Rithla Rithiang neh meiin nangni baptis a ti.

¹⁷A rîzôla bu zâp infâia panga thun rangin a zâpna rang rilei khah a chôi chak tâk a; arsihei kha chu mei thi ngai inoah hâl inrimang a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁸Johana khan lam itam takkan mihei ziangah Thurchi Ṭha khah â sîr a, an omdânhei rilet rangin a ngên ngai a.

¹⁹Heroda khom kha, a unaipa nupui Herodi a nei sikin neh thil isual dang ai tho murdi chungchângah khan Johanan a ngo a.

²⁰Khanchu, Heroda khan ama thil isual tho tâk murdi ibôksan Johana kha lung inah a khum tâk a.

Jisua baptisma changna

(Mat.3:13-17; Mk.1:9-11)

²¹Khante, mi murdîn baptisma an chang a; Jisua khomin baptisma a chang a, a ṭongṭai lâiin rivân a zuang ri-ong a.

²²Rithla Rithiang kha takpum ineiin vaṭhu angkan a chungah a zuang fûk a, rivân ata ṭong a zuang suak a, “Ki nai lungthlung tak ni nit, ni chungah ki lôm tak tak,” a ti a.

Jisua chibulhei

(Mat.1:1-17)

²³Sin a phutah khan Jisua kha kum sômithumka mi a nit a. Mihei ringai dânin chu Josefa naipa a nit. Ani kha Helia naipa a nit a.

²⁴Ani kha Mathata naipa a nit a, ani kha Levia naipa a nit a, ani kha Melkia naipa a nit a, ani kha Janaia naipa a nit a, ani kha Josefa naipa a nit.

²⁵Ani kha Mattathia naipa a nit a, ani kha Amosa naipa a nit a, ani kha Nahuma naipa a nit a, ani kha Eslia naipa a nit a, ani kha Naggaia naipa a nit.



²⁶Ani kha Maatha naipa a nit a, ani kha Mattathia naipa a nit a, ani kha Semeina naipa a nit a, ani kha Joseka naipa a nit a, ani kha Joda naipa a nit.

²⁷Ani kha Joana naipa a nit a, ani kha Resa naipa a nit a, ani kha Zerubabela naipa a nit a, ani kha Sealtiel naipa a nit a, ani kha Neria naipa a nit.

²⁸Ani kha Melkia naipa a nit a, ani kha Addia naipa a nit a, ani kha Kosama naipa a nit a, ani kha Elmadama naipa a nit a, ani kha Era naipa a nit.

²⁹Ani kha Josua naipa a nit a, ani kha Eliezera naipa a nit a, ani kha Jorima naipa a nit a, ani kha Mathata naipa a nit a, ani kha Levia naipa a nit.

³⁰Ani kha Simeona naipa a nit a, ani kha Juda naipa a nit a, ani kha Josefa naipa a nit a, ani kha Jonama naipa a nit a, ani kha Eliakima naipa a nit.

³¹Ani kha Melea naipa a nit a, ani kha Menna naipa a nit a, ani kha Matatha naipa a nit a, ani kha Nathana naipa a nit a, ani kha Davida naipa a nit.

³²Ani kha Jesaia naipa a nit a, ani kha Obeda naipa a nit a, ani kha Boaza naipa a nit a, ani kha Salmona naipa a nit a, ani kha Nasona naipa a nit.

³³Ani kha Aminadaba naipa a nit a, ani kha Admina naipa a nit a, ani kha Arnia naipa a nit a, ani kha Hezrona naipa a nit a, ani kha Pereza naipa a nit a, ani kha Juda naipa a nit.

³⁴Ani kha Jakoba naipa a nit a, ani kha Isaka naipa a nit a, ani kha Abrahamana naipa a nit a, ani kha Tera naipa a nit a, ani kha Nahora naipa a nit.

³⁵Ani kha Seruga naipa a nit a, ani kha Reua naipa a nit a, ani kha Pelega naipa a nit a, ani kha Ebera naipa a nit a, ani kha Sela naipa a nit.

³⁶Ani kha Kainana naipa a nit a, ani kha Arpaksada naipa a nit a, ani kha Sema naipa a nit a, ani kha Nova naipa a nit a, ani kha Lameka naipa a nit.

³⁷Ani kha Methusela naipa a nit a, ani kha Enoka naipa a nit a, ani kha Jareda naipa a nit a, ani kha Mahalalela naipa a nit a, ani kha Kenana naipa a nit.

³⁸Ani kha Enosa naipa a nit a, ani kha Setha naipa a nit a, ani kha Adama naipa a nit a, ani kha Pathian naipa a nit.

Luka 4

Jisuan thlêmna a tong

(Mat.4:1-11; Mk.1:12-13)

¹Jisua kha Rithla Rithianga sipin Jordan dung ata a hong kîr a, Rithla îruaiin ramchârah a fe tâk a.

²Amakhan, Diabola khan sîn sômilika sung â thlêm a, kha sungah khan îte fah mak a, a nungkhônah chu a von a tîm tâk a.

³Khanchu, Diabolan a ziangah, “Pathian naipa ni nit titakin chu hi lung hih ibai ichang rangin thu peh roh,” a ti a.



⁴Jisuan a sâm a, “Thubu-ah khan, ‘Ibai bangin miriam hi ring no nih,’ iti riziak a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, Diabola khan mun risâng takah a ðhui a, mitkhap kârkan rammual pumpuia rêngamhei ân en a.

⁶Diabola khan, “Hihei murdi chungah thuneina neh a roinpuina hih nang pêng ki ti. Ki zianga ipe an nit tâk a, kî nuamka zianga peh thei khom ki nit.

⁷Chubai ne ûn inla, a rêngkan nang peh riak ki ti,” a ti a.

⁸Jisuan, “Thubu-ah khan, ‘Pumapa ni Pathian bang chubai ûn inla, ama sin bang tho roh,’ iti riziak a nit,” itin a sâm a.

⁹Khanchu, Diabola khan Jerusalemah a ðhui nôk a, Tempil sîp rizumah a sia a, “Pathian nai ni nit titakin chu hintaka ta hih richôm roh.

¹⁰Thubu-ah khan, ‘Pathianin a vântirtônhei kha nang idom rangin zuk tir a ta,

¹¹an kutin nang idom an ta, lungah ni ke khom dê no tin,’ iti riziak a nit khate,” a ti a.

¹²Jisuan, “Thubu-ah khan, ‘Pumapa, ni Pathian fia no roh,’ iti riziak a nit,” itin a sâm nôk a.

¹³Khanchu, Diabolan a thlêmna rang tinrênga â thlêm zoiin chu zoronţum danga rangin a mâk tâk a.

Galili ramah Jisuan sin a phut

(Mat.4:12-17; Mk.1:14-15)

¹⁴Khante, Jisua kha Rithla Rithiang sinthotheina neiin Galili ramah a kîr nôk tâk a; kha ram sungah khan a thurchi ân thang tâk a.

¹⁵Inkhôm inheiah mi ân riseia, mi tin inpâkin a om a.

Nazaretah Jisua inôlin a om

(Mat.13:53-58; Mk.6:1-6)

¹⁶Khante, Jisua kha a seilianna khua Nazaretah a fe a, a tho ngai lamin sabatnî-ah khan inkhôm inah a fe a, Thubu tep rangin â ding a.

¹⁷Zânthla Isaia lekhabu zuat kha an pêk a, lekhasuat khah a phar a, hi riziak omna hih a tep a:

¹⁸“Pumapa Rithla khah ki chungah a om a, Mi rianginvâihezi zianga Thurchi Țha sîr rangin riak inrithu ki nit. Suaka tânghei zôkna rang thu hei, Mitdelhei mit vâr rang thu hei, Mi nuamlo tuanghei saninzôk rang thu hei,

¹⁹Pumapan lunghoi kum thu hei, Inpuang rangin a ne itir a nit.”

²⁰Khanchu, Jisuan lekhabu khah â zuat a, â koltu a pêk nôk a, â ðhung tâk a, inkhôm ina mi murdi mit khah a chungah bang a fûk tâk a.



²¹Khante, an ziangah, “Hi Thubu nin riata itepa om hih vuanah hin nin ziangah a hong tlung idik tâk,” iti â sîr tâk a.

²²An rêngkan a ɬongbâi suak khah an lungril a tòn a, a thu sîr lungkham thu khah arkhêl an ti a, “Hi mi hih Josefa naipa ni mak im a?” an ti a.

²³Khante, ani khan an ziangah, “Nangmanin hi ɬongrikhek imangin, ‘Dâktor, ni khâtin ridam roh. Kapernaum khuaa ni sintho kin lei iriathei khah hin ni khua khomah hin sin roh ba,’ ne la ti ngêt nin ti,” a ti a.

²⁴Jisua ngirin, “Thudik nangni ke ril, zânthla tute mahni khuaa mihein lôm ngai mak.

²⁵Ringai ta u, a dik takkan Elija zoro lâiah khan Israel ramah numei itam takka an om a, kum ithumkah neh kum rilangkah khua a kang a, ram pumpuiah ɬâmpui a lâk a.

²⁶Israel rama numei khatkah Sidon rama Zarefat kho mi ziang banah chu Elija khah tute zianga itir ni mak.

²⁷Zânthla Elisa zoro lâi khomin Israel ramah iphâr itam takka an om a; khannisela, tute dam loiin Suria ram mi Naamana bang kha indamin ai om a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Kha thu khah an riatin inkhôm ina om mipuihei khah an ning a thik tâk a.

²⁹An thoi a, khua ata khah an kâiisua a, an kho kôl irôla nam iɬhul rangin an ɬhui tâk a.

³⁰Khannisela, mipui lâiah â rel a, a rot pat tâk a.

Ramrili iman ân dam

(Mk.1:21-28)

³¹Khanchu, Jisua Galili rama Kapernaum khuaa a fe a, sabatnin mihei ân risei a.

³²Thunei takka ân risei sikah khan ân riseina khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

³³Inkhôm inah khan mi khatkah ramrili iman a om a, rôl iring takkan â khêk a,

³⁴“O, Nazaret Jisua, im ne lo rang nî ti? Nen rimang ranga hong im nî nit? Nang ki riat, Pathian Mi Rithiang kha ni nit,” a ti a.

³⁵Jisuan a ngo a, “Dâirek inla, a sung ata khah hong suak roh,” a ti a. Khanungchu, ramrili khan an makungah khan mi khah â phek rak a, ani khah innah loiin a sung ata khah a suak tâk a.

³⁶An rêngkan arkhêl an ti a, “Amahih ingkana thu tâk mani? Thunei tak neh ritha nei takkan ramrilihei thu a pêk a, an isuak tâk hi,” an ti a.

³⁷Khanchu, kha ram mun tinah Jisua riming ân thang tâk a.

Jisuan mi itam takka ân dam



(Mat.8:14-17; Mk.1:29-34)

³⁸Khante, Jisua khah inkhôm in ata a suak a, Simona inah a fe a. Simona tarpî khah inkhur inrik takkan a lei om a, a ta rangin Jisua an ngên pêk a.

³⁹A kôlah a va ding a, ân khur khah a ngo a; khanchu, ân khur a boi a, a thoi a, an fâk ân rifûk pêk tâk a.

⁴⁰Khante, inî tlâk nungin natna chi tinrênga dam inohei Jisua ziangah an hong t̃hui a; an chung chitah a kut a lei ringat a, an rêngkan ân dam a.

⁴¹Khante, ramrilihei khom, “Pathian Naipa ni nit,” itia khêkin mihei sung ata an hong suak a. Ramrilihei khah Jisuan a ngo a, Mesia a nit iti an riat sikin ĩtong rang ai phal ino a nit.

Inkhôm inah Jisua thu â sîr

(Mk.1:35-39)

⁴²Khante, atûk zîng khovâr kaneh chu khua ata fianriah a fe a, mipuihei khan an zong a, an mun chu anmani mah loia lan châm rang an tum a.

⁴³Khannisela, Jisuan an ziangah, “Pathian ram Thurchi T̃ha hih kho tina sîr rang ki nit, kha sik piala tir kêng kê nit,” a ti a.

⁴⁴Khanchu, Judai rama inkhôm inheiah khan a fe a, thu â sîr tâk a.

Luka 5

Kôilôm koi masahei

(Mat.4:18-22; Mk.1:16-20)

¹Sûnkah chu Jisua Genesaret dîl rikamah â ding a, Pathian thu ringai rangin mipuihein an ineng suai suai a.

²Vakôla rikuang inika om khah a mu a, inga mantuhein an lên risûk kêra an imâk a nit.

³Rikuang khatkah, Simona rikuang bîkah khan a chuang a; a ziangah vakôl ata inritol viat rangin a ngên a. Khanchu, rikuanga t̃hung pumin mipuihei khah ân risei tâk a.

⁴Thu â sîr zoiin chu Simona ziangah, “Îlî inthûkna tiang rikuang infen la, inga man rangin nin lênhei dêng rei,” a ti a.

⁵Simona khan, “Puma, zân isôtkah kin dêng a, îte man mah ung e; nikhomsela, nangma thun lênhei dêng nôk ki ti,” itin a sâm a.

⁶An zuk dêngin chu inga itamkah ân hum tâk a, an lênhei khom a t̃et lôk lôk tâk a.

⁷Khanchu, a hong isan rangin rikuang danga om an lômahei khah kutin an zâp a. Anni khah an hong a, rikuang inikah kha rinîk lôk lôk rang dôrkan an thun insip seng seng a.



⁸Khante, Simon Petera khan thil omzia a mun chu Jisua ke bulah khan rikhûk idilin â bok a, “Puma, ne marak roh, mi soal ki nit hih,” a ti a.

⁹Amah neh a malhei khan inga an man intamzia khah arkhêl an iti a nit.

¹⁰Simona champui, Zebedaia naihei Jakoba neh Johana khomin arkhêl an ti tak tak a. Khante, Jisuan Simona ziangah, “Tî no roh, atûna rithokin miriam man tâng ni ti,” a ti pêk a.

¹¹An rikuanghei khah vakôlah an hong kâisua a, thil tinrêng imah riain Jisua an zui tâk a.

Jisuan iphar ân dam

(Mat.8:1-4; Mk.1:40-45)

¹²Nikhua khatkah chu Jisua kha khua khatkatah a om lâiin, mi khatkah, iphâr ituam hin Jisua khah a mu a, lingisikin â bok a, “Puma, ni nuamin chu ni nen rithiang thei,” itin a ngên a.

¹³Jisuan â ban a, a tôn a, “Ki nuam, hong rithiang ta roh,” a ti a. Voikarengin â phâr khah a hong dam zel tâk a.

¹⁴Khante, Jisuan a ziangah, “Tute iril no roh; khannisela, thiampu vân en inla, ni dam tâk iti mihein an riat theina rangin Mosia thupêk angkan rithârna rangin ribôlna thil lan roh,” a ti pêk a.

¹⁵Khannisela, Jisua thurchi khah ân thang ual ual a, mipuihei kha a thu sîr ringai rang neh an natnahei indam pêk rangin a ziangah an hong ribûm zut zut a.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, ani chu fianrial munah a fe a, a tòngtai ngai a.

Jisuan izeng ân dam

(Mat.9:1-8; Mk.2:1-12)

¹⁷Sûnkah chu Jisuan mi ân risei a. An lâiah khan Galili neh Judai ram kho tina rithoka neh Jerusalema rithoka hong Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhei khah an om sa a. Mi indamna rangin Pumapa ritha kha Jisua chungah a om a.

¹⁸Kha lâiah khan mi thenkan izeng khatkah, a zâlmun pumin an hong rizôn a; Jisua makunga inzâl an tum a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, mipui tam sikin lût thei mak a; khanchu, inchungah an luipui a, inchung khah an lâi a, khantak ata khan a zâlmun pumin Jisua makung takah khan ruiin an zuk iṭhul a.

²⁰Khante, Jisuan an iamzia a mu a, a ziangah, “Mala, ni soalhei izâ a nit tâk,” a ti pêk a.

²¹Khante, Dân inriseituhei neh Farisaihei khan, “Hingka taka Pathian sîrinsia hih tûm ai nit? Pathian bang ti no khan tûm soal izâ thei,” itin an risôn a.

²²Khanchu, Jisuan an thu sîr khah a riat a, an ziangah, “Ithôm khangkana thil nin ingaitua?



²³‘Ni سوالهي izâ a nit tâk,’ iti neh ‘Thoi inla ken lôn ta roh,’ iti hih a im â ti a ol ual?

²⁴Rammualah hin Miriam Naipa hin سوالهي izâ theina a nei iti nangni inlang pêk ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, izengpa ziangah khan, “Thoi inla, ni puantha lan la, ni inah fe ta roh,” a ti pêk a.

²⁵Voikazelin an mitmuah a thoi lik a, a zâlna puantha a lâk a, Pathian inpâk pumin a in tiang a fe tâk a.

²⁶An rêngkan ringai rikhêlin an ٿي a, Pathian an inpâk a, “Vuani chu hingka taka thil rikhêl ei imu hih,” an ti a.

Jisuan Levia a koina

(Mat.9:9-13; Mk.2:13-17)

²⁷Khanungchu, Jisua kha a suak a, siadôlna ofisa ٿung, siadôltu khatkah arming Levia khah Jisuan a mu a, a ziangah, “Ne zui roh,” a ti pêk a.

²⁸Khanchu, Levia khah a thoi a, tinrêng iman a zui tâk a.

²⁹Khante, Levia khan a inah Jisua rangin ruai a ٿhe a; khanchu, siadôltuheh neh mi dang itam takkan khalai an hong rikhîlpui a.

³⁰Khante, Farisai ٿhenkahei neh Dân inriseitu ٿhenkahei khan Jisua kôilômhei ziangah an riphun a, “Ithôm siadôltuheh neh mi سوالهي ziangah nin ifâkin nin iin ngai,” an ti a.

³¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Mi damhein dâktor nang mak a, mi inٽophein kêng an inang.

³²Mi felhei rilam ranga zuang ni mang a, an rilet theina ranga mi سوالهي rilam ranga zuang kêng kî nit,” a ti a.

Bu ngei chungchânga ridonna

(Mat.9:14-17; Mk.2:18-22)

³³Mi ٿhenkan Jisua ziangah, “Johana kôilômhein chu bu ngeiin an ٿongtai ngai a, khangkah khan Farisai kôilômhei khomin an tho ngai a; khannisela, ni kôilômhein chu an fâkin an in mai ngai a?” an ti a.

³⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Rineina ruaitheah moineitu a om sungah khan imoi iٿhuituheh khah bu nin inngei thei rang mani?

³⁵Khannisela, moineitu khah an ziang ata ٿhui pai nikhua la ٿlung a ta, kha tikin chu la ngei an ti,” a ti a.

³⁶Jisuan an ziangah hi ٿongrikhek khom hih â sîr a, “Tutên puan ithar isânin puan ilui pô ngai mak, pô ta ngân sela, â ٿhar kha chanlamboia an isân îsiat nîng a ti; puan ithar lek neh â lui lak kha rime tlak no nih.



³⁷Uain ithar khom tutên savun peng iluiah thun ngai mak, thun ta ngân sela, uain ithar khan savun penghei khah mût ikhoi a ta, ibua vang a ta, savun penghei khom khah siang a ti.

³⁸Khasikin, uain ithar chu savun peng ithara thun rang a nit.

³⁹Tutên uain ilui in nungin chu uain ithar in nuam ngai mak e, ‘Uain ilui chu a tui ual,’ an ti ngai,” a ti a.

Luka 6

Sabatnî-a buvui ichun

(Mat.12:1-8; Mk.2:23-28)

¹Sabatnî voikah chu bupui mun ipâlin an thleng a, a kôilômhei khan buvui an chun a, an kutin an inuai infâi a, an bâr a.

²Farisai thenkahei khan, “Ithôm sabatnî-a tho no rang ei Dânin ai ti teh nin itho?” an ti a.

³Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, “Davida neh a mihein an vonțâm lâia an itho khah nin itep ngai ino mani?”

⁴Pathian inah a lût a, Pathian ranga lan, thiampuhei fâk rang banga Dânin ai phal ibai khah a lâk a, a fâk a, a mihei khom a infâk sa thu kha?” a ti a.

⁵Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hi Sabatnî Pumapa a nit,” a ti a.

Kut izeng ân dam

(Mat.12:9-14; Mk.3:1-6)

⁶Khante, sabatnî dang nôkah khan Jisua inkhôm inah a fe a, ân risei a. Amakhan mi khatkah a kut changtianga zeng a om a.

⁷Dân inriseitu thenkahei neh Farisai thenkahei khan Jisua an nô theina rang bi zongin sabatnin ân dam neh ân dam no an lei ridîp țian a.

⁸An lungințong khah Jisuan a riat a, kut izeng ziangah khan, “Iding inla, matiangah hin hong roh,” a ti a. Khante, ani khah a thoi a, â ding tâk a.

⁹Khanungchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Ei Dânin im a ne iphal, sabatnî-a mi san im, denginthei im; mi ringna inzôk im, inrimang im, nangni ki irdon a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰An rêngka khan a en vêl a, khanchu, izengpa ziangah khan, “Ni kut phar roh,” a ti a. A hang phar a, a kut khah a hong dam tâk a.

¹¹Khante, annihei khah an ning a thik tak tak a, Jisua chung a an tho rang dân an ngaitua tâk a.

Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei a zenna thu

(Mat.10:1-4; Mk.3:13-19)

¹²Kha lâi zoroah khan zânkah chu Jisua kha ițongțai rangin itlângah a fe a. Pathian ziangah zan khovârin a țongțai a.



¹³Khante, khua a hong vârin chu a kôilômhei khah a koibûm a, an lâi ata Sômleiniikah a zen a, an rimingin Tirtôn a be a.

¹⁴Simona (Petera an ibe hei), a unaipa Andria, Jakoba neh Johana, Filipa neh Bartholomaia,

¹⁵Mathaia neh Thoma, Alfaia naipa Jakoba neh Simona (Zelota an ibe hei),

¹⁶Jakoba naipa Juda neh ân mantu chang tâk Juda Iskariota hei kha an nit.

Jisuan ân riseina neh ân damna

(Mat.4:23-25)

¹⁷Khante, Jisua kha Tirtônhei lômin itlâng ata a zuang tum nungin, a kôilôm itam takkahei lâiah munrichamah â ding a. Kha munah khan Judai ram murdia rithok hei, Jerusalema rithok hei, tuikhanglian rikam khua Tura neh Sidona rithok heia hong mipui itam takkah an om a.

¹⁸A thu sîr ringai rang neh an natnahei indam ranga hong an nit a; ramrili înbuaihei khom an hong a, an dam a.

¹⁹Mi murdi khan ama tôn rang an tum a, a ziang ata sinthotheina a suak a, mi tin an rêngkan an hong dam khai a.

Lômna neh ngaisiatna

(Mat.5:1-12)

²⁰Jisuan a kôilômhei khah a en vêl a, “Nangni inrianghei o, nin ham a that e, Pathian Ram khah nin ta a nit.

²¹Nangni atûna vonitâmhei o, nin ham a that e, Nin lai khop rang a nit. Nangni atûna taphei o, nin ham a that e, Nin la înuî rang a nit.

²²“Miriam Naipa sika mihein nangni an theimâk a, nangni an nôl a, nangni an êro a, mi pualoihei nangni an ti tenan chu nin ham a that rang vang na!

²³Amakhah a hong tlung tikin chu lôm unla, râiifânin lâm rei. Rivânah nin loman ilu tak ai om tam a nit. Nin chung a tho lam angkah takin an chibulhei khomin zânthlahei chungah an lei itho ngai a nit.

²⁴“Nangni atûna richonghei o, nin chung ân khôk e, Nunkhohoi nin imu zoi tâk a nit.

²⁵Nangni atûna khophei o, nin chung ân khôk e, Itâm dangindan nin lai om rang a nit. Nangni atûna nuihei o, nin chung ân khôk e, Peitemin nin lai tap rang a nit.

²⁶“Mi tinin nangni an inpâk tenan chu nin chung ân khôk rang vang na; khangkah khan an chibulhei khomin zânthla lemhei an lei înpâk ngai a nit.

Irâlhei lunginkham rang

(Mat.5:38-48; 7:12)



27“Ki thu ringaituhei o, nangni chu nin irâlhei lungthlung unla, nangni neltuhei kha an ðatna rang tho pêk rei.

28Vâni nangni sâmtuhei kha ðatvur unla, an nuam nangni lotuhei kha ðongtai pêk rei.

29Ni mâi ibêntu ziangah kiangtiang khom do pêk sa roh. Ni puan nang ilah pêktu khan ni zakua khom a lâk rang khap no roh.

30Mîn thil nang an nin chu peh roh, ni ta an lâk khomin ni khâi no roh.

31“Ni chungah min tho seh ni nuamlam angkah takin mi chungah khom tho roh.

32“Mi lung nangni thlunghei bang lung nin thlungin te, ingkan im ðatvur nin dong ranga? Mi sualhei khomin anmani lungithlungtuhei chu lung an thlung ngai.

33Nin chungah sin iðha thohei chungah bang sin iðha nin thon teh, ingkan im ðatvur nin dong ranga? Mi sualhei khomin khangkah takah khan an itho ngai kêng ai nit.

34Imu nôk ni tûng theinahei ziang bangah thil nen ritângin teh, ingkan im ðatvur ni dong ranga? Mi sualhei khomin imu nôk rangin chu mi sualhei an înrîtâng ngai kêng ai nit.

35Nin irâlhei kha lungthlung unla, a chungah thil iðha tho pêk rei. Imu nôk tûng khâi loiin inritâng rei. Khanchu, loman ilian mûng nin ta, Chungnungtak Pathian naihei nîng nin ti. Ani khan chu lômna châng ria nohei neh mi sualhei khom lung a înkham ngai a nit.

36Nin Pan mi lung a înkham ngai angkan nangni khomin mi lung inkham rei.

Mi chungthu rêl

(Mat. 7:1-5)

37“Mi sêl no unla, isêlin om no tin u. Mi dem no unla, idemin om no tin u. Mi izâ unla; khanchu, izâ nîng nin ti.

38Peh unla; khanchu, ipe nîng nin ti. Tiknem pêkin, naminridên ngitkan, soiinîngin, ilêt rakkan nin dong thei loi dôركان nin kutah ipe nîng nin ti. Mi nin rita pêkna ngirah khan Pathianin nangni rita pêk a ti,” a ti a.

39Jisuan an ziangah hi ðongrikhek hih a ril a, “Mitdelin mitdel ngir iruai thei ngai mak, â ruaiin chu an ruaikan khurpadukah ðul rim an ti.

40Ân riseitu nêkan arseitu khah lian ual mak a; khanniseh, arseitu khom arsei zoi tikin chu ân riseitu angkah ni tâng a ti.

41“Ithôm mahni mita thingtum iom khah reh loia ni suapui mita rinimte om khah nî mu hi?

42Mahni mita thingtum iom khah mu loia ni suapui ziangah, ‘Suapui, ni mita rinim khah nang lei kêl pêk rong,’ ingkan im nî ti thei? Vârilet, ni mita thingtum



iom khah kêl bak inla; khanchu, ni suapui mita rinimte kêl isua rang iom khah mun fel thei ni ti.

Thingkung neh â râ

(Mat.7:16-20; 12:33-35)

⁴³“Thingkung iṭha â râ seh mak a, thingkung isia khom â râ ṭha ngai mak e.

⁴⁴Thingkung chu â râa rithokin ireh thei a nit. Tutên riling bukah theichâng rimal ngai mak a, tûnpôl kungah khom grep irâ rimal ngai mak e.

⁴⁵Mi ṭha khan chu a lungsunga thil iṭha a sapsua ngai a, mi sualin chu a lungsunga thil isiahei a sapsua ngai; lungsunga sipliam kha kêng bâiin a îsîr suak ngai.

Mi inika in sin

(Mat.7:24-27)

⁴⁶“Ithôm ki thu zôm loiin, ‘Puma, Puma,’ nin ne iti?

⁴⁷Tukhom ki zianga hong a, ki thu ria a, zômtu chu tûm ai ang nangni ril ki ti.

⁴⁸Kha mi kha chu a in sin rinêng inthûk vitka choih a, lungpui chung a lungphûm iphûm angkah a nit. In kha tuilianin hong suk khom seh, innîng thei ngai mak a; idet ngitka sin a nit sikin.

⁴⁹Khannisela, tukhom ki thu riaa, zôm ino chu lungphûm iboia ipil chung a in isintu angkah a nit; in kha tuilianin a hong suk a, a chim zel a, a chim dân chu ai natinsat a nit,” a ti a.

Luka 7

Jisuan sipai rizâka ruitu som ân dam

(Mat.8:5-13)

¹Khante, Jisuan mihei ziangah kha thuhei murdi khah â sîr zoiin chu Kapernaumah a fe tâk a.

²Rom.sipai rizaka ruitu som lungthlung tak dam mak a, a thi lôk lôk a.

³Khante, Jisua thurchi a lei riatin chu izuanga â som indam ranga ngên rangin Juda upahei a tir a.

⁴Jisua ziangah an hong a, ṭhatnemringai takkan an ngên a, “Hi mi hih ni ṭangpui rang inrup a nit.

⁵Kin mihei lung ân kham a, kin inkhôm in khom a ne isin pêk a nit,” an ti a.

⁶Khanchu, Jisuan annihei khah a zui tâk a. In a tlung rangton chu sipai rizaka ruitu khan a malhei a tir a, “Epu intak rakkan hong no roh, ki in sung ni lûtna rangin ritluk mak e.

⁷Khabanah keima ngêi khom ni zianga hong rang khomin ritluk mang e. Thu bang inchôi inla, ke som chu dam zel a ti.



⁸Kei khom mi thunuaia om ki nit a, ki nuaiah sipaihei an om a, khatka ziangah, 'Fe roh' ki tin chu a fe ngai a, 'Hong roh' ki tin a hong ngai a, ke som ziangah khom 'Hih sin roh' ki tin a sin ngai a," a ti a.

⁹Khante, Jisuan amakhah a riatin chu arkhêl a ti a, arhêl a, mipui â zuihei ziangah, "Nangni ke ril, hingka taka iamna hih Israelhei lâiah la mu ngai mang e," a ti a.

¹⁰A mi tirhei kha inah an hong kêr nôkin chu isom kha idamin an hong mu tâk a.

Numeinu naipa a kêiithoi

¹¹Itôika nungah chu Jisua kha khua khatkah Nain khua an iti-ah khan a fe a, a kôilômhei neh mipui itam takkan an zui a.

¹²Khante, kho kul dâikot an tlung rangin chu, mi thi an hong rizôn suak a; a nu khah numei a nit a, a naipa neisun a nit. A khuua mi itam takka khom an hong sa a.

¹³Khante, Pumapa khan a mun chu khâmnu khah lung ân kham tak tak a, a ziangah, "Tap no roh," a ti pêk a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, a va nâi a, rilâng khah a tôn a, arzôntuhei khah an ngîr tâk a, Jisuan, "Tlangvâl, thoi roh, nang ki ti," a ti a.

¹⁵Khante, mi thi khah â ṭhung zel a, a hong ṭong tâk a; khanchu, Jisuan a nu ziangah khan a pêk a.

¹⁶Mi murdîn an ṭi tâk a, Pathian an inpâk a, "Ei lâiah zânthla roinpui tak a zuang îlang tâk a nit; a mihei inzôk rangin Pathian a zuang tâk," an ti a.

¹⁷Jisua thurchi khah Judai ram pumpuiah neh a kôlvêl ram tinah ân thang tâk a.

Baptistu Johana mi tirhei

(Mat.11:2-19)

¹⁸Johana kôilômhei khan Jisua thurchi khah Johana an iril a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Johana khan mi inikah a koi a, Pumapa ziangah, "Â zuang rangah khah ni nit im, mi dang kin lai ṭung rang im?" itia ridon rangin a tir a.

²⁰Kha mihei khah Jisua ziangah an hong a, "Baptistu Johanan, 'A zuang rangah khah ni nit im, mi dang kin lai ṭung rang im?' itia nang ridon rangin ni ziangah a ne hong itir a nit," an ti a.

²¹Kha lâi takah khan Jisuan mi itam takkah, daminohei, natna tuanghei, ramrili imanhei ân dam a, mitdel itam takkah khom an mit ân vâp pêk a.

²²Khanchu, Johana kôilômhei khah a sâm a, "Fe nôk ta unla, nin thil mu neh nin iriathei hi Johana va ril rei, mitdelhei khah a mit a vâp a, kebâihei ken an lôn a, iphârhei an rithiang a, kuarisêthei khom a ikuar a vâp a, mithihei kêiithoi an nit tâk a, inrianghei ziangah Thurchi Ṭha isîr a nit tâk.



- ²³Tukhom ne ringla nohei chu mi hamṭha an nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁴Johana mi tirhei an fe zoiin chu mipuihei ziangah Johana chungchâng Jisuan â sîr tâk a, “Johana ziangah ramchârah nin fe lâiah khan î muh rang im nin itûng? Ithli isêm innîng lâiluang mani?
- ²⁵Tu en rangin im nin ife? Puan rivuai isila rivo mi mani? Khangkana puan rivuai isil mi neh hoisakfama lênghei chu rêng inah kêng an iom ngai.
- ²⁶Ne ril ta u, îtak ien ranga nin ife suak mani? Zânthla en rangin na? O a nit; nangni ke ril, ani khah zânthla nêk khoma lian a nit.
- ²⁷Johana hi a nit, Thubu-a, ‘Pathianin ki tirtôn ni matonah tir ki ta, ani khan ni matonah ni lampui lei siam a ti,’ ai ti kha a nit.
- ²⁸Nangni ke ril, nupang ata inzir lâiah Johana nêka roinpui ual omak; khannisela, Pathian rama mi chîntak khom Johana nêka khan a roinpui ual,” a ti a.
- ²⁹Johana thu sîr khah mipuihei khan an riat a; anmani neh a bîkin siadôltuhei khan Pathian lampui dik khah ipomin, Johana baptisma kha an lei ichang tâk a nit.
- ³⁰Khanniseh, Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhei khan chu an ta ranga Pathian thil tum khah an nôl a, Johana baptisma kha an ichang nuam ino a nit.
- ³¹Jisuan, “Atûn lâi rualitharhei hih im an i-ang? Inêm ken rikhek rang tâk?
- ³²Naipanghei bazâr muna ṭhung a, lôm khatkan lôm dang ziangah, ‘Rineina belem nangni kin tum pêk a, lâm mak chei a, lusûn la kin sak khomin ṭap ual mak chei a,’ itia risam risak angkah an nit.
- ³³Baptistu Johana a zuang a, bu ngeiin uain khom in mak a, nangmanin, ‘Ramrili nei a nit hih,’ nin ti a.
- ³⁴Miriam Naipa a zuang a, a fâkin a in a, nangmanin, ‘En ta u, rôluakpa, uain idu mi, siadôltuhei neh mi sualhei malpa soh,’ nin ti a.
- ³⁵Nikhomsela, Pathian vârna dikzia chu â hamtuheiah a ilang suak a nit,” a ti a.

Jisua Farisai Simona inah

- ³⁶Farisai lâia khatkan bu ne rangin Jisua a fial a, a inah khan a fe a, bu ne rangin â ṭhung a.
- ³⁷Kha khuaah khan nupang isual khatkah a om a. Jisua kha Farisai inah bu a nêk iti a riatin chu alabastar bûrin siriak namhoi a hong chôi a.
- ³⁸Jisua nungah, a ke bulah khan iṭap pumin a ngîr a; a mitrithli khan Jisua kehei khah a zung indui a. A samin a kehei a zuk rûk a, a ke khah a fôp a, siriak namhoi khah a buak a.



³⁹Â fialtu Farisai khan a mun chu a lungrilin, “Hi mi hih zânthla dik tak a nitin chu â tôntu nupang isual zia hih riang a ti,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Jisuan a ziangah, “Simon, tongbâikah nang iril rang ki nei,” a ti a. Simona khan, “O Minriseitu, ne ril roh,” a ti a.

⁴¹Jisuan a ziangah, “Mi inikan lâkai ipeh ngaitu ziangah sum an ritâng a. Khatkah khan duli rizarngakah, khatkah khan duli sômringakah.

⁴²An tuak thei no sikin â zâ seng seng tâk a. A tukhôn khan im ani khah lungthlung ual a ti?” a ti a.

⁴³Simona khan a sâm a, “A izâ tam ual khan nîng a ti,” a ti a. Jisuan, “Ni tîn dik,” a ti a.

⁴⁴Khanungchu, nupangnu tiang mâi a ngat a, Simona ziangah, “Hi nupangnu hih ni mu na? Ni inah ki hong a, ki ke risûkna rang tui ne peh mak che a, ani hin chu a mitrithlin ki kehei arsûk a, a samin a rûk inhûl a.

⁴⁵Nangman ne fôpin ne lei lôm mak che a, ani hin chu a hong lût ata ki kehei ifôp bâng mak a.

⁴⁶Nangman ki luah riak nen rithu mak che a, ani hin chu ki kehei siriak namhoi ai buak a nit.

⁴⁷Khasikin, nang ke ril, a sual murdi kha izâ a nit tâk a, ani khomin hinga takah hin a lungthlungna a înlâng a nit. Khasikin, tukhom izâna chînin chu lungthlungna chîn ân lang ngai,” a ti a.

⁴⁸Khanchu, Jisuan nupangnu ziangah, “Ni sualhei izâ a nit tâk,” a ti a.

⁴⁹A khalai rikhîlpuihei khan, “Hingkana sualhei tena khom izâ thei hih tûm ai nit?” an riti a.

⁵⁰Khante, Jisuan nupangnu ziangah, “Ni iamna hin nang a înzôk a nit, rithlaringam takkan fe ta roh,” a ti a.

Luka 8

Jisua zui nupanghei

¹Itôika nungah khan Jisua kha khua lian neh khua chîn rifangin Pathian Ram Thurchi Tha sîrin a lôn a. Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khan an zui a.

²Nupang thenkah, ramrili iman ata damhei neh an natna ata damhei khomin an zui sa a; khahei khah Mari Magdalini, a sunga ramrili sarikah ai ûmisua pêk hei,

³Heroda sum enkoltu Chuza nupui Joani hei, Sosani hei neh nupang dang itam takkahei an nit. Hi mihei hin anmani sumpuan ngêiin Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah an iţangpui ngai a nit.

Fachi rithetu tongrikhek

(Mat.13:1-9; Mk.4:1-9)



⁴Kho tina rithokin mipuihei Jisua ziangah an hong ribûm a. Jisuan hi ʈongrikhek thu hih imangin thu a lei iril a.

⁵“Mi khatkan bu rît rangin a loiah a fe a, fachi arthe a, a hang rithen chu a ʈen chu lampuiah a tlâk a, ivahein an fâk rip tâk a.

⁶A ʈen chu lungpharpha chung a ipilah a tlâk a, imông chu a hong mông a; nikhomseh, ipilin izil a nei no sikin a rôp nôk rip zel tâk a.

⁷A ʈen chu riling kârah a tlâk a, riling kârah a hong ʈoi a, riling khan a dîp that tâk a.

⁸A ʈen chu rinêng iʈhaah a tlâk a, a hong thuar a, a bâk rizaka chitin a hong irâ tâk a,” a ti a. Khante, Jisuan a tong ikhânnan, “Riatna ranga ikuar inei kan chu ringai riseh,” itin â khêk a.

ʈongrikhek thiltum

(Mat.13:10-17; Mk.4:10-12)

⁹A kôilômhei khan kha ʈongrikhek omzia khah Jisua an ridon a.

¹⁰Jisuan, “Pathian Ram rithup riat theina kha nin ziangah chu ipe a nit. Khanniseh, mi danghei rangin chu; en ʈian khom seh an mu infel nona rang neh an ringai ʈian khoma an riat infel nona rangin ʈongrikhek banga sîr pêk a nit.

Fachi rithetu ʈongrikhek omzia

(Mat.13:18-23; Mk.4:13-20)

¹¹“ʈongrikhek omzia chu hingkan a nit; Fachi chu Pathian thu hi a nit.

¹²Fachi lampuia thla chu thu ringaia retuhei an nit; nikhomsela, an iam nona rang neh inringa an om nona rangin Soitana kha a hong a, an lungmila thu khah a lâk pêk vang ngai.

¹³Lung chung ipila thla chu an thu riat khah ilôm takka pom tâkhei hi an nit; nikhomsela, anmaniah rizung inthûk thla mak a, zoro sôt inote chu an zôm a, an chungah fiana a hong tlung viatin chu an ilîr nôk zel ngai.

¹⁴Riling kâra thla chu thu khah an riat a; nikhomsela, hi ringnuna lungkângna hei, richongna hei neh nunkhohoi rizuknahein a dîp a, an irâ zel min phâk ngai mak.

¹⁵Rinêng iʈhaa thla chu hihei hih an nit, thu an iriat khah lungriilah iʈha takkan an rê a, an zôm a, tuangdiar ngêi ngêia irâ sua tâkhei hi an nit.

Bêl nuaia meiser

(Mk.4:21-25)

¹⁶“Tutên meiser ichokin, bêl inrikhum ngai mak a, zâlmun thuaiah khom seh ngai mak. Â lût kan a vâ an mu theina rangin a siamunah kêng an isia ngai.

¹⁷“Tlâng suak ino ranga rithup îte omak a, ria no rang neh inlang ino ranga thup khom îte omak e.



18“Nin thu dong dânah ridîn rei, â nei murdi chu peh sâng an ta, â nei ino chu ai nei viat ai sôn khom lah pêk rip an ti,” a ti a.

Jisua nu neh ân zirpuihei

(Mat.12:46-50; Mk.3:31-35)

19Khante, a nu neh ân zirpuihei khom Jisua ziangah an hong a, mipui sikin a ziang tlung thei mak a.

20Mi thenkan Jisua ziangah, “Ni nu neh nen zirpuihein nang imu nuamin putiangah son nang an ngâk mai,” an ti pêk a.

21Khanchu, Jisuan a sâm a, “Pathian thu rîaa zômhei hih ki nu neh ki suapuihei chu an nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan thlipui a ngo inmong

(Mat.8:23-27; Mk.4:35-41)

22Sûnkah chu a kôilômhei neh rikuangah an chuang a, “Dîl râl tiangah son lei kêi rei u,” a ti pêk a. Khanchu, an rithok tâk a.

23An hei fe lâiah khan Jisua khah a in thlar a. Voikarengin dîlah khan thlipui a hong râng a, an rikuang khah tuiin a sip lôk lôk tâk a, rilônthingin an om tâk a.

24Khanchu, kôilômhei khah Jisua ziangah an fe a, an ithoi a, “Minriseitu, Minriseitu, kin irmang zoi rang tâk kêng,” an ti a. Khanchu, Jisua khah a hong thoi a, thlipui neh tuisok khah thu a pêk a, a dâi dup tâk a.

25Khante, a kôilômhei ziangah, “Taktiang im nin iamna ai om tâk?” a ti a. Khanniseh, an ringai rikhêlin an ti a, “Hi mi hih tûm ai nit hi? Thlipui neh tuisok khom thu a pêk a, an izôm hi,” an ti a.

Jisuan ramrili iman ân dam

(Mat.8:28-34; Mk.5:1-20)

26Khante, Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah Galili dîl râl, Gerasin ram an tlung a.

27Jisua kha imuang a suak kaneh chu khosunga mi, ramrili iman khatkan a hong tong a, kha mi khah zoro sôt takkah puansil iboia, inah khom om loia, thlân ipûkheia om ngai a nit a.

28Jisua a mun chu â khêk a, a ke bulah a bok a, iring takkan, “Jisua, Pathian Chungnungtaka Naipa im ne lo rang nî ti? Deng nen thei tlak loi rangin nang kêi ngên a nit,” itin â khêk a.

29Jisuan ramrili khah a sung ata suak rangin thu a pêk sikah hingkana ai ti a nit. Voi itam takkah an man a, lung inah an khum ngai a, a kuthei a kehei zingzirin an khuap a; nikhomsela, an khuapnahei khah â sat riai a, ramrili khan ramchâr tiang ai thui ngai a nit.

30Khante, Jisuan, “Im ner ming?” a ti a. Ani khan, “Ker ming chu Tamah” a ti a, a sunga ramrili lût khah an tam sika a nit.



- ³¹Khante, ramrilihei khan khur mongboia tir loi rangin Jisua an riphath a.
- ³²Khante, kha tlâng pangah khan vok lôm fâk izongin an om a, ramrilihei khan vokhei sunga lût rangin Jisua an ngên a; ani khan a phal pêk tâk a.
- ³³Ramrilihei khan kha miriam khah an mâk a, vokhei sungah an lût tâk a. Vok lômhei khah rôlbôkah an itlân a, dîlah an tûl a, an rinîk riai tâk a.
- ³⁴Khante, vok ienkoltuheh khan thil omzia an riatin chu an fe a, khosunga mihei neh a kôlvêla mihei kha an va ril a.
- ³⁵Khanchu, thil omzia en rangin mihei khah an rithok suak a, Jisua ziang an hong tlungin chu, ramrili imanpu khah puan isila, lungril ngaingir riputin Jisua ke bula t̃hung kha an mu a, an t̃i tak tak a.
- ³⁶Khante, kha thil imutuheh khan ramrili iman hong dam tâk dân khah an lei iril a.
- ³⁷Gerasin rama mihei murdi khan an t̃i tak tak sikah khan Jisua kha an ziang ata suak rangin an ngên a; khanchu, Jisua kha rikuangah a chuang a, a mâk tâk a.
- ³⁸Ramrili a sung ata suak, â dam tâk khan Jisua ziangah, “Nang zui ki ti,” a ti a.
- ³⁹Khannisela, Jisuan, “Ni inah fen la, ni chungah Pathian sintho hih va ril roh,” a ti pêk a. Khanchu, a fe a, khopui sung pumpuiah a chungah Jisuan sin ai tho pêk khah ân puang tâk a.

Jaira nainu neh nupang thi suak ân dam

(Mat.9:18-26; Mk.5:21-43)

- ⁴⁰Khante, Jisua kha dîl râl ata a hong tlung nôk khah mipuihei khan an lei ngâk mai a, an lei lôm a.
- ⁴¹Khanungchu, kha khuah inkhôm in ruaitu khatkah, arming Jaira a hong a, Jisua ke bulah â bok a.
- ⁴²A nainu neisun, kum sômlei kum inika mi, a thi lôk lôk sikin a ina zuang rangin a ngên a. Khante, Jisua chu a fe tâk a, mipuihein an uap tul tul a.
- ⁴³Khante, nupang khatkah kum sômlei kum inikah sar thi suak inrik a om a, a sumpuan nei murdi dâktorah â hek zoi riai tâk a, tute lakin indam thei mak a.
- ⁴⁴Mipuihei kârah Jisua nungtiang a hong a, Jisua puan môr a hong tôn a, voikazelin a thi suak khah arngam tâk a.
- ⁴⁵Jisuan, “Tûm ne tôn?” a ti a. Kei chu ni mang an ti chit a. Khanchu, Peteran a ziangah, “Minriseitu, hi dôra mipuiin nang an iuap hite,” a ti a.
- ⁴⁶Khanniseh, Jisuan, “Tukhôk manin a ne itôn a nit, keima ata sinthotheina a suak iti ki riat,” a ti a.



⁴⁷Nupangnu khan rithup thei ni khâi mak iti a riatin chu inthing pumin a hong a, Jisua ke bulah â bok a, a tônia bi neh voikazela a dam tâk thu mi murdi makungah â sîr tâk a.

⁴⁸Khanchu, Jisuan a ziangah, “Ki nainu ni iamna hi nî dampui a nit, thlangam takkan fe ta roh,” a ti pêk a.

⁴⁹Jisua khah a la tòng mai lâiin, Jaira in ata thangkoi a hong tlung a, Jaira ziangah, “Ni nainu a thi tâk, Minriseitu hi inbui khâi no roh,” a hong ti a.

⁵⁰Jisuan a lei riat a, Jaira ziangah, “Tî no roh, iam ngit inla, dam a ti,” a ti a.

⁵¹In a va tlungin chu Petera, Johana, Jakoba, naipangnu nu neh pa banah chu tute a zianga lût phal mak a.

⁵²Khataka om murdi khan naipangnu sînin an tap a. Khannisela, Jisuan, “Tap no rei, â thi ni mak e, â in kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

⁵³Khante, naipangnu khah a thi ngêt iti an riat sikin an nuiso a.

⁵⁴Khannisela, Jisuan a kut â tûk a, “Ki naite, hong thoi roh,” a ti a.

⁵⁵Khanchu, a hong ring nôk a, voikan a hong thoi zel tâk a; Jisuan, “Ifah rang peh rei,” a ti a.

⁵⁶A nu neh a pa khan arkhêl an ti tak tak a; nikhomsela, Jisuan a sintho khah tute iril loi rangin thu a pêk a.

Luka 9

Jisuan Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei a tir suak

(Mat.10:5-15; Mk.6:7-13)

¹Jisuan Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khah a koibûm a, ramrili ûmisua theina ritha neh thuneina a pêk a, natnahei indam theina ritha khom a pêk a.

²Khanchu, Pathian ram thu sîr rang neh damino indam rangin a tir suak tâk a.

³Khante, an ziangah, “Inzinna rangin îte chôi no rei, irol hei, cholite hei, ifarua hei, sum hei, sunglût bop hei chôi no rei.

⁴Nin fena kipah nangni an lei ihamna in, nin tlungna takah khan nin rithok suak nôk mâkah chu nin om mai rang a nit.

⁵Nangni an lei iham nona khua chu nin mâk nungin an thônchâizia rilna rangin nin kephaa vâivut khah ithing itla rei,” a ti a.

⁶Khanchu, an fe a, kho tin an rifang a, mun tinah Thurchi Tha an isîr a, dam inohei an indam thiai a.

Heroda â lung a zîng

(Mat.14:1-12; Mk.6:14-29)



⁷Khante, Galili lal Heroda khan kha thilhei murdi khah a lei riat a. ẖhenkan, “Baptistu Johana kha mithi lâi ata ai thoi nôk tâk a nit,” an ti pêk a.

⁸ẖhenkan, “Elija a zuang înlâr tâk a nit,” an ti a; ẖhenkan, “Tianlâia zânthla tukhôn manih kha a hong iring nôk tâk a nit,” an ti a. Khasikah khan Heroda kha â lung ai zîng a nit.

⁹Heroda khan, “Johana lu lak kha ki tan tâk a, hingkah taka a thurchi kî riat hih tûm ai nit?” a ti a. Khanchu, Jisua mu rang a tum tâk a.

Jisuan mi sângringakah a vâi

(Mat.14:13-21; Mk.6:30-44; Joh.6:1-14)

¹⁰Khante, tirtônhei khah an hong kîr nôkin chu an sin va tho kha Jisua an iril a. Khante, anni khah a ziangah a ẖhui a, Bethsaida khuaah an khâtin a fepui tâk a.

¹¹Nikhomsela, mipuihei khan an riatin chu an zui sa tâk a. Anni khah a lei lôm a, Pathian Ram thu a lei isîr pêk a, indam inang murdi ân dam a.

¹²Khante, kholoi inî tlâk rangto a hong nitin chu Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei kha an hong a, a ziangah, “Mipuihei hih ei kôlvêl khuaheiah neh loiheiah hin bu neh riakmun an mu theina rangin in fe ta roh, ei omna lak hi mun infiar kêng a nit a,” an ti a.

¹³Khanniseh, Jisuan an ziangah, “Nangmani ngêiin ifâk peh rei,” a ti pêk a. Anni khan “Ibai thliam ringakah neh inga inikah bang kêng kin inei,” an ti a.

¹⁴Patling ringot khom sângringakah vêl an nit. Khante, Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Mipuihei hih a buk bukin sômringa ngakah chitin inẖhung rei,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, kôilômhei khan a he be lam angkan an inẖhung tâk a.

¹⁶Khante, Jisuan ibai thliam ringakah neh inga inikah khah a lâk a, rivân tiang ienin Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a, a khoi a, mipuihei zianga sem rangin kôilômhei khah a pêk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, an rêngkan an fâk a, an khop seng tâk a; an sem bân kha kôilômhein an bûm a, khamlu sômleiniikah a lai sip a nit.

Peteran Jisua nitna ân puang

(Mat.16:13-19; Mk.8:27-29)

¹⁸Sûnkah chu Jisua kha fianrialah a ẖongẖai lâiin a kôilômhei a ziangah an hong a, ani khan an ziangah, “Mipuihein tûm a nit an ne ti ngai?” itin ardon a.

¹⁹Anni khan, “ẖhenkan, ‘Baptistu Johana’ nang iti an om a, ẖhenkan, ‘Elija’ nang an ti a, ẖhenkan chu ‘Tianlâia zânthla tukhôn manih â thoi nôk tâk nîng a ti,’ nang an ti ngai,” itin an sâm a.

²⁰Ani khan, “Khateh, nangmanin teh tûm a nit nin ne iti?” itin ardon a. Petera khan, “Pathian Mesia ni nit,” itin a sâm a.



Jisuan a tuang rang neh a thi rang thu â sîr

(Mat.16:20-28; Mk.8:30—9:1)

- ²¹Khanungchu, Jisuan kha thu khah tute ziangah isîr loi rangin thu a pêk a.
- ²²An ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hin thil itam takkah ai tuang ngêt rang a nit; upahei, thiampu lalhei, Dân inriseituhein nôl an ta, an ithat rang a nit. Khannisela, sôn thumka nungah chu kâiithoiin om ngêt a ti,” a ti a.
- ²³Khante, mi murdi ziangah, “Tukhom ne zui a nuamin chu mahni phialin nîn tin a kros riputin ne zui riseh.
- ²⁴Tukhom mahni ringna inzôk inuam kan ichân a ta; khanniseh, tukhom keima sika a ringna chôn kan inzôk a ti.
- ²⁵Min rammual hih a pumin nei sela, amah ngêi khan chu siatna tongpuin, rimangpui ta sela, a ta rangin im rifena a om rang?
- ²⁶Keimah neh ki thusîr ne zakpui kangân chu, Miriam Naipa khomin a roinpuina neh Pa neh vântirtôn rithianghei roinpuina neh a zuang tikin anni khah la zakpui a ti.
- ²⁷A dik takkan nangni ke ril, hintaka ding thenkahei hi, Pathian ram an mu mâkah chu thina ritem loi rang an om,” a ti a.

Jisua mêl danglamna

(Mat.17:1-8; Mk.9:2-8)

- ²⁸Hi thu â sîra rithoka sôn iriatka nungah khan Jisuan Petera, Johana, Jakoba hei a thui a, tongtai rangin itlângah a hang fe a.
- ²⁹Khante, a tongtai lâiin a mêl ilang dân khah a hong danglam tâk a, a puansilhei khah a hong vâl ri-el tâk a.
- ³⁰Voikazelin mi inikan an zuang risônpuai a, kha mihei khah Mosia neh Elija an nit.
- ³¹Roinpuai takkan an zuang inlâr a, Jerusalema thina ritema Pathian thiltum a len rang thu khah Jisua an zuang isîrpuai a nit.
- ³²Petera neh a champuihei kha chu an in thlar a, an thangin chu Jisua roinpuina neh a zianga mi inika ding khah an mu a.
- ³³Mihei khan Jisua an mâk rangtoah khan Peteran a ziangah, “Minriseitu, hintaka om hih ei rangin a that, dângdite ithumkah sin kin ta, ni ta rang khatkah, Mosia rang khatka, Elija rang khatkah,” a ti a. Im ai ti khom khah ithan ai riat infel ino a nit.
- ³⁴Petera khah a la tong mai lâiin sôm a zuang zîng a, annihei khah sûmin a zuang rikhû a; sûmin a zuang rikhûn chu kôilômhei khan an ti tak tak a.
- ³⁵Sûma rithokah khan rôl a zuang iring a, “Ani hih ki mi rithlang, ki Naipa chu a nit; ama thu ringai rei,” a ti a.



³⁶Rôl a mong tenan chu Jisua bang khah a om tâk a. Kôilômhei khan an thil mu an ip khap a, tute îte an îril ino a nit.

Jisuan ramrili iman naipang ân dam

(Mat.17:14-18; Mk.9:14-27)

³⁷Atûkah Jisua neh kôilôm ithumkahei khah itlâng ata an zuang tumin chu mipui itam takkan Jisua an lei don a.

³⁸Khante, mipui lâia mi khatkah â khêk a, “Minriseitu, ki naipa, ki nai neisun chu, ien rangin nang kê ngên a nit.

³⁹Ramrili a man a, â khêk rak rak ngai a, ân lîr a, a bâiah â suai ithlor rakkan deng ân thei a, ithi lôkkan ai mâk ngai a nit.

⁴⁰Ni kôilômhei hi ûmisua pêk rangin ker phat lakin thei mak a,” a ti a.

⁴¹Jisuan a sâm a, “Atûnlâi mi, iamna risam neh pualoihei o, itena sôt im nin ziangah kê omin nangni kê ngaitua rang hi? Ni naipa khah hin hong tui roh,” a ti a.

⁴²Khante, a hong tui lâiin ramrili khan naipang khah rinêngah â phek rak a, ân lîr a. Nikhomsela, Jisuan ramrili khah a ngo a, naipang khah ân dam a, a pa ziangah a pêk tâk a.

⁴³Khante, mi murdi khan Pathian sinthotheina roinpui khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

Jisuan a thi rang thu â sîr nôk

(Mat.17:22-23; Mk.9:30-32)

Mi murdîn Jisua sinthohei arkhêl an la ti mai lâiah khan a kôilômhei ziangah,

⁴⁴“Nangni ke ril rang hih ringil tlak no rei, Miriam Naipa hih miriamhei kutah inman ai nit rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴⁵Khanniseh, kôilômhei lak khan a thu sîr omzia khah reh thei mak a. An riatthiam nona rangin an ziangah chu thu rithup a nit; kha thu khah amah lak ridon infel ngam mak a.

Tûm â roinpui tak?

(Mat.18:1-5; Mk.9:33-37)

⁴⁶Khante, kôilômhei khan ei lâiah tûm â roinpui rang tak itin an risêl a.

⁴⁷Jisuan an lungintong khah a riat a, naipangte hi a kêi a, a kôlah ân ding a.

⁴⁸An ziangah, “Tutu hi naipangte hi ker ming sika lôm chu keimah ne lôm a nit; keimah ne lôm chu ne tirtu lôm a nit. Nin lâia â chîntak hi â roinpui tak chu a nit,” a ti a.

Nangni kal ino chu nin tianga tâng a nit

(Mk.9:38-40)



⁴⁹Johana khan ani khah â sôn a, “Minriseitu, mi khatkan ner mingin ramrili a ûmisua a, ei lôma mi a nit no sikin kin khap,” a ti a.

⁵⁰Jisuan a ziangah neh kôilôm danghei ziangah, “Khap no rei, tukhom nangni kal ino chu nin tianga ɽang a nit,” a ti a.

Samari mihei khua khatkan Jisua a nôl

⁵¹Jisuan, rivân a lui rang zoro a hong nâiin chu Jerusalema fe rang a tum a.

⁵²A matonah mi a lei tir a, a ta ranga tinrêng lei inrifûk riai rangin Samari mihei khua khatkatah an lût a.

⁵³Khannisela, Jerusalema fe thal a tum ngit iti an riat sikin lei ngaisak mak a.

⁵⁴Khanchu, a kôilôm Jakoba neh Johana khan amakhah an mun chu a ziangah, “Puma, annihei kâng inrivâm riai rangin rivân ata mei koi iɽhul rangin ni ne nuam im?” an ti a.

⁵⁵Khante, Jisua khah an tiang a ngat a, a ngo a.

⁵⁶Khanungchu, Jisua neh a kôilômhei kha kho dangah an fe tâk a.

Jisua zui itumhei

(Mat.8:19-22)

⁵⁷Khante, lampuah an lôn lâiin mi khatkan Jisua ziangah, “Ni fena kipah nang zui ki ti,” a ti a.

⁵⁸Jisuan a ziangah, “Sihalhein khur an nei a, chungavuang ivahein ribu an nei; khanniseh, Miriam Naipa hi chu a lu ringatna rang ilua mun nei mak e,” a ti pêk a.

⁵⁹Khannisela, mi dang ziangah chu, “Ne zui roh” a ti pêk a. Khanniseh, kha mi khan, “Puma, fêng ki ta, ki pa la va phûm bak ki ti,” a ti a.

⁶⁰Jisuan a sâm a, “Mithihein an mithi champuihei chu phûm riseh; nang chu fen la, Pathian Ram thu hi va sîr indar roh,” a ti a.

⁶¹Mi dangin a ziangah, “Puma, nang zui ki ti; nikhomsela, ki inmihei he ɽhan la va thla bak ki ti,” a ti a.

⁶²Kha mi ziangah khan Jisuan, “Tutu âlkâinaa kut ibâng a, nungtianga ngat chu Pathian Ram mi inih tlâk ni mak e,” a ti pêk a.

Luka 10

Jisuan sômsarikah inikahei a tir

¹Kha rizoiah khan Pumapan mi dang sômsarikah inikah a zen a, a fena rang kho tinah neh mun tinah lei ife masa rangin a bop bopin a tir a.

²An ziangah, “Bu ât rang a tam a; khannisela, â tikbûm rang lak mi an roi a. Khasikin, a bu tikbûm ranga mi tir rangin bu neitu ziangah ngên rei.



³“Fe unla, iniahei lâia berate om angkan nangni kê tir a nit hih.

⁴Sumkok manih, cholate manih, pheikok manih chô no rei; lampuah khom tute chibai bûk no rei.

⁵Nin tlung in ikipah ‘Hi inah hin thlangamna om riseh,’ ti bak ngai rei.

⁶Kha inah khan thlangamna ringaiinnah mi a lei omin chu nin thlangamna chibai khah a chungah om sela, an om non chu nin chibai kha nin ziangah hong kêr nôk riseh.

⁷Nin tlung inah khan om mai unla, nangni an ipêk murdi fah unla, in rei, sinithotu chu thalo mûn rup a nit. In dang dangah tlung lôr duai duai no rei.

⁸“Khante, kua nin lutna kipah nangni an lei lômin chu, nangni an ipêk kangân chu fah unla,

⁹kha kuaa dam inohei khom indam unla, an ziangah, ‘Pathian Ram chu nin ziangah a zuang tlung tâk,’ ti rei.

¹⁰Nin lûtna kuahei khan nangni an lei ngaisak non chu nin rot malamin an tualah,

¹¹‘Nin kho vâivut kin kea kop tena khom nin chungah kin îthing nôk vang a nit hih. Nikhomsela, Pathian Ram nin ziangah a zuang tlung tâk iti chu lei reh rei,’ nin ti pêk rang a nit.

¹²Nangni ke ril, Pathian Roirêl Nikhuaah khan chu kha kuahei tuang rang nêkan chu Sodom kua tuang rang chu a zâi om ual a ti.

Rilet nuam ino kuahei

(Mat.11:20-24)

¹³“Nangmah Korazin, ni chung ân khôk vang na! Nangmah Bethsaida khom ni chung ân khôk vang na! Nangmania sinrikhêl ithohei khah Tura neh Sidon kuaah itho ni sela chu borapuan isilin rivut riphulin an sual rilet tâng an ti.

¹⁴Roirêl Nikhuaah khan nin tuang rang nêkan chu Tura neh Sidon tuang rang chu a zâi om ual a ti.

¹⁵Nangmah khom Kapernaum, rivân idêna inpâk nî nit rang mani? Dûkmuna pai iṭhul kêng nî nit rang.

¹⁶“Tutu nin thu ringai chu ki thu ringai an nit; tutu nangni heng chu keima ne heng an nit; khante, keimah ne hengtu khan chu ne tirtu heng an nit,” a ti a.

Sômsarikah inikahei hong kêr nôk

¹⁷Khante, sômsarikah inikahei kha râiifân takkan an hong kêr nôk a, “Puma, ramrilihei khom ner ming sikin kin thu an zôm,” an ti a.

¹⁸Jisuan a sâm a, “Rivân ata iṭêk angkana Soitana zuang iṭul khah kê mu a nit.



¹⁹Ringai rei, irûlhei neh imuang âinuvêthei chung a lôn theina neh irâlhei sirde theina ritha nangni kî pêk a nit hih, iten nangni innah tlak no nih.

²⁰Khanniseh, ramrilihei nin thu thua an om sikah hin lôm no rei, rivânah nin riming riziak a nit sîkin lôm rei,” a ti a.

Jisua lômna

(Mat.11:25-27; 13:16-17)

²¹Kha lâi takah khan Jisua chu Rithla Rithiangin lômnan a sip a, “Epa, rinêng neh rivân Pumapa, nangman mi vârhei neh mi thiamhei ziangah hi thu hih ni thup khap a, mi inmôlhei ziangah nen puang sîkin lômthu nang ke sîr; a nit, Epa, amakhah ni lungdo neh ni nuamlam tak a nit.

²²“Ki pan thil tinrêng a ne pêk tâk. Naipa hi Pa banah chu tutên reh mak a; Pa khom hi Naipa neh an ziang a Naipan ân puang nuamnahei banah chu tutên reh mak e,” a ti a.

²³Khante, Jisuan kôilômhei tiang a ngat a, inrûkkan an ziangah, “Hi thilhei nin imu hih nin râlvân a that vang na!

²⁴Zânthlahei neh rêng itam takkahei khomin nin thil muhei hih â mu an nuama chu an imu no a nit; nin iriathei hih â ria an nuama chu an iriat ino a nit,” a ti a.

Samari mi tha

²⁵Voikah chu Dân inriseitu khatkah hi Jisua rinak rangin a hong a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu, kumtluang ringna neina rangin im ki sin rang?” a ti a.

²⁶Jisuan a sâm a, “Thubu khan im a ti? Ingkan im nin itep ngai?” a ti a.

²⁷Khanchu, ani khan, “Pumapa ni Pathian chu ni lungril murdin, ni ringna murdin, ni râtna murdin, ni lungintong murdin lung ni thlung rang a nit. Nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh,’ a ti,” itin a sâm a.

²⁸Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni sâm indik, khangkan tak sin inla, ring ni ti,” a ti pêk a.

²⁹Khannisela, Dân inriseitu khan thiam ichang inuamin, Jisua ziangah, “Tuhei im ki bungahei?” a ti a.

³⁰Jisuan a sâm a, “Mi khatkah, Jerusalem ata Jeriko khuah a zuk fe a, lampuah suammihei a tong a, a silbomhei khah an khek pêk vang a, an itôk bit a, ithi lôk lôkkan an mâk rak tâk a.

³¹Khante, kha lampuah khan thiampu khatkah a zuk fe a, kha mi khah a mun chu lam dang tiang a pial tâk a.

³²Khangkah ngirin, Levia richia mi khatkah khomin kha mun khah a zuang tlung a, ani khah a mun chu lam sîr tiang a pial tâk a.

³³Khante, Samari mi khatkah inzin khan kha mun khah a hong tlung a, ani khah a mun chu lung ân kham tak tak a.



³⁴A ziang a va pan a, a sâbehei khah siriak neh uain a buak a, a tuam pêk tâk a; ama sakuartung chungah ân chuang a, khualbûkah a fepui a, a donsui tâk a.

³⁵Atûkah chu tangka inikah a sap a, khualbûk enkoltu khah a pêk a, ‘Lei donsui inla, hi bana ni thâmna murdi chu ki hong kîr nôk tikah nang tuak ki ti,’ a ti a.

³⁶“Khateh, kha mi ithumkahei lâia a tu tak khâm suammi tongtu bungahei inih rangin ni iam,” a ti a.

³⁷Dân inriseitu khan, “Lunginkhamtu tak khah,” itin a sâm a. Jisuan, “Fen la, nang khom khangkah takah khan va tho roh,” a ti pêk a.

Marthi neh Mari

³⁸Khante, Jisua neh a kôilômhei an inzin malamin, khua khatkah an lût a, nupang khatkah arming Marthi khan a inah â thlun a.

³⁹Inzirpui khatkah Mari an iti kha a nei a. Mari khan Pumapa ke bula ðhungin a thu sîr arngai a.

⁴⁰Marthi kha chu thlâihei isinin a buai tak tak a; khanchu, a ziangah a hong a, “Puma, ken zirpuinun ki khât banga châng ranga a ne imâk hih a ðat nî ti mani? Ne hong isan rangin ti pêk roh,” a ti a.

⁴¹Khante, Jisuan, “Marthi, Marthi, thil itam takkah ni ngaitua a, nî buai kêng ai nit.

⁴²Khanniseh, thil khatkah bang kêng â nang ai nit, Mari khan thil dik arthlang a, isut rang ni khâi mak e,” a ti a.

Luka 11

Jisuan ðongtai dân ân risei

(Mat.6:9-13; 7:7-11)

¹Sûnkah chu Jisuan mun khatkatah a ðongtai a, a mong tenan chu a kôilômhei lâia khatkan a ziangah, “Puma, Johanan a kôilômhei ðongtai dân a înrisei angkan nen risei roh,” a ti a.

²Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin ðongtaiin chu hingkan ti ngai rei: “‘Kin Pa, Ner ming marit om riseh, Ni ram zuang tlung riseh.

³Nîn tin kin fâk khop bu ne peh roh.

⁴Kin sualhei ne zâ roh, Keini khomin kin chung a thonsualhei kin izâ ngai. Thlêmnaah ne ðhui inlût no roh,’ itin,” a ti a.

⁵Khante, Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Nin lâia mi khatkah hin mal nei sela, zânlâiah a malpa inah fe sela, ‘Mala, ibai thliam ithumkah ithungin ne lei sem roh.

⁶Ki mal inzin a hong tlunga îte ken fâk rang lak nei mang a,’ va ti sela.



⁷A malpa khan insung ata, ‘Ne hong inbuai khâi no roh, atûn chu inkhâr khom ikaI riak tâk kêng a nit a, ki naihei neh kin izâl tâk kêng, ithoiin îte nang hong peh thei khâi no ning,’ lei ti pêk sela.

⁸Nangni ke ril, a mal ni nit sikin ithoiin hong peh no khom sela, izak loia a ni ngit ngit sikin ithoiin a nuam zâkah hong pêng a ti.

⁹“Khasikah khan nangni ke ril, ngên rei ipe nîng nin ti; zong rei, mûng nin ti; ikik rei, inkhâr nangni ong a ti.

¹⁰Tutu â ngên murdîn mûng an ta, â zong murdi khomin mûng an ta, â kik murdi chu inkhâr iong pêk nîng an ti.

¹¹Nangni lâia pahei hin, nin naipahein inga nangni nih sela, irûl peh ung im a?

¹²Anitnole, ârtui nangni nih sela, âinuvêt peh ung im a?

¹³Nangni mi sual manin nin naihei thil iṭha pêk nachâng nin riatin teh, nin Pa rivâna mi vangin teh â ngêntuhei kha Rithla Rithiang ai pêk rang vang na!” a ti a.

Jisua neh Belzebula

(Mat.12:22-30; Mk.3:20-27)

¹⁴Khante, Jisuan ramrili ṭongtheiino khatkah hi a ûmisua a, ramrili khah a suak kaneh chu ṭongtheiino khah a ṭong thei tâk a. Mipuihei khan arkhêl an ti a.

¹⁵Khanniseh, mi ṭhenkan chu, “Ramrili lal Belzebula a nit sika ramrilihei ai ûmisua thei a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁶Ṭhenkan chu amah rinakna rangin rivân ata sinrikhêl inmuh rangin an ngên a.

¹⁷Khanniseh, Jisuan an lunginṭong a riat a, an ziangah, “Tak ram khom inṭhen a, mahni neh mahni ridoi chu an ram ngai; insungkua khom mahni neh mahni ridoi chu a khâtin â lîr ngai.

¹⁸Soitana ram khom lôm risiamin mahni neh mahni an ridoiin teh, ingkan im â dîng thei rang? Belzebula thuneina ne pêka ramrilihei ûmisua nin ne ti a.

¹⁹Khangkana, Belzebula sika kî ûmisua ngai a nitin teh, nin mihei khan tu sikin im ramrili an iûmisua ngai? Khasikin, anni khan thiamno nangni an închang a nit.

²⁰Khante, Pathian rithaa ramrilihei kî ûmisua ngai a nitin chu nin ziangah Pathian Ram khah a zuang ṭlung tâk tina a nit.

²¹“Mi rât khan ṭluk rifûka a in a ngâk kârkah chu neinun murdi rikip charkan a om ngai.

²²Khannisela, a nêka rât ualin a hong doi a, a hong inên chu, arngatna râṭṭluk khah sut a ta, a neinun khom lah pêk a ta, a nuam nuamin sem indar a ti.



²³Tutu ki tianga ɬang ino chu ne kal a nit, tutu ne bûmpui ino chu â thek indar a nit.

Ramrili hong kîr nôk thu

(Mat.12:43-45)

²⁴“Ramrili khah mi sung ata a suakin chu ngammun izongin tui omnona munheiah a chai diai a; a mu no tenan chu, ‘Kî in, kî mâk tâk ngirah khan kîr nôk tâng ki ti,’ a ti a.

²⁵Khante, a hong kîr nôkin chu phîl infâi liaia rêl infel diamin a mu a.

²⁶Khanungchu, a fe nôk a, ama nêka sual ual ramrili dang sarikah a hong ɬui a, an lût a, amakhan an om tâk a. Khasikin, kha miriam omdân nungitah ual kha a masa nêkan a hong isiat ual ngai a nit,” a ti a.

Ham ɬatna dik

²⁷Jisuan kha thu khah â sîr zoin chu mipui lâi ata nupangnu khatkah a hong ikhêk suak a, “Nupang nang ivonga, nang idonnu chu a ham a ɬat e,” a ti a.

²⁸Jisuan a sâm a, “A nit, khannisela, Pathian thu riaa zômhei hi an ham a ɬat ual,” a ti a.

Risinsiana an zong

(Mat.12:38-42)

²⁹Khante, mipuiin an hong uap a, Jisuan, “Ingkana atûnlâi mihei hih an îsual rai tâk im na! Risinsiana an zong a; khannisela, Jona risinsiana banah chu risinsiana dang rêng rêng ipe ni no nih.

³⁰Zânthla Jona kha Ninevi mihei ta ranga risinsiana ai nit angkah khan, Miriam Naipa hi atûnlâi mihei ta rang risinsiana nîng a ti.

³¹“Roirêl nikhuan chu sim tianga Rêngnu Seba la ding a ta, atûnlâi mihei thiamno inchang a ti; ani chu Rêng Solomona vâna ringai rang pialin ram ilah tak ata ai hong a nit. Nangni ke ril, Solomona nêka roinpui ual hin ai om a nit.

³²Roirêl nikhuan chu Ninevi mihei khom hong iding an ta, thiamno nangni inchang an ti; anni chu Jona thu sîr sîkin an sual an irlet a nit. Nangni ke ril, Jona nêka roinpui ual hin ai om a nit.

Takpum vâ

(Mat.5:15—6:22-23)

³³“Tutên an meiser ichok kha mun rithupah seh ngai mak a, bêl nuaiah khom seh ngai mak; mi a hong ilûthein a vâ an mu theina rangin a siamunah kêng an isia ngai.

³⁴Nin mithei hi nin takpum meiser angkah a nit. Nin mit a vârin chu nin takpum khom a vâ pam a, nin mit a siatin chu nin takpum khom â zîng a nit.

³⁵Khasikin, ridîn rei, nangmania ivâr iom khah izîng hong chang duai a ti.



³⁶Khanchu, meiserin nangni a ãnvâr pam ngai angkan nin takpum iâng khah a zingna boi riaikan, nin pumkan vâ pam a ti,” a ti a.

Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhei a dem

(Mat.23:1-36; Mk.12:38-40)

³⁷Khante, Jisuan kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu Farisai khatkan bu ne rangin a fial a; khanchu, a fe a, khalai khah an rikhîl tâk a.

³⁸Farisai khan Jisuan kut risuh loia khalai a ot khah a mun chu arngai ân rikhêl ok a.

³⁹Khante, Pumapa khan a ziangah, “Nangni Farisaihei hin kilât neh khêng a putiang nin infâi a; khanniseh, nin sungtiang chu kuatinkamna neh sualna sip a nit.

⁴⁰Nin intlôk vang na! Putiang isiamtu Pathian khan a sungtiang khom ai siam ni mak im a?

⁴¹Kilât neh khênga thil iom khah inrianghei peh unla chu nin ta rangin thil tinrêng rithiang khai a ti.

⁴²“A nit, nangni Farisaihei o, nin chung ân khôk vang na! Nin chimu invâng loinamsia hei, lêngisêr hei neh thlâi chi tinrêng sômka khatkah Pathian nin pêk ngai a; khannisela, dikna neh Pathian lungthlungna khah nin selet a; kha tak khah kêng nin sintum, a danghei khom selet ual loiin.

⁴³“Nangni Farisaihei o, nin chung ân khôk vang na! Inkhôm inah ðhungmun iða nin ringen a, bazâr muna mi marit chibai bûk nin ringai innat a.

⁴⁴Nin chung ân khôk vang na! Ithlân a nit iti reh loia min a chung a an lôn ngaina angkah hi nin nit,” a ti a.

⁴⁵Khante, Dân inriseituhei lâia khatkan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, ni thu sîr hih keini khom ni ne êrona kêng a nit hite,” a ti a.

⁴⁶Jisuan a sâm a, “Nangni Dân inriseituhei o, nangni khom nin chung ân khôk vang na! Puak irik pêl intak tak mihei chungah nin bâng a, nangmani lakin chu nin kutîm ilua khomin tôn nuam mak chei a.

⁴⁷Nin chung ân khôk vang na! Nin chibulhei ithat zânthlahei thlân khah nin siaminthât a.

⁴⁸Kha sik takah khan nin chibulhein zânthlahei an lei ithat khah nin ihampui iti a ãnlang a nit; anmanin zânthlahei khah an that a, nangnin an ithlânhei khah nin ivuak inthât a nit.

⁴⁹Khasikin kêng Pathian Vârna Bu-ah khom, ‘An ziangah zânthlahei neh tirtônhei tir ki ta, ðhenkah lei that an ta, ðhenkah deng lei inthei an ti,’ iti riziak ai nit.



⁵⁰Khasikah khan Abela an that ata mâichâm neh Mun Rithiang kêra Zakaria an that idênah khan, rammual insiang ata zânthla an lei ithat murdi thisen phuba khah atûnlâi mihei chungah hin ila ai nit rang a nit.

⁵¹A nit, nangni ke ril, khahei sik pialah khan atûnlâi mihei chungah hin phuba chu ila nîng a ti.

⁵²Dân inriseituhei o, nin chung ân khôk vang na! Vârna chabi khah nin vong khap a, nangni lak lût mak chei a, â lût itumhei lak nin lei idan a,” a ti a.

⁵³Khante, Jisuan kha mun khah a mâkin chu Dân inriseituhei neh Farisaihein an sêl zel tâk a; thil itam takkah an ridon a.

⁵⁴Sâm insual a nei duaia iman itumin an irdîp ẵan a nit.

Luka 12

Vârilethei ata ridîn rang

(Mat.10:26-27)

¹Mipui sâng itam takkah risirpol suai suai rang dôrkan an hong ribûm a. Jisuan thu â sîr a, a kôilômhei ziang vângah chu, “Farisai vârilethei chol ata ridîn rei.

²Tinrêng ihupa om khah lân lang nîng a ta, thil rithup khom ireh suak la nîng a ti.

³Khasikah khan, zân inthima nin itihei khah sôn khovârah inpuang la nîng a ta, chontan sungrila kuar kunga nin iti khah inchunga chuangin tlâng la sam an ti,” a ti pêk a.

Tûm iẵi rua

(Mat.10:28-31)

⁴Ki rualhei o, nangni ke ril, takpum that zoi nung a, ẵte lo thei khâi ino kha chu ẵi no rei.

⁵Tûm iẵi rua nangni ril ki ẵi; taksa that a, khanung khoma dûkmuna nangni pai theitu Pathian khah ẵi rei; a nit, nangni ke ril, Amah bang ẵi rei.

⁶Vasak ringakah tangka inikan an izuar ngai ni mak im a? Pathian khan chu an lâia khatkah te lua ringil ngai mak e.

⁷Nin samzâihe i tena khom ai tep ri ai kêng ai nit. Khasikin, ẵi no rei, vasak itam takka nêkan khom nin ilut ual a nit.

Krista thlop neh phial

(Mat.10:32-33; 12:32; 10:19-20)

⁸“Nangni ke ril, tutu vântlâng riata ne thlop chu Miriam Naipa khom hin Pathian vântirtônhei makungah thlop a ti.

⁹Nikhomsela, tutu vântlâng riata ne phial ka chu Miriam Naipa khom hin Pathian vântirtônhei makungah phial a ti.



¹⁰“Tukhom Miriam Naipa a sêlna chu izâ nîng a ta; khannisela, Rithla Rithiang â sîrinsiatna chu izâ ni no nih.

¹¹“Khante, nin roi irêl rangin inkhôm inah manih, Ram-optu makunga manih, thuneituhei makunga manih nangni an ̣hui tikin sâm rang dân manih, nin ti rang manih ingaituan ni ilung inkâng no rei.

¹²Nin ti rang chu a zoro takah Rithla Rithiang khan nangni ril a ti,” a ti a.

Richong intlo ̣ongrikhek

¹³Mipui lâia khatkan Jisua ziangah, “Minriseitu, ken zirpuipa ziangah kin pa richon ne sem sa rangin ne ti pêk roh,” a ti a.

¹⁴Jisuan a sâm a, “Mala, nin ruaika chungthu rêl rang neh richon nangni sem pêk rangah hin tûm thu ne pe?” a ti a.

¹⁵Khante, an ziangah, “Ridîn unla, rizukna tinrêng ata rivêng rei; miriam ringna hi richongnaa ringat ni mak e,” a ti a.

¹⁶Khante, an ziangah hi ̣ongrikhek hih â sîr a, “Richong tak khatkah hi a vângsak a hong iṇum tak tak a.

¹⁷Khanchu, arngaitua a, ‘Ingkan im ki tho rang tâk o? Ki bu neh bâl siana rang nei khâi mang hite,’ a ti a.

¹⁸Hingka hin thông ki ti, ‘Ki fasiar ̣het ki ta, a nêka lian ualin sin ki ta; amakhan ki bu neh bâl neh ki neinun murdi siang ki ti.’

¹⁹Khanungchu, ker thla ziangah, ‘Rithla, kum itam takka inrup rang thil ịtha ni bûm tâk a; ringam inla, fan la, in inla, ningibei takkan om ta roh, tîng ki ti,’ a ti a.

²⁰Nikhomsela, Pathianin a ziangah, ‘Invêt, vuanzân zel ni ringna nang an ilâk pêk rang a nit. Ni neinun isuahei hi tuheiin im an idong rang tâk?’ a ti pêk a.

²¹Pathian tiang richong loi a, mahni ta rang banga richon ibûm chu khangkah khan nîng a ti,” a ti a.

Pathian iam roh

(Mat.6:25-34)

²²Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Khasikin, nangni ke ril, nin ringna rang im nin fâk a, nin taksa rang im nin sila nin bom rang lung inkâng no rei.

²³Fâknêk rang nêkan ringna a lut ual a, silbom rang nêkan takpum a lut ual.

²⁴Vaâkhei hih en ta u, bu khom tu mak a, bu khom ât mak, pang khom nei mak a, fasiar khom nei mak e; nikhomsela, Pathianin â fa ngai; nangmani hi ivahei nêkan chu nin ilut ual ok a nit.

²⁵Nangmani lâiah lungkâng sikin tu tak im mahni ringna insôt thei ual a?

²⁶Khangkah te lua nin tho thei non teh, im a dang vâng khateh nin ilung nin inkâng?



²⁷“Lilipârhei thuar dân hi ngaitua ta u, sin zong mak a, puan khom không mak; nikhomsela, nangni ke ril, Solomona lua khom a roinpuina murdia arvo khomin hi pârte khatkah hih ai tluk ino a nit.

²⁸Khaangkan, ram loisûl, vuaninta om, naktûka lungthua hâl nôk rip rang ilua Pathianin khangkah dôran a von teh, nangmani, iamna chînhei o, khahei nêka khan nangni a vo natinsat rang vang na!

²⁹“Khasikin, nin fâknêk rang ingaituan buai no unla, nin ilung khom inkâng no rei.

³⁰Hihei hih rammual mihei murdi ibuaipui tak a nit; nin Pan hihei hih nangni khomin nin inang a nit iti ai riat riai a nit.

³¹Ama ram chu zong masa unla; khanchu, khahei kha chu nangni peh sa riai a ti.

Rivâna richon

(Mat.6:19-21)

³²“Pôl irotehei o, òi no rei, ram nangni pe hih nin Pa lômlam tak a nit.

³³Nin neinun murdi zuar unla, inrianghei peh rei. Rivânah, inruhei fe thei khâi nonaah, ithimin a fâk isiat thei khâi nonaah khan, sumkok seh thei khâi inohei, richon òiam thei khâi inohei nin ta rangin inrifûk rei.

³⁴Nin richon omna kipah nin lungril khom om a ti.

Isom inrin òian

³⁵“Nin puan isilin, nin kong ikhitin, nin meiser ichokin, tiklâi khomin inrin òiankan om rei.

³⁶Isom, an pu rinei ruaithe ata zuang inkhâr â kik kaneh iong zel ranga lei ingâk òianhei angkan om rei.

³⁷Isom, an pu zuanga intûng òiana om ai muhei chu mi vânei an nit. Thudik nangni ke ril, ani chu risiam a ta, anni khah khalai rikhîl rangin inthung a ta, aman innê a ti.

³⁸Zânlâia manih, ârkhuana manih, a zuanga, khangkana isom inrin òiana om ai muhei chu mi vânei an nit.

³⁹Hih remai rei, inru hong rang zoro inchongpun reh sela chu a in inrok no nih.

⁴⁰Khasikin, nangni khom inrin òiankan om rei, Miriam Naipa hih nin tûngno lâi takin zuang duai a ti,” a ti a.

Isom iamom neh iamom ino

(Mat.24:45-51)

⁴¹Petera khan, “Puma, hi òongrikhek hih keimani bang im ni ne îril, mi murdi khom im?” a ti a.



⁴²Pumapa khan a sâm a, “Isom iamom neh ivâr tak kha tûm nîng a ti? A pu khan a insung icharêl a, isom danghei ruaitu neh an fâk isem pêk ranga a uliana ai siam tak khah a nit.

⁴³A pu a hong a, khangkana lei itho isom a hong imu khah mi vânei a nit.

⁴⁴A dik takin nangni ke ril, kha som tak khah a pu khan a neinun ikoltun siam a ti.

⁴⁵Khannisela, kha som khan â lungrilin, ‘Ki pu hi la zuang zel no nih,’ itin isomnuhei isompahei khah lei hêm sela, ifa iinin lei inrui mai sela,

⁴⁶kha som khan ân rin no nikhua, ân tûngno kêr takin a pu khah zuang a ta, a pu khan bong inikan ridên a ta, mi iamom inohei rangtum indong a ti.

⁴⁷Isom, a pu nuamlam ireh chakka sin nuam ino neh intûng ino chu inah takka kuttum itho nîng a ti.

⁴⁸Khannisela, riat no sika tôkmol fâkna rak rang thil thonsual chu idam ualka kuttum itho nîng a ti. Tutu itam takka an ipêkhei ziangah itamkah iphût nîng a ta, itam takka an ênkolhei ziangah itamkah isabei nîng a ti.

Jisua sika inthenna

(Mat.10:34-36)

⁴⁹“Rammuala ihâltlût ranga zuang ki nit, atûn khom kâng zel ta seh ki ti vang na!

⁵⁰Baptisma chang rang ki nei, amakhah a kîm ki sua mâkah chu ki ning ar-îp vang chu!

⁵¹Rammualah hin ringei inlêng ranga zuang manih nin ne iti mani? Ringeina inlêng rang ni mak, inthendarna inlêng ranga zuang kêng kî nit.

⁵²Atûna rithokin insungkua khatka om mi ringakah inthen an ta, ithumkahei khan inikahei khah doi an ta, inikahein ithumkahei khah doi an ti.

⁵³Pahein an naipahei doi an ta, naipahein an pahei doi an ti; nuhein an nainuhei doi an ta, nainuhein an nuhei doi an ti; tarpihein an imoihei doi an ta, imoihein an tarpihein doi an ti,” a ti a.

A zoro riatthiamna

(Mat.16:2-3)

⁵⁴Jisuan mipuihei ziang khomah khan, “Tlâk tiang sûm a hong zîngin chu ‘rua sûr rang kêng’ nin ti a, isûr khom a sûr ngêt ngai.

⁵⁵Khante, sim ithli a hong râng nin riatin chu ‘â lum rang kêng’ nin ti a, ilum khom a lum ngêt ngai.

⁵⁶Nangni vârrilethei o, rinêng neh rivân nin en a, kho om rangzia nin riatthiam thei a; khannisela, ithôm atûnlâi zoro omzia nin riatthiam thei no?

Risukpui neh ringei rang



(Mat.5:25-26)

⁵⁷“Â dik neh â dik ino khah ithôm nangmani khâtin nin ithlei thei no?

⁵⁸Mîn roirêlmunah nang a hêkin chu roirêlmun nin tlung maah khan kha mi khah ringeina siampui roh. Khanonchu, roirêltu makungah nang kê a ta, roirêltu khan manmihei kutah nang pêng a ta, tâng inah nang khum an ti.

⁵⁹Nangni ke ril, nang an richôna poisa khatkah te khom ni pêk riai mâkah chu nang isua tlak no nih,” a ti a.

Luka 13

Nin sual rilet rei

¹Kha lâiah khan mi ðhenkahei an hong a, Galili rama mi, Pathian ziangah ribôlna an lan lâia Pilatan ai that thurchi khah Jisua an hong iril a.

²Jisuan a sâm a, “Galili rama mihei kha, khangkana ithata an iom khah Galili rama mi danghei nêkan an isual ual bîk sika nin isôn mani?

³Ni tlak mak e; nangni ke ril, nangni khom nin sual nin rilet non chu annihei angkan thîng nin ti.

⁴A nitin teh, Siloam inrisâng ichimin ai del that mi sômleiriiriatkahei khom khah Jerusalema om murdihei nêkan an isual ual bîk sika nin isôn mani?

⁵Ni tlak mak e; nangni ke ril, nangni khom nin sual nin rilet non chu annihei angkan thîng nin ti,” a ti a.

Theipui irâ thei ino ðongrikhek

⁶Khante, Jisuan hi ðongrikhek hih â sîr a, “Mi khatkan a grep rikulah theipui kung a phun a. Â râ a zu zong a; khanniseh, khatka lua mu mak a.

⁷Khanchu, rikul ienkoltu ziangah, ‘En roh, kum ithumkah sar hi theipui irâ hih ki zong tâk a; khanniseh, khatka lua mu ngai mang e. Rikit roh, ithôm mun ai lua mai rang,’ a ti a.

⁸Khante, rikul enkoltu khan, ‘Epu, kumkah mâng mâng la om hi riseh, a vêl pumkan rinêng hi tuk ki ta, irînnikna vur ki ti.

⁹Nakumah â râ duaiin chu â ðha tak nîng a ta, â râ no duaiin chu rikit zel roh,’ a ti a,” itin a sâm a.

Sabatnin nupang kebâi ân dam

¹⁰Sabatnî voikah chu inkhôm inah Jisuan mi ân risei a.

¹¹Nupang khatkah, kum sômlei kum iriatkah ramrilin a mana a înnat tâk a lei om a. Koninðhok a, iding zat thei ino a nit.

¹²Khante, Jisuan ani khah a mun chu a koi a, “Nupangnu, ni natna ata ni zôk tâk,” a ti pêk a.



¹³A chungah a kut arngat a, voikan â ding tlûnzat thei a, Pathian ân pāk tâk a.

¹⁴Khante, Jisuan sabatnin mi ân dam sikah khan inkhôm in ulianpu khah a ning a thik a, mipuihei ziangah, “Sûn rukkah sin ei thona rang a om, kha sungah khan hong unla, hong dam ta rei ba, sabatnin chu ni no riseh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Pumapa khan a sâm a, “Nangni vârrilethei o, nin serâtchal manih, sakuartung manih, sabatnin nin khumna in ata a rui isûtin tui in-in ranga t̃hui suak ngai ino tûm â om chei u?

¹⁶Hi nupang khom hih Abraham a nainu a nit a; Soitanan kum sômlei kum iriatkah ai khuap tâk hih, sabatnî khomin inzôk rang ni mak im a?” a ti a.

¹⁷Kha thu khah â sîrin chu â râlhei khah mâimôk an rimu a, mipui lakin a sinrikhêl sin sikah khan an lôm a.

Anṭam chi ṭongrikhek

(Mat.13:31-32; Mk.4:30-32)

¹⁸Jisua khan, “Pathian Ram chu im ai nit? Inêm ken rikhek rang tâk?

¹⁹Anṭam chi rimalkah mîn a lâk a, a loia a irthe angkah hi a nit; a hong t̃oi a, thingkung a hong chang a, â ṭangheiah khan ivahein ribu an isiam ngai angkah hi a nit,” a ti a.

Chol ṭongrikhek

(Mat.13:33)

²⁰Jisuan â sîr nôk a, “Pathian Ram chu inêm ken rikhek nôk rang tâk?

²¹Nupangin chol a lâk a, baiphit her sômilikah kha a rêngka a thoi khai mâkah khamlua a inripol angkah hi a nit,” a ti a.

Inkot richêp

(Mat.7:13-14,21-23)

²²Jisua khan mi inrisei thiai mai pumin Jerusalem a pan a, kua lian neh kua chînhei â thlo thiai a.

²³Mi tûnin manih, “Puma, mi iroichekah bang im inzôka om rang?” itin ardon a.

²⁴Jisuan a sâm a, “Inkot richêpa lût rangin zâl tak song rei; nangni ke ril, mi itam takkan ilût tum an ta chu lût thei no nih.

²⁵A inchongpu a thoi a, inkhâr â kal nungin chu tuala dingin inkhâr ikik nin ta, ‘Epu, inkhâr ne ong roh,’ tîng nin ta; ani lakin, ‘Taktianga mîm nin init nangni reh mang e,’ nangni lei tîng a ti.

²⁶Khanungchu, nangmanin, ‘Munkan ei fâk a, ei in a, kin kuahei khomah nen risei ngai kha,’ la tîng nin ta;

²⁷nikhomseh, ani khan, ‘Taktianga mîm nin init nangni reh mang e; nangni mi pualoihei, ki ziang ata ro riai rei,’ nangni la tîng a ti.



²⁸Nangmani putiang ipai suak nîng nin ta, Abrahamahi, Isaka hei, Jakoba hei neh zânthlahei murdi khah Pathian Rama omin mûng nin ta, khatikah khan chu ɣap nin ta, nin ha inritông nin ti.

²⁹Khante, sak neh thlang, sim neh mâr ata mihei hong an ta, Pathian Ram ruaithe chu hong rikhîl an ti.

³⁰Khante, atûna nungita takhei khom masatak la nîng an ta, masatakhei khom nungita tak la nîng an ti,” a ti a.

Jisuan Jerusalem lung a thlungzia

(Mat.23:37-39)

³¹Kha lâi takah khan, Farisai ɥhenkah an hong a, Jisua ziangah, “Suak inla, hintak ata mun dangah ro ta roh, Herodan nang ithat rang ai tum a nit,” an ti a.

³²Jisuan, “Fe unla, kha sihal khah va ril rei, ‘Vuani neh naktûk ramrilihei ûmisuang ki ta, daminohei indam ki ta, a sûn thumnin ki sin zoi ki ti, a ti,’ itin.

³³Ikhom ni sela, vuani neh atûkah neh atûk nôk idênin kî sin mai rang a nit; Jerusalem putiang zânthla ithat rang dân ni mak e.

³⁴O, Jerusalem, Jerusalem, zânthlahei ithattu, ni ziangah Pathianin a hong itirhei lunga lei idênghattu, ârpuinûn a tehei arthla nuaia ai op bûm ngai angkan ni mihei voi izâkkah iop bûm ki tum a; khan laka nuam mak chei a.

³⁵Khasikah khan nin in chu inram a nit tâk. Nang ke ril, ‘Pumapa rilinga zuang chu inpâkin om riseh,’ nin ti mâkah chu ne mu nôk khâi no tin u,” a ti a.

Luka 14

Jisuan mi thling ân dam

¹Sabatnî voikah chu Farisaihei lâia ulian khatka inah Jisua bu ne a fe a, mîn an lei enhlât chak a.

²Khante, mi khatkah a ke, a kut ithling hi Jisua ziangah a hong a.

³Jisuan Dân inriseituhei neh Farisaihei ziangah, “Ei dânin sabatnî-a indam a phal im, phal mak im?” itin ardon a.

⁴Khante, anni khah an dâirek a. Jisuan damino khah â tûk a, ân dam a, ân fe tâk a.

⁵Khanungchu, Jisuan anni khah â sôn a, “Nangni lâiah tukhôn manin, a naipa manih, a serâtchal manih, sabatnin tuisunsua khurah thla sela, sabatnî khomin tûm â kêlisua zel ino rang chei u?” a ti a.

⁶Khannisela, tutên kha thu khah sâm thei mak a.

Ringaiintlômna neh mi don thiamna

⁷Khalai rikhîl ranga an mi fial ɥhenkahein ɥhungmun iɥha an rithlang iti a mun chu Jisuan an ziangah hi ɥongrikhek hih â sîr a.



⁸“Mîn rinei ruaitheah nangni an fialin, ðhungmun iðhaah iðhung no rei; nin nêka milian ual an fialin chu,

⁹inchongpu khah ni ziangah hongin, ‘Ama ðhungmun hi iken roh,’ tîng a ta, mâimôk takkan ðhungmun ðhano takah iðhung duai ni ti.

¹⁰Kha nêkan, nang an fialin chu ðhungmun ðha no takah iðhung inla; khanchu, a chongpu khah hong a ta, ni ziangah, ‘Mala, mun iðhaah hong iðhung roh,’ tîng a ta, khangkan mipuihei makungah marit lôn ni ti.

¹¹Om iliankah tlôm an ta, om itlôm kah chu inlutin om an ti,” a ti a.

¹²Jisuan ama fialtu ziangah khom, “Sûna manih, zâna manih, ruai ne ðhe tîkin chu ni malhei manih, ni urênghei manih, ni suapuihei manih, ni bunga richonghei manih kha fial no roh; khanonchu, nang fial nôk an ta, nang thung nôk an ti.

¹³Ruai ne ðhen chu inrianghei, piangsualhei, kebâihei, mitdelhei fial lem roh.

¹⁴Khanchu, ðatvurna dong ni ti, nang tuakna rang nei khâi no nia; mi felhei thoinôknaah khan Pathianin nang tuak a ti,” a ti pêk a.

Ruaiðhe roinpui ðongrikhek

(Mat.22:1-10)

¹⁵Khante, a khalai rikhîlpui khatkah khan a thu sîr khah a riat a, a ziangah, “Pathian Rama ruaiðhe fah ranghei chu an ham a ðhat vang na!” a ti a.

¹⁶Jisuan a ziangah, “Mi khatkan ruaiðhepui a siam a, mi tam takkah a fial a,

¹⁷a fâk zoro tîkin chu a mi fialhei ziangah, ‘Hong ta rei, tinrêng inrifûk diam a nit tâk,’ iti rangin â som a tir a.

¹⁸Khante, an rêngkan riphialna an lei nei chit a. A masa tak khan, ‘Loi ker chôk a, â en ki fe ai nang a nit, arngai ne lei thiam ta riseh,’ a ti a.

¹⁹Mi dangin, ‘Serâtchal bop ringakah ker chôk a, â en infel rangin ki fe ai nang a nit, arngai ne lei thiam ta riseh,’ a ti a.

²⁰Mi dangin, ‘Nupui ki nei zoi phing a nit a; khasikin, kî hong thei ino rang kêng,’ a ti a.

²¹Khante, isom khah a hong kîr nôkin chu a pu â ril a. Inchongpu khah a ning a thik tâk a, â som ziangah khan, ‘Fe vak vak inla, kotsuaheiah, kongkârheiah fen la, inrianghei, piangsualhei, mitdelhei, kebâihei hin hong ðhui inlût roh,’ a ti a.

²²Khante, isom khan, ‘Epu, ni thupêk angkah khan itho a nit tâk a; khanniseh, mun iôl a la om mai,’ a ti a.

²³A pu khan a ziangah, ‘Fe nôk inla, lamilian heiah neh lamkêm heiah khan fen la, mihei chu ki in sipna rangin hong ðhui inlût roh.

²⁴Nang ke ril, Ki mi fialhei tutên ki ruaiðhe khah fah no nih’ a ti,” a ti a.



Jisua zui intak dân

(Mat.10:37-38)

²⁵Voikah chu mipui itam takkah Jisua ziangah an fe sa a, an tiang a ngat a, an ziangah,

²⁶“Tutu ki zianga hong murdi kan an nu hei, an pa hei, an nupui hei, an nai hei, an urêng hei, an far hei, neh, ama takpum ten nêkan khom lung an ne thlung ual non chu ki kôilôm ni thei no nih.

²⁷Tutu mahni kros riputa ne zui ino chu ki kôilôm ni thei no nih.

²⁸“Nin lâia tukhok manih hin inrisâng isin tum sela, iṭhungin a sin zoina rang sum a nei neh neino ngaitua bak a ti.

²⁹Lungphûm a phûm nungin zoi thei ta no sela, â mu murdi kan,

³⁰“Hi mi hih chu in isin a phut a, ai zoi thei khâi ino a nit hiteh o,’ itin nuiso an ti.

³¹“Khante, rêng khom, a sipai sîngkah iṭhuiin rêng dang sipai sîng inika nei amah hong idoi ranga zuang khah a ngam rang neh a ngam no rang tûm iṭhunga â ngaitua bak ino rang?

³²A ngam no rangin chu ilah takkah a la om lâiin ringeina thu sîrpui rangin a ziangah palâi tir ngêt a ti.

³³Khaangkan nangni lâia mi tukhom ai nei murdi a mâk riai non chu ki kôilôm ni thei no nih.

Ichi al khâi ino mangmunboi

(Mat.5:13; Mk.9:50)

³⁴“Ichi hi a ṭhat a; khannisela, ichi khah a alna boi ta sela, in-al nôk thei ni khâi mak.

³⁵Rinêng rang khomin ṭha khâi mak a, irînniknaa pol rang khomin ṭha khâi mak e; ipai rang bang a nit tâk. Ikuar nin neiin chu ringai rei,” a ti a.

Luka 15

Bera rimang

(Mat.18:12-14)

¹Sûnkah chu siadôltuhei neh mi soal itam takkah a thu sîr ringai rangin Jisua ziangah an hong a.

²Farisaihei neh Dân inriseituhein, “Hi mi hih mi soalhei a lôm a, muncan fâk khom a zongpui ngai,” itin an riphun a.

³Khante, Jisuan an ziangah hi ṭongrikhek hih â sîr a.

⁴“Nangni lâiah khatka khôk hin bera rizakah nei unla, an lâia khatkah rimang sela, phûlah sômikuakkah kuakkahei khah imarakin, armang khah a mu nôk mâkah zong no nîm a?



⁵A mu nôkin chu ilôm takkan a dârah hong riput a ta,

⁶in a hong tlungpuiin chu a rualhei neh a bungahei koibûm a ta, ‘Ki bera rimang khah ki mu nôk tâk a; tho, ne lômpui rei,’ tîng a ti.

⁷Nangni ke ril, khangkah takah khan mi fel sômikuakkah kuakkah rilet nang khâi inohei nêkan chu mi soal khatka rilet chungah khan rivân mihei lômna a irsâng ual rang a nit.

Duli rimang

⁸“Khante, nupang khatkan duli sômkah nei sela, khatkah inrimang sela, meiser ichokin a in phît a ta, a mu nôk mâkah takritâi takkan ai zong rang ni mak im a?

⁹A mu nôk tenan chu a chamhei neh a bungahei koibûm a ta, an ziangah, ‘Ki sum rimang kha ki mu nôk tak a; tho, ne lômpui rei,’ tîng a ti.

¹⁰Nangni ke ril, khangkah takah khan mi soal khatka rilet chungah khan Pathian vântirtônhei an ilôm ngai a nit,” a ti a.

Naipa tlân rimang

¹¹Jisuan a la sîr mai a, “Mi khatkah hin naipa inikah a nei a;

¹²a naipang ual khan a pa ziangah, ‘Epa, richon ki dongtum rang chu atûn ne peh ta roh,’ a ti a. Khanchu, an pa khan archon khah a naihei ziangah a sem pêk tâk a.

¹³Sûn itôteka nungah chu a nai naipang ual khan a dongtum murdi khah a lâk riai a; ram ilah takah a fe tâk a, amakhan nuam ninga lêngin a sum â hek tâk a.

¹⁴Khante, a sum â hek zoi riai tenan chu kha ramah khan tîmpui a tlâk a, îte ifah rang nei khâi mak a.

¹⁵Khanchu, kha rama om mi khatkah a var bêl tâk a, ani khan vokhei ienkol rangin a loiah a tir a.

¹⁶Khante, vokbuhei khah ifah rangin arzuk tak tak a, tute lakin îte ifah rang peh mak a.

¹⁷“Khante, arriat suak kaneh chu, ‘Ki pa inah rilo mihei bu ne zoi loi rakka nei an tamtia kaneh kei lakate hin vonitâmin kî thi rang na!

¹⁸Thoi ki ta, ki pa ziangah fêng ki ta, a ziangah, Epa, Pathian chungah neh ni chungah ki îsual tâk a nit.

¹⁹Ni naia be rang khomin ritluk khâi mang, ni zianga rilo mi khatka angkan ne mang ta roh,’ tîng ki ti, a ti a.

²⁰“Khanchu, a thoi a, a pa ziangah a fe tâk a. Ilah taka a la om lâiin a pa khan a hei mu a, â lung a kham tak tak a, â tlân a, â kol a, â riam a.



²¹Khante, a naipa khan, 'Epa, Pathian chungah neh ni chungah ki îsual tâk a nit, ni naia be rangin ritluk khâi mang e,' a ti a.

²²Khannisela, a pa khan â somhei ziangah, 'Rimot takkan zakua ðatak khah hang lah unla, inhâk rei, a kutîmah kutsabit inbun unla, a keah pheikok inribun rei.

²³Serâtchaltuai vâiinthâi khah hang kâi unla, that rei; îlôm takkan ruai îthêng ei ti u.

²⁴Hi ki naipa hih a thi a, a hong iring nôk tâk a nit; armang a, ei imu nôk tâk a nit hih,' a ti a. Khanchu, lômna ruaiðhe an phut tâk a.

²⁵"Kha lâi takah khan a nai ulian ualpu chu loiah a om a, in a hong tlung rangin chu belem irî neh lâm rihu khah a riat tâk a.

²⁶Khanchu, isom khatkah a koi a, 'Ithôm im a omzia tâk?' itin ardon a.

²⁷Khante, ani khan, 'Ni unaipa, inah a hong kîr nôk a, â ring â dama a mu nôk sikin ni pa khan lômnan serâtchaltuai vâiinthâi khah a that a, ruai a ðhe a nit,' a ti a.

²⁸Khanchu, a ning ân thik a, inah khan lût nuam khâi mak a. A pa kha a va suak a, insunga lût rangin a va thlêm a.

²⁹Khannisela, a pa ziangah khan, 'Ringai roh, hi ten kum sung hih ni ta rangin suak sinin ki sin a, ni thu khom zôm loiin om ngai mang a; khan, im ni ne pêk ngai a? Ki malhei neh ruaiðhena rangin kêlte lua khom ne peh ngai mak cheh.

³⁰Khannisela, hi ni naipa, nochizuarhei zianga ner chon ichêk zoitu hi a hong nôkin chu serâtchaltuai vâiinthâi ni lei ithatpui hih,' a ti a.

³¹Khante, a pa khan a ziangah, 'Ki naipa, nang chu ki zianga om mai ni nit a, kî nei murdi hih ni ta kêng ai nit.

³²Khannisela, ni unaipa hi chu â thi tâk kha a hong iring nôk tâk a nit, armang tâk kha ei imu nôk tâk a nit hih; khasikin, râiifân takkan ei lôm rang pial a nit,' a ti pêk a," a ti a.

Luka 16

Sum enkoltu iamomino thu

¹Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, "Mi richong khatkan archon enkoltu isom khatkah a nei a, kha mi khan a pu sum khah â chêk itin a pu ziangah an nô a.

²Khanchu, ani khah a koi a, 'Ni chungchâng thu kî riat hih im a nitzia? Ni sum irâk riziakna bu khah hin hong chôl roh; atûna rithokin sum irâktun ðang thei khâi no tin,' a ti pêk a.

³Kha som khan a lungrilin, 'Ki pu hin ki sinna a nen mâkin teh, im ki sin rang tâk? Rinêng ituk lak rât mang a, kut ido lak teh ke zak a.



⁴Khanchu, ki sin a nen mâk tika mihein an ina an nen om thei rang tlia ki riat tâk,' a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, a pu sum ritânghei khah khat khatkan a koi a, a masatak ziangah khan, 'Ki pu sum izâkâm ni irtâng?' a ti a.

⁶Ani khan, 'Oliv riak ûm rizakah,' a ti a. A ziangah, 'Hi ner tângna lekha hih lan la, iþhung inla, sômringakan riziak roh,' a ti pêk a.

⁷Mi dang ardon nôk a, 'Nangteh izâkâm ni irtâng?' a ti a. Ani khan 'Bu dân sângkah,' a ti a. Ani khan, 'Hih ner tângna lekha hi lan la, rizariatkan riziak roh,' a ti pêk a.

⁸Khasikah khan a pu khan sum irâktu vârilet thiam tlia khah ân pâk tâk a; ivâr naihei nêkan atûnlâi mihei hih rammual thilah chu an ivâr ual a nit.

⁹"Nangni ke ril, rammual richonin rual siam unla, a boi tikin kumtluang inah ilôm lût ni thei nin ti.

¹⁰Tutu iroicheka chungah iamom chu itamka chungah khom iiam a om ngai; tutu iroicheka chungah iamom ino chu itamka chungah khom iamom ngai mak.

¹¹Rammual richona lua iiam nin om non teh, tûm richon tak vâng khateh nangni inkol ngam ranga?

¹²Mi dang ta chungah lua iiam nin om thei non teh, nangmani ta rang khom khah tûm nangni peh ranga?

¹³"Isom khatkan pu inika sin tho thei no nih. Khatkah a nelin khatkah idîng a ta; anitnole, khatkah kha arngaiinnatin chu khatkah musit a ti. Pathian sin neh sum sin inrikop thei no tin u," a ti a.

Jisua thu sîr danghei

(Mat.11:12-13; 5:31-32; Mk.10:11-12)

¹⁴Khante, Farisai, sum ringai inluhei khan a ðong murdi khah an riatin chu Jisua kha an nuiso a.

¹⁵Jisuan an ziangah, "Mi mitmuah mi fel angkan nin ilang a; khannisela, Pathianin nin lungril lak a riat a. Miriamhei ringaia thil ilu hih Pathian mitmun chu chanlamboi a nit.

¹⁶"Mosia Dân neh zânthlahei lekhahei khan Baptistu Johana tenah khah â huap a; khanung ata chu Pathian Ram Thurchi Ẹha isîr a nit a, mi tinin ilût an itum tâk a nit.

¹⁷Khannisela, Dân thu sun inhângte boi nêkan rinêng neh rivân iboi ol ual a ti.

¹⁸"Tutu a nupui a mâk a, mi dang a nei nôkin chu a înrê a nit; mi nupui mâk tâk ineitu khom a înrê a nit.

Richongpa neh Lazara



- 19**“Richongpa khatkah a om a, puan senduk neh risompuan isilin nîn tin hoiinhâ takka lêngin a om ngai a.
- 20**A inkot bulah khan inriang tak khatkah, arming Lazara, pânia ituam khap kha an inzâl ngai a.
- 21**Richongpa docham ata burmal iṭulhei khah ifah rang arzuk a, uihei lakin â pân khah an hong iliak pêk ngai a.
- 22**Khante, inriangte khah a thi a, rivân ramah Abrahamâ ṭângchungâ om rangin vântirtônhein an fepui tâk a. Richongpa khom kha a thi a, an phûm a.
- 23**Mithi khuaah dengthei ituangin a om a; a hang tang a, ilah takah Abrahamâ chu, â ṭângchungâ Lazara om neh, a hang mu a.
- 24**Khante, â khêk a, ‘Epa Abraham, lung nen kham inla, Lazara kha, a kuttîm tuiah ichia sela, ke lei indâi rangin ne zuk tir pêk roh, hi meiah hin kî nat tak tak a nit,’ a ti a.
- 25**“Khanniseh, Abrahamâ khan ‘Ki naipa, nangman chu ni ring lâiin thil iṭha murdi ni dong a, Lazara khan chu thil ṭhano murdi ai dong khah reh ro ba; atûn chu ani khah ihoi takkan a om a, nang chu ina tuangin nî om tâk a nit.
- 26**Khabanah, tutu â nuam khomin hi tiang ata kha tiang an kâi thei nona rang neh kha tiang ata hi tiang an kâi thei nona rangin ei kârah hin rinêng ichat inthûk tak ai om a nit,’ a ti a.
- 27**“Khanchu, richongpa khan, ‘A nitin teh, Epa Abraham, Lazara khah ki pa insungkuaah nê tir pêk rangin nang ki irphat a nit.
- 28**Urêng ipa ringakah ki nei a, hi dengthei tuangna munah hin an hong nona rangin ne zu ril pêk riseh,’ a ti a.
- 29**Abrahamâ khan, ‘Ni urênghei iril rang teh Mosia neh zânthlahei an nei im ki ta, khahei thu khah ringai riseh,’ a ti a.
- 30**Richongpa khan, ‘Epa Abraham, kha bang ni mak e, mithi lâi ata thoi nôk ngêi hih an ziangah fe sela an sual rilet an ti,’ a ti a.
- 31**Khante, Abrahamâ khan, ‘Mosia neh zânthlahei thu an ôi non chu mithi lai ata thoi nôkhei thu khom taksôn ual no nih,’ a ti pêk a,” a ti a.

Luka 17

Sual

(Mat.18:6-7; 21:22; Mk.9:42)

- 1**Jisuan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Ibânahei hi om ino thei ni mak e; nikhomsela, ibâna in-omtu chung chu ân khôk vang na!
- 2**Hi mi chîntehei lâia khatkah khom inbâ nêkan chu ân batu ringah khan bunôlung inlin tuikhanglianah iṭhul sela, a ta rangin ṭha ual a ti.



³“Ridîn rei, ni suapuiin ni chungah sual a sinin chu ril roh, ân sîrin chu izâ roh.

⁴Sûnkatah ni chungah voi sarikah thil thonsualin voi sarikah, ‘ken sîr tâk,’ itin ni tiang a hong ribatin chu ni lei izâ rang a nit,” a ti a.

Iamna

⁵Tirtônhein Pumapa ziangah, “Puma, kin iamna nen det pêk ual roh,” an ti a.

⁶Pumapa khan, “Anṭam ru tiakah iamna nin neiin chu hi theiârlung kung ziangah hin, ‘Hong riphâi inla, tuikhanglianah rithon roh,’ tîng nin ta nin he ringai zel a ti.

Isom sintum

⁷“Khante, nin lâia tukhôm hin manih isom a nei a, rinêng ituka fe manih, bera hôla fe manih, iṭuan a hong tlung kaneh, ‘Hong inla, bu khêng hong ot zel roh,’ tûm a lei iti rang chei ua?

⁸Khanêkan, ‘Ki bu khêng ne do pêk bak inla, puan vong inla, ki nêk zoi mâkah ne ngâk roh, kha rizoiin nang chu ni nêk rang a nit,’ tûm â ti no rang chei u?

⁹Isomin thu a zôm sikin tûm a ziangah lônthu sîr ngai?

¹⁰Khangkah khan nangni khom thupêk murdi nin sin zoi riai nung khomin ‘Isom takritâi ino kin nit, kin sintum pial khah kin isin chak a nit hih,’ nin ti rang a nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan iphâr sômkaḥ ân dam

¹¹Khante, Jisua Jerusalem a pan malamin Samari neh Galili ramrî a ro a.

¹²Khua khatkah a lût rangin iphâr sômkaḥ a tiang an hong a.

¹³Ilah takah an iding a, “Jisua, Minriseitu, lung nen kham roh,” an ti a.

¹⁴Anni kha Jisuan a mun chu an ziangah, “Fe unla, thiampuhei ziangah var en rei,” a ti pêk a. Khangkana an fe lâiah khan lampuiah chu an dam tâk a.

¹⁵An lâia khatkan chu a dam tâk iti a riat kaneh rôl iring takka Pathian inpâk pumin a hong kîr nôk a.

¹⁶Jisua ke bula bokin lônthu â sîr a. Ani khah Samari mi a nit.

¹⁷Jisuan, “Mi sômkaḥ ân dam nin nit a, a dang ikuakkahei khah takâm an iom tâk?

¹⁸Ithôm hi nam dang mi bang hih Pathian inpâk ranga a hong ikîr nôk?” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Jisuan a ziangah, “Thoi inla, fe ta roh, ni iamna hi nî dampui a nit,” a ti pêk a.

Pathian ram zuang tlung thu

(Mat.24:23-28,37-41)



- ²⁰Farisai ðhenkahein Pathian Ram zuang tlung rang zoro an ridon a. Jisuan, “Pathian Ram chu imuh theiin zuang tlung no nih.
- ²¹Tutên, ‘En ta u, hin kêng a om,’ manih, ‘Son kêng a om,’ manih ti no nih. Ringai rei, Pathian Ram chu nin lâiah hin ai om a nit,” itin a sâm a.
- ²²Khante, a kôilômhei ziangah khan, “Miriam Naipa ringlâi sônhei hih sônkate lua nin mu nuam nikhua la om a ti; khannisela, mu khâi no tin u.
- ²³Mîn nin ziangah, ‘En ta u, soteh soh’ manih, ‘En ta u, hiteh hih,’ manih la tîng an ta; nikhomseh, ien rangin fe suak no rei.
- ²⁴Miriam Naipa zuang nî chu, rivânah kothlâr arlek a, kôlkung ata kôlkung idêna ai vâi ngai angkah hin nîng a ti.
- ²⁵Khannisela, kha matonah khan atûnlâi mihei hin heng an ta, thil itam takkah a lai tuang bak rang a nit.
- ²⁶“Nova hun lâia thil omdân angkah khan Miriam Naipa zuang nôk nikhuaah khom la nîng a ti.
- ²⁷Nova, rikuangah a lût nikhua dênah khan mihei khan an fâkin an in a, nupui pasal an rinei a; tui a hong lian a, an rêngkan a înrîmang riâi tâk a nit.
- ²⁸Khangkah ngirin Lota dam lâi khomin mi tin an fâkin an in a, an richôk a, an zuar a, thil an phun a, in an sin a.
- ²⁹Nikhomsela, Sodom khua ata Lota a suak nin chu rivâna rithokin mei neh kât a sûr a, an rêngkan ai that riâi a nit.
- ³⁰Miriam Naipa zuang nôk nin chu khangkah khan la nîng a ti.
- ³¹Kha nikhuan chu inchunga omin neinun ilah rangin ðum no riseh. Khangkah ngirin loia om khomin inah hong kîr no riseh.
- ³²Lota nupui remai rei.
- ³³“Tutu a ringna inzôk itum kan ichân an ta, tutu a ringna chân kan inzôk an ti.
- ³⁴“Nangni ke ril, kha zânah khan chu zâlmun khatkatah mi inikah zâl an ta, khatkah chu iðhui nîng a ta, khatkah chu ima nîng a ti.
- ³⁵Nupang inikan fâng suk an ta, khatkah chu iðhui nîng a ta, khatkah chu ima nîng a ti.
- ³⁶Mi inikah loiah om an ta, khatkah chu iðhui nîng a ta, khatkah chu ima nîng a ti,” a ti a.
- ³⁷Khante, kôilômhei khan, “Pumapa taktiang im?” an ti a. Jisuan, “Saruak omna kipah vasatelhei khom om an ti,” a ti a.

Luka 18



Numeinu neh roirêltu ðongrikhek

- ¹Khante, sabeï indong loia an ðongtai mai rang a nit iti inriseina rangin hi ðongrikhek hih Jisuan â sîr a;
- ²“Khua khatkatah hin roirêltu khatkah, Pathian khom ði no, miriam khom ði no a om a.
- ³Kha khua ngirah khan numeinu khatkah a om a, ‘Ker doipui neh kin thubuai ne rêlinfel pêk roh,’ itin a ziangah a fe ðian ðian a.
- ⁴Zoro sôt iankah chu roirêltu khan lan bei mak a, khan, nungah chu a lunggrilin, ‘Pathian neh miriam ði no khom inlang,
- ⁵hi numeinu hin chakal a ne sak mai a; khasikin, lei rêlinfel pêk rong, a nitnon chu hingkan hong mai a ta, nungah chu a ne la înrizêl rang kêng,’ a ti,” a ti a.
- ⁶Khante, Pumapa khan a la sîr mai a, “Roirêltu fel ino thu sîr khah reh rei.
- ⁷Khasikin, a sîn a zâna ama samtuei ðapna khah Pathian khan ngaitua infel pêk no nîm a? Anmani san rangin a irvuak rang mani?
- ⁸Nangni ke ril, anmani ditsakin rêlinfel pêk zel a ti. Khannisela, Miriam Naipa hin a zuang tikin rammualah iamna zuang mûng a tîm?” a ti a.

Farisai neh Siadôltu ðongrikhek

- ⁹Mahnia ki ðat riti a, mi dang imusit ngai mihei ziangah hi ðongrikhek hih â sîr a.
- ¹⁰“Mi inikah Tempila ðongtai rangin an fe a. Khatkah chu Farisai a nit a, khatkah chu siadôltu a nit.
- ¹¹Farisai khah a khâtin â ding a, a ðongtai a, ‘O Pathian, kei chu mi danghei angkana mi lep ngai, iamom ino, inrê mi khom ki nit no sikin lônthu ke sîr a. Hi siadôltu angkan khom ki nit no sikin lônthu ki îsîr a nit.
- ¹²Hapta tin sîn nikah bu ki ngei ngai a, kî nei murdi sômka khatkah nang ki pêk ngai a,’ a ti a.
- ¹³Siadôltu kha chu ilah takah â ding a, rivân ilua tang ngam loiin, â tâng richûmin, ‘O Pathian, lung nen kham roh, mi sual ki nit,’ a ti a.
- ¹⁴“Nangni ke ril, a masapu ni loiin hi mi hih Pathian mita thiam ichangin a inah a fe tâk a. Tutu om iliankah tlôm an ta, om itlômka chu inlutin om an ti,” a ti a.

Jisuan naipangtehei ðat a vur

(Mat.19:13-15; Mk.10:13-16)

- ¹⁵An chungah a kut arngat rangin mi ðhenkan an naitehei Jisua ziangah an hongpui a. Amakhah kôilômhein an lei mun chu an lei ngo a.



¹⁶Khannisela, Jisuan naipangtehei khah a ziangah a koi a, an ziangah, “Naipangtehei ki ziangah hong riseh, khap no rei; Pathian ram chu hingkana mihei ta kêng ai nit.

¹⁷Thudik nangni ke ril, tutu naipangten Pathian ram ai lôm angkana lôm inon chu a sungah lût tlak no nih,” a ti a.

Richongpa

(Mat.19:16-30; Mk.10:17-31)

¹⁸Juda ruaitu khatkan Jisua ziangah, “Minriseitu tha, kumtluang ringna ki nei theina rangin im ki tho rang?” a ti a.

¹⁹Jisuan a ziangah, “Ithôm itha ni ne iti? Pathian banah chu tute â tha omak e,

²⁰Thupêkhei khateh ni riat im ki ta, inrê no roh, mi that no roh, iruh no roh, milakin mi nô no roh, ni nu neh ni pa ngik roh, itihei hih,” a ti a.

²¹Ani khan, “Kha thupêkhei murdi khah chu ki naipangte ata kî zôm tâk ngai a nit,” a ti a.

²²Khante, Jisuan amakhah a riatin chu a ziangah, “Lam khatkah ni lar sam; nî nei murdi zuar inla, a sum khah inrianghei sem pêk roh; khanchu, rivânah richon nei ni ti. Khanungchu, hong inla, ne zui roh,” a ti pêk a.

²³Kha thu khah ani khan a riatin chu arngai a siat ok a, miriam richong tak a nit sikin.

²⁴Khante, Jisuan arngai a siat ok iti a mun chu, “Richonghei ta rangin Pathian Rama lût ân tak rang vang na!

²⁵Pathian rama miriam richong ilût nêkan ithem ikuara saringsei ilût ol ual a ti,” a ti a.

²⁶A thu sîr lei ringaituhei khan, “Khangkan a nit inteh, tûm inzôk inih thei ranga?” itin an ridon a.

²⁷Jisuan a sâm a, “Miriam ranga thei ino hih Pathian rangah chu ithei a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanungchu, Petera khan, “En ta, kin in neh loi imarakin nang kin zui a,” a ti a.

²⁹Jisuan “Thudik nangni ke ril, tutu Pathian Ram sika in manih, nupui manih, urênghei manih, nu neh pa manih, naihei manih imarak kangân chu atûna ring lâi ngêiah hin

³⁰a nêka tam ual mu ngêt an ta, zoro la hong ranga kumkho ringna khom mûng an ti,” a ti a.

Jisuan a thi rang thu â sîr voi thumna

(Mat.20:17-19; Mk.10:32-34)



³¹Khante, Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei khah Jisuan a ranin a ðhui a, an ziangah, “Ringai ta u, Jerusalema ei ife rang a nit; amakhan, Miriam Naipa chungchâng thu zânthlahei lei irziak khah lung rikip a ti.

³²Jentailhei kutah lan an ta; anni khan êro an ta, mualinphoi takkan musit an ta, ichil an ti.

³³Itông an ta, that an ti; nikhomseh, sôn thumka nungah thoinôk a ti,” a ti a.

³⁴Khannisela, Kôilômhei khan kha thu khah arngai tia reh mak a; kha thu omziahei khah an ta rangin chu thu rithup a nit sikin Jisua thu sîr khah an iriat thei ino a nit.

Jeriko kho kôlah mitdel ân dam

(Mat.20:29-34; Mk.10:46-52)

³⁵Khante, Jisua kha Jeriko khua a hong lung rangin chu mitdel khatkah hi lam kôlah a lei iðhung a, kut a lei do a.

³⁶Mipui rihu a riatin chu, “Im ai nit tâk?” iti ardon a.

³⁷“Nazaret Jisua a hong ithleng a nit,” an ti pêk a.

³⁸Khan zel â khêk a, “Jisua, Davida Naipa, lung nen kham roh,” a ti a.

³⁹Mipui matianga fehei khan an ngo a, idâirek rangin an ti khomin matona nêka ring ualin â khêk a, “Davida Naipa, lung nen kham roh,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Khante, Jisua khah a ngîr a, a ziangah hong iðhui rangin â ril a. A kôlah an hong ðhuiin chu a ziangah,

⁴¹“Im nang sin pêk inlang nî nuam?” itin ardon a. Ani khan, “Puma, imuh thei ki nuam,” a ti a.

⁴²Khanchu, Jisuan, “A nitin chu mu thei ta roh, ni iamna hi nî dampui a nit,” a ti a.

⁴³Khanchu, voikazelin a mu thei tâk a. Pathian inpâk pumin Jisua a zui sa tâk a. Mi murdîn amakhah an mun chu Pathian an inpâk tâk a.

Luka 19

Jisua neh Zakaia

¹Khante, Jisuan sôn pâlin Jeriko khua a lût a.

²Amakhan mi khatkah, arming Zakaia a om a; ani khah siadôltuhei ruaitu a nit a, miriam richong tâk a nit.

³Jisua khah ingkana mi manih iti imuh rang a tum a; nikhomseh, miriam dung itôi a nit a, mipui tam rai sika khan mu thei mak a.

⁴Khanchu, mipui maton tiang â tlân a, Jisua mu rangin theichâng kungah a lui a, kha lampui khah Jisuan a hong irô rang a nit a.



⁵Kha mun khah Jisuan a hong tlungin chu a hang tang a, a ziangah, “Zakai zuang tum vak vak roh, vuanah hin ni inah kî tlung rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁶Khante, rimot takkan a zuang tum a, ilôm takkan a inah â thlun tâk a.

⁷Mipui kha thil imuhei murdi khan, “Mi sual ina tlung rangin a fe tâk rêk soh,” an ti a, an chiah a.

⁸Khante, Zakaia khah â ding a, Pumapa ziangah khan, “Ringai ta, Pumapa, ki neinun arzâtkah inrianghei pêng ki ta; khante, tu thil khom dik ino takka ki lei ilâk pêk a omin chu a bâk ilikan tuak nôk ki ti,” a ti a.

⁹Jisuan a ziangah, “Vuanah hin hi inah hin saninringna a tlung tâk, hi mi khom hih Abrahama richi a nit a.

¹⁰Miriam Naipa hih armanghei izonga saninring rang piala zuang a nit,” a ti a.

Rângkachak sum tongrikhek

(Mat.25:14-30)

¹¹Khante, a thu sîr an ringai mai lâiah khan Jerusalem khom a nai tâk sik neh Pathian Ram zuang ilang zel ranga an tûng sîkin tongrikhek â sîr tâk a.

¹²Hi thu hih â sîr a, “Mi lian khatkah, a rêng changna rang chungchângah ram ilah takah ife a tum a. Ani khah hong ikîr nôk rang a nit a.

¹³A fe rangton chu â somhei sômka a koi a, rângkachak tangka khatkah a pêk seng a, an ziangah, ‘Ki thang sungin lei inrivai rei,’ a ti a.

¹⁴Khante, a ram mihei khan an nel a, ‘Hi mi hih kin rêng rangin nuam mang ung e,’ iti rangin â nungah palâi an inrizûl thal a.

¹⁵“Khante, rêng an inchang zoiin chu a hong kîr nôk a, rângkachak tangka ai pêk â somhei khah an lei inpung zâk ridon rangin a koibûm a.

¹⁶Amasatak kha a hong a, ‘Epu, ni ne ipêk rângkachak tangka khah sômkan ken pung,’ a ti a.

¹⁷A ziangah, ‘Ni thôn that, isom iṭha ni nit, thil iroicheka chungah iiam ni om sîkin kho sômka chungah ulian nang inchang ki ti,’ a ti pêk a.

¹⁸Isom â nikna khom khan, ‘Epu, ni ne ipêk rângkachak tangka khah ringakan ken pung,’ a ti a.

¹⁹Khante, kha ziang khomah khan, ‘Nang khom khua ringaka chungah ulianin om roh,’ a ti pêk a.

²⁰“Khante, a dang khom a hong a, ‘Epu, en ta, ni ne ipêk rângkachak tangka kha, mâihuai puanin ke fûn a, kî rê ṭian a nit.

²¹Mi khir tak ni nit sîkin nang kî ṭi a nit. Nî sia no khom ni lâk ngai a, nî tu no khom ni âṭ ngai a,’ a ti a.



²²“Ani khan isom ziangah, ‘Isom pualoi, ni ɬong nâk nâkin thiamno nang a încang a nit. Mi khir tak ki nit a, kî sia no khom ki lâk ngai a, kî tu no khom ki ât ngai nî riat na?

²³Khangkah a nitin teh, ithôm ki sum hih a pungna ngai inah khan ni lei sia no? Khanoseh, ki hong nôkah hin â pung neh ki hong imu rang pial kêng ai nit,’ a ti a.

²⁴Khante, a kôla dinghei ziangah khan, ‘A rângkachak tangka khah lah pêk unla, rângkachak tangka sômka neitu khah peh rei,’ a ti a.

²⁵Khante, anni khan a ziangah, ‘Epu, ani khan chu rângkachak tangka sômka a nei khate,’ an ti a.

²⁶Ani khan an ziangah, ‘Nangni ke ril, tutu â nei kangân chu ipe intam ual nîng a ta, â nei ino chu a neisunte khom ilah pêk rip nîng a ti.

²⁷Khante, hi ke râl, an rêng ranga ne nuam inohei hi, hong ɬui unla, ki makungah that rei,’ a ti a,” a ti a.

Jisua inlal takkan Jerusalem a lût

(Mat.21:1-11; Mk.11:1-11; Joh.12:12-19)

²⁸Kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu Jerusalem ipanin ma â sâk a,

²⁹Oliv tlânga om Bethfage neh Bethani kho kôl a tlungin chu kôilôm inikah a tir a.

³⁰“Ei matona kuaah son fe unla, kua nin va lûtin sakuartung tete rithlung, tute la chuangna ngai no mûng nin ta; sût unla, hin hong kêi rei.

³¹Mihein, ‘Ithôm nin isût tâk?’ itin nangni an ridonin chu, ‘Pumapan ai nang a nit,’ ti rei,” a ti a.

³²Khanchu, a mi tirhei khah an fe a, Jisuan an ziang a ti lam angkah takin tinrêng an va mu a.

³³Sakuartung tete khah an sûtin chu â neituhei khan, “Ithôm nin isût?” an ti a.

³⁴Khante, anni khan, “Pumapan ai nang a nit,” an ti a.

³⁵Jisua ziangah an hong kêi a, sakuartung chungah khan an puanhei an dâp a, a chungah Jisua kha an inchuang tâk a.

³⁶A fena lampuah khan an puanhei an dâp thiai a.

³⁷Khante, Jerusalem tlung ranga Oliv tlâng rilet rangin chu a kôilômhei murdi khan sinrikhêl an imu murdi sikah khan an lôm a, rôl iring takkan an ikhêk a, Pathian an inpâk a.

³⁸“Pumapa rilinga hong Rêng chu inpâkin om riseh; rivânah ringei lêng sela, Chungnungtak Pathian chu roinpuin om riseh,” an ti a.



³⁹Khanungchu, mipui lâia Farisai ðhenkan chu Jisua ziangah, “Minriseitu, ni kôilômhei hi idâirek rangin iril roh,” an ti a.

⁴⁰Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, “Nangni ke ril, hihei hih an dâirekin chu hi lunghei tena lua hih an îkhêk rang a nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan Jerusalem a ðana

⁴¹Khante, khopui a hong nâi teng tâk a, khopui a hang mun chu, a ða a.

⁴²“Thlangamna thu hi vuani tena lua hin nî riat ni ta sela chu o! Khan laka teh mu thei khâi mak che a.

⁴³Zoro hong tlung a ti, ne râlhein ni kulpui bulah ipil inpôngin nang hual khap an ta, kil tina rithokin nang doi an ti.

⁴⁴Ni sunga ni mihei neh nang inrimang chit an ta; ni sungah lung richuan rêng rêng zua no nih; nang inring ranga Pathian zuang lâi ni riat no sikin khahei khah ni chungah ai tlung rang a nit,” a ti a.

Jisua Tempilah a fe

(Mat.21:12-17; Mk.11:15-19; Joh.2:13-22)

⁴⁵Khante, Jisua kha Tempilah a va lût a, neinun izuarhei khah a ûmisua a.

⁴⁶An ziangah, “Ki in chu ðongtâina in tîng an ti’ iti riziak a nit a, nangmani rêkin chu inru pûkin kêng nin isiam tâk hi,” a ti a.

⁴⁷Jisuan nîn tin Tempilah ân risei ngai a. Thiampu lalhei, Dân inriseituhei neh vântlâng ruaituhei khan amah ithat rang an tum a.

⁴⁸Nikhomsela, mipuihein a thu ringai an chim thei no sikin an tho rang dân an iriat thei ino a nit.

Luka 20

Jisua thuneina an ridonna

(Mat.21:23-27; Mk.11:27-33)

¹Nikhuakah chu Jisuan Tempilah khan mihei ân risei a, Thurchi Tha â sîr pêk lâiah khan thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei khah upahei neh a ziangah an hong a.

²A ziangah, “Tu richamin im hi sinhei hih nî tho? Tûm richam nang ipe ne ril roh,” an ti a.

³Jisuan a sâm a, “Kei khomin ðong khatkah nangni ridon ki ti.

⁴Johana baptisma khah Pathian richam im miriam richam im, ne ril rei,” a ti a.

⁵An khâtin an risêl a, “Im ei ti rang tâk? ‘Pathian richam,’ ei ti lakin ‘lthôm nin iam no,’ ne tîng a ta.



⁶‘Miriam richam’ ei ti lakin hi mipuihei hin lungin ne deng an ta, Johana khah zanthla a nit ngêt itia an îpom a nit a,” an ti a.

⁷Khanchu, “Tu richam im ai nit, reh mang ung e,” itin an sâm a.

⁸Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Kei khomin tu richamin im hi sinhei hih kî tho nangni ril ual bîk no ning e,” a ti a.

Grep rikul enkoltu ðongrikhek

(Mat.21:33-46; Mk.12:1-12)

⁹Jisuan hi ðongrikhek hih mihei â sîr pêk tâk a, “Mi khatkan grep rikul a siam a, â enkoltuhei ziangah ðuan rilo rangin a pêk a, ram dangah isôt takka thang rangin a fe tâk a.

¹⁰Khante, grep rimal zoro a hong nitin chu a dongtum ilah rangin a enkoltuhei ziangah a suak khatkah a tir a. Nikhomsela, rikul enkoltuhei khan a suak khah an lei hêm a, kut korongin an infe nôk a.

¹¹Khante, suak dang a tir nôk a, kha khom khah an lei hêm a, mâimôk an sak bit a, kut korong ngirin an infe nôk tâk a.

¹²A ðum ithumna ai tir nôk vâng kha chu an lei iphop neng a; rikul putiang an pai isua a.

¹³Khanungchu, grep rikul ineitu khan, ‘Ingkam ki tho rang tâk? Ki naipa lungthlung tak hih tir ki ta, ani chu lei marit ngêt an ti,’ a ti a.

¹⁴Khannisela, rikul enkoltuhei khan an lei mu kaneh chu, ‘Hi mi hih a chongpu naipa a nit. That ei ti u; khanchu, archon hi ei ta nîng a ti,’ itin an inrual a.

¹⁵Khanchu, grep rikul ata an kâi isua a, an that tâk a. Khateh, a chongpu khan rikul enkoltuhei khah im lo tâng a ti?

¹⁶Hong a ta, kha mihei khah that a ta, grep rikul khah enkoltu danghei pêng a ti,” a ti a. Kha thu khah an riatin chu, “Khangkah raiin chu an tho rang ni mak khate,” an ti a.

¹⁷Jisuan annihei khah a en a, an ziangah, “In isintuhein lung an îdit ino tak khah, Â kila lung kâmiomtak a chang tâk,” iti riziak hih im a omzia ai nit?

¹⁸“Tutu kha lung chung a bâ kangân chu rinôi an ta, kha lungin ai del vâng chu rinôi indîchit an ti,” a ti a.

Sia chôi thua ridonna

(Mat.22:15-22; Mk.12:13-17)

¹⁹Dân inriseituhei neh thiampu lalhei khan, kha ðongrikhek khah anmani demin a îsîr a nit iti an riat sîkin kha mun zelah khan Jisua khah iman an tum a; khannisela, mipui lak an ti a.



²⁰Khanchu, zoron ʔum an iruang chak tâk a. Rom.Ram-optu neh a thuneinaah an ithlun theina rangin a ʔong insual iman rangin mi ʔhenka hei, mi ʔha angkana om a, Jisua enhlât rangin an tir a.

²¹Kha mihei khan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, ni thu sîr neh ni thu inriseihei hi â dik iti kin riat; tute thleibîk iloiin Pathian lungdo thutak nen risei ngai a.

²²Khate, Rom.rêng Kaisara ziang a kin ichôi hih ei dân a nit im? Ni mak im? Ne ril roh,” an ti a.

²³Khannisela, an lung inʔong ʔha no khah a riat a.

²⁴An ziangah, “Duli pum khah nen en ta u, tu rilim neh tu riming im â chuang hi?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Rom.rêng Kaisara,” an ti a.

²⁵Khanchu, Jisuan, “Khah a nitin teh, Kaisara ta chu Kaisara peh unla, Pathian ta chu Pathian peh rei,” a ti a.

²⁶Khanchu, vântlâng makunga a thu sîra man an itum khah lo an sam tâk a; a sâmna khah arkhêl an ti a, an dâirek tâk a.

Thoinôk thu ridonna

(Mat.22:23-33; Mk.12:18-27)

²⁷Khante, Sadukai, thoinôkna omak iti ngaihei lâia ʔhenkah Jisua ziangah an hong a.

²⁸Jisua ziangah, “Minriseitu, Mosian, ‘Tukhom nupui nei seh, nai nei loiin thi sela, a unaipa khan kha numei khah ilua nôkin a ulianpa rang richi a nei pêk rang a nit,’ itin arziak a.

²⁹Khateh, urêng pasal sarikah an om a, a ulian takin nupui a nei a, nai nei loiin a thi a.

³⁰Â nikna khan a lua nôk a,

³¹â thumna khomin a lua nôk a; khaangkan pasal sarikahei khan an lua korong a, nai nei loiin an thi riai a.

³²A nungkhôn takah chu nupangnu khom khah a thi tâk a.

³³Khante, thoinôknaah khan kha nupang khah tu nupui tak im ai nit rang tâk? An urêngkah lakin nupuiin an nei chit a,” itin an ridon a.

³⁴Jisuan a sâm a, “Hi rammuala mihei hih nupui pasal an rinei ngai a;

³⁵khannisela, rammual la hong iom ranga thoinôknaa ʔang inrupa behei kha chu nupui pasal rinei khâi no nih.

³⁶Vântirtônhei angkan om an ta, ithih khom thi thei khâi no nih. Thina ata an thoinôk tâk sikin Pathian naihei ni tâng an ti.



³⁷Mosia khomin ifel riaikan mithi kâiithoi thu khah sûlribuk ikângah khan Pumapa chu, ‘Abrahama Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian’ itin â sîr a.

³⁸Ani chu iringhei Pathian a nit a, mi thihei Pathian ni mak. Ama ta rangin chu mi murdi an iring khai a nit,” a ti a.

³⁹Khante, Dan inriseitu thenkahein, “Minriseitu, ni sâm indik,” an lei ti a.

⁴⁰Khanungchu, îte ridon ngam khâi mak a.

Mesia chungchâng ridonna

(Mat.22:41-46; Mk.12:35-37)

⁴¹Jisuan “Mesia hi Davida naipa ingkana an itîm ai nit?

⁴²Davida ngêi khan Lapui bu-ah, “Pumapa khan ki Pumapa ziangah, Ke changtiang iṭhung roh;

⁴³Ne râlhei ni ke chuangnan ki siam mâkah chu,’ a ti a.

⁴⁴Davida ngêi khomin ani khah, ‘Pumapa’ a tin teh, ingkan im Mesia khah Davida nai a nit thei rang,” a ti a.

Jisuan Dân inriseituhei a rilna

(Mat.23:1-36; Mk.12:38-40)

⁴⁵Vântlâng riatin a kôilômhei ziangah khan,

⁴⁶“Dân inriseituhei ata ridîn rei. Anni khan zakorfual ihâka lêng an nuam ngai a, bazâr muna chibai ritu an ringaiinnat a, inkhôm inah ṭhungmun ihoi neh ruaiṭhe bualah mun iṭha an irngen ngai a nit.

⁴⁷Numei sum an fâk a, mi lêmnan isôt tak takka ṭongṭai an song ngai a; khahei khah an kuttum tuang inrik tak tak a ti,” a ti a.

Luka 21

Numeinu Tholôm

(Mk.12:41-44)

¹Jisuan Tempila tholôm bôma mi richonghei tholôm tlâk lâi kha a thlîr mai a.

²Numei inriangte khatkah hin dâr tangka inikah a hong tlâk lâi khom kha a mu a.

³Khanchu, ani khan, “Thudik nang ke ril, hi numei inriangte hin mi dang dang nêka khan ai tlâk intam ual a nit.

⁴Mi danghei hin chu an inei inliap kêng an hong ipêk; khanniseh, ani hin chu a neisunte a nuk itûkna ai pêk let a nit,” a ti a.

Tempil siat rang thu â sîrna

(Mat.24:1-2; Mk.13:1-2)

⁵Kôilôm thenkahei khan Tempil lung iṭha tak takhei neh Pathian zianga thilpêk an ilanhei enhoizia khah an isîr lâiin Jisuan an ziangah,



⁶“Hi nin imuhei murdi hih, lung richuan rêng rêng khatka lua inchim iloia a om no nikhua la hong tlung a ti,” a ti a.

Buaina neh nuamlona

(Mat.24:3-14; Mk.13:3-13)

⁷Anni khan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, amakhah tikin im ai nit rang? A hong tlung rang tik riatnan risinsiana im â om rang?” itin an ridon a.

⁸Jisuan, “Ilêma nin om nona rangin ridîn rei. Ker ming ichingin, mi itam takkan, ‘Keimah hi Krista chu ki nit,’ ‘A zoro â tlung rang tâk,’ itin hong an ta, kha mihei khah zui no rei.

⁹Khante, ridoi rihu neh risual thu nin riat tikin itin nin ilung inzîng no rei, amakhah chu â tlung masa ngêt rang a nit, mongna tak chu la tlung zel no nih,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khante, an ziangah, “Nam dang neh nam dang lar doi an ta, ram dang neh ram dang khom lar doi an ti.

¹¹Mun tinah ninupui inîng a ta, tãmpui la thlâng a ta, ripui la lêng a ti; rivâna ata thil inrît neh risinsiana rikhêl tak tak la lang a ti.

¹²Nikhomsela, kha thilhei khah a hong tlung maah khan nangni man an ta, an nuam nangni lo an ta, Inkhôm inah nin thu rêl rangin nangni pêng an ta, lung inah nangni khum an ti. Keima sikin rênghei, roirêltuhei makungah nangni t̃hui an ti.

¹³Amakhah nin ta rangin Thurchi T̃ha rilna zoro t̃ha nîng a ti.

¹⁴Sâmna rang lei ingaitua bak nang no nih iti lei reh thlâm rei.

¹⁵Nin ridoipuihein an sût thei no rang dôrkân vârna neh t̃ong thiamna keiman nangni pêng ki ti.

¹⁶Nin nu neh pahei, nin urênghei, nin suapuihei neh nin rualhei ilua khomin nangni inman an ta; t̃henkah vâng chu nangni that an ti.

¹⁷Keima sikin mi tinin nangni la nel an ti.

¹⁸Khannisela, nin samzâi khatka te lua rimang no nih.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, idet takkan idîng unla; khanchu, nin ringna inzôk nin ti.

Jisuan Jerusalem siat rang thu â sîrna

(Mat.24:15-21; Mk.13:14-19)

²⁰“Khante, sipai lômin Jerusalem an hual nin mu tikin chu â siat rang a nâi tâk iti reh ta rei.

²¹Khatikin chu Judai rama omhei khah tlângramheiah lâizâm tho riseh; khopui sunga omhei khan khopui ata ro sela, tlângrama omhei kha khopui sungah lût no riseh.



²²Thubu-a riziak a tlung idikna rangin kha nikhuahei kha chu, ‘Phuba lâk nikhuahei,’ nîng a ti.

²³Kha nikhuaheiah khan chu nupang nai ivonghei neh nu, naite pom lâihei chu lungkham an om rang vang na! Hi ramah hin dengthei inrît a zuang itlung rang a nit a, hi mihei chungah hin Pathian ningthikna a zuang itlung rang a nit.

²⁴Thenkah khandaia that nîng an ta, a danghei chu ram tinah suaka ðhuiin om an ti; khante, Jentailhei zoro a tluk mâkah Jerusalem chu Jentailhei isirden om a ti.

Miriam Naipa zuang rang thu

(Mat.24:29-31; Mk.13:24-27)

²⁵“Khante, inî heiah, ithla heiah, ârsi heiah khin risinsiana rikhêl tak tak la om a ta, tuikhanglian rifôn neh irî vung vung sikin rinêngah khom nam tin lungzîng rilônthingin om a ti.

²⁶Rivâna rithaneinahei khah innîng om a ta, rinêng pumpuia inkhôk zuang itlung rang an ngaituan, mihei chu rithlavâiin rizal neng an ti.

²⁷Khanungchu, Miriam Naipa hi zuang ilang a ta, sinthotheina neh roinpuina rikhêl tak neh sôm lâiah zuang a ti.

²⁸Khante, kha thilhei khah a zuang tlungin chu iding unla, itangin en rei; nin saninringna khah a zuang inâi tâk a nit,” a ti a.

Theichâng kung ata risei rang

(Mat.24:32-35; Mk.13:28-31)

²⁹Khante, an ziangah hi ðongrikhek hih Jisuan â sîr a, “Theichâng kung neh thingkung dang dang khom hi en ta u.

³⁰A hong cher rinoi nin mun chu kholum a nâi tâk iti nin riat ngai a.

³¹Khaangkan, nangni khomin khahei murdi zuang tlung nin mu tikin chu Pathian Ram chu a zuang itlung rang tâk a nit iti reh zel rei.

³²“Thudik nangni ke ril, kha thilhei murdi khah a zuang tlung mâkah chu atûnlâi mihei hih thi ri ai no nih.

³³Rinêng neh rivân boi a ta, ki thu chu boi tlak no nih.

Inrin ðian ranga thorna

³⁴“Ridîn rei, khanonchu, fâk ikhop rai neh zûnrui neh ringlâi vângsak ngaituanan nin ilung sip rai a ta; kha nikhua khan châng a ôk angkan nangni de thut a ti.

³⁵Khangkah ngirin rinêng mun tina om mi murdi chungah khom zuang tlung a ti.

³⁶Kha inkhôk zuang itlung rang khah ituang zoina rang ritha nin nei thei a, Miriam Naipa makungah nin iding theina rangin tiklâi khomin ridînin ðongtai mai rei,” a ti a.



³⁷Jisuan sũnheiah khan Tempilah mi ân risei a, kholoiah chu a suak a, Oliv tlângah iriak rangin a fe ngai a.

³⁸Mi murdi khom a thusîr ringai rangin zîngah Tempilah khan an hong ngai a.

Luka 22

Jisua that rang tlia an phan

(Mat.26:1-5; Mk.14:1-2; Joh.11:45-53)

¹Khante, Bairiam Kût, Kalkan Kût an iti ngai khah a hong nâi tâk a.

²Thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei khan mipui an ƣi sikin inrûkka Jisua an that rang dan an zong tâk a.

Judan Jisua inman a tum

(Mat.26:14-16; Mk.14:10-11)

³Kôilôm Sômleiinikahei lâia tep Juda Iskariota an iti ngai sungah khan Soitana a lût a.

⁴Khanchu, a va fe a, thiampu lalhei neh ulianhei ziangah Jisua ân man rang tlia a va sîrpui tâk a.

⁵Anni khah an lei lôm ok a, sum ipe an inkung a.

⁶Juda khom khan â ham a, mipui riatno kêra inmanna rang zoron ƣum a zong tâk a.

Kalkan Kût ruai an inrifûk

(Mat.26:17-25; Mk.14:12-21; Joh.13:21-30)

⁷Khante, Bairiam Kût nikhua, Kalkan Kût berate an that ngai nikhua khah a hong tlung a.

⁸Khanchu, Jisuan Kalkan Kût ruai inrifûk rangin Petera neh Johana khah a tir a.

⁹Khante, anni khan a ziangah, “Takâm inrifûk unlang ni nuam?” an ti a.

¹⁰An ziangah, “Khopui nin lût kaneh, mi bêla tui ichôi tong nin ta, a lûtna inah zui thal rei.

¹¹Khanchu, inchongpu ziangah, ‘Minriseitun, ki kôilômhei neh Kalkan Kût kin fâkna rang chontan khah taktiang im a ti,’ ti rei.

¹²Khanchu, ani khan chuanchung chontan rizat tak, neinun om isa nangni inmûng a ta, amakhan Kalkan Kût ruai chu inrifûk rei,” a ti a.

¹³Khante, an fe a, an zianga a ti lam angkah takin an va mu a, Kalkan Kût ruai chu an inrifûk tâk a.

Pumapa Zânbu

(Mat.26:26-30; Mk.14:22-26; 1 Kor.11:23-25)

¹⁴Khante, a fâk zoro a hong nitin chu a Kôilômhei ziangah khalai arkhîl tâk a.



¹⁵An ziangah, “Ki tuang man hi Kalkan Kût ruai hih nangni fapui kî nuam tak tak a nit.

¹⁶Nangni ke ril, Pathian Ramah a tak tak a tlung mâkah chu fah khâi no ning e,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, kilât a lâk a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr zoiin, an ziangah, “Amahih lah unla, in rei.

¹⁸Nangni ke ril, atûna rithoka Pathian ram zuang tlung mâkah chu hi uain hih in khâi no ning e,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanungchu, ibai a lâk a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr zoiin a khoi a, an ziangah a pêk a, “Amahih ki taksa, nin ta ranga pe chu a nit; nin ne riatmaina rangin tho ngai rei,” a ti a.

²⁰Zânbu an fâk zoiin chu khangkah vangin kilât khah a lâk a, “Ama kilât hih Pathian thuthlung thar, ki thisena namindet, nin ta ranga bun suak chu a nit.

²¹“Khannisela, en ta u, nen mantu rang khan hi khalai hih a ne iotpui a nit.

²²Pathian inkung lam angkan Miriam Naipa hih thîng a ti; nikhomseh, ân mantu chung chu a înkhôk a nit,” a ti a.

²³Khanungchu, an lâia tukhok tak im khangkana tho rang khah ai nit rang tâk itin an ridon risak a.

Tûm â roinpui tak

²⁴Khante, kôilômhei lâiah a tukhok tak im â roinpui taka be rang iti risêlna a om a.

²⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Jentail rênghei chu an mihei chungah an inlal tak tak ngai a, richam ineihei lakin chu ‘Mipui rualhei,’ iti riminghei an ribe ngai a.

²⁶Khannisela, nangni chu kangkan ni no tin u, nin lâia â roinpui tak chu â chîn tak angkan om sela, ruaitu tak chu isom angkan om riseh.

²⁷Tûm â roinpui ual, khalai rikhîltu khâm, khalai idôtu khâm? Khalai rikhîltu khah ni no nîm a? Khannisela, kei chu nin lâiah isom angkan kî om a nit.

²⁸“Dengthei intak ki tong kârka ne ompuituhei nin nit.

²⁹Ki Pan ram a ne înkung pêk angkah takin kei khomin ram nangni ki înkung pêk a nit.

³⁰Khanchu, ki ramah khan ki dochamah fâng nin ta, in nin ta, rêngthungmuna thungin Israel nam sômleiniikahei chungah roi rêl nin ti.

Peteran a phial rang thu

(Mat.26:31-35; Mk.14:27-31; Joh.13:36-38)

³¹“Simon, Simon, ringai ta, bu tak neh arsi an îthâp ngai angkana nangni fia a, â tha neh â sia nangni thlei rangin Soitanan phalna a mu tâk.



³²Khanniseh, ni iamna a boi nona rangin nang ki òngtài pêk. Ki tiang mòi ni ngat nôk tikin ni suapuihei nen det rang a nit,” a ti a.

³³Petera khan a sâm a, “Puma, ni ziangah lung ina tâng rang neh ithi rang khomin nang izui mai kê huam a nit,” a ti a.

³⁴Jisuan a ziangah khan, “Peter, nang ke ril, ‘Ani khah reh mang e,’ itia voi thumkah ni ne phial mākah chu vuanzânah hin âr khuang no nih,” a ti a.

Sumkok, choli, khandai chôi loi rang

³⁵Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Sumkok hei, choli hei, pheikok hei, chôi loa nangni ki tir lâiah khan im nin irsam a om?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “Ite risam mang ung e,” an ti a.

³⁶Jisuan, “Atûn chu sumkokinei khan chôi sela, choli nei khomin chôi ta riseh; khandai nei ino khomin a zakua zuar sela richoh riseh.

³⁷Nangni ke ril, ‘Ani kha mi sual lâiah itep a nit tâk,’ iti Thubu-a riziak khah ki chungatlung ngêt rang a nit. Ki chungthu riziaka om khah ai tlung idik rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³⁸Kôilômhein a ziangah, “Pumapa, en ta, hin khandai inikah chu a om,” an ti a. Ani khan, “Ân rup tâk,” a ti a.

Oliv tângah Jisua a òngtài

(Mat.26:36-46; Mk.14:32-42)

³⁹Khante, khopui ata khah a suak a, a tho ngai lam angkan Oliv tângah khan a fe tâk a; a kôilômhei khomin an zui a.

⁴⁰A mun a tlungin chu an ziangah, “Thlêmna nin lût nona rangin òngtài rei,” a ti a.

⁴¹Khanungchu, an ziang ata khah lunga dêng phâk tenah a vân fiar a, arkhûk a dil a, a òngtài a.

⁴²“Epa, ni nuamin chu hi dengtheina kilât hih ki ziang ata khâi roh. Nikhomsela, keima richam ni loiin, nangma richam ni riseh,” a ti a.

⁴³Khanchu, rivân ata vântirtôn a ziangah a zuang inlâr a, râtna a zuang pêk a.

⁴⁴Arthla â vâi tak tak a, ðatnemringai nôk ualin a òngtài a; arthlân khah thisen angkan rinêngah a far a.

⁴⁵Khante, a òngtài zoiin chu kôilômhei ziangah a hong a, ngaisiatin â sôl rai sika in thlar khah a hong mu a.

⁴⁶An ziangah, “Ithôm nin iin thlar? Thoi unla, thlêmnah nin lût nona rangin òngtài rei,” a ti a.

Jisua an man thu

(Mat.26:47-56; Mk.14:43-50; Joh.18:3-11)



⁴⁷Khante, Jisua a la ɬong mai lâiin mipui an hong ɬlung a, Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei lâia ɬang Juda an iti khan ma a hong iruai a, ifôp itumin Jisua khah a hong pun a.

⁴⁸Nikhomsela, Jisuan a ziangah, “Juda, Miriam Naipa hih ifôpin na inman rang nî ti?” a ti a.

⁴⁹Khante, a ziang kôilôm iomhei khan ɬil hong itlung rang khah an mun chu a ziangah, “Puma, kin khandai mang kin tîm?” an ti a.

⁵⁰Khante, an lâia khatkah khan Thiampu Laltak isom khah a sât a, â kuar changtianga khah a sât iɬhul pêk a.

⁵¹Nikhomsela, Jisuan, “Ân rup tâk,” a ti a. Kha mi kuar khah a tôn pêk a, ân dam tâk a.

⁵²Khanungchu, thiampu lalhei, Tempil ulianhei, upahei, ama man ranga honghei ziangah khan Jisuan, “Suammi man rang angka khandai neh tôkmol ichôiin nin hong irthok kêng na?

⁵³Nîn tin Tempilah nin lâiah ki om a, ne man mak chei a; nikhomsela, atûn izîng ɬuneinan roi a rêl lâi hih nin sin tho zoro chu a nit,” a ti a.

Peteran Jisua a phial

(Mat.26:57-58,69-75; Mk.14:53-54,66-72; Joh.18:12-18,25-27)

⁵⁴Khante, Jisua khah an man tâk a, Thiampu laltak inah an ɬhui a. Petera khan ilah takka tah a zui a.

⁵⁵In rikul sung tualah khan mei an sêm a, mei iua ɬhung rikhîlhei lâiah khan Petera khom a va ɬhung a.

⁵⁶Mei kôla an iɬhung lâi khah isom nupang khatkah hin a mu a, a en ngit a, “Hi mi khom hih Jisua ziang a om ngai khah a nit,” a ti a.

⁵⁷Khanniseh Petera khan, “Nupangnu, ani khah reh ngai mang e,” itin a phial a.

⁵⁸A nakan ualah chu mi dang khatkah hin Petera khah a hong mu a, a ziangah, “Nang khom an lâia mi ni nit hih,” a ti a. Khannisela, Petera khan, “Miriam, kei chu ni tlak mang e,” a ti a.

⁵⁹Khante, dârkâr khatkah vêl nungah khan mi dangin, “Hi mi khom hih Jisua ziang a om ngai a nit hite, Galili mi kêng ai nit,” a ti ngit a.

⁶⁰Khannisela, Petera khan a sâm a, “Miriam, nî ti khah kî riat tlak ino a nit,” a ti a. Voikarengin, a la ɬong mai lâi takin âr a khuang tâk a.

⁶¹Khanchu, Pumapa khah arhêl a, Petera khah a en a. Khanchu, Petera khan, Pumapan a ziang, “Vuanzân âr khuang man voi thumkah ne phial ni ti,” ai ti pêk khah a riat suak a.

⁶²Khanchu, Petera khah putiang a suak a, a ɬap ngûi ngûi tâk a.



Jisua an phengsan a, an itôk

(Mat.26:67-68; Mk.14:65)

⁶³Khante, â mantuhei khan Jisua khah nuiza siamnan an mang a, an itôk a.

⁶⁴A mâi an hup pêk a, “Ti roh, tûm nang ihêm ni iam?” itin an ridon a.

⁶⁵Êrona tòng ʈha no tak tak a chungah an tho a.

Sanhedrin maah Jisua â ding

(Mat.26:59-66; Mk.14:55-64; Joh.18:19-24)

⁶⁶Khante, khovâr kaneh chu vântlâng upahei, thiampu lalhei, Dân inriseituhei khah an ribûm a; an roirêlnaah khan Jisua kha an hong ʈhui a,

⁶⁷a ziangah, “Ne ril roh, Mesia ni nit im?” an ti a. Jisuan, “Nangni ril khom inlang iam no tin u.

⁶⁸Tòng nangni ridon inlang khom ne sâm no tin u.

⁶⁹Nikhomsela, atûn ata chu Miriam Naipa hih Pathian Tinrêngthothei changtiang iʈhung tâng a ti,” a ti a.

⁷⁰An rêngka khan, “Khate, Pathian Naipa nî nit na?” an ti a. Ani khan a sâm a, “A nit nin ne ti tâk khate,” a ti a.

⁷¹Khanchu, “Ite riatpuitu dang nang khai mak e, eimani zelin ai ti ei riat tâk,” an ti a.

Luka 23

Pilata makungah Jisua an ʈhui

(Mat.27:1-2,11-14; Mk.15:1-5; Joh.18:28-38)

¹Khante, arbûmhei murdi khah an rêngkan an thoi a, Jisua kha Pilata ziangah an ʈhui tâk a.

²“Hi mi hin kin chihei a ʈhui insual a, Kaisara zianga sia chôi khom a khap a; khabanah, amah zel khom hih Rêng, Mesia ki nit arti a; khasikin, kin iman a nit,” itin an nô a.

³Pilata khan, “Judahei rêng ni nit im?” itin ardon a. Jisuan “A nit ni ne ti tâk khate,” itin a sâm a.

⁴Khante, Pilata khan thiampu lalhei neh mipuihei ziangah khan, “Hi mi thiamno inchang rangin a siatna îte mu mang e,” a ti a.

⁵Khannisela, anni khan, “Rihel ranga mihei ithorin Judai ram kho tinah mi ân risei ngai a, Galili ramah a phut a, atûn chu hi mun ten a hong itlung tâk a nit,” itin an nô ual ual a.

Heroda makungah Jisua â ding

⁶Khante, Pilatan kha tòng khah a riatin chu Galili mi a nit neh nitno ardon a.



⁷Heroda biala Galili ram mi a nit iti a riatin chu Heroda ziangah a tir tâk a; Heroda khom khah Jerusalema a om lâi tak a nit a.

⁸Herodan Jisua a lei mun chu a lôm tak tak a, a thurchi a lei riat tâk ngai sikin Jisua mu rang a nuamna khah a sôt tâk a; Jisua sinrikhêl sin imu khom ai sabei a nit.

⁹Khasikin, thu tam takkah Heroda khan ardon a; nikhomsela, Jisuan sâm viat mak a.

¹⁰Thiampu lalhei neh Dân inriseituhei khom kha matiang an hong nâi a, Jisua khah an nô ual ual a.

¹¹Heroda neh a sipaihei khan Jisua kha an musit tak tak a, nuiza siamnan an mang a, zakorfual iṭha tak an inhâk a, Pilata ziangah a tir ikhîr nôk tâk a.

¹²Pilata neh Heroda kha matonah khan chu rimumâka lei iom ngai an nit a, kha nî-a rithokin chu rual an richan nôk tâk a.

Jisua ithi rangin a roi an rêl

(Mat.27:15-26; Mk.15:6-15; Joh.18:39—19:16)

¹³Khante, Pilata khan thiampu lalhei, ruaituhei neh mipuihei a koibûm a,

¹⁴an ziangah “Hi mi hih mihei rihel ranga thorin ni be a, ki ziangah nin hong ṭhui a. Khanniseh, atûnah hin nin makung zelah ki enfia a, nin nô lam angkan chu îte â sualna zel mu mang e.

¹⁵Heroda khomin â sualna mu mak sikin ei ziangah a hong itir nôk tâk a nit hih. Ringai rei, thina rang inrup îte hi mi hin ai thonsual omak e.

¹⁶Khasikin, zêp ki ta, isua nôk ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷Kalkan Kût ikipah Pilatan mi tâng khatkah a îsua pêk ngai a nit.

¹⁸Mipui lôm khah an ikhêk a, “Hi mi hih that inla, Baraba khah ne sua pêk roh,” an ti a.

¹⁹Baraba khah khopuia rihelna sik neh mi a that sika lung ina tâng a nit.

²⁰Pilata khan chu Jisua sua khah a nuam a, â thar vangin mipuihei ziangah thu â sîr nôk a.

²¹Khannisela, an ikhêk ual ual a, “Krosah hêmde roh, Krosah hêmde roh,” an ti a.

²²Khante, Pilata khan a voithumnan an ziangah, “Im a thonsual na? Thina rang inrup a thonsualna mu mang e; zêp ki ta, isuang ki ti,” a ti a.

²³Khannisela, rôl iring takka khêkin Jisua kha krosa hêmde rangin an ngên ngit a. Khanchu, an ikhêk khan â nê tâk a.

²⁴Pilata khan an ngên lam angkan thu a thlûk tâk a.



²⁵An nuamlam angkan riheh sik neh mi that sika tâng khah â sua pêk a, Jisua kha chu an nuam an ning ilo rangin an ziangah a pêk tâk a.

Jisua ihêmden a om

(Mat.27:32-44; Mk.15:21-32; Joh.19:17-27)

²⁶Khanchu, sipaihein Jisua kha an ðhui tâk a; an fe mai lâiin thingtlâng ata hong mi khatkah arming Simona, Kurini kho mi khah an tong a. An man a, kros khah an inriput a, Jisua nungah an inlôn a.

²⁷Mipui lômin an zui a, an lâia nupang ðhenkahein chu an ða a, an ðap ngûi ngûi a.

²⁸Jisua khan an tiang a ngat a, “Jerusalem nupanghei o, ne ða no rei, nangmani neh nin naihei ta rangah khan ðap rei.

²⁹Nikhua a hong tlung thiai tâk, mihein ‘Nupang ichinghei, nai vong ngai inohei, nai don ngai inohei chu a hoi pêk vang na!’ la tîng an ti.

³⁰Kha tikin chu mihein itlânghei ziangah, ‘Ne del ta roh,’ la tîng an ta; mualhei ziangah, ‘Ne thup roh’ la tîng an ti.

³¹Thing iringa lua hingkah takin an thon teh, â châr vâng khateh ingka takin im an itho rang tâk?” a ti a.

³²Khante, mi dang inikah, mi sual, ama lôma that sa rangin an ðhui a.

³³Khante, “Luru” an iti mun khah an tlungin chu amakhan Jisua kha Krosah an hêmden a, mi sual inikahei khom kha â changtiang khatkah, â voitiang khatkah an hêmden sa a.

³⁴Jisuan, “Epa, annihei hih izâ roh, an sintho an iriat ino a nit,” a ti a. Khante, a puansilhei khah thlasânin an risem a.

³⁵Khante, mipui khan idingin an thlîr a. Juda ruaituhei khom khan, “Mi dang ilua mana ân zôk ngai a, Pathian izen, Mesia a nit titakin teh, a khâtin rizôk ta riseh ba!” itin an êng a.

³⁶Sipaihei khom khan an nuso a, a ziangah, an hong a, uain ithûr an pêk a.

³⁷A ziangah, “Judahei Rêng ni nitin teh ni khâtin rizôk ta roh,” an ti a.

³⁸A chungah khan, “Hi mi hih Judahei rêng a nit,” iti riziak an târ a.

³⁹Mi sual khatkah an îkhâi sa khom khan êro tongin a ziangah, “Mesia ni mak chêm a? Zôk inla, keini khom nen zôk sa ta roh ba!” a ti a.

⁴⁰Nikhomsela, khatkah khan a ngo a, a ziangah, “Pathian nî ði no mani? Amah neh ri-ang bangka deng an ne înthei hi.

⁴¹Eini ruai hi chu ei sintho man ei mu tum pial ei imu a nit hih; khanniseh, ani hin chu îte thonsualna nei mak e,” a ti a.



⁴²Khanchu, Jisua ziangah, “Jisua, ni ram ni tlung tikin ne reh leng leng roh,” a ti a.

⁴³Jisuan a ziangah, “Thu dik nang ke ril, vuanah hin ki ziangah Paradisah om ni ti,” a ti a.

Jisua thi thu

(Mat.27:45-56; Mk.15:33-41; Joh.19:28-30)

⁴⁴Khante, sŭnlâi dâr sômleiinikah vêl ata kholoi dâr ithumka dênin, inî arliap a, rammual a zîng khap tâk a.

⁴⁵Khanchu, Tempil sung puanzâr khah ân lâina takah a thlêr phat a.

⁴⁶Jisua kha iring takkan â khêk a, “Epa, ker thla ni kutah ki bâng e,” a ti a. Amakhah a ti zoiin chu a thi tâk a.

⁴⁷Khante, sipai rizaka ruitu khan thil omzia khah a mun chu Pathian ân pāk a, “Inkhêl loiin hi mi hih mi fel a nit ngêl,” a ti a.

⁴⁸Kha thil itlung enhoi thlîra thlîr ranga mipui ribûmhei khom khan thil omzia khah an mun chu ngaisiata tâng richûm pumin an in tiang an fe nôk tâk a.

⁴⁹Jisua mêlriathei murdi neh Galili ram ata amah hong izuitu nupanghei khan chu ilah taka dingin an thlîr a.

Jisua an phûm

(Mat.27:57-61; Mk.15:42-47; Joh.10:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹Khante, Judai rama Arimathaia kho mi arming Josefa a om a. Ani khah mi fel, mi maritiom, Pathian Ram zuang itlung rang lei ingāk mi a nit a. Ani khah roirêltuhei lâia khatkah ni khom seh, an thu thlûk dân neh an sintho khah a îzoipui ino a nit.

⁵²Kha mi khah Pilata ziangah a fe a, Jisua ruak khah a va ni a.

⁵³Khanungchu, Jisua ruak khah â t̃hum a, risompuanin a tuam a, tute la zâl ngai nona lung ihol ithlânah ân zal tâk a.

⁵⁴Kha nikhua khah Judahei inrinnî a nit a, sabatnî a irphut lôk lôk tâk a nit.

⁵⁵Galili rama rithoka Jisua hong izuitu nupanghei khom khah Josefa lômin an fe a, ithlân neh Jisua ruak an inzâl dân khah an mu a.

⁵⁶Khanungchu, inah an fe a, namhoihei neh siriak namhoihei an siam a. Khanchu, Dân angkan sabatnî khah an ringam tâk a.

Luka 24

Jisua thoinôk thu

(Mat.28:1-10; Mk.16:1-8; Joh.20:1-10)

¹A sŭn sarinî (Pathiannî) zîng kôlrisam kaneh nupanghei khan namhoi an isiamhei khah ichôiin ithlânah an fe a.



- ²Thlân kotbâia lung khah inlum paiin an va mu a.
- ³Khante, an lûtin chu Pumapa Jisua ruak rêng rêng mu khâi mak a.
- ⁴Amakhan lunginzîngin an iding a, voikarengin mi inikah puan ivâr ri-el isilin an kôlah an zuang ngîr a.
- ⁵Nupanghei khah rilônthingin, nuaiah an ibok rak a, anni khan an ziangah, “Ithôm mi ring teh mithihei lâiah nin izong?”
- ⁶Hin om khâi mak, kâiithoi a nit tâk. Galili ramah a om lâia nin zianga ai ti khah remai rei.
- ⁷‘Miriam Naipa hih mi sualhei kutah inman nîng a ta, krosah hêmde an ta, a sûn thumnin kâiithoiin om nôk a ti,’ ai ti ngai khah,” an ti a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, nupanghei khan a thu sîrhei khah an riat suak nôk tâk a.
- ⁹Ithlân ata an kîr a, Kôilôm Sômleikhatkahei neh mi danghei chu kha thu khah an iril a.
- ¹⁰Kha thu hong iril nupanghei khah Mari Magdalini, Joani neh Jakoba nu Mari hei an nit. Anni neh nupang dang an zianga omhei khan tirtônhei khah an îril a nit.
- ¹¹Khannisela, nupanghei îsîr khah thu chanlamboi an ti a, iam mak a.
- ¹²Petera kha chu a thoi lik a, ithlânah khan a va tlân a; â khûn a, a vêng a, risompuan rizuat banah chu îte dang mu mak a. Thil om dân khah arkhêl tak tak iti pumin in tiang a fe nôk tâk a.

Emmau khua pun mal rifâkahei

(Mk.16:12-13)

- ¹³Kha nikhua takah khan Jisua zui ngai mi inikah kha Emmau khuaa fe rangin an suak a. Kha khua khah Jerusalem ata kilomitar sômleikhatkah vêla la a nit.
- ¹⁴An ruaikah khan thil itlung murdi khah an isîr a.
- ¹⁵Khangkana an ʼtong a, an isîr lâiah khan amah Jisua ngêiin a hong nâi a, muncan a fepui tâk a.
- ¹⁶Nikhomsela, a mêl an riat thei nona rangin an mit ân vâi pêk a.
- ¹⁷Jisuan an ziangah, “Lampuia nin îsîr khah î thurchi mani?” a ti a. Khanchu, mâi ingûi riaikan an ngîr a.
- ¹⁸Khante, arming Kleopa khan a sâm a, “Nangmah bang hih nîng ni ti na, Jerusalem ithlo lâiah atûnlâia thil itlung thurchi ria no chu na?” a ti a.
- ¹⁹Ani khan, “Î thil im â tlung?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Nazaret Jisua chungu thil itlung kha; Kha mi khah Pathian neh mi murdi mitmu khomah tinrêngah thu-ah neh sinthoah zânthla rithanei tak a nit a.



²⁰Ani khah kin thiampu lalhei neh ruaituhein ithat rangin an pêk a, krosah an hêmde a.

²¹Keini lakin Israelhei ritlantu rangah kha a nit kin tûng a. Khabanah, khangkana thil tlungna khah vuani hih a sôn thumnî a nit tâk.

²²Kin lôma nupang ðhenkah, zînga ithlâna va fehein lungzîng an ne sak a.

²³A ruak khah mu loiin an hong nôk a, ‘Vântirtônhei inlâr kin mu a, kha mihei khan a ring nôk tâk an ti,’ an hong ti a.

²⁴Khante, kin lôma ðhenkahei ithlânah an va fe a, nupanghei ti lam angkah chian an va mu a; khanniseh, amah chu an imu ual ino a nit,” an ti a.

²⁵Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Intlohei o, zânthlahei thu sîr tin tin iam thei inoa â sêthei o!

²⁶Mesian khahei rêng rêng khah ituangin a roinpuinaah ai lût rang ni mak im a?” a ti a.

²⁷Khanchu, Mosia lekhabu ata phutin zânthlahei lei irziak Thubuheaia ama thurchi riziakna murdi khah anmani a rilfia pêk a.

²⁸Khante, an fena rang khua khah an hong nâi tâk a; Jisua kha chu la fe mai rang angkan a om a.

²⁹Nikhomsela, bâiin an itûk a, “Kin ziangah om ta roh, sôn khom ân nung tâk a, inî khom â thla rang tak kêng,” an ti a. Khanchu, an ziangah om rangin a fe tâk a.

³⁰Khante, an ziangah khalai rikhîl rangin â ðhung a, ibai a lâk a, ðhat a vur a, a khoi a, an ziangah a pêk a.

³¹Khanungchu, an mit a hong vâ a, a mêl an riat infel tâk a; nikhomseh, an mitmu ata armang zel tâk a.

³²Anni khan, “Lampuia a ne ðongpui lâia Thubu-a thuhei a ne rilfia pêk lâiah khan ei lungril mei ikâng angkan om mang mêm a?” itin an risôn a.

³³Khanchu, voikarengin an thoi a, Jerusalema an kîr nôk zel tâk a; Kôilôm Sômleikhatkahei neh an rualhei lei ribûm khah an va mu a.

³⁴“Pumapa chu a thoinôk titak; Simona ziangah khom ân lâi tâk,” an lei ti a.

³⁵Khante, inikahei khom khan lampuia thil itlung neh ibai a khoi a, amah Pumapa an riat infel tâk dânhei kha an isîr tâk a.

Kôilômhei ziangah Jisua ân lâi

(Mat.28:16-20; Mk.16:14-18; Joh.20:19-23; TS.1:6-8)

³⁶Khante, mi inikahei khan kha thu khah an la sîr mai lâiin, voikarengin Pumapa ngêi khah an lâiah a zuang iding a, an ziangah, “Nin chungah thlangamna om riseh,” a ti a.



- 37 Ân rît an ti a, an ɿ tak tak a, rithla an imu an sôn a.
- 38 Khannisela, ani khan an ziangah, “lthôm khangkah dôra nin iɿ? lthôm nin lungri lah ringlana nin inei?
- 39 Ki kuthei, ki kehei hih en ta u, keimah ngir khah ki nit hih. Ne tôn unla, en rei; nin ne mu lam angkah hin rithlan taksa neh ru nei ngai mak e,” a ti a.
- 40 Khante, khah a ti zoiin chu a kuthei, a kehei ân en a.
- 41 An lôm rai sikin tak la sôn zel thei mak a, arkhêl an ti tak tak sikin ani khan an ziangah, “Hintaka ifah rang nin nei im?” a ti a.
- 42 Inga suang isa tlinkah an pêk a.
- 43 A lâk a, an mu chungah khan a fâk tâk a.
- 44 Khante, an ziangah khan, “Nin ziangah ki om lâiah khan hi thuhei hih nangni ke ril ngai kha, Mosia Dân lekhabuah hei, zânthlahei lekhabuah hei, Inpâkna la bu-ah hei ki thurchi riziak murdi chu a hong itlung idik rang a nit, itin nangni ki lei iril ngai kha,” a ti a.
- 45 Khanchu, Thubu-a riziakhei an riat theina rangin an lungrilhei â ong pêk tâk a.
- 46 An ziangah, “Hingka hin riziak a nit: Mesia khan a tuang ngêt rang a nit a, sôn thumka nungah mithi lâi ata thoinôk a ti.
- 47 Ama rimingin riletna neh sual izâna thurchi Jerusalem ata nam tin ziangah isîr nîng a ti.
- 48 Kha thil murdihei riatpuitu nin nit.
- 49 Khante, ki Pa înkung khah keimah rengen nin chungah zuk tir ki ti; nikhomsela, chungtianga rithoka sinthotheina nin chungah a ɿm mâkah chu khopuiah nin om mai rang a nit,” a ti a.

Jisua rivân a kâi thu

(Mk.16:19-20; TS.1:9-11)

- 50 Khante, khopui ata Bethani dênin a ɿhui a, amakhan â bân a phar a, ɿthat a vur a.
- 51 Khangkana ɿthat a vur lâi takah khan anni khah ân ɿthenpui a, ani chu rivânah iɿhuiin a om tâk a.
- 52 Khante, chubai an ûn a, ilôm takkan Jerusalemah an kîr nôk a,
- 53 Tempilah khan Pathian zianga lômthu sîrin an zoro murdi an mang ngai a.



Johana

Johana 1

Ringna Thu

- ¹A tîrin Thu a om, Thu khah Pathian ziangah a om a, Thu khah Pathian a nit.
- ²A tîr ata Thu khah Pathian ziangah a om a nit.
- ³Thiltinrêng ama manga siam a nit; Thil siam rêng rêng amah ɣang loia siam îte zel omak.
- ⁴Amah-ah khan ringna a om a, kha ringna khah miriamhei invârtu a nit.
- ⁵Ivâr khah izîngah a zuang vâ a, izîngin amakhah lei idan thei mak e.
- ⁶Pathian mi tir khatkah a om a, arming chu Johana a nit.
- ⁷Ani khah ivâr thurchi mihei inreh ranga zuang a nit; mi murdîn ama sika an iam theina rangin.
- ⁸Ani khah ivâr chu ni mak a, ivâr thu mihei inreh ranga zuang a nit.
- ⁹Kha vâ khah ivâr dik tak chu a nit; rammuala zuanga, miriam murdi elinvârtu chu a nit.
- ¹⁰Thu khah rammualah a om a, Pathianin ama mangin rammual hi ai siam a nit a, nikhomseh, rammualin ani khah reh mak e.
- ¹¹Amah a mihei ziang ngêiah a zuang a, ama mihein lei iham mak a.
- ¹²Khannisela, mi ɣhenkan chu an lei iham a, amah an iam a, an ziangah Pathian nai nitna a pêk a.
- ¹³Kha mihei kha chu thisena inzir ni mak a, taksa nuamlama inzir khom ni mak a, ipa nuamlama inzir khom ni ual mak a, Pathian ata inzir an nit.
- ¹⁴Khante, Thu khah taksa zuang ichangin lungkhamna neh thutaka sipin ei lâiah a zuang om tâk a. A roinpuina ei mu, Pathian Nai neisun roinpuina khah.
- ¹⁵Johanan a chungrichân thu â sîr a, “Ke nunga zuang rangpu chu keima nêka roinpui ual a nit, ken zir ma piala om tâk a nit,’ kî ti khah hi mi hih a nit,” itin â khêk a.
- ¹⁶A lungkham rikipa rithokin lungkhamna ei dong chit, lungkham chung a lungkham nôkna.
- ¹⁷Dân chu Mosia manga ipe a nit a, lungkhamna neh thutak chu Krista sika zuang itlung a nit.
- ¹⁸Tutên Pathian la mu ngai mak e. A Naipa neisun, Pa ɣangchunga om ngêi khan a thurchi a înrîat tâk a nit.

Baptistu Johana thucha



(Mat.3:1-12; Mk.1:1-8; Lk.3:1-18)

- ¹⁹Khante, Jerusalema Judahei khan Johana khah, “Tûm nî nit?” itia ridon rangin thiampuhei neh Leviah richihei an tir a.
- ²⁰Johana khan thup viat loiin, “Keimah chu Mesia khah ni mang e,” itin ifel takkan a lei inpuang a.
- ²¹“Khate tûm nî nit? Elija nî nit mani?” itin an ridon nôk a. Ani khan, “Ni mang e,” a ti a. “Zânthla nî nit mani? an ti a. “Ni mang e” itin a sâm nôk a.
- ²²Anni khan, “Kha nonteh tûm nî nit. Ne tirhei kin sâm theina rangin ne ril roh. Ni thurchi im isîr rang nî nei?” an ti a.
- ²³Johana khan zânthla Isaia tong imangin a sâm a: “Keimah hih, ‘Pumapa lampui siam rei,’ itia, Ramchâra khêktu khah ki nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁴Kha mihei khah Farisaihei hong itir an nit.
- ²⁵Anni khan Johana an ridon nôk a, “Mesiah ni nit noa, Elija manih, zânthla manih khom ni nit nonteh, inkan im mi ni baptis ngai tia?” an ti a.
- ²⁶Johana khan a sâm a, “Keiman chu tuiin ki baptis a; khanniseh, nin lâiah hin mi khatkah, nin iriat ngai ino a îding tian a nit.
- ²⁷Ani khah ke nungah a zuang a; khanniseh, kei chu a pheikok rui isût rang khomin inrup mang e,” a ti a.
- ²⁸Khahei khah Johanan a baptisna ngai mun Jordan râl nisua tianga Bethani khuuaa tlung a nit.

Pathian Berate

- ²⁹Khante, atûkah chu Johana khan Jisua a zianga hong ipun a mu a, “En ta u, Pathian Berate, rammual sual ipêl rangtu soh.
- ³⁰Hi mi chungrichân hih a nit, ‘Mi ke nunga zuang rang, keima nêka roinpui ual, keimah ken zir ma khoma om tâk,’ kî ti kha.
- ³¹Ani khah tûm ai nit rang reh mang a; nikhomseh, Israelhein amah an riat theina ranga keimah hi tua baptisma inchang rangin kî zuang a nit,” a ti a.
- ³²Khante, Johanan hi thurchi hih â sîr a, “Rithla khah vaṭṭu angkan rivâna rithoka zuang iṭum a, a chungu zuang ifu ki mu a.
- ³³Khan khoma keiman chu la reh mang a; nikhomsele, tua mi baptis ranga ne tirtu Pathian khan ki ziangah, ‘Mi, a chungu Rithla zuang iṭum a, â fuh mai nî mu khah Rithla Rithianga mi baptis rangtu chu a nit,’ a ti a.
- ³⁴Ani khah ki mu tâk a; nangni ke ril, ani khah Pathian Naipa chu a nit,” a ti a.

Jisua Kôilôm masa takhei

- ³⁵Khante, atûk nôkah khan Johana kha a kôilôm inikahei neh an iding a.



- ³⁶Jisua rilong vêl khah a mu a, “En ta u, Pathian Berate soh,” a ti a.
- ³⁷A kôilôm inikahei khan a thusîr khah an riatin chu Jisua an zui tâk a.
- ³⁸Jisua khah arhêl a, amah an hong zui a mu a, an ziangah, “Im nin izong?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Rabi, takâm nî om ngai?” itin an ridon a. (Rabi chu Minriseitu tina a nit).
- ³⁹Ani khan, “Hong unla hong en ta u,” itin a sâm a. (Kha zoro khah kholoi dâr ilikah vêl a nit). Khanungchu, a ziangah an fe a, a omna khah an va mu a, kha nikhuaah khan chu a ziangah an om tâk a.
- ⁴⁰Johana thusîr iriaa Jisua zuitu inikahei lâia khatkah kha chu Andria, Simon Petera inzirpuipa a nit.
- ⁴¹Ani khan ân zirpuipa Simona a mu zel a, a ziangah, “Mesia kin mu tâk,” a ti a. (Mesia chu Krista tina a nit.)
- ⁴²Khanchu, ani khan Simona khah Jisua ziangah a hong ðhui a. Jisuan Simona khah a lei en a, “Johana naipa, Simona ni nit a; nikhomseh, Kifa nang ti tâng an ti,” a ti a. (Kifa chu Petera iti neh munkah a nit a, a omzia chu “Lungpui” itina a nit.)

Jisuan Filipa neh Nathanaela a koi

- ⁴³Atûkah chu Jisua Galili rama fe a tum a, Filipa a mu a, a ziangah, “Ne zui roh,” a ti pêk a.
- ⁴⁴Filipa kha Andria neh Petera omna khua Bethsaida kho mi a nit.
- ⁴⁵Filipa khan Nathanaela a mu a, a ziangah, “A thurchi Dân lekhabua Mosian a irziak, zânthlahei khomin an irziak, Josefa naipa, Nazaret Jisua kha kin mu tâk,” itin â ril a.
- ⁴⁶Nathanaela khan, “Nazaret khua rithokin thil iṭha ai suak thei mani?” a ti a. Filipa khan a ziangah, “Hong inla, hong en roh,” a ti a.
- ⁴⁷Jisuan Nathanaela a ziangah hong a mun chu a thurchi a lei isîr a, “En ta u, ani hih Israel mi dik tak, diknona rêng rêng nei ino a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁴⁸Nathanaela khan, “Ingkan im ni ne iriat?” itin ardon a. Jisuan a ziangah, “Filipan nang a koi maa theichâng kung bulah ni om lâiah khan nang kî mu tâk kêng ai nit,” itin a sâm a.
- ⁴⁹Nathanaela khan, “Minriseitu, Pathian Naipa ni nit. Israelhei Rêngtak ni nit,” a ti a.
- ⁵⁰Jisuan a ziangah, “Theichâng kung bulah ni om lâiah khan nang kî mu tâk kêng ai nit nang ki ti sika nî iam mani? Hi nêka thil roinpui ual hih la mûng ni ti,” a ti pêk a.



⁵¹Khante, Jisua ngirin a ziangah, “Thutak nangni ke ril, rivân zuang ri-ong a, Pathian vântirtônhei Miriam Naipa chung a zuang iţum neh ilui la mûng nin ti,” a ti a.

Johana 2

Kana khuah rineina

¹Khante, sîn nika nungah khan Galili ram Kana khuah rineina a om a. Jisua nu khom amakhan a om a.

²Jisua neh a kôilômhei khom rineinaah khan an fial a.

³Khante, uain inridum khâi mak a, Jisua nu khan a ziangah, “Uain an irsam tâk kêng,” a ti a.

⁴Jisua a sâm a, “Enu, nangman ni ne lei hong iril nang mak. Ki zoro a lai tung ino a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Jisua nu khan isomhei ziangah, “Nin zianga ai ti murdi chu tho rei,” itin â ril a.

⁶Khante, Judahein an sakho dânin risûnfâi dân an nei a, kha sika khan lung tuibêl irukkah, an sika tîn ringaka manih, tîn sarika manih vêl ikeng thei amakhan an inţhung a.

⁷Jisua isomhei ziangah, “Tuibêlheiah hin tui sung insip rei,” a ti a. Khaangkan tui an sung insip riak tâk a.

⁸Khanchu, an ziangah, “Atûn chu thâl unla, ruaithe chongpu ziangah fepui rei,” a ti a. Khanchu, tui khah an chôi tâk a.

⁹Ruaithe chongpu khan tui uain ichang tâk kha a lei ritem a, uain khah taka rithoka manih reh mak a; tui ithâtu isomhei khan chu an riat a. Khanungchu, ruaithe chongpu khan moineitu khah a koi a,

¹⁰a ziangah, “Mi tinin uain iţha an sem bak a, itam takkah an in zoi tenan chu uain ţha ok ino an isem ngai a nit a. Khanniseh, nang chu atûn tenan uain iţha ni la sem mai a,” a ti pêk a.

¹¹Jisua hi sinrikhêl masatak hih Galili rama Kana khuah a sin a, a roinpui tia ân lang a, a kôilômhei khan amah an iam tâk a.

¹²Kha rizoiin chu, Jisua kha a nu neh ân zirpuihei neh a kôilômhei neh Kapernaum khuah an fe a, amakhan sîn itôtekah chu an châm a.

Jisua Tempilah a fe

(Mat.21:12; Mk.11:15-17; Lk.19:45-46)

¹³Khante, Judahei Kalkan Kût a nâi teng tak sika, Jisua kha Jerusalem a fe a.

¹⁴Khante, Tempilah khan sialhei, berahei neh pharvalihei lei izuarhei neh sum inrithleng ngaihei an docham bula lei iţhung khah a mu a.



¹⁵Khanchu, zêpna ruirual angkana a siam a, an berahei, an sialhei neh mîring dang murdi khah an rêngkan Tempil ata kha a ûmisua riai a; sum ithlengtuhei docham khah a nam inkûi pêk a, an sum khom a thekindar pêk chit a.

¹⁶Khante, pharvali zuarhei ziangah khan, “Hin tak ata chôî suak vang rei. Ki Pa in hih rivai munin siam no rei,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khanchu, “Ni ina ki ṭhatnemringaina hin ne fah zoi a ti,” iti riziak kha a kôilômhei khan an riat nôk tâk a.

¹⁸Khante, Juda thuneituhei khan a ziangah, “Hi thil itho rangah hin richam ni nei iti inlangnan sinrikhêl im ni nen mu rang?” an ti a.

¹⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Hi Tempil hih ṭhet unla, ṣûn thumkan sininding nôk ki ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Khante, Judahei khan, “Hi Tempil sinna rangah hin kum sômilikah kum irukkah ai nang a nit a, nangman ṣûn thumkan n̄ sininding nôk thei rang mani?” an ti a.

²¹Nikhomsela, Jisuan Tempil ai ti khah ama takpum thu a îsîr a nit.

²²Khanchu, thina rithoka kâiithoia a om tenah khan hi thu hih a lei isîr tâk iti a kôilômhein an riat suak nôk a; Pathian Lekha Thu neh Jisua thu sîr tâkhei khah an iam tâk a.

Jisuan Miriam nitzia a riat

²³Khante, Jerusalemah Kalkan Kût Jisuan a mang lâia a sinrikhêl tho â mutu mi itam takkahei khan amah an iam tâk a.

²⁴Nikhomsela, Jisuan mi murdi a riat infel sikin kha mihei chungah khan â lung thi mak a.

²⁵An lungrila om khah a riat vang sikin mihei thurchi khah tutên an iril ai nang ino a nit.

Johana 3

Jisua neh Nikodema

¹Khante, mi khatkah, arming Nikodema a om a, Judahei ruaitu, Farisai pôla mi a nit.

²Kha mi khah zânkah chu Jisua ziangah a hong a, a ziangah, “Rabi, Pathian ziang ata Minriseitu zuang ni nit iti kin riat. Pathian an ziangah a om non chu tutên hingkana sinrikhêl n̄ tho angkana hih tho thei no nih,” a ti a.

³Jisuan a sâm a, “Thutak nang ke ril, mi tukhom a suaknôk non chu Pathian Ram mu thei no nih,” a ti a.



⁴Nikodema khan a ziangah, “Ingkan im mi a ûnlian nungin a suaknôk rang? A nu sungah lût thei tlak no nia, isuak khom voi nikah suak nôk thei tlak no nih,” a ti a.

⁵Jisuan, “Thutak nang iril ki ti, mi tukhom tuiah neh rithlan a suak nôk non chu Pathian Ram lût thei no nih.

⁶Taksaa inzir chu taksa mi a nit a, Rithlaa inzir chu rithla mi a nit.

⁷‘Ni suaknôk rang a nit,’ kî ti hih arkhêl ti no roh.

⁸Phâivua hih a nuamna tiang tiang a râng ngai a, â rî khom ni riat a; nikhomsela, taktianga hong rithok im ai nit iti neh, taktiang im ai fe rang iti chu reh mak che. Mi tukhom Rithlaa suak chu khangkah khan an nit,” a ti pêk a.

⁹Nikodeman, “Amakhah Ingkan im a nit thei rang?” a ti a.

¹⁰Jisuan a ziangah, “Israelhei lâiah minriseitu lian ni nit a, hi thu hih nî riat thei ino mani?

¹¹Thutak nang ke ril, kin iriat khah kin isîr a, kin imu khah kin inpuang ngai a; khanniseh, tutên kin thusîr iham nuam mak chei.

¹²Rammual thil nangni ke sîr pêk iluan ne iam mak chei a, rivân thil nangni sîr pêk inlang vâng chu ingkan im nin ne iam thei ranga?

¹³Mi tute rivâna hang ife tâk la om ngai mak a, Miriam Naipa, rivâna rithoka zuang iţumah ti no hi chu,” a ti a.

¹⁴Mosian ramchâra dâr irûl a ikhâi angkah khan Miriam Naipa hi ikhâiin ai om ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁵Tukhom ama iam kan chu kumtluang ringna an neina rangin.

¹⁶Pathianin rammual lung a thlung tak tak a; khanchu, a Naipa neisun a pêk a; tukhom ama iam kan chu thi loia kumtluang ringna an neina rangin.

¹⁷Pathianin rammual thiamno inchang rangin a Naipa rammualah zuk tir mak a, rammual inring rangin a zuk itir a nit.

¹⁸Tukhom Naipa iam chu thiamno changin omak a, tukhom â iam ino chu atûn ata thiamno changin an iom pial tâk a nit, Pathian Nai khât khah an iam no sikin.

¹⁹Thiamno chang tlia chu hingka hin a nit: ivâr khah rammualah a zuang a; khannisela, mihein ivâr nêkan izîng an kan ual, an sinthohei â sual sikin.

²⁰Tukhom sual isin murdîn ivâr an nel ngai a, ivârah khom hong ngai mak; an sintho sualhei ilang an nuamno sikin.

²¹Thil idik isinhei murdi ivârah an hong ngai, an sinthohei khah Pathian thu zôma sin an nit iti ivâr khan ân lang theina rangin.

Jisua neh Baptistu Johana



²²Kha rizoiin chu Jisua khah a kôilômhei neh Judai ramah an fe a, amakhan zoro sôt zankah an lâiah a châm a, baptisma ân chang a.

²³Johana khomin Salim kho kôla Ainon munah khan mi a baptis ngai a, kha munah khan tui a tam sikin. Mihei a ziangah an fe a, a lei baptis ngai a.

²⁴Kha zoroah khan Johana kha tâng inah ikhum la ni mak e.

²⁵Khante, Johana kôilôm thenkahei neh Juda khatkah risûnfâina dân thu-ah an lei rikhal a.

²⁶Khanchu, Johana ziangah an fe a, “Minriseitu, Jordan râla ni zianga om, a thurchi ni isîr ngai khah ni la riat im? Ani khan atûnah hin mi a baptis a, mipuiin ani khah an ipun tâk a nit,” an ti a.

²⁷Johanan a sâm a, “Pathianin a pêk non chu tutên îte dong thei ngai mak.

²⁸‘Keimah chu Mesia ni mang a, a matona fe ranga tir ki nit,’ kî ti khah nangmani ngêi ki thu riatpuituhei nin nit.

²⁹Imoi pasal chu moineitu khah a nit; nikhomseh, moineitu rual, a kôla dinga a he ringai tian khan moineitu rôl a riatin chu a lôm tak tak ngai a. Khaangkan kei khom ki lômna inrikipin ai om tâk a nit.

³⁰Ani chu â roinpui tîr tîr rang a nit a, keimah chu â chîn tîr tîr rang ki nit,” a ti a.

Rivâna rithoka zuang iţum

³¹Chungtianga rithoka zuang iţumtu chu mi tin tin nêka â roinpui a nit; rinênga rithoka hong inzir chu rinêng mi a nit a, rinêng thil â sîr ngai; khanniseh, rivâna rithoka zuang iţum chu tinrêng chung a ân chungtak a nit.

³²Rivâna rithoka zuang iţum khan thil ai mu neh ai riathei khah â sîr a; nikhomsela, tutên a thusîr khah iham mak e.

³³Khanniseh, tukhom a thusîr iham khan Pathian chu â dik iti an inam indet ngai a nit.

³⁴Pathianin ai tir khan chu Pathian thu â sîr ngai a, Pathiannin ama Rithla chu rikip takkan ai pêk ngai a nit.

³⁵Pa khan a Naipa lung a thlung a, a kutah tinrêng ai sia tâk a nit.

³⁶Tukhom Naipa iam kan chu kumtluang ringna an nei tâk; tukhom Naipa thu zôm ino chu ringna nei no nia, an chungah Pathian ningthikna ai om mai rang a nit.

Johana 4

Jisua neh Samari nupangnu

¹Khante, Farisaihei khan Johana nêkan Jisuan kôilôm itam ual a siam a, a baptis intam ual iti an riat tâk a.



- ²A dik takkan, Jisuan chu tute baptis mak a, a kôilômhein an ibaptis ngai a nit.
- ³Khanchu, Jisuan kha an iti khah a riatin chu Judai ram a mâk a, Galili ramah a kîr nôk tâk a.
- ⁴Kha a fe malamah khan Samari ram a ro ai nang a nit.
- ⁵Khante, Samari rama khua khatkah Sikar an iti khah a hong tlung a, amakhah Jakobian a naipa Josefa mun ai pêk kôla om a nit.
- ⁶Jakoba tuisunsua khom amakhan a om a, Jisua kha a lam lônna a sôl sikin tuisunsua kôlah khan â ṭhung rak a. Sûnlâi tak vêl a nit.
- ⁷Khante, Samari nupang khatkah tui ichôi rangin a hong a. Jisuan a ziangah, “Tui iin rang ne peh roh,” a lei ti a.
- ⁸A kôilômhei chu ifarua richoh rangin khuaah an fe tâk a.
- ⁹Nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Nangmah Juda mi ni nit a, keimah Samari nupang ki nit a, ingkan ngân im iin rang ni ne ni tlia?” a ti a. (Judahei neh Samari mihein kilât manih, bêl manih thil îte an imang îtlâng ngai ino a nit.)
- ¹⁰Jisuan a sâm a, “Pathian thilpêk neh ni zianga, ‘lin rang ne peh roh,’ ititu hih nî riat ni sela chu, nangman kêng a ziangah zong ni ta; ani khan ringna tui nang ai pêk rang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Khanchu, nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Epu, tui thâlna lak îte nei mak che a, tuisunsua lak ân thûk vit a. Taka rithokin im ringna tui kha nî nei?”
- ¹²Kin pu Jakoba nêkan nî roinpui ual mani? Ani khan hi tuisunsua hih a ne pêk a, amah neh a naihei neh a ran vâihei khomin an lei iin ngai a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³Jisuan a sâm a, a ziangah, “Tutu hi tui iin kangân chu an tui rihâl nôk a ta;
- ¹⁴nikhomsela, tukhom an zianga ki pêk rang tui iin kangân chu an tui rihâl nôk tlak khâi no nih. Keiman tui ki pêk rang chu, an sungah tuinâr hong chang a ta, kha tuinâr khan ringna tui neh kumtluang ringna pêng a ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Khanchu, nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Epu, kha tui khah ne peh roh, ki tui arhâl khâi nona rangin neh hi ten ten tui ichôi ki hong khâi nona rangin,” a ti a.
- ¹⁶Jisuan a ziangah, “Fen la, ni pasal va koi inla, hin hong nôk roh,” a ti pêk a.
- ¹⁷Nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Pasal nei mang e,” a ti a. Jisuan, “ ‘Pasal nei mang e,’ nî ti hih nî tin dik a nit.
- ¹⁸Pasal ringakah ni nei tâk a, atûna nî ompuipu khom hih ni pasal ni mak e. Thudik tak ni ne iril a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁹Nupangnu khan a sâm a, “Epu, zânthla ni nit iti ki riat tâk.



²⁰Kin chibulhein chu hi tlângah hin Pathian chubai an ûn ngai a; khanniseh, nangmani Judahein chu, ‘Mihein Jerusalemah ngêt Pathian chubai an ûn rang a nit,’ nin ti ngai,” a ti a.

²¹Khante, Jisuan a ziangah, “Nupangnu, keimah ne iam roh, hi tlângah ngêt neh Jerusalemah ngêt nino khom mihein Pa chubai an ûn zoro â tlung rang tâk a nit.

²²Nangmani Samarihein chu nin iriat ino chubai nin ûn ngai a, keimani Judahein chu kin iriat chubai kin iûn ngai a nit; saninringna hih Judaheia rithoka hong isuak kêng ai nit.

²³Nikhomsela, a zoro ai tlung rang tâk a nit, atûn khom ai tlung thiai tâk a nit. Kha tikin chu Pathian chubai iûntuhein Rithla neh Thutakin Pa chubai ûn tâng an ti. Khangkana mihei khah Pan amah chubai iûn rangin ai zong a nit.

²⁴Pathian chu Rithla a nit a, amah chubai iûntuhein Rithla neh thutakin chubai an ûn rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Nupangnu khan a ziangah, “Mesia la zuang a ti iti ki riat, a zuang tikin chu tinrêng ne la ril a ti,” a ti a.

²⁶Jisuan a sâm a, “Keimah, nang risônpuitu hi ani khah ki nit,” a ti a.

²⁷Kha lâi takah khan a kôilômhei khah an hong kîr nôk a, nupang neh an risôn an mun chu an ringai arkhêl ok a. Khanniseh, tutên, “Im nî nuam? Ithôm nupang ni irsônpuî?” iti khom ridon mak e.

²⁸Khante, nupangnu khan a tuibêl a mâkrak a, khosungah a fe nôk a, khosunga mihei ziangah khan,

²⁹“Mi khatkah, ki sintho tinrêng ne ril vangtu a om a, hong unla, hong en ta u, Mesia ai nit thei rang mani?” a ti a.

³⁰Khanchu, an khua ata an hong suak a, Jisua ziangah an fe tâk a.

³¹Kha kârah khan kôilômhei khan, “Minriseitu, fâk zong hi roh,” itin an lei riphath a.

³²Khanniseh, Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin iriat ino bu ne rang ki nei,” a ti a.

³³Khante, kôilômhei khah an khâtin an risôn a, “Mîn bu an hong ichôi pêk manih?” an ti a.

³⁴Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Ne tirtu lungdo sin neh a sin izoi hih ki bu tui tak a nit.

³⁵Nangmanin chu, ‘Thla lika nungah bu ât a înrup rang a nit,’ nin iti ngai ni mak im a? Ringai ta u, nangni ke ril, tang unla, loihei en ta u, atûn ata iât rangin buhei a min tâk.



36 Â âttu khan thalo a mu zel tâk a, kumtluang ringna rangin irâ ai bûm thiai a nit; â tûtu neh â âttu an lôm inrual theina rangin.

37 'Mi khatkan a tû a, mi dangin a ât ngai,' iti thu hih a idik a nit.

38 Nin sinsôlna râ nino iât rangin kêng nangni kê tir; mi dangin an sin a, an sinsôl irâ nin iât a nit," a ti a.

39 Khante, nupangnu khan, "Ki sintho tinrêng a ne ril vang," a ti sika khan kha khuaa Samari mi itam takkan Jisua an iam tâk a.

40 Khanchu, Samari kho mihei khah Jisua ziang an hong tlungin chu an ziang a châm rangin an ngên a. Jisua chu kha khuah khan sôn nikah a châm tâk a.

41 A thusîr an riatin chu mi dang itam takkah khomin an iam tâk a.

42 Khanchu, anni khan nupangnu ziangah khan "Atûn chu ni thu sîr sika iam ni khâi mang ung a, keimani ngêiin a thu sîr kin riat a, hi mi hih rammual saninringtu a nit ngêt iti kin riat tâk," an ti a.

Jisuan milian naipa ân dam

(Mat.8:5-13; Mk.7:1-10)

43 Khante, sôn nika nungah chu kha khuaa rithokin Galili ramah a fe tâk a.

44 Amah Jisua ngêiin, "Zânthla chu ama khuah khan chôinrisângin om ngai mak e," itin a lei isîr tâk a.

45 Galili ram a hong tlungin chu mipuiin an lei lôm a; Jerusalema Kalkan Kût imang an hang fe lâia Jisua sintho tinrêng khah an mu sika.

46 Khante, Jisua kha Galili rama Kana kua, tui uain ân changna khah a hong tlung nôk a, milian khatkah a lei om a, a naipa Kapernaum khuaa dam ino a nit.

47 Kha mi khan Jisua, Judai ram ata Galili ramah a hong iti a riat kanah a ziangah a fe a, a naipa ithi lôk lôk tâk indam ranga Kapernauma fe rangin a ngên a.

48 Jisuan a ziangah, "Sinrikhêlhei neh thilrikhêlhei nin mu non chu tutên iam tlak no tin u," a ti a.

49 Khante, kha milian khan a ziangah, "Epu, ki naipa a thi man ne zuang pêk ngêt roh," a ti a.

50 Jisuan a ziangah, "Fe nôk ta roh; ni naipa chu a dam tâk," a ti pêk a. Khanchu, Jisua tòng iiam pumin a fe tâk a.

51 Khante, a in ipuna a fe lâiin lampuah â somhein an lei don a, "Ni naipa chu a dam tâk," an lei ti a.

52 Khante, ani khan an ziangah, a naipa dam zoro tak khah ardon a. Anni khan a ziangah, "Mizân kholoi dâr khatka ta khah ân khur ai boi tâk a nit," an ti a.



⁵³Khanchu, a Pa khan kha zoro tak khah Jisuan, “Ni naipa chu a dam tâk,” a zianga a ti zoro tak khah a nit iti a riat tâk a. Khanchu, amah neh a inmihei an rêngkan an iam tâk a.

⁵⁴Amakhah Jisuan Judai ram ata Galili ramah a hong nunga sinrikhêl a sin voi nikna a nit.

Johana 5

Dîlah mi ân dam

¹Kha rizoiin chu Judahei Kût khatkah a om a, Jisua khom Jerusalemah a fe a.

²Khante, Jerusalemah khan Bera Dâikot kôlah dîl khatkah, Hebrai tonga Bethesda an iti kha a om a; kha dîl khan thapuk ringakah a nei a.

³Amah khan dam ino itam takkah, mitdelhei, kebâihei, izenghei an om a, tui châng zoro an ngâk a,

⁴a kêr kêrah dîlah khan vântirtôn a zuang a, tui khah a zuang inchâng ngai a. Kha tui chang zoroa dîla lût masa tak chu ingkana natna khom ni seh an idam ngai a nit.

⁵Khante, mi khatkah, kum sômithumkah kum iriatka dam khâi ino khom a om a.

⁶Jisuan kha muna zâlin a mu a, isôt takka dam khâi ino a nit iti a riat a, a ziangah, “Indam ni nuam im?” itin ardon a.

⁷Khante, dam ino khan, “Epu, tui châng zoroa dîla ne zu thak rang tute nei mang a; ilût ki tum sungin mi dangin an ne ikhêl nôk ngai a nit,” itin a sâm a.

⁸Jisuan a ziangah, “Thoi inla, ni puantha chôi inla, ken lôn ta roh,” a ti pêk a.

⁹Khanchu, kha mi khah voikarengin a hong dam zel a, a puantha a chôi a, ken a lôn tâk a. Kha nikhua khah sabatnî a nit a.

¹⁰Khasikin, Judahei khan ân dam tâkpu ziangah, “Vuani hih sabatnî kêng ai nit; ni puantha chôi a lôn hih ei dânin ai phal ino a nit,” an ti a.

¹¹Khante, ani khan an ziangah, “Nen damtu khan, ‘Ni puantha chôi inla, ken lôn ta roh’ a ne iti kêng,” itin a sâm a.

¹²Anni khan, “Hingkana tho ranga nang iriltu hih tûm ai nit?” an ti a.

¹³Khanniseh, kha ân dampu khan Jisua khah tûm ai nit lak reh mak a; kha munah khan mipui itam takkah an om a, Jisua lak chu a lei rot pat tâk a.

¹⁴Kha rizoiah khan Jisuan ani khah Tempilah a mu a, a ziangah, “Ringai roh, nî dam tâk a nit, isual nôk khâi no roh; khanonchu, ni chungah thil thano ual a tlung duai lôiin,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanungchu, kha mi khan Judahei ziangah ân damtu chu Jisua a nit iti a va ril tâk a.



- ¹⁶Khanchu, sabatnê-a mi ân dam sikah khan Jisua kha nuamning an lo tâk a.
- ¹⁷Jisuan an ziangah, “Ki Pan sin a tho mai ngai a, Kei khomin ama angkan sin kî tho mai a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁸Khangkan a ti sikin Judahein ithat rangin an tum nôk ual tâk a, sabatnê ân bor iti sik bang ni loiin, Pathian khah, “Ki Pa a nit,” itia Pathian itlukin arbe iti sik khomin a nit.

Naipa richamneina

- ¹⁹Khante, Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, “Thudik tak nangni ke ril, Naipan ama thun îte tho thei mak; Pa sintho ai mu banah chu; Pan sin ai tho khah Naipa khomin ai tho a nit.
- ²⁰Pan Naipa lung a thlung a, a sintho murdi a înmu ngai a nit. Hi nêka sin roinpui ual hi nangni lan mûng a ti, kha tikin chu nin ringai lar khêl a ti.
- ²¹Pan mithihei a kâithoi a, ringna ai pêk ngai angkan, Naipa khomin ai nuam murdi chu ân ring ngai.
- ²²Pan tute roirêl pêk ngai mak, Naipa ziangah roirêlna chu ai lan riai a nit.
- ²³Mi murdîn Pa marit an itho angkan Naipa khom marit an thona rangin. Tukhom Naipa marit tho no chu ama tirtu Pa khom marit ai tho no a nit.
- ²⁴“Thudik tak nangni ke ril, tukhom ki thu riaa, ne tirtu iam kan chu kumtluang ringna a nei tâk, thiamno changin om no nia, thina rithokin a suaka ringnaah ai lût tâk a nit.
- ²⁵Thudik tak nangni ke ril, a zoro â tlung rang tâk, atûn khom a tlung thiai tâk; mithihein Pathian Naipa rôl an riat tikin chu, â riahei kangân chu ring an ti.
- ²⁶Pa chu ringna nâr ai nit angkan, Naipa khom hi ringna nârin ai siam a nit.
- ²⁷Khante, Miriam Naipa a nit sikin a ziangah roirêl ranga richamneina ai pêk a nit.
- ²⁸Amahih arkhêl ti no rei; a zoro â tlung rang tâk, kha tikin chu mithihein a rôl riang an ta,
- ²⁹ithlân ata hong thoi an ta, sin iṭha sinhei chu ringna changin thoinôk an ta, sin isual isinhei chu thiamno changin thoinôk an ti.

Jisua riatpuituhei

- ³⁰“Keima khâta richamneinan îte tho thei mang e; Pathianin a ne ril lam angkah takin roi kî rêl a nit, ki roirêl khom â dik a nit. Keima nuamlam isin tum mang a, ne tirtu nuamlam kêng isin kî tum.
- ³¹“Mahni thurchi isîr nin lang, ki thu sîr kha idik no nih.



³²Nikhomsela, mi dang, ki thurchi minrehtu a om; ani khan ki thurchi a isîr khah â dik iti ki riat a.

³³Nangmanin Johana ziangah mi nin tir a, ani khan thutak nangni a lei iril a.

³⁴Miriam riatpuitu nang mang e; khannisela, saninringa nin om theina rangin amahih ki isîr a nit.

³⁵Johana khah meiser ichok ivâr tak angkah a nit, a vâra ihoi takka la om khom hi nin inuam a nit.

³⁶Nikhomsela, Johana riatpuina nêka riatpuitu roinpui ual kî nei a nit. Pan sin itho ranga a ne ipêkhei, atûna ki sintho lâihehi hin Pan a ne itir a nit iti a inriat a nit.

³⁷Pa ne tirtu khom khan ki thurchi a inriat sa a nit, nangmanin chu tiklâi khomin a rôl la reh ngai mak chei a, a mêl khom la mu ngai mak chei.

³⁸A thu khom nin lungrilah vong mai ngai mak chei, a mi tirah hih nin iam no sikhin.

³⁹Pathian thubu nin tep inchial ngai, a sungah kumtluang ringna omin nin iam sikhin. Kha Pathian Thubuhei ngêi khan ki thurchi an isîr a nit.

⁴⁰Khanniseh, ringna nei rangin ki ziangah hong nuam mak chei.

⁴¹“Miriam inpâkna zong mang e,

⁴²Nangni chu ingkana mîm nin init nangni ki riat, nin lungrilah Pathian lungthlungna zel nei mak chei u, iti kî riat a nit.

⁴³Ki Pa richamin ki zuang a; nikhomsela, ne lei iham mak chei; mi dang mahni richamin hong seh chu lei iham nin ti.

⁴⁴Pathian tak iomsun inpâkna zong nuam loiin, nin khâta ripâk risak nin inlut a; khangkan a nitin teh ingkam nin ne iam thei rang?

⁴⁵Keiman Pa makungah nangni doi ki ti sôn no rei. Nangni doi rang chu Mosia, nin rinpui tak khah a nit.

⁴⁶Mosia kha nin iiam ni sela chu kei khom nin ne iam rang a nit; ani khan keima thurchi kêng a irziak a nit.

⁴⁷Nikhomsela, a thu riziak khah nin iam non teh, ki thu sîr ingkan im nin iam thei ranga?” a ti a.

Johana 6

Jisuan mi sângringakah a vâi

(Mat.14:13-21; Mk.6:30-44; Lk.9:10-17)

¹Kha rizoiah khan Jisua kha Galili dîl râl tiang a fe tâk a. (Tiberia dîl khom an ti sa ngai.)



- ²Dam inohei chung a sinrikhêl sinhei an mu sikin mipui itam takkan an zui a.
- ³Khante, Jisua khah itlângah a lui a, a kôilômhei neh an iþhung a.
- ⁴Judahei Kalkan Kût khah a nâi tâk a.
- ⁵Khante, Jisuan a hei thlîr vêl a, mi itam takkah amah hong ipun kha a mu a, Filipa ziangah, “Hi mihei fâk rangin takâm ibai ei richôk rang?” a ti a.
- ⁶Kha ɣong khah Filipa rinakna ranga ai ti a nit, a tho rang chu aman a riat ɣian a.
- ⁷Filipan a sâm a, “Mi tinin ichîntek teka an dong rang khomin duli rizanikah man ibai khomin dum no nih,” a ti a.
- ⁸A kôilômhei lâia khatkah, Simon Petera inzirpuipa Andria khan,
- ⁹“Barli bai ringakah neh inga inika nei naipangte khatkah hin a om a; nikhomsela, hi zâka mihei fâk rangin chu îte chang no nih,” a ti a.
- ¹⁰Khante, Jisuan “Mipuihei hih inþhung rei,” a ti a. Kha munah khan loisûl itam takkah a om a. Mipuihei khah an iþhung tâk a, patling ringot khom sângringakah vêl an nit.
- ¹¹Jisuan ibai khah a lâk a, Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a, khantaka ɣunghei khah a sem pêk tâk a; khangkah ngirin inga khom khah a sem a; an nuam dôrkah an rêngkan an chang pak a.
- ¹²An khop khai nungin chu a kôilômhei ziangah, “Ite ripai loi rangin fâk bân khah bûm riai rei,” a ti a.
- ¹³Khanchu, an rifuang riai a, barli bai ringaka fâtuhei fâk bân khah khamlu sômleiniikah a la sip a.
- ¹⁴Khante, kha mipuihei khan Jisua sinrikhêl sin khah an mun chu, “Hi mi hih zânthla, rammuala zuang rang khah a nit ngêt hih,” an ti a.
- ¹⁵Khanchu, ani khah zâl râta mana rênga siam an tum iti Jisuan a riat sikin ama khât bangin itlângah a fe nôk tâk a.

Jisua tui chungah a lôn

(Mat.14:22-33; Mk.6:45-52)

- ¹⁶Khante, kholoi a hong nitin chu kôilômhei khah dîlah an zu fe a,
- ¹⁷rikuangah an chuang a, dîl râl Kapernaum tiang an pan a. Zân a hong zîng tenan khom Jisua kha an ziang la hong tlung mak a.
- ¹⁸Thlipui a hong râng sikin tui kha a hong rifôn natinsat tak tak a.
- ¹⁹Khante, kôilômhei khan mêl ithum mêl ilikah vêl an hei zâp tenan chu Jisua tui chungah lôn a rikuang tianga hong ipun khah an mu a, an ɣi tâk a.
- ²⁰Jisuan an ziangah, “Keimah kêng kî nit, ɣi no rei,” a ti pêk a.



²¹Khanungchu, rikuangah khan an inchuang a, rikuang khan an ipan imuang khah an tlung zel tâk a.

Mipuihein Jisua an zong

²²Atûkah chu, dîl râl kiangtianga mipui iomhei khan rikuang khatkah bang ti no chu rikuang dang omak iti an mu a, Jisua chu a kôilômhei ziangah rikuangah chuang mak a, a kôilômhei khah an khâta fe an nit iti an riat a.

²³Pumapan lômthu â sîr zoia ibai an fâkna mun kôlah khan Tiberi khua rithoka hong rikuang danghei kha an hong tlung a.

²⁴Mipuihein Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah kha munah khan om khâi mak iti an riatin chu anni khom rikuangah an chuang a, Jisua zongin Kapernaumah an fe tâk a.

Jisua, ringna bai

²⁵Khante, mipuihein Jisua kha dîl râl kiangtiangah khan an hong mun chu a ziangah, “Minriseitu, tik zoroah khan im hi tiang râl ni hong itlung?” an ti a.

²⁶Jisuan a sâm a, “Thudik tak nangni ke ril, sinrikhêl nin mu sika nin ne izong ni mak a, ibai nin fâk sik neh nin irsam murdi nin mu sika nin ne izong kêng ai nit.

²⁷Ifâk rimang thei zel rizûlin rivâk rivâk no unla, kumtluang ringna dai rang ifâk rizûlin rivâk lem rei. Kha fâk khah Miriam Naipan nangni pêng a ti, Pa Pathianin ani khah risin ai sia tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁸Khanchu, anni khan a ziangah, “Pathian lungdo kin sin theina rangin im kin sin rang?” itin an ridon a.

²⁹Jisuan a sâm a, “Pathianin isin ranga nangni ai nuam chu amahih a nit, a mi tir hih iam rei,” a ti a.

³⁰Anni khan a ziangah, “Kin mua kin iam theina rangin î sinrikhêl im ni sin rang? Im ni sin rang tâk?”

³¹Kin chibulhein chu ramchârah Manna khah an fâk a, Pathian Thubûn, ‘Rivâna rithokin ifah rang ibai a pêk,’ ai ti angkah khan,” an ti a.

³²Jisuan an ziangah, “Thudik tak nangni ke ril, Mosian ibai nangni ai pêk khah rivâna rithoka ni mak e; ki Pa khan kêng rivâna rithokin ibai dik nangni ai pêk a nit.

³³Pathianin ibai nangni ai pêk chu rivâna rithoka zuang ițum a, rammual zianga ringna petu hih a nit,” a ti a.

³⁴Anni khan a ziangah, “Epu, kha bai khah ne peh mai roh,” an ti a.

³⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Keimah hih ringna bai chu ki nit. Tukhom ki zianga hong kangân chu an vonțâm no nia; tukhom keima ne iam chu an tuihâl khâi no nih.



- ³⁶Khanniseh, nangmanin chu nin ne mu khomin ne la iam mak chei iti nangni ke ril.
- ³⁷Pan a ne ipêkhei murdi chu ki ziangah hong an ta, ki zianga hong kangân chu tute ûmisua tlak no ning e.
- ³⁸Mahni lungdo sin ranga rivâna rithoka zuang ni mang a, ne tirtu lungdo sin ranga zuang kêng kî nit.
- ³⁹Ne tirtu lungdo chu amahih a nit; aman a ne ipêk murdi tute inrimang loia nikhua nungkhônah an rêngka kâiithoi rang hi a nit.
- ⁴⁰Ki Pa lungdo chu amahih a nit; Naipa mua ama iam murdîn kumtluang ringna nei sela, anni khah nikhua nungkhônah keiman kâiithoi inlang iti hih a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁴¹Khante, “Rivâna rithoka ibai zuang ițum ki nit,” a ti sikin Judahei kha a chungah an riphun tâk a.
- ⁴²Khanchu, “Hi mi hih Josefa naipa Jisua khah ni mak im a? A nu neh a pa khom ei riat a. ‘Ingkan im rivâna rithoka zuang ițum ki nit,’ ai ti thei hi?” an ti a.
- ⁴³Jisuan an ziangah, “Riphun kikêng khâi no rei.
- ⁴⁴Pa, ne tirtûn arkuai non chu tute ki ziangah hong thei no nih; keiman nikhua nungkhônah â honghei kha kâiithoi ki ti.
- ⁴⁵Zânthlahein, ‘Pathian înriseiin om khai an ti,’ iti an riziak a. Mi tin, Pa thu riaa, a zianga rithoka riseihei chu ki ziangah an hong ngai.
- ⁴⁶Pa mu tâk an om tina ni mak e; Pa ziang ata zuang bang hih Pa mutu om sun chu a nit.
- ⁴⁷Thudik tak nangni ke ril, â iamtu khan kumtluang ringna a nei tâk.
- ⁴⁸Keimah hi ringna bai chu ki nit.
- ⁴⁹Nin chibulhein ramchârah Manna an fâk a; nikhomseh, an ithi ngir a nit.
- ⁵⁰Khanniseh, rivâna rithoka ibai zuang ițum hi chu tukhomin a fâkin chu thi khâi no nih.
- ⁵¹Keimah hi rivâna rithoka ibai iring zuang ițum chu ki nit. Hi bai hih tukhomin a fâkin chu kumkhuantluangkan ring mai a ti. Ibai ki pêk rang chu ki taksa hi a nit, rammual ringna ranga kî pêk chu,” a ti a.
- ⁵²Khanungchu, Judahei khah an khâtin an rikhal tâk a. “Ingkan im hi mi hin a taksa ifah rangin a ne pêk thei rang?” an ti a.
- ⁵³Jisuan an ziangah, “Thudik tak nangni ke ril, Miriam Naipa taksa hih nin fâk noa, a thisen khom nin in non chu nin khâtin ringna nei no tin u.



⁵⁴Tukhom ki taksa faa, ki thisen iinin chu kumtluang ringna a nei tâk, keiman nikhua nungkhônah ani khah kâithoi ki ti.

⁵⁵Ki taksa hih bu diktak a nit a; ki thisen hih iin rua tak a nit.

⁵⁶Tukhom ki taksa faa, ki thisen iin chu keimaah a om mai a, kei khom amah-ah kî om mai a nit.

⁵⁷Pa, â ring khan a ne tir a, Pa sika khan kei khom kî ring a nit. Khangkah ngirin tukhom ne fa chu keima sikin ring an ti.

⁵⁸Amahih rivâna rithoka ibai zuang ițum chu a nit; nin chibulhein an fâk a, an thi ngir nôkna angkah kha ni mak e. Hi bai ifah murdi chu kumkhuantluangkan ring mai an ti,” a ti a.

⁵⁹Jisuan Kapernaum inkhôm inah ân risei lâia hi thu hih â îsîr a nit.

Kumtluang ringna Thu

⁶⁰A kôilômhei lâia itam takkan kha thu khah an riat a, “Hi inriseina hih thu khir tak a nit. Tûm a rethiam rang?” an ti a.

⁶¹Khanchu, kha thu-ah khan a kôilômhei an riphun iti Jisuan a lungrilin a riat a, an ziangah, “Kha thu khan nin ilung a înhoi ino mani?

⁶²Miriam Naipa hih masaa a omna ngaiah a kîr nôk mu ta unla ingkam nin tho rang?

⁶³Ringna petu chu Pathian Rithla a nit; miriam ritha chu îte â mangna omak e. Nin zianga thu ki îsîr hih Rithla neh ringna a nit.

⁶⁴Nikhomsela, thenkan chu nin iiam ino a nit,” a ti a. Jisuan a tîr ata tuhei im â iam nuam ino rang neh tukhok im amah ân man rang ai riat tian a nit.

⁶⁵Khante, amah ngirin an ziangah, “Hi sik takah hin a nit, ‘Pan fe theina a pêk non chu tute ki ziangah hong thei no nih,’ kî ti kha,” a ti a.

⁶⁶Khasikah khan Jisua nung izuituhei lâia itam takkan nungkîr an tho a, amah zui khâi mak a.

⁶⁷Khanchu, Jisuan kôilôm Sômleiinikahei ziangah khan, “Nangni khom iro nin nuam im?” itin ardon a.

⁶⁸Simon Peteran a sâm a, “Pumapa, tu ziangâm kin rot ranga? Kumtluang ringna thu nangman nî nei a nit.

⁶⁹Pathian Mi Rithiang kha ni nit iti atûn chu kin iam a, ireh khom kin iriat tâk a nit,” a ti a.

⁷⁰Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, “Nangmani Sômleiinikahei hih keima nangni irthlang ni mak chei im a? Khan khoma nin lâia mi khatkah chu diabola a nit,” a ti a.



⁷¹Ani khan Simon Iskariota naipa Juda thurchi a îsîr a nit. Juda khah Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei lâia mi ni khom seh amah ân mantu rang a nit a.

Johana 7

Jisua neh a urênghei

¹Kha rizoiin chu Jisuan Galili ram arfang a; Judahein amah ithat an tum sikin Judai ram chu a irfang nuam khâi ino a nit.

²Khante, Judahei Dângdi Kût khah a nâi tâk a.

³Khanchu, Jisua urênghei khan a ziangah, “Hi mun hih man la, Judai ramah fe roh, ni kôilômhein ni sintho an mu theina rangin.

⁴Tutên mahni riming inthang inuam chakkan inrûkkan thil tho ngai mak e. Hi sinhei hih nî sin a nitin teh rammualin nang reh riseh,” an ti a.

⁵A urênghei iluan amah iam mak a.

⁶Jisuan an ziangah, “Ki zoro la tlung mak, nangmani zoro chu tiklâi khomin ai tlung mai a nit.

⁷Rammualin nangni nel thei mak; khanniseh, keimah chu a ne inel a nit, a sinthohei ân sual iti ke ril ngai sikin.

⁸Kûtah khan nangmani lei hang fe rei. Kei chu la fe no ning e, ki zoro a la tlung no sikin,” a ti a.

⁹Khangkah khan a ti a, Galili ramah a la om mai a.

Jisua Dângdi Kûtah a ɣang

¹⁰Khante, a urênghei Kût imang ranga an fe zoiin chu Jisua khom inrûkkan a fe sa tâk a.

¹¹Judahein Kût lâiah khan amah an zong a, “Taktiang im ai om?” itin mi an ridon vêl a.

¹²Mipuihei khan a chungchâng thu an isîr suai suai a. Ẹthenkan, “Miriam iṭha a nit,” an ti a; a Ẹthenin, “Ni mak e, amah kêng mîn buai ngai,” an ti a.

¹³Khannisela, Juda thuneituhei an Ẹ sikin tutên â langin chu a chungchâng thu isîr ngam mak a.

¹⁴Kût khah artenna dôr an mang tenan chu Jisua Tempilah a fe a, mihei ân risei tâk a.

¹⁵Judahei khan, “Hi mi hih riseina boi riakan ingkam hingka dôr dôr ai riat hi,” an ti a, an ringai arkhêl tak tak a.

¹⁶Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, “Ki thu inrisei hi keima inriseina ni mak a, Pathian ne tirtu ata suak a nit.



¹⁷Tukhom Pathian lungdo sin nuam kan chu ki thu inrisei hih Pathian zianga rithok im ai nit, keima iphuatot im ai nit iti riang an ti.

¹⁸Tukhom mahni iphuatot thu sîr chu mahni roinpuina ai zong a nit. Khanniseh, â tirtu roinpuina zongtu chu dikna a nei a, amah-ah diknona rêng rêng omak e.

¹⁹Mosian, Dân nangni ai pêk ni mak im a? Nikhomsela, nin lâiah tutên Dân khah zôm mak chei. Ithôm ne that nin itum hi?" a ti a.

²⁰Khante, mipuihei khan an sâm a, "Ramrili iman ni nit hite; tûm nang ithat itum?" an ti a.

²¹Jisuan anni khah a sâm a, "Sinrikhêl khatkah ki sin a, nin rêngkan nin ringai nin inrikhêl a.

²²Mosian nin naiipahei ser itan rangin thu nangni a pêk sîkin (Mosia iphut ni mak a, nin chibulhei iphut kêng ai nit,) sabatnî khomin ser nin itan ngai a nit.

²³Mosia Dân ikhiak nona rangin sabatnî khomin ser nin tan ngai inteh, ithôm keiman sabatnin mi ken dam sîkin ki chungah nin ilung ai hoi ino?

²⁴Putianga lang dân ringot ienin thu rêl no unla, a nitna dik tak ienin rêl rei," a ti a.

Hi mi hih Mesia a nit im?

²⁵Khante, Jerusalema mi ðhenkahei khan, "Hi mi hih ithat an itum khah ni mak im a?

²⁶En ta u, vântlâng riatah thu â sîr a, tutên rikôk mak a. Ani hih Mesia chu a nit ngêt iti an iriat tâk manih o?

²⁷Khanniseh, Mesia chu a zuang tikah khan taktianga mîm ai nit tutên an iriat ino rang a nit a. Hi mi hih chu taktianga mîm ai nit ei rêngkan ei iriat a nit," an ti a.

²⁸Khasikah khan Jisuan Tempilah ân risei lâiah khan iring takkan â khêk a, "Tûm kî nit neh taktianga mîm kî nit hih nin riat titak im a? Mahni richama zuang ni mang e. Ne tirtu chu mi diktak a nit. Nangmanin chu ani khah reh mak chei.

²⁹Keiman chu ki riat, a zianga zuang rithok neh ama ne itir ki nit sîkin," a ti a.

³⁰Khanchu, iman an tum tâk a; nikhomseh, a zoro a la tlung no sîkin tutên tôn mak a.

³¹Mipui lâia mi itam takkan chu amah an iam tâk a, "Mesia a zuang tikah hi mi hin ai sin nêka tam sinrikhêl sin ual a tîm a?" an ti a.

Jisua man rangin manmihei an tir

³²Khante, Farisaihei khan Jisua chungchâng mipuiin an îsîr suai suai khah an riat a; khanchu, thiampu lalhei neh Farisaihei khan Jisua man rangin manmihei an tir tâk a.



³³Jisuan an ziangah, “Itôitekah nin lâiah la om ki ta; khanungchu, ne tirtu ziangah fêng ki ti.

³⁴Nangmanin ne zong nin ta, ne mu no tin u, ki omna rangah khan nin fe thei no rang sikin,” a ti a.

³⁵Judahei khah an khâtin an risôn a, “Ei mu thei nona rangah taktiang im ife ai tum hi? Grik khopuiheia Juda rithekindarhei ziangah ife a, Grikhei inrisei ai tum im ai nit rang?

³⁶‘Nangmanin ne zong nin ta, ne mu no tin u, ki fena rangah hong thei no tin u,’ ai ti hih îtina mani?” an ti a.

Tui iring dunghei

³⁷Khante, Kût tìn rang nî, nikhua roinpui takah khan Jisua â dîng a, rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Tukhom a tuihâl kangân chu ki ziangah hong sela, in riseh.

³⁸Pathian Thubûn ai ti angkan, tutu ne iam chu a sunga rithokin tui iring dunghei luang suak a ti,” a ti a.

³⁹Jisuan kha thu khah ama iamhein Rithla an la dong rang thu â sîrna a nit. Kha zoroah khan Jisua khah roinpuinaa kâiithoi a la nit no sikin Rithla kha ipe a lai nit ino a nit.

Mipui lâia inthenna

⁴⁰Mipui lâia thenkan kha thuhei khah an riatin chu, “Hi mi hih zânthla chu a nit ngêt hite,” an ti a.

⁴¹Thenkan, “Mesia chu a nit,” an ti a. Khanniseh, thenka nôkin chu, “Mesia chu Galili rama rithokin hong suak no nih.

⁴²Pathian Thubûn, ‘Mesia chu Rêng Davida richi nîng a ta, Davida omna khua Bethlehemah ai suak rang a nit,’ ai ti ni mak im a?” an ti a.

⁴³Khanchu, Jisua sikin mipui lâiah inthenna a hong om tâk a.

⁴⁴Mi thenkan ani chu iman an tum a; khannisela, tutên a chungah kut ithumb mak a.

Juda ulianhei iam nona

⁴⁵Khante, manmihei khah an hong nôk a, thiampu lalhei neh Farisaihei khan an ziangah, “Ithôm nin hong thui no?” itin an lei ridon a.

⁴⁶Manmihei khan an sâm a, “Hi mi thu sîr angkah hin tutên thu la sîr ngai mak e,” an ti a.

⁴⁷Khante, Farisaihei khan an ziangah, “Nangni khom îlêmin nin iom sa tâk mani?

⁴⁸Ulianhei neh Farisaihei lâia mi khatka lua khomin amah an iam tâk iti nin riat im a?



- ⁴⁹Hi mipui Mosia Dân ria nohei hih Pathian vânisâm nuaia om an nit,” an ti a.
- ⁵⁰Farisaihei lâia mi khatkah, Nikodema, Jisua ziangah fe tâk khan mi danghei ziangah,
- ⁵¹“Ei Dân angkan chu mi tukhom a òngbâi suak ei riat man neh a sintho ei mu suak man chu thiamno inchang zel loi rang ni mak im a,” a ti a.
- ⁵²Anni khan a ziangah, “Nang khom Galili rama rithoka hong im nê nit? Pathian Thubu iṭha takkan tep inla, Galili rama rithokin zânthla suak ngai mak iti riang ni ti,” an ti pêk a.
- ⁵³Khante, mi tin mahni in chitah an fe tâk a.

Johana 8

Inrênu an man thu

- ¹Jisua chu Oliv tlângah a fe a.
- ²Atûk zîng takah khan Tempilah a lût a. Mihei rêng rêng a ziangah an hong a; khanchu, â ṭhung a, anmani ân risei tâk a.
- ³Dân inriseituhei neh Farisaihei khan nupangnu, ân rê lâi taka an iman an hong ṭhui a, mipui maah an inngîr a.
- ⁴Jisua ziangah, “Minriseitu, hi nupangnu hih ân rê lâi taka kin iman a nit.
- ⁵Kin Dân, Mosia thupêkin chu lunga dêng that rang a nit a, nangman teh im ni ti?” an ti a.
- ⁶Amakhah amah an dem theina ranga ama fiana an iti a nit. Khanniseh, Jisua khah â khûn a, a kutṭimin rinêng arziak a.
- ⁷Khante, iding puma òng an irdon angkan a hang tang a, an ziangah, “Nin lâia sual nei ino takin lungin dêng masa rei,” a ti a.
- ⁸Khanchu, â khûn nôk a, rinêngah arziak nôk ngir a.
- ⁹Khante, kha òng khah an riatin chu khat khatkan a ulian indônin an rot riai tâk a. Khanchu, Jisua kha a khâtin an mâk rak tâk a, nupangnu â dingna ngira ding ṭian neh khan bang an om tâk a.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, Jisua kha a hang tang a, nupangnu ziangah khan, “Taktiang im an iom tâk? Tutên thiamno nang inchang mak na?” a ti a.
- ¹¹Nupangnu khan a sâm a, “Epu, tutên thiamno nen chang mak e,” a ti a. Jisuan a ziangah, “A ṭhat, kei khomin thiamno nang inchang mang e. Fen la, atûn ata chu isual nôk khâi no roh,” a ti a.]

Jisua, rammual vâ

- ¹²Jisuan Farisaihei ziangah thu â sîr nôk a, “Keimah rammual vâ ki nit. Tukhom ne zui chu ringna vâ nei an ta, izîngah lêng tlak no nih,” a ti a.



¹³Farisaihei khan a ziangah, “Mahni thurchi kêng ni îsîr, ni thurchi sîr hi idik mak e,” an ti a.

¹⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Mahni thurchi ki îsîr ni khom sela ki îsîr hih â dik a nit. Keiman chu ki zuang rithokna neh ki fena rang khom ki riat a; nangmanin chu ki zuang rithokna neh ki fena rang reh mak chei.

¹⁵Nangmanin taksa dânin nin rêl ngai a, keiman chu tute thu rêl ngai mang e.

¹⁶Ki lei irêl khom ni sela, ki thu rêl chu idik a ti, keima khât banga rêl ki nit no sikin; Pa ne tirtu khah ki ziangah ai om a nit.

¹⁷Nin Dân lekhabuah khom riatpuitu inika ɽong chu â dik a nit iti riziak a nit kha.

¹⁸Keiman mahni thurchi ke sîr a, Pa ne tirtu khomin ki thu a ne iriatpui sa a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹Anni khan a ziangah, “Takâm ni Pa chu?” an ti a. Jisuan a sâm a, “Nangmanin ne reh mak chei, ki Pa khom reh mak chei. Nin ne iriat ni sela chu ki Pa khom reh tâng nin ti,” a ti a.

²⁰Jisuan hi thu hih Tempila tholôm bôm an siana munah ân risei lâia ai ti a nit. Ama zoro a la tlung no sikin tutên ani khah an iman ino a nit.

Ki fena rangah fe thei no tin u

²¹Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Kî fe rang tâk a nit, nangmanin ne zong nin ta; khanniseh, nin sualnaah khan thîng nin ti. Ki fena rangah fe thei no tin u,” a ti nôk a.

²²Juda ulianhei khan, “‘Ki fena rangah fe thei no tin u,’ ai ti hih ama khâtin rithat ai tum mani?” an ti a.

²³Jisuan a sâm a, “Nangni chu hi rammuala mi nin nit. Kei chu chungtianga rithoka zuang ki nit. Nangni chu hi rammuala rithoka hong isuak nin nit a, kei chu hi rammuala rithoka hong isuak ni mang e.

²⁴Khasikah khan a nit, ‘Nin sualnaah khan thîng nin ti,’ nangni kî ti a nit. ‘Ki nit’ kî ti hih nin iam non chu nin sualnaah nin ithi ngêt rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Anni khan, “Tûm nî nit,” an ti a. Jisuan, “A tîra rithokin nangni ki îril tâk ni mak im a?

²⁶Nin chungchângah hin isîr rang neh demna rang itam takkah ki nei. Îkhom ni seh, ne tirtu chu mi dik tak a nit a, a zianga rithoka kî riat bang khah rammual ki îril ngai a nit,” a ti a.

²⁷Jisuan an ziangah Pa thurchi a îsîr a nit iti reh mak a.

²⁸Khasikin, an ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hih nin ikhâi tikah keimah ki nit iti neh keima richamin îte tho mang a; nikhomseh, Pan a ne îril kah ki îsîr a nit iti reh tâng nin ti.



²⁹Ne tirtu chu ki ziangah a om a, keima khât banga om rangin ne marak ngai mak; a lungdo ki sin mai ngai sikin,” a ti a.

³⁰Kha thu Jisuan a îsîr khah mi itam takkan an riat a, amah an iam tâk a.

Thutakin nangni inzalen a ti

³¹Khanchu, Jisuan ama iamtu Judahei ziangah khan, “Ki thu nin zômin chu ki kôilôm diktak nîng nin ti;

³²thutak riang nin ta, thutak khan nangni inzalen a ti,” a ti a.

³³Anni khan a ziangah, “Abrahama richi kin nit a, tute suakah la om ngai mang ung e. ‘Nangni inzalen a ti,’ ingkana ni tîm ai nit?” an ti a.

³⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Thudik nangni ke ril, tukhom sual isin kangân chu sual bôî an nit.

³⁵Suak chu insungkuaah kop kumkhua ngai mak; naipa chu kumkhuan a om mai ngai.

³⁶Khasikin, Naipan nangni ân zalenin chu zalen tak tak tâng nin ti.

³⁷Abrahama richihei nin nit iti ki riat; nikhomsela, ki thu nin iham no sikin nangmanin ne that nin itum a nit.

³⁸Keiman Pa zianga kî mu khah ke sîr a, nangmanin chu nin pa nangni ril lamin nin isin ngai a nit,” a ti a.

³⁹Anni khan, “Kin Pa chu Abrahama a nit,” itin an sâm a. Jisuan an ziangah, “Abrahama nai diktak nin init ni sela chu Abrahama lei sin lam angkah takin nin isin rang a nit.

⁴⁰Ki sintho tâkhei rêng rêng chu Pathian zianga thutak kî riat nangni ril hi a nit; khanniseh, atûnah hin ne that nin itum a nit. Abrahaman chu hingka hin tho ngai mak e.

⁴¹Nangmanin chu nin pa lei itho ngai khah nin itho a nit,” a ti a. Anni khan, “Pathian bang hi kin Pa neisun a nit, keini hih a nai diktakhei kin nit” itin an sâm a.

⁴²Jisuan an ziangah, “Pathian nin Pa a nit titakin chu lung nin ne thlung rang a nit; Pathian zianga rithoka zuang ki nit sikin atûnah hin nin lâiah kî om a nit. Keima richama zuang ni mang a, ne tirtu richama zuang kêng kî nit.

⁴³Ithôm ki thu sîr hih nin riatthiam thei tlak no? Ki thu sîr nin ringaitua thei no sika a nit.

⁴⁴Nangni chu nin pa Diabola naihei nin nit a, nin pa lungdo sin nin inuam a nit. Ani khah a tîr ata mi that ngai a nit a, amaah khan thutak a omno sikin thudikah iding ngai mak. Milak a rilin amah-a suak khah a îsîr a nit, milakpa a nit sikin milakhei tinrêng pa khom a nit.



⁴⁵Khanniseh, keiman thutak ke sîr sikin nin ne iiam ino a nit.

⁴⁶Nin lâiah tûm sualna tianga thiamno nen chang thei nin om? Thutak ke sîr khomin ithôm nin iam thei no?

⁴⁷Pathian ziang a rithoka zuangin chu Pathian thu â ham ngai a. Nikhomseh, nangni chu Pathian ziang a rithoka nin nit no sikin ki thu khom nin îham ino a nit,” a ti a.

Jisua neh Abrahamama

⁴⁸Khante, Judahei khan a ziangah, “Samari mi, ramrili iman ni nit kin iti khah kin itîn dik ni mak im a?” an ti a.

⁴⁹Jisuan an ziangah, “Ramrili iman ni mang e. Ki Pa ki chôinrisâng a, nangmanin nin ne îsîrinsiat a nit hih.

⁵⁰Keima roinpuina rang izong ni mang; khannisela, â zongtu khatkah a om a, ani khah â rêltu chu a nit.

⁵¹Thutak nangni ke ril, tukhom ki thu zôm chu thina ritem tlak no nih,” a ti a.

⁵²Judahein a ziangah, “Atûn chu ramrili iman ni nit iti kin riat infel tâk. Abrahamama a thi tâk a, zânthlahei khom an thi zoi tâk a, nangmah lakin chu, ‘Ki thu zôm chu thina ritem tlak no nih,’ ni ti a.

⁵³Kin chibul Abrahamama nêkan nî roinpui ual mani? Ani khom a thi tâk, zânthlahei khom an thi zoi tâk; a tukhôkin im ni irbe hi?” an ti a.

⁵⁴Jisuan a sâm a, “Mahni chôinrisâng ni ngân inlang chu kha chôinrisângna khah îte ni no nih. Kin Pathian nin iti, ki Pa khah ne chôinrisângtu a nit.

⁵⁵Nangmanin chu ani khah reh mak chei, keiman chu kî riat a nit. ‘Ani khah reh mang e,’ ki tin chu nangmani angkan milak kî nit rang a nit. Nikhomsela, ani khah ki riat a, a thu khom kî zôm ngai a nit.

⁵⁶Nin chibul Abrahamama khah ki zuang nikhua mu rang a nit sikah khan a râi a fân tak tak a; khaangkan, imu khom a mu ngêi a, ai lôm tak tak a nit,” a ti a.

⁵⁷Anni khan a ziangah, “Kum sôm ringa lua la kâi loi chen Abrahamama nî mu na?” an ti a.

⁵⁸Jisuan an ziangah, “Thudik nangni ki îril a nit, Abrahamama inzir ma khomin ki om tâk,” a ti a.

⁵⁹Khanungchu, ama dêngna rang lung an rût a; nikhomsela, Jisua arbîk a, Tempil ata khah a suak tâk a.

Johana 9

A suak ata mitdel Jisuan ân dam

¹Khante, Jisuan a fe malamin a suak ata a mitidel a mu a.



²Kôilômhei khan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, hi mi hih tu sual sika mitdela inzir mani? Ama sual sik im, a nu neh a pa sual sik im?” itin an ridon a.

³Jisuan an ziangah, “Hi a mitdelna hih ama sual sik ni mak, a nu neh a pa sual sika khom ni ual mak e; Pathian sintho a chungâ â lang theina ranga a nit.

⁴Sûn a nit lâiah hin ne tirtu sin ei tho rang a nit; zân â zîng rang tâk a nit, kha tikin chu tutên sin tho thei khâi no nih.

⁵Rammuala ki om sungah hin rammual vâ ki nit,” a ti a.

⁶Amakhah a ti zoiin chu rinêngah â chil a, â chilin ibuan a siam a, a mitah â nôl pêk a,

⁷a ziangah, “Fen la, Siloam dîlah ni mâi va phi roh,” a ti a. Siloam chu, “Itir, Tirsuak,” tina a nit. Khanchu, kha mi khah a fe a, a mâi a va phi a, mit ivâr in a hong kîr nôk tâk a.

⁸Khante, a bungtualbômhei neh matona a kutdo lâi lei imu tâk ngaihei khan, “Hi mi hih kutdoa t̃hung mai ngai khah ni mak im a?” an ti a.

⁹Mi t̃henkan, “Hi mi hih a nit,” an ti a. Mi t̃henkah nôkin chu, “Hi mi hih ni mak e, ar-angpui kêng ai nit,” an ti a. Khanchu, ani khan, “Kha mi khah ki nit,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khante, anni khan a ziangah, “Ingkan im ni mit a hong ivâr tâk?” itin an ridon a.

¹¹Ani khan, “Mi khatkah, Jisua an iti khan ibuan a siam a, ki mit â nôl a, ‘Siloam dîlah fen la, ni mâi va phi roh,’ a ne ti a. Khanchu, ki fe a, ki mâi ki phi a, ki hong imu thei zel tâk a nit,” itin a sâm a.

¹²Anni khan, “Kha mi khah taktiang im ai om?” an ti a. Ani khan, “Reh mang e,” itin a sâm a.

Farisaihein mitdelpa dam tlia an sui

¹³Khanungchu, masaa a mit idelpu khah Farisaihei ziangah an t̃hui tâk a.

¹⁴Jisuan ibuan a siam a, ân dam nî khah sabatnî a nit a.

¹⁵Farisaihei khan a mit a hong vâ tâk tlia khah an lei ridon nôk a. Ani khan, “Ki mitah ibuan a sia a, ki mâi ki phi a, ki mit a hong ivâr zel a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁶Farisaihei lâia mi t̃henkan chu, “Hi mi hih sabatnî a ser no sikin Pathian zianga rithoka zuang ni thei no nih,” an ti a. T̃henkah nôkin chu, “Mi sualin ingkan im hingkana sinrikhêl hih a sin thei rang?” an ti a. Khanungchu, an lâiah iñhenna a hong om tâk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, Farisaihei khan kha mi khah voikah an ridon nôk a, a ziangah, “Ni mit nang ân vâ pêk a, ani khah ingkana mi inin im ner ngai,” an ti a. Ani khan an ziangah, “Zânthla a nit,” itin a sâm a.



¹⁸Khanniseh, Juda ulianhei khan chu kha a mit hong ivâr tâkpu nu neh pa khah an koi mâkah chu, kha mi khah mitdela inzir a nit a, atûn chu a hong imu thei tâk a nit iti iam thei mak a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Juda ulianhei khan, “Hi mi hih nin naipa, a suak ata mitdel nin iti khah ai nit mani? Ingkan im atûnah hin a mit a hong ivâr nôk tâk?” itin an ridon a.

²⁰A nu neh a pa khan an sâm a, “Hi mi hih kin naipa a nit iti neh, a suak ata mitdel a nit iti kin riat;

²¹khanniseh, ingkan im a mit a hong ivâr chu reh mang ung, a mit invârpêktu khom reh mang ung e, amah ridon rei. Mi puitling a nit tâk a, ama thurchi chu aman isîr riseh,” an ti a.

²²A nu neh a pa khan Juda ulianhei an ƣi sikin khangkan an isâm a nit. Judahei khan, “Jisua kha Mesia a nit,” itia pom kangân chu inkhôm in ata ûmisua rang itia an lei îthlûk thlâm tâk a nit a.

²³Kha sik takah khan a nit, a nu neh a pa khan, “Puitling a nit tâk a, amah ridon rei,” an iti a nit.

²⁴Khante, mitdel lei inih ngaiah khah a voi niknan an koi nôk a, a ziangah, “Pathian makungah thudik iril rangin inkungna nei roh. Nang indamtu khah mi sual a nit iti kin riat,” an ti a.

²⁵Ani khan a sâm a, “Mi sual a nit neh nitno îte reh mang e. Kî riat chu mitdel ki nit a, atûn chu ki mu thei tâk,” a ti a.

²⁶Anni khan a ziangah, “Im nang ai tho pêk? Ingkan im ni mit a invâr?” an ti a.

²⁷Khante, ani khan, “Nangni ke ril tâk kate, nin iriat nuam ino a nit. Ithôm â ria nin inuam nôk tâk? Nangni khom ama kôilôm ichang nin inuam mani?” itin a sâm a.

²⁸Khanchu, anni khan an ngo tâk a, “Nangmah ama kôilôm ni nit a, keini chu Mosia kôilôm kêng kin init.

²⁹Mosia ziangah Pathian a lei ƣong iti kin riat. Khanniseh, hi mi hih chu taka rithok manih khom reh mang ung e,” an ti a.

³⁰Kha mi khan an ziangah, “Khah tak khah arkhêlna chu a nit. Nangmanin chu arthokna khom reh mak chei a; khanniseh, keimah chu ki mit a ne invâr pêk a nit.

³¹Pathianin mi sual ƣong ringai ngai mak e iti ei riat; nikhomseh, ama ngîk a, a lungdo sintuhei ƣong chu arngai ngai.

³²Rammual insiang ata mitdel isaia suak mit invâr pêk tutên la reh ngai mak e.

³³Hi mi hih Pathian zianga rithoka zuang ni no sela chu hingkana sin hih tho thei no nih,” a ti a.



³⁴Anni khan a ziangah, “Nangmah suaia inzir neh seilian hin nen risei nê tum mani?” an ti a. Khanchu, inkhôm in ata an ûmisua tâk a.

Rithla tiang mitdelna

³⁵Jisuan kha mi khah an ûmisua iti a riatin chu a zong suak a, a ziangah, “Miriam Naipa hih ni iam im?” a ti a.

³⁶Ani khan, “Epu, ani khah tûm ai nit, amah ki iam theina rangin ne ril roh,” a ti a.

³⁷Jisuan a ziangah, “Ani khah ni mu tâk a, atûna nang risônpuitu hih amah chu a nit,” a ti a.

³⁸Ani khan, “Pumapa, ki iam,” a ti a. Jisua ke bulah rikhûk idilin chubai a ûn tâk a.

³⁹Jisuan a ziangah, “Hi rammualah hin roi irêl ranga zuang ki nit, mitdelhei mit vârna rang neh mit ivârhei mit a delna rangin,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Khante, Farisai thenkah a kôla omhei khan kha tòng khah an riat a, a ziangah, “Keini khom hih mitdel kin init sa mani?” an ti a.

⁴¹Jisuan an ziangah, “Mitdel nin init ni sela chu sual nei no tin u; khanniseh, ‘Kin mu thei,’ nin ti sikin nin sual kha ai om mai a nit,” a ti a.

Johana 10

Berapu tòngrikhek

¹Jisuan, “Thudik tak nangni ke ril, mi tukhom bera rikul kotbâiah lût loia, mun danga luia lût chu inru neh mi that ngai a nit.

²Kotbâia lût khah berapu chu a nit.

³Kotbâi ingâktu khan ani khah kotbâi a lei iong pêk ngai a; berahei khomin a rôl an riat a, ama berahei chu an riming chitin a koi a, a t̃hui isua ngai.

⁴Ama ta murdi a t̃hui isua zoiin chu an ma â ruai a, berahei khan a rôl an riat sikin amah an zui ngai.

⁵Mi dang chu tute zui no nih, izui nêkan itlân pêk pat an ti; a rôl an riat no sikin,” a ti a.

⁶Hi tòngrikhek hih Jisuan â sîr pêk a; nikhomsela, a thu sîr omzia khah reh thei mak a.

Jisua berapu t̃ha

⁷Khanchu, Jisuan an ziangah thu â sîr nôk a, “Thudik nangni ke ril, keimah hi berahei kotbâi ki nit.

⁸Ki matona lei izuang murdi kha chu inru neh mi that ngai an nit a, berahei khomin an thu zôm mak.



⁹Keimah hi kotbâi chu ki nit. Tukhom keimaa lût chu izôkriamkan om an ti; lût an ta, suak an ta, lêngna mun khom mu sâng an ti.

¹⁰Inru chu iruh rang neh mi that rang neh iseh rang bangin kêng ai hong ngai. Kei chu ringna nin neina rang, itam takkah nin neina ranga zuang ki nit.

¹¹“Keimah hih berapu ɬa ki nit, berapu ɬa khan berahei ta rangin a ringna a pêk ngai.

¹²Rilo mi, berapu dik ni no, berahei khom a ta ni non chu inia hong a mu kaneh chu berahei a mâk rak a, â tlân pat a, inia khan berahei chu a sê a, â chekindar chit ngai.

¹³Rilo mi a nit a, berahei a uksak no sikin a îtlân pat ngai a nit.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵Keimah hi berapu ɬa ki nit. Pan a ne iriat neh keiman Pa kî riat angkah hin, ki berahei chu ki riat a, anni khomin an ne iriat a nit. An ta ranga thi khom kî huam a nit.

¹⁶Hi bera rikula om ino bera dang khom ki nei; annihei khom la hong ɬui sâ ngêt ki ti. Ki rôl khom ringai an ta, rikula om berahei neh an rêngkan berapu khatka nuaiah lôm khatkan om tâng an ti.

¹⁷“Ilah nôk ranga ki ringna ki pêk rang sikin Pan lung a ne ithlung a nit.

¹⁸Tutên ki ringna hih ne lah pêk thei no nih. Keima richamin kî pêk rang a nit. Â peh thei ki nit a, â lah nôk thei khom ki nit. Amakhah itho ranga ki Pa thu ne pêk chu a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹Kha thu sikah khan Judahei lâiah inɬhenna a hong om nôk a.

²⁰An lâia mi itam takkan, “Ramrili imana ân vêt a nit. Ithôm a ɬong nin irngai pêk?” an ti a.

²¹Mi ɬhenkan chu, “Ramrili imanin chu hingkan ɬong thei no nih. Ingkan im ramrili mitdel mit ân vêt pêk thei ranga?” an ti a.

Judahein Jisua an heng

²²Khante, Jerusalema Tempil Lan Inthar Nôkna Kût mang lâi a nit a, phalbi zoro tak a nit.

²³Jisua kha Tempila Solomona thapukah khan arlong arlong a.

²⁴Judahei a kôlah an hong ribûm a, a ziangah, “Itena sôt im lung-ôk rikâiin ni ne isia rang? Mesia ni nitin chu ifel takkan ne ril roh,” an ti a.

²⁵Jisuan a sâm a, “Nangni ke ril tâk kate; khanniseh, ne iam mak chei. Ki Pa riminga sin kî thohei hin ki thurchi nangni a înrîat a nit.

²⁶Khannisela, ki bera nin nit no sikin nin iiam ino a nit.

²⁷Ki berahein chu ki rôl an riat a; kei khomin anni chu ki riat a, an ne zui ngai.



²⁸An ziangah kumtluang ringna ki pêk a, kumkhuakan thi tlak no nih; tutên ki kuta rithokin ne sut thei no nih.

²⁹Anmani ne petu ki Pa chu tinrêng nêka roinpui ual a nit; ki Pa kuta om chu tutên sut thei no nih.

³⁰Keimah neh Pa chu pumkah kin nit,” a ti a.

³¹Khanungchu, Judahei khan ama dêngna rangin lung an rût nôk a.

³²Jisuan an ziangah, “Pan isin ranga a ne ipêk sin iṭha itam takkah nin mitmuah ki sin tâk a, ki sinthohei lâia a îsik takah hin im lunga ne dêng nin itum hi?” a ti a.

³³Judahei khan an sâm a, “Sin iṭha sin sikin lungin nang deng no ning ung; khanniseh, Pathian riming ne sîr insiat a, miriam inih chakka Pathiana ner be sikin a nit,” an ti a.

³⁴Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin Dân lekhabuah, Pathianin, ‘pathianhei nin nit a ti,’ iti riziak ni mak im a?

³⁵Pathian Lekha Thu chu kumkhuakan â dik a nit iti ei riat; Pathian thu tlungnahei ilua pathiantehei iti an nitin chu,

³⁶keimah vâng chu Pan a ne iser inran a, rammuala a ne zuang itirah hin, ‘Pathian Naipa ki nit,’ ki ti sikah hin ‘Pathian ne sîr insiat,’ nin ne iti hi?

³⁷Ki Pan isin ranga a ne inuam kî sin a nit non chu ne iam no rei.

³⁸Khannisela, kî sin a nitin chu keimah nin ne iam no khoma, ki sinthohei ilua hih iam rei; Pa khah keimah-ah a om a, keimah Paah ki om iti nin riatinfel theina rangin,” a ti a.

³⁹Jisua kha iman an tum nôk a; khanniseh, an kut ata a suak tâk a.

⁴⁰Khante, Jisua khah Jordan râlah, Johanan matona mi baptisma a thona ngai munah khan a fe nôk a, kha munah khan a om mai tâk a.

⁴¹Mi tam takkah a ziangah an hong a, “Johanan sinrikhêl îte sin mak e; nikhomsela, Johanan hi mi chungchâng a lei îsîrhei rêng rêng kha chu a îdik a nit,” an ti a.

⁴²Khanchu, kha munah khan mi itam takkan amah an iam tâk a.

Johana 11

Lazara thi thu

¹Bethani khuaa mi khatkah arming Lazara kha dam mak a. Bethani khah Mari neh ân zirpuinu Marthi omna khua a nit.

²Hi Mari hih Pumapa ke siriak namhoi inôt a, a sama a ke ruh pêknu khah a nit; â dam ino Lazara khah a ṭapa a nit.



³A farhei khan Jisua ziangah, “Pumapa, ni mal lungthlung khah dam mak e,” itin ʔong an richa a.

⁴Jisuan a lei riatin chu, “Hi natna hih thina rang ni mak e; Pathian roinpuina rang a nit. Hi sikah hin Pathian Naipa hih chôiinrisângin ai om rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁵Jisuan Marthi neh ân zirpuinu neh Lazara khah lung a thlung a;

⁶khanniseh, Lazara dam mak iti thu a riat nungin a omna ngaiah khan sôn nikah a la châm nôk a.

⁷Khanungah khan a kôilômhei ziangah, “Judai ramah fe nôk tâng ei ti u,” a ti a.

⁸A kôilômhei khan a ziangah, “Minriseitu, nîkah le le Judahein lungin nang idêng rang an ti kha, khan khoma la fe nôk nî tum mani?” an ti a.

⁹Jisuan a sâm a, “Sûnkan dârê sômleiniikah ai om ni mak im a? Khasikin, mi tukhomin sôn khovârah a lêngin chu ivâi ngai mak, hi rammual vâh hih a mu sikin.

¹⁰Khanniseh, zânah a lêngin chu â bâ ngai, ivâr a nei no sikin?” a ti a.

¹¹Jisuan kha ʔong khah a ti zoiin chu an ziangah, “Ei malpa Lazara chu a in tâk; nikhomseh, amah kâiithoi rangin kî fe rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹²A kôilômhei khan a ziangah, “Pumapa, a in takin chu dam nôk tâng a ti,” an ti a.

¹³Jisuan Lazara thi thu â sîrna khah anmanin chu in balama in thu â sîrna manih an isôn a nit.

¹⁴Khasikin, Jisuan ifel takkan an ziangah â sîr pêk a, “Lazara a thi tâk,

¹⁵nikhomseh, nangmani sikin a zianga kî om ino khah kî lôm a nit, nin iam theina rangin. Tho a ziangah fêng ei ti u,” a ti a.

¹⁶Thoma (Phîrah an iti) khan a kôilômputihei ziangah, “Tho Minriseitu ziangah ei rêngkan fêng ei ta, a thinaah thîng ei ti u,” a ti a.

Jisua, thoinôkna neh ringna

¹⁷Jisua a hong tlungin chu Lazara an phûmna khah sôn likah a nit tâk iti a riat a.

¹⁸Bethani khah Jerusalem kôl zela om a nit, mêl inikah vêla lâ a nit.

¹⁹Judai rama mi itam takkah, an ʔapa a thi chungchânga Mari neh Marthi beidonga om thlangam isak rangin an hong a.

²⁰Marthi khan Jisua a hong iti a riat kaneh chu amah neh rimu rangin a suak a; Mari chu insungah a lei om ʔian a.

²¹Marthi khan Jisua ziangah, “Pumapa, hin nî om ni sela chu, ki ʔapa hih thi no nih.



²²Nikhomsela, atûn khom Pathian ziangah ni nî kangân chu nang pêng a ti iti ki riat,” a ti a.

²³Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni tãpa thoinôk a ti,” a ti a.

²⁴Marthi khan, “Sûn nungkhônah chu thoinôk a ti iti chu ki riat,” a ti a.

²⁵Jisuan a ziangah, “Keimah hih thoinôkna neh ringna chu ki nit. Tukhom ne iam chu thi man sela ring mai a ti;

²⁶tukhom a la ringa keima ne iam chu thi tlak no nih. Amahih ni iam im?” a ti a.

²⁷Ani khan a ziangah, “O, Pumapa, ki iam. Nangmah hi Mesia, Pathian Naipa, rammuala zuang rangpu khah ni nit iti ki iam titak,” a ti a.

Jisua a tãp

²⁸Marthin kha tòng khah a ti zoiin chu ân zirpuinu Mari khah inrûkkan a va koi a, a ziangah, “Minriseitu hin a om a, nang a zong,” a ti a.

²⁹Mari khan a riat kaneh rimot takkan a thoi a, a ziangah a fe zel tâk a.

³⁰Jisua khah khua la hong lût mak a, Marthi neh an ritongna munah khan a la om mai a.

³¹In sunga Mari thlangam isaka om Judahei khan Mari rimot takkan a thoi a, a suak khah an mun chu itãp ranga ithlâna fe an sôn a, an zui a.

³²Mari khan Jisua omna a va tlung a, ani khah a mu kaneh chu a ke bulah â bok a, “Pumapa, hin nî om ni sela chu ki tãpa hih thi no nih,” a ti a.

³³Jisuan Mari tãp neh a hong izuitu Judahei tãp khah a mu a, a lungrilin arniak a, â lung a nat tak tak a.

³⁴“Ani khah takâm nin iphûm?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Pumapa, hong inla, hong en roh,” an ti a.

³⁵Jisua a tãp tâk a.

³⁶Judahei khan, “En ta u, Lazara hi ingkana lung ai thlung rai tâk im na?” an ti a.

³⁷Khannisela, an lâia tñenkah khan, “Mitdelpa mit invâr pêktu ni mak im a? Lazara khom hih a inthi no thei ino mani?” an ti a.

Lazara a ring nôk

³⁸Khante, Jisua khah lungrilin arniak nôk a, ithlân khah a tlung tâk a. Ithlân khah ipûk a nit a, lunga sîng a nit.

³⁹Jisuan, “Lung hih thîn pai rei,” a ti a. Â thipu farnu Marthi khan a ziangah, “Pumapa, â nam seh tâng a ti, an phûmna sôn likah reng a nit tâk a,” a ti a.



⁴⁰Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni iamin chu Pathian roinpuina mûng ni ti nang ti mang im a?” a ti a.

⁴¹Khanchu, lung khah an thînpai tâk a. Khante, Jisua khah rivân tiang a tang a, “Epa, ki tòng ni ner ngai pêk sikin ni chungah lômthu ke sîr.

⁴²Ki tòng ni ner ngai pêk ngai iti khom ki riat; nikhomsela, hi muna mipui ribûmhei hin nangma ne itir ki nit iti an iam theina rangin amakhah chu kî ti a nit,” a ti a.

⁴³Amakhah a ti zoiin chu rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Lazar, hong suak roh,” a ti a.

⁴⁴Mithi khah a kut a ke ithlân puana rituam pumin, a mâi khom puana rituam tiankan a hong suak tâk a. Jisuan an ziangah, “Sût unlâ, infe rei,” a ti a.

Jisua ithat an tumna

(Mat.26:1-5; Mk.14:1-2; Lk.22:1-2)

⁴⁵Mi tam takka Mari ina hong ilênghei khan Jisua sintho khah an mu a, amah chu an iam tâk a.

⁴⁶Khanniseh, mi thenkah chu Farisaihei ziangah an kîr nôk a, Jisua sinthohei khah an va sîr pêk a.

⁴⁷Khanchu, Farisaihei neh thiampu lalhei khan Sanhedrinhei an rimupui a, “Hi mi hin sinrikhêl itam takka ai sinhei hih en ta u, ingkam ei tho rang tâk?

⁴⁸Hingka hin ei infe maiin chu mi tinin amah hong iam an ta; khanchu, Rom.thuneituhei zuang an ta, ei Tempil neh ei nam hi an ne zuang îsiat pêk rang a nit,” an ti a.

⁴⁹Khante, an lâia mi khatkah, arming Kaiafa, kha kuma thiampu laltak khan an ziangah, “Nin intlôk bâk reng na!

⁵⁰Mi pumpui rithûla mi khatkah ithia, nam pumpui rimang vang ino chu nin ta rangin a t̄hat ual iti nin iriat ino a nit,” a ti a.

⁵¹Amakhah ama khât lungintonga ai ti ni mak a, kha kumah khan Thiampu Laltak a nit a, Juda nam rithûla Jisua thi rang a lei rillôkna a nit.

⁵²Khante, an nam rang bang ni loiin, Pathian nai rithekindarhei lôm khatka â têt bûm nôkna rang khom a îsîr a nit.

⁵³Kha nikhua rithokin chu Juda ulianhei khan Jisua an that rang dân an ngaitua tâk a.

⁵⁴Khanchu, Jisua khom kha â langin Judai ramah lêng khâi mak a, khantaka rithokah khan ramchâr kôla kua khatkah arming Efraim an itia khan a fe a, amakhan a kôilômhei neh an om mai tâk a.

⁵⁵Khante, Judahei Kalkan Kût a hong nâi tâk a, thingtlânga rithokin mi itam takkah chu Kalkan Kût matona lei rithâr rangin Jerusalemah an hang fe a.



⁵⁶Jisua khah an zong a, Tempilah an ribûm lâiin an risôn a, “Ingkam nin tûng? Kûtah hin hong no nih na?” an ti a.

⁵⁷Thiampu lalhei neh Farisaihei khan amah an man theina rangin, tukhomin a omna an riatin chu, thuneituhei an iril rang a nit iti thu an ipêk a nit.

Johana 12

Bethania Jisua siriak namhoi inôt thu

(Mat.26:6-13; Mk.14:3-9)

¹Khante, Kalkan Kût rang sôn rukka matonah, Jisua khan thina rithoka ai kâiithoi Lazara omna Bethani khuah a fe a.

²Amakhan ama ta rangin kholoi bu nêkna an inrifûk a, Marthi khan khalai rikhîlhei khah bu-an a sem pêk a, Lazara khom Jisua bukhêng iotpuihei lâiah a tang a.

³Khante, Marin nard siriak namhoi, man ilu tak, kilâtka a hong chôl a, Jisua ke â nôl a, a ke khah a samin a rûk pêk a. Khanchu, kha siriak namhoi inam khan in pumpui khah a sip riai tâk a.

⁴Khante, a kôilômhei lâia khatkah, Juda Iskariota, amah ân man rangtu khan,

⁵“Ithôm hi siriak namhoi hih duli rizathumka zuarin inrianghei ziangah an pêk no hi?” a ti a.

⁶Kha tong khah inrianghei a uksak sika ai ti ni mak a, inru a nit sika a nit. Kha mi khan sumkok â kol a, a sunga sum khah ama ta rangin ai lâk ngai a nit.

⁷Khanniseh, Jisuan, “Inbui no rei, a thil nei hih iphûma ki om nî-a rangin rê riseh.

⁸Inrianghei chu nin lâia om mai kêng an init, kei chu nin ziangah om mai no ning e,” a ti a.

Lazara ithat an tum

⁹Khante, Juda mi itam takkan Bethani khuah Jisua a om iti an riatin chu kha munah khan an hong a; Jisua mu nuam banga hong ni mak a, Jisuan thina rithoka ai kâiithoi Lazara mu khom an inuam a nit.

¹⁰Khanchu, thiampu lalhei khan Lazara khom khah ithat an tum tâk a,

¹¹ama sikin Judahei itam takkan anmani an heng a, Jisua an iam tâk sikin.

Jerusalema inlal takka a lût thu

(Mat.21:1-11; Mk.11:1-11; Lk.19:28-40)

¹²Atûkah khan Kûta hong mipui itam takkan Jisua Jerusalemah hong a ti iti an riat a,

¹³itûm ibânhei an chôl a, ama don rangin an fe a, “Hosana, Pumapa rilinga zuang chu inpâkin om riseh, Israel Rêng chu inpâkin om riseh,” itin an ipâi a.



- ¹⁴Jisuan sakuartung a mu a, a chungah a chuang a, Pathian Thubu-a,
- ¹⁵“Tì no roh, Zion nainu, En ta, ni rêng chu a hong e, Sakuartungte chungah chuangin,” iti riziak angkah khan.
- ¹⁶Kha thu khah a kôilômhein a phutah khan chu rethiam mak a; nikhomsela, Jisua chôinrisânga a om zoi tenan chu Pathian Thubûn ama chungchâng a lei irziak a nit iti neh a chungah khangkah khan an lei itho a nit iti an riat tâk a.
- ¹⁷Khante, Jisuan Lazara ithlân ata a koi isua a, thina rithoka a kâiithoi lâia mipui iomhei khan kha thu khah an lei isîr mai tâk a.
- ¹⁸Kha sinrikhêl khah ai tho a nit iti an riat sikin mipuihei khan an lei idon a nit.
- ¹⁹Farisaihei khan, “En ta u, îte chang khâi mang meh; en rei, rammual pumpuiin amah kêng an izui tâk hi,” an ti a.

Grik mi ðhenkan Jisua an zong

- ²⁰Khante, Kût lâia Pathian chubai iûn ranga Jerusalema honghei lâiah khan Grik mi ðhenkah an om a.
- ²¹Khahei khah Galili rama Bethsaida kho mi Filipa ziangah an fe a, “Epu, Jisua mu kin nuam,” an ti a.
- ²²Filipa khan Andria a va ril a; khanchu, Filipa neh Andria khan Jisua an va ril a.
- ²³Khante, Jisuan an ziangah, “Miriam Naipa chôinrisânga a om zoro a lung tâk.
- ²⁴Thudik nangni ke ril; Far mal rinêngah a tlâka a thi non chu, armalin a om ðian ngai a; a thi bangin kêng irâ itam takkah a îsua ngai.
- ²⁵Tukhom mahni ringna inpâmtu khan ichân a ta, tukhom hi rammuala mahni ringna neltu khan kumtluang ringna nei mai a ti.
- ²⁶Tukhomin ki sin itho a nuamin chu ne zui riseh, ki omnaah ki sin ithotu chu om sâng a ti. Tukhom ki sin itho chu ki Pan chôinrisâng a ti.

Jisuan a thi rang thu â sîr

- ²⁷“Atûnah hin ke lung a kâng tak tak, im ki ti rang tâk? ‘Epa, hi zoro hih ki chungah ne thlun pêk no roh,’ kî ti rang mani? Khanniseh, hi thil ituang rang pial hi ki zuangna bi chu a nit.
- ²⁸Epa, ner ming chôinrisâng roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, rivâna rithokin rôl a zuang suak a, “Ki chôinrisâng tâk, la chôinrisâng nôk ki ti,” a ti a.
- ²⁹Kha muna, mipui idinghei khan rôl khah an riat a, an lâia ðhenkan, “Khuarî a nit,” an ti a; ðhenkah nôkin chu, “Vântirtônin a îsôn a nit,” an ti a.



³⁰Jisuan an ziangah, “Kha rôl khah keima ta ranga zuang isuak ni mak a, nangmani ta rang kêng ai nit.

³¹Atûn hih hi rammual chungchâng irêla a om zoro a nit; atûn hi rammual roirêltu hih ipai suak nîng a ti.

³²Khante, keimah rinênga rithoka ikhâi inrisângin ki om tikin chu mi tin ki tiang rikuai ki ti,” a ti a.

³³Kha tòng khah a thi rang tlia riat theina ranga a isîr a nit.

³⁴Mipuihei khan an sâm a, “Mesia chu kumkhuantluangkan ring mai a ti iti kin Dân lekhabu khan a ne îril a nit. Ingkam nangman chu, ‘Miriam Naipa hih ikhâi inrisângin om a ti,’ nî ti thei? Miriam Naipa hih tûm ai nit?” an ti a.

³⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Ivâr hih itôitekah chu nin lâiah la om a ti. Ivâr nin la nei sungah hin lêng rei; khanchu, izîngin nangni de no nih; tukhom izînga lêng chu a fena reh ngai mak e.

³⁶Ivâr nin la nei sungah hin ivâr hih iam ta rei; khanchu, ivâr naihei nîng nin ti,” a ti a.

Judahei iam nona

Kha thu khah Jisuan a ti zoiin chu a rot a, an mu thei nona rangah arbîk tâk a.

³⁷An mitmua sinrikhêl itam takkah a sin nung khomin mipuihein amah iam mak a,

³⁸Zânthla Isaian, “Pumapa, kin thu sîr tûm â iam? Pumapa ritha khom tu ziangâm a îlang?” ai ti khah a hong tlung idik theina rangin.

³⁹Hi sikah hin an iiam thei ino a nit, Isaia ngirin,

⁴⁰“Pathianin an mit ân del pêk a, An ilung khom ân cho pêk a, An mitin a mu nona rang neh, An lungrilin a riatthiam nona rangin. Kha no ni sela chu, hong kîr nôk an ta, Anni khah ki lei îndam rang a nit,” itia a lei isîr angkah khan.

⁴¹Isaian kha thu a isîr khah Jisua roinpuizia a mu sikin a thurchi a isîr a nit.

⁴²Khangkah dôran khom Juda ulianhei lâia mi itam takkan Jisua chu an iam tâk a; nikhomsela, Farisaihei sikin isîr inlang ngam mak a; inkhôm in ata ûmisua an nit nona rangin.

⁴³Pathian ihamna nêkan miriam ihamna an înlut ual a nit.

Jisua tòngbâi, roirêlna

⁴⁴Jisuan rôl iring takkan, “Tukhom ne iam chu keima ne iam bang ni mak a, ne tirtu iam khom a nit.

⁴⁵Tukhom ne mu chu ne tirtu mu a nit.



⁴⁶Rammual invârtu ranga zuang ki nit, tukhom ne iam chu izîngah om mai no nih.

⁴⁷Tukhom ki thu sîr irian zôm no khom sela, keiman chu thiamno inchang no ning e. Rammual thiamno inchang ranga zuang ni mang a, rammual saninring ranga zuang kêng kê nit.

⁴⁸Tukhom keima ne heng a, ki thu sîr pom ino chu ama chungthu rêlpêk rang khatkah a nei. Ki thu sîr ngêi khah sôn nungkhônah chu a chungthu rêlpêktu la nîng a ti.

⁴⁹Keima iphuatotin îte isîr ngai mang a, ne tirtu, ki Pa khan ki ti rang neh ke sîr rang thu a ne ipêk ngai a nit.

⁵⁰Ama thupêk chu kumtluang ringna a nit iti ki riat. Khasikin, thu ki îsîrhei hih Pan a ne ril lam angkah takin ki îsîr a nit,” a ti a.

Johana 13

Jisuan a Kôilômhei ke arsûk

¹Khante, Kalkan Kût rang nikhua a hong nit tâk a. Jisuan hi rammual ima a, Pa zianga a fe zoro a tlung tâk iti a riat a. Ama mi rammuala omhei khah lung a thlung a, a mong idênin lung ai thlung a nit.

²Jisua neh a kôilômhei zâmbu an rikhîl a. Soitana khan Simon Iskariota naipa Juda khah Jisua inman rangin ngaituana a lei innei thlâm tâk a.

³Jisuan, Pan richamneina murdi a pêk iti neh Pathiana rithoka zuang a nit a, Pathian zianga fe nôk rang a nit iti a riat a.

⁴Khasikin, bukhêng kung ata khah a thoi a, a zakorfual a khek a, rirûkna puan a lâk a, a vong a.

⁵Khanungchu, tâborah tui a sung a, a kôilômhei ke arsûk tâk a, rirûkna puan ai vongah khan a rûk thiai a.

⁶Khante, Simon Petera ziang a hong tlung a, Petera khan, “Pumapa, nangman ki ke ni irsûk rang im?” a ti a.

⁷Jisuan a sâm a, “Ki sintho hih atûn chu la reh mak cheh; nikhomsela, nakanah chu la riang ni ti,” a ti a.

⁸Peteran a ziangah, “Nangman ki ke chu risuh tlak no tin,” a ti a. Jisuan a sâm a, “Ni ke ker sûk non chu ki kôilôm ni khâi no tin e,” a ti a.

⁹Simon Petera khan a ziangah, “Pumapa, kha non chu ki ke bang ni loiin, ki kut neh ki lu khom risuh sa roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Jisuan a ziangah, “Tukhom tui risil tâk chu a ke bang ti no chu risûk nang khâi mak e; a pumin ai fâi tâk a nit. Nin lâia mi khatkah ti no chu nin rêngkan nin ifâi tâk a nit,” a ti a.



11 Jisuan ân man rangtu khah a riat ãian sikh, “Nin lâia mi khatkah ti no chu nin rêngkan nin ifâi tâk a nit,” ai ti a nit.

12 Khante, an ke arsûk pêk zoiin chu a zakorfual khah â hâk a, bukhêng a pan nôk a, an ziangah, “Nin chung a ki sintho hih a omzia nin riat thei im?”

13 Nangmanin, Minriseitu neh Pumapa nin ne ti ngai a, nin itîn dik a nit; inih khom kî nit pial a nit.

14 Keimah, nin Pumapa neh Minriseitu lua manin nin ke ker sûkin chu, nangmani khomin nin ke nin risûk risak rang a nit.

15 Nin chung a kî tho angkah hin nangni khomin nin tho theina rangin enton rang nangni ki inmu a nit.

16 Thudik nangni ke ril, suak hih a pu nêkan roinpui mak a, tirtôn khom â tirtu nêkan roinpui ual mak e.

17 Atûn chu kha thudik khah nin riat tâk a, nin zômin chu lôm tak tak nin ti.

18 “Nin rêngka thu ki îsîr ni mak e; ki irthlanghei chu keiman ki riat. Nikhomseh, Pathian Thubûn, ‘Ki bukhêng ne otpuitu kha ke râk a hong chang tâk,’ ai ti khah a hong tlung idik ngêt rang a nit.

19 Amahih a hong tlung man nangni ki lei îril a nit, a hong tlung tikah, ‘Ani khah keimah ki nit,’ iti nin iam theina rangin.

20 Thudik tak nangni ke ril, tukhom ki mi tir lei iham chu keima ne ham a nit a; tukhom ne ham chu ne tirtu ham a nit,” a ti a.

Jisuan inmana a om rang a lei inpuang

(Mat.26:20-25; Mk.14:17-21; Lk.22:21-23)

21 Jisuan kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu, â lung a sôl tak tak a, “Thudik tak nangni ke ril; nin lâia mi khatkan nen man a ti,” itin ân puang a.

22 Kôilômhei khan a tu bîk im ai ti an riat no sikh an ri-en risak a.

23 A Kôilômhei lâia khatkah, Jisuan lung ai thlungah khah, Jisua dep takah khalai iotin â ãhung a.

24 A tu tak im ai ti riatna rangin zâizirin Simon Petera khan ani khah ân ridon a.

25 Khanchu, kha mi khah Jisua tiang a var thîn a, “Pumapa, tu tak im ai nit?” itin ardon a.

26 Jisuan a sâm a, “Ibai lek ichiang ki ta, kî pêk tak khah nîng a ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, ibai lek a lâk a, â chia a, Simon Iskariota naipa Juda khah a pêk a.

27 Juda khan ibai lek khah a lâk kaneh chu a sungah Soitana a lût zel tâk a. Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni tho rang khah tho vak vak ta roh,” a ti pêk a.



²⁸Kha docham rikhîlhei lâia tutên amakhah îtho sika a ziangah Jisuan ai ti pêk manih iti reh mak a.

²⁹Kôilôm thenkan chu Juda khan sumkok â kol sikin Jisuan, “Kût mangna rang thil ei inanghei richoh roh,” ai ti manih, anitnole, “Inrianghei ziangah itika peh roh,” ai ti pêk manih an sôn a.

³⁰Khanchu, Juda khan ibai khah a lâk a, a rot zel tâk a. Kha zoro khah zân a nit.

Thupêk Ithar

³¹Juda a rot zoiin chu Jisuan an ziangah, “Atûn chu Miriam Naipa chôinrisângin a om tâk, ama sikin Pathian khom chôinrisângin ai om tâk a nit.

³²Amah-ah Pathian chôinrisângin a omin chu Pathian khomin amah-ah khan Miriam Naipa chôinrisâng a ti, chôinrisâng zel a ti.

³³Ki naihei o, nin lâiah zoro sôt om khâi no ning e. Nangmanin ne zong nin ti; khanniseh, ‘Ki fena rangah fe thei no tin u,’ Judahei zianga kî ti pêk angkah khan nangmani ziangah khom kî ti a nit.

³⁴Khante, atûnah hin thupêk ithar nangni kî pêk a nit: lungrithlung rei. Lung nangni kî thlung angkah hin lungrithlung ngêt rei.

³⁵Lung nin rithlungin chu mi tinin ki kôilômhei nin nit iti riang an ti,” a ti a.

Peteran a phial rang thu Jisuan a rillôk

(Mat.26:31-35; Mk.14:27-31; Lk.22:31-34)

³⁶Simon Peteran a ziangah, “Pumapa, takâm ni fe rang?” itin ardon a. Jisuan a sâm a, “Atûn chu ki fena rangah ne la zui thei no tin e; nikhomseh, nakanah chu ne la zui ni ti,” a ti a.

³⁷Peteran, “Pumapa, ithôm atûn chu nang kî zui thei ino rang? Nangma rang sikin chu ki ringna khom pêng ki ti,” a ti a.

³⁸Jisuan a sâm a, “Keima rang sikin ni ringna nî pêk rang na? Thudik tak nang ke ril, nangman âr khuang man voi thumkah ne phial ni ti,” a ti a.

Johana 14

Jisua, Pa ziang fena lampui

¹Jisuan, “Nin ilung dûk tong no riseh, Pathian iam unla, kei khom ne iam rei.

²Ki Pa inah omna itam takkah a om, om no sela chu nangni ki îril rang tâk a nit; nin ta rangin mun isiam kî fe rang a nit.

³Khante, nin ta rangin mun ki hang siam zoiin chu zuang kîr nôk ki ta, ki ziangah nangni thui ki ti, ki omnaah nangni khom nin om theina rangin.

⁴Ki fena rang lampui khom nin riat,” a ti a.



⁵Thoman a ziangah, “Pumapa, ni fena rang khah reh mang ung e; khasikin, ingkan im a lampui kin riat thei ranga?” a ti a.

⁶Jisuan a sâm a, “Keimah hi lampui neh thutak neh ringna chu ki nit; keimaa fe no chu tute Pa ziang tlung ngai mak.

⁷Keimah nin ne iriat ni sela chu, Ki Pa khom nin iriat rang tâk a nit; atûn chu amah nin riat tâk a, imuh khom nin mu tâk,” a ti a.

⁸Filipan a ziangah, “Pumapa, Pa khah nen mun la, kin ta rangin ân rup,” a ti a.

⁹Jisuan a ziangah, “Filip, hi ten hih nin ziangah ki om a, khan khoma ni ne lai riat ino mani? Tukhom ne mu chu Pa mu a nit. Ingkan im, ‘Pa khah keimani nen mu roh,’ nî ti hi?

¹⁰Keimah Paah ki om a, Pa keimaah a om iti nî iam ino mani? Nin zianga thu ki îsîrhei hih keima iphuatot ni mak e. Pa, keimaa om mai khan ama sin ai tho kêng ai nit.

¹¹Keimah Paah ki om a, Pa keimaah a om kî ti-ah hin ne iam rei. Anitnole ki sintho sik iluah hin ne iam rei.

¹²Thudik tak nangni ke ril, tukhom ne iam kan chu ki sintho hih la sin a ti; a nit, hi nêka roinpui ual khom la sin a ti, Pa ziangah ki fe rang sikin.

¹³Khante, ker minga îkhom nin ini chu nangni sin pêk mai ki ti, Pa chu Naipa sika chôinrisânga a om theina rangin.

¹⁴Nangmanin ker minga îkhom nin ne nin chu amakhah sin mai ki ti.

Rithla Rithiang inkung

¹⁵“Nangmanin lung nin ne thlungin chu, ki thupêkhei zôm nin ti.

¹⁶Khanchu, keiman Pa ziangah ngên ki ta, aman Thlangamtu dang nangni pêng a ti; kumkhuaka nin zianga om rangin.

¹⁷Ani khah Rithla diktak, Pathian thutak inlangtu a nit. Rammualin amah a mu thei no sik neh a riat theino sikin ai dong thei ino a nit. Khanniseh, nangmanin chu nin ziangah a om mai sik neh nangmaniah a om mai sikin nin iriat a nit.

¹⁸“Faran nangni marak no ning e, nin ziangah zuang kîr nôk ki ti.

¹⁹Itôteka nungah chu rammualin ne mu khâi no nih; khanniseh, nangmanin chu ne mûng nin ta, keimah ki ring sikin nangni khom ring nin ti.

²⁰Kha nikhuaah khan chu keimah Paa kî om a, nangmani keimah-a nin iom a, keimah nangmania kî om hih reh tâng nin ti.

²¹“Tukhom ki thupêkhei ihama zômtu chu lung ne thlungtu a nit. Tukhom lung ne thlungtu chu ki Pa khomin lungthlung a ti; kei khomin lungthlung ki ta, a ziangah inlâr mai ngai ki ti,” a ti a.



²²Khante, Juda (Juda Iskariota nino) khan a ziangah, “Pumapa, kin ziangah chu inlâr ni ta, rammual ziangah chu ni inlâr ino rang khah îtho sik im?” a ti a.

²³Jisuan a sâm a, “Mîn lung a ne thlungin chu ki thu zôm a ti. Ki Pa khomin ani khah lungthlung a ta, Ki Pa neh a ziangah zuang kin ta, a ziangah om mai kin ti.

²⁴Tukhom lung ne thlung inotu khan chu ki thu zôm ngai mak e. Khante, inriseina thu nin iriat hih keima thu ni mak a, Pa, ne tirtu thu a nit.

²⁵“Nin ziangah ki la om sungah hin hi thu hih nangni ki îril a nit.

²⁶Thlangamtu, Rithla Rithiang, ker minga Pan a zuk tir rang khan tinrêng nangni inrisei a ta, nin zianga ki lei îsîr tâkhei rêng rêng khah iremai rangin nangni siam a ti.

²⁷“Thlangamna nangni ki mâk pêk, keima thlangamna nangni kî pêk a nit. Rammualin ai pêk angkana nino nangni kî pêk a nit. Nin lungril dûk tong no sela, îti khom ti no rei.

²⁸‘Nangni kî mak rang a nit; nikhomseh, nin ziangah zuang kîr nôk ki ti,’ kî ti khah nin riat tâk a. Lung nin ne thlungin chu Pa zianga ki fe rang hih lôm nin ti; Pa chu keima nêkan ai roinpui ual a nit.

²⁹Amakhah a hong tlung tikah nin iam theina rangin atûn a hong tlung maah hin nangni ki lei îril a nit.

³⁰Nin ziangah thu isîr tam thei khâi no ning e; hi rammual rêng hih ai hong thiai tâk a nit. Ki chungah richam chu îte nei mak e.

³¹Nikhomsela, keiman Pa lung ki thlung a, Pan thu a ne pêk lam angkah takin kî sin ngai a nit iti rammualin a riat ai nang a nit. “Tho thoi unla, hin taka rithokin lei suak ta rei u.

Johana 15

Jisua, Grep kung dik tak

¹“Keimah hi grep kung diktak ki nit a, ki Pa arkul idontu a nit.

²Keimah-a kop îtang irâ no murdi chu a pai ngai a, â râ murdi chu arthial infâi ngai, â râ a tam ualna rangin.

³Nin zianga ki thu sîr murdi sikah hin nin irthiang liai tâk a nit.

⁴Keimah-ah om mai unla, kei khom nangmaniah om mai ki ti. Îtang khah grep kungah a kop mai non chu a khâtin a îrâ thei ino angkah takin, nangni khom keimah-ah nin om mai non chu irâ thei no tin u.

⁵“Keimah grep kung ki nit a, nangmani â tanghei chu nin nit. Tukhom keimah-ah a om mai a, kei khom amah-ah ki om maina chu itam takkan â râ ngai; keima boiin îte sin thei mak chei.



⁶Tukhom keimah-ah om mai ino chu itang angkana paiin a om a, a châr ngai. Khanchu, an rikhôm a, meiah an pai a, a kâng rivâm ngai.

⁷Keimah-ah nin om mai a, ki thu khom nangmaniah a om maiin chu, nin inuam murdi zong unla, mu mai nin ti.

⁸Itam takka nin îrâ-ah hin ki Pa roinpuina inlangin ai om ngai a nit; khaangkan ki kôilômhei nin hong init a nit.

⁹Pan lung a ne ithlung angkan kei khomin lung nangni kî thlung a nit; ki lungthlungin om mai rei.

¹⁰Ki thupêkhei nin zômin chu ki lungthlungin om mai nin ti, keiman ki Pa thupêkhei ki zôm a, a lungthlunga kî om mai angkah hin.

¹¹“Ki lômna hi nangmaniah a om mai theina rang neh nin lômna arkip theina rangin hi thu hih nin ziangah ki îsîr a nit.

¹²Amahih ki thupêk chu a nit; lung nangni kî thlung angkah hin nangni khom lungrithlung risak rei.

¹³Miriamin a rualhei ta ranga a ringna ai pêk nêka lungthlungna lian ual tutên nei mak e.

¹⁴Ki thupêk nin zômin chu ki rualhei nîng nin ti.

¹⁵Suak nangni ti khâi no ning; suakin chu a pu sintho a riat ngai no sikin. Suak nangni ti nêkan rual nangni kî ti tâk a nit; ki Pa zianga rithoka thil kî riat murdi nangni ki îril tâk a nit.

¹⁶Nangmanin ner thlang mak chei a, keiman nangni ki irthlang a nit; ife a, irâ itam takkah va nei rang neh nin irâ om mai rangin nangni kî phun a nit; khanchu, ker minga Pa zianga nin ingên murdi chu nangni ai pêk rang a nit.

¹⁷Khasikin, hi thupêk hih nangni kî pêk a nit, lungrithlung rei.

Rammual inel

¹⁸“Rammualin nangni a nelin chu, nangni a nel maah khan keimah a ne lei inel tâk a nit iti remai rei.

¹⁹Rammual mi ni unla chu, rammualin ama ta angkan lung nangni ai thlung rang a nit. Khannisela, rammuala rithoka nangni ki irthlang suak nin nit a, rammual ta nin nit khâi no sikin rammualin nangni ai nel a nit.

²⁰“Suak khah a pu nêkan roinpui mak,’ iti thu nangni ki îril khah remai rei. Anni khan keimah nuamning an ne ilo angkah khan nangni khom nuamning nangni lôn an ti; ki thu an zômin chu nin thu khom zôm an ti.

²¹Nikhomsela, hi thilhei murdi hih ki ta nin nit sikin nin chungah an itho rang a nit, ne tirtu khah an riat no sikin.



²²Keimah izuanguin an ziangah thu isîr non lang chu sua la thiamno chang an init ino rang pial; atûn chu an sua la riphialna rang nei khâi mak e.

²³Tukhom ne nel chu ki Pa khom ai nel a nit.

²⁴Mi dang tutên an lai tho ngai ino thilhei khah an lâiah sin non lang chu, sua la thiamno chang an init ino rang pial; atûn chu ki sinthohei khah an mu a, keimah neh ki Pa khah an ne inel tâk a nit.

²⁵Îkhom ni seh, an Dân lekhabuah, ‘Anmanin a bi boiin an ne nel,’ iti riziak khah a hong tung ngêtna ranga an itho a nit.

²⁶“Thlangamtu, Pa ziang ata ki zuk tir rang, Paa rithoka suak, Rithla diktak, Pathian thutak inlangtu khah a zuang tenan ani khan ki thurchi isîr a ti.

²⁷Khabanah, nangni khom a tîr ata ki ziang a om nin nit siki ki thu retuhei nin nit.

Johana 16

¹“Nin iamna nin mâk nona rangin hi thu hih nangni ki îril a nit.

²Inkhôm ina rithokin nangni la ûmisuang an ta, nangni thathei murdi khan Pathian lungdo sin angkana an ribe zoro la hong tung a ti.

³Pa neh keimah an ne riat no siki mihei khan kha thilhei khah nin chungah la thông an ti.

⁴A zoro a hong tung tikah nangni ki lei îril thlâm tâk a nit iti nin riatmaina rangin hi thu hih nin ziangah ki isîr a nit.

Rithla Rithiang sintho

“Nin ziangah ki la om mai siki a tîr ata hi thu hih nangni ki la îril ino pial a nit.

⁵Atûn chu ne tirtu ziangah kî fe rang tâk a nit a; khannisela, nin lâia tutên ki fena rang ner don mak chei u.

⁶Atûn chu hi thu hih nangni ke sîr pêk tâk a, nin lungkil kha ngaisiatin ai sip tâk a nit.

⁷“Nikhomsela, thudik tak nangni ke ril, kî fe hih nin ta rangin ai that a nit, ki fe non chu Thlangamtu khah nin ziangah zuang no nih. Nikhomseh, ki fen chu ani khah nin ziangah zuk tir ki ti.

⁸Ani khah a zuang tung tiki chu sua la chungchâng thu hei, thiam inchangna thu hei, roirêlna thu hei an lei ringai insual iti rammual inriang a ti.

⁹Sua la thu-a an idik nona chu, keimah an ne iam nona hi a nit a;

¹⁰thiam inchangna thu-a an idik nona chu, Pa ziangah kî fe rang tâk a nit a, nin ne imu khâi ino rang hi a nit;



¹¹roiirêlna thu-a an idik nona chu, hi rammual roiirêltu hi a roiirêlpêkin ai om tâk hi a nit.

¹²“Nin ziangah thu itam takkah isîr rang ki la nei; nikhomsela, atûn chu nin ta rangin â reh riai intak rai a ti.

¹³Nikhomsela, Rithla diktak, Pathian thutak inlangtu khah a zuang tlung tikin chu thutak tinrêngah nangni ruai inlût a ti. Ama iphuatotin thu isîr no nia, thu ai dong khah isîr a ta, thil hong itlung rang khom nangni ril a ti.

¹⁴Ani khan keimah ne chôinrisâng a ti, ki tòng tihei khah lêng a ta, nangni a îril rang a nit.

¹⁵Ki Pan thil ai nei murdi chu ki ta a nit; khasikah khan kêng, ‘Rithla khan ki taa mi lêng a ta, nangni ril a ti,’ kî ti a nit.

Ngaisiatna neh lômna

¹⁶“Itôteka nungah chu ne mu khâi no tin ua, itôteka nungah khan ne mu nôk nin ti,” a ti a.

¹⁷A kôilômhei thenkan, “Ei ziangah a thu sîr hih im a omzia? ‘Itôteka nungah chu ne mu khâi no tin ua, itôteka nungah khan ne mu nôk nin ti,’ ai ti neh, ‘Pa ziangah ki fe rang sikin,’ ai ti hi.

¹⁸‘Itôtekah,’ ai ti hi î tina mani? Im a îsîr ei iriat ino a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁹Khante, Jisuan amah tòngridon an nuam iti a riat a, an ziangah, “Itôteka nungah chu ne mu khâi no tin ua, itôteka nung ngirah khan ne mu nôk nin ti,’ kî ti kha na nin lâiah ridon risakna nin inei?

²⁰Thudik tak nangni ke ril, nangmani itapin irung nin ta, rammual chu lôm a ti; ngaisiatin om nin ta; nikhomseh, nin ngaisiatna chu lômnan rilet a ti.

²¹Nupangin nai a nei rangin chu naiha a tuang ngai, a dengthei zoro a tlung sikin; nikhomsela, arthla zoiin chu a dengthei khah reh nôk khâi ngai mak e, naite rammuala zuang isuak khah a lôm sikin.

²²Khangkah khan nangni khom atûn chu ngaisiatin nin om a; nikhomsela, nangni la mu nôk ki ta, nin lungril lômnan la sip a ti. Kha nin lômna kha chu tutên nangni sut thei khâi no nih.

²³“Kha nikhuaah khan chu nangmanin îte ner don khâi no tin u. Thudik tak nangni ke ril, ker minga Pa ziangah îkhom nin ingên chu nangni pêng a ti.

²⁴Atûn tenah hin ker mingin îte la ngên mak chei; ngên rei; khanchu, mûng nin ti, nin lôm arkipna rangin.

Rammual inêna

²⁵“Kha thu khah nin ziangah tòngrikhekin ki îsîr a nit. Nikhomseh, tòngrikhekin isîr loiin, ifel takka Pa thu nangni ke ril zoro la hong tlung a ti.



²⁶Kha nikhua khah a hong tlungin chu, ker mingin ani khah ngên tâng nin ti; keiman Pa ziangah nangni ngên pêk ki ti ki tina ni mak e.

²⁷Pa ngêi khan lung nangni ai thlung a nit. Keimah lung nin ne thlung a, Pathiana rithoka zuang ki nit iti nin iam sikin Pan lung nangni ai thlung a nit.

²⁸Pa ziangah rithokin ki zuang suak a, rammualah ki zuang lût a; atûn chu rammual mâng ki ta, Pa ziangah kî fe nôk rang tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²⁹Khante, a kôilômhei khan a ziangah, “Atûn chu ifel takkan thu ne sîr tâk a, tongrikhek reng mang khâi mak che a.

³⁰Nangman tinrêng ni riat a, tutên nang an ridon khom nang mak che iti atûn chu kin riat tâk. Hi sikhah hin Pathian ziangah rithoka zuang ni nit iti kin iiam tâk a nit,” an ti a.

³¹Jisuan a sâm a, “Atûn chu nin iiam tâk na?

³²Ringai rei, a zoro â tlung rang tâk a nit, â tlung thiai tâk a nit, kha tikin chu mahni in chitah rithekindar vang nin ta, ki khâtin ne marak nin ti. Nikhomsela, Pa khah ki ziangah a om sikin keima khât bangin chu om no ning e.

³³Keimah-ah thlangamna nin nei theina rangin hi thu hih ki îsîr a nit. Rammualah hin dengthei ituangin nin om ngai; nikhomsela, thlangam takkan om rei, keiman rammual ke nê tâk,” a ti a.

Johana 17

Jisua tongtaina

¹Jisuan kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu, rivân tiang a tang a, “Epa, a zoro a tlung tâk. Ni Naipa roinpuina peh ta roh; khanchu, Naipa khomin roinpuina nang peh thei a ti.

²Mi murdi chungah thuneina nî pêk angkah khan ani khomin amah ziangah nî pêkhei khah kumtluang ringna a pêk theina rangin.

³Amahih kumtluang ringna chu a nit, nangmah Pathian tak nang iria neh nî tir Jisua Krista ria hih a nit.

⁴Ni roinpuina rinêngah ken lang tâk a, sin tum ni ne ipêk khah ki sin zoi tâk.

⁵Epa, rammual insiang maa ni ziangah roinpuina kî nei ngai kha, atûn nangma ziang ngêiah roinpuina ne peh roh.

⁶“Rammual ata ni ne ipêk mihei ziangah ner ming ken rilang tâk a. Khahei khah ni ta an nit a, anni kha keimah ni ne ipêk an nit. Ni thu an zôm tâk a.

⁷Atûn chu thil ni ne ipêk murdi hih nangmaa rithoka suak a nit iti an riat tâk.

⁸Nangman thu ni ne ipêkhei khah an ziangah ki pêk a, an iham tâk a; ni ziang ata zuang ki nit iti khom an riatinfel tâk a, ni ne itir a nit iti khom an iam tâk.



⁹“Keiman an ta rang pialin kî ngên pêk a nit. Rammual ta rangin ngên mang e, nangma ta an nit sikin nangman ni ne ipêkhei ta ranga ngên ki nit.

¹⁰Ki ta murdi chu ni ta a nit a; ni ta murdi khom ki ta a nit, anmaniah ki roinpuina inlangin a om tâk.

¹¹Atûn chu ni ziangah kî hong rang tâk a nit a; rammualah om khâi no ning a, anni hi chu rammualah la om an ti. Epa Rithiang, nangman ni ne ipêkhei hih ner ming sinthotheinan ihoih roh, riming ni ne ipêk ngêiah khan; khanchu, keimah neh nangmah pumkah ei init angkan anni khom pumkah an nit theina rangin.

¹²“An ziangah ki om sungkah chu nangman keimah ni ne ipêkhei hi ner ming sinthotheinan ke hoih ngai, riming ni ne ipêk ngêiah khan. Anni chu ki sungchual a, an lâia khatka lua rimang mak, mi armang rang piala banah khan chu, Lekhabu Thu a tlung idikna rangin.

¹³Atûn chu ni ziangah kî hong rang tâk a nit, hi thil hih rammualah ki îsîr a nit, ki lômna anmaniah an nei rikipna rangin.

¹⁴Ni thu an ziangah ki pêk tâk a, keimah rammual mi kî nit ino angkan rammuala mi an nit no sikin, anni chu rammualin ai nel a nit.

¹⁵“Anni chu rammual ata ilah suak rangin nang ngên mang a, Mi Suala rithoka ihoih rangin nang kî ngên a nit.

¹⁶Keimah rammual mi kî nit ino angkah hin anni khom rammual mi ni mak e.

¹⁷Anni chu thutakin thâr inrithiang roh, ni thu chu thutak a nit.

¹⁸Rammualah ni ne itir angkan anni hih rammualah kî tir a nit.

¹⁹Anmani sik pialin ni ziangah ki irthâr a nit, anni khom ni ziangah thutaka an rithârna rangin.

²⁰“Hihei ta rang bangah hin nang ngên pêk mang e, an thu sîr sika ne iamhei ta rang khomin nang kî ngên a nit.

²¹An rêngkan pumkah an chang theina rangin nang kî ngên a nit. Epa, nangmah keimaah nî om a, keimah nangmaah kî om angkah hin, anni khom eimaniah om riseh. Pumkah chang riseh, nangman keimah ni ne itir a nit iti rammualin a iam theina rangin.

²²Nangman roinpuina ni ne ipêk ngir khah kei khomin anmani kî pêk a nit, nangmah neh keimah pumkah ei init angkana pumkah an nit theina rangin.

²³Keimah anmaniah, nangmah keimaah, an inpumna arkipna rangin; khanchu, nangman keimah ni ne tir a, lung ni ne ithlung angkan anni khom lung nî thlung a nit iti rammualin riang an ti.

²⁴“Epa, hi mi ni ne ipêkhei hih ki omnaah ki zianga om rangin ki nuam, lung ni ne thlung sika rammual insiang maa ni ne ipêk roinpuina khah an mu theina rangin.



²⁵Epa fel tak, rammualin chu nang reh mak e, keiman chu nang ki riat; hihei khom hin ni ne itir a nit iti an iriat a nit.

²⁶An ziangah ner ming ken puang tâk a, nang lân puang mai ki ti; lungthlungna, keimah lung ni ne thlungna ngêi khah anmaniah a om a, kei khom anmaniah ki om theina rangin,” a ti a.

Johana 18

Jisua an man thu

(Mat.26:47-56; Mk.14:43-50; Lk.22:47-53)

¹Jisua a tòngtai zoiin chu, a kôilômhei neh an suak a, Kidron vatedung an rikan a. Kha munah khan rikul a om a, amakhan Jisua neh a kôilômhei khah an lût a.

²Jisua neh a kôilômhei khan kha munah khan voi itam takkah an ribuk mai ngai sikin ân man rangtu Juda khom khan kha mun khah a riat a.

³Khanchu, Juda khan Rom.sipai lômkah neh thiampu lalhei neh Farisaihei itir, Tempil vêngtuhei iṭhuiin kha rikulah khan riamrei hei, meiserhei neh romeiserhei ichôiin an fe a.

⁴Jisuan a chung a thil hong itlung rang murdi khah a riat riai a; matiang a va pan a, an ziangah, “Tûm nin izong?” itin ardon a.

⁵Anni khan, “Nazaret Jisua,” itin an lei sâm a. Ani khan, “Keimah hi ki nit,” a ti a. Ân man rangtu Juda khom kha an lâiah â ding a.

⁶Jisuan an ziangah, “Keimah hi ki nit,” a ti kaneh chu nungtiang an ritol a, nuaiah an ilîr tâk a.

⁷Â thar vangin Jisuan an ziangah, “Tûm nin izong?” itin anni khah ardon nôk a. Anni khan, “Nazaret Jisua,” an ti a.

⁸Jisuan an ziangah, “Keimah hi ki nit iti nangni ke ril tâk khate. Khangkan keimah nin ne izong a nitin chu a danghei hi chu fe ta riseh,” a ti a.

⁹Jisuan hi a tina chu, “Epa, keimah ni ne ipêkhei lâia khatka lua inrimang mang e,” ai ti khah a hong tlung idikna ranga a nit.

¹⁰Khante, Simon Petera khan khandai a nei a, a thuat a, Thiampu Laltak isom a sât a, changtianga â kuar a sât iṭhul pêk a. Kha isom riming khah Malka a nit.

¹¹Jisuan Petera ziangah, “Ni khandai khah a kokah thun nôk ta roh; ki pan a ne ipêk tuangna kilât hih kî in ino rang nî sôn mani?” a ti a.

Jisua Thiampu Anna makungah a ngîr

(Mat.26:57-58; Mk.14:53-54; Lk.22:54)

¹²Khanchu, Rom.sipai lôm an ulian inchungtak neh Judahei Tempil vêngtuhei khan Jisua an man a, an khuap a.



¹³Khante, Anna ziangah an fepui bak a. Ani khah Kaiafa tarpu a nit a, Kaiafa khah kha kuma Thiampu Laltak a nit.

¹⁴“Mi murdi, rithûla mi khatka thi chu a ðat,” itia Juda thuneituhei iriltu khah Kaiafa hih a nit.

Peteran Jisua a phialna

(Mat.26:69-70; Mk.14:66-68; Lk.22:55-57)

¹⁵Khante, Simon Petera neh kôilôm dang khatkan Jisua khah an zui a, kha kôilôm dang khah Thiampu Laltak mêlriat a nit sikin Thiampu Laltak in rikul idênin Jisua a fepui a.

¹⁶Petera kha chu dâikot putiang a lei om a. Khanungchu, kôilôm dang khah dâikotah a va fe nôk a, dâikot vêngtu nungâk khah arsônpu a, Petera kha a hong ðhui inlût a.

¹⁷Dâikot vêngtu nungâk khan Petera ziangah, “Nang khom hi mi kôilômhei lâia khatkah nî nit ni mak im a?” a ti a. Petera khan, “Kei chu ni mang e,” itin a sâm a.

¹⁸Kha munah khan isomhei neh vêngtu sipaihei khan a dâi sikin riholin mei an sêm a, ding chungchôiin an ua a. Petera khom khan an lâiah mei iuan a va ding sa a.

Thiampu Laltakin Jisua ðong ardon

(Mat.26:59-66; Mk.14:55-64; Lk.22:66-71)

¹⁹Khante, Thiampu Laltak khan Jisua kha a kôilômhei thurchi neh a thu inrisei ngai chungchâng ardon a.

²⁰Khante, Jisuan ani khah a sâm a, “Zoro tin vântlâng riatah mi tin ziangah thu ke sîr ngai a; Juda murdi ribûmna ngai inkhôm inah neh Tempilah ken risei ngai a, inrûkkan îte isîr ngai mang e.

²¹Îtho sik im keimah teh ni ne irdon? Ki thu sîr iriahei ziangah im ki îsîr ngai ridon rei. Im ki îsîr pêk ngai an riat khate,” a ti a.

²²Khante, amakhah a ti zoiin chu vêngtu sipai khan taka omhei lâia khatkah khan Jisua mâiah â bên a, a ziangah, “Khangkah khan Thiampu Laltak nî sâm ngam na?” a ti a.

²³Jisuan a ziangah, “Thu dik ino kî ti a nitin chu, im kî tin sual, hi zâkah mihei hih iril roh. Khanniseh, thudik kî ti a nitin teh ithôm ni ne îben?” a ti a.

²⁴Khanungchu, Anna khan ikhuap pumin Thiampu Laltak Kaiafa ziangah a tir tâk a.

Peteran Jisua a phial nôk

(Mat.26:71-75; Mk.14:69-72; Lk.22:58-62)



²⁵Simon Petera chu mei iuan a la ding mai a, “Nang khom hi a kôilômhei lâia mi khatkah nî nit ni mak im a?” an ti a. Khanchu Petera khan a phial a, “Kei chu ni mang e,” a ti a.

²⁶Khante, Thiampu Laltak isomhei lâia khatkah, Peteran â kuar ai sât pêkpu suapuipa khan Petera ziangah, “Rikulah khan a ziangah nang kî mu ni mak im a?” a ti a.

²⁷Â thar vangin Petera khan, “Ni mang e” a ti nôk a. Khanungchu, âr a khuang zel tâk a.

Jisua Pilata makungah a ngîr

(Mat.27:1-2,11-14; Mk.15:1-5; Lk.23:1-5)

²⁸Jisua khah Kaiafa in ata Ram-optu inah an ðhui a. Zîng tak a la nit a, Judahei chu borinnim chang loia Kalkan Kût ruai an fâk theina rangin Ram-optu inah khan lût mak a.

²⁹Khanchu, Pilata kha an ziangah a va suak a, an ziangah, “Hi mi hih im nin nôna ai nit?” a ti a.

³⁰Anni khan, “Hi mi hin thil thonsual no sela chu ni ziangah hong ðhui no ning ung e,” an ti a.

³¹Pilatan, “Nangmani ngêiin ðhui unla, nin dân angkan a chungthu rêl rei,” a ti pêk a. Judahei khan a ziangah, “Keinin chu mi that theina dân nei mang ung e,” an ti a.

³²Amakhah Jisuan a thi rang tia a lei isîr lam angkana a hong tlung theina rangin khahei khah a hong iom a nit.

³³Khanchu, Pilata khah a inah a lût nôk a, Jisua a koi a, a ziangah, “Judahei Rêng ni nit im?” itin ardon a.

³⁴Jisuan a ziangah, “Hi ðong hih nangma lung suaka ni ne irdon im, anitnole, mi dangin ki thurchi nang an isîr pêk sik âm?” a ti a.

³⁵Pilata khan a sâm a, “Juda mi ni ne isôn mani? Ni chipuihei neh thiampu lalhein ki kut chungah nang an hong ilan a nit hih. Im nî tho pêk?” a ti a.

³⁶Jisuan a ziangah, “Ki ram chu hi rammuala hih ni mak e; ki ram kha hi rammuala hih ni sela chu ki ðhuiruaihein doi an ta, Juda thuneituhei kutah iman ni no ning e. Ki ram chu hin ni mak e,” a ti a.

³⁷Khante, Pilatan, “Khate, Rêng nî nit im?” a ti a. Jisuan a sâm a, “Nangman Rêng ni nit ni ne ti khate; kei chu thutak inria hih ki zuang suakna bi neh rammuala ki zuangna bi chu a nit. Tukhom thutaka om khan chu ki rôl an ringai ngai,” a ti a.

³⁸Pilatan a ziangah, “Thutak im ai nit?” a ti a.

Jisua ithat rangin an rêl

(Mat.27:15-31; Mk.15:6-20; Lk.23:13-25)



Khanungchu, Pilata kha Judahei ziangah a va suak nôk a, an ziangah, “Thiamno inchang rangin îte a bi mu mang e.

³⁹Nikhomsela, nin dân angkan Kalkan Kût zoron mi tâng khatkah nangni ken zôk pêk mai ngai a. Judahei rêng hih nangni inzôk pêk inlang nin nuam im?” a ti a.

⁴⁰Khannisela, iring takkan an ikhêk a, “Hi mi hih chu nuam mang ung e, Baraba kha kêng kin inuam,” an ti a. Baraba kha chu suammi a nit.

Johana 19

¹Khanchu, Pilatan Jisua a ðhui a, ân zêp a.

²Sipaihei khan riling lukhum an siam a, a lu-ah an inkhum a; khanchu, zakorfual senduk an inhâk a,

³a ziangah an hong a, “Chibai, Judahei Rêng,” an ti a; a mâiah an ibên a.

⁴Pilata khah a va suak nôk a, mipuihei ziangah, “En ta u, thiamno inchang rangin îte a sualna bi mu mang iti riatna rangin nin ziangah ki la hong iðhui a nit hih,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, riling lukhum khah ikhum a, zakorfual senduk ihâkin Jisua kha a hong suak a. Pilatan an ziangah, “En ta u, Miriama hih,” a ti a.

⁶Thiampu lalhei neh Tempil vêngtuhein amah an mu kaneh chu an ikhêk a, “Krosah hêmde roh, krosah hêmde roh,” an ti a. Pilatan an ziangah, “Nangmanin ðhui unla, krosah hêmde rei. Keiman chu thiamno inchang rangin îte a sualna bi mu mang e,” a ti a.

⁷Judahei khan an sâm a, “Dân kin nei a, kha dânah khan chu Pathian Naipan arbe sikin a thi rang a nit,” an ti a.

⁸Pilatan kha thu khah a riatin chu a ði nôk ual tâk a.

⁹Insungah a lût nôk a, Jisua ziangah, “Taka rithoka mîm nî nit hi?” itin ardon a. Khannisela, Jisuan sâm mak e.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Pilatan a ziangah, “Ni ne isâm ino rang mani? Nang inzôk thei ki nit a, krosa nang ihêmde thei khom ki nit iti nî riat ino mani?” a ti a.

¹¹Jisuan a sâm a, “Chungtianga rithoka ipe ni nit non chu ki chungah thuneina rêng rêng nei no tin e; khasikin, ni kuta ne lantu khan sual inrik ai pêl ual a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Khante, Pilatan kha thu khah a riatin chu Jisua ân zôkna rang lampui a zong tâk a; nikhomsela, Judahei an ikhêk a, “Hi mi hih nen zôkin chu Kaisara mal nî nit ino a nit. Tukhom rênga ribe chu Kaisara doia rihel an nit,” an ti a.



¹³Khante, Pilatan kha an ɬong khah a riat kaneh chu Jisua kha tualah a ɬui a, roirêlna ɬungmun “Lungdâp,” Hebrai ɬong a “Gabatha,” an iti-ah khan â ɬung a.

¹⁴Kha nikhua khah Kalkan Kût inrinnî a nit a, sînlaî tak vêl a nit. Pilatan Judahei ziangah khan, “En ta u, nin Rêng hi,” a ti a.

¹⁵Anni khah an ikhêk nôk a, “That roh, That roh; Krosah hêmde roh,” an ti a. Khanchu, Pilatan an ziangah, “Nin rêng hi krosah kî hêmde rang na?” a ti a. Thiampu lalhein an sâm a, “Kaisara banah chu rêng dang nei mang ung e,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanungchu, Pilatan Jisua khah krosa hêmde rangin an kutah a bâng tâk a.

Jisua hêmde thu

(Mat.27:32-44; Mk.15:21-32; Lk.23:26-43)

Khanchu, Jisua khah an ɬui tâk a.

¹⁷Jisua kha mahni kros riputin, “Luru Mun,” Hebrai ɬong a, “Golgotha,” an iti mun idênin a fe tâk a.

¹⁸Kha munah khan krosah an hêmde a, mi dang inikah an hêmde sa a, a sîr seng sengah khat khatkan, ân lâinah Jisua.

¹⁹Pilata khan inriatna arziak a, kros lêrah a târ a. “Nazaret Jisua, Judahei Rêng,” iti riziak a nit.

²⁰Jisua an hêmde na mun khah khopui kôl a nit sîkin inriatna khah mi itam takkan an tep a. Inriatna khah Hebrai ɬong, Latin ɬong, Grik ɬong heia riziak a nit.

²¹Khante, thiampu lalhei khan Pilata ziangah, “Judahei Rêng,” itin riziak no roh, aman kêng “Judahei Rêng ki nit ai ti,” an ti a.

²²Pilatan a sâm a, “Ki irziak khah riziak a nit tâk,” a ti a.

²³Sipaihein Jisua krosah an hêmde zoiin chu a silbom an lâk pêk a, rangtum ilikan an ɬhen a, an risem a, sipai khatkan rangtum khatkah chit an dong a. A zakorfual khom an lâk a, amakhah ɬuiloi zakua, rilangka không a nit.

²⁴Sipaihei khan, “Amahih chu iɬhet no min u, tûm â dong rang thlasân ei ti u,” an riti a. Pathian Thubûn “Ki silbomhei an risem a, Ki zakorfual rangin thla an sân a,” ai ti khah a hong tlung idikna rangin amakhah sipaihein an itho a nit.

²⁵Jisua kros kôla dinghei chu, a nu hei, a nu inzirpuinu hei, Mari, Klopâ nupui hei neh Mari Magdalini hei an nit.

²⁶Khante, Jisuan a nu neh a kôla ding kôilôm lung ai thlung khah a mu a, a nu ziangah, “En ta, ni naipa kha,” a ti a.

²⁷Khante, kôilôm ziang khomah khan, “En ta, ni nu kha,” a ti a. Kha zoroa rithokin chu kôilôm khan a ina om rangin ani khah a ɬui tâk a.



Jisua thi thu

(Mat.27:45-56; Mk.15:33-41; Lk.23:44-49)

²⁸Kha rizoiah khan Jisuan thil tinrêng a tlung rikip tâk iti a riat a; Pathian Thubu tlung idikna rangin, “Ki tui arhâl e,” a ti a.

²⁹Kha munah khan bêl, uain thûra sip a om a; khanchu, sponj khah uain thûrah an ichia a, husop irolin an târ a, a mûr an hang ithlun a.

³⁰Khante, Jisuan uain thûr khah a in zoiin chu, “Arzoi tâk e!” a ti a. Khanungchu, a lu â khûn a, a rang a chat tâk a.

Jisua kângah an sun

³¹Judahei inrinnî a nit a, sabatnî-a kros lêra ruak iom mai kha nuam mak a, kha sabatnî khah nikhua roinpui bîk a nit a. Khasikin, Judahei khan Pilata ziangah mi an îkhâihei ke ikhiak a, an ruak kha kros ata iþhum a, mun danga khâi rangin an ngên a.

³²Khanchu, sipaihei khah an hong a, Jisua lôma an ihêmdehei, tongtîra an îkhâipu neh mi dang kehei khah an ikhiak a.

³³Khannisela, Jisua kôlah an hongin chu a thi tâk iti an riat a. Khasikin, a kehei kha ikhiak pêk mak a.

³⁴Sipai khatkan Jisua kângah â feiin a hang sun a, kanzel thisen neh tui a zuang luang suak tâk a.

³⁵Mit ngêia hi thil imutu hin nangni khom nin iamna rangin a îsîr a nit. A thu sîr hih â dik a, thutak a îsîr a nit iti khom a riat.

³⁶Pathian Thubûn, “A ru khatkah khom ikhiak ni no nih,” ai ti khah a hong tlung idikna rangin amakhah a hong iom a nit.

³⁷Pathian Thubu ngirin, “An isunah khah la en an ti,” a ti sa a.

Jisua iphûmin a om

(Mat.27:57-61; Mk.15:42-47; Lk.23:50-56)

³⁸Kha zoiin chu, Arimathaia kho mi Josefa khan Pilata ziangah Jisua ruak ilah rangin a ngên a. Josefa khah Juda thuneituhei ði sika inrûkka Jisua zuitu a nit. Pilatan ruak ilah rangin a phal pêk a; khanchu, Jisua ruak khah a va lâk tâk a.

³⁹Nikodema, matona zâna Jisua zianga hongpu khan namhoi murra neh aloe ripol her sômithumkah ilikah vêl ichôiin Josefa a fepui sa a.

⁴⁰Khante, an ruaikan Jisua ruak khah an chôî a, Judahei riphûm ngai dânin namhoi neh khan risompuanin an tuam a.

⁴¹Jisua an thatna munah khan rikul khatkah a om a, kha rikul sungah khan tute an la phûmna ngaino thlân ithar khatkah a om a.

⁴²Sabatnî rang inrinnî a nit tâk sîkin neh ithlân khom khah inâi tenga om a nit sîkin, amakhan Jisua khah an inzâl tâk a.



Johana 20

Ithlân khorong

(Mat.28:1-8; Mk.16:1-8; Lk.24:1-12)

- ¹Pathiannî zîng takah, a la zîng lâiin, Mari Magdalini khah ithlânah a va fe a, ithlân kotbâia lung khah inlum paiin a va mu a.
- ²Khanchu, Simon Petera neh kôilôm dang Jisuan lung ai thlung ziangah khan a va tlan a, an ziangah, "Ithlâna rithokin Pumapa khah an lâk suak a, an siana lak reh mang e," a ti a.
- ³Khanungchu, Petera neh kôilôm dang khah ithlânah an fe tâk a.
- ⁴An ruaikan an itlân a, kôilôm dang khan Petera a khêl a, ithlân kha a tlung masa a.
- ⁵Â khûn a, risompuan iomhei kha a mu a, a sungah khan chu lût mak a.
- ⁶Simon Petera khom â nungah a zuang tlung a, ithlân sungah khan a lût thal a; risompuan iomhei kha a mu a.
- ⁷Jisua lu tuam puan kha chu risompuan lâiah om loiin, rizuata a khâta omin a mu a.
- ⁸Khanungchu, kôilôm dang, ithlân tlung masa khom khah a lût sa tâk a, a mu a, a iam tâk a.
- ⁹Pathian Thubu-a mithi lâia rithokin la thoi nôk a ti, ai ti khah anni khan an lai riatthiam ngir ino a nit.
- ¹⁰Khanchu, kôilômhei khah inah an kîr nôk tâk a.

Mari Magdalini ziangah Jisua ân lâr

(Mat.28:9-10; Mk.16:9-11)

- ¹¹Mari chu ithlân putiang iṭap pumin â ding a. Ṭap pumin â khûn a, ithlân sung kha a zuk vêng a.
- ¹²Vântirtôn inikah, a ngoia rison Jisua ruak an inzâlâna luthlun tiang khatkah, pheithluan tiang khatkah, iṭhungin a mu a.
- ¹³Anni khan a ziangah, "Nupangnu, ithôm nî ṭap?" an ti a. Ani khan a sâm a, "Ki Pumapa an lâk a, an siana ki riat khâi no sika a nit," a ti a.
- ¹⁴Amakhah a ti zoiin chu a hang rihêl a, Jisua ding a mu a; nikhomsela, Jisua a nit iti reh mak a.
- ¹⁵Jisuan a ziangah, "Nupangnu, ithôm nî ṭap? Tûm nî zong?" a ti a. Ani khan rikul ienkoltu a sôn a, a ziangah, "Epu, amah nî lâk suak a nitin chu ni siana ne ril roh; khanchu, fêng ki ta, ani khah ki va lâka rang," a ti a.
- ¹⁶Jisuan a ziangah, "Mari," a ti a. Khanchu, a tiang a ngat a, Hebrai ṭongin, "Raboni," a ti a. (Amakhah Minriseitu tina a nit.)



¹⁷Jisuan a ziangah, “Ne tuh khôi no roh, Pa ziangah la fe mang e. Nikhomsela, ki suapuihei ziangah fen la, ‘Ki Pa, an Pa, ki Pathian, an Pathian ziangah kî kîr nôk rang tâk a nit,’ iti va ril roh,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Mari Magdalini khah a fe tâk a, Pumapa a mu tia neh a irilhei khah kôilômhei a va sîr pêk tâk a.

A Kôilômhei ziangah ân lâr

(Mat.28:16-20; Mk.16:14-18; Lk.24:36-49)

¹⁹Kha nikhua, Pathiannî kholoiah khan, Juda thuneituhei an tî sîkin kôilômhei khah insungah inkhâr rikalin an ribuk a. Khante, Jisua a hong a, an lâiah â ding a, “Nin chungah thlangamna om riseh,” a ti a.

²⁰Amakhah a ti zoiin chu a kut neh a kâng ân en a. Pumapa kha an mun chu kôilômhei khah râifânin an sip a.

²¹Â thar vangin Jisuan an ziangah, “Nin chungah thlangamna om riseh,” a ti nôk a. “Pan a ne itir angkan kei khomin nangni kî tir a nit,” a ti a.

²²Amakhah a ti zoiin chu an chungah arthuak a, an ziangah, “Rithla Rithiang nei rei.

²³Tu soal khom nin îzâ chu izâ nîng a ta, nin îzâ no chu izâ ni no nih,” a ti a.

Jisua neh Thoma

²⁴Kôilôm Sômleiniikahei lâia Thoma (Phîra an iti) khah, Jisua hong lâiah khan an lâiah lei omak a.

²⁵Khasikin, kôilôm danghei khan a ziangah, “Pumapa khah kin mu tâk,” an ti pêk a. Thoma khan an ziangah, “A kuta thîr kilna behei ki mu noa, kha thîr kilna behei khah ki kutîimin ke khîk noa, a kânga sâbe khah ki tôn no zelin chu iam no ning e,” a ti a.

²⁶Sûn iriatka nungah chu kôilômhei khah insungah an ribuk nôk a, Thoma khom an lâiah a om sa a. Inkhârhei khah arkal khap a nit a; khanniseh, Jisua a hong a, an lâiah a hong iding a, an ziangah, “Nin chungah thlangamna om riseh,” a ti a.

²⁷Khanchu, Thoma ziangah, “Ni kutîimin ikhin la, ki kuthei en roh; hang iban inla, ki kâng khom tôn roh. Iam loiin om non la, iam ta roh,” a ti pêk a.

²⁸Thoman a sâm a, “Ki Pumapa neh ki Pathian ni nit,” a ti a.

²⁹Jisuan a ziangah, “Ni ne mu sîkin ni ne iiam na? Mu loa iamhei chu mi hamṭha an nit,” a ti a.

Hi Lekhabu thiltum

³⁰A kôilômhei mu chungah sinrikhêl itam takka a tho a, khahei khah hi lekhabuah hin riziak ni mak e.



³¹Nikhomsela, Jisua hih Mesia, Pathian Naipa a nit iti nin iam theina rang neh amah nin iamna sika ringna nin nei theina ranga hihei hi chu riziak a nit.

Johana 21

Kôilôm sarikahei ziangah ân lâ

¹Kha rizoiin chu Jisua kha Tiberia dîlah a kôilômhei ziangah ân lâ nôk a. Hingka hin a ân lâ a nit.

²Simon Petera hei, Thoma (Phîra an iti) hei, Galili ram Kana kho mi Nathanaela hei, Zebedeia naipa inikahei neh a kôilôm dang inikahei kha muncan an ribuk a.

³Simon Petera khan an ziangah, “Inga man rangin fêng ki ti,” a ti a. Anni khan a ziangah, “Keini khom ni ziangah zuang sâng kin ti,” an ti a. Khanchu, rikuangin an fe tâk a; nikhomseh, kha zânah khan chu îte man mak a.

⁴Inî a hong suakin chu Jisua kha vakôlah a hong iding a; khannisela, kôilômhei khan Jisua a nit iti reh mak a.

⁵Jisuan an ziangah, “Tlangvâlhei, nin man im?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Ite man mang ung e,” itin an sâm a.

⁶Ani khan an ziangah, “Rikuang changtiangah khan dêng unla, man nin ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, an zuk dêng a, inga an man intam rai sikin rikuangah kâisua thei khâi mak a.

⁷Kôilôm Jisuan lung ai thlung khan Petera ziangah, “Pumapa kêng a nit so te,” a ti pêk a. Khante, Peteran Pumapa a nit iti a riatin chu a zakua khah a vong a, koronga lei iom a nit a, tuiah archôm tâk a.

⁸Kôilôm danghei chu rikuangin vakôlah an hong a, inga sip ngit kan lên khah an kâi isua a, imuanga rithoka lah rak ino, mûk rikanikah vêl banga om an nit a.

⁹Vapang an hong suakin chu rihola sêm mei, a chung a inga om neh ibai khah an mu a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, Jisuan an ziangah, “Atûn lelea nin inga man khah ðhenkah hin hong chôi ta u,” a ti a.

¹¹Simon Petera kha rikuangah a va chuang a, lên khah inga lianpa pa sipin imuangah a kâisua a, a rêngkan rizalei sômringakah ithumkah a nit; kha dôr inga tam khom seh lên khah ai ðet ino a nit.

¹²Jisuan an ziangah, “Hong unla, fah rei,” a ti pêk a. Kôilômhei lâia tute khomin “Tûm nî nit?” iti ridon ngam mak a. Pumapa a nit iti an iriat infel a nit.

¹³Khanchu, Jisua kha a fe a, ibai a lâk a, a ziangah a pêk a, inga khom khangkah ngirin a sem pêk nôk a.



¹⁴Amakhah Jisua mithi lâia rithoka kâiithoi a nit nunga a kôilômhei ziangah ân lâi a voi thumna a nit.

Jisua neh Petera

¹⁵An fâk zoiin chu Jisuan Simon Petera ziangah, “Simon, Johana Naipa, hihei nêkah hin lung ni ne thlung ual im?” a ti a. Ani khan a ziangah, “O, Pumapa, lung nang ki thlung iti ni riat,” itin a sâm a. Jisuan a ziangah, “Ki beratehei ifâ roh,” a ti a.

¹⁶A voi niknan Jisuan a ziangah, “Simon, Johana naipa, nangman lung ni ne thlung im?” a ti a. Ani khan a ziangah, “O, Pumapa, lung nang ki thlung iti ni riat,” itin a sâm nôk a. Jisuan a ziangah, “Ki berahei donsui roh,” a ti a.

¹⁷A voi thumnan Jisuan a ziangah, “Simon, Johana naipa, nangman lung ni ne thlung im?” a ti a. A voi thumnaah, “Lung ni ne thlung im?” a ziangah a ti sikin Petera ringai a siat tâk a. Khanchu, a ziangah, “Pumapa, tinrêng ni riat a, lung nang ki thlung iti khom ni riat,” a ti a. Jisuan a ziangah, “Ki berahei ifâ roh.

¹⁸Thudik tak nang ke ril; ni naipang lâiah khan chu ner siama, kongkhit ni khit a, ni nuamna tiang tiang ni fe thei ngai a. Khanniseh, ni ûnlian tenan chu ni kuthei phar ni ta, mi dangin ni kong nang khuap pêk an ta, ni nuam nona tiang tiang nang thui an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Petera kha ingkana thina tongin im Pathian roinpuina a la inlang rang iti riatna ranga kha thu khah a isir a nit. Kha rizoiin chu Jisuan a ziangah, “Ne zui roh,” a ti pêk a.

Jisua neh kôilôm lung ai thlung

²⁰Khante, Petera kha nungtiang a hei rihêlin chu kôilôm dang Jisuan lung ai thlung, zâmbu an nêk lâia Jisua tiang hei ri-ôn a, “Pumapa, nang inmantu rang chu tûm ai nit?” itia ridontu khan a hong zui a mu a.

²¹Peteran ani khah a mun chu Jisua ziangah, “Pumapa, a ni rêk soh teh im a tho rang?” itin ardon a.

²²Jisuan a ziangah, “Ki zuang nôk mâka ring mai rangin nuam ngân inlang im ni lo rang? Ne zui zel roh,” itin a sâm a.

²³Khante, kha kôilôm khah thi no nih itin Jisua zuihei lâiah ân thang tâk a. Khannisela, Jisuan thi no nih ti mak a, “Ki zuang nôk mâka ring mai rangin nuam ngân inlang im ni lo rang?” kêng ai ti ai nit.

²⁴Kha kôilôm khah hi thu retu neh riziaktu a nit a; a thu sir khom â dik a nit iti ei riat.

Thukhârna

²⁵Jisua sintho a dang itam takkah a la om a. Khahei murdi khah riziak vang rang ni ta sela chu, lekhabu riziaka om rang kha rammualah khom ikeng rangin inrihoi mang e.



Tirtônhei Sintho

Tirtônhei Sintho 1

¹Theofil, ki lekha masaah khan Jisua sinthohei neh ân riseina thuhei murdi khah sin itho a phut lâia rithoka,

²rivân tianga iṭhuia a om nî tena thu khah ker ziaak tâk a. Rivân tiang iṭhuia a om maah khan a tirtôn rithlanghei khah Rithla Rithiang imangin thucha a pêk a.

³A thi nungin a ring nôk iti riatinfel nan voi itam takkah an ziangah arlang a; sîn sômilika sung an ziangah ân lâi a, Pathian Ram thurchi â sîr ngai a.

⁴Khante, an ziangah a om lâiin, “Jerusalem khua mah no rei, Pathian tònginkung kha lei ngâk rei.

⁵Johana khan tuiin a baptis ngai a; khannisela, sîn itôteka nungah chu Rithla Rithiang baptisma chang nin ti,” itin â ril a.

Jisua rivân tiang iṭhuiin a om

⁶Khante, tirtônhei khan an ribûmnaah Jisua ziangah, “Pumapa, atûn im Israelhei ram ni pêk nôk rang?” itin an ridon a.

⁷Jisuan an ziangah, “A zoro neh a nikhua chu Pan ama richam chama om ranga a inrifûk a nit, nangni lei riat rang ni mak e.

⁸Nikhomsela, Rithla Rithiang khah nin chungah a zuang tlung tikah chu sinthotheina la nei nin ti; khanchu, Jerusalem heiah, Judai neh Samari ram pumpui heiah, kôlkomong idênin ki thu retuhei nîng nin ti,” a ti a.

⁹Kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu an mu chung chakah rivân tiang iṭhuiin a om a; sûmin an mu phâkna no-ah a ṭhui inrimang tâk a.

¹⁰Khangkana rîvân tiang iṭhuia a om an thlîr mai lâiah khan mi inikah puan iṭekvata rithluk an kôlah an zuang ngîr a.

¹¹Khahei khan, “Galili mihei o, iṭho ranga rivân tiang iena nin îding mai im? Hi Jisua, nin zianga rithoka rivân tiang iṭhuia om hih, rivânah a hang fe nin imu angkah takah hin a lai zuang nôk ngêt rang a nit,” an ti a.

Juda thûltu rithlang thu

¹²Khanchu, tirtônhei khah Oliv tlânga rithokin Jerusalema an kîr nôk tâk a; kha tlâng khah Jerusalema rithoka sabatnî-a fe phâk vêl a nit.

¹³Khopui an lûtin chu an omna ngai chontan inchungah khan an fe a; khahei khah Petera, Johana, Jakoba, Andria, Filipa, Thoma, Bartholomaia, Mathaia, Alfaia naipa Jakoba, Simon Zelota neh Jakoba naipa Juda hei an nit.



14An rêngkah khan nupanghei neh Jisua nu Mari neh Jisua urênghei neh, lunginrual takkan òngtài rangin an ribûm ngai a.

15Sûnkah chu iamtuhei an ribûm a, an rêngkan rizalei sôminikah vêl an nit; khahei lâiah khan Petera â ding a,

16“Suapuihei, Rithla Rithiangin Jisua mantuhei ruaitu Juda thu Davida bâia a lei îsîr, Lekha Thu khah a hong itlung rang pial a nit.

17Ani khah ei lôma mi a nit a, hi ei sinthonaah hin khom rangtum inei ranga rithlang a nit.

18“Khante, Juda khan a sin sual thalo ai mu sumah khan mun khatkah archôk a, kha munah khan a tlâk a, a thi a; â ril isuak vang kan a phûng a puak chit a.

19Kha thu khah Jerusalema om murdîn an riat a; khasikin, kha mun khah anmani òngin, ‘Akeldama,’ an ti a, amakhah ‘Thisen Mun,’ itina a nit.

20“Lapui Bu-ah hinga hin riziak a nit: “A omna in chu inramin om sela, A sungah tute om no riseh,’ iti neh, ‘A ruaitu nitna chu mi dangin dong riseh,’ iti hi.

21-22“Khaangkan, mi khatkah ei Pumapa Jisua thoinôkna ne repuitu rangin ei rithlang suak rang a nit. Kha mi khah, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista neh munk a ei lêng lâia ei lâia òang sa ngai, baptistu Johana zoroa rithoka Jisua rivânah iþhuia a om nî dêna ei lôm lâia om mi a nit rang a nit,” a ti a.

23Khanchu, mi inikah Josefa, Barsaba an iti ngai (Justa khom an ti sa ngai) neh Mathia an zen a.

24-25Khanungchu, an òngtài a, “Pumapa, nangmah miriam murdi lungril iretu, Judan ama muna om ranga a tirtôn nitna neh a sin ai mâk tâk mun ithûl rangin hi mi inikahei lâiah hin a tukhok im ni irthlang nen reh roh,” an ti a.

26Khanungchu, thla an sân a, an ithla sân khah Mathia chungah a òum tâk a. Khaangkan, Mathia khah tirtôn Sômleikhatkahei lâiah khan itep sa a nit tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 2

Rithla Rithiang a zuang tlung

1Khante, Pentikos nî a hong tlungin chu iamtuhei khah an rêngkan mun khatkatah an ribûm a.

2Voikazelin rivâna rithokin thlipui irî angkan irî a zuang tlung zut a, an iþhungna in khah â rî khan a sip zit tâk a.

3Khanchu, meichok, ilei i-ang zek an khâta risem indar an mu a, an chungah a zuang fûk chit a.

4An rêngkan Rithla Rithiangin an sip zit tâk a, Rithlân ân òng lam angkah takin òng danghein an òng tâk a.



⁵Rivân nuaia nam dang dang lâia om, Pathian ingaisak mi Judahei khah Jerusalemah an châm a.

⁶Kha irî khah an riatin chu mi itam takkah ringai rikhêlin an hong ribûm a, an thu sîr khah mi tinin mahni òng sengin an lei riat thei a.

⁷Rikhêl an ti tak tak a, “En ta u, hi thu sîrtu murdi hih Galili rama mihei ni mak im a?

⁸Ingkan im ei rêngkan mahni suakpui òng angkah chita an thu sîr ei iriat thei hi?

⁹Thenkah Parthai nam, Medai nam, Elamatai nam ei nit a; thenkah Mesopotamia rama om, Judai rama om, Kapadokia rama om, Ponto rama om, Asia rama om,

¹⁰Frugia rama om, Pamfulia rama om, Aigupta rama om, Kurini khua kôlvêla Libua rama om ei nit a; thenkah Rom.khuua rithoka hong,

¹¹Judahei neh Juda saphunhei ei nit a; thenkah Kret tuihuala mi neh Arab rama mi ei nit a; nikhomsela, Pathian sintho roinpuihei an îsîr mahni òng chitin ei iriat hi,” an ti a.

¹²An rêngkan an ilung a zîng a, arkhêl an ti tak tak a, “Amahih im ai nit tâk,” an ti a.

¹³Khannisela, mi thenkan chu iamtuhei khah an nuiso a, “Uain ithar inrui an nit hih,” an ti a.

Pentikos nî-a Petera thusîr

¹⁴Khanungchu, Petera khah Sômleikhatkahei neh an iding a, mipuihei ziangah khan rôl iring takkan thu â sîr a, “Nangni Judai rama mihei neh Jerusalema om murdihei o, amahih im ai nit nangni lei iril rong, ki òng hi lei ringai rei.

¹⁵Hihei hih nin iam lam angkan inrui mak e, òuanvaitlâk kêng a lai nit chak.

¹⁶Hi thil hih zânthla Joela lei îsîr khah a nit:

¹⁷“Pathianin, ‘Sûn nungkhônheiah chu hingka hin ki lai tho rang a nit: Mi tin chungah ker Thla vur ki ta, Nin naipahei, nin nainuhein ki thu inpuang an ta; Nin tlangvâlhein inlârnahei mûng an ta, Nin patarhein rimanghein phan an ti.

¹⁸A nit, kha nikhuaheiah khan chu ki suakpahei, Ki suaknuhei chungah khom, Ker Thla vur ki ta, ki thu isîr an ti.

¹⁹Chungtiang rivânah thilrikhêlhei neh, Nuaitiang rinêngah risinhei inmûng ki ta, Thisen hei, mei hei, meikhû hei om a ti.

²⁰Inî inzîng nîng a ta, Ithla thisen angkan sen pum a ti; Pumapa Nikhuan thang neh roinpuetak a zuang tlung ma ngêiah khan.



- ²¹Khanchu, tukhom Pumapa riming rila murdi chu, Inringin om an ti,' a ti, ai ti kha.
- ²²"Nangni Israel mihei o, hi thu hih lei ringai rei: nangmani rengin nin iriat angkan Pathianin Nazaret Jisua mangin nin lâiah sinrikhêlhei neh thilrikhêlhei isinin a mi inkung a nitzia ifel takkan a înlâng tâk kha.
- ²³Ani khah Pathian lei tum lam neh lei rêl thlâm lam angkan nin ziangah ipe a nit a. Nangmanin mi sualhei kut imangin krosah nin hêmde a, nin that tâk a.
- ²⁴Nikhomsela, ani khah thina man thal thei rual a nit no sikh Pathianin thina rithahei ata kha inzôkin, a kâiithoi tâk a.
- ²⁵Khante, Davida khomin a chungchâng hingka hin a lei isîr a: "Ki makungah Pumapa ki mu mai a, Ke changtiang a om a, itên nen nîng thei no nih.
- ²⁶Khasikin, ki lungril lômnan a sip a, Ke lei khom a lôm a, Ki taksa famthei khom hih tûngnan a irngam a nit.
- ²⁷Mithi khuaah ker thla marak no tin a, Ni Mi Rithianga ruak khom ithlâna mon rang phal no tin e.
- ²⁸Nangman ringna lampuihei ni nen mu a, Ni mêl imun lômnan sip ki ti,' itin.
- ²⁹"Suapuihei o, richibul Rêng Davida thurchi hih ihâi takkan ki isîr rang a nit; ani khah a thi tâk a, iphûm a nit a, a thlân khom vuani tenah hin ei kôl zelah a lai om mai a nit.
- ³⁰Ani khah zânthla a nit a, a thâlbea inzir lâia tukhok manih a rêngthungmun ilua rangin Pathianin rêng la phun pêk rangin a înkung a nit iti a riat a.
- ³¹Sûn matona Pathianin sin a tho rang kha Davidan a lei mu thlâm a; khasikin, Krista thoinok rang thu hingkan a lei isîr a: "Ani khah mithi khuaah imarakin omak a, A ruak khom ithlânah mon mak e,' ai ti a nit.
- ³²Kha Jisua ngêi khah Pathianin a kâiithoi nôk tâk a, kha thu riatpuituhei khah kin rêngkah hin kin nit.
- ³³Pathian kut changtiang chôiinrisângin a om tâk a, Pa ziang ata Rithla Rithiang inkung khah a dong a; atûna nin imu neh nin iriat hih a thilpêk a zuk ivur chu a nit hih.
- ³⁴Davida khah rivânah hang lui mak e; amah ngêiin, "Pumapa khan ki Pumapa ziangah, Ke changtiang ithung mai roh,
- ³⁵Ne râlhei ni kepha sianan ki siam mâkah chu,' ai ti a nit khah.
- ³⁶"Khaangkan, kha Jisua nin ihêmde ngêi khah, Pathianin Pumapa neh Krista inin a siam tâk iti Israel mi tinin reh chit riseh," a ti a.



³⁷Khanchu, kha thu khah mipuihein an riatin chu an lungril isun angkan an hong om tâk a, Petera neh tirtôn danghei ziangah khan, “Suapuihei, im kin tho rang tâk?” an ti a.

³⁸Peteran an ziangah, “Rilet unlan, nin sualhei izâ nin nit theina rangin Jisua Krista rimingin baptis chang khai rei; khanchu, Pathian thilpêk Rithla Rithiang hih dong nin ti.

³⁹Pathian ðonginkung khah nangmani ta rang a nit a, nin naihei ta rang khom a nit a, ram ilah taka mi murdi rang neh, Pumapa ei Pathianin a ziang a ai koihei murdi ta rang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴⁰Peteran thu dang itam takkah isîrin, anni chu â thor a, “Atûnlâi rualithar pualoihei chung a kuttum zuang itlung ranga rithokah hin zôk rei,” a ti a.

⁴¹Mi itam takkan Petera thu sîr khah an iam a, baptis an chang a, kha nî-ah khan mi sângithumkah vêlin an ribôk tâk a.

⁴²Khante, ðatnemringai takka tirtônhei ziang a thu riseia ripôlkhômin, ibai ikhoi neh ðongtaiin an om ngai a.

lamtuhei ring dân

⁴³Tirtônhei khan sinrikhêl neh thilrikhêl itam takkah an sin a, mi tinin marit an tho tak tak a.

⁴⁴lamtuhei murdi chu ripôlkhôm maiin an om ngai a, an neinun tinrêng an itlâng riai a.

⁴⁵A neihei khan an richonhei neh an neinunhei murdi an zuar a, an inkhôk lam angkah chitin an rêngka ziangah khan an sem ngai a.

⁴⁶Nîn tin Tempilah lunginrual takkan an inkhôm ngai a, an insungheiah khom râiifân tak neh lung itluk takkan khalai an rikhîl ngai a.

⁴⁷Pathian an inpâk a, mi murdi ditsakna an dong a. Khante, Pumapa khan ai saninring murdihei khah nîn tin an lômah a bôk pêk mai a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 3

Kebâi kutdo indam thu

¹Nikhuakah chu kholoi fasukrup, ðongtai ngai zoroah khan Petera neh Johana khah Tempilah an fe a.

²Khante, ipa khatkah, a suak ata kebâi hi an hong rizôn a. Tempila fehei ziang a kut lei ido rangin Tempil kotbâi, “Kot Enhoi,” an iti bulah khan nîn tin an inzâl ngai a.

³Kha mi khan Petera neh Johana Tempila lût rang khah a mu a, a kut a lei do a.



⁴Anni khan ani khah an en ngit a, Petera khan a ziangah, “Keimani ne hang en ta,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, ani khan an ziang a îtika dong ranga tûngin a hang en a.

⁶Khannisela, Petera khan, “Tangka neh rângkachak îte nei mang e; nikhomsela, ki neisun nang pêng ki ti, Nazaret Jisua Krista rimingin ken lôn ta roh,” a ti a.

⁷Khanungchu, a kut changtiang â tûk a, a kâiithoi tâk a. Voikarengin a kehei neh a kêartui ruhei khah a hong rât zel tâk a.

⁸Khanchu, ani khah artôp a, a ken â ding a, ilôn a phut zel tâk a. Kea lônâ ritôp pumin neh Pathian inpâk thiai pumin Tempilah khan anmani lômîn a lût sa tâk a.

⁹Mipui murdi khan kea ai lôn tâk neh Pathian a înpâk khah an mu a;

¹⁰Tempil kotbâi, Kot Enhoi bula kut idoa ðhung ngai khah a nit iti an riat a, a chungâ thil itlung khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a, an ilung a zîng khap a.

Tempila Petera thu sîr

¹¹Khante, ani khan Petera neh Johana khah a la tûk mai lâiin, mipuihei kha Solomona Thapuk an iti-ah khan an ziangah an hong itlân zit a, arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

¹²Peteran amakhah a mun mipuihei ziangah khan, “Nangni Israelhei o, ithôm amahih arkhêl nin itia nin ne ien ngit hi? Hi mi hih keimani sinthotheina manih, kin ðat bîk sik manih sika kin înlôn nin isôn mani?”

¹³Abrahama Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian, ei chibulhei Pathian khan â Som Jisua khah ai chôinrisâng tâk a nit hi. Ani khah nin inman a, Pilatan isua a tum khomin a makungah nin lei inôl a nit.

¹⁴Ani khah mi rithiang neh mi fel tak a nit a; nikhomsela, nin nel a, mi thattu khah nangni sua pêk rangin nin ngên tâk a.

¹⁵Ringna petu khah nin that a; nikhomsela, Pathianin ani khah thina rithokin a kâiithoi nôk tâk a; keimani hih kha thu repuituhei kin nit.

¹⁶Arming sinthotheina khah hi kebâipa damna pe a nit. Nin imu neh nin iriat hih arming iamna sika isin a nit; nin rêngka nin imu angkan Jisua iam sika a hong idam vang tâk a nit hi.

¹⁷“Atûnah hin suapuihei, nangmani neh nin ulianhei khomin Jisua chungâ nin itho khah nin inmôl sika a nit iti ki riat.

¹⁸Pathianin zânthla murdi bâia Krista tuang rang thu a lei înpuang kha hingka hin a îthlun tâk a nit.



¹⁹Khasikin, nin sualhei rilet unla, Pathian tiang ngat nôk ta rei; khanchu, nin sualhei nangni zâ a ti.

²⁰Khangkan, Pumapa ziang ata hartharna zoro la zuang tlung a ta, nin ta ranga a inkung Mesia, Jisua kha zuk tir a ti.

²¹Nikhomsela, tinrêng siaminthar zoro a tlung mâkah chu rivânah la om a ti; siamtharna thu chu Pathianin a zânthla rithianghei bâia tianlâia a lei înpuang thlâm tâk a nit.

²²Mosia ngêiin, ‘Pumapa, nin Pathianin keimah a ne itir angkah hin nin suapuihei lâia mi, zânthla khatkah nangni zuk tir pêk a ti; nin ziang a îsîr murdi nin zôm rang a nit.

²³Mi tukhom kha zânthla thu zôm ino kangân chu Pathian mihei lâia ta ûmisuan that inrimang rang a nit,’ ai ti kha.

²⁴Samuela neh â nunga zânthla murdihei khan atûnlâi thurchi hih an lei îsîr inpuang ngai chu a nit.

²⁵Pathianin a zânthlahei imanga ʈong a lei înkung khah nangmani ta rang a nit a, nin chibulhei ziang a thuthlung khom khah nin idong tâk a nit. Pathianin Abraham a ziangah, ‘Nangma richiheiah khan rammuala mi murdi ʈatvurna dong an ti,’ a lei iti khah.

²⁶Khasikin, Pathianin â Som khah ân kung a, nin sualhei nung nangni insonga ʈat nangni vur rangin nin ziangah a zuang itir bak a nit hih,” a ti a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 4

Petera neh Johana Sanhedrin makungah

¹Khante, Petera neh Johanan mipuihei ziang a thu an la sîr mai lâiin, thiampuhei, Tempil vêngtuhei iruitu neh Sadukaihei khah an ziangah an hong a.

²Jisua thoinôkna thu sîrin mithi thoinôkna thu mipuihei an inrisei sikah khan an ning a thik tak tak a.

³Khanchu, an man a, kholoi a nit tâk sîkin atûk idênin tâng inah an khum tâk a.

⁴Nikhomsela, an thu sîr ringaituhei lâia mi itam takkah khan an iam tâk a, an rêngkan chu mi sângringakah vêl an hong kêi tâk a.

⁵Atûkah chu Juda ruaituhei, upahei, Dân inriseituhei khah Jerusalema an ribûm a.

⁶Amakhan Thiampu Laltak Anna hei, Kaiafa hei, Johana hei, Alekzandara hei, Thiampu Laltak richihei khom an iom sa a nit.

⁷Petera neh Johana khah an makungah an inngîr a, “Ingkana nin îndam thei im ai nit, tu rimingin im hi thil hih nin itho?” itin an ridon a.



⁸Khanchu, Petera khah Rithla Rithiangin a sip a, an ziangah, “Mipui ruaituhei neh upahei,

⁹vuanah hin kebâipa chung a sin iṭha sin thu neh a hong dam tâk tlia thu nin ne irdon a nitin chu,

¹⁰nin rêngkan reh unla, Israel mi murdi khomin reh riseh; Nazaret Jisua Krista krosa nin ihênde, Pathianin thina rithoka ai kâiithoi nôk tâka rimingin hi kebâipa hih indam a nit a; atûnah hin nin makungah idam vangkan a îding tâk a nit hih.

¹¹Jisua hih a nit Pathian Thubûn, “Nangmani in isintuhein nin îdit ino lung khah, â kila lung kâmiomtak a hong nit tâk,’ ai ti kha.

¹²Saninringna hih Jisua ziang bangah ai om a nit, rivân nuaia miriam riming isak lâiah ne saninring thei riming dang rêng rêng omak e,” a ti a.

¹³Khante, Petera neh Johana ngamzia khah an mu a, lekha thiam ino neh mi inmôl an nit iti an riatin, arkhêl an ti a; khanchu, Jisua ziang lei iom ngai an nit iti an riat tâk a.

¹⁴Mi an îndam, Petera neh Johana kôla ngîr khah an mu sikin îte sêlna rang nei mak a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Sanhedrin ata an infe tâk a; an infe nungin an khâtin an risôn a,

¹⁶“Hi mihei hih ingkan im ei tho rang tâk? Sinrikhêl inthangtak an tho iti Jerusalema mi murdîn an riat tâk a; eini khomin ei isêl thei ino a nit hih.

¹⁷Khannisela, hi thu hih mipui lâiah arzôt khâi nona rang neh hi mihei hin tute ziangah Jisua riminga thu an isîr khâi nona rangin riningna tong lei peh rei u,” an ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, Petera neh Johana khah an koi nôk a, Jisua riminga thu sîr tlak khâi loi rang neh mi inrisei tlak khâi loi rangin thu an pêk a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, Petera neh Johana khan an ziangah, “Pathian mitmuah Pathian thu zôm nêkan miriam thu zôm khah a îdik ual rang mani, ngaitua ta u.

²⁰Keini chu thil kin imu neh kin iriat hih isîr loiin om thei mang ung e,” an ti a.

²¹Khanchu, roirêltuhei khan an iṭhi nôk ual a, an isua tâk a. An sintho sika mi murdîn Pathian an inpâk tâk sikin anni khah kuttum itho thei ni mak iti an mu a.

²²Sinrikhêla an indampu khah kum sômilika nêka ûnlian tâk a nit.

Iamtuhein ngamna an ngên

²³Khante, Petera neh Johana khah an suak kaneh anmani lômhei lâiah an kîr nôk a; thiampu lalhei neh upahein an ziang a an itihei khah an iril a.

²⁴Iamtuhei khan an riatin chu an rêngkan Pathian ziangah an tongtai a: “O Rêngpa, nangmah, rivân hei, rinêng hei, tuikhanglian hei neh a sunga om murdi isiamtu;



²⁵Nangman Rithla Rithiangin, kin chibul ne som Davida bâiah hi thu hih ne sîr a: “Jentailhei ithôm an ning ai thik? Mipuihein ithôm thil chanlamboi an ingaitua?

²⁶Rammual rênghei an rifo tâk a, Roirêltuhei khom an ribûm tak a, Pumapa neh a riak inrithu-a doi rangin,’ itin.

²⁷Khangkah takah khan hi khuaah hin ne som rithiang, ni riak inrithu, Jisua doiin Heroda neh Pontia Pilata hei chu Jentailhei neh Judahei an irbûm tâk a nit.

²⁸Nangman ni înkung thlâm angkana ithlun nî tum kha intlung rangin an irbûm a nit.

²⁹Pumapa ringai ta, atûna an ne ʔhizia hih, ni thu ril ngam rangin ni suakhei hih ihâina ne peh roh.

³⁰Mihei indamna rangin ni kut phar inla; ne som rithiang Jisua rimingin thilrikhêlhei neh sinrikhêlhei itho thei rangin ne phal roh,” an ti a.

³¹Khante, an ʔongʔai zoiin chu an ribûma in khah a hong inîng a, an rêngkan Rithla Rithiangin an sip a, ihâi takkan Pathian thu sîr an phut tâk a.

lamtuhein an neinun an itlâng

³²lamtuhei khah ngaituana munkah neh lungril khatka riputin an om a; anni lâia khatkah khomin an thil nei khah, “Ki ta bîk a nit,” ti loiin, thil tinrêng an itlâng ngai a.

³³Tirtônhei khan sinthotheina liantak ineiin Pumapa Jisua thoinôk thu an inpuang ngai a, an rêngka chungah Pathianin ʔatvurna roinpui a vur a.

³⁴An lâiah tute khom risamin omak a; in neh loi ineihein an zuar a, a manhei khah an hong chôi a,

³⁵tirtônhei kutah an lan a, kha sum khah an inkhôk lam angkah sengin an rêngka ziangah an sem ngai a.

³⁶Khanchu, Josefa, tirtônhein Barnaba an iti (amakhah “Thlangamna nai” itina a nit), Levia chi, Kupra tuihuala mi khom khan,

³⁷ram a nei a, amakhah a zuar a, a man khah a hong chôi a, tirtônhei kutah a lan tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 5

Anania neh Sapfiri

¹Mi dang khatkah, arming Anania a om a, a nupui kha Sapfiri a nit. Anni khan an rinêng a zuar a,

²a man khah a nupui riatpuiin anmani ta rangin a ʔhen a thup a, a dang khah ichôiin tirtônhei kutah a hong lan a.



³Nikhomsela, Peteran a ziangah, “Anani, Rithla Rithiang ilêm rang neh rinêng man a ðhen ithup rangin ithôm Soitana ni lungrilah richam ni înei hi?

⁴Rinêng khah ni zuar mâkah kha ni ta ni mak im a? Ni zuar nung khomin a man khah ner cham chama om ni mak im a? Ithôm hingkana thil itho ranga lungril ni irput hi? Miriam nî lêm ni mak a, Pathian nî lêm kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

⁵Ananian kha ðong khah a riat kaneh chu â lîr a, a thi tâk a; khanchu, kha thurchi ria murdi khan chu an ði tak tak tâk a.

⁶Khante, tlangvâlhei an hong a, an tuam a, an rizôn suak a, an phûm tâk a.

⁷Dârkhâr ithumkah vêl nungah chu a nupui khah thil omzia reh loiin a hong lût a.

⁸Petera khan a ziangah, “Ne ril ta, rinêng man nin imu khah hi zâkah bang hîm ai nit?” a ti a. Ani khan, “O, hi zâkah bang hih a nit,” a ti a.

⁹Khanchu, Petera khan, “Ithôm Pumapa Rithla ifia tuma ni pasal neh nin înrual? Ringai roh, ni pasal iphûmtuhei kepha khah inkotah a zuang om tâk, nang khom nang rizôn suak an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanungchu, voikarengin Petera ke bulah khan â lîr a, a thi tâk a. Khante, tlangvâlhei khah an hong lût a, ani khah â thi saiin an hong mu a, an rizôn suak a, a pasal kôlah an phûm sa tâk a.

¹¹Koindang pumpui neh mi dang kha thurchi ria murdi khan an ði tak tak tâk a.

Thilrikhêl neh sinrikhêl an sin

¹²Tirtônhei khan mipuihei lâiah thilrikhêl neh sinrikhêl itam takkah an sin mai a. Annihei chu an rêngkan lunginrual takkan Solomona Thapukah khan an inkhôm ngai a.

¹³An lâiah khan putianga mi tute ðang ngam maka chu, mihei khan anni khah an ringai inrisâng tak tak a.

¹⁴Pumapa iamtuhei kha chu, nupang ipa, an lâia ðang an hong ribôk tîr tîr a.

¹⁵Khaangkan, daminohei khom lamilianheiah an rizôn suak a, zâlmunheiah, puanthaheiah an inzâl a. Petera rilîm khan a thleng rilôi zoron an lâia ðhenka lua arkhû theina rangin an iti a nit.

¹⁶Jerusalem kôl kianga khuaheia rithok khomin mipuihei an hong a, daminohei, ramrili imanhei an hong ðhui a; an rêngkan an hong dam khai tâk a.

Tirtônhei nuam an lo

¹⁷Khanchu, Thiampu Laltak neh a champui, Sadukai pôla mihei murdi khan tirtônhei khah an inar tak tak a, an chung a kut itlâk an nuam tâk a.

¹⁸Khaangkan, tirtônhei khah an man a, vântlâng tâng inah an khum a.



¹⁹Khannisela, zânah Pumapa vântirtôn khatkan tâng inkhârhei khah a zuang iong a, a ̣thui suak a; an ziangah,

²⁰“Fe unla, Tempilah va ngîr unla, mipuihei ziangah hi ringna thu murdi hih va sîr ta rei,” a ti a.

²¹Kha thu khah an zôm a, khua a vâk kaneh chu Tempilah an lût a, mi an inrisei tâk a. Khante, Thiampu Laltak neh a champuihei khah an hong a, Juda ulianhei murdi kha Roirêlna lian inei rangin an koi bûm a, tirtônhei kha va ̣thui rangin tâng inah mi an tir a.

²²Khannisela, an mi tirhei khah an va tlungin chu tâng inah khan tirtônhei khah mu khâi mak a; khanchu, an hong kîr nôk a,

²³“Tâng in kha rikhâr ̣tîankan, â ngâkhei khom inkhâr bula ngirin kin mu a; nikhomsela, kin hei iong a, a sungah tute mu mang ung e,” itin an hong iril a.

²⁴Tempil vêngtuhei iruitu neh thiampu lalhein kha thu khah an riatin chu “Tirtônhei khah im an ichang tâk?” itin an ringai arkhêl tak tak a.

²⁵Kha lâi takah khan mi khatkah a hong a, an ziangah, “Ringai ta u, tâng ina mi nin ikhumhei khan Tempilah mi an inrisei mai,” itin a hong iril a.

²⁶Khanchu, Tempil vêngtuhei iruitu khah a champuihei neh an va fe a, tirtônhei khah zâlât mang loiin an hong ̣thui a, zâlâta an manin chu mipuiin lungin an dêng lôiin iti an îti a nit.

²⁷Khante, an hong ̣thui ithlunin chu Sanhedrin makungah an inngîr a. Thiampu Laltakin an ziangah,

²⁸“Hi miriam rimingah hin inrisei tlak khâi loi rangin ̣tong ikhir tak nangni kin pêk kha; khannisela, ringai ta u, nin thu inriseiin Jerusalem pumpui nin însip zit tâk hi; kha mi thina khah keimani nen pêl nin itum a nit hi te,” itin a sualsân a.

²⁹Nikhomsela, Petera neh tirtôn danghei khan, “Miriam thu nêkan Pathian thu kin izôm rang a nit.

³⁰Krosa ihêmdea nin ithat Jisua khah ei chibulhei Pathian khan a kâiithoi nôk tâk a.

³¹Israelhei sual inrileta izâ an nit theina rangin Amah ngêi khah Pathianin Rêng neh Saninringtu rangin a kut changtiang a chôiinrisâng tâk a.

³²A thu zômthuhei zianga Pathian ipêk Rithla Rithiang neh keimani hih kha thu reputuhei kin nit,” itin an sâm a.

³³Khante, roirêltuhei khan kha thu khah an riatin chu an ning a thik tak tak a, tirtônhei khah ithat an tum tâk a.

³⁴Nikhomsela, an lâia Farisai khatkah, arming Gamaliela, Dân inriseitu, mi tinin marit an itho ngai khah â dîng a, tirtônhei khah la sua rangin thu a pêk a.



³⁵Khanchu, roirêltuhei ziangah khan, “Ki Israel champuihei o, hi mihei chungah thil itho nin itumah hin ridîn rei.

³⁶Maton khomah khan Theoda kha mi roinpui tak inia riben a hong a, mi rizalikah vêlin an zui iti nin riat a. Nikhomsela, ani khah ithatin a om a, â nung izuituhei murdi khom an rêngkan an rithekindar chit a, îte chang khâi mak.

³⁷Kha nung khomah khan, riteppui lâiah khan, Galili rama mi Juda khah a hong nôk a, ani khom khan a tiang mi itam takkah arkuai nôk a; nikhomsela, ani khom ithatin a om nôk a, â nung izuituhei murdi khom an rêngkan an rithekindar chit a.

³⁸Khasikin, atûnah hin hi chungchângah hin nangni kî ti a nit, hi mihei hih tôn no unla, om tian riseh; hi an thiltumhei neh an sinthohei hih miriama rithok a nitin chu rimang a ti.

³⁹Khannisela, Pathiana rithok a nitin chu inrimang thei no tin u; Pathian idoi kêng nin init rang,” a ti a. Khanchu, Gamaliela thu khah an ipom tâk a.

⁴⁰Tirtônhei khah an koi a, an itôk a, Jisua riminga thu sîr tlak khâi loi rangin thu an pêk a, an isua tâk a.

⁴¹Khante, roirêltuhei lâia rithoka an suak lâiah khan, Jisua riming sika mualphoina tuang tlâkin Pathianin ân kung sikin an lôm tak tak a.

⁴²Nîn tin, Tempilah neh insungheiah Jisua kha Mesia chu a nit thu sîr neh inrisei bâng ngai mak a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 6

Upa sarikahei rithlangna

¹Khante, kha lâi zoro, kôilômhei an pung thiai mai lâiah khan an nîn tin thil semah khan an numeihei uksak rak ngai mak itin Grik tòng imang Judahei khah Hebrai tòng imang Judahei chungah an riphun a.

²Khanchu, Sômleiniikahei khan kôilôm danghei murdi khah an koi a, “Pathian thu sîr ibâng rakka, sumpuan izêk kin changin chu idik no nih.

³Khasikin, suapuihei, nin lâia mi, vârna neh Rithla Rithianga sip, mi sarikah rithlang unla, anni khah hi sin hih inkol ei ti.

⁴Keini chu tòngtai neh thusîrin ripelet kin ti,” an ti a.

⁵Kha thu khan mipuihei murdi ân lôm a; khanchu, Stefana, iamna neh Rithla Rithianga sip neh Filipa, Prokora, Nikanora, Timona, Parmena, Nikola, Judahei saphun, Antiokei khuua mihei an rithlang a.

⁶Kha mihei khah tirtônhei makungah an inngîr a; khanchu, tirtônhei khan an lu chungah an kut ringatin an tòngtai a.



⁷Khanchu, Pathian thu khah a hong indar mai a, Jerusalemah khan kôilômhei khom an ribôk tîr tîr a, thiampuhei lâia mi itam takkah khomin iamna khah an ipom tâk a.

Stefana an man thu

⁸Stefana khah Pathian lungkamna neh sinthotheinan a sip a, mihei lâiah sinrikhêl neh thilrikhêl roinpui tak tak a tho ngai a.

⁹Nikhomsela, Kurini khua neh Alekzandria khua ata Juda thenkah “Suak izôk pôl,” Sinagog an itia tang ngaihei neh Kilikia neh Asia rama Judahei an hong a, Stefana kha an hong sêl a.

¹⁰Khannisela, Rithla khan vârna a pêk sikin ani khah sêlindong thei mak a.

¹¹Khanchu, “Mosia neh Pathian â sîrinsiat kin riat,” inti rangin mi thenkah an tham a.

¹²Khaangkan, mipuihei neh ulianhei neh Dân inriseituhei kha an ithor a, Stefana khah an man a, Sanhedrin maah an thui a.

¹³Riatpuitu milak an siam a, kha mihei khan, “Hi mi hin kin Tempil rithiang neh Mosia Dân â sîrinsiat mai ngai.

¹⁴‘Nazaret Jisuan kin Tempil hih thet a ta, Mosian Dân a ne ipêkhei hih indanglam riai a ti,’ itin â sîr kin riat,” an ti a.

¹⁵Roirêlna buala om murdi khan Stefana kha an en ngit a, a mêl khah vântirtôn mêl angkan an mu a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 7

Stefana thu sîr

¹Thiampu Laltak khan, “Hi thu hih â dik im?” itin Stefana ardon a.

²Stefana khan, “Ki suapuihei neh ki puhei, ringai ta u, ei chibul Abrahamah kha Haran kuaah a om maa, Mesopotamia ramah a om lâiah khan, Roinpuina Pathian a ziangah ân lâ a,

³A ziangah, ‘Ni suapuihei neh ni ram hi man la, ram nang ki la înmu rang tiang fe roh,’ a ti pêk a.

⁴Khanchu, Kaldai ram khah a mâk a, Haranah ommun a va khuar tâk a. A pa thi nungin khantaka rithokin atûna nin omna ramah hin Pathianin a înrithon tâk a nit.

⁵Pathian khan ram ilua rang kepha tiakah khom peh mak a; nikhomsela, amah neh archihei ziangah hi ram hih ipe ân kung a. Pathianin kha tong ân kung lâiah khan Abrahamah khan nai a lai nei ino a nit.

⁶Pathianin hingka hin a îril a nit, ‘Ni chihei chu mi ramah la om an ta, kum rizalikh mi suak ichangin nuamlona tuangin om an ti.



- ⁷Khanniseh, suaka siam namhei kha chu keimah ngêiin la rêl ki ta, kha rizoiin chu hong suak an ta, hi munah hin ki sin la thông an ti,' a ti a.
- ⁸Khanchu, Pathianin Abrahamama ziangah sertan thu kha a thlung tâk a. Khasikah khan Abrahaman naiipa Isaka a nei tenan chu, a sôn iriatnî-ah khan â ser a tan pêk a. Isaka khan a nai Jakoba khah a tan pêk a, Jakoba khan a nai sômleiniikah, ei chibulhei kha ai tan pêk nôk a nit.
- ⁹“Khante, Jakoba naihei khan an urênga Josefa khah an narsa a, Aigupta rama suak ichang rangin an zuar a; nikhomsela, Pathian a ziangah a om a,
- ¹⁰dengthei a tuangna murdi ata a sanisua mai a. Aigupta rama rêng Faroa makungah â dîng lâi khomin Pathianin ditsakna neh vârna a pêk a; Faroa khan Aigupta ram chungah neh a insungkua chungah ruaitun a siam tâk a.
- ¹¹Khante, Aigupta neh Kanan ram pumpuiah tâmpui a tlâk a, dengtheina rikhêl tak a tlung tâk a; ei chibulhei khan ifah rang rêng rêng nei khâi mak a.
- ¹²Khannisela, Jakobah Aiguptaah bu a om iti a riatin chu, a nai, ei chibulhei khah a tir a; amakhah an fe phutna tak a nit.
- ¹³An fe voi niknaah khan Josefan a urênghei neh ririatna a siam a; Faroa khomin Josefa urênghei a riat tâk a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, Josefa khan a pa Jakoba neh a urênghei murdi Aiguptaah om rangin ân koi a, an rêngkan mi sômсарikah ringakah an nit.
- ¹⁵Jakoba khah Aigupta ramah a fe a, kha ramah khan amah neh a naihei chu an thi a.
- ¹⁶An ruak kha Sekem khua dênin an hong rizôn a, Abrahaman Sekem khuua Hamora naihei ziangah ithlân a irchôkah khan an phûm tâk a.
- ¹⁷“Abrahamama ziangah Pathian tònginkung kha a hong tlung zoro a nâi tenan chu ei mihei khah Aiguptaah khan an pung ok tâk a, an itam tak tak tâk a nit.
- ¹⁸Nungah chu Aigupta ramah khan rêng dang, Josefa ria no a hong inlal tâk a.
- ¹⁹Kha mi khan ei richihei khah vârrilet takkan an chungah sin a tho a, a nuam a lo a, an naitesenhei ring nona rangin ân paissua ngai a.
- ²⁰Kha lâi takah khan Mosia a zuang inzir a, a mêl a ṭhat tak tak a. Anmani insungah thla thumkah an enkol a.
- ²¹An in ata putiang an sia nungah khan Faroa nainu khan a lâk a, ama nai inchang rangin a enkol tâk a.
- ²²Mosia khah Aigupta ram vârna tinrêng an inrisei a; khanchu, tòngah neh sinthoah mi roinpui tak a hong nit tâk a.
- ²³“Mosia khah kum sômilikah a nitin chu a suapui Israel naihei zu pan a tum a.



- ²⁴Khante, a va thlo lâi takah khan anni lâia mi khatkah kha Aigupta mîn deng ân thei lâi a mu a; khanchu, a san a, a phuba a lâk pêk a, Aigupta mi khah a that tâk a.
- ²⁵Mosia khan ama mangin Pathianin a mihei inzôk a ti iti a suapuihein an iriat manih a sôn a; khannisela, an iriat ino a nit.
- ²⁶Atûkah chu anni lâia mi inikah an risual lâi a hong mu a, an ziangah, ‘Suapuihei, ringai ta u, namkah kêng nin init, ithôm hingkana nin irsual?’ itin inringei a tum a.
- ²⁷Khannisela, a malpa chungah kut tlâk masatu khan Mosia khah a nam a, ‘Kin chungah roirêltu neh ruaitun tûm nang isiam?’
- ²⁸Mizâna Aigupta mi nî that angkah khan ne that nî tum na?’ a ti a.
- ²⁹Kha tòng khah Mosian a riatin chu Aigupta rama rithokin Midian ramah a rot a, amakhan a om mai tâk a, naiipa inika a nei a.
- ³⁰“Khante, kum sômilikah a vun nungin Sinai tlâng ramchârah, sûlribuka meichok kârah Vântirtôn khatkah a ziangah a zuang inlâr a.
- ³¹Mosian a thil mu khah arkhêl a ti tak tak a; ienfia tumin a va nâi a. Khanchu, Pumapa rôl a riat a,
- ³²‘Keimah hih ni chibulhei Pathian, Abrahamah Pathian, Isaka Pathian, Jakoba Pathian chu ki nit,’ a lei ti a. Khanchu, Mosia khah itin ân thing a, enfia ngam khâi mak a.
- ³³Pumapa khan a ziangah, ‘Ni pheikok kha khek roh, ni ngîrna khah mun rithiang a nit.
- ³⁴Aigupta rama ki mi omhei dengthei tuang tlia ki mu mai a, an irung khom ki riat mai a, anmani inzôk rangin kî zuang tâk a nit. Hong roh, Aigupta ramah nang kî tir rang a nit,’ a ti a.
- ³⁵“Kha Mosia, ‘Ruaitu neh roirêltu rangin tûm nang isiam?’ itia an inôl ngêi khah Pathianin ruaitu neh saninzôktu rangin sûlribuka a zianga inlâr vântirtôn imangin ai tir tâk a nit.
- ³⁶Ani khan anni khah a tui isua a, Aigupta ram heiah, Tuipui Sen heiah, ramchâr heiah kum sômilika sungin sinrikhêl neh thilrikhêlhei isinin â ruai a.
- ³⁷“Kha Mosia khah Israel naihei zianga ‘Pathianin keimah a ne itir angkah hin nin mihei lâia mi zânthla nangni la tir pêk a ti,’ ititu kha a nit.
- ³⁸Ani khah ramchâra Israel mi ribûmhei lâia om a, ei chibulhei ziangah khom iom a, Sinai tlânga ama sôntu vântirtôn ziangah khom iom a, eimani dêna ne peh ranga Pathian thu ring ilatu kha a nit.
- ³⁹“Khannisela, ei chibulhei khan a thu zôm nuam mak a, an nôl a, Aigupta ram tianga kîr nôk an nuam a.



⁴⁰Arona ziangah, 'Kin maruaitu rangin pathianhei ne siam pêk roh, Mosia, Aigupta ram ata ne ðhui isuat lak hi ingkan im ai om tâk a thurchi reh khâi mang ung a,' an ti a.

⁴¹Khanungchu, khahei khan serâtchalte rilim an siam a, kha rilim ziangah khan ribôlna an lan a, anmani kutsuak khah an rai an infânpui tâk a.

⁴²Khanchu, Pathianin nung a song a, rivâna ârsihei chubai an ûn theina rangin anmani a mâkrak tâk a; Zânthla Lekhabua: "Israel mihei o, kum sômilika sungin ramchârah khan, Ribôlna sa thatin nin ne lan ngai im a?"

⁴³Moleka puan in nin rizôn a, Nin pathian Refana ârsi rilimhei nin siam a; Kha rilimhei khah chubai nin ûn a. Khasikin, Babilon khêl tiang nangni ðhui inrimang ki ti,' iti riziak angkah khan.

⁴⁴"Ei chibulhei khan ramchârah khan ei Pathian omna puan in an nei a; kha in khah Pathianin Mosia ziangah isin ranga â ril lâia arlim ân mu lam angkah taka sin a nit.

⁴⁵Kha ngir khah ei chibulhei khomin an nei mai a, Pathianin ei chibulhei matona ai ûmisua namhei ram an lua lâiah khan Josua lût zoron Kanan ram khah an lûtpui a; Davida hong om idênah khan a om mai tâk a.

⁴⁶Davida khan Pathian ditsakna a dong a, Jakoba Pathian ta ranga in isin pêk rangin a ngên a.

⁴⁷Nikhomsela, in kha chu Solomona khan a sin pêk tâk a.

⁴⁸"Khannisela, Chungnungtakah chu kuta sin inheiah om ngai mak; zânthla khan:

⁴⁹"Pumapan, 'Rivân ki ðhungmun a nit a, Rinêng ki ke ringatna a nit. Ingkana in im ni ne sin pêk rang? Takâm ker ngamna rang mun khom ai om?"

⁵⁰Hi thil tinrênghei hih ki kuta kî siam ni mak im a?' a ti, itia a irziak angkah khan.

⁵¹"Mi pualoi, lungril neh ikuar sertan inohei; nin chibulhei tho ngai lam angkan nangni khomin Rithla Rithiang hih nin ikal mai ngai a.

⁵²Nin chibulhein zânthlahei lâiah tûm an nuam an ilo no? Mi fel tak izuang ranga thu irillôktu Pathian tirtônhei khah an that a, atûn nangmani hih, kha mi fel tak inmantu neh â thattuhei chu nin nit.

⁵³Nangmani hih Pathian dân, Vântirtônhei zuang ithak idongtu nin nit a; nikhomsela, â zôm nuam inohei nin nit," a ti a.

Stefana lungin an dêng

⁵⁴Roirêltuhei khan Stefana ðong khah an riatin chu an zâl an inthak a, a chungah an rikam an irôt a.



⁵⁵Nikhomsela, Stefana khah Rithla Rithianga sip a nit a, rivân tiang a en ngit a, Pathian roinpuina neh Pathian changtianga Jisua ding a mu a.

⁵⁶“En ta u, rivân ri-ong ki mu a, Pathian changtianga Miriam Naipa ding khom ki mu,” a ti a.

⁵⁷Khante, roirêltuhei khah iring takkan an ikhêk a, an ikuar an hip a. Khanchu, voikarengin Stefana tiang an itlân a,

⁵⁸khua ata khah an ûmisua a, lungin an dêng tâk a. Riatpuituhei khan an puanhei khah tlangvâl khatkah, Saula an iti ziangah khan an mâk a.

⁵⁹Lungin an deng rui rui lâiin Stefanan Pumapa â sam a, “Pumapa Jisua, ker thla lah ta roh,” a ti a.

⁶⁰Arkhûk a dil a, rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Pumapa, hi an sual sin hih reh pêk mai no roh,” a ti a. Kha ʔong khah a ti zoiin chu a in tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 8

¹Saula khom khan Stefana an ithat khah a îhampui a nit.

Saulan Koindanghei a nuam a lona

Kha nikhuuaa rithokin chu Jerusalema koindang khah natinsat takka nuamlona an tuang zel tâk a. Tirtônhei ti no chu iamtuhei khah Judai neh Samari ram kho tinah an rithekindar chit tâk a.

²Khante, Pathiana ripeh mi ʔhenkahein Stefanah khah an phûm a, iʔha takkah rengin an ʔa a.

³Nikhomsela, Saula khan chu koindang inboi a tum a, in tinah a lût a, a nupang a pan a nûk isua a, tâng inheiah a khum a.

Samari ramah Thurchi ʔha isîrin a om

⁴Khante, iamtu kho tina rithekhei khah mun tinah an fe a, Thurchi ʔha an isîr thiai a.

⁵Filipa khah Samari khopuiyah a fe a, an ziangah Mesia thurchi â sîr a.

⁶Mipuihei khan a thu sîr khah an riat a, a sinrikhêl sinhei an mun chu a thusîrhei khah iʔha takkah rengin an ikuar an sung a.

⁷Ramrilihei khah iring takka khêkin mi itam takka sunga rithokin an hong suak a, izenghei neh kebâihei itam takkah khom an hong dam tâk a.

⁸Khasikin, kha khua khah an lôm tak tak tâk a.

⁹Kha khuaah khan mi khatkah, arming Simona an iti, dôithiam a om a. Mi roinpui tak arti ngai a, Samari mihei khah a dôl imangin ringai rikhêl tak takkan a lei siam tâk ngai a.



- ¹⁰Khasikin, mi murdîn, â chîn taka rithoka â liantak idênin a ʔong an ringai ngai a, “Hi mi hih Pathian sinthotheina, ‘Sinthotheina Roinpui’ an iti khah a nit hi,” an ti a.
- ¹¹A dôl imangin an ringai a lei inrikhêl pêk tak tak ngai sikin a ʔong an irngai ngai a nit.
- ¹²Khannisela, Pathian Ram Thurchi Țha neh Jisua Krista riming Filipa îsîr khah an iam tâk sikin, a nupang a pan baptisma an chang tâk a.
- ¹³Simona ngêi khomin a iam sa tâk a; baptisma a chang zoi ata chu Filipa ziangah a om mai a, thilrikhêl neh sinrikhêl ai sinhei khah a mu a, arkhêl a ti tak tak ngai a.
- ¹⁴Jerusalema tirtôn iomhei khan Samari khuaa mihein Pathian thu an iam tâk iti an riatin chu an ziangah Petera neh Johana an tir a.
- ¹⁵Anni khah an tlungin chu iamtuhein Rithla Rithiang an dong theina rangin an ʔongtai pêk a.
- ¹⁶An lâia tutên Rithla Rithiang kha la dong mak a, Pumapa Jisua riminga baptisma an ichang bang khah a la nit.
- ¹⁷Khanchu, Petera neh Johana khan an lu chungah kut an ringat a, Rithla Rithiang an dong tâk a.
- ¹⁸Tirtônhei kut ringat sika Rithla Rithiang ipe a nit iti Simona khan a mu a.
- ¹⁹Khanchu, Petera neh Johana khah sum ipe a tum a, an ziangah, “Hi sinthotheina hih kei khom ne peh sa rei, tu chungah khom ki kut ker ngatna kipah Rithla Rithiang an dong theina rangin,” a ti a.
- ²⁰Khannisela, Peteran a ziangah, “Nangmah neh ni sum hih rimang riseh, Pathian thiltlongpêk suma richo ni tum sikin.
- ²¹Ni lungril riput dân Pathian mitmuah a fel no sikin hi sinah hin ʔangna neh rangtum nî nei ino a nit.
- ²²Nikhomsela, ni sual hih rilet inla, Pumapa ziangah ʔongtai inla, ni ngaituana sual hih nang a la zâ duai khom a nit thei.
- ²³Rizukna lungril iseh tak ner put a, sualin nang a khuap khap iti kî mu a nit,” a ti a.
- ²⁴Khante, Simona khan Petera neh Johana ziangah, “Nin thil tihei hih khatkah khom ki chungah a tlung nona rangin nangmanin Pumapa ziangah ne ʔongtai pêk rei,” a ti a.
- ²⁵Khanchu, Petera neh Johana khan anmani thurchi neh Pumapa thu an isîr zoiin chu Jerusalema an kîr nôk tâk a. An fe malamah khan Samari rama kua tam takkahei ziangah Thurchi Țha an isîr thiai a.



Filipa neh Ethiopia milian

- ²⁶Pumapa itir vântirtôn khan Filipa â sôn a, “Risiam inla, Jerusalema rithoka Gaza kua zu sun, sim tiang ramchâr pâlna lampuah khan fe roh,” a ti a. (Atûnah hin chu hi lampui hih imang ni khâi mak e.)
- ²⁷Khanchu, arsiam a, a fe tâk a. Khante, Ethiopia thâinuzel khatkah, Ethiopia rêngnu Kandaki nuaia milian, archon murdi enkoltu kha Jerusalema Pathian isôn rangin a hang fe a.
- ²⁸A kîr nôk tiangah khan a tâli chungâ ʔhung pumin zânthla Isaia lekhabu a tep a.
- ²⁹Khanchu, Rithla Rithiangin Filipa ziangah, “Fen la; tâli so va nâi roh,” a ti a.
- ³⁰Khanchu, Filipa khah a va tlân a, thâinuzelin zânthla Isaia lekhabu ai tep khah a riat a, “Nî tep khah a omzia ni riat thei im?” itin ardon a.
- ³¹Ani khan, “Tutên ne rilfia pêk loiin ingkam ki riat thei ranga?” a ti a. Khanchu, Filipa khah a kôla hang iʔhung rangin a fial a.
- ³²Pathian Thubu ai tep khah amahih a nit: “Bera ithat rang angkan ani khah an ʔhui a, Berate a mul imêttu maah ai dâirek angkan, Ani khomin a bâi âng mak.
- ³³Mualphoi isak a nit a, dikino takka rêl pêk a nit; Archihe i thurchi tu ngânin im ril tâng a ta? Rammuala rithokin a ringna ilah pêk a nit tâk a,” iti hi.
- ³⁴Khante, thâinuzel khan Filipa ziangah, “Zânthla hin tu thurchi tak îm a îsîr? Ama thurchîm mi dang thurchîm? Ne ril ta,” a ti a.
- ³⁵Khanchu, Filipa khan hi Pathian Thubu-a phutin Jisua Krista Thurchi ʔha â ril tâk a.
- ³⁶Khangkana an fe mai lâiah khan tui omna an tlung a, mi lianah khan, “En ta, hin tui a om a, baptisma ki changna rangin im ne khap a om a?” a ti a.
- ³⁷Filipa khan, “Ni lungril murdin ni iamin chu ni chang thei,” a ti pêk a. Ani khan, “Ki iam, Jisua Krista chu Pathian Naipa a nit iti ki iam,” a ti a.
- ³⁸Khanchu, tâli khah ân ringam a, Filipa neh mi lianah khah an ruaikan tuiah khan an zu fe a; Filipa khan a baptis tâk a.
- ³⁹Tui ata an hong suakin chu Pumapa Rithla khan Filipa khah a lâk inrimang tâk a. Mi lianah khan mu khâi mak a; nikhomsela, ilôm takkan a fe mai tâk a.
- ⁴⁰Filipa chu Azota kuaah mîn an lei mu a; khanchu, Kaisari kua a tlung mâkah chu kho tinah a fe a, Thurchi ʔha â sîr thiai a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 9

Saula riletna
(TS.22:6-16; 26:12-18)



- ¹Kha lâiah khan Saula kha chu Pumapa kôilômhei khah ithat rangin a la ðhi mai ngai a. Thiampu Laltak ziangah a fe a,
- ²tukhom Pumapa zui mi a mun chu nupang mo, ipa mo, imana Jerusalemah a hong ðhui theina rangin Damaska khuaa inkhôm in murdia peh rang lekha a va nî a.
- ³Khante, Saula khah Damaska pana a fe lâiin, a tlung rangto takin, tukvakkan rivâna rithokin ivâr a vêlkan a zuang vâ pum a.
- ⁴Khanchu, rinêngah â lîr a; rôl a riat a, “Saula, Saula, ithôm ni nuam ni ne ilo?” a zuk ti a.
- ⁵Khante, Saula khan, “Pumapa, tûm nî nit?” a ti a. Rôl khan, “Jisua, ni nuam nî lo ngai khah ki nit.
- ⁶Nikhomsela, thoi inla, khosungah lût roh; khanchu, ni sin rang nang lei iril an ti,” a ti a.
- ⁷Saula champuihei kha chu an ti rang reh loiin an ringam rak a, rôl kha chu an riat a; nikhomseh, tute chu mu mak e.
- ⁸Saula khah a hong thoi a, a hang meng a; khanniseh, îte mu thei khâi mak a. Khanchu, a kutah an kâi a, Damaskaah an ðhui inlût tâk a.
- ⁹Sûn thumkah chu rammual mu loiin a om a, kha sungkah chu îte ifan in mak e.
- ¹⁰Khante, Damaskaah khan Krista nung izui mi khatkah arming Anania a om a. Pumapa kha a ziangah ân lâr a, “Anani” a ti a. Ani khan, “Pumapa, hin ki om,” a ti a.
- ¹¹Pumapa khan, “Thoi inla, Lampui Itlûn an iti-ah khan fen la, Juda inah Tarsas khuaa mi arming Saula va zong roh. Ani khah a ðongtai mai a,
- ¹²inlânna mi khatkah arming Anania ihong a, a mit invâr pêk nôk ranga a chung a kut ringatin ai mu a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹³Anania khan a sâm a, “Pumapa, kha mi khan Jerusalemah ni mi rithianghei deng ân thei ngai thu mi tam takka bâia rithokin ki riat a.
- ¹⁴Damaska khomah hin ner ming rilamtu murdi man theina rangin thiampu lalheia rithoka richamneina lan ai zuang a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹⁵Pumapa khan a ziangah, “Fe roh, hi mi hih Jentailhei, rênghei neh Israelhei zianga ki sin itho a, ker ming inreh ranga ki mi rithlang a nit.
- ¹⁶Ker ming sika a la tuang rang murdi amah lan mûng ki ti,” a ti a.
- ¹⁷Khanchu, Anania khah a fe a, Saula omna inah a va lût a, Saula chungah a kut arngat a, “Suapui Saula, ni mit vâ nôk theina rang neh Rithla Rithiang isipa



ni om theina rangin, ni hongna lampuia ni zianga inlâr Pumapa Jisua khan ni ziangah a ne hong itir a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Tukvakkan a mita rithokin phulip angkan a ʔul a, a mit a vâr nôk tâk a. Khanchu, a thoi a, baptisma a chang tâk a.

¹⁹Bu a nêk a, a hong har nôk tâk a.

Saulan Damaskaah thu â sîr

Khante, Saula kha Damaskaa iamtu omhei ziangah khan sîn izâka manih chu a châm a.

²⁰Inkhôm inheiah khan Jisua chu Pathian Naipa a nit iti â sîr phut zel tâk a.

²¹Khante, a thu sîr ireh murdîn arkhêl an ti a, “Hi mi hih Jerusalema Jisua riming rilamtuhei nuamilo ngaitu khah ni mak im a? Thiampu lalhei zianga ʔhui ranga Jisua riming rilamtuhei iman ranga hin khom ai hong ni mak im a?” an ti a.

²²Saula thu sîr khah ritha a nei ual ual a, Jisua chu Mesia a nit iti ifel takkan a rilfia ngai sikin Damaskaa Juda omhei khom khan sêl thei mak a.

²³Sîn itam takka nungah chu Saula that itumin Judahein lungvâr an siam a.

²⁴Nikhomsela, ani khan an lungvâr siam khah a lei riat a. Ithat itumin a sîn a zân kul kotbâiheiah an iruang ʔian ngai a.

²⁵Khanniseh, â nung izuituhein ani khah an ʔhui a, zânah kul bang putiang kokin an iʔhum tâk a.

Saula Jerusalemah a om

²⁶Khante, Saula khah Jerusalemah a fe a, kôilômhei lâia ʔang a tum a. Nikhomsela, anni khan kôilôm a nit sa iam thei mak a, an rêngkan an ʔi tak tak a.

²⁷Khanchu, Barnaba khan tirtônhei ziangah a fepui a; lampuia Pumapa a mu tlia hei; Pumapan amah â sôn thu hei, Damaskaa Jisua riminga ihâi takka thu â sîr tlia hei kha an ziangah â sîr pêk tâk a.

²⁸Khanchu, Saula kha an ziangah a om tâk a, Jerusalem pumpuiaih ihâi takkan Pumapa rimingin thu â sîr ngai a.

²⁹Grik ʔong imang Judahei ziangah khom thu â sîr a, a sêl a, anni khan ithat an lei tum a.

³⁰Kha thu khah iamtuhein an riatin Saula khah Kaisari khuaah an ʔhui a, Tarsas khuaah an infe thal tâk a.

³¹Khante, Judai ram hei, Galili ram hei, Samari ram pumpui heiah koindang mihei khah lungringam takkan an om a, an hong det tîr tîr a, Pumapa marit itho pumin an om a. Rithla Rithiangin ân rât ual ual a, an hong pung tîr tîr tâk a.

Ainia indam thu



³²Peteran mun tin arfang a, zoro khatkah chu Luda khuaa Pathian mihei a zu thlo a.

³³Amakhan ipa khatkah arming Ainia, a zeng sika kum iriatka sar zâlmun ata thoi thei khâi ino a mu a.

³⁴Petera khan a ziangah, “Aini, Jisua Kristan nang an dam tâk. Thoi inlan, ni puantha izuat roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Ainia khah a thoi zel tâk a.

³⁵Luda neh Saron phâia om murdihei khan Ainia khah an mu a, Pumapa tiang mâi an ngat tâk a.

Dorki kâithoi thu

³⁶Khante, Joppa khuaah khan iamtu nupang khatkah arming Tabitha a om a. (A Grik riming chu Dorki a nit.) Kha nupang khan a zoro nei murdi sin iṭha sinna neh inrianghei isannan a lei imang ngai a nit.

³⁷Kha zoroah khan dam mak a, a thi tâk a. Tui an inrisil a, chuanchung chontanah an inzâl a.

³⁸Khante, Luda khua khah Joppa kho kôl zela om a nit a. Luda khuaah Petera a om iti iamtuhei khan an riatin chu, “Ngaihoi takkan ne hong pêk zel roh,” itia ngên rangin a ziangah mi inikah an tir a.

³⁹Khanchu, Petera khah arsiam a, an lômah khan a fe zel tâk a. A va tlugin chu chuanchung chontanah an ṭhui a; numei murdi kha a kôlah an ribuk a, Dorkin a dam lâia a zakua ṭhui pêkhei neh a puan iṭhui pêkhei khah an inmu a, an ṭap a.

⁴⁰Nikhomsela, Petera khan an rêngkan â sua riai a, arkhûk a dil a, a ṭongṭai a; khanungchu, ruak tiang a ngat a, “Tabitha, thoi roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, Tabitha kha a mit a hang meng a, Petera khah a mu a, â ṭhung tâk a.

⁴¹Petera khan â tûk a, a kâithoi tâk a. Khanchu, iamtuhei neh numeihei khah a koi a, â ringin an ziangah a ṭhui tâk a.

⁴²Kha thu khah Joppa kho pumpuiin an riat a, mi tam takkan Pumapa an iam tâk a.

⁴³Petera khah sîn itam takkah Joppah khan a châm a, savun isiam ngaitu Simona inah a om a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 10

Petera neh Kornelia

¹Khante, Kaisari khuaah mi khatkah arming Kornelia a om a; “Itali Sipai Pôl” an itia sipai rizaka ruitu a nit.



²Ani khah Pathian ireh mi a nit a, a insungmi murdi neh Pathian it̄i mi an nit. Judahei lâia inrianghei ziang a riphah takka thilpêk ipeh ngai mi a nit a, Pathian ziangah a t̄ongtai mai ngai a.

³Sûnkah chu chonung fasukrup vêlah hin inlârna a mu a. Pathian vântirtôn a ziangah a zuang a, “Korneli,” a zuang ti a.

⁴Kornelia khan vântirtôn khah a en ngit a, a t̄i a. Vântirtôn khan a ziangah, “Ni t̄ongtaina neh ni lungkham sinhei khah Pathianin a lôm a, nang ai sâm rang a nit.

⁵Atûn Joppa khuaah mi tir inlan, mi khatkah arming Simon Petera an iti khah hang inkoi roh.

⁶Tuipui rikamah, savun isiam ngaitu Simona ina tlung a nit,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, vântirtôn khah a fe kaneh, Kornelia khan â somhei mi inikah neh sipai khatkah, Pathian ireh mi, a tirtôna ai mang bîk ngaihei lâia mi khah a koi a.

⁸Thil ai mu neh ai riathei tinrêng â ril zoiin chu Joppa khuaah a tir tâk a.

⁹Khante, atûk sûnlâiah kha mihein Joppa khua an tlung rangin chu, Petera khah t̄ongtai rangin inchungah a hang lui a.

¹⁰A von a t̄am tak tak a, fâk izong a nuam a; nikhomsela, ifarua an inrifûk lâiah khan inlârna a mu tâk a.

¹¹Rivân ri-ong a mu a, thilfûn, puanhâk ilianpa ang, â kil ilika thlung hi rinênga zuang ritûl a mu a.

¹²Kha thilfûn sungah khan sakeli chi tinhei, bokrivâk ngai chi tinhei neh iva chi tinhei a om a.

¹³Rôl khan a ziangah, “Peter, thoi roh; that inla, fah roh,” a zuk ti a.

¹⁴Khannisela, Peteran, “Pumapa, ni mak e, thil rithiang ino neh â bor îte fah ngai mang e,” a ti a.

¹⁵Rôl khan, “Pathianin a înrithiang tâk khah nangman rithiang inon be no roh,” a zuk ti nôk a.

¹⁶Khangkah khan, voi thumkah a zuang om a; khanungchu, thilfûn khah rivân tiang ilan a om nôk tâk a.

¹⁷Khante, Peteran inlârna ai mu omzia reh loia a om lâiah khan, Kornelia mi tirhei khah Simona in an ridon infel a, inkot bulah an ngîr t̄ian tâk a.

¹⁸Anni khan, “Amahin Simon Petera a tlung im,” itin an ridon a.

¹⁹Peteran inlârna ai mu omzia khah a la ngaitua mai lâiin, Rithla khan a ziangah, “Ringai ta, mi ithumkan nang an zong.



²⁰Khasikin, risiam inla, tum roh. Lungrilak viat loiin anmani zui roh; anni chu ki hong itir an nit,” a ti a.

²¹Khanchu, Petera khah a tum a, kha mihei ziangah khan, “Nin izong khah keimah hi ki nit. Im nin hongna bi ai nit?” a ti a.

²²Anni khan, “Pathian it̄i mi, Juda nam murd̄in an imarit, sipai rizaka ruitu mi t̄atak Kornelia khah Pathian v̄antirt̄onin â s̄on a, nangma thu s̄ir a riatna rangin a inah nang ifial rangin a ti p̄ek a, keini hih a ne hong itir a nit,” an ti a.

²³Khanchu, kha mihei khah a koi inl̄ut a, ân riak tâk a. Atûkah chu Petera khah arsiam a, ama koi ihonghei khah a zui tâk a, Joppa khuaa iamtu t̄henkahei khomin Petera khah an zui sa a.

²⁴Atûk nôkah khan Kaisari khua kha an t̄lung tâk a. Kornelia khan a suapuihei neh a rual t̄hahei a lei koib̄um a, Petera hei khah an lei ngâk t̄ian a.

²⁵Khante, Peteran in a l̄ut rangto takin chu Kornelia khan a lei don a, a ke bulah â bok a, chubai a ûn a.

²⁶Petera khan ani khah a kâi ithoi a, “Iding roh, kei khom miriam ngir k̄eng k̄i nit,” a ti a.

²⁷An ruaika ris̄on mai pumin an l̄ut a, mi tam takka rib̄umhei khah Peteran a va mu a.

²⁸An ziangah, “Judahei rangin nam dang Juda mi nino ipan neh anmani rip̄olpui rang Juda sakhuan a phal nozia nangmani rengin nin riat. Nikhomsela, tute rithiang ino neh inim ki ti rang ni mak it̄i Pathianin ifel takkan a ne in̄mu a nit.

²⁹Kha s̄ikah khan nin ne hong inkoiah khan s̄el viat loiin k̄i hong zel a nit. Khate, im nin ne hong inkoina bi ai nit?” a ti a.

³⁰Kornelia khan a ziangah, “Vuans̄un hih a s̄un lin̄i a nit tâk, at̄un angkah zoro chonung fasukrup v̄elah hin ki inah ki t̄ongt̄ai a; khanchu, mi khatkah puan ri-ela riven ki makungah a zuang iding a,

³¹‘Korneli, Pathianin ni t̄ongt̄aina a riat a, ni lungkham sinhei khom khah a riat mai.

³²Khasikin, Joppa khuaaah mi tir inla, Simon Petera hang inkoi roh. Ani khah t̄uipui rikamah, savun isiam ngaitu Simona ina t̄lung a nit,’ a ti a.

³³Khasikin, ni ziangah mi ki hong itir zel a nit; n̄i hong thei hih a t̄hat tak tak. At̄unah hin Pumapan thu is̄ir ranga nang ai p̄ek murdi ringai rangin Pathian maah kin r̄engkah hin kin hong irb̄um a nit hi,” a ti a.

Kornelia inah Petera thu s̄ir

³⁴Petera khan thu â s̄ir a: “Pathianin mi tinr̄eng ri-ang natkan a en it̄i ki riatinfel tâk.



³⁵Nam tin lâiah tukhom ama ʔi a, thil idik takka tho murdi chu â ham inrup mi an nit.

³⁶Israel naihei ziangah Pathian khan thu a zuang ithlun a, ringeina Thurchi ʔha khah Jisua Krista mangin a zuang inpuang a, kha Jisua khah mi tinhei Pumapa a nit.

³⁷Johanan baptisma thu thang ân thei zoi a, Galili rama riphut a, Judai ram pumpuia thil zuang itlung thu khah nangni khomin nin riat a.

³⁸Nazaret Jisua khah Pathianin Rithla Rithiang neh sinthotheinan ân rithluk a, Pathian khah a ziangah a om mai a, sin iʔha sinin mun tinah inzin vêlin diabola dengitheina nuaia om murdi ân dam thiai a.

³⁹Judai ram neh Jerusalema a sintho murdihei iretu kin nit; khanungchu, ani khah krosa hêmden an that tâk a.

⁴⁰Nikhomsela, Pathianin ani khah a sîn thumnin a kâiithoi nôk a, amah imu thei rangin ân lâi a.

⁴¹Khannisela, mi murdi ziangah chu inlâr mak a; Pathianin riatpuitu ranga a lei irthlang keimani bang hin kin imu a nit; thina ata a thoinôk nunga a zianga faa inhei ziangah hin.

⁴²Kha Thurchi ʔha thang inthei rang neh, ani chu â ring neh â thi chung a roirêltu ranga Pathian ênkung kha a nit iti mihei inreh rangin thu a ne ipêk a nit.

⁴³Zânthlahei khomin ama iam murdi chu arming sikin a sualhei izan om a ti iti an lei iril ngai a nit,” a ti a.

Jentailhein Rithla Rithiang an dong

⁴⁴Peteran kha thu khah a la sîr mai lâiin, a thusîr ringaitu murdihei chungah khan Rithla Rithiang a zuang ʔum tâk a.

⁴⁵Judahei lâia iamtu, Joppa rithoka Petera hong izuihei khan Rithla Rithiang thilpêk khah Jentailhei chungah khom ivur ai nit khah arkhêl an ti tak tak a.

⁴⁶ʔongriatloiheia thu an îsîr neh Pathian an ênpâk khah an riat a.

⁴⁷Khante, Peteran, “Hi mihei hin eimani angkah ngirin Rithla Rithiang an idong a nit. Tui imanga baptisma an ichang tûm â khap thei ranga?” a ti a.

⁴⁸Khanchu, Jisua Krista riminga baptisma chang rang thu a pêk a. Kha rizoiah khan ani khah sîn itôitekah chu la châm rangin an ngên a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 11

Peteran a thurchi Jerusalem koindang â ril

¹Judai ram pumpuia tirtônhei neh iamtuhei khan Jentailhei khomin Pathian thu an ôi sa tâk iti an riat tâk a.



- ²Petera khah Jerusalem a tlung nôkin chu, “Sertan a nang,” itituhein an lei sêl a,
- ³“Sertan ino Jentailhei inah ni tlung a, an ziangah ifah khom ni fâk ngai,” an ti a.
- ⁴Khanchu, Peteran a bula rithokin a rêngkan thil hong itlunghei khah â sîr pêk a.
- ⁵“Joppa khuaah ki om a, ki tòngtài lâiin inlârna ki mu a. Thilfûn puanhâk ilian tak angkan, â kil ilika thlung a, rivâna rithoka ki kôla zuang ritûl ki mu a.
- ⁶Amakhah ki en ngit a, sakeli chi tinhei, bokrivâk ngai chi tinhei neh iva chi tinhei ki mu a.
- ⁷Khanungchu, rôlin ki ziangah, ‘Peter, thoi inla, that inla, fah roh,’ a ne ti a.
- ⁸Nikhomsela, keiman, ‘PUMAPA, ni mak e. Arthiang ino neh â nim îte ki bâiah lût ngai mak,’ ki ti a.
- ⁹Rivâna rithoka rôl khan, ‘Pathianin a înrithiang tâk khah nangman rithiang mak ti no roh,’ a ne ti nôk a.
- ¹⁰Khangkah khan, voi thumkah a zuang om a; khanchu, thilfûn khah rivân tiang ilan a om nôk tâk a.
- ¹¹Kha lâi takah khan mi ithumkah, Kaisaria rithoka ki zianga an hong itirhei khah ki omna in an lei hong tlung pial tâk a.
- ¹²“Rithla khan lungrilakna boia anmani zui rangin a ne ril a. Hi iamtu irukkahei khom hin an ne zui sa a, kin rêngkan Kornelia inah kin lût a.
- ¹³Khanchu, ani khan a inah vântirtôn iding a mu tlia neh vântirtôn khan a zianga, ‘Joppa khuaah mi tir inla, mi khatkah arming Simon Petera an iti khah hang inkoi roh;
- ¹⁴ani khan thu nang isîr pêk a ta, a thu sîr sikah khan nangmah neh ni insung mihei murdi saninringin om nin ti,’ a ti tlia thuhei a ne lei iril a.
- ¹⁵Thusîr ki hang phut a, Rithla Rithiang kha, a tîra ei chungah a zuang itlung angkah khan Rithla Rithiang an chungah a zuang tlung tâk a.
- ¹⁶Khante, Pumapan, ‘Johanan tuiin a baptis ngai a, khan, nangni chu Rithla Rithiangin baptisma la chang nin ti,’ ai ti khah ki riat suak nôk tâk a.
- ¹⁷Khangkah khan, eimani Pumapa Jisua Krista iamtuhei a ne ipêk angkana thilpêk ngir khah Jentailhei khom ai pêk a nit iti a fel a. Khasikin, keimah hih tûm ki nit, Pathian idan thei rang hi,” a ti a.
- ¹⁸Kha thu khah an riatin chu an dâirek tâk a, “Khangkan a nitin chu Pathianin Jentailhei khom rilet a, iring rangin lampui a iong pêk tâk a nit kate,” itin Pathian an inpâk tâk a.



Antiokei khuua koindang

¹⁹Khante, Stefana an that zoroa nuamlona sika rithekindarhei khah Foiniki ram hei, Kupra tuihual hei neh Antiokei khuua dên hein an indar a, Judahei ziang bangah khan thu an isîr a.

²⁰Nikhomsela, an lâia ðhenkah kha Kupra tuihual mi neh Kurini kho mihei an nit a. Kha mihei khan Antiokei an tlungin chu Jentailhei ziangah khom thu an isîr a. Pumapa Jisua Thurchi Tha an iril tâk a.

²¹Pumapa ritha khan anni chu a ðangpui a, mi itam takkan an iam a, Pumapa tiang an ngat tâk a.

²²Kha thurchi khah Jerusalema koindanghein an lei riat a, anni khan Barnaba khah Antiokeiah an tir tâk a.

²³Ani khah a zu tlungin chu kha mihei Pathianin ðat a vur tlia khah a mu a, a lôm tak tak a. Iamom takka Pathian itûn det mai rangin an rêngkan â thor a.

²⁴Barnaba khah mi ða tak, Rithla Rithiang neh iamnaa sip a nit. Khanchu, mi itam takkah Pumapa tiang iðhui an nit tâk a.

²⁵Khante, Barnaba kha Saula zong rangin Tarsas khuaah a fe nôk tâk a.

²⁶A va mun chu Antiokeiah a hong ðhui a, kumkah sar koindanghei inkhômnaah an ðang sa a, mi itam takkah an inrisei ngai a. Antiokei khuaah hin a nit, iamtuhei khah Kristian an iti masa tak a nit.

²⁷Kha zoroah khan Jerusalema rithokin zânthla ðhenkah Antiokeiah an hong a.

²⁸An lâia mi khatkah, arming Agaba kha â ding a, Rithla Rithiang inriatin rammual pumpuiah ðâmpui a tlâk rang thu ân puang a. Kha ðâmpui khah Klaudia inlal lâiin ai tlâk a nit.

²⁹Kôilômhei khan an thei lam chit itho a, Judai rama iamtu omhei ðangpuina thon an tum a.

³⁰An tum lam angkah takin an tho a, upahei zianga peh rangin Barnaba neh Saula kutah an thon tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 12

Jakoba thi thu neh Petera tâng thu

¹Khante, kha zoroah khan, rêng Herodan koindanga mi ðhenkahei a nuam ilo a phut tâk a.

²Jakoba, Johana inzirpuipa khah khandaiin a sât that a.

³Amakhan Judahei ân lôm iti a riatin Petera khom khah iman a tum nôk tâk a. (Kha zoro khah Bairiam Kût zoro a nit.)



⁴Petera khah a man a, tâng inah a khum a, sipai lôm ilikah, mi ilikah chita rithlâkin ân ngâk a. Kalkan Kût tuma mipui makunga isuaa, irêl ai tum a nit.

⁵Khasikin, Petera khah tâng inah a khum ngit a; nikhomsela, ama ta rangin koindanghei khan tnatnemringai takkan Pathian ziangah an tọngtai pêk a.

Tâng in ata Petera a suak

⁶Herodan tui isua a, irêl rang a tum nî zânah khan Petera khah â bân kiangruaika rênbun ibunin sipai inika kârah a zâl a. A danghei khan inkot bula dîngin an ngâk tian a.

⁷Khante, tukvakkan Pumapa vântirtôn khatkah a zuang iding a, tâng in sung khah a vâp pum tâk a. Vântirtôn khan Petera dârah â soi inhar a, “Irang takkan thoi roh,” a ti a. Khanchu, voikan rênbunhei khom khah Petera bân ata a tui tâk a.

⁸Vântirtôn khan a ziangah, “Ni kongkhit inrichel inla, ni pheilôn ribun roh,” a ti a. Peteran khangkah khan a tho a. Khanchu, vântirtôn khan a ziangah, “Ni chungzakua ihâk inla, ne zui roh,” a ti nôk a.

⁹Petera khan a zui suak tâk a; khanniseh, vântirtôn sintho khah a tak a nit iti reh mak a, inlârna ai mu manih ai sôn a nit.

¹⁰Khante, a ngâktu â khatna neh â nikna khah an khêl a, khopui tianga suakna rang thîr dâikot khah an va tlung a. Dâikot khah a khâtin a lei ri-ong a, an suak a, lamilian khatkatah an lôn lâiin tukvakkan vântirtôn khan Petera khah a māk tâk a.

¹¹Khanchu, Petera khah a har vang tâk a, “Pumapan a vântirtôn a zuk tir a. Heroda kut ata neh Judahei phiarrûkna murdia rithokin a ne inzôk a nit iti atûnah hin ki riat infel tâk,” a ti a.

¹²Thil omzia a riat infel zoiin chu Johan Marka nu Mari inah a fe a; amakhan mi itam takkah an ribûm a, an lei tọngtai a.

¹³Petera khan thapuk inkhâr â kik a, nungâk khatkah, Rodi khah inkhâr iong rangin a va fe a.

¹⁴Petera rôl a riatin chu a lôm tak tak a, inkhâr iong loiin â tlan kîr nôk a, “Petera, inkot bulah son â dîng,” itin a va ril a.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, anni khan a ziangah, “Ni invēt tâk a nit hi,” an ti a. Ani khan, “A dik titak kêng?” a ti ngit a. Khanchu, anni khan, “Ama vêngtu Vântirtôn nîng a ti,” itin an sâm a.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, Peteran inkhâr khah â kik mai a. Nungah chu an va ong a, ani khah an mu a, arkhêl an ti tak tak a.



¹⁷Khanchu, ani khan an dâirekna rangin a kut a zâp a; Pumapan tâng ina rithoka a kêlisua tlia khah â ril tâk a. Khante, “Hi thu hih Jakoba neh iamtu danghei va ril rei,” a ti a. Khanungchu, a suak a, mun dangah a fe tâk a.

¹⁸Zîng a hong nitin chu vêngtu sipaihei khah, “Petera im ai pan tâk?” itin an buai tak tak tâk a.

¹⁹Heroda khomin ân zong a; khanniseh, mu mak a. Â ngâktuhei khah a sualsân a, anni khah ithat rangin thu a pêk tâk a. Khante, kha rizoiin chu Heroda khah Judai ram a mâk a, Kaisari khuaah khan a châm mai tâk a.

Heroda thi thu

²⁰Khante, Heroda khah Tura neh Sidon mihei chungah a ning a thik ok a. Anni khan inruai takkan ama sôn rangin an hong a, rêng milian Blasta khah an palâkin an siam a. Khanungchu, Heroda ziangah an fe a, an ram khan Heroda rama rithoka fâknêk ai mu ngai a nit sikin ringeina siampui rangin an ngên a.

²¹Khante, a nikhua inkungah khan Heroda khah ilal puan isilin rêngthungmunah â thung a, mipuihei ziangah thu â sîr a.

²²“Miriam rôl ni mak e, pathian rôl kêng ai nit,” itin mipuihei khah an ikhêk a.

²³Ani khan Pathian ziangah roinpuina a pêk no sikin Pumapa vântirtônin voikarengin kut a tlâk a, rûlkûtin a fâk a, a thi tâk a.

²⁴Kha lâiah khan Pathian thu kha ân dar mai a, iamtu khom an pung mai a.

²⁵Barnaba neh Saulan an sinthona an zoiin chu Jerusalema rithokin an kîr nôk tâk a, Johan Marka khah an ziangah an thui sa a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 13

Barnaba neh Saula an rithlang a, an tir suak

¹Khante, Antiokeia koindang mihei lâiah khan zânthlahei neh minriseituhei an om a; khahei khah: Barnaba hei, Simeona (Hângah an iti) hei, Lukia (Kurini mi) hei, Manaena (Rêng Heroda urêng angkana ai en) hei, neh Saula hei an nit.

²Bu ngeia Pumapa chubai an ûn lâiin Rithla Rithiangin an ziangah, “Barnaba neh Saula hih anmani ken kungna bi tak isin rangin nen ran pêk rei,” a ti a.

³Khaangkan, bu an ngei a, an tòngtai a, an chungah kut an ringat a, an infe tâk a.

Kupra tuihuala tirtônhei thu sîr

⁴Khangkan, Rithla Rithiang itir suakin an fe a, Selukai khua an tlung a, khantaka rithokin Kupra tuihualah rikuangin an fe a.

⁵Khante, Salamis khua an tlungin chu Judahei inkhôm inheiah Pathian thu an isîr a. Johan Marka khom anmani tângpui rangin an thui sa a.



⁶Khante, tuihual khah a rêngkan, Pafos khua dênin an rifang suak a. Dôithiam, zânthla riti, Juda khatkah arming Bar-Jisua an tong a.

⁷Kha mi khah Ram-optu vâ tak Sergia Paula zianga om a nit. Kha Ram-optu khan Pathian thu ringai a nuam sikin Barnaba neh Saula khah a ziangah a koi a.

⁸Nikhomsela, dôipu Eluma (amakhah Grik tōnga arming a nit) khan Ram-optu khah iamna thu inzôm ino a tum a, anni khah a lei sêl a.

⁹Khanchu, Saula, Paula khom an iti ngai khah Rithla Rithiangin a sip a, dôipu khah a en ngit a, a ziangah,

¹⁰“Nangmah Diabola naipa, t̄hatna tinrêng irâlp̄a, milak tinrêngin ni sip a, zorotin Pathian thutak hih thuno inchang nî tum ngai a nit.

¹¹Ringai roh, atûn Pumapa kut ni chungah ai t̄um rang a nit; ni mit del a ta, s̄un khovâr mu tom no tin e,” a ti a. Khanchu, s̄um neh izîngin amah â bô zel tâk a, a ruai rang mi zongin arvâk diai tâk a.

¹²Khante, Ram-optu khan kha thil itlung khah a mun chu a iam tâk a; PUMAPA thu an înrisei khah arkhêl a ti tak tak a.

Pisidia rama Antiokeia Barnaba neh Paula thusîr

¹³Khante, Paula neh a champuihei khah Pafos khuaa rithokin rikuangin an fe a, Pamfulia rama Perga khua an tlung a; amakhan Johan Marka khan anni khah a mâk a, Jerusalema a kîr nôk tâk a.

¹⁴Pergaa rithokin Pisidia rama Antiokei khuaah an fe a; khante, sabatnin chu inkhôm inah an lût a, an īthung a.

¹⁵Khante, Dân lekhabu neh zânthla lekhabu tep zoiin chu inkhôm in ulianhei khan an ziangah mi an tir a, “Suapuihei, rithorna thu nin inei a omin chu mipuihei zianga sîr rangin nangni kin inuam a nit,” an va ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Paula khah â dîng a, a kutin a zâp a, thusîr a phut tâk a: “Ki Israel champuihei neh Jentail Pathian īt̄ituhei, ringai rei,

¹⁷Hi Israelhei Pathian hin ei chibulhei khah a lei rithlang a, an khualmi changna Aigupta ramah an om sungin nam roinpui takin a siam a, kha rama rithokah khan a sinthotheina roinpui tak imangin a t̄hui isua a.

¹⁸Kum sômilika sung ramchârah lungidiar takkan a t̄hui a.

¹⁹Khante, Kanan rama nam sarikah ân rimang nungah khan an ram khah a mihei ân lua tâk a.

²⁰Khahei murdi khah kum rizalika sômringaka sung ai lût a nit. “Kha nungah khan roirêltuhei a pêk ngai a, zânthla Samuela dênah khan.



²¹Kha nungah khan Rêng an nê a, Pathianin Benamina richia mi, Kisa naipa Saula khah kum sômilika sunga an rêng rangin a pêk a.

²²Ani khah a heng nungah khan Pathianin Davida khah rêngin a siam tâk a. Pathianin hingkan â sîr a, 'Ke lung ido tak, Jesaia naipa Davida ki mu tâk, ani khan ki lungdo murdi sin a ti,' a ti a.

²³Pathianin a lei ênkung angkah takin, kha mi richihei lâia rithokah khan Israel mihei Saninringtu Jisua a zuang pêk tâk a.

²⁴Jisuan sin a phut maah khan Johanan, an sualhei rilet a baptisma chang rang an nit thu Israel mi murdi a sîr pêk ngai a.

²⁵Khante, Johana khan a sintum a len zoi rang lâiah khan mipuihei ziangah, 'Nangmanin tûm nin ne isôn? Ani khah keimah hih ni mang e. Nikhomsela, ringai ta u, ke nungah zuang a ti, kei chu a pheikok ikhek pêk rang iluan ritluk mang e,' a ti a.

²⁶"Ki chipui, Abraham a richihei neh nangmani Jentail, Pathian iñituhei, kha saninringna thu khah ei rêngka ziangah a zuang itlung tâk a nit.

²⁷Jerusalema omhei neh an ruaituhei khan Saninringtu a nit an riat no sik neh sabatnê tina an itep ngai zânthlahei òng khah a omzia an riat no sikin Jisua khah thiamno an inchang a, zânthlahei òng khah an êthlun inrikip tâk a nit.

²⁸Thina rang inrup a chungah ête an mu no khomin ithat rangin Pilata an ngên a.

²⁹A chungthu Pathian Thubûn a irziak murdi an len zoiin chu kros ata an iñum a, ithlânah an inzâl tâk a.

³⁰Nikhomsela, Pathianin ani khah thina rithokin a kâiithoi nôk tâk a.

³¹Galili rama rithoka Jerusalema amah neh munk a hang ife sahei ziangah khan sîn itamka sung an lar ngai a; kha mihei khah atûnah hin Israel mihei zianga ama riatpuituhei an nit.

³²⁻³³Ei chibulhei zianga Pathianin òng a lei ênkung khah eimani an richihei ta rangin atûnah hin Jisua kâiithoiin ai len tâk nit iti Thurchi Tha nangni inreh rangin kin izuang a nit. Lapui â niknaah: "Nang chu ki Naipa ni nit; Vuanah hin nang kî nei tâk a nit,' iti riziak angkah khan.

³⁴Khante, a ruak khom ramna mun ithlânah mon loia thina rithokin a kâiithoi rang thu hingkan â sîr: 'Davida zianga ki ònginkung rithiang, Inkhêl inoh rang òhatvurna khah nang pêng ki ti,' iti angkah khan.

³⁵Khasikin, mun dangah khom, 'Ni mi rithiang chu ithlâna ram rangin phal no tin,' a ti sa a.

³⁶Davida khan a dam sungin Pathian lungdoa sin a tho zoiin chu a in tâk a, a chibulhei kôlah an phûm a, a takpum khah ithlânah ai ram tâk a nit.



³⁷Pathianin thina rithoka ai kâiithoitu kha chu ram mak e.

³⁸Khante, ki Israel chipuihei, amahih nin riat rangin kin nuam, Jisua sika soal izâna thu nin ziangah isîrin ai om a nit. Mosia dâna thiam nin chang thei nona murdiah khan,

³⁹Jisua iamtu murdi chu thiam inchang an nit tâk.

⁴⁰Khasikin, ridîn rei, khanonchu, zânthlahei lekhabua riziak khah nin chungah a tlung duai lôiin:

⁴¹‘Musittuhei, en ta u, arkhêl ti unla, rimang rei; Nin dam sungin vuansûna ki sin tho hih, Mîn nangni rilfia pêk khom seh iam tlak no tin u,’ iti khah,” a ti a.

⁴²Khante, Paula neh Barnaba khah inkhôm in ata an suakin chu sabatnî nôkah kha thu khah hong isîr nôk rangin mipuihei khan an fial a.

⁴³Inkhôm an tîr riai nungah khan, Judahei itam takkah neh Juda saphunhei itam takkan Paula neh Barnaba khah an zui a; anni khan an lei isôn a, Pathian lungkhamnaa om mai rangin an lei ithor a.

⁴⁴Sabatnî nôkah chu a kho pumpui iti dôrin Pathian thu ringai rangin an hong ribûm a.

⁴⁵Judahei khan mipuihei an mun chu an inar tak tak a; Paula thu sîr khah an sêlikal a, natinsat takkan an isîr inpôi a.

⁴⁶Nikhomsela, Paula neh Barnaba khan ihâi takkan an isîr a, “Pathian thu hih nin ziangah isîr masa rang pial a nit; khannisela, nin nôl a, kumtluang ringna dong inrupin nin ribe khâi no nungin chu, nangmani nangni man Jentailhei tiang ngat tâng kin ti.

⁴⁷Khangkana tho rangin Pumapan thu a ne ipêk a nit: ‘Jentailhei vâi inih rangin nang ken kung, Rammuala mi murdi saninringna rangin’ iti riziak angkah khan,” an ti a.

⁴⁸Jentailhei khan kha thu khah an riatin chu an lôm a, Pumapa chu an chôiinrisâng tâk a; kumtluang ringna dong ranga rithlanghei murdi khan chu an iam tâk a.

⁴⁹Pumapa thu khah kha ramhual mun tinah ân dar tâk a.

⁵⁰Khannisela, Judahei khan khosunga ulianhei neh Pathian isôn ngai mi Jentail nupang marit iomhei khah an ithor a; Paula neh Barnaba khah an nuam an lo a, an ram ata an ûmisua tâk a.

⁵¹Tirtônhei khan anni chungah an ilung hoino inlangnan an kephaa vâivut khah an ithing iṭhul a, Ikoniom khua an pan tâk a.

⁵²Antiokeia iamtuhei chu Rithla Rithiangin an sip a, an lôm tak tak a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 14



Ikonioma Paula neh Barnaba thusîr

- ¹Khangkah ngirah khan Ikoniomah khom, Paula neh Barnaba khah Judahei inkhôm inah an lût a, thu an isîr a. Juda neh Jentail itam takkan an iam tâk a.
- ²Khannisela, a iam nuam ino Judahei khan Jentailhei an ithor a, iamtuhei khah an innumâk tâk a.
- ³Tirtônhei khan ihâi takka Pumapa thu sîrin kha khuaah khan isôt takkah an châm a. A lungkhamna thu tirtônhein an isîr khah namindetna rangin Pumapan anmani mangin sinrikhêl neh thilrikhêl itam takkah a sin a.
- ⁴Khosunga mipuihei khah lôm inikan an inthen tâk a, thenkan Judahei an thlop a, thenkan tirtônhei an thlop a.
- ⁵Khanungchu, Jentailhei neh Judahei neh an ruaituhei khan, denginthei bit a, lunga deng that an tum tâk a.
- ⁶Tirtônhein kha thu khah an riatin chu Lukaoni rama Lustra khuaah neh Derbe khuaah neh a kôl vêla ramheiah an rot tâk a.
- ⁷Khahei khomah khan Thurchi Tha an isîr mai a.

Paula neh Barnaba Lustra khuaah

- ⁸Khante, Lustra khuaah khan kebâi khatkah, a suaka rithoka lôn thei tlak ino, â thung tian hi a om a.
- ⁹Kha mi khan Paula thu sîr khah arngai a. Paulan a en ngit a, damna rangin iamna a nei iti a mun chu,
- ¹⁰rôl iring takkan, “Ni ken iding roh,” a ti a. Ani khah artôp a, a lôn zel tâk a.
- ¹¹Mipuihein Paula sintho khah an mun chu Lukaoni tongin an ikhêk a, “Pathianhei khah miriam angkan ei ziangah an zuang itum tâk a nit hi,” an ti a.
- ¹²Barnaba khah Zeusa an ti a, Paula khah thu sîr ual ngai a nit sikin Harmesa an ti a.
- ¹³Khante, an pathian Zeusa Tempil khah kho putiang a om a, khantaka thiampu khan serâtchalhei neh pârruihei kho dâikotah a hong chôl a; mipuihei neh khan tirtônhei zianga ribôlna lan an tum tâk a.
- ¹⁴Kha itho rang an înlung khah Barnaba neh Paulan an riatin chu, an puan an ipotthlêr a, mipui lâiah khan an itlân a, an ikhêk a,
- ¹⁵“Hi thil hih îrang im nin itho? Keini khom nangmani angkana miriam ngir kêng kin init. Hi thil chanlamboi hih ima a, rinêng neh rivân, tuikhanglian neh a sunga om murdi siamtu Pathian Iring tiang nin ngat theina rangin Jisua Thurchi Tha nangni kin îthlun kêng ai nit.
- ¹⁶Pathian khan tianah chu mi tin mahni lampui chit iro a phal ngai a.



¹⁷Khannisela, amah chu a om ngê a nit iti thil iṭha thon ân lang mai ngai a: rivân ata rua nangni ân sũr pêk a, a zoro takkan nin chimuhei nangni ân râ pêk a, ifah rang nangni a pêk a, nin lungri lah lômna nangni ai pêk ngai a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁸Kha thu khah isîrin mipuihei kha an ziang a ribôlna lan loi rangin an khap thei tøk tâk a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, Pisidia rama Antiokei neh Ikonioma rithokin Judahei thenkah an hong a, mipuihei khah an tiang an ithlêm inê a; Paula khah lungin an dêng a, â thi tâk isônin khua ata an kêi suak a.

²⁰Khannisela, iamtuhei khah a kôlah an hong iding lâiin ani khah a thoi a, khuaah khan a lût nôk tâk a. Atûkah chu Barnaba neh Derbeah an fe tâk a.

Suria rama Antiokeiah an kêr nôk

²¹Derbeah khan Thurchi Ṭha an isîr a, mi itam takkah kôilômin an siam nungin Lustraah an kêr nôk a, Ikoniomah hei, Pisidia rama Antiokeiah hei an inzin thiai mai a.

²²“Intak itam takka tuangin Pathian ramah ei ilût rang a nit,” iti inriseiin iamtuhei khah an indet a, iamnaah khan iom mai rangin an ithor a.

²³Koindang tinah upahei an phun thiai a, bu ngeiin an tòngṭai a, an iiam Pumapa kutah an inkol mai a.

²⁴Pisidia ram khah an rifang zoiin chu Pamfulia ram an hong tlung a.

²⁵Pergaah thu an isîr a; khanungchu, Attalia khuah an fe a,

²⁶khantaka rithokin chu rikuangin Antiokeiah an fe nôk tâk a. Hi khua hih an lei isin tâk isin ranga iamtuhein Pathian lungkhamnaa ibânga, an inzin phutna mun khah a nit.

²⁷Antiokei an tlungin chu koindanghei an koi bûm a, Pathianin anmani manga sin ai thohei murdi neh Jentailhei ta ranga iamna lampui â ong pêkziahei khah an iril a.

²⁸Iamtuhei ziangah khan isôt takkah an châm tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 15

Jerusalem Inkhômpui

¹Mi thenkah Judai rama rithokin Antiokeiah an zuang a, “Mosia Dân angkan ser nin tan non chu saninring ni thei no tin u,” itin iamtuhei an inrisei a.

²Paula neh Barnaba khan kha thu-ah khan anni khah an rikhalpui ok a; an rikal khap sikin Paula neh Barnaba neh an lâia mi thenkah, kha thubuai chungchângah khan Jerusalema tirtônhei neh upahei hang rimupui rangin an ithlûk tâk a.



- ³Khanchu, koindang mihei khan an ithla a, anni khan Jentailhein Pathian tianga an rilet thu khah isîr thiaiin Foiniki ram neh Samari ram an rifang suak a, kha thu khan iamtuheî ân lôm tak tak a.
- ⁴Jerusalem an tlungin chu koindang mihei, tirtônhei neh upahei khan an lei lôm a; Pathianin anmani manga sin ai thohei murdi khah an iril a.
- ⁵Khannisela, Farisai pôla mi, iamtu thenkah an iding a, “Jentailhei khah ser an tan ngêt rang a nit a, Mosia Dân khom izôm ngêt rangin iti pêk rang a nit,” an ti a.
- ⁶Kha thu ngaitua rangah khan tirtônhei neh upahei khah an ribûm tâk a.
- ⁷Isôt takkah an isîrinrituk nungin Petera a ding a, an ziangah, “Suapuihei, Jentailhein Pathian thu an riat a, an iam theina ranga Thurchi Tha isîrpêk rangin nin lâia rithokin tian ata Pathianin a ner thlangzia khah nin riat a.
- ⁸Mi tin ngaituana retu Pathian khan eimani a ne ipêk angkah ngirin an ziangah Rithla Rithiang ipen, Jentailhei khom a îham a nit iti ân lang a.
- ⁹Eimani neh anmani ithlei mak a, an iam sikin an sualhei â zâ tâk a.
- ¹⁰Kha sikah khan, ei chibulhei neh eini ipêl zoi khâi ino puak khah atûnah hin iamtuheî chungah ikhop pêk itumin îtho rang im Pathian nin irnak hi?
- ¹¹Anmani angkah ngirin eini khom Pumapa Jisua lungkhamna sika saninring inih rangin ei iiam a nit,” a ti a.
- ¹²Barnaba neh Paula khan anmani manga Jentailhei lâia sinrikhêl neh thilrikhêlhei Pathianin ai sin thu an isîr kârkah chu mipuihei khah an dâirek a.
- ¹³An isîr zoiin chu Jakoba khomin â sîr sa a, “Suapuihei, ki tong ringai ta u,
- ¹⁴Simona khan Pathianin Jentailhei rivoia ama riming ripuh ranga anni lâia mi a lâk suak phut thu â sîr tâk a.
- ¹⁵Kha thu neh zânthlahei thu hih a irtok thap a nit:
- ¹⁶“Kha rizoiah khan kîr nôk ki ta, Davida rêngram inding nôk ki ti. A siatna munhei siam inṭha nôk ki ta, Inding thar nôk ki ti.
- ¹⁷Khanchu, mi danghei khomin Pumapa zong an ta, Jentail ker ming riputhei murdi neh.
- ¹⁸Khuansiang ata hi thu inreh ngaitu, Pumapa khan a ti,’ ai ti angkah khan.
- ¹⁹“Khasikin, amahih ki ngaidân chu a nit: Jentailhei lâia Pathian tianga hong riletthei hi chu inbui nông eila.
- ²⁰Kha nêkan chu mirmil biakna thil rithiangino ata rikiang rang hei, ridisia bâng a, sa thitôt neh sa thisen fah loi rangin lekha thonin ti pêk eila, kî ti a nit.



²¹Mosia Dân chu tian ata kho tinah an inpuang a, inkhôm inheiah sabatnê fengin an tep ngai,” a ti a.

Jentail iamtuhei zianga inkhômpui lekhaton

²²Khanchu, tirtônhei, upahei neh koindang mi murdi khan, an lâia mi rithlang suak a, Paula neh Barnaba lôma Antiokeia tir zel a thatin an riat a. Juda, Barsaba an iti neh Sila an rithlang a, anni khah suapuihei lâia ruaitu ualhei an nit.

²³Hingka hin lekhaton an riziak a, an inchôi a: “Keimani, tirtônhei neh upahei neh nin suapuihei hin, Jentail iamtu Antiokeia omhei, Suria rama omhei, neh Kilikia rama omhei kha chibai nangni kin bûk.

²⁴Kin lâia mi thenkah nin zianga hongin thu zuang isîrin nangni an inbui a, lungzîng nangni an sak iti kin riat a; khanniseh, anni khah thu peh mang ung e.

²⁵Khasikin, kin ribûm a, lunginrual takkan mi rithlanga nin zianga zuang itir rangin kin îthlûk a nit. Ei rual lungthlung tak Barnaba neh Paula,

²⁶ei Pumapa Jisua Krista sinthonaa an ringna phalhei lômah hin zuang sela kin iti a nit.

²⁷Khaangkan, Juda neh Sila kin zuk itir a nit; anni khomin hi thu kin irziak hih mêl rimu ngêiin nangni sîr pêk an ti.

²⁸Rithla Rithiang neh keimanin hi thu poimo takhei ban hih chu puakrik dang siam iloi rangin tha kin iti a nit:

²⁹Mirmil biakna thil fah no rei; sa thisen neh sa thitôt fah no rei; ridisia ata rikiang rei. Hi thilhei hih tho tlak loi rangin nin ridîn theiin chu nin ta rangin tha ok a ti. Chibai,” itin an riziak a.

³⁰Khanchu, an mi tirhei khah an infe tâk a, Antiokei an tlung a, mipui an koi bûm a, lekhaton khah an pêk a.

³¹An tep zoiin chu kha ithorna thu sikah khan lômnan an sip tâk a.

³²Juda neh Sila chu zânthla khom an nit sa a, iamtuhei khah thu itam takkan an ithor a, an indet a.

³³Khante, sôn isôt zankah an châm zoiin chu a zuang itirtuhei zianga thlangam takka kîr nôk rangin iamtuhei khan an infe tâk a.

³⁴Sila chu iom mai rang a tum tâk a.

³⁵Paula neh Barnaba kha chu Antiokeiah khan mi dang itam takkahei neh an la châm mai a, Pumapa thu an isîr a, an inrisei ngai a.

Paula neh Barnaba an inthen



³⁶Zoro sôt ianka nungah chu Paula khan Barnaba ziangah, “Tho, fe nôk ei ta, kho tina Pumapa thu ei isîrna murdia ei suapui iomhei khah pan ei ta, ingkan im an om tâk lei mu rei,” a ti a.

³⁷Barnaba khan Johan Marka khah an ziang a ðhui rang a nuam a.

³⁸Khanniseh, Paula khan chu, Pamfulia ram tenan a kîrpêk a, an sinthonaah a fepui sa mai khâi no sikah khan ani khah iðhui nôk chi a nitin reh mak a.

³⁹Khanchu, an ringo tâk sikin anni khom khah an inðhen tâk a. Barnaba khan Johan Marka khah a ðhui a, Kupra tuihual tiang rikuangin an fe tâk a.

⁴⁰Paula khan chu Sila arthlang a, iamtuhein Pumapa lungkhamna kutah an inkol zoiin chu an inzin suak tâk a.

⁴¹Suria ram neh Kilikia ram khah an rifang suak a, koindang mihei khah an indet thiai mai a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 16

Timothean Paula neh Sila a zui

¹Paulan Derbe neh Lustra khom â thlo sa a, amakhan iamtu khatkah arming Timothea a om a. A nu khah iamtu ngir Juda a nit a, a pa kha chu Grik mi a nit.

²Lustra neh Ikonioma iamtuhei murdi khan Timothea khah an ringai inlut a.

³Paulan ani khah iðhui rang a nuam a, kha vêla Judahei khan Timothea pa khah Grik mi a nit iti an riat riai sikin â ser a tan pêk a.

⁴Kho tin an rifang malamin Jerusalema tirtônhei neh upahei thu rêl khah an pêk thiai mai a, izôm rang khomin he an be thiai a.

⁵Khanchu, koindang mihei khah iamnaah an rât ual ual a, nîn tin an pung tîr tîr tâk a.

Troasa Paula inlârna mu

⁶Asia rama thu sîr Rithla Rithiangin a khap sikin Frugia neh Galatia ram an rifang a.

⁷Musia ramrî an tlung a, Bithunia rama fe an tum a; kha khom khah, Jisua Rithla khan phal mak a.

⁸Khanchu, Musia ram ikhêlin Troasah an fe tâk a.

⁹Khante, Paulan zânah inlârna a mu a, Makedonia rama mi khatkan idingin, “Makedonia ramah hong kêi inla, ne hong san roh,” itia ngênin a mu a.

¹⁰Paulan kha inlârna khah a mu zoiin chu Makedonia rama fe rangin kin risiam zel tâk a, kha rama mihei ziang a Thurchi Țha sîr rangin Pathianin a ne ikoi a nitin kin riat tâk a.

Filipiah: Ludi riletna



¹¹Khanchu, Troasa rithokin rikuangin kin suak a, Samothraki khua kin tlung a, atûkah Neapolis khua kin tlung nôk a.

¹²Khan taka rithokin Filipi khuaah kin fe a, kha khua khah Makedonia ram huala khua poimo tak, Rom.mihei khua a nit. Kha khuaah khan sôn itam takkah kin châm a.

¹³Sabatnin chu khopui putianga vadung rikamah Judahei tòngtaina ngai mun inih ranga kin iiamah khan kin fe a; amakhan kin iṭhung a, nupang hong ribûmhei ziangah thu kin isîr a.

¹⁴Khahei lâiah khan Thuatira khuaa mi nupang khatkah arming Ludi, Pathian iṭi mi, puan senduk izuar ngai khan kin thu sîr a lei ringai sa a. Paula thusîrhei izôm rangin Pumapan a lungril a ong pêk a.

¹⁵Amah neh a inmihein baptisma an chang zoiin chu, “Pumapa iam titakin nin ne ben chu ki inah hong tlung rei,” itin a ne fial ngit a, a ne tûk tâk a.

Filipiah Paula neh Sila tâng inah an khum

¹⁶Khante, nikhuakah chu tòngtaina munah kin fe lâiin suak nungâk khatkah ramrili iman, thlasân ithiam hin a ne tong a. Ani khah ithlasân a thiam sikin a puhei rang sum itam takkah a lo pêk ngai a.

¹⁷Kha nupang khan Paula neh keimani a ne zui a, “Hi mihei hih Pathian Inchungtak suakhei an nit a, saninringna lampui nangni an hong îril a nit hi,” itin â khêk â khêk a.

¹⁸Khangkah khan, sôn itam takkah a tho tenan chu Paula lung hoi khâi mak a, arhêl a, ramrili ziangah khan, “Jisua Krista rimingin thu nang ki pêk; a sunga rithokin suak roh,” a ti a. Kha mitrikhapah khan a hong suak zel tâk a.

¹⁹Khante, a puhei khan an sum nâr a chat tâk iti an riatin chu Paula neh Sila khah an man a, vântlâng ribûm khômnaah khan an kâi inlût a.

²⁰Khanchu, roirêltuhei ziangah an ṭhui a, “Hi mihei hih Juda an nit a, kin khosungah buaina an siam ngai.

²¹Keimani Rom.khua neh tuihein kin zôm rang neh kin mang ranga rithiang ino dân dang an isîr ngai,” an ti a.

²²Mipuihei khom khah Paula neh Sila tôn rangin an rifo tâk a. Khanungchu, roirêltuhei khan Paula neh Sila puan an sân pêk a, irola toh rangin thu an pêk a.

²³An itôk bit nungin tâng inah an khum a, a ngâktu ziangah khan iṭha takka khum khap rangin thu an pêk a.

²⁴Khangkah taka thu khir an pêk sikh khan anni chu tâng in sungril takah a khum a, an keah thing kolbun ân bun a.



²⁵Zânlâi vêlah chu Paula neh Sila khah Pathian ziangah an ɬongtai a, la an sak a, mi tâng danghein an ringai a.

²⁶Khanchu, tukvakkan ninupui a hong inîng a; tâng in lungphûmhei ten khom â nîng vang a, voikarengin inkhâr murdihei a hong ri-ong riai a, mi tin rênbunhei khah arsût riai tâk a.

²⁷Khanchu, tâng in ingâktu khah a hong har a, inkhârhei ri-ong riaikan a mu a, mi tânghei an irot zoi tâk a sôn a; khanchu, a khandai a thuat a, rithat a tum a.

²⁸Khannisela, Paulan rôl iring takkan, “Ite rilo no roh, kin rêngkan kin la om riai,” a ti a.

²⁹Khante, ani khan meiser a zong a, â tlân lût a, iɬi neh inthing pumin Paula neh Sila ke bulah â bok rak a.

³⁰Khanungchu, anni khah a ɬhui isua a, “Epuhei, saninringa ki om theina rangin im ki tho rang?” a ti a.

³¹Anni khan, “Pumapa Jisua iam inla; khanchu, saninringin om ni ti, nangmah neh ni insungmihei,” an ti a.

³²Khanungchu, amah neh a insunga om murdihei khah Pumapa thu an isîr pêk tâk a.

³³Kha zân, kha zoro le Leah khan Paula neh Sila khah a ɬhui a, an itôkna sâbehei khah arsûk pêk a; khante, amah neh a insungmihei khah baptisma an chang zel tâk a.

³⁴Paula neh Sila kha a inah a ɬhui a, ifah rang a pêk a. Pathian an iam tâk sikin an insung pumkan an lôm tak tak tâk a.

³⁵Atûk zîngah chu roirêltuhei khan, “Kha mihei khah isua ta roh,” iti thupêk inchôiin manmi ulianhei an tir a.

³⁶Khanchu, tâng in ingâktu khan Paula ziangah, “Roirêltuhein nangni sua rang takin thu an hong thon, hong suak unla, thlangam takkan fe ta rei,” a ti a.

³⁷Nikhomsela, Paula khan manmi ulianhei ziangah, “Rom.khua neh tui kin nit a, thônusualna neia thiamno chang khom ni mang ung a; khanniseh, vântlâng mitmuah an ne tôk a, tâng inah an ne khum a. Atûn inrûkkan ne sua nôk rang an iti na? Ni thei tlak no nih. Anmani ngêi hong sela ne hong ɬhui suak riseh,” a ti a.

³⁸Manmi ulianhei khan kha ɬong khah roirêltuhei ziangah an isîr a; Rom.mi an nit iti an riatin chu an ɬi tâk a.

³⁹Khanchu, an fe a, an var phat a; an ɬhui suak a, an khuaa rithoka suak rangin an ngên a.

⁴⁰Paula neh Sila kha tâng in ata an suak a, Ludi inah an fe a. Amakhan iamtuhei khah an mu a, thlangam an sak zoiin chu an mâk tâk a.



Tirtônhei Sintho 17

Thesalonika khuua buaina

- ¹Khante, Amfipolis neh Apolonia an khêl a, Thesalonika khuua an tlung a, amakhan Judahei inkhôm in a om a.
- ²Paula kha a tho ngai lam angkan inkhôm inah a lût a; Sabatnê thumkah Pathian Lekha Thua rithoka iṭha takka sûtputiin,
- ³Mesia chu thina tuang rang a nitzia neh thina rithoka thoinôk rang pial a nitzia irilfian ân lang ngai a. “Hi Jisua, a thurchi nin lâia kin inpuang hih Mesia a nit,” a ti ngai a.
- ⁴Khanchu, an lâia mi ṭhenkan an iam a, Paula neh Sila kha an zom tâk a. Pathian ngaisak Grik mi itam takkah neh nupang inlâr itam takkah khomin an zui sa tâk a.
- ⁵Khanniseh, Judahei khan an narsa a, tolâia mi chanlamboi rivâk vêlhei khah an koibûm a, lômin an siam a. Kho pumpui an inbui a, Paula neh Sila khah vântlâng makunga ṭhui itumin Jasona in an hong hum a.
- ⁶Nikhomsela, anni khah mu mak a, Jasona neh iamtu ṭhenkahei khah kho ulianhei makungah zâlratin an hong ṭhui a, an ikhêk a, “Hi mihei hin mun tinah buaina an siam ngai a. Atûnah hin ei khuah an hong a,
- ⁷Jasona hin a inah a lei ithlun a. Hihei hin an rêngkan, ‘Rêng dang a om, arming chu Jisua a nit,’ itin Kaisara dânhei murdi an îkal ngai a nit,” an ti a.
- ⁸Kha thu khan kho ulianhei neh mipuihei khah ân buai tak tak a.
- ⁹Kho ulianhei khan Jasona neh a champuihei khah an richo a, an isua tâk a.

Beroia khuuah Paula neh Sila

- ¹⁰Iamtuhei khan kha nê zân zelin Paula neh Sila khah Beroia khuuah an infe zel tâk a. Khante, an va tlungin chu Judahei inkhôm inah an lût a.
- ¹¹Khan taka mihei kha chu Thesalonika mihei nêkan chu an lungril ar-ong ual a. Thu khah itui takkan an ringai a, Paula thusîr khah â dik neh dikno fiana rangin nîn tin Pathian Thubuhei an risei ngai a.
- ¹²Khahei lâia mi tam takkan an iam tâk a, Grik nupang milian itam takkah neh ipa itam takkah khomin an iam tâk a.
- ¹³Khanniseh, Thesalonika khuua Judahei khan Paulan Beroia khuuah khom Pathian thu â sîr iti an riatin chu an va fe a, mipuihei an ithor a, an inbui nôk tâk a.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, Paula khah tuipei idênin rikuanga fe rangin iamtuhei khan an zu thak zel tâk a. Sila neh Timothea chu an la châm mai a.



15Paula zu thaktuhei khan Atheni dênin an fepui; Sila neh Timothea khah â rang thei dôrka a zianga hong rangin tōngricha ân chôi a, an kîr nôk tâk a.

Atheni khuah Paulan thu â sîr

16Khante, Paulan Atheniah anni khah a lei ngâk a, kha khua khah mirmila sip a nit iti a mun chu a lungril ân nat tak tak a.

17Khanchu, inkhôm inah Judahei neh Pathian ngaisaktu Jentailhei khah Pathian thu ân ritukupui ngai a; vântlâng ribûmnaa honghei khom ai mu kangân chu nîn tin thu â sîrpui ngai a.

18Khante, Epikuria mi t̄henkah neh Stoik mi vâr t̄henkahei khomin an hong risêlpui a. T̄henkan chu, “Hi mûrthiampa hin im a îsîr hi?” an ti a. Jisua thu neh thoinôkna thu â sîr sikin t̄henkan chu, “Nam dang pathianhei thu a îsîr nîng a ti hite,” an ti a.

19Khanchu, Paula khah an t̄hui a, khopui roirêlna Areopagiah khan an fepui a; a ziangah, “Hi inriseina thar ni îsîr hih â ria kin nuam.

20Ni îsîr kin iriathei hih thil danglam tak a nit a; khasikin, kha thil omzia khah â ria kin inuam a nit,” an ti a.

21Atheni kho mi murdi neh kho dang mi a zuang iomhei khomin an zoro nei murdi thil ithar isîrna neh ringainaa mang an nuam ngai a.

22Khante, Paula kha khopui roirêlna Areopagi maah khan a ngîr a, â sîr a, “Nangni Atheni kho mihei, lam tinrêngah sakho mi tak nin nit iti kî riat.

23Nin khosungah ki lêng malamin chubai nin iûn ngaihei ki en a; mâichâm khatkah, a chungah, ‘Riat loi Pathian ta rang,’ itia riziak ki mu a. Nin iriat ino chubai nin iûn mai ngai khah atûna keiman nangni ki hong îsîr pêk hih a nit.

24Pathian, rammual neh a sunga thil tinrêng isiamtu chu, rinêng neh rivân Pumapa a nit sikin kuta sin Tempilheiah om ngai mak.

25Miriamin ei sem rang thil îte khom risam mak e. Amah ngêi khah tinrêng zianga ringnahei, rithuakhei neh thil tinrêng ipetu a nit.

26Rammual pumpuia om rangin chibul khatka rithokin nam tin a siam a. An ta rangin hun bihei a khit pêk a, an omna rang ramrîhei a khang pêk a.

27Hi a thona bi chu amah an zong an zong a, an mu thei t̄ôkna ranga a nit. Khannisela, Pathian khan tute ne lat ual mak a.

28“Ama sikin ei ring a, ei châng a, ei iom a nit,’ itia an îsîr angkah khan. Nin lâ phuatu t̄henkah khomin ‘Eini khom a naihei ei nit’ itia an îsîr angkah kha a nit.

29Pathian naihei ei nitin chu Pathian khah rângkachakin manih, tangkarua manih, lungin manih, miriam kutthiam neh roisaka mirmil an isiamhei manih angkana om rangin ei ringai rang ni mak e.



³⁰Khangkana Pathian ei riat no lâihei kha ani khan riano pelêm a tho a; nikhomsela, atûn chu ram tina mi murdi rilet rangin ai ti tâk a nit.

³¹Rammual pumpui hi idik taka roi a rêlpêk zoro rang nikhua a khit diam tâk a; â rêltu rang khom ân kung tâk: mi tin riat rangin kha mi khah thina rithokin ai kâiithoi tâk a nit,” a ti a.

³²Khante, thina rithoka thoinôkna thu an riatin chu, ðhenkan an nuiso a; ðhenkan chu, “Hi thu hih ni ziang ata ringai nôk kin inuam a nit,” an ti a.

³³Khanchu, Paula khah an lâi ata a suak tâk a.

³⁴Thenkan chu Paula khah an zui a, an iam tâk a. Khahei lâiah khan Areopagia roirêltu lôma mi Dionusia neh nupang khatkah arming Damari neh mi dang itam takkah an iðang a nit.

Tirtônhei Sintho 18

Paula Korinth khuaah

¹Kha rizoiah khan Paula khah Atheni a mâk a, Korinth khuaah a fe tâk a.

²Amakhan Juda mi khatkah arming Akuila a mu a, ani khah Ponto rama suak a nit. Rom.rêng Klaudian Juda murdi Rom.khua ata a ûmisua vang sikin Akuila khah a nupui Priskili neh Itali rama rithoka hong rithon phing an nit. Paula khan an ziangah a lêng a,

³khahei khom khah ama angkana puan in isiam ngai an nit sikin an ziangah a om a, muncan sin an tho a tâk a.

⁴Sabatnî tin inkhôm inah thu ân ritukupui ngai a, Judahei neh Grikhei khah inrethiam itumin zâl a song ngai a.

⁵Sila neh Timothea kha Makedonia rama rithokin an zuang tlung tenan chu Paula khah thusîr ringotin a zoro a mang tâk a; Jisua chu Mesia a nit iti Judahei ziangah a rilfia ngai a.

⁶Khannisela, Judahein an doi a, an isîrinsiat a; khanungchu, Paulan a puana vâivut â thing a, an ziangah, “Nin thi khomin nangmanin a mo pêl rei, kei chu kî hûl a nit. Atûna rithokin chu Jentailhei tiang ngat tâng ki ti,” a ti a.

⁷Khanchu, khantak ata a suak a, Jentail mi khatkah arming Tita Justa inah a lût a, kha mi khah Pathian ngaisak mi tak a nit a; a in khom inkhôm in neh artôn ðian a nit.

⁸Inkhôm in ruaitu Krispa neh a insung mihei murdi khan Pumapa an iam a. Korinth khuaa mi tam takka khomin thu an riat a, an iam a, baptisma an chang tâk a.

⁹Zânkah chu Paulan inlârna a mu a, Pumapa khan a ziangah, “Ti no roh, ringam loiin thu isîr mai roh.



¹⁰Keimah ni ziangah ki om mai sikin nang innah rangin tutên ni chungah kut tlâk no nih; hi khuaah hin mi itam takkah kî nei a nit,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanchu, Paula khah kha khuaah khan Pathian thu inriseiin kumkah neh kum rilangkah a om tâk a.

¹²Khante, Galioa khah Akaia rama Ram-optu a chang lâiin Judahei an inruala Paula an man a, roirêlnaah an t̃hui a.

¹³“Hi mi hin kin dân ni noa Pathian chubai iûn rangin mi a îthlêm ngai a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁴Paula khan isâm a tum a; nikhomseh, Galioa khan Judahei ziangah, “Judahei, ama thil hih pualoina thu manih, thonsual itho thu manih ni sela chu nin thu nangni kî ngaitua pêk rang a nit.

¹⁵Khannisela, thuhei, riminghei neh nin dân chungchânga rikhalna thu kêng a nit a, nangmanin rêl rei. Keiman chu khangkana thilhei kha chu rêl no ning e,” a ti a.

¹⁶Roirêlna muna rithokin â sua riai tâk a.

¹⁷Khanchu, an rêngkan an inkhôm in ruaitu Sosthena khah an man a, roirêlna mun kottualah khan an itôk a. Kha khom khah Galioa khan iten ringai viat mak a.

Paula Antiokeiah a kîr

¹⁸Kha nungah khan Paula khah sîn itam takkah a la châm a; kha rizoiin chu iamtuhei â thla a, Suria ram tiang rikuangin a fe tâk a, a ziangah Priskili neh Akuila khom an fe sa a. Paulan t̃onginkung a lei nei sikin Kenkriai khuaah chu an rithok nôk man a sam a la ep a.

¹⁹Khanchu, Efesi khua an tlung a, amakhan Priskili neh Akuila kha a mâk a; ani chu inkhôm inah a lût a, Judahei khah Pathian thu ân ritukupi a.

²⁰Anni khan la châm ual rangin an ngên a; khanniseh, iham mak a.

²¹“Fe khom inlang Pathian lungdo a nitin chu nin ziangah la hong nôk ki ti,” itin t̃ong ihoiin â thla a. Khanchu, Efesi ata khah rikuangin a fe tâk a.

²²Kaisari a tlung a, Jerusalema a fe tâk a, koindang chibai a bûk a; kha rizoiin chu Antiokeiah a fe tâk a.

²³Amakhan sîn itam takkah a châm nungin a fe nôk a, Galatia ram neh Frugia ram arfang suak a, iamtuhei murdi kha ân det thiai a.

Apolovan Efesi neh Korinth khuaah thu â sîr

²⁴Kha lâiah khan Juda khatkah, arming Apolova, Alekzandria khuaa suak kha Efesi khuaah a zuang a. Ani khah thusîr ithiam tak a nit a, Pathian thu ria tak a nit.



²⁵Ani khah Pumapa lampui thu lei inrisei tâk a nit a, ðatnemringai takkan Jisua thurchi ifel takka sîrin mi ân risei ngai a. Nikhomsela, Johana baptisma bang a lai riat a nit.

²⁶Inkhôm inah ihâi takkan thusîr a phut a, Priskili neh Akuila khan a thusîr an riatin chu an inah an ðhui a, a ziangah Pathian Lampui thu ðatnemringai takkan an rilfia pêk a.

²⁷Khante, Apolova khan Akaia rama fe a tum iti an riatin chu Efesia iamtuhein an ithor a, amah an lei lôm theina rangin Akaia rama iamtuhei ziangah lekha an riziak pêk a. A zuk tlungin chu Pathian lungkhamna sika iamtu hong ichanghei ta rangin ðangpuitu ða tak a chang a.

²⁸Vântlâng riatah Judahei khah a sêlindong ngai a, Pathian Thubu mangin Jisua chu Mesia a nitzia a înlâng pêk ngai a nit.

Tirtônhei Sintho 19

Paula Efesia khuaah

¹Apolova khah Korinth khuaah a la om lâiin, Paulan tlângram tiang bial rifangin Efesi a hong tlung a. Amakhan iamtuhei ðhenkah a mu a,

²ani khan, “Nin iam phutah khan Rithla Rithiang nin dong im?” itin ardon a. Anni khan, “Dong mang ung, Rithla Rithiang a om iti khom reh mang ung e,” an ti a.

³Ani khan, “Khate, ingkana baptisma tak im nin ichang?” a ti a. Anni khan, “Johana baptisma,” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, Paulan an ziangah, “Johana khan soal rilet entîrnan baptisma ân chang ngai a; mihei ziangah ke nunga zuang rangtu Jisua nin la iam rang a nit itin a îril ngai a nit kha,” a ti a.

⁵Amakhah an riatin chu Pumapa Jisua rimingin baptisma an chang tâk a.

⁶Khangkana Paulan an chungah a kut arngat lâiah khan Rithla Rithiang an chungah a zuang tum a, ðongriatloihein an ðong a, Pathian thuhei an isîr tâk a.

⁷An rêngkan pasal sômleiinikah vêl an nit.

⁸Paula kha inkhôm inah ân khôm mai ngai a, thla thumka sung ihâi takkan thu â sîr a, Pathian Ram Thurchi ân ritukpui a, thlêm inê a tum ngai a.

⁹Nikhomsela, ðhenkah chu an lesêt a, iam nuam mak a. Mipui makungah Pumapa Lampui thu khah an isîrinsiat a. Khasikin, Paulan anni khah a mâk a, iamtuhei khah a ðhui a, nîn tin Turana risei inah khan thu ân ritukpui ngai a.

¹⁰Khangkah khan kum inika sung a tho a; khasikah khan, Asia rama mi murdi, Judahei neh Grikhei khan Pumapa thu an riat tâk a.

Skeva Naihei

¹¹Khante, Pathianin Paula kut imangin sinrikhêl danglam itam takkah a sin a.



¹²Paulan a lei imang ngai mâihuaihei neh a puan rizêmhei khah daminohei ziangah an chôî a, an dam tâk a, an sunga ramrilihei khom an suak a.

¹³Khanchu, ramrili ûmisua tuma rivâk ngai Judahei khomin Pumapa Jisua riming an mang a. Ramrilihei ziangah, “Paulan a îsîr ngai Jisua rimingin a sung ata suak rangin thu nang kin pêk,” an ti ngai a.

¹⁴Juda Thiampu Lal khatkah Skeva khan khangkana tho ngai nai pasal sarikah a nei a.

¹⁵Khannisela, ramrili khan an ziangah, “Jisua ki riat, Paula khom ki riat; nangni hi chu tuhei im nin init?” a ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, a sunga ramrili nei khan a hong ibô a, â nê riai tâk a; kha in ata khah ipop neh an puan îtet chitkan an itlân riai tâk a.

¹⁷Kha thu khah Efesia om Judahei neh Grikhei murdîn an riatin an ți tak tak a; khanchu, Pumapa Jisua riming kha an chôîinrisâng ual tâk a.

¹⁸Iamtuhei lâia itam takkah an hong a, vântlâng riatah an sual inpuangin an thil thonsualhei an inpuang a.

¹⁹Dôiithiam itam takkah khomin an lekhabuhei an hong bûm a, mi tin mitmuah an hâl a; khante, a man an sût a, sîngringakah a nitin an riat.

²⁰Khangkah takah natinsatin Pumapa thu kha ân dar a, â nê thiai tâk a.

Efesi khuua buaina

²¹Kha rizoiah khan Paulan Makedonia ram neh Akaia ram rifang zoi baka, Jerusalema fe a tum a. “Amakhan ki fe zoiin chu Rom.khom kî sir sâ rang a nit,” a ti a.

²²Khasikin, Makedonia ramah khan ama ẵngpui ngai mi inikah, Timothea neh Erasta khah a lei tir bak a, ani chu Asia ramah a la om a.

²³Kha lâiah khan Pumapa Lampui thu sikin Efesiah khan buaina liantak a om a.

²⁴Demetria, tangkaruaa pathiannu Artemi Tempil rilim isiamtu khan kutithiam itam takkah a mang a, sum itam takkah khom a man ngai a.

²⁵Ani khan ama sintho angkana sin ngai mi danghei khah a koibûm a, an ziangah, “Suapuihei, hi sin hih ei sum nâr a nit iti nin riat a.

²⁶Khanniseh, hi Paula sintho hih nangmani khomin nin mu a, nin riat a. Efesi bangah khom ni loiin Asia ram pumpuiah iti rang dôrin hi mi hin, ‘Kuta siam pathianhei hih pathian ni tlak mak e,’ itin mi itam takkah â thlêm inê zoi tâk a.

²⁷Khasikin, ei sintho hih min enkhûm an ti iti bang ni loiin, pathian roinpui tak Artemi Tempil hi mihein eninnuai an ta, Asia ram pumpui neh rammualin an ibiak ngai pathian roinpui khom rimang a ti iti hih ịi ai om a nit,” a ti a.



²⁸Kha thu khah an riatin chu an ning a thik tak tak a, “Efesia Artemi hih roinpui tak a nit,” itin an ikhêk a.

²⁹Khanchu, a kho pumpui an buai tâk a; Gaia neh Aristarka, Makedonia rama mi, Paula inzinpuihei khah an man a, enhoi siamna munah an itlânpui a.

³⁰Paulan mipui lâia va ding a tum a; khanniseh, iamtuhein phal mak a.

³¹Khante, Asia ram ruaitu lianhei lâia ðhenkah kha Paula malhei an nit a, khahei khom khan Paula khah enhoi siamna muna va lang loi rangin ðong an hong inriat a.

³²Mipui ribûmhei lak chu an ikhêk suai a, ðhenkan thu khatkah an ikhêkpui a, ðhenkan thu dang an ikhêkpui a, an rêngkan an buai tâk a; mi tam takkah vângin chu an ribûmna bi khom reh mak a.

³³Judahei khan Alekzandara khah matiang an nam inlût sikin mipui lâia ðhenkan chu ama sik nîng a ti an ti a. Alekzandara khan mipui rihu dâina rangin a kut a zâp a, mipui ziangah an thiam thu isîr a tum a.

³⁴Khannisela, ani khah Juda a nit iti an riat kaneh, dârkâr inika sung chu a rualin, “Efesia Artemi hih roinpui tak a nit,” iti ringotin an ikhêk dur dur a.

³⁵A nungkhônah an kho ziaktu khan mipuihei khah a ngôn dâi a. A ngôn dâi zoiin chu an ziangah, “Efesia mihei o, Artemi roinpui tak Tempil neh arlim lung rithiang rivâna rithoka zuang iðul khah Efesia mihei hih â enkoltu nin nit iti mi tinin an riat a.

³⁶Hi thu hih tutên sêl thei no nih. Khasikin, nin rihu nin indâi ngêt rang a nit, ngaitua zon loiin îte nin tho rang ni mak e.

³⁷Hi nin mi hong ðhuihei hih Tempil irok ngai ni mak a, ei pathiannu sîrinsehtu khom ni mak e.

³⁸Demetria neh a sinthopuihei khomin tu chungah khom thu inkhôk an neiin chu roirêltuhei ei nei a, roirêlna in khom ar-ong mai a nit, amah son va thlun riseh.

³⁹Khan, thu inkhôk dang pial nin neiin chu inkhôm ngaingirah ingaitua rang a nit.

⁴⁰Vuaninta thil hih rihel ituma buaina siam khomin mîn nen tum an ti iti khom hih iðiom tak a nit. Hi ribûmna bi isîr rang lakin a bi isîr rang reh thei mang me a,” a ti a.

⁴¹Amakhah a ti zoiin chu mipui ribûmhei khah â ðhîn tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 20

Makedonia neh Grik rama Paula inzin thu

¹Khante, rihu a dâi nungah khan Paulan iamtuhei a koibûm a, â thor a, â thla a. Khanungchu, a suak a, Makedonia ramah a fe tâk a.



²Kha ram khah arfang suak a, kôilômhei kha iṭha takka â thor zoiin Grik ram a tlung tâk a.

³Amakhan thla thumkah a thang nungin Suria ram tiang rikuanga fe rangin a tum a; khanniseh, Judahein ruang an lei chuan iti a riat sikin Makedonia tianga kîr a tum nôk tâk a.

⁴Purha naipa Sopatera, Beroia kho mi hei, Thesalonika kho mi Aristarka neh Sekunda hei, Derbe kho mi Gaia hei, Asia rama mi Tukika neh Trofima hei, Timothea hei an fe sa a.

⁵Khahei khah ma an lei isâk a, Troasah an ne lei ngâk a.

⁶Keini khom Bairiam Kût ṭumin Filipi khua rithokin rikuangin kin suak a, sîn ringaka nungah Troas kin va tlung a, amakhan sîn sarikah kin châm a.

Paulan Troas a thlô nungkhôn

⁷Khante, Pathiannî-a ibai ikhoi ranga kin ribûmin, Paula khan atûkah ife a tum sikin an ziangah thu â sîr a, zânlâi idênin thu â sîr a.

⁸Kin ribûmna chontan chuanchungah khan meiser itam takkah ichok a nit a.

⁹Khante, tlangvâl khatkah, arming Eutuka an iti kha, tukverah â ṭhung a, Paula thu sîr khah a sôt sikin inrimu a lei ibûk a, a lei in thlar a; in richuan ithumna rithokin a zuang tlâk tâk a. An zu rût tenan chu a lei thi tâk a.

¹⁰Nikhomsela, Paula khah a ṭum a, â bô a, â pom a, “Nin ilung inhâng no rei, a rang la chat mak e,” a ti a.

¹¹Khanungchu, Paula khah chuanchungah a lui nôk a, ibai a khoi a, an fâk tâk a. Isôt takkah, khua vâ rakkan a ṭongpui a; khanchu, a fe tâk a.

¹²Tlangvâlah khah idamin in tiang an ṭhui a, an rithla arngam tak tak tâk a.

Paula Troasa rithokin Miletiah ân zinna

¹³Khante, keini chu rikuangin Asso khua panin ma kin lei isâk a, Paula kha kea hong a tum sikin Asso khuaah rikuanga lei inchuang kin tum a; khangkana tho rangin a ne îril thlâm khom a nit.

¹⁴Asso khuaah a ne hong môkin chu rikuangah a hong chuang a, Mitulene kin tlung tâk a.

¹⁵Khan taka rithokin rikuang ngirin kin fe nôk a, atûkah Kio tuihual kin tlung a. Atûk nôkah Samo tuihual kin tlung a, kha tûk nôkah chu Mileti khua kin tlung tâk a.

¹⁶Khante, Paulan Asia ramah om insôt nona rangin Efesi khah rikuangin sînpâl ai tum a nit. Ithei pai a nitin chu Jerusalemah Pentikos Kût imang a tum a, a irmot a nit.

Efesi upahei ziang Paulan thu sîr



- ¹⁷Paula khan Miletia rithokin Efesiah mi a tir a, koindang ulianhei a ziangah ân koi a.
- ¹⁸An zuang tlungin chu an ziangah, “Asia ram ki lût phut nî-a rithoka nin zianga ki om kêrka ki omdân khah nin riat a.
- ¹⁹Judahein ruang an ne chuan sika dengtheina ne deltu pêl pumin, ringaiintlôm tak neh mitrithli pumin Pumapa sin ki tho ngai a.
- ²⁰Khangkah khan, rifena nin muna rang thu ʔhahei khah thup viat loiin, vântlâng lâiah neh nin inheiah nangni sîr pêkin nangni ki înrisei ngai a nit iti nin riat a.
- ²¹Judahei neh Grikhei ziangah khom, riletâ Pathian tiang mâi ingat rang neh ei Pumapa Jisua Krista iam rangin lunginîk takkan thu ke ril ngai a.
- ²²Khante, atûnah hin Rithla Rithiang thu zômin Jerusalema kî fe rang a nit, amakhan ki chungah im â tlung rang chu reh mang e.
- ²³Khannisela, Rithla Rithiangin lung in itângna neh buainan a ne ngâk ʔian iti bang hih kho tinah a ne înrîat ngai a nit.
- ²⁴Pumapa Jisua Kristan a ne ipêk sin isin rang ki mabâk, Pathian lungkhamna Thurchi ʔha isîr rang hi ki len thei ngânin chu, ki ringna khom hih inpâm inrupin kî be no a nit.
- ²⁵“Atûnah hin reh rei, nin rêngkan, Pathian Ram thurchi sîra ker vâk ker vâk ngainaheiah hin ne mu nôk khâi no tin u iti ki riat.
- ²⁶Khasikin, mi murdi thisenah khan kei chu kî hûl a nit iti vuanah hin nangni ki înrîat a nit.
- ²⁷Pathian thiltum murdi îte thup viat loiin nangni ki îril riâi tâk a nit kha.
- ²⁸Pathian koindang, ama ta ranga thisena a irchôk ienkol rangin nangmani neh nin berahei ta rangin ridîn rei; Rithla Rithiangin an chungâ ruaitun nangni ai sia a nit.
- ²⁹Ke nungah chu inia inrîthei nin lâiah la hong lût an ta, berahei chu zua no nih iti ki riat.
- ³⁰Nangmani lâia mi ngêi khom hi mihei tiang iamtuhei an ʔhui theina rangin thutak khah milak inchang la om nin ti.
- ³¹Khasikin, ridîn titak rei, kum ithumkah sar sîn zâna mitrithli puma mi tin nangni ki inrisei ngai khah remai rei.
- ³²“Atûnah hin Pathian ziangah neh a lungkhamna thu-ah nangni ki înkol a nit; amakhan nangni a siam inlian thei a, mi rithianghei lâiah dongtum nangni a înei thei a nit.
- ³³Tute sum manih, rângkachak manih, silbom manih khom rizuk ngai mang e.



³⁴Ki kut hin keimah neh ki champuihei inkhôkna murdi a sin isua ngai iti nangmani rengin nin riat a.

³⁵Sin itho zâltak isongin mi rât inohei ei san rang a nit iti lam tinrêngah nangni ken mu ngai a; ei Pumapa Jisua ngêiin, 'Ila nêkan ipêkin lukhông a nei ual,' ai ti khah remai rei," a ti a.

³⁶Khante, Paulan kha thu khah â sîr zoiin chu an rêngkan rikhûk a dilpui a, an tòngtai a.

³⁷An rêngkan an tạt tâk a; Paula khah an ikua, an tum an tum a.

³⁸An ilung innatu tak chu a mêl an mu nôk khâi no rang thu Paulan a îsîr pêk khah a nit. Khanchu, rikuang idênin an zu thla tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 21

Paulan Jerusalem â thlo

¹Anni khah he kin ithla zoiin chu rikuangin kin suak tâk a. Itlûn thalkan kin fe a, Kos tuihual kin tlung a; atûkah Rodi tuihual kin tlung nôk a, khan taka rithokin Patara khua kin tlung a.

²Amakhan Foiniki pan rang rikuang khatkah kin mu a, kin chuang a, kin fe nôk tâk a.

³Kupra tuihual ilangna mun kin phâk a, Kupra khah voitiang kin lôi a. Suria ram ipanin Tura khua kin tlung a, rikuanga neinun an iţhum rang a nit sikin imuangah kin tùm a.

⁴Amakhan iamtuhei thenkah kin mu a, an ziangah sîn sarikah kin châm a. Anni khan Rithla Rithiangin â ril lamin Paula khah Jerusalemah fe loi rangin an khap a.

⁵Nikhomsela, anmani neh kin zoro mang rang ten a hekin chu kin suak a, kin fen chu iamtuhei khan an rêngkan, an nupuihei, an naihei neh khua ata tuiptui rikam idênin an ne zu thla a, amakhan rikhûk idilin kin tòngtai a.

⁶Kha rizoiin chu he kin rithla a, rikuangah kin chuang a, anni chu in tiang an kîr nôk tâk a.

⁷Tura ata kha rikuangin kin fe mai a, Tolemai khua kin tlung a, amakhan iamtuhei chibai kin itûk a, an ziangah sînkah kin châm a.

⁸Atûkah chu kin suak nôk a, Kaisari khua kin tlung a. Amakhan thuriltu Filipa inah kin lût a, a ziangah kin châm tâk a. Filipa khah Jerusalema rithlang upa sarikahei lâia mi kha a nit.

⁹Ani khan nai nungâk ilikah a nei a, khahei khan Pathian thu an isîr ngai a.

¹⁰Amakhan sîn itam takkah kin châm a, kin châm sungah khan Judai rama rithokin zânthla khatkah arming Agaba a zuang a.



¹¹Kin ziangah a hong a, Paula kongkhith khah a lâk a, a ke neh a kut a khâtin a khuap a; khanungchu, kin ziangah, “Jerusalema Judahein hi kongkhith ineitu hih khuap an ta, Jentailhei kutah bâng an ti, Rithla Rithiangin ai ti a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Kha thu khah kin riatin chu keimani neh kha khuaa mihei khan Paula khah Jerusalema fe loi rangin kin ngên ngit a.

¹³Nikhomsela, Paulan kin ziangah, “Îtho tâk im hingkana nin iṭap nin iṭap a, ngaisiat ne sak a, indôpa ne siam nin itum? Pumapa Jisua sikin chu Jerusalema ikhuap rang bangin rihuam mang a, ithi rang khomin ki irhuam kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

¹⁴Thlêm inê chi a nit khâi no sikin, “Pathian richam cham ni ta riseh,” kin ti a, kin ithla tâk a.

¹⁵Kha rizoiin chu kin risiam a, Jerusalema fe rangin kin suak tâk a.

¹⁶Kaisari khuaa kôilôm ṭhenkahein an ne zui a, anni khan kin tlungna rang Manasona inah an ne ṭhui a; ani khah Kupra tuihuala kôilôm masahei lâia mi a nit.

Paulan Jakoba â thlo

¹⁷Jerusalem kin tlungin chu iamtuhein râiifân takkan an ne lei lôm a.

¹⁸Atûkah chu Paulan Jakoba inah a ne fepui a; amakhan koindang upahei murdi khom an lei om a.

¹⁹Khante, Paulan anni khah chibai â tûk zoiin chu a sinthona manga Pathianin Jentailhei lâia sin ai tho murdi khah a kip a kôiin â ril a.

²⁰Kha thu khah an riatin chu an rêngkan Pathian an inpâk a. Paula ziangah khan, “Suapuipa, Judahei lâiah iamtu an tam tâk tlia ni mu a, ei Dâna an ripêk tlia ni riat riai a.

²¹Khante, nangman Jentailhei rama Juda om murdihei ziangah Mosia Dân ima a, an naihei ser tan loi rang neh Juda balam zôm loi rangin nen risei ngai iti anni khan mi îsîr an iriat a nit.

²²Ingkam ei tho rang tâk? Ni hong tlung iti lak an iriat ngêt rang a nit a.

²³Khasikin, ni zianga kin ti lam angkah hin thon la kin nuam: Ṭonginkung nei lâi mi pasal ilikah kin ziangah an om a.

²⁴Khahei khah ṭhui inla, an lâiah rithâr san la, an sam ep man peh pêk roh. Khanchu, mi tinin ni thurchi mi îsîr an iriat khah idik make iti riang an ta, nangmah ngêi khom Mosia Dân izômin dân angkah takin ni lai om mai a nit iti riang an ti.

²⁵Jentailhei lâia iamtuhei thu chu mirmil biakna sa rithiangino manih, sa thisen manih, sa thitôt manih fah loi rang neh ridisia bâng rang a nit itin ei thurêlhei ei thon tâk kha,” an ti a.



²⁶Khanchu, atûkah chu Paulan kha mi pasal ilikahei khah a ðhui a, an lâiah arthâr sa tâk a. Khante, Tempilah a lût a, rithârna sôn hek rang nê neh an sika ribôlna a lan pêk rang zoro thiampuhei ân riat a.

Tempilah Paula an man

²⁷Khante, sôn sarikah a tluk lôk lôkin, Asia rama Judahein Paula kha Tempilah an mu a. Mipuihei an ithor a, Paula kha an man tâk a.

²⁸An ipâia, “Israel mihei, ne ðangpui rei, hi mi hih ram tinah ife a, mi tin ziangah ei nam hei, Mosia Dânhei neh hi Tempil isîrinseh ngaitu khah a nit hi; atûn khom Tempilah hin Jentailhei a hong ðhui a, hi mun rithiang hih a inbor a nit,” an ti a.

²⁹Hingkana an tina chu matonah khan khopui sungah Efesi kho mi Trofima khah Paula ziangah an mu a, ani khah Tempilah ai ðhui an iam sika a nit.

³⁰A kho pum rengin an buai sêp tâk a, mipuihei khah an itlân a, Paula khah an man a, Tempil ata an kâi isua a. Tempil kotbâihei an khâr zel tâk a.

³¹Khante, Paula khah ithat an tum lâiah khan Jerusalema mi murdi an buai iti thu Rom.sipai uliantak khan a lei riat a.

³²Ani khan sipai rizaka ruituhei neh sipaihei a ðhui a, mipui tiang an itlân zel a. Mipuihei khan sipai uliantak neh sipaihei an mun chu Paula to khah an ringam tâk a.

³³Khanchu, sipai uliantak khan a hong nâi a, Paula khah a man a, rênbun inikah inbun rangin thu a pêk a. Khanungchu, mipuihei khah tûm ai nit neh im ai tho ardon a.

³⁴Mipui lâia ðhenkan thu khatkan an ikhêk a, ðhenkan thu dangin an ikhêk a. Kha kuarchok sikah khan îte a bul a bâl rianfel thei khâi mak a; khanchu, Paula khah kulpui sungah ân ðhui tâk a.

³⁵Anni khan kalbi dênin an ðhui a; mipuihei an put rai sikin sipaihei khan Paula khah an idom a.

³⁶Mipuihei khan, “That rei,” itia khêkin an zui tul tul a.

Paulan a thiam thu â sîr

³⁷Khante, kulpuiah an ðhui inlût rang lâiah khan, Paulan sipai uliantak ziangah, “Ni ziangah ðong viat thei ki tîm?” a ti a. Sipai uliantak khan, “Grik ðong nê thiam kêng na?”

³⁸Khateh, Aigupta mi zoro thlenga mihei rihelpuia mi that ngai sângilikahei ramchâra fepuitu khah ni mak chêm a?” a ti a.

³⁹Paula khan, “Kei chu, Juda mi, Kilikia rama Tarsas khuua suak ki nit, khuua inlâr tak mi ki nit. Ngaihoi takkan mipui ziangah nen ðong roh,” a ti a.



⁴⁰Khanchu, sipai uliantak khan phalna a pêk a, Paula khah kalbiah khan â ding a, mipui kha an dâirekna rangin a kut a zâp a. Mipui an dâidup tenan chu Hebrai tongin thu â sîr tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 22

¹“Suapuihei neh pahei, ki thiam thu nin makungah ki îsîr hih ringai rei,” a ti a.

²Hebrai tongin a tong iti an riatin chu an dâidup nôk ual tâk a.

³Khante, Paulan, “Juda mi ki nit a, Kilikia rama Tarsas khuua suak ki nit; nikhomsela, hi khopui ngêia Gamaliela inriseina nuaia seilian ki nit. Ei chibulhei Dân khah a kip a kôia zôm ranga inrisei ki nit a, vuansûna nangmani angkah ngirah hin Pathian ta ranga ripeh mi tak ki nit.

⁴Hi Lampui izuihei hih ithat rang dôrin ki nuam ki lo ngai a; a nupang â pan ki man a, tâng inah ki khum ngai a.

⁵Thiampu Laltak neh roirêlna buala t̃hung ngai upahei murdi khomin ki tong â dik iti an ne riatpui. An zianga rithokin Damaskaa om ei chipui Judahei ipeh rang lekha ki chôa a; khanchu, khan taka om hi Lampuia omhei denginthei ranga zingziria khuap puma Jerusalema hong ĩthui rangin ki fe a.

Paulan arletna thu â sîr

(TS.9:1-19; 26:12-18)

⁶“Khante, ki fe a, Damaska ki t̃lung rangin chu, s̃unlâi tak a nit a, voikarengin rivâna rithokin ivâr ri-el takin a ne zuang el pum a.

⁷Rinêngah ke lîr a, rôl ki riat a, rôl khan, ‘Saula, Saula, ithôm ni nuam ni ne ilo?’ a ti a.

⁸Keiman, ‘Pumapa, tûm nî nit?’ ki ti a. Ani khan ki ziangah, ‘Nazaret Jisua, ni nuam ni lo ngai khah ki nit,’ a ti a.

⁹Ki champuihei khan ivâr kha chu an mu a, ne s̃ontu rôl kha chu reh mak e.

¹⁰Khante, keiman, ‘Pumapa, im ki sin rang?’ ki ti a. Pumapa khan ki ziangah, ‘Thoi inla, Damaskaah lût roh, amakhan thil tinrêng ni sin ranga Pathianin a lei înkung murdi khah irilin om ni ti,’ a ti a.

¹¹Kha vâri-el sika khan ki mit a zîng khapa rammual mu thei khâi mang a, ki champuihein an ne ruai a, Damaskaah kin lût tâk a.

¹²“Kha khuah khan mi khatkah, arming Anania, Pathian ngaisak mi neh Dan izôm mi, khantaka Juda om murdîn an imarit hi a om a.

¹³Ani khah ki ziangah a hong a, ki kôlah a ngir a, ‘Suapuipa Saula, ni mit hong vâri seh,’ a ne ti a. Kha lîi takah khan ki mu nôk thei tak a, amah ki hang en a.

¹⁴Ani khan, ‘Ei chibulhei Pathianin a lungdo iria a, Mi Feltak khah imua, a rôl ngêi ireh rangin nang a înkung a nit.



15 Ni mu neh ni riat thu-ah khan mi tin ziangah riatpuitu ni lai nit rang a nit.

16 Atûnah hin rivuak loiin thoi inla, arming rilamin baptisma chang inla, ni sualhei risûnfâi roh,' a ne ti a.

Paula Jentailhei ziangah itirin a om

17 “Khante, Jerusalema ki kîr nôk a, Tempilah ki tòngtai lâiin inlârna ki mu a.

18 Pumapa ki mu a, ani khan, ‘Rimot inla, Jerusalem mah zel roh; ki thurchi ni înpuang an îham ino rang a nit,’ a ne ti a.

19 Khante, keiman, ‘Pumapa, inkhôm in tin ilût a, nangma iamtuhei murdi mana ito a, tâng ina khum ngai khah keimah hih ki nit iti an iriat a nit.

20 Ni riatpuitu Stefana thisen an isua lâiah khan, kei khom an lâiah ki om a, a t̃hat ki tipui a, â thattuhei puan ki lei ienkol pêk a nit kha’ ki ti a.

21 Pumapa khan, ‘Fe roh, ilah taka Jentailhei ziangah nang kî tir rang a nit,’ a ne ti tâk a,” a ti a.

22 Khante, kha thurchi tenah khah an ringai a; khanungchu, rôl iring takkan an ipâia, “Inrimang rei, That rei, Iring inrup ni mak e,” an ti a.

23 An rêngkan an ikhêk a, an puanhei an ivirpai a, vâivut rivân tiang an tôm a.

24 Khanchu, sipai uliantak khan Paula khah kulpui sungah ân t̃hui inlût a, a chungah khangkah taka an ikhêkna bi khah riat suakna rangin ruiiruala rivêl thiai a, isualsân rangin thu a pêk a.

25 Rivêl ranga savun ruia an khuap zoiin chu Paulan a kôla ngîr sipai rizaka ruitu ziangah khan, “Rom.mi, thiamno inchang khom nino hih rivêl rangin dân ai nit mani?” a ti a.

26 Sipai rizaka ruitu khan kha thu khah a riat kaneh, sipai uliantak ziangah a fe a, “Ingkan im itho rang nî ti hi? Hi mi hih Rom.mi kêng ai nit,” a ti a.

27 Khanchu, sipai uliantak khah Paula ziangah a fe a, “Rom.mi nî nit mani? Ne ril roh,” a ti a. Paula khan, “O, ki nit” a ti a.

28 Sipai uliantak khan, “Kei chu Rom.mi nitna neina rangin sum kî thâm ok kêng,” a ti a. Paulan, “Kei chu Rom.mia suak pial ki nit,” itin a sâm a.

29 Khanchu, rivêl puma isualsân itumhei khan Paula kha an mâk zel tâk a, sipai uliantak khom khan Rom.mi a lei ikhuap a nit iti a riatin chu a t̃i tak tak tâk a.

Paula roirêltuhei makungah a ngîr

30 Khante, atûkah chu Judahein îtho sik im Paula an însiat iti rianfel inuamin sipai uliantak khan thiampu lalhei neh roirêltuhei murdi ribûm zit rangin thu a pêk a. Khanchu, Paula khah a sût a, a t̃hui a, an makungah ân ngîr a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 23



- ¹Paula khan roirêltuhei khah a en ngit a, “Suapuihei, vuani tenah hin Pathian maa ki omdânah, ki sia neh tha riatnaah mahnia thiamno ritina îte nei mang e,” a ti a.
- ²Thiampu Laltak Anania khan Paula kôla ngirhei ziangah, “A bâi khah ibên pêk rei,” a ti a.
- ³Paula khan a ziangah, “Nangmah, bang nâlinvârpa, Pathianin nang ibên ngêt a ti. Dân angkana ne rêl rangin ne ðhung a, nangman Dân no angkan nen bên rang nî ti na?” a ti a.
- ⁴Paula kôla ngîrhei khan a ziangah, “Pathian Thiampu Laltak kêng nî ngo na,” an ti a.
- ⁵Paula khan, “Suapuihei, ani khah Thiampu Laltak a nit iti kî riat ino a nit. Pathian Thubu-ah, ‘Nin nam roirêltu chungah ðong ðhano ni ti rang ni mak e,’ iti riziak a nit,” a ti a.
- ⁶Khante, Paulan ðhenkah sadukaihei, ðhenkah Farisaihei an nit iti a riat a, roirêltuhei lâiah khan iring takkan, “Suapuihei, kei khom Farisai ki nit a, Farisaihei naipa khom ki nit. Mithi thoinôkna a om iti tûngna ki nei sikin isualsânin kî om a nit hih,” a ti a.
- ⁷Amakhah a ti zoiin chu Farisaihei neh Sadukaihei khah an rikhal a, roirêltuhei khah lôm inikan an inðhen tâk a.
- ⁸Sadukaihei khan “Mithi thoinôkna zel omak, vântirtôn hei, rithla hei khom omak e,” an ti a. Khanniseh, Farisaihei khan chu khahei khah an iiam riai a nit.
- ⁹Khanchu, buaina liantak a suak tâk a, Farisai tianga Dân inriseitu ðhenkah an iding a, an sêl rak a, “Hi mi chungah hin thil dik ino îte mu ma ung e, rithlân manih, vântirtônin manih a îsôn khom a nit thei?” an ti a.
- ¹⁰Khante, an rikhal lia lia sikin, sipai uliantak khan Paula khah sânnôi chit an ti iti a ðipui a. Khasikin, zu fe a, an lâi a ta Paula khah iðhui suak a, kulpuia ðhui inlût rangin sipaihei khah thu a pêk a.
- ¹¹Kha zânah khan Pumapa khah Paula kôlah a zuang iding a, a ziangah, “Îhâi takkan om roh; Jerusalemah ki thu ni înpuang angkah hin Rom.khuaah khom nen puang rang a nit,” a ti a.

Judahein Paula ruang an chuan

- ¹²Atûk zîngah chu Juda ðhenkahei khah Paula inrinangna rang lungvâr isiamnin an ribûm a. Paula an that mâkah chu îte fah loia in loi rangin vâni an risâm a.
- ¹³Hi lungvâr isiamhei hih sômilika nêka tam ual an nit.
- ¹⁴Khanchu, anni khah thiampu lalhei neh upahei ziangah an fe a, “Paula kin that mâkah chu îte ritem loi rangin vâni kin irsâm tâk a nit.



¹⁵Khasikin, atûn nangmani neh roirêltuhein a thu ifel uala ngaitua rang itum i-angin, Paula kha nin ziang a zuang ithui rangin sipai uliantak ziangah tong ithlun rei. Nin ziang a zuang tlung maa lei ithat rangin kin irsiam tian a nit,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khannisela, Paula farnu naipa khan ithat ituma ruang an lei chuan rang thu khah a lei riat a, kulpui sungah khan a lût a, Paula a va ril a.

¹⁷Khanungchu, Paula khan sipai rizaka ruitu khatkah a koi a, “Hi tlangvâl hih sipai uliantak ziangah tui roh, a ziangah thu imanih iril rang ai nei a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khanchu, sipai uliantak ziangah a tui a, “Paula, mi tâng khan a ne koi a, hi tlangvâl hih ni ziang a hong ithui rangin a ne ngên a, ni ziangah thu imanih isîr rang ai nei nîng a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁹Sipai uliantak khan a kutah â tûk a, ân fiarpui a, “Im ne ril rang nî nei?” a ti a.

²⁰Ani khan, “Judahein Paula thu hih ifel uala ngaitua rang itum angkan naktûk zîngah roirêltuhein ziang a tui rangin nang hong inih rang an inrual a.

²¹Khannisela, an thu lei ôi no roh, an lâia mi sômilika nêka tamin Paula an that mâkah chu îte fah loi rang neh in loi ranga vâni risâmin ruang an lei ichuan mai a nit. Atûnah hin risiam diamin ni thu bang an ingâk tâk a nit,” a ti a.

²²Khante, sipai uliantak khan, “Hi thu hih ki ziangah ne sir iti tute iril tlak no roh” a ti a. Khanchu, tlangvâl khah ân fe tâk a.

Ram-optu Felika ziangah Paula itirin a om

²³Khanungchu, sipai uliantak khan sipai rizaka ruitu inikah a koi a, “Vuanzân zân arfe ruamin Kaisaria fe rangin sipai rikanikah, sakor chungchuang mi sômसारिका neh ifei ichôi mi rikanikah inrisiam rei.

²⁴Khabanah, Paula chuangna rang sakorhei inrifûk sa rei, idam takka Ram-optu Felika ziang nin ithlun rang a nit,” a ti a.

²⁵Khante, hingka hin lekha arziak a:

²⁶“Klaudia Lusian hin Ram-optu maritontak Felika chibai a bûk:

²⁷Hi mi hih Judahein an man a, ithat rang an ti lâiin sipaihei ithuiin ki fe a, Rom.mi a nit iti ki riat sikan ki sanisua a.

²⁸Khante, ithat an tumna bi iria ki nuam a, an roirêltuhein ziangah khom ki zu fepui a.

²⁹An Dân thu itea manih an inô a nit iti ki riat a; khannisela, thina rang neh tâng ina khumna rang rak îte a thonsual iti kî riat thei ino a nit.

³⁰Khante, Judahein ithat itumin ruang an chuan iti mîn an ne ril kaneh ni ziangah ki hong itir zel a nit. Â nôtuhei khom a chung a thu inkhôk inei kangân chu ni makunga hong isîr rangin thu ki pêk a nit,” itin.



³¹Khanchu, sipaihei khan a thupêk angkan Paula khah an ðhui a, kha nî zânah khan Antipatri an dênpui a.

³²Atûkah chu sakor chungchuang mihei khah Paula ðhui mai rangin an fe a, sipai danghei khan chu an mâk a, kulpuiah an kîr nôk tâk a.

³³Khante, Kaisari an tlungpui a, Ram-optu ziangah lekhaton khah an pêk a, Paula khom a makungah an inding a.

³⁴Ram-optu khan lekhaton khah a tep zoiin chu Paula omna ram ardon a. Kilikia ram mi a nit iti a riatin chu,

³⁵a ziangah, “Nang inôtuhei an zuang tlung tikah ni roi ngaituang ki ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Paula khah Heroda inah isiaa vêng inþa rangin thu a pêk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 24

Judahein Paula an nona thu

¹Khante, sîn ringaka nungah chu Thiampu Laltak Anania neh upa ðhenkahei khah dânpu Tertula ðhuiin an zuang tlung a, Paula an nôna thu khah Ram-optu ziangah an ithlun a.

²Paula an koi isua zoi tenan chu Tertula khan hingka hin a nôna thu a hang isîr tâk a: “Felik maritomtak, nangma zârin ringei takkan kin om tâk a, ni vârna sikin kin rama mihei ta rangah hin thil iþa no tak tak hei kha,

³lam tinrêngin mun tinah siaminþat a hong init tâk hi tiklâi khomin kin ilôm tak tak a nit.

⁴Ni zoro nang ken châi sôt nona rangin itôitekan hang isîr ki ti, lungkham takka ki ðong ner ngai pêk rangin nang kî ngên a nit.

⁵Hi mi hih ibuaipui iom tak, ram tina Juda murdi lâia buaina siam ngai, Nazaret pôl ruaitu tak a nit iti kin riat a.

⁶Tempil khom innim a tum a, kin iman tâk a nit. Kin dân angkana a chungthu rêl kin tum a;

⁷khanniseh, sipai uliantak Lusua a hong a, zâlratin a ne hong isut a nit. Khante, ama nôtuhei khah ni makunga lang rangin thu a ne ipêk a nit.

⁸Nangmah rengin dôp inla, kin nôna bihei murdi hih ama zianga rithokin rianfel thei ni ti,” a ti a.

⁹Judahei khomin a nôna khah an thlop a, “Khahei murdi khah â dik a nit,” an lei ti a.

Paulan Felika makungah a thiam thu â sîr

¹⁰Khanchu, Ram-optu khan inþong rangin kut izâpa a koiin chu Paula khan, “Kum itam takka hi chihei roirêltu ni lei nit tâk iti ki riat sikin ilôm takkan ni makungah ki thiam thu ki isîr rang a nit.



- ¹¹Jerusalemah Pathian ibeh ranga ki hang fe khah sôn sômlei sôn nika ban la ni no nih iti, nangmah rengin reh thei ni ti.
- ¹²Tempila manih, inkhôm inheia manih, khopui sung takmunah khom tute ki sêl iti neh buaina siam ranga mipui ke thor iti tutên reh mak.
- ¹³Atûna ni makunga an ne nôna thu khom hih a kip a kôia sîr rang îte reh no nih.
- ¹⁴Nikhomsela, hi thu hih ni makungah inpuang ki ti: ‘Inriseina dikino’ an iti Lampui dân izuiin ei chibulhei Pathian ki biak ngai a. Mosia Dân neh zânthlahei lekhabua riziak murdi ki iam riai a.
- ¹⁵Pathian ki iam a, mi fel neh mi sualhei thoinôkna a om iti khom ki iam a; amakhah anmani ngêi khomin an iiam a nit a.
- ¹⁶Khasikin, tiklâi khomin Pathian neh miriam maah sia neh ðha riatna feltak inei kî tum mai ngai a nit.
- ¹⁷“Kum itam takkah Jerusalem ki mâk nungin ki chipuihei rang thilpêk ichôiin neh ribôlna lan rangin ki hang fe a.
- ¹⁸Khangkana ki tho lâi, rithârna ki nei zoiah khan Tempilah an ne mu a; khanniseh, kha zoroah khan mipui ribûm khom omak a, buaina khom omak e.
- ¹⁹Nikhomsela, Asia rama Juda ðhenkahei an om a; khahei ngêi khan ki chungah thu inkhôk an inei a nitin chu hin ihongin ni makungah ne nô riseh.
- ²⁰Anitnole, hintaka honghei hin roirêltuhei makungah ki ngîr lâiah khan im kî thôn sual an imu an isîr rang a nit.
- ²¹An makunga ke ding lâia hi thu bâikah, ‘Mithi thoinôkna a om iti tûngna ki nei sikin vuansûnah hin isualsânin kî om a nit hih,’ ki ti sik kha a nit no ngânin chu,” a ti a.
- ²²Khante, Felika khan Lampui thu khah a lei iriat infel ok sikin a roirêlna khah a khâr hi tâk a. An ziangah, “Sipai uliantak Lusua a zuang tlung tikah nin thu la ngaitua ta rong,” a ti a.
- ²³Khanchu, Paula kha zalen taka in-om a, a malhein a sin an itho pêk khom khap loia enkol rangin sipai rizaka ruitu ziangah khan thu a pêk a.

Felika neh Drusili makungah Paula

- ²⁴Khante, sôn izâka nunga manih chu Felika kha a nupui Drusili, Juda mi hong iðhuiin a hong nôk a. Paula khah an koi a, Krista Jisua iamna thu a îsîr khah an ringai a.
- ²⁵Felna thu hei, mahni ri-enkol zoina thu hei, Roirêlna Nikhua la hong itlung rang thu hei Paulan â sîr pêk lâiin Felika khan iðiom a ti tak tak a, a ziangah, “Fe nôk hi ta roh, zoron ðum ki nei tikah nang la koi nôk ta rong,” a ti a.



²⁶Paulan sum a pêk a tûng sa a; khasikin, a koi mai a, ai ʈongpui mai ngai a nit.

²⁷Kum inikah a hek tenan chu Felika khah Porkia Festan a thûl a. Felika khan Judahei inlôm a nuam a, Paula khah tâng inah a mâk tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 25

Paulan a thu Kaisara ziang ithlun a ngên

¹Festa khan ram a op nung sôn thumka zoiah khan Kaisaria rithokin Jerusalemah a hang fe a.

²Thiampu lalhei neh Juda ruaituhei khan Paula neh an thubuai kha an lei iril a.

³Anmani lunginkhama Paula khah Jerusalemah hong iʈhui pêk rangin an lei ngên a; lampuia ruang lei ichuan a, lei ithat an itum a nit.

⁴Khannisela, Festa khan, “Paula chu Kaisaria tâng inah a om mai a, kei khom fe nôk zel ki ti.

⁵Khasikin, hi mi hin thonsualna ai nei a nitin chu nin ruaituhein Kaisaria ne zui sela, nô riseh,” a ti a.

⁶Khante, Festa khah an lâiah sôn iriatka manih, sôn sômka manih a châm a; khanchu, Kaisaria a fe nôk tâk a. Atûkah chu roirêlna ʈhungmunah â ʈhung a, Paula kha hong iʈhui rangin thu a pêk a.

⁷Paula a hong tlungin chu, Jerusalemah rithoka Juda zuanghei khah a vêlkan an ngîr a, an nôna thu lian itam takka an isîr a; khanniseh, an nônahei kha â dik a nit iti lak sûtinfel thei mak a.

⁸Paula khan a thiam thu â sîr tâk a, “Judahei Dân iseh mang a, Tempil borinnim mang a, Kaisara chungah khom îte thônusual mang e,” a ti a.

⁹Festa khan Judahei lâiah riming iʈha lo a nuam sikin Paula ziangah, “Jerusalemah hang ife a, ki makunga hi nang an nôna thuhei hih irêl ni nuam im?” a ti a.

¹⁰Paulan a ziangah, “Kaisara roirêlna ʈhungmun maah ki ngîr a, hi mun ngêiah hin roiirêl pêkin ki om rang a nit. Judahei chungah thil îte thônusual mang e, iti nangmah khomin ifel takkan ni riat a.

¹¹Dân ke châi a, thina rang khop thil kî tho a nitin chu ithi khom sêl mang e. Khannisela, an ne nôna thu hih â dik noa a nitin chu tutên an ziangah ne peh thei no nih. Kin thu hih Kaisara ziangah thlun kî ngên a nit,” a ti a.

¹²Festan a roirêlpuihei â sîrpui zoiin a sâm a, “Kaisara ziangah thlun nî nuam angkan Kaisara ziangah tlung thei ni ti,” a ti a.

Agripa neh Berniki makungah Paula an ʈhui

¹³Sôn izâka manih a hek nungah khan Rêng Agripa neh Berniki khah Kaisariah khan Festa lômpui rangin an hong a.



- ¹⁴Sûn izâkah manih an châp a, Festa khan Paula thurchi khah rêng â ril a, “Felika khan mi tâng khatkah a mâk a,
- ¹⁵Jerusalemah ki hang feah khan Juda thiampu lalhei neh upahein an nôna thu ki ziang an ithlun a, thiamno inchang rangin an ne ngên a.
- ¹⁶Khannisela, keiman an ziangah, ‘Mi tute, ama nôtuhei neh mâi ritong a, an nôna chungchângah a thiam thu sîrna zoro a mu mâkah chu mi rêng rêng hih thiamno inchang rang chu Rom.dân ni mak e,’ ki ti a.
- ¹⁷Khante, hin an zuang tlung a, rivuak loiin atûk zelah roirêlna ðhungmunah ke ðhung a, kha mi khah hong iðhui rangin thu ki pêk a.
- ¹⁸Â nôtuhei khah an iding a, ki tûng lamin îte a chungah thônusualna lian ineiin isîr thei mak a.
- ¹⁹Anmani sakho thu neh mi khatkah â thi tâk, Paulan, ‘A ring nôk’ itia a îsîr, arming Jisua chungchângah an ibuai pipai ringot thu bang a nit a.
- ²⁰Keiman chu kha thuhei khah ki ngaitua rang dân khom reh mang sikin thu fel uala ria nuamin Jerusalemah ife a, khi taka a chungthu rêlpêk rangin a nuam neh nuam no ker don a.
- ²¹Khannisela, Paulan amah iðha takka vêng neh an thu Kaisara zianga thlun a ngên tâk a. Khasikin, Kaisara zianga ken fe thei mâkah chu iðha takka lei ienkol rangin thu kî pêk a nit,” a ti a.
- ²²Agripa khan Festa ziangah, “Kei khom kha mi thu sîr khah arngai kî nuam kêng,” a ti a. Festa khan, “Naktûkah lar ngai roh,” a ti a.
- ²³Atûkah chu Agripa neh Berniki khah roinpui takkan an hong a, ribûmna inah an lût a, sipai ulianhei neh khosunga ruaitu ual ualhei khom an hong sa a. Khanchu, Festa thupêkin Paula kha an hong ðhui inlût a.
- ²⁴Festa khan, “Rêng Agripa neh hi muna kin lâia om murdihei o, Juda mipuihei murdîn, ‘Iring tlâk ni mak,’ itia an îkhêk a, Jerusalemah neh hin taka a chungchâng thu ki zianga an îsîr chu hi mi nin imu hih a nit.
- ²⁵Khannisela, keiman chu thi theina rang rak îte thônusualna a nei mu mang a; nikhomseh, aman Rêng inlaltak zianga thlun a nuam sikin itir kî tum tâk a nit.
- ²⁶Khanniseh, Rêng inlaltak zianga thlun rang a chungthu ker ziaik thap rang khom kî mu no a nit. Khasikin, nin makungah ki hong iðhui a nit hih; Rêng Agripa, a bîkin ni makungah kin hong iðhui a nit, isualsân a nit zoiin îtak mani lua riziak rang ki mu theina rangin.
- ²⁷Amah an nôna ifel takka riziak loia Rêng inlaltak zianga mi tâng itir chu â dîkin kî riat ino a nit,” a ti a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 26

Paulan Agripa makungah a thiam thu â sîr



¹Agripa khan Paula ziangah, “Ni thiam thu isîr thei ni ti,” a ti a. Khanchu, Paula khan a kut a phar a, a thiam thu hingkan â sîr tâk a:

²“Rêng Agripa, vuanah hin ni makungah Judahein an ne nôna murdia ki thiam thu ke sîr rang sikin vânthat ker ti tak tak.

³Judahei vângsak dân neh thubuai an rêl ngai dânhei ni riat infel tak tak sikin vânei ki irti nôk ual a nit. Khasikin, iṭha takka ki thu ne lei ringai pêk rangin nang kê ngên a nit.

⁴“Ki naipang lâia rithokin ki chipuihei lâiah neh Jerusalema ki omdân, ki nunchan khah a tîr ata Judahei murdîn an riat a.

⁵Ki thurchi an isîr nuamin chu a bula rithokin ei sakho pôl ikhir tak Farisai lâia mi ki lei hong nit iti khom an iriat a nit.

⁶Ei chibulhei zianga a ɬonginkung khah Pathianin a len ki tûngna sikin atûnah hin roirêlna maah kê ngîr a nit hi.

⁷Kha ɬonginkung ngêi khah imu tûngin ei ni nam sômleiniikahei khan a sûn a zânin ɬatnemringai takkan Pathian sin an itho ngai a nit. O, Rêng Agripa, kha tûngna sika khan Judahei hin an ne inô a nit.

⁸“Nangmani hintaka omhei hin ithôm Pathianin mithihei a kêiithoi iti hih iam ngai loi rua nin ibe?

⁹“Kei khomin Nazaret Jisua riming idoia theidôr isua rangin ki lei ringai ngai a.

¹⁰Khangkah khan Jerusalema ki tho ngai a; Thiampu lalhei zianga rithokin thu ki lâk a, Pathian mihei lâia mi itam takkah tâng inah ki khum a, ithat an tum khomin ki lei ihampui sa ngai a.

¹¹Inkhôm inhei khomah voi itam takkah deng ken thei a, an iamna inbâng rangin zâltak ki song ngai a. An chungah ki ning a thik tak tak ngai sikin ram dang kuahei idên khomin annihei chu ki nuam ilo rangin kê fe ngai a nit.

Paulan arletna thu â sîr

(TS.9:1-19; 22:6-16)

¹²“Khangkana tho rangah khan thiampu lalhei zianga rithoka thu imun neh an thupêk ichôiin Damaska ki pan a.

¹³Khanchu, O Rêngpa, lampuiah ki lôn lâiah khan sûnlâi takah chu rivâna rithokin ivâr, inî nêka vâ ual ki mu a, amakhan keimah neh ki fepuihei a ne zuang el a.

¹⁴Kin rêngkan rinêngah kin ilîr a, rôlin Hebrai ɬongin, ‘Saula, Saula, ithôm ni nuam ni ne ilo ngai? Sunna rol risui hih nangmah bang nang a înnat rang a nit,’ ne tin ɬong ki riat a.

¹⁵“Keiman, ‘Pumapa, tûm nî nit?’ ki ti a. “Pumapa khan, ‘Jisua ni nuam nî lo ngai khah ki nit.



¹⁶Nikhomsela, atûn thoi inla, iding roh; ki sinithotua nang iphun rangin ni ziangah ki zuang înlâr a nit. Ni ne imu thu neh thil nang ki la înmu ranghei hih mihei ne ril rang a nit.

¹⁷Judahei neh Jentailhei ziangah nang tir ki ta, an kuta rithokin nang sanisuang ki ti.

¹⁸Keimah an ne iam sika an sualhei izâ a nit theina rang neh mi rithianghei lâiah dongtum an nei theina rangin; an mit invâr pêk rang hei, izîng ata ivâr tianga mâi inngat rang neh soitana thuneina nuai ata Pathian tianga inngat ranga phun ni nit,' a ne ti a.

Paulan a thurchi â sîr

¹⁹"Khaangkan Rêng Agripa, rivâna rithoka inlârna kî mu khah ke pom tâk a.

²⁰Khanchu, Damaska mihei ziangah ke sîr phut a, khanung Jerusalema mihei ziangah, Judai rama mi murdi neh Jentailhei ziangah khom riletâ Pathian tiang mâi ingat a, an rilet titak iti riatna rang sin itho rangin thu ki îsîr pêk ngai a nit.

²¹Kha sikah khan Tempila ki om lâiin Judahein an ne man a, ne that rang an tum a.

²²Khannisela, Pathianin a ne tângpui a, vuansûn tenah hin mi lianhei neh mi chînhei ziangâ thu sîr rangin ki la îding thei a nit. Zânthlahei neh Mosian thil zuang itlung rang thu an lei îsîr tâk ngir khah ki îsîr ngai chu a nit.

²³'Mesia khan tuang a ta, mithi lâi ata thoinôk maruaitu nîng a ta, saninringna vâ thu Judahei neh Jentailhei ziangah inpuang a ti,' itia an îsîr ti no hi chu thu îte isîr ngai mang e," a ti a.

²⁴Khangkana a thiam thu Paulan â sîr mai lâiah khan Festa khah iring takkan â khêk a, "Paula, nang invêt tâk a nit, ner sei tam raina hin invêtin nang ai siam tâk a nit hih," a ti a.

²⁵Nikhomsela, Paula khan, invêt mang e, "Festa maritomtâk, invêt mang e; thudik tak ki îsîr a nit hi.

²⁶Hi thu hih Rêng Agripa khomin a riat, a makungah khom ihâi takkan ki îsîr a nit hih; ai riat ino khatkah khom omak iti ki riat; hi thu hih inrûkka tho khom ni mak.

²⁷Rêng Agripa, zânthlahei thu ni iam im? Ni iam iti ki riat," a ti a.

²⁸Agripa khan Paula ziangah, "Sôt inote sunga Kristian nen chang nî tum mani?" a ti a.

²⁹Paulan, "Irang latkan manih, itlâi zâm kan manih nangmah bang ni loiin, vuansûna ki tâng ringai murdihei khom hih keima angkana om rangin Pathian ziangah kî ngên a nit; rênbun hi chu bun sa loi rangin," a ti a.



³⁰Khante, Rêng hei, Ram-optu hei, Berniki hei neh mi danghei murdi khah an thoi a;

³¹an infiar a, an risôn a, “Hi mi hin thi theina rang neh tâng ina tâng theina rang îte lei tho mak hite,” an ti a.

³²Khante, Agripa khan Festa ziangah, “Hi mi hin Kaisara ziang a tlung lei rizong no sela chu isua thei zel a nit hih,” a ti a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 27

Paula Rom.khua panin a fe

¹Khante, Itali rama rikuangah kin fe rang an ithlûk kaneh Paula neh mi tâng dang ðhenkahei khah “Augusta Sipai Pôl” an itia sipai rizaka ruitu Julia kutah an bâng a.

²Adramutini khua ata rikuang, tuikhanglian rikama Asia ram khuahei isir rangah khan kin chuang a, kin fe tâk a. Makedonia rama Thesalonika kho mi Aristarka khom a om sa a.

³Atûkah chu Sidon khua kin tlung a, Julia khah Paula chungah a ðat ok a, a înhôk an lei sem theina ranga a rualhei ziang a fe khom a phal a.

⁴Khantaka rithokin kin fe nôk a, ithlîn a nino tiang a ne sêm sikin Kupra tuihual rili ithli ri-upna tiang kin rot tâk a.

⁵Kilikia ram neh Pamfulia ram ridîn tuipui kin khêl nungin Lukia rama Mura khua kin tlung a.

⁶Amakhan sipai rizaka ruitu khan rikuang khatkah, Alekzandria ata hong rithok Itali rama fe rang a mu a, kha rikuangah khan a nen chuang tâk a.

⁷Sûn itam takkah zâm zâmkan kin fe a, intak takkan Nidos khua ridîn kin tlung a. A le tianga ithlîn a ne sêm ikhîr sikin Kret tuihual rili phâivua ri-upna tiang kin rikual a. Kret tuihual môr rizum Salmoni an iti khah kin khêl a.

⁸Khanchu, intak takkan vakôl irûlin, mun khatkah, “Rikuang ringamna hoi,” an iti khah kin hong tlung tâk a; amakhah Lasai kho kôla om a nit.

⁹Amakhan sîn itam takkah kin châm nungah khan Ritlanna Ni khom a thleng pial tâk a, rikuanga fe iði a om tâk sikin Paulan hi thu hih a ril a, an ziangah,

¹⁰“Mipuihei, atûna rithoka ei fena rang hi chu iðiom tak nîng a ti; siatna neh rimangna lian tak rikuang neh a neinun chungah neh eini chungah khom tlung a ti iti ki riat,” a ti a.

¹¹Khannisela, sipai rizaka ruitu khan Paula ðong nêkan rikuangpu neh rikuang ineitu ðong khah tak a sôn ual a.

¹²Khante, phalbia omna rangin kha rikuang ringamna khah ân ðum no sikin mi â tam ualin khantaka rithokin ife a, ithei pai a nitin chu Foiniki khua tlung a,



khantaka phalbi zoro mang inhek khah an nuam a. Foiniki khua chu Kret tuihuala rikuang ringamna khatkah a nit a, simthlang neh mârthlang isonga om a nit.

Tuipui chung a thlisia

¹³Sim ithli khah a hong râng vang vangin chu an lungdo tak an imu tâk an sôn a, thîrkuat khah an kêl a, Kret vapang khah thei dôra nâiin an rûl a.

¹⁴Khannisela, itôteka nungah chu imuanga rithokin thlipui inah tak “Eurokuilo” an iti ngai khah a zuang râng a.

¹⁵Rikuang khah a zuang dêng phit a; ithli ma songa infe thei a nit khâi no tenan chu kin ithla tâk a, a nen lêng a nen lêng diai tâk a.

¹⁶Tuihual ichînte, Kauda an iti rili ithli ri-upna tiang a nen lêng a, intak tak pumin phâiphâk rikuangte khah kin inzôk thei tók a.

¹⁷Rikuang sungah an hong thun zoiin chu rikuang khah ruiin an khuap khap tâk a. Libia tuirikama balinôla a ne sêm inlût khah an tî sîkin puanzâr khah an iţhum a; khanchu, ithlîn a nuamna tiang tiang a nen lêng nôk tâk a.

¹⁸Thlipui neh tuirifôn khan a nen lêng mai sîkin atûkah chu rikuang neinun pêl ichînkah chu an pai tâk a.

¹⁹Atûk nôkah chu anmani ngêiin rikuang tinmatua khom an pai suak nôk tâk a.

²⁰Sûn itam takkah inî khom, ârsi khom ilang dap mak a, thlipui lakin chu a ne nuai mai a, a nungkhônah chu iring rang rêng rêngin ritûng khâi mang ung a.

²¹Khante, bu ne loia zoro sôt takka an om nungin, Paula â ding a, an ziangah, “Mipuihei, ki tòng khah nin izôm a, Kret tuihuala rithokah khan ei izuang khâi ino ni sela chu hi siatna neh rimangna hih ei itong ino rang pial.

²²Nikhomsela, atûn khom nin ilung inringam rangin nangni kî ngên a nit; nin lâia tutên a ringna ichân no nih, rikuang hih chu ichân ai nit rang a nit.

²³A ta kî nit a, kî biak ngai Pathian khan vântirtôn khatkah zâninah khan kî ziangah a zuang tir a.

²⁴“Paula, tî no roh, Kaisara makungah ngîr ngêt ni tî. Khabanah, rikuanga ni chuanguipuihei murdi khom nangma sîkin Pathianin an ringna ai zua pêk rang a nit,” a ne tî a.

²⁵Khasikin, mipuihei, rithlaringam takkan om rei. Pathian kî iam a, a ne ril lam angkah takin tlung a ti.

²⁶Tak tuihual taka manih nen lêng suak a ti,” a ti a.

²⁷A zân sômleilina zânah khan thlipuiin Mediteranean tuipuiah a nen lêng mai a, zânlâi vêlah chu rikuangpuhein imuang kin inâi tâk angkan an riat a.



²⁸Khanchu, tui inthûk dôr an rikhî a, lam sôminika inthûk a nitin an riat a; itôteka nungah an rikhî nôk a, lam sômlei lam ringaka inthûk a nit tâk a.

²⁹Lungkhorok kârah ne nong a ti iti an ɿ sikhin rikuang rimei tiang thîrkuat ilikah an iɿhul a, khovâr an ngâkmo tak tak a.

³⁰Khanungchu, rikuangpuhei khan rikuang lu tiang thîrkuathei iɿhul rang angkana tho pelêmin phâiphâk rikuang khah tuikhanglianah iɿhul a, rikuang khah imarak an tum a.

³¹Nikhomsela, Paula khan sipai rizaka ruitu neh sipaihei ziangah khan, “Rikuangpuhei hih an om non chu zôk thei no tin u,” a ti a.

³²Khanchu, sipaihei khan phâiphâk rikuang rui khah an ât isat a, an iɿhul inrimang tâk a.

³³Khovâr rangto takin chu Paula khan rikuanga mi murdi khah bu ne rangin a ngên a, an ziangah, “Vuansûn tenah hin îte fah loia nin omna a sûn sômleilika nî a nit tâk a.

³⁴Khasikin, bu ne rangin nangni kî ngên a nit, nin ring theina rangin nin inang a nit. Nin samzâi khatkah khom rimang no nih,” a ti a.

³⁵Kha thu khah a ti zoiin chu ibai a lâk a, an rêngka maah khan Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr a, a khoi a, a fâk tâk a.

³⁶Khanchu, an rêngkan rithlaringam takkan an fâk tâk a.

³⁷Rikuanga mi om khah kin rêngkan rizanikah sômsarikah irukkahkin nit.

³⁸Mi tinin an khop seng zoiin chu rikuang inzângna rangin an bu pêlhei khah tuipuiah an pai tâk a.

Rikuang siat thu

³⁹Khua a hong vârin chu rikuangpuhei khan taktiang mun im ai nit reh thei mak a; nikhomsela, tui ikil ɿiaiphoi an mun chu rikuang khah ithei pai a nitin chu kha muna imuang ikhâi an tum a.

⁴⁰Khanchu, thîrkuat ruihei khah an ât isat a, tuipuiah an mâkrak tak a; kha zoro ngirah khan a zâpna khuap ruihei khom khah an sût a, matiang puanzâr khah ithli sêm thei rang lamin an inrisâng a, ɿiaiphoi khah an pan tâk a.

⁴¹Nikhomsela, irâ inika inthenna takah kin lût thap a, rikuang khan imuang a va sun a; a lu tiang khah â ôk ngit a, inchâng thei loiin â tâng tâk a, tuisok nat rai sikhin armei tiang chu a lei koi thiai tâk a.

⁴²Mi tânghei khah tui rilai titen an rot lôiin iti ɿ sikhin sipaihei khan anni khah ithat vang an tum a.



⁴³Nikhomsela, sipai rizaka ruitu khan Paula inring a nuam sikin an thil tum khah a khap a; kha nêkan tui riliai itheihei chu tuiah richôma imuang lei ikâi masa rang neh,

⁴⁴mi danghei khom thingphêk chung a manih, rikuang lek chung a manih ikâi rangin thu a pêk tâk a. Khangkah khan kin rêngkan imuang kin kâi riai tâk a.

Tirtônhei Sintho 28

Paula Malta tuihuala

¹Imuang kin kâi zoiin chu kha tuihual khah Malta a nit iti kin riat tâk a.

²Kha tuihuala mihei khan lung an ne lei inkham tak tak a. Rua a sôr a, a dâi tak tak sikin meipui an sêm a, kin rêngkan an ne lei lôm a.

³Paulan thing pomkah arkhôm a, meia khan a tua a, a lum sikin irûl a hong suak a, a kutah â chuk a, a kop ngit a.

⁴Khantaka mihei khan Paula kuta irûl ritûl khah an mun chu, “Hi mi hin mi ai that ni ngêt a ti, tuipuia rithokin hong zôk khom sela, idik taka Roirêltu khan inring rangin ai nuam khâi ino a nit hih,” an ti a.

⁵Nikhomsela, Paulan irûl khah meiah a thing iṭhul a, ani khah ingkan te khom om ual mak a.

⁶Anni khan ithling rangin manih, voikarenga ikûia thi zel rangin manih an tûng a. Isôtkah an ngâk a, îte ti viat make iti an riatin chu an ilungintong an thleng a, “Pathian a nit hih,” an ti tâk a.

⁷Khante, kha mun kôlah khan kha tuihuala an ilal Publia rikul a om a. Ani khan a ne lei lôm a, sôn thumka sung ilôm takkan a ne thlun a.

⁸Publia pa khah inkhur neh êksen rivoiin a lei zâl ṭian a, Paula khah a ziangah a va fe a, a lu chungah kut ringatin a ṭongṭai a, ân dam tâk a.

⁹Kha rizoiin chu kha tuihuala dam ino murdihei khah an hong a, an dam pak tâk a.

¹⁰Anni khan thilpêk itam takkah an ne pêk a, khabanah kin rithok nôk rang khomin kin inzinnaa kin inang rang murdi rikuangah an lei siam thlâm a.

Paulan Rom.khua a tlung

¹¹Thla thumkah a hekin chu rikuang khatkah, Alekzandria rithoka hong a phalbia kha tuihuala om tâk arming “Pathian Inphîr” an iti-ah khan kin fe tâk a.

¹²Khanchu, Sirakus khopui kin tlung a, amakhan sôn thumkah kin châm a.

¹³Khantaka rithokah khan kin fe nôk a, Regium khopui kin tlung a. Atûkah chu sim ithli a hong râng a, a sôn niknan Puteoli khua kin tlung a.



¹⁴Amakhan iamtuheî ðhenkah kin mu a, an ziangah sôn sarika châm rangin an ne ngên a; khangkah khan Rom.khua kin itlung tâk a nit.

¹⁵Rom.khuaa iamtuheî khan kin thurchi an riat kaneh khan taka rithokin “Appia Dukân” neh “Khualbûk Ithumka” dênin an ne lei hong don a. Paulan anni khah a mun chu Pathian ziangah lônthu â sîr a, arthla arngam ok a.

Rom.khuaa Paula thusîr

¹⁶Rom.kin tlungin chu Paula khah sipaiin ingâk ðian puma a khâta a om an phal pêk a.

¹⁷Sôn thumka nungah chu Paulan khotuala Juda ruaituheî khah a koibûm a. An hong ribûm tenan chu an ziangah, “Suapuihei, ei mihei chungah neh ei chibulhei Dân chungah îte thonsual no khom inlang, Jerusalemah an ne man a, Rom.mihei ziangah an ne ibâng a nit.

¹⁸Rom.mihein an ne fia nek nek a, thina rang inrup îte kî thônusual an mu no sikin ne sua an nuam a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, amakhah Judahein an sêl khap sikin Kaisara ziang ithlun ngêt kî nang tâk a nit; khanniseh, ki chipuihei demna rang chu nei mang e.

²⁰Kha sikah khan nangni rimupui a, nangni ðongpui rangin nangni kî koi a nit. A dik takkan Israelhein an itûngpu sika hingkana rênbun kî bun a nit” a ti a.

²¹Anni khan a ziangah, “Ni thurchi Judai rama rithokin lekha khomin mu mang unga, suapuihei lâia mi tute khom ni thurchi â seh tiang manih â ða tiang manih isîr rangin zuang mak e.

²²Nikhomsela, hi ni omna pôl hih mun tinah mîn an îsîr insiat ngai inin kin lei riat a; nangma ringai dân khom â ria kin inuam a nit,” an ti a.

²³Khanchu, nikhua an khit a, kha nikhuan chu mi itam takkah Paula omna inah an hong a. Zînga rithokin zân idênin an ziangah Pathian Ram thurchi â sîr a, a rilfia a; Mosia Dân bu neh zânthlahei lekhabu mangin Jisua thurchi inrethiam a tum a.

²⁴A thu sîr khah ðhenkan an iam a, ðhenkan chu iam mak a.

²⁵Khanchu, an ilung inruâl khâi mak a, Paulan hi thu khatkah hih â sîr zoiin chu an suak tâk a. A thu sîr chu amahih a nit, “Rithla Rithiangin Zânthla Isaia bâia nin chibulhei ziangah a lei îsîr khah a îdik a nit:

²⁶“Hi mihei ziangah hin fen la va sîr roh: Ringai ringai nin ta chu rethiam no tin u. En en nin ta chu mu no tin u.

²⁷Hi mihei lungril hih a cho a, An ikuar an hîp insêt a, An mit an isîng khap a. Ni no sela chu an mitin mûng a ta, An ikuarin riang a ta, An lungrilin rethiam a ta, Ki ziang tiang hong kîr nôk an ta, Anmani lei indam ki ti, Pathianin a ti,’ ai ti kha,” a ti a.



²⁸Khanchu, Paulan a ʈong mongnan, “Pathian saninringna thu hih Jentailhei ziangah ipe a nit tâk iti reh rei, anmani khan chu ringai khom ringai an ti,” a ti a.

²⁹Hi thu hih a ti zoiin chu Judahei khah iṭha takka risêl pumin an ʈin indar tâk a.

³⁰Kum inika sung Paula kha ama inlua-ah khan a om a, a zianga hong ilêng murdi a lei lôm ngai a.

³¹Pathian Ram thurchi â sîr a, Pumapa Jisua Krista thu ihâi takkan mi ân risei a, tutên an ikhap ino a nit.



Rom

Rom 1

¹Paula, Jisua Krista suak, tirtôn inih ranga koi, Pathian Thurchi Țha sîr ranga inranah khan:

²Kha Thurchi Țha khah tian ata a zânthlahei imangin a Lekha Rithiangah a lei inkung tâk a.

³A Naipa, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista thu khah taksa tiang chu Davida richia inzir a nit a,

⁴rithiangna rithla tiangah khan chu mithi lâia rithoka roinpui taka kâiithoi a nitna khan Pathian Naipa a nitzia ifel takkan a înlâng a nit.

⁵Amah sikah khan Pathianin nam tin lâia mihei in-iam rang neh izôm rangin tirtôn nitna rangtum a ne ilan a nit.

⁶Nangni khom khangkana Krista mihei inih ranga koi nin nit.

⁷Pathianin lung ai thlung a, a mi rithiang inih ranga ai koi Rom.khuuaa mihei ziangah ki irziak a nit. Pathian ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Lômthu sîr ȚongȚaina

⁸Nin iamna thu rammual pumpuiah ân thang tâk sikin Krista zârah nangmani sikin ki Pathian ziangah lômthu ki îsîr masa a nit.

⁹Ki ȚongȚainaheiah khan nangni ki riat mai ngai iti, a Naipa Thurchi Țha isîra ki lungril murdia a sin kî tho ngai Pathian kha ne repuitu a nit.

¹⁰A lungdo a nitin chu atûna Țum ilua nangni ki hong ithlo ngêt theina rangin Pathian ziangah kî ngên ngai a nit.

¹¹Nin rât nôk ualna ranga rithla tiang thilpêk nangni indong rangin nangni mu kî nuam tak tak a nit.

¹²Amakhah keimah neh nangmani hi iamnaa ei rifâ risak a, ei risan risak theina rangin kî ti a nit.

¹³Suapuihei, nangni hong ithlo ki tum mai ngai a; khanniseh, rifûk nona a om nôk zel ngai iti nin riat kî nuam a nit. Jentail danghei lâia iamtu thar kî mu ngai angkan nin lâiah khom imu rangin ki tûng.

¹⁴Mi murdi ziangah lâkai kî nei a nit, Grik mihei neh môlmahei, mi vârhei neh intlohei ziangah kî nei a nit.

¹⁵Khasikin, nangni Rom.khuuaa omhei ziangah khom Thurchi Țha sîr hih ki irzuk tak tak a nit.

Thurchi Țha sinthotheina



¹⁶Thurchi Tha hih izakpui mang a, tukhom â iam murdi saninringna ranga Pathian sinthotheina a nit; a phutah Judahei ta rangin, khanung Grikhei ta rang khomin a hong nit.

¹⁷Amahin iamna sik ringota Pathianin mi thiam ân chang dân a zuang îlang a nit, Pathian Thubu-a, “lamna sika mi fel chu ring a ti,” iti riziak angkah khan.

Miriamhei سوالنا

¹⁸Rivâna rithokin Pathian ningthikna khah an سوالنا murdi neh felnona murdi sika thutak idan khaptuhei chungah khan a zuang îlang a nit.

¹⁹Pathian thurchi ireh thei ruahei chu miriamhei ziangah â lang mai a, amakhah Pathian ngêiin a îlang a nit.

²⁰A nitna, mita mu thei ino, a kumtluang sinthotheina neh a Pathian zia chu rammual siam phut ata a thil siamheiah ifel takka imu theiin â lang a. Khasikin, kha mihei khan riphialna rang nei tlak mak e.

²¹Pathian chu an iriat a nit; nikhomsela, Pathian a nit lam angkan chôiinrisâng mak a, a ziangah lômthu khom isîr ngai mak. Chanlamboi ringot an ngaituana a, an lungril invêt tak khah a hong zîng zoi tâk a.

²²Ivâr okkan an ribe a; nikhomseh, intlo tak an nit.

²³Fam thei ino Pathian chubai iûn nêkan â fam thei miriamhei, ivahei, sakelihei neh mîring rilimhei chubai an ûn tâk a.

²⁴Khasikin, an lungril rizuk lam thil porinchehei itho rangin Pathianin nung a songa, izakpui iom takkan an iom tâk a nit.

²⁵Pathian thutak nêkan milak an rithlang a, â siamtu chubai iûn nêkan ai siamhei khah ibian a sin an tho pêk ual tâk a. Â siamtu chu kumkhuantluangin inpâkin om riseh. Amen.

²⁶Kha sikah khan a nit, Pathianin izakpui iom takka hur iphalin nung a song tâk a; an nupanghei khomin an insiangpui nitdân khah ikhêlin dân no angkan an rimang risak a;

²⁷an ipahei khom nupang neh rimang ngaitlia imaraka hurin an rizuk risak a, ipa neh ipa khom thano takkan an rimang a. Anmani taksa ngêiah an soal irâ khah an imu a nit.

²⁸Khanchu, Pathian riatna diktak khah an lungrilah inei an nuamno sakin an ngaituana seh tak angkana om rangin Pathianin nung a song a, an tho loi rua tak khom an itho tâk a nit.

²⁹Siatna tinrêngin an sip a, سوالنا hei, kuatinkamna hei, pualoina hei, narsana hei, rithatna hei, ringona hei, rilêmna hei neh rinelna hein an sip tâk a.

³⁰An ridem a, an risîr a, Pathian an nel a, an riloih a, an ripâk a, an risong a, thil isia thar an mu suak a, an nu neh pahei ngîk mak a,



³¹sia neh ða riatna nei mak a, an ðonginkung mang ngai mak a, mi dang rangin lungkhamna rêng rêng nei ngai mak e.

³²Khangkana thotuhei kha chu Pathianin a ênkung angkah ngêia ithi tlâk an nit iti ireh ðiankan anmani itho tên tên bang khom ni loiin, mi dang a thotuhei khom an ihampui sa ngai a.

Rom 2

Pathian roirêlna dik

¹O miriam, tukhom nin la, riphialna reng nei mak cheh, mi dang thiamno inchang thei khom ni bîk mak cheh. Mi thiamno nen changna ngir khah nangmah khomin ni tho ngai a, nangmah neh nangmah thiamno ni irchang a nit.

²Khangkana tho ngai mihei khah Pathianin thiamno ân changin chu ai rêl indik a nit iti ei riat.

³O miriam, nangman nê tho ngai angkana thohei thiamno ni ênchang a nitin chu Pathian roirêlna kha ilôi thei rangin ni irtûng mani?

⁴Anitnole, nang inrilet a nuam sikin Pathianin khorngaina neiin nang a ngâk ngai iti reh loiin, a khorngaina neizia neh a tuang theizia neh â lungdiarzia khah ni îsit mani?

⁵Khannisela, ni tuklullian neh ne lung khir sikin Pathian ningthikna nikhua, a roirêlna fel tak zuang ilang rang nikhua rangah khan ni chungah dengtheina nê bûm kêng ai nit.

⁶Pathian khan mi tin an sintho angkah takin ai rêl pêk rang a nit.

⁷Roinpuina hei, chôinrisângna hei neh ringna thi thei ino zonga sin iðha sin ngêi ngêihei khah kumtluang ringna pêng a ti.

⁸Khannisela, marangðat bang izong a, thudik inôl a, thil dikino zômhei chungah chu Pathian ningthikna neh ningmurna zuang tlung a ti.

⁹Thil ðhano sin murdihei chungah dengtheina neh ngaisiatna om a ti, Judahei chungah om bak a ta, khanung, Grikhei chungah om nôk a ti.

¹⁰Khannisela, sin iðha sin murdihei ziangah chu roinpuina hei, chôinrisângna hei neh thlangamna hei Pathianin pêng a ti; Judahei peh bak a ta, khanung, Grikhei pêng a ti.

¹¹Pathianin thleibîk ai nei ino a nit.

¹²Jentailhein Mosia Dân nei mak a; an isual khomin Dân iboiin an thi ngai a. Judahein Dân an nei a, an isual khomin Dân rêlin an om ngai a.

¹³Dân riat sikin ni loiin â zôma zôm sikin Pathian mitmun thiam ichang thei a nit.



¹⁴Jentailhei khan Dân nei no khom sela Dânin ai tumhei kha an insiangpui lungmila om a nit sikin an sin a, Dân khah an ziangah ipe ni no man sela anmani khah Dân an nit zela, Dân inei angkah an nit.

¹⁵Dân thupêk khah an lungri lah riziak a nit iti an nunchanin ân lang a. An sia neh tha riatnaa an ngaituana khan a kârah thiam ân chang a, â kârah thiamno ân chang ngai dân khomah hin a îlang a nit.

¹⁶Pathianin Jisua Krista manga mi tinrêng ngaituana rithup a rêl nin chu Thurchi Tha ki îsîr angkah hin ai rêl rang a nit.

Judahei neh Dân

¹⁷Khateh, nangmah, Juda ki nit ni ti a; Dân khah ner nêl a, Pathian khah ni song a;

¹⁸Pathian lungdo khom ni riat a. Dân ni riat sikin thil i tha khom ni riat a;

¹⁹nangmah kha mitdelhei iruaitu, izînga omhei ieltu,

²⁰intlohei invâr theitu neh naipanghei inriseitu tak inih ualin ner be ngai; riatna neh thutak tinrêng chu Dânah hin a om riai iti ni iam a.

²¹Mi danghei ken risei ngai ni ti a, ithôm nangmah ner sei no? “Iru no roh,” mi ni ti a, nangman chu ni îrûk ngai na?

²²“Inrê no roh,” ni ti a, nangmah ni înrê ngai mani? Mirmil chu inel vakin mirmil biakna Tempil ni îrok ngai mani?

²³Dân khah isong ok kan, Dân ikhiakin Pathian mualphoi nê sak ngai mani?

²⁴Pathian Thubûn, “Nangmani sikin Pathian riming khah Jentailhei lâiah inpôin ai om a nit,” itia a irziak angkah khan.

²⁵Dân zôm inla chu ni sertan khom khah rifena om tak tak a ti; Dân ne châiin chu sertan ino angkah thap ni nit.

²⁶Jentail, sertan ino khan Dân thupêkhei a zômin chu sertan angkana be ni no nîm a?

²⁷Nangmanin ser nin tan a, Dân thu riziak khom nin nei a; khanniseh, Dân thu kha chu nin ichâi a; Jentail, taksa ser tan inohei khan Dân thu khah an zôm a; khasikin, thiamno nangni an îchang rang a nit.

²⁸Â lang paia Juda mi ni chu Juda tak ni mak a, taksa paia ser tan chu sertan dik ni mak e.

²⁹Nikhomsela, sungrila Juda mi ni khah Juda tak tak chu a nit a, ser tan tak tak khom lungril tianga a nit, amakhah Dân thu riziaka ni loiin, Pathian Rithla sintho a nit. Khangkana mi khah chu miriamin inpâk no khom sela, Pathianin a înpâk rang a nit.



Rom 3

¹Khate, Juda mi ini khah Jentail ini nêkan rifena im a om ual a? Sertan khom im rifena a om a?

²Lam tinah rifena om tak a nit. Rifena a omna tak chu Pathian thuhei inkol an nitna hi a nit.

³Mi ðhenkahei iamom no ta sela, ingkan im ai nit rang? An iamom nona khan Pathian iamomna khah a ânboi rang mani?

⁴Nâi sâi mak; mi murdi milak ni riai khom seh, Pathian chu idik mai a ti. Pathian Thubûn “Nangman ni ðong zoron thiam ni chang a, Roiirêl pêka ni om tikin ne nê theina rangin,” iti riziak angkah khan.

⁵Khannisela, ei fel nonahei hin Pathian felna khah ân lang infel ualin teh ingkan im ei ringai rang tâk? Pathianin mi kuttum a thoah hin a thonsual ei iti rang mani? Amakhah miriam dâna ki îsîr a nit.

⁶Nâi sâi mâk, khangkan ni seh, Pathianin ingkam rammual roi a rêl thei rang?

⁷Khannisela, milak ki nitna hin Pathian roinpuina ranga Pathian idikzia ân lang infel nôk ualin te îtho rang im mi suala itep ki lai nit mai rang?

⁸Mi ðhenkan, “Thil îtha a suak theina rangin thil isia lei sin rei u,’ a ti,” itia an ne îsîrinsiat angkah khan, thil isia ei itho rang mani? Kha mihei kha chu thiamno chang rua pial an nit.

Tute mi fel omak

⁹Khate, eini Judahei hih ei îthat ual bîk mani? Nâi sâi mak, Judahei neh Grikhei khah an rêngkan sual bôia om riai an nit iti ei îsîr infel tak kha:

¹⁰Pathian Thubu-a, “Tute mi fel zel omak, Khatka lua omak e;

¹¹Tute mi vâr zel omak, Tute Pathian izong reng omak.

¹²Pathian ziang ata an ivâi khai tâk a, An rêngkan an fen sual zoi tâk; Tute sin îtha sin reng omak, Khatka lua omak e.

¹³An rôl khah ithlân ri-ong a nit a, An ileiin rilêmna thu â sîr a, An bâia rithokin irûl tûr a suak a,

¹⁴An bâi khah vâni sâмна neh ðong ikhâa sip a nit.

¹⁵An ke khah thisen isua rangin kal a chôl inrang a;

¹⁶An fena tinah siatna neh ramna an ithlun a.

¹⁷Thlangamna lampui zel reh tlak mak a,

¹⁸Pathian ði nachâng khom reh tlak mak e,” itia riziak angkah khan.



¹⁹Dân thuhei chu Dân nuaia omhei chung a mang rang a nit iti ei riat; tutên îte an ti thei nona rang neh rammual pumpui hih Pathian roirêlna nuaiah a om theina rangin.

²⁰Dân zôm inṭhat sikin tute Pathian mitmuah thiam ichang thei omak e; Dân sikin mîn thil isual an tho iti an irriat fia ngai a nit.

Iamna sika thiam changna

²¹Atûn chu Dân imang nang loia mi thiam ân chang dân Pathianin a zuang inlang tâk; Dân neh zânṭhlahei khomin amakhah an îsîr chu a nit.

²²Jisua Krista an iamna sikin tukhom â iam murdi chu Pathianin thiam a încang a nit, danglamna reng omak e:

²³Mi murdi an isual khai tâk a, Pathian roinpuina kha chang zoi khâi mak e.

²⁴Nikhomsela, Krista Jisua ritlanna zârin Pathianin a lungkhamna sik ringotin khangkana mihei khah â tlongin thiam ân chang tâk a.

²⁵Pathianin ani khah a thisen iam sika sual thupha chôiina inih rangin ân kung a, mi thiam ân chang dân inlangna ranga ai tho a nit; a zâidotheina sikin tiana sualhei kha chu riano pelêm ai tho a nit.

²⁶Pathianin amah ngêi mi fel a nitzia neh Jisua iamhei murdi chu thiam ân chang iti infelna rangin atûnah hin mi thiam ân chang dân khah a zuang încang tâk a nit hih.

²⁷Khate, isong rang ei inei mani? Nei mang meh. Îtho sik im? Dân ei zôm sikin mani? Ni mak e, iamna sika a nit ual.

²⁸Dân zôm sik ni loiin iamna sikin mîn thiam an chang ei iti a nit.

²⁹Pathian hih Judahei ta bîk im ai nit? Jentailhei ta khom ai nit sa no mani? O, a nit, Jentailhei ta khom a nit.

³⁰Pathian chu khatkah a nit a, sertan hei khah an iamna sikin thiam inchang a ta, sertan inohei khom an iamna sik ngirin thiam inchang a ti.

³¹Khate, iamna thu ei isîr intam sikin Dân khah chanlamboiin ei isia tâk itina mani? Ni mak e; Dân chu ei ithlop lem a nit.

Rom 4

Enton rang Abraham a

¹Khangkan ni no seh, taksa tianga ei chibul Abraham a thu khah ingkan im ei isîr rang tâk?

²Sintho sika thiam inchang ni seh, Abraham a khan isong rang ai nei rang kêng; nikhomsela, Pathian mitmuah îte isong rang nei mak e.



³Pathian Thubûn im a îsîr kha? “Abrahama khan Pathian a iam a, kha a iamna sikah khan Pathianin thiam a încchang a nit,” a ti a.

⁴Sinithotu thalo chu lungkham thilpêk ni loiin, ai lo suak pial a nit ual.

⁵Khannisela, min a sinthoah ringat loia iamnaa ringat a, mi sual thiam inchangtu Pathian khah iama thiam inchange a omah hin, kha a iamna khah a felnaa be a nit.

⁶Sintho sik ni loia Pathianin thiam a încchanghei hamthatzia Davida khomin hinka hin â sîr:

⁷“An siatnahei izâa om a, An sualhei rikhûa omhei chu an ham a that vang na!

⁸Pumapan sualna neia ai be no chu an ham a that,” itin.

⁹Khate, kha thatvurna khah sertanhei rang bang im sertan inohei rang khom? Sertan inohei rang khom a nit. “Abrahaman Pathian a iama, kha a iamna sikah khan Pathianin thiam a încchang a nit,” iti a nit ei ti a.

¹⁰Amakhah a sertan maa thu manih a sertan nunga thu? Ingkana ringai rang im ai nit? A ser tan nunga ni mak a, a ser tan maa thu nit.

¹¹A ser tan maa a iamna sikin Pathianin thiam a încchang a nit iti in-enna rangin ser ai tan a nit. Khanchu, sertan no man seh iamna sika Pathianin thiam a încchanghei rangin chu Abrahama khah an rithla tiang pa a nit.

¹²Sertanhei Pa khom a nit, sertan an nit pai sik ni loiin, ei Pa Abrahaman ser a tan maa ai iam angkah ngira iamna an nei sikin a nit.

Pathian tòngkung iamna sika imu

¹³Dân zôm sik ni loiin, iamnaa thiam ichang a nit sikin Pathianin Abrahama ziangah, amah neh a chihei khan rammual hih an idong rang a nit iti thu a înkung a nit.

¹⁴Dân izôm hih richonluatu nitna ni sela chu, iamna hih â tlong nîng a ta, tòngkung khom kha chanlamboi a nit itina nîng a ti.

¹⁵Dân khan Pathian ningthik â ṭhum a, dân boinah chu dân ichâina khom om ngai mak e.

¹⁶Abrahama chihei murdi rang, Dân izômtuhei bang ni loiin, ama iam angkana iamtuhei rang Pathian thiltlongpêk a nit ṭlia inlangna rangin iamna sikin a nit Abrahama ziangah ṭong a lei înkung,

¹⁷“Nam itam takka pan nang ki siam tâk,” iti riziak angkah khan Abrahaman ai iam Pathian, mithihei inring nôktu neh thil om inohei in-omtu mitmuah khan; Abrahama chu ei rêngka pa a nit.



¹⁸Abrahama khan itûng rang a boi tlak nung khomin a tûng ngit sikah khan, “Nam itam takka Pa,” a hong nit tâk; “Ner chihei chu ârsi zâkah la nîng an ti,” iti riziak angkah khan.

¹⁹Kum rizaka vêl mi a nit tâk a, a taksa ngaituan chu mithi angkah dôr a nit tâk; Sari khom â ching a nit iti a riat tian pum khomin a iamna tui ual mak a.

²⁰Iamna risamin Pathian tònginkung khah ringla mak a, a iamna a rât tîr tîr a, Pathian ai chôiinrisâng lem tâk a nit.

²¹Pathianin a tònginkung khah lo an tluk thei iti ifel takkan a iam ngit a.

²²Khasikah khan kêng, “A iamna sika thiam inchang a nit,” iti ai nit.

²³Hi thu, “Mi fela pom a nit,” iti hih ama chungthu sîrna rang paia riziak ni mak e.

²⁴Eimani, ei Pumapa Jisua mithi lâia rithoka kâiithoitu iamtuhei, iam sika thiam ichanga omhei ta rang khomin riziak a nit.

²⁵Jisua khah ei sualhei sikin ithatin a om a, Pathian ziangah thiam ei chang theina rangin kâiithoiin ai om nôk a nit.

Rom 5

Pathian ziangah thiamchangna

¹Khanchu, iam sika thiam ichanga omin, ei Puma Jisua Krista zârin Pathian neh ringeiin ei om tâk.

²Ama zâr ngirin atûna ei omna, hi lungkhamnaa ei idingnaah hin iamnan ei lût tâk a, Pathian roinpuina ei la tlângpui rang itûngin ilômin ei iom sa a nit.

³Khabanah, ei dengtheinaa khom ilômin ei iom mai a nit; dengtheinan tuangdiarna â sua a,

⁴tuangdiarna khan detna â sua a, detna khan tûngna â sua ngai iti ei iriat a nit.

⁵Kha tûngna khan beidong ne sak mak e. Rithla Rithiang ne ipêk imangin ei lungsungah hin Pathianin a lungthlungna kha a zuang vur tâk a.

⁶Rât ino tak ei nit lâiah khan a zoro takah Krista chu mi sualhei rangin a lei ithi tâk a nit.

⁷Mi fel ranga thi chu tu rang khomin intak a ti, mi t̃ha ranga thi chu tukhok manin chu a lei nuam rop khom nîng a ti.

⁸Nikhomsela, Pathianin lung a ne thlung tak tak iti ân lang tâk, mi sual ei la nit lâiin Krista ei ta rangin a thi sikah khan.

⁹A thisen sikah khan Pathianin thiam a nen chang tâk a; Pathian ningthikna rithok khomin ama zârin a ne isan isua rang vang na!



¹⁰Irâl ei nit lâi ilua a Naipa thina sika Pathian neh ringei tâk ei nitin chu, Pathian neh ringeia ei om nung vângah hin chu Krista ringna sikin saninring ei init rang vang na!

¹¹Kha bang khah ni mak e, atûna ringeina ne petu ei Puma Jisua Krista zârah khan Pathianah ei ilôm a nit.

Adama neh Krista

¹²Rammualah hin mi khatka sikin soal a lût a, soal sikin thina a hong om tâk a. Khanchu, rammuala mi murdîn sin an thonsual tâk sikin thina mi murdi a irfang suak tâk a nit.

¹³Dân a om ma khomin rammualah soal a om tâk; khanniseh, Dân a om no sikin soal khah suala be ni mak e.

¹⁴Khanniseh, Adama rithoka Mosia hun idênin Adaman Pathian thupêk ôi loa â châina angkana sin thon châi inohei chungah khom thina khan richam a nei a. Adama khah â zuang rangpu neh inrikhek a nit.

¹⁵Khannisela, Pathian thiltlongpêk chu Adama soal neh khan ri-ang tlak mak, kha mi khatka sika khan mi itam takkah an thi a, Pathian lungkhamna neh mi khatkah, Jisua Krista sika a thiltlongpêk chu mi itam takkan an idong a nit.

¹⁶Pathian thilpêk neh mi khatka soal khah ri-ang tlak mak e, soal khatka sikin thiamno changna a hong om a; nikhomsela, soal itam takka sikin lungkhamnaa thiam changna a hong om tâk.

¹⁷Mi khatka soalna sikin rammualah hin thina roi ai rêl tâk a nitin chu, mi khatkah ngir, Jisua Krista sikin, Pathian lungkhamna lian tak neh a thiltlongpêk thiam changna dongtuhei khan, ringna changin roinpui takkan roi rêl ngêt an ti.

¹⁸Khanchu, mi khatka soal sikin mi murdi thiamno inchang an nit a, khangkah ngirin mi khatka fel sikin mi murdi thiam ichangin an iring thei tâk a nit.

¹⁹Mi khatka thu zôm nona sikin mi murdi mi soal an nit tâk a, khangkah ngirin mi khatka thu zôm sikin mi tam takkah mi fel nîng an ti.

²⁰Sual â lang infel nôk ual theina rangin Dân a hong om a; khannisela, soal a pung natinsat dôrkah lungkhamna khah a pung natinsat nôk ual ngai a.

²¹Khanchu, soal khan thina roi a rêl a; khangkah ngirin ei Puma Jisua Krista zâra kumtluang ringna ei nei theina rangin Pathian lungkhamna khan thiam inchangnan roi ai rêl a nit.

Rom 6

Sual tianga thina neh Kristaa ringna

¹Im ei ti rang tâk? Pathian lungkhamna a pung ual theina rangin ei la îsual mai rang mani?



²Ni tlak mak e, eini soal tianga thi tâkhei hih سوال ingkan im ei la om mai thei rang?

³Krista Jisuaa baptisma chang murdihei chu a thinaah baptisin ei om iti nin iriat ino mani?

⁴Baptisma ei changin a ziangah iphûmin ei om sa tâk a, a thina kha ei îtlângpui a nit; khangkah takin, Pan roinpui takka thina rithoka Krista ai kâiithoi angkah khan, eini khom ringna tharin lêng tâng ei ti.

⁵Eini khom amah neh rizoma, ama thi lam angkana ei thi tâkin chu, amah ai thoinôk angkah takin amah neh rizomin eini khom kâiithoiin om sâng ei ti.

⁶Sual bôia ei om khâi nona rangin soal ripu taksa hih ithat rangin, ei miriam ilui khah a ziangah ihêmden a om tâk iti ei riat a.

⁷Tukhom â thi tâk chu soal ata ai zalen tâk a nit.

⁸Khante, Krista ziangah ei thi sa tâkin chu, a ziangah ring sa ngir ei ti iti ei iiam a nit.

⁹Krista khah thina rithokin kâiithoiin a om a, thi nôk khâi no nih iti ei riat, thina khan a chungah richam nei khâi mak e.

¹⁰A thina khah soal tiang thi thalna a nit a, a ringna khah Pathian zianga ring thalna a nit.

¹¹Khangkah ngirin nangni khom soal tianga thi tâkin ribe unla, Krista Jisuaah khan Pathian tiang iringin ribe rei.

¹²Khasikin, nin taksa lungbôk nangni inzôm rangin nin takpum ithi theiah khan soal hih inlal no riseh.

¹³Nin takpum ițanghei a îkhom thil ța no thona mangrua rangin soal inmang khâi no rei; thina rithoka ring nôk angkan Pathian ziangah ripeh unla, nin takpum ițanghei khom khah felna mangrua rangin Pathian ziangah peh rei.

¹⁴Sual khan nin chungah richam nei khâi no nih; Dân thunuaiah om loiin, lungkhamna thunuaiah nin om tâk sikin.

Felna bôî

¹⁵Ingkan im ai nit rang tâk? Dân thunuaiah om loia, lungkhamna thunuaiah ei om tâk sikin ei îsual mai rang mani? Nâi sâi mak.

¹⁶Tu ziangah khom a thu zôm ranga nin ripêklût tâkin chu, a thu nin izôma bôî khah nin nit; soal bôiah a nitin chu thina a nit a, thu zômna bôiah a nitin chu felna a nit; a thu nin izôm tak bôî nin nit iti nin iriat ino mani?

¹⁷Khanniseh, Pathian ziangah lômthu om riseh. Soal bôî nin lei nit a; nikhomseh, nangni an ilan Thurchi ța inriseina thu nin idong khah lungril takin nin zôm sikin,



¹⁸Sual bôl ata khah isua nin nit a, felna bôlhei nin hong nit tâk.

¹⁹Nin taksa rât nozia rian, miriam dânin thu ki îsîr a nit. Nin takpum iţanghei khah rithiang nona neh siatna bôlah, pualoina ranga nin ipêk ngai angkah khan, atûn chu felna bôlah rithianga ring rangin peh ta rei.

²⁰Sual bôl nin nit lâlah khan felna tiang chu nin irkiang a nit.

²¹Atûna nin îzakpui tâk, nin lei isin ngai khah nin rifepui im? Kha thilhei khan a nungkhônah thina a îthlun tâk a nit.

²²Atûn chu sual ata inrikiang nin nit a; Pathian bôlhei nin hong nit tâk sîkin kumtluang ringna dong ranga inrithiang nin nit tâk.

²³Sual man chu thina a nit a; Pathian thiltlongpêk chu ei Pumapa Krista Jisuaah khan kumtluang ringna a nit.

Rom 7

Rineina rithoka riseina thu

¹Suapuihei, dân nin riat khai sîkin ke sîr rang hih reh thei nin ti. Dân khan mi an ring sungkah bang an chungah thu ai nei ni mak im a?

²Nupui kha a pasal ring sungkah chu a pasalâh dân khan a khuapde a; nikhomseh, a pasal a thi tenan chu a pasal ata dânin a khuapna khah isûtin a om ngai.

³A pasal ring sungin mi dang a neiin chu inrê a nit a; a pasal thi nungah khan chu dân khuapna ata khah ithla a nit a, mi dang nei khom sela inrê ni kêh mak.

⁴Khangkah ngir khah a nit, ki suapuihei, Krista takpum iţanghei nin nit tâk sîkin Dân tiang chu nin thi tâk a. Pathian ta ranga irâ ei isua theina rangin atûn chu mi dang ta, thina rithoka kêithoia ta ei nit tâk.

⁵Ei miriam ilui nuna vâng ei sak lâlah khan chu ei rizukna sual, Dânin a îchok thoi khan, ei takpumah sin a tho a, thina â thlun ngai.

⁶Atûn chu, ne khuap ngaitu khah ei thisan tâk a, Dânâ rithokin ithla ei nit tâk; Dân thu riziak ilui angkah pai ni loiin, Rithla dân itharin sin ei itho tâk a nit.

Dân neh Sual

⁷Im ei ti rang tâk? Dân khah sual mani? Ni tlak mak e. Nikhomsela, Dân khan nen reh no sela chu sual hih reh no ning e. Dân khan, “Rizuk no roh,” ti no sela, rizuk hih reh no ning e.

⁸Hi thupêk hih zoronţuma mangin sual khan keimaah hin rizukna chi tinrêng â thoi a. Dân om no sela chu sual hih thil ithi a nit.

⁹Matonah khan dân iboiin ki ring ngai a; khanniseh, thupêk khah a hong om a, sual khah a hong har a,



¹⁰kei chu ki thi tâk a. Ringna ranga thupêk khah ki ta rangin chu thina a hong nit tâk.

¹¹Sual khan thupêk khah zorontuma mangin a ne lêm a, a ne ithat tâk a nit.

¹²Dân chu arthiang a nit, thupêk khom arthiang a, â dik a, ai that a nit.

¹³Khate, thil iṭha khan ki ta rangin thina a iṭhlun mani? Nâi sâi mak. Sual hin a nit; sual a nitzia inlang rangin thil iṭha mangin ki ta rangin thina â thlun a, thupêk sikah khan sual inrîtzia khah ifel takkan a îlang tâk a nit.

Miriama rikalna om

¹⁴Dân chu rithla tiang thil a nit iti ei riat; keimah chu â fam thei miriam pai, sual bôia zuar tâk ki nit.

¹⁵Ki sintho dân hih rethiam mang e; isin kî nuam khah sin loiin, kî nel ngai khah kî sin tâk a nit hi.

¹⁶Kî sin nuam ngai ino khah ki sinin chu Dân khah a that kî tipui tina a nit.

¹⁷Khasikin, hi sinhei hih keimah â sintu ni mang a, sual keimaa om khan ai tho a nit ual.

¹⁸Keimah miriamah hin chu thil iṭha îte omak iti ki riat, thil iṭha tho nuamna nei ngai man inlang tho thei ngai mang e.

¹⁹Thil iṭha kî tho nuam khah tho loiin, thil isual kî tho nuam ino khah ki tho ngai a.

²⁰Kî tho nuam ino khah ki thon chu, â thotu khah keimah ni khâi mang a, sual keimaa om hi a nit.

²¹Khasikin, hi dân hih sin a tho mai iti ki riat suak tâk; thil iṭha tho ki nuam lâiin, thil isual kî tho nôk zel ngai a nit.

²²Ki miriam lungril tak khan chu Pathian Dân a lôm ngai a;

²³nikhomsela, ki takpumah hin sinithotu, dân danglam tak a om iti ki riat; amakhan ki lungril ṭha ti lam dân khah a doi a, sualna dân ki takpuma sin itho mai ngai bôiah a ne isiam ngai a nit.

²⁴Mi lungsiation ki nit vang na! Hi thina takpuma rithokah hin tûm ne sanisua rang tâk?

²⁵Pathian bangin kêng! ei Puma Jisua Krista zârah ei Pathian ziangah lômthu om riseh. Khanchu, ki lungril takin chu Pathian dân a zôm a, ki takpum hin chu sualna dân ai zôm ngai a nit.

Rom 8

Rithlaa ringnun



- ¹Atûn chu Krista Jisua omhei ta rangin chu thiamno inchangna reng om khâi mak.
- ²Krista Jisuaa ringna Rithla dân khan sualna neh thina dân ata a ne sanisua tâk a.
- ³Taksa râtno sika Dânin ai sin thei tlak ino khah Pathianin a zuang sin tâk; miriam taksa sual angkana riputin, a Naipa ngêi khah sual ribôlna rangin Pathianin a zuang tir a, taksaa sual iom khah thiamno ân chang tâk;
- ⁴taksa dân a om khâi ino, Rithla dân a om tâk eimaniah hin Dânin ai chûn khah ilena a om theina rangin.
- ⁵Taksa dân a omhei khan chu taksa tiang thilhei an nuam a, Rithla dân a omhei khan chu Rithla tiang thilhei an nuam ngai.
- ⁶Taksa tiang thil inuam chu thina a nit a, Rithla tiang thil inuam chu ringna neh thlangamna a nit.
- ⁷Taksa nuamlam khan Pathian a doi a, Pathian Dân zôm mak a, izôm khom zôm thei mak e.
- ⁸Khasikin, taksa nuamlama omhein chu Pathian inlôm thei mak.
- ⁹Khannisela, Pathian Rithla khah nangmaniah a om titakin chu taksa mi ni khâi mak chei a, Rithla mi nin init tâk a nit. Tukhom Krista Rithla nei ino chu ama mi ni mak e.
- ¹⁰Khante, Krista kha nangmaniah a omin chu nin takpum khah sual sikin thi man sela, Pathiana thiam ichang nin nit sikin nin rithla chu ai ring a nit.
- ¹¹Thina rithoka Jisua kâiithoi nôktu Rithla khah nangmaniah a omin chu, thina rithoka Krista Jisua kâiithoi nôktu khan nangmaniah ama Rithla in-omin, nin takpum â thi thei khah inring a ti.
- ¹²Khasikah khan, suapuihei, ritâng ei nei, taksa dân a oma taksa taka ring rangin chu ni mak.
- ¹³Taksa dânin nin omin chu nin ithi ngêt rang a nit; nikhomsela, nin taksa sual sinthohei khah Rithlan nin thatin chu ring nin ti.
- ¹⁴Pathian Rithla îruaia omhei murdi chu Pathian naihei an nit.
- ¹⁵Nin Rithla dong khah iĩa om nôk ranga bôl nitna Rithla ni mak a, nai nitna Rithla kêng nin idong; kha Rithla sinthotheina zârah khan, “Abba, Epa,” itin Pathian ziangah ei îkhêk ngai a nit.
- ¹⁶Kha Rithla ngêi khan eimani rithla neh rizomin Pathian naihei ei nit iti a nen riat a.



¹⁷Pathian naihei ei nitin chu richon iluatuhei ei nit a, Pathian richon iluatuhei, Krista luapuituhei ei nit; Krista tuangna ei itlângpuiin chu a roinpuina khom ei itlângpui ngêt rang a nit.

Roinpuina la lang rang

¹⁸Atûna tuangnahei hih nakana ei chung a roinpuina inlanga la om rang neh chu inrikhek zâtin be mang e.

¹⁹Thil siam murdi khan Pathianin a naihei ân lang zoro an ingâkmo tak tak a nit.

²⁰Thilsiam murdi khah anmani nuam sik ni loiin â siamtu Pathian thu sikin chanlamboi inih ranga nôl an nit tâk; nikhomsela, itûng rang a la om;

²¹thilsiam murdi khom nikhua khatkah chu siatna bôl ata kêlisuan la om an ta, Pathian naihei zalenna roinpui khah an la itlângpui rang a nit.

²²Thilsiam murdi khah atûn tenah hin naiha isêa rung angkan an îrung a nit iti ei riat.

²³Kha bang ni mak e, eini Rithla râ masa dongtuhei ngêi khom hih, a naia a ne siam rang zoro, ei takpum ritlanna rang khah, ingâkmon ei îrung a nit.

²⁴Kha tûngna sikah khan kêng saninring ei init; nikhomsela, imu thei tian tûngna hih tûngna ni mak e. Mîn ai mu mai tâk khah ingkan im a la tûng mai rang?

²⁵Ei imu no khah ei tûngin chu ei ingâk ngêi ngêi ngai a nit.

²⁶Khangkah ngirin, Rithla khan ei rât nonaah a ne tângpui ngai. Ingkana tângtai rang im ai nit iti khom reh mang meh; nikhomsela, Rithla khan khêk irung isîr thei loi rakkan a ne itôngtai pêk ngai a nit.

²⁷Rithla khan Pathian lungdo angkah taka a mihei a ne tângtai pêk ngai sikin, lungril ientu Pathian khan Rithla isîr tum khah im ai nit iti ai riat ngai a nit.

²⁸Khante, Pathian lungithlungtu, ama inkung lam taka ai koihei ta rangin chu, an tathna rangin itinrêngin a tho pêk ngai iti ei riat.

²⁹Ai riat thlâmhei chu ama Naipa angkah taka om rangin a lei inkung thlâm a, a Naipa khah urêng itam takka lâia nai lutîr a hong nit theina rangin.

³⁰Khante, a înkung thlâmhei chu a koi a, ai koihei chu thiam ân chang a, thiam a închanghei chu a roinpuina ân dong ngai.

Krista Jisuaa Pathian lungthlungna

³¹Kha thu-ah khan im ei ti rang tâk? Pathian ei tiang a tângin chu tûm ne doi thei rang?

³²Ama Naipa tak khom zua loa, ei rêngka rithûla petu khan, thil dang murdi khom â tlongin ne peh sa no nîm a?



³³Pathian mi rithlanghei chu tûm â sêl ngam ranga? Thiam inchangtu khah Pathian a nit a.

³⁴Tu ngân im thiamno ân chang rang? Krista Jisua khan mani? Ni mak e. Ani chu ei ta rangin a thi a, a thoinôk a, Pa Pathian changtianga oma ne ðongpêktu khah amah ngir kêng ai nit.

³⁵Krista lungthlungna rithokin im ne ðhen thei rang? Dengtheinan manih, ngaisiatnan manih, nuamlonan manih, iðâmin manih, korongnan manih, ðiomnan manih, khandaiin manih a ne iðhen thei rang mani?

³⁶Pathian Thubu-a “Nangma sikin sîn thluanin ithat rang chakin kin om a, Bera ithat rang angkana be kin nit,” iti riziak angkah khan.

³⁷Thei no nih! Khahei murdiâh khan lung ne thlungtu sikin roinpui takka â nêtu ei nit.

³⁸Thina khomin, ringna khomin, vântirtôn khomin, inlalna khomin, thil om isa khomin, thil la hong iom rang khomin, sinthotheina khomin,

³⁹risângna khomin, inthûkna khomin, thilsiam dang rêng rênghei khomin, ei Pumapa Krista Jisuaa om Pathian lungthlungna ata chu ne ðhen no nih iti kê riat infel a nit.

Rom 9

Pathian neh a mihei

¹Kristaah khan thudik tak kê ril a nit, milak ril mang e. Rithla Rithiang zâra ki sia neh ðha riatna khom hin a ne riatpui.

²Ki lungrilah hin ngaisiatna liantak neh lungril natna boi theiino ki neizia hi!

³Ki suapuihei, taksa tianga ki chipuihei rithûla hin vâni sâmin Krista ziang ata iðhenpaiin om inlang ki ti rak ngai.

⁴Israel mi an nit a, nai nitna hei, roinpuina hei, thuthlung hei, Dân hei, Pathian sin hei, ðonginkung hei an dong a.

⁵Richibulhei khah an puhei an nit a, taksa tianga suiin chu Krista ngêi khom khah an chipui a nit. Tinrêng chung a om Pathian khah kumkhuantluangkan inpâkin om riseh. Amen.

⁶Pathian ðonginkung khah chanlamboi a nit tâk ki tina ni mak. Israela richihei murdi khah an rêngkan Israel mi ni riai mak e.

⁷Abrahama richihei murdi khom an rêngkan a naihei ni riai ual mak, “Isaka-ah hin ni chihei isui nîng an ti,” Pathianin ai ti pêk a nit.

⁸Amakhah, taksa tianga a naihei khah Pathian naihei ni mak a, ðonginkung naihei khah Abrahama richi diktaka be an nit.



⁹Pathian tonginkung chu amahih a nit, “Atûn angkah zoroah hin zuang ki ta, Sari khan naiipa nei a ti,” iti hi.

¹⁰Kha bang khah ni mak a, mi khatkah, ei chibul Isaka rithokin Rebeki khan nai inphîr a vong a,

¹¹naitehei la suak ma, â sia manih, â tha manih an tho thei maah khan Pathianin a lungdo angkan khatkah khah a irthlang a nit iti â lang;

¹²sintho sik ni loiin, â koitu lungdo sikah khan Rebeki ziangah, “A ulian ualin a naipang ual sin thông a ti,” Pathianin ai ti kha.

¹³Pathian Thubu-a, “Jakoba lung ki thlung a, Esauva chu ki nel,” iti riziak a nit.

¹⁴Khate, im ei ti rang tâk? Pathianah khan fel nona ai om mani? Nâi sâi mak.

¹⁵Ani khan Mosia ziangah, “Lung ki ênkham kangân chu lunginkham ki ta, khoza ker ngaina chung kangânah chu khoza ringai ki ti,” ai ti kha.

¹⁶Khasikin, miriam nuam sik manih, sintho sik manih ni loiin, Pathian lungkhamna sika ai nit lem a nit.

¹⁷Pathian Thubûn Faroa ziangah, “Ki sinthotheina ken lang theina rang neh rammual pumpuiah ker ming ân thang theina rang pialin rêngin nang kî phun a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Khaangkan, Pathianin ai nuamkah lung ân kham ngai a, ai nuamka lung a ênkhir ngai a nit.

Pathian ningthikna neh lungkhamna

¹⁹“Khangkan a nitin te, Pathianin êtho rang im mi a lai dem mai rang? A lungdo khah tûm â kal thei a?” nin ti a nit thei.

²⁰Khanniseh, O miriam, Pathian isêltu khah tûm nê nit? Thilsiam khan â siamtu ziangah, “Êtho rang im hingkan ni ne isiam?” ai ti rang mani.

²¹Bêpil lûm khatkata rithokin bêl ilu tak hei, bêl lu bâk inohei isiam rangin bêlvuaktu khan bêpil chungah richam nei mak im a?

²²Khangkah khan Pathianin a tho ngai; a ningthikna neh a sinthotheina khah inlang nuam man seh, a ningthikna dongtu bêl, inrimang zel ruahei chungah khan a tuangdiar ngêi ngêi a;

²³khante, a lungkhamna bêl, a roinpuina dong ranga a ênrifûk einihei ziangah hin a roinpuina tamtak a zuang ênlang tâk a nit.

²⁴Judahei lâi ata bang ni loiin, Jentailhei lâi ata ai koihei hi khangkana bêlhei khah ei nit.

²⁵Hosea Lekhabuah, “Ki mi ni ngai inohei khah ‘Ki mihei’ tîng ki ta, Lung kî thlung ngai ino nu khah, ‘Lungthlungnu’ tîng ki ti.



²⁶‘Ki mihei ni mak chei’ a tina mun ngêiah khan, Pathian iring naiheia be nîng nin ti,” itia a îsîr angkah khan.

²⁷Isaia khom khan Israel mihei thu khêkpuiin, “Israelhei khah tuikhangliana ãiai dôran tam khom sela, iroichekah bang saninringin om an ti.

²⁸Pumapa khan rinêng chung a roirêlna rang khah a len zel rang tâk sîkin,” ai ti kha.

²⁹Isaia ngirin, “Pumapa Tinrêngthothei khan richi ne lei zua pêk no sela chu Sodom khua angkan ni tâng ei ta, Gomora angkah takin ni tâng ei ti,” itia a lei îsîr angkah khan.

Israelhei ta ranga Paula ãongtaina

³⁰Im ei ti rang tâk? Jentail, felna zong inohei khah thiam inchang an hong nit tâk, iamna sika thiam changna kha.

³¹Dân izôma thiam ichang itum Israelhei khan chu Dân angkah khan chu thiam chang zoi khâi mak e.

³²Îtho sik im ai nit? Iamnan zong loiin, sinthon an zong sika a nit. Khasikin, “Ibâna lungah” an ibâ tâk a.

³³Pathian Thubu-a, “En ta, Zionah khan ibâna lung neh, Îlîrna lungpui kî sia a nit. Khanniseh, tukhom ama iam kangân chu, Mualinphoi no nih,” ai ti angkah khan.

Rom 10

¹Suapuihei ki chipuihei chu saninringin om seh iti hi kî nuam tak neh Pathian zianga kî ngên ngai tak a nit:

²Pathian tiang ãatnem an ringai tak tak iti ki riat; nikhomsela, rianfel loiin ãatnem an irngai a nit.

³Pathianin mi thiam ân chang dân khah rethiam mak a, anmani lampui an zui ngit a, Pathianin thiam ân chang dân nuaiah khan ripeh thlep nuam mak e.

⁴Â iam murdihei thiam ichanga an om theina rangin, Krista chu Dân inmongtu a nit.

Mi murdi ta ranga saninringna

⁵Mosia khan Dân zôm sika thiam changna thu hingkan arziak, “Dân thupêk izômtu chu ring a ti,” itin.

⁶Iamna sika thiamchangna chungchâng thu chu, “Tûm rivâna lui ranga?” (Amakhah chungtiang ata tûm Krista hang iñhui rang tina a nit) a nit nole,

⁷“Tûm rinêng rila zu fe ranga?” (Amakhah thina rithokin tûm Krista a hong iñhui rang itina a nit), nin lungrilin ti no rei.



⁸“Thu khan nang a nâi, ni bâiah neh ni lungrilah a om,” ai ti a nit. Thu iti hih iamna thu ei îsîr hi a nit.

⁹Ni bâiin Jisua khah Pumapa a nit itin ni thlop a, thina rithokin Pathianin a kâiithoi iti ni lungrilah ni iamin chu saninringin om ni ti.

¹⁰Lungrila iam chu thiam inchang an nit a, bâia thlop chu saninringin an om ngai.

¹¹Pathian Thubûn, “Tukhom ama iam chu mualinphoi no nih,” ai ti a nit.

¹²Juda ini manih, Grik ini manih khah îte danglamna om ual mak e; Pumapa khatkah kha an rêngka Pumapa a nit a, ama rilamtuhei murdi chu ̣hat a vur tak tak ngai.

¹³Pathian Thubûn, “Tukhom Pumapa riming rilamhei murdi chu saninringin om an ti,” ai ti a nit.

¹⁴Nikhomsela, an iiam inoah khah ingkan im an rilam thei ranga? An iriat inoah khah ingkan im an iam thei ranga? Thusîr an om non teh ingkan im an riat thei ranga?

¹⁵Itir an nit non teh ingkan im thu an isîr rang? Pathian Thubu-a, “Thurchi ̣ha hong ithluntuhei ke chu â en a hoi vang na!” iti riziak angkah khan.

¹⁶Khannisela, Thurchi ̣ha khah an rêngkan chu iam khai mak. Isaia ngêi khomin, “Pumapa, kin thu sîr tûm â iam?” ai ti a nit.

¹⁷Khangkah khan, iamna khah thu sîr an riat sikin a hong om a, thu sîr khah Krista thu hi a nit.

¹⁸Khate, thu khah an iriat ino titak mani? An riat ngêt. Pathian Thubûn, “An rôl irî khah ram tinah ân thang a, An thurchi khah kôlkomong idênin ân thang suak tâk,” ai ti angkan.

¹⁹Khante, Israelhein an iriat ino mani? Mosia zelin, “Nama tep inrup inohei khah nangni innar ki ta, Nam intlohei sikin nin ning nangni inthik pêk ki ti,” a lei iti masa a nit.

²⁰Isaia khan ihâi ualkan â sîr nôk a, “Ne zong inohei khan an ne mu a, Ner lam inohei ziangah ki înlâr a nit,” a ti a.

²¹Khanniseh, Israelhei chungchâng thu-ah khan chu, “Helâkloi neh rihel isong mihei ta rangin sûn thluanin ke bân ki phar ngai,” a ti a.

Rom 11

Israelhei chung Pathian lungkhamna

¹Khate, Pathianin a mihei khah ai pai ịthul mani? Ni tlak mak e. Keimah reng khom Israel mi, Abrahama richi, Benjamina nam ki nit.



²Pathianin atîr ata a irthlang, a mihei khah pai iṭhul mak e. Elija thurchi Pathian Thubûn a îsîr khah nin iriat ino mani? Ani khan Israelhei chungthu Pathian ziangah â thlun a:

³“Pumapa, ni zânthlahei an that a, Ni mâichâmhei an isim a, Keimah bang kêng â om tâk, Keimah khom hi ne that an itum a nit,” itin.

⁴Khannisela, Pathianin ingkan im ai sâm kha? “Baala makunga rikhûk dil ngai ino mi sângsarikah ki ta rangin ki lai zua mai a nit,” itin ai sâm a nit kha.

⁵Atûn khom khangkah ngirah khan Pathianin a lungkhamna sika a irthlang suakhei iroichekah chu an lai om a nit.

⁶A lungkhamna sika rithlang suak an nitin chu, an sintho sik ni thei mak e. Sintho sika Pathianin a irthlang ni sela chu lungkhamna hih lungkhamna ni thei no nih.

⁷Ingkan im ai nit rang tâk? Israelhei khan an izong khah mu mak a, Pathian irthlang iroichekahei bangin an mu a, mi danghei rêng rêng chu an isêt zoi riai tâk a nit.

⁸Pathian Thubûn, “Pathianin vuansûn tenan lungril inrimubûkna rithla a pêk a, mu thei nona mit neh riat thei nona kuar neh khan,” ai ti angkah khan.

⁹Khante, Davida khan, “An ruaiṭhe khah an ta rangin châng neh bil ni sela, Ibâna neh thungna ni riseh;

¹⁰An mu thei nona rangin an mithei hong zîng sela, Puak irik ipêlin rikûl mai riseh,” a ti a.

¹¹Khate, an ibâ sikin an îlîr thal rang tâk mani? Nâi sai mâk! An ibâ sikin Jentailhei ziangah saninringna a zuang tlung a; Israelhei innarna ranga zuang itlung a nit.

¹²Khanchu, an ibâna lua rammual inrichongna a nit a, rithla tianga an losamna lua Jentailhei richongna a nitin teh, an hong rikip tenan vang chu ingkah dôra ṭhatvurnâm an init rang tâk na!

Jentailhei saninringna

¹³Nangni Jentailhei ziangah thu ki îsîr a nit hih. Keimah hi Jentailhei ranga tirtôn kî nit angkan ki sinthona hih ki irngai inlut a nit.

¹⁴Ki chipuihei nangni ken nar a, ṭhenka lua ki saninring thei ngêtna rangin.

¹⁵Anni pai iṭhulna lua rammual ta ranga Pathian neh ringei nôkna a nitin teh, anmani ham nôkna khah thina ata ring nôkna ni no nîm a?

¹⁶Ibai imet lûm ata thliam masa tak khah Pathian ziangah ilan inrithiang a nitin chu, a lûm pum khom ilan inrithiang a nit. Khante, thing khom arzung arthiangin chu â ṭanghei khom a irthiang a nit.



¹⁷Oliv thing iṭang ṭhenkah ri-omin, nangmani ram olivhei khah oliv kungah khan izomin nin om a, rizung iṭha tak nin irzompui tâk a nit.

¹⁸Khasikin, iṭang danghei chungah risong no rei; risong man unla, arzung ifâtu ni mak chei, arzungin nangni a îfa kêng ai nit.

¹⁹Khante, nangman, “Izoma ki omna ranga iṭanghei khah ri-om kêng ai nit,” tîng ni ti.

²⁰A nit, ni tîn dik; an iamnona sikin ri-omin an om a, nang chu ni iam sikin izom ni nit. Ripâk non la, ṭi lem roh.

²¹Pathianin iṭang takhei ilua a zua non chu nang khom nang zua bîk no nih.

²²Pathian ṭhat tlia neh a ṭiom tlia hi ngaitua roh; â bâhei ta rangin iṭi a om a, a ṭhatnaah ni om maiin chu, nangma ta rangin ai ṭhat a nit; ni om mai non chu nang khom ri-om pai ni sâng ni ti.

²³Khante, anni khom iam loiin an om mai non chu izomin la om nôk an ti, Pathianin anni khah a irzom nôk thei a nit.

²⁴Nangmah Jentail, ram oliv ata ri-om pai ilua, inzir dân balam angkah ni loia oliv thing iṭhaa zomin ni omin teh, oliv dik tak iṭang khah oliv thing dika zom kha ai ol ual ok rang a nit.

Mi murdi chungah Pathian lungkhamna

²⁵Suapuihei, hi thurithup hih nin riat rangin kî nuam a nit; khanonchu, ivâr nin riti duai lôiin; Jentailhei an hong rikip mâkah chu Israel mi ṭhenkahei chungah sêtna a lai tlung bak hi a nit, iti hih.

²⁶Kha tikah khan a nit, Israel murdi saninring an init rang a nit. Pathian Thubûn, “Ziona rithokin Saninringtu khah zuang suak a ta, Jakoba richihei ziang ata Pathian lesêtna inboi a ti.

²⁷Amakhah an zianga ki thu thlung rang chu a nit, An sualhei ki lâk inrimang tikah chu,” ai ti angkah khan.

²⁸Thurchi Ṭha an nôl sikin Judahei chu Pathian irâl an nit a; nangmani dingmun ai ṭhat tâk a nit; khanniseh, Pathianin arthlang sikin richibulhei zârah a rual lungthlunghei an nit.

²⁹Pathianin ṭhat ai vur tâk neh a irthlang tâk khah ikhîr nôk thei ni khâi mak e.

³⁰Tianah chu Pathian thu ôi mak chei a, atûn chu anmanin an ôi no sikin a lungkhamna nin idong tâk a nit.

³¹Khangkah ngirin atûn nangmanin lungkhamna nin dong sikin, anni khomin lungkhamna an dong sa theina rangin atûnah hin chu an lai ôi hi no a nit.

³²An rêngka chungah a lungkhamna ân lang nuam sikin Pathian khan mi murdi ôi nonaah ai khum khai a nit.



Pathian ziangah inpâkna om riseh

³³Pathian richong tia chu a roinpui vang na! A vârna neh a riatna khom ân thûk vang na! Tûm a roirêlnahei â rilfia thei ranga? Tûm a lampui â sui thei ranga?

³⁴Pathian Thubûn, “Tûm Pumapa lungril iria? Tûm a roiisakpuitua tạng tâk?

³⁵A thung nôk ranga a zianga thil ipetu tûm an om ngai a?” ai ti angkah khan.

³⁶Thil tinrêng hih ama isiam a nit, ama zâr neh ama ta ranga om a nit. Pathian ziangah kumtluangin roinpuina chu om riseh; Amen.

Rom 12

Kristaa ringna thar

¹Khasikin, suapuihei, Pathian lungkhamna lian sikah hin, ribôlna ring neh rithiang, Pathian iham inrup inih rangin, nin takpum khah Pathian ziangah ilan rangin nangni kî ngên a nit; amakhah nin sintho rang tak a nit.

²Hi rammual omdân angkah hin om no unla; Pathian lungdo, â tha neh â ham inrup neh, that rikiphei khah nin riatinfel theina rangin, nin lungril inthara omin hong danglam ta rei.

³Pathianin a ne ipêk lungkhamna sikah hin nangni kî ngên a nit; nin lâiah tute ringaiinluh rai om no rei. Pathianin mi tin zianga iamna a pêk lam angkah takin mahni ritlukpui ten lungril ripuh rei.

⁴Takpum khatkatah ițang itam takkah ei nei a. Kha tạnghei sintum khah a thlei chit a.

⁵Khangkah ngirin eini khom itamkah ni man eila, Kristaah chu takpum khatkah ei nit a, ei rêngkan takpum ițang angkana arzom zit ei nit.

⁶Lungkhamna a ne pêk lam angkah takin thiltlongpêk dang dang ei idong chit a nit; thu sîr rang a nitin chu ei iamna nei angkah takin isîr eila,

⁷sin itho rang a nitin chu ei sinthonah ripeh ngit eila, minrisei rang a nitin chu inrisei ngit eila;

⁸mi thor rang a nitin chu ithor ngit ei la, thil ipetu khan iphal takkan peh sela, roirêltu khan takritâi takkan rêl sela, mi lunginkhamtu khomin ilôm takkan inkham riseh.

⁹Lungthlungna chu vârriletna tạng iloiin ni riseh. Sual chu nel unla, â tha chu ipom ngit rei.

¹⁰Urêng rikan angkan rikan risak unla, ringîk risak rei.

¹¹Sinthonah lamah zâlsong unla, nin ritha inboi no rei, lungril ipeh letkan Pumapa sintho rei.



¹²Nin tûngna khan nangni inlôm sela, nuamlona nin tuang khomin idiar takkan tuang unla, tiklâi khomin tòngtai mai rei.

¹³Pathian mihei khah an inkhôkna irukpui unla, nin inah khualmi ithlun ngai rei.

¹⁴An nuam nangni lotuhei khah t̃hatvur unla, vâni sâm no rei.

¹⁵Ilômhei khah lômpui unla, ĩtaphei khah t̃appui rei.

¹⁶Ri-ang natkan ri-en unla, ripâk no unla, mi chînhei ripôlpui rei. Ivâr risat no rei.

¹⁷Tu sual khom sual ngirin thung no unla, mi murdi ringaia t̃ha khah tho lem rei.

¹⁸Ithei pai a nitin chu nangmanin chu mi tin neh ringeia lêng tum ngit rei.

¹⁹Lungthlunghei, phuba la no unla, Pathian ningthikna iken lem rei. Pathian Thubûn, “Phuba rêng rêng keima lâk rang a nit, keiman thung ki ti,’ Pumapan a ti,” ai ti angkah khan.

²⁰Khasikin, ne râl a von a t̃amin chu ifah rang peh roh, a tui arhâlin chu iin rang peh roh; khangkan ni thon chu a îzak tak tak rang a nit.

²¹Sual nang înen om non la, t̃hatnan sual khah inê lem roh.

Rom 13

Roirêltu thu ôi rang

¹Mi tinin an chung a roirêltuhei thu an ôi rang a nit. Pathian iphun ni loiin tute roirêltun om ngai mak; atûn lâia roirêltuhei khom hih Pathian iphun kêng an init.

²Khasikin, tukhom roirêltu kal chu Pathian iphun a îkal a nit; â kaltu khan a chungah kuttum ithlun a ti.

³Roirêltuhei khah thil ĩtha thohei ta rangin chu ĩti omak a, thil t̃thano thohei ta rangin chu ĩtiom an nit. Roirêltuhei t̃i loia om ni nuam im? Thil ĩtha thon la; khanchu, nang inpâk an ti.

⁴Ni t̃hatna ranga Pathian isom kêng an init. Khanniseh, thil t̃thano ni thon chu t̃i roh, khandai khah an ichôi pai ni mak e. Pathian isomhei an nit a, thil t̃thano thotuhei chung a Pathian kuttum ithluntuhei an nit.

⁵Khasikin, kuttum t̃i sik bang ni loiin, ni sia neh t̃ha riatna sik khomin an thu ni ôi rang a nit.

⁶Khasikah khan kêng sia khom nin ichôi ngai; thuneituhei khan an sintum ĩtha takkan an thon chu Pathian sin an itho kêng ai nit.

⁷Ipeh rang inang murdi ziangah peh rei; rinêng man ipeh rang a nit le peh unla, sia chôi rang a nit le chôi unla, ĩti rang khah t̃i unla, imarit rang khah marit rei.

Suapui lunggrithlung



⁸Lungrithlung risakna banah chu tute ziangah îte ritâng no rei; mahni miriam champui lungithlungtu khan Dân ai zôm inrikip tâk a nit.

⁹Dân thupêkhei, “Inrê no roh, mi that no roh, iruh no roh, rizuk no roh,” itihei neh thupêk dang rêng rênghei hih, “Nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh,” iti hin a îtêl inrichin thlep a nit.

¹⁰Lungthlungnan mahni miriam champuihei iseh ngai mak e; khasikin, lungthlungna hi Dân zôm inrikipna a nit.

¹¹Atûnlâi thil omzia nin riat; â inhei ̣hanghar zoro a nit titak tâk. Atûn chu ei iam phut lâi nêkah khan chu ei saninringna khah ai nâi ual tâk a nit.

¹²Zân hih a boi lôk lôk tâk a, khua â vâ rang tâk a nit. Khasikin, izîng sinthohei khah pai ei ta, ivâr thlukin rithluk ei ti u.

¹³Sûna om angkan enihoi takkan om ei ti u, zu in ibuai neh zûnruin om loiin, ihur neh ridit isongin om loiin, risual neh rinarsan khom om loiin.

¹⁴Pumapa Jisua Kristaah khan rithluk lem unla, nin taksa lungbôk ̣hano lôn̄tluk tum tlak no rei.

Rom 14

Ni suapui sêl no roh

¹Khante, iamnaa rât ino mi khah, arngai dân sêl ual loiin iham rei.

²Mi khatkan thil tinrêng ifa rithiangin a iam zoi a, rât ino mi khan chu thlâi bang a fâk ngai a.

³Thil tinrêng ifah thei mi khan â fa no khah musit no riseh, â fah thei inotu khom khan â fah theitu khah sêl no riseh; Pathianin ani khah a îham ngir kêng ai nit.

⁴Mi dang isom lei isêltu khah tûm nê nit? Â dîng indetin manih, â lîrin manih, kha ama pu thu thu a nit. Iding indet ngêt a ti; Pumapa khan a înding indet thei a nit.

⁵Khante, mi khatkan nikhua khatkah hi nikhua dang nêkan arngai inlut ual bîk a, mi dangin nikhua murdi ri-ang natkan arngai ngai a. Mi tinin mahni ringai dân ifel tak inei rang a nit.

⁶Nikhua khatka ser bîktu khan Pumapa chôinrisângna rangin ai ser a nit; thil tinrêng ifatu khan, Pathian zianga lômthu sîr baka ai fâk a nit sikin Pumapa kha ai chôinrisâng a nit. Â fa notu khom khan Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr sa ngir sikin Pumapa chôinrisângna rangin ai fâk ino a nit.

⁷Tute mahni ta ranga ring ni mang me a, tute mahni ta ranga thi khom ni mang meh.

⁸Ei ringin chu Pumapa ta ranga ei iring a nit a, ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ranga ei ithi a nit; khasikin, ei ring khomin, ei thi khomin Pumapa ta ei nit.



⁹Khaangkan, mi ring neh mithi Puma a nit theina rangin Krista chu a thi a, ai ring nôk tâk a nit.

¹⁰Khate, nangman îtho ranga ni suapui nî sêl im? Anitnole, nangman îtho ranga ni suapui nî musit im? Pathian roirêlha ãhungmun makungah ei rêngkan ei la îding khai rang kêng ai nit.

¹¹Pathian Thubûn, “Pathian iring ki nit, Mi tinrêng ki makungah rikhûk la dil an ta, Ilei tinrêngin Pathian ki nit lân puang an ti, Pumapa khan a ti,” ai ti angkah khan.

¹²Khaangkan, ei rêngkan Pathian ziangah mahni thurchi ei la îsîr khai rang a nit.

Ni suapui inbâ no roh

¹³Khasikin, ridem risak khâi no min u, tukhomin mahni suapui ibâna manih, lunghoinona manih siam ino tum rei.

¹⁴Thil rêng rêng ama khât ringotin chu arthiang nona omak iti Pumapa Jisuaah khan kî riat infel tâk a nit; nikhomsela, rithiang inoa ringaitu ta rangin chu ama ta rangah khan a irthiang ino a nit.

¹⁵Ni thil fâk sikin ni suapui lungril nê phopin chu lungthlungna lampui nî ro khâi ino a nit. A thi sik Kristan ai thi pêka siatna rang khah ni thil fâkin ithlun no riseh.

¹⁶Khasikin, nin ta ranga ãhatna khah isîr insian om no riseh.

¹⁷Pathian ram chu ifâk neh iin thu ni mak a, Rithla Rithiang zâra felna hei, ringeina hei, lômna hei hi a nit.

¹⁸Tukhom khangkana Krista sin ithotu chu Pathian lômrûa mi a nit a, miriam inpâk khom a lo ngai.

¹⁹Khasikin, ringeina rang neh ei rifepui risakna rang thilhei khah ei rizûl ngêt rang a nit.

²⁰Ni thil fâk sikin Pathian sintho iseh no roh. Thil tinrêng ifa hih arthiang a nit; khanniseh, mi dang ibâ theina rang thil ifa chu ãha mak e.

²¹Ni suapui ibâna rang a nitin chu sa fa hei, uain iin hei neh thil tinrêng ingei hi ai ãhat a nit.

²²Ni iam dânah khan iam ãian roh, Pathian neh nin kârvân thu a nit. Mahni iam dân taka sina, thiamno richang ino chu a ham a ãhat.

²³Khanniseh, tukhomin ringla puma a fâkin chu a iam dân nino ai tho a nit sikin Pathianin thiamno a inchang a nit. Thil îkhom iamna nino tho chu sual a nit.

Rom 15

Mahni ni loiin, mi dang inlôm



¹Eini iamna râthei hin mahni lômna rang zong loiin, rât inohei khah an rât nonaah ei ʔangpui rang a nit.

²Iamnaa ei phun indet theina rangin mahni bungahei inlômin an ta ranga thil iʔha tho tum chit ei ti u.

³Krista khomin mahni lômna zong mak e. Pathian Thubûn, “Nang iêrohei êrona khah ki chungah a ʔum tâk,” iti riziak angkan ai tuang a nit.

⁴Pathian lekha thu-a rithoka tuangdiarna neh thlangamna ei dong zâra tûngna ei nei theina rangin, Pathian Thubu-a riziak tâk rêng rêng chu eimani nen riseina ranga riziak a nit.

⁵Tuangdiarna neh thlangamna petu Pathian khan, Krista Jisua lungdo angkan lungril khatkah nangni innei sela,

⁶lungril khatkah riputa inrualin, ei Puma Jisua Krista Pa neh Pathian khah zâi inrualin inpâk thei nin ti.

Jentailhei ta ranga Thurchi ʔha

⁷Pathian roinpuina rangin Krista khan nangni ai lôm angkah khan rilôm risak rei.

⁸Nangni ke ril, Pathian iamomzia inlang nan richibulhei zianga a ʔonginkung ilenin, Krista khah sertanhei sinthotun a zuang om a.

⁹Jentailhei khomin a lungkhamna sika Pathian an inpâk theina rangin, Pathian Thubûn, “Khanchu, Jentailhei lâiah nang inpâk ki ta, Ner ming inpâkin zâi ki ti,” ai ti angkah khan.

¹⁰Khabanah, hingka hin a ti sa, “Jentailhei o, Pathian mihei neh lôm rei.”

¹¹Hingka hin khom a ti: “Nangni, Jentail murdihei o, Pumapa chu inpâk rei, Ama mihei murdi khomin inpâk riseh.”

¹²Isaia khomin hingka hin a ti: “Jesaia rizung kha la hong cher a ta, Jentailhei ilal rangin la hong om a ta, Amaah khan Jentailhein an tûngna ringat an ti.”

¹³Rithla Rithiang sinthotheina zâra tûngnaa nin sip theina rangin, tûngna nâr Pathian khan, nin iam sikin lômna neh thlangamna tinrêngin nangni vur riseh.

Paulan ihâi takka arziakna bi

¹⁴Ki suapuihei, nangni hih ʔatnaa sip, vârna tinrêng inei, risei risak thei rang nin nit iti ki iam ngit;

¹⁵nikhomsela, thil ʔhenkah nangni inreh nôk rangin ki hong riziak ngir a. Jentailhei ta ranga sin itho ranga Pathianin a lungkhamna zâra Krista Jisua sinthona a ne ipêk hih isongin ihâi takkan ki irziak a nit.

¹⁶Jentailhei khah Rithla Rithianga inrithiangin, Pathian zianga iham inrup ribôlna ranga lan rangin Thurchi ʔha sîr hih ki thiampu sin a nit.



¹⁷Krista Jisuaah khan Pathian sin kê tho hih kê song a nit.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Jentailhei Pathian in-iam ranga thu neh sinthohei, risinsiana neh thilrikhêlhei neh Rithla Rithiang sinthotheinaheia Kristan keimah ne manga a sinthohei banah chu îte isîr ngam mang e. Jerusalema rithokin Illurikom neh a kôlvêl idênin Krista Thurchi Țha khah mun tinah ke sîr khai tâk a.

²⁰Mi dang lungphûm chung a sininding ki nit nona rangin, Krista an la riat nona mun ikipa Thurchi Țha sîr hih ki lungbôk a nit.

²¹“A thurchi la sîr ngai nonaa mihei khan mûng an ta, A la reh ngai inohei khan riang an ti,” itia a irziak angkah khan isîr kê tum a nit.

Paulan Rom.ithlo a tum dân

²²Kha sikah khan a nit, nin ziang a hong ki îthûl nôk ngai a nit.

²³Atûn chu hi ram vêlah hin chu inzinna rang nei khâi mang a; kum itam takka sung nangni hong ithlo ki lei itum tâk ngai angkan,

²⁴Spain rama fe malamin nangni hong imu kê tum a nit; nangmani neh munka itôikah ei inlôm zoiin chu, ife ki tumna tianga nin ne zuang îthla kê tûng sa a nit.

²⁵Atûn takah hin chu Pathian mihei sin itho rangin Jerusalema la fe hi ki ti.

²⁶Makedonia neh Akaia rama mihei khan iphal takkan Jerusalema Pathian mihei lâia inrianghei ta rangin tholôm an dôl a.

²⁷An ngaichama iphal takka an itho a nit; nikhomsela, an chungah ritâng an inei pial a nit. Jentailhein an rithla tiang thilhei Judahei an itlângpuiin chu, taksa tiang thilah khom Jentailhei khan Judahei an itlângpui rang pial a nit.

²⁸Khasikin, amakhah ki tho zoi a, tholôm khah an ziangah ki bâng infel zoiin chu Spain rama fe malamin nangni hong ithlo ki ti.

²⁹Nin ziangah ki hong tikah chu Krista Țatvurna rikip neh hong ki ti iti ki riat.

³⁰Suapuihei, ei Puma Jisua Krista neh Rithla Rithiang zâra lunggrithlungnan Pathian ziang a ne ȚongȚaipui tak tak rangin nangni kê ngên a nit.

³¹Judai rama iam inohei kuta rithoka ki zôk theina rang hei, ki sinthona Jerusalema Pathian mihei ta ranga lôm iom a nit theina rang hei,

³²Pathianin Țha a tin chu râiifân takka nin ziangah ki hong theia, ei har inrual theina rang hein ne ȚongȚai pêk rei.

³³Ringeina Pathian khah nin rêngka ziangah om riseh. Amen.

Rom 16

Mi fang chibai bûkna

¹Ei farnu Foibi, Kenkriai koindanga sinthotu hi,



²Pumapa rilinga Pathian mihei tho rua pial angkana nin lei lôm rang neh, nin tangpui a nangna tinah lei itangpui rangin nangni kê nuam a nit. Amah khom hih mi tam takkah lei itangpui ngai a nit a, keimah ngêi khom a ne itangpui a nit.

³Priskili neh Akuila, Krista Jisuaa ki sinthopuihei khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

⁴Anni khan ki ringna inzôkna rangin ithi khom an huam a; keimah bang ni loiin, Jentail koindang murdi khom an chungah an ilôm a nit.

⁵An ina koindang inkhôm ngaihei khah chibai kê bûk a nit. Ki mal lungthlung Epaineta, Asia rama Krista iam masa tak kha chibai kê bûk a nit.

⁶Mari, nin ta ranga takritâi takka sintu khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

⁷Andronika neh Junia, ki chipui neh ke tangpuihei khah chibai kê bûk sa a nit. Anni khah tirtônhei lâia riming inthang tak an nit a, keima nêka Krista iam masa an nit.

⁸Ampliata, Pumapaa ki mal lungthlung khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

⁹Kristaa ki sinthopui Urbana neh ki mal lungthlung tak Stakua khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

¹⁰Kristaa mi tak, Apellia khah chibai kê bûk a. Aristobula insungmihei chibai kê bûk a nit.

¹¹Ki chipui Herodiana khah chibai kê bûk a. Narkisa insungmihei lâia Pumapaa omhei khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

¹²Trufaini neh Trufosi, Pumapaa sin isôl ngaihei khah chibai kê bûk a nit. Ki rual lungthlung Persi, Pumapaa sin zâltak isong ngai khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

¹³Pumapa sina mi inlâr tak Rufa neh a nu, ki nu angkana kê be ngai khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

¹⁴Asunkrita hei, Flegona hei, Hermea hei, Patroba hei, Herma hei, an zianga iamtu om murdi neh khan chibai kê bûk a nit.

¹⁵Filologoa neh Juli hei, Nirea neh a farnu hei, Olumpa neh an zianga Pathian mi omhei khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

¹⁶Ritum rithiangin chibai ribûk risak rei. Krista koindanghein chibai nangni an ibûk a nit.

Inriseina nungkhôn

¹⁷Suapuihei, inriseina thu nin idong ikal lama nin lâia inthenna neh ibâna siamtuhei ata ridîn unla, anni khah nung isong rangin nangni kê ngên a nit.

¹⁸Khangkana, mihei khan ei Pumapa Krista sin tho mak a, an phûngpui sin itho an nit. An tòng hoi neh an tòng thiamin mi inmôlhei an ilêm ngai a nit.



¹⁹Thurchi Țhaa nin detzia kha mi tinin an iriat a nit; khasikin, kei khom nin chungah kî lôm a nit. Nikhomsela, Țhatna tiang ivâra, sual tiang chu nin irkiang kî nuam a nit.

²⁰Khanchu, ringeina Pathian khan Soitana kha nin kepha nuaia om rangin inrinôi zel a ti. Ei Puma Jisua Krista lungkhamna khah nin ziangah om riseh.

²¹Ki sinthopui Timothea neh ki chipuihei Lukia hei, Jasona hei, Sosipatera hei hin chibai nangni an bûk.

²²Keimah, Tertia, hi lekhaton riziaktu hin, Pumapa rimingin chibai nangni ki bûk.

²³Ki tlung inpa, koindanghei inkhômna ngai in ineitu Gaia khan chibai nangni a bûk. Kho sum irâktu Erasta neh a suapuipa Kuarta khomin chibai nangni an bûk.

²⁴Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna khah nin rêngka ziangah om riseh. Amen.

Thukhârna ȚongȚai

²⁵Pathian chu chôinrisâng ei ti u; ani khan Jisua Krista thu, Thurchi Țha kin îsîr neh zoro sôt takka thutak rithup iphuang tâk angkah hin, nin iamnaah idet takkan nangni a înding thei a nit.

²⁶Atûn chu kha thu rithup ngai khah zânthlahei lekhaah a zuang ilang a, tukhomin an iama an zôm theina rangin, kumtluang Pathian thupêk angkah takin nam tin lâiah inria a nit tâk.

²⁷Pathian iom sun, ivâr tak ziang bangah, Jisua Krista sîkin kumkhuantluangkan roinpuina om riseh. Amen.



1 Korinth

1 Korinth 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula, Pathian lungdoa Jisua Krista tirtôn inih ranga koi neh, ei suapuipa Sosthena khan,

²Korinth khuua Pathian koindang iom, Pathian mi rithiang inih ranga koihei, Krista Jisuaa inrithianghei neh mun tina ei Pumapa Jisua Krista, anmani neh eimani Pumapa, riming rila murdi chibai nangni kin bûk.

³Pathian ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Kristaa thatvurnahei

⁴Pathianin Krista Jisuaa lungkhamna nangni ai pêk sikah khan nin chungrichânah ki Pathian ziangah tiklâi khomin lônthu ki ril mai ngai.

⁵Amah neh rizomin lam tinrêngah inrichong nin nit a, thu-ah neh riatna murdiah ithuarin nin om a,

⁶Krista thu khah nangmaniah rizung idet tak a kâi tâk a;

⁷khanchu, ei Puma Jisua Krista zuang inlâr nin ngâk sungah hin rithla tiang thilpêk îte risam mak chei a.

⁸Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista Nikhuah khan khom sêlnaboia nin omna rangin a mong idênin ani khan nangni indet a ti.

⁹A Naipa, ei Puma Jisua Krista, pôlnaa nangni koitu Pathian khah ai iamom a nit.

Koindanga inthenna

¹⁰Suapuihei o, ei Puma Jisua Krista rimingin nin rêngkan nangni kî ngên a nit, nin lâiah inthenna reng om loiin inrua takkan om unla, lungril inpum tak neh tumna khatka neiin nin rêngkan om rei.

¹¹Ki suapuihei, nin lâiah ringei nona a om iti Kloii inmihein ifel takkan an ne ril a.

¹²Hingka hin lei ti rong, nin rêngkan nin ti lam a thlei chit a. Mi tinin, “Kei chu Paula pôl ki nit, kei chu Apolova pôl ki nit, kei chu Kifa pôl ki nit, kei chu Krista pôl ki nit,” nin ti chit a.

¹³Krista khah ithenin ai om mani? Nin ta ranga krosa thi khah Paula mani? Paula rimingin baptisma nin ichang mani?

¹⁴Nin lâiah Krispa neh Gaia ti no chu tute ki baptis no sikin Pathian ziangah lônthu ki îsâr a nit.



- ¹⁵Khasikin, tutên keima riminga baptisma chang angkan nangni ti thei no nih.
- ¹⁶A nit, Stefana neh a inmihei khom kha chu ki baptis a; kha mihei ti no chu mi dang kê baptis an om im reh mang e.
- ¹⁷Krista khan baptis rangin ne tir mak a. Thurchi Tha sîr rangin a ne itir a nit. Miriam thuvâr imanga sîr rangin ne tir mak; khanonchu, Krista krosa a thina hih chanlamboiin an ringai duai lôiin.

Krista, Pathian sinthotheina neh vârna

- ¹⁸Kros thu hih armang thiaihei ta rangin chu invêtna a nit a; khanniseh, eimani saninring thiaia omhei ta rangin chu Pathian sinthotheina a nit.
- ¹⁹“Mi vâ vârna chu inboi riai ki ta Mi thiam thiamna chu pai vang ki ti,” iti Pathian thubu-ah riziak a nit.
- ²⁰Mi vâ khah takâm ai om? Mi thiam khom khah takâm ai om? Hi rammuala tongseirisiak ithiam khom khah takâm ai om? Pathianin hi rammual vârna hih intlona a nit iti ân lang tâk.
- ²¹Miriamin an vârna mangin Pathian an mu thei khâi no nungin Pathian vârnâa thusîr inmôl tak imanga â iamtuhei saninring khah Pathian lungdo tak a nit.
- ²²Judahein risin an zong a, Grikhei khomin vârna an zong ngai.
- ²³Keini rêkin chu Krista ihêmdea a om thu khah kin îsîr ngai a nit; amakhah Judahei ta rangin ibâna a nit a, Jentailhei ta rangin intlona a nit.
- ²⁴Khanniseh, Juda mo, Grik mo Pathianin ai koihei ta rangin chu Krista khah Pathian vârna neh sinthotheina a nit.
- ²⁵Pathian intlôkna khah miriam vârna nêkan a vâ ual a, Pathian râtnona khom miriam râtna nêkan a râ ual sikan.
- ²⁶Suapuihei, Pathian nangni koina hih ngaitua ta u, taksa tianga mi vâ itam takka hei, mi râ itam takka hei, mi tha itam takka hei ikoi an nit no tlia hi.
- ²⁷Pathianin mi vârhei mualphoi a sak theina rangin rammual ringaia mi invêthei arthlang a, mi râthei mualphoi a sak theina rangin rammual ringaia mi dôkhei arthlang tâk.
- ²⁸Khante, thil om isahei khah chanlamboi ân chang theina rangin rammualin thil ai musit neh a îndôi hei, thil om inohei ten neh khan Pathianin arthlang tâk a.
- ²⁹Khasikin, Pathian makungah tute risong thei no nih.
- ³⁰Nikhomseh, nangni chu, Pathian zârah Krista Jisua khan nin om tâk a; Krista khah Pathian ziang ata ei ta rang vârna hei, thiamchangna hei, rithiangna hei neh ritlanna hei a hong nit tâk.
- ³¹Khasikin, Pathian Thubu iti angkan, “Â song nuam kan Pumapa chu song riseh.”



1 Korinth 2

Krista ihênde thu

¹Suapuihei, Pathian thutak rithup isîra nin ziangah ki hong lâiah khan, thu roinpui neh vârna roinpui neh hong mang e.

²Nin lâiah ki om khomah khan thil dang murdi ringil khaiin Jisua Krista ihênde a om thu bang khah iria kê tum ngai a nit.

³Khaangkan nin ziangah ki hong lâiah khan rât ino neh iña inthing pumin ki om a.

⁴Ki bâia rithoka riseina thu suak neh ki thusîrhei khom khah miriam vârnaa ithlêmna thu ni mak a, Pathian Rithla sinthotheinaa inriatna thu a nit ual.

⁵Khasikin, nin iamna khah miriam vârnaah ringat loia, Pathian sinthotheinaa ringat a nit theina rangin.

Pathian vârna

⁶Mi puitlinghei ziangah chu thuvâr kin isîr ngai; nikhomsela, atûnlâi mihei thuvâr hih ni mak a, hi rammuala roirêltuhei an inlalna rimang thiaihei thuvâr khom ni mak e.

⁷Pathian thuvâr rithup khah kin isîr ngai a nit, thuvâr rithup, ei roinpuina ranga Pathianin rammual insiang maa a lei ênkung thlâm tâk kha.

⁸Kha thuvâr khah hi rammual roirêltuhei rêng rêng hin reh mak e. Reh sela chu roinpuina Rêngpa khah hênde no nih.

⁹Pathian Thubu-a, “Mita mu ngai ino neh ikuara reh ngai ino, Miriam lungrila lût ngai ino, Amah lungithlungtuhei ta ranga, Pathianin a ênrifûk chu,” ai ti khah kin isîr a nit.

¹⁰Eini chu kha thutak rithup khah Pathianin Rithlân a nen riat tâk a. Rithla khan tinrêng a suisuak ngai, Pathian thiltum inril tak khom.

¹¹Miriam lungril inthûk khah a sunga om ama rithla bang ti no khan tûm â reh ngai? Khangkah ngirin Pathian lungril inthûk khom Pathian Rithla bang ti no khan tutên reh mak e.

¹²Ei idong hih rammual rithla ni mak a, Pathian thiltlongpêkhei ei riat theina rangin Pathian zuk itir Rithla khah ei idong a nit.

¹³Khasikin, miriam vârna an ênrisei ngai khah mang loiin, Rithla inriseina mangin thu kin isîr ngai a nit, rithla mihei ziangah rithla tiang thutak khah kin rilfia ngai.

¹⁴Taksa mi khan chu Pathian Rithla rithoka thilpêk îte lôm ngai mak e, ama ta rangin chu intlona kah a nit; kha thilhei khah rithla banga ireh thei a nit sikin ai riat thei tlak ino a nit.



¹⁵Tukhom Rithla mi khan chu thil tinrêng a riat infel thei ngai a; khanniseh, amah chu tutên an iriatthiam thei ngai ino a nit.

¹⁶Pathian Thubûn, “Tûm Pumapa lungril iriaa? Tûm amah ân risei thei?” ai ti angkan. Keini chu Krista lungril kin irput a nit.

1 Korinth 3

Pathian isomhei

¹Suapuihei, Rithla mihei zianga sîr angkan nin ziangah thu isîr thei mang a, taksa mi, Krista iamnaa naitesenhei zianga sîr angkan ki îsîr ngai a nit kha.

²Bu ni loiin, rinu tuiin nangni kî vâi a nit kha, bu nin la nêk thei no sikah khan; a nit, atûn khom nin lai nêk thei ino ngir a nit,

³taksa mi nin la nit mai sikin. Nin lâiah rinarsana neh ringona a la om ngai sikah hin taksa mi la ni maiin, rammual mi angkan nin lai om mai ni mak im a?

⁴Mi khatkan, “Kei chu Paula pôl ki nit,” mi dangin, “Kei chu Apolova pôl ki nit,” nin ti sung kêrkah chu taksa mi nin lai nit ni mak im a?

⁵Khateh, Apolova hih tûm a nit a? Paula khom hih tûm a nit a? Pathian isom, nangni in-iamtuhei ringot kêng kin init; kha khom khah Pathianin a ne pêk lam angkah chita sin kêng kin init.

⁶Keiman chi ker the a, Apolovan tui a buak a; nikhomsela, Pathianin a înthuar a nit.

⁷Khaangkan, ân thuartu Pathian ti non chu chi rithetu neh tui ibuaktu chu îte ni mak e.

⁸Chi rithetu neh tui ibuaktu chu munkah an nit. An sintho lam angkah takin Pathianin loman peh seng seng a ti.

⁹Keini chu Pathian ta ranga munkas sintho kin nit a, nangmani hi Pathian loima chu nin nit. Pathian in sin khom nin nit sa.

¹⁰Pathianin thilpêk a ne ipêk imangin, in isintu thiamtak angkan keiman lungphûm ki phûm a, mi dangin a chungah in an sin a. Nikhomsela, mi tinin a chungah an sin rang tia chitah ridîn riseh.

¹¹Pathianin lungphûm a lei iphûm tâk banah chu tutên lungphûm dang phûm thei no nih, kha lungphûm khah Jisua Krista hi a nit.

¹²Kha lungphûm chungah khan thenkan rângkachakin manih, tangkaruan manih, lungmantamin manih, thingin manih, loisûlin manih, bupôlin manih in sin sela,

¹³mi tin sintho khah ilang tâng a ti. Krista nikhuah khan a înlâng rang a nit, meiin ân lâi rang sikin, mei ngêi khan mi tin sintho khah im ai nit tak fia tâng a ti.



- ¹⁴Lungphûm chung a tu in sin khom a kâng non chu â sintu khan loman mûng a ti.
- ¹⁵Tu in sin khom a kângin chu, kha mi khan ichân a ta; khanniseh, amakah mâng mâng chu saninringin om a ti, meipui ata zôk angkah dôrin.
- ¹⁶Pathian in nin init neh Pathian Rithla nangmaniah a om iti nin iriat ino mani?
- ¹⁷Tukhomin Pathian in khah â siatin chu, kha mi khah Pathianin isiang a ti. Pathian in chu arthiang a nit a, kha in khah nangmani nin nit.
- ¹⁸Tutên mahni khâtin rilêm no riseh. Nin lâia tukhomin hi rammualah hin ivârin arben chu, a vâ titak theina rangin intlo chang bak riseh.
- ¹⁹Hi rammualin vârna ai ti hih Pathian mitmuah chu invêtna a nit sikhin. Pathian Thubu-ah, “Pathianin mi vârhoi chu anmani vârriletnaah ân ôk ngai,” iti riziak angkah khan.
- ²⁰Pathian Thubu dangah, “Pumapa khan chu mi vârhoi ngaituana khah â tlong a nit iti a riat,” iti riziak a nit sa.
- ²¹Khasikin, tutên miriamhei hi song no riseh. Thil tinrêng hih nin ta korong a nit a;
- ²²Paula khom, Apolova khom, Petera khom; hi rammual khom, ringna khom, thina khom, thil om isa khom, thil la hong iom rang khom, a rêngkan nin ta rong a nit.
- ²³Nangni khom Krista ta nin nit a; Krista khom Pathian ta a nit.

1 Korinth 4

Krista tirtônhei

- ¹Keini hih Krista tirtôn, Pathian thutak rithup enkoltuhein ner ngai rei.
- ²Hintaka hin enkoltu chu mi iamom a nit ngêt rang a nit.
- ³Nikhomsela, nangmanin nin ne fiana neh miriam ngaituana dâna nin ne fiana khah ki ta rangin tepboi angkah a nit; ki khât khomin rifia ngai mang e.
- ⁴Ite ker demna rang nei mang e; nikhomsela, sêlnaboi ki nit tina ni ual mak e, ne fiatu chu Pumapa a nit ual.
- ⁵Khasikah khan Pumapa zuang mâkah chu, a zoro la tlung maah hin tute fia no rei; ani khan izînga thil rithuphei khah ivârah hong kêl isuang a ta, lungrila tumna rithuphei khom inlang sâng a ti. Kha tikhin chu, mi tinin Pathian ziang ata inpâkna an mu rang chit khah mu tâng an ti.
- ⁶Suapuihei, hi thu, “Thu riziak khah khêl no rei,” iti tòng omzia keimaniah hin nin risei theina rangin, kha thuhei khah nangmani t̃hatna rangin keimah neh



Apolovaah hin kin irbel a nit. Nin lâia tutên khatkah isongin khatkah enkhûm no rei.

⁷Tûm mi dang nêka danglam bîka nang isiam? Â tlonga nî dong ti no im nî nei? Ni dongin teh îtho rang im dong ino angkana ni irsongpui hi?

⁸Nin irsam tinrêng nin inei tâk mani? Nin irchong tâk mani? Keimani ɬang loiin rêng nin ichang tâk mani? Rêng chang thei titak unla ki nuam vang na, nangmani zârin keini khom kin înlal sa rang pial na!

⁹Pathian hin keimani tirtônhei hih ithi ranga inkung angkan rinêng neh rivâna vântirtônhei neh miriamhei murdîn enhoia an mang rangin, a nungkhôn takah a ne isian ki be ngai.

¹⁰Keini chu Krista sikin mi intlo kin nit a, nangni chu Krista zârah khan mi vâr nin nit. Keini chu rât mang ung a, nangni chu nin rât a; keini chu mihei enkhûmin kin om a, nangni chu chôiinrisângin nin iom a nit.

¹¹Atûn ten khomah hin voniɬâm neh tui rihâlin kin om a, silibom kin risam a, mi kuttum kin tuang a, omna bulbâl nei mang ung a.

¹²Mahni kuta isôl takka sin ithon fâk kin zong a, mîn vâni an ne sâmin ɬat kin vur a, mîn an nuam an ne lon kin tuang ngêi ngêi a.

¹³Mîn an ne êron he dâiriam kan kin sâm ngai a. Atûn ten khomah hin hi rammual nimnok, rinênga nimnok buk angkah kin nit.

¹⁴Hi thu hih nin izakna ranga ki irziak ni mak a, ki nai lungthlunghei angkana nangni inrisei ki nuam sika ki irziak a nit.

¹⁵Kristaah khan nangni inriseitu sîngkah nei khom unla, pa chu khatkah bang nin inei a nit. Keimah hi Kristaa nin pa, Thurchi ɬha hong ithluna nangni neitu chu ki nit.

¹⁶Khasikin, keimah ne enton rangin nangni kî ngên a nit.

¹⁷Hi sikah hin, Timothea, Pumapaa ki nai lungthlung neh iamom khah nin ziangah ki hong itir a nit. Ani khan Krista neh rizoma ringna thara ki omdân, ram tina Koindang tinhei ki înrisei ngai angkana hi nangni inreh nôk a ti.

¹⁸Nin ziangah hong khâi ino rang angkana ner ngaiin mi ɬenkeh chu nin irsong a nit.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, Pumapan ɬa a tin chu nin ziangah hong viak tâng ki ti; kha tikin chu hi mi risonghei hih an ɬong bang ni loiin, im sinthotheina an inei khom reh thei tâng ki ti.

²⁰Pathian Ram chu ɬong banga ringat ni mak a, sinthotheinaa ringat a nit.

²¹Im nin nuam ual? Tôkmol neh nin ziangah kî hong im nin inuam, anitnole, lungthlungna neh ringaichînna lungril riputin im?



1 Korinth 5

Koindanga riditna ðhano

¹Nin lâiah riditna ðhano a om iti thu thang ai om a nit; khangkah dôra riditna ðhano khah chu Jentailhei lâiah khom om ngai mak e. Nin lâia mi khatkan a puingâksia a zâlpui ngai iti khom ki lei riat a.

²Lungnat a om titak iti rang nin nit a, ingkan im nin lar song mai thei tia? Khangkana thil ithotu khah nin lâi ata nin ûmisua rang ni mak im a?

³Nin lâiah taksan ðang no khom inlang rithlân chu kî ðang a nit; khangkana thil ithotu chungchângah chu nin lâia om angkah takin ei Puma Jisua rimingin kî ngaitua infel zoi tâk a nit.

⁴Nin inkhômnaah keimah rithlaa nin lâia ðang sa angkan, Pumapa Jisua thuneina mangin,

⁵kha mi khah Pumapa Nikhuah arthla saninring a nit theina rangin, a takpum inrimang rangin Soitana kutah nin pêk rang a nit.

⁶Nin irpâk hih idik mak e. “Chol iroiten baiphit pumpui khah â thoi zit ngai,” iti ðong khah nin iriat ino mani?

⁷Chol pol ino nin init angkah takin, ibai thliam ithar nin hong nit theina rangin chol ilui khah khâi pai rei. Ei Kalkan Kûtna rang Krista ngêi khah ilanin a om tâk sikin.

⁸Khasikin, Kalkan Kût ruai iðhêng ei ti u, nunsiatna neh sualna chol ipol ibaiin ni loiin, rithiangna neh dikna chol ipol ibaiin iðhêng ei ti u.

⁹Ki lekhatonah khan ridi song mihei ripôlpui loi rangin nangni kî ti a nit kha.

¹⁰Hi rammuala ridi songhei manih, kuatinkamhei manih, lepinru songhei manih, mirmil ibiahei manih, pôl tlak no rei kî ti ni mak e; khangkan ni sela rammual nin mâk tlak ai nang rang a nit.

¹¹Ki ti tak chu iamtu, suapui riming riputa ridi songhei, kuatinkamhei, mirmil ibiahei, ringo songhei, zu du mihei, inru songhei khah pôl no rei iti hih a nit. Khangkana mihei neh khan chu fâknêk khom muncan zong no rei.

¹²⁻¹³Putiang mihei roi chu keiman ki rêl rang nang mak e. Pathianin rêl a ti. Khanniseh, nin lôm lâia mi chu nin rêl rang ni mak im a? Pathian Thubûn, “Mi sual khah nin lôm lâi ata khâi pai rei,” ai ti angkah khan.

1 Korinth 6

Iamtu champui neh thubuai

¹Nin lâia tukhomin a iamtu champui neh thubuai a neiin; kha thubuai khah Pathian mihei ziangah ithlun loiin, ingkan im sanong roirêltuhei ziangah a ithlun ngam?



²Pathian mihei khan rammual roi rêl an ti iti nin iriat ino mani? Rammual roi ilua nin la rêl rangin teh, thu chînte vâng hih nin irêl thei ino mani?

³Hi damsung vângsak thuhei vâng chu iti nang mak e, vântirtônhei ilua khom ei la rêl rang a nit iti nin iriat ino mani?

⁴Khaangkan hi damsung vângsak thuhei ingaitua rang nin neiin, koindang lâia tep rak nino mihei nin inngaitua ngai im a?

⁵Nin izakna rangin ki ti a nit. Nin suapui rêng kêra thubuai irêl thei mi vâ khatka lua nin iom ino na!

⁶Suapuiin a suapui neh an thubuai roirêlnaah ithlunin, sanonghei a înrêl ngai hi!

⁷Thubuai nin nei ngai sikah hin nin ifel rikip ino a nit iti chu a îlang a nit. Îtho sik im â tlôm ual ichang khah intak nin iti? Ithôm â tuang ual ini khah intak nin iti?

⁸Khangkana tho nêkan nangmani rengin nin suapuihei chungah khom nin thonsual a, nin riok risak ngai a.

⁹Mi dik inohei khan Pathian Ram lua no nih iti nin iriat ino mani? Îlêmin om no rei; ridi songhei, mirmil ibiahei, inrêhei, ihurhei, ngalinterhei,

¹⁰inruhei, kuatinkamhei, zûnrui ngaihei, ringo songhei, lepinrûk hei hin Pathian Ram lua tlak no nih.

¹¹Nin lâia mi thenkah khangkana mi khah nin lei nit ngai a; nikhomsela, Pumapa Jisua Krista rimingin neh ei Pathian Rithlaah risûnfai nin nit a, thârinrithiang nin nit a, Pathian ziangah thiam inchang nin nit tâk.

Takpuma Pathian chôiinrisâng

¹²Thil tinrêng itho hi ki ta rangin arthiang a; nikhomsela, thil tinrêng itho hi tha zit mak e. Thil tinrêng itho ki ta rangin rithiang khom seh îte bôiah om no ning e.

¹³Fâknêk hih phûng ta rang a nit a, phûng khom hih fâknêk ta rang a nit; nikhomsela, Pathianin lân boi seng seng a ti. Takpum hih riditna thanoa mang rang ni mak a, Pumapa ta rang a nit, Pumapa khom takpum ta rang a nit.

¹⁴Pathianin Pumapa khah thina rithokin a kêiithoi a, eini khom a sinthotheinan ne kêiithoi sâng a ti.

¹⁵Nin takpum khah Krista takpum iâng a nit iti nin iriat ino mani? Krista takpum iâng khah ilah pêkin nochizuar takpum iângin kê siam rang mani? Siam tlak no ning e.

¹⁶Nochizuar rizompui mi kha chu nochizuar neh takpum khatkah an nit tâk iti nin iriat ino mani? Pathian Thubûn ifel takkan, “An ruaikan takpum khatkah ni tâng an ti,” ai ti a nit.



- ¹⁷Khannisela, Pumapa rizompuitu kha chu amah neh rithla pumkah an nit.
- ¹⁸Riditna soal hih bâng ta rei. Miriamin soalna dang ai sin tinrêng chu a takpum putiang thil a nit a; riditna soal hi chu mahni takpum chung a thil thonsualna a nit.
- ¹⁹Nin takpum hih nin sunga om Pathian nangni ipêk, Rithla Rithiang in a nit iti nin iriat ino mani? Mahni ta ni khâi mak chei a,
- ²⁰mana richo kêng nin init tâk. Khasikin, nin takpum hin Pathian chôinrisâng rei.

1 Korinth 7

Nupui-pasal rinei thu

- ¹Nin thu riziak chungchâng kha chu: Ipa ta rangin nupang tôn ino ai that a nit.
- ²Nikhomsela, ridisia a om ngai sikin ipân nupui bîk nei chit sela, nupang khomin pasal bîk nei chit riseh.
- ³Pasalin a nupui zianga a sin rang khah sin sela, khangkah ngirin nupui khomin a pasal zianga a sin rang khah sin riseh.
- ⁴Nupui khan ama takpum chungah richam nei mak a, a pasal khan thu ai nei lem a nit; khangkah ngirin pasal khomin ama takpum chungah richam nei mak a, a nupui khan thu ai nei lem a nit.
- ⁵Tongtai ranga nin ripêk theina ranga itôteka rangin that nin ti seng seng non chu, nin nupa nitna riphial risak no rei; kha rizoiin chu nin omdân ngaingirin om nôk zel rei; khanonchu, ridîn zoi no sikin Soitanan nangni â thlêm duai lôiin.
- ⁶Hi thu hih thupêk angkana sîr ni mang a, phalna thu angkana sîr ki nit.
- ⁷A dik takkan chu, mi murdi keima angkah hin om riai sela kî nuam a nit. Nikhomseh, mi tinin Pathian ziang ata thilpêk bîk ei dong chit a, khatkan lamkah tiang, a dangin lam dang tiang.
- ⁸Khante, in la nei inohei neh numeihei chu keima angkan ithlîng vatkan om sela a that.
- ⁹Nikhomsela, ridîn theina an nei non chu nupui pasal nei riseh, ihur takka om nêkan chu rinei a that ual.
- ¹⁰In inei tâkhei chu ki thu ni loiin, Pumapa thupêk nangni ki îril a nit: Nupuiin a pasal inthenpui no riseh.
- ¹¹Ân thenpui tên tên tâk le chu pasal dang nei khâi no riseh, anitnole, a pasal neh ngir ribu nôk riseh; pasal khomin a nupui mah no riseh.



¹²Mi danghei ziangah chu Pumapa thupêk ni loiin, keiman isîr rang ki nei: lamtu khan sanong nupang khah nupuiin nei sela, a nupui khan a zianga om mai a nuamin chu ân ðhenpui rang ni mak e.

¹³Khante, iamtu nupang khomin sanong ipa khah pasalin nei sela, a pasal khan a zianga om mai a nuamin chu ân ðhenpui rang ni mak e.

¹⁴Pasal sanong khah a nupui zârin inrithiangin a om a, nupui sanong khom khah a pasal zârin inrithiangin ai om a nit. Khangkan ni no seh chu nin naihei kha rithiang no nih; khanniseh, Pathian mitmuah an irthiang mai a nit.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, sanong khan inðhen a nuamin chu inðhen zel riseh. Khangkah thu-ah khan chu Kristian pasal manih, nupui manih, irên ni khâi mak e. Pathian khan chu ringeia om rangin a ne ikoi a nit.

¹⁶O nupui, ni pasal ni saninring rang neh rang no ingkan im nî riat hi? O pasal, ni nupui ni saninring rang neh rang no ingkan im nî riat hi?

Pathian koi lama ring

¹⁷Îkhom ni sela, tukhom Pumapan a zianga thilpêk a pêk lam tak neh Pathianin a koi lam takkan om riseh. Khangkana om rangin koindang tin ki îril ngai a nit.

¹⁸Sertan tâk khan Pathian koina â ham tâkin chu, a sertan risin khah pai no riseh; sertan ino mi khomin Pathian koina â ham tâkin chu, ser a tan rang ni khâi mak e.

¹⁹Pathian thupêk izôm ti no chu seritan neh tan ino hi îte ni ual mak e.

²⁰Mi tin ikoia an om lâia an nit lam angkah khan om mai riseh.

²¹Suak ni nit lâia ikoi im nî nit? Lungkâng risak no roh; zalen thei ni nitin chu zalen zel roh.

²²Suaka om Pumapan ai koi chu Pumapa isua suak a nit a, khangkah ngirah khan suak nino Pumapa ikoi khom khah Krista suak a nit.

²³Mana richo nin nit tâk; khasikin, miriamhei suak chang khâi no rei.

²⁴Suapuihei, mi tin ikoia nin om lâia nin nit lam angkah khan Pathianah om mai rei.

Lênglâihei neh numeihei thu

²⁵Lênglâihei chungchânga nin thu riziak chu Pumapa ata thupêk chu îte nei mang e; nikhomsela, a lungkhamna zâra Pumapa ringaia iiam tlâk mi ki nit sikin ker ngaidân isîr ki ti.

²⁶Atûn lâi zoro khir ingaituan, mi a om ngaingira ai om mai hih a ðhat ki ti.

²⁷Nupui inei tâk ni nitin chu iðhen tum no roh; Lênglâi ni nitin chu nupui zong no roh.



²⁸Khannisela, nupui ni nei le khom thônusual mak che; nungâk khomin pasal a nei le khom thônusual mak e. Nikhomsela, nupui pasal ineihein chu dengtheina itam takkah sik an ti, keiman chu amakhah nangni inzôk kî nuam a nit.

²⁹Suapuihei, ki ti nuam tak chu hih a nit, zoro hih a tòi tâk; atûna rithokin chu nupui ineihei khah nei ino angkan om sela,

³⁰Iusûnhei khah sîn ino angkan om sela, ilômhei khah lôm ino angkan om sela, archohei khan nei ino angkan om sela;

³¹hi rammual thila rimanghei khah rimang ino angkan om sela kî nuam a nit. Hi rammual omdân hih armang thiai a nit.

³²Lungkâng nei loia nin iom kî nuam a nit. Nupui nei ino khan chu Pumapa inlôm theina rang ingaituan Pumapa sin khah lungril takkan a ngaitua ngai a.

³³Khannisela, nupui inei khan chu a nupui inlôm theina rang ingaituan rammual thilhei a ngaitua ual ngai a;

³⁴kâirilângin an iom ngai a nit. Pasal inei neh nungâk ithlîng khom khah ri-ang mak e. Pasal nei ino khan chu a takpum neh arthlaah khan rithiang takka a om theina rangin, Pumapa tiang thil khah a ngaitua ngai; khannisela, pasal ineiin chu a pasal inlôm theina rang ingaituan rammual thil khah a ngaitua ngai.

³⁵Amakhah nangmani t̄hatna ranga kî ti a nit. Nin chungah dân ikhîr ikhang kî tum ni mak a, nunchan ītha taka nin om theina rang neh, Pumapa sin khah buai loia nin sin theina rangin ki îsîr a nit.

³⁶Mi tukhomin a nupui hual chungah thôn dik inoa arriata, kha nungâk khah lêngītûl rang tâk a nit a, kha tlangvâl khan ai nei ngêt a t̄ûlin a riatin chu, a lungdo angkah takin inrifûk sela, nei riseh, thil thônusual mak e.

³⁷Khannisela, a t̄ûl a ti noa, kha nungâk khah nei loi ranga a lungril idet takka a sinsiam a, a nuamlam isôî theitu khan chu, a nuam lam angkana ai tho khah a t̄hat a, a nupui hual ai nei ino khah ai thôn t̄hat a nit.

³⁸Khaangkan, a nungâk hual nupuia neitu khan a thôn t̄hat a; nikhomseh, â nei inotu khan ai thôn t̄hat ual a nit.

³⁹Nupui khah a pasal ring kârkah chu a pasalâh ikhuap a nit a; nikhomsela, a pasal a thi tâkin chu ai nuam nuam nei thei a ti; khanniseh, Pumapaa om mi a nit rang a nit.

⁴⁰Nikhomsela, keima ringai dânin chu, nei loia a om ngaia ai om maiah khan a ham t̄ha ual a ti. Kei khom Pathian Rithla chu ki neiin ki irbe a nit.

1 Korinth 8

Mirmil zianga ribôlna thil



- ¹Atûn, mirmil zianga ribôlna thil ifa chungchâng thu kha chu: Ei rêngkan riatna ei nei seng iti ei riat a. Nikhomseh, khangkana riatna khan chu mi ân ripâk ngai a, lungthlungna khan chu mi a siam in̄that ngai.
- ²Tukhomin thil riatna neiin arben chu a riat rang lam angkan chu a lai riat ino a nit.
- ³Nikhomsela, mi tukhomin Pathian lung a thlungin chu kha mi khah Pathian mi riat a nit.
- ⁴Khaangkan mirmil zianga ribôlna thil ifa chungchângah chu, rammualah hin mirmil rêng rêng hih îte an nit no tia neh, Pathian khatkah bang ti no chu pathian dang zel omak iti chu ei riat.
- ⁵Rivânah manih, rinêngah manih, pathian riming riput itam takkah om khom seh, khangkana pathian itam takkah neh pumapa itam takkah an iom pial a nit.
- ⁶Khanniseh, eini ta rangin chu Pathian khatkah bang, Pa, thil tinrêng isiamtu khah a om a; eini khom ama ta ranga om ei nit; khante, Pumapa khatkah bang, Jisua Krista khah a om a; ama sikin thil tinrêng isiam a nit a, eini khom ama zâra om ei nit.
- ⁷Nikhomsela, kha thutak riatna khah mi murdi ziangah om ual mak, atûn tenah hin mi thenkah mirmil ibeh ngaiinzong an nit sikin an thil fâk khah mirmil zianga ribôlna thil angkah taka ben an fâk ngai a; an sia neh tha riatna khah a rât no sikin, kha fâk khan a innim tâkin an ribe ngai.
- ⁸Khannisela, ei thil fâk hin Pathian mit nen tlung ual no nih; fah no khom eila seh ual no min a, fah khom eila tha ual no min e.
- ⁹Nikhomsela, ridîn rei, kha non chu nin zalenna hi iamnaa rât inohei ta rangin ibâna chang duai a ti.
- ¹⁰Nangmah riatna nei mi, mirmil biakna ina khalai ni ot lâi, mi a sia neh tha riatna rât rak ino khan nang mu sela, mirmil zianga ribôlna thil ifa a hong ingam ino rang im ai nit?
- ¹¹Khangkan a nitin chu ni riatna khah iamtu rât ino, ni suapui, a thi sik Kristan ai thi pêk ta ranga rimangna ai chang rang a nit.
- ¹²Khangkah khan suapuihei chungah thôn̄suala, an sia neh tha riatna a rât no pa sapah, nin iphop pêkin chu, Krista chungah thil nin ithôn̄sual a nit.
- ¹³Khasikin, fâknêkin ki suapui سوال an bân chu, ki suapui khah ken bâ nona rangin kumkhuakan sa rêng rêng fah tlak khâi no ning e.

1 Korinth 9

Tirtôn nitna neh sintum

- ¹Zalen ni mang im a? Tirtôn ni mang im a? Ei Pumapa Jisua kî mu tâk ni mak im a? Nangmani khah Pumapaa ki sintho râhei ni mak chei im a?



- ²Mi danghei ta rangin tirtôn ni kher no khom inlang, nangmani ta rang bîkin chu ki nit. Pumapa mi nin init hih ki tirtôn nit richikna chu a nit.
- ³Miheini an ne sêlin ki sâмна chu hingka hin a nit:
- ⁴Kin sin thonaah hin fâknêk ingên rangin thu kin inei ino mani?
- ⁵Tirtôn danghei neh Pumapa suapuihei neh Petera hei angkah khan ken zinnaah iamtu nupang kî ̣thui thei ino bîk mani?
- ⁶Khateh, Barnaba neh keima bang im mahni kuta sinithoa rifâ bîk rang?
- ⁷Sipai tu ngân im mahnia rifâ chopâ irâl idoi ngai an om im? Tu ngân im â râ khom fah loiin grep rikul isiam ngai? Tûm a dût fah loiin ran lôm ivâi ngai a?
- ⁸Kha thuhei khah miriam thlîr dâna rithoka sîr ni mang e. Dân thu khomin kha ngir khah a îsîr ni mak im a?
- ⁹Mosia Dân lekhabuah khan, “Serâtchal khan bu a chîl lâiin a mûr khit no roh,” iti riziak a nit. Pathianin serâtchal rang banga ai ti mani?
- ¹⁰Eimani rang piala a îsîr ai nit ual ino mani? A nit, eimani rang piala riziak a nit khah. Âl ikâitu khan tûngna neiin âlkâi sela, bu chîltu khomin rangtum idong sa rang itûngin chîl riseh.
- ¹¹Keimanin nin lâiah rithla tiang thil kin tu tâkin chu, nin ziang ata taksa tiang thil ât sa ta khom unlang rikhêl rai nîng a tîm a?
- ¹²Mi danghei ilua manin hi taksa thilhei hih nin ziang ata itûng rangin richamneina an neiin teh, keimani vângin teh richamneina lian ual kin inei ni mak im a? Nikhomsela, kha richamneina khah kin imang ino a nit. Krista Thurchi ̣Tha lamchâi kin sak nona rangin tinrêng kin ituang ngêi ngêi a nit.
- ¹³Tempila sinithotuhei khan Tempila rithokin an fâk rang an mu ngai a, mâichâma ribôlna lantuhei khomin mâichâma an thil lana rithokin rangtum an nei ngai iti nin iriat ino mani?
- ¹⁴Khangkah takin Pumapa khan Thurchi ̣Tha hih Thurchi ̣Tha inpuangtuhei rifâna rangin a înkung a nit.
- ¹⁵Nikhomsela, keiman chu khahei khah khatkah khom kî mang ino a nit; atûn khomah hin ki chungah khangkan nin thona ranga ki irziak ni tlak mak e. Tukhomin kî song hih chanlamboia an isiam nêkan chu thi zel inlang ki ta rangin a ̣that ual.
- ¹⁶Thurchi ̣Tha inpuang khom inlang risong thei ni mang e. Thurchi ̣Tha hih isîr ngêt ranga idânde kêng kî nit. Thurchi ̣Tha hih isîr non lang chu ki chung ân khôk rang vang na!
- ¹⁷Hi sin hih keima nuam rithlangna sika kî sin ni sela chu thalo tûng thei ki ti; khannisela, mahni ditritlangna sika sîr ki nit non chu Thurchi ̣Tha enkolna sin hih inkol kî nit a nit.



¹⁸Khate, ki loman chu im ai nit rang tâk? Thurchi Țha inpuangtu ki nit sika kî ngên thei ngên loia, â tlonga Thurchi Țha ken puang theina hi a nit.

¹⁹Tute suak chu ni no khom inlang, mi a tam thei dôrah ki lâk lût theina rangin mi murdi suak kî chang ngai a nit.

²⁰Judahei ki lâk lût theina rangin Judahei lâiah chu Juda angkan ki om a. Dân nuaiah om no khom inlang, Dân nuaia omhei ki lâk lût theina rangin an lâiah Dân nuaia om angkan ki om ngai a.

²¹Dân nei inohei ki lâk lût theina rangin Dân nei inohei lâiah Dân nei ino angkan ki om ngai a. Amakhah Pathian dân zôm ino ni loiin, Krista dân izôm ngit mai pumin a nit.

²²Rât inohei ki lâk lût theina rangin râi inohei lâiah râi ino angkan ki om ngai a. Ingka lam takin mani lua, mi Țhenkah ki saninring theina rangin mi murdi ziangah lam dang dangin kî om ngai a nit.

²³Țhatvurnaah khan rangtum ki nei sa theina rangin Thurchi Țha sikin tinrêng khah kî sin ngai a nit.

²⁴Itlânrisiakhei khah an rêngkan an itlân a; nikhomsela, khatkah bangin loman a mu ngai iti nin iriat ino mani? Loman nin mu theina rangin khangkah takah khan itlân rei.

²⁵Itlânrisiaknaa Țang ranghein chu lam tinrêngah an ridîn ngai. Anmanin chu rênglukhum iseh thei imu rangin an risiak a, eimanin chu rênglukhum seh thei ino mu rangin ei irsiak a nit.

²⁶Kha sik takah khan kei khom itin ngit ineiin ki itlân ngai a nit. Takboi bang richûm loiin keimah neh keimah ki irchûm ngai a nit.

²⁷Ki takpum hi ke sôa a, kî thunun ngai a nit; khanonchu, mi danghei ziangah Thurchi Țha ken puang nungin keimah tluk loiin om duai ki ti.

1 Korinth 10

Mirmil biakna ata ridîn rang

¹Suapuihei, ei chibulhei chungah thil itlung khah remai rei; an rêngkan sôm nuaiah an om riâi a, an rêngkan Tuipui Sen râl khom an kâi riâi a;

²an rêngkan sômah neh tuikhanglianah Mosia zui ranga baptis an nit.

³An rêngkan rithla tiang bu an fâk itlâng a,

⁴an rêngkan rithla tiang tui an in itlâng a. Anmani fêpuitu rithla tiang lungpuia rithokin tui an iin korong a nit kha; kha lungpui khah Krista hi a nit.

⁵Khangkah khomah khan an lâia mi tam ual chungah Pathian â lung hoi mak a, ramchârah khan an ruak a irthek chût a nit.



⁶Thil ðhano tho an irzuk angkan ei rizuk nona rangin khahei khah eimani ta ranga enrikhîna a nit.

⁷An lâia mi ðhenkan mirmil an ibiak angkah khan mirmil chubai ûn no rei. Pathian Thubu-a, “Mipuihei kha ruaiðhe fah rangin an iðhung a; khannisela, zu in neh ridi hoiinhâia lâm rangin an thoi nôk a,” iti riziak angkah khan.

⁸An lâia mi ðhenkan riditna ðhano an song a, sũnka sungin mi sũginika neh sũngithumkah an ithi angkah khan, eini chu riditna ðhano song no min u.

⁹An lâia mi ðhenkan Pumapa an rinak a, irûlin a îchuk that angkah khan, eini chu Pumapa rinak no min u.

¹⁰An lâia mi ðhenkan Pathian chungah an riphun a, thina Vântirtônin a înrimg angkah khan, eini chu riphun no min u.

¹¹Kha an chungah thil itlunghei murdi khah mi danghei ta ranga enrikhîna a nit a; eini, zoro monga lênghei rilna ranga riziak khom a nit sa.

¹²Khasikin, tukhom idet takka dinga ribêtu khah â lîr nona rangin ridîn riseh.

¹³Thlêmna nin itong tâkhei murdi khah miriamhei tuang ngai tenah a nit. Pathian chu a iamom a, nin tuang thei ban thlêmna nin itong phal no nih; thlêmna nin tong zoro khomin tuang theina ritha nangni pêng a ta, zôkna lampui khom nangni siam pêk a ti.

¹⁴Khasikin, ki rual lungthlunghei, mirmil ibia hih ima ta rei.

¹⁵Mi vârhei zianga sîr angkan ki îsîr a nit; ki thu sîr hih iðha takkan ngaitua rei.

¹⁶Þhatvurna kilât chungah lônthu ei îsîr ngai hih Krista thisen ei rizompuina ai nit ino mani? Ibai ei ikhoi ngai khom hih Krista takpum ei rizompuina ai nit ino mani?

¹⁷Ibai chu thliamkah ai nit angkan, eimani hi itam takka ni khom ei la, takpum khatkah ei nit, ibai thliam khatka rithokin ei dong seng sikin.

¹⁸Taksa tianga Israelhei hih ngaitua ta u, ribôlna sa fahei khan mâichâma Pathian sin khah an irzompui ni mak im a?

¹⁹Hi thu-ah hin im ki îsîr nuam ai nit tâk? Mirmil zianga fâk ilan khan lutna a nei iti neh, mirmil khom khan takna a nei ki tina mani?

²⁰Ni mak e! Kî ti chu sanonghei ribôlna khah Pathian ziangah ni loiin, ramrilihei ziangah an ilan a nit iti thu ki îsîr a nit. Nangni chu ramrilihei neh rizomna nin inei rang kî nuam tlak ino a nit.

²¹Pumapa kilât neh ramrilihei kilât in inrikop thei no tin u; Pumapa khalai neh ramrilihei khalai fân rikop thei sa no tin u.

²²Anitnole, Pumapa khah innuar rangin ithorinhar ei itum mani? Ama nêkan ei irât ual mani?



Tinrêng Pathian roinpuina rangin tho rei

²³“Thil tinrêng itho arthianga,” nikhomsela, thil tinrêng itho chu ța zit ual mak e. “Thil tinrêng itho arthiang a,” nikhomsela, thil tinrêng itho khan ne siam ința ual mak e.

²⁴Tukhomin mahni țaтна rang bang zong loiin mi dang țaтна rang zong ual riseh.

²⁵Sa zuarnaa an izuar kangân chu sia neh ța riatna sika îte ridon loiin fah zel rei.

²⁶Pathian Thubûn, “Rinêng neh a sunga thil iom murdi hih Pumapa ta a nit,” ai ti a nit.

²⁷Sanong khatkan bu ne nangni a fial a, ife nin nuamin chu, sia neh ța riatna sika îte ridon iloiin nangni an ido kangân chu fah zel rei.

²⁸Nikhomsela, tukhok manin, “Hi fâk hih mirmil zianga ribôlnaa ilan a nit,” itia nangni an irilin chu, nangni riltu sik neh sia neh ța riatna sikin fah no rei;

²⁹nangmani sia neh ța riatna thu ki îsîr ni mak a, mi dang sia neh ța riatna thu ki îsîr a nit. Îranga mi dang sia neh ța riatna khan ki zalenna ai sêl mani?

³⁰Ilôm takka kî fâk a, Pathian ziangah khom lômthu ke sîr tâkna fâk chungah hin, îtho rang sik im sîrinsian kî om rang hi?

³¹Khaangkan, nin fâk khomin, nin in khomin, nin sin khomin, nin itho murdi Pathian roinpuina rangin tho khai rei.

³²Judahei, Grikhei neh Pathian koindanghei ibâna rang rêng rêng îte tho no rei.

³³Kei khomin mahni ta ranga țaтна zong loiin, saninring an nit theina ranga mi tam takka țaтна rang izong ualin, ki sinthona tinah mi murdi inlôm kî tum ngai angkah takah hin.

1 Korinth 11

¹Keiman Krista kî enton angkah hin nangni khomin ne enton rei.

Inkhômnaa lukhum ikhum

²Nin ne riat mai ngai sik neh ipom mai rang thu nangni ki îsîr pêk angkah taka nin vong ngit sikin nangni ken pâk.

³Nikhomsela, ipa murdi lu chu Krista a nit, nupang lu chu ipa a nit; Krista lu chu Pathian a nit iti nin riat kî nuam a nit.

⁴Ipa, lukhum ikhum puma ẵngẵi manih, thusîr manih khan, an lu Krista khah mualphoi an isak a nit.

⁵Khannisela, nupang, lukhum khum loia ẵngẵi manih, thusîr manih khan, an lu ipa khah mualphoi an isak a nit.



- ⁶Nupangin lukhum khum loia a omin chu iepin ep nôk let riseh; khataka nupang ta rangin lu ep manih, voi inkol manih izakpui iom a nitin chu lukhum khum riseh.
- ⁷Ipa chu Pathian ri-angpui neh roinpuina inlangtu a nit sikin lukhum a khum rang ni mak a; nupang kha chu ipa roinpuina a nit.
- ⁸Ipa hih nupanga rithoka siam ni mak a, nupang hi chu ipaa rithoka siam a nit.
- ⁹Ipa hih nupang ta ranga siam khom ni mak a, nupang rêk chu ipa ta ranga siam a nit.
- ¹⁰Khasikah khan, vântirtônhei sikin nupangin an lu-ah ipa richamneina richiknan lu an khum rang a nit.
- ¹¹Nikhomsela, Pumapaah chu nupang hih ipa boiin om thei mak a, ipa khom nupang iboiin om thei mak e.
- ¹²Nupang hih ipaa rithoka siam ai nit angkan, ipa khom hi nupanga rithoka suak a nit; nikhomseh, thil tinrêng hih Pathiana rithoka suak korong a nit.
- ¹³Ngaitua ta u, nupang lukhum khum loia Pathian zianga ai tòngtai hih a that nin ti rêng rêng im a?
- ¹⁴Ipa sam isei chu a ta ranga mualinphoina a nit iti nin suakpui lungril khomin nangni a înrîat ino mani?
- ¹⁵Nupang sam isei rêk chu a ta ranga roinpuina a nit. A sam khah ama rikhûna ranga ipe a nit.
- ¹⁶Tukhomin hi thu hih an sêl le khom, hi ban hi chu dân dang reng nei mang me, Pathian koindanghei khomin nei mak e.

Pumapa Zânbu rikhîl indik ino

- ¹⁷Hi thu nangni ki înrisei izôm thu-ah hin chu nangni inpâk thei mang e, nin that ualna rang ni loia nin siat ualna rangin nin inkhôm ngai sikin.
- ¹⁸A masa takin, Koindanghei nin inkhômnaah inthenna a om ngai iti ki lei riat a, idik rang khomin kî iam a nit.
- ¹⁹Nangmani lâia mi dik takhei an ilang fel theina rangin, nin lâiah ringai dân inran inei khom an om rang pial a nit.
- ²⁰Hi sikah hin nin inkhôm zoroa nin ifâk ngai khah Pumapa Zânbu ni mak e.
- ²¹Mi tinin nin fâkin nin bu chit nin fâk ngai a; khanchu, mi thenkah an von a tâm lâiin mi thenkah nin inrui ngai a.
- ²²Îtho sik im ai nit tâk? Fâk zongna rang in nin inei ino mani? Anitnole, Pathian koindang ienkhûmin, miriam inkhôkhei khah mualphoi nin isak mani? Hi chungchângah hin im ti seh, nin ne tûng? Nangni ki înpâk rang mani? Hi chungchângah hin chu nangni înpâk thei tlak mang e.



Pumapa Zânbu rikhîl rang dân
(Mat.26:26-29; Mk.14:22-25; Lk.22:14-20)

- ²³Thu nangni ki îrilhei khah Pumapa ziang a rithoka kî mu a nit; khangkana, inmana a om zânah khan Pumapa Jisuan ibai a lâka,
- ²⁴Pathian ziangah lômthu â sîr zoiin, a khoi a, “Amahih ki taksa nin rithûla peh rang chu a nit. Nin ne riatmaina rangin amahih tho ngai rei,” ai ti kha.
- ²⁵Khangkah ngirin, zânbu fâk zoiin kilât khom khah a lâk a, “Hi kilât hih ki thisena thuthlung thar chu a nit, nin in ikipah nin ne riat maina rangin tho ngai rei,” ai ti kha.
- ²⁶Zorotin hi bai hih nin fâk a, kilât hih nin in ikipah Pumapa thina chu a zuang nôk mâkah nin înpuang a nit.
- ²⁷Khasikin, tukhomin tluk loia Pumapa bai ifa a, kilât iin murdîn chu Pumapa taksa neh thisen chungah thiam no chang a ti.
- ²⁸Khasikin, mi tinin mahni rifia bak sela, khanung ibai khah ifan kilât khah in riseh.
- ²⁹Ibai ifatu neh kilât iintu khan Pumapa taksa omzia a riatinfel non chu mahni chungah roirêlna thlun rangin ai fâkin ai in a nit.
- ³⁰Khasikah khan kêng nin lâia mi itam takkah nin irzalin nin întop a, mi tam takkah nin iin thlar a nit.
- ³¹Mahni rifia bak ngai eilan chu roiirêlpêkin ei iom ino rang a nit.
- ³²Nikhomsela, roiirêlpêkin ei om khoma, rammual mihei neh munka thiamno ei chang nona rangin Pumapa sôina ei itong ngai a nit.
- ³³Khasikin, ki suapuihei, Pumapa Zânbu rikhîl ranga nin inkhômin ringâk risak ngai rei.
- ³⁴Nin inkhôm khah roirêlna nin tuangna a nit nona rangin, tukhom a von a tâmin chu a inah ne riseh. Khante, thu danghei chu ki hong tikah ngaitua tâng ki ti.

1 Korinth 12

Rithla thilpêkhei

- ¹Suapuihei, Rithla tiang thilpêk thuhei hi nin iriat ino kî nuam ino a nit.
- ²Sanong nin nit lâiah khan mirmil iţong khom ţong thei ino tiang ţhuiinvâiin nin om ngai iti nin riat a.
- ³Khasikin, amahih nangni inria kî nuam a nit: Tutên Pathian Rithla îruaiin, “Jisua chu vânisal a nit,” ti thei ngai mak a, tutên Rithla Rithiang îruai ni non chu, “Jisua chu Pumapa a nit,” ti thei ngai mak e.
- ⁴Khante, rithla thilpêk dang dang a om a, Rithla kha chu munkah a nit.



- ⁵Sintho dân lam dang dang an om a; nikhomsela, Pumapa chu munkah a nit.
- ⁶Sinthotheina chi dang dang an om a; nikhomsela, Pathian kha chu munkah a nit, mi tin ziangah sinthotheina peh ngaitu chu.
- ⁷Thatpuina rangin Rithla inriatna khah mi tin ziangah a zuang itlung a nit.
- ⁸Rithla khan mi thenka ziangah vâna thu a pêk a, mi dang ziangah kha Rithla ngir khan riatna thu a pêk a.
- ⁹Khante, kha Rithla ngir khan mi dang ziangah iamna a pêk a, mi dang ziangah indam theina ai pêk a nit.
- ¹⁰Mi dang ziangah sinrikhêl sin theina a pêk a, mi dang ziangah thu sîr theina a pêk a, mi dang ziangah Rithla thilpêk a nit neh nitno thlei theina a pêk a, mi dang ziangah tongriatloi chi dang dang a pêk a, mi dang ziangah tongriatloi rilfia theina ai pêk a nit.
- ¹¹Nikhomsela, khahei murdi khah Rithla khatka sintho korong a nit a; a nuamlam angkah takin mi tin ziangah thilpêk chi dang dang ai pêk ngai a nit.

Takpum khatkatah ițang itamkah

- ¹²Takpum hi khatkah a nit a, ițang itamkah a nei a, takpum ițang chu tam khom seh takpum khatkah a nit; Krista khom hih khangkah khan a nit.
- ¹³Ei rêngkan Juda manih, Grik manih, suak manih, suak nino manih, takpum khatka om rangin, Rithla khatkah bang baptisin ei om a, ei rêngkan Rithla khatkah bang a ne ân-in a nit.
- ¹⁴Takpum hih ițang khatkah banga siam ni mak a, ițang itam takkah a nit.
- ¹⁵Ke hin, “Kei chu kut ki nit no sikin takpuma kop ni mang e,” ti sela, kha sikhah khan takpuma kop ino ni ual no nih.
- ¹⁶Khante, ikuar khomin, “Kei chu mit ki nit no sikin takpumah kop ni mang e,” ti sela, kha sikhah khan takpuma kop ino ni ual no nih.
- ¹⁷Takpum hi mit ringot ni ta sela, ingkan im arngai thei rang? Ikuar ringot ni ta sela, ingkan im inam a riat thei rang?
- ¹⁸Nikhomsela, Pathianin ițang tin hih takpumah a nuam nuamna takah a ân-om a nit.
- ¹⁹An rêngkan ițang khatkah ringot ni sela, takpum ai om thei ino a nit.
- ²⁰Khannisela, ițang itam takkah om khom seh takpum chu khatkah bang a nit.
- ²¹Khanchu, mit hin kut ziangah, “Nang nang mang e,” ti thei mak a; lu khomin kephahei ziangah, “Nangni nang mang e,” ti thei mak e.
- ²²A nit, kha nêkan, takpum ițang rât inoa langhei hih an nangna ai tam ual a nit.



²³Khaangkan, takpum ițang ei înlut ok ngai inohei hih, khahei tak khah ei înlut tak an nit ngai a; ei takpum ițang enhoi ok inohei hih ei înrivo ual ngai a nit.

²⁴Ei takpum ițang enihoi ualhei hi chu khangkana tho khah nang mak e. Pathian ngêiin enhoina nei ino țanghei khah inlu ualin takpum hih a inrifom a nit.

²⁵Khasikin, takpumah hin ințhenna zel omak a; â țang tinhei hin ri-angnatka an ringaitua risak theina ranga inrifom a nit.

²⁶Khaangkan, ițang khatkan a tuangin chu ițang danghei murdîn an tuang korong ngai a; ițang khatkah inpâkin a omin chu ițang danghei murdi khom an ilôm ngai a nit.

²⁷Nangni khom hi nin rêngkan Krista takpum chu nin nit a, nin sikah â țanghei nin init chit a nit.

²⁸Pathianin a koindangah hi mihei hih a sia a: â khatnah tirtônhei, â niknah zânthlahei, â thumnah minriseituhei; khanungchu, sinrikhêl isin theihei, kha nung nôkah indamna thilpêk ineihei, mi țangpui inuamhei, roirêl ithiamhei, țongriatloi chi dang dang ineihei khah an nit.

²⁹An rêngkan tirtôn manih, zânthla manih, minriseitu manih ni zit mak e. Mi tinin sinrikhêl sin theina ritha nei zit mak e.

³⁰Indam theina manih, țongriatloia thu sîr theina manih, a rilfia theina manih khom nei zit mak e.

³¹Thilpêka a roinpui ualhei khah rizuk ual rei. Khante, lampui ițha nôk ual nangni inmûng ki ti.

1 Korinth 13

Lungthlungna

¹Miriam țonghei neh vântirtôn țongheiin thu isîr thei khom inlang, lungthlungna ki nei non chu dâr irî pipai manih, têngrep irî pipai manih bang nîng ki ti.

²Khante, thu sîr theina neiin, thurithup murdi riattheina neh riatna murdi nei khom inlang, itlâng inrithîn theina dôr iamna nei khom inlang, lungthlungna ki nei non chu îte ni no ning e.

³Kî nei murdi inrianghei ifâna rangin peh vang khom inlang, ki takpum tena khom ikâng rangin ripeh khom inlang, lungthlungna ki nei non chu ki ta rangin îte rife no nih.

⁴Lungthlungna chu a tuangthei a, lungkhamna a nei a, narsa ngai mak a, lârripâk mak a, risong ngai mak a,

⁵om pualoiin om ngai mak a, marangțhat zong ngai mak a, a ninginthik nuam ngai mak a, sual tiang ngaitua ngit mak a;

⁶felnona lôm ngai mak a, thutak chu a lôm ngai a.



⁷Lungthlungna chu a tuang ngêi ngêi a, iamnan a sip a, a tûng ngit a, tinrêng a tuang isua ngai.

⁸Lungthlungna hi tiklâi khomin dâi no nih. Thusîrnahei hih om khom seh inbâng la nîng a ta; ʔongriatloihei hih om khom seh la mong a ta; riatna hih om khom seh la boi a ti.

⁹Rikip loiin ei riat a, rikip loiin ei îsîr ngai a nit.

¹⁰Arkip a zuang tlung tikah chu arkip ino hih inboi ni tâng a ti.

¹¹Ki naipang lâiin chu naipang ʔongin ki ʔong a, naipang riatin ki riat a, naipang ngaitua angkan ki ngaitua ngai; atûn ki ûnlian tenah hin chu naipang tho dân khah kî mâk tâk a nit.

¹²Atûnah hin chu lîmena rilîm ideldap angkah bangin ei mu a, nakanah chu mâi ritongin mu tâng ei ti. Atûn chu rikip iloiin ei riat a, nakanah chu Pathianin a ne iriat infel angkah hin rianfel tâng ei ti.

¹³Khante, hi ithumkah - iamna, tûngna neh lungthlungna hei hih om mai a ti; hihei lâia â roinpui tak chu lungthlungna hi a nit.

1 Korinth 14

ʔongriatloi neh thusîr theina thilpêk

¹Lungthlungna hih rizûl mai unla; Rithla tiang thilpêkhei khah idong rizuk mai rei, a bîkin, Pathian thu sîr theina thilpêk vâng chu rizuk nôk ual rei.

²ʔongriatloia thu sîrtu khan miriam zianga sîr ni loiin, Pathian zianga sîr a nit a, tutên a thu sîr omzia reh thei mak a; nikhomsela, ani khan Rithla sinthotheinan thutak rithup a îsîr a nit.

³Pathian thusîrtu khan chu miriam zianga thu sîr a nit a, siamʔhatna thuhei, rithorna thuhei, thlangamna thuhei â sîr ngai.

⁴ʔongriatloia thu sîr khan chu amah bang arsiam inʔhat ngai a, Pathian thusîrtu khan chu koindang pumpui a siam inʔhat ngai.

⁵Khante, nin rêngkan ʔongriatloia thu nin îsîr ki nuam; nikhomsela, Pathian thu sîr theina thilpêk inei rangin nangni kî nuam ual a nit. ʔongriatloi chu Koindang pumpuiin risiaminʔhatna an mu theina rangin, a rilfia nôk zel non chu, Pathian thusîrtu khah ʔongriatloia thu sîrtu nêkan chu ai roinpui ual a nit.

⁶Suapuihei, atûnah hin hong inlang, ʔongriatloiin thu hong isîr inlang, Pathiana rithoka inriatna thu manih, riatna thu manih, thu ʔha isîr manih, riseina thu manih nin ziangah ki îsîr a nit non chu nin ta rangin rifena im ki om ranga?

⁷Ringna nei ino, irîhoi mangrua theile manih, perkhuang manih khom hih omzia neia an inrî non chu î lâ tak im an însak ingkan im ireh thei a nit ranga?



- ⁸Bekul khom hi â tumtu khan omzia neiin a tum non chu tûm râl ikâp rangin arfo ranga?
- ⁹Khangkah ngirin, nangni khom ðongriatloia nin thu sîr khah ireh thei zel a nit non teh tûm â rethiam thei ranga? Nin ðonghei khah takboiah kêng a irmang let rang.
- ¹⁰Rammualah hin ðong chi itam takkah a om a; nikhomsela, khatka lua omzia nei ino rêng rêng omak e.
- ¹¹Khanniseh, a ðong omzia khah ki riat non chu ki ta rangin kha ðong imangtu khah ram dang mi nîng a ta; kei khom ama ta rangin ram dang mi nîng ki ti.
- ¹²Khanchu, Rithla thilpêk idong nin irzuk mai angkan thil tinrêng nêka â ða tak koindang siamindingna rang thilpêk nin nei intam theina rangin zong rei.
- ¹³Khasikin, ðongriatloi ineihei khan a rilfia theina ngên riseh.
- ¹⁴Ðongriatloiin ki ðongtaiin chu ker thla kha chu a ðongtai ngêi a, ki lungril chu ðangna nei mak e.
- ¹⁵Khate, ingkan im ai nit rang tâk? Rithlan ðongtai ki ta, ki lungril tak khomin ðongtai sâng ki ti; inpâkna la khom rithlan sak ki ta, ki lungril khomin sak sâng ki ti.
- ¹⁶Rithla bangin Pathian ziangah lômthu isîr inla khom, iamnotuhei iðhungnaa ðunghei khan ni thu sîr omzia khah reh no nia, ingkan im ni lômthu sîrah khan “Amen” an ti thei ranga?
- ¹⁷Pathian ziangah nin lômthu sîrna ðongtai khah ða ok khom seh, mi danghei kha chu siamintha ual no nih.
- ¹⁸Nangmani nêkan ðongriatloiin thu ke sîr intam ual sikin Pathian ziangah lômthu ki isîr a nit.
- ¹⁹Nikhomsela, koindang inkhômnaah chu ðongriatloia thu bâi sîngka sîr nêkan, mihei inriseinan an riat thei rang lama thu bâi ringakah bang isîr ki nuam ual.
- ²⁰Suapuihei, nin ngaituana tiang naiinpang no rei; sual tiang chu naitesen angkah ni unla, lungril tiang chu puitling rei.
- ²¹Pathian Thubu-ah khan, “Ðongriatloi imang mihei bâiin, Ki mihei ziangah thu isîr ki ta, Khaten khomin ki mihein ner ngai no nih,’ Pumapan a ti,” iti riziak a nit.
- ²²Khasikah khan ðongriatloihei hih iamtuhei ta ranga risin ni mak a, iamnotuhei ta rang a nit; khangkah ngirin thu sîr theina thilpêk hi chu iamtuhei ta ranga risin a nit a; iam inohei ta rang ni mak e.
- ²³Khate, koindang pumpui inkhômnaah nin rêngkan ðongriatloiin thu sîr ta unla, a la ria nohei manih, iamnotuhei manih hong lût ta sela, an rêngkan an invêt riai tâk nangni an iti no rang mani?



²⁴Khannisela, nin rêngkan Pathian thu sîr ta unla chu iamnotuhei manih, la rianohei manih hong lût khom sela, an thu ringai khan an thiam nozia inlang a ta, an isualzia inreh suak a ti.

²⁵An lungрила rithup khah inlangin om a ta, Pathian chubai iûnin rikhûk dil an ta, “Nin lâiah hin Pathian a om titak,” itin inpuang an ti.

Koindangah rimang dân ifel

²⁶Suapuihei, amahih kî ti chu a nit. Nin inkhômin inpâkna la hei, thu inriseina hei, Pathiana rithoka inriatna thu hei, òngriatloi hei neh a rilfiana hei nin nei seng ngai a. I tinrêng koindang siamthātna ranga tho rang a nit.

²⁷Ţongriatloia thu nin isîr le khom mi inik ithumka banin isîr no sela, khat khatkan ni sela; khante, mi khatkan rilfia ngêt riseh.

²⁸Khanniseh, â rilfiatu an om non chu, koindang inkhômnaah chu dâirek sela, mahni neh Pathian ziangah isîr riseh.

²⁹Pathian thu sîr khom thilpêk idonghei mi inik ithumkan isîr sela, mi danghei khan chu iṭha takkan lei ringai riseh.

³⁰Khanniseh, inkhôma òhungtuhei lâia khatkan Pathian thu a dongin chu a lei iṭong masatu khah a mong rang a nit.

³¹Mi tinin an risei theina rang neh ithora an om theina rangin nin rêngkan khat khatkan Pathian thu nin isîr thei.

³²Pathian thu sîrtuhei thu sîr theina thilpêk khah thusîrtu zêkna nuaiah a om rang a nit.

³³Pathian chu buaina Pathian ni mak a, ringeina Pathian a nit. Koindang tina Pathian mi rithianghei tho dân angkan,

³⁴koindang inkhômnaah chu nupanghei khah an dâirek rang a nit; thu an isîr rang iphal ni mak e; Dân lekhabûn ai ti angkan thu izômin an om rang a nit.

³⁵Thil an iriat nuam a omin chu insungah an pasalhei ridon riseh. Koindang inkhômnaah nupangin thu a îsîr chu mualphoi iom a nit.

³⁶Pathian thu hih nangmania rithoka suak mani? Anitnole, nangmani ziangah bang im a zuang itlung?

³⁷Tukhom thuriltu manih, rithla mi manih inia arben chu nin zianga ki thu riziak hih Pumapa thupêk a nit iti lei reh riseh.

³⁸Khannisela, tukhomin amahih a ngaisak non chu ani khom ngaisak loiin om riseh.

³⁹Khasikin, suapuihei, Pathian thu sîr rizuk titak unla, òngriatloia thu sîr khom khap no rei.

⁴⁰Nikhomsela, tinrêng enihoi tak neh ifel takka tho ni riseh.



1 Korinth 15

Krista thoinôkna

- ¹Khante, suapuihei, Thurchi Țha nangni ki lei îril khah atûnah hin nangni inreh nôk ki ti; kha Thurchi Țha khah nin iham a, kha ngirah khan nin iamna nin ringat a;
- ²Thurchi Țha nin ziangah ki îsîr khah nin iiam pipai a nit noa, nin ipom ngit a nitin chu, kha Thurchi Țha khan nangni saninring a ti.
- ³Amahih ki thu dong nangni ki îsîr pêk tâk kha a nit; Krista chu Pathian Thubu-a riziak angkah takin ei sualhei sikin a thi a,
- ⁴iphûmin a om a, Pathian Thubu-a riziak angkah takin sîn thumka nungah kâiithoiin a om a;
- ⁵Petera ziangah ân lâa a, kha nung Sômleiniikahei ziangah khom ân lâa a;
- ⁶kha rizoiin chu ama zui ngai mi rizarngaka nêka tamhei lâiah ân lâa nôk a, khahei lâia mi Țhenkah thi ta khom sela, â tam ual chu atûn tenan an la ring a.
- ⁷Khante, Jakoba ziangah ân lâa nôk a, kha nung tirtônhei murdi ziangah ân lâa nôk a.
- ⁸A nungkhôn takah khan, keimah, a zoro ni noa suak angkah pai ziangah khom ân lâa a.
- ⁹Kei chu tirtôn lâia â chîn tak ki nit a, Pathian koindanghei nuam ki lônâ sikin tirtônâ ibe inrup ino ki nit.
- ¹⁰Nikhomsela, Pathian lungkhamna sikin kî nit nit ki nit tâk; khante, a lungkhamna a ne ipêk khah â tlongin omak a, kha nêkan tirtôn danghei murdi nêkan khom â sin ual tak ki la nit; nikhomsela, keima isin ni mak a, Pathian lungkhamna keimaa om khan ai sin a nit.
- ¹¹Ikhom ni sela, kei khomin, anni khomin khangkah khan kin isîr ngai a, nangni khomin kha ngir khah nin lei iiam tâk a nit.

Mithi thoinôkna

- ¹²Krista chu thina rithokin kâiithoiin a om iti thu nangni kin isîr pêk a, nin lâia mi Țhenkan ithôm mithi thoinôkna rêng rêng omak e nin iti?
- ¹³Mithi thoinôkna rêng rêng a om non chu Krista khom khah kâiithoiin omak itina a nit.
- ¹⁴Khante, Krista khah kâiithoiin ai om a nit non chu kin thu sîr hih chanlamboi nîng a ta, nin iiam khom chanlamboi ai nit rang a nit.
- ¹⁵Khabanah, Pathianin Krista chu a kâiithoi iti kin isîr a, mithi thoinôkna ai om ino a nitin chu Pathian ta ranga riatpuitu milak nîng kin ta, Krista khom ai kâiithoi ino nîng a ti.



- ¹⁶Mithihei kâiithoiin an om non chu Krista khom kâiithoiin ai om ino nîng a ti.
- ¹⁷Khante, Krista khah kâiithoiin ai om ino a nitin chu, nin iiam khah chanlamboi nîng a ta, nin sualnaah khan nin lai om mai nîng a ti.
- ¹⁸Khangkan a nitin chu Kristaa in tâkhei khom khah an irmang tâk itina nîng a ti.
- ¹⁹Atûnlâi damsung banga Krista chungah tûngna nei ei nitin chu, mi murdi nêka lungsiatiom tak nîng ei ti.
- ²⁰Khannisela, Krista chu thina rithokin kâiithoiin ai om ngêt a nit, mithihei thoinôk maruaitu a nit.
- ²¹Miriam sikin thina a hong om a, miriam sik ngirin thoinôkna khom a hong iom a nit.
- ²²Adamah khan mi murdi an ithi angkah khan, Kristaah mi murdi inringin om an ti.
- ²³Nikhomsela, mahni zoro chitah kâiithoi nîng an ti. Amasa takin thoinôk maruaitu Krista chu nîng a ta, kha nungah khan, a zuang nôk tikah Ama mihei kâiithoiin om an ti.
- ²⁴Khanungchu, zoro mong hong tung tâng a ti; kha tikin chu roirêlna murdihei neh, richamneina neh sinthotheina murdihei khah Krista khan ân boi vang nungin, Pathian ziangah, Pa ziang ngêiah khan Ram chu bâng tâng a ti;
- ²⁵â râlhei a ke nuaiah a sia mâkah chu, Krista khah ân lal mai rang pial a nit.
- ²⁶Îrâl nungkhôn tak inêa om rang chu thina hih a nit.
- ²⁷Pathian Thubûn, “Pathianin a ke nuaiah tinrêng a sia riai,” a ti a. Khasikin, “Tinrêng,” iti hin, Krista ke nuaia tinrêng isehtu Pathian chu ihuap make iti a îlang a nit.
- ²⁸Khante, tinrêng Krista inlalna nuaiah isian a om tikah chu Naipa ngêi khom Pathian, tinrêng a nuaia sehtu nuaiah om a ta, Pathian chu tinrênga tinrêng ni tâng a ti.
- ²⁹Khangkah khan ni no seh, mithi rangtuma baptisma changhei khah ingkan im an tho rang? Mithihei khah kâiithoiin an om tlak no rangin teh, îtho rang sika anmani rangtuma baptisma an ichang ngai im ai nit?
- ³⁰Îtho rang sika eini khom hih dârkâr tina iîi puma ei iom ngai hi?
- ³¹Suapuihei, ei Pumapa Jisua Kristaa nangni ki songna khah ichingin, “Nîn tin ki thi ngai,” ki ti a nit.
- ³²Miriam tho dân angkah ringota Efesia sarânghei khah risualpui ki nitin teh ki ta rangin im rifena a om ranga? Mithi kâiithoiin an om no rangin chu ðhenkahei iti ngai angkan tho fâng ei ta, lei in rei u, naktûkah ei ithi zel rang pial im ki ta.



³³Ilêmin om no rei, “Rual ðhanohein nunchan iðha an isiat ngai.”

³⁴Ifel takkan har unla, insual khâi no rei. Nin lâia mi ðhenkan chu Pathian riatna reng nei mak chei u; amahih nin izakna ranga kî ti a nit.

Thoinôk takpum

³⁵Nikhomsela, tukhônkin manih, “Mithihei khah ingkan im kâiithoiin an om rang? Ingkana takpum im an riput rang?” a ti a nit thei.

³⁶Nangmah mi intlo, nangmah ngêiin rinênga chi nî tu ngai khom hi a thi bak non chu inringin ðoi ngai mak khate.

³⁷Khante, ni chi tu khom khah, a takpum la om rang kha tu mak che a, armal te khah ni tu ngai a, far mal manih, chimuru dang rimal manih a nit thei.

³⁸Khanniseh, Pathianin a nuamlam takkan takpum a pêk ngai, chimuru rimal tin an takpum seng kha.

³⁹Taksa murdi hih chi khatkah ni mak a; miriam taksa a dang a nit a, ramsa taksa a dang a nit a, iva taksa a dang a nit a, inga taksa a dang a nit.

⁴⁰Rivân takpum a om a, rinêng takpum khom a om a; nikhomsela, rivân takpum roinpuina a dang a nit a, rinêng takpum roinpuina khom a dang a nit.

⁴¹Inî roinpuina a dang a nit a, ithla roinpuina a dang a nit a, ârsihei roinpuina khom a dang a nit a, ârsi neh ârsi khom roinpuinaah chu ri-ang mak e.

⁴²Mithi thoinôkna khom hih khangkah khan a nit. Imon theia phûmin a om a, mon thei inoa kâiithoiin a om;

⁴³mêl iseh takka phûmin a om a, roinpui takka kâiithoiin a om; rât i no takka phûmin a om a, sinthotheina nei takka kâiithoiin a om.

⁴⁴Miriam tiang takpuma phûmin a om a, rithla tiang takpuma kâiithoiin a om a. Miriam tiang takpum a omin chu rithla tiang takpum khom ai om rang a nit.

⁴⁵Pathian Thubûn, “Miriam masa tak, Adama khah mi ring a hong nit tâk a,” a ti a. Adam nungkhôn tak kha chu ringna petu Rithla a nit.

⁴⁶Rithla khah a zuang iom bak ni mak a, taksa khah a zuang om bak a, kha nungah khan rithla khah a zuang iom a nit.

⁴⁷Adam masa kha chu ipila siam, rinênga rithoka mi a nit a; Adam inikna kha chu rivâna mi a nit.

⁴⁸Rinênga siamhei khan chu ipila siam khah an ang a, rivân mihei khan chu rivâna rithoka zuang rivân mi khah an i-ang a nit.

⁴⁹Khante, ipila siam miriam angna ei inei angkan rivâna mi angna khom la nei ei ti.



⁵⁰Suapuihei, “Taksa neh thisen hin Pathian Ram lua thei no nia, â mon thei hin mon thei ino khah lua thei ual no nih,” iti ki îsîr a nit.

⁵¹⁻⁵²Thutak inril hih ringai rei: Ei rêngkan chu in vang no min e; nikhomsela, bekul nungkhôn â ring tikin chu voikarengin, mitkhapkâr vaka indanglamin om khai ei ti. Bekul â ring tikin chu mithihei kha mon thei inoa kâiithoiin om an ta, eini khom indanglamin om tâng ei ti.

⁵³Hi â mon thei hih mon thei inoa thlengin om a ta, hi â thi thei khom hih thi thei inoa thlengin om a ti.

⁵⁴Khaangkan, hi mon thei hih mon thei inoa thlengin a om a, hi thi thei khom hih thi thei inoa thlengin a om tikin chu, Pathian Thubu-a: “Thina khah nênan â lem zoi tâk.

⁵⁵O thina, ne nêna khah takâm ai om tâk? O thina, ni tûr khah takâm ai om tâk?” iti thu riziak khah hong tlung tâng a ti.

⁵⁶Thina tûr chu sual hi a nit a, sual sinthotheina chu Dân thu hi a nit.

⁵⁷Nikhomsela, ei Puma Jisua Krista zâra nêna ne petu Pathian ziangah lômthu om riseh.

⁵⁸Khasikah khan, suapui lungthlunghei, idet takkan, inchâng rual inon om unla, Pumapa sin thatnemringai takkan tho rei, nin sin sôlna rêng rêng Pumapaah khan â tlong chang tlak ngai mak iti nin riat a.

1 Korinth 16

lamtu danghei ta ranga tholôm

¹Khante, Judai rama Pathian mihei ta ranga tholôm itho thu kha chu, Galatia rama koindanghei ziangah thu kî pêk angkan nangni khomin lei tho sa rei.

²Pathiannî fengin nin lâia mi tukhomin thatvurna nin dong lam angkah takin lei bûm unla, ki hong tikah tholôm rifuang a nang nona rangin.

³Khante, nin lungkhamna thilpêk ichôia Jerusalema fe rangin ki hong tikah tukhom a that nin iti tak lekhahei inchôiin tir ki ti.

⁴Ki fe sa a nang vângin chu muncan la fe rong ung.

Paula inzin tum dân

⁵Makedonia ram ker fang a nang sikin, Makedonia ram rifang zoi bak ki ta nin ziangah hong ki ti.

⁶Nin ziangah chu isôt iankah ki châm khom a nit thei, phalbi sungkah khom a nit thei; taktiang khom ki fena takah nin ne san theina rangin.

⁷Atûna fe malam pâia nangni mu chu kî nuam ino a nit, Pumapan tha a tin chu isôt takkah nin ziangah châm kî sakei a nit.



⁸Efesi khuaah hin Pentikos nê tenah chu châm ki ti.

⁹Hi khuaah hin ne doi itam takkah om khom sela, lampui rizat tak neh sin roinpui ki ta rangin a ir-ong a nit.

¹⁰Khante, Timothea hi nin ziang a hong tlung tenan, nin lâiah intûm loia a omna rangin lei lôm unla, keima angkah ngira Pumapa sin thatnemringai takka sintu a nit.

¹¹Khasikin, tutên enkhûm no riseh. Ki ziangah rithlaringam takka a hong tlung theina rangin lei tangpui rei; suapui danghei neh munk a hong tlung ki lei itûng a nit.

¹²Ei suapuipa Apolova thu kha chu, suapui danghei neh munk nangni hong ithlo rangin ke thor mai a; nikhomsela, hi zoroa hong rangin chu a la inbei ino a nit. Zoronûm a mu kaneh chu hong a ti.

Rithorna neh ithlâna

¹³Inrin tiankan om unla, iamnaah iding indet unla, ihâi tak neh irât takkan om rei.

¹⁴Nin isin murdi chu lungthlungnaa sin ni riseh.

¹⁵Suapuihei, nangni kî ngên a nit: Stefana neh a inmihei khah Akaia rama iamtu masa an nit a, Pathian mihei sin itho ranga ripeh mi an nit iti nin riat a;

¹⁶khangkana mihei neh an sinpuihei neh an sinthopuihei thu khah izôm rangin nangni kî ngên a nit.

¹⁷Khante, Stefana hei, Fortunata hei, Akaika hei an ihong hih kî lôm a nit; anni hin nin om no khom ilang loiin an ne siam a,

¹⁸nangni an inhar angkah takin kei khom an ne inhar a nit. Hingkana mihei hih nin ringaiinlut rang a nit.

Chibai bûkna

¹⁹Asia rama koindanghei hin chibai nangni an bûk a; Akuila neh Priskili neh an ina koindang inkhôm ngaihei hin chibai itam takkan nangni an bûk.

²⁰Hintaka suapuihei murdi hin chibai nangni an bûk. Ritum rithiangin chibai ribûk risak ngai rei.

²¹Keimah, Paulan chibai nangni ki bûkna hih keima kut ngêia ki irziak a nit.

²²Tukhom, Pumapa lungthlung ino chu vânisalin om riseh.

Maranatha — Ei Pumapa chu a zuang e!

²³Pumapa Jisua lungkhamna chu nin ziangah om riseh.

²⁴Krista Jisuaah khan ki lungthlungna nin rêngka ziangah om riseh.



2 Korinth

2 Korinth 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula, Pathian lungdoa Krista Jisua tirtôn neh ei suapuipa Timothea khan, Korinth khuua Koindanghei neh Akaia ram pumpuipa Pathian mihei murdi chibai kin bûk.

²Pathian, ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Tuangna sika Paula lômthu sîrna

³Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista Pa neh Pathian, lungkhamnaa sip, thlangamna petu Pathian ziangah khan lômthu isîr ei ti u.

⁴Pathianin eimani thlangam a ne sakna ngêiah khan, dengtheina tinrêng ituanghei thlangam ei sak theina rangin, ani khan ei dengthei tuang murdiah thlangam a ne sak ngai.

⁵Krista tuangnaheiah rangtum itam takkah ei inei angkan Krista zârin ei thlangamna hi ai sipilêt a nit.

⁶Dengthei kin tuangna hi nangmani thlangamna rang neh saninringna rang a nit; rithlaringama kin omin chu, nangmani thlangamna rang a nit a, amakhah nangni khomin dengtheina kin lei ituang angkana khah idiar takka nin tuang theina ranga a nit.

⁷Dengthei ne tuangpuituhei nin init angkan thlangamna ne changpuitu rang khom nin nit iti kin riat a; khasikin, nangmania kin tûngna khah inîng tlak ngai mak e.

⁸Suapuihei, Asia rama dengtheina kin itong thu khah nin iriat ino nuam mang e; khangkana tuang zoi loi rang puakrikin a ne del a, la ring rang tûngna rêng rêng kin nei khôi nozia kha.

⁹Thina ringot mabâk tâkin kin ririat a; nikhomsela, amakhah mahniah ringat loia Pathian, mithi kâiithoitu-ah khan kin ringat thei ualna rang a lei nit.

¹⁰Ani khan khangkana thina inrît tak ata khah a ne san isua tâk a, ne la san isua nôk a ta; ne la san isua nôk mai a ti iti amah-ah khan kin tûngna kin ringat a;

¹¹nangni khomin ðongtâiin ne ðangpui unla, mi tam takka ðongtâina sikin Pathian lungkhamna dong kin ta, keimani sikin mi tam takkan Pathian ziangah lômthu la sîr an ti.

Paulan a tumna ân rilêk

¹²Amahih kin isong a nit: Miriam vârna ni loiin, Pathian lungkham sinthotheina sik lemin Pathian mitmuah rithiangna neh dikna neiin, hi rammualah hin kin



châng ngai a, nangmani lâiah vâng chu khangkah khan kin ichâng nôk ual ngai a nit iti kin sia neh ðha riatna khomin a ne iriatpui a nit.

¹³Kin lekhaah khan, nin tepa, nin iriatthiam ino rang thu îte riziak mang ung a, la rethiam riai nin ti kin itûng a nit.

¹⁴Atûn la rethiam riai no khom unla, ei Pumapa Jisua Nikhuaah kin isonghei nin init rang angkah takin nin isonghei kin init rang a nit.

¹⁵Amakhah ki iam ngit sikin lungkamna bâk inikah nin dong theina rangin, nin zianga hong masa kê nuam a nit.

¹⁶Makedonia ramah ki fe malamin nangni hong ithlo a; khanchu, Makedonia rama rithoka ki hong kêr nôk tiang khom nangni hong ithlo nôk kê tum a nit; Judai rama ken zinna rangah khan nin ne ðangpui theina rangin.

¹⁷Hi ki tumna sikah hin tumna det ino mi angkan ki îlang mani? Anitnole marangðhat lungbôk sika a kêrah, “A nit, a nit,” itia a kêrah, “Ni mak, ni mak,” iti pipai kê nit im ai nit?

¹⁸Pathian chu ai iamom angkan nin zianga ki ðonginkung khom khah a kêrah, “A nit,” neh a kêrah, “Ni mak,” iti angkah hi ni mak e.

¹⁹Jisua Krista, Pathian Naipa, a thu keimah neh Sila neh Timothean nin zianga kin îsîr khah, “A nit,” neh “Ni mak” a nit seng seng no sikin. Kha nêkan amah-ah khan, “A nit,” bang ai om a nit.

²⁰Pathian ðonginkunghei murdi chu amah-ah khan, “A nit,” iti korong a nit. Khasikah khan kêng eimani sika Pathian a roinpuina rangin Jisua Krista zârin, “Amen,” ei iti ngai a nit.

²¹Khante, Kristaa keimani neh nangmani nen dettu neh riak nen rithutu chu Pathian a nit.

²²Ama ta ei nitna risinsiana ne petu neh ei lungrila khâmna Rithla ne petu khom Pathian ngir khah a nit.

²³Ker thla chung a riatpuitu rangin Pathian kê koi a nit, nangmani zua rangin a nit Korinth khuaah kê hong khâi ino a nit.

²⁴Nin iamna chungah richaminei tum mang ung e, iamnaah khan nin iding indet iti kin riat sikin nin lômna rangin nangmani neh muncan sin kin itho kêng ai nit.

2 Korinth 2

¹Khasikin, ngaisiat nangni sak rangin chu nin ziangah hong nôk khâi non lang kê ti a nit.

²Ngaisiat nangni sak inlang, nangmani ngaisiat kê sakhei ngir ti no khan chu tûm râifân ne saktu rang?



³Khasikah khan kêng ki hong tikah nen lômtu ranghein ngaisiat nin ne sak nona rangin kha lekhathon khah nangni ki hong ithon a nit. Ki lômna chu nin rêngka lômna nîng a ti kê iam a nit.

⁴Mitrithli itam takkah ʔul pumin, lungril isôl neh beindong takka ki irziak a nit; amakhah ngaisiat nangni sak rang ni loiin, lung nangni ki thlungzia nin riat theina rangin a nit.

Thil thônswaltu izâna

⁵Atûnah hin tukhomin mi ngaisiat a sakín chu, keimah ngaisiat a ne isak ni mak a, itena manih chu nin rêngkan ngaisiat nangni ai sak korong a nit. Hi kê ti hin kê uar rai chu ni no nih.

⁶Khangkana mi kha chu mi â tam ualin deng nin înthei a înrup a nit.

⁷Khan khoma izâ unla, thlangam sak ual ta rei; khanonchu, ngaisiatnan sip rai a ti.

⁸Ani khah lung nin ithlung a nit iti inlang rangin nangni kê ngên a nit.

⁹Lam tinrêngah thu ôi takkan fianahiahi nin iding indet iti riat theina rangin lekha khah ki hong ithon a nit.

¹⁰Mi tukhom nin îzâ kangân chu kei khomin ke zâ a; kei khomin ki lei îzâ tâk chu, a dik takkan ikhom ki îzâ tâk chu, nangmani siki Krista makungah ki îzâ ngai a nit.

¹¹Khanonchu, Soitanan ne khâl duai a ti, a thiltumhei khah rimâi viat mang me a.

Troas khuaa Paula lungsôlna

¹²Krista Thurchi ʔha sîr ranga Troas khu ki tlungah khan, Pumapa khan sinthona lampui a ne ong pêk a.

¹³Nikhomsela, ei suapuipa Tita ki mu no siki ke lung a sôl tak tak a; khanchu, khantaka mihei khah he ʔhan ke thla a, Makedonia ramah ki fe tâk a.

Krista zâra inêna

¹⁴Nikhomsela, Krista zâra nêna lampuia ne ʔhui mai ngaitu neh, keimani manga Krista riatna namhoi mun tina thekindartu Pathian ziangah lônthu om riseh.

¹⁵Saninring thiaihei neh armang thiaihei ta ranga Pathian zianga Krista namhoi lan chu kin nit.

¹⁶Armang thiaihei ta rangin chu thina ranga thi theina nam isia kin nit a; saninring thiaihei ta rangin chu ringna ranga ring theina namhoi kin nit. Khate khangkana rangah khan tûm â tluk rang tâk?



¹⁷Mi tam takkan Pathian thu hih mihei ilêma rivaina ranga an imang angkan keini chu ni mang ung e; Pathian itirin, Pathian mitmuah, Kristaah khan thatnemringai takkan thu ki îsîr ngai a nit.

2 Korinth 3

Thuthlung Thara sinthotuhei

¹Mahnia ripâk ei iphut nôk tâk mani? Anitnole, mi dang thenkahei angkan rilingthatna lekha kin hong chôi manih, nin ziang ata kin lâk manih ai nang tâk mani?

²Nangmani hi kin lekhaton, kin lunggrila riziak, mi tin riat rang neh tep rang chu nin nit.

³Nangmani hi Krista lekha, keimani a ne înriziak, chiaia riziak ni no, Pathian iring Rithlaa riziak, lungphêka riziak ni no, miriam lunggrila riziak chu nin nit iti ifel takkan a îlang a nit.

⁴Krista zârin khangkah takah khan Pathian kin iiam a nit.

⁵Keimani ringotin chu hi sin itho rangah hin tlukna nei mang ung a, keimani itho itia sîr rang khom îte omak e. Kin tluk theina chu Pathiana rithoka a nit.

⁶Ani khan Thuthlung Thar sinthotuhei inrupin a ne siam a, amakhah Dân, horopa riziak angkah kha ni mak a; Thuthlung Thar, Rithlaa riziak kha a nit. Dân, horopa riziak khan thina a thlun ngai a, Rithlaa riziak khan chu ringna ai pêk ngai a nit.

⁷Mosia mêl ivâr â tui tîr tîr ilua Israel naihei khan en ngit ngam thei mak a; lungphêka horopa riziak, Dân, imang a nit a, thina thluntu lua khangkah taka roinpui a zuang tlungin teh,

⁸Rithla sinthona khah ingkah dôra roinpui im ai nit rang tâk na!

⁹Thiam nona thlun ngai sinthona lua man a roinpui teh, thiamchangna thlun ngai sinthona khah ingkah dôra roinpui ual im ai nit rang tâk na!

¹⁰Khangkah tiangah khan chu, roinpui takka om tâkah khah, a nêka roinpui ual ok a zuang om tâk sikin ai roinpui mai khâi ino a nit.

¹¹Â boi nôk zel tâk ilua khah khangkah dôra roinpui a nitin teh, â om mai rang vâng khah ingkah dôra roinpui im ai nit rang tâk na!

¹²Khangkana tûngna khah kin nei sikin kin îhâi a nit.

¹³Keini chu Mosia itho angkah khan tho mang ung e. Ani khan a mêl ivâr a tui dip idêna Israel naihein an en ngit mai nona rangin, mâirikhûnan a mâi arkhû a.

¹⁴A nit, an lunggril khah ai cholol a nit, vuani ten khomah hin Thuthlung Lui an tep ikipah kha rikhûna khan an lunggril a la irkhû mai a nit. Kristaah bang kha rikhûna khah pai inrimang a nit.



¹⁵Vuansûn ten khomah hin Mosia Dân lekhabu an tep ikipah kha rikhûna khan an lungril khah a la irkhû mai ngai a nit.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, an lungril Pumapa tiang an ngat tik tikah rikhûna khah pai inrimang ni tâng a ti.

¹⁷Pumapa chu Rithla a nit a, Pumapa Rithla omna kipah zalenna a om ngai.

¹⁸Khaangkan, keini chu kin rêngkan mâi rikhû loiin, lîmen angkana Pumapa roinpuina inri-elin; roinpuinaa rithoka roinpui ual maiin, ama ri-angpui ngêia om rangin indanglamin kin om a, amakhah Pumapa itho a nit a, ani chu Rithla a nit.

2 Korinth 4

Ipilbêla rithla tiang richon iom

¹Pathianin a lungkham zârin hi sin hih itho rangin a ne pêk a; khasikin, indôp mang ung e.

²Thil rithup izakpui iom murdi khah kin nôl a, milakin sin tho mang ung a, Pathian thu mi lêmna khomin mang sa ma ung e. Thutak kin inrilang a, Pathian mitmuah mi tin sia neh tha riatna mit itlung kin tum ngai a nit.

³Kin Thurchi Tha sîr hih ithupin a omin chu armang tianhei ta rang bangin ithupin ai om a nit.

⁴Krista chu Pathian ri-angpui ngêi a nit a; khanniseh, Krista roinpuina Thurchi Tha vâ, an chung a zuang ivâr khah an mu nona rangin atûnlâi rammual pathian hin iamnotuhei lungril mit khah a îndel pêk a nit.

⁵Keimani thu isîr mang ung a, Jisua Krista chu Pumapa a nit thu kin isîr ngai, keini khom Jisua sika nangmani somhei kin nit iti khom kin isîr sa ngai.

⁶Pathian roinpuina Jisua Krista mêla zuang ilang khah kin riat infel theina rangin, "Izînga rithokin ivâr hong vâ suak riseh," ititu Pathian khan kin lungril hi a învâr tâk a nit.

⁷Nikhomsela, hi sinthotheina ritha lian hi keimania rithoka suak ni loiin, Pathiana suak a nit iti â lang fel theina rangin, kha rithla tiang richon khah ipilbêlah kin îkol a nit.

⁸Lam tinrêngah iepden kin om a, nikhomsela, duai ual ngai mang ung e; lunginzîngin kin om a; nikhomsela, kin beidong ngai mak e.

⁹Nuamlo intuangin kin om a; nikhomsela, imarakin om tlak ngai mang ung; ito inlîrin kin om a; nikhomsela, inrimang ripin chu om mang ung e.

¹⁰Jisuaa ringna khah kin takpumah hin â lang theina rangin, a thina khom kin takpumah hin kin irput mai ngai a nit.

¹¹Jisua ringna khah kin takpum ithi theiah hin â lang theina rangin, keini iringa la omhei khom hi Jisua sika ithi ranga ri-ôi kin init mai a nit.



¹²Khaangkan, keimaniah hin thinân sin a tho ngai a, nangmaniah khan chu ringnân sin ai tho ngai a nit.

¹³Pathian Thubûn, “Ki iam a, khasikin thu ki îsîr a nit,” a ti a; khangkana iamna lungril khah riputin keini khomin kin ring a, thu kin îsîr ngai a nit.

¹⁴Pumapa Jisua kâiithoitu Pathian khan keini khom Jisua neh ne kâiithoi a ta, nangmani neh a makungah nen ngir a ti iti kin riat.

¹⁵Hihei tinrêng hih nangmani thatna rang a nit; Pathian lungkhamna khan mi itam takkah a zo tîr tîr a, Pathian roinpuina rangin lômthu sîrna tòngtai Pathian ziangah lan ual ual an ti.

lamnaa ring

¹⁶Khasikah khan kin zâmrizal tlak mak e; kin putiang miriam hih hong ințop tîr tîr khom sela, kin sungtiang miriam chu nîn tin siam intharin ai om mai a nit.

¹⁷Hi itôteka ranga kin dengthei ichînte hin kumtluang roinpuina rikhêl tak, inrichak rual ino rakka roinpui khah a ne isiam pêk a nit.

¹⁸Thil imuh theihei hi thlîr mang ung a, thil imuh thei inohei khah kin ithlîr a nit. Thil imu theihei chu itôteka rang bang a nit a, thil imu thei inohei chu kumkhuantluangka rang a nit.

2 Korinth 5

¹Hi rinênga ei omna in hih ithetchit ni man sela, rivânah, kuta sin ni no, kumkhuantluanga om mai rang, Pathian isiam in idet khah ei nei iti ei riat.

²Atûnah hin chu rivâna ei omna rang isil khah rizuk tak takin hi inah hin ei îrûng titak ngai a nit hih.

³Amakhah ei sil tikin chu korongboin om no min e.

⁴Hi rinêng inah ei om lâiah hin thuakdongin ei irung ngai a; hi rinêng takpum hih ichân ei nuam sika ni loiin, rivân takpum rikhûa om rang khah ei rizuk sika a nit; khanchu, ithi thei hih ringnan ilem zoi tâng a ti.

⁵Pathian ngêi khan khangkana rangin a nen rifûk a, khâmnan Rithla a ne ipêk a nit.

⁶Khaangkan takpum inah ei la om sung kêrkah chu Pumapa inah la om hi mang meh iti irian, ihâi takkan ei iom ngai a nit.

⁷Ei ringnun hih imuh theiin fe mang me a, iamnan ei ife a nit.

⁸Ihâi takkan ei om a, takpum in hih imaraka Pumapa zianga om rang ei inuam ual a nit.

⁹Khasikin, hi takpum inah ei iom manih, ei iom ino manih khom ni sela, thil dang dang nêkan ama lôm inrup mi ini ei itum ngit ngai a nit.



¹⁰Mi tinin hi dam sunga ei sinthohei, â sia manih, â tha manih, ei sin lam angkah taka ei la mu chit theina rangin ei rêngkan Krista roirêlna makungah ei la îlang khai rang a nit.

Pathian neh rualrichanna

¹¹Pumapa ðiomzia irian, iiam rangin mi kin îthlêm ngai a nit. Pathianin a ne riat infel riai, nangni khomin nin lungril takin chu ne rianfel nin ti ki tûng.

¹²Nin ziangah kin that kin îsîr nôk tâk ni mak e; lungril tiang ni loia, putiang thil ringot isongtuhei khah nin sâm theina rangin, keimania isong rang iþha nangni kin îril a nit.

¹³Kin întlôk a nit le khom Pathian ta rang a nit; kin ivâr a nit le khom nangmani ta rang a nit.

¹⁴Krista lungthlungna khan a ne izêk a nit, hingka hin kin ngaitua: mi murdi ta rangin mi khatkah a thi a; khasikin, mi murdi chu an ithi tâk a nit.

¹⁵Khante, â ringhei chu anmani ta ranga ring ni khâi loia, an ta ranga thia thoinôktu ta ranga an ring theina rangin, mi murdi ta rangin ai thi a nit.

¹⁶Khasikin, atûn ata chu miriam vatdânin tute en khâi mang ung e. Matonah khan miriam vatdânin Krista khah lei reh ta khom unlang, atûn chu khangkah khan reh khâi mang ung e.

¹⁷Mi tukhom Kristaah a omin chu thilsiam thar a hong nit a, thil iluihei khah a boi a, ringai ta, a hong thar tâk.

¹⁸Hihei murdi hih Pathiana rithoka suak a nit; ani khan Krista zârin amah neh ringeiin a ne siam a, ringeina siam sin kha a ne ipêk a nit.

¹⁹Khaangkan, Pathianin Kristaah rammual hih amah neh ringeiin a siam a, an siatnahei khah siatnan tep pêk khâi mak a, kha ringeina thu inpuangna sin khah keimani dêrah a irngat tâk a nit.

²⁰Khasikin, Krista rithûla palâi kin nit a. Pathianin keimani mangin nangni ai ngên a nit, “Pathian neh ringeiin om rei,” itin, Krista rithûlin nangni kin ingên a nit.

²¹Ama zâra Pathian felna ei dong sa theina rangin, sual rêng rêng nei ino khah, eimani sikin Pathianin sualah ai siam a nit.

2 Korinth 6

¹Pathian lungkhamna nin idong khah rifena mupui loia nin om nona rangin keini ama sinthopuihei hin nangni kin ingên a nit.

²Pathianin, “Zoro lômomah nangni ki ngaitua a, Saninringna nî-ah nangni ki ngaitua ngai,” a ti. Ringai ta u, atûn hih zoro lômom chu a nit a, atûn hih saninringna nî chu a nit.



³Kin sinthona hi tutên demna an mu nona rangin îlampuia khom lamchâi isiam tum mang ung e.

⁴Khanêkan, kin sinthona tinrêngah Pathian sinthotuhei kin init angka mi mit itlungin kin om ngai a. Buaina hei, dengtheina hei, inkhôkna hei idiar takkan kin tuang a.

⁵Kuttum kin tong a, tâng ina khumin kin om a, vântlâng ihêmin kin om a, inrimu nang rakka sin isôlin kin om a, bungeiin kin om a;

⁶rithiangna heiah, riatna heiah, tuangna heiah, lungkhamna heiah, Rithla Rithiangah hei, lungthlungna tak takah hei,

⁷thutak isîrah hei, Pathian sinthotheina ki mang dânah hei, Pathian sinthotuhei angka takin kin om a; felna râthluk chu voitang neh changtiang ichôiin kin idoi ngai a nit.

⁸Chôiinrisângin kin om a, mualphoi isak khomin kin om ngai a; inpâkin kin om a, rikôkinsia khomin kin om a; thu dik kin ril a, nikhomseh, milakheia be kin nit a;

⁹mi iriat ino angka kin om a; nikhomseh, mi tinin an ne riat a. Â thi angka dôr kin nit a; nikhomseh, kin ring a; nuamlona kin tuang a, ithat chu ni mang ung;

¹⁰lungkângna kin sik khomin lômna rang kin nei mai a; inriang fep khom unlang, mi tam takkah kin inrichong a; îte nei no khom unlang, thil tinrêng chu kin ta a nit.

¹¹O Korinth khuuaa rual lungthlunghei, lungril ri-ong takkan nin ziangah thu kin îsîr a nit.

¹²Keimanin kin lungril nangni kin ikhâr pêk ni mak a, nangmanin kêng nin lungril nin ne ikhâr pêk ai nit.

¹³Naihei ziangah thu sîr angka ki îsîr a nit; nangmani tianga lungril kin riput lam angka hin nangni khom riput unla, nin lungril iong inrizat rei.

Pathian iring Tempil nin nit

¹⁴Iamnotuhei neh mukan ringkol ribât no rei. Dikna neh sualna khan rikopna ai nei thei mani? Izîng neh ivâr khomin im rikopna an nei a?

¹⁵Krista neh Beliar khomin rizomna im an inei? Iamtu neh iamnotu khan im munka tlâng thei an inei a?

¹⁶Pathian Tempil neh mirmil khomin im rizomna an inei? Eini chu Pathian iring Tempil kêng ei init. Pathian ngêiin, “Ki mihei ziangah om ki ta, an ziangah lêng ki ti; An Pathian nîng ki ta, anni khom ki mihei nîng an ti,” ai ti angka khan.

¹⁷Khasikin, “An lâi ata hong suak unla, a ranin om rei, Thil inim rêng rêng tôn no rei, Khanchu, Nangni lôm ki ta,



¹⁸Nin ta rangin Pathian nîng ki ta, Nangni khom ki naipahei neh ki nainuhei nîng nin ti, 'Pumapa Tinrêngthothei khan a ti."

2 Korinth 7

¹Khasikah khan, ki rual lungthlunghei, kha ðonginkung khah ei nei sikin, taksa neh rithla tiang inimna murdi ata rithâr ei ta, Pathian îti pumin rithiangna inrikip ei ti u.

Paula lômna

²Nin lungri lah mun ne ken rei. Tute chungah thônusual mang ung a, tute iseh ngai mang ung a, tute khom lêm ngai mang ung e.

³Amakhah thiamno nangni inchangna ranga kî ti ni mak e; masaa nangni ki îril tâk angkan kin lungri lah nin om mai a, nangmani neh chu ithi a nit le munka thi, iring a nit le munka ring kin ihuam a nit.

⁴Nangmani lâiah chu ingam takkan ki ðong a, nangni ki song tak tak a, ker thla khom a irngam tak tak a nit; kin dengtheina tinrêng khomah khan lômin kî sipilêt a nit.

⁵Makedonia kin tlung nung khomah khan, kin taksa khan ringamna nei ual mak a; intakna tinrêng kin tong a, putianga ner sualpuî an om a, sungtianga ði rilônthingnahein a ne chîm a.

⁶Nikhomsela, rianginvâihei thlangamtu Pathian khan Tita hong tlung imangin thlangam a ne sak tâk a.

⁷A hong tlungna ringot khah nen lôm ni mak a, nangmani sika a thlangamna khom khan thlangam a ne isak a nit; nin ner ngai tâkzia hei, nin ne tuangpuizia hei, ki ta ranga ðhatnem nin ringaizia hei a ne ril a, kha thu khan thlangam a ne isak nôk ual a nit.

⁸Ki lekhaton khan ngaisiat nangni a sak iti ki lei riat phutah khan chu ki însîr a nit; khannisela, ki lekhaton khan itôtekah bang ngaisiat nangni a sak iti ki lei riat zel sikin însîr nôk khâi mang e.

⁹Atûn chu ki lôm tâk, ngaisiat nangni ki sak sik ni loiin, nin ngaisiatna sika nin irlet tâk hi ki lômna chu a nit. Kha ngaisiatna nin ituang khah Pathian lungdo a nit a, keimani sikin îte nin îchân ino a nit.

¹⁰Pathianin lungdo angkana ngaisiatna hin saninringna â thlun a, insîr om ino tak a nit. Nikhomsela, miriam ngaisiatna ringot khan chu thina a îthlun ngai a nit.

¹¹En ta u, Pathian lungdo angkah taka nin ngaisiatna hin ðhatnemringaina nangni ân nei tâk tlia hi! Nin idikzia inlang nuamna hei, sual nelna neh sual isin ðina hei nin nei tâk a; nin ner ngaizia hei, ðhatnemringaina hei, sual isintu thunun nuamna hei nin nei inthar tâk tlia hi! Atûn chu hi thilah hin rinangna nei mak chei iti nangmani ngêiin nin inlang tâk.



¹²Khanchu, nin ziang a ki lekhaton khah thil isual isintu sik manih, thônusualna tuangtu sik manih sika riziak ni mang e. Khanêkan Pathian mitmuah kin ta ranga nin ripêkna inthûkzia nin mu suak theina ranga ki irziak a nit.

¹³Kha sika khan thlangamin kin iom tâk a nit; Tita lômna sika kin lôm nôk ual a, nin rêngkan a lungril nin înhar tak tak a nit.

¹⁴Tita ziangah hin nangni ki song tak tak ngai a, mualinphoi mang e. Thu dik tak nin ziangah ke sîr ngai a, Tita ziangah nangni kî song khom hi thu dik tak a nit.

¹⁵Khante, nin rêngka a thu nin ôizia hei, îti neh inthing puma amah nin lei lôm dân hei a riat mai a, a lungril chu nangmani tiang a îthlêk nôk ual a nit.

¹⁶Lam tinrêngah nangni ker ngat ngam tâk sika kin kî lôm a nit.

2 Korinth 8

lamtuhei ta ranga thil pêk

¹Suapuihei, Makedonia rama koindanghei lâia Pathian lungkhamna sintho khah nin riat rangin kin inuam a nit.

²Dengtheina natinsat taka ifia an nit pumin an lôm tak tak a, an inriang fap pum khomin tikthlâina tak an inei a nit.

³An theidôr angkah takin, a nit, an theidôr nêka tam an ipêk a nit iti kî riatpui a nit. Amakhah anmani lungsuak ngêia an itho a nit.

⁴Judai rama Pathian mihei tângpuina sinah hin i tang sa an ne ngên a,

⁵amakhah kin tûng ban a nit. Amasan Pumapa ziangah an ripêk bak a; khanungchu, Pumapa lungdo angkan kin ziangah an irpêk nôk a nit.

⁶Khaangkan, matona hi sin a lei iphut tâk, tângpuina tholôm nin lâia rifuang khah, hong isin zoi rangin Tita hi kin ngên a.

⁷Iamnaah, thu-ah, riatnaah, thatnemringai nangna tinrêngah, lung nin ne thlungnaah, lam tinrêngah ma nin îruai ngai angkah khan, hi lungthlungna sin khomah hin thatnemringaina isua rei.

⁸Thu pe angkah tianga kî ti ni mak a, thilpêkna lama mi danghei tikthlâizia enin nin lungthlungna tak neh tak no â lang fiana ranga ki îsîr a nit.

⁹Ei Puma Jisua Krista lungkhamna khah nin riat; ân riangna sika nin richong theina rangin, richong bâk khom sela, nangmani sik pialin a zuang inriang tâk a nit.

¹⁰Khante, ker ngaidân hang isîr ki ti, nikuma nin iphut tâk khah atûnah hin tho zoi unla nin ta rangin tâng a ti. Isin ranga â tum masa bang ni mak chei a, â sin masa tak khom nin nit.



¹¹Atîra nin ʔhatnemringai lam angkah khan, nin nei lam angkah takin ʔhatnemringai takkan sin unla, nin lei itum tâk angkah khan len zoi ta rei.

¹²Mîn ai nei ino chungah ni loiin, ai nei chungah riphah takka ai pêk a nitin chu ilôm inrup a nit.

¹³Mi dang takhoina rangin nangmani puakrik pêl unla kî ti ni mak, itam khâichôia risan risak thu ki îsîr a nit.

¹⁴Atûna nangmanin nin nei intam lâiah hin an risamna irukpui nin ta, anni khomin an nei intam tikah nin risamna nangni la rukpui an ti; khangkah khan, nin irsan risak rang a nit.

¹⁵Pathian Thubu-a, “Â rût intam khan nei intam ual mak a, â rût inroi khan nei inroi ual mak e,” iti riziak angkah khan.

Tita neh a champuihei

¹⁶Khante, nin chungah ki ʔhatnemringaina angkana, Tita lungrila ʔhatnemringaina inneitu Pathian ziangah lômthu om riseh.

¹⁷Ani khan kin ngênna sik bang ni loiin, a ʔhatnemringaina sikin, ama lungsuak ngêiin nin ziangah ihong a tum tâk a.

¹⁸Amah neh suapui khatkah kin hong tir sa a, ani hih Thurchi ʔha sîrnaah koindang murdîn an înpâk a nit.

¹⁹Kha bang khom khah ni mak, Pumapa roinpuina rang neh kin risiam thlâmzia inlangna ranga ʔhatnemringai takka hi lungthlungna sin isina kin inzinpui ranga Koindanghein an irthlang suak a nit.

²⁰Khaangkan, mihein iphal takka an ipêk, hi thilpêk itam hih kin sem dânah tutên an ne sêl nona rangin kin irdîn a nit.

²¹Pumapa mitmua â ʔha bang ni loiin, miriam mitmua ʔha khom kin ingaitua sa ngai a nit.

²²Khante, anmani lômin kin suapui khatkah khom hi kin hong itir sa a nit; ani khom hin ʔhatnem arngaizia lam itam takkan ki fia tâk a; atûn vâng chu nangni a iam titak tâk sikin ʔhatnem a irngai nôk ual tâk a nit.

²³Tita hi chu ki malpa neh nangmani ʔanguina tianga sin ne thopuitu a nit a; suapui dang a champuihei khom hih koindanghei palâi an nit a, Krista roinpuina an nit hih.

²⁴Khasikin, koindanghei murdi lungthlungna nin neizia an mu a, nangni kin inpâkna hih â dikzia an riat theina rangin an chungah nin lungthlungna lei inlang rei.

2 Korinth 9

Iamtu inkhôkhei rang tholôm



- ¹Judai rama Pathian mihei ʔangpuina inpêl chungchâng thu kha chu nin ziangah ker ziake intam nang mak e.
- ²ʔangpui rangin nin risiam ʔian iti ki riat a, “Nikum ata Akaia rama suapuihein chu ʔangpui rangin an irsiam tâk a nit,” itin nangni song takkan Makedonia rama mihei ke ril ngai a, nin ʔatnemringaina khan mi itam takkah â thor tâk a.
- ³Hi thua nangni ki songna hih ʔong khotlong a chang nona rangin neh nin lei risiam thlâm theina rangin atûnah hin suapuihei hih ki hong itir a nit.
- ⁴Makedonia rama mihein ne zuang zui ngân sela, lei risiam mak chei iti zuang mu duai ta sela, nangni kin iam tlia kaneh, nangmani ta rang bang ni loiin, kin ta rang khomin mualphoina ai nit rang a nit.
- ⁵Khasikin, tholôm nin înkung tâk khah nin lei bûm thlâm theina rangin suapuihei hih lei izuang itir masa a nangin ki riat a. Khanchu, nin lei risiam thlâmin chu nin thilpêkhei khah dânde sika pe angkah ni loiin, nangmani lungsuak ngêia pe nin nit iti a îlang fel rang a nit.
- ⁶Remai rei, hi chungchângah hin chu iroicheka tûtu khan iroichekah ât a ta, itamka tûtu khan itamkah ât a ti.
- ⁷Mi tinin inpâm pum neh pe no thei ino angkana ringaia pe ni loiin, an lungsuak lam angkah takin peh riseh; Pathian khan îlôm takka petu khah lung ai thlung a nit.
- ⁸Pathian khan nin inang thil ʔtha tinrêng nangni a pêk chit a, nin inang nêka tam khom thil ʔtha nin tho theina rangin nangni ai pêk thei a nit.
- ⁹Pathian Thubûn, “Tikithlâi takkan risamhei a sem pêk a, A lungkhamna chu kumkhuakan om mai a ti,” ai ti angkah khan.
- ¹⁰Khante, arthetu ziangah chimu petu neh ifah rang ifâk ipetu khan chimu kha nangni pe chit a ta, nangni inthuar pêk a ta, nin tikthlâina râ khah nangni inpung pêk a ti.
- ¹¹Lam tinrêngah tikithlâi rangin nangni inrichong a ti; khante, keimani manga nin thilpêk sikah hin mi tam takkan Pathian ziangah lômthu la sîr an ti.
- ¹²Hi ʔangpuina sintho hin Pathian mihei risamna a îruk pêk bang ni mak a, Pathian zianga lômthu sîrna liantak khom inchangin a îlêt mai a nit.
- ¹³Hi nin sintho hin Krista Thurchi ʔha nin ipoma nin zômzia hei, anmani ta rang neh mi tin ta ranga nin tikthlâizia hei ân lang a, kha sikah khan mi tam takkan Pathian ziangah roinpuina pêng an ti.
- ¹⁴Khasikin, anni khomin Pathian lungkhamna nin dong tak tak sikah hin nangni kan takkan nangni ʔongʔai pêk mai an ti.
- ¹⁵A thiltlongpêk isîr thei rual ino sikah hin Pathian ziangah lômthu om riseh.



2 Korinth 10

Paulan a sintho â hoi

- ¹Khante, “Mâiritonga dâi riam, râlsâia lum rak,” nin iti keimah Paula ngêi hin, Krista lungrivuaina neh nunhoina chingin nangni kî ngên a nit.
- ²Taksa taka oma ne bêtuhei chungah ihâi takkan ki om ngam iti ki riat a, nin ziangah ki zuang tikin khangkana ki om a nang nona rangin nangni kî ngên a nit.
- ³Rammuala om chu kin nit ngêt a; nikhomsela, rammual lungril riputin doi mang ung e.
- ⁴Ridoinaa râlthluk kin imang hih rammual thil ni mak a, kulpui idet tak ðhet theina Pathian râlthluk rithalian tak kha a nit.
- ⁵Risêlnahei neh Pathian riatna idan ranga ngaidân risâng taka siamhei murdi khah kin ðhet a, ngaituana tinrêng Krista thu zômna suakah kin iðhui ngai a nit.
- ⁶Khante, thu zômna nin nei rikip tenan a la ôi inohei denginthei rangin kin irsiam ðian a nit.
- ⁷Chungthua tianga â lang dân ringotin thil nin thlîr a. Tukhôkin manih Krista mi ni ual bîkin arben chu a khâtin risût nôk riseh; ani khah Krista ta ai nit angkah takin keini khom kin init sa kêng ai nit.
- ⁸Nangni ðhetna rang ni loiin, nangni indingna ranga Pumapan richamneina a ne ipêk hih ki lei isong tet a nit le khom izak mang e.
- ⁹Lekhathona nangni ðhi tum angkana lang kî nuam ino a nit.
- ¹⁰Mîn, “Paula lekhathon chu a natin a khir a, amah ei mu titakin chu miriam rizal ngêi, a ðonghei khom isit iom tak a nit,” an ti a.
- ¹¹Khangkana lunginðong ineihei khan amahih reh riseh; mun dangah kin oma kin lekhathona kin hong iti angkah takah khan, nin ziangah kin hong tenan khom kin itho ngêt rang a nit.
- ¹²A dik takkan, mahnia ripâka risâng oka ribehei lâiah khan chu ritep ngam mang ung a, anmani neh richak ngam mang ung e. Mahni rikhîna rang anmani nâk nâkin bituk an siam a, amakhan mahni neh mahni an rikhî a, an invêt vang na!
- ¹³Khannisela, Keini chu kin rikhîna khêl tiang chu risongpui no ning ung, Pathianin bial a ne iten pêk, kha rikhîna sung bangah khan risong kin ti, nangmani khom a îhuap sa a nit.
- ¹⁴Kin bial îhuap ten nin nit sikin Krista Thurchi ðha nin ziangah kin zuang ithlun a, a khêl tiang chu kin ife no a nit kha.



¹⁵Khasikin, Pathianin a ne iten pêk bial bana mi danghei isin khah song mang ung e. Khanêkan, nin iamna hong thuar a ta, thil ilian ual khom nin lâiah isin la nîng a ta, kin bial khom la hong rizat mai a ti kin itûng a nit.

¹⁶Khanchu, nin ram khêl tiang khom Thurchi Țha hih lân puang mai kin ta; nikhomsela, mi itho sai chu risongpui no ning ung e.

¹⁷Nikhomsela, Pathian Thubûn ai ti angkan, “Â song kan Pumapa chu song riseh.”

¹⁸Mahnia risîr inȚhahei khan inpâk lo ngai mak a, Pumapan ai chôinrisânghei khan inpâk an lo ngai.

2 Korinth 11

Paula neh tirtôn lemhei

¹Ken tlôk viatnaah hin nangmanin nin ne bil thiam ki nuam vang na! A nit, â bil khom nin neh ithiam a nit.

²Pasal khatkah, Krista ngêi kha nangni ki hual pêk tâk a, a ziangah nungâk rithiang angkana nangni ki lan theina rangin, Pathian thîknan kêng nangni kî thîk ai nit.

³Irûlin Evi milaka ai lêm angkah khan, Krista tianga nin lungril rithiang neh iȚha tak khah ingkah khôk takin manih nangni innim pêk an ti iti kî Ți a nit.

⁴A thu kin îsîr ngai nino Jisua dang isîra zuang kha nin lei lôm a, rithla danglam nin lai dong ngai ino kha nin ipom thei a, nin îpom tâk nino Thurchi Țha dang khom kha nin lei lômin nin lei îham thei riaî chu a nit hiteh na!

⁵Kha nin tirtôn iliantakhei khah îlamah khom anmani tluk iloi rangin ritûng mang e.

⁶Thusîrah chu Țong mang thiam ino khom ki nit thei; nikhomsela, riatnaah chu khangkah khan ni tlak mang e; amakhah lam tinrêngin tiklâi khomin nangni ki înlâng pêk tâk ngai a nit.

⁷Anitnole, nin ziangah Pathian Thurchi Țha ki zuang isîr lâiah khan îte thil nangni ngên mang e; nangni chôidomna rangin keimah ki irniam kha kî thônusual tina mani?

⁸Nin lâiah sin ki tho theina rangin koindang danghei ata sanna ki lâk a, anni khah ki înhêk ngai a nit.

⁹Nin ziangah ki om lâiah khan ker samna thu-ah tute nangni inbui mang a; ki irsamhei chu Makedonia rama rithoka suapui izuanghei khan an ne zuang chôî pêk mai a; phurik nangni chang pêk loi rangin ki tum ngit ngai a, itum khom la tum mai ki ti.

¹⁰Keimaah Krista thutak a om sika hin hi ker songna hih Akaia ram pumpuih khom tutên nen boi pêk thei no nih.



11Îtho sika mani? Lung nangni ki thlung no sika mani? Lung nangni ki thlungzia chu Pathianin a riat.

12Kin sintho angkah taka sin ngai inia risîr nuamhein isong rang îte an nei nona rangin atûna ki sin ngai lam angkah taka hin kî sin mai rang a nit.

13Kha mihei kha chu tirtôn dik ni mak, tirtôn lemhei, mi lêm itum, Krista tirtôn dikhei angkana lang ranga risiam an nit.

14Amakhah rikhêl mak e. Soitana khom ivâr tirtôn angkana lang rangin arsiam ngai khate.

15Khasikin, Soitana sinthotuhei khom felna tirtôn angkana lang ranga risiam khah intak mak, khahei mongna rang kha chu an sintho khan lân lang a ti.

Tirtôn nit sika Paula tuangna

16Hang ti nôk ki ti, tutên intlon ne be no riseh. Nikhomsela, nin ne be a nit le khom, ichînteka lua ker song theina rangin intlo angkan ne ham rei.

17Ki îsîr hih Pumapa thu angkan ki îsîr ni mak e; intlo angkan ki thil risongpui hih ki îsîr rang a nit.

18Mi itam takkan rammual thil an risongpui ngai sikan kei khomin hang risongpui hi ki ti.

19Nangni chu mi vâr nin nit a, intlohei khom îlôm takkan nin bil thiam a.

20Mîn suakin nangni siam khom sela, nangni fân rimang khom sela, nangni lêm khom sela, nangni enkhûm khom sela, nin mâiah nangni ben khom sela, nin tuang riai thei a.

21Khangkana tho rangin kin lei ngam no sikan izak iom kî ti a nit. Intlo tongin hang tong inlang; tukhomin îlamah khom an risong ngamin chu kei khomin ki ngam.

22Hebrai mi an init mani? Kei khom ki nit. Israel mi an init mani? Kei khom ki nit. Abraham richi an init mani? Kei khom ki nit.

23Krista somhei an init mani? Intlo tongin hang tong inlang, anmani nêkan ki nit nôk ual, â sin isôl ual tak ki nit a, tâng inah ke tâng rizing ual a, ito lak ki tuang intam ual a, ithi zel theina khom ki tong intam ual.

24Judahei tho dân angkana voi sômilikah tluk tak inoa to tum ringakah ki tuang a,

25Rom.mihein tum ithumkah lâidângin an ne zêp a, tumkah lunga dêngin ki om a. Tum ithumkah rikuang siatna ki tong a, tumkah sûnkah neh zânkah tuikhanglianah ki om a.



²⁶Ken zinnaah voi itam takkah vadunga òiom hei, suammihei sika òiom hei, ki chipui Judahei lâia òiom hei, Jentailhei lâia òiom hei, khopui sunga òiom hei, ramchâra òiom hei, tuipuia òiom hei, suapui lemhei ata òiom hei ki tong ngai a.

²⁷Ki sinthonah ki sôl rai sika in iloia ki om tik a tam ngai a; voniâm neh tui rihâl ki tuang ngai a, bu ngeia ki om zoro a tam a, ribîkna ki mu no tik neh puansil ke vâi tik a tam ngai.

²⁸Kha ki îsîr tâkhei banah khan, koindanghei murdi ki ngaituana, nîn tina ne del mai hi a om sa a.

²⁹Mi rât inohei kî tuangpui ngai ino mani? Mi an îlîrin ki irvoi ngai ino mani?

³⁰Risongpui ngêt rang ki nitin chu ki rât nona tiang thilhei hi a nit kî song ual rang.

³¹Pumapa Jisua Pathian neh Pa, kumkhuantluanga inpâka omah khan milak ril mang e iti a riat.

³²Damaska khuaah khan Rêng Areta nuaia roirêltu khan ne man rangin Damaska khopui khah ân rung a.

³³Nikhomsela, kulpui bang tukvera rithokin kokin an ne òthum a; khanchu, kha roirêltu kuta rithokin kî zôk tâk a nit.

2 Korinth 12

Paula inlârna mu neh thu phuang

¹Arfena om no rang khom seh, ki hang irsong rêng rêng rang a nit. Ki zianga Pumapa inlârna neh a thu phuang ki hang îsîr rang a nit.

²Kristaa mi khatkah ki riat a, ani khah kum sômlei kum ilika thleng tâkah khan rivân ithumna takka khin zuk ilan a om a. Amakhah taksan manih ai om reh mang a, taksa ninon manih ai om khom reh mang e, Pathian bangin a riat.

³⁻⁴Kha mi khah Paradisah zuk ilan a om a, khah khom khah taksan im ai nit, taksa ninon im ai nit reh mang e, Pathian bangin a riat; kha mi khan miriamhei îsîr rithiang ino neh îsîr thei phâk ino thu a riat iti ki riat.

⁵Khasikin, kha mi khah song ki ti; nikhomsela, ki rât nonahei ti no chu keimah chu risong no ning e.

⁶Risong nuam khom nin lang, intlo ni no ning, thudik tak ki îsîr rang a nit a; khanniseh, risong no ning e, khanonchu, mîn an ne mu lam neh keima rithoka thu an riat lam nêkan ner ngai inrisâng duai an ti.

⁷Thil a ne înmuheh khah a roinpui tak tak sika ripâknan ki sip nona rangin ki taksaah hin riling a ne pêk a, amakhah Soitana tirtôn, ker pâk nona ranga ne sun mai tûr chu a nit.

⁸Amakhah ne khâi inrikiang pêk rangin voithumkah Pumapa ki ngên a.



⁹Nikhomsela, ani khan, “Ki lungkhamna hih ni ta rangin ân rup, ki sinthotheina hih rât nonaah kêng inrikipin ai om ngai,” itin a ne sam a. Khasikin, Krista sinthotheina kha keimaah a om theina rangin ki rât nonahei hi ilôm takkan song ual tâng ki ti.

¹⁰Krista sikah khan rât nonahei, êronahei, dengtheinahei, nuamlonahei neh intâknahei khom ke lung a tluk ngai. Ki râtno kipah ki hong irât ngai a nit.

Paulan Korinth khua arvoi

¹¹Intlo angkah ki nit tâk hih, nangmanin intlo chang ino thei inon nin ne isiam a nit. A dik takkan chu nangmani hi kêng ne sîr inṭha ranghei chu nin init. Ite nino khom inlang, îlampuiah khom nin tirtôn ilianhei khah tluk no bîk no ning e.

¹²Tirtôn ki nit iti richikna chu sinrikhêl hei, thilrikhêl hei, thil roinpui tak tak hei lam tinrêngah tuangdiar takka nin lâia kî tho ngai kha a nit.

¹³Îlampui takâm, koindang danghei nêka nangni ker ngai inchîn ual na? Sumpuan nangni ke pûr nona khah a nit non chu. Ngaihoi takkan kha fel zoinona kha chu ne zâ rei.

¹⁴Ringai ta u, atûna hih nin zianga zuang ranga ker siam voi thumna a nit. Nangni pûr no ning a, nin thil nei ngên no ning e, nangmani khah nangni kî zong chu nin nit. Naihein an nu neh pahei rang bûm pêk ngai mak a, nu neh pahein an naihei rang an ibûm pêk lem ngai a nit.

¹⁵Kei chu kî nei murdi nin rithla ta rangin ilôm takkan mang zoi vang ki ta, keimah khom rimang zoi rip ki ti. Lung nangni ki thlung tak tak sikah hin lung nin ne ithlung inroi bîk rang mani?

¹⁶Phurik nangni ki chang pêk nozia kha nin riat a; nikhomsela, tukhôkin manih chu ani khah mi vârrilet a nit a, milakin nangni a îñ-ôk tâk a nit la tîng a ti.

¹⁷Nin zianga ki hong itirhei lâia tukhôk manih imangin riamchânin nangni kî nei mani?

¹⁸Tita chu nin zianga hong rangin ki ngên a, ama lômin suapui dang khah ki hong tir sa a. Tita khan riamchânin nangni ai nei mani? Amah neh keimah lungril khatka riputa lêng ngai kin init ino mani? Munka arzui rit ngai ni mang ung im a?

¹⁹Nin ziangah mahni thiamna thu kin îsîr nin ne isôn mai ngai nîng a ti na? Pathian mitmuah Kristaah khan thu kin îsîr ngai kêng ai nit. Rual lungthlunghei, thil tinrêng hih nangmani siaminṭhatna ranga kin isin ngai a nit.

²⁰Ki zuang tikin ki nuam lam angkan nangni ki mu no lôiin iti neh nangni khomin nin nuam lam angkan nin ne mu no lôiin iti hih kî ṭi a nit; ringona hei, rinarsana hei, ningrithikna hei, rimumâkna hei, risîrrisakna hei, ridemna hei, ripâkna hei, buaina hei mu mai ki ta;



²¹Ki zuang nôk tikah nin mitmuah ki Pathianin mualphoi ne sak a ta, zoro thlenga sual isinhei, an thil porinche tho, riditna hei, hurna hei rilet ino mi itam takkahei sikah khan ki ɬap lôiin iti kî ɬi sa a nit.

2 Korinth 13

Rilna nungkhôn neh chibai bûkna

¹Atûna hih nin ziangah ki zuang voi thumna rang a nit. Pathian Thubûn, “Riatpuitu inika manih, ithumka manih bâia rithok bangin thubuai rêng rêng infel rang a nit,” ai ti a nit a.

²Nin ziangah ki zuang a voi niknaah khan zoro thlenga sual isinhei neh mi dang murdihei ziangah ki lei isîr tâk a, atûnah hin nin lâiah om no khom inlang, nangni ki îril thlâm a nit; ki zuang tikin chu thil isual ithotuhei khah zua no ning e.

³Keimah ne mangin Krista khan thu a îsîr a nit iti fiana nin izong ngai kha la mûng nin ti. Krista khan nin lâia a sin tho duai mak a; khanêkan, sin itho thei tak a nit.

⁴Nikhomsela, ani khah rât nona sikin krosah ihêmdê a nit a, Pathian sinthotheina sikin ai ring mai tâk a nit. Keini khom amaah khan rât mang ung a; nikhomsela, nangmani ta ranga kin sinthonaah Pathian sinthotheina sikin a ziangah ring sâng kin ti.

⁵Iamnaah khan nin om im, mahni khâtin rifia ngai unla, mahni khâtin risin ngai rei. Krista Jisua kha nangmaniah a om iti riatna nin inei ni mak im a? Rifianaah khan nin itluk ino a nit non chu.

⁶Keini chu rifianah khan lôsam mang ung iti la riang nin ti ki tûng.

⁷Thil isual îte nin tho nona rangin Pathian ziangah nangni kin iɬongɬai pêk ngai a nit; lôtluk bîka kin ilang theina rang ni mak, lôsam angkan ilang khom unlang thil iɬha nin tho theina rangin kin ingên ngai a nit.

⁸Thutak ithlop nino chu, â doi tiang îte kin itho thei ino a nit.

⁹Keimani kin rât no lâi khomin nangmani nin râtin chu kin ilôm ngai a nit. Khasikin, amahih kin ngên sa ngai, nin ɬat rikip maina rang hih.

¹⁰Khasikah khan, iɬhet rang ni loiin, siaminɬha rangin Pumapan thuneina a ne pêk a, nin ziangah ki zuang tikin kha thuneina khah ke lek a nang nona rangin ki zuang tlung man hi thu hih ki irziak a nit.

¹¹A nungkhôn takah, ki suapuihei, ilôm takkan om rei. Risiaminɬha tum unla, nangni ki ngênna hi ringai unla, lungril inpumin om unla, ringei takkan om rei. Khanchu, lungthlungna neh ringeina Pathian khah nin ziangah om a ti.

¹²Ritum rithiangin chibai ribûk risak rei.

¹³Mi rithianghei murdi hin chibai nangni an bûk.



¹⁴Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna hei, Pathian lungthlungna hei, Rithla Rithiang pôlna hei chu nin rêngka ziangah om riseh.



Galatia

Galatia 1

Chibai bûka

¹Keimah Paula, tirtôn, miriam itir ni no, miriam iphun khom ni no, Jisua Krista neh thina rithoka amah kâithoitu Pa Pathian iphun hin,

²ki ziang suapui iom murdihei neh hin Galatia rama koindanghei chibai nangni kin bûk.

³Pathian, ei Pa neh ei Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

⁴Pathian, ei Pa lungdo zômin, atûnlâi rammual isual taka rithoka a ne san isua theina rang neh ei sualhei ner sûnfâi rangin, Krista khah amah a irpêk tâk a nit.

⁵Pathian ziangah roinpuina kumkhuantluangin om riseh. Amen.

Thurchi Țha dang omak e

⁶Krista lungkhamna zâra nangni koitu khah irang takkan nin mâk a, Thurchi Țha dang nin îpom hih arkhêl kî ti a nit.

⁷A dik takkan, “Thurchi Țha dang” zel omak e, mi Țhenkahei hin nangni inbuiin Krista Thurchi Țha indanglam an itum kah a nit.

⁸Nikhomsela, keimanin manih, rivâna rithoka zuang itum vântirtôn khomin manih, Thurchi Țha dang nangni an isîr pêkin chu vânisalin om riseh.

⁹Matona nangni kin lei iril tâk a, atûn khom nangni ril nôk ki ti; nin îpom tâk Thurchi Țha nino Thurchi Țha dang nangni hong iriltu murdi chu vânisalin om riseh.

¹⁰Khate, atûnah hin miriam inlôm itum im kin init, Pathian inlôm? Anitnole, miriam inlôm ranga sîr ngai angkan ki îlang mani? Miriam inlôm itum nin lang chu Krista suak ni no ning e.

Paula tirtôn nit tlia

¹¹Khaangkan, suapuihei, ki Thurchi Țha sîr khah miriam tiang thu ni mak iti nangni ki înrîat a nit.

¹²Miriam ziang rithoka kî mu ni mak a, tute ne înrisei khom ni mak e. Jisua Krista ngêi khan inlârnaa a ne înmua a nit.

¹³Judahei sakhuua ker pêk ngai lâia ki om dân khah nin riat a, Pathian koindanghei natinsat takkan nuam ilon inboi dip kî tum ngai a nit khah.

¹⁴Khante, ki chibulhei thumâk chungchânga Țhatnem ker ngai bîk ngai sîkin, Judahei sakhuua ki sinthonaah khan ki chihei lâia ki rual itam takkah kî khêl a nit.



¹⁵Nikhomsela, Pathian khan ki nu phûngsunga rithokin a ne ser inran a, a lungkhamin a ne koi tâk a.

¹⁶Jentailhei lâia a Thurchi Țha ke sîr theina ranga a Naipa ki zianga inlâr ranga ân kung lâi khomah khan mi dang tute ne Țangpui rangin rôl mang a;

¹⁷Jerusalema ki matona tirtôn lei ichanghei ziangah khom fe mang e. Arabia ramah ki fe zel a; khantak ata Damaska khuaah ki hong ikîr nôk a nit.

¹⁸Khante, kum ithumka nungah khan chu, Petera neh risôn rangin Jerusalemah ki fe a, a ziangah sîn sômlei sîn ringakah ki châm a.

¹⁹Nikhomsela, Pumapa unai Jakoba ti no chu tirtôn danghei tute mu mang e.

²⁰Nin zianga ki thu riziak hih â dik a nit, Pathian mitmuah khom milak ril mang e.

²¹Kha nungah khan Suria neh Kilikia ramheiah ki fe tâk a.

²²Kha zoroah khan Judai rama koindanghei vângin chu ki mêl la reh mak a;

²³“Matona a nuam ne lo ngaitu khan iamna thu inboi dip ai tum ngai kha atûn chu aman kêng a îsîr tâk,” iti mi îsîr bang an riat a.

²⁴Khaangkan, keima sikin Pathian an inpâk tâk a.

Galatia 2

Tirtôn danghein Paula an iham

¹Khante, kum sômlei kum ilikah a vun nungah khan Barnaba neh Jerusalemah ki fe nôk a, Tita khom kin Țhui sa a.

²Pathianin ife ranga a nen riat sikin kî fe a nit. Ruaitu lian ual ualhei bang khah a ranin ker mupui a, Jentailhei lâia Thurchi Țha ki înpuang ngai hih anmani riatah ke sîr a; zoro thlenga neh atûn lâia ki sintho maina hih â tlonga kî sôl a nit nona rangin.

³Khante, ki champui Tita hih Grik mi ni khom sela, ser intan tên tên ni ual mak e.

⁴Iamtu lem, inrûkka hong ilûthei bang khan ser intan tên tên an tum a; khahei khan suaka an ne siam theina rangin Krista Jisuaa zalenna ei inei hih ienthlît ranga lût an nit.

⁵Nikhomsela, Thurchi Țha thutak khah nin ta ranga an indanglam nona rangin an thu ichîntekah khom zôm nuam mang ung e.

⁶Khante, ruaitu uala an ibehei khah ingkana mi khom ni sela, keima ta rangin chu îte danglam ual mak, Pathianin putianga lang dân kha ringai inluh mak e; kha mihei ngêi khom khan thu thar îte an ne ril rang nei ual mak.



⁷Khanêk manin Petera khah Judahei lâia Thurchi Țha sîrna sin inkol ai nit angkan, sertan inohei lâia Thurchi Țha sîrna sin ki ziangah inkol a nit iti an mu a.

⁸Sertanhei ta ranga tirtôn ini ranga Petera inrithluktu Pathian khan, Jentailhei ta ranga tirtôn ini rangin kei khom a ne înrithluk a nit.

⁹Khanchu, koindang chopui taka ibe Jakoba, Petera, Johana hei khom khan hi sin bîk kî dong hih an riatin, keimani Jentailhei lâia fe rangin, anmani Judahei lâia fe rangin; keimah neh Barnaba chu ripôlna kut changtiang an ne pêk tâk a.

¹⁰An lâia inrianghei kha chu iremai rangin an ne nuam a, kha tak khah ki lei itum ngai pial a nit.

Antiokeiah Paulan Petera arkôk

¹¹Khante, Petera kha Antiokei khuaah a hong lâiah khan dem ikâiin a om a, â langin mâiritongin ker kôk a.

¹²Petera kha Jentailhei lâiah bu a nêk ngai a; khannisela, Jakoba zuk itir mi Țhenkah Jentailhei serintan itumtuhei khah an zuang tlung tenan chu sertan mihei khah a Ți sikin Țang nôk khâi loiin, arkiang tâk a.

¹³Juda danghei khom khan Petera tho dân khah an zui a, Barnaba tena khom an tho dân khan a Țhui inkôi tâk a.

¹⁴Nikhomsela, Thurchi Țha thutakah lôn mak iti ki riatin an rêngka makungah Petera ziangah, “Nangmah Juda ni nit a, Judahei angkan om loia Jentailhei angkana omah hin, iranga Jentailhei khah Judahei angkana in-om tên tên nî tum hi?” ki ti a.

Judahei neh Jentailhei khah iamna sika saninring an nit

¹⁵Keimani hi Juda mi piala inzir kin nit a, “Jentail mi سوالهي” an iti ngaihei ni mang ung e.

¹⁶Khannisela, Dân sintho sikin mi thiam ichangin omak a, Jisua Krista iam sik bangin min Pathian ziangah thiam ichangin an iom a nit iti kin iriat a nit. Dân zôm sik ni loiin, Krista iam sika Pathian ziangah thiam kin chang theina rangin, keini khom hin Krista Jisua khan kin iamna kin irngat a nit. Dân zôm sikin tute Pathian ziangah thiam ichangin om no nih.

¹⁷Krista iam sika Pathian zianga thiam ichang itum keinihei hi, Jentail mi سوالهي angkah chia la be kin nit inteh, Krista khan سوال sin a lei itho tina mani? Nâi sâi mak e!

¹⁸Ki Dân Țhet tâk khah ken ding nôkin chu Dân ikhiaktu ki nit iti ai fel a nit.

¹⁹Pathian tianga ki ring theina rangin kei chu Dân sikin Dân tiang lamah chu kî thi tâk a nit.



²⁰Krista ziangah ihêmden ki om tâk a; nikhomsela, kî ring a nit. Keima ringnun ngaingira ring ni khâi mang a, keimah-ah hin Krista chu ai ring tâk a nit. Khante, atûna taksaa kî ring hih, lung ne thlunga, ki ta ranga a ringna petu, Pathian Naipa iamnaa ring ki nit.

²¹Pathian lungkhamna hih heng no ning e. Dân zôm sika Pathian ziang a thiam ichang thei a nitin chu, Krista thina hi â tlong nîng a ti.

Galatia 3

Dân neh iamna

¹O Galatia rama mi intlohei o, tûm nangni dôi? Nin mitmu rengah Jisua Krista ihêmden a nit thu ifel takka inlang a nit tlia kaneh.

²Amah kah hih ne ril ta u: Rithla nin idong khah Dân nin zôm sika nin idong im, Thurchi Țha nin riata nin iam sika nin idong im?

³Hingkah dôi hi kêng nin lei întlôk na! Rithlaa phut tâk pialin taksan nin imong rang mani?

⁴Khangkah dôi nin chung a thil itlung murdi khah chanlamboi im ai nit? Ni tlak no nih dua!

⁵Khate, Rithla nangni petu neh nin lâia sinrikhêl isin ngaitu Pathian khan, Dân nin zôm sika ai thôm ai nit, Thurchi Țha nin riata nin iam tâk sikâm?

⁶Pathian Thubûn, “Abrahama khan Pathian a iam a, kha a iamna khah a felnaa be a nit,” ai ti angkah khan kêng ai nit.

⁷Khasikin, Abrahama nai dik takhei chu iamna neihei hi an nit iti reh rei.

⁸Khante, Pathian Thu khan Jentailhei khom iamna sikin Pathianin thiam a la încang rang a nit iti a lei mu thlâm a; khanchu, Abrahama ziangah, “Nangmaah khan nam tin Țativurin om an ti,” itin Thurchi Țha khah a lei îsîr thlâm tâk a nit.

⁹Khaangkan, Abrahaman a iam a, Țativura ai om angkah khan, ama iam angkana iamhei murdîn Țatvurna khah an idong a nit.

¹⁰Dân izôma ringathei chu vânisâm nuaia om an nit. Pathian Thubûn, “Dân lekhabua thu chuang murdi izôma sin riai ino chu vânisâm nuaiah an iom a nit,” ai ti angkah khan.

¹¹Khante, Dân zôm sikin Pathian mitmuah tute thiam ichang omak iti a îlang ian tâk a nit, Pathian Thubûn, “Iamna sika mi fel chu ring a ti,” ai ti a nit.

¹²Nikhomsela, Dân chu iamnaa ringat ni mak e, “Dân zôm inrikiptuhei chu ring an ti,” ai ti kah a nit.

¹³Pathian Thubûn, “Thing a ikhâi kangân chu vânisal an nit,” ai ti angkah khan, Krista khan ei rithûlin vânisal kha ipêlin, Dân vânisal ata a ner tlan isua tâk a.



¹⁴Khanchu, Pathianin Abrahama that a vurna kha Jentailhei ziangah Kristaah khan a zuang tlung tâk a, eini hin Rithla ipe inkung khah iamna sikin ei imu thei tâk a nit.

Dân neh tònginkung

¹⁵Suapuihei, enrikhînan miriam tho ngai dân hang isîr inlang: mihein thu an thlung infel tâkin chu, miriam thuthlung ringot ni khom sela tutên ikhiak ngai mak a, ibôk khom bôk ngai mak e.

¹⁶Pathianin Abrahama neh archi ziang bangah tòng a ênkung a nit kha; mi itam takka chungchâng isîrin, “Richihei” ti mak a, mi mal chungchâng isîrin, “Richi” ai ti a nit; kha mi khah Krista hi a nit.

¹⁷Kî ti nuam chu amahih a nit: Thuthlung, Pathian lei êndet tâk kha kum rizalikh sômithumka nunga Dân hong iom tâk khan, thuthlung kha ikhiak ual mak a, a tònginkung khom khah indanglam ual mak e.

¹⁸Dân zôm sika Pathian richon luatu inih thei ni sela chu, Pathian tònginkung sik ni khâi no nih; Khannisela, Pathian khan chu tònginkung sikin a nit Abrahama ziangah richonluatu rang ai pêk a nit.

¹⁹Khate, Dân hih êtho sika ipe ai nit mani? Siatna hih im ai nit tak inlang ranga vântirtônhei palâia manga ipe a nit a; Abrahama zianga nai a ênkung khah a zuang ilang mâka rang banga a nit.

²⁰Mi khatkah bang rangin palâi a om nang mak e, Pathian chu khatkah bang a nit.

Dân thiltum

²¹Khate, Dân khan Pathian tònginkung hi a êkal mani? Ikal viat mak e! Miriamhei inring thei Dân an lei imu ni sela chu, mi tinrêngin kha Dân khah izômin Pathian ziangah thiam ichangin an iom rang tâk a nit.

²²Nikhomsela, Pathian Thubu khan, “Tinrêng hih soal thunuaiah a om tâk,” a ti a; khanchu, Jisua Krista iam sika dong rang thilpêk inkung khah â iamhei murdi ziangah ipe a nit

²³Iamna thu a zuang tlung ma, kha iamna khah a hong ilang mâkah kha chu Dânin a ne ikhumkhap a nit kha.

²⁴Khaangkan, Dân chu iamna sika thiam ei chang theina ranga Krista ziang tianga ne kêiruaitu a lei nit.

²⁵Nikhomsela, atûn chu iamna a hong om tâk a, Dân kêiruaina nuaiah om khâi mang me.

²⁶Khanchu, Krista Jisua nin iamna sikin nin rêngkan Pathian naihei nin nit tâk.

²⁷Kristaa baptisma chang murdihei chu Krista khan nin irthluk tâk a nit.



²⁸Amakhan danglamna rêng rêng omak e; Juda neh Grik khom, suak neh suak nino khom, ipa neh nupang khom, Krista Jisua khan nin rêngkan pum khatkah nin nit.

²⁹Krista mi nin nit tâkin chu Abrahamama richihei nin nit a; Pathian ðonginkung angkan richon luatu ranghei nin nit.

Galatia 4

¹Ki îsîr tum kha la hang isîr mai ki ti: Naiipa khah richon murdi iluatu rang ni khom sela, naipang a la nit sungin chu â neitu tak a nit pum khomin suak neh danglamna nei ual mak e.

²Naipang a la nit sung, a pa zoroten a tlung mâkah chu, zêktu neh enkoltuhei nuaiah ai om ngai a nit.

³Khaangkan ei ni khom rithla tiang ei puitling maah khan chu, rammual inriseina dik ino nuaiah suakin ei iom a nit.

⁴Nikhomsela, zoroten a hong tlung chimah khan, Pathianin a Naipa a zuk tir a.

⁵Pathian naihei ei nit theina ranga Dân nuaia omhei ner tlan rangin, ani khah nupang sunga inzirin Dân nuaiah a lêng a.

⁶Khante, naihei nin nit iti riatnan, Pathianin a Naipa Rithla khah ei lungrilah a zuk tir a, “Abba, Epa,” itin ei îkhêk ngai a nit.

⁷Kha sikah khan, suak ni khâi mak chei a, nai nin nit tâk. Khanchu, nai nin nit tâkin chu Pathian zâra richonluatu ranghei nin nit.

Paulan Galatia mihei arvoi

⁸Zoro thlengah khan chu Pathian la reh ngai mak chei a; khasikin, an inzir dân reng khoma Pathian ni tlak inohei suak nin lei nit a.

⁹Atûn chu Pathian nin hong riat tâk a—anitnole—Pathian mi riat nin hong nit nungah hin, iti rang a nit ual; ingkan ngân im rammual inriseina dik ino, îte ni viat inohei tiang nin ingat a, an suak ichang nôk nin inuam tâk hi?

¹⁰Nikhuahei, thlahei, zorohei, kumhei, nin ser inthath ngai hi!

¹¹Nin ta ranga ki sinthohei murdi khah â tlong nîng a ti iti kî ði a nit.

¹²Suapuihei, keima angkana om rangin nangni kî ngên a nit; nangmani angkan kei khom ki om a, ki chungah îte ðhano sin mak chei.

¹³Nin ziangah Thurchi ðha ki hong isîr masatak ðum kha, ki taksa inthop sika a nit iti nin riatmai a.

¹⁴Ki taksa ngîrmun khah nin ta ranga ibuaipui iom tak ni khom seh, ne musit mak chei a, nê tir mak chei. Khangkah nêkan rivâna vântirtôn angkan, Krista Jisua angkah dôrin nin ne lei ilôm a nit kha.



¹⁵Vânnei nin ritina khah takâm ai om tâk? Ithei ni sela chu nin mithei khom ikhelin ne pe nin huam iti kê riat kêng ai nit.

¹⁶Thu dik tak khah nangni ke ril sikin nin irâl kê nit tâk mani?

¹⁷Ne sêlikaltuhei hin ̣hat tianga ni viat loiin nangni an uksak tak tak a, anmani nin uksak theina rangin keimania rithoka nangni ̣hen hih an itum a nit.

¹⁸Nin lâiah kin om no khomin â ̣ha tianga nangni uksak an nitin chu, tiklâi khomin hingkana uksakna hih ilôm ai om a nit.

¹⁹Ki nai lungthlunghei, Krista nitna khah nangmaniah siamindetin a om mâkah chu naiha rivoiin nangni ki irvoi a nit.

²⁰Atûnah hin nin ziangah om inlang ker zuk tak tak, ki rôl irî khom ai danglam rang pial na! Nangmani chungchângah ke lung ai buai a nit.

Hagari neh Sari thu ̣ongrikhek

²¹Dân nuaia om nuamhei o, ne ril ta u, Dân thu khah nin iriat ino mani?

²²Hingka hin riziak a nit, “Abrahama khan naiipa inikah a nei a, khatkah kha suaknu nai, a dang khatkah kha a chongpinu nai a nit,” iti hi.

²³Nikhomsela, suaknu nai kha chu taksa dân angkana inei a nit a, a chongpinu nai kha chu Pathian ̣onginkung sika inei a nit.

²⁴Kha thu khah ̣ongrikhek a nit: Kha nupang inikahei khah thuthlung inikah an nit. Khatkah kha Sinai tlâng a rithoka thuthlung kha a nit a, amakhah Hagari a nit a, a nai neihei chu suak an nit.

²⁵Khante, Hagari hih Arabia rama Sinai tlâng khah a nit a; atûnlâi Jerusalem khua neh munkah a nit, a sunga omhei murdi neh an rêngkan suak an nit.

²⁶Nikhomsela, chungtianga Jerusalem kha chu suak ni mak a, amakhah eimani nu chu a nit:

²⁷“Nangmah â ching, nai nei ngai ino, lôm inla; Nangmah naiha rivoi ngai ino, râifânin ikhêk roh. Pasal inei nu nêkan chu beidongnu khan, Nai nei intam ual a ti,” iti Pathian thubu-a riziak angkah khan.

²⁸Atûn chu, ki suapuihei, Isaka angkah khan Pathian ̣onginkung naihei nin nit.

²⁹Kha lâiah khan, taksa dân a zuang isuak khan Pathian Rithla dân a zuang isuak khah a nuam a lo a, atûn khom khangkah ngirah khan a la nit mai.

³⁰Nikhomsela, Pathian Thubu khan ingkan im ai ti kha? “Suaknu chu a naipa neh ûmisua roh, suaknu naipa khan a chongpinu naipa khah richon a luapui rang ni mak,” ai ti a nit kha.

³¹Khasikah khan, suapuihei, suaknu naihei ni mang me a, a chongpinu naihei ei nit.



Galatia 5

Nin zalenna ihoi rei

- ¹Suak ni khôi loi rangin Kristan a nen zalen tâk a; khaangkan, iding indet unla, suak ringkolah khan itâng nôk khôi no rei.
- ²Ringai ta u, keimah Paula ngêi hin nin ziangah kê ti a nit, ser nin intanin chu Krista khah nin ta rangin îte rifena om tlak no nih.
- ³Ser itan murdi ziangah amahih ki îsîr nuam a nit - Dân thu murdi khah an zôm riai rang a nit.
- ⁴Nangmani, Dâna thiam ichang itum ngaihei, Krista neh nin inthen tâk a; lungkhamna chu nin imâk tâk a nit.
- ⁵Keini chu Rithla zâra iamna sika thiamchangna khah itûngin kin ingâkmo tak tak a nit.
- ⁶Krista Jisuaah khan chu sertan manih, sertan ino manih khom îte danglamna omak; lungthlungnaa rithluk iamna bang hi rifena om a nit.
- ⁷Matiang ipanin nin itlân that ngai tlia kaneh tu ngânin im thutak kha nin zôm nona ranga nangni thui inrimang tâk chei u?
- ⁸Hi thlêmna hih nangni koitu Pathiana ata suak ni mak e.
- ⁹“Chol iroichekan ibai phit pumpui khom â thoi zit ngai,” iti a nit.
- ¹⁰Pumapaah munk a om ei nit sikin lungril danglam la nei no tin u iti keiman chu kê iam ngit a nit; nikhomsela, nangni inbuitu kha chu ingkana mi khom ni sela, Pathian kuttum la tuang a ti.
- ¹¹Suapuihei, keimah hin sertan hih rifena a om iti thu lei isîr ngai inlang chu, nuam ilo ki lai nit mai rang mani? Khangkan ni seh, kros thu kin îsîr hin buaina isua khôi no nih.
- ¹²Nangni inbuituhei kha chu nin lâi ata ritan pit sela kê nuam a nit.
- ¹³Suapuihei, nangni chu zalenna nei ranga koi nin nit a; nikhomsela, nin zalenna khah nin taksa lungbôk ranga zoronumin mang no unla; lungthlungnan sin tho pêk risak ual rei.
- ¹⁴“Nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh,” iti thu bâikah hin Dân thu pumpui khah a înrikip tâk a nit.
- ¹⁵Khannisela, nin risê a, nin rifâk risak duaiin chu, nin rifâk vang nona rangin ridîn rei.

Rithla râ neh taksa

- ¹⁶Khaangkan, amahih kê ti a nit: Rithlaah om rei; khanchu, taksa lungbôk khah nin izôm ino rang a nit.



¹⁷Taksa lungbôk khan Rithla tiang thil a doi ngai a, Rithla khomin taksa tiang thilhei a doi ngai. Khahei ruai khah an rikai khap sikin nin isin nuam khah îte nin isin thei ngai ino a nit.

¹⁸Rithla îruaia nin omin chu Dân nuaiah omak chei.

¹⁹Taksa mihei sintho chu â lang ian a nit, khahei khah: ridentna hei, rithiangnona hei, hurna hei,

²⁰mirmil biakna hei, dôithiamna hei, rimumâkna hei, ringona hei, inarna hei, ningthikna hei, marangthat zongna hei, inthenna hei, iam inranna hei,

²¹rinarsana hei, zûnruina hei, zu bual râifâna hei neh khangkana a dang danghei kha a nit. Khangkana sin itho ngaihei khan Pathian ram lua no nih iti matona nangni ki lei îril tâk angkah khan atûn khom nangni ki îril nôk a nit.

²²Rithla râ chu lungthlungna hei, lômna hei, ringeina hei, tuangtheina hei, lungkhamna hei, thatna hei, iamomna hei,

²³ringaichînna hei, ridîntheina hei a nit. Khahei ikal lamin Dân zel omak e.

²⁴Krista Jisua omhei khan chu an taksa rizuknahei neh lungbôkhei murdi khah an ihêmde tâk a nit.

²⁵Rithlaa ring ei nit tâkin chu Rithla îruaiin ei om ngêt rang a nit.

²⁶Risual ri-ot risaka, rinarsa risaka, mahnia ripâkin om no min u.

Galatia 6

Puakpêl risan risak rei

¹Suapuihei, mîn sual a sin lâi iphôkin om sela, nangni rithla mihei khan ringai intlôm takkan siamintha nôk nin tum ngai rang a nit; khannisela, nangni khom thlêmnaah nin lût duai nona rangin rivêng chak rei.

²Nin puolpêl risan risak ngai rei; khanchu, Krista dân khah nin izôm nîng a ti.

³Mi îte ni viat loiin, mi lian okin arben chu a khâtin a irlêm a nit.

⁴Mi tinin mahni sintho fia seng bak riseh; khanungah khan, mi sintho neh inrichak loiin, mahni sintho chung bangah khan isong rang nei nin ti.

⁵Mi tinin mahni puol chit an pêl rang a nit a.

⁶Khante, thu inriseina dongtu khan ân riseitu khah thil iṭha ai nei murdi a pêk sa rang a nit.

⁷Ilêmin om no rei, Pathian chu imusit chi ni mak e. Mîn a irthê tak khah ai ât rang a nit.

⁸Mahni taksa rizukna tianga rithetu khan taksaa siatna ât a ta, Rithla tianga rithetu khan chu Rithlaa kumtluang ringna khah ât a ti.



⁹Khasikah khan, thil iṭha sin changindong no min u, ei riphial non chu a zoro takah ei lai ât ngêt rang a nit.

¹⁰Khaangkan, zoronṭum ei nei lam takkan mi tin chungah thil iṭha sin ei ti u, iamnaa ei inmihei chungah vâng chu sin ual bîk ei ti u.

Ithorna neh chibai bûkna

¹¹En ta u, keima kut ngêiin nin ziangah lekha irol rut rut kan ki irziak a nit hih.

¹²Taksaa ilang inṭha nuam ngaihei khan ser itan rangin nangni an itur ngai a nit; îte dang sik ni mak a, Krista kros sika nuamlona an zôkna rang banga a nit.

¹³Sertanhei khom hin Dân khah zôm inrikip bîk ngai mak e. Nin takpuma risinsiana om khah an risongpui theina ranga ser nangni intan an inuam kêng ai nit.

¹⁴Keiman chu, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista kros bang ti no chu isong rang dang nei mang e, kha kros zârah khan rammual hih ki rangin ihêmden a om tâk a, kei khom rammual rangin ihêmden ki om tâk.

¹⁵Siam inthar nôkna ti no chu sertan neh tan ino îte ni mak e.

¹⁶Hi thu zômtuhei murdi chungah ringeina neh khorngaina om riseh, an ziangah neh Pathian mi murdihei ziangah.

¹⁷Atûna rithokin chu tutên nen buai khâi no riseh, ki takpuma sâbe omhei hi Jisua Krista suak ki nit richikna a nit.

¹⁸Suapuihei, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna chu nin rêngka ziangah om riseh. Amen.



Efesi

Efesi 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula, Pathian lungdoa Krista Jisua tirtôn khan, mi rithiang Efesi khua om, Krista Jisua mi iamomhei chibai kê bûk a nit.

²Pathian ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Kristaa rithla thatvurnahei

³Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista Pa neh Pathian chu inpâkin om riseh. Ani khan rivân rama rithla tiang thatvurna tinrêngin Kristaah khan a ne vur tâk a.

⁴Rithiang neh sêlnaboia a makungah ei om theina rangin leilung insiang ma rengin lungthlungnan Kristaah khan a ne irthlang tâk a nit.

⁵Pathianin ama lungdo neh a tum dân angkah takin Jisua Krista zâra a naia ne siam rangin a lei ênkung thlâm tâk a nit.

⁶A nai Lungthlung taka zâra a lungkhamna thiltlongpêk roinpui tak a ne ipêk sikah hin Pathian inpâk ei ti u.

⁷Krista thisena ritlan ei nit tâk a, ei sualhei izâ a nit tâk. Pathian lungkhamna chu ân thûk vang na!

⁸Kha lungkhamna khah a vârna neh riattheina murdin a ne ivur tâk a nit.

⁹Pathianin a lungdo rithup Krista zâra izoi ai tum khah izoiin a nen riat tâk.

¹⁰A zoro a tluk tika lônltuk ranga Pathian thil lei rêl thlâm chu thilsiam murdi, rivân neh rinênga omhei murdi itêlzita Krista a lua siam hi a nit.

¹¹Ama roisak angkah taka thil tinrêng lônltuktu Pathian lungdo angkah takin Krista zârah a mihei inih rangin eini hih a ne lei inkung thlâm a, a ne irthlang tâk a nit.

¹²Eini Kristaa tûngna ringat masahei hi Pathian roinpuina inpâk rang ei nit.

¹³Nin saninringna Thurchi Tha, thutak nin riatah khan Pathian mihei nin hong nit a, Krista nin iam tâk a; khanchu, ama ta nin nit iti Rithla Rithiang inkung khan risin isian nin iom a nit.

¹⁴Nin Rithla dong khah Pathianin a mihei a ênkung pêk khah la mûng ei ti iti khâmna a nit a, Pathianin a mihei chu zalenna rikip la pêng a ti iti a nen riatna a nit. A roinpuina chu inpâk ei ti u.

Paula tongtaina

¹⁵Khasikin, kei khomin Pumapa Jisua nin iamna neh Pathian mihei murdi lung nin thlungzia khah ki lei riatin,



¹⁶ki ʈongʈainaheiah nangni ki riat mai ngai a, nangmani sikin bâng loiin Pathian ziangah lômthu ke sîr ngai a.

¹⁷Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista Pathian, roinpuina Pa khan, ama riatna lamah vârna neh riatthiamna Rithla nangni peh riseh.

¹⁸Khanchu, nin lungril mithei invârin om sela, nangni a koinaa tûngna om hei, mi rithianghei neh nin richon lua rang roinpui tamzia hei,

¹⁹keini â iamhei lâia a sinthotheina lianzia mong tik nei loa sin a tho rikhêlzia hei khah nin riat theina rangin kî ngên ngai a nit. Hi sinthotheina keimania sinitho mai hih ritha lian,

²⁰Pathianin thina rithoka Krista a kâiithoia, rivân rama a changtiang ân ʈhungna ritha ngir khah a nit.

²¹Krista chu inlalna hei, thuneina hei, roirêlna murdi hei, hi rammual neh rammual la hong iom ranga riming isak tinrêng chung vitah ai sia tâk a nit.

²²Khante, Pathianin thil tinrêng Krista ke nuaiah a sia a, ani chu thil tinrêng lu tak rangin koindanghei ziangah ai pêk tâk a nit.

²³Koindang chu Krista takpum a nit, tinrênga tinrêng inrikiptu rikipna kha.

Efesi 2

Thina ata ringna

¹Zoro thlengah khan chu nin thu zômnona neh nin sualnahei sikin rithla tiang â thi nin nit a.

²Kha lâiah khan chu rammual dân angkah hin nin om a, boiruaka thuneituhei ilal, atûna Pathian thu zôm inohei lâia sinitho mai rithla thu thun nin iom a nit khah.

³A dik takkan eini khom ei rêngkan anmani angkan ei iom a nit, ei taksa rizuknahei rizûlin ei om a, ei taksa lungbôk neh ei lungril lungdo ei isin ngai a nit. Mi danghei angkah ngirin Pathian ningthikna tuang rang piala inzir ei nit kha.

⁴Nikhomsela, Pathian lungkhamna chu a lian a, lung a ne thlungna chu ân thûk tak tak a,

⁵ei siatnahei sika rithla tiang â thi ei nit lâiah khan Krista neh a ne înrîng tâk a nit. Pathian lungkhamna sika saninring nin nit.

⁶Krista Jisuaah khan a ne kâiithoi a, rivân ramah ama ziangah a nen ʈhung tâk a.

⁷Krista Jisuaa ei chung a lungkhamna hin zoro la tlung nôk mai rangheia rang khom a lungkhamna lian bîk zia a zuang înlang tâk a nit.



⁸Iamna sika lungkhamnaa saninring nin nit, amakhah nangmania rithoka suak ni mak e, Pathian thilpêk a nit.

⁹Sintho sik ni mak e; khanonchu, mîn song an ti.

¹⁰Pathian kut suakhei ei nit, Krista Jisuaah khan sin iṭha tho ranga a ne isiam a nit, kha sin iṭha tho khah ei om dân ranga Pathian lei înrifûk pial a nit.

Kristaa pumkhatka siam

¹¹Nangni hi nin inzir ata Jentail, taksa kuta “Sertan,” Judahein, “Sertan ino,” nangni an iti ngai kha;

¹²kha lâiah khan chu Krista la nei mak chei a, Pathian mi rithlanghei ata mi ran nin nit a, Pathian ðonginkunga thuthlung putianga mi nin nit a, hi rammualah hin tûngna nei ino neh Pathian tak reh loiin nin iom ngai khah remai rei.

¹³Nikhomsela, atûn chu Krista Jisuaah khan, nangni ilah taka om ngaihei khah, Krista thina sikin innâiin nin hong om tâk a.

¹⁴Krista chu ei ringeina a nit. Ani khan Judahei neh Jentailhei hih pumkhatkan a ne siam a, ei inṭhenna ngai neh ei irâl richangna ngai ritûrna banglâi khah ama takpum ngêiin â sim tâk.

¹⁵Ani khan Dân thupêkhei neh tliabalamhei murdi khah ân boi a, eimani neh anmani hi amah-ah khan miriam ithar, pumkhatkan a ne siam a, ringeina a zuang ithlun tâk a.

¹⁶Krosa a thina sika khan ritûrna khah ân boi a, Jentailhei neh Judahei khah pumkhatka hong ichangin, Pathian neh a nen ringei tâk a.

¹⁷Khante, Krista a zuangah khan nangmani ilah taka omhei ziangah ringeina Thurchi Ṭha â sîr a, inâi tenga om keimani ziangah khom Thurchi Ṭha kha â sîr a.

¹⁸Krista zârin Judahei neh Jentailhei ei rêngkan Rithla khatkan Pa ziangah ei ilût thei tâk a nit.

¹⁹Khaangkan, atûn chu ram dang mi neh khualmi ni khâi mak chei a, mi rithianghei neh khan bungtualbôm neh Pathian insungmihei nin nit tâk.

²⁰Tirtônhei neh zânthlahei lungphûm chung a sininding nin nit, kha lungphûma a kila lung kâmiomtak chu Krista Jisua hih a nit.

²¹Kha in khah a pumin amah-ah khan sininding a nit a, Pumapa ta ranga Tempil rithiang a hong ichang tâk a nit.

²²Nangni khom amah-ah khan mi danghei neh, Rithlaa Pathian omna in ranga sininding nin nit.

Efesi 3

Jentailhei ta ranga Paula sinthona



- ¹Hi sikah hin nangni Jentailhei ta ranga Krista Jisuaa mi tâng, keimah Paula hin Pathian ziangah kî ʈongʈai a nit.
- ²A lungkhamna sikin Pathianin nin ta ranga hi sin itho rangin a ne ênkol a nit iti hih lei reh ngêt tâng nin ti.
- ³Pathianin a lungdo rithup khah inlârnaah khan a ne ênriat a nit. Kha thu khah itôitekkkan ki lei riziak tâk a;
- ⁴kha ki irziak khah nin tepin chu Krista thu rithup khah ki riat infel tlia khom reh thei nin ti.
- ⁵Zoro thleng tâkah khan chu hi thurithup hih miriamhei inria ni ngai mak a; nikhomsela, atûn chu Pathianin a tirtôn rithianghei neh a zânthlahei ziangah Rithlan a ênriat tâk a nit.
- ⁶Thurithup chu amahih a nit: Thurchi ʈha sikin Krista Jisuaah khan Jentailhei khom, Judahei neh munka richon iluapui ranghei, takpum khatka om ranghei, ʈonginkung itlângpui ranghei an nit thu hih a nit.
- ⁷Pathian lungkhamna thilpêk bîk a nen dong sikah hin, a sinthotheina mangin kha Thurchi ʈha sinithotua siam chu ki nit.
- ⁸Keimah hi Pathian mi murdihei lâia a chîntak nêka chîn ual ki nit; khan khoma Pathianin Jentailhei zianga Krista richong tlia suisuak thei ino Thurchi ʈha sîr rang neh,
- ⁹Pathian, tinrêng isiamtu zianga kumtluang ata ithupa om, hi a roisak rithup hih mi murdi zianga inlang ranga iphun ki nit.
- ¹⁰Pathian vârna inthûkzia hi, koindang sika hin, rivân muna inlalnahei neh thuneinahei ziangah atûn inria a nit theina rangin;
- ¹¹kumtluang ata a lei ênkung thlâm tâk dungizuiin ei Pumapa Jisua Kristaah lo a zuang intluk tâk a.
- ¹²Kristaah khan, amah ei iamna sikin ihâi tak neh ingam takkan Pathian makungah ei ife thei tâk a nit.
- ¹³Khasikah khan, nangmani ta ranga ki tuangnahei sikah hin nin zâminrizal loi rangin nangni kî ngên a nit, khahei khah nin roinpuina rang rong a nit.

Krista lungthlungna

- ¹⁴Hihei sikah hin Pa, rinêng neh rivâna insungkua tinrêng riming riputna makungah khan,
- ¹⁵rikhûk idilin ki êkhûn ngai a nit.
- ¹⁶Ama Rithla zâra nin sungril tiang ringnun inrâtna rangin a roinpui richongna ata sinthotheina nangni a pêkna rangin Pathian ziangah ki ngên ngai.



¹⁷Khabanah, iamna sikin Krista chu nin lunggrilah a om theina rang neh lungthlungnaah khan rizung itlaa, ringatna lungphûma nei a,

¹⁸mi rithiang murdihei neh khan a lungthlungna rizatzia hei, a seizia hei, arsângzia hei neh ân thûkzia hei riat theina ritha nin nei theina rangin ki ngên sa ngai.

¹⁹Krista lungthlungna reh zoi zât ino khah riang nin ta, Pathian rikipna tinrênga insip hong nîng nin ti.

²⁰Khaangkan, a sinthotheina ritha eimania sin mai sika ei nî ban neh ei ingaitua phâk ban ithotheitu Pathian ziangah khan

²¹kumkhuantluangkan, suanpâr murdi dênin, koindangah neh Krista Jisuaah khan roinpuina om riseh. Amen.

Efesi 4

Takpum khatka nitna

¹Pathianin nangni a koi lam angkah taka om rangin keimah, Pumapa sika mi tâng hin nangni kî ngên a nit.

²Tiklâi khomin ringaitlômna hei, ringaichînna hei neh tuangtheina hei nei mai ngai rei. Ituangpui risakin nin lungthlungna inlang rei.

³Ringeinaa pumkhatka nangni khuap, Rithla nangni ipêk inpumna khah idôn mai rangin zâltak song rei.

⁴Tûngna khatka nei ranga ikoi nin init angkah takin, takpum khatkah neh Rithla khatkah bang a om a.

⁵Pumapa khatkah, iamna khatkah, baptisma khatkah;

⁶mi murdi Pa neh Pathian khatkah bang ai om a nit. Ani chu tinrêng chungah a om a, tinrêng arfang suak a, tinrêngah ai om a nit.

⁷Khanchu, Krista lungkhamna thiltlongpêk kha inrupbakah chitin ei sikah a ne ipêk a nit.

⁸Pathian Thubûn, “Chungtiang a hang fe lâiah khan, Imanhei itam takkah a ðhui a; Miriamhei ziangah khom thilpêkhei a pêk,” ai ti angkah khan.

⁹“Chungtiang a hang fe” iti hih itinâm ai nit? Rinêng mun innuai takah a zuang ðum bak itina a nit.

¹⁰Tinrêngah a om rikip theina rangin, a zuang ðum ngir khah rivân chung bana hang ife nôk tâkah chu a nit.

¹¹Miriamhei zianga thilpêk ipetu chu amah a nit, mi ðhenkah tirtôn rangin, ðhenkah zânthla rangin, ðhenkah Thurchi ðha sîrtu rangin, ðhenkah koindang enkoltu neh minriseitu rangin ai phun a nit.



¹²Khaangkan, Pathian mihei siaminthana rang sinthonaa rimang rang neh Krista takpum siaminlianna ranga ai phun a nit.

¹³Amakhah ei rêngkan iamna khatkah itua, Pathian Naipa riatna ei nei a, hong ipuitling a, Krista rikipna tluka rikip ei hong nit theina rang a nit.

¹⁴Khanchu, vârrilet takka an milak mang sika mi ̣huiinvâi ngaihei, inriseina dikino sika tuilian ifen neh ithli isêm inlêng ki kêng naipang môlrimet ni khâi no min e.

¹⁵Khanêkan, lungthlungnaa thutak isîrin, lam tinrêngah Krista tiang thuar thei ei ti; Krista chu Lu a nit.

¹⁶Takpumpui chu amah-ah arngat a, ritharui neh rurbun tin sin tho sikin ițanghei murdi ribu khômin, takpum ițang tin kha an tho rang itho chitin an omin chu, lungthlungnaa thuarin an irfâ inlian ngai a nit.

Kristaa ringna thar

¹⁷Khanchu, amahih nangni rilin, Pumapa rimingin nangni ki inriat a nit: Sanonghei angkan om khâi no rei, khahei ingaitua khah chanlamboi a nit a,

¹⁸an lungril khom izînga om a nit. An sêt sik neh an lungril khir sikah khan Pathian ipêk ringnaah khan rangtum nei mak e.

¹⁹Izak nachâng khom reh khâi mak a, hurna neh thil inim tinrêng an nuam dôra tho rangin an ripêk tâk a.

²⁰Nangni chu Krista riseitu nin nit a, khangkana om rang ni mak chei.

²¹Ama thu nin riat a, ama nungizuituhei angkan Jisuaa thutak iom khah inrisei nin nit tâk a.

²²Khasikin, taksa rizuknan a isiat tâk nin om dân masa, miriam ilui khah lîp pai ta rei.

²³Nin lungril neh nin lungintong hong thar ngêt sela,

²⁴thutaka suak, dikna neh rithiangnaa Pathian ri-angpuia siam miriam itharah khan rithluk ngêt rei.

Ringna thara ring dân rang

²⁵Khanchu, milak itho bâng unla, Krista takpuma mi ei nit korong sikin mahni iampuihei ziangah thutak bang ril rei.

²⁶Nin ning a thik khomin, kha nin ningthik khan sualah nangni ̣hui inlût no sela, sôn nithlâkin ning inthik no rei.

²⁷Diabola kha zoron ̣um peh no rei.

²⁸Inru tho ngaitu khan tho khâi no sela, mahni kut ngêta thil ițha thon sôl riseh; khanchu, risamhei a sem rang khom ai nei thei rang a nit.



²⁹Thu ̣a no rêng rêng nin bâiah suak no riseh, mi siam in̄a thei rang bang nin bâia rithokin suak riseh; khanchu, arngaituhei ta rangin lungkhamna hong n̄ng a ti.

³⁰Khante, Pathian Rithla Rithiang khah ngaisiat sak no rei; Rithla khah ritlanna nikhua rangin ama ta nin nit ngê̄t iti Pathian nangni richikna a nit.

³¹Ritûrna hei, ningmurna hei, ningthikna hei, rângna hei, sîrinsiatna murdi hei nangmania rithokin pai riai rei, sualna tin tin neh.

³²Khanêkan, lungrikhamin neh rikan risak unla, Pathianin Krista sika nangni a îzâ angkah khan rizâ risak rei.

Efesi 5

Ivâra om thu

¹Pathian nai lungthlunghei nin nit tâk sikin ama ang rangin nin tum ngê̄t rang a nit.

²Kristan lung a ne thlunga, Pathianin ai lôm ngai namhoi thillan neh ribôlna inih ranga ei ta ranga a irpêk angkah khan lungthlungna izêkin om rei.

³Pathian mihei nin nit tâk sikin riditna thu hei, rithiangnona thu hei, kuatinkamna thu hei rêng rêng nin lâiah isâm khom nin sâm rang ni mak.

⁴Bângal hei, thu chanlamboi hei, thuzer porinche hei khom nin mang rangin rihoi mak e; khahei nêkan Pathian ziangah lômthu sîr ual rei.

⁵Ridi songhei, mi pualoihei, kuatinkamhei (kuatinkam chu mirmil ibia a nit) rêng rêngin Krista neh Pathian ramah khan rangtum zel nei no nih iti reh rei.

⁶Tutên thu chanlamboiin nangni lêm no riseh; kha thil sik takah khan Pathian ningthikna khah ama thu zôm inohei chungah ai tlung rang a nit.

⁷Khasikin, kha mihei neh khan îte rimanna nei no rei.

⁸Nangni khom izîngah nin lei om ngai a; nikhomsela, Pumapa mihei nin hong nita rithokin chu ivâra omhei nin nit tâk hih, ivâra omhei angkan nin om ngê̄t rang a nit.

⁹̣atna hei, felna hei neh thutak hei tinrêng irâ suak hih ivâr chu a nit.

¹⁰Pumapa lômrua khah im ai nit iti irianfel tum rei.

¹¹Khante, izînga omhei sintho mangmunboiah khan kop tlak no rei; ikop nêkan an idik nozia inlang ngai rei.

¹²Inrûkka an sintho ngaihei kha chu â sîr khom izak ai om a nit.

¹³Thil tinrêng ivârin a elin chu a nitna tak ifel takkan â lang ngai;



¹⁴ifel takka inlanga om tâk kangân chu ivâr a nit. Kha sikah khan kêng Pathian Thubûn, “Nangmah â in, har inla, Thina rithokin thoi roh, Khanchu, Kristan nang elinvâr a ti,” ai ti kha.

¹⁵Khasikah khan, nin om dânah ridîn rei, mi intlohei angkan om loiin, mi vârhei angkan om rei.

¹⁶Nikhuahei hih a ̣hat khâi no sikin, zoron̄tum nin ineihei khah mang in̄tha ta rei.

¹⁷Khasikin, intlo no unla, Pumapa lungdo im ai nit iti irethiam tum rei.

¹⁸Uain inruiin om no rei, amakhah siatna bul a nit; khanêkan, Rithlan sip lem rei.

¹⁹Inpâkna la hei, Pathian la hei, rithla tiang la hein risôn ngai unla; nin lungril takin Pumapa inpâkna la sakin zâi rei.

²⁰Ei Puma Jisua Krista rimingin tiklâi khomin îtinrêngah Pa Pathian ziangah lômthu isîr mai ngai rei.

Sangram om dân rang

²¹Krista marit nin thona sikah khan ribilriam risak rei.

²²Nupuihei khomin Pumapa thu nin iôi angkan nin pasalhei ziangah nin ribilriam rang a nit.

²³Krista chu ama takpum, koindang saninringtu a nit a, koindang lu ai nit angkah hin pasal chu a nupui lu a nit.

²⁴Krista ziangah koindang a irbilriam angkan, nupuihei khom tinrêngah an pasalhei ziangah an ribilriam rang a nit.

²⁵Pasalhei o, nin nupuihei lungthlung rei, Kristan koindang lung a thlung a, an rithûla a irpêk angkah hin;

²⁶koindang khah thu neh tuia risûnfâia thâinrithiang rangin Krista chu amah arpêk a,

²⁷koindang roinpui tak, inim kop ino neh zûr ino, khangkana thil tluknona dang rêng rêng iboi, rithiang neh demnaboi ama ta ranga inding rangin a irpêk a nit.

²⁸Khaangkan, pasalhei khan mahni takpum lung an ithlung angkan an nupuihei lung an thlung rang a nit. Mahni nupui lungithlungtu chu amah lung a irthlung a nit.

²⁹Tutên mahni takpum nel ngai mak, Kristan koindang â fa a, ai donsui ngai angkah hin a enkol ngai;

³⁰eini khom a takpum ītanghei ei nit sikin.



³¹Pathian Thubûn, “Khasikah khan ipân a nu neh a pa mâng a ta, a nupui neh inrua an ta, an ruaikan takpum khatkah hong ni tâng an ti,” ai ti a nit.

³²Amahih thu inril inthûk tak a nit, keiman chu Krista neh a koindang thu â sîrna a nitin ki riat.

³³Nikhomsela, nangni tiang khom imang thei a nit: Nin lâia tukhomin mahni lung a irthlung angkah takin a nupui lung a thlung rang a nit, nupui khomin a pasal marit a tho rang a nit.

Efesi 6

Naihei neh nu neh pahei

¹Naipanghei, Pumapaah khan nin nu neh nin pahei thu zôm rei, amakhah thil dik tak a nit.

²“Ni nu neh ni pa ngîk roh,” iti hih thupêk lâia tonginkung nei masa tak a nit.

³“Khanchu, ni ta rangin thâng a ta, rinêngah ni dam sôt a ti,” iti a nit.

⁴Khante, nangni nu neh pahei, nin naihei ning inthik no unla, Pumapa inriseinaah neh isôinaah enkol lem rei.

Suakhei neh an puhei

⁵Suakhei, Krista thu nin izôm angkan lungril idik tak riputin, iṭi neh inthing pumin taksaa nin puhei thu zôm rei.

⁶Miriam inlôm itumtuhei angkah paia an mitmu ringota zôm ni loiin, Krista suakhei nin init angkan lungril takin Pathian lungdo sin unla,

⁷miriam sin itho ringot ni loiin Pumapa sinitho nin nit sa sikin ilôm takkan sintho ngai rei.

⁸Suak khom, suak nino khom, mi tin sin iṭha an isin angkah takin loman Pumapa ziang ata an imu chit rang a nit iti nin riat a.

⁹Khante, nangni ruaituhei, khangkah ngirin nin suakhei chungah khom tho rei. Anmani neh nangmani ruaitu khah rivânah a om iti neh, ani khan thleibîkna nei mak iti irian, ingo song no rei.

Pathian râthluk rikip

¹⁰A nungkhôn takah khan Pumapa neh a sinthotheina lianah khan nin ritha inding rei.

¹¹Diabola thlêmna nin idan zoi theina rangin Pathian râthluk rikipin rithluk rei.

¹²Ei irbuanpuihei hih taksa neh thisen ni mak a, inlalna hei neh thuneina hei, hi rammual izîng chungah roirêltuhei neh rivân muna rithla sual iomhei kha an nit.



¹³Khasikin, Pathian râlthluk rikipah khan rithluk ta rei. Khanchu, nikhua tha no a hong tlung tikin irâlhei ritha song khah idan zoi nin ta; nin idan zoi nung khomin la ding thei mai nin ti.

¹⁴Khanchu, idet takkan iding unla, nin kong chu thutaka khitin, felna khah tângiphon mang rei.

¹⁵Ringeina Thurchi Tha inpuang ranga risiam diamna khah pheikokin ribun rei.

¹⁶Zorotin iamna khah ipho angkan chôi unla, amakhan mi sual thal kâp ichok thei murdi khah that thei nin ti.

¹⁷Saninringna khah lukhumin khum unla; Rithla khandai, Pathian thu khah chôi rei.

¹⁸Tongtai mai unla, Pathian ziangah sanna ngên mai unla, tiklâi khomin Rithlân nangni â ruai lam takkan tongtai ngai rei. Kha sikah khan ringai ving unla, nin tongtainaah khan mi rithianghei murdi ta rangin chât loiin ngên ngai rei.

¹⁹Thurchi Tha thu rithup ihâi takka inpuang ranga thu ki dong theina rangin kei khom ne tongtai pêk sa ngai rei.

²⁰Atûn tâng inah om khom inlang, Thurchi Tha palâi ki nit. Thurchi Tha sîrna lamah khan thu ke sîr rang khah ihâi takka ke sîr theina rangin ne ngên pêk ngai rei.

Chibai nungkhôn

²¹Pumapaa suapui lungthlung tak neh sinthotu iamom tak Tukika hin, ki thurchi nin lei riat theina rangin a rêngkan nangni ril a ti.

²²Ki thurchi nangni ril rang neh nangni thorinhar rangin ani hih ki hong itir a nit.

²³Pa Pathian neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata ringeina hei, lungthlungna hei, iamna hei chu suapuihei murdi ziangah om riseh.

²⁴Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista tui loia lung ithlungtu murdi ziangah lungkhamna om riseh.



Filipi

Filipi 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula neh Timothea, Krista Jisua suakhei hin, Krista Jisuaa mi rithiang Filipi khuaa om murdihei, koindang ruaituhei neh sinthotuhei chibai kin bûk.

²Pathian ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Filipi mihei ta ranga Paula ðongtaina

³Nin thurchi ki ngaitua ikipah ki Pathian ziangah lônthu ke sîr ngai a,

⁴tiklâi khomin nin rêngka ta ranga ki ðongtai ikipah ilôm takkan kî ðongtai ngai a nit;

⁵sûn masa taka rithokin atûn tenan Thurchi Tha puang indarna sinah nin ne la thlop mai sikin.

⁶Nangmania sin iþha iphuttu Pathian khan Jisua Krista Nikhuaa ân rikip idênin sin mai a ti iti kî iam ngit a nit.

⁷Nangni ker ngai tak tak ngai, Pathianin hi dongtum a ne ipêk Thurchi Tha ihoi rang neh idet takka inding ranga ki sinthonaah, tâng inah ki om lâi neh ki suak zoro khomin nin ne san mai ngai sikin ki lungrilah nin om mai a, nin rêngka chungah khangkana lungril riput rang pial khom ki nit.

⁸Krista Jisua lungril ki nei sikin nin rêngkan nangni kî kan tak tak a nit iti Pathian ne reputu a nit.

⁹Nin lungthlungna khah riatnaah neh munfel theinaah a thuara a pung ual ual theina rangin kî ðongtai ngai a nit.

¹⁰Khanchu, thil iþha bîkhei khah rithlang thei nin ta, Krista Nikhuaah khan rithiang neh sêlnaboi hong nîng nin ta,

¹¹Pathian roinpuina rang neh inpâkna ranga Jisua Krista zâra felna râ khan hong sip nin ti.

Krista ta ranga ring ki nit

¹²Suapuihei, ki chungah thil itlunghei khah Thurchi Tha indarna rang a lei nit iti nin riat kî nuam a nit.

¹³Ki rên bunhei hih Krista sik a nit iti rêng in vêngtuhei murdi neh mi danghei murdi khomin an riat tâk.

¹⁴Suapui itam takkahei khomin ki rênbun sikin Pumapa an lei iam indet ual a, ti loiin Pathian thu khom an ril ngam tâk a.



¹⁵Mi ðhenkan chu rithîkna neh rinarsana sik khomin Krista thu an ril ngai a, ðhenkan chu lungril iðha tak riputin an ril ngai.

¹⁶Khahei khan chu Thurchi ðha dikzia inlang ranga inkung ki nit iti rian lungthlungna sikin an iril ngai a nit.

¹⁷ðhenkahei khan chu ti titak loiin, rinarsana sik ringotin neh ki rênbun chungah hin ngaisiatna ne bôk pêk itumin Krista thu an iril ngai a nit.

¹⁸Ite inkhôk mak e, a lemin manih, a takin manih, ingkah lam khomin Krista thu iril ai nit hih ki lôm a, la lôm mai ki ti.

¹⁹Nin ne ðongðai pêkna sik neh Jisua Krista Rithla ðangpuina sikin san isua nîng ki ti iti kê riat a nit.

²⁰Ki irzuk tak neh ki tûng ngit chu, ingkah khomin mualinphoi loa, ihâi takka îzoroah khom, atûna ðum khomah hin, ki thi le ki ring le ki takpuma Krista chôiinrisâng hi a nit.

²¹Keima ta rangin chu iring hi Krista a nit a, ithi khom inlâpna a nit.

²²Nikhomsela, ki la ring maiin chu irâ sua sin thona nîng a ta; a îhîm ker thlang rang reh mang e.

²³Kâirilângin kê om a nit. Hi ringnun hih iman Krista ziangah om tan lang ker zuk tak tak, amakhah a ðhat ual iti ki riat.

²⁴Khannisela, nangmani sikah hin ki lai ring mai hih ai nang ual a nit.

²⁵Nin rêngkan iamnaah nin thuarna rang neh nin lômna arsâng thei ualna rangin la ring mai ki ti iti kê riat a, kê iam ngit a nit.

²⁶Nin ziangah ki hong nôk tikin chu keima sikin Krista Jisua kha roinpuina la peh nôk ual nin ti.

²⁷Îkhom ni sela, nin omdân chu Krista Thurchi ðha neh rime ngêt riseh, Khanchu, nangni ki hong vêl khoma, nin ziangah ki omno khoma, rithla munka ngîr ngitin, lungril munka Thurchi ðha iamna thu thlopa zâltak isongin nin om iti nin thurchi lei reh thei ki ti.

²⁸Îlamah khom nin irâlhei khah ði no unla, ihâi takkan om mai rei; amakhah anmani ta rangin armang rang an nit iti inriatna fel nîng a ta, nangmani ta rangin chu saninring rang nin nit iti inriatna fel nîng a ti; khah khom khah Pathiana rithok a nit.

²⁹Krista nin iiam bang ni loiin, ama sika tuang rang khomin iphal nin nit.

³⁰Ridoina kê tong nin imu ngai, atûn khom ki tong mai iti nin iriat khah nangmani khomin nin itong sa tâk a nit hi.

Filipi 2



Krista ringaichînna neh roinpuina

- ¹Kristaa nin ringna khan nangni ân rât a, a lungthlungna khan thlangamna nangni a pêk a, Rithla pôlna nin dong a, rikanna neh lungrikhamna nin nei tâk a.
- ²Khasikin, lunginrual takka lungrithlung risaka omin, inpuma lungril khatka riputin, ki lômna inrikip rei.
- ³Marangthat neh ringaiinlûtna neiin îte sin no unla, tukhomin ringaichînna neiin, mahni nêka mi dang iṭha ualin be seng rei.
- ⁴Mahni ṭhatna rang bang zong loiin, mi dang ṭhatna rang khom zong rei.
- ⁵Hi lungril, Krista Jisua om hih nangmaniah khom om riseh.
- ⁶Ani chu Pathian nitna neia om mai a nit a; Nikhomsela, Pathian itluka om mai khah itum ngit rangin ringai mak a,
- ⁷Mahni ringaiintlômin suak angkan arsiam a, Miriamhei angkana zuang inzirin, Miriam angkan a zuang om a;
- ⁸Ringaiichîn takkan a om a, Thina dên rakkan thu a zôm a, Krosa a thina ngêi kha.
- ⁹Khasikah khan, Pathianin ani chu a chôinrisâng tak tak tâk a, Riming tin tin lâia riming inchungtak a pêk tâk a.
- ¹⁰Jisua rimingin mi tin, rivâna mihei, rinênga mihei, rinêng nuaia mihei khom A makungah rikhûk dil an ti.
- ¹¹Pa Pathian roinpuina rangin ilei tinrêngin, “Jisua Krista chu Pumapa a nit,” itin inpuang an ti.

Ivâr angkana rammual elinvâr rang

- ¹²Khanchu, suapui lungthlunghei, ki om lâia thu nin izôm ngai nêkah khan, atûn ki om no kêr khomah hin nin zôm nôk ual ai nang a nit. Pathian iṭi neh inthing pumin nin saninringna inrikip rangin sin mai rei.
- ¹³Ama lungdo isin nuam rang neh isin thei ranga nangmania sin ithotu chu Pathian a nit.
- ¹⁴Riphunna neh risêlna boiin thil tinrêng sin rei.
- ¹⁵Atûnlâi mi, helâkloi neh pualoihei lâiah hin Pathian nai, sual nei ino, rithiang liai, sêlnaboi nin nit theina rangin. An lâiah ringna thucha nin lan tikin rammual elinvârtu angkan ilang rei.
- ¹⁶Khanchu, Krista Nikhuaah khan ki song ranghei nîng nin ta, môk itlânin itlân mang a, môk sôlin sôl mang iti ilang tâng a ti.



¹⁷A nit, nin iamna sinthona neh ribôlnaah khan keimah hi ilanin om rang khom inlang lôm ki ti, nangni khom nin rêngkan nangni lômpui sâng ki ti.

¹⁸Khangkah ngirin, nangni khom lôm unla, ne lômpui sa rei.

Timothea neh Epafrodita

¹⁹Khante, nin thurchi ki riat a, ke lung arngam theina rangin, Pumapa Jisuan tha a tin chu nin ziangah Timothea hong itir viak thei rangin ki tûng.

²⁰Itha takka keima angkana lungril taka nangni rivoi chu amah bang hi a nit.

²¹Mi danghei chu Jisua Krista ta rang ngaitua loiin, mahni ta rang bang an zong ngai a.

²²Khannisela, ani hi chu ifiaa a om tâk tlia nin riat a, parfâka munka sin angkan Thurchi Tha puang indarna sin a ne ithopui ngai a nit kha.

²³Khaangkan, ki thurchi rang ki riat kaneh ani hih hong tir zel thei ki ti kî tûng a nit.

²⁴Pumapan tha a tin chu keimah reng khom hi ki hong viak thei lôim kî tûng a nit.

²⁵Khante, ki suapuipa, ki sipaipui, ki sinthopui, nin tirtôn, ki irsam ne rukpui ranga nin hong itir Epafrodita hi nin ziang hong itir a nangin ki riat.

²⁶Ani hin nin rêngkan nangni arngai tak tak a, dam mak iti nin lei iriat kha ân khôk ai ti ok a nit.

²⁷Ithi rang dôra natinrika na chu a nit ngêi a; nikhomsela, Pathianin lung ân kham a, ani bang ni loiin, kei khom lung a nen kham a, ngaisiatna chung a ngaisiat nôkna tong loiin a ne siam tâk a.

²⁸Khaangkan, ani hih nin lei mua nin lômna rang neh, ki ngaisiat a raih theina rangin ki hong itir inrang ual a nit.

²⁹Ani hi Pumapa rimingin râiifân takkan lei lôm unla, hingkana mi hih marit tho rei.

³⁰Nin ner kamna tluk ban itluk rangin a ringna khom iroi loiin Krista sin a tho a, ithipui lôkkan a lei iom tâk a nit.

Filipi 3

Iam sika thiamchangna

¹A nungkhôn takah chu suapuihei, Pumapaah lôm rei. Nin ziang thu ngaingir riziak nôk hih ki ta rangin changdong iom ni mak a, nin ta rang lakin rifena a om a.

²Uihei ata ridîn rei, thil thano thohei ata ridîn rei, taksaa sertan iuarhei ata ridîn rei.



³Eini Pathian Rithla zâra Pathian ibia neh Krista Jisua song a, putiang taksa chung a iamna ringat inohei hih sertan dik chu ei nit.

⁴Nuam inlang chu kei khom taksa chung a iamna ringat thei kêng kî nit. Mi danghei rêng rêngin taksa chungah iamna ringatna neiin an riben chu keimah vâng chu ki irbe nôk ual a nit.

⁵Sun iriatka nî-a ser itan, Israel nama mi, Benjamina richia mi, Hebrai lâia Hebraian zir ki nit a; dân tiang chu Farisai ki nit,

⁶thatnemringaina tiang chu koindang nuam ilo ngaitu ki nit. Dâna felna tiang chu sêlnaboi ki nit.

⁷Nikhomsela, kha thil, ki ta ranga inlâpna rang murdi khah Krista sikin ichânna kî be tâk a nit.

⁸Kha bang ni mak, ki Pumapa Jisua Krista riatna roinpui tak sikin thil tinrêng hi ichânna kî be tâk a nit; Krista khah ki nei theina rang neh amah neh pumkah kin nit theina rangin, ama sikin thil tinrêng ke chên riai a, khahei khah nimnok angkah paia kî be tâk a nit.

⁹Keima felna, dân zôm sika imu ngai khah nei khôi mang e. Atûn chu iamnaa ringat, Pathiana rithoka suak, Krista iam sika imu ngai felna khah kî nei tâk a nit.

¹⁰Ki nuam tak chu Krista iria a, a thoinôkna ritha ritem a, a tuangna rikoppui a, a thina ri-angpuia thi rang hi a nit.

¹¹Thina rithoka kâiithoina khah kei khom idong thei ranga tûngna neiin.

Tenkung ipan thu

¹²Tenkung ki tlung tâk iti khom ni mang a, ki tluk tâk iti khom ni mang e; “Krista ne manna bi hih ki man thei lôim,” itin rizûlin ki irzûl ual a nit.

¹³Suapuihei, â man tâkin lar be mang e; nikhomsela, hi thil khatkah hih ki tho ngai, nungtianga thil iomhei ringil a, matiang a thil iomhei khah ibanin,

¹⁴Krista Jisua Pathian koina bi chungtianga loman imu rangin tenkung khah kî pan tên tên a nit.

¹⁵Khanchu, Rithlaa ûnlian tâk kangânin chu khangkana lungril riputin om ei ti; khan, lungril danglam riput nin om duai le khom Pathianin nangni lan riang a ti.

¹⁶Îkhom ni sela, ei phâk ten chit hih indikin, khantaka rithokah khan matiang fe mai ei ti u.

¹⁷Suapuihei, ki omdân riseituhei ni rei. Enton ranga keimani nin ne nei a, kin om dân angkana omhei khah uksak rei.

¹⁸An kalchôi dâna Krista kros irâl mi itam takkah an om iti nangni ki îril mai ngai kha, atûn khom ɣap pumin nangni ki îril nôk a nit.



¹⁹Khahei mongna kha chu rimangna a nit. An pathian chu an phûngpui a nit a, an roinpuina khom khah an mualinphoina a nit a, hi rammual thil bang hih an ngaitua ngai.

²⁰Eini chu rivân khua neh tuihei ei nit a, Saninringtu Pumapa Jisua Krista zuang rang khah ei ingâk mai a nit.

²¹Ani khan a sinthotheinan thil tinrêng ama richam chamin ân om thei a, kha ritha khan ei tlômlâi takpum hih ama takpum roinpui tak angkana om rangin siam intha nôk a ti.

Filipi 4

Lungril munka om ranga ithorna

¹Khasikin, ki suapui lungthlung tak neh ki irngai tak tak, ki lômna neh ki rênglukhum hei, khaangkah khan Pumapaah iding indet rei.

²Pumapaah khan lungril khatka ripuh rangin Euodi ki ngên a, Suntuki khom kî ngên a nit.

³A nit, nangmah, ki ringkol ribâtpui iamom tak, kha nupanghei khah iţangpui rangin nang kî ngên a nit; anni khan Thurchi Țha puang indarnaah khan Klemenah neh ki sinthopui dang ringna lekhabua riming ichuanghei neh khan zâltak an ne isongpui ngai a nit.

⁴Pumapaah khan lôm mai rei, ti nôk ki ti lôm rei.

⁵Nin lungrivuaizia mi murdi iriat ni riseh. Pumapa chu a nâi e.

⁶Îteah lunginkâng no rei; tinrêngah ȚongȚai neh inin lômthu ril sa maiin nin înkhôkhei khah Pathian ziangah ithlun mai ngai rei.

⁷Khanchu, Pathian thlangamna, miriam riatna murdi phâk ban khan nin lungril neh nin ngaituanahei khah Krista Jisuaah khan nangni vênginzôk pêk a ti.

⁸A nungkhôn takah chu suapuihei, â dik neh maritiom murdi, â fel neh arthiang murdi, iditiom neh a thang iȚha murdi, Țhatna rêng rêng a om a, inpâk inrup a nitin chu, khahei khah ngaitua rei.

⁹Ki zianga rithoka nin irsei neh nin idong, nin iriat neh nin imuhei kha tho mai ngai rei. Khanchu, thlangamna Pathian khan nangni ompui a ti.

Filipi mihei thilpêk sika Paula lômthu

¹⁰Ki ta ranga nin ngaituazia khah atûn inâi sungah hin nin hong inlang nôk thei tâk sikin Pumapaah khan kî lôm tak tak a nit. Khangkana tho khah nin itum pial a nit a, zoro rifûk nin la mu no sika bang a nit.

¹¹Ker samna thu ril chu ni mang e; kei chu ingkah khomin om inlang lungitluk mai hi kî song tâk a nit.



¹²Inriang takka om dân ki thiam a, richong takka om dân khom ki thiam a; thil tinrêngah tiklâi khomin ikhop neh itâma om dân, inei neh risama om dân rithup khah ki riat tâk.

¹³Nen râtту Kristaah khan thil tinrêng kî sinthei a nit.

¹⁴Nikhomsela, ki dengtheinaa nin ne itangpui hih nin thon that tak tak.

¹⁵Khante, Thurchi Tha ke sîr phut lâia Makedonia rama rithoka ki suak lâiah khan, nangmani Filipi mihei banah chu koindang khatka lua khomin thil ipe neh idong lamah nê itangpui omak iti nangmani rengin nin riat a.

¹⁶Thesalonika ki om lâi khomin ker samna rikam rangin voikah bang khom ni loiin, voi nikah reng thilpêk nin ne hong ithon a nit kha.

¹⁷Thilpêk ringot izong chu ni mang e, nangmani ta ranga rithla tianga irâ pung rang khah kî zong ual a nit.

¹⁸Nin thilpêk murdi ki lei dong a, ki nei intam tâk; Epafrodita kuta nin thil hong thonhei khom khah ki lei mu a, ki nei inrup tâk, ki nang ban khom kî nei tâk a nit. Khahei khah namhoi thillan Pathian zianga ribôlnaa ilan, â ham inrup neh a lungdo a nit.

¹⁹Khante, ki Pathian khan Krista Jisuaa archongna roinpui taka rithokin nin risamna tinrêng nangni rikam pêk mai a ti.

²⁰Ei Pathian neh ei Pa chu kumkhuantluangkan roinpuin om mai riseh. Amen.

Ithlânah tong

²¹Krista Jisuaa Pathian mihei murdi khah chibai ki bûk a. Ki zianga suapui iomhei hin chibai nangni an bûk.

²²Hintaka Pathian mihei murdîn chibai nangni an bûk a, Kaisara ina omhei hin nangni an ibûk ual bîk a nit.

²³Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna khah nin rêngka chungah om riseh.



Kolosa

Kolosa 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula, Pathian lungdoa Krista Jisua tirtôn neh ei suapuipa Timothea hin,

²Kolosa khuua mi rithiang iom Kristaa suapui iamomhei chibai kin bûk. Pathian ei Pa ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Lômthusîrna neh ðongtaina

³Nin ta ranga ðongtai maiin, Pathian, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista Pa ziangah khan lômthu kin isîr mai ngai.

⁴Krista Jisuaa nin iamna neh Pathian mihei murdi chungna nin lungthlungna khah kin lei riat a,

⁵Thurchi Tha thutak nin riat phuta rithoka tûngna nin leiinei tâk sika a nit a, kha tûngna khah nin ta rangin rivânah nangni an isia pêk tian a nit.

⁶Kha Thurchi Tha khan irâ sua maiin rammual pumpuiah a irzo thiai angkan nangni lâiah khom Pathian lungkhamna thu nin ringai a, a nitna tak nin riat nî-a rithokah khan chu irâ suan ai pung thiai tâk a nit.

⁷Epaфра, kin suak champui lungthlung tak ata nin irsei kha a nit. Ani hih kin rithûla Krista sin ithotu iamom tak a nit.

⁸Rithla zâra lungthlungna nin inei thurchi khom a ne îril a nit.

⁹Khasikah khan nin thurchi kin riata rithokin kin ðongtai mai ngai a, ama Rithla khan vârna neh riat theina murdi nangni pe a, Pathian lungdo riatnaa nin hong sip theina rangin Pathian ziangah kin ini mai ngai a nit.

¹⁰Khanchu, sin iþha tinrênga irâ sua a, Pathian riatnaah khan ithuar tîr tîr a, lam tinrêngah amah inlôm ranga Pumapa lungdoa nin om theina rangin kin ingên ngai a nit.

¹¹A sinthotheina roinpui taka rithoka suak râtna khan lam tinrêngah tuangdiarna neh takritaina nei rangin nangni inrât a ti.

¹²Khanchu, mi rithianghei neh a ram ivâra richon idong thei sa ranga nangni siamtu Pathian ziangah khan lômthu isîr thei nin ti.

¹³Ani khan izîng sinthotheina rithoka ne kêlisuan, a Naipa lungthlung tak ramah khan a ne þhui inlût tâk a.

¹⁴Naipaah khan ritlan isua ei nit a, ei sualhei izâ a nit tâk.

Krista mizia neh a sintho

¹⁵Krista chu mu thei ino Pathian angna nei, Nai lutîr, thil siam murdi maruaitu a nit.



¹⁶Amah-ah khan thil tinrêng, rivâna omhei, rinênga omhei, imu thei neh mu theiinohei hi isiam a nit a; rêngthungmunhei, roirêlnahei, inlalnahei, richamineihei, rammual pumpui hih ama sika isiam a nit a, ama ta ranga siam a nit.

¹⁷Krista chu thil tinrêng om man a om a, amah chu thil tinrêng ringatna a nit.

¹⁸Ani chu koindang lu a nit a, koindang hi a takpum a nit; ani chu takpum ringna nâr a nit. Thil tinrêngah ân chung tak a nit theina rangin ani chu nai lutîr a nit a, mithi lâi ata thoinôkna maruaitu a nit.

¹⁹Pathian rikipna tinrêng Naipaa om hih Pathian lungdo a nit.

²⁰Krista sikin tinrêng Pathianin amah neh ân ringei nôk a, Krosa a Naipa thisenah khan ringeina a siam a, Krista sika khan rinênga omhei neh rivâna omhei khah Amah neh ringeina a siam tâk.

²¹Masah khan chu nangni khom Pathian ziang ata ilah vitah nin om a, thil isual nin ngaituaa nin sin ngai sikin â râlhei nin lei nit.

²²Nikhomsela, atûn chu a Naipa, taksa zuang ichang thina sikin a makungah rithiang neh demnaboi neh sêlnaboia nin om theina rangin Pathianin Amah neh nangni a înrîngei tâk a nit.

²³Khanchu, iamnaah om mai unla, idet takka dingin Thurchi Țha nin riat sika tûngna nininei tâk ata khah rithîn paih no rei. Kha Thurchi Țha khah vânnuai thil tinrêng ziangah isîr a nit tâk; keimah Paula hi kha sinthotu chu ki nit.

Koindang ta ranga Paula sinthona

²⁴Atûna nangmani sika ki tuangnaah hin kî lôm a nit. A takpum, koindang ta ranga Krista tuang banhei kha ki taksa hin ai sunzom mai a nit sikin.

²⁵Pathian thu neh a roisak nin ziangah isîr inrikip rangin Pathianin sin a ne pêk a, koindang sinithotun a ne isiam a nit.

²⁶Kha Pathian thu khah suanpâr murdi ata kumkhuaka ithupa om ngai a nit a; nikhomsela, atûn chu a mi rithianghei ziangah ân lang tâk.

²⁷Kha mihei ziangah khan nam tin ta ranga a thurithup roinpui neh ilu tak chu Pathianin inria ai nuam pial a nit; kha thurithup kha Krista, nangmania om, Pathian roinpuina nin idong sa rang khah a nit.

²⁸Krista thu chu mi murdi ziangah kin inpuang a, Kristaah khan Țatrikipa Pathian makungah kin inngîr theina rangin vârna tinrêngin mi tin kin inrisei a, kin ikâiruai ngai a nit.

²⁹Khangkana inngîr theina rangin Krista râtna, keimania sinitho mai ngai khah imangin zâltak isongin kin isin ngai a nit.

Kolosa 2



¹Nangmani neh Laodikei khuaa mihei neh taksaa ki mêl la mu nohei khomin, nin ta ranga sin zâl ki song tlia hih nin riat kê nuam a nit.

²An lungril kha thlangamin a om theina ranga lungthlungnaa munk a an hong richin a, lam tinrêngah lungrila riatinfelna an nei a, Pathian thurithup, Krista chu, an hong iriat thei kê nuam a nit.

³Kristaah khan vârna neh riatthiamna richon ilu murdi chu a irphûm a nit.

⁴Tutên mur thiamna sika thu dik angkana lang, thu dik chu ni no manga nangni an lêm nona rangin amahih ki îsîr a nit.

⁵Taksan nin ziangah om no khomin lang, rithlan chu nin ziangah ki om a, nin felzia neh Krista nin iam detzia ki riatin kê lôm a nit.

Kristaa ringna rikip

⁶Khaangkan, Krista Jisua khah Pumapaa nin îpom tâk angkan amah-ah om mai rei.

⁷Amah-ah khan rizung inthûk thla unla, nin ringna khah ama chungah sininding unla, inriseia nin iom angkan nin iamnaah khan rât ual ual unla, lômthu sîrnan sip sa rei.

⁸Ridîn rei; khanonchu, Krista rithoka suak ni no, rammual inriseina rithla ðanohei ata suak, rammual vârna an iti, miriam thumâkhei imanga lêmna chanlamboi suakin nangni an siam duai lôiin.

⁹Kristaah khan Pathian rikipna tinrêng chu taksa neiin ai om mai a nit.

¹⁰Ani chu inlalna neh thuneina murdi lu a nit a, amah-ah khan nangni khom ringna rikip ipen nin om tâk.

¹¹Kristaah khan sertan nin nit tâk, miriam kuta tan ni loiin, Kristaa sertan nin nit a, hi taksa soal sinthotheina rithokin kêlisua nin nit kha.

¹²Baptismaah khan Krista neh iphûm nin nit a, kha baptisma ngirah khan thina rithoka amah kêiithoitu Pathian sinthotheina nin iam sikin Krista neh kêiithoi nin nit.

¹³Masah khan chu nin sualna sik neh taksaa ser tan ino nin nit sikin rithla tianga thi nin lei nit a; nikhomsela, Pathianin atûn chu Krista neh nangni ân ring tâk a; ei sualna murdi a ne zâ tâk a.

¹⁴Ritângna lekha thupêka riziak, ei chung a om, ne kal khap ngai chu krosah khan ihêmden ân boi vang tâk.

¹⁵Krosah khan Kristan boiruaka roirêltuhei neh richamineihei khah inên, khahei khah mi tin mitmuah ifel takkan ân lang tâk.



¹⁶Khasikah khan, fâknêk thua manih, nikhua rithiang thua manih, thla thar ruaiṯhe thua manih, sabatnî ser thua manih tutên balam nangni khang pêk no riseh.

¹⁷Khahei kha chu thil la hong itlung rang rilim kah kêng ai nit, a tak chu Krista hi a nit.

¹⁸Takpum hi uksak loi rang, vântirtônhei khom ibeh rang itia inlârna danglam bîk imua sîr, taksa tak lungril riputa, chanlamboia ripâkhei khan thiamno nangni inchang tlak no riseh.

¹⁹Khahei khan takpum lu, Krista kha ituh khâi mak e. Krista enkolna nuaia takpum pumpui hi iṯha takka ritharui neh rurbuna khuap inrifomin ifâ a nit a, Pathian lungdo angkah takin takpum kha ai thuar ngai a nit.

Kristaa ringna thar

²⁰Rammual inriseina dik inohei kha Kristaah nin ithi pêk tâk a nitin teh, îtho ranga rammual dâna ring angkana, miriam inriseina,

²¹“Inchâng no roh, ritem no roh, tôn no roh,” iti thupêk nuaiah nin irbil nôk tâk hi?

²²Khahei kha chu miriamhei isiam dân neh inriseina a nit a, mang zoia â boi rang a nit.

²³Hi vântirtôn ibia iti manih, takpum uksak loi rang iti manih hi itho rua takin â lang a; khannisela, taksa rizukna nêna rangin chu îte arfena omak e.

Kolosa 3

¹Krista ziangah kâiithoi nin nit tâk a; khasikin, rivâna, Pathian changtianga Krista rêngṯhungmuna om, thilhei khi zong rei.

²Chungtianga thil iomheiah khan nin lungril ringat ngit unla, rinênga thilheiah khan chu ringat no rei.

³Nin thi tâk a, nin ringna khah Pathianah khan Krista ziangah ithupin ai om tâk a nit.

⁴Nin ringna tak chu Krista a nit a, amah a zuang inlâr tikin chu nangni khom a ziangah roinpui takkan inlâr sa tâng nin ti.

Ringna lui neh ringna thar

⁵Nin rinêng chung rizukna, riditna ṯhano hei, rithiangnona hei, hurna hei, rizukna sual hei, kuatinkamna hei, (kuatinkamna hih mirmil biakna a nit) hih nin that ngêt rang a nit.

⁶Kha thilhei sikah khan kêng a thu zôminohei chungah Pathian ningthik ai tlung rang a nit.



⁷Matonah khan chu nangni khom khangkanah khan nin om a, nin nuamlam tak a nit ngai a.

⁸Nikhomsela, atûn chu ningthikna hei, ningmurna hei, rimumâkna hei, risîrinsiatna hei, bâingal hei hih nin ima ngêt rang a nit.

⁹Rilêm risak no rei, miriam ilui chu a sinthohei neh nin khek a;

¹⁰miriam itharin nin rithluk tâk a. Pathian rianfel rangin kha miriam ithar khah â siamtu anga om ranga siamintharin ai om thiai mai a nit.

¹¹Kha ringna tharah khan chu Grik neh Juda, sertan neh sertan no, môlmahei, miriam iselhei, suakhei neh suak ninohei ithleina om khâi mak e, Krista bang hi tinrêng a nit a, tinrêngah ai om a nit.

¹²Khaangkan, Pathian mihei nin nit tâk; lung nangni a thlunga, a mi inih rangin nangni a irthlang a nit. Khasikin, khorngaina hei, lungkhamna hei, ringaitlômna hei, ringaichînna hei, takritâina hein nin rithluk ngêt rang a nit.

¹³Tukhomin tu chungah khom thu inkhôk nin neiin â tuang ithiamin rizâ risak rei. Pumapan nangni a îzâ angkan nin rizâ risak rang a nit.

¹⁴Khahei murdi chungah khan lungthlungna ribel unla, amakhah thil tinrêng inrual taka â têt inrichin thleptu a nit.

¹⁵Kristaa suak ringeina khan nin lungrilah roirêl sela, takpum khatka om ranga Pathianin nangni ai koi a nit sikin lôm nachâng khom reh rei.

¹⁶Krista thu chu archongna murdi neh nangmaniah om riseh. Vârna murdia risei risakin rithor risak thiai rei. Inpâkna la hei, Pathian la hei, rithla la hei sak unla; nin lungrila lômthu sîr pumin Pathian inpâkin zâi rei.

¹⁷Krista zâra Pathian zianga lômthu sîr pumin tinrêng nin itho murdi, thu sîr manih, thil ithoa manih, Pumapa Jisua rimingin tho khai rei.

Ringna thara vângsak dân rang

¹⁸Nupuihei, nin pasalhei ziangah ribilriam rei, amakhah Krista nungizuihei tho rang pial a nit.

¹⁹Pasalhei, nin nupuihei lungthlung unla, an chungah nin nun inseh no rei.

²⁰Naipanghei, zorotin nin nu neh nin pahei thu zôm rei, amakhah Pathian lungdo a nit.

²¹Nu neh pahei, nin naihei innuar no rei, an zâm rizal a ti.

²²Suakhei, tinrêngah nin puhei thu zôm rei; miriam inlôm itumtuhei angkan an mu chung banga zôm ni loiin, lungril taka Pumapa ỳi pumin an mu loi khomah zôm rei.

²³Nin sintho murdiah miriam ta ranga sinitho angkan sin iloiin, Pumapa ta ranga sinitho angkan nin lungril murdin sin rei.



²⁴Loman rangin a mihei ta ranga ai sia richon khah nangni pêng a ti iti remai rei. Pumapa tak Krista sin nin itho chu a nit.

²⁵Thil dikino thotuhei khan thil dikino an itho thalo mûng an ti; Pathian khan tute ithleibîk mak e.

Kolosa 4

¹Ruaituhei, nangni khomin rivânah Ruaitu nin nei iti rian, nin suakhei chungah idik tak neh iṭha takkan tinrêng tho rei.

Ithorna

²Tongṭai tak tak ngai unla, nin tongṭainaah lômthu sîr maiin ringai ving rei.

³Khabanah, keimani ta rang khomin ne tongṭai pêk sa rei; tâng ina ki omna bi, Krista thurithup thurchi isîr ki sunzom nôk theina ranga Pathianin zoronṭum a ne pêk nôk theina rang hei,

⁴ke sîr rang dân takka ifel takka ke sîr theina rangin ne tongṭai pêk sa rei.

⁵Iam inohei lâiah khan ivâr takkan om unla, zoronṭum nin inei kha mang inṭha rei.

⁶Mi tin ingkana sâm rang im ai nit nin riat theina rangin nin tongbâi suak khah tongithlum neh lungtôn iom ni mai riseh.

Mi fang chibai bûkna neh thu namindetna

⁷Pumapaa kin suak champui, sinithotu iamom tak, kin suapui lungthlung tak Tukika hin ki thurchi murdi nangni ril a ti.

⁸Kin thurchi nin riata, lungril ifân takka nin om theina rangin ki hong itir a nit.

⁹Ama lômin nangmani mi, suapui lungthlung tak neh iamom tak Onesima hi ki hong itir sa a nit. Anni hin hi tianga thil omzia murdi nangni ril an ti.

¹⁰Ke tângpui Aristarka hin chibai nangni a bûk. Marka, Barnaba unai inchangpa khom hin chibai nangni a bûk (Ani hi nin ziangah a hong tikin chu lei ilôm rangin nangni ki lei îril tâk khah a nit.)

¹¹Josua, Justa an iti hin chibai nangni a bûk sa. Juda mi hong rilethei lâiah chu anni ithumkahei bang hi Pathian ram ta ranga sin ne thopui an nit a, lungngam an ne isak tak tak a nit.

¹²Epaфра, nangmani mi, Krista Jisua suak hin chibai nangni a bûk. Ani hin a tongṭai ikipah idet takka nin idinga, nin hong puitlinga, Pathian lungdoa iamtu dik tak nin nit theina rangin ṭhatnemringai takkan nangni ai ngên pêk ngai a nit.

¹³Nangmani ta rang neh Laodikei mihei ta rang neh Hierapolis mihei ta ranga a sin zâlsong dân khah kî riatpui a nit.

¹⁴Luka, ei dâktor lungthlung neh Dema hin chibai nangni an bûk.



¹⁵Laodikei khuaa suapui iomhei neh Numfii neh a ina inkhôm ngaihei khah ne lei chibai pêk rei.

¹⁶Hi lekhaton hih nin tep zoiin chu Laodikei koindang khom intep sa rei. Khaangkan, nangni khomin Laodikei koindang lekhaton khah lei tep sa rei.

¹⁷Khante, Arkipa ziangah khan, “Sinthona Pumapaa nê dong khah ilen rangin ridîn roh,” ti pêk rei.

¹⁸Keimah Paulan amahih keima kut ngêia riziakin chibai nangni kî bûk a nit hih; ki rênbunhei hi ringil tlak no rei. Pathian lungkhamna khah nin ziangah om riseh.



1 Thesalonika

1 Thesalonika 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula, Sila neh Timothea hin, Thesalonika khuua Pa Pathian neh Pumapa Jisua Krista koindanghei chibai kin bûk. Lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Thesalonika mihei iamna neh om dân

²Nangmani sikin Pathian ziangah lômthu kin isîr ngai; kin tọngtainaheiah khan bâng loiin nin riming kin rilam ngai a.

³Iamna sika nin sinthozia hei, lungthlungna sika nin sin sôlzia hei, ei Puma Jisua Krista nin tûngna chung a nin ringat detzia hei kha ei Pa Pathian mitmuah kin iriatmai ngai a nit.

⁴Suapuihei, Pathianin lung nangni a thlunga, ama ta ranga nangni a irthlang a nit iti kin riat.

⁵Thurchi Țha khah thu bangin hong ithlun mang unga, sinthotheina neh, Rithla rithiang neh a thutak riatinfelna neh kin hong îthlun a nit kha. Nin zianga kin om lâia kin om dân khah nin riat a, nangmani Țhatna rang izongin kin iom ngai a nit.

⁶Keimani neh Pumapa entonin nin ne nei a, intak itam takka tuang pumin, Rithla Rithianga lômna neh thu chu nin lei îham a nit.

⁷Khaangkan, Makedonia neh Akaia rama iamtuhei murdi ta rangin enton nin hong nit tâk a.

⁸Pumapa thu khah nangmania rithokin Makedonia neh Akaia ramah a înthang bang ni mak a, Pathian nin iamzia thu khom mun tinah a înthang sa tâk a nit; keimanin kin isîr nang khâi mak e.

⁹Nangni kin hong ithlo zoroa nin ne lei lôm dân hei, mirmil imaraka Pathian iring neh idik tak sin itho ranga Pathian tiang nin hong ngat thu hei,

¹⁰A Naipa Jisua, thina rithoka ai kâiithoi, ningthikna zuang itlung ranga rithoka ne sanisuat chu, rivâna rithoka a zuang lei ingâka nin om thu hei khom an îsîr ngai a nit.

1 Thesalonika 2

Thesalonikaa Paula sinthona

¹Suapuihei, nin zianga kin ihong khah â tlong chang mak iti nangmani rengin nin iriat a nit.

²Thesalonikah kin hong maa Filipi khuah khan ngêpsiana neh êrona kin tongzia khah nin riat a. Doina lian tak om man seh, nin zianga Thurchi Țha ril rangin kin Pathianin ihâina a ne ipêk a nit.



- ³Kin thu ril hih thu dik ino manih, thu porinche manih, lêmna thu manih ni mak e.
- ⁴Thurchi Țha inkola om ranga Pathianin a ne phun lam angkah takin, miriam inlôm rang ni loiin, kin lungril ifiatu Pathian inlôm rangin thu kin iril ngai a nit.
- ⁵Tiklâi khomin mi chungah inpâk pelêm mang ngai mang ung a, kuatinkam rikhûnan thu isîr ngai mang ung e iti nin riat a, Pathian khomin a riat.
- ⁶Miheî nen pâk zong ngai mang ung a, nangmanin manih, mi danghein manih an nen pâk sabeî ngai mang ung e.
- ⁷Krista tirtôn kin nit sîkin nin ziangah zong thei khom unlang, nûn a naihei a îduam angkan zâiidam takkan kin iom a nit kha.
- ⁸Lung nangni kin thlung tak tak sîkin nangni kin ringai innat tak tak a; khasikin, Pathian Thurchi Țha bang ni loiin, kin ringna tena khom nangni pe kin irsiam a nit.
- ⁹Suapuihei, kin sin zâlsongzia neh sôlzia khah nin riat a, nin lâiah tute inkhôk kin sak nona rangin sîn zân isôl takka sin itho pumin Thurchi Țha nangni kin îsîr pêk ngai a nit kha.
- ¹⁰Rithiang neh idik neh demnaboia iamtuhei chungah kin innun tlia khah nangmani â retuhei nin nit a, Pathian khomin a ne iriatpui a nit.
- ¹¹Pân a naihei a en ngai lam takkan nangni kin en iti nin iriat a nit.
- ¹²A ram neh a roinpuina dong ranga nangni koitu Pathian lôm lama om rangin nangni thorin, thlangam nangni sakin, nangni kin ingên ngai a nit kha.
- ¹³Hi sîkah hin chât loiin Pathian ziangah lômthu kin isîr mai ngai a. Keimania rithoka Pathian thu nin riata nin iham lâiah khan, miriam thu angkan iham loiin, Pathian thu ai nit angkah takin nin îham a nit. Pathian thu khom a nit ngêt a, nangni â iamheiah khom sin ai tho a nit.
- ¹⁴Suapuihei, Judai rama Pathian koindang, Kristaa omhei chungah thil itlung khah nangmani chungah khom ai tlung a nit. Anmanin Judaheia rithoka nuamlona an ituang angkan nangni khomin nin mihei ata nin ituang a nit.
- ¹⁵Kha Judahei khan Pumapa Jisua neh zânthlahei an that a, keini khom an nuam an ne ilo a nit. Pathian inlôm tlak mak a, mi dang khom an îkal a nit.
- ¹⁶Jentailhei saninring an nit theina ranga Thurchi Țha an ziangah thusîr ne khap an tum ngai a. Khangkan sual tentîr an sin a, atûn chu a nungkhônah Pathian ningthik an chungah ai tlung tâk a nit.

Paulan Thesalonika ithlo nôk a nuam

- ¹⁷Suapuihei, lungril tiang ni loiin, taksa tiang zoro itôteka sung inȚhenin ei la om a; khasikin, nin mêl imuh nôk kin nuam tak tak a, nangni muh rang khomin kin itum tak tak a nit.



¹⁸Nangni hong ithlo kin tum ngai a, keimah ngêi khomin voi nik voi thumkah ki tum tâk a; khannisela, Soitanan a ne îdan ngai a nit.

¹⁹Kin tûngna manih, kin lômna manih, kin rênglukhum song manih khah im ai nit? Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista zuang tika a makunga kin inêna sika kin risongna rang chu nangmani hi nin nit.

²⁰Nangmani hi kin roinpuina rang neh kin lômna rang chu nin nit.

1 Thesalonika 3

¹A nungkhôn takah chu nin thurchi reh loia om kin thei khâi no sikin keimani hi Atheni khuaah lei iomin,

²Timothea, kin suapuipa, Krista Thurchi Tha sîrna lama Pathian sin kin thopui hi nin iamna indet rang neh,

³kha nuamlonahei sika nin lâia mi tute nungkîr nin tho nona ranga nangni thor rangin kin hong itir a nit. Nangni khomin nuamlonahei khah ei tuang ranga Pathian lungdo a nit iti nin iriat a nit.

⁴Nin ziangah kin om lâiah khan nuamlona ei tuang rang thu nangni kin iril thlâm tâk a; khangkah takin a hong itlung tâk a nit iti nin riat a.

⁵Iamnaah nin det mai neh mai no reh loia om mai kin thei khâi no sikin Timothea kha kin hong itir a nit; Soitanan nangni â thlêm inlîr duaiin kin sin sôlna chanlamboi a chang duai lôiin iti kin ʔi sikin kin hong itir a nit.

⁶Atûn chu Timothea chu nin ziang ata a zuang tlung nôk tâk a, thurchi lômiom tak, nin iamna detzia hei, nin lungthlungna inthûkzia hei, nangni mu kin inuam angkah takin nangni khomin ne mu nin nuam thu hei, tiklâi khomin nin ne iriat mai a nit iti hei a ne ril a.

⁷Khasikah khan, suapuihei, nin iamna a det sikin kin buaina neh kin dengtheina tinrêngah khom lungringam takkan kin iom thei tâk a nit.

⁸Pumapaah nin iding indet mai sikin atûn chu kin ringnah lei ai om tâk a nit.

⁹Nangmani chungchângah Pathian ziangah lômthu kin isîr thei tâk a. Nangmani zâra Pathian maa kin lômna murdi sika hin a ziangah lômthu kin îsîr a nit.

¹⁰Nin mêl kin mu theina rang neh iamna tianga nin risamna nangni kin irukpui theina rangin Pathian ziangah sîn neh zân ʔhatnemringai takkan kin ingên ngai a nit.

¹¹Khaangkan ei Pa ei Pathian neh ei Pumapa Jisua khan nin ziangah kin hong theina rang lampui ne siam pêk riseh.

¹²Khante, nangmani tianga lungthlungna kininei angkah taka lung nin rithlung risak theina rang neh mi murdi lung nin thlung theina rangin, nin lungthlungna khah Pumapan nangni inpung pêkin nangni inthuar pêk riseh.



¹³Khanchu, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista khan, a mi rithiang murdi neh a zuang tikin, Pathian neh ei Pa makungah khan rithiang neh thatrikipa om thei rangin nin lungril indet riseh.

1 Thesalonika 4

Pathian inlôm ringnun

¹Suapuihei, a nungkhôn takah chu Pathian inlôm theina ringnun keimania nin irsei angkah khan nin om a, khangkana om mai rangin Pumapa Jisua rimingin nangni kin ingênin nangni kin îthor a nit.

²Pumapa Jisua thuneina manga inriseina thu nangni kin ipêk khah nin riat a.

³Amahih Pathian lungdo chu a nit - nin irthiang liai hih; ridisia ima tlak zel rei.

⁴Mi tinin rithiang tak neh maritiom takkan mahni bêl ivong thiam seng rei.

⁵Pathian riano Jentailhei angkan taksa rizuknaah lût no rei.

⁶Hi chungchângah hin tutên mahni suapui ilêmin a chungah thil tha no tho no riseh; khangkana thotuhei chungah khan Pumapan phuba lâng a ti iti nangni kin lei irilin nangni kin lei înrîat thlâm tâk a nit kha.

⁷Pathianin rithiang inoa om rangin ne koi mak a, rithiang taka om rangin a ne ikoi a nit.

⁸Khasikin, tukhom hi inriseina nôl chu miriam inôl ni mak a, Rithla Rithiang nangni petu Pathian kha nin inôl a nit.

⁹Suapui lungrithlungna thu chu riziak pêk nang mak chei. Lung nin rithlung rang tia chu Pathianin nangni a înrisei pial tâk a nit.

¹⁰Khaangkah khan, Makedonia rama suapuihei murdi chungah khom nin itho ngai tâk a nit. Khasikin, suapuihei, kha lungthlungna khah nei intam nôk ual rangin nangni kin ingên a nit.

¹¹Nangni kin lei îril tâk angkah khan, idâiriamkan iom a, mahni sin chit lunghângah, mahni nuk chit ilo suak tum seng rei.

¹²Khanchu, putiang mihei marit ilo pumin om thei nin ta, tute chungah nin ringat khom nang no nih.

Pumapa zuang nôk thu

¹³Suapuihei, tûngna reng nei ino mi danghei angkana nin beidong nona rangin â in tâkhei thurchi nin iriat kin inuam a nit.

¹⁴Jisua a thi a, a thoinôk iti ei iam a, khangkah ngirah khan Jisuaa lei iin tâkhei khom Pathianin Jisua neh lômkan zuang thui a ti iti ei iam a nit.

¹⁵Atûna nangni kin înrisei hih Pumapa inriseina a nit: Eini Pumapa zuang ni dêna iringa la lei iom maihei hin, a lei iin tâkhei khah khêl thei tlak no min e.



¹⁶Pumapa ngêi chu thupêk ikhêk irê neh, vântirtôn inchung tak rôl neh, Pathian bekul irê neh rivâna rithokin zuang a ti. Khanchu, Kristaa thi tâkhei khah thoi masa an ti.

¹⁷Khanungchu, eini iringa la om maihei hih, boiruakah Pumapa don rangin, anmani neh lômkan sôm lâiah khin zuk ilan om ei ta, Pumapa ziangah kumkhuân om mai tâng ei ti.

¹⁸Khaangkan, hi thuheiah hin thlangam lei sak risak ngai rei.

1 Thesalonika 5

Pumapa zuang nôk ranga risiam rang tia

¹Suapuihei, a zoro neh a nikhua thuhei chu nangni riziak pêk nang mak e.

²Pumapa Nikhua chu zâna inru hong ngai angkan zuang tlung a ti iti nangmani rengin nin iriatinfel a nit.

³“Ningbeina neh zôkna” zoroa an be lâi takin nupang naiha isê angkan voikarengin an chungah rimangna zuang tlung a ta, lôi thei tlak no nih.

⁴Khannisela, suapuihei, nangni chu izîngah nin om no sikin kha Nikhua khan inru angkan nangni de no nih.

⁵Nin rêngkan ivâra mi neh sûna mi nin nit a. Zâna mi neh izînga mi ni mang me.

⁶Khasikin, mi danghei angkan in no min u; har ei ta, ringai ving ei ti u.

⁷Mîn zânah kêng an iin ngai, zu khom zânah kêng an înrui ngai.

⁸Eini chu sûna mi ei nit sikah hin, iamna neh lungthlungna tângipho khah ihâkin, saninring tûngna khah lukhuma mangin, ringai ving ei ti u.

⁹Pathianin a ningthikna tuang rangin ner thlang mak a, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista zâra saninringna dong rangin a ne irthlang a nit.

¹⁰A zuang tikin ei la ring khoma, ei lei thi tâk khoma, amah neh muncan ei om theina rangin ei rithûlin amah ai thi a nit.

¹¹Khasikin, atûna nin itho mai ngai angkah hin, rithor risak mai ngai unla, risan risak mai ngai rei.

Ithorna nungkhôn neh chibai bûkna

¹²Suapuihei, nin ta ranga isôl takka sinithoa, Pumapaa nangni enkoltuhei neh nangni inriseituhei khah imarit rangin nangni kin ingên a nit.

¹³Anni kha an sintho sikah khan lungthlung unla, ringai inlu tak tak rei. Ringei irkan om rei.

¹⁴Suapuihei, mi thaboihei khah rikôk unla, lungril ichînhei khah ithor unla, rât inohei khah san unla, mi tin chungah nin ilung diar rei.



¹⁵Tukhomin tu sual khom suala thung loi rangin ridîn unla, tiklâi khomin thil iṭha isin pêk risakin neh mi murdi chungah khom thil iṭha tho mai rei.

¹⁶Lôm mai unla,

¹⁷Chât loiin ɬongtai unla,

¹⁸ĭtinrêngah lômthu isîr mai rei. Amahih Krista Jisua neh rizoma nin tho ngai ranga Pathianin nangni ai nuam a nit.

¹⁹Rithla Rithiang that no rei.

²⁰Thusîrhei enkhûm no rei;

²¹ĭtinrêng fia bak unla, â ṭha chu ipom ngit unla,

²²sual angkana lang murdia rithokin chu rikiang rei.

²³Khante, ringeina Pathian ngêi khan nin pumkan nangni inrithiang sela, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista a zuang tikin nin rithla, nin ringna neh nin takpum nin pumkan sêlnaboin nangni inzôk riseh.

²⁴Nangni koitu chu iiam a om a, itho khom tho ngêt a ti.

²⁵Suapuihei, ne ɬongtai pêk rei.

²⁶Iamtuhei murdi khah kut ritun chibai ne bûk pêk chit rei.

²⁷Hi lekhaton hih iamtuhei murdi riata tep rangin Pumapa rimingin nangni kî ngên a nit.

²⁸Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna chu nin ziangah om riseh.



2 Thesalonika

2 Thesalonika 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula, Sila neh Timothea hin Thesalonika khuua Pathian ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista koindanghei chibai kin bûk.

²Pathian ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Krista zuang tika roirêlna

³Suapuihei, nangmani sikah hin Pathian ziangah lômthu sîr mai rang kin nit, amakhah kin tho rang pial khom a nit. Iamnaah khan nin thuar rât tak tak a, nin rêngka nin lungrithlung risakna khom a înthûk tîr tîr a nit.

⁴Nuamlona neh intakna tinrêng idiar takkan nin tuang a, iamnaa nin detzia hei neh nin diarzia hei hi koindanghei lâiah kin isong ngai a nit.

⁵Pathian Ram sika tuang nin nit a, kha rama lût tlâk nin nit theina ranga Pathian roirêl idikzia inlangna nin nit hih.

⁶Pathianin chu idik takkan thil a tho ngai a, deng nangni intheihei chu dengintheinan thung a ti.

⁷Pumapa chu rivâna rithokin ama vântirtôn irât takhei neh meichok lâiah a zuang ilang tikin, nin dengthei tuang hi nangni inringam a ta, keini khom nen ringam a ti.

⁸Pathian riano mihei neh ei Puma Jisua Thurchi Țha ipom nuam ino mihei chungah dengintheina ițhum a ti.

⁹Khahei khah Pumapa zianga rithok neh a râtna roinpui taka rithokin kumtluang rimangnaah khan ipai nîng an ta;

¹⁰A mi rithiang, ama iamtuhei zianga rithoka roinpuina neh chôiinrisângna dong ranga a zuang nî-ah khan dengthei tuang an ti. Nin zianga kin thu ril nin iam sikin nangni chu kha iamtuhei lâiah khan țang nin ti.

¹¹Hi sikah hin Pathianin nangni a koi lam neh ritluka nin om theina rang neh, ițha nuamna tinrêng neh iamna sika nin sinthohei chu, a râtnaa lo nangni ân tluk pêk theina rangin, chât loiin nangni kin ițongțai pêk ngai a nit.

¹²Khanchu, ei Pathian neh ei Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna zârin, ei Puma Jisua riming chu nin lâiah chôiinrisângin om thei a ta, nangni khom ama zârin chôiinrisângin om thei nin ti.

2 Thesalonika 2

Dânisehpa



¹Suapuihei, ei Puma Jisua Krista zuang nôkna neh a zianga ei ribûmna rang thu-ah khan:

²“Pumapa Nikhua chu a tlung mai tak” tina rithla sikin manih, thu sikin manih, kin zianga rithoka lekhaton i-ang sikin manih nin lungril innîng zel loi rangin neh inbuai loi rangin nangni kin ingên a nit.

³Tutên ingkah lam khomin nangni ðhui inrimang no riseh. Pathian chung a rihelna nungkhôn a hong tlunga, Dânisehpa, Rimang naipa khah a hong ilang mâkah chu kha Nikhua khah la tlung hi no nih.

⁴Ani khan mihein pathiana an ibe murdi neh sakho murdi doi a ta, an chung a omin ripâk a ti. Pathian Biak ina lua ifen iðhung a ta, Pathianin ribe a ti.

⁵Nin ziangah ki om lâiah khan kha thu khah nangni ke ril ngai iti nin iriat khâi ino mani?

⁶Atûn a la tlung zel nona rangin îkhôkin manih a la khap iti nin riat a. A zoro takkan Dânisehpa khah hong ilang a ti.

⁷Dânisehpa khan atûn khomah hin inrûkkan sin ai tho thiai tâk a nit; nikhomsela, â dantu khah lâk inrimangin a om mâkah chu la lang hi no nih.

⁸Amakhah lâk inrimang a nit tenan chu Dânisehpa khah hong ilang tâng a ti; nikhomsela, ani chu Pumapa a zuang tenan a bâia rithuakin that a ta, a zuang nôkna roinpui takah khan zuang inrimang a ti.

⁹Dânisehpa khah Soitana ritha neiin hong suak a ta, sinthotheina tinrêngin sinrikhêl neh thilrikhêl lemhei sin a ti.

¹⁰Kha armang ranghei khah dikino takkan lam tinrêngah lêmna siatak imangin lêm a ti. Anmani saninring thei rang Thurchi Tha thutak khah an ipom no sik neh thutak lung an thlung no sikah khan an irmang rang a nit.

¹¹Khasikin, thuno an iamna rangin Pathianin soal sinthotheina ritha an ziangah a tir a.

¹²Thutak iam loa, sualna lôm ualhei murdi thiamno chang khai an ti.

Saninring ranga rithlang nin nit

¹³Suapui, Pumapa lungthlunghei, nangmani sikin Pathian ziangah lômthu sîr mai rang kin nit; Rithla Rithiangin nangni ân rithiang sik neh thutak nin iamna sika saninringna dong ranga Pathianin râ masa rangin nangni a lei irthlang tâk a nit.

¹⁴Khangkana rangah khan ei Pumapa Jisua Krista roinpuina dong rangin nin zianga Thurchi Tha kin îsîr imangin nangni ai koi a nit.

¹⁵Khanchu, suapuihei, iding indet unla, kin thusîrah neh lekhatona thutak nangni kin înriseihei khah itûn det ngit rei.



¹⁶Khanchu, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista ngêi neh Pathian ei Pa, lung ne thlungtu, a lungkhamna sika kumtluang thlangamna neh tûngna ʔha ne petu khan,

¹⁷nin lungril chu thlangam sak sela, thil iʔha tinrêng nin isinah neh nin îsîrah nangni inrât mai riseh.

2 Thesalonika 3

Ne ʔongʔai pêk rei

¹A nungkhôn takah chu, suapuihei, kin ta rangin ne ʔongʔai pêk rei. Pumapa thu hih nin lâiah roinpui tak neh irât takka a îndar angkah khan ân dar mai theina rang neh,

²mi pualoihei neh mi sualheia rithokin Pathianin a ne kêlisua theina rang khomin ʔongʔai sa rei. Mi murdi lakin thu khah la iam mak a.

³Pumapa chu iiam a om a, ani khan nangni inrâtin mi sualheia rithokin nangni inzôkriam a ti.

⁴Thunangni kin ipêk murdi nin zôm ngai a, la hong zôm mai nin ti iti khom Pumapaah khan kin itûng a nit.

⁵Khante, Pumapa khan nin lungrilhei chu Pathian lungthlungna reh nôk ual rang neh Krista angkana tuangdiarna nei rangin nangni kâiruai riseh.

Sin itho takritâi ranga ithorna

⁶Khante, suapuihei, kin inriseina thu zui nuam iloia rithaboi takka om suapuiheia rithoka rikiang rangin ei Puma Jisua Krista rimingin thu nangni kin ipêk a nit.

⁷Kin sin lam takkan nin sin rang a nit iti nangmani rengin nin riatinfel a. Nin ziangah kin om lâiah khan kin ritha boi ngai mak e.

⁸Tute sanna a man peh loiin chu iham ngai mang ung e. Iham nêkan nin lâia tute ta ranga hekna kin nit nona rangin sîn zân sin ithon kin isôl ngai a nit.

⁹Ne san rangin nangni ngên theina richam kin nei no sika amakhah kin itho ni mak a, nin zui rang piala enton ranga kin itho a nit.

¹⁰Nin ziangah kin om lâiah khan, “Tukhomin sin a tho nuam non chu ifah khom fah no riseh,” iti nangni kin iril ngai kha.

¹¹Nin lâia mi ʔhenkah chu rithaboi takkan, ichiar banah chu îte tho viat loiin an om ngai iti kin riat sikin amakhah kin iti a nit.

¹²Khangkana mihei khah ringnun iʔha tak inei a, sin itho a, an nuk chit chu ilo suak rangin Pumapa Jisua Krista rimingin thu pen kin îthor a nit.

¹³Suapuihei, nangni chu sin iʔha tho nin changindong no rei.

¹⁴Khante, tukhomin hi lekhatona kin thu sîr hih an zôm nuam non chu indang unla, an izak theina rangin ripôlpui tlak no rei.



¹⁵Khannisela, mêlmâk angkan chu be no unla, suapui angkan ril lem rei.

Thatvurna

¹⁶Pumapa ei ringeina nâr ngêi khan kumkhuakan lam tinrêngah ringeina nangni peh sela, Pumapa chu nin rêngka ziangah om riseh.

¹⁷Keimah Paulan, keima kut ngêiin chibai nangni kî bûk a nit hi. Hingkana ki irziak hih ki lekhaton murdi richikna a nit.

¹⁸Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna nin rêngka chungah om riseh.



1 Timothea

1 Timothea 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Keimah Paula, ne saninringtu Pathian neh ei tûngpui Krista Jisua thupêk lama Krista Jisua tirtôn hin,

²iamnaa ki nai tak tak Timothea chibai kî bûk a nit. Pathian ei Pa neh Krista Jisua ei Pumapa ziang ata lungkhamna hei, khorngaina hei neh ringeina hei ni ziangah om riseh.

Inriseina dikino ata ridîn rang

³Makedonia ramah ki fe rang lâia Efesi khua om mai ranga nang kî ngên angkah khan atûn khom nang kî ngên nôk a nit. Mi t̄henkah thurin dik ino inrisei ngaihei khah ni khap ngêr rang a nit.

⁴Phûng chanlamboi neh richibulhei zuang risui dân isui khah ima rangin iril roh, kha thuhei khan risêlna bang â sua a, iamnaa ireh ngai, Pathian thiltum khah riatinfelna peh ual ngai mak.

⁵Nikhomsela, lungril rithiang, sia neh t̄ha riatna rithiang neh iamna dik taka rithoka suak lungthlungna khah a hong pung theina rangin hi thu hih nang kî pêk a nit.

⁶Mi t̄henkan chu kha lampui ata khah an pêr a, thu chanlamboi isîr tiang an fe tâk.

⁷Dân inriseitu takin an ribe a; nikhomsela, an thu sîr omzia neh ingam takka an thurchi sîr ngaihei khah rianfel tak tak mak e.

⁸Dân hih mîn a mangna rang idik takah imang a nitin chu a t̄ha a nit iti ei riat a.

⁹Dân hih mi t̄hahei chung a lek ranga siam ni mak iti ireh rang a nit: Dân chu Dân ichâihei neh mi pualoihei, Pathian ngaisakinohei neh mi sualhei, tliabalam ngaisak inohei neh mi porinchehei, nu neh pa thathei neh mi that ngaihei,

¹⁰ridisonghei neh ngalinterhei, miriam iruh ngaihei neh mi lêmsiahei, milaka vânrîsâm ngaihei neh thurin dik iheng ngaihei neh,

¹¹inpâk inrup Pathianin inpuang ranga a ne înkol Thurchi T̄ha roinpui isêla mi inrisei ngaihei chung a lek rang a nit.

Lungkhamna sika lônthu

¹²Ki sinthonaa nen rât̄tu, â tluka ner ngaia hi sin itho ranga nen kungtu Krista Jisua, ei Pumapa ziangah lônthu ki isîr a nit.

¹³Matonah khan arkôkinsehtu, nuamilotu neh â êrotu lei ni khom inlang, iamna ki la nei maa reh loia kî tho ngai a nit sikin Pathian lungkhamna ki lai dong thei a nit.



¹⁴Ei Pumapa lungkhamna khan Kristaa iamna neh lungthlungnan a ne vur insip tâk a.

¹⁵“Krista Jisua chu mi sualhei saninring rangin rammualah hin ai zuang a nit,” iti hih iiam ai omin, ipom inrup tak tak a nit. Keimah hi anni lâia â sual tak ki nit hi.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, hi sikah hin lungkhamna kî dong a nit, Jisua Krista khan ki chung a lungdiar tlia a înlâng masa hi, atûn zoro khêl khoma ama iamtuhei murdîn, kumtluang ringna dong thei an ti iti enrikhîna a lei nit.

¹⁷Kumtluang Rêng, thi thei ino, mita mu thei ino, Pathian tak bang ziangah khan chôinrisângna neh roinpuina kumkhuantluangkan om riseh. Amen.

¹⁸Ki naipa Timothe, hi thupêk hih nang ki înkol a nit; zânthlahein ni chungchâng an lei irillôk khah remai inla, kha thu khah imangin ridoina ẵa khah doi roh;

¹⁹iamna neh sia neh ẵa riatna rithiang tak khah vong mai roh; mi ẵenkahein an sia neh ẵa riatna an nôl a, an iamna khah an isiat zoi ngai.

²⁰Kha mihei lâiah khan Humenaia neh Alekzandara khom an ẵang a; Pathian isîrinsia an bângna rangin Soitana kutah kî pêk tâk a nit.

1 Timothea 2

Ṭongṭai chungchângna thucha

¹Atîr taka nangni ki ircha nuam chu thil ngênna ṭongṭainahei, ṭongṭaina rêng rênghei, ngênpêkna ṭongṭainahei, lônthu sîrnahei mi murdi ta rangin lan unla,

²Pathian ingaisak neh marit puma oma rithlaringam taka idâiriamka munk a ei lêng dîl theina rangin rênghei neh thuneituhei murdi ta rang khomin ngên pêk rei.

³Amakhah ne saninringtu Pathian mitmuah a ẵat a, a lômlam tak a nit.

⁴Ani khan mi murdi saninringa om rang neh thutak ireh rangin ai nuam a nit.

⁵Pathian khatkah bang a om a, Pathian neh miriam kârah khom palâi khatkah bang a om a; miriam Krista Jisua khah.

⁶Mi murdi ritlanna ranga ripetu khah a nit. Saninringna thu khah Pathianin a zoro inkung takah a zuang inpuang tâk a.

⁷Kha sikah khan kêng, keimah hih Jentailhei ziangah kha iamna khah inpuang rang neh thutak inriseitu neh tirtôn ranga inkung kî nit; hi ki thu sîr hih thutak a nit a, milak tho mang e.

⁸Khanchu, nin inkhômna tinah ipahei khan tititakin, ningthik pumin neh iam rilak pumin ni loiin kut rithiang ipharin ṭongṭai riseh.



⁹Khaangkan, nupanghei khom silibom ruptak neh ifeltak neh balam takkan rivo sela, sam siaminlêr hei, rângkachaka rivo hei, lungilu rithei ilî hei, puan man ilua rivo hei song no sela kê nuam a nit.

¹⁰Khannisela, Pathian ngaisak nupanghei sin rua pial, sin iṭhaah khan rithluk ual riseh.

¹¹Nupanghei khan chu idâirekin, thu ôi takkan thil an risei rang a nit.

¹²Nupanghein mi an înrisei rang manih, ipa chung a richaminei rangin manih phal mang e; an dâirek ngêt rang a nit.

¹³Adama khah Evi nêkan chu isiam masa a nit a;

¹⁴ilêma om khah Adama ni mak a, nupang khah a nit ilêma om neh Pathian dân isehtu chu.

¹⁵Nikhomsela, nupang kha iamna hei, lungthlungna hei, rithiangna hei a neia lungril ifel tak riputa a omin chu nai a nei sikin saninringin om a ti.

1 Timothea 3

Koindang ruaituhei mizia rang

¹“Tukhomin koindang ruaitu chang a nuamin chu, sin iṭha tho ai nuam a nit,” iti hih tɔng dik a nit.

²Khanchu, koindang ruaitu inih rang chu sêlnaboi, nupui khatka nei, nunchan iṭha, ridîn thei, maritiom, tikithlâi neh minrisei ithiam a nit rang a nit.

³Uain inrui ngai ino, kut iṭhum zel song ino, mi lungrivuai, ringei inuam mi neh sum ringaiinna no mi a nit rang a nit.

⁴Mahni insungkua vângsak izêk thiam mi, marit taka a naihei kôilîm thiam mi a nit ngêt rang a nit.

⁵Mahni insungkua vângsak izêk ilua thiam ino mi khan ingkan im Pathian koindang a enkol thei ranga?

⁶Iamtu thar a nit rang ni mak e; kha non chu ripâk a ta, Diabola thiamno chang angkah khan thiamno chang duai a ti.

⁷Putianga mihei khomin marit an itho mi a nit rang a nit; khanchu, mualinphoia omin Diabola chângah a iôk ino rang a nit.

Koindang sinthotuhei mizia rang

⁸Khangkah ngirin koindang sinthotuhei khom mi maritiom, lungril idet mi an nit rang a nit; uain idu mi neh dik ino taka lepinrûk inuam mi an nit rang ni mak e;

⁹sia neh ṭha riatna rithianga iamna thu inriltak ituh ngit mi an nit rang a nit.

¹⁰Khangkana mihei khom khah a masan ifia bak ni sela, sêlnaboi an nitin chu koindang sinthona tiang sin tho riseh.



¹¹An nupuihei khom khangkah ngirin mi maritiom, mi rêl song ino, ridîn ithiam, lam tinrênga mi iamom an nit rang a nit.

¹²Koindang sinithotuhei chu nupui khatka nei, naihei neh insungkua enkol ithiam mi an nit rang a nit.

¹³Kha sinithotuhei lâia an sin iṭha takka thohei chu an dingmun ṭha tîr tîr a ta, Krista Jisua iamnaah khom ihâi ual ual an ti.

Ei sakhua thurithup

¹⁴Hi lekhaton ker zia k lâiah hin ihonga nang hong imu viak thei rangin ki tûng a;

¹⁵nikhomsela, ki hong itlâi duaiin Pathian insungkua, Pathian iring koindang, thutak chopui neh ringatna khah ingkana om rang im ai nit iti ni riat theina rangin lekhaton hih ki irziak a nit.

¹⁶Ei sakho thurithup roinpuizia hih iphial thei chi ni mak e: Ani chu miriam mêl riputin a zuang ilang a, Rithla khan â dikzia ân lang a, Vântirtônhei khomin an mu a. Ani chu nam tin lâiah puang indar a nit a, Rammual pumpuia mihein an iam a, Roinpuinaah zuk ilan a om tâk.

1 Timothea 4

Minriseitu lemhei

¹Zoro nungkhônah chu mihein iamna thu hi nung la song an ta, rithla dik ino iṭhui inrimangin, ramrilihei ata suak inriseina dik ino khah la zôm ual an ti iti Rithlân ifel takkan a îsîr a nit.

²Kha inriseina thekindartuhei chu mi lêmsia, sia neh ṭha riatna thi, thîr iling ibel inchâr angkah an nit.

³Khahei khan rinei neh thil ṭhenkah ifa an khap a. Thutak ireh tâk iamtuhei khan chu lômthu sîr puma ifah ranga Pathian isiam a nit iti an riat a.

⁴Pathian thilsiam tinrêng hih a ṭhat a, lômthu sîr puma ifa a nitin chu îte nuam ino rang omak e;

⁵Pathian thu neh ṭongṭainaa lan inrithiang riai tâk a nit sîkin.

Krista sinthotu ṭha

⁶Hi inriseina hih suapuihei iril inla, Krista Jisua sinthotu ṭha nîng ni ti; iamna thu neh inriseina dik nî zui ngai khan rithla tiang nang inthuar mai a ti.

⁷Phûng chanlamboi khah nungsong inla, Pathian ingaisak rangin risôi roh.

⁸Taksa risôina hi rifena itena manih chu a om, rithla tianga risôina vâng hi chu lam tinrêngah rifena a om a, atûna ringlâi sung neh nakan zoro rangin rifena ai om tak tak a nit.



⁹Hi thu hih iiam ai omin iham inrup a nit.

¹⁰Pathian iring chu ei tûngna ringatna a nit tâk sîkin zâltak isongin ei isin tak tak a nit. Ani chu mi murdi Saninringtu a nit a, iamtuhei ta rangin ai nit ual bîk a nit.

¹¹Hi thu hih pen la, inrisei sa zel roh.

¹²Ni naipangna sîkin tutên nang enkhûm no riseh, tònglam heiah, chângdân heiah, lungthlungna heiah, iamna heiah, rithiangna heiah iamtuhei enton inrupin om roh.

¹³Ki hong mâkah chu vântlâng lâia Pathian thu tep hei, thu sîr hei, inrisei hei iṭṭa takkan lei uar roh.

¹⁴Upahein ni chungah kut an ringat lâia zânthlahei îsîr angkana rithla thilpêk nî donghei khah ithla no roh.

¹⁵Mi murdîn ma ni fôn tlia an mu theina rangin kha thilhei khah mang mai inla, amakhan ripeh roh.

¹⁶Nangmah neh nen riseinaah khan ridîn inla, kha thilhei khah tho mai roh. Khangkan ni thôn chu nangmah neh ni thu ringaituhei kha saninring ni ti.

1 Timothea 5

Mi dang chungang sin rang

¹Putar ualhei khah ngo non la, mahni pa angkah taka enin ingênin ngên ual roh; naipang ualhei khah urêng angkan en inla,

²Pitarhei khah ni nu angkan en inla, nungâkhei khah rithiang takkan far angkan en roh.

³Numei, an khât banga omhei khah ngîk roh.

⁴Nikhomsela, tunete nei numeihei chu, an tunetehei khan Pathianin insungkua sintum ai pêk khah ilen suak risei bak sela, anmani don inliantu khah donsui ta riseh, amakhah Pathian lôm lam tak a nit.

⁵Numei, â donsui nei ino, mahni khât banga om khan chu Pathian bang tûngpuiin a nei a, sanna zongin sîn zân a tòngtai ngai.

⁶Nikhomsela, numei hoiinhâina ringota ripe kha chu la ring mai khom seh, â thi pial tâk a nit.

⁷Sêlnaboia an om theina rangin kha rilna thuhei khah peh roh.

⁸Nikhomsela, mahni tiang neh kuahei, a bîkin mahni insung mihei donsui nuam ino an omin chu iamna khah an iphial tâk tina a nit, iam ino mi nêkan an îsual ual a nit.

⁹Numei kum sômîruk lân lei ino chu numei riming riziakna bukah khan inchuang no roh. Khabanah voikah bang pasal inei,



¹⁰sin iṭha thona lama inpâk ilo tâk, naihei iṭhatakka lei idonsui tâk, khualmi lei ithlun ngai, mi rithianghei ke lei risuh ngai tâk, mi dengingtheihei isan inuam, sin iṭha thona lama ripeh mi an nit rang a nit.

¹¹Numei a la vâng ualhei kha chu inchuang no roh, an rizukna sikin Krista nungisongin pasal inei an nuam nôk ngai a,

¹²a zianga an ʈong lei inkung tâk khah an isiat sikin thiamno changin an iom ngai a nit.

¹³Kha ti no khom, in tin ilôrin zoron hek an risei a, kha nêka seh ual an itho ngai chu, ʈong itam neh mi sintho dem an song a, an isîr loirua an isîr ngai.

¹⁴Khasikin, numei la vâng ualhei khan chu pasal nei nôk seh kî nuam a nit, nai ineiin insungkua enkol sela; khanchu, ei irâlhein an nen siatna rang reng an inei ino rang a nit.

¹⁵Atûn khomah hin numei ʈhenkah chu Soitana tiang an ipêt pial tâk a nit.

¹⁶Iamtu nupangin, a inah numei a neiin chu aman a donsui rang a nit; numei an khât banga omhei bang khah koindangin an enkol theina rangin koindang khah phurik siam pêk no riseh.

¹⁷Koindang upa, mi rui mi lôm ithiam, a bîkin thu sîr neh inriseina tianga zâl isonghei chu chôiinrisângna a bâk inikah imûn rup an nit.

¹⁸Pathian Thubûn, “Serâtchalin bu a chîl lâiin a mûr khuap pêk no roh; sinithotu chu thalo a mu rang a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁹Koindang upa an nôna chu riatpuitu inika manih, ithumka manih lua an om non chu ipom no roh.

²⁰Thil thonsualtuhei chu vântlâng makungah ngo roh, mi danghei khomin an ʈi theina rangin.

²¹Pathian neh Krista Jisua neh a vântirtôn rithianghei mitmun thu nang kî pêk a nit: ringai dân lei inei thlâm ni loiin neh thleibîk khom nei loiin kha rilna thu khah ʈhatnemringai takkan ni zôm rang a nit.

²²Pumapa sinthotu ranga namindet rangin ni kut an chungah ringat zel no roh. Mi dang sualnaheiah ʈang non la, rivong rithiang mai roh.

²³Tui ringot in ngai no roh, ni dam rak ngai no sikin ni sungkhôl râtna rangin uain ichîntek tekah in sa ngai roh.

²⁴Mi ʈhenka sualna chu â langpam a, thiam no inchang zel thei a nit; mi ʈhenka sualna rêk chu isôt takka nungah bang â lang chak ngai.

²⁵Khaangkan, sintho ʈha chu â langpam a, ilangpam no khom seh, ithup mai thei ni ngai mak e.

1 Timothea 6



¹Pathian riming neh ei inriseina thu isîrinsia a om nona rangin suak ringkol ribâthei khan an puhei khah lam tinrêngah an marit rang a nit.

²Suak, Kristian pu neihei khan iamnaa suapui an nitna kha riamchâna neiin an puhei an enkhûm rang ni mak. Kha nêkan, iṭha nôk ualin sin an tho pêk rang a nit; an sin an ithopêkhei neh khan iamna neh lungthlungnaa insungkuakah an nit sikin.

Richongna dik neh inriseina dik ino

Hi thu hih inriseiin ne sîr rang a nit.

³Mi tukhomin ei Pumapa Jisua Krista thutak neh ei sakhua inriseina thu dik khah ikalin thurin dang ân riseiin chu,

⁴ani khah ripâkna sip, intlo, îte riano a nit. Ireh nêkan risêlna neh rikhalna tiangah khan a învêtpui tâk a nit. Khante, kha risêlna neh rikhalna khan narsana, risualna, rikôkinsiatna, ṭha no tianga sabeiseina hei,

⁵risêlrâtna hei â sua ngai a; khangkana, risêl irât mihei kha chu lungintong isêt neh thutak reng nei ino mi, Pathian ngaisak hih richongna manih ititu an nit.

⁶Pathian ngaisakna hih lungtlukna a ṭangin chu rifena om tak ai nit pial a nit.

⁷Rammualah hin îte lûtpui mang me a, îte khom suakpui thei mang meh.

⁸Khasikah khan, fâknêk silibom ei neiin chu ei ilung intluk ei ti.

⁹Khannisela, richong itumhei chu thlêmnaah an ṭul a, rizukna invêt neh mi sehthei chângheiah khan an iôk ngai, kha rizukna khan siatna neh ramnaah mihei a kâiṭhul ngai.

¹⁰Sum kanna hih soal tinrêng bul a nit. Amakhah ṭhenkan an rizuk a, iamna ata an ivâi a, anmani neh anmani ngaisiatna itam takkan an lungril an sunikhoi ngai.

Iamna ridoina ṭha

¹¹Nikhomsela, nangmah Pathian mi, kha thilhei khah lôi inla, felna hei, Pathian ngaisakna hei, iamna hei, lungthlungna hei, tuangdiarna hei, ringaichîna hei rizûl mai roh.

¹²Iamna risiaknaah khan zâl tak isongin itlân inla, kumtluang ringna khah ituh roh; kha dong rangin Pathianin nang ai koi a nit; riatpuitu itam takkahei mitmua ihâi takka ni iamna ni înpuang tâk angkah khan.

¹³Pathian, thil tinrêng ringna petu neh Krista Jisua, Pontia Pilata makunga a iamna ihâi takka inpuangtu mitmuah khan thu nang ki pêk;

¹⁴ei Pumapa Jisua Krista a zuang inlâr nôk Nikhua dênin thupêk khah iamom takkan zôm roh.

¹⁵Kha inlârna khah a zoro takkah khan inpâk tlâk Thuneitu neh Roirêltu om isun, rênghei Rêng neh pumahei Pumapa khan zuang ithlun a ti.



¹⁶Amah bang khan thi thei nona a nei a, ivâr, inâi thei chi ni no-ah khan a om a, ani chu tutên la mu ngai mak a, imuh khom mu thei mak e. Ama ziangah khan kumtluanga chôiinrisângna neh sinthotheina om riseh. Amen.

¹⁷Hi rammuala richonghei hih ripâk loi rang neh, richon iamom inoah hin an iamna ringat loia, ei lômna ranga thil tinrêng ne petu Pathian chungah khan ringat rangin thu peh roh.

¹⁸Sin iṭha sin rangin, sin iṭhaa richong rangin, riphah takka mi danghei isem mai rangin ithor sa mai roh.

¹⁹Khangkana thon an ta rangin richon bûm an ta, amakhah sîn matona rangin lungphûm idet tak nîng a ti. Khanchu, ringna, ringna tak tak khah dong an ti.

²⁰O Timothe, ni zianga inkola om khah vong inṭha roh. Pathian ngîk nona ṭong neh risêlna invêṭ, mi ṭhenin idik iloi takka “Riatna” an iti khah lôi roh.

²¹Amakhah ṭhenkahein an inei manih isônin iamna lam khah an inrimang tâk. Pathian lungkhamna khah nin rêngka ziangah om riseh.



2 Timothea

2 Timothea 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Keimah Paula, Krista Jisuaa ringna inkung inpuang ranga Pathian lungdoa Krista Jisua tirtôn hin,

²ki nai lungthlung tak, Timothea chibai kî bûk a nit. Pathian ei Pa neh ei Pumapa Krista Jisua ziang ata lungkhamna hei, khorngaina hei neh ringeina hei nin ziangah om riseh.

Lômthu neh ithorna

³Ker chibulhei tho lam angkah takin sia neh ̣ha riatna rithiang tak ineia a sin kî tho ngai Pathian ziangah lômthu ki îsîr a nit. Sûn zân ki ̣ong̣taina heiah zorotin nang ki riat mai ngai a,

⁴ni mitrithlihei khom ki riat mai a, lômnan ki sip theina rangin nang imu ki nuam tak tak.

⁵Iamna tak tak nangmaa om khah ki riat mai, kha iamna khah a tîrin ni pi Loisiah a om a, ni nu Eunikiah a om nôk a, nangmah-ah khom a om iti kî riatinfel a nit.

⁶Khasikah khan ni chungah kut ker ngat lâia Pathian thilpêk nî dong khah sêm inchok mai rangin nang iril nôk kî nuam a nit.

⁷Pathianin indôpna Rithla ne peh mak a; kha nêkan, sinthotheina, lungthlungna neh lungril ifeltak neina Rithla a ne ipêk a nit.

⁸Ei Pumapa thu hih inpuang izak no roh, ama sika mi tâng keimah khom hi ne zakpui no roh. Kha nêkan Pathian râtnaa ringatin Thurchi ̣ha sika dengthei tuangna khah ne tuangpui roh.

⁹Ani khan ei sintho sik ni loiin, ama thiltum lam angkah takin lungkhamnan a ne saninring a, rithiang taka ring rangin a ne ikoi a nit. Krista Jisua khan leilung insiang ma viaiah khan a lungkhamna chu a ne lei pêk tâk a;

¹⁰khanniseh, atûnah hin, ei Saninringtu, Krista Jisua a zuangah khan, amakhah inlangin ai om tâk a nit. Ani khan thina khah â nê tâk a, Thurchi ̣haah hin ringna neh thi thei nona a zuang înlâng tâk a nit.

¹¹Keimah hi kha Thurchi ̣ha inpuang ranga tirtôn neh minriseitu ranga phun ki nit.

¹²Kha sikah khan kêng atûn khom hingkana kî tuang ai nit. Nikhomseh, izak mang e; kî iamah chu ki riat a, a ziang a ki înkol chu kha Nikhua rangah khan a vong iṇ̣hat thei iti kî riatinfel a nit.

¹³Ki ziang a rithoka nî riat ngai inriseina dik khah ituh ngit inla, Krista Jisuaa iamna neh lungthlungnaah khan om mai roh.



¹⁴Ni dâra ringat, thilpêk roinpui tak kha, eimania om ngai, Rithla Rithiang sinthotheina mangin vong inṭha roh.

¹⁵Asia rama om murdîn an ne mâk iti ni riat a, annihei lâiah khan Fugela neh Harmogena ten khom an iṭang sa a nit.

¹⁶Pumapa khan Onesifora hei insungkua chu lungkhamna peh riseh; ani khan a ne înhar mai ngai a nit. Tâng ina kî om khom hih ne zakpui mak a,

¹⁷Rom.khua a hong tlung kaneh a ne hong zong a, a ne mu mâkah chu a ne izong a nit. Efesi khuaah khom ki ta rang sin a tho tlia khah nin iriat infel a nit.

¹⁸Pumapa khan kha Nikhuah khan a lungkhamna chu indong riseh.

2 Timothea 2

Krista Jisua sipai iamom

¹Ki naipa, nang chu Krista Jisua lungkhamna hin nang inrât riseh.

²Riatpuitu itam takkahei riata keima rithoka riseina nî riathei khah mi iamom, mi dang inrisei nôk thei ranghei ziangah inkol roh.

³Krista Jisua sipai iamomtak angkan intak ne tuangpui roh.

⁴Sipai chu â ruitu ân lôm theina rangin, ridoi lâiin hi ringlâi vângsaknah hin rizêl ngai mak e.

⁵Khante, risiakna ṭanghei khom dân angkah taka an itlân non chu loman mu ngai mak e.

⁶Loi sinah khom isin zâltak isongtu khah â râ dong masa rang tak a nit.

⁷Ki ṭong hih iṭha takkan ngaitua roh, Pumapan lam tinrêngah riatthiamna nang pêng a ti.

⁸Thurchi Ṭha nang ki îril ngai, Jisua Krista, Davida richia mi, thina rithoka thoinôk tâka thu khah remai roh.

⁹Kha Thurchi Ṭha sikah khan dengtheina ki tuang a, mi sual angkah taka zingziria khuap ki nit a; khanniseh, Pathian thu chu ikhuap thei chi ni mak e.

¹⁰Khasikah khan, Krista Jisuaa om, saninringna khah, kumtluang roinpuina neh an dong theina rangin Pathian mi rithlanghei sikin hihei murdi hih kî tuang a nit.

¹¹Hi thu hih â dik a nit: “A thina ei itlângpuiin chu, A ringna khom itlângpui ei ti.

¹²Ei tuangin chu a roirêlnaah rêlpui ei ti. Amah ei phialin chu ani khomin ne phial a ti.

¹³Eimani iiamom no khom eila, Ani chu iiam a om mai a, Amah neh amah riphial ngai mak.”

Iham tlâk Sinithotu



¹⁴Hi thu hih ni mihei iril mai roh, thu chanlamboiah an rider nona rangin Pathian mitmuah thu peh roh. Kha ridernaah khan ãte ãhatna omak a, arngaituhei bang a ãsiat ngai a nit.

¹⁵Sinithotu, Pathian thutak thu ifel takka mi inriseia, a sintho izakpui rang ai nit ino angkan, Pathian mitmuah ihamna tak tak ni dong theina rangin zãltak song roh.

¹⁶Pathian ngãknona neh thu chanlamboi isãrna chu nungsong roh; amakhan Pathian ngaisak nona tiang mihei a ãtui inlat tãr tãr ngai.

¹⁷Kha an thu inrisei khah taksa fah zoi ngai pãnisia angkah a nit. An lãiah mi inikah Humenaia neh Fileta khah a bulpui an nit.

¹⁸Kha mihei khan thutak lampui an pêt a, “Thoinôkna chu a tlung zoi pial tâk,” itin, mi ãthenka iamna khom an inboi pêk ngai.

¹⁹Nikhomseh, Pathian lungphûm idettak kha chu inãng thei mak, amakhan, “Pumapan a mihei chu a riat,” iti neh “Pumapa riming rilamhei murdãn sual nung an song ngêt rang a nit,” iti riziak a chuang.

²⁰In roinpui takah hin bûrbêl chi tinrêng a om a, ãthenkah chu rãngkachak neh tangkarua siam a nit a, ãthenkah chu thing neh ipila siam a nit. ãThenkah chu zoron dang bãka mang rang a nit a, ãthenkah chu nãn tina mang rang a nit.

²¹Tukhom kha thil ãthano tinrêng ata khah arkiangin chu bûrbêl ilu, a pu ta ranga mang inrup, risûnfãi diam, sin ãtha tinrêng ithona ranga imang thei ranga risiam thlãm angkah hi hong nãng a ti.

²²Vãnglãi rizukna nungsong inla, lungril rithiang taka Pumapa rilamtuhei neh khan dikna hei, iamna hei, lungthlungna hei, ringeina hei rizûl roh.

²³Hi riderna invêt neh rifena boi hih nungsong roh, ringo risualna bang a ãsua ngai a nit.

²⁴Pumapa som khan chu ringo risual a song rang ni mak a, mi murdi chungã lungindãi thei, minriseitu ãha, lungisôt mi a nit rang a nit;

²⁵ama doituhei ringaiichãn takka kôilãm thei mi a nit rang a nit; khanchu, ama doituhei khom khah Pathianin rilet zoro pêng a ta, thutak la hong riang an ti.

²⁶Khangkan, Diabola chãnga ôk, a nuam a ãnsin ngaihei chu hong isuakin, an hong har nôk duai tâk lôiim.

2 Timothea 3

Sûn nungkhôna mihei nunchan rang

¹Sûn nungkhônãh chu zoro khir takhei la hong tlung a ti iti remai roh.

²Marangãhat izong mihei, kuatinkam mihei, risonghei, ripãkhei, Pathian sãrinsiahei, nu neh pa ngãk inohei, lôm nachãng rianohei, rithiang inohei,



³suakpui lungthlungna nei inohei, mi nunisia hei, mi nô ngaihei, ridîn thei inohei, mi tôksolhei, mi that inuamhei, thatna nelhei,

⁴vârrilethei, lungirâthei, ringaiinluhei, Pathian lungithlung nêka mahni lômna bang lungithlunghei la suak an ti.

⁵Chungtiang chu sakhua mi reng ang an ta; nikhomseh, a sinthotheina tak chu ôi no nih. Kha mihei khah nungsong roh.

⁶Khahei lâia mihei kha kêng mi inheia lêng a, sual puakrik ipêl nupang intlo ualhei suaka man ngaituhei chu an nit; khangkana nupanghei khah rizukna tinrênga thuiinrimang,

⁷iria tum maia thutak reh thei tlak inohei an nit.

⁸Janni neh Jambri khan Mosia an idoi angkah khan, kha mihei khom khan thutak an doi ngai; an lungril mangsang a chang tâk a, iamna lamah khan Pathian nuam lam mi ni khâi mak e.

⁹Nikhomsela, kha ban kha chu thil dang tho thei ual no nih, Janni neh Jambri chungang tlung angkah ngirah khan mi tinin an intlôk tia la mûng an ti.

Inriseina nungkhôn

¹⁰Khannisela, nang chu ken riseina hei, ki om dân hei, ki thiltum hei, ki iamna hei, ki tuangtheina hei, ki lungthlungna hei, ki diarna hei ni zui a;

¹¹mîn nuam an ne lona hei, dengtheina ki chungang tlunghei khom khah ni riat a. Antiokeiah, Ikoniomah neh Lustra khuua nuamlona inrît kê tuang natinsatzia neh khahei murdi ata khah Pumapan a ne kêlisua tâk thuhei kha nê riat a nit.

¹²Tukhom Krista Jisua neh rizoma Pathian ngaisakna ringnuna om inuam kangân chu nuamlona tuang an ti.

¹³Mi sualhei neh mi lêmsiahei kha chu mihei ilêmin neh anni khom ilêma omin isual tîr tîr an ti.

¹⁴Khannisela, nang chu, thutak ni irseihei tâk neh ni îpom indet tâk khah ituh ngit roh, tûm nang inrisei kha nê riat a nit.

¹⁵Ni naipangte lâi ata Thubu Rithiang chu ni riat inchial tak tak a, Krista Jisua iam sika saninring inih ranga nang invâr thei a nit iti ni riat.

¹⁶Pathian Thubu tin hih Pathian rithuak khuma riziak a nit sikin thutak inriseina rang hei, dikino rikôkna rang hei, â châi intlûnna rang hei neh nunchan dik taka lêngna ranga rilna ranghein ai nang tak tak a nit.

¹⁷Khangkan imang a nitin chu Pathian mi khah imang inrup a hong nit a, sin iṭha tinrêng itho ranga inrithluk a hong init ngai a nit.

2 Timothea 4



- ¹Pathian neh Krista Jisua, mi ring neh mi thihei roiirêltu rang mitmun, a zuang nôkna neh a ram ichingin nang kê ngên a nit.
- ²Thu chu ril mai roh, a zoro neh zoro ninoah khom, takritâi takka inrisei pumin an thiamnona inrian la, rikôk inla, ithor roh.
- ³Miriamhein inriseina dik an ringai nuam no tik la om a ta, ringai ranga an ikuar ithak pêk angkan anmani nuamlam isîr pêk rang minriseituhei bang an ziangah ribûm zoro la tlung a ti.
- ⁴Thutak ringaina tiang an ikuar insêt an ta, phûng ringai nuamna tiang pêt tâng an ti.
- ⁵Nang chu itinrêngah ridîn det inla, intak tuang ngêi ngêi roh; Thurchi Ṭha sîr sin hih tho mai inla, Pathian isom angkan ni sintum khah ni len rang a nit.
- ⁶Kei chu ilan ki nit rang zoro khah a hong tlung tâk a; hi ringnun hih ki mâk rang zoro a nit tâk.
- ⁷Risiakna ṭhaah khan zâltak ki song a, ke tlânna lampui khah ki sua tâk a, iamna khah ki vong mai tâk.
- ⁸Atûn chu nêna rênglukhum khah ki ta rangin isia saiin a om tâk, amakhah roiirêltu diktak Pumapa khan, kha Nikhuaah khan ne pêng a ti, keimah bang ni loiin, amah lungithlunga, a zuang ilang nôk lei ingâktuhei murdi khom peh sâng a ti.

Mi fang chungchâng thucha

- ⁹Ki zianga hong zel tum ngêt ngêt roh.
- ¹⁰Dema chu atûnlâi rammual a kan sikin a ne mâk a, Thesalonika khuaah a fe tâk. Kreske khom Galatia ramah a fe tâk a, Tita khom Dalmatia ramah a fe tâk.
- ¹¹Luka bang kêng ki zianga om tâk. Marka khah ki sinthona lamah ne santu ṭha tak a nit a, ani khah fial inla, hong ṭhui roh.
- ¹²Tukika chu Efesi khuaah ki tir tâk.
- ¹³Ni hong tikin chu Troas khuaa Karpa zianga ki zakochung mâk khah hang lan la, ki lekhabuhei neh khan hong chôi roh, savun lekha vâng kha chu hong chôi ngêt roh.
- ¹⁴Dâr thîrpu Alekzandara khah ki chungah â sual tak tak ngai a; Pumapan a sintho angkah takin thung a ti.
- ¹⁵A ziang ata kha nang khom ridîn takkan om ngai roh, ei thu sîr ai doi tak tak ngai a nit.
- ¹⁶Ki thiamna thu ke sîr masatak ṭumah khan chu tute ne thlop omak e, an ne imâk riail a nit; Pathianin a mo chu anmani inpêl no riseh.



¹⁷Khannisela, Pumapa khan a ne ompuia, a nen rât a, Jentailhei murdi riat rangin Thurchi Țha chu ken puang rikip tâk; sakeibaknei bâi ata kêlisuan kê om tâk a nit.

¹⁸Pumapa khan thil Țha no tinrênga rithokin ne kêlisua mai a ta, ihoi takkan a vânram khi ne thlun a ti. Kumkhuantluangkan roinpuina chu a ziangah om mai riseh. Amen.

Ithlânah chibai

¹⁹Priskili neh Akuila neh Onesifora inmihei khah chibai kê bûk a nit.

²⁰Erasta chu Korinth khuaah a om mai tâk a. Trofima chu a damno sikin Miletî khuaah ki mâk tâk a.

²¹Phalbi ma ngêiin ihong tum ngêt roh. Eubula hei, Pudena hei, Lina hei, Klaudii hei neh suapuihei murdîn chibai nang an bûk.

²²Pumapa chu ner thla ziangah om riseh. Pathian lungkhamna khah nin rêngka ziangah om riseh.



Tita

Tita 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Keimah Paula hi, Pathian suak neh Jisua Krista tirtôn, Pathian mi rithlanghei iamna lama kâiruai rang neh

²ei sakhua tiang thu dik, kumtluang ringna tûngna kha inreh ranga rithlang ki nit. Pathian, milak tho ngai ino khan kha ringna khah leilung insiang ma ata a lei inkung a,

³amakhah a zoro inkung takah khan a thuchaah a zuang înlâng tâk a, ne saninringtu Pathian thupêk angkan kha Thurchi Tha puang indarna sin khah inkol ki nit.

⁴Ei rêngka ei îpom iamna sika ki nai tak tak Tita, chibai nang ki bûk a. Pa Pathian neh ne saninringtu Krista Jisua ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina ni ziangah om riseh.

Kret tuihuala Tita sintho

⁵Thil infel la nanghei infel rangin Kret tuihualah nang kî mâk a nit, thu nang kî pêk angkah khan kho tinah koindang upahei phun pêk roh.

⁶Upahei chu sêlnaboi, nupui khatka nei, a naihei khom Pathian iama, hoiinhâina lama isêl kâi ino neh tuklul lian ino an nit ngêt rang a nit.

⁷Koindang ruaitu chu Pathian insungkua enkoltu a nit a, sêlnaboi a nit rang a nit. Mi tuklul ilian, lungirât, uain inrui mi, mi tôksol, dik ino taka lepinrûk inuam mi a nit rang ni mak e.

⁸Mi don ithiam neh thil iṭha lungithlung mi, ridîn ithei, mi dik, mi rithiang, mi fel a nit ngêt rang a nit.

⁹Inriseina dik takin mi â thor theina rang neh kha inriseina sêltuhei khah thiamno ân chang theina rangin thurin neh rimea thucha iamom khah â tuh ngit mi a nit sa rang a nit.

¹⁰Rihela, mi lêm ngai itam takka an om a, a bîkin Juda sakhua ata hong riletthei khah an nit ual.

¹¹Annihei khah an bâi iruk pêk rang a nit; sum imu tumin an inrisei loirua inriseiin a inpum pumin mihei lungbuai an sak ngai a.

¹²Kret mihei lâia zânthla khatkah khomin, “Kret tuihual mihei chu mi mînlak, sarâng pualoi neh thaboi rôluak hei an nit,” ai ti hi thu dik tak a nit.

¹³Khasikah khan iamna dik an nei theina rangin inah takkan rikôk roh.

¹⁴Judahei phûng neh thutak nungisonghei thupêk khah zôm khâi no riseh.



¹⁵Mi rithianghei ta rangin chu tinrêng hih arthiang a; khanniseh, mi nimhei neh iam inohei ta rangin chu îte arthiang zel omak e; an lungril neh an sia neh ða riatna ten khom a înim a nit.

¹⁶Pathian iria an riti a; nikhomsela, an sintho khan ai phial ngai a nit. Khahei khah nel iom neh thu zôm ino an nit a, thil ðha sin rang rêng rênga mangmunboi an nit.

Tita 2

Thurin dik inriseina

¹Nangman chu thurin dik nen risei mai rang a nit.

²Putarhei chu ridîn ithiam, maritiom, lungril ifel, iamna dik, lungthlungna nei mi, tuangidiar mi inih rangin ithor roh.

³Khangkah ngirin pitarhei khom an châng dânah Pathian ði mi inih rangin ithor inla, mi sîrinseh ngai neh uain idu mi an nit rang ni mak e. Thil ðha mi inrisei song sela,

⁴Ia nûnnâng ualhei khah an pasalhei neh an naihei lung an thlung rang tia hei,

⁵ridîn itheia rithiang takka an om rang tia hei neh inchongpinu ða tak inia an pasalhei zianga an ribilriam rang tia hei inrisei riseh. Khanchu, Pathian thu hih isîrinsian om no nih.

⁶Khangkah ngirin tlangvâlhei khom mahnia ridîn thei rangin ithor roh.

⁷Nangmah vâng chu thil tinrêngah nunchan ðha mi inmutu ni nit ngêt rang a nit. Marit tak neh ðatnemringai takkan mihei inrisei ngai inla,

⁸ðongbâi ithlum, sêlna rang om ino khah mang ngai roh; khanchu, ei irâlhei khan an ne sîrinsiatna rang rêng rêng mu no nia, izak an irmu rang a nit.

⁹Suakhei chu lam tinrêngah an puhei richam chama oma an puhei lungintluk rangin ithor roh. An puhei an sâm rang ni mak,

¹⁰an puhei neinun khom an irûk rang ni mak e. Iru nêkan lam tinrêngah iamiom takkan an om rang a nit; khanchu, ei Pathian ne saninringtu inriseina thu hih ðtinrêngah a lutzia an înlâng rang a nit.

¹¹Mi murdi saninring an nit theina rangin Pathian lungkhamna chu inlâng a nit tâk a.

¹²Kha lungkhamna khan Pathian ngaisak nona neh rammual rizuknahei imaraka hi rammualah hin ridîn tak neh ifel taka om a, Pathian ingaisaka om a,

¹³ei itûng, ei Pathian roinpuitak neh Saninringtu Jisua Krista zuang inlâr nî hamðhatna Nikhua khah ingâng rangin a ne inrisei a nit.



¹⁴Amah ngêi kha ei rithûlin arpêk a, siatna tinrêng ata a ner tlan isua a, ama mi inih rangin a nen rithiang a, sin iṭha sin rang rizukna a ne îñnei a nit.

¹⁵Hi thu hih nen risei rang a nit; ithor inla, richam inei takkan ril roh. Tutên nang enkhûm no riseh.

Tita 3

Kristian om dân rang

¹Ni mihei kha roirêltuhei neh thuneituhei thu zôm rangin neh lam tinah sin iṭha tho ranga rizoi diamka om mai rangin inreh roh.

²Tute isîrinseh loia, ringei irka rualrichan a, mi tin chungah lungrivuai takka om rangin iril roh.

³Matonah khan chu ei ni khom intlo tak, tuklulilian tak, dikino tak, rizukna neh hoiinhâina tinrêng suaka om ei nit a, nunisia neh narsasia, mi inel neh mi nel ngaihei ei nit ngai.

⁴Nikhomsela, ne saninringtu Pathian lungkhamna neh lungthlungna a zuang ilangah khan,

⁵eimanin sin ei thôn ṭhat sik ni loiin, a lungkhamna sikin a ne saninring tâk a, Rithla Rithianga siamintharnaa risûnfâiin neh ringna thar ipen ei iom tâk a nit.

⁶Khante, ne saninringtu Jisua Krista zârin ei chungah hin Rithla Rithiang khah ai bun tâk a nit;

⁷khanchu, a lungkhamna sika thiam nen changin, ei itûng kumtluang ringna richonluatuhei ei init thei tâk a nit.

⁸“Pathian iiamhein chu sin iṭha sin mai rangin ngaitua riseh,” iti hih ṭong dik tak a nit. Khangkana sin nuamna lungril an riput mai theina rangin hi thu hih iuar takka ni îsîr kî nuam a nit; hi thu hih a ṭhat a, miriamhei ta rangin rifena ai om a nit.

⁹Khannisela, riderna invêl hei, richibul isui kikêng hei, ringona hei, Dân thua rikhalna hei chu nungsong roh; mangmunboi a nit a, rifena khom om viat mak e.

¹⁰Inṭhenna sua ngai mi khah vêlkah vêl inikah rikôk inla, khanungchu, dâi pêk rêk ta roh.

¹¹Khangkana mi kha chu lungril ikôi isehtak riput an nit iti ni riat a, an sualhei khan an idik nozia a înlâng ngai a nit.

Thucha nungkhôn

¹²Artema manih Tukika manih ni ziangah ki hong tir tikah chu Nikopoli khuaah ki ziangah izuang tum ngêt roh, kha munah khan phalbi sungkah chu iom kî tum a nit.



¹³Dânpu Zena neh Apolova khan, an inzinnaah îte an risam nona rangin ni theidôrkan tangpui roh.

¹⁴Ei mihei kha thil iṭha sinin rimang riseh; irâ loia an om nona rangin risamna hong iom ngai hi an irkam thei rang a nit.

¹⁵Ki zianga om murdihei hin chibai nang an bûk a. lamnaa ei rualhei khah ne chibai pêk roh. Nin rêngka ziangah lungkhamna om riseh.



Filemona

Filemona 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Paula, Krista Jisua sika mi tâng neh ei suapuipa Timothean kin malpa neh kin sinthopui Filemona neh

²ni ina inkhôm ngai koindang mihei neh kin farnu Afi hei, kin sipai champui Arkipa hei chibai kin bûk.

³Pathian ei Pa neh Pumapa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh.

Filemona lungthlungna neh iamna

⁴Suapuipa Filemon, ki ʈongʈai ikipah ner ming ichingin ki Pathian ziangah lômthu ke sîr ngai.

⁵Pumapa Jisuaa ni iamna neizia neh mi rithianghei lung ni thlungzia ki lei riatin Pathian ziangah lômthu ki îsîr a nit.

⁶Ki ʈongʈaina tak chu iamtuhei nitna sika ripôlkhômna ei inei tâk hin Kristaah khan ʈatvurna tinrêng ei idonghei riatthiamna inthûk ual â thlun theina rangin a nit.

⁷Suapui lungthlung, ni lungthlungna thu ki riatin ki lôm tak tak a, mi rithianghei lungril khah ne chok inhar tâk sikin ker thla a irngam a nit.

Paulan Onesima a ngênpêk

⁸Hi sik takah hin Kristaa suapui ei nitnaah ni sintho rang nang ibe hih ngam khom inlang,

⁹ni lungthlungna rian, keimah patar Paula, Krista Jisua sika mi tâng hin, ingênin nang kî ngên a nit.

¹⁰Ki naipa Onesima, tâng ina kî nei ta ranga hin nang kî ngên a nit.

¹¹Matonah khan chu ani hih ni ta rangin mangmunboi ni ngai khom seh, atûn chu ni ta rang neh ki ta rangin mi mangmuniom a nit tâk.

¹²Atûnah hin ki lungril murdi neh ni ziangah ki hong itir ikhîr a nit.

¹³Thurchi ʈha sika ke tâng sungah hin ani hih ner thûla ne san rangin ki ziangah lân om ki nuam tak tak a;

¹⁴nikhomsela, ner cham iboiin chu îte sin nuam mang e. Ni lungkhamna chu nangma ata suak ni ngêt seh ki nuam sikin ani hih nang ituh pêk ngit kî nuam ino a nit.

¹⁵Onesiman itôiteka nang ai mâk hi kumkhuaka ni dôn thalna rang sika khom a nit thei.



¹⁶Atûn chu suak angkan ni khâi loiin, suak nêka â luh ual, suapui lungthlung tak a nit tâk; keima ta rangin a ditom tak tak a, nangma ta rang vângin chu taksa tiang neh Pumapaah khan ai ditom nôk ual rang a nit.

¹⁷Khasikah khan, ni sinthopui inia ni ne be tak takin chu keima angkah takin ani hih lei lôm roh.

¹⁸Ni chungah ai thonsual manih, a irtâng manih a omin chu keima irtângin lei ringai roh.

¹⁹Keimah, Paula hin keima kut ngêia riziakin nang tuak ki ti kî ti a nit. Nangmah ngêiin ki ziangah nangmah neh nangmah ner tâng thu isîr itum chu ni mang e.

²⁰Khanchu, suapuipa, Pumapa sikin hi thil hih ne tho pêk inla, Kristaa suapui nitnan ki lungril râifân ne sak roh.

²¹Nang ki ngênna hih lôn tluk ngêt ni ti ki tûng ngit sikin ni ziangah ki irziak a nit hih, ki tûng nêka ʔha ualin tho ngêt ni ti kî iam a nit.

²²Pathianin ni ʔongʔainahei isâmin nin ziangah ne hong tir nôk a ti iti ki tûng a, tlung in rang ne lei ngaitua pêk roh.

Ithlânah chibai

²³Epafra, Krista Jisua sika ke tângpuitu hin chibai nang a bûk.

²⁴Khangkah ngirin ki sinthopui Marka hei, Aristarka hei, Dema hei neh Luka hei khomin chibai nang an bûk sa.

²⁵Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna chu nin rêngka ziangah om riseh.



Hebrai

Hebrai 1

Naipaa Pathian thu sîr

¹Tianlâiah khan Pathianin ei chibulhei ziangah a zânthlahei imangin lam tinrêngah thu a lei isîr ngai a.

²Khannisela, atûn zoro nungkhônheiah hin chu ei ziangah a Naipaah khan thu a isîr tâk a nit. Ani chu richon murdi â luatu rangin ai phun a nit a, ama mangin rinêng neh rivân hi ai siam a nit. Ani khah Pathian roinpui vâ neh,

³Pathian zepui riputu tak a nit; tinrêng hi a thutak sinthotheinan â tûk inding a, sual fâina lampui a siam zoi nungin Chungnungtaka kut changtiang, rivânah a hang iþhung tâk.

Naipa, vântirtônhei nêka roinpui

⁴Vântirtônhei riming nêka riming roinpui ual lei inei ai nit angkan Naipa chu anni nêka roinpui ual a hong nit tâk a.

⁵Pathianin hi ðong hih vântirtônhei ziangah ti tlak ngai mak e, “Nang chu ki Naipa ni nit a; Vuanah hin naipan nang ki nei tâk,” iti hih. Khabanah, Pathianin vântirtôn chungchâng isîrin, “A ta rangin Pa nîng ki ta, Ki ta rangin Naipa nîng a ti,” iti ðong hih ti ngai mak e.

⁶Pathianin a Nai lufîr kha chu hi rammualah a zuk tirah khan, “Pathian vântirtôn murdîn Ani chu chubai ûn riseh,” ai ti a nit.

⁷Vântirtônhei chungchângah chu Pathian Thubûn hingkan a ti, “Pathianin a vântirtônhei chu ithli ân chang ngai a, Â somhei chu meichok ân chang ngai,” a ti.

⁸Naipa chungchâng rêk chu Pathianin hingka hin ai ti a nit: “O Pathian, ni rêngram chu kumkhuakan om mai a ti. Dikna rêng irol chu ni ram rêng irol a nit.

⁹Dikna nen lut a, dikino chu ni nel ngai. Khasikin, Pathian, ni Pathian khan, Ni rualhei nêkan ditsakna riak nang a înrithu tâk a nit hi,” iti hi.

¹⁰Hingkah hin khom a ti sa: “O Pumapa, a tîrin rinêng hi ni siam a, Rivân khom khi ni kutsuak a nit.

¹¹Khahei kha chu la boi an ta, Nang chu om mai ni ti. Khahei kha chu puansil angkan la lui an ta,

¹²Puan angkan la thlep ni ta, Puansil angkan ithleng la nîng an ti. Nang chu ni ngaingir ni nit mai a, Mong nî nei no tin,” iti hi.

¹³Pathianin a vântirtônhei lâia tute ziangah hi ðong hih ti ngai mak e: “Ne râlhei ni kepha sia nan ki siam mâkah, Ke changtiang iþhung roh,” iti hi.



¹⁴Khate, vântirtônhei hih im an init? Vântirtônhei chu Pathian sin itho ngai rithlahei, saninringna changtuhei sin itho pêk ranga itirsuakhei an nit.

Hebrai 2

Saninringna roinpui

¹Khasikin, ðhui inrimanga ei om nona rangin thutak ei iriathei khah ei itûk indet ngit rang a nit.

²Vântirtônhei imanga ei chibulhei zianga thu an lei ithlun ilua khah a det tak tak a, tukhom â zui ino neh â zôm inotu rêng rêng chu an tong rua pial kuttum itho an nitin chu,

³Hingka taka saninringna roinpui vâng hiteh uksak loiin thông eila, ingkan im ei itlân suak thei ranga? Hi saninringna thu hih a tîrin Pumapa manga inpuang a nit tâk a, khanung ama retuhei khan â dik iti an ne fia pêk a;

⁴Pathian khomin, sinrikhêlhei, thilrikhêlhei neh sinthotheina tinrênghei neh, ama lungdoa Rithla Rithiang thilpêkhei isemin anni khah a riatpui a.

Saninring inih ranga ne ruaitu

⁵Rammual la hong iom rang, a thurchi ei îsîr khah vântirtônhei thunuaiah seh mak e.

⁶Nikhomsela, mi tûn manih chu Pathian Thubu takmuna manih hingka hin a ti: “Miriam hih im a nit a, O Pathian, ni riat leng leng ngai hi? Miriam naipa khom hih im a nit a, ni donsui mai ngai?”

⁷Ani chu itôteka rangin vântirtôn nêka innuai ualin ni siam a, Roinpuina neh chôiinrisângna nen khum a,

⁸A ke nuaiah thil tinrêng ni sia a,” itin. “A ke nuaiah thil tinrêng ni sia,” a ti sikin thil tinrêng a îhuap tak tak a nit; nikhomsela, atûn chu thil tinrêng a nuaia omin ei lai riat hi no a nit.

⁹Nikhomsela, Jisua, “Itôteka ranga vântirtôn nêka innuai uala siam,” khah thina a tuang sikah khan roinpuina neh chôiinrisângna inkhum a nit tâk iti ei mu, Pathian lungkhamna zârin mi tin ta rangin thina a irtem tâk a nit.

¹⁰Pathian, thil tinrêng isiamtu neh ihoitu ta rangin chu, a roinpuina dong ranga nai itam takkah hong ðhui inlûttu, an saninringna siamtu Jisua kha tuangna sika tluk rikipa siam khah a îdik pial a nit.

¹¹Ân rithiangtu neh a înrithianghei kha Pa khatka rithoka suak an nit; khasikin, Jisuan annihei khah “Suapuihei” iti izak mak e.

¹²Pathian ziangah, “Ki suapuihei ziangah ner ming rilam ki ta, An inkhômnaah nang inpâkna la sak ki ti,” a ti a.



¹³“Pathianah ki iamna ringat ki ti,” khom a ti a. “En ta, keimah neh Pathian ne ipêk naipanghei hi,” khom a ti nôk sa.

¹⁴Naipang ai tihei hi taksa neh thisen inei an nit a, ani khom anmani angkah kha a hong init sa tâk a nit.

¹⁵Khanchu, a thina sikin thina chung a thuneitu Diabola kha â nê a, damsungka ithi ti mai maia om ngai, tina suaka tânghei khah ai sanisua tâk a nit.

¹⁶A zuang ițangpui ngaihei hih vântirtônhei ni mak a, Abrahama richihei an nit a zuang ițangpui ngai chu.

¹⁷Khasikah khan, Pathian sin a thonah khan Thiampu Laltak iamom tak neh lungkhamnaa sip a nit a, mi murdi sual thupha chôina lantu inih rangin lam tinrêngah a suapuihei angkan a zuang om ai nang pial a nit.

¹⁸Amah ngêiin thlêmna tongin a lei tuang zoi tâk sikin, atûn chu thlêmna tonghei ai ițangpui thei tâk a nit.

Hebrai 3

Mosia nêka roinpui Jisua

¹Khasikah khan, suapui rithiang, rivân koina donghei o, ei thurina Tirtôn neh Thiampu Laltak khah ngaitua rei.

²Pathian insungkua pumpui ta ranga Mosia ai iamom angkah takin ani khom ân kungtu ta rangin ai iamom a nit.

³Insungkua indingtu chu a insung mihei nêkan chôiinrisângna ai dong ual ngai angkah hin, Jisua khom Mosia nêkan roinpuina risâng ual idong inrup a nit.

⁴Insungkua tin hih tukhôk înding manih chu a nit a; thil tinrêng indingtu chu Pathian a nit.

⁵Mosia chu isom inin Pathian insungkua pumpui ta rangin a iamom a, Pathian thu sîr lei inpuang nôktu a nit a.

⁶Krista chu Naipa inin Pathian insung mihei chungah ai iamom a nit; eini hih a insung mihei chu ei nit, ei tûngnaah hin ihâi tak neh lung idet takka ei itûk inrichel ngit ngânin chu.

Pathian mihei ta ranga ringamna

⁷Khasikah khan, Rithla Rithiangin, “Vuansûnah hin Pathian rôl nin riatin chu,

⁸Nin chibulhein ramchârah Pathian an rinak a, Ama doia an irhel angkah khan, Nin lungril inkhir khâi no rei.

⁹Kum sômilika sung nin chibulhein, Ki sintho an mu pumin an ner nak a, an ne fia a.



- ¹⁰Khasikin, kha rikhûkhei chungah khan ki ning a thik a, ‘An lungrilin a ðhui inkôi a, Ki lampui khom reh khâi mak e,’ ki ti a.
- ¹¹Ningithik takka ki ênkung tâk angkah khan, ‘Ker ngamnaah khan lût tlak no nih,’ ki tia,” ai ti angkah khan.
- ¹²Suapuihei, ridîn rei; khanonchu, Pathian iring nungisong rangin nin lâia tu lungrila manih iam nona soal hong lût duai a ti.
- ¹³“Vuansûn,” iti a nit sungah hin nin lâia tute soal an ilîr a, an lungril an inkhir nona rangin nîn tin rithor risak mai rei.
- ¹⁴A tîra ei iamna kha a mong idênin ei itûk indet ngânin chu Krista tlângpuituhei ei nit.
- ¹⁵Amahih Pathian Thubûn a ti: “Vuansûnah hin Pathian rôl nin riatin chu, Nin chibulhein ama doia an irhel angkah khan, Nin ilung inkhir khâi no rei,” iti hi.
- ¹⁶Tuhei im Pathian rôl riat nunga rihel kha? Aigupta rama rithoka Mosian ai ðhui isuahei khah ni mak im a?
- ¹⁷Kum sômilika sung tuhei chungâm Pathian ilung ai hoi ino kha? Soal isina ramchâra thi tâkhei chungah khan ni mak im a?
- ¹⁸Thu ôi inohei chung bangah ti no chu tu ziangâm arngamnaa lût loi ranga ðong a ênkung kha?
- ¹⁹Khaangkan, an iam no sikin kha ramah khan lût thei mak iti ei iriat a nit.

Hebrai 4

- ¹Atûnah hin kha ringamnaa lût theina ðonginkung a la ngîr mai sungah hin nin lâiah tute kha ringamnaa lût thei khâi inoa ribe om duai nin ti iðiom a nit.
- ²Annihein Thurchi Țha an iriat angkah ngirin eini khomin ei riat tâk a. Anni khan iamnaa ringaia pomtuhei an nit no sikin an thu riat khah rifena an imupui ino a nit.
- ³Eini iamtuhei hih arngamnaa lût tâkhei chu ei nit. Pathianin rinêng neh rivân a siam zoiah khan a sin arngam tâka chu, “Ningthik puma ki ênkung tâk angkah khan, Ker ngamnaah khan lût tlak no nih,” a lai ti mai a nit.
- ⁴Pathian Thubu-ah takmuna manih sîn sarinî thu hingkan â sîr: “Sûn sarinin chu Pathianin a sintho murdi ata arngam tâk a,” itin.
- ⁵Kha thu zom ngirin: “Ker ngamnaah khan lût tlak no nih,” a ti nôk a.
- ⁶Hi thu-ah hin a ðthen a la lût rang an om tina a nit. Thurchi Țha lei ireh masahei khan an iam no sikin lût thei khâi mak a.



⁷Khaangkan, ki lei îsîr tâk, “Vuansûnah hin Pathian rôl nin riatin chu nin ilung inkhîr khâi no rei,” iti hi Davida mangin kum itam takka nungah Pathianin nikhua dang, “Vuansûn,” ai ti khah a zuang înkung nôk tâk a nit.

⁸Josuan mipuihei khah, “Ringamnaah,” khan a lei iṭhui inlût thei ni sela chu, Pathianin nikhua dang thu isîr khâi no nih.

⁹Khasikin, Pathian mihei ta rangin chu ringamna nikhua dang a lai om mai a nit.

¹⁰Pathianin a sintho ata a irngam angkah takin Pathian înkung ringamna muhei chu an sinsôlna ata lar ngam an ti.

¹¹Tho, khasikin, iam nona sika an îlîr angkah khan tute ei îlîr nona rangin, kha ringamnaa lût rangin zâltak song ei ti u.

¹²Pathian thu chu a ring a, sin a tho thei a, khandai bêneirim ingaihtak nêkan khom a ngaih ual a. Ringna neh rithla richinna hei, rurbun neh rithling hei idênin a sun ikhoi chit thei a, lungrila ngaituana neh tumna hei khom a riat thei zel ngai.

¹³Pathian mitmuah â lang ino thil rithup rêng rêng omak e. Ei thurchi ei la sîrna ranga mitmuah khan thil tinrêng hih korongboi neh ri-ongpam ai nit ri ai a nit.

Jisua Thiampu Lal roinpui tak

¹⁴Khanchu, Pathian omna rivâna fe thleng tâk Thiampu Lal roinpui tak, Jisua, Pathian Naipa khah ei nei sikin ei thurin hih itûn det ngit ei ti u.

¹⁵Ei Thiampu Laltak nei hi ei rât nonahei ne repui phâk ino ni mak a, eimani angkah taka lam tinrênga thlêmna tong tâk; khanniseh, isual ino chu a nit.

¹⁶Khangkah khan iṭangpui ei nang zoro takah khorngaina neh lungkhamna ei mu theina rangin lungkhamna rêngṭhungmun khah ihâi takkan nâi ei ti u.

Hebrai 5

¹Thiampu Laltakhei chu miriam lâi ata rithlang suak an nit ngai, miriam ta ranga Pathian tianga sinitho ranga iphun an nit a, thilpêkhei neh sual sika ribôlnahei ilan ngai rang an nit.

²Anni khom khah râtnona ihual vêla om ngir an nit sikin, rianohei neh pualoihei chungah khan an ilung an idil thei ngai a nit.

³Khasikah khan, mi danghei ta ranga sual ribôlna an ilan pêk angkah takin, anmani ta rang khom an lan ngêt ai nang a nit.

⁴Tutên hingkana chôinrisângna hih mahni khâtin khum thei ngai mak, Arona angkana Pathian ikohei bangin an ikhum thei ngai a nit.

⁵Kha angkah takin, Krista khom khah Thiampu Laltaka risiamin mahni richôinrisâng mak a; kha nêkan, Pathianin, “Nang chu ki Naipa ni nit, Vuansûnah hin naipan nang kî nei tâk a nit,” ititu khan ai chôinrisâng tâk a nit.



⁶Mun dangah khom, “Nang chu Melkisedeka thiampu nitna angkan, Kumkhuantluangka thiampu nîng ni ti,” ai ti sa a nit.

⁷Ani khan a taksa riput lâi sînheiah khan thina rithoka amah inzôk theitu ziangah iring takka khêkin neh mitrithli thla puma ngênin a ƣongƣai a. Pathian a ƣi ngai sikin a ngênna khah ringai pêk a nit tâk a.

⁸Pathian Naipa tak ni man sela, a tuangnaheiah khan thu zôm a irsei a nit.

⁹Tlukinrikipa hong iomin, a thu zôm murdihei ta ranga kumtluang saninringna nâr a hong nit tâk.

¹⁰Khanchu, Melkisedeka thiampu nitna angkana Thiampu laltak inih rangin Pathianin a înkung tâk a nit.

Iamna mah loi ranga rilna

¹¹Hi chungchâng thu-ah hin isîr rang itam takka ei nei a; nikhomsela, nin la riatthiam thei no sikin â sîrinfel a întak a nit.

¹²A zoro ngaituan chu minriseitu ni thei rak ta unlan arhoi a; khannisela, Pathian thu kha a bul rêta rithoka lân risei nin inang nôk tâk a nit. Bu rum ni loiin rinutui irin nin la înrup a nit hih.

¹³Tukhom rinutui irin lan rup chu, isia neh ƣha la riano, naite a nit.

¹⁴Bu rum kha chu ulianhei ta rang a nit. Khahei khan â sia neh â ƣha ithlei thei rangin an lungril kha an îsôi innip tâk a nit.

Hebrai 6

¹Khasikah khan, Krista thu bul isîr khâi loiin puitling tiang pan tâng ei ti u. Sintho rifena boi ata riletna thu hei, Pathian iiam thu hei,

²baptisma thu hei, kut ringat thu hei, mithi thoinôkna thu hei neh kumtluang roirêlna thu hei inriseina lungphûm chu phûm nôk khâi loiin,

³matiang fe tâng ei ti u. Pathianin ƣhat a tin chu amakhah ei tho ngêt rang a nit.

⁴Khante, voikah lungril invâra om a, rivân thilpêk ritem a, Rithla Rithiang khom idong tâk,

⁵Pathian thu ƣhat tlia neh zoro la hong ranga sinthotheina ritem tak nunga,

⁶an iamna imah nôkhei chu rilet nôk ranga hong ikhîr nôk theirua ni khâi mak e. Anmani ngêiin Pathian Naipa khah ihêmde nôkin mualphoi an isak a nit.

⁷Rinêng, a chung a ruatui itla ngai lei idong a, â neitu ta ranga chimu ifarua sua tâk chu Pathianin ƣhat a vur ngai.

⁸Khannisela, riling neh loisûl bang isua chu imarakin a om a, vânisâm itong mabâkin a om a, a nungkhônah chu ihâl inrimang a nit ngai.



⁹Rual lungthlunghei, khangkana thu khah isîr khom unlang, nangni chu khangkana thil nêka thil iṭha ual, saninringnaa ṭang thilhei kha thông nin ti kin iiam ngit a nit.

¹⁰Nin thil tho ngai, atûn khom nin lai tho mai ngai, arming sika lungthlungna nin înlàng hei neh, mi rithianghei sin nin itho pêk ngai hei hi ringil rangin Pathian chu fel ino ni mak e.

¹¹Tu khomin nin itûng hi a hong tlung rikip mâkah chu takritâina nin isua mai kin inuam tak tak a nit.

¹²Nin ritha inboi loia iam ngit pum neh tuangidiar taka ngâk ngêi ngêi ngai, Pathian ṭonginkung idongtuhei ringnun khah risei rangin nangni kin inuam a nit.

Pathian ṭonginkung iamiom

¹³Pathianin Abrahamama ziangah ṭong ân kung lâiah khan, ama nêka roinpui ual iching rang an om no sikin, ama riming ichingin ṭong arkhâm a.

¹⁴“Inkhêl loiin ṭhat nang vur ki ta, nang inpung ngêṭ ngêṭ ki ti,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, Abrahamama khan a ngâk ngêi ngêi a, Pathian ṭonginkung khah a dong tâk a.

¹⁶Miriamhein anmani nêka roinpui ual riming ichingin ṭong an rikhâm ngai a, khangkana vânirisâm khan risêlna ân mong a, a îndet ngai a nit.

¹⁷Pathian khomin a ṭonginkung ân danglam no rangzia inlangnan ṭonginkung idong ranghei ziangah mahni riming iching rakkan ai namindet a nit.

¹⁸Indanglam nôk pai pai ino chi hi thil inikah, a ṭonginkung neh mahni riming ichinga vânirisâmna sikah hin, Pathian chu mînlak thei ni mak. Khasikin, eini, a ziang zôkna muhei hin ei matona tûngna om hih itûn det ngit rangin a ne ithor tak tak a nit.

¹⁹Kha tûngna khah ei ringnun thîrkuatin ei nei a, idet tak neh iamiom tak a nit; Mun Rithiang Takah khan arthlung a.

²⁰Amakhan ei ta rangin, ei maruaitu Jisua a lei lût tâk a, Melkisedeka thiampu nitna angkana kumtluang Thiampu Laltak a nit tâk.

Hebrai 7

Thiampu Melkisedeka

¹Kha Melkisedeka khah Salem kho rêng a nit a, Pathian Chungnungtaka thiampu khom a nit. Ani khan Abrahamama, rêng ilikahei inê zoia a hong kîr nôkah khan a lei ritongpui a, ṭhat a vur a.

²Khanchu, Abrahamama khan ani khah a râlîl thil murdia rithokin sômka khatkah a pêk a. Melkisedeka riming omzia hi “Fêlna Rêng” tina a nit a. Salem rêng khom a nit sikin “Ringeina Rêng” tina khom a nit.



³Ani chu pa nei ino, nu nei ino, richibulhei isui rang om ino, a om phut nê neh a ringnun mong nê khom isîr rang om ino a nit a; Pathian Naipa angkah a nit a, thiampu ai nit mai a nit.

⁴Ei richibul Abrahamama luan a râlâk thil murdia rithokin sômka khatkah ai pêkah kha a roinpuizia hi ngaitua ta u.

⁵Thiampu sin itho Levia chihei khan Dân thupêk angkan an chipui Israel mihei, Abrahamama richi ngirhei ziang ata sômka khatkah ilah rang thu an dong a.

⁶Melkisedeka khah Levia chi ni mak a; khannisela, Abrahamama ziang a rithokin sômka khatkah a lâk a, Pathian ònginkung idongtu Abrahamama khah ðat ai vur a nit.

⁷Iti nang loiin ân thuai ual chu â roinpui ualin ðat ai vur ngai a nit.

⁸Thiampuhei thu-ah khan chu â thi thei miriamhein sômka khatkah an dong a; khanniseh, Melkisedeka thu-ah khan chu Pathian Thubûn â ring maia a isîr khan sômka khatkah ai dong a nit.

⁹Khante, Levia, sômka khatkah idong ngaitu ngêi khom khan Abrahamama kutin Melkisedeka ziangah sômka khatkah a pêk tâk iti thei a nit,

¹⁰Melkisedekan a lei ritongpui lâiah khan Levia chu a pu Abrahamama ðâlbeah a lai om ðian a nit.

¹¹Khaangkan, Levia richihei thiampu sin neh rimana Dân hih ipe a nit a; khahei sika inrikip thei ni sela chu, Arona thiampu nitna angkana nino, Melkisedeka thiampu nitna angkana thiampu dang hong iom îte a nangna om khâi no nih.

¹²Thiampu nit dân balam indanglama a hong om tâkin chu Dân khom khah indanglam ai nang ngêt a nit.

¹³A thurchi kin isîr ei Pumapa hi chu mâichâma sinthona tôn ngai ino nam lâia mi a nit.

¹⁴Ei Pumapa chu Juda nama rithoka zuang inzir a nit iti ifel takkan ei riat, Mosian thiampu chungchâng thu â sîr lâiah khan hi nam hih sâm ngai mak e.

Melkisedeka angkana Thiampu

¹⁵Thiampu chi dang, Melkisedeka angkana thiampu, miriam balama thiampu chang nino,

¹⁶mong ngai ino ringna sinthotheinaa thiampua siam a hong iom tâk hin ei thu khah a înfel nôk ual a nit.

¹⁷Pathian Thubu khan, “Melkisedeka thiampu nitna angkan kumkhuantluangkan thiampu ni nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Thupêk masa kha rât mak a, imang inrup ino a nit sikin iheng a nit tâk a.



¹⁹Dân khan îte ʔatrikipin siam thei mak a. Atûn chu tûngna ʔha ual, Pathian nen nâi ngaitu ipen ei iom tâk a nit.

²⁰Khabanah, riming ichinga rikhâm rakka a zuang iphun a nit, thiampu danghei chu khangkana ʔongrikhâm rakka phun ni ngai mak e.

²¹Khannisela, ani hi chu riming iching rakka iphun a nit, â phuntu khan a ziangah, “Pumapa khan riming ichingin ʔong arkhâm a, A ʔong ikhîr khâi no nih; Nang chu kumkhuantluangkan thiampu ni nit,” a ti a.

²²Khangkah takkah khan Jisua chu thuthlung iʔha ual indetpuitu a hong nit tâk a.

²³Mi danghei kha chu thina sikin an om mai thei ngai no sikin thiampua siam khah itam takkah an nit.

²⁴Nikhomsela, ani kha chu kumkhuantluangkan a ring mai sikin a Thiampu nitna kha ithleng thei ni loiin ai nit mai tâk a nit.

²⁵Khaangkan, amah-a Pathian ziangah honghei chu atûn neh tiklâi khomin ai saninring thei a nit, anni ta ranga Pathian ziangah ngên pêk rangin kumkhuantluangkan a ring mai sikin.

²⁶Khangkana Thiampu Laltak khan ei risamna murdi a ne irkam pêk zoi a nit; a ni chu mi rithiang, demnaboi, porinchena kop ino, mi sualhei lâia rithoka a rana om, rivân nêka inchung ualin atûn chôiinrisângin a om tâk a.

²⁷Thiampu laltakhei khan nîn tin anmani sual sika ribôlna kha an lan a, khanung mipuihei sual sika ribôlna an lan pêk ngai a; ani hin chu khangkana tho khah nang mak e. Amah rilanin, mi murdi ta rang ribôlna kha voikan amah arlan lâiah khan kumkhuaka rangin ai lan înrizoi ri ai tâk a nit.

²⁸Dân khan chu râtnona nei miriamhei khah thiampu laltakin a phun ngai a; khannisela, Dân om nunga riming ichinga ʔonginkung zuang iom khan chu Naipa, kumkhuantluangka tlukrikip tâkah khah, Thiampu laltakin a zuang iphun a nit.

Hebrai 8

Jisua ei Thiampu Laltak

¹Khanchu, ei thu sîrhei lâiah hin a bipui tak chu amahih a nit: khangkana Thiampu Laltak khah ei nei iti hi a nit. Rivânah khin Roinpuitaka rêngʔhungmun changtiang a hang iʔhung a.

²Mun rithiangtak neh biakbûk tak tak, miriam isin ni no, Pumapa isinah khan sin a hang itho tâk a nit.

³Thiampu Laltakhei chu thilpêkhei neh ribôlnahei ilan ranga phun an nit a. Khasikin, ei Thiampu Laltak khom hin ilan rua îmanih chu a nei ngêt ai nang a nit.



⁴Rinêngah hin la om mai sela chu thiampu sin zel tho no nih, Dân ti lama thilpêk ilan ngai thiampu an om mai sikin.

⁵Mosian biakbûk a sin rang lâiah khan Pathianin a sin dân rang â ril a, “Itlânga arlim nang ki inmu angkah thapah khan tinrêng ni siam rang a nit iti remai roh,” ai ti angkah khan hihei sinthona hi rivân thilhei rimil neh rilâm ka kêng ai nit.

⁶Khannisela, atûnah hin chu thuthlung iṭha nôk ual palâi ai nit angkah takin, anmani sinthona nêka inchung ual ipe a nit tâk a, kha thuthlung khah ʈonginkung roinpui uala ringat a nit.

⁷Thuthlung masa khah îte demnaboi ni sela chu, â nikna hong iom khah ai nang khâi ino rang a nit.

⁸Khannisela, anmani demin hingka hin ai ti a nit: “Nikhuahei khah a hong itlung rang tâk, Israelhei neh Judahei chu thuthlung ithar siampui ki ti.

⁹An chibulhei Aigupta ram ata ki ʈhui isua lâia, An kuthei ke tûk nî-a, An zianga ki thuthlung angkah kha ni loiin; Ki thuthlungah khan iiam an om mai no sikin, Anni chu kî uksak khâi ino a nit,” Pumapan a ti.

¹⁰“Nikhua hong itlung ranga Israelhei zianga thu ki thlung rang chu amahih a nit: An lungsungah ki Dânhei siang ki ta, An lungrilah riziak sâng ki ti. Keimah an Pathian nîng ki ta, Anmani ki mihei nîng an ti.

¹¹Khanchu, tutên, ‘Pumapa chu reh rei,’ itin, Mahni bungtualbômhei manih, Mahni suapuihei manih an inrisei nang khâi no nih. Â chîntaka rithokin â liantak idênin, An rêngkan an ne iriat rang tâk a nit.

¹²An siatnahei izâng ki ta, An sualnahei remai khâi no ning e, Pumapan a ti,” itin.

¹³“Thuthlung thar,” itin â sîr sikin thuthlung masa kha chu a înlui tâk a nit; khangkah khan, hong ûnlîana, hong ilui tâk chu â boi zel rang a nit.

Hebrai 9

Rinêng neh rivâna Pathian chubai ûn dân

¹Khante, thuthlung masa khomah khan chubai ûn dânhei neh chubai ûnna rang Mun Rithiang, hi rinêngah hin a nei a.

²Biakbûk an siam a, a tongtîr khah Mun Rithiang an ti a. A sungah khan meiser siana hei, Pathian zianga ilan tâk ibai siana docham hei a om a.

³Puanzâr â nikna pênah khan Mun Rithiang Tak an iti khah a om a.

⁴A sungah khan namhoi hâlâna rângkachak mâichâm hei, Thuthlung Bôm rângkachaka inluan hei a om a. Thuthlung Bôm sungah khan Manna omna rângkachak kola hei, Arona rol icher hei, thuthlung riziakna lungphêk inika hei khah a om a.



- ⁵Kha Bôm chungah khan roinpuina Cherubhei an om a, sual izâna mun chungah khan an rithla an phar a. Kha thuhei khah atûn chu a kip a kôin isîr thei no min e.
- ⁶Kha thilhei khah hingkana lei inrifûk a nit a. Thiampuhei khah Biakbûk tongtîrah khan an thiampu sintum isin rangin nîn tin an fe ngai a.
- ⁷A khêl tiang, Biakbûk sung inrilah khan chu Thiampu Laltak bang a kumah voikah, thisen ichôi ngêtin a lût ngai; kha a thisen chôi khah ama rang neh mipuihein an riat loi kêra sual an isinhei ribôlna rangin ai lan ngai a nit.
- ⁸Hi thil inrifûk dâna rithokah hin Biakbûk tongtîr hih a la om sungkah chu, Mun Rithiang Tak lûtna lampui khah a la ir-ong tak ino a nit iti Rithla Rithiang khan a ne înmu a nit.
- ⁹Amahih atûnlâi inrikhekna a nit. Hi dân angkana thil ilanhei neh ribôlna lanhei hin â lantu mipuihei lungril khah tlukinrikip thei mak;
- ¹⁰khahei kha chu fâknêk, rithâr dân dang dang, taksa tiang thil ringot a nit a, siamintharna zoro tlung mâka mang rang bang a nit.
- ¹¹Khannisela, Krista chu thil iṭha atûna lei itlung pial tâkhei Thiampu Laltak a nit tâk a, a sinthona Biakbûk khom khah, miriam isin ni mak a, hi rammuala thilsiam angkah khom hi a nit no sikin a roinpuin ai tlukrikip ual a nit.
- ¹²Ribôlnaa a thisen lan khom khah kêlchal neh serâtchaltuai thisen ni loiin, ama thisen ngêi a nit a, Mun Rithiang Takah khan voikah ilûtin kumkhuantluanga rangin ritlanna ai siam tâk a nit.
- ¹³Kêlchalhei neh sechalhei thisen neh serla rivâm, mi nim chungah an irtheluan, an taksa nimna infâi pêkin ân rithiang theiin chu,
- ¹⁴Krista thisen vângin chu a înrithiang liai rang vang na! Ani chu kumtluang Rithla zârin thillan demnaboi ichangin Pathian ziangah ribôlnan amah arlan tâk a, Pathian iring sin ei tho theina rangin a thisenah khan sin thina thlun ngaiheia rithokin ei sia neh ṭha riatna ân rithiang tâk.
- ¹⁵Hi sikah hin Krista chu thuthlung thar palâi a nit; thuthlung masa thonchâinahei ata mihei artlan suak theina rangin a lei thi tâk sikin, Pathianin ai koihei khah kumtluang ṭhatvurna a înkung khah an idong thei tâk a nit.
- ¹⁶Thumâk chungchâng khom hi â mahtu khah a thi tâk neh a la thi no ifia bak a nang ngai;
- ¹⁷â mahtu la dam sungin chu imang thei la ni ngai mak a, a thi nung bangin imang thei ai nit ngai a nit.
- ¹⁸Khasikin, thuthlung masa khom khah thisena indet ai nit a nit kha.



¹⁹Dân thu-a thupêk tinrêng Mosian mipuihei â ril lâiah khan, serâtchaltuai neh kêl thisen khah a lâk a, tui neh inripolin, husop iṭang neh samul sen imangin Dân lekhabu зуат neh mipuihei murdi khah arthe a,

²⁰“Amahih nin zôm ranga Pathianin nangni ai pêk thuthlung namindetna thisen a nit hih,” a ti a.

²¹Khante, Biakbûk neh biakna mangruahei murdi khom khangkah ngirin thisen khah arthe a.

²²Dân thu dungizuiin chu thil tinrêng hi thisena inrithiang zit dên rang a nit a, thisen isua loiin chu sual izâna zel omak e.

Krista ribôlnan sual ân boi

²³Khaangkan, rivân thil ri-angpuihei ilua khangkana inrithiang khah a nang a, rivân thil tak takhei vâng chu kha nêka ribôlna ṭha uala inrithiang ai nang ngêṭ rang a nit.

²⁴Krista chu miriam isiam Mun Rithiang, a tak rilimah khan ai lût ni mak e, rivânah khin a hang lût a, atûn ei rithûlin Pathian makungah a hang ingîr tâk a nit.

²⁵Thiampu Laltak khan chu sa thisen ichôiin kum tin Mun Rithiang takah khan a lût ngai a. Khannisela, Krista chu mahni rilan rangin voi itam takkah lût mak e.

²⁶Khaangkan ni no sela chu leilung insiang phut ata voi itam takkah ai tuang rang tâk a nit. Nikhomsela, atûn zoro mong rangtoah hin sual inboina ranga amah rilan rangin voikah a zuang îlang a nit.

²⁷Miriam ta rangin voikah ithi inkung a nit, kha nungah khan roirêlna om a ti.

²⁸Khangkah ngirin Krista khom khah mi tam takka sualhei inboi rangin voikah ribôlnan ilan a nit tâk a. Sual inboi rang ni khâi loiin, ama lei ingâktuhei saninringnaa ṭhui inlût rangin a voi niknan zuang ilang nôk a ti.

Hebrai 10

¹Dân khan thil iṭha la hong iom ranghei rilim, a tak ni no, arlim bang a nei sikin, kum tina ribôlna ngaingir an ilan mai ngaihei khan â lantuhei khah ingkah khomin tlukrikipin ai siam thei ino a nit.

²Tlukrikipin siam thei sela chu, ribôlna lantuhei hih inrithiang an nit tâk a, sualah an rimang iti riatna nei khâi no nia, ribôlna lan khah an irngam pial rang tâk ni mak im a?

³Khannisela, hi ribôlna hin mihei an sual kum tin a ânriat nôk ngai a nit.

⁴Sechalhei neh kêlchalhei thisenin sualhei khah inboi thei ni tlak mak e.



- ⁵Khasikin, rammualah a zuang lâiah khan hinga hin a ti: “Ribôlna neh thillan nuam mak che a, Keima ta rangin takpum ni nen rifûk pêk tâk a.
- ⁶Hâlrivâm ribôlna neh sual ribôlna khah, Lôm tlak mak che.
- ⁷Khanchu, keiman, ‘O Pathian, ringai ta, Dân lekhabu zuata ki thurchi riziak angkah khan, Ni lungdo sin rangin keimah hin ki om,’ ki ti a,” itin.
- ⁸Amasan, “Ribôlnahei, thillanhei, hâlrivâm ribôlnahei neh sual ribôlnahei khah nuam mak che a, ilôm khom lôm mak che a,” a ti a. Kha ribôlnahei khah Dân angkah taka lan ni khom seh khangkan ai ti a nit.
- ⁹Khanchu, “O Pathian, ringai ta, ni lungdo sin rangin keimah hin ki om,” a ti nôk a. Khasikin, Pathianin ribôlna luihei khah ân boi riai a, khahei rithûlah khan Krista ribôlna hih ai sia tâk a nit.
- ¹⁰Jisua Krista khan Pathian lungdo a sin a, kumkhuaka rangin voikah a takpum a lan sikin ei rêngkan sual ata inrithiang ei init tâk a nit.
- ¹¹Thiampuhei khan kôl nisuak itepa sinin ribôlna ngaingir khah voi itam takkah an lan mai ngai a; nikhomsela, kha ribôlnahei khan ingkan khom sual inboi thei tlak mak e.
- ¹²Krista rêkin chu, kumkhuantluangka rangin sual ribôlna voikah bang a lan nungin, Pathian changtiang a hang iṭhung tâk a.
- ¹³Â râlhei a kepha siana siam an nit zoro chu amakhan ai ngâk tâk a nit.
- ¹⁴Voikah ribôlnaa arlannaah khan an sual ata a inrithiang tâkhei khah kumkhuantluangka rangin tlukrikin ai siam tâk a nit.
- ¹⁵Rithla Rithiang khomin hinga hin a nen riat a:
- ¹⁶“Nikhua hong itlung ranga an zianga Thu ki thlung rang chu, Amahih a nit, Pumapan a ti; An lungsungah ki Dânhei siang ki ta, An lungriah riziak sâng ki ti,” itia â sîr zoi nungah khan,
- ¹⁷“An sualhei neh an siatnahei remai khâi no ning e,” a ti nôk a.
- ¹⁸Khanchu, sualhei izâ a nit tâkin chu sual inboina ranga thillan nang khâi mak e.

Pathian nâi ei ti u

- ¹⁹Khanchu, suapuihei, Jisua thisen zârin Mun Rithiang Takah khan ei lût thei tâk a.
- ²⁰Ani khan puanzâr fe thlengna lam ithar neh lam iring khah a ne ong pêk tâk, kha puanzâr kha chu ama takpum khah a nit.
- ²¹Pathian insung mihei chungah thiampu roinpui tak ei nei sikin,



- ²²ei lungrila isia neh iṭha riatna ṭha no chu infâi tâka omin, ei takpum khom tuifîma infâia omin, lungril idik tak neh iamna det tak inei pumin Pathian nâi ei ti u.
- ²³Ei tûngna thurin hih inîng loiin itûn det ngit ei ti u. Ân kungtu khah ai iamom a nit.
- ²⁴Lungrithlung rang neh sin iṭha sin ranga rithor risak rang dân ngaitua seng ei ti u.
- ²⁵Ṭhenka tho lam angkan ei inkhôm ima no min u. Ima nêkan Pumapa Nikhua khah a hong nâi ual uala nin riatin rithor risak ual ual rei.
- ²⁶Thutak riatna ei nei tâk nung khoma ei la sual tên maiin chu, sualhei inboi thei ribôlna om tlak khâi no ni a;
- ²⁷roirêlna neh ama doituhei inrimang rang Pathian ningthikna mei inthang, iṭiom tak ngâkna bang om tâng a ti.
- ²⁸Tukhom Mosia Dan zôm inohei chu, riatpuitu inik ithumka thun lungkhamna boi riaikan ithat an nit ngai.
- ²⁹Pathian Naipa imusit a, thuthlung thisen, amah inrithiangna khah îte bea be noa, lungkhamna Rithla sîrinsehtu kha chu natinsat nôk uala kuttum inrik intuang rangin nin irngai ino mani?
- ³⁰“Phuba rêng rêng keima lâk rang a nit, Keiman thung ki ti,” iti neh, “Pumapa khan a mihei rêl a ti,” ititu hih ei riat a.
- ³¹Pathian iring kuta thla chu inrît tak a nit.
- ³²Zoro thlenga invâra nin om nunga dengthei rikhêl tak nin tuang lâi sûnhei khah remai rei.
- ³³Zoro khatkah mipui sensâm makungah nangni êron nuamning nangni an lo a, zoro dangah chu khangkana an lei întuanghei neh muncan nin tuang a.
- ³⁴Mi tânghei khah lung nin inkham a, nin neinunhei nangni an lâk pêk khomin, kumkhuantluangka sôl rang thil iṭha ual nin nei iti rian, kha nin ichâna khom khah ilôm takkan nin tuang a.
- ³⁵Loman roinpui tak â thlun rang sikin nin ihâina khah inrimang no rei.
- ³⁶Pathian lungdo sin rang neh a înkung idong rangah khan tuangdiarna ai nang a nit.
- ³⁷Pathian Thubûn, “Itôiteka nunga zuang rangah khah zuang tâng a ti, Rivuak no nih.
- ³⁸Khannisela, mi fel chu iamnan ring a ti; Nung artolin chu a chungah lôm tlak no ning e,” ai ti angkan.



³⁹Eini chu nung ritola armang rang lôma mi ni mang me a, ringna inrihuam ranga iamna tân det lôma mi kêng ei init.

Hebrai 11

Iamna

¹Iamna hi thil ei itûnghei a om ngêt riatna, thil ei imu nohei riatinfelna a nit.

²Iamna thu-ah hin zoro luia mihei khan inpâk an lei ilo a nit.

³Rammual hih Pathian thua siam a nit iti neh thil imu theihei hih thil mu thei inoheia siam a nit iti iamnan ei iriat a nit.

⁴Iamnan Abela khan Kaina nêka ribôlna ʔha ual Pathian ziangah a lan a, a thillan khah a lei iham pêk a, mi fel a nit itin Pathian ihamna ai dong a nit. Kha a iamna sikah khan a thi nung khomin thu a la îsîr mai a nit.

⁵Iamnan Enoka khah thina ritem loi rangin Pathianin chungtiang a ʔhui a, tutên mu khâi mak e. Pathian Thubûn, “Enoka khah chungtiang iʔhuiin a om maah khan Pathian ân lôm ngai,” a ti.

⁶Iamna boiin chu tutên Pathian inlôm thei ngai mak e. Pathian zianga hong kan amah chu a om a, ama zongtuhei ziangah loman a pêk ngai iti an iam ngêt rang a nit.

⁷Iamnan Nova khan sîn matona thil la hong itlung rang Pathianin â ril lâiah khan, Pathian thu zômin rikuang a sin a, kha rikuangah khan amah neh a insungkuahei saninringin an om a. Kha sikah khan, rammual khah thiamno ân chang a, iamna sikin thiam inchang a nit tâk.

⁸Iamnan Abrahama khan Pathianin ipeh ranga a înkung rama fe ranga a koi lâiah khan Pathian thu zômin a fena rang khom reh loiin arthok a,

⁹Iamnan Pathianin ram a înkung pêkah khan khualmi angkan a om a, Pathian ʔonginkung a dongpui rang, Isaka neh Jakoba angkan puan inheiah a om a.

¹⁰Khopui, lungphûm idet inei, Pathian isiam neh isin kha a ngâk mai tâk a.

¹¹Iamnan Abrahama khah a tar ok nungin neh Sari khom â ching ni man sela, Pathian chu a ʔonginkungah iiam a om itin arngat ngit sikin Pa a lai chang a nit.

¹²Abrahama khah â thi angkah dôra om tâk ni khom seh, kha mi khatka rithokah khan richi, rivâna ârsihei zâkah neh tuipui rikama ʔiai tep zoino dôrah an înzir a nit.

¹³Iamna nei pumin kha mihei murdi khah an ithi a nit. Pathianin a înkung pêk khah dong phâk no khom seh, ilah taka rithokin an lei mua, an lôm tak tak a. Rinêngah hin khualmi neh mivâi an nit iti an lei ririat a.

¹⁴Khangkana thu isîrtuhei khan mahni ram rilun rang khah an zong iti an înlâng a nit.



- ¹⁵An ram hong mâk kha chu kan khâi mak a, kan sela chu kîr nôkna zoronțum nei tâng an ti.
- ¹⁶Khanêkan, ram ițha ual rivâna om khah an irngai ual a nit. Khanchu, Pathianin an Pathian riti khah izak mak a, an ta rangin khua tena a lei isiam pêk tâk a nit.
- ¹⁷Iamnan Abrahamâ khan, Pathianin a fia lâiah khan a naipa Isaka khah ribôlnan ai lan a nit. Pathian țonginkung idongtu ni khom sela, a naipa neisun ribôlnan a lai lan a nit.
- ¹⁸Pathianin a ziangah, “Isaka rithoka hin ner chihei isui nîng a ti,” ai ti ni khom seh,
- ¹⁹Pathianin Isaka khah thina rithok khomin a kâiithoi thei iti iamin Abrahamâ khan a lan tâk a, Isaka khah â thi tâk kâiithoi angkan ai mu kîr nôk ngir tâk a nit.
- ²⁰Iamnan Isaka khan sîn matona rangin Jakoba neh Esauva khah țăat a vur a.
- ²¹Iamnan Jakoba khan, a thi rangto takin Josefa naihei khah țăat a vur seng seng a, khanung chu â rol rinêlin Pathian chubai a ûn a.
- ²²Iamnan Josefa khan, a thi rang a hong nâiah khan Israel richihei Aigupta ram ata an hong suak rang thu â sîr a, a ruhei an rê rang dân khom â ril a.
- ²³Iamnan Mosia khah, a suak lâiin, naite mêlițha tak a nit sîkin, a nu neh a pa khan rêng thupêk ți loiin thla thumkah an thup a.
- ²⁴Iamnan Mosia khan, a hong lian tenan chu Faroa nainu naipaa ribe mai khah nuam khâi mak a.
- ²⁵Itôiteka sunga sual hoina mang nêkan chu Pathian mihei neh dengtheina tuang arthlang ual tâk a.
- ²⁶Aigupta ram richongna murdi nêkah khan Krista an musitna khah richon ilu ualin a be a, sîn matona loman a mu rang khah ai thlîr ngit a nit.
- ²⁷Iamnan rêng ningthik khah ți loiin Aigupta ram khah a mâk a; mu theino Pathian khah a mu sîkin ai tuang ngêi ngêi a nit.
- ²⁸Iamnan Kalkan Kût ân ding a, Vântirtôn khan Israelhei nai lutîrhei khah a that nona rangin inkotheiah khan thisen khah ân rithe a.
- ²⁹Iamnan Israelhei khan imuanga lôn angkah dôrin Tuipui Sen khah an rikan a; Aigupta mihein rikan an tumah khan tuiin a chîm inrimang riai a.
- ³⁰Iamnan Jeriko kulpui khah Israelhein sîn sarikah an vêl zoin chu a chim tâk a.
- ³¹Iamnan Rahabi nochizuar khan Israel enthlâttuhei khah ilôm takkan a lei ithlun sîkin iam inohei lâiah rimang sa mak e.



³²Ki la îsîr mai rang mani? Gideona hei, Baraka hei, Samsona hei, Jeptha hei, Davida hei, Samuela hei neh zânthlahei thurchi isîr rang eila zoron ne dum no nia.

³³Khahei khan iamnan ramhei an lâk a, thil dik an sin a, Pathian ðonginkung an dong a. Sakeibaknei bâihei an inrichîp pêk a,

³⁴meipui inthanghei an that a, khandaia that an zôk a, rât ino lei ni khom sela inrât an nit a, risual bualah khan mi rât inthang an nit a, irâlhei kulpui an isim a.

³⁵Iamna sikin nupanghein an mi thihei ithoinôk an mu a. ðhenkan nuamlona an tuang a, thoinôkna ringnun rilun an nei theina rangin kêlisua nuam mak a.

³⁶ðhenkah chu nuiza siamnan imangin an om a, ito an tuang a, ðhenkah chu rênibun inbunin tâng inah ikhum an nit a.

³⁷ðhenkah lunga dêngin an om a, ðhenkah bong inika ât tanin an om a, khandaia thatin an om a. ðhenkah bera vun neh kêl vun isilin an ivâi a; inriang tak, denginthei tak neh nuamlo tuangin an om a.

³⁸Kha mihei ta rangin chu rammual hih om mun hoi ino tak a nit. Mi vâi angkan ramchârheiah neh itlângheiah an rivâk an rivâk a, ipûkheiah neh khurheiah an om ngai a.

³⁹Khahei khan an iamna sikin Pathian ihamna an dong a; nikhomsela, Pathian ðonginkung kha chu dong mak a.

⁴⁰Pathianin ei ta rang thil iþha ual a lei inkung tâk a, khahei khah eimani neh anmani a ruala tlukriki pa ei om theina rangin a lei înrifûk a nit.

Hebrai 12

Pathian ei Pa

¹Khaangkan, eini chu sumpui angkana ne thlîrtuhein an ne hual vêl sikin, nen nim thei murdi neh sual eimania kop ngit hih pai ei ta, ei matona itlânrisiakna omah hin zâltak isongin itlân ei ti u.

²Jisua, ei iamna ringatna bul neh inrikiptu tiang khah en ngit ei ti u. Ani khomin a matona loman iom sikah khan, mualinphoina khah intlômin Krosah khan a tuang a, atûn chu Pathian rêngþhungmun changtiang a hang îþhung tâk a nit.

³Nin sôl a, nin rizal nona rangin mi sualhei nelna rikhêltak ituangtu khah ngaitua ngai rei.

⁴Sual nin doinah hin thisen isuak rakkan la puh mak chei.

⁵Naihei angkana Pathianin nangni â thorna ðong khah nin irngil tâk mani? “Ki nai, Pumapa nang isôina khah uksak loiin om non la, Nang a ngo khomin rizal no roh.



⁶Pumapa khan lung ai thlunghei chu â sôl ngai a, Naia a ipom chu a hêm ngai,”
iti a nit.

⁷Nin ituang hi Pân nangni a thununna a nit; naihei chung a tho dân angkan
Pathianin nin chungah ai tho a nit hi. Pân ai thunun ino nai tûm â om a?

⁸Naihein an itong ngai ihêm khah nin tong non chu, nai tak ni loiin, zâi nai nin
init ai nit rang a nit.

⁹Ei taksa tianga pahei thu-ah khom an ne hêm a, marit ei tho ngir ngai a. Ei
Rithla tianga Pa vâng chu ei ringna rangin archam chamin ei om ai nang a nit.

¹⁰Ei taksa tianga pahein chu itôitekah ʔat an ti lam angkah takin an ne hêm
ngai a, Pathianin chu arthiangna ei dong theina ranga ei ʔatna rangin kêng a
ne ihêm ngai.

¹¹Thununna rêng rêng hih tuang lâiin chu ilôm iomin ilang ngai mak a,
ngaisiatomin a îlang ngai a nit. Khannisela, tuang zoi tenan chu kha taka isôia
om tâkhein chu irâ thlangamiom tak â sua a, ringnun ifel tak ân nei ngai.

Inriseina neh rilna

¹²Khaangkan, nin kut ikhamhei khah lêng unla, nin rikhûk inthinghei khah inrât
rei.

¹³Kebâiheih khah lôn thei loiin om loa indama an omna rangin lam itlûnah lôn
rei.

Pathian lungkhamna inar loi rang

¹⁴Mi tin neh ringeia lêng tum unla, rithiangna nei tum sa rei; kha rithiangna boiin
tutên Pumapa mu thei no nih.

¹⁵Ridîn rei; khanonchu, Pathian lungkhamna ata ilîrin, nin lâiah thingkung ikhâ
hong ichera nangni inbuaian, amakhan mi itam takkah porinchen om an ti.

¹⁶Khabanah, tute ridi song manih, Esauva angkana Pathian marit tho no mi
manih, om loi rangin ringai vîng sa rei. Ani khan a nai lutîr nitna khah voika bu
nêkin ai zuar a nit.

¹⁷Kha nungah khan, a Pa ʔatvurna la dong inuamin mitrithli ʔul pumin zong
man seh, indanglamna zoro a om khâi no sîkin ihengin ai om tâk a nit iti nin riat
a.

¹⁸Nin tâng hong tung hih Sinai tâng angkah kha ni mak e; Sinai tâng kha chu
itôn thei a nit a, kha tâng khah meichok suakna, izîng isa takin a irkhû khup,
thlipui rângna,

¹⁹bekul irî vung vungna, rôl inrît omna a nit. Mipuihein kha rôl khah an riat a,
reh nôk tlak khâi loi rangin an ngên a.



²⁰“Sa tena khomin itlâng khah a tônin chu lunga dêng that rang a nit,” iti thupêk khah an ituang zoi khâi ino a nit.

²¹An thil mu khah ân rît rai sikin, Mosia khomin “Iṭin ken thing,” ai ti rak a nit.

²²Atûn chu Zion tlâng, Pathian iring khopui, vân Jerusalemah, vântirtôn sâng itam takkahei omna,

²³nai lutîr, rivâna riming ichuang koindanghei, mi tin roiirêlpêktu Pathian neh tlukrikipa siam tâk mi fel rithlahei ribûmna lian maah nin îding tâk a nit.

²⁴Abela thisen nêka ṭha uala thu sîr thei thisen rithetu Jisua, thuthlung thar palâi ziang nin hong itlung tâk a nit hih.

²⁵Thu zuang isîrtu hih nin lei inar duai lôiin, ridîn rei. Rinêng chung a zianga thu sîrtu lei inarhei ilua dengingtheina an zôk non chu, rivâna rithoka thu zuang isîrtu nungisonghei vâng hin chu dengingtheina khah zôk thei tlak no min e.

²⁶Kha lâiah khan a rôl khan rinêng hih ân nîng a, atûn chu, “Voikah chu rinêng bang ni loiin, rivân khom lân nîng ki ti,” itin ṭong a înkung a nit.

²⁷Khante, “Voikah chu,” iti hin thilsiamhei kha innîngin ithon paiin om an ta, innîng thei inohei bang om mai an ti iti a înlâng a nit.

²⁸Khanchu, ram inîng thei ino ei dong sikin lôm ei ti u; marit neh iṭidet pumin a lôm rang lamin Pathian sin thông ei ti u.

²⁹Ei Pathian hih mi kânginrivâm ngai mei kêng ai nit.

Hebrai 13

Pathian lôm lama sinthona rang

¹Suapui lungrithlungna hi om mai riseh.

²Khualmi chung a ṭhat isua remai rei. Khangkana thon mi ṭhenkan an riat loi kârin vântirtôn an îthlun tâk kêng dua.

³Tâng ina omhei khah nangni khom â tâng sa angkah takin remai unla; intak ituanghei khom taksaa om sa ngir nin nit sikin remai rei.

⁴Rineina hih mi murđîn an inlut rang a nit, sangram chu iiam an om risak rang a nit. Ridihei neh inrêhei chu Pathianin rêl a ti.

⁵Nin ringnunah khan sum kanna ṭang no sela, nin thil nei chungah khan nin ilung intluk rei. Amah ngêiin, “Nang ithla tlak no ning a, imah khom nang mah tlak no ning e,” ai ti a nit a.

⁶Khasikin, ihâi takkan, “Pumapa chu ne ṭangpuitu a nit a, Ṭi no ning e. Miriamin im an ne lo thei ranga?” ei iti ngam a nit.

⁷Pathian thu nangni lei isîr pêk nin ruaitu masahei khah remai rei. An lei hong om dân khah iṭha takkan ngaitua unla, an iam dân risei rei.



- ⁸Jisua Krista chu mizân neh, vuani neh, kumkhuakan a ngaingir a nit.
- ⁹Inriseina chi dang dang neh rikhêl tak tak iṭhui invâiin om no rei. Pathian lungkhamna rithoka sungril tiang ringnun râtna ne peh thei idong hih, fâknêk thua dân izôm nêkan chu a ṭhat ual a, kha dân izômhei khan îte rifena mu ual ngai mak e.
- ¹⁰Tempila sinthotu thiampuhein eimani mâichâmah khan fâk an zong a irthiang ino a nit.
- ¹¹Thiampu Lal takin sa thisen khah soal ribôlna ranga lan rangin Mun Rithiang Takah a lûtpui a; khanniseh, saruakhei kha chu riabuk putiang an ihâl ngai a nit.
- ¹²Khasikin, Jisua khomin, ama thisen ngêiin mihei ân fâi theina rangin khopui putiang a lei ituang tâk a nit.
- ¹³Khaangkan, amah an musitna chu itlângpuiin, khopui putiang a ziangah fêng ei ti u.
- ¹⁴Rinêngah hin ei ta rangin khopui rilun omak a, khopui la hong iom rang khah ei izong a nit.
- ¹⁵Khaangkan, Jisua zâra ei ribôlnan Pathian ziangah inpâkna lan mai ei ti u; amakhah arming ei thlop ikipah inpâkna ribôlna ei ilan ngai chu a nit.
- ¹⁶Iṭṭha sin neh risan risak hih ringil tlak no rei, khahei khah Pathian inlôm ngai ribôlna chu a nit.
- ¹⁷Nin ruaituhei thu zôm unla, an thu thun om rei. Pathian ziangah an sintho an la sîr rang sikin ringam loiin nangni an ienkol ngai a nit. An thu nin zômin chu ilôm takkan sin an ta; nin zôm non chu ngaisiat pumin sin an ti, amakhah nin ta rangin rifena om no nih.
- ¹⁸Ne ṭongṭai pêk mai rei. Tiklâi khomin thil iṭṭha sin kin nuam mai sikin sia neh ṭha riatna rithiang tak kin nei iti kin riat infel.
- ¹⁹Nin ziang tiang Pathianin a ne tir nôk zel theina ranga ṭongṭai rangin nangni kî ngên tak tak a nit.

Khârna Ṭongṭai

- ²⁰Khante, Berapu roinpui, ei Pumapa Jisua thina rithoka kâiithoitu ringeina Pathian khan, kumtluang thuthlung indetna thisen sikah khan,
- ²¹a lungdo sin thei rangin thil iṭṭha tinrêngin nangni inrithluk sela, Jisua Krista zârin a lôm inrupa om rangin ne siam riseh. Khanchu, Krista ziangah khan roinpuina kumkhuantluangin om riseh. Amen.

Chibai bûkna



²²Suapuihei, hi rithorna thu hih lunginîk takka ringai rangin nangni kê ngên a nit, nin ziang a ki lekhaton hih â tôtek a nit.

²³Ei suapuipa Timothea khah tâng in ata isua a nit tâk iti nin riat ki nuam, a hong tlung phâkin chu nangni mu ki hongin hong ithubi ki ti.

²⁴Nin ruaituhei murdi neh mi rithianghei murdi khah ne chibai pêk rei. Itali rama suapuihei hin chibai nangni an bûk.

²⁵Nin rêngka ziangah Pathian lungkhamna om riseh.



Jakoba

Jakoba 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Pathian neh Pumapa Jisua Krista suak Jakoba hin, nam sômlei nam inikah rammual pumpuia rithekindar kha chibai ki bûk.

Iamna neh vârna

²Ki suapuihei, thlêmna tinrêng nin tong khomin vânṭhat riti rei.

³Nin iamna ifiaa ai om hin tuangdiarna a siam ngai iti nin riat a.

⁴Khante, îte risam loia nin tlukrikip a, nin pumka nin zôk theina rangin tuangdiarna khan sin inrikip riseh.

⁵Nin lâiah tukhomin vârna arsamin chu, mi murdi zianga thloi loia tikithlâi takka peh ngaitu Pathian kha ngên sela, ipen om a ti.

⁶Nikhomsela, ringlana boi riaikan iiam ngitkan ngên riseh. Tukhom ringlana nei chu ithlîn tuikhanglian a sêma a înrifôn diai angkah hi a nit.

⁷⁻⁸Khangkana mi, lungril bulbâl nei ino, a sintho murdia det ino mi khan chu Pumapa ziang ata îte imuh rangin ritûng no riseh.

Inriangna neh richongna

⁹Suapui inriang tak khah chôiinrisânga a omin lôm sela,

¹⁰richong mi khom intlôma a omin lôm riseh, loisûl pâr angkan archongna kha a la boi rang a nit.

¹¹Inî a hong suak a, ithli lum tak a hong rângin loisûl khah ân thêm a, a pâr khah a ṭul a, a enhoina a hong ṭuai ngai. Khaangkan, richong khom a sum a buaipui sungin a irmang rang a nit.

Fiana neh thlêmna

¹²Thlêmna a tong lâi khoma dîng indet chu a ham a ṭhat, fiana khah a khêl tenan chu Pumapan amah lungithlungtuhei zianga ipe a înkung, chôiinrisânga rênglukhum, ringna khah ai dong rang a nit.

¹³Tukhomin thlêmna a tongin, “Pathian îthlêm kêng kî nit,” ti tlak no riseh. Pathian chu isual ranga thlêm thei chi ni mak, ani khomin tute ithlêm ngai mak e.

¹⁴Mi tin mahni rizukna suala thlêm an nit chit ual a, amakhan â hôp a, ai ṭhui inrimang ngai a nit.

¹⁵Khante, kha rizukna khan nai a vong a, sual a nei a; sual khah a hong puitling tenan chu thina ai nei ngai a nit.



¹⁶Suapui lungthlunghei, ilêmin om no rei.

¹⁷Thilpêk iṭha tinrêng neh thilpêk rikip chu rivâna rithoka zuang, ivâr isiamtu Pa ziang ata zuang isuak a nit. Ani chu danglam ngai mak a, rilîm ichâng diai angkan rihêl danglamin izîngah nen om ngai mak.

¹⁸A thilsiam murdihei lâia irâ masatak rangin ama lungdo angkah takin thutaka rithokin a ne inei a nit.

Thu ringai neh izôm

¹⁹Ki suapui lungthlunghei, amahih remai rei. Mi tinin thu ringai richu sela, thusîr richu loiin, lungril rivuaiin om riseh.

²⁰Miriam ningthikna hin Pathianin ai zong felna khah isua thei ngai mak e.

²¹Khasikin, thil porinche chi tin neh soal tinrêng pai vang unla, nin lungrila Pathian thu itu, nangni saninring thei kha, ringaiichîn takkan ipom rei.

²²Sintho om loia, thu ringaitu ringot ini inrupa ben mahni rilêm no rei.

²³Tukhom thu ringaitu nia zôm ino chu, lîmena ri-ena mahni mêl diktak imutu angkah a nit.

²⁴Iṭha takkan ar-en a, a fe nôk nungin chu a mêl omzia arngil nôk zel ngai.

²⁵Khannisela, tukhom dân rikip, zalenna dân kha iṭha takka en a, khangkana om mai a, ringai a, ringil nôk zel loia, izôma zômtu chu a sinthona kipah ṭhativurin om a ti.

²⁶Tukhom sakho mi tak ritia, â lei vêng inṭha no chu mahnia rilêm a nit a, a sakhua khah chanlamboi a nit.

²⁷Ei Pa ei Pathian mitmua sakhua biak dân rithiang neh soal kop ino chu amahih a nit: Farahei neh numeihei an dengthei zoroa ingaisak a, rammual siatna kop loia rikiang hi a nit.

Jakoba 2

Thleibîk nei loi ranga rilna

¹Ki suapuihei, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista, Roinpuina Pumapa iamhei nin init angkan thleibîk nei no rei.

²Nin inkhômna inah mi rângkachak kutsabit ibuna puan iṭhatak isil hong lût sela; khante, inriang puan iṭetfap isil hong lût sa sela;

³puan iṭha tak isil khah marit nin tho a, a ziangah, “Nang chu ṭhungmun iṭhaah hin iṭhung roh,” nin ti a; khan, inriangte ziangah chu, “Nang chu son va ding roh, a nit nole, ki ke kôla iṭuangah hin iṭhung roh,” nin tin chu,

⁴thleibîk nin nei a, nin mi vatdân lungril a îsual ni mak im a?



⁵Ki suapui lungthlunghei, ringai rei, Pathianin hi rammual ringaia inrianghei hih, iamnaa richong rang neh, amah lungithlunghei ta ranga a ênkung ram khah ilua rangin a irthlang tâk a nit.

⁶Nangnin chu inrianghei khah mualphoi nin sak ngai a. Mi richonghei hi an nuam nangni lotu neh roirêlna ina nangni kê inlût ngaitu ni mak im a?

⁷Riming iṭha nin irput, â sîrinseh ngai khom anmani ni mak im a?

⁸Pathian Thubu-a chuang Dân roinpui tak, “Nangmah lung ni irthlung angkan ni bungahei lungthlung roh,” iti hih nin zômin chu nin ithôn ṭhat a nit.

⁹Khannisela, thleibêk nin neiin chu thil isual nin itho a nit, Dân isehtuhei nin nit.

¹⁰Tukhomin Dân zôm rikip riai khom seh, thupêk khatkah â siatin chu a rêngkan a îsiat a nit.

¹¹“Inrê no roh,” ititu ngir khan, “Mi that no roh,” ai ti sa a nit kha. Khasikin, inrê no man inla, mi ni thatin chu Dân isehtu ni nit ngir.

¹²Khanchu, zalenna dân imanga irêlpêka om rang ei nit iti ririan thu sîr unla, isin khom sin rei.

¹³Lungkhamna ṭang loia thil ithotu chu lungkhamna ṭang loiin irêlpêk nîng a ti; khanniseh, mi lunginkham thei kha chu roirêlna iṭi rang nei no nih.

iamna neh sintho

¹⁴Ki suapuihei, mîn, “iamna ki nei,” ti man sela, a sinthoah inlang viat no sela, im arfena? Khangkana iamna khan amah ai saninring thei rang mani?

¹⁵Suapuipa manih, suapuinu manih puansil iboiin neh fâknêk risamin om sela,

¹⁶nangmani lâia tukhôkin manih, a ziangah, “Rithlaringam takkan fen la, ilum pamkan neh ikhop takkan om roh,” ti unla, a taksa ranga a irsam khah peh no unla, im arfena?

¹⁷Khaangkah ngirin iamna ringot hih sintho boiin chu â thi a nit.

¹⁸Mi tukhôkin manih, “Mi ṭhenin iamna an nei a, mi ṭhenin sintho an nei,” tîng a ti. Nikhomsela, keima sâmna chu, “Ingkan im mîn sinthoah inlang loiin iamna ai nei thei nen mu roh, keiman ki iamna nei kha ki sinthon nang inmûng ki ti,” iti hih a nit.

¹⁹Pathian khatkah bang a om iti ni iam na? A ṭhat, ramrilihei khomin amakhah an iam a, iṭin an inthing ngai a nit.

²⁰Intlo, iamna hi sintho boiin chu chanlamboi a nit iti ni riat nuam im?

²¹Ei chibul Abrahama khan a naipa Isaka mâichâmah a lan lâiah khan, a sintho sikan kêng thiam ai chang ni mak im a?



²²A iamna neh a sintho khah muncan arkop a, a sintho khan a iamna khah a ãnrikip tâk a nit iti ni riat.

²³Pathian Thubûn, “Abrahaman Pathian a iam a, kha a iamna sikah khan Pathianin mi felin ai be a nit,” ai ti khah a hong idik tâk a; khanchu, Pathian malin ibe a nit tâk a.

²⁴Iamna ringotin ni loiin, sintho sikin keng mîn Pathian ziangah thiam an ichang ngai iti nin riat tâk.

²⁵Khaangkah khan, Rahabi nochizuar khom khan, Israel entlâtтуhei khah a lei don a, lam dang tianga infe ranga a lei san lâiah khan a sintho sikin thiam ai chang ni mak im a?

²⁶Takpum hi rithla ãang iloiin chu â thi ai nit angkan iamna hih sintho ãang loiin chu â thi a nit.

Jakoba 3

Ilei hi

¹Ki suapuihei, minriseitu ichang riai ngêt tum no rei. Minriseituhei hih mi danghei nêka khir ualin roirêl pêk ei lai nit rang a nit iti nin riat a.

²Ei rêngkan zoro tin thil ei thonsual mai ngai a. Tukhom a thu sîra thonsual ngai ino mi chu mi puitling a nit a, khangkana mi khan a takpumpui khom ai enkol thei a nit.

³Ei thu inzôm rangin sakor bâiah lâkam ei inpet a, a takpumpui khom ei nuamna tiang tiang ei iher thei ngai.

⁴Rikuanghei khom hih a lian ok nâka, phâivua râtin a sêm inlêng khom a, ân lônту khan vaitha chînte mangin a nuamna tiang tiang a ãnfe ngai a nit.

⁵Khangkah ngirin ilei khom hih takpum ãang ichînte ni khom seh, arsong pam a nit. Meirisi lekten ramphêk rizat khom a kâng riai ngai dân hih ngaitua ta u.

⁶Ilei khom hih mei angkah a nit a, siatna tinrênga sip, ei takpuma kop, ei takpumpui innim ngaitu a nit a, ei ringnun pumpui ihâla dûkmun meidîla dengitheitu a nit.

⁷Mîring tinrêng, ramsa neh iva hei, bokrivâk ngai neh inga hei hih vâiinrong thei an nit a, miriamin ivâi khom an vâiinrong tâk ngai.

⁸Khanniseh, ilei hi chu tutên an ivâiinrong thei tlak ino, sual om thei ãian ino, thina tûra sip a nit.

⁹Amahih imangin ei Pumapa, ei Pa chu ei inpâk a; ei miriam champui Pathian ri-angpuia siamhei vânisâmna khomin ei imang ngai a nit.

¹⁰Bâi khatka rithokin inpâkna neh vânisâmna ai suak ngai a nit. Ki suapuihei, khangkan chu a nit rang ni mak e.



¹¹Tuinâr khatka rithokin tui itui neh tui tui ino suak ngai mak e.

¹²Ki suapuihei, theichâng kungah oliv irâ ngai mak a; grep kungah khom theichâng irâ ngai mak e; ichi khura rithok khomin tuipût rithiang hong suak thei ngai mak e.

Chungtiang ata vârna

¹³Nin lâiah vârna neh riatthiamna nei an om im? Ringaichîn tak neh ivâr takkan a sintho ̣hat neh a om dân ̣hatin inlang riseh.

¹⁴Khanniseh, nin lungrilah narsana inthûk tak neh marang̣hat zongna nin nei duaîin chu, thu dik ikalin nin vârna songin milak ril no rei.

¹⁵Khangkana vârna kha chu chungtianga rithoka suak ni mak a, rammual neh taksa rizukna neh ramrilia rithoka suak a nit.

¹⁶Rinarsana neh marang̣hat zongna a omna kipah chu buaina neh sualna chi tinrêng a om ngai.

¹⁷Chungtianga rithoka vârna chu a masa takah arthianga, ringei a nuama, â lung arvuai a, arsônpuî a hoi a; lungkhamnan a sip a, irâ ̣ha â sua ngai a, thleibîk nei mak a, vârrilet mak e.

¹⁸̣hatna hih ringeina râ, ringeina siamtuhein ringeina zonga chi an itu râ khah a nit.

Jakoba 4

Rammual neh rualrichanna

¹Nin lâia ridoina neh rikhalnahei khah taka rithoka hong isuak im ai nit? Hoiinhâi nin rizukna, nin lungril sunga ridoina siam mai ngaia rithoka hong isuak ni mak im a?

²Nin rizuk a, nin nei thei no sikin mi nin that a; nin idit a, nin nei thei no sikin nin ringo nin risual a; Pathian ziangah nin ithlun no sikin nin inuam kha nin inei thei ino a nit.

³Nin zong khomin ni zong dân â dik no sikin mu ngai mak chei, hoiinhâina mang nin tum sikin.

⁴Nangni inrêhei o, rammual rualrichanpuî hih Pathian irâl nitna a nit iti nin iriat ino mani? Khaangkan, tukhom rammual rualrichanpuî inuamin chu Pathian irâl ai chang ngai a nit.

⁵Pathian Thubûn, “Eimania Pathianin rithla ai sia hin a ne dit bîkzia a inlang a nit,” ai ti hih idik loi rangin nin iiam mani?

⁶Khannisela, Pathianin lungkhamna a ne la vur intam nôk ual a. Khasikin, Pathian Thubûn, “Pathianin lâripâkhei â dan a, ringaichînhei chu lung ân kham ngai” ai ti a nit.



⁷Khasikah khan, Pathian thu thun om unla, Diabola khah idan rei; khanchu, nangni marak a ti.

⁸Pathian nâi rei, ani khomin nangni nâi a ti. Mi sualhei o, nin kuthei khah risûnfâi rei; Vârriethei o, nin lungril inrithiang rei.

⁹Ngaiinseh unla, ngûi unla, ɬap rei; nin inui khah ngaisiatin rilet sela, nin râifân khah ngûinan rilet riseh.

¹⁰Pumapa mitmuah nin ringai inchîn unla; khanchu, aman nangni chôiinrisâng a ti.

Suapui sîrinseh loi rang

¹¹Suapuihei, risîr risak no rei. Tukhomin a suapui â sîrinsiatin manih, a demin manih chu Dân a isîrinsiat a nit a, Dân ai dem a nit. Dân ni demin chu Dân izômtu ni mak che a, roiirêltu kêng ni nit ual a nit.

¹²Dân ipetu neh roiirêltu chu Pathian bang kêng ai nit. Amah bang a nit mi saninring theia ân rimang theitu chu; nangmah, ni miriam champui idem ngaitu khah tu ngân im ni irsôn kha?

Risong loi ranga rilna

¹³Atûnah hin ringai ta u, nangmani, “Vuani manih, naktûka manih, kha khopuiah khan fêng ei ta, amakhan kumkah va thang ei ta, rivai va thông ei ta, sum vân pung ok ei ti,” itituhei o;

¹⁴nin ringna khah naktûk im ai chang rang ilua reh mak chei u. Nin ringna khah im a nit a? Sûm itôitekah hong ilanga, â boi nôk zel ngai angkah hi a nit.

¹⁵Khasikah khan, “Pumapan ɬat a tin chu dam ei ta, kha kha, chu chu thông ei ti,” nin ti ual rang a nit.

¹⁶Khannisela, atûnah hin ripâk takkan nin irsong a nit. Khangkana risong taka om kha chu sual a nit.

¹⁷Khaangkan, tukhom sin iɬha a sin rang ireh ɬianka sin ino chu a ta rangin sual a nit.

Jakoba 5

Richonghei rilna

¹Richonghei, ringai ta u, nin chungâ dengtheina zuang itlung rang sikah hin ɬap unla, khêkroi ta rei.

²Nin richonhei a siat zoi tâk a, nin puanhei khom ringên a fâk zoi tâk.

³Nin rângkachak neh nin sum khom ân êk zoi tâk a; hi ân êk hih nin puanozia inlangtu nîng a ta, meiin îtika ai kângrivâm ngai angkan nin taksa khah fân rimang a ti. Hi sîn nungkhônheiah hin richon nin ibûm a nit hi.



⁴Ringai ta u, nin loia rilo ngaihei thalo nin îrênpêkhei khah an ikhêk a, bu âttuhei khêk irî khah Tinrêngthothei Pumapa Pathian ikuar a tlung tâk.

⁵Rinêngah hin hoiinhâi tak neh ihoi takkan nin iom a nit. That nî-a rang nin lei irvâi inthâi a nit hi.

⁶Mi fel khah thiamno nin inchang a, nin that a, aman chu nangni doi mak e.

Tuangdiarna neh ʔongʔaina

⁷Khaangkan, suapuihei, Pumapa zuang nôk mâkah chu idiar takkan om rei. Ringai ta u, loi ithotu diar tlia kha. A loi khan irâ lutak â sua pêk mâkah chu ruatui masa neh ruatui nungkhôn khah a ngâk ngêi ngêi ngai.

⁸Nangni khom idiar takkan om unla, lungril idet tak ripuh rei; Pumapa zuang nôk rang khah ai nâi tâk a nit.

⁹Suapuihei, thiamno changa nin om nona rangin ridem risak no rei. Ringai ta u, Roirêltu khah inkot bulah a îding ʔian tâk a nit.

¹⁰Suapuihei, Pumapa rilinga thu sîr ngai zânthlahein dengtheina idiar takka an tuang dân khah remai unla, anni khah entonin nei rei.

¹¹An lei tuangdiar sikin mi hamʔha ei iti a nit. Joba tuangdiar tlia khah nin riat a, Pumapan a nungkhôna ʔhat a vurzia khah nin riat. Pumapa chu khorngaina neh lungkhamna sip a nit.

¹²Suapuihei, ikhom ni seh, ʔong nin inkung zoro khomin vâni chu risâm ngai no rei. Rivân isâmin manih, rinêng isâmin manih, thil dang riming isâmin manih, vâni risâm no rei. A nit nin iti chu, “A nit,” ringot ti unla, ni mak nin iti chu, “Ni mak,” ringot ni riseh; khanchu, thiamno changin om no tin u.

¹³Nin lâiah intak ituang an om im? ʔongʔai riseh. Râiifân an om im? Inpâk la sak riseh.

¹⁴Nin lâiah damino an om im? Koindang upahei koi sela, anni khan Pumapa rimingin siriak inôt sela, a ta rangin ʔongʔai pêk riseh.

¹⁵Khanchu, iiam ngita ʔongʔaina khan damino khah indam a ta, Pumapa khan ani khah kâiithoi a ta; sual a lei isin tâkhei khom izâ nîng a ti.

¹⁶Khaangkan, nin sualhei thupha richôi risak unla riʔongʔaipui risak rei; khanchu, indamin om nin ti. ʔhatnemringai takka mi fel ʔongʔaina khan thil roinpui tak ai tho thei a nit.

¹⁷Elija khah eimani angkana miriam ngir a nit a, rua sîr nona rangin ʔhatnemringai takkan a ʔongʔai a, kum ithumkah neh kum rilangka sung rinêngah rua sîr khâi mak a.

¹⁸Khante, a ʔongʔai nôk a, rivân ata rua a zuang sîr nôk a, rinêngin irâ â sua nôk tâk a.



¹⁹Suapuihei, nin lâia mi, thutaka rithokin ivâi rimang ta sela, tukhôkin manih a hong ̣hui ikhîr nôkin chu,

²⁰mi sual, a lampui ivâina ata hong ̣hui ikhîr nôktu khan kha mi sual rithla khah thina rithokin inring a ta, sual itam takka izâna ithlun pêk a ti iti remai rei.



1 Petera

1 Petera 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Petera, Jisua Krista tirtôn hin, Pathian mi rithlang, Ponto ram hei, Galatia ram hei, Kapadokia ram hei, Asia ram hei neh Bethunia ram hei murdia arthek indarhei chibai ki bûk.

²Pa Pathian iriat thlâm angkana rithlang, Jisua Krista thu zôm rang neh a thisena risûnfâi ranga Rithla Rithiang in nin nit. Nin chungah lungkhamna neh ringeina inpungin om riseh.

Tûngna ring

³Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista Pathian neh Pa chu inpâkin om riseh. Jisua Krista chu mithi lâi ata kâithoiin, tûngna ring inei rangin a lungkham roinpui takah khan a nen ring nôk tâk a.

⁴Richon seh thei ino, dem kâi ino neh tui thei ino lua rang ei nit a, kha richon khah nin ta rangin rivânah irê diam tâk a nit.

⁵Saninringna, zoro nungkhôna inlang ranga rifûk diam chu imuh rangin iamna sika Pathian sinthotheinaa vêng inthar chu nin nit.

⁶Fiana tinrêng nin tong a, nin lungzîng lâi khomin ilôm takkan om rei.

⁷Nin iamna fiana rang a nit, â seh thei rângkachak ilua meiah an fia ngai a; a nêka luh ual, nin iamna khah ifian a om rang a nit. Khanchu, Jisua Krista a zuang inlâr Nikhuaah khan inpâkna hei, roinpuina hei, chôiinrisângna hei mûng nin ti.

⁸Ani khah la mu tlak ngai no khom unla lung nin thlung a, atûn la mu no khom unla nin iam a, lômna roinpui, isîr thei inon nin isip a nit hi;

⁹nin iamna râ, nin rithla saninringna khah nin mu sikin.

¹⁰Hi saninringna thu hih zânthlahein itha takka zongin an sui a; Pathian thilpêk, lungkhamna nin chungah zuang itlung rang khah an lei isîr thlâm a nit.

¹¹Krista Rithla anmania om khan, Krista tuang rang tliahei neh kha nunga roinpuina om ranghei khah a lei inriat thlâm a, tik zoron im a zuang itlung rang, ingkan im a zuang itlung rang iti iria an itum ngai a nit.

¹²Kha zânthlahei khah anmani ta rang ni loiin, nangmani ta ranga an isin a nit iti inria an nit a. Rivâna rithoka itir, Rithla Rithiang tanguinan Thurchi Tha nangni sîr pêkhei khan amakhah nangni an isîr pêk a nit kha. Kha thil khah vântirtônhei khomin â ria an inuam ngai a nit.

Ringnun rithianga ring ranga koi



¹³Khasikin, lungril risiam thlâmka omin ringai ving unla, Jisua Krista a zuang inlâr tika lungkhamna nangni a zuang ichôi pêk rang khah tûng ngit rei.

¹⁴Nai, thu-ôihei angkan om unla, tianlâi, nin riat no lâia nin rizukna hei angkah khan om no rei.

¹⁵Nangni koitu a irthiang angkan nangni khom nin châng dân lam tinrêngah rithiang rei.

¹⁶“Keimah ker thiàng sikin nin rithiang rang a nit,” Pathian Thubûn ai ti angkah khan.

¹⁷Khante, thleibîk nei loia mi tin an sintho angkah chita ngaitua pêk ngaitu khah Pan nin neiin chu, hi rinêngah nin châm sungah hin amah ingîk pumin om rei.

¹⁸Nin chibulhei ata nin idong, nunchan mangmunboi tak ata khah, thil â seh thei sum neh rângkachaka ritlan ni mak chei a;

¹⁹berate demnaboi neh rithiang nona nei ino, Krista thisen ilu taka ritlan nin nit iti nin riat a.

²⁰Ani chu leilung insiang maa inkung thlâm a nit a, atûn zoro nungkhônah hin nangmani ta rangin a zuang îlang tâk a nit.

²¹Thina rithoka â kâiithoitu neh roinpuina petu Pathian khah ama sikin nin iam tâk a; khanchu, Pathian khah nin iamna neh nin tûngna ringatna tak a hong nit tâk.

²²Atûn chu thutak nin zôm sikin nin lungril nin inrithiang a, tititakin nin iampuihei lung nin thlung tâk a, lungril murdin lungrithlung risak rei.

²³Chi seh thei ata ni loiin, chi seh thei ino Pathian kumtluang thu ring ata suak ithar nin nit.

²⁴Pathian Thubûn, “Miriam murdi hih loisûl iring angkah an nit, An roinpuinahei khom loisûl pâk angkah a nit. Loisûl chu a thêm a, a pâk khom a ÷ul ngai.

²⁵Pumapa thu chu kumtluangin ai om mai a nit,” ai ti a nit. Amakhah a nit, Thurchi Țha nangni an îsîr pêk kha.

1 Petera 2

Lung iring neh nam rithiang

¹Khaangkan, sual chi tinrêng mah vang rei, milak hei, vârriletna hei, narsana hei, ȝong êro murdi hei mah vang unla;

²naite suak ithar angkan rithla dût tak îte pol ino khah rizuk rei, amakhah nin in-in chu thuar thei nin ta, saninringna mûng nin ti.

³Pathian Thubûn, “Pumapa ȝhatna chu ritem ta u,” ai ti angkah khan.



⁴Pumapa chu pun rei. Ani chu lung iring, miriamhein an iheng; nikhomsela, Pathianin a irthlang, â lu tak chu a nit.

⁵Khanchu, nangni khom lung iring angkah inin rithla tiang in ranga sininding ni rei. Amakhan Jisua Krista zâra Pathian iham inrup, rithla tiang ribôlna lantu, thiampu rithiang hong nîng nin ti.

⁶Pathian Thubûn, “En ta u, lung ilu tak ker thlang a, Zionah khan â kila lungin ki phûm tâk; Tukhom ama iam chu mualinphoi no nih,” ai ti angkah khan.

⁷Khaangkan, nangni iamtuhei ta rangin chu lung ilu tak a nit a, iam inohei ta rangin chu, “In isintuhein lung an ipai khah Â kila lung kâmiom tak a hong nit tâk.”

⁸Pathian Thubu ngirin, “Mihei ibâna rang lung, An ilîrna rang lungpui a nit,” ai ti angkah khan. Thu khah an iam no sikin an îba a nit, khangkana om rang piala inkung an nit.

⁹Nangni chu nam rithlang, Pumapa thiampu, nam rithiang, Pathian ta bîk, izîng ata ama vâ rikhêl taka lût ranga nangni koitu Pathian sintho roinpui inpuang rang nin nit.

¹⁰Matonah khan chu Pathian mi ni ngai mak chei a, atûn chu Pathian mihei nin nit tâk; matonah khan chu Pathian lungkhamna dong ngai mak chei a, atûn chu a lungkhamna nin idong tâk a nit.

Pathian suakhei

¹¹Rual lungthlunghei, khualmi neh mi vâi nin init angkan, rithla doi mai ngai taksa rizuknahei imah rangin nangni ki ngên.

¹²Jentailhei lâiah nunchan iṭha takkan lêng unla; khanchu, thil thonsuala nangni an intum khomin nin sin ṭhathei anmani ngêiin mûng an ta, Pathianin nangni â thlo tikin amah inpâk thei an ti.

¹³Pumapa sikin miriam dâna richamineituhei ziangah ribilriam rei; richamineitu inchung tak, Rêng thu khah ôi unla,

¹⁴sual isinhei kuttum ithoa, iṭha sinhei chôiinrisâng ranga ai phun Ram-optuhei thu khom ôi rei.

¹⁵Nin sin ṭhat sika intlohei ṭong inmôl indâi rang hi Pathian nangni nuamna a nit.

¹⁶Zalenin om rei; nikhomsela, nin zalenna khah sua rikhûnan mang loiin, Pathian suakhei angkana omnan mang rei.

¹⁷Mi murdi ngîk unla, suapuihei lungthlung unla, Pathian ṭi unla, Rêng khah marit tho rei.

Krista tuangna enton rang



¹⁸Isomhei, nin puhei ingîkin an thunuaiah ikhûn riam rei, mi ðha neh mi nunhoihei bang ni loiin mi nunsiahei khom ngîk rei.

¹⁹Mîn Pathian lungdo a nit iti riatna sika a tuang loirua dengtheina a tuangin chu Pathianin ðat vur a ti.

²⁰Nin sual sika nin tuangin, idiar takkan tuang khom unla nin ta rangin rimingðatna im nin mu ranga? Khanniseh, thil ðha nin tho sika nin tuangin chu Pathianin ðat nangni vur a ti.

²¹Hingkana om rangah hin ikoi nin nit, Krista khom khan nin ta rangin a tuang a, a kenung nin zui theina rangin enton rang nangni ai mâk pêk a nit.

²²Ani khan sual îte sin mak a, a bâiah milak ðong khom suak mak e.

²³An êro lâi khomin aman chu thung mak a, a tuang lâiin aman chu ðhina ðong peh mak a; roirêltu feltak Pathian ziangah a tûngna ai bâng lem a nit.

²⁴Sualna tiang ei thi a, felna tiang ei ring theina rangin Krista ngêiin krosah khan a taksan ei sualhei a pêl a; a tuangna sâbêhei sikin indam nin nit tâk.

²⁵Bera angkan nin lei ivâi tâk a, atûn chu nin rithla Enkoltu neh Rungtu ziangah nin hong ikîr nôk tâk a nit hih.

1 Petera 3

Nupuihei neh pasalhei

¹Khangkah ngirin nangni nupuihei o, nin pasalhei thunuaiah ikhûnriam rei; khanchu, an lâia mi Pathian thu ôi ino an om le khom, nin nunchan khan inê a ta, iam an ti. Thu sîr kher nang no nia,

²anmani ngêiin marit tak pumin nin nunchan rithiang khah an imu rang a nit.

³Putianga nin rivona - sam siaminlêr hei, rângkachak rithei ilî hei, silbom ilu tak takheia rivo tum loiin,

⁴nin lungrila rithoka mizia dik, lungril ringaiichîn neh lungidâi, rivona seh thei inoah khan rivo ual rei, amakhah Pathian mitmuah â lu tak a nit.

⁵Khangkah khan zoro thlenga nupang rithiang, Pathiana tûngna ringathei khan an pasalhei thunuaia khûnriamin an lei irvo ngai a nit.

⁶Sari khan Abrahamâ thu a zôm a, “Ki puma,” itia ai koi ngai angkah khan; atûn khom thil ðha nin sinin chu Sari naihei nîng nin ta, ði rang rêng rêng nei no tin u.

⁷Nangni pahei o, khangkah ngirin nin nupuihei khah iduam rei, bêt ikoi iol ual an nit iti irethiam pumin neh Pathian lungkhamna thilpêk ringna khah nangni an idongpui sa a nit iti irian marit pumin lêngpui rei. Khanchu, nin ðongtâina idantu îte ai om ino rang a nit.

Îðha sin sika tuang



⁸A nungkhôn takah chu, nin rêngkan lungril khatkan om unla, rikan unla, suapui angkan lungrithlung unla, lungrikham risakin ringaichîn takkan om rei.

⁹Sual khah sualin thung no unla, vânisâmna khom vânisâmnan thung no unla, ðatvur ual rei; ðatvurna dong rangin kêng Pathianin nangni ai koi a nit hih.

¹⁰Pathian Thubûn, “Tukhom ringna lungithlung a, râifân nikhua ða imu nuamin chu, Sual ata â lei vêng inþa sela, A bâi khom lêmna thu sîr loi rangin vêng inþa riseh.

¹¹Sual nungisongin iþa sin riseh, Ringeina zongin rizûl mai riseh.

¹²Pumapa mit chu mi felhei chungah a fûk ngai a, An ðongtaina khom arngai pêk ngai. Thil ða no thotuhei chungah khan chu, Pumapa mêl chu a khûk khap ngai,” ai ti angkah khan.

¹³Iþa sin zâltak nin songin tûm nin chungah thil ða no tho rang?

¹⁴Iþa nin sin sika ni tuangin chu nin ham a ðatin be rei. Tute ði no unla, nin ilung inbuai no rei.

¹⁵Krista chu ngîk unla, nin lungri lah rêngin nei rei. Tukhomin tûngna nininei chungchângah nangni an ridonin, tiklâi khomin isâm rangin rifo ðian rei.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, ringaichîn neh marit takkan, sia neh ða riatna rithiang tak ineiin sâm ngai rei; khanchu, Kristaa nin nunchan iþa sîrinsehtuhei khah izak an irmu rang a nit.

¹⁷Pathian ðat ti lam a nitin chu sual sin sika tuang nêkan chu iþa sin sika tuang chu a ðat ual.

¹⁸Krista khomin ei sualhei sikin voikah a thi a, Pathian ziangah nangni a ðui theina rangin, mi fel khah mi fel inohei rithûlin ai thi a nit. Taksa tiang ithatin a om a, rithla tiang chu inringin ai om a nit.

¹⁹Ani khan tâng ina om rithlahei ziangah thu a zu sîr a.

²⁰Khahei khah Novan rikuang a sin lâia Pathianin idiar takka a ngâk sunga, zôm nuam inohei rithlahei khah an nit. Rikuangah khan mi roichekah, iriatkah bang, tui ata inringin an iom a nit.

²¹Kha ri-angpui baptisma hin, Jisua Krista thoinôkna sikin atûnah hin nangni ai saninring tâk a nit. Baptisma khah takpuma nim infâina pai ni mak a, sia neh ða riatna rithiang taka Pathian zianga ðonginkungna hi a nit ual.

²²Jisua Krista chu rivânah a fe a, Pathian changtiang â ðung a, vântirtônhei richamneinahei neh sinthotheinahei ama thunuaiah an om tâk.

1 Petera 4

Ringnun danglam tâkhei



¹Kristan taksan a tuang tâk sikin nangni khom khangkana lungril khah ripuh rei; tukhom taksaa tuang tâkin chu sual a mâk ngai;

²taksaa a la om kârkah khom taksa nuamlama om khâi loia Pathian lungdoa a om theina rangin.

³Jentailhein an itho nuam ngai, sîn nung tianga nin lei itho tâk khah ân rup tâk; hurna hei, taksa rizukna hei, zu dûna hei, zu mun hoiinhâina hei, zu ina ribukna hei neh mirmil biakna porinche hei lei hong ithon zoro nin imang ngai a nit kha.

⁴Atûn chu kha an nuamzâka an omnah khan nin ʔang khâi no sikah hin an ringai arkhêl a, nangni an irkôk insiat tâk a nit.

⁵Nikhomsela, khahei khan, Pathian, â ring neh â thi hei roi irêl ranga arfo diama ziangah khan an thurchi chit anmanin la sîr an ti.

⁶Hi sikah hin kêng mithihei ziangah khom Thurchi ʔha isîr ai nit, taksaa om miriamhei angkan an chungthu irêl a nit a, rithlaah khan Pathian angkana an ring theina rangin.

Pathian thilpêk enkoltu ʔhahei

⁷Thil tinrêng mongna zoro a nâi tâk a, nin ʔongʔai theina rangin lungril ifeltak riputin ridîn rei.

⁸Thil dang murdi nêkan lungril takin lungrithlung risak rei, lungthlungnan sual itam takka arkhû ngai.

⁹Chiar loiin rithlun risak rei.

¹⁰Pathian lungkhamna thilpêk enkoltu ʔhahei angkan Pathian thilpêk nin idong murdi khah sin itho pêk risakna rangin mang rei.

¹¹Tukhomin thu â sîrin chu Pathian thucha isîr ngêt riseh; sinthotu khomin Pathianin râtna a pêk lam takkan tho riseh; khanchu, Jisua Krista sikin Pathian chu thil tinrêngah chôiinrisângin om thei a ti, roinpuina neh sinthotheina chu kumkhuantluangkan ama ta a nit a. Amen.

Kristian nit sika tuangna

¹²Rual lungthlunghei, fiana nâ tak nin ituang hih thil rikhêl tak nin isik tâkin be no rei.

¹³Krista tuangna ituangpuituhei nin nit sikin ilômin lôm ual unla, roinpui takka a zuang ilang tikah râifâna neh lômnan nin lai sip rang a nit.

¹⁴Krista riming sika iêroa nin iom a nitin chu nin ham a ʔhat; Rithla roinpui, Pathian Rithla khah, nin chungah a om tina a nit.

¹⁵Nin lâiah tukhomin nin tuangin, mi that sika manih, inru tho sika manih, thil thonsual sika manih, mi dang inbuitu nin nit sika manih chu ni tlak no riseh.



¹⁶Khanniseh, Kristian nin nit sika nin ituang a nitin chu nin izak rang ni mak, Krista riming nin riput sikin Pathian ziangah lômthu isîr lem rei.

¹⁷Roirêlna chu phut zoro a hong tlung tâk a, Pathian insungkuaheia rithokin iphut nîng a ti. Eimaniah arphut a nitin chu, Pathian Thurchi Țha iam inohei mongna khah ingkah takin im nîng a ti na?

¹⁸Pathian Thubûn, “Mi Țhahei saninring inih rang ilua ân takin te, Pathian ngaisak ino mi sualhei khah, Im an ichang rang tâk?” ai ti angkah khan.

¹⁹Khasikin, Pathian lungdoa tuanghei khan sin iȚha tho maiin an rithla khah anmani Siamtu iamomtak kutah inkol let riseh.

1 Petera 5

Pathian berahei

¹Khaangkan, nin lâia koindang upahei khah, keimah, an upa champui, Krista tuangnahei imutu neh roinpuina zuang ilang ranga rangtum inei rangtu hin ki îthor a nit.

²Nin lâia Pathian berahei khah enkol inȚha rei, rizuk iloiin ni loiin, Pathian nangni nuamlama rizuk takka idonsuiin, thalo tûng ringot sikin ni loiin, sintho nuamna lungril ineiin enkol rei.

³Nin idonsuihei chungah inlal no unla, beralômhei enton inrup ni ual rei.

⁴Khanchu, Bera enkoltu Laltak khah a zuang inlâr tikah chôinrisângna rênglukhum roinpui, a vâr Țuai ngai ino khah dong nin ti.

⁵Khangkah ngirin, nangni vânglâihei, ulianhei thu zôm rei. Nin rêngkan ringaichînnaa rithlukin sin ritho pêk risak rei. Pathian Thubûn, “Pathianin lârripâkhei â kal a, ringaichînhei chu lung ân kham ngai,” ai ti a nit.

⁶Khasikin, a zoro taka chôinrisânga nin om theina rangin Pathian kut irât tak nuaiah ribil rei.

⁷Nangni a donsui ngai sikin nin lungzîngna murdi ama chungah bâng riai rei.

⁸Ringai ving unla, ridîn rei; nin irâlpa, Diabola chu, sakeibaknei irung angkan a fâk inrimang rang izongin a irvak diai a nit.

⁹Iamnâh hin idîng indet ngit unla, ani khah doi rei. Rammual pumpuiah nin iamtu champuihei khomin khangkah takin an tuang sa iti nin iriat a nit.

¹⁰Khante, itôtekah nin tuang tenan chu, Kristaa kumtluang roinpuina dong ranga nangni koitu, lungkhamna sip Pathian khan nangni siaminrikip a ta, nangni siamindingin râtna neh detna nangni pêng a ti.

¹¹Ama ziangah khan sinthotheina kumkhuantluangkan om riseh. Amen.

Rithlâna chibai



¹²Ki suapuipa, mi iamoma kî be, Silvana kutah hin hi lekhathon itôte hih nangni ki hong ithon a nit. Amahih Pathian lungkhamna chu a nit iti nangni inreh rang neh amakhan iding indet ngit ranga nangni ke thorna chu a nit.

¹³Babilon koindang, nangmani angkah ngira rithlang hin chibai nangni an bûk a; ki naipa Marka khomin chibai nangni a bûk.

¹⁴Krista lungthlungnaa kut ritun chibai ribûk risak rei. Nangmani Kristaa om murdihei ziangah ringeina om riseh.



2 Petera

2 Petera 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Jisua Krista suak neh tirtôn Simon Petera khan, ne Saninringtu Jisua Krista zâr neh ei Pathian felna zâra iamna lûtak kin inei angkana neihei chibai ki bûk a.

²Pathian neh ei Pumapa Jisua nin riatnaah khan lungkhamna neh ringeina nin chungah inpungin om riseh.

Kristianhei koina neh rithlangna

³A roinpuina neh thatna dong ranga ne koitu ei riat tâk sika Pathian tina ringnuna ei ring theina rangin, Pathian sinthotheina khan ei inang murdi a ne pêk tâk.

⁴Khanchu, thilpêk roinpui neh ilutak a înkung khah a ne pêk tâk a; kha thilpêkhei sikah khan rammual sual rizukna, ne seh theia rithokin nin zôk a, Pathian nitna rithiang khah nin îtlângpui thei tâk a nit.

⁵Hi sik takah hin nin theidôr isuan, nin iamnaah khan thatna bôk unla; nin thatnaah khan riatna bôk unla;

⁶nin riatnaah khan ridîn theina bôk unla; nin ridîn theinaah khan tuangdiarna bôk unla; nin tuangdiarnaah khan Pathian ngaisakna bôk unla;

⁷nin Pathian ngaisaknaah khan suapui kanna bôk unla; nin suapui rikannaah khan lungthlungna bôk rei.

⁸Hi nitnahei hih nin nei a, a pung maiin chu ei Pumapa Jisua Krista nin riatnaah khan takritâi tak neh irâ sua nuam takin nangni siam a ti.

⁹Tukhom khahei nei ino chu mitizîng, a kol a kiang bang imu, a sual iluihei infâi pêk an nit iti ringil tâk an nit.

¹⁰Khanchu, ki suapuihei, Pathian nangni koina neh rithlangna hih inlang rangin zâltak isongin idet takkan iding rei; khangkana dinghei kha chu tiklâi khomin îlir no nih.

¹¹Khaangkan, ei Pumapa neh Saninringtu Jisua Krista kumtluang ramah îlôm takkan nangni inlût a ti.

¹²Khasikin, thutak nin iriatah khan idet takkan om ta khom unla, hi thu riat intharna nangni peh mai hih kî nuam a nit.

¹³Hi takpuma ki om sung kârkah chu hi thuhei nin riatmaina ithor inhar mai hih ki sin rangin kî be a nit.

¹⁴Ei Pumapa Jisua Kristan ifel takka a ne îril angkan hi thi thei takpum hih khek viak tâng ki ti iti ki riat.



¹⁵Ki thi nung ten khoma hi thuhei hih nin riatmai theina rang lam nangni siam pêk rangin theidôrah zâlsong ki ti.

Krista roinpuina imutuhei

¹⁶Ei Pumapa Jisua Krista chu roinpui takka a zuang nôk rang thu nangni kin iril lâiah khan, iphuatot phûngheiah ringat mang ung a, a roinpuina khah mit ngêia â mutuhei kin nit.

¹⁷Ani khah Pa Pathianin chôinrisângna neh roinpuina a pêk lâiah khan, Roinpuitaka zianga rithokin rôl a zuang suak a, “Ani hih ki Naipa lungthlungtak, a chungah kê lôm tak takah khah a nit,” a ti a.

¹⁸Kha rôl, rivâna rithoka zuang isuak khah, keini khomin itlâng rithianga a ziangah kin om lâiah khan kin iriat a nit.

¹⁹Khante, zânthlahei thu lei inpuang tâk khah â dik ngêt iti keini khomin idet nôk ualkan kin îpom tâk a nit. Khua a hong vâ ma a, sikhovâr kha nin lungriah a hong vâ suak mâkah, amakhah meiser, mun izînga vâ an iuksak angkan nin uksakin chu thôn ẵhang nin ti.

²⁰Pathian Thubu-a rillôkna thu rêng rêng hih mahni khâtin irilfia rang ni make iti reh masa zel rei.

²¹Rillôkna thu rêng rêng hih miriam nuama suak ni ngai mak a, miriamhei khah Rithla Rithiang izêka omin Pathian ziang ata thu suak khah an iril ngai a nit.

2 Petera 2

Zânthla lem neh minriseitu lem

¹Nikhomsela, zoro thlengah khan mihei lâiah khom zânthla lem an hong suak kha, khangkah ngirin nangni lâiah khom minriseitu lemhei la om an ti. Khahei khan anmani ritlantu Pumapa lua khom khah iphialin, mi sehthei thurin, iam inrannahei inrûkkan hong lûtpui an ta, mahni chungah voikarenga rimangna intlung an ti.

²Khante, mi tam takkan an hurna tiang sinhei khah zui an ta, khahei sintho sikah khan thutak Lampui khah isîrinsia nîng a ti.

³An kuatinkamna sikin kha minriseitu lemhei khan iphuatot phûnghein rivai thonan nangni mang an ti; nikhomsela, an chungah roiirêl sai tâk om ẵian no nih, ân rimang rangtu khan a îruang ẵian a nit.

⁴Vântirtônhein thil isual an sin lâiah khan Pathianin zua mak a, dûkmunah a pai a, Roiirêlna Nikhua ngâk rangin zingziria khuapin khur izîngah khan an iom tâk a nit.

⁵Pathianin tianlâi rammual khom zua mak a, rammual isual tak chungah tui liansâng ân tho lâi khomah khan, Nova, felna thu inpuangtu neh mi dang sarikah bang kha ai saninzôk a nit.



⁶Pathianin Sodom neh Gomora khopuihei khom thiamno inchangin meilin ân rimang a, Pathian ngaisak inohei kuttum a tho dân rang in-ennan a înrimgang vâng a nit.

⁷Lota, mi fel, mi sualhei omdân sika beindong takka om ngai kha chu a saninzôk a.

⁸Kha mi fel tak khah an lâia om ngai a nit a, an sin thonsualhei a mu a, a riat a, â lung ai nat tak tak ngai a nit.

⁹Pumapa khan ama ãituhei chu thlêmna an itong ata kêlisua dân a riat a; Rôirêlna Nikhua a hong tlung ma khoma mi sualhei kuttum tho dân a riat.

¹⁰An taksa rizukna nim izuia omhei neh Pathian richamneina enkhûmtuhei vâng chu kuttum tho dân a riat nôk ual. Hi minriseitu lemhei hih tlôkingal an nit a, an risong a, rivân mi roinpuihei khom sîrinsia ãi ngai mak.

¹¹Hi minriseitu lemhei nêka rât neh sinithothei ual vântirtônhei khomin, Pumapa makungah hi mi roinpuihei chungchâng an isîrin tòng ãha no mang ngai mak e.

¹²Nikhomsela, hi mihei hih ngaituana nei ino, ramsa, imana ithat rang ringota zuang isuakhei angkah hi an nit, an iriatthiam ino murdi an isîrinsiat a, ramsahei angkah khan inrimang nîng an ti.

¹³An sual man chu an isual lam angkah takin tuang an ti. Sûntluan thluana taksa rizukna manga hoiinhâi isong mi an nit a, mi porinche neh mi zaksal, nin lâia rizep an nit a, nin ruaiãhenaah an hong iãangah hin nangni an ilêm a nit.

¹⁴An mitin inrêpui rang an en mai a, sual isin khop thei mak e. Miriam lungril det inohei khah an ithlêm in-ôk a, an lungril kuatinkamnan a sip a, vânisal nai an nit.

¹⁵Lam dik khah an pêt a, an ivâi tâk a; Beora naipa Balaama, thil isual ithoa sum ilo tumtu lampui khah an izui tâk a nit.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, a pualoinaah khan ingon a om tâk a, a sakuartung khah miriam tòngin a hong tòng a, kha zânthla invêtna khah a înmong pêk tâk a nit.

¹⁷Hi mihei hih tuikuang a nâr ikang neh sûm, thlipui isêm inlêng diai angkah an nit; Pathianin kha mihei omna rangin mun izîng richel khap khah a înkung a nit.

¹⁸Thu chanlamboi khah ripâk neh risong tak takkan an isîr a, suala omhei lâi ata an hong suakna la nâihei khah taksa rizukna mangin an lêm ngai a.

¹⁹Anmani siatna suaka om ãian kan mi zalenna peh rangin an inkung ngai a; tu miriam khom anmani nêtu tak suakah an iom ngai a nit.

²⁰Ei Pumapa neh Saninringtu Jisua Krista an riatna sika rammual sual rithahei ata isuak a, kha sual ngira tâng nôka, an ilîr nôkin chu, a tîra an om dân nêkah khan an om dân nungkhôn khah ai siat ual ngai a nit.



²¹Felna lampui an riat nunga, thupêk rithiang an ziang inkola om nung isong nôkhei chu felna lampui khah â reh reng an iriat tlak ino ni seh an ta rangin ɬa ual a ti.

²²An om dâna rithokah hin hi thuvâr idikzia hi ifel takkan â lang: “Ui khan â luak a fâk nôk a,” iti neh “Vokpui ifâi liai tâkin dialdôkah ribual rangin a kîr nôk,” itihei hih.

2 Petera 3

Pumapa zuang nôk ɬonginkung

¹Ki rual lungthlunghei, amahih nin ta ranga ki lekhaton â nikna a nit tâk. Nin iriat isai tâk thu nangni inrian thar nôkin nangmaniah lungril rithiang chokinhar rangin voinkah nangni ki hong ithon a nit.

²Zânthla rithianghei thu ril neh Pumapa neh Saninringtu thupêk, nin tirtônhein matona nangni an îril khah remai rei.

³Sûn nungkhônheiah chu nangni musittu, mahni rizukna izêka omhei la hong suak an ti iti reh masa rei. Nangni êsêl an ta,

⁴“Izuang nôk rangin ɬong a înkung ni mak im a? Ani khah takâm ai om tâk? Kin chibulhei an thi pial tâk a; nikhomsela, rammual siam phut ata thil tinrêng lak a ngaingirin a la om mai hi te,” la ɬing an ti.

⁵Hi thudik: Tianah khan Pathian thu-a rinêng neh rivân isiam a nit iti hei, rinêng chu tui ata siam suak a nit iti hei, tui neh tui kêrah isia a nit iti hei,

⁶tui liansâng lâiah khan rammual ilui kha, kha tui ngir khan a chîm a, a îsiat a nit iti hei hih an ringil ngingân ngai.

⁷Nikhomsela, atûna rinêng neh rivânhei khom hi Pathian ngaisak ino mihei roirêl zoro neh inrimang zoroa mea kâng inrimang rangin Pathian thu ngirin a lai zua a nit.

⁸Rual lungthlunghei, hi thil khatkah hih ringil no rei, Pumapa ta rangin chu sũnkah hi kum sângka angkah a nit a, kum sângkah khom hi sũnka bang angkah a nit.

⁹Mi ɬhenka tûng dân angkan Pumapa chu a ɬonginkung lenna lamah rivuak mak e. Arvuak ni loiin, tute rimang iloia mi murdi an sual ata an hong rilet rang inuamin nangmani tiang â lung ai diar kêng ai nit.

¹⁰Pumapa Nikhua chu inru angkan zuang ɬlung ngêt a ti. Kha Nikhuah khan chu irî inrît tak neh rivân khi boi a ta, rivâna ârsihei khi kâng rimang riai a ta; rinêng neh a sunga thil iomhei murdi khom boi vang a ti.

¹¹Kha thilhei murdi khah khangkah khan inrimang a nit rangin teh, nangmani khah ingkana mîm nin nit rang tâk?



¹²Pathian Nikhua inkung ngâkmo taka nin thlîr mai lâiah hin mi rithiang Pathian ta ranga ripeh mi nin nit rang a nit. Kha nikhuah khan rivânhei khih kâng rimang a ta, ârsiheî khom zôi vang a ti.

¹³Nikhomsela, eini chu Pathian înkung, rinêng ithar neh rivân ithar, a sunga dikna om khah ei ingâk a nit.

¹⁴Khanchu, rual lungthlunghei, kha Nikhua khah nin ngâk lâiah hin Pathian mitmuah rithiang neh sêlnaboia om rangin zâltak song unla, amah neh ringeiin om rei.

¹⁵Pumapa rivuakna hih saninring nin nit theina zoronţumin be rei. Pathianin vâna a pêk lam angkan ei suapui lungthlung Paula khomin hi thu hi a irziak ngai a nit.

¹⁶A lekhaton murdiah kha thupui khah irilin, khangkah ngirin a irziak ngai a nit. A lekhatonheia a thu riziak thenkah chu â ria ân tak a, amakhah vâ ino neh mi det inohein, Pathian Lekhabua Thu dang an irngai inkôi ngai angkan an ringai inkôi a, mahni chungah siatna an ithlun ngai a.

¹⁷Rual lungthlunghei, nangnin chu amahih nin riat pial tâk sikin ridîn rei; khanonchu, dân marit tho nohein nangni thui inrimang an ta, nin det that lâiin ilîr duai nin ti.

¹⁸Ei Pumapa neh Saninringtu Jisua Krista lungkhamnaah neh riatnaah khan thuar mai rei. A ziangah khan atûna rithoka kumtluang idênin roinpuina om riseh. Amen.



1 Johana

1 Johana 1

Ringna thu

¹Ringna Thu a tîr ata om, kin ikuara kin iriat, kin mita kin imu, iṭha takka kin ien, kuta ki itôn khah nin ziangah kin irziak a nit.

²Kha ringna khah a zuang ilang a, kin lei mu a; kin inpuang a, Pa zianga om kumtluang ringna kin zianga zuang ilang khah nangni kin îril a nit.

³Pa neh a Naipa Jisua Krista neh ripôlna kin inei hih nin ne zom theina rangin kin imu neh kin iriat hih nin ziangah kin înpuang a nit.

⁴Khaangkan, kin lômna arkip theina rangin hi thu hih kin irziak a nit.

Pathian chu ivâr a nit

⁵A Naipa rithoka thu kin iriat nin zianga kin inpuang chu amahih a nit; Pathian chu ivâr a nit a, amah-ah izîng reng omak e iti hi.

⁶Khasikin, izînga lêng maiin, “Amah neh ei ripôl,” ei tin chu milak ei itho a nit a, thutak ei izôm ino a nit.

⁷Nikhomsela, amah ivârah ai om angkan eini khom ivârah ei omin chu, ripôl khômna ei inei a nit a, A Naipa, Jisua thisenin ei sual murdi a ne înfâi pêk ngai a nit.

⁸“Sual nei mang e,” ei tin chu, ei khâtin ei rilêm a, thutak khah eimaniah ai om ino a nit.

⁹Nikhomsela, ei sualhei Pathian ziangah thupha ei chôiin chu, a ṭonginkung angkan ei sualhei ne zâ a ta, ei felnona murdi ata nen fâi a ti.

¹⁰“Isual mang e,” ei tin chu, Pathian chu milakin ei siam a, a thu khom eimaniah ai om ino a nit.

1 Johana 2

Krista, ne thloptu

¹Ki naihei, nin isual nona rangin hi thu hih nin ziangah ki irziak a nit. Nikhomsela, tukhom a lei isualin chu, Pa zianga ei rithûla ne ṭongpêktu mi fel, Jisua Krista chu ei nei.

²Ani chu ei sualhei izâna a nit, eimani sual bang ni mak a, rammuala mi murdi sual izâna khom a nit.

³A thupêkhei ei zômin chu amah ei iriat a nit iti ei riatinfel a.

⁴“Amah chu ki riat,” itia a thupêkhei zôm ual ino chu kha mi khah milak a nit a, amah-ah thutak ai om ino a nit.



⁵Tukhomin a thu a zômin chu Pathian lung ai thlung titak a nit. Pathianah ei om ngêt iti ei riatinfel theina chu amahih a nit:

⁶“Pathianah ki om mai, ititu chu Jisua Krista ringnun angkan a ring rang a nit,” iti hi.

Thupêk Ithar

⁷Ki rual lungthlunghei, nin ziangah thupêk ithar ki irziak ni mak e; thupêk ilui, a tîr ata nin inei khah ki irziak a nit. Kha thupêk ilui khah nin thu lei riat tâk a nit.

⁸Nikhomsela, nin ziangah thupêk atûna ki irziak hih â thar a nitna ten khom a om, kha thutak khah Kristaah neh nangmaniah â lang. Izîng chu arkiang thiai tâk, ivâr tak tak khah a zuang vâ tâk sikah hin.

⁹Ivâra om ritia, a suapui a la nelin chu atûn tenah hin izîngah a lai om mai a nit.

¹⁰Mahni suapui lungithlungtu chu ivârah a om mai a, a ta rangin ibâna rang reng omak e.

¹¹Mahni suapui ineltu chu izîngah a om a, izîngah armai tian a, izîngin a mit ân del tâk sikin a fena khom ai riat ngai ino a nit.

¹²Ki naihei, Krista sika nin sualhei izâ a nit tâk sikin nin ziangah ki irziak a nit.

¹³Pahei, a tîr ata om mai khah nin riat tâk sikin nin ziangah ki irziak a nit hi. Vânglâihei, Diabola khah nin inê tâk sikin nin ziangah ki irziak a nit.

¹⁴Ki naihei, Pa khah nin riat tâk sikin nin ziangah ki irziak a nit. Pahei, a tîr ata om mai khah nin riat tâk sikin nin ziangah ki irziak a nit. Vânglâihei, nin rât a, Pathian thu nangmaniah a om sika Diabola khah nin inê tâk sikin nin ziangah ki irziak a nit.

¹⁵Rammual hih lungthlung no unla, rammuala thil iomhei khom lungthlung no rei. Tukhomin rammual hi lung a thlungin chu, Pa chu lung ai thlung ino a nit.

¹⁶Rammuala thil iom murdi, taksa rizukna hei, mit rizukna hei neh damsung roinpuina lem hei hih Pa ziangah rithoka suak ni mak a, rammuala rithoka suak korong a nit.

¹⁷Rammual hih arzukna pumin armang thiai a nit; Pathian lungdo sintu chu kumkhuakan om mai a ti.

Krista doitu

¹⁸Ki naihei, zoro nungkhôn a nâi tâk, Krista doitu la hong a ti iti nin iriat angkah khan, atûnah hin Krista doitu itam takkah an hong suak tâk; khasikah khan, zoro nungkhôn a nit tâk iti ei iriat a nit.

¹⁹Hi mihei hih ei pôla mi ni tlak mak e, kha sikah khan an ne imâk a nit; ei pôla mi ni sela chu ei ziangah om mai an ti. Nikhomsela, an rêngkan ei pôla mi ni riai mak iti â lang fiana rangin an ne imâk tâk a nit.



²⁰Nikhomsela, Kristan Rithla Rithiang nin chungah a vur tâk sikin nin rêngkan thutak nin iriat a nit.

²¹Khasikin, thutak nin riat no sika nin ziangah ki irziak ni mak; nin riat sik neh thutaka rithokin milak a suak ngai no sika ki irziak a nit.

²²Jisua chu Mesia a nit iti pom inotu nêka milak tûm â om rang? Tukhom Pa neh Naipa pom inotu khah Krista doitu chu a nit.

²³Tukhom Naipa pom ino chu Pa khom a îpom ino a nit; Naipa pomtu khan chu Pa khom a îpom a nit.

²⁴Nangni chu a tîr ata nin thu riat khah nangmaniah in-om mai rei. A tîr ata nin iriat khah nangmaniah a om maiin chu, Paah neh Naipaah nin iom mai rang a nit.

²⁵Amahih a nit, a ònginkung, amah ngêiin ei zianga a înkung chu: Kumtluang ringna hi.

²⁶Nangni ðhui inrimang itumtuhei chungchâng thu hi nin ziangah ki irziak a nit.

²⁷Nangni chu, Kristan ama Rithla nin chungah ai vur khah nangmaniah a om mai a, tute înrisei nang mak chei, Rithla khan thil tinrêng nangni ân risei a, nangni a înrisei khah â dik a, milak ni mak e. Khanchu, nangni a înrisei angkah khan Kristaah om mai rei.

²⁸Atûnah hin, ki naihei, a zuang inlâr tikah ihâi takkan ei om a, a zuang Nikhuah izak loa ei om theina rangin amah-ah om rei.

²⁹Krista chu mi fel tak a nit iti nin riat sikin tukhom idik taka sintu murdi chu Pathian nai an nit iti reh rei.

1 Johana 3

Pathian naihei

¹Ringai ta u, Pa lung ne thlungna hi ân thûk vang na! Pathian naihein a ne ibe tâk hi. Khaangkan, a naihei ei init pial a nit. Hi sikah hin rammualin a ne iriat ino a nit, Amah chu an riat no sikin.

²Ki rual lungthlunghei, atûnah hin Pathian naihei ei nit tâk a, ingkan im ei la om rang iti chu la lang tak mak e. Nikhomsela, Krista a zuang inlâr tikah chu ama angin om tâng ei ti iti chu ei riat, ani chu a nit lam angkah takin ei imu rang a nit sikin.

³Tukhom Kristaa hi tûngna nei kan chu amah a irthiang angkan an rithiang ngai.

⁴Tukhom soal isin kan chu dân a îsiat a nit, soal chu dân isiatna a nit.

⁵Krista khah soalhei inboi rangin a zuang ilang a, amah-ah khan soal omak e iti nin riat a.



⁶Tukhom Kristaa om mai chu isual ngai mak e; tukhom sual la sin mai chu ani khah mu mak a, ireh khom reh mak e.

⁷Ki naihei, tutên nangni lêm no riseh. Krista chu mi fel tak ai nit angkan thil dik isintu chu mi dik a nit.

⁸Thil isual isintu chu Diabola rithoka suak a nit; Diabola chu a tîr ata â sual pial a nit. Pathian Naipa a zuang ilangna bi tak chu Diabola sinthohei inboi ranga a nit.

⁹Tukhom Pathian nai chu, Pathian nitna amah-ah a om mai sikin isual khâi ngai mak e; Pathian khah a Pa a nit sikin a isual thei khâi ino a nit.

¹⁰Pathian naihei neh Diabola naihei an thleina chu amahih a nit: Tukhom thil dik sin ino neh a suapui lungthlung ino chu Pathian nai ni mak e.

Lungrithlung risak rang

¹¹Atîr ata thucha nin iriat khah amahih a nit, lung ei rithlung risak chit rang a nit iti hih.

¹²Kaina, mi sual lâia mi, a unaipa Abela thattu angkah khan chu om no min u. Ithôm ai that kha? Ama sinthohei â suala, a unaipa sinthohei â dik sikin a nit.

¹³Ki suapuihei, rammualin nangni a nel khomin nin ringai inrikhêl no rei.

¹⁴Eini chu ei suapuihei lung ei thlung sikin thina ata ei suak a, ringnaah ei lût tâk iti ei iriat a nit. Tukhom lungthlungna nei ino chu thinaah a lai om mai a nit.

¹⁵Tukhom a suapui inel chu mi that a nit; tukhom mi that chu kumtluang ringna nei no nih iti nin riat.

¹⁶Aman ei ta ranga a ringna ai pêk hin lungthlungna hih im ai nit iti ei riat tâk. Eini khomin ei suapuihei ta rangin ei ringna ei pêk sa rang a nit.

¹⁷Tûn manih rammual richongna neiin a suapui risamin mu sela, a chungah lungkhamna nei no sela, Pathian lungthlungna khah ingkan im amah-ah a om thei rang?

¹⁸Ki naihei, ei tòng neh ei bâi bangin lungrithlung no min u, sintho neh a tak takin ni ual riseh.

Pathian makunga ihâina

¹⁹Khanchu, amakhan thutakah ei om iti riang ei ta, a makungah khom ingam takkan om thei ei ti.

²⁰Ei lungril iluan thiam no a nen changin chu, Pathian chu ei lungril nêkan a roinpui ual a, tinrêng ai riat ri ai a nit iti ei iriat a nit.

²¹Ki rual lungthlunghei, ei lungrilin thiam no a nen chang non chu, Pathian makungah ei îhâi ngam ngai a nit.



²²Khaangkan, a thupêkhei ei zôm a, a lômrúa ei sin sikin a zianga ei ingên murdi ei imu mai ngai a nit.

²³A thupêk chu amahih a nit: A Naipa Jisua Krista ei iam a, a thupêk angkana lung ei irthlung risak hih.

²⁴Pathian thupêk izômtu chu Pathianah a om mai a, Pathian khom amah-ah ai om ngai a nit. Khante, ama Rithla a ne pêk sikah hin Pathian chu eimaniah a om mai iti ei iriat a nit.

1 Johana 4

Rithla dik neh dik ino

¹Ki rual lungthlunghei, Rithla ki nei iti pai murdi iam no rei, an Rithla nei khah Pathiana rithoka a nit neh nit no fia rei; zânthla lem itam takkah rammualah an hong suak tâk sikin.

²Amahih Pathian Rithla nin riat theina rang chu a nit: Jisua Krista taksan a zuang itia inpuang murdi chu Rithla ai dong khah Pathiana rithoka suak a nit.

³Nikhomsela, Jisua thlop inohei rithla dong kha chu Pathiana rithoka suak ni mak e. Kha rithla kha chu Krista doitua rithoka suak a nit, la hong a ti iti nin lei iriat thlâm tâk kha a nit a, atûn khom rammualah ai om pial tâk a nit.

⁴Ki naihei, Pathiana rithoka suak nin nit a, nangmania om Rithla khah rammuala mihei zianga om nêkan chu a roinpui ual sikin zânthla lemhei khah nin inê tâk.

⁵Anni chu rammual mi an nit a; khasikin, rammual mi angkan thu an isîr a, rammualin an thu a irngai pêk ngai a nit.

⁶Eini chu Pathiana rithoka suak ei nit a; Pathian iretuhei khan ei thu khom an ringai ngai; Pathiana rithoka suak ni non chu ei thu khom ringai ngai mak e. Amakhah Rithla dik neh dik ino ei riat theina chu a nit.

Pathian chu Lungthlungna a nit

⁷Rual lungthlunghei, lungrithlung risak ei ti u, lungrithlungna hi Pathiana rithoka suak a nit a; tukhom lungthlungna nei chu Pathian nai a nit a, Pathian khom ai riat a nit.

⁸Lungthlungna nei ino khan chu Pathian reh mak e, Pathian chu lungthlungna a nit sikin.

⁹Pathian lungthlungna chu hingka hin ei chungah a zuang ilang, ama zâra ringna ei mu theina rangin Pathianin a Naipa neisun rammualah a zuk itirah hin.

¹⁰Amahih a nit lungthlungna chu: Eimanin Pathian lung ei ithlung ni mak a, Aman lung a ne thlung a, ei sualhei thupha chôina inih rangin a Naipa a zuang itir a nit.



- 11**Rual lungthlunghei, Pathianin khangkah takin lung a ne thlungin te, eini khom lung ei rithlung risak chit rang a nit.
- 12**Tutên tiklâi khomin Pathian mu ngai mak e; khannisela, lung ei rithlung risakin chu Pathian eimaniah a om mai a, a lungthlungna khom eimaniah inrikipin ai om a nit.
- 13**Ama Rithla a ne ipêkah hin, Pathianah ei om a, Ani khom eimaniah a om iti ei riatna chu a nit.
- 14**Pan a Naipa chu rammual Saninringtu rangin a zuk tir iti ei mu tâk a, mi danghei khom ei îril sa a nit.
- 15**Tukhom Jisua chu Pathian Naipa a nit itia inpuangtu chu amah-ah Pathian a om mai a, ani khom Pathianah ai om mai a nit.
- 16**Pathianin lung a ne thlungna chu eimani ngêiin ei riat a, ei iiam tâk a nit. Pathian chu lungthlungna a nit a, kha lungthlungnaa om mai chu Pathianah a om mai a, Pathian khom amah-ah ai om mai a nit.
- 17**Roirêlna Nikhua a khan ți viat loia ei om theina rangin lungthlungna khah eimaniah inrikipin a om tâk; hi rammual khomah hin ama ang takkan ei iom tâk a nit hi.
- 18**Lungthlungnaa chu țină zel omak a, lungthlungna rikip khan țină a ûm inrimang ngai. Ținaah khan dengtheina a kop a, tukhom țină la nei chu lungthlungnaah a la irkip ino a nit.
- 19**Pathianin lung a ne thlung bak sikin lung ei ithlung a nit.
- 20**Mîn “Pathian lung ki thlung,” itin a suapui nel sela, kha mi khah milak a nit; a suapui ai mu mai ilua lung a thlung thei non teh, Pathian ai mu ngai ino vâng khateh ingkam lung a thlung thei ranga?
- 21**Hi thupêk hih ama ziang ata ei imu a nit: “Pathian lung ithlungtu khan a suapui khom lung a thlung rang a nit,” iti hi.

1 Johana 5

Iamna hi rammual inêna

- 1**Tukhom Jisua hih Krista a nit iti iam chu Pathian nai a nit a, Pa lung ithlungtu khan nai khom lung ai thlung ngai a nit.
- 2**Pathian naihei lung ei thlung iti ei riatna chu, Pathian lung ei thlung a, a thupêkhei ei izôm hi a nit.
- 3**Pathian lung ei thlungna chu amahih a nit: a thupêkhei ei izôm hi; a thupêkhei chu ei ta rangin ai khir ino a nit.
- 4**Pathian nai kangânin chu rammual hi â nê ngai; ei iamna hi rammual inêna ngamna chu a nit.



⁵Jisua hi Pathian Naipa a nit iti iamtu bang nino khan tûm rammual â nê thei ranga?

Jisua Krista riatpuitu

⁶Jisua Krista hi a nit, tui neh thisena zuang chu a nit. Tui bangah ni loiin tui neh thisenah a nit; Rithla chu thutak a nit sikin Rithla chu riatpuitu a nit.

⁷Riatpuitu chu ithumkah an om:

⁸Rithla neh tui neh thisen; kha thumkahei khah munkah an nit.

⁹Miriam riatpuina lua ei ipom inteh, Pathian riatpuitu nitna vâng teh â roinpui ual a nit a; Pathian riatpuina chu, a Naipa thurchi ân riat tâkna hi a nit.

¹⁰Pathian Naipa iamtu khan chu hi inriatna hih ama lungrilah ai nei a nit; nikhomsela, Pathian iam inotu khan chu Pathian chu milak a închang a nit, Pathianin a Naipa thurchi a înriat khah a iam no sikin.

¹¹Amahih a thu inriat chu a nit: Pathianin kumtluang ringna a ne pêk a, kha ringna khah Naipaah hin ai om a nit.

¹²Naipa neitu khan ringna khah a nei a, Naipa nei ino khan chu ringna khah nei mak e.

Kumtluang ringna

¹³Kumtluang ringna nin nei iti nin riat theina rangin nangmani Pathian Naipa iamtuhei ziangah hi thu hih ki irziak a nit.

¹⁴A lungdo angkana îkhom ei ngênin chu a ne ngaitua ngai, amakhah amah ei ngamna chu a nit.

¹⁵Khanchu, tiklâi khomin ei ini murdi a ne ngaitua ngai iti ei riat sikin, a zianga ei thil ngên khah ei mu tâk iti khom ei iriat sa a nit.

¹⁶Tukhomin a suapui, thina rak nino soal isinin mu sela, Pathian ziangah ngên pêk a ta, Pathianin ringna pêng a ti. Amahih thina rak nino soal isinhei ta rang a nit. Thina rak soal a om a, khangkana ta rangin chu ngên pêk iloi rang a nit.

¹⁷Felnona murdi hih soal a nit korong a; nikhomsela, thina rak soal chu ni zit mak e.

¹⁸Tukhom Pathian nai chu isual khâi ngai mak iti ei riat; Pathian Naipa khan â hoih mai a, Diabola khan itôn khom ai tôn thei khâi ino a nit.

¹⁹Rammual pumpui hih Diabola thunuaia om ni khom seh, Pathiana rithoka suak ei nit iti ei riat.

²⁰Pathian Naipa chu a zuang a, Pathian diktak chu ireh thei rangin riat theina a ne zuang pêk iti khom ei riat; khanchu, Pathian diktakah khan ei iom a nit, a Naipa Jisua Kristaah khan. Amahih Pathian diktak a nit a, kumtluang ringna khom a nit.



²¹Ki naihei, mirmilheia rithokin rikiang rei.



2 Johana

2 Johana 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Upa khan, Nupang lungthlung neh a naihei, thutaka ki lungthlunghei chibai ki bûk a. Keimah bang khom ni loiin, thutak iretu dang murdi khomin lung nangni an thlung sa;

²thutak, eimania om mai khah, kumkhuakan ei ziangah a om mai rang sikah hin.

³Thutak neh lungthlungnaah khan Pa Pathian neh Pa Naipa Jisua Krista ziang ata lungkhamna hei, khorngaina hei neh ringeina hei chu ei ziangah om a ti.

Thutak neh lungthlungna

⁴Pa thupêk angkan ni nai thenkahei thutaka om ki mu sikin kî lôm tak tak a nit.

⁵Nupang lungthlung, thupêk ithar ni loiin, a tîr ata ei idong kha nang iril rangin ki irziak a nit; lung rithlung risak chit rei itin nang kî ngên a nit.

⁶A thupêk angkah taka ei iom hih lungthlungna chu a nit; amahih a thupêk, a tîr ata nin iriat kha a nit, "Lungthlungnaah ni om rang a nit," iti hih.

⁷Mi lêmtu itam takkah, Jisua Krista chu taksa riputin a zuang iti pom nuam inohei rammual pumpuiah an suak tâk a. Khaangkana mihei kha chu milak neh Krista doituhei an nit.

⁸Nin itho suak isaihei khah ichân loia, nin thalo rikip takka nin mu theina rangin rivêng inṭha rei.

⁹Tukhom Krista inriseina thu-ah om loiin a khêlin chu Pathian nei mak e. Tukhom ân riseina thu-ah a om maiin chu Pa neh Naipa ai nei a nit.

¹⁰Khasikin, tukhomin hi inriseina thu hong chôl loiin nin ziangah a hongin chu, nin inah ithlun no unla, ṭongbâi iṭha khomin lei isôn no rei.

¹¹Ṭongbâi iṭhaa sôntu chu a thil isual thoah khan ai ṭang sa a nit.

Ithlânah chibai

¹²Nin ziangah thu itam takkah isîr rang ki nei a; khannisela, lekha neh chiaia riziak tum mang; ei lôm arkip theina rangin nin ziangah ihong a, mêlrimua risôn rangin kî tûng ual a nit.

¹³Nen zirpuinu lungthlung naihein chibai nang an ibûk a nit.



3 Johana

3 Johana 1

Chibai bûkna

- ¹Upa khan ki lungthlung tak, Gaia, thutaka lung kê thlung chibai kê bûk a nit.
- ²Mal lungthlung, tinrêngah ni hong ințuma, rithla tiang neh taksa tiang ni dam a, ni risêl theina rangin nang kê țongțai pêk ngai a nit.
- ³Suapuihei an zuang a, thutaka ni iamomzia neh thutaka ni om ngitzia an ne ril a, kê lôm tak tak a nit.
- ⁴Ki naihei thutakah an om iti ki riata kê lôm nêka lômna lian ual reng nei mang e.

Gaia inpâkin a om

- ⁵Mal lungthlung, hi suapuihei hih khualmi khom ni seh an chungah ni lei țhat tak tak a.
- ⁶Hintaka Koindanghei lâiah khom ni lungthlungna thu an isîr mai a. An inzinnah anni hi Pathian lôm lama ni lei țangpui theiin chu țha ok a ti.
- ⁷Krista sin ithoa inzin suak an nit a, an inzinnaah khan iamnotuhei ziangarithokin îte sanna an ilâk nuam ino a nit.
- ⁸Khaangkan, thutak ithlopa munkas sin ei nit theina rangin eini hin hi mihei hih ei țangpui rang a nit.

Diotrefa a demna

- ⁹Koindanghei ziangah khan lekhaton itôte chu ker ziaț tâk a; nikhomsela, Diotrefa, an lâia ruaitu chang inuam ngai khan chu ki țong ai uksak ino a nit.
- ¹⁰Khasikin, ki zuang tikin chu a sintho murdi inlang ki ta; țongno rila kin chungthu â sîrinsiat ngai dânhei nangni ril riati ki ti. Kha khom khah ân rupin la reh mak a, amah ngêiin suapuihei khom lei ithlun nuam mak a, â thlun nuamhei khom a khap a, koindang ata ai ûmisua ngai a nit.

Demetria ân pâkna

- ¹¹Mal lungthlung, â țha no chu zui non la, â țha chu zui roh. Ițha sintu chu Pathiana rithok a nit a, thil țha no sintu chu Pathian a lai mu ngai ino a nit.
- ¹²Demetria khah mi tin inpâk a lo a, thutaka inpâk khom ai lo a nit; keini khomin kin inpâk a, kin inpâkna hih â dik a nit iti ni riat.

Ithlâna chibai

- ¹³Ni ziangah thu itam takkah isîr rang ki nei a; nikhomsela, pen neh chiaia riziak nuam mang e.
- ¹⁴Zoro nâi sunga nang imu ki tûng a, kha tikah mêlrimun lar sôn ta rei.



¹⁵Thlangamna ni ziangah om riseh. Hintaka ei malhei hin chibai nang an bûk a.
Ei malhei khah an sikah chibai ne lei bûk pêk chit roh.



Juda

Juda 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Jisua Krista som neh Jakoba unai Juda khan, Pa Pathianin lungkhamna neh Jisua Krista vênginzôknaa om, ikohei kha chibai ki bûk.

²Lungkhamna hei, ringeina hei, lungthlungna hei nin chungah inpungin om riseh.

Minriseitu lemhei

(2 Pet.2:1-17)

³Rual lungthlunghei, ei rêngka ei idong saninringna thu hih nin zianga riziak ki nuam tak tak ngai a; Pathianin a mi rithianghei zianga iamna thu voikah a înkol indet tâk hih ihoih ranga zâl tak isong rangin nangni thorna riziak a tûlin ki riat a.

⁴Nin lâiah Pathian ngaisak ino mi thenkah inrûkka rizep an om a, kha mihei khan ei Pathian lungkhamna thu hih an hurna rikhûna rangin an mang a, ei ruaitu neh ei Puma neisun Jisua Krista lak ipom nuam mak a. Kha mihei khah thiamno chang ranga inkung thlâm tâk an nit.

⁵Hi thuhei hih nin iriat isai tâk ni khom seh, nangni inreh nôk kê nuam a nit. Pumapan Aigupta rama rithokin Israel mihei a san isua a; nikhomseh, an lâia iam inotuhei chu nungah a la înimang nôk a nit.

⁶Vântirtônhei khom an nitna ten iham nuam loia, an omna mun imahei chu, an chungthu Roirêlna Nikhuan thanga irêl rangin, kumtluang zingziria khuapin izîng nuaiah ai sia a nit.

⁷Khangkah ngirin Sodom neh Gomora kuahei khom an kôlvêl kuahei neh, hurna porincheah an ripêklet sikin mi danghei lei riningna rangin kumtluang meia denginthein an iom a nit.

⁸Hi mihei khom hin khangkah ngaingirin an ichâng ngai a nit. Inlârna an mu a, kha inlârna mu sikah khan an takpum an innim a, Pathian richamneina an musit a, vân mi roinpuihei an rikôk insiat ngai.

⁹Mikaela, vântirtôn inchungtak ilua manin, Diabola neh Mosia ruak richua an risêl lâiah khan, Mikaela khan Diabola khah tòng t̃ha non rikôk nuam mak a, a ziangah, "Pumapan nang la ngo riseh," ai ti pêk a nit.

¹⁰Hi mihei hin chu an iriatthiam ino murdi an isîrinsiat ngai a; ngaituana nei ino ramsahein an suakpui riatna an izui ngai angkah takin anni khom hin an zui sikin anmani a îsiat ngai a nit.

¹¹An chung ân khôk vang na! Kaina lampui khah an ro a, sum rizûlin Balaama sualna lampuah an itlân a, Kora angkan an rihel a, an irmang tâk a nit.



¹²Kha mihei khan nin ziangah ruaiṭhe an rikhîlin, nin lungrithlungna ruaiṭhenaah khan lungpui tui ikhûm vang angkah an nit a, ṭi nachâng ria no berapu marangṭhat bang ingaitua mi an nit; ruatui ipom ino sûm, ithli isêm inlênghei an nit; favâng khoma irâ no thing, voinik ithi tâk, arzung puma iphâi chit angkah an nit.

¹³Tuipui risok huan, mahni mualphoina tôm, ârsi rilong diai angkah an nit a, kumtluang izîng richel chita om ranga iseh ṭianhei angkah an nit.

¹⁴Adama rithoka richi zuang risuia â sarina, Enoka khan hi mihei chungchâng hi a lei rillôk a; “En ta u, Pumapa chu a vântirtôn rithiang sâng itam takkah neh a zuang e.

¹⁵Pathian ngaisak ino murdihein Pathian ṭi loa an sintho murdi neh, ama doia ṭong ikhir tak tak an itho murdi chungchângah, Pathian ngaisak ino mi sualhei thiam no inchang rang neh mi murdi chung a roiirêl rangin ai zuang a nit,” itin.

¹⁶Kha mihei kha chu tiklâi khomin an chiar a, mi dem an râṭ a, anmani rizukna sual bang an rizûl a, an khâtin an ripâk a, an huam rang a omin chu mi an inpâk tot ngai.

Ridîn ranga inriseina

¹⁷Rual lungthlunghei, nangni chu ei Pumapa Jisua Krista tirtônhein thu nangni an lei îrilhei khah remai rei.

¹⁸“Zoro nungkhônah chu, Pathian ngaisak ino mihein an rizukna nim izuiin, nangni la phengsan an ti,” itia nangni an îril kha.

¹⁹Kha mihei khah rammual mi, Rithla nei ino, inṭhendarna sua ngai an nit.

²⁰Rual lungthlunghei, nangni chu nin iamna rithiang takah khan mahni khâtin sininding ngit rei; Rithla Rithianga ṭongṭaiin,

²¹Pathian lungthlungnaah khan rivong inṭha unla, kumtluang ringna nangni peh rangin ei Pumapa Jisua Krista lungkhamna chu ngâk rei.

²²Ringlana neihei khah lunginkham unla;

²³ṭhenkah mei ata kêlisua nanghei chu kêlisua vak unla; ṭhenkah chu iṭi pumin lunginkham unla, an taksa rizukna nim ikop silbomhei kha itir rei.

Ṭhatvurna

²⁴Nin ibâ nona ranga nangni sunghual theitu, a roinpuina makung ngêia demnaboi neh râiifân takka nangni inngîr theitu,

²⁵Pathian iomsun, ne saninringtu ziangah khan, ei Pumapa Jisua Krista zârah, roinpuina hei, inlalna hei, sinthotheina hei, thuneina hei, zoro thleng tâk murdi ata atûn neh kumkhuantluangkan om mai riseh. Amen.



Thuphuang

Thuphuang 1

Chibai bûkna

¹Jisua Krista thuphuang hi thil zuang itlung zel rang, Pathianin a suakhei inreh ranga ai pêk; amakhah Jisuan a vântirtôn zuang itirin, a suak Johana ziangah a zuang inriat a;

²khanchu, Johana khan Pathian thu neh Jisua thu ai dong murdihei khah a înpuang tâk a nit.

³Hi lekhabu teptu neh a sunga rillôkna thuhei lei ringaia zômtuhei chu an ham a t̃hat e! Hihei murdi tlungna rang zoro hih â nâi tâk a nit.

Koindang sarikahei chibai bûkna

⁴Johana khan Asia rama koindang sarikahei chibai a bûk. Pathian, Â om maiah neh Â om tâkah neh A la zuang ranga zianga rithok hei, a rêngthungmun makunga rithla sarika omhei zianga rithok hei,

⁵Jisua Krista, riatpuitu iamiomtak, thina rithoka thoi masatak, rammuala rênghei chungu roirêltu zianga rithokhein lungkhamna neh ringeina nin ziangah om riseh. Lung a ne thlung a, a thisena ei sualhei ner sũnfâi pêktu,

⁶khuanetuia ne siam a, a Pa Pathian ta ranga thiampua ne siamtu ziangah, a nit, ama ziang ngêiah roinpuina neh thuneina kumkhuantluangin om riseh. Amen.

⁷En rei, sũm lâiah khin a zuang e! Mit tinrêngin mûng an ta, ama suntuhei ngêi khomin mûng an ti. Rinênga nam tinrêngin amah chu t̃ang an ti. Khangkah takah khan nîng a ti. Amen.

⁸“Keimah Alfa neh Omega chu ki nit,” Pumapa Pathian, Tinrêngthotheia, Â om maiah neh Â om takah neh A la zuang rangah khan a ti.

Krista inlârna

⁹Keimah Johana, nin suapuipa, Jisua sika nuamlona idiar takka nangni tuangpuitu neh, khuanetui nitna nangni tlângpuitu hi, Pathian thu sik neh Jisuan thutak a îphuang thu ken puangna sikin Patmos tuihualah intângin ki om a.

¹⁰Pumapa nikhuah khan Rithlan ki om a; khante, ke nungtiangah khan bekul irî angkan, rôl iring takin,

¹¹“Ni thil mu rang hih lekhabuah riziak inla, koindang sarikahei: Efesi koindang hei, Smurna koindang hei, Pergamos koindang hei, Thuatira koindang hei, Sardis koindang hei, Filadelfia koindang hei, Laodikei koindang hei ziangah thon roh,” a ti ki riat a.



- ¹²Khante, ne sôntu imu nuamin ki hang rihêlin chu, rângkachak meiser siana sarikah ki mu a;
- ¹³kha meiser siana lâiah khan miriam i-ang, a kețim idêna zakorfual ihâk rângkachak kongkhith ikhit ki mu a,
- ¹⁴A sam chu beramul angkana țek neh ivur angkana vâ a nit a, a mit chu meichok angkah a nit.
- ¹⁵A kephahei chu dâr ritle, meipuia hâl inrithiang tâk angkah a nit a, a rôl chu tuikhanglian irî vung vung angkah hi a nit.
- ¹⁶A kut changtiang ârsi sarikah a chôi a; a bâia rithokin khandai bêneirim ingaihtak a hong suak a, a mêl chu nîsa râtlâi tak angkana vâ a nit.
- ¹⁷Ani khah ki mu kaneh ithi angkah dôran a ke bulah ke lîr a. Ani khan a kut changtiang khah ki chungah arngat a, “Ți no roh, keimah a masatak neh a nungkhôn tak,
- ¹⁸â ringah chu ki nit, ki thi a; nikhomsela, ringai ta, atûn chu kumtluanga rangin kî ring nôk tâk a nit. Thina chungah neh mithi khua chungah khom richam kî nei a nit.
- ¹⁹Ni thil mu tâkhei, atûna thil iom maihei neh hi nunga thil la hong itlung ranghei hih riziak roh.
- ²⁰Ki kut changtianga ârsi sarika ni muhei neh rângkachak meiser siana sarikah ni muhei omzia inril chu amahih a nit: Ârsi sarika chu koindang sarika tirtônhei an nit a, meiser siana sarika chu koindang sarikahei an nit.

Thuphuang 2

Efesi koindang ziangha thucha

- ¹“Efesi khua koindang tirtôn ziangah hingka hin riziak roh: ‘A kut changtianga ârsi sarika chôi a, rângkachak meiser siana sarikahei lâia rilong maiah khan hingka hin a îsîr a nit:
- ²Ni sinthohei ki riat, ni sin zâlsong tlia hei, ni diar tlia hei, mi sual ner ngai theino tlia hei, tirtôn ni loia tirtôn ritihei khah ni fia a, a lem an nit iti ni riat tâk tlia hei khah ki riat.
- ³Ni diar tak tak a, ker ming sikin ni tuang a, rizal mak che.
- ⁴Nikhomsela, demna nang ki la nei: a tîra lung ni ne ithlung angkah khan lung ne thlung khâi mak che.
- ⁵Itenâm ni îlîr tâk ringaitua ta; rilet inla, a tîra ni sintho angkah kha tho nôk ta roh. Ner let non chu ni ziangah zuang ki ta, ni meiser khah a mun ata kî thînpai rang a nit.
- ⁶Nikhomsela, Nikolahei sintho, ki nel lam angkah taka nî nel hi ni țhatna a nit.



⁷Rithlan koindanghei zianga thu a îsîr hih riat theina kuar ineiin chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh. Â nêtu murdi chu Pathian paradisa om ringna thing irâah khan ifâ ki ti.'

Smurna koindang zianga thucha

⁸"Smurna khua koindang tirtôn ziangah hinga hin riziak roh: 'A masatak neh a nungkhôn tak, a thia hong iring nôk tâkah khan hinga hin a îsîr a nit:

⁹Ni tuangnahei ki riat, nen riang fapa chu ni irchong a nit. Juda tak ni loi a Juda riti, Soitana inkhômnaa mihein nang an isîrsinat tlia khah ki riat.

¹⁰Ni tuang ranghei hih ṭi no roh. Ringai ta, nin lâia mi ṭhenkah chu tâng ina khumin, Diabola khan nangni ai fia rang a nit; sîn sômka sung tuang nin ti. Thina dênin iamom takkan om mai roh; khanchu, chôinrisângna rênglukhum, ringna khah nang pêng ki ti.

¹¹Rithlan koindanghei zianga a îsîr hih riat theina kuar ineiin chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh. Â nêtu murdi chu thi nikna khan îte lo thei no nih.'

Pergamos koindang zianga thucha

¹²"Pergamos koindang tirtôn ziangah hinga hin riziak roh: 'Khandai bêneirim ingaihtak ineiah khan hinga hin a îsîr a nit:

¹³Soitana ṭhungmun omna munah khan ni om iti ki riat; nikhomseh, ker ming ne tûk ngit a, ki riatpuitu iamom tak Antipa, Soitana omna muna an that lâi khomah khan, ni ne iamna hih phial mak che.

¹⁴Nikhomsela, ichînteka demna nang ki nei: Nin lâia mi ṭhenkah Balaama inriseina pom ngit an om. Ani khan Balaka kha Israel naihei suala ṭhuiinrimang dân ân risei a, Israel naihei kha mirmil biakna sa fah rangin neh riditna suala lîr rangin ai ṭhui a nit.

¹⁵Khangkah ngirin, nin lâiah Nikolahei inriseina pom ngit nin om a.

¹⁶Khasikin, rilet rei, nin rilet non chu ni ziangah zuang ki ta, ki bâia khandaiah hin ki zuang idoi rang a nit.

¹⁷Rithlan koindanghei zianga thu a îsîr hih riat theina kuar ineiin chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh. Â nêtu murdi chu Manna rithup pêng ki ta, lung ivâr khom pêng ki ti; kha lungah khan mi dang tutên an iriat ino, â dongtu bang riat rang riming ithar ai chuang a nit.'

Thuatira koindang zianga thucha

¹⁸"Thuatira koindang tirtôn ziangah hinga hin riziak roh: "Pathian Naipa, meichok angkana mit inei a, dân ritle angkana kepha neiah khan hinga hin a ti:

¹⁹Ni sinthohei ki riat, lung ni ne thlung tlia hei, ni iamom tlia hei, ni sintho tlia hei, ni diar tlia hei, a tîra nêkan atûna ni sintho ṭhat ual tâk tlia hei khom ki riat.



²⁰Nikhomsela, demna nang ki nei; kha nupang, Jezebeli, zânthla ritinu khah ner ngai thei sikin. Ani khan ki suakhei mirmil biakna sa ifaa ridi song rangin ân risei a, a ðhui inrimang ngai.

²¹A sual ata riletna rangin zoro ki pêk a; khanniseh, riditna sual khah ithla nuam mak e.

²²Ringai roh, natna zâlmunah pai ki ta, an thil song khah an rilet non chu ân rêpuihei khom dengtheina rikhêl takin lungzîng sak ki ti.

²³Ama zuituhei khom that ki ti; khanchu, koindanghei murdîn keimah hih mihei lungril neh ngaituana reh riaitu ki nit iti riang an ti. Nin rêngkan nin sintho angkah chitin nangni pêng ki ti.

²⁴“Nikhomsela, nangmani Thuatira khuaa mi, a danghei murdi khan chu hi inriseina ðhano hih ipom mak chei a, ‘Soitana thu rithup inthûk,’ an itihei khom nin ipom no sikin phurik dang îte nangni bôk pêk no ning kê ti a nit.

²⁵Ki zuang nôk mâkah chu nin inei isa khah vong ngit rei.

²⁶Â nêtu, a mong idêna ki lungdo sin chu nam tin chungga richamneina pêng ki ti.

²⁷Nam tin chungah khan thîr irol imangin roi rêl a ta, ipil bêl angkan ito khoi chit a ti.

²⁸Pa zianga rithoka ki dong sikhovâr khah peh sâng ki ti.

²⁹Rithlan koindanghei zianga thu a îsîr hih riat theina kuar ineiin chu iðha takkan ringai riseh.

Thuphuang 3

Sardis koindang zianga thucha

¹“Sardis koindang tirtôn ziangah hinga hin riziak roh: ‘Pathian Rithla sarikah neh ârsi sarika neiah khan hinga hin a ti: Ni sinthohei murdi ki riat; ithi ðiankan iring riming ni irput a nit.

²Har inla, ni thil nei â thi lôk lôkhei khah inring nôk roh. Ni sinthohei rêng rêng khah ki Pathian mit itlung zoi ai om ino a nit.

³Khanchu, inriseia nî om neh ni thu donghei khah ireh maiin zôm inla, ni sual kha rilet roh. Ni har non chu inru angkan zuang ki ta, tikin im nang ki zuang iphôk rang reh no tin e.

⁴Nikhomsela, Sardis khuaa mi ðhenkah kha chu an silbom innim ino an om, khahei kha chu puan iðek isilin ki ziangah lêng ngai an ti, khangkana om inrup pial an init a nit.



⁵Â nêtu murdi chu khangkah khan puan iṭekhei insil nîng an ta, ringna lekhabua an riming ichuang khah thâi inboi no ning. Ki Pa neh a vântirtônhei makungah anni chu thlop ki ti.

⁶Rithlan koindanghei zianga thu a îsîr hih riat theina kuar ineiin chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh.'

Filadelfia koindang zianga thucha

⁷"Filadelfia koindang tirtôn ziangah hinga hin riziak roh: 'Mi rithiangtak neh â diktak, Davida chabi neia, tutên khâr thei loi ranga inkhâr ionga, tutên iong thei loi ranga khârtu khan hinga hin a ti:

⁸Ni sinthohei murdi ki riat, râtna ichîntekah bang ni nei ata chu, ki thu ni vong ngit a, tute ikhâr thei ino inkhâr khah ni makungah ki iong a nit.

⁹Ringai ta, Soitana inkhômnaa mi ṭhenkahei, milak bûr, Juda ni loi a Juda ritihei khah hong iṭhuiin ni ke bulah hong inkhûn ki ti; khanchu, khahei khan lung nang ki thlung iti reh tâng an ti.

¹⁰Idiar takka om ranga thu nang kî pêk ni zôm sikin rinêng chung a mihei murdi ifiana ranga rammual pumpuiah dengtheina a zuang tlung tikin kei khomin nang inzôk ki ti.

¹¹Kî zuang zel rang tâk kêng, ni thil nei isai khah vong ngit roh; khanchu, tutên chôiinrisângna rênglukhum ni dong rang khah nang sut no nih.

¹²Â nêtu murdi chu ki Pathian Tempil chopuiin phun ki ta, kha munah khan om mai tâng an ti. Pa Pathian riming anmania khan chuang a ta, Pathian khopui Jerusalem ithar, ki Pathian ziang ata zuang iṭum riming neh ker ming ithar kha anmania riziak ki ti.

¹³Rithlan koindanghei zianga thu a îsîr hih riat theina ranga ikuar ineiin chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh.'

Laodikei koindang zianga thucha

¹⁴"Laodikei koindang tirtôn ziangah hinga hin riziak roh: 'Amen, Riatpuitu iamomtak neh Diktak, Pathian thil siam murdi bul khan hinga hin a ti:

¹⁵Ni sinthohei ki riat; dâi mak che a, ilum khom lum mak che; nî dâi manih, nî lum manih kî nuam a nit.

¹⁶Lum tak ino, dâi tak ino, ni lum chilchal sikin ki bâia rithokin nang iphît suak ki ti.

¹⁷Ker chong, tinrêng ki nei, îte risam mang e, ni ti a; mi ngaiinsia, lungsiation, inriang, mitdel neh korongboi ni nit iti nî irriat ino a nit.

¹⁸Khanchu, ner chong theina rangin rângkachak meia inrithiang tâk ki zianga rithoka richoh rangin nang kî ti a nit. Ni korongboi izakpui iom tak rikhû ranga ni sil rang puan iṭekhei neh ni mu theina ranga mit ina loihei ki ziangah richoh roh.



- ¹⁹Ki lungthlunghei chu ki rila ki hêm ngai; khasikin, ki thu ôi inla, rilet roh.
- ²⁰Ringai ta, inkot bula dingin ki îkik hih, tukhomin ki rôl a riat a, inkhâr â ongin chu, a ziangah khan lût ki ta, a ziangah zânbu nêng ki ta, ani khomin ki ziangah nêng a ti.
- ²¹Â nêtu murdi chu ki rêngthungmunah ki ziangah inthung ki ti; kei khomin ke nê a, ki Pa ziangah rêngthungmunah ki îthung angkah hin.
- ²²Rithlan koindanghei ziangah thu a îsîr hih riat theina kuar ineiin chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh.” itin.

Thuphuang 4

Rivân mihei inpâkna

- ¹Kha rizoiin chu ki hang en a, rivâna inkhâr ri-ong ki mu a. Khanchu, bekul irî angkana rôl, ne sôn ki lei iriat tâk khan, “Hin hong inla, hi nunga thil hong iom ngêt rang nang in-en ki ti,” a ti a.
- ²Voikarengin rithlan ki om zel a, rivânah khan rêngthungmun a hong om a, kha thungmunah khan mi khatkah â thung a.
- ³Khante, â thungtu mêl chu jasper neh karnelian lungilu angkah a nit a, rêngthungmun vêlah khan emeral lung rong i-ang sumrisâng arzâm a.
- ⁴Rêngthungmun vêlah khan rêngthungmun dang sôminikah ilikah a om a, kha rêngthungmunheiah khan upa sôminika ilikah an iṭhung a, puan iṭek an sil a, rângkachak rênglukhum an khum a.
- ⁵Rêngthungmuna rithokah khan kothlâr arlek a, rôl hei, khuarî hei an hong irî dur dur a. Rêngthungmun matonah khan meiser sarikah a chok a, khahei khah Pathian rithla sarikahei an nit.
- ⁶Rêngthungmun maton ngirah khan tuikhanglian i-ang îmlâi, krustal lung angkana vârlang a om sa a. Khante, a lâia rêngthungmun vêlah khan nungtiang neh matiang mita sip, mîring ilikan an ngîr hual a.
- ⁷Mîring â khatna kha chu sakeibaknei a ang a, â nikna kha chu serâtchal a ang a, â thumna kha chu miriam mêl a ang a, â lina kha chu mupui uang lâi ai ang a nit.
- ⁸Kha mîring ilikahei khan rithla irukka an nei chit a, an pumkan putiang neh sungtiang mitin a sip zit a. Anni khan, “Pumapa Pathian, Tinrêngthotheia, A om tâkah neh Â om maiah neh A la zuang rangah chu, Arthiang e, arthiang e, arthiang e,” itia sakín sôn zân mong ngai mak e.
- ⁹Khante, mîring ilikahei khan rêngthungmuna thung, kumkhuantluangka ring maia chu an chôinrisânga, an inpâka, lônthu an isîr ikipah,
- ¹⁰rêngthungmuna thungtu makungah khan upa sôminika ilikahei kha an ibok a, kumkhuantluangka ring maiah kha chubai an ûn ngai a.



¹¹Rêngthungmun matonah khan an rênglukhumhei chu an sia a, “Nangmah, kin Pumapa neh kin Pathian, Roinpuina hei, chôiinrisângna hei, sinthotheina hei imûn rup ni nit e, Nangman thil tinrêng ni siam a, Ni thua hong iomin, an iring a nit,” an ti a.

Thuphuang 5

Lekhabu zuat neh Berate

¹Khante, rêngthungmuna ðungtu changtiangah khan, lekhabu zuat kiangtiang kiangtianga riziak, risinsiana sarika pip khap ki mu a.

²Vântirtôn irât tak ki mu sa a, ani kha rôl iring takkan, “Tûm lekhabu zuat hih â phar a, risinsianahei hih â ong thei â om?” itin tlâng â sam a.

³Nikhomsela, lekhabu zuat khah â phara, â en thei rivânah tute omak a, rinêngah neh rinêng nuaiah khom tute omak a.

⁴Lekhabu zuat khah â phar a, â en theirua tute an om no sikin ki ðap ngûi ngûi a.

⁵Khanchu, upahei lâia khatkan ki ziangah, “ðap no roh. Ringai ta, Juda nama sakeibaknei, Davida bulpui khan risinsiana khah iong rang neh, lekhabu zuat khah iphar rangin â nê tâk,” a ti a.

⁶Khante, mîring ilikah neh upahein an ihual, ân lâina rêngthungmunah khan, Berate ithat tâk i-ang â ding ki mu a. Berate khan mit sarikah neh riki sarikah a nei a; kha mit sarikahei kha chu Pathian rithla sarikah, rinêng chung pumpuia tir isuahei khah an nit.

⁷Berate khah a fe a, rêngthungmuna ðungtu changtianga lekhabu zuat khah a va lâk a.

⁸Lekhabu zuat khah a lâk kaneh chu, mîring ilikahei neh upa sôminika ilikahei khah Berate makungah khan an ibok a; perkhuang neh rângkachak berbu, namhoia sip an chôi chit a, kha namhoi khah mi rithianghei ðongtaina a nit.

⁹La thar an sak a, “Nangmah, lekhabu zuat kha ilaa, Risinsiana iong tlâk ni nit e; lthatin ni om a, ni thisenin, Nam tina mihei, chi tina mihei, ðong tina mihei, mi murdi, Pathian ta rangin ner chôk tâk a.

¹⁰Kin Pathian sin itho rangin kuanetuiah neh thiampuhein ni siam tâk a; Rinêng chungah hin roi rêl an ti,” itin.

¹¹Ki en mai a, rêngthungmun neh mîringhei neh upahei vêlah khan vântirtôn lôm, a sînga sîng, a sânga sâng itam takka rôl ki riat a.

¹²Khahei khan rôl iring takkan, “Berate ithat tâk chu, Sinthotheina hei, richongna hei, vârna hei, râtna hei, Chôiinrisângna hei, roinpuina hei, imûn rup a nit e,” an ti a.



¹³Khanchu, mîring tinrêng, rivâna mi hei, rinênga mi hei, rinêng nuai mi hei, tuikhanglian neh a sunga om murdi hei khêk irî khom ki riat a, “Rêngthungmuna ðhungtu neh Berate ziangah khan, Inpâkna hei, chôiinrisângna hei, roinpuina hei, sinthotheina hei, Kumkhuantluangkan dong mai riseh,” an ti a.

¹⁴Mîring ilikahei khan, “Amen” an lei ti a, upahei khom khan ibokin chubai an ûn a.

Thuphuang 6

Risinsiana ong

¹Berate khan risinsiana sarika lâia â khatna â ong lâi kha ki mu a, mîring ilikahei lâia khatkah khan khuarî angkah dôra rôl iringin, “Hong roh,” a ti ki riat a.

²Khanchu, ki hang en a, sakor ngoi ki mu a, a chung a chuangu tu khan phel a chôi a, rênglukhum an inkhum a; inê pumin neh inê thiai mai rangin a suak tâk a.

³Khante, Berate khan risinsiana â nikna â ong kaneh, mîring â nikna khan, “Hong roh,” a ti ki riat a.

⁴Ki hang en a, sakor dang, a sen a hong suak a. A chung a chuangu tu ziangah khan rithatpui a tlung theina rangin rinêng chung ata ringeina lâk inrimang theina an pêk a, khandai iliantak an pêk sa a.

⁵Khante, Berate khan risinsiana â thumna a hang iong nôk a, mîring â thumna khan, “Hong roh,” a ti ki riat a. Ki hang en a, sakor vom ki mu a. A chung a chuangu tu khan warna a chôi a.

⁶Mîring ilikahei lâia rithokah khan rôl i-ang riai khan, “Sûnka thalon fapui herkah, sûnka thalon barli her ithumkah. Oliv thing neh grep rikul chu iseh no roh,” a ti ki riat a.

⁷Berate khan risin â lina a hang iong a, mîring â lina khan, “Hong roh,” a ti ki riat a.

⁸Ki hang en a, sakor dông ki mu a. A chung a chuangu tu riming kha Thina a nit a, mithi khua khan a zui a. Khandai hei, iðâm hei, rî hei, sarâng hei imanga that rangin rinêng mun ilika ðhena munka chungah richamneina an pêk a.

⁹Khante, Berate khan risinsiana arngana kha â ong kaneh, Pathian thu an isîr sik neh Pathian riatpuitu an nitna lamah iiam an om sika ithata omhei rithla khah mâichâm nuaiah ki mu a.

¹⁰Anni kha rôl iring takkan an ikhêk a, “Tinrêngthothei Pumapa, Arthiang neh A dikpu, tikin im rinêng mihei chungah roi rêl ni ta, kin thisen phuba ni ne ilâk pêk rang?” an ti a.



¹¹Khante, an rêngkan puan iтек an pêk chit a, an suak champuihei neh an suapuihei, anmani angkah ngira ithat an nit mâkah chu lâ ngâk hi rangin an iril tâk a.

¹²Berate khan risinsiana â rukna kha a hang iongin chu, nînpui a hong inîng a, samul puan vom angkan nîsa khah a hong zîng a, ithla khom thisen angkah dôrin a hong sen tâk a.

¹³Thlipuiin theipui kung â nuai a, â selhei a îthing vang ngai angkan ârsihei khah rinêngah an ʈul ʈuk ʈuk a.

¹⁴Rivân chu lekha angkan izuat inboi a nit a, itlânghei neh tuihual murdi khah ithînpai an nit ri ai tâk a.

¹⁵Khanchu, rinênga rênghei, ruaituhei, sipai ulianhei, mi richonghei, mi richamineihei neh mi tinhei, suakhei neh suak ninohei murdi khom khah ipûkheiah neh itlânga lungpui riliheiah an ribîk a.

¹⁶Itlânghei neh lungpuihei ziangah khan, “Ne del unla, rêngthungmuna ʈungtu mitmua rithok neh Berate ningthikna rithokin ne thup rei.

¹⁷An ningthikna nikhua inrîtak khah ai tlung tâk a nit a, tûm â ngîr thei ranga?” an ti a.

Thuphuang 7

Israel mi nuai lei sîngilikah sângilikah risinisia

¹Kha rizoiin chu, rinêng kil ilika tah vântirtôn iding ki mu a, rinêng chungheiah, tuikhanglian chungheiah, thingkungheiah ithli rêng rêng a râng nona rangin ithli ilikahei kha a man khap a.

²Vântirtôn dang, Pathian iring risinsiana chôi, sua tianga hong isuak ki mu a. Ani khan vântirtôn ilikah Pathianin rinêng neh tuikhanglian iseh theina ai pêkhei khah rôl iring takkan â sam a,

³“Ei Pathian suakhei ichalah kin richik zoi mâkah chu rinêng hei, tuikhanglian hei, thing hei khah iseh hi no rei,” a ti a.

⁴Israela nâi, nam sômlei nam inikahei lâia mi an ichala an irchik zâk chu, mi nuai lei sîngilikah neh sângilikah an nit iti an îsîr ki riat; hinka hin:

⁵Juda nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Reubena nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Gada nama mi sîng lei sânginikah,

⁶Asera nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Naftali nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Manasea nama mi sîng lei sânginikah,

⁷Simeona nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Levia nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Isakara nama mi sîng lei sânginikah,



⁸Zebuluna nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Josefa nama mi sîng lei sânginikah, Benjamina nama mi sîng lei sânginikah risin iseh tâk an nit.

Nam tin lâi ata mipui

⁹Kha rizoiin chu ki hang en a, mipui tam rikhêl tep zoi ino, nam tina mihei, chi tina mihei, ram tina mihei, tòng tina mihei ki mu a, puan iтек isila itûm ibânhei ichoiin, rêngthungmun neh Berate makungah an ngîr a.

¹⁰Khahei khan rôl iring takkan, “Saninringna hih ei Pathian, rêngthungmuna thungtu neh Berate ziangah rithok a nit,” itin an ikhêk a.

¹¹Vântirtônhei murdi khah rêngthungmun neh upahei neh mîring ilikahei vêlah khan an ngîr a, rêngthungmun maah khan an ibok a:

¹²“Amen, Inpâkna hei, roinpuina hei, vârna hei, Lômthu sîrna hei, chôinrisângna hei, sinthotheina hei, râtna hei, Kumkhuantluangkan ei Pathian ta a nit, Amen,” itin Pathian chubai an ûn a.

¹³Khante, upahei lâia khatkan ki ziangah, “Hi puan iтек isilhei hih tuhei mani, taka rithoka hong im an init?” itin a ner don a.

¹⁴Keiman ki sâm a, “Epu, reh mang e, Nangman ni riat,” ki ti a. Ani khan, “Hihei hih nuamlona inrît tak ata hong izôkhei khah an nit a, an puanhei risûn fâi a, an silbomhei Berate thisena risûn тек tâkhei a nit hih.

¹⁵Khasikah khan, Pathian rêngthungmun maah an om a, a Tempilah khan a sùn a zânin a sin an itho ngai a nit; khante, rêngthungmuna thungtu khan a puan in an chungah a zar a.

¹⁶An von tâm khâi no nia, an tui khom rihâl tlak khâi no nih, nîsân em khâi no nia, ilumin denginthei khâi no nih.

¹⁷Rêngthungmun inlâinaa om Berate chu anmani enkoltu nîng a ta, ringna tuikuangheiah thui a ti. Khanchu, Pathianin an mit ata mitrithli murdi rûnfâi pêk a ti,” a ti a.

Thuphuang 8

Risinsiana â sarina

¹Berate khan risinsiana a sarina khah a hang iong kaneh chu dârkâr ritenkah vêl rivân ân thim val a.

²Pathian makunga ngîr vântirtôn sarikahei khah ki mu a, an ziangah bekul sarikah an pêk a.

³Vântirtôn dang, rângkachak berbu chôl, rêngthungmun maa rângkachak mâichâmah khan a hong a, mi rithianghei tòngtâina bôkna rangin namhoi ihâl rang itam takkah an pêk a.



⁴Vântirtônhei kuta namhoi ihâl khû khah mi rithiang tòngtainahei neh Pathian makungah a fe tâk a.

⁵Vântirtôn khan berbu khah a lâk a, mâichâma mei ri-al khah a khâtin a rût a, rinêngah a pai iṭhul a. Khanchu, rôl a hong suak a, khua a hong irît a, kothlâr arlek a, nînuhei a hong inîng dur dur tâk a.

Bekul itum

⁶Khante, vântirtôn sarikahei khan bekul an ichôihei khah itum rangin an risiam tâk a.

⁷Vântirtôn â khatna khan a bekul a hang tum a, irial neh mei, thisen neh ripol rinêngah a ṭul tâk a. Khanchu, rinêng mun ithumka ṭhena munkah neh thingkung mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu a kâng inrivâm a, loisûl iringhei murdi khom a kâng sa vang tâk a.

⁸Vântirtôn â nikna khan a bekul a hang tum a, thil im manih, itlâng ilianpa chok vung vung angkana hi tuikhanglianah an pai iṭhul a.

⁹Khanchu, tuikhanglian mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu thisen a chang tâk a, tuikhanglian sunga mîring iom murdi mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu an thi a, rikuanghei khom mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu a siat tâk a.

¹⁰Vântirtôn â thumna khan a bekul a hang tum a; ârsi lianpa, meiser angkana chok luai luai hi rivân ata a zuk ṭul a, vadung murdi mun ithumka ṭhena munkah neh tuikuanghei kha a del a.

¹¹Kha ârsi riming khah, “Â khâ,” a nit. Khanchu, tui mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu a hong khâk tâk a, a khâk tâk sikin kha tui iin mi itam takkah an thi tâk a.

¹²Vântirtôn â lina khan a bekul a hang tum a, inî mun ithumka ṭhena munkah, ithla mun ithumka ṭhena munkah, ârsihei mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu a siat a, khahei khah mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu a zîng tâk a. Khanchu, sûn mun ithumka ṭhena munkah chu ivâr om khâi mak a, zân khom khangkah ngirin a nit a.

¹³Khante, ki hang en a, vânlâizôlah musimpui a zuang vuang duai duai a, iring takkan â râm a, “Vântirtôn ithumkahein an bekul an tum tenan chu rinênga omhei chung chu ân khôk rang vang na! Ân khôk rang vang na! Ân khôk rang vang na!” a ti a.

Thuphuang 9

¹Vântirtôn arngana khan a bekul a hang tum a; khanchu, rivân ata rinênga ṭul ârsi ki mu a. A ziangah khan khurmongboi chabi an pêk a.

²Ani khan khurmongboi khah a zuk iong a, khurkobâi ata khah meikhû ang hi a hong khûk suak zut zut a, kha meikhû sikah khan inî neh boiruak a hong zîng zoi tâk a.



³Meikhûa rithokah khan ikhâi lôm rinêngah an zuang tul a, rinênga ainuvê sinthotheina angkana sinthotheina an pêk a.

⁴An ichala Pathian risinsiana ripu no miriamhei denginthei rangin an phal a; rinênga loisûl rêng rêng hei, thil iring hei neh thingkung iring hei rêng rêng chu iseh loi rangin an iril a.

⁵Khante, risinsiana ripu no miriamhei khah ithat rangin chu thu peh mak a, thla ringaka sung natna intuang rangin an phal pêk a; ainuvêt angkan an mi sê ai nat a nit.

⁶Kha thlarngaka sungah khan chu mihein thina zong an ta, mu no nih; ithi nuam an ta; khanniseh, thina khan marak tâng a ti.

⁷Ikhâihei ilang dân chu ridoina fe ranga sakor an înrifo diam angkah hi a nit; an lu-ah khan rângkachak rênglukhum i-ang hi an khum a, miriam mêl an riput a.

⁸An sam khah nupang sam angkana sei a nit a, an hâ khah sakeibaknei hâ angkah a nit.

⁹Thîr tângipho ang lip an nei a, an rithla zâp irî chu sakor tâli itam takkah ridoina buala itlân irî dur dur angkah hi a nit.

¹⁰Ainuvê angkan rimei an nei a, mi an bel thei a, thla ringaka sung miriamhei innah theina khom an rimeiah khan ai om a nit.

¹¹An ilal chu khurmongboi rili kha a nit a, Hebrai tonga arming chu, “Abadona” a nit a, Grik tonga arming chu, “Apoluona” a nit, amakhah, “Inrimangtu” itina a nit.

¹²Chung inkhôkna masatak chu a thleng tâk a, atûn chung inkhôkna dang inikah la hong tung nôk a ti.

¹³Khante, vântirtôn â rukna khan bekul a hang tum a; khanchu, Pathian maa rângkachak mâichâm riki ilika rithokah khan rôl ki riat a.

¹⁴Rôl khan bekul ichôi vântirtôn â rukna ziangah khan, “Eufatis vadunga vântirtôn ilikah ikhuapa omhei khu isua roh,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khanchu, hi kum, hi thla, hi sûn neh hi dârkâra miriam mun ithumka tthena munkah ithat ranga inrisiam thlâm vântirtôn ilikahei khah an isua tâk a.

¹⁶An sipai sakor chungchuang mihei khah an tam tlia chu dâp rizanikah an nit iti irilin ki om a.

¹⁷Khante, inlârnaah khan sakorhei neh a chungchuanghei khah hinga hin ki mu: mei angkana sen, safir angkana dum neh kât angkana eng tângipho an nei a; kha sakor luhei khah sakeibaknei lu angkah a nit a, an bâia rithokin mei hei, meikhû hei neh kât hei a suak zut zut a.

¹⁸An bâia rithoka hong isuak, mei hei, meikhû hei, kât hei sikah khan miriam mun ithumka tthena munkah chu an thi a.



¹⁹Kha sakorhei sinthotheina khah an bâiah neh an rimeiah khan a om a; an rimeihai khah irûl angkah a nit a, lu an nei a, amakhan mi an innat ngai a nit.

²⁰Hi dengitheina ithat bân miriamhei hin anmani kutsuak chubai iûn kha rilet ual mak a; rângkachak mirmilhei, tangkarua mirmilhei, dâr mirmilhei, lung mirmilhei, thing mirmilhei, anmani isiam - îte mu thei ino, reh thei ino neh lôn thei inohei ibia neh ramrili bia bâng ngir mak a.

²¹Mi that an isong hei, an dôi mang hei, an hurna hei, an inrûkna hei ata khom rilet ual mak e.

Thuphuang 10

Vântirtôn neh lekhabu zuat

¹Khante, vântirtôn dang, irât tak, rivân ata zuang iţum ki mu a, sûmin artuam a, a lu-ah sumrisâng arzâm a, a mêl chu inî angkah a nit a, a kehei khah mei chopui angkah a nit a.

²Lekhabu zuat ichînte riphar isai a chôl a, a ke changtiang tuikhanglian a sir a, voitiang imuang a sir a.

³Sakeibaknei irâm angkah dôra ringin â khêk a. A hang ikhêkin chu khuarî sarikahei khan rôl an isua a.

⁴Khuarî sarikahei thu sîr khah riziak ki tum a; nikhomsela, rivâna rithokin rôl ki riat a, “Khuarî sarikahei thu sîr khah ip ngit inla, riziak no roh,” a ne ti a.

⁵Khante, tuikhanglian neh imuang ikârin vântirtôn kha â ding ki mu a, a kut changtiang khah rivân tiang a phar a,

⁶kumkhuantluangka ringa, rivân neh a sunga om hei, rinêng neh a sunga om hei, tuikhanglian neh an sunga om hei isiamtu riming ichingin, “Zoro sôt khâi no nih,

⁷nikhomsela, vântirtôn â sarina khan a bekul a tum tenan chu Pathianin a thurithup, a suak zânthlahei zianga a inpuang kha, tlung rikip tâng a ti,” a ti a.

⁸Khanchu, rivâna rithoka rôl kî riat khan a ne sôn nôk a, “Tuikhanglian neh imuang ikâra ding vântirtôn kuta lekhabu zuat phar isai soh va lah roh,” a ti a.

⁹Vântirtôn ziangah khan ki va fe a, lekhabu zuat te khah ki va ni a. Ani khan, “Lan la, fa roh; ni sungah khan khâ tak tak a ta, ni bâiah chu khuaitui angkah dôrin thlum a ti,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, vântirtôn kuta rithokin lekhabu zuat te khah ki lâk a, ki fâk a; ki bâiah chu khuaitui angkah dôrin a thlum a; nikhomsela, ki hang ivol a, ki sungah chu a khâk zap tâk a.

¹¹Khante, ki ziangah, “Mi tam takkahei, nam itam takkahei, ʘong itam takkahei neh rêng itam takkahei ziangah Pathian thu ni la sîr nôk rang a nit,” a ne ti a.



Thuphuang 11

Riatpuitu inikah

- ¹Khanchu, lâiluang irol, rikhîna rol angkana hi ipen ki om a, “Fen la, Pathian Tempil neh mâichâm kha rikhîn la, a sunga Pathian ibiahei khom tep roh.
- ²Tempil putiang rikul sung tolâi kha chu rikhî no roh, Jentailhei zianga pe a nit tâk a. Anni khan Khopui Rithiang khah thla sômilikah neh thla nikah sirde an ti.
- ³Nikhomsela, kha sôn sâng lei rizanikah sômirukka sungah khan ki riatpuitu inikahei kha borapuan isilin tir ki ta, Pathian thu isîr an ti,” a ti a.
- ⁴Hi riatpuituhei hih oliv thing inikah neh meiser siana inikah, rinêng Pumapa makunga ngîr ngaihei kha an nit.
- ⁵Anni khah tukhomin innat ituma an irâlhein an doiin chu an bai ata mei hong isuak khan an irâlhei khah a kâng inrimang ngai a; khangkah ngirah khan tukhomin innat an tumin chu ithatin om ngêt an ti.
- ⁶Khahei khan Pathian thu an isîr sungah chu rua sôr loi ranga rivân khâr theina ritha an nei a, tuihei khom thisen an inchang thei a; khabanah, an nuam tik tikah rinêng chungah ripui tinrêng khom an înlêng thei a nit.
- ⁷Khante, thu an ril zoiin chu khurmongboia rithoka hong isuak sarâng khan anni chu doi a ta, inê a ta, that a ti.
- ⁸An ruak khah khopui roinpui kotsuaah khan itâl tian a ti. Kha khopui khah rithla tianga thlîrin chu Sodom neh Aigupta ibe a nit, an Pumapa ihêmdea a omna khopui kha.
- ⁹An ruak khah mi tinrêng, nam tinrêng, chi tinrêng, tong tinrêng imanghei neh Jentailhei khan sôn thumkah neh chomâkah en suai suai an ta, iphûm phal no nih.
- ¹⁰Hi zânthla inikahei hin intakna an ithlun ngai sikin an ithi khah rinênga omhei khan lôm an ta, râifânin thilpêkhei rithon risak an ti.
- ¹¹Khante, sôn thumkah neh chomâka nungah chu Pathian zianga rithokin ringna rithuak an sungah a zuang lût a, an ken an iding tâk a; khanchu, a mutuhei khan an tî tak tak a.
- ¹²Khante, zânthlahei khan rivâna rithoka rôl iring tak an riat a, “Hin hong rei,” a zuk ti a; khanchu, sôm lâiah rivânah an fe tâk a, an irâlhei khan an thlîr mai a.
- ¹³Kha lâi takah khan nînpui â nîng a; khopui mun sômka thena munkah chu a chim vang tâk a, nînpui sikhah khan mi sângsarikah an thi a. A la ringhei khan an tî tak tak sikin rivân Pathian an inpâk tâk a.
- ¹⁴Chung inkhônka â nikna chu a thleng tâk a; nikhomsela, chung inkhônka â thumna kha hong tlung zel a ti.

Bekul â sarina



¹⁵Khante, vântirtôn â sarina khan a bekul a hang tum a, rivâna rôl iring takka khêkhei khan, “Rinêng neh rivân hih ei Pumapa neh a Mesia ram a nit tâk. Ani chu kumkhuantluangkan inlal tâng a ti,” an ti a.

¹⁶Khanchu, Pathian rêngthungmun maa thung, upa sôminikah ilikahei khan ibokin Pathian chubai an ûn a,

¹⁷“Pumapa Pathian Tinrêngthothei, Â om maiah neh Â om tâkah, Ni sinthotheina roinpui tak khah imangin roi ni rêl tâk sikin, Ni ziangah lômthu kin isîr.

¹⁸Jentailhei chu an ning a thik tâk a, Khanniseh, ni ningthikna nikhua a hong tung tâk a, Mithihei chung a ni roirêl nikhua chu. Ni suak, ni zânthlahei, mi rithianghei, mi lianhei, Ner ming iṭitu mi lian mi chînhei murdi, Loman ni pêk zoro neh, Rinêng isehtuhei ne siat rang zoro ai tung tâk a nit hi,” an ti a.

¹⁹Khante, rivâna Pathian Tempil khah an iong a, Tempil sunga Thuthlung Bôm kha a zuang ilang a; khanungchu, kothlâr a hong rilek a, rôl a hong suak a, khua a hong irîṭ a, nînu a hong inîng a, irial inrik takhei a zuang ṭul tâk a.

Thuphuang 12

Nupangnu neh Dragon

¹Khanchu, rivâna risinsiana thilrikhêl tak, nupangnu nîsaa rivo, a ke nuaia ithla om, ârsi sômleiinika chuang rênglukhum ikhum a zuang ilang a.

²Khâmnu khan nai a vong a, naihân a sê a, â khêk a.

³Rivânah risinsiana thilrikhêl tak, Dragon sen ilianpa, lu sarikah neh riki sômka nei, a lu-ah rênglukhum sarika khum a zuang ilang nôk a.

⁴Armei khan rivâna ârsi mun ithumka thêna munkah chu a zêp a, rinêngah â ṭul riai a. Nupangnu nai khah a zuang suak kaneh a lei fâk theina rangin nupangnu matonah khan a om ngit a.

⁵Khante, naiipa, namhei chung a thîr irola roi irêl rang a nei a, a nai khah Pathian neh a rêngthungmun maah khan iṭhui a nit tâk a.

⁶Khante, nupangnu kha chu Pathianin mun a înrifûk pêk, ramchârah khan lâizâm a tho tâk a, amakhan sîn sâng lei rikanikah sômirukka sung an ienkol rang a nit.

⁷Khante, rivânah khan ridoina a hong om a, Mikaela neh a lôma vântirtônhei khan Dragon khah an doi a, Dragon neh a lômahei khomin an lei doi a;

⁸nikhomsela, Dragon khan inê khâi mak a, amah neh a lômahei khah rivâna om rangin iphal ni khâi mak a.

⁹Khanchu, Dragon ilianpa, rûlpui itar, Diabola neh Soitana an iti, rammual pumpui îlêmtu khah an paiiṭhul a, a lômahei neh khan rinêngah an pai iṭhul tâk a.



¹⁰Khanungchu, rivânah iring takka khêk ki riat a, “Atûn chu ei Pathianin a ne saninring tâk, a sinthotheizia hei, ân lalzia hei, a Mesia thuneizia hei a zuang ilang tâk. Ei Pathian makunga ngîr a, a sîn a zâna ei suapuihei inô ngaitu chu rivân ata paiiṭhul a nit tâk hi.

¹¹Berate thisen neh thutak an ipom ngit sîkin nêtu an nit a, ringna phala ithi huam pial an nit.

¹²Khasikin, rivânhei neh a sunga omhei, lôm ta rei. Rinêng neh tuikhanglianhei o, Diabola khah nin ziangah a zuang ṭul tâk sîkin nin chung ân khôk e; Diabola khan zoro itôitekah bang a nei iti a riat sîkin a ning ai thik tak tak a nit,” a ti a.

¹³Dragon khan nuaiah paiiṭhul a nit iti a riatin chu naiipa neitu nupangnu khah arzûl tâk a.

¹⁴Khanchu, nupangnu khah, Dragon tôn phâk banah, kum ithumkah neh kum rilangka sunga ienkola a omna rang ramchâr tiang a vuang theina rangin mupui ilianpa rithla kâng ruaikan an pêk a.

¹⁵Nupangnu khah tuiin a fen theina rangin Dragon khan a bâia rithokin vadung tui angkana tam â phîṭ zut zut a.

¹⁶Nikhomsela, nupangnu khah rinêngin a lei ṭangpui a, a bâi a âng a, Dragon bâi ata tui zuang iluang suak khah â lem riai tâk a.

¹⁷Nupangnu chungah khan Dragon khah a ning a thik tak tak a, nupangnu richi la omhei, Pathian thupêk izôma, Jisua thutak iamom takka inpuang ngaituhei khah idoi rangin arthok suak tâk a.

¹⁸Dragon khah tuikhanglian rikamah khan â ding tâk a.

Thuphuang 13

Sarâng inikahei

¹Khante, tuikhangliana rithokah khan sarâng hong isuak ki mu a, riki sômkaḥ neh lu sarikah a nei a, arkiheiah khan rênglukhum sômkaḥ a om a, a luheiah khan Pathian rikôkinsiatna riming a chuang chit a.

²Sarâng kî mu khah keiârsi angkah a nit a, a kehei chu ivom ke a ang a, a bâi chu sakeibaknei bâi ai ang a nit. Dragon khan sarâng khah a sinthotheina hei, a rêngṭhungmun hei, archamneina liantak hei khah a pêk a.

³Sarâng lu khatkah khah ithipui thei rang dôran a pop a; nikhomsela, kha sâbe khah a hong dam nôk tâk a. Rinênga mi murdîn arkhêl an ti a, Sarâng khah an zui dûl dûl tâk a.

⁴Sarâng ziangah archamneina a pêk sîkin Dragon khah mi tinin chubai an ûn a, “Sarâng angkana hih tûm â om? Tûm â doi thei rang?” an ti a.

⁵Khante, sarâng khah ripâk thei rang neh Pathian rikôkinseh thei rangin iphal a nit a, thla sômilikah thla nika sung richam inei takka châng rangin iphal a nit.



⁶Khanchu, Pathian â sîrinsiat tâk a, arming hei, a Tempil hei, rivâna omhei murdi rikôkinsia a phut tâk a.

⁷Mi rithianghei idoia inê rangin iphal a nit a, nam tin, ram tin, tong tin neh chi tin chung a richamneina khom a ziangah ipe a nit.

⁸Leilung insiang ma ithat tâk Berate ringna lekhabua riming ichuanghei bang ti no chu rinêng chung a mi murdîn ani khah chubai an iûn rang a nit.

⁹Tukhom riat theina kuar ineiin chu iṭha takkan ringai riseh.

¹⁰Tukhom bôia tâng rang chu bôiah itâng an ta, khandaia thi rang chu khandaiin thîng an ti. Khan, Pathian mihei chu an iding indet rang neh iamomin an om rang a nit.

¹¹Khante, Sarâng dang rinêng ata hong isuak ki mu a. Berate riki angin riki inikah a nei a, Dragon tong angkan a tong a.

¹²Sarâng masa richamneina murdi khah sarâng masa mitmuah â lek tâk a; sarâng, ithipui rang dôra pop hong idam nôk tâk kha, rinêng neh a sunga miriam iom murdi chubai ân ûn tên tên a.

¹³Sarâng â nikna khan thilrikhêlhei a tho a, mi tin mitmuah rivân ata mei rinêngah a koi iṭhum a.

¹⁴Sarâng masa riminga sinrikhêl itam takkah isin rang iphal a nit sîkin rinênga mi murdi a lêm a; sarâng, khandaia pop hong idam nôk tâka rilim khah ân ding a.

¹⁵Sarâng rilim khah a hong tong theina rang neh, chubai ûn nuam inohei murdi a that theina rangin sarâng rilim inring theina ritha ipe a nit a.

¹⁶Khanchu, sarâng khan mi murdi, mi lian neh mi chîn, richong neh inriang, suak neh suak nino khom an kut changtiang manih, an ichala manih, risinsiana a nampêk a;

¹⁷khasikin, sarâng riming manih, arming ritlukpui nambar manih risinsiana nei inohei khan chu tutên thil richoh thei no nia, izuar khom zuar thei no nih.

¹⁸Amahin ivâr ai nang a nit. Â sût ithiamin chu sarâng nambar khah sût riseh, miriam nambar a nit a, a nambar chu rizarukkah sômirukkah irukkah a nit.

Thuphuang 14

Berate neh a mihei

¹Khante, Zion tlângah khan Berate ding ki mu a, arming neh a Pa riming an ichala riziak mi nuai lei sîng ilikah neh sângilikah a kôlah an iding a.

²Rivâna rithokin rôl, tuikhanglian irî neh khuarî irî dur dur angkana irî ki riat a; irî kî riat khah seranda âthein an seranda an iât irî angkah a nit.



³Rêngthungmun matona, mîring ilikahei neh upahei makungah khan la thar an sak a, rinêng ata ritlan isuahei mi nuai lei sîngilikah neh sângilikahei bang ni no khan chu kha la khah an irsei thei ino a nit.

⁴Kha mihei kha chu nupang ata inim ino, rivong rithiang liai, Berate fena tina â zui ngai an nit, miriam lâi ata ritlan isua, Pathian neh Berate ta ranga râ masahei an nit.

⁵Milak ril tlak ngai mak a, sêlnaboi an nit.

Vântirtôn ithumkahei thucha

⁶Vântirtôn dang khatkah vânlâizôla vuang ki mu a, rinênga om murdi zât tina mihei, chi tina mihei, ðong tina mihei neh nam tina mihei zianga kumtluang Thurchi T̄ha thanginthei ranga vuang a nit.

⁷Rôl iring takkan â khêk a, “Pathian t̄i unla, chôinrisâng rei, roi a rêl rang zoro a hong tlung tâk e; rivân hei, rinêng hei, tuikhanglian hei neh tuinâr hei isiamtu khah chubai ûn rei,” a ti a.

⁸Vântirtôn dang â nikna khan a hong zui a, “Â lîr tâk, Babilon kho roinpui, a hurna uain, nam tin tin Pathian ningthikna in-in ngai khah â lîr tâk e,” a ti a.

⁹Khante, vântirtôn dang, â thumna khan vântirtôn â khatna neh â nikna khah a hong zui a, rôl iring takkan, “Tukhom sarâng neh arlim khah chubai iûn a, an ichala manih, an kuta manih ama risinsiana chuang tâk murdi chu,

¹⁰Pathian ningthikna uain irât, a ningthikna kilâta ai sung insip khah in an ta, vântirtôn rithianghei neh Berate makungah kha mihei khah mei neh kâtin kâng a ti.

¹¹Kha mihei dengintheina meikhû khah kumkhuantluangkan khu mai a ta; sarâng neh arlim chubai iûnhei neh arming riputuhei kuttum thona khan mongtik nei no nih,” a ti a.

¹²Amahin mi rithiang, Pathian thupêk izôma Jisua ta ranga iamiomhei chu tuangdiarna an nei rang a nit.

¹³Khanchu, rivâna rithokin rôl ki riat a, “Amahih riziak roh; atûna rithokin Pumapaa thihei chu an ham a t̄hat e,” a ti a. Rithla khan, “A nit titak, an sinsôlnahei chu ringam tâng an ta; an sintho râ khan ai zui rang a nit,” a lei ti a.

Rinêng bu ât zoro

¹⁴Khante, ki hang en a, sûm iţeklang ki mu a, kha sûm chungah khan miriam i-ang hi â t̄hung a, ani khan rângkachak rênglukhum a khum a, a kutin kôida ngaihtak a chôl a.

¹⁵Khante, Tempila rithokin vântirtôn dang a hong suak a, sûm chung a t̄hung ziangah khan rôl iring takkan, “Ni kôida khah mang inla, bu khah ât roh; a ât zoro a nit tâk, rinêng buhei khah an min tâk e,” a ti a.



¹⁶Khanchu, sôm chung a ʈung khan a kôida khah rinêngah a vaih a, rinêng buhei khah a â tât a.

¹⁷Khante, rivâna Tempila rithokin vântirtôn dang a hong suak nôk a, ani khom khan kôida ngaihtak a chôi a.

¹⁸Vântirtôn dang, mei chung a richamineitu, mâichâma rithokin a hong suak a, kôida ngaihtak ichôitu ziangah khan rôl iring takkan, “Ni kôida ngaihtak khah mang inla, rinênga grep irâ khû a min tâk a, zur mal roh,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, vântirtôn khan a kôida khah rinêngah a vaih a, rinênga grep irâhei khah a â tât a, grep sômkhur inthûk tak, Pathian ningthikna khurpuiah khan â thun tâk a.

²⁰Khopui putianga grep sômna khurah khan grep khah a sôm tâk a; kha khura rithokah khan thisen, sakor lâkamthîr ichîm tena inthûk, kilomitar rizathumkah sarika ten idên a luang zut zut a.

Thuphuang 15

Vântirtôn sarikah neh ripui nungkhôn tak ichôi

¹Khante, rivânah risinsiana dang, roinpui tak neh rikhêl tak ki mu a. Vântirtôn sarikan ripui sarikah an chôi a, amakhah dengintheina nungkhôn takhei a nit; khaheiah khan Pathian ningthikna chu a irkip tâk a nit.

²Khante, mei neh ripol lîmlâi tuikhanglian reng i-ang ki mu a; sarâng neh arlim neh arming nambar inê zoia hong isuakhei khah Pathian seranda pêk ichôiin lîmlâi tuikhanglian rikama ngîr ki mu sa a.

³Khante, Pathian suak Mosia lâ neh Berate lâ an sak a, “O Pumapa Pathian, Tinrêngthothei Ni sinthohei chu a roinpuin arkhêl a; Nangmah, nam tinhei Pumapa, Ni lampuihei chu a felin â dik tak tak.

⁴O Pumapa, tûm ner ming marit tho no ranga, Tûm nang chôiinrisâng ino ranga? Nangmah bang ner thiàng a, Ni sintho felhei khah inlang a nit tâk sîkin, Nam tinrêngin chubai nang hong ûn an ti,” itin.

⁵Kha rizoiin chu ki hang en a, rivâna Tempil ri-ong, a sungah Pathian omna Biakbûk iom ki mu a.

⁶Khanchu, Tempila rithokah khan ripui sarika chôi vântirtôn sarikahei khah puan ifâi ri-el tak isilin, an iţâng rângkachak ruia khitin an hong suak a.

⁷Mîring ilikahei lâia khatkah khan vântirtôn sarikahei ziangah khan, Pathian kumkhuantluangka ring maia ningthikna sip rângkachak berbu sarikah kha a pêk a.

⁸Khanchu, Tempil khah Pathian roinpuina neh sinthotheina khû khan a sip tâk a; vântirtôn sarikahein ripui sarikah an hong ichôi khah a hek mâkah chu Tempilah khan tute lût thei mak a.



Thuphuang 16

Pathian ningthikna berbu

- ¹Khante, Tempila rithokah khan rôl iring takkan, vântirtôn sarikahei ziangah khan, “Fe unla, Pathian ningthikna berbu sarikahei khah rinêngah zu bunpai rei,” a ti ki riat a.
- ²Vântirtôn masa tak khah a fe a, a berbu khah rinêngah a bunpai a; khanchu, sarâng risinsiana neihei neh arlim chubai iuntuhei chungah khan pânsia nâ tak a suak tâk a.
- ³Vântirtôn â nikna khan a berbu khah tuikhanglianah a bunpai a; tui pumpui khah mithi thisen angkan thisen a chang tâk a; khanchu, tuikhangliana mîring murdi an thi riai tâk a.
- ⁴Vântirtôn â thumna khan a berbu khah vadunghei neh tuinârheiah a bunpai a; khanchu, thisen an chang zit tâk a.
- ⁵Khante, Vântirtôn khan, “O Mi Rithiang, Â om mai neh Â om tâk, ni roirêlhei chu ai fel a nit.
- ⁶Anni khan mi rithianghei neh zânthlahei thisen an isua a, nangman iin ranga thisen ngîr nî pêk hih, an mu tum an imu a nit,” a ti ki riat a.
- ⁷Khante, mâichâma rithoka rôl khan, “A nit, O Pumapa Pathian, Tinrêngthothei, ni roirêlhei chu â dikin ai fel a nit,” a ti ki riat a.
- ⁸Vântirtôn â lina khan a berbu khah inî-ah a bunpai a; khanchu, nîsa khah miriamhei em inrilông rangin sinthotheina an pêk a.
- ⁹Miriamhei khah nîsa lum taka em inrilôngin an om tâk a, kha dengingtheina chung a richamineitu Pathian riming khah vâni an sâm a, an sual ata riletin amah inpâk ual mak a.
- ¹⁰Vântirtôn arngana khan a berbu khah sarâng rêngthungmunah khan a bunpai a; khanchu, a ram khah izîngin â bô khap tâk a, miriamhei khah an nat rai sikin an ileihei an sê a;
- ¹¹an nat sik neh an ipân sikah khan rivân Pathian chu vâni an sâm a, an sintho thanohei ata chu rilet ual mak a.
- ¹²Vântirtôn â rukna khan a berbu khah tuipui, Eufatis tuipuiah a bunpai a; khanchu, sua tianga rêng ihong ranghei ta ranga lampui isiam thlâm a nit theina rangin vadung khah a kang tâk a.
- ¹³Khanchu, dragon bâia rithok neh, sarâng bâia rithok neh, zânthla lem bâia rithokin rithla nim ithumkah, uţok reng i-ang hong isuak ki mu a.
- ¹⁴Khahei khah ramrili rithla, sinrikhêl isin ngaihei an nit; anni khah Pathian Tinrêngthothei Nikhua roinpuia ridoinaa hong iţhuibûm rangin, rammual pumpuia rênghei ziangah an fe a.



¹⁵Ringai roh, inru angkan kê zuang rang a nit; inrințiana a puan isil țian chu a ham a țat; khanonchu, korongboin om a ta, mualinphoiin ai om rang a nit.

¹⁶Khanchu, rithlahei khan rênghei khah mun khatkatah Hebrai țonga Armagedon an iti-ah khan an țhuibûm tâk a.

¹⁷Khante, vântirtôn â sarina khan a berbu khah boiruakah a bunpai a; khanchu, Tempila rêngțhungmuna rithokin, “Arzoi tâk,” itin rôl iringtak a zuang suak a.

¹⁸Khanungchu, kothlâr a hong rilek a, rôl a hong suak a, khuarî a hong irî dur dur tâk a; nînpui khom a hong inîng a, rinêng chungah miriam an oma rithokin khangkah dôra nînpui inrik rêng rêng la om ngai mak, amakhah ân rik tak a la nit.

¹⁹Khanchu, kho roinpui khah mun ithumkan arkhoi a, ram tina kuahei khah a chim a; khante, a ningthikna uain kilât khah a zianga peh rangin, Babilon kho roinpui chu Pathian maah ireh maiin a om tâk a.

²⁰Khante, tuihual murdi a boi riai tâk a, itlânghei khom armang vang tâk a.

²¹Irial iliantak tak her sômringakah vêla rik, rivâna rithokin miriamhei chungah a țul a; khante, miriamhei khan irial sika dengitheina an itong khah a nat rai sikin Pathian vâni an sâm tâk a.

Thuphuang 17

Nochizuar chung a roirêlna

¹Khanchu, vântirtôn sarikah berbu sarika chôihei lâia khatkah khan a ne sôn a, “Hong inla, tui itam takka chung a țhung nochizuar inthang dengitheia a om rang tlia nang in-en ki ti.

²Rinênga rênghei khan an inrêpui ngai a, rinênga mi murdihei khomin ân rêna uain iinin an inrui ngai,” a ti a.

³Khanchu, Rithlân ramchârah vântirtôn khan a ne fepui a; khante, Pathian rikôkinsiatna rilinga sip, lu sarika neh riki sômka nei, sarâng seninlâr chung a chuang nupangnu ki mu a.

⁴Kha nupangnu khan puan senduk neh seninlâr a sil a, rângkachak neh lungmantam neh sâilungvârin arvo a. Thil tiriom neh ân rêna thil porinchea sip rângkachak kilât a chôi a.

⁵Â chalah khan thu rithup, “Babilon Kho Roinpui, Rinênga Nochizuarhei neh Thil Porinchehei Nu,” itia riming riziak a om a.

⁶Khante, kha nupang khah mi rithianghei thisen neh Jisuaa martarhei thisen inruiin ki mu a. Ani khah ki mu kaneh chu ker ngai arkhêl tak tak a.

⁷Vântirtôn khan ki ziangah, “Ithôm ner ngai ni înrikhêl? Nupangnu neh a chuangna sarâng lu sarikah neh riki sômka nei omzia rithup kha nang iril ki ti.



⁸Sarâng nî mu khah a lei om tâk a, om nôk khâi mak a; khannisela, khurmongboia rithokin hong suak a ta, rimangnaah fêng a ti. Khante, rinênga miriam iomhei, leilung insiang ata Ringna Lekhabua an riming riziak inohei khan sarâng khah an mu tenan chu, a lei om tâk a, om nôk khâi mak a; nikhomsela, a hong iom nôk rang kha an ringai rikhêl tak tak a ti.

⁹Amahin vârna neh riattheina a nangzia â lang. Lu sarikahei khah nupangnu ðhungna itlâng sarikahei khah an nit.

¹⁰Rêng sarikah khom an nit a; ringakah chu an ilîr tâk a, khatkah chu a lân lal a, khatkah chu la hong inlal mak e; a hong inlal khoma itôitekah inlal a ti.

¹¹Sarâng lei iom tâka, om nôk khâi ino khom khah rêng sarikahei lôma â riatna a nit a; rimangnaah la fêng a ti.

¹²Khante, riki sômka nî muhei khah rêng sômka, ram la nei inohei an nit a; nikhomsela, dârkâr khatka sung chu sarâng neh richamneina ipe la nîng an ti.

¹³Khahei khan lunginrual takkan an sinthotheina neh an richamneina khah sarâng la pêng an ti.

¹⁴Khahei khan Berate khah doi an ta; nikhomsela, Berate khah pumahei Pumapa neh rênghei Rêng a nit sikin anni khah inê a ta, â nêna khah a zianga om - ikohei, rithlanghei, iamomhei khan dong sâng an ti,” a ti a.

¹⁵Khante, vântirtôn ngir khan ki ziangah, “Nochizuarnu ðhungna tui nî muhei khah namhei, mihei, chihei neh ðonghei an nit a.

¹⁶Riki sômka neh sarâng nî mu khan nochizuarnu khah nel an ti. Thil ai nei murdi lah pêk riai an ta, a korongin marak an ta, a sa khom fâng an ta, meiin hâlinrivâm an ti.

¹⁷Pathian thuhei chu a hong tlung idik mâkah chu, rêng sômkahei khan a lungdo an sin theina rang neh, an inrualna rang neh, an ram kha sarâng zianga an pêkna rangin Pathianin lungriah inthuar pêk a ti.

¹⁸Khante, nupangnu nî mu khah kho roinpui, rinênga rênghei chung a roirêltu chu a nit,” a ti a.

Thuphuang 18

Babilon kho roinpui ilîrna

¹Kha rizoiin chu vântirtôn dang, richamneina liantak inei rivân ata zuang iðum ki mu a; a roinpuinan rinêng pumpui chu a el invâr zit a.

²Ani khan rôl iring takkan, “Babilon kho roinpui â lîr tâk, â lîr tâk, ramrilihei omna neh, rithla nim tinrêng kulbing neh iva nim neh porinche tinrêng chêkinbualna a hong nit tâk.



³A hurna sika ningthikna uain irât khah nam murdîn an in tâk a; rinênga rênghein ani khah an inrêpui ngai a, rinênga rivai mihei khan a hoiinhâi mang raina khah an richongpui phâk ngai,” itin â khêk a.

⁴Khanchu, rivâna rithokin rôl dangin hingka hin a ti ki riat a, “Ki mihei, hong suak rei, khâmnu ziang ata khah hong suak rei; A sualnaheiah nin tâng rang ni mak e, A dengtheina khom nin tong tlak rang ni mak e.

⁵Khâmnu sualnahei khan rivân khom a sun dap tâk a, Pathianin a sintho thanohei khom khah a riat mai a.

⁶Nangni a tholam takkan tho unla, A sintho lam angkah takin a bâk inikan thung rei. Zu nangni a nokpêkna kilâta khah a ta rang a bâk inika râtin nokpêk rei.

⁷Roinpui a irti neh a hoiinhâi lam angkah takin intuangin neh ngaisiat sak rei. A lungrilin, ‘Rêngnun ke tâng a, Numei zel ni mang, ngaisiatna tong tlak no ning e,’ ai ti kêng a nit a.

⁸Khasikin, sũnka sungin dengtheina tuang a ti, Thina hei, lusũn hei, ițâm hei, Meia hâlinrivâm hei tuang a ti; A roi irêltu Pumapa Pathian khah ai rât a nit,” itin.

⁹Rinênga rêng, a inrêpui ngaihei neh a hoiinhâipui ngaihei khan a kângna khû khah an mu tikin chu tâng an ta, khopui kha tâng an ti.

¹⁰A dengthei tuang khah itong sa an tî sikin ilah takah ngîr an ta, “Babilon kho roinpui neh khua det, ni chung ân khôk vang na! Ni chung ân khôk vang na! Dârkar khatka sungin teh ni chungah siatna a tlung tâk zia,” tîng an ti.

¹¹Rinênga rivai mihei khom khan ngaisiatin tâng an ta, ani khah sũn an ti; tutên an neinun lak an richôk pêk khâi no sikin.

¹²A neinun rângkachak hei, tangkarua hei, lungmantam hei neh sâilungvâr hei, puan zâirimi hei, puan senduk neh seninlâr hei, sator puan hei, puan seninlâr hei, thing namhoi chi dang dang hei, saiha hei, dâr hei, thîr hei neh sâilungvâra siam thil chi dang dang hei;

¹³Thîngthal hei, ifarua namhoi hei, namhoi ihâl chi, mura neh bero hei, uain neh oliv riak hei, ibaidi neh â hũm hei; serât neh bera hei, sakor neh tâli hei, suak hei neh miriam ringna hei an nit. Khahei khah tutên richoh pêk khâi mak a.

¹⁴Rivai mihei khan, “Ni thil idit, ni irzukhei murdi khah an rimang vang tâk a; ner chongna neh ni roinpuina murdi khom a boi zoi tâk, mu nôk tlak khâi no tin e,” an ti a.

¹⁵Khaangkan, rivai mi, ama sika hong richonghei khan a dengthei tuang khah itong sa an tî sikin ilah takah an ngîr a,

¹⁶“Arkêl vang na! Khopui roinpui, puan zâirimi, a senduk neh a seninlâr isil a, rângkachak neh lungmantam neh sâilungvârheia rivo ngai a chung ân khôk vang na!



¹⁷Dârkâr khatka sungin teh archongna murdi armang vang tâk zia,” tîng an ti. Rikuanga ruaituhei neh â sunga khualinzinhei, rikuangpuhei neh tuikhangliana rilo ngai murdihei khom ilah takah an ngîr a.

¹⁸A kângna meikhû khah an mun chu a ikhêk a, “Hi khua angkana khopui roinpui dang an om im a?” an ti a.

¹⁹An lu-ah vâivut an phul a, ngaisiatin an tã a, “Khopui roinpui, archongna sika tuikhangliana rikuang ineihei khom lei richong sa thei, a chung ân khôk, a chung ân khôk; dârkâr khatka sungin teh a ram vang tâk zia,” an ti a.

²⁰O rivân hei, mi rithianghei, tirtônhei neh zânthlahei, a ram tâk sikin lôm rei; nin chung a sinthohei sikin Pathianin kuttum ai tho tâk a nit hi.

²¹Khanchu, vântirtôn irât tak hin bu nôina lung ilianpa tiaka lung a lâk a, tuikhanglianah â vir a, “Babilon kho roinpui chu hingka hin ivir nîng a ta, tutên mu nôk tlak khâi no nih.

²²Seranda rîhei, theile rîhei, bekul irîhei ni sungah ireh nôk ni tlak khâi no nih. Thil isin ithiam imu rang ni sungah om tlak khâi no nia, fasum irî khom ni sungah ireh nôk ni tlak khâi no nih.

²³Meiser vâi khom ni sungah imu rang om khâi no nia, imoi neh a pasal râifân rihu khom ireh rang om khâi no nih. Ner vai mihei khah rammual pumpuia mi lianhei an nit a, ni dôi milakin rammual pumpuia mihei ilêmin an iom ngai a nit kha!” a ti a.

²⁴A sungah khan zânthlahei, mi rithianghei neh rinênga an ithat murdihei thisen suakna a nit sikin Babilon khah denginthei a nit.

Thuphuang 19

¹Kha rizoiin chu rivânah mipui itam takka khêk irî ki riat a, “Halleluia! Saninringna hei, roinpuina hei, sinthotheina hei ei Pathian ta a nit.

²A roirêlna chu â dikin ai fel a nit. Ani khan nochizuar inthang, ân rêna sika rinêng iseh ngai chu, thiamno ân chang tâk. A suakhei thisen â suapêk ngai sikin phuba ai lâk tâk a nit hi,” an ti a.

³Khante, an ikhêk nôk a, “Halleluia! A kângna khû chu kumkhuantluangkan tor mai a ti,” an ti a.

⁴Khanchu, upa sôminikah ilikahei neh mîring ilikahei khah an ibok a, rêngthungmuna thung Pathian khah chubai an ûn a, “Amen, Halleluia,” an ti a.

Berate rineina ruaithe

⁵Khante, rêngthungmuna rithokin rôl a hong suak a, “Nangni a suak, mi lian neh mi chîn, ama ãituhei o, ei Pathian hi inpâk rei,” a ti a.



⁶Khanchu, mipui itam takka rôl angkan neh tuikhanglian irî vung vung angkan neh khuaripui irî angkan ki riat a, “Halleluia, Pumapa ei Pathian Tinrêngthotheia khan roi a rêl e.

⁷Râiifânin lôm ei ti u, a roinpuina chôinrisâng ei ti, Berate nupui nei zoro a nit tâk hi, a nupui rang khom arsiam zoi diam tâk.

⁸Puan zâirimi tek ritle takin an inrivo tâk,” itin. Puan zâirimi khah mi rithianghei thil iṭha thohei hi a nit.

⁹Vântirtôn khan ki ziangah, “Riziak roh, Berate rineina ruaiṭhea ifialhei chu an ham a ṭhat e,” a ti a. Amah ngirin ki ziangah, “Hi thuhei hih Pathian thu dik a nit,” a ti sa a.

¹⁰Khanchu, a ke bula bokin chubai ki ûn tâk a. Ani khan ki ziangah, “Hingan chu tho no roh, kei khom nangmah neh Jisua thutak ipomtu, ni suapuihei neh munka nin suak champui kêng kî nit. Pathian chubai ûn roh,” a ti a. Thutak Jisua iphuang khah thu sîrna rithla a nit.

Sakor ngoi chungu chuang

¹¹Khante, rivân ar-ong a, sakor ngoi ki mu a, a chungu chuang riming kha “Iamioma neh Diktaka,” a nit, ani khan idik takka roi irêlin irâl ai doi ngai a nit.

¹²A mithei khah meichok angkah a nit a, a lu-ah rênglukhum itam takkah a khum a, tute iriat ino amah bangin ai riat riming riziak a nei a.

¹³Zakorful, thisena ichian zochit â hâk a, arming chu “Pathian Thu-ah” a nit.

¹⁴Rivân sipaihei puan zâirimi iṭeklang neh ritle iarka rivohei khan sakor ngoi chungu chuangin an zui a.

¹⁵A bâia rithokin khandai ingaihtak beneirim a hong suak a, amakhan nam tin inê a ta, thîr irolin an chungah roi rêl a ti. Amahih a nit Pathian Tinrêngthotheia ningthikna inrik tak uain sômna khura chîlpoltu rang chu.

¹⁶A puanah neh â elpuiah khan, “Rênghei Rêng neh pumahei Puma,” itia riming riziak a om a.

¹⁷Khante, vântirtôn khatkah inî-a ngîr ki mu a, vânlâizôla iva vuang ngai murdi ziangah rôl iring takkan “Pathian ruaiṭhe roinpuetak rikhîl rangin hong ribûm rei.

¹⁸Hong unla, rênghei sa, sipai ulianhei sa, sipaihei sa, sakor neh a chungu chuanghei sa, mi murdi suak neh suak nino, mi lian neh mi chînhei sa nin fâka rang,” a ti a.

¹⁹Khanchu, sarâng neh rinênga rênghei neh an sipaihei khah sakor ngoi chungu chuang neh a sipaihei idoi rangin an ribûm ki mu a.

²⁰Sarâng khah an man a, zânthla lem, a mitmua sinrikhêl isin ngai khom khah an man a. Kha zânthla khan a sinrikhêl thohein sarâng nambar ineihei neh arlim



chubai iûn ngaihei khah ai lêm ngai a nit. Sarâng neh zânthla lem khah an ruaikan an iringin kâta kâng meidîlah khan an paiiṭhul tâk a.

²¹Sakor chung a chuâng bâia rithoka khandai hong isuak khan mi danghei khom khah ithat an nit a; ivahei khan an sa khah ikhop takkan an fâk tâk a.

Thuphuang 20

Kum sâng roirêl

¹Khante, vântirtôn khatkah rivâna rithoka zuang iṭum ki mu a, khurmongboi chabi neh zingziri lianpa a chôi a.

²Dragon, Rûlpui itar, Diabola neh Soitana khah a man a, kum sângka rangin a khuap tâk a.

³Kum sângkah a vun mâkah chu nam tin a lêm khâi nona rangin khurmongboiah a paiiṭhul a, a khâr a, â kal khap tâk a. Kha nungah khan chu zoro tôiteka rangin isua nôk nîng a ti.

⁴Khante, rêngṭhungmun ki mu a, a chung a ṭhunghei khah roi irêl thei rangin richamneina ipen an om a. Jisua thu an inpuang sik neh Pathian thu sika an lu an itanpêkhei rithla khah ki mu a. Anni khan sarâng neh arlim chubai ûn mak a, sarâng risinsiana an ichalah manih, an kutah manih omak a. Khahei khah an hong ring nôk a, kum sângka rangin Krista neh roirêlin an om tâk a.

⁵Mithi danghei kha chu kum sângkah a vun mâkah chu la ring nôk mak a. Amahih thoinôkna masa chu a nit.

⁶Thoinôkna masaa ṭanghei chu an rithiangin an ham ai ṭhat a nit. Khahei chungah khan chu thi nikna khan richam nei khâi mak a; Pathian neh Krista ta ranga thiampu nîng an ta, amah neh kum sâng roi rêl an ti.

Soitana inê a nit

⁷Kum sângkah a vun tikin chu soitana khah â tângna rithokin isua nîng a ta,

⁸rammual kil ilika nam tin rithekhei, Gog neh Magog chu hong lêm a ta, ridoinaah ṭhuibûm a ta; an tam tlia chu tuikhanglian rikama ṭiai zâkah an nit.

⁹Rinêng pumpui idâpin an hong a, mi rithianghei kulpui neh khopui lung ai ṭlung khah an hual a. Nikhomsela, rivâna rithokin mei a zuang ṭum a, anni khah a kâng inrimang tâk a.

¹⁰Khanchu, anmani lêm tu Diabola khah, sarâng neh zânthla lem an paiiṭhulna, mei neh kât dîlah khan an paiiṭhul tâk a; amakhan sîn zânin dengthei tuang kumkhuatâng an ti.

Roirêlna nungkhôn

¹¹Khante, rêngṭhungmun ivâr roinpui tak neh a chung a ṭhung ki mu a, a makunga rithokin rinêng neh rivân lâizâm an tho a, imu rang om khâi mak a.



¹²Khanchu, mithihei, mi lian neh mi chîn, rêngthungmun maa ngîr ki mu a, lekhabu zuathei an phar a; khante, lekhabu zuat dang, ringna lekhabu khom an phar ki mu sa a. Khanchu, mithihei khah kha lekhabua an sintho chit riziak inchuang angkah takin an chungthu irêl a nit a.

¹³Khanchu, tuikhanglian khan a sunga mithi omhei khah â sua a, thina neh mithi khua khom khan an sunga mithi an îkolhei khah an isua sa a; mi tin an sintho angkah chitin an chungthu irêl a nit tâk a.

¹⁴Khanungchu, thina neh mithi khua khah meidîlah an paiithul tâk a.

¹⁵Hi meidîl hih thi nikna chu a nit. Tukhom Ringna lekhabua an riming chuang ino chu meidîlah khan an paiithul tâk a.

Thuphuang 21

Rinêng ithar neh rivân ithar

¹Khante, rivân ithar neh rinêng ithar ki mu a; rivân masa neh rinêng masa khah a boi tâk a, tuikhanglian khom om khâi mak a.

²Khopui Rithiang, Jerusalem ithar khah, imoiin a pasal idon ranga a irvo diam ngai angkan rizoi diamkan, Pathian ziang rivân ata zuang iţumin ki mu a.

³Rêngthungmuna rithokin rôl iring tak ki riat a, “Ringai ta, atûn chu Pathian omna in khah miriam lâiah a zuang om tâk: “An lâiah om a ta, a mihei nîng an ti. Pathian ngêi chu an ziangah om a ta, an Pathian nîng a ti.

⁴An mit ata mitrithli murdi rûnfâi a ti. Thina om nôk khâi no nia, Lusûn hei, ʔapna hei neh natna hei khom om khâi no nih; Thil iluihei chu a boi tâk,” a ti a.

⁵Khanchu, rêngthungmuna thung khan, “Atûn chu thiltinrêng ki siam inthar tâk,” a ti a. Khabanah, “Riziak roh, hi thuhei hih iiam a omin a îdik a nit,” a ti sa a.

⁶Khante, ki ziangah, “A zuang tlung tâk, keimah Alfa neh Omega, a bul neh a mong ki nit. Tui rihâlhei kangân chu ringna tuikuanga rithokin â tlongin pêng ki ti.

⁷Â nêtuhei kangân chu hihei hih ki zianga rithokin dong an ti: Keimah an Pathian nîng ki ta, anmani ki naihei nîng an ti.

⁸Khannisela, mi thâidôphei, iam inohei, porinchehei, mi thathei, fel inohei, dôithiamhei, mirmil ibiahei, milakbûrhei murdi omna rang mun chu mei neh kâta kâng meidîl khah a nit; amakhah thi nikna chu a nit,” a ti a.

Jerusalem ithar

⁹Khante, berbu sarikah, dengintheina nungkhôntak sarika sip ichôi vântirtôn sarikahei lâia khatkah khah ki ziangah a hong a, “Hong inla, Berate nupui, â moi khah nang lei inmûng ki ti,” a ne ti a.



- ¹⁰Khanchu, Rithla khan itlâng risâng ilianpa sîpah a ne ʔhui a, Jerusalem, khopui Rithiang khah Pathian ziang rivân ata zuang iʔum khah a nen en a.
- ¹¹Khopui khan Pathian roinpuina a khum a, ar-el dân chu lungmantam jaspar lung, krustal angkana vâ a nit.
- ¹²Kulpui bang isa tak neh risâng tak a nei a, kha kulpui khan dâikot sômleiinikah a nei a, dâikothei khah vântirtôn sômleiinikan an ngâk a. Dâikotheiah khan Israel nam sômleiinikahei riming a chuang a.
- ¹³Kha dâikothei khah sak tiang ithumkah, mâr tiang ithumkah, sim tiang ithumkah, thlang tiang ithumkah an om chit a.
- ¹⁴Khopui kulpui bang khan ringatna lungphûm sômleiinikah a nei a, kha lungphûmheiah khan Berate tirtôn sômleiinikahei riming a chuang a.
- ¹⁵Khante, vântirtôn ne sôntu khan khopui neh a dâikothei neh a kulpui rikhîna rangin rângkachaka siam rikhîna rol a chôi a.
- ¹⁶Khopui khah kil ilika nei, a dung neh a khang ar-el bang a nit a; vântirtôn khan rikhîna rolah khan arkhî a; kilomitar sânginikah rizalika sei a nit. A dung neh a khang neh arsâng tia khah artia nat a.
- ¹⁷Vântirtôn khan rikhîna rol ai chôi ngirah khan kulpui khah arkhî nôk a, arsâng tia khah mûk riza lei sômilikah ilikah a nit.
- ¹⁸A kulpui khah jaspar lunga siam a nit a, khopui khah lîmlâi angkah dôra rithiang rângkachak rithianga siam a nit.
- ¹⁹Khopui kulpui lungphûm khah lungmantam chi dang dang a nit a. Lungphûm â khatna khah jaspar lung a nit a, â nikna khah safir lung a nit a, â thumna khah ageit lung a nit a, â lina khah emeral lung a nit a,
- ²⁰arngana khah oniks lung a nit a, â rukna khah karnelian lung a nit a, â sarina khah kuarts lung a nit a, â riatna khah beril lung a nit a, â kuakna khah topaz lung a nit a, â sômna khah kalsidon lung a nit a, â sômleikhatna khah tarkois lung a nit a, a sômleiinikna khah amethis lung a nit.
- ²¹Dâikot sômleiinikahei khah sâilungvâr sômleiinikah, thlâp khatkah chita siam an nit. Kha khopui lamilian khah rângkachak rithiang, lîmlâi angkana ri-el a nit.
- ²²Khopui sungah khan Tempil mu mang a. Pumapa Pathian Tinrêngthothei neh Berate khah an Tempil a nit.
- ²³Khopui elinvâr rangin inî neh ithla nang mak a; Pathian roinpuina khan a el invâr a, Berate khah a meiser a nit.
- ²⁴A vârah nam tin lêng an ta, rinênga rênghei khomin an roinpuina hong chôi inlût an ti.
- ²⁵A dâikothei khah ri-ong mai tâng a ta, khâr tlak khâi no nia, zân om khâi no nih.



²⁶A sungah khan nam tinin an roinpuina neh chôinrisângna hong chôl inlût an ti.

²⁷Thil inim îte hong lût thei tlak no nia, thil porinche sinhei neh milakbûrhei hong lût thei tlak no nih; Berate ringna lekhabua an riming ichuanghei bang lût thei an ti.

Thuphuang 22

¹Khante, vântirtôn khan ringna tui dung a nen en a, krustal angkana ri-el a nit, Pathian neh Berate rêngthungmuna rithoka zuang iluang suak a,

²khopui inlâina taka lamilianah a luang a, a vapang kiangruaikan ringna thing, â râ chi dang dang sômleinih nei a om a, thla tin voikah â râ a, a kumah voi sômlei voi nikah â râ ngai a; kha thing nâhei khah nam tin indamna a nit.

³Khopuiahan vânisal thil rêng rêng om khâi no nih; amakhan Pathian neh Berate rêngthungmun a om a, a suakhei khan chubai ûn an ta,

⁴A mêl mu mai an ta; an ichalah khan arming chuang sâng a ti.

⁵Zân om khâi no nia, meiser neh inî khom nang khâi no nih; Pumapa Pathian khan elinvâr tâng a ta, kumkhuantluangkan inlal tâng a ti.

Jisua zuang nôk thu

⁶Khante, vântirtôn khan ki ziangah, “Hi thuhei hih iiam ai omin a idik a nit. Zânthlahei ziangah ama Rithla petu Pumapa Pathian khan thil hong itlung zel ranghei khah a suakhei in-en rangin a vântirtôn ai tir a nit.

⁷Ringai ta, kî zuang zel rang tak a nit; Hi lekhabua rillôkna thu zômhei chu an ham a ṭhat e,” a ti a.

⁸Keimah Johana hih, hi thil murdihei imutu neh iretu ki nit. Ki riata ki mu zoi kaneh chu kha thilhei nen entu vântirtôn ke bulah khan chubai iûn rangin ke bok a.

⁹Ani khan ki ziangah, “Khangkan chu tho no roh, kei khom nangmah neh ni suapui zânthlahei neh hi lekhabu thu pom murdihei suak champui kêng kî nit hih, Pathian chubai ûn roh,” a ti a.

¹⁰Khanchu, ani khan ki ziangah, “Hi lekhabua rillôkna thuhei hih ip no roh, hihei murdi hong tlungna rang hih â nâi teng tâk a nit.

¹¹Mi fel ino chu fel inon om mai sela, mi porinchehei chu porinchen om mai sela; mi fel chu ifelin om mai sela, mi rithiang chu rithiangin om mai riseh,” a ti a.

¹²“Ringai ta, Jisuan, kî zuang zel rang tâk a nit; mi tin an sintho angkah chita peh rangin loman ki ziangah a om.

¹³Keimah Alfa neh Omega, a masatak neh a nungkhôntak, a bul neh a mong ki nit” a ti a.



¹⁴An puan risûnfâiheî chu an ham a ðat e; khopui sungah ilûtin ringna thingkunga theî irâ khah fah theî an ti.

¹⁵Khopui putiang chu uiheî, dôithiamheî, ridi siaheî, mi thatheî, mirmil ibiaheî, milak itho nuamheî neh mi lêmsiaheî murdi khah om an ti.

¹⁶“Keimah Jisua hin, hi thuheî hih koindangheî nin ziangah inpuang rangin ki vântirtôn ki zuang itir a nit. Davida bulpui neh a chi, sikhovâr ivârtak ki nit,” a ti a.

¹⁷Khante, Rithla neh Imoi khan, “Hong roh,” an ti a. Â riakan, “Hong roh,” ti sa ngêt riseh. Tuirihâl kangân chu hong sela, ringna tui hih â nuam murdîn â tlongin hong in riseh.

Thukhârna

¹⁸Keimah Johana hin, hi lekhabua rillôkna thu ria kangân chu ikhir takkan ken riat: tukhomin hi thuheî hih a bôkin chu, hi lekhabua dengitheina isîrheî hih a chungah Pathianin bôk pêk a ti.

¹⁹Khante, tukhomin hi rillôkna lekhabua thuheî hih a paiin chu, hi lekhabua riziak a dongtum ringna thingkunga theî irâ neh khopui Rithianga an dong rang khah Pathianin indok a ti.

²⁰Hi thuheî inpuangtu hin, “A nit, kî zuang zel rang tâk a nit,” a ti a. Amen, Pumapa Jisua, zuang ta roh.

²¹Pumapa Jisua lungkhamna khah mi tin ziangah om riseh, Amen.



Esclarecimento

Trata-se de iniciativa particular, com os seguintes objetivos: (i) colaborar para divulgação dos diversos textos bíblicos disponíveis, e, (ii) facilitar o acesso a esses textos, inclusive por meio de download.

Todo esforço em tornar a Palavra de Deus acessível a todos, em quaisquer localidades e falantes das mais diversas línguas, precisa ser um objetivo de todos os que são guiados pelo Espírito Santo. Ele inspirou o profeta Jeremias a dizer “não ensinará jamais cada um ao seu próximo, nem cada um ao seu irmão, dizendo: Conhece ao SENHOR, porque todos me conhecerão, desde o menor até ao maior deles, diz o SENHOR” (Jer. 31:34).

Jesus, também, falou assim: “e será pregado este evangelho do reino por todo o mundo, para testemunho a todas as nações” (Mat. 24:14).

Muitas organizações foram constituídas com o propósito de fazer a Bíblia disponível nas diversas línguas. Não é uma tarefa simples. Anos de trabalho, dedicação e entrega são necessários para esta tão extraordinária missão.

O texto deste trabalho está disponível na internet, em páginas eletrônicas de organizações que produzem ou divulgam bíblias, sem acréscimos de notas ou comentários. Assim, reconhecendo e respeitando os direitos que possuem sobre seus trabalhos, incumbe a todos os que amam a Palavra de Deus, o esforço em contribuir para amplificar sua divulgação.

Se possível, faça download do texto, para que sejamos, também, guardiões da Bíblia, e, com isso, preservando-a para as futuras gerações.

Divulga a Palavra de Deus, ela mostra o Caminho e permite a todos, que se conheça Sua vontade, em todos os lugares e épocas.

Marcel da Glória Pereira
2021, Vitória/ES - Brasil